

INDEX

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2020

USER'S GUIDE

The Minnesota Statutes index is a specialized index containing features that may not be familiar to every reader. Readers will find the index easier to use if they understand the thinking behind it.

What does the Index Cover?

The material indexed is the entire statutes and Minnesota Constitution. Indexes to the court rules are in Volume 15, the court rules volume.

For Whom Is the Index Written?

Minnesota Statutes, the state's official publication, is used extensively by state employees and by attorneys and law schools. It is also used by the general public and is available online via links from the Web page of the Minnesota legislature at www.revisor.mn.gov. The printed edition is available for use in county and city public libraries.

So the index to Minnesota Statutes is designed to serve three audiences: the employees of state agencies, the bench and bar, and the public. The index terms include popular names and words familiar to lay readers as well as the words of law.

How Are the Terms Alphabetized?

Main headings in the index are alphabetized word by word. Word-by-word arrangement differs slightly from letter-by-letter arrangement, the common system. In the letter-by-letter system, word divisions are ignored. Here are examples of the different systems:

Word by word	Letter by letter
fire alarms	fire alarms
fire code	firearms
fire departments	fire code
fire engines	fire departments
fire escapes	fire engines
fire hydrants	fire escapes
fire insurance	firefighters
firearms	firefighters equipment
firefighters	fire hydrants
firefighting equipment	fire insurance

Hyphens and slashes are treated as spaces, so that, for example, "all-terrain vehicles" sorts before "alleys." Arabic numerals are usually sorted as if spelled out. For example, under TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS, the subheading "501(c)(3) corporations" sorts with the F subheadings.

What Are the Basic Features of the Index?

1. *Main headings, subheadings, and section numbers.* The words in full capitals and boldface type, followed by indented lines and statute section numbers, are main headings. The indented lines below main headings are called subheadings.

Instead of page numbers, the index directs readers to the section numbers of the Minnesota Statutes or articles and sections of the Minnesota Constitution. For an explanation of the statutes' numbering system, see the User's Guide to Minnesota Statutes in Volume 1.

Here is an example of a main heading with a subheading and section number.

FISHERS (*main heading*)
 Hunting (*subheading*)
 Season, 97B.635 (*sub-subheading and section number*)

2. *"See" references from entry terms.* Sometimes a word in boldface capitals is followed only by a direction to see some other term, as in "JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT, See COURTS." In such cases, the phrase "JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT" is called an entry term. An entry term may be a synonym for the main heading.

It may also be a more specific term; one example is "MIXED MUNICIPAL WASTE, See SOLID WASTE." When you find the main heading SOLID WASTE, You will find "Mixed municipal waste" as a subheading under it.

3. *"See specific index headings" notes.* Very general ideas like "record keeping," "notice," and "appeal," which appear in thousands of places in statutes, are not gathered under their own main headings. If you look under "ADDRESSES," you will find an entry, "See specific index headings." This means that there is no general law about all addresses, so if you are looking for law about the address of a specific person or body, you should look under the main heading for that person or body. You may find "Addresses" as a subheading under that other main heading.

Another type of "see specific" note looks like this:

ANNUITIES

Retirement annuities

Public retirement plans, *see* Annuities under specific plans

This type of cross-reference lets you know that you must look under each type of retirement plan for the subheading "Annuities." A reference like this is used instead of a long series of references to each plan individually.

4. *"See" references from subheadings.* There are three kinds of "see" references from subheadings: to another main heading, to a subheading under another main heading, and to a subheading under the same main heading you are reading:

A. References to another main heading:

CLERKS

Clerks of court, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS

This reference directs you to the main heading COURT ADMINISTRATORS.

B. References to a subheading under another main heading. There are two forms of these references.

The first form leads you from a subheading to that same phrase as a subheading under a different main heading.

ACCOUNTANTS

Taxpayers' rights advocates, *see* under TAXES

A cross-reference like this is directing you to look for

TAXES

Taxpayers' rights advocates

Look for a subheading that matches the words before "see." The second form leads you from a subheading to a different phrase under another main heading.

COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Supreme Court, *see* Court administrator under SUPREME COURT

This reference directs you to find the main heading SUPREME COURT and under it the subheading "Court administrator."

C. References to a different subheading under the same main heading you are reading. There are two forms of these references. The first form leads you from a sub-subheading to a subheading using the same words that appear before the word "see":

ABSENTEE VOTING

Absentee ballots

Mail and mailing, *see* same under this topic

A cross-reference like the one above is directing you to look for

ABSENTEE VOTING

Mail and mailing...

The second form leads you from a subheading to another subheading using words different from those that appear before the word "see."

ABSENTEE VOTINGBallots, *see* Absentee ballots under this topic

A cross-reference like this is directing you to look for

ABSENTEE VOTING

Absentee ballots...

5. "*See also*" references. The words "See also" point out other main headings that are related to the one you are reading. Under those other main headings you may find other law about topics related to the one you first looked up. For example, under "AFFRAY," you will find a direction: "See also BREACH OF THE PEACE."

What Search Strategies Should a Reader Use?

1. Learn some background about the main headings. Main headings are usually names of particular officers, organizations, animals, plants, places, objects, documents, crimes, or commercial activities. They are less often the names of laws or "issues." For example, transfers to minors are dealt with under TRANSFERS TO MINORS, not "Uniform Transfers to Minors Act."

2. Look first for the term as a main heading. Many main headings in this index are very specific. Examples include specific crimes, such as ARSON, and specific game animals, such as FOXES.

3. If you don't find the specific heading you are looking for, try a more general term next. For example, a search for the main heading "GREAT HORNED OWLS" will not be productive, but if you look under "BIRDS," you will find "Great horned owls" as a subheading.

4. If you are looking for a law you first read about in a general newspaper, or heard about on the radio or television, try looking up the name as you heard it. For example, the SAFE PLACE FOR NEWBORNS LAW has its own main heading. Such popular names are also listed under the main heading POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS. Very informal names of laws like "Lemon law" and "Green acres law" are included there. Uniform laws are also gathered under UNIFORM LAWS, and interstate compacts under INTERSTATE COMPACTS.

How Can Readers Make Suggestions or Comments?

The index evolves with changes made to the law each year and with suggestions brought to our attention by index users. Users who have comments or questions are encouraged to submit them to the Office of the Revisor of Statutes. Call Jason Kuenle at 651-296-0218, fax comments to us at 651-296-0569, or e-mail your comments to:

jason.kuenle@revisor.mn.gov

I-35W BRIDGE

Collapse

- Remnant steel disposition, 3.7396
- Survivor compensation
 - Claims payments, 3.7393
 - Definitions, 3.7392
 - Effect on public assistance eligibility, 3.7395
 - Legislative findings, 3.7391
 - Records, discovery, 3.7393
 - Special master panel, 3.7393
 - Statutory construction of special process, 3.7394

Motor vehicle insurance claims related to, statements to claimants, unfair trade practices, 72A.20

ICE

Bodies of water

- Aeration systems, signs for, 103G.611
- Boundary waters, 169.02, 169.13
- Deicing, 103G.605
- Driving on, 86B.106, 86B.107, 169.02, 169.13
- Ice cutting, 103G.601
- Ice fishing, *see* under FISH AND FISHING
- Lake Minnetonka, 103B.611
- Removal, 412.221, 412.521, 465.49
- Unsafe ice, 86B.106
- Violations, 169.13, 609.68
- White Bear Lake, 103B.661

Cattle guards, ice on, railroads, duties, 219.31

Definitions, 171.061

Depositing on

- Highways, 160.2715, 169.42, 169.421
- Rail bank property, 222.63

Food licensing, 28A.16

Fourth class cities, taking from lakes, 465.49

Ice houses (storage), *see* under STORAGE

Losses caused by, on highways or sidewalks, 3.736, 466.03

Removal

- Cities, 429.101, 465.49
- City councils, powers, 412.221
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Municipal parks, lakes and ponds, statutory cities, 412.221, 412.521
- Road salt, use restrictions, 160.215
- Towns, vote required on, 366.016
- Trunk highways, agriculture-based deicing solutions, use, 161.475
- Vehicles used in, weight and weighing, exemptions, 169.035

Sales

- Food licensing, 28A.15, 28A.16
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Vending machines, inspection, 28A.09

Studded tires, 169.72

Tire chains, use, 169.72

Weights and measures, ton, standard, 239.34

ICE ARENAS

Hockey arenas, *see* HOCKEY ARENAS

ICE FISHING HOUSES

See FISH HOUSES

ICE RINKS

See HOCKEY ARENAS

See SKATING RINKS

IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Address, 171.07

Agency identification cards, 171.07

Alcoholic beverage manufacturers, 340A.301

Alcoholic beverages, identification for purchase, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703

Armed forces members, *see* Military identification numbers under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

Calling cards, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS

Common carriers, *see* Vehicle identification cards under COMMON CARRIERS

Data, Minnesota identification cards

- Access, classification, 171.07, 171.12

IDENTIFICATION CARDS (Cont'd)

Data, Minnesota identification cards (Cont'd)

- Data sharing with Human Services Department, 256.01
- Emergency contacts, designations, 171.12
- Veteran designation, 171.12

Detectives, 326.336, 326.3384

Disabled persons, *see* Identification cards under DISABLED PERSONS

Drivers licenses, *see* Identification, using as under DRIVERS LICENSES

False or altered cards

- Alcoholic beverages or tobacco products purchases, 171.171
- Juveniles, purchase of alcoholic beverages or tobacco, 260B.235
- Minnesota identification cards, 171.18

Forgery, 609.63

Fraudulent cards

- Crime, elements, 609.652
- Forgery, 609.63
- Giving to a peace officer, 609.506
- Manufacture or possession, criminal penalties, 609.652
- Persons under age 21, use to purchase tobacco, tobacco related devices, or electronic delivery devices, 609.685

Gambling, equipment distributors and employees, 349.161

Identity theft, 609.527, 609.902

Membership cards, forgery, 609.63

Military, *see* Military identification numbers under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

Minnesota identification cards

- Absentee ballot envelopes, 203B.19, 203B.21
- Addresses, 171.12, 171.121

Applicants

- Emergency contacts, 171.12
- Personal information, disclosure, use, rental, or sale, notice received, 171.12
- Records, 171.07, 171.12
- Selective Service system registration, 171.06
- Standby or temporary custodians, 171.07, 257B.04

Applications, 171.06, 171.061, 171.22

Autism spectrum identifier, 171.07

Body art clients, proof of age, 146B.07

Contents, 84.862, 171.07, 171.071

Design, 171.07

Emergency contacts, designations, 171.06, 171.12

Enhanced cards

- Applications, 171.06, 171.0605
- Data, access, 171.07
- Definitions, 171.01, 171.019, 171.07
- Employees, 171.068
- Homeland Security Department, duties, 171.01, 171.07
- Identity documents, 171.06, 171.0605
- Issuance, 171.019, 171.07
- Limitations, 171.019, 171.122
- Photographs, 171.071
- Public Safety Department, duties, 171.019, 171.0605
- Scope, 171.01, 171.122
- Security features, 171.01, 171.07
- Technology, 171.01, 171.07

Expedited services fees, 168.326

Expiration, 171.07

False or fraudulently altered cards, 171.18

Fees

- Anatomical gift donations, 171.075
- Application fees, 171.06
- Expedited service fees, 168.326
- Senior identification cards, 171.07

Generally, 171.06, 171.07

Invalidation, requirement for drivers' licenses, 171.02

Juveniles, purchase of alcoholic beverages or tobacco, 260B.235

Lending, 171.171, 171.22

Mental health identifier, 171.07

IDENTIFICATION CARDS (Cont'd)

- Minnesota identification cards (Cont'd)
 - Multiple identification cards, public assistance termination, 256.01
 - Numbers, beer keg sales, record keeping, 340A.513
 - Photographs, 171.07, 171.071
 - Proper identification, defined as, 504B.235
 - Real ID Act
 - Conformity, 171.019
 - Designations, 171.07
 - Summary information, 171.06
 - Residence verification, use for, 256D.02, 317A.441
 - Suspension or revocation, 171.171
 - Symbols, 84.862, 171.07, 257B.04
 - Veteran designation, 171.06, 171.07, 171.12
 - Voter registration, 201.022, 201.061, 201.071, 201.161
- Motor carriers, generally, *see* Vehicle identification cards under **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.482
- Passports, *see* **PASSPORTS**
- Personal identification numbers, 325F.692
- Persons requiring special diets, 145.867
- Precious metals, secondhand items sales, 325F.734
- Precursor substances, transactions, 152.0973
- Proof of age, liquor purchases, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703
- Protective agents (bodyguards), 326.336, 326.3384
- Pull-tab winners, identification, 349.19
- Real ID Act, conformity, 171.019
- Seizure, persons under age 21 tobacco purchases, 609.685
- State timber appraisers, 90.061
- Student identification cards, 135A.17, 201.061
- Tribal band members, voter registration, 201.061
- Tribal identification cards
 - Body art clients, proof of age, 146B.07
 - Generally, 171.072
 - Voter registration, election day, 201.061
- Violations and penalties
 - Alcoholic beverage purchases, proof of age, false identification, 340A.503, 340A.702
 - Detectives, 326.3384
 - Forgery, 609.63
 - Identity theft, 609.527, 609.531, 609.902
 - Juveniles, purchase of alcoholic beverages or tobacco, 260B.235
 - Minnesota identification cards, 171.171, 171.18, 256.01
 - Protective agents, 326.3384
- Wholesale liquor dealers, 340A.301

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

See specific index headings

IDENTITY THEFT

See **THEFT**

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

See **CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK**

ILLINOIS

- Governor, approvals by, Great Lakes water diversions, 103G.265
- Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
- Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01
- Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact, 218.75
- Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22

ILLITERATE PERSONS

- Drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 171.04
- Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
- Literacy training, *see* under **READING**
- Parents of public school students
 - Notice received, early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
 - Parent involvement programs, 124D.895
- Signatures
 - Generally, 645.44
 - Petitions to school boards, 205A.13
 - Voter registration, 201.056
- Voter registration, generally, 201.056

ILLNESS

- See* also **CHRONICALLY ILL PERSONS**
- See* also **LAST ILLNESS**
- Abortion-related illness, reporting, 145.4132
- Ambulance service personnel, diversion programs, 144E.287
- Catastrophic illnesses
 - Candidates, *see* Vacancies in nomination under **CANDIDATES**
 - Viatical settlements, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62A.01
- Children, 125A.02
- Corn detassellers, employer, duties, 181.83
- Definitions
 - Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
 - Custodial trusts, 529.01
- Emergency medical technicians, diversion programs, 144E.287
- Employees, notice, unemployment insurance, 268.095
- Habeas corpus petitioners, 589.09, 589.20
- Hair loss caused by, Minnesota drivers' license or identification card applicants, hats or headgear, wearing in photographs or electronically produced images, 171.071
- Health care information, review organizations, *see* under **HEALTH CARE**
- Health Department, duties, generally, 144.05
- Health history, 72A.491
- Intent to cause, adulteration of substances, 609.687
- Last illness, *see* **LAST ILLNESS**
- Medical conditions, *see* **MEDICAL CONDITIONS**
- MFIP assistance unit members
 - Employment plan, 256J.561
 - Orientation, noncompliance, good cause exemption for sanctions, 256J.45
 - Temporary absence due to illness, effect, 256J.13
- Needle sickness, 147B.01
- Occupational diseases, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES**
- Parenting leave, *see* Sick care of relatives leave under **PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE**
- Persons in custody, court appearance excused, contempts, 588.15
- Professional certification, defined, 256D.02
- Raffles to benefit victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02
- Reports about
 - Abortion-related illness, 145.4132
 - Postsecondary schools, study abroad programs, 5.41
- Sick leave, *see* **SICK LEAVE**
- Sick pay, *see* **SICK PAY**
- Sick persons, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05
- Unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.095

IMMIGRATION

- See* also **ALIENS**
- See* also **CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP**
- See* also **CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION SERVICE (U.S.)**
- See* also **NATURALIZATION**
- Conditional entrants, medical assistance, 256B.06
- E-Verify program, state contracts, 16C.075
- Immigrants
 - Case managers, temporary qualifications, 245.462
 - Dental prevention initiative, 144.061
 - Health care, 62U.02, 256B.06
 - Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 - International medical graduates assistance program, 144.1911
 - Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06
 - Mentally ill immigrants, case managers, 245.462
 - Postsecondary school students, 135A.043
 - Specific ethnic groups, *see* specific index headings
- Immigration assistance services, 325E.031
- Immigration status, 256.01
- Nonimmigrants, 256B.06, 256L.04
- Refugees, *see* **REFUGEEES**
- Violations and penalties, immigration assistance services, violations, 325E.031

IMMIGRATION

8

IMMIGRATION AND CUSTOMS ENFORCEMENT (U.S.)

Public assistance applicants, personal data, exchange, 256P.04
Unemployment insurance data, access, 268.085, 268.19

IMMOVABLES

See REAL PROPERTY

IMMUNITY

Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057
Immunity from arrest
Legislators, 3.14
Nonresident witnesses, 634.08
Immunity from liability
Generally, *see* Liability under specific index headings
Investigations, *see* same under this topic
Immunity from prosecution
Fifth amendment rights, *see* Taking the fifth amendment under CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
Health care directives, 145C.11
Investigations, *see* same under this topic
Immunity from service of process, nonresident witnesses, 634.08
Immunity from subpoena, *see* Exemption from under SUBPOENAS
Immunity from suit
Electronic communications services, 626A.28
Health care directives, 145C.11
Home and community-based services waivers, state and local governments, 256S.01
Public participation lawsuits, lawful conduct or speech, 554.03
Receivers, 576.28
State
Employee employment discrimination suits, waiver of immunity, 1.05
Liability insurance, effect, 3.736, 16B.85
Party to contract, waiver of immunity, 3.751
Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.34, 174.525
Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) violations, waiver of immunity, 1.05
Strategic lawsuits against public participation (S.L.A.P.P.), 554.03
Wiretapping for investigative purposes, 626A.38
Investigations
Background investigations, 604A.31
Chiropractic Examiners Board, 148.103
Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203
Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.382
Medical Practice Board, 147.121
Nursing Board, 148.264
Podiatric Medicine Board, 153.25
Subpoenas, immunity from, *see* Exemption from under SUBPOENAS
Testimony, self-incrimination, exceptions and immunity from prosecution, *see* Taking the fifth amendment under CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

IMMUNIZATION
See VACCINATION

IMPAIRED DRIVING CODE
Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
Generally, 169A.01 to 169A.78

IMPAIRED WATERS
See WATER POLLUTION

IMPEACHMENT
Constitutional provisions
Generally, Const. art 8
Not subject to pardon, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
Lieutenant governor, appointment of successor, exclusion, 351.06
State officers, successors, appointment, 351.06

IMPERSONATION
See FALSE PERSONATION

IMPLIED CONSENT
Boat operators, 86B.331, 86B.335

IMPLIED CONSENT (Cont'd)

Chiropractors, mental or physical examinations, 148.10
Dental auxiliaries, medical examinations, 150A.08
Dentists, medical examinations, 150A.08
Drivers
Chemical tests, 171.177
Judicial review, 171.177
Motor vehicle spot check inspections, 169.771
Motor vehicles, owner's name and address, supplying, 169.792
Penalties, 169A.54
Implied Consent Law, generally, 169A.50 to 169A.53
Insurance, policyholders, assumption transactions, 60A.09
License revocation, *see* Revocation under DRIVERS LICENSES
Marriage and family therapists, 148B.371
Motor vehicle owners, no-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.792
Nurses, mental or physical examinations, 148.10
Osteopathic physicians, mental or physical examinations, 147.091
Physicians and surgeons, mental or physical examinations, 147.091
Pilots, blood, breath, or urine tests, 360.0753
Podiatrists, mental or physical examinations, 153.21

IMPORTATION
See specific index headings

IMPOUNDMENTS
Abandoned vehicles
Government units, powers, 168B.04
Peace officers, powers, 168B.04
Removal from vehicle service facilities, 168B.04, 168B.055
Sale or disposition, 168B.051, 168B.08
Towing, 168B.035
Administrative impoundment of license plates, 169A.37, 169A.60
Animals, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
Claims (motor vehicles), impound lot operators, towing, storage, and inspection costs, 168B.087
County parking facilities, regulations, 373.26
Definitions, abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
Impound lot operators
Contraband, duties, 168B.08
Deficiency claims by, towing, storage, and inspection costs, 168B.087
Defined, 168B.011
Impounded vehicles, notice given, 168B.06
Notice received, 168B.06
Payments to, sale of vehicles and contents, proceeds, 168B.08
Safety, 168B.07
Junk vehicles
Government units, powers, 168B.04
Peace officers, powers, 168B.04
Sale or disposition, 168B.051, 168B.08, 168B.09
Towing, 168B.035
License plates, *see* Impoundment under LICENSE PLATES
Liens, motor vehicles, 168B.07
Motor vehicles
Abandoned vehicles, *see* same under this topic
Collection, costs, claims, 168B.087
Contents, retrieval, 168B.07
Freeway service patrol, 168B.04
Government units, powers, 168B.04
I-394 parking facility violations, 161.1231
Junk vehicles, *see* same under this topic
Liens, 168B.07
Motor carriers, motor carrier fuel tax evasion, 168D.13
Nonpublic impoundments (motor vehicles), *see* same under this topic
Notice requirements, 168B.06
Reclaiming, 168B.06, 168B.07
Redemption, procedure, 169A.42
Storage costs, 168B.087, 169A.42
Towing and transportation, 168B.035, 168B.087

IMPOUNDMENTS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles (Cont'd)
 Unauthorized vehicles, 168B.04, 168B.051, 168B.055, 168B.08
 Vehicles in state parking facilities, 16B.58
 Nonpublic impoundments (motor vehicles)
 Abandoned motor vehicles, definitions, 168B.011
 Operators, *see* Impound lot operators under this topic
 Ordinances, motor vehicles, sale or disposition, 168B.09
 Public impoundments (motor vehicles)
 Abandoned motor vehicles, definitions, 168B.011
 Operators, *see* Impound lot operators under this topic
 Radioactive materials, 144.99
 Regulations, motor vehicles, sale or disposition, 168B.09
 Sale or disposition, motor vehicles, 168B.04, 168B.051, 168B.07 to 168B.10
 Unauthorized vehicles
 Peace officers, powers, 168B.04
 Removal from vehicle service facilities, 168B.04, 168B.055
 Sale or disposition, 168B.051, 168B.08
 Units of government, powers, 168B.04
 Water appropriation and impoundments, *see* WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
 Wells and borings, construction equipment, unlicensed operators, 103I.711

IMPRISONMENT

See also CONVICTED PERSONS
See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
See also ESCAPES
See also JAILS
 Challenge incarceration
 Contracts, 244.17
 Corrections Department, 244.17 to 244.173
 Drug and alcohol testing, 244.172
 Eligible offenders, 244.17, 609B.312
 Generally, 244.171
 Intensive community supervision, 244.172
 Phases, 244.172
 Supervised release, 244.172
 Concurrent sentences, 609.15
 Consecutive sentences, 609.11, 609.15
 Contempts, imprisonment for
 Contempt of house of legislature, 3.15
 Failure to perform, 588.12
 Generally, 588.02
 Term, 588.10
 County jails, timber slashings and debris, refusal to dispose of, 88.14
 Data, law enforcement, classification, 13.82
 Definitions
 Challenge incarceration, 244.171
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Disciplinary confinement, 244.01
 Intensive community supervision, 244.14
 Prohibited drugs, 152.026
 Sentencing, 244.01
 Disciplinary confinement
 Defined as term of imprisonment, 244.01
 Effect on supervised release, 244.05, 244.101
 Frivolous claims or false evidence, penalty for, 244.035
 Segregated housing, 243.521
 Good time, *see* under SENTENCING
 House arrest
 Absconding from, 244.19, 401.02, 401.025
 Intensive community supervision, 244.05, 244.15
 Intermediate sanctions, home detention defined as, 609.135
 Incapacitated, 529.01
 Indebtedness, Const. art 1 s 12
 Life imprisonment
 1st degree murder, 609.185
 1st degree murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
 Available sentence, sentences, 609.10
 Conditional release, limitations, 243.05
 Dangerous sex offenders, 609.3455
 Factfinder evidentiary determinations, 609.3455

IMPRISONMENT (Cont'd)

Life imprisonment (Cont'd)
 Heinous crimes, 609.106
 Mandatory life sentences, 244.04, 609.115, 609.135
 Minimum sentences, 609.11
 Offenses punishable by, 609.17, 629.16
 Postsentence investigations, 609.115
 Treason, 609.385
 MFIP assistance unit members, temporary absence due to imprisonment, effect, 256J.13
 Place of confinement
 Felony offenders, 609.105
 Mental illness, persons with, 609.1055
 Punitive segregation confinement, *see* SOLITARY CONFINEMENT
 Release from, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Sentences of imprisonment
 Available sentences, 609.10, 609.125
 Concurrent sentences, 609.15
 Consecutive sentences, 609.11, 609.15
 Credits, 609.145
 Defined, 244.01, 244.14
 Factfinder determinations, 609.11
 Felony offenders, 244.101
 Generally, for levels of crime, 609.03
 Minimum sentences, 244.101, 609.11
 Place of confinement, conditions for, 609.105
 Reductions, 609.145
 Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings
 Solitary confinement, *see* SOLITARY CONFINEMENT
 Term of imprisonment, definitions
 Challenge incarceration, 244.171
 Prohibited drugs, 152.026

IMPROVEMENTS

See also HOUSING REHABILITATION
See also REMODELING
 Adverse claims to real property, compensation to occupant for improvements
 Requirements, 559.10
 Setoff, improvements made by occupant, 559.08, 559.15
 Value, determination by court, 559.11
 Appropriations for, asset preservation, 16B.307
 Capital improvements
 State, generally, *see* State capital projects under PUBLIC WORKS
 State buildings, *see* Capital improvements under STATE BUILDINGS
 Cemeteries, *see* Improvements to property under CEMETERIES
 Cities, assessments, liens, 272.32 to 272.37
 Definitions
 Local improvements, special assessments, 429.011
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Property taxes, 272.03
 Drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Energy conservation improvements, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Federal lands, personal property taxes, taxable property, 272.02
 Ferries, 218.011, 412.221, 441.26
 Fire prevention improvements to private land, *see* Private lands under FORESTS
 Green infrastructure improvements, funding, 446A.081
 Highways
 County state-aid highways, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Generally, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under HIGHWAYS
 Lake improvement districts, 103B.551, 103B.555
 Maintenance, wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
 Manufactured home sites, classification and assessment of property, 273.125
 Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
 Personal property, improvements defined as, 272.03
 Personal property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Powdered asbestos, use, 325F.01

IMPROVEMENTS (Cont'd)Public improvements, *see* under specific index headings

Real property

- Home solicitation sales, 325G.06
- Improvements defined as, 256J.08, 272.03
- Manufactured homes affixed to, 168A.141
- Nontrust estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1114
- Property erroneously returned as improved, tax-forfeited land sales, property taxes, 283.09, 283.11
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, exclusions, 290B.05
- Temporary transfer to obtain financing for improvements, deed taxes, 287.222

Religious corporations, trustees, powers, 315.04, 315.05

Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Rivers, diverting, 465.19 to 465.48

Rural hospitals, capital improvements, 144.148

Sectional structures, prefabricated buildings, 273.125

Soil and water conservation districts, *see* Works of improvement under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTSState lands, *see* Improvements under STATE LANDSStreets and roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS

Tangible personal property, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61

Tax-forfeited lands, nonconservation lands, public improvements, assessments, 282.01

Valuation of property

- Assessors, duties, 273.08
- County board reduction or abatement, economic development tax abatement, 375.194
- Requirements, 273.08

Watershed districts, *see* Projects under WATERSHED DISTRICTS**IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS***See* also INDIGENT PERSONS

Affidavits, 563.01, 563.02

Change of name, 259.12, 259.13

Costs and disbursements (courts)

- Mandated court services, defined as, 480.183
- Payment, generally, 563.01
- Payment by state, 480.182
- Reimbursement, 563.01

Court administrators, duties, 563.01

Court files, copies, 563.01

Court orders

- Convict lawsuits, dismissal, 563.02
- Domestic abuse protection orders, exemption, 518B.01
- Payments and waivers of fees, 563.01, 563.02
- Petitions for restraining orders, harassment, 609.748

Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-502

Petitions for cessation of enforcement, unadopted rules, 14.381

Prisoners

- Affidavits invoking, contents, 563.02
- Change of name, 259.12
- F frivolous or malicious claims, infraction penalties, 244.035
- Liability, costs and fees, 563.02

Privileges, loss for frivolous claims or false evidence, 244.035

Punitive segregation, *see* SOLITARY CONFINEMENT

Tax Court fees, 271.06

Testimony, false evidence, infraction penalties for, 244.035

Witnesses, false evidence, infraction penalties for, 244.035

IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED*See* HOME CARE SERVICES**IN-SERVICE TRAINING**

Chemical dependency treatment programs, HIV training, residential facilities, 245A.19

Child protection workers, 260E.36, 260E.37

Corrections agents, sex offenders, supervision, 241.67

Firefighters, criminal investigation of fires, 299F.051

Minnesota State Retirement System employees, 352.03

Peace officers

- Crimes of violence, response, 626.8451

IN-SERVICE TRAINING (Cont'd)

Peace officers (Cont'd)

Criminal investigation of fires, 299F.051

Probation officers, sex offenders, supervision, 241.67

Public Employees Retirement Association, employees, 353.03

Rehabilitation services employees, 268A.03

School bus drivers, 171.321

School personnel, *see* In-service training under SCHOOL PERSONNELTeachers, *see* In-service training under TEACHERS

Teachers Retirement Association, employees, 354.06

INCAPACITATED PERSONS

Attorneys, right of representation, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-304, 524.5-406

Bill of rights, guardians and conservators, 524.5-120

Claims against, 524.5-429

Commitment, powers of guardian, 524.5-315

Consent, powers of guardian, 524.5-313

Contracts and agreements

Powers of guardian, 524.5-313

Voidable, 524.5-417

Death, conservators, duties, 524.5-428

Guardians and conservators

Emergency guardians, 524.5-311

Generally, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Hearings, presence at, 524.5-307

Payments for incapacitated beneficiaries, 501C.0816

Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312

Trust proceedings, 501C.0201

Hearings, notice received, 524.5-308

Housing support payments, eligibility, 256I.04

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), minor caregivers, school attendance, exception, 256J.54

Property

Claims against, interest protected, 524.5-422

Interest in, nonalienable, 524.5-422

Title to not vested in conservator, 524.5-421

Right to an attorney, 524.5-304

Sterilization, 524.5-313

Visitors, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-304, 524.5-316, 524.5-406, 524.5-420

Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335

Wards, bill of rights, 524.5-120

INCARCERATION AND EXONERATION REMEDIES ACT

Generally, 590.11, 611.362 to 611.368

INCEST*See* also CHILD ABUSE

Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 494.03

Children conceived as result, child support enforcement, public assistance recipients or applicants, good cause exemptions, 256.741

Conviction

Child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52

Family day care home providers, 119B.125

Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15

Definitions, 609.365

Evidence, child support enforcement, public assistance recipients or applicants, exemptions, 256.741

Gross misdemeanor, 609.378

Permitting incest, child neglect, 609.365

Pregnancy resulting from, abortion, 145.4131, 256L.03

Pretrial diversion, 401.065, 611A.031

Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031

INCINERATORS*See* also AIR POLLUTION*See* also BURNERS

Common areas and facilities, incinerating services defined as, 515.02

Definitions, 326B.802

Incinerator ash, generally, 115A.97

Infectious waste

Environmental impact statement, 116.802

Permits, 116.801

INCINERATORS (Cont'd)

Mechanical contractors, 326B.802
 Mercury emissions testing, 116.85
 Monitoring systems
 Emission limits for pollutants, 116.85
 PCBs, burning, 116.84
 Packaging in waste stream, reduction, 115A.5501
 Reports given, emissions, exceeding limits, 116.85

INCOME

Adjusted gross income
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.02, 462C.03
 Rental housing, interest reduction assistance, 469.012
 Aggregate annual income, low-income housing, 469.019
 Child support, *see* Income under CHILD SUPPORT
 Community land trusts, families, income restrictions, 273.11
 Countable income, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Definitions
 Child care programs, 119B.011
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.27
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01, 290.0674, 290.0802
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Savings Association Act, 51A.02
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1103
 Discharge of indebtedness income
 Corporations, subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0134
 Individuals, subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0132
 Students, subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0132
 Exclusions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Federal adjusted gross income, 290A.03, 356.62
 Gross earned income, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Gross family income, community health clinics, enrollment limitations, 62Q.22
 Gross income
 Allocation to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
 Definitions, 256D.35, 256J.08, 290.01
 Disclosure, unemployment insurance claimants, 270B.14
 Minnesota education credit, limitations, 290.0674
 Partnerships, 290.311
 Public retirement plans, employee contribution pickups, tax treatment, 356.62
 Self-employed persons, 256J.08
 Gross individual income, definitions, MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 Gross receipts, sales and use taxes, 297A.665, 297A.73
 Homesteads
 Homestead declarations, 273.1315
 Improvements made before 2003, valuation exclusion, 273.11
 Lease-purchase programs, occupants, 273.124
 Household income
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03, 290A.05
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.03, 290B.04
 Human services recipients, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 In-kind income
 Definitions, 256D.35, 256J.08
 MFIP, income, exclusions, 256J.21
 Limited equity cooperatives, members, income restrictions, 273.11
 Loss of income, hazardous substances releases, liability, 115B.05
 Lump-sum income, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

INCOME (Cont'd)

Medical assistance, *see* Income under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 MFIP participants, *see* Income under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 MinnesotaCare, *see* Income under MINNESOTACARE
 Net income
 Definitions
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Savings Association Act, 51A.02
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Foreign corporations, 290.17
 Nondeductible items, corporations, 290.10
 Taxable net income, defined, 290.01
 Nonrecurring income, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Passive investment income, S corporations, franchise taxes, 290.9729
 Proof, telephone assistance plan, 237.70
 Recurring income, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Self-employed persons, 256J.08, 256J.37
 Spousal maintenance, *see* Income under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
 Tax-exempt income, interest and expenses related to, corporations, subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0134
 Taxable income, defined, 290.01, 290.9727 to 290.9729
 Taxes on, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Unearned income, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118
INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Annual accounting period, 289A.08, 290.07, 290.32
 Methods, 290.07
 Additional taxes, lump-sum distribution tax, 290.032
 Adjusted gross income, 290.01, 462C.02, 462C.03, 469.012
 Administration and compliance, 289A.01
 Aged persons, federal taxable income, subtraction, 290.0132, 290.0802
 Alternative minimum tax
 Corporations, 290.0921, 469.1735
 Definitions, 290.091 to 290.0922
 Individuals, estates, and trusts, 290.091, 290.0921
 Offset to Minnesota education credit, 290.0674
 Amount
 Estimated taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Franchise taxes, 290.0922
 Lump-sum distribution tax, 290.032
 Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
 "Angel investment credit," 116J.8737
 Armed forces members
 Filing requirements, 289A.08
 Military service credit, 290.0677
 Assessments
 Additional assessments, 289A.20, 289A.38, 289A.60
 Armed forces members, 289A.39
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.06, 293.07
 Federal income tax amounts, 289A.35
 Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
 Lawsuits, 270C.58
 Returns, filing considered assessment, 289A.08
 Time, limitations, 270C.58, 289A.38
 Withholding (taxes), 289A.38
 Athletic teams, credits, taxes paid to other states or Canada, 290.06
 Audits, federal income tax amounts, 289A.35
 Bank S corporations, nonresident shareholders, 290.014
 Bankruptcy, forced sales, farm business property, tax on gains, discharge, 290.491
 Beneficiaries, imposition of tax, 290.22
 Border city credits, 290.06
 Border city new industry credit, 469.1734, 469.1735

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Border city zones, credits
 Border city zone credits, 469.171, 469.1734, 469.1735
 Refundable credits, 469.171
 Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Tax credit certificates, border cities, 469.1735
 Bovine tuberculosis testing credit, 290.06
 Businesses, *see* Jurisdiction to tax under this topic
 Cattle owners, bovine tuberculosis testing credit, 290.06
 Checkoffs, *see* Returns under this topic
 Claims, refunds, *see* Refunds under this topic
 Collection
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.36
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.14
 Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Jeopardy collections, 270C.36
 Lawsuits, 270C.58
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Underpaid taxes, 289A.20
 Composite income tax, 289A.08
 Computation of tax
 Formulas, 290.06
 Generally, 290.03
 Partial year returns, 290.32
 Savings banks conducting life insurance business, 290.093
 Contested cases, Minnesota education credit, eligibility, 290.0679
 Corporations
 Additions and subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0133, 290.0134
 Affiliated corporations
 Combined returns, 290.07, 290.34
 Estimated taxes, payment, 289A.26
 Returns, 289A.08, 289A.18
 Rulemaking, combined returns, 289A.08
 Alternative minimum tax, 290.0921
 Assessment, time, 270C.58, 289A.38
 Basis of property, 290.0135
 Border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Contacts within state, exclusions, 290.02
 Credits, *see* same under this topic
 Deductions, *see* same under this topic
 Deferred foreign income, 290.01, 290.0134
 Divested corporations, returns, due dates, 289A.18
 Estimated taxes, 289A.26
 Evasion, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Franchise taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Global intangible low-taxed income, subtractions from income, 290.0134
 Income subject to tax, 290.05
 Interest expenses, computation, 290.34
 Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014, 290.015
 Losses created, effect, 290.34
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, disallowed federal expenses, subtractions from income, 290.0134
 Mining or iron ore production, tax exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Net operating loss deduction, *see* Deductions under this topic
 Payment
 Due dates, 289A.20
 Electronic payments, 289A.26
 Estimated taxes, 289A.26
 Extended delinquency, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Extensions, 289A.30
 Failure to pay, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 LIFO recapture amounts, 289A.20
 Overpayment, interest, 289A.56
 Tax liability, 289A.31
 Refund claims, 289A.08, 289A.50
 Reports given, taxes paid to other states, adjustments, 290.06

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Corporations (Cont'd)
 Returns
 Affiliated or related corporations, 289A.08, 289A.18, 290.07, 290.34
 Alternative minimum tax, computation, 290.0921
 Considered refund claims, 289A.50
 Disclosure, 270B.03, 270B.14
 Divested corporations, 289A.18
 Due dates, 289A.18
 Extensions, 289A.19
 Filing, 289A.08, 290.014
 Foreign operating corporations, filing exception, 289A.08
 Partial year returns, 290.32
 S corporations, composite returns, 289A.08
 Violations, 289A.19, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Sales factor, determination, 290.191
 Taxes paid to other states, credits, 290.06
 Who may inspect, 270B.03
 Create automotive recovery jobs credit
 Definitions, 469.310
 Eligibility for credit, 469.315
 Generally, 469.3181
 Size, 469.312
 Zones, 469.312, 469.314
 Credits
 Allocations, 290.0672, 290.0674, 290.0675
 Alternative minimum tax, 290.091, 290.0921
 "Angel investment credit," 116J.8737
 Bad debt loss, 289A.40
 Beginning farmer tax credits, 41B.0391, 290.06
 Bovine tuberculosis testing, 290.06
 Carryback, extension, 289A.38
 Carryforward credits, 297I.20
 Carryover, limitations, 290.06
 Changes, notice, 290.05
 Child care credit, debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Create automotive recovery jobs credit, *see* same under this topic
 Day care expenses, children, 290.067
 Dependent care credit, *see* same under this topic
 Earned income tax credit, *see* same under this topic
 Education credit, 289A.31, 290.0674, 290.0679
 Enterprise zones, credits, *see* same under this topic
 Estimated taxes, overpayment, 289A.25, 289A.26
 Excess credits, refunds, 289A.50
 Federal foreign tax credit, 290.0132, 290.06
 Federal work opportunity credit, 290.0134
 Franchise taxes, 290.068
 Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit, 290.0681, 297I.20
 Indian employment credit, 290.0134
 Investment tax credit, basis of property, 290.0135
 Jobs credit, *see* same under this topic
 Long-term care insurance credit, 290.0672
 Low-income housing credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
 Marriage penalty credit, 290.0675
 Military service, 290.0677
 Minnesota college savings plan credit, 290.0684
 Net operating loss, individuals, 289A.40
 Nonresident individuals, *see* same under this topic
 Refundable tax credits, 13.46, 270B.14, 290.0677
 Research activities credit, 290.068
 Returns, 289A.08
 S corporations, tax on built-in gains, 290.9727
 Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Small business investment tax credit, 116J.8737
 Stillborn child credit, 290.0685
 Student loan credit, 290.0682
 Taxes paid to other states or Canada, 290.06
 Teachers, master's degree in licensure field, 290.0686
 Time for taking, 290.07

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Credits (Cont'd)

- Transit passes, 290.06
- Withholding (taxes), 290.92
- Working family credit, *see* same under this topic
- Young child credit, 290.067

Data, classification, assignments of refunds, 290.0679

Decedents estates

- Additions to income, federal special deductions, 290.0131
- Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
- Assessment and collection, statutes of limitations, 289A.38
- Basis of property, 290.0135
- Class of taxpayer, 290.03
- Composite returns, 289A.08
- Credits, *see* same under this topic
- Estimated tax payments, exemption, 289A.25
- Fiduciaries, duties, 289A.08, 289A.12
- Final tax returns, 289A.08, 289A.18
- Imposition of tax, 290.22
- Income subject to tax, 290.05
- Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014, 290.015
- Mining or iron ore production, tax exemption, 290.05
- Net operating losses, deductions, 290.095
- Payment, violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Personal representatives, 289A.08, 289A.12
- Rates of tax, 290.06
- Refunds, 289A.50
- Returns, filing violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Tax liability, 270C.58
- Transferees of property, duties, 289A.08
- Withholding, 290.92

Deductions

- Allocation, 290.17
- Blind taxpayers, 290.0123
- Carryover and carryback, net operating losses, 290.095
- Changes, notice, 290.05
- Charitable contributions, 290.0132, 290.091
- Corporations, 290.01, 290.0921, 290.21
- Cost of living adjustment, 290.0123
- Dependent persons, 290.0123
- Dividends received, 290.0921, 290.21
- Generally, 290.0132, 290.0134
- Itemized deductions, 290.01, 290.091
- Limitations, 290.0123
- MFIP applicants or participants, unearned income, 256J.37
- Net operating losses, 290.01, 290.0921, 290.095, 290.9727
- Nondeductible items, 290.10
- Persons 65 and older, 290.0123
- Refunded income, 290.07
- Returns, 289A.08
- Special limited adjustment, 290.993
- Standard deduction, 290.0123
- State itemized deduction, 290.01
- Time for taking, 290.07
- Unitary businesses, 290.17

Deficiencies, payment, extensions, 289A.30

Definitions

- Alternative minimum tax, 290.091 to 290.0922
- Assignment of refund, 290.0679
- Dependency exemption allocation, 290.0121
- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.02
- Generally, 290.01
- Itemized deductions, 290.0122
- Jurisdiction, 290.015
- Marriage penalty credit, 290.0675
- Military service credit, 290.0677
- Minnesota education credit, 290.0674
- Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08
- Retaliatory taxes, 290.05
- Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03

Delinquent taxes

- Border city development zones, tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Delinquent taxes (Cont'd)

- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.10, 293.11
- Extended delinquency, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
- Refund assignments, priority, 290.0679

Dependent care credit

- Defined as refundable tax credit, 13.46
- Excess credits, refunds, 289A.50
- Generally, 290.067
- Short form returns, 289A.08

Depreciation

- Alternative minimum tax, basis of property, 290.0921
- Federal bonus depreciation deduction, 290.0131, 290.091, 290.0921
- Modifications, corporations, 290.0921

Disabled persons, federal taxable income, subtraction, 290.0132, 290.0802

Discharge of indebtedness income, corporations, individuals, additions to and subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0133, 290.0134

Disclosure

- Assignment of refunds, 290.0679
- Returns, 270B.131

Earned income tax credit

- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Defined as refundable tax credit, 13.46
- Dependent care credit, allocation, 290.067
- Federal health insurance credit, state health care program enrollees, assignment to state, federal waivers, 256.362
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.21, 256J.45

Education credit, 289A.31, 290.0674, 290.0679

Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax

- Assessments, 293.06, 293.07
- Collection, erroneous, refunds, 293.14
- Definitions, 293.02
- Delinquent taxes, orders, prima facie evidence, 293.10
- Evasion, penalties, perjury, 293.12
- Generally, 293.01 to 293.14
- Income reserved to donor, tax on, 293.01
- Interest, 293.09, 293.11
- Orders, delinquent taxes, 293.10
- Payment, 293.01, 293.08, 293.09, 293.14
- Place of taxation, 293.03
- Rate, 293.01
- Records, 293.13
- Refunds, erroneous collections, 293.14
- Reports about, 293.04 to 293.07, 293.12
- Returns, false returns, penalties, perjury, 293.12
- Revenue Department, duties, 293.06, 293.07, 293.13
- Revenues, 293.14
- Tax liens, 293.03, 293.11
- Tax notices, delinquency, 293.11
- Violations and penalties, 293.07 to 293.09, 293.12, 293.13
- Withholding by educational institution, 293.09

Entertainment taxes

- Generally, 290.9201
- Overpayments, 289A.50, 289A.56
- Payment, 289A.20, 289A.31, 289A.60, 290.9201
- Refunds, 289A.50, 289A.56

Returns

- Due dates, 289A.18
- Extensions, 289A.19
- Filing, 289A.08, 290.9201
- Filing violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60

Withholding

- Generally, 290.92, 290.9201
- Interest, 289A.56
- Overpayments, 289A.50, 289A.56
- Payment, due dates, 289A.20
- Refunds, 289A.50
- Returns, filing, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19, 290.9201

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Entertainment taxes (Cont'd)
 Withholding (Cont'd)
 Statements, providing to payees, 289A.09, 290.9201
 Estates, *see* Decedents estates under this topic
 Estimated taxes
 Due dates, 289A.56
 Electronic payments, exemption, 270C.42
 Generally, 289A.25, 289A.26
 Partnerships, composite estimates, 289A.08
 Payment, 289A.25, 289A.26, 289A.50
 Unemployment insurance benefit applicants, filing, 268.145
 Evasion
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.12
 Felony, 289A.63
 Jeopardy assessment, 270C.36
 Partnership income, partner's distributive share, 290.311
 Exemptions
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program bonds, interest, 41A.05
 Alternative minimum tax, 290.0921
 Common trust funds, 290.281
 Dependency exemption allocation, 290.0121, 518A.38
 Entertainment entities, 290.9201
 Entities claiming, 290.05
 Exempt entities subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05
 Exempt revenues, 290.05
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.24
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, shares, 383B.51
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.39
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.19
 Individual retirement accounts, 290.26
 Insolvent farmers, 290.491
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County) bonds, 136D.281
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro) bonds, 136D.741
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County) bonds, 136D.88
 Investigation by Revenue Department, 290.05
 Job opportunity building zones, *see* same under this topic
 Metropolitan Council, 473.448
 Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
 Nonresident entertainers, 290.9201
 Real estate mortgage investment conduits, 290.9741
 Regional railroad authorities, 398A.05
 Revocation, 290.05
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.20
 S corporations, 290.9728
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.09
 State income taxes, Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
 State university revenue bonds, interest, 136F.98
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, supplemental benefits in lieu of lump-sum distribution exclusion, 424A.10
 Extensions
 Assessment period, federal adjusted gross income, incorrect determination, 289A.38
 Assessments, taxpayer agreements, 289A.42
 Credits, carryback, 289A.18
 Federal extensions, 289A.19
 Federal withholding or income taxes, 289A.42, 290.05
 Information returns, 289A.19
 Notice, 290.05
 Payment, 289A.30
 Refund claims, taxpayer agreements, 289A.42
 Returns, filing, 289A.19, 289A.30, 289A.39

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Federal adjusted gross income
 Incorrect determination, extension of assessment period, 289A.38
 Individuals
 Additions to, 290.0131
 Dependent exemption, 290.0121
 Itemized deductions, 290.0122
 Standard deduction, 290.0123
 Subtractions, 290.0132
 Federal earned income tax credit, *see* Earned income tax credit under this topic
 Federal foreign tax credit
 Generally, 290.06
 Subnational foreign taxes carryover, subtraction from federal taxable income, 290.0132
 Federal income taxes
 Changes, notice to Revenue Department, 289A.38
 Exempt organizations, *see* Exemptions under this topic
 Low-income housing credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 16A.13
 Payroll taxes, withholding, 16A.13
 Public retirement plans, employee contribution pick ups, treatment, 356.62
 Returns, *see* same under this topic
 Unemployment insurance benefit applicants, tax liability, 268.145
 Federal land occupants, right to tax, 1.042
 Federal laws, effective dates, 290.01
 Federal taxable income
 Additions to, 290.0131, 290.0133
 Interest on municipal or Indian tribe obligations, policy of state, 289A.50
 Subtractions from, 290.0132, 290.0134, 290.0802
 Fees, paper returns, filing fees, 289A.08
 Fiduciary income taxes
 Assessment and collection, statutes of limitations, 270C.58, 289A.38
 Fiduciary capacity, notice, 290.30
 Payment
 Due dates, 289A.20
 Duty to pay, 290.30
 Electronic payments, 289A.20
 Extended delinquency, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Extensions, 289A.30
 Failure to pay, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Liability, 270C.58, 290.04
 Overpayment, interest, 289A.56
 Returns, 289A.08, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
 Tax liability, fiduciary relationship, effect, 290.04
 Withholding, 290.92
 Foreign income, deferred foreign income, subtractions from income, 290.0132
 Forms, nongame wildlife checkoff, 289A.08, 290.431, 290.432
 Franchise taxes
 Alternative minimum tax, *see* same under this topic
 Border city zone credits, 469.1735
 Credits, research credit, 290.068
 Delinquent taxes, notice, 270C.725
 Generally, 290.0922
 Imposition of tax, 290.02, 290.0921, 290.0922
 Measurement by net income, 290.02
 Rate, 290.06
 Waivers, 290.9729
 Future estates, imposition of tax, 290.22
 Generally, 290.01 to 290.9742
 Gross income
 Allocation to state, 290.17, 290.9201
 Changes, notice, 290.05
 Computation, partners, 290.311
 Generally, 290.17
 Omissions exceeding 25 percent, additional taxes, assessment, 289A.38
 Returns, 289A.08

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Heads of households, rates of tax, 290.06
 Hearings, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.06
 Imposition of tax
 Alternative minimum tax, *see* same under this topic
 Business activities reports not a factor, 290.371
 Classes of taxpayers, 290.03
 Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
 Franchise taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 290.05, 290.22
 S corporations, 290.9725 to 290.9729
 Individuals
 Additions and subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0131, 290.0132
 Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
 Armed forces members, 289A.39
 Assessment, time, 270C.58, 289A.38
 Basis of property, 290.0135
 Cash in excess of 10,000 dollars, person in possession, presumptions, 290.48
 Child support or maintenance debtors, withholding of refunds, 289A.50
 Class of taxpayer, 290.03
 Credits, *see* same under this topic
 Dependent exemption, 290.0121
 Estimated taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Income subject to tax, 290.05
 Itemized deductions, 290.0122
 Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 Mining or iron ore production, tax exemption, 290.05
 Net operating loss carryback, refund or credit, 289A.40
 Net operating losses, deductions, 290.095
 Nonresident individuals, *see* same under this topic
 Notice given, extensions, or changes to tax status or return information, 290.05
 Part-year resident individuals, *see* same under this topic
 Payment, 289A.20, 289A.31, 289A.56, 289A.60
 Rates of tax, 290.06
 Refunds, defined, 270A.03
 Returns, 289A.08, 289A.18, 289A.60
 Standard deduction, 290.0123
 Information returns
 Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
 Statements to payees, 289A.12
 Instruction books, 289A.08
 Insurance producers, failure to pay, restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43
 Interest
 Armed forces members, 289A.39
 Corporation expenses, computation, 290.34
 Delinquent balances, reciprocity with Wisconsin, 290.081
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.09, 293.11, 293.14
 Extensions, 289A.19
 Itemized deductions, 290.0122
 Overpayment, 289A.56
 Payment, liability, 270C.58, 289A.31
 Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
 Investigations, entities claiming exemptions, 290.05
 Itemized deductions, individuals, estates, and trusts
 Allowances, computation, 290.0122
 Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
 Subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0132
 Jeopardy assessments or collections, delinquent taxes, 270C.36
 Job opportunity building zones
 Corporate franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921, 290.0922, 469.317
 Exemptions, generally, 290.01, 469.315
 Individual income tax exemption, 469.316
 Jobs credit
 Eligibility, 290.06, 469.315
 Generally, 469.318
 Repayment obligation, 469.319
 Working family credit, offset, 290.0671

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Job opportunity building zones (Cont'd)
 Repayment obligation, 469.319
 Subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0132
 Joint refunds, proportional ownership, 270A.03
 Joint returns
 Assessments, orders, 289A.37
 Child support or maintenance debtors, withholding of refunds, 289A.50
 Dependent care credit, 290.067
 Innocent spouse relief, 289A.31
 Married persons, filing, 289A.08
 Payment, liability, 289A.31
 Rates of tax, 290.06
 Signatures, 289A.08
 Subtraction for elderly and disabled, 290.0802
 Judgments, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.11
 Jurisdiction to tax
 Generally, 290.014, 290.015
 Minimum contacts, 290.015, 290.02
 Trade or business income, 290.17
 Lawsuits
 Assessment and collection, statutes of limitations, 270C.58
 Assignments of refunds, 290.0679
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.09, 293.11
 Venue, 289A.63
 Liens, taxes, educational institutions, 293.03, 293.11
 Limited liability company
 Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
 Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 Local governments, new taxes, 477A.016
 Long-term care insurance credit, 290.0672
 Low-income housing tax credits
 Allocation to cities and counties, 462A.222
 Allocation to nonprofit organizations, 462A.223
 Definitions, 462A.221
 Loans for, 462A.05
 Notice requirements, 462A.225
 Lump-sum distributions tax
 Computation, 290.032
 Credits, taxes paid to other states or Canada, 290.06
 Nonresident individuals, exemption, 290.032
 Reductions or offsets, elderly and disabled persons, 290.0802
 Marriage penalty credit, 290.0675
 Married persons
 Marital status determination, 290.01
 Rates of tax, 290.06
 Subtraction for elderly and disabled, 290.0802
 Metropolitan Council, exemption, 473.448
 Military service credit, 290.0677
 Mining companies
 Assessment and collection, statutes of limitations, 289A.38
 Payment, 289A.20, 289A.56, 289A.60
 Penalties, civil, 289A.60
 Returns, filing, 289A.08, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
 Substantial understatement of liability, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Tax liability, 289A.31, 289A.60
 Minnesota college savings plan
 Credit, 290.0684
 Distributions, additions to income, 290.0131
 Minnesota education credit
 Assignment of refunds, 290.0679
 Generally, 290.0674
 Third-party vendors, liability for overpayments, 289A.31
 Net income
 Allocation to state, 290.17, 290.20
 Apportionment formulas, 290.191, 290.20
 Computation, 290.07
 Deferred foreign income, subtractions from income, 290.0132
 Reports about, investment companies, 290.36

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Net operating losses, carryover, applications, 290.095

Nondeductible items

- Additions to federal taxable income, 290.0131, 290.0133
- Enumerated, 290.10

Nongame wildlife checkoff

- Corporations, 290.432
- Individuals, 290.431
- Long and short form returns, 289A.08
- Written notice from tax preparers, 270C.445

Nonresident entertainers, *see* Entertainment taxes under this topic

Nonresident individuals

- Class of taxpayer, 290.03
- Credits, allocation, 290.06, 290.0672, 290.0674, 290.0675
- Dependent care credit, allocation, 290.067
- Estimated taxes, 289A.25
- Gross income, 290.081, 290.17
- Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
- Lump-sum distribution tax, exemption, 290.032
- Retirement income, exemption, 290.17
- Returns, filing, 289A.08, 290.014
- Tax liability, computation, 290.06
- Working family credit, allocation, 290.0671

Orders

- Assessment orders, failure to pay, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.10

Organ donors, federal taxable income, subtractions, 290.0132

Overpayment

- Alternative minimum taxable income, subtraction, 290.091
- Entertainment taxes, 289A.50, 289A.56
- Individuals, estates, and trusts, subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0132
- Interest, 289A.56

Part-year resident individuals

- Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
- Credits, *see* same under this topic
- Days spent outside of state, record keeping, 290.01
- Dependent care credit, allocation, 290.067
- Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
- Minnesota college savings plan credit, allocation, 290.0684
- Tax liability, computation, 290.06
- Working family credit, allocation, 290.0671

Partnerships

- Credits, *see* same under this topic
- Estimated taxes, 289A.08, 289A.25
- Franchise taxes, 290.0922
- Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014, 290.015
- Minimum fees, computation, 290.0922
- Nonresident partners, installment sale gains, recognition, 290.0137
- Payment, violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Research credit, 290.068

Returns

- Automatic extensions, 289A.19
- Due dates, 289A.18
- Filing, 289A.08, 289A.09, 290.014
- Filing violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Nonresident partners, composite returns, 289A.08
- Signatures, 289A.08, 289A.09
- Statements, providing to partners, 289A.09
- Tax liability, 289A.31
- Violations, 289A.60, 289A.63

Withholding (taxes)

- Nonresident partners, 290.92
- Payment, 289A.20, 289A.60
- Returns, filing, 289A.60
- Tax liens, 290.92

Passive investment income, 290.9729

Payment

- Accounting period change, 290.07
- Corporations, returns, filing extension, 289A.19
- Due dates, 289A.20, 290.0922

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Payment (Cont'd)

- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.08, 293.09, 293.14
- Electronic payments, 270C.42, 289A.20, 289A.26, 289A.60
- Entertainment taxes, 289A.20, 289A.31, 290.9201
- Estimated taxes, 268.145, 289A.25, 289A.26
- Extensions, 289A.30
- Failure to pay, 168.27, 289A.60, 289A.63
- Liability, *see* Tax liability under this topic
- LIFO recapture amounts, 289A.20
- Mining companies, returns, filing extension, 289A.19
- Nonresident contractors, cash surety or bond, 290.9705
- Overpayment, *see* same under this topic
- Partnerships, resident partners, pro rata share, 290.06
- S corporation shareholders, pro rata share, 290.06
- Specific taxes, *see* specific entries under this topic
- Taxes paid or accrued within taxable year, 290.01, 290.0122
- Taxes paid to other states or Canada, credits, 290.06
- Underpayment, 289A.20

Penalties (monetary)

- Armed forces members, 289A.39
- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.07, 293.08, 293.12, 293.14
- Extensions, 289A.19
- Generally, 289A.60
- Payment, liability, 270C.58, 289A.31

Place of taxation, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.03

Presumptions

- Cash in excess of 10,000 dollars, person in possession, jeopardy assessment, 290.48
- Individual income taxes, late payment, reasonable cause, 289A.60
- Minimum contacts required to tax trade or business, 290.015
- Taxable net income, allocation to state, 290.20

Prima facie evidence, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.10

Property, 290.015

Qualified business income, deductions from federal taxes, additions to income, 290.0131

Rates

- Alternative minimum tax, 290.0921
- Cash in excess of 10,000 dollars, 290.48
- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.01
- Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
- Franchise taxes, 290.02, 290.06
- Generally, 290.03
- Inflation adjustments, tax brackets, 290.06
- S corporations, 290.9725 to 290.9729
- Schedules, 290.06
- Tax-exempt organizations, taxable income or revenues, 290.05

Rebate, 16A.46, 256.028

Reciprocity, 290.081, 290.92

Records and record keeping, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.13

Refundable tax credits, *see* Credits under this topic

Refunds

- Armed forces members, death while serving, 289A.39
- Assignment, 290.0679
- Bad debt loss, 289A.40
- Corporations, subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0134
- Denial, administrative review, 289A.50
- Dissolution of marriage, notice, 289A.31
- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.14
- Entertainment taxes, 289A.50, 289A.56
- Erroneous collections, 289A.50, 293.14
- Filing claims, suspension during disability period, 289A.40
- Form prepared by Revenue Department, 289A.50
- Individual income tax refunds, defined, 270A.03

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Refunds (Cont'd)

- Innocent spouse relief, 289A.31
- Interest overpayments, 289A.50
- Job opportunity building zones, credits exceeding liability, 469.318, 469.319
- Joint refunds, proportional ownership, 270A.03
- MFIP property limitations, exclusion, 256J.21
- Minnesota education credit, 290.0674, 290.0679
- Net operating loss, 289A.40, 290.095
- Offsets, 256.019, 256J.08, 256J.15
- Payable from general fund, 290.62
- Returns considered as, 289A.50
- Statutes of limitations, 289A.40
- Stillborn child credit, 290.0685
- Tax credits, *see* Credits under this topic
- Third-party vendors, liability for overpayments, 289A.31
- Timely filing, 289A.40
- Withholding from, 289A.50

Reports about

- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, *see* same under this topic
- Tax incidence biennial reports, 270C.13

Research activities credit, 290.068

Residents

- Generally, *see* Individuals under this topic
- Nonresident individuals, *see* same under this topic
- Part-year resident individuals, *see* same under this topic

Returns

- Amended returns, 289A.38, 469.319
- Attachments, amended property tax refund returns, 289A.38
- Certified copies, evidence, admissibility, 270C.20
- Checkoffs, 10A.31, 270C.445, 289A.08, 290.431, 290.432
- Composite returns, 289A.08, 289A.60
- Copies, 290.0679, 290.081
- Corporations, *see* same under this topic
- Dental practice donation program, tax status, statements, 256.959
- Disclosure, 270B.131, 270B.14, 270B.18
- Disposition, 270C.20
- Due dates, 289A.18, 290.07
- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, false returns, penalties, perjury, 293.12
- Entertainment taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Extensions, 289A.19, 289A.39
- Failure to file, penalties, 289A.60, 289A.63
- False or fraudulent returns, 289A.63
- Federal tax returns, 289A.08, 289A.38, 289A.60
- Filing, 273.124, 289A.08, 290.014
- Fractional year returns, 289A.08, 290.32
- Franchise taxes, 290.0922
- Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Generally, 289A.08
- Information returns, *see* same under this topic
- Joint returns, *see* same under this topic
- Partial year returns, 290.32
- Refunds claims, returns considered as, 289A.50
- Returns covering less than 12 months, operating loss deductions, 290.095
- Separate returns, accounting period change, 289A.08, 290.32
- Specific persons or entities, *see* specific entries under this topic
- Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups or members, copies, filing, 79A.23

Revenue recapture, claims, priority, 270A.10

Revenues

- Distribution, 290.62
- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.14
- Lost revenues, nonresident income, reciprocity, 290.081

Rural Finance Authority, exemption, 41B.20

S corporation banks, nonresident shareholders, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

S corporations

- Capital gains, 290.9728
- Certain built-in gains, 290.9727
- Deductions, 290.0132, 290.9727
- Estimated taxes, 289A.25
- Franchise taxes, 290.0922
- Jurisdiction to tax, 290.015
- Minimum fees, 290.9725
- Nonresident taxpayers, installment sale gains, recognition, 290.0137
- Passive investment income, 290.9729
- Payment, violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Research credit, 290.068
- Returns, 289A.08, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
- Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Withholding (taxes)
 - Minimum fees, 290.9725
 - Nonresident shareholders, 290.92
 - Payment, 289A.20, 289A.31, 289A.60
 - Returns, filing, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
 - Statements, providing to shareholders, 289A.09

Savings banks conducting life insurance business, tax computation, 290.093

Schedules and tables

- Franchise taxes, 290.0922
- Subtraction for elderly and disabled, 290.0802
- Tax rates, 290.06
- Withholding (taxes), 290.92
- Working family credit, 290.0671

Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06

Self-employment taxes, small employers, payments by, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02

Small business investment tax credit

- Amount, 290.0692
- Generally, 116J.8737, 290.0692
- Qualified small businesses and investors, certification, 116J.8737
- Sunset, 290.0692

Solicitation of business, 290.015

State budget, recommended revenue targets, 16A.102

State elections campaign account checkoff, 10A.31

State itemized deduction, 290.01

Statutes of limitations

- Assessment, 289A.38
- Assessment and collection lawsuits, 270C.58
- Refunds, 289A.40
- Violations, generally, 289A.63

Stillborn child credit, 290.0685

Student loan credit, 290.0682

Surviving spouses, 290.01

Tax certificates, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.06

Tax-exempt organizations, subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05

Tax liability

- Armed forces members, death while serving, exception, 289A.39
- Civilian employees, death while working outside U.S., exception, 289A.39
- Classes of taxpayers, 290.03
- Corporations, accrual, 290.04
- Dissolution of marriage, effect, 289A.31
- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.01, 293.09
- Fiduciaries, 290.04, 290.30
- Innocent spouse relief, 289A.31
- Joint returns, 289A.31
- Partnerships, partners, individual liability, 290.31
- Real estate mortgage investment conduits, 290.9742
- Returns, 289A.08
- Third parties providing wages, 270C.59
- Third-party vendors, refund overpayments, 289A.31
- Transferees of property, 270C.58
- Understatement, monetary penalties, 289A.60

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Tax liability (Cont'd)
 Unemployment insurance applicants, 268.145, 290.92
 Who is liable, 270C.58, 289A.31
 Tax liens, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.03, 293.11
 Tax notices
 Delinquent taxes, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.11
 Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
 Tax preferences
 Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
 Alternative minimum taxable income, 290.0921
 Changes, notice, 290.05
 Tax shelters, abusive, promotion, 289A.60
 Tax tables, *see* Schedules and tables under this topic
 Taxable income
 Alternative minimum taxable income, computation, 290.091
 Cash in excess of 10,000 dollars, 290.48
 Changes, notice, 290.05
 Imposition of tax, 290.03
 S corporations, 290.9726, 290.9727, 290.9728, 290.9729
 Taxable net income
 Allocation to state, 290.17, 290.20, 290.36
 Computation
 Before net operating loss deductions, 290.095
 Generally, 290.07
 Investment companies, 290.36
 Partial year returns, 290.32
 Partners and partnerships, 290.311
 Partnerships, allocation to state, 290.31
 Refunded income, 290.07
 Taxable years, returns, 289A.08
 Taxpayers
 Agreements by, assessments or refund claims, filing extension, 289A.42
 Assignment of refunds, procedures, 290.0679
 Classes of taxpayers, enumerated, 290.03
 Consent, 270B.131, 290.0679
 Deferred foreign income, subtractions from income, 290.0132
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.01
 Employment-related expenses, 290.0122, 290.067
 Failure to provide Social Security number, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Fiduciaries, assumption of taxpayers' duties, 290.30
 Global intangible low-taxed income, subtractions from income, 290.0132
 Information about, disclosure, 289A.08
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, disallowed federal expenses, subtractions from income, 290.0132
 Miscellaneous deductions, 290.0122
 Net operating losses, carryover, applications, 290.095
 Nonresidents, reciprocity, 290.081, 290.92
 Notice given, 289A.31, 289A.38
 Notice received, jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
 Personal casualty losses, itemized deductions, 290.0122
 Petitions by, taxable net income, allocation methods, 290.20
 Qualified beneficiaries defined as, 290.0672
 Reports given, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.04, 293.07, 293.12
 Signatures, returns, 289A.08
 Special limited adjustment, deductions, 290.993
 Specific taxpayers, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Tax liability, fiduciary relationship, effect, 290.04
 Volunteer ambulance attendants, status, 144E.001
 Trades, *see* Jurisdiction to tax under this topic
 Transportation fringe benefits, subtraction from federal income tax, 290.0132
 Trusts
 Additions to income, federal special deductions, 290.0131
 Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
 Basis of property, 290.0135
 Class of taxpayer, 290.03

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Trusts (Cont'd)
 Credits, *see* same under this topic
 Estimated taxes, 289A.25
 Extensions or changes to tax status or return information, 290.05
 Imposition of tax, 290.22
 Income subject to tax, 290.05
 Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014, 290.015
 Mining or iron ore production, tax exemption, 290.05
 Net operating losses, deductions, 290.095
 Rates of tax, 290.06
 Subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0132
 Withholding tax payments, 289A.19
 Tuition savings plans, distributions, additions to income, 290.0131
 Unitary businesses
 Alternative minimum tax, 290.0921
 Combined reports, 290.17
 Definitions, 290.17
 Filing requirements, 289A.08
 Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
 Jurisdiction to tax, *see* same under this topic
 Net income, determination, 290.17
 Ownership of interest, exceptions, 290.015
 Research activities credit, 290.068
 Tax shelters, reportable transactions, 289A.121, 289A.60
 Veterans, military service credit, 290.0677
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic
 Criminal penalties, additional to civil penalties, 289A.63
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, *see* same under this topic
 Federal law violations, revocation of exemption, 290.05
 Insurance producers, failure to pay, restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43
 Monetary penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic
 Statutes of limitations, 289A.63
 Waivers
 Additional taxes, 289A.25
 S corporations, franchise taxes, 290.9729
 Withholding (taxes)
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.09
 Failure to withhold, pay, or deposit, liability, 270C.58, 289A.31
 Federal payroll taxes, 16A.13
 Overpayment, interest, 289A.56
 Refunds, 289A.50
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72
 Unemployment insurance benefit applicants, 268.145
 Working family credit
 Defined as refundable tax credit, 13.46
 Generally, 290.0671
 MFIP, 256J.21, 256J.45
 MinnesotaCare enrollees, application for, 256L.15
INCOMPETENT PERSONS
 Developmentally disabled, *see* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Guardians and conservators for, *see* Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Mental illness, *see* MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
INCORPORATION
 Articles of incorporation, *see* under specific index headings
 Certificates of incorporation, *see* Certificates of incorporation under specific index headings
 Cities
 Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
 Generally, 414.02
 Fraudulent incorporation, dissolution, 556.06
 Incorporators, *see* Incorporators under specific index headings
 Limited liability companies, *see* Organization (formation) under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

INCORPORATION (Cont'd)

Specific entities, *see* Incorporation under specific index headings

Towns, *see* under MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE

see STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

INCUMBRANCES

See ENCUMBRANCES

INDEBTEDNESS

See also BANKRUPTCY

See also CREDIT

See also INSOLVENCY

Bad debts

Income and franchise taxes, refunds, 289A.40

Sales and use taxes, offsets, 289A.50, 297A.81

Banks with trust powers

Investment powers, 48A.08

Redemption, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07

Certificates of indebtedness, *see* CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Collection agencies, *see* COLLECTION AGENCIES

Consumer debt

Default judgments, applying for, 548.101

Statutes of limitations, 541.053

Counties, *see* Indebtedness under COUNTIES

Credit insurance

Disability, 56.125, 56.155, 62B.04

Health and accident, *see* Credit health and accident insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Credit services organizations, *see* CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS

Creditors, *see* CREDITORS

Debt bondage, 609.281

Debt prorating companies, *see* DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

Debt settlement services, *see* DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS

Debtors, *see* DEBTORS

Default, *see* DEFAULT

Deficiency judgments, unpaid debt, buyer liability, 325G.22

Definitions

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 4

Credit insurance, 62B.02

Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41

Mortgage registry taxes, 287.01

Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03

False representation, financial transaction card fraud, 609.821

Foreign limited liability partnerships, activities not deemed business transactions, 323A.1104

Fraudulent transfers, *see* FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS

Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07

Imprisonment for, Const. art 1 s 12

Interest, *see* INTEREST

Partnerships, *see* Indebtedness under PARTNERSHIPS

Payment, partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202

Personal debt, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, tax liability, 297F.05

Political associations, unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246

Public indebtedness, constitutional provisions

Bonds, Const. art 11 s 4 to 7

Defined, Const. art 11 s 4

Generally, Const. art 11

Limitation of amount

Credit not to be loaned by state, Const. art 11 s 2, 5

Municipal aid to railroads, Const. art 11 s 12

Payments out of treasury, Const. art 11 s 1

Rural credits, Const. art 11 s 2, 5

Trunk highways, Const. art 14 s 11

Power to contract, Const. art 11 s 4 to 7

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Sales and use taxes, refunds on credits, 289A.40

Security

Credit insurance, debtors, choice of insurers, 62B.11

Real property, 287.03

INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)

Security (Cont'd)

Valid instruments, real property, 287.03

Specific entities, *see* Indebtedness under specific index headings

State

Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105

Debts owed to state, collection, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17

Laws creating public debt, constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 4 to 7

Statutes of limitations

Generally, 541.05

Personal, family, or household debt, 541.053

Trust companies

Investment powers, 48A.08

Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06

Redemption, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07

Uncollectible debt, bad debts, 289A.40, 289A.50, 297A.81

INDECENCY

Civil trials, exclusion of children from courtroom, 546.37

Exposure, *see* INDECENT EXPOSURE

Obscene or harassing calls, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

INDECENT EXPOSURE

Breast-feeding, deemed not to be, 617.23

Children, crimes in presence of

Generally, 617.23

Lewd exhibition of genitals in presence of minor, 5th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.3451

Trials, spectators excluded from courtroom, 631.045

Conviction

Family day care home providers, 119B.125

Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24

School bus drivers, disqualifying offense, 171.02, 171.3215, 609B.255

First offenses, 617.23

Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167

Second and subsequent offenses, 609.3451, 617.23

Sex offenders

Assessment, 609.3457

Registration, 243.166

Stay of sentence, 609.135

INDEMNITY

Abandoned and unclaimed property, holders, 345.44

Agricultural chemicals, avoidance of liability, 18D.111

Authorities, employees, torts, 466.04

Bills of lading

Issuer's rights, 336.7-301

Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601

Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504

Bonding companies, small businesses, preference program, 574.262

Bonds (public debt), lost instruments, 475.70

Bovine tuberculosis, cattle destroyed for, 35.085

Business corporations, *see* Indemnification under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Cable communications systems

Access to multiple dwellings, indemnification of owner, 238.24

Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.40

Contempts, parties injured by, indemnification orders, 588.11

Contribution or indemnity, *see* CONTRIBUTION OR INDEMNITY

Corporations, generally, 181.970

Credit unions, 52.04

Definitions, 337.01

Development corporations, 301.75

Digital signatures, acceptance of certificates, 325K.12

Diseased cattle, killing, 35.085

Documents of title

Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601

Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504

INDEMNITY (Cont'd)

Double indemnity, rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
 Employees, indemnification by employers, 181.970
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03, 116O.04
 Fiduciaries, public retirement plans, 356A.11
 Foreign corporations, *see* Indemnification under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Foundation for Student Organizations, employees, 124D.34
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.08
 Hazardous waste facilities, stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.301
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.16
 I-35W bridge collapse survivor compensation, special master panel members, 3.7393
 Indemnification agreements
 Construction contracts, *see* Indemnification agreements under CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
 Design professional services contracts, 604.21
 Nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29
 Indemnification insurance, University of Minnesota, employees, operating motor vehicles, 137.02
 Indemnity bonds, investment securities
 Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, claimant's bond, 336.8-405
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-403
 Interstate Commission for Juveniles, commissioner liability, 260.515
 Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99
 Investment Advisory Council members, 11A.08
 Investment securities, indemnity bonds, 336.8-403, 336.8-405
 Joint powers boards, employees, torts, 466.04
 Leases, statutes of limitations, 336.2A-506
 Limited liability companies, *see* Indemnification under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Local governments, workers' compensation self-insurance, special compensation fund, 176.181
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, indemnification of employees, officers, and commissioners, 473.606
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Authority, 61B.31
 Reinsurance contracts, 61B.23
 Motor carriers, transportation contract provisions, 221.87
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, conditional registration, applicants' surety bonds, 168A.07
 Motor vehicle dealers, franchisees, 80E.05
 Motor vehicle leases, agreements, scope, 168.2702
 Municipal gas agencies, bonds, 453A.05
 Municipal power agencies, 453.55
 Municipalities, household hazardous waste programs, 115A.96
 No-fault automobile insurance, repair obligation, 65B.53
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Indemnification under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Partnerships
 Dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Generally, 323A.0401
 Peace officers, 3.736
 Public officers and employees, torts, indemnification by state, 466.04
 Public utilities, cable communication systems, use of poles, ducts, and conduits, 238.40
 Regional railroad authorities, 398A.04
 Savings associations, officers, directors, employees, 51A.17, 51A.21
 School districts, school buses
 Advertising on, 123B.93
 Lease or rental, insurance, 123B.88
 State employees
 Claims against the state, 466.131
 Specialized emergency response team, 12.351
 Tort claims, 3.736
 Teachers, student alcohol and chemical abuse activities, reporting, 121A.29
 Warehouse receipts
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601
 Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504
 Workers' compensation, 176.061

INDEMNITY (Cont'd)

Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, losses, 79.34
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Commercial self-insurance groups, agreements, 79A.21, 79A.27
 Group self-insurers, agreements, 79A.03
 Policy holders, private self-insurers, cessation of self-insurance, effect, 79A.06
INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS
See CONTRACTORS
INDEPENDENT LIVING ASSISTANCE FOR YOUTH
 Generally, 245A.22
 Licenses, 245A.10, 245A.22
INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS
 Boards of directors, qualifications, 268A.01
 Definitions, 268A.01
 Generally, 268A.10, 268A.11
INDEPENDENT LIVING COUNCIL
 Generally, 268A.02
INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)
 County health services, 383A.12
 Disability benefit applicants, employment status, statements about, teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.69
 Employees, retirement, 353.01, 356.27
 Funding
 Desegregation levy, 126C.43
 Integration aid, achievement and integration revenue, 124D.862
 Generally, 123B.50
 Grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63
 Part-time teachers, insurance coverage, retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.094
 Payments by
 Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association, 126C.41, 354A.12, 423A.02
 Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 Property taxes
 Desegregation levy, 126C.43
 Generally, 126C.41
 Recovery of funds, Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association, omitted assessments, 354A.12
 Reports given, employees, new or returning, 354A.12
 Representation, joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
 School district elections, 123B.50
 School sites, first grade preparedness program, eligibility, 124D.08
 Statutory operating debt, exclusion, 123B.81
 Superintendent, Ramsey County Joint Property Tax Advisory Committee, membership, 383A.75
 Teachers
 Part-time teachers, insurance coverage, retirement, 354A.094
 Retirement, 354A.12
INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 709 (DULUTH)
 Employees, Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 Grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63
 Payments by, Teachers Retirement Association, employee contributions, 354.42
 Property taxes, desegregation levy, 126C.43
 State aid, integration aid, achievement and integration revenue, 124D.862
 Teachers retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS
See SCHOOL DISTRICTS
INDEPENDENT USE OF FORCE INVESTIGATIONS UNIT
 Generally, 299C.80
INDEXES
 County recorders, *see* Indexes under COUNTY RECORDERS
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.0185
 Drivers' license applications, 171.12
 Farm products, contracts, 17.942

INDEXES (Cont'd)

Tract indexes, *see* TRACT INDEXES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BUREAU (U.S.)

Contracts and agreements, Human Services Department, federal grants, 245.75

Indian made goods, 325F.43

Voter registration, duties regarding, 201.061

INDIAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL

Administrative support, by Administration Department, 16B.371

Advisory council, 3.922, 462A.07

Alcoholism and chemical dependency, Indians, 254A.03

Appointments by

- Membership, Minnesota Forest Resources Council, 89A.03
- Ombudsperson for families, community specific boards, 257.0768

Appropriations to

- Generally, 3.922
- Ombudsperson for families, 257.0769

Approvals by

- Indian burial grounds, 307.08
- State plans affecting Indian historic sites, 138.40

Children

- Child long-term development program, 145.951
- Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28
- Out-of-home placement, reports received, 257.0725

Data, classification, Indian business development loans, 13.605

Field archaeology, 138.38

Generally, 3.922

Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, 17.1018

Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975

Loans to Indians, rulemaking and contested cases, 3.922

Ombudsperson for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES

Planning, health disparities reduction, 145.928

Reports given, reports to legislature, annual, 3.922

Representation, Minnesota Forest Resources Council, 89A.03

State archaeologist, 138.35, 138.38

Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)

Emotionally-disturbed children, screening for inpatient and residential treatment, 245.4885

Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Facilities

- Child-placing agencies, intensive treatment in foster care, 256B.0946
- Community clinic grants, 145.9268
- Inpatient hospital payment system, exemptions, 256.969
- Outpatient hospital facility fee-for-service payment reduction, exemption, 256B.32
- Outpatient services, medical care reimbursements, 256B.0625

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Local government public health functions, 62Q.33

Medical assistance, *see* under INDIANS

MinnesotaCare, 256B.0625, 256L.11, 256L.12

Officer-involved community-based care coordination, 256B.0625

Payments by

- Indian tribe member commitments, 253B.212
- Medical care provider surcharges, exclusion, 256.9657

Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, commitments, 253B.212

White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, commitments, 253B.212

INDIANA

Governor

- Appointments by, Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75

- Approvals by, Great Lakes, water diversions from, 103G.265

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75

INDIANA (Cont'd)

Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22

INDIANS

Academic standards

- Elective, world languages, 120B.022
- Required, 120B.021

Adoption

- Eligibility for tribal enrollment or membership, determination, 144.2252, 259.89, 260C.635
- Financial responsibility, 256G.01
- Generally, *see* Indian children under ADOPTION

Agreements with, emergency management, mutual aid, 12.21

Aid to families with dependent children, tribal JOBS programs, injury protection, 256.997

Alcohol and drug counselors, licenses, 148F.11

Alcoholic beverages, sales to

- Liquor licenses, 340A.4055
- Liquor taxes, 297G.07, 297G.08

Aleuts

- Indians, Aleuts defined as, 260B.007, 260C.007
- War reparations, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21

American Indian Advisory Council, 254A.03 to 254A.035

American Indian chemical dependency account, *see* CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND

American Indian Child Welfare Advisory Council, 260.835

American Indian Church, 152.02, 517.18, 609.685

American Indian Education Committee, *see* TRIBAL NATIONS EDUCATION COMMITTEE

American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 124D.71 to 124D.82, 135A.12

American Indian postsecondary school advisory committees, 135A.12

Audits and examinations, housing programs, 462A.07

Background checks, criminal history, tribal employees and licenses, 299C.75

Battered women's shelters, *see* under SHELTERS

Bois Forte Chippewas, 1854 Treaty, settlement agreement, 97A.157

Border city zones, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES

Burial grounds

- Burial mounds, historic sites, 138.662, 138.664
- Generally, 307.08, 307.082

Business development loans

- Data, classification, 13.605
- Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.64
- Mineral interest tax revenues, allocation to, 273.165

Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, history awareness, 15B.36

Casinos, *see* under GAMBLING

Chemical dependency

- Human Services Department, purchase of service agreements, 254A.031
- Programs for, *see* Alcohol and drug abuse section under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
- Treatment, *see* under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Child placement, out-of-home placement, plans, development, 260C.212

Children, *see* Indian children under this topic

Chippewa Indians

- Bois Forte, 97A.157
- 1854 Treaty settlement, 97A.157
- Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewas, 136F.12, 626.92
- Grand Portage, 97A.157
- Leech Lake Chippewas, *see* same under this topic
- Mille Lacs Chippewas, *see* same under this topic
- Red Lake Band Chippewas, *see* same under this topic
- Surplus state land sales, 94.10
- Tax refund agreements, 270C.19
- White Earth Chippewas, *see* same under this topic

Cigarettes or tobacco products, sales to

- Cigarette stamps, 297F.08, 297F.20, 297F.21
- Generally, 297F.07

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Compacts, gambling
 Casinos, *see* under GAMBLING
 On Indian lands, 3.9221

Contracts and agreements
 American Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.81
 Housing programs, 462A.07
 Substance use disorder treatment services, generally, 254B.09
 Tax refund agreements, 270C.19
 Teacher preparation loans, 122A.63

Convicted persons
 Community corrections programs, 241.31
 Cultural program, 241.80

Court administrators, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.62

Dakota, *see* Sioux Indians under this topic

Data, blood lead analyses, classification and use restrictions, 144.9502

Definitions
 Adoption law, 259.21
 AIDS, prevention grants, 145.924
 American Indian Education Act, 124D.73
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
 Home and community-based services, elderly waiver program, 256S.02
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
 Local public funds, 118A.01
 Medical assistance, 256B.02
 Ombudsperson for families, 257.076
 School district power and duties, 123B.03
 Treatment for alcohol and drug abuse, 254A.02
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Demonstration projects, housing programs, 462A.07, 462A.21

Disabled persons, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, enrollment, 256B.77

Domestic abuse, protection orders, 518B.01

Education and training
 Adult education, parent committees, duties, 124D.78
 American Indian Education Act, 124D.71 to 124D.82
 American Indian education programs
 Aid, 124D.81
 Community coordinators, 124D.76
 Community involvement, 124D.78, 124D.79
 Contracts, 124D.74, 124D.81
 Curriculum, 124D.74, 124D.78, 124D.79
 Discrimination, 124D.81, 124D.82
 Education Department, duties, 124D.79
 Enrollment, 124D.74
 Funding, 124D.79, 124D.81
 Generally, 124D.81
 Location, 124D.74
 Parents, involvement, 124D.74, 124D.75, 124D.78, 124D.79
 Purpose, 124D.72, 124D.74
 Records, 124D.74, 124D.75, 124D.81
 Scholarships, 122A.63, 136A.126
 School boards and districts, duties, 124D.74, 124D.81
 Schools, *see* Indian schools under this topic
 Segregation prohibited, 124D.74, 124D.81
 Teachers, *see* same under this topic
 Teachers aides, *see* Teachers under this topic
 Tests and testing, 124D.79, 124D.81
 American Indian language and culture education programs
 Teachers, *see* same under this topic
 Tribal Nations Education Committee, 124D.73

Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635

Community action agencies, 256E.30

Employment and training services, *see* same under this topic

Federal aid, 124D.79, 124D.83

Funding, tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83

Indian education director, 124D.791

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)
 Indian schools, Pine Point, 128B.011 to 128B.10
 Postsecondary education, 136A.032
 Postsecondary schools, 135A.12, 137.16
 Schools, *see* Indian schools under this topic
 Teachers, *see* same under this topic
 Technical assistance, 124D.74
 Tribal college supplemental grant assistance, 136A.1796
 Tribal Nations Education Committee, 124D.79

Elders, 256.975

Eligible organizations, definitions, 116J.64

Employment and training services
 Employment and Economic Development Department duties, 116J.401
 Funding, withholding, failure to submit plans, 116L.881
 MFIP, *see* Employment and training under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Planning, 116L.881

Experts, court advocates, 257.0762

Families, preservation act, 260.751 to 260.835

Family services, 256.01, 256.014

Federal aid, human services, 245.75

Federal regulations, Indian children, administrative services contracts, 256B.04

Federally recognized tribes, child welfare, targeted case management, certified provider authority, 256F.10

Fishing
 Fish taken on Red Lake and Nett Lake, 97C.855
 Treaty rights, *see* Indian treaties, hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreements under TREATIES

Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa
 1854 Treaty, settlement agreement, 97A.157
 Fond du Lac Tribal College Board, duties, 136F.12
 Law enforcement authority, 626.92

Gambling
 Casinos, *see* under GAMBLING
 Checks, payment for gambling purchases, 349.2127
 Compacts, 3.9221, 349.61
 Compulsive gambling program, contribution of funds, 245.982
 Gambling devices, sales to, distributors, duties, 299L.07, 349.2124
 Gaming activities pursuant to Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, securities pledged void, 541.21
 Pari-mutuel betting, televised racing, 240.13
 Pull-tabs, taxes, exemption, 297E.02
 Tipboards, taxes, exemption, 297E.02

Grand Portage Chippewas, 1854 Treaty, settlement agreement, 97A.157

Grants to
 Adult protection grants, 256M.42
 Education and training, 122A.63, 136A.1796
 State or local grant requirements or conditions, 16B.98

Head Start program, allocation of funds, 119A.52

Health professionals, medical assistance, 256B.02

Health services
 Coordination, federal and tribal services, 256B.77
 Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Health care taxes, 295.50
 Health disparities reduction, 145A.14
 Home and community-based services, elderly waiver program, administration, 256S.03
 Indian health grants, community health boards, duties, 145A.14
 Indian Health Service, *see* INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)
 Local public health grants, 145A.14
 Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Mental health services, *see* same under this topic
 MinnesotaCare, 256B.0625, 256L.11, 256L.12
 Outpatient services, 256B.0625
 Planning, 256B.77
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Health services (Cont'd)
 Tribally operated services, inpatient hospital payment system, exemptions, 256.969

Historic sites
 Burial mounds, 138.662, 138.664
 Mille Lacs Indian Museum, Mille Lacs County, 138.662
 Site of hanging 38 Sioux, 138.664
 State plans, review, 138.40

Housing programs
 Capacity building grants, 462A.21
 Chemically dependent adults, special needs housing loans and grants, 462A.05
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
 Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204
 Housing authority, established, 462C.13
 Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.07
 Urban Indian housing program, 462A.07, 462A.21

Human services
 Licenses, 245A.04, 245C.12
 Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
 Red Lake Band, Chippewa Indians, counties, reimbursement, 245.765
 Service delivery authorities, 402A.35, 402A.40
 Human services facilities residents, tobacco use, 246.0141
 Imitation Indian made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.46
 Indian Affairs Bureau, 201.061, 245.75, 325F.43
 Indian Affairs Council, *see* INDIAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL
 Indian Affairs Intertribal Board, 307.08, 352D.02

Indian children
 Adoption, *see* Indian children under ADOPTION
 Best interests of Indian child, 260.755
 Child abuse and maltreatment
 Notice to tribe, 260E.18
 Reports to tribe, 260E.06, 260E.12
 Child custody proceedings, 518D.104
 Child maltreatment, assessments and investigations, 260.7611

Child placement
 Culturally competent practices, tribe's preferences, 260C.704
 Family and permanency teams, membership, tribal representative, 260C.706
 Family preservation, *see* Indian Family Preservation Act under this topic
 Generally, *see* Indian children under CHILD PLACEMENT
 Out-of-home placement plans, development, 260C.704, 260C.708
 Out-of-home placements, reimbursement, 477A.0126
 Transferring case to title IV-E agency, 260C.125
 Tribes, maintaining connection, participation in planning, 260C.706

Child welfare, *see* Indian children under CHILD WELFARE

Child welfare targeted case management services, 256F.10

Children in need of protection or services, physical and mental examinations, 260C.157

Custodians, definitions, 256J.08, 260B.007, 260C.007

Emotionally disturbed children, screening for inpatient and residential treatment, 245.4885

Guardians ad litem, juvenile court hearings, 260B.163, 260C.163

Indian Child Welfare Act, *see* under CHILD WELFARE

Juvenile courts, *see* JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile offenders
 Notice of pendency of case, 260B.151, 260C.151
 Restorative justice programs, petty offenders, 609.092

Medical assistance, screening, diagnosis, and treatment administrative services, contracts, 256B.04

Permanency progress review, efforts at reunification, 260C.201

Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.01 to 260D.11

Indian education director, 124D.791

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Indian education parent committees, 124D.75, 124D.78

Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975

Indian Family Preservation Act
 Child maltreatment assessments and investigations, 260.7611
 Child placement proceedings, 260.771
 Compliance, de facto and third party custody proceedings, effect, 257C.02
 Duty to prevent out-of-home placement and family reunification, 260.762
 Generally, 260.751 to 260.835
 Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762
 Purpose, 260.753
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, and, 256G.01
 Voluntary foster care placement for treatment, construction of law, 260D.01

Indian housing authority, establishing, cities, 462C.13

Indian schools
 Definitions, 124D.73
 Generally, 124D.83
 Parent advisory committees, Indian teacher preparation grants, duties, 122A.63
 Parent committees, 124D.75, 124D.78
 Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10
 Students, independent school districts, agreements for services, 123B.02
 Tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.09, 124D.83

Indian tribes, *see* Tribes under this topic

Injunctions, burial grounds, 307.082

Judges, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.62

Lands, *see* RESERVATIONS (LANDS)

Languages
 Elective, world languages, 120B.022
 Proficiency, 135A.12
 Tribal Nations Education Committee, 124D.73

Law enforcement authority
 Conservation law enforcement authority, 626.94
 Criminal history background checks, 299C.75
 Tribal peace officers, 626.93

Lawsuits
 Burial grounds, violations of, 307.082
 Immunity from suit, home and community-based services waivers, 256S.01
 Trunk highway construction contracts, waivers of immunity, 161.368

Leaves of absence, 3.088

Leech Lake Chippewas
 Treaty rights, 97A.151, 97A.155, 97A.165
 Tribal land settlements, MFIP participants, income, exclusion, 256J.21

Legislation affecting, recommendations, 3.922

Licenses, criminal history background checks, 299C.75

Liquor licenses, 340A.4055

Loans to, employment and economic development, 3.922, 116J.64

Long-term care consultation services, 144.0724, 256B.0911

Lower Sioux, 626.91

Marriage, solemnization, 517.18

Marriage and family therapists, licenses, exceptions, 148B.38

Mdewakanton Dakota Tribal Council, 116C.773, 216B.1645

Medical assistance
 Assets, 256B.056
 Child welfare targeted case management mental health services, coordination, 256B.094
 Contracts, 256B.04, 256B.84
 Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
 County certification, exemptions, 256B.84
 Coverage, 256B.0625
 Definitions, 256B.02, 256B.04
 Generally, 256B.03
 Home and community-based services, elderly waiver program, 256S.01 to 256S.215
 Inpatient hospital payment systems, exemptions, 256.969

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 Outpatient hospital facility fee-for-service payment reduction, exemption, 256B.32
 Payment rates, 256B.03, 256B.0625
 Premiums, exemption, 256B.057
 Surety bonds, 256B.04
 Tribal social services agencies, duties, 256B.094
 Vendor of medical care, 256B.02
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Mental health services
 Children's mental health grants, 245.4889
 Federal aid, allocation, 245.713
 Medical assistance
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623, 256B.84
 Assertive community treatment, intensive residential treatment grants, 256B.0622
 Child welfare targeted case management, coordination of services, 256B.094
 Crisis response services, 256B.0624, 256B.0944, 256B.84
 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, start-up grants, 256B.0622
 Mental health case management services, payments, 256B.0625
 Mille Lacs Chippewas
 Law enforcement agency powers, 626.90, 626.93
 Tribal land settlements, MFIP participants, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 Mineral interests, severed mineral interests, recording, exemption, 93.52
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)
 County performance measurement, 256J.751
 Funding, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
 Participants, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 Service agreements, 256J.626, 256J.645
 Sixty-month time limit, effect, 256J.42
 Tribal governments, cooperation, 256J.315
 MinnesotaCare
 Coverage, 256L.12
 Payments, 256B.0625, 256L.11, 256L.12
 Premiums, waiver, 256L.05, 256L.15
 Motor vehicles, 297B.01, 297B.02
 Names, malt liquor, brand names implying connection, 340A.311
 Native American monument
 Selection of design, 138.95
 State monument, designation as, 138.585
 Notarial acts, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.62
 Notaries public, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.62
 Off-highway motorcycles, nonresident state trail passes, 84.7945
 Ojibway, *see* Chippewa Indians under this topic
 Opioid addiction and overdose prevention, treatment, 145.986
 Parents
 American Indian education programs, participation, 124D.74, 124D.78, 124D.79
 Schools, advisory committees, *see* Indian schools under this topic
 Pari-mutuel betting, televised racing, transmission to Indian lands, 240.13
 Payments to, 270C.19
 Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10
 Policy of state
 Burial grounds, 307.08
 Education, 124D.72
 Postsecondary schools
 Advisory committees, 135A.12
 Languages, American Indian, proficiency, 135A.12
 University of Minnesota, Morris campus, 137.16
 Prairie Island Indian Community, law enforcement agency powers, 626.93
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Prisoners, ceremonial tobacco use, 243.555
 Privileges and immunity, trunk highway construction contracts, waivers of immunity, 161.368
 Protected group members, state employment, 43A.02
 Pull-tabs, taxes, exemptions, 297E.02
 Red Lake Band Chippewas
 Conservation code, possession of wild animals, 97A.505
 Human services, reimbursement to counties, 245.765
 Regional treatment centers, commitments, 253B.212
 Religion and religious beliefs
 Marriages, solemnization, 517.18
 Native American Church, 152.02, 517.18, 609.685
 Peyote, 152.02
 Tobacco use, *see* Tobacco under this topic
 Representatives
 Health care county-based purchasing proposals, input, 256B.692
 Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, 256.042
 Reservation business committees, 3.922, 241.31
 Reservations, *see* RESERVATIONS (LANDS)
 Scholarships
 Eligibility, 136A.126
 Higher Education Office, 136A.126
 Teacher education, 122A.63
 Schools
 Generally, *see* Indian schools under this topic
 Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
 Tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.09, 124D.83
 Sioux Indians
 Lower Sioux, 626.91
 Mdewakanton Sioux, 116C.773, 216B.1645
 Tax refund agreements, 270C.19
 Sioux uprising, memorials, state monuments, 138.585
 Small claims, land allotments, Executive Council may settle, 9.041
 Social workers, licenses, tribal social services agencies, 148E.065
 State High School League board, representation on, 128C.01
 State trail passes, off-highway motorcycles, 84.7945
 Substance use disorder treatment, 254B.01
 Teachers
 American Indian language, history, and culture teachers, *see* AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY, AND CULTURE TEACHERS
 Community coordinators, 124D.76
 Contracts, 124D.77
 Education and training, 122A.63
 Education Department, duties, 124D.79
 Paraprofessionals, 124D.76, 124D.79
 Pine Point School, 128B.03
 Postsecondary schools, 135A.12
 Teacher candidates, grant program, 136A.1275
 Tests and testing, 124D.79
 Tipboards, taxes, exemptions, 297E.02
 Tobacco
 Furnishing to persons under age 21, 609.685
 Sales to, *see* Cigarettes or tobacco products, sales to under this topic
 Use
 Furnishing to persons under age 21, exemption from law, 609.685
 Prevention, statewide health improvement program, 145.986
 Residents, 246.0141
 Spiritual or cultural ceremonies, 144.4165, 243.555
 Traditional ceremonies, smoking in, 144.4167
 Treaties, *see* Indian treaties, hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreements under TREATIES
 Trial courts, applicable law, 260.771
 Tribal assistance programs and services
 Contracts, 256.01, 256.014
 Counties, duties, 256.01
 Elderly waiver program, 256S.01 to 256S.215
 Funds and accounts, 256.01

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Tribal assistance programs and services (Cont'd)
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 256.014
 Tribal college supplemental grant assistance, 136A.1796
 Tribal contract or grant schools, definitions, 123B.03
 Tribal councils
 Agreements by, motor vehicle sales tax refunds, 297B.01, 297B.02
 Definitions, 41A.036, 469.166
 Indian Affairs Council, members, 3.922
 Mdewakanton Dakota, dry cask storage agreement, 116C.773
 Public funds, 118A.03
 Resolutions by, 41A.036
 Tribal courts
 Certification to, questions of law, 480.065
 Child custody, relative custody assistance, 257.85
 Child placement proceedings, 260.771
 Commitments by, 253B.212
 Court administrators, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.62
 Tribal governments
 Adult protection grants, 256M.42
 Agreements by, 84D.105, 123B.02, 256B.77
 American Indian education teachers, support documents, 124D.75
 Authorization by, depositories, designation, 118A.02
 Beaver damage control grants, 103F.950
 Boats, license exemptions, 86B.301
 Certificates and certification, 254B.05, 256F.10
 Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28
 Community clinic grants, 145.9268
 Community energy councils, 216C.381
 Consulting
 Family home visiting program, evaluation, 145A.17
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Local public health grants, 145A.14
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
 Contracts, chemical dependency treatment service vendors, 254B.05
 Conveyances, trunk highways, lands or easements, 161.44
 Cooperation, 145.928, 145A.17, 256J.315
 Councils, *see* Tribal councils under this topic
 Definitions, 16B.2975, 118A.01
 Depositories, designation, 118A.02
 Disclosure, tax returns, 270B.03, 270B.12
 Fire state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Funds and accounts
 MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.02, 256J.626, 256J.95
 Public funds, depositions, 118A.01
 Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
 Geospatial data, sharing, 16E.30
 Government entities, deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Grants to
 Beaver damage control grants, 103F.950
 Community transition, power plant closures, 116J.55
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Local public health grants, 145A.14
 Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
 Health care essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Human services licensing, 245A.04
 Identification cards issued by, 171.072, 201.061
 Inspections, water-related equipment, 84D.105
 Interest on obligations, income tax addition, 290.0131
 Investments, 118A.02
 Liability, 118A.02, 256B.0913
 Payments by, surplus property costs, 16B.2975
 Planning, health disparities reduction, 145.928

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Tribal governments (Cont'd)
 Proceeds, disposition, 118A.02
 Record keeping, loans to Indians, 116J.64
 Requests to, compulsive gambling program, contribution of funds, 245.982
 State information infrastructure, participation, 16E.18
 Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
 Surplus property, acquisition through Administration Department, 16B.2975
 Tax returns, 270B.03, 270B.12
 Water-related equipment, inspections, 84D.105
 Tribal identification cards
 Generally, 171.072
 Voter registration, election day, 201.061
 Tribal land settlements
 Compensation, public assistance eligibility, exclusion from resources, 256P.04
 MFIP participants, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 Tribal law enforcement agencies
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reports to tribe, 260E.06, 260E.12
 Criminal background checks, requests for, 299C.75
 Mille Lacs Chippewa, 626.90, 626.93
 Peace officers, definitions, 626.84
 Prairie Island Indian Community, 626.93
 Retirement coverage, 353.64, 353.666
 Tribal organizations
 Access to data, criminal history data, human services licensing, 245C.12
 Alcoholic beverage retailers, authority to keep untaxed stock, 297G.08
 Cigarette or tobacco products retailers, authority to keep untaxed or unstamped stock, 297F.07
 Tribal representatives
 Access to data, Indian adoptees, birth records, 144.2252, 259.89
 Juvenile court hearings, participation, rights, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Original birth certificates, copies to, 259.89
 Peace officers, Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642
 Tribal social services agencies
 Adoption placement services, purchase of service contracts, 259A.75
 Background checks, 245C.34, 256N.21
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reports to tribe, 260E.06, 260E.12
 Child fatality and near fatality review team, 256.01
 Child maltreatment assessments and investigations, 260.7611
 Child welfare targeted case management services, 256F.10
 Contracts, children under public guardianship, adoption services, 256.01
 Definitions, 259.21
 Disclosure, adoption records, 260.781
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0916, 256B.49, 256B.4912
 Licenses, 245A.04
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.094
 Notice received, 260.761, 260.765, 260.781
 Opiate epidemic response funding, duties, 256.043
 Payments to, 256F.10
 Social workers, licenses, 148E.065
 Tribes
 Agreements by
 Child maltreatment assessments and investigations, transfer from county to tribe, 260.7611
 Compulsive gambling programs, tribal gaming contributions, 245.98
 Cooperative agreements, tribal law enforcement agencies, 626.93
 County highways, transfer of jurisdiction and ownership, 163.11
 Indian child custody proceedings, 260.771
 Indian conservation enforcement authority, 626.94

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Tribes (Cont'd)

- Agreements by (Cont'd)
 - Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), service agreements, 256J.626, 256J.645
- American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01, 256.82
- Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123
- Bond allocations, 474A.02
- Bonds (public debt), interest on obligations, tax policy of state, 289A.50
- Child care, 119B.02, 257.34
- Consulting, 256B.03, 256J.751
- Contracts
 - Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 - Child care assistance programs, operation, 119B.02
 - Long-term care consultation services, 144.0724
 - Medical assistance, children, administrative services, 256B.04
 - State-operated computer systems (human services), 256.014
 - Tribal assistance programs and services, 256.01, 256.014
 - Trunk highways, construction, 161.368
- Cooperation, 256B.03
- Councils, *see* Tribal councils under this topic
- Courts, *see* Tribal courts under this topic
- Customized living services
 - Provider requirements, 256S.20
 - Rates, 256S.201, 256S.202
- Data, blood lead analyses, classification and use restrictions, 144.9502
- Definitions
 - Area redevelopment agencies, 469.110
 - Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
 - Child custody, jurisdiction and enforcement, 518D.102
 - Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
 - Home and community-based services waivers, 256S.02
 - Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Elderly waiver program, 256S.01 to 256S.215
- Eligibility, adopted persons, birth records, use, 144.2252, 259.89
- Enrollees and enrollment, 144.2252, 259.59, 259.89, 297F.07
- Federally recognized tribes, 3.922, 256F.10, 474A.02
- Fish and wildlife programs, Natural Resources Department funds, advances, 84.0845
- Governments, *see* Tribal governments under this topic
- Grants to, 144.396, 254A.21, 256M.42, 260.791
- Home and community-based services waivers
 - Administration, elderly waiver program, 256S.03
 - Case management administration, 256S.07
 - Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911
 - Customized living services, payment rates, 256S.201 to 256S.215
 - Elderly waiver program, 256B.4905, 256B.4911, 256S.01 to 256S.215
 - Lead agencies, 256S.02
 - Number of participants, 256S.04
 - Service rates, 256S.16
- Human Services Performance Council membership, 402A.16
- Immunity from suit, home and community-based services waivers, 256S.01, 256S.10
- Indian conservation enforcement authority, cooperative agreements, 626.94
- Joint powers agreements, 471.59
- Law enforcement agencies, *see* Tribal law enforcement agencies under this topic
- Liquor licenses, 340A.4055
- Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
- Notice received, 116L.881, 257C.03, 260.761
- Ordinances, school buses, stop signal arm, use, 169.443
- Payments by, medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Payments to, 256B.0625
- Real property, property taxes, 272.02
- Regional radio boards, incorporation of tribes, 403.39

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Tribes (Cont'd)

- Reports given, 245.4889, 256B.03
- Reports received, substance misuse and substance use disorder programs, Indians, 254A.03
- Representatives, *see* Tribal representatives under this topic
- Service delivery authorities, 402A.35, 402A.40
- Social services, *see* Tribal social services agencies under this topic
- Sovereignty, protection, in state contracts, 16C.05
- Surplus property (government), sales to, 16B.2975
- TANF programs, MFIP, 60-month time limit, effect, 256J.42
- Tribal peace officers, 626.90, 626.93
- Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- Waivers, trunk highway construction contracts, immunity, 161.368
- Tuberculosis, treatment, facilities, 251.17
- Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
- University of Minnesota, tuition, Morris campus, exemption, 137.16
- Urban Indians Advisory Council, 3.922, 462A.07
- Violations and penalties
 - Alcoholic beverages, nonqualified purchasers, liquor tax payment violations, 297G.19
 - Burial grounds, 307.08
 - Cigarette stamps, sales violations, 297F.20, 297F.21
 - Misrepresentation, 116J.64
- Voter registration, identification cards, 201.061
- Vulnerable adults, protection grants, 256M.42
- Waivers, Indian schools, 124D.83
- White Earth Chippewas
 - Commitments, 253B.212
 - Treaty rights, 97A.161, 97A.165
 - Tribal land settlements, MFIP participants, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 - Tribal Reservation Council, Pine Point school, 128B.011, 128B.03
- Wild rice, 30.49, 84.10, 97A.151

INDICTMENTS

- Acquittal, when bar to indictment, *see* Bar to prosecution or conviction under ACQUITTAL
- Bribery, indictments for, 628.25, 628.26
- Certified copies
 - Aliens, to immigration officers, 631.51
 - Inmates, transfers for federal trial, 629.291
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297F.20
- Compounding a felony, 628.25
- Concealment, 628.25
- Contempts, offense constituting, 588.13
- Contents
 - Case name, 628.10
 - Information as to nature of accusation, Const. art 1 s 6
 - Offense, description of, 628.12, 628.17, 628.18
 - Parties, 628.10, 628.12
 - Plain language, 628.10
 - Sufficiency, 628.18
 - Time of offense, 628.15, 628.18
- Conviction, when bar to indictment, 630.32
- Copies
 - Convicted persons, commitment records, 243.49
 - Conviction, evidence of, 599.25
 - Demands for extradition, from foreign states, 629.03
 - Effect, 628.09
- County attorneys, duties, generally, 388.051
- Courts of special jurisdiction, 628.20
- Criminal defamation, indictments for, contents, 628.22
- Criminal sexual conduct, indictments for, statutes of limitations, 628.26
- Death of victim, crimes resulting in, statutes of limitations, 628.26
- Definitions, 628.01
- Dismissal of
 - Grounds for, 630.18

INDICTMENTS (Cont'd)

Dismissal of (Cont'd)
 Reindictment, dismissal not a bar to, 630.32
 Federal indictments, copies, petition for transfer of inmates for federal trial, 629.291
 Felony, compounding, 628.25
 Filing, court administrator, 628.09
 Foreign states, indictments against Minnesota prisoners, disposition, 629.294
 Forgery, indictments for, misdescription of forged instrument, 628.23
 Form, defects, grounds for dismissal, 630.18
 Grand juries, 628.02, 628.09
 Joinder of defendants, criminal indictments, 631.035
 Jurors, failure to report, 628.48
 Labor and employment, exclusions, 185.05
 Liquor taxes, criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297G.19
 Medical assistance fraud, indictments for, statutes of limitations, 628.26
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, evasion or defeat, filing, time, 297B.10
 Murder, indictments for, statutes of limitations, 628.26
 Names in
 Court, 628.18
 Fictitious names, 628.13, 628.18
 Name of defendant, correcting at arraignment, 630.12
 Person injured, 628.16
 Not guilty pleas, evidence under, 630.31
 Perjury, indictments for, contents, 628.24
 Personal property offenses, evidence of ownership, sufficiency, 628.28
 Private statutes, pleading, 628.21
 Prosecution, multicounty grand juries, 628.41
 Real property offenses, evidence of ownership, sufficiency, 628.28
 Records and record keeping
 Court calendar, 630.35
 Court register, 630.37
 Reindictment after acquittal, *see* Bar to prosecution or conviction under ACQUITTAL
 Reports about, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Returning, time of return, time limit for case disposition, 631.021
 Rights of accused, Const. art 1 s 6
 Sex trafficking, statute of limitations, 628.26
 Statutes of limitations, 628.26
 Stolen property, indictments for, importation, 609.525
 Theft, indictments for
 Contents, theft by agents, 628.27
 Evidence of ownership, sufficiency, 628.28
 Statutes of limitations, 628.26
 Unfinished indictments, court at end of term, 546.31
 Unions, organization, exclusions, 185.05
 Withholding evidence, 628.25

INDIGENT PERSONS
See also HOMELESS PERSONS
See also IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS

Burial
 Cemeteries for the poor, 306.851
 Payment by county, 261.04
 Charitable contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Children
 Care and treatment, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 Hospitalization, *see* same under this topic
 Community action programs, 256E.30, 256E.31, 256E.32, 471.88
 County human services
 Funerals, 261.035
 Rulemaking, 261.003
 Employment, maintenance services, recreational areas, 84.025
 Estates, 261.04
 Family home visiting program, 145A.17
 Fines, 609.101
 First class cities, health care facilities, devises, bequests, and gifts, 447.14

INDIGENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Funerals, costs, payment by county, 261.035, 261.04
 General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Health care facilities, first class cities, devises, bequests, and gifts, 447.14
 Hennepin County, probation department, duties, 383B.613
 Hospitalization
 Claims against estates, 261.04, 519.05
 Costs, 256.991, 261.23, 261.232
 Counties, duties, 261.23
 County boards, duties, 261.21, 261.22
 Emergencies, 261.22, 261.23
 Free choice, 261.21, 261.22
 Generally, 261.22
 Local social services agency, duties delegated to, 261.231
 State, duties, 261.23
 Human services
 Counties, 261.003, 261.035
 Generally, *see* HUMAN SERVICES
 Incapacitated indigent persons, guardians for, appointment, 524.5-304
 Legal assistance to
 In forma pauperis proceedings, *see* IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS
 Supreme court grants, *see* Supreme court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES
 Medical care
 Health care facilities, first class cities, 447.14
 Hospitalization, *see* same under this topic
 Regions Hospital, 60B.02, 383A.91
 Minnesota Zoo, free admission, 85A.02
 Motor vehicles, impoundments, retrieval of contents, 168B.06, 168B.07
 Poor farms
 Insurance, 67A.01
 Lands, construction on by county agricultural societies, 38.03
 Postconviction remedies, public defender, right to representation, *see* POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES
 Quarantine procedures, 144.4195
 Restitution, payment, harm to service animal caused by dog, 609.226
 Right to an attorney, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Smoking, prevention, 144.396
 Statutory cities, charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04
 Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Uniform Transfer of Dependents Act, 261.25

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
See also HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055
 Refund repayments, 356.441
 Actuarial valuations, copies, 356A.07
 Administration
 Costs, payment, 354B.25
 Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 354D.06, 354D.08
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, duties, 136F.47, 354B.25, 354D.06

Annuities
 Annuity contracts, 354B.24, 354D.08
 Assignment, 354B.30
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354B.30
 Custodial accounts, 354B.24, 354D.08
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Assets, 356.63, 356A.06
 Assignments, annuities or benefits, 354B.30
 Attachment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354B.30
 Benefits
 Assignment, 354B.30
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354B.30
 Definitions, 356.635, 356A.01

**INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
(Cont'd)**

Benefits (Cont'd)
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Ownership, 354B.25, 354D.08
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12
 Certificates and certification, economic interest statements,
 list of filings, 356A.06
 Cofiduciaries
 Duties, generally, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries
 Covered salary, 354B.20
 Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Part-time teacher mobility program, 354B.31
 Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits,
 or other rights, 356A.07
 Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
 Contracts and agreements
 Financial institutions, investments, approval, 354D.08
 Professional or technical service contracts, exclusion,
 16C.08
 Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 Covered employment
 Definitions, 354B.20, 354D.01
 Generally, 354B.211
 Covered persons, *see* Participants under this topic
 Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, use prohibited,
 354B.30
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
 Default coverage, 354B.211
 Deferred annuities, former Teachers Retirement Association
 members, 354B.26
 Definitions
 Generally, 354B.20, 354D.01
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Disclosure, fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights,
 information regarding, 356.49
 Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social
 Security coverage, 355.091
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Election of participation
 Appointees, acting, interim, or temporary, 354B.211
 Arts Board employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Humanities Center employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Minnesota Historical Society employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Minnesota State Retirement System members, 352.021
 Technical colleges faculty, 354B.211
 Timeliness, 354B.211
 Employee contributions
 Exemptions and exceptions, 356.401
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of
 fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Employer contributions
 Additional contributions, 354B.24
 Arts Board employees, 354D.05
 Exemptions and exceptions, 356.401
 Generally, 354B.23
 Humanities Center employees, 354D.05
 Minnesota Historical Society employees, 354D.05

**INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
(Cont'd)**

Employer contributions (Cont'd)
 Part-time teacher mobility program, 354B.31
 Sabbatical leave, 354B.24
 Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Duties, 356.001
 Employing units
 Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
 Defined, 354B.20
 Establishment, 356.24
 Exclusions from coverage, 354B.20
 Execution (creditors remedies), annuities or benefits,
 exemption, 354B.30
 Fees, administrative expenses, 354B.25
 Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Assets, title, 356A.06
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition,
 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Nonliability, self-directed investments by participants,
 356A.06
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 Financial reports, copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Former participants, marriage dissolution actions, information
 requirements, 356.49
 Funds and accounts
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees,
 609.456
 Garnishment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354B.30
 Governing board, *see* Board of trustees under MINNESOTA
 STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM
 (MNSCU)
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents,
 356A.01
 Information services, 356.97
 Interest rates, omitted deductions, 354B.23
 Investment of funds
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Financial institutions, selection, review, 354B.25, 354D.08
 Investment products, 354B.25
 Participant investment responsibility, 356.646
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Leaves of absence, sabbatical leave, 354B.24
 Liability, cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Loans by, 354B.30
 Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, applications, 356.46
 Member contributions
 Additional contributions, 354B.24
 Arts Board employees, 354D.05
 Generally, 354B.23
 Humanities Center employees, 354D.05
 Minnesota Historical Society employees, 354D.05
 Minnesota State Retirement System refunds, transfer to,
 354D.07

**INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
(Cont'd)**

Member contributions (Cont'd)
 Part-time teacher mobility program, 354B.31
 Sabbatical leave, 354B.24

Members, *see* Participants under this topic

Military service credit, Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635

Participants
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 354B.20, 356.406, 356A.01
 Employment condition, 354B.22
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments by, administration expenses, 354B.25, 354D.08
 Proof of death, notice received, 356.001
 Reemployed first class city Teachers Retirement Association retirees, ineligibility, 354A.31
 Reemployed retired teachers, ineligibility, 352.1155, 354.445
 Reports received, 356.20, 356A.07
 Retirees, insurance benefits, purchase, 43A.27
 Self-directed investments, nonliability of fiduciaries, 356A.06

Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Payroll deductions
 Member contributions, 354B.23, 354B.24
 Omitted deductions, 354B.23

Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07

Prior service credit
 Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Purchases, 356.551

Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Refunds
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Excess administrative expenses, 354B.25, 354D.08
 Repayment to, 356.441

Reports given
 Administrative expenses, 354B.25
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49

Retirement annuities, 356.46

Retirement plan alternatives, *see* Election of participation under this topic

Sabbatical leave, 354B.20, 354B.24

Salary, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic

Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49

Service credit, salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49

Social Security
 Coverage, eligibility, 354B.22
 Teachers Retirement Association members, 354.05, 354B.22

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

Supplemental investment fund, investment options, 354B.25

Survivor benefits
 Generally, 356.406
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456

Transfer of coverage, technical colleges faculty, effect, 354B.211

Transfer of funds, Teachers Retirement Association, transfers from, 354B.23

Unclaimed plan account amounts, 354B.20, 354B.25

**INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
(Cont'd)**

Violations and penalties, fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Assets, medical assistance eligibility, exclusion, 256B.056, 256B.057

Banks
 Brokerage commissions, disclosure, 48.15
 Record keeping, 48.15
 Trustees or custodians, acting as, 47.75, 48.15

Contributions to, defined as income, 290A.03

Credit unions
 Acting as trustees, 47.75
 Offering, 52.04, 52.137

Custodians
 Banks acting as, 48.15
 Savings associations acting as, 51A.21

Definitions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Income
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Exemptions, 550.37

Income taxes
 Distributions from, defined as income, 290A.03
 Exemption, 290.26

Industrial loan and thrift companies, acting as trustees, 47.75

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111

Public retirement plans, refund repayments, using for, 356.441

Rollovers
 Nontaxable, public retirement plans, refund repayments, using for, 356.441
 Volunteer firefighters, 424A.015

Savings associations
 Acting as custodians, 51A.21
 Acting as trustees, 47.75, 51A.21

Savings banks, acting as trustees, 47.75, 50.085

Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN

Transfer of funds to, direct transfers authorized, 352.15

Trustees
 Financial institutions, 47.75, 48.15, 51A.21
 Information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18
 Value, defined as personal property, 256J.08
 Volunteer firefighters, 353G.18, 424A.015, 424A.016

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 469.161, 469.163
 Alcoholic beverages, sales, 469.155
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.115
 Assistance, Employment and Economic Development Department, 469.154
 Bondholders, rights and remedies, 469.163
 Bonds, *see* Industrial development districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0721
 Contracting parties, revenue agreements, 469.155
 Contractors' bonds, 469.155, 469.158
 Definitions
 Generally, 469.153
 Targeted areas, 462C.02
 Energy and economic development authorities, reports received, projects, 469.154
 Federal aid, 469.155
 Food, sales, operating licenses, 469.155
 Foreclosures, 469.155, 469.163
 Generally, 469.152 to 469.165
 Hastings Port Authority Commission, 469.077
 Hearings, 469.154
 Housing and redevelopment authorities provisions, 469.165
 Insurance, limitations, 469.161
 Intergovernmental agreements, 469.155
 Investment and deposit of funds, 469.155

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.2211
 Lawsuits, 469.163
 Loans, temporary loans, 469.159
 Mechanics' liens, 469.155, 469.163
 Mortgages
 Authorization, 469.156
 Foreclosure, 469.155, 469.163
 Generally, 469.155
 Lawsuits, 469.163
 Limitations on, 469.161
 Municipal industrial development data, access, 469.154
 Municipalities
 Powers and limitations, 469.155, 469.161, 469.164
 Projects, *see same under this topic*
 Reports given, 469.154
 Requests for assistance, 469.154
 Resolutions by, projects and bonds, authorization, 469.156
 Revenue agreements, *see same under this topic*
 Personal property taxes, imposition and exemption, 469.155
 Policy of state, 469.152
 Port authorities, 469.058, 469.059, 469.064
 Projects
 Authorization, 469.156
 Costs, determination, 469.157
 Generally, 469.154
 Security interests in, 469.155, 469.161
 Telecommunications projects, telephone companies, powers, 469.164
 Property taxes, imposition or exemption, 272.02, 469.155
 Purposes, 469.152
 Qualified green building and sustainable design projects, 469.153, 469.1655
 Red Wing Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.081
 Redevelopment agencies
 Powers and limitations, 469.155, 469.161, 469.164
 Projects, *see same under this topic*
 Reports given, project reports, 469.154
 Requests for assistance, 469.154
 Resolutions by, projects and bonds, authorization, 469.156
 Revenue agreements, *see same under this topic*
 Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0721
 Reports about, 469.154
 Revenue agreements
 Authorization, 469.156
 Generally, 469.155
 Revenue bonds, *see Industrial development districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)*
 Revenues
 Pledging, 469.155
 Security interests in, 469.155, 469.161
 Use and disposition, limitations, 469.161
 Rosemount Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0813
 Saint Paul Port Authority, powers, 469.084
 Telephone companies, telecommunications projects, powers, 469.164
 Trustees
 Bondholders, rights and remedies, 469.163
 Limitations on powers, duties, and liabilities, 469.161
 Winona Port Authority, powers, 469.089
INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES
 Business incubator and industrial parks
 Construction materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Capital equipment, 297A.68
 Closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976
 Coal handling facilities, *see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES*
 Construction, development corporations, corporate powers, 301.75
 Definitions
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.391
 Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
 Semitaconite facilities, 298.34
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Dislocated workers, *see under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS*
 Food processing plants, *see FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS*
 Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21
 Hennepin County correctional industries
 Location, land and buildings, 383B.121
 Manufacture of goods, 383B.125
 Private industry at corrections facilities, 383B.126
 Historic places, 138.664
 Historic sites, 138.662
 Industrial accidents, peacetime emergency, declaration, 12.31
 Industrial production materials, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Integrated production process, capital equipment, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Iron ore beneficiation plants, 92.50
 Iron products plants, 297A.71
 Layoffs, 116L.976
 Mineral processing plants, loans for, Douglas J. Johnson economic protection fund, use, 298.296
 Occupational safety, *see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH*
 Plant closings, *see Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS*
 Pollution control equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Prison industries, *see Correctional industries under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*
 Processing establishments, definitions, 298.391
 Refineries, *see REFINERIES (OIL)*
 Relocation, notice requirements, 116L.976
 Rendering plants, *see RENDERING PLANTS*
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Sawmills, 176.130
 Shops (vocational education), eye protective devices, 121A.32
 Smoking in, rulemaking, 144.414
 Steel reprocessors, 297A.68
 Substantial layoffs, *see Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS*
 Taconite concentration plants, facilities in statutory cities, sewer and water, 412.013
 Taxes, *see SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS*
 Unzoned industrial areas, 161.242, 173.02
 Value added iron products plants, loans for, Douglas J. Johnson economic protection fund, use, 298.296
 Waste processing facilities, *see WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES*
 Wastewater treatment facilities, *see WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES*
 Zoning
 Exclusions, 161.242
 Existing buildings, exemptions for, 366.18
 First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
 Generally, 173.02, 173.16
 Industrial districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25
 Special service districts, 428A.02
 Town boards, duties regarding, 366.12, 366.13
INDUSTRIAL HEMP
See CANNABIS (HEMP)
INDUSTRIAL HEMP DEVELOPMENT ACT
 Generally, 18K.01 to 18K.09
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST AND SAFETY PROFESSIONAL TITLE PROTECTION ACT
 Definitions, 182A.03
 Enforcement, remedies, 182A.05
 Purpose, 182A.02
 Short title, 182A.01
 Use of title, initials, 182A.04
INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
 Acceptances, discounting and purchasing, 53.04
 Accounts
 Demand bank accounts, 53.05
 Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, 53.04
 Real estate trust accounts, 82.75
 Savings accounts, 53.04, 53.05, 53.10
 Transfer or closure, procedures, 47.77

**INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
(Cont'd)**

Acquisitions, 46.048
Administrators, acting as, 53.05
Applications, certificates of authorization, 53.03, 53.10
Articles of incorporation
 Commerce commissioner, filing with, 47.08, 53.03
 Secretary of state, filing with, 53.01
Assets
 Capital assets, 53.02, 53.05
 Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
 Liquid assets, 53.07
 Security, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation loans, 49.05
Assignments, insolvency, 49.013
Attachments, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Audits and examinations
 Agreements with Commerce Department, 53.09
 Certificates, ascertaining assets, 53.03
 Commerce Department, duties, 46.04, 53.09
 Compliance examinations, 53.09
 Fees, 46.131, 53.09
 Frequency, 46.04, 53.09
 Requirements, generally, 46.04
Background checks, acquisition, 46.048
Banking corporations, depositing funds in, 53.05
Bills of exchange, discounting and purchasing, 53.04
Boards of directors, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
Branches, applications for, 53.03
Bylaws
 Commerce commissioner, filing with, 53.03
 Commerce Department, submitting to, 53.05
Capital assets, 53.02, 53.05
Capital stock, selling, 53.02
Cashiers checks, issuance, 53.05
Cease and desist orders, insurance, 53.10
Certificates of authorization
 Applications, 53.03, 53.10
 Contested cases, 53.03
 Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
Certificates of indebtedness
 Issuance and sale, 53.04
 Security for loans, using as, 53.05
Charges and rates
 Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
 Insurance, contracting for and receiving, 56.155
Choses in action, discounting and purchasing, 53.04
Closing, 47.015
Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59
Contested cases
 Certificates of authorization, applications for, 53.03
 Directors, trustees, or officers, removal of, 46.26, 46.30
 Violations, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
Contracts and agreements
 Credit sales or service, authority to make, 53.04
 Examinations, agreements with Commerce Department, 53.09
 Local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
Credit, extending, savings association powers, 53.04
Credit insurance, sales commissions, 47.016
Credit sale contracts, 47.59
Custodians, industrial loan and thrift companies acting as, medical savings accounts, 47.75
Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
Definitions
 Banking law, 46.23
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Generally, 53.015
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales, 53C.01

**INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
(Cont'd)**

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31
Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
Deposits to
 Authority to accept, 53.01
 Insolvent financial institutions, money collected, 49.24
 Savings deposits, *see* same under this topic
Directors, trustees, officers
 Appointment, temporary, 46.29
 Fines, 46.32
 Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
 Orders, violations, 46.32
 Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 Removal, 46.26, 46.30
 Residence, 53.06
 Service of process on, 46.33
Disclosure
 Finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59
 Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, 53.04
Dividends
 Declaring, procedures, 53.08
 Unclaimed dividends, voluntary liquidation, 49.215
Electronic funds transfers
 Generally, *see* FUNDS TRANSFERS
 Terminals, 47.61 to 47.74
Evidences of indebtedness, issuance, 48.151
Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
FDIC, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)
Fees
 Changing locations, 53.03
 Document changes, 46.131
 Examinations, 46.131, 53.09
 Filing fees, 53.03
 Generally, 53.01
 Investigations, 46.05, 53.03
 Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513
Finance charges, 47.59
Financial institutions, industrial loan and thrift companies defined as, 118A.01
Financial organizations, industrial loan and thrift companies defined as, 345.31
Fines
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Directors, trustees, officers, 46.32
 Generally, 53.09
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01
Foreclosure purchasers, exclusion, 325N.10
Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Guardians, acting as, 53.05
Health savings accounts, 47.75
Impairment of capital, liquidation, 49.04
Injunctions
 Commerce Department, issuance by, 45.027
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
Insolvency
 Assignments prohibited, 49.013
 Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
 Directors and officers, duties, 49.013
 Receiving deposits, 624.68
Instruments, taking with blanks in, 53.05
Insurance, obtaining, 53.03, 53.07, 53.10
Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.03
Interest
 Charging, collecting, and receiving, 53.04
 Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.20

INDUSTRIAL

32

**INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
(Cont'd)**

Interest rates
 Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
 Usurious interest, 334.02, 334.03

Intervening parties, applications, certificates of authorization, 53.03

Investigations
 Compliance examinations, 53.09
 Generally, 45.027, 46.05, 53.03

Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Judgments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Lawsuits
 Examinations fees, 53.09
 Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Levies, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Licenses
 Denial, revocation, or suspension, 45.027
 Motor vehicle sales finance company licenses, exemption, 53C.02
 Regulated lenders, acting as, exemptions, 56.002
 Relicensure, conditions, 45.027

Liquid assets, 53.07

Liquidation
 Certificates, recording, 49.05
 Completion, 49.30, 49.31
 Consolidation during, 49.06
 Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
 Foreclosure, certificates prior to sales, recording, 49.05
 Generally, 49.24
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Lawsuits, validation, certificates, 49.05
 Possession by Commerce Department, 49.05, 49.32
 Power of attorney, executing, 49.05
 Subrogation, FDIC, 49.05
 Trustees, 49.215
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Liquidators
 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05
 Lawsuits, *see* Liquidation under this topic

Loans by
 Amounts of, 53.05
 Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
 Consumer small loans, 47.60
 Documenting, making, and securing, 53.04
 Generally, 47.59
 Interest, usurious interest, penalties, 48.196
 Interest rates, 334.02, 334.03
 Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
 Overdraft checking plan loans, not authorized, 53.04
 Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601
 Savings associations, powers as, 53.04

Local public funds, investment authority, 118A.07

Locations of business, 53.03

Manufactured home sales, finance charges, 47.59

Medical savings accounts, 47.75

Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59

Names
 Commerce Department, submitting to, 53.03
 Prohibitions, 53.05

Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, 53.03

Notes, discounting and purchasing, 53.04

Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

Orders
 Directors, officers, or trustees, removal from office, 46.26
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

Organization, 53.01

Ownership, change in, reporting, 53.09

Public demand for, determining, 53.03

Public funds (local), collateral, withdrawal, 118A.03

**INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
(Cont'd)**

Publication by, certificates of authorization applications, notice, 53.03

Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56

Records and record keeping
 Access by government authorities, 13A.01 to 13A.04, 48.513
 Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
 Liquidation, disposition, 49.24
 Medical savings accounts, 47.75
 Optical image storage systems, 46.04

Regulated lenders, acting as, 56.002

Reports given
 Annual reports, assets and liabilities, 53.09
 Change in ownership, 53.09
 Dividends, declaring, 53.08
 Insolvency, 49.013
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Reserves, 53.07

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Safe deposit boxes, renting, 55.06

Sales finance companies, industrial loan and thrift companies defined as, 53C.01

Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015

Savings accounts
 Insuring, 53.10
 Receiving, 53.04
 Security for loans, using as, 53.05

Savings associations, powers as, 53.04

Savings deposits
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Insuring, 53.10
 Receiving, 53.04
 Security for loans, using as, 53.05

Security agreements, 336.9-201

Service of process on, procedure, 45.028

Shareholders, assessments, 49.17 to 49.19, 49.24

Subpoenas, records, 13A.02, 13A.04

Subsidiaries
 Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Supervision, Commerce Department powers, 46.05

Surplus, amount necessary, 53.02

Suspension, preferred deposits, 49.24

Thrift certificates, issuance and sale, 53.03

Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013

Trustees
 Acting as, 47.75, 53.05
 Directors, trustees, officers, *see* same under this topic

Trusts, accepting, 53.05

Violations and penalties
 Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60
 Credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.32
 Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 Generally, 45.027
 Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Loan finance charge violations, 47.59
 Orders violations, 46.06, 46.32
 Unsafe practices, 46.24
 Usurious interest, 48.196

Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT
 Maintenance or repair, construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

INDUSTRIAL WASTE
 Alternative management, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115A.06

Chemicals, fuels, and electricity used in treatment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

INDUSTRIAL WASTE (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
- Waste Management Act, 115A.03
- Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01

Disposal

- Dairies, 32D.09
- Lumber or timber products, 88.14
- Training programs, 182.653

Generators, technical and research assistance program, 115A.152

Hazardous materials, exemption, 182.651

Hennepin County, land cleanup, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Municipal sewage disposal systems, *see* under **WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**

Non-mixed-municipal solid waste

- Industrial waste defined as, 297H.01
- Weight-to-volume conversion schedule, solid waste management taxes, 297H.04, 297H.05

Open burnings, 88.171

Processing and collection facilities and services, proposals for, 115A.158

Regulation, Pollution Control Agency, duties and powers, 115.03

Sanitary districts, *see* **SANITARY DISTRICTS**

Solid waste management taxes

- Exemption, 297H.06
- Weight-to-volume conversion schedule, 297H.04, 297H.05

Waste to energy conversion

- Business incubator and industrial parks, 297A.71
- Facilities' construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71

INDUSTRIAL ZONES

Establishment, notice, zoning authorities, 173.16

Industrial activities, 161.242

Outdoor advertising, *see* **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

Special service districts, charges and rates, 428A.02

Unzoned industrial areas, 161.242, 173.02

Zoning, scenic areas, effect, interstate or primary highways, 173.04

INFANT FORMULA

Allergies, milk and soy formula, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Maternal and child nutritional supplement program vouchers, use for, 145.897

Sales

- Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
- Transient merchants, 329.135

INFANTS

Abandoned infants

- Placement prevention, exception, 260C.001
- Rehabilitation and reunification with parents, reasonable efforts, exceptions, 260.012, 260C.139

Abusive head trauma, public information and education programs, child foster care provider education, 245A.144

Alcohol exposure, reporting, 260E.31

Baby food containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174, 325F.175

Blindness, prevention, rulemaking, 144.12

Boarding care homes, rulemaking, generally, 144.12

Born alive infants, after abortion, 145.4131, 145.423

Child care, *see* **CHILD CARE**

Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07

Crib rooms, child care centers, supervision, 245A.02

Cribs and similar furniture, 245A.146, 325F.171

Death

- Health disparities reduction, 145.928
- SIDS, *see* **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH**
- Sudden infant death, 145.898

Definitions, Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.892

Dental prevention initiative, 144.061

Development and developmental activities

- Early childhood family education, *see* **EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION**

INFANTS (Cont'd)

Development and developmental activities (Cont'd)

- Early intervention, *see* **EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES**

Drug exposure

- Neglect, exposure defined as, 260E.03
- Prevention, 145.9265
- Reporter immunity, 260E.34
- Reporting, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.31
- Toxicology tests, 260E.32

Estimated taxes, payment by guardian, 289A.25, 289A.31

Eye infection, prevention, rulemaking, 144.12

Federal aid, Health Department, duties, 144.09

Fetal alcohol syndrome, *see* **FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME**

Formula containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174, 325F.175

Health care

- Adverse health care events, 144.7065
- Early hearing detection and intervention program, 125A.63, 144.966

Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Prepaid health plans, coverage, *see* **PREPAID HEALTH PLANS**

Well-baby care, coverage, 62E.06

Hearing screening, 125A.63, 144.966

Infant mortality rates, racial disparities, grants to reduce, 145.928

Investigations, sudden infant death, 145.898

Lawsuits, *see* under **CHILDREN**

Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883

Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Medical neglect, *see* **MEDICAL NEGLECT**

Metabolic disorders, tests, 256.969

Newborns, *see* **NEWBORNS**

Relinquishment of newborn to safe place, 260C.139

Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065

Shaking, dangers of, public information and education programs

Child foster care provider education, 245A.1445

Parent information, 144.574

Sleep positions, human services licensees, 245A.1435

Swaddling, use of by human services licensees, 245A.1435

INFECTIOUS WASTE

Body art establishments, 146B.06

Containers, 116.78, 609.671

Definitions

- Body art, 146B.01
- Generally, 116.76
- Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

Disposal

- Environmental crimes, generally, 609.671
- Generally, 116.78
- Incineration, 116.801, 116.802
- Violations, 609.671

Enforcement of laws, 116.83

Environmental crimes, 609.671

Fees

- Storage, incineration, decontamination, 116.79
- Transporters, 116.80

Generators

- Management plans, 116.79
- Transportation, 116.77

Incineration, 116.801, 116.802

Infectious Waste Control Act, 116.75 to 116.82

Labeling, 116.78, 609.671

Local government regulation, 116.82

Management plans, 116.79

Mixture with other wastes, 116.78

Non-mixed-municipal solid waste

- Infectious waste defined as, 297H.01
- Weight-to-volume conversion schedule, solid waste management taxes, 297H.04, 297H.05

Pathological waste

- Defined as non-mixed-municipal solid waste, 297H.01
- Disposal, 116.78

INFECTIOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Pathological waste (Cont'd)
 Weight-to-volume conversion schedule, solid waste management taxes, 297H.04, 297H.05
 School buildings and grounds, compliance costs, 123B.57
 Segregation, 116.78
 Sharps
 Disposal requirements, 116.78
 Mailing by generator, 116.79
 Manufacturers of sharps or self-injected medications, disposal plans, 116.835
 Solid waste management taxes, weight-to-volume conversion schedule, 297H.04, 297H.05
 Storage, 116.78
 Transportation, 116.77, 116.80
 Violations and penalties
 County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
 Generally, 609.671
 Statutes of limitations, 628.26

INFLUENZA

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

INFORMATION AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS INSTITUTE

Establishment, 15.97

INFORMATION INDUSTRIES

Internet service providers, *see* under INTERNET
 Investigations, Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, duties concerning, 116M.17
 Loans to, Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

INFORMATION SERVICES

City information services, statutory cities, 465.54, 469.186
 Credit services organizations, *see* CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS

Data service organizations, *see* DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

Fraud, 237.73, 609.893

Government records, preservation, 15.17
 Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97
 900 numbers, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS

Orders, disconnect orders, 237.73

Public information and education, *see* PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Referral services, *see* REFERRAL SERVICES

State, *see* STATE INFORMATION SERVICES

Telephone, *see* TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

See COMPUTER SOFTWARE

See COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

INFORMED CONSENT

Adult foster care, 245A.11
 Alcohol and drug counselors, clients, 148F.01, 148F.14
 Biomonitoring, 144.997
 Birth defect records and reports, 144.2216, 144.2219
 Blood samples, heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125
 Bloodborne pathogens, testing and follow up, compliance, secure treatment facilities, 246.721
 Body art clients, 146B.07
 Children's mental health screening, 245.4874
 Committed persons
 Intrusive mental health treatment, 253B.03, 253B.051, 253D.17
 Neuroleptic medications, administering to, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Criminal history checks, 299C.72
 Experimental research, patients, participation, 144.651
 Family home visiting program data, disclosure, 145A.17
 Genetic tests, 72A.139
 Government data
 HIPAA, standards for privacy of individually identifiable health information, 13.05
 School employees, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43
 Statements authorizing, 13.05
 Subject of data, rights, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Use and dissemination, 13.05

INFORMED CONSENT (Cont'd)

Health care directives, principals, 145C.07
 Health insurance disclosures, requirements for, 13.05
 Heritable and congenital disorders, blood tests, 144.125
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, data exchange, 245.493
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Medical assistance relocation targeted case management services, 256B.0621
 Mental illness, persons with, voluntary commitment, 253B.04
 Midwifery services, 147D.07
 Patients, medical records, access
 Committed persons, 253B.0921, 253D.17
 Traumatically brain injured persons, 171.29
 Pregnant women, abortions, 145.4242, 145.4247
 Social workers, 148E.215, 148E.230
 Special education, costs, health plan company reimbursement, 125A.21
 Traumatically brain injured persons, patient data, disclosure, 171.29

INHERITANCE

See DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See DEVICES AND BEQUESTS

See HEIRS

See LEGATEES

See PROBATE

INHERITANCE TAXES

See ESTATE TAXES

INITIAL MOTOR CARRIER CONTACT PROGRAM

Generally, 221.124

INJUNCTIONS

Abortions, reporting violations, 145.4135
 Aeronautics, Transportation Department, duties, 360.015
 Age discrimination, 181.81
 Agricultural chemicals, enforcement, 18D.301
 Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act violations, 17.70
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach of contract, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Aiding suicide, persons against whom cause of action lies, 609.215
 Airports and landing fields, violations
 Structures, height, 360.89
 Zoning, 360.073
 Ambulance services, violations, generally, 144E.30
 Amusement rides, violations, 184B.07
 Animal health law, violations, 35.92
 Architects, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Banks
 Commerce Department, issuance by, 45.027
 Dissolution matters, 316.12, 316.13
 Insolvency proceedings, 316.12
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Names, improper use, 47.03
 Open end loan accounts, 48.185
 Beer brewers and wholesalers, lawsuits, 325B.08
 Bills of lading, purchasers' rights, 336.7-602
 Boards of trade, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
 Breach of contract, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Business corporations
 Corporate name violations, 302A.115
 Involuntary or supervised voluntary dissolution, 302A.753
 Ultra vires acts, 302A.165
 Cable communications systems, unfair preferences, 238.18
 Campaign practices violations, 10A.34
 Capitol area, zoning rules violations, 15B.06
 Cease and desist orders, noncompliance, 214.131
 Cemeteries, violations, generally, 307.082
 Chambers of commerce, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
 Charitable organizations, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
 Charitable trusts, proceedings to secure compliance, attorney general, 501B.41
 Child labor, violations, generally, 181A.08

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

Child support, temporary orders and restraining orders, 518.131
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, distributors, noncompliance with law, 297F.02
 Cigarettes, unfair sales, 325D.40
 Cities
 Ordinances, enforcement, 462.362
 Unapproved subdivision of land, 462.358
 Unauthorized diversion programs, 477A.0175
 Collection agencies, prohibited practices or violations, 332.39
 Commerce Department
 Power to issue, 45.027
 Temporary orders, applying for, 46.26
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.43
 Conciliation courts, jurisdiction, exclusion from, 491A.01
 Conservation easements, enforcement, 103F.515
 Consumer fraud prevention, 325F.69, 325F.70
 Cooperative associations
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach of contract, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Dissolution proceedings, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Corporate takeovers, violations, 80B.09
 Corporations, violations, 316.02
 Counties, unauthorized diversion programs, 477A.0175
 Credit unions
 Generally, 45.027
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Crimes against the person, no contact orders, 629.715
 Critical areas, plans and regulations, enforcement, 116G.09
 Dairy trade practices, violations, 32D.27
 Data classification violations, 13.08
 Debt management services providers, 332A.18
 Debt settlement services providers, 332B.13
 Deposited funds, attachment, 609.532
 Digital signatures
 Certification authorities, business methods violations, 325K.08
 Secretary of state, duties, 325K.07, 325K.08
 Discharge (employees), notice of termination, violations, 181.935
 Discrimination, motorcyclists, denial of access to places of public accommodation, 604.12
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.131
 Divorce, dissolution, generally, 518.131
 Documents of title, purchasers' rights, 336.7-602
 Drug and alcohol testing, workplace, 181.956
 Economic development authorities, conflicts of interest, 469.098
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, violations, 47.72
 Emergency medical services
 Construction moratorium, violations, 144.551
 License violations, 144.50
 Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, violations, 299K.10
 Emergency telecommunications systems, enforcement, 403.09
 Employees
 Discharge, notice violations, 181.935
 Reprisal against for failure to contribute to charity, 181.937
 Employment agencies, violations generally, 184.41
 Energy conservation, violations, generally, 216C.30
 Enforcement, bond, Screenings Act, 21.76
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
 Exchanges, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
 Farm land, acquisition of title, estates in real property, 500.221
 Fees, 357.021
 Financial assistance recipients, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Financial institutions
 Detached banking facilities, violations, 47.57
 Dissolution matters, 316.12, 316.13
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, violations, 47.69, 47.72
 Insolvency proceedings, 316.12
 Liquidation, 49.04
 Name, violations in use, 47.03, 47.23

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.15, 462.17
 Foreign corporations, prohibited corporate names, 303.05
 Forestry Act violations, 88.75
 Fraternal benefit societies, attorney general, duties, 64B.32
 Fraudulent transfers, creditors' remedies, 513.47
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-503
 Funerals, disruption, 609.501
 Gambling
 Enforcement violations, 299L.03
 Licenses, permanent injunctions, revocation or suspension, 349.155
 Violations, generally, 349.152
 Gang activity, as public nuisance, 617.95
 Geoscientists, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Government data, violations, 13.08
 Grain dealers, violations, 18J.05
 Grain storage, violations, 18J.05
 Harassment, 609.748
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.10
 Hazardous substance releases, responsible persons, 115B.18
 Hazardous waste, county ordinances, violations, 400.161
 Health care, major spending commitment violations, 62J.17
 Health care taxes, tax statement and billing violations, 295.53
 Heavy and utility equipment, lawsuits, 325E.0684
 Historical or archaeological sites, damage, 138.36
 Hospices
 License violations, 144.50
 Violations, 144A.754
 Hospitals
 Construction moratorium, violations, 144.551
 License violations, 144.50
 Strikes or lockouts, charitable hospitals, 179.39
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, conflicts of interest, disclosure, enforcement, 469.009
 Housing with services establishments, violations, generally, 144D.05
 Human rights, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28
 Human services, licensing violations, 245A.07
 Industrial hemp growers, 18J.05
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05
 Industrial loan and thrift companies
 Commerce Department, issuance by, 45.027
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Insurance companies
 Business, transacting, 60B.12
 Insolvency proceedings, 316.12, 316.13
 Property, disposing of, 60B.12
 Receivers, applying for, 60B.05
 Summary orders, enforcement, 60B.11
 Unauthorized insurers, 72A.42
 Unfair competition, 72A.25, 72A.26, 72A.27
 Insurance holding companies, violations, 60D.24
 Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, 326.111
 Investment securities
 Creditors' legal process, 336.8-112
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-403
 Iron Range municipalities, expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.76
 Judgments procured by fraud or perjury, setting aside, remedies, 548.14
 Labor and employment, genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974
 Labor and Industry Department matters, 326B.082
 Labor disputes, *see* Injunctions under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Lake conservation districts, rules violations, 103B.681
 Landscape architects, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Law, unauthorized practice, 481.02
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, suspension, 541.15
 Leases, transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
 Legal separation, generally, 518.131
 Letters of credit, issuers' obligation to honor, 336.5-109

INJUNCTIONS

36

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

Liability insurance, risk retention groups, 60E.04, 60E.10, 60E.13

License applicants, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05

Licensing boards, 214.11

Lie detector tests, violations, 181.75

Limited liability companies, company name violations, 322C.0108

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, 17A.16

Long-term care facilities, license violations, 144.50

Manufactured home installers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, assessment, injunction to enjoin prohibited, 297D.12

Marriage and family therapists, unauthorized practice, 148B.371

Medical assistance, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914

Mortuary science regulation, 149A.07

Motor carriers

- Enforcement of law, 221.261
- Violations, generally, 221.293

Motor fuel franchises, violations, 80C.145, 80C.146

Motor vehicle dealers, violations, 168.27

Motor vehicle equipment, new items, 169.469

Motor vehicle parts, new items of motor vehicle equipment, violations, 169.469

Motor vehicles, new, 169.469

Municipalities, expenditures exceeding revenues, Iron Range municipalities, 471.76

Nondramatic musical works, royalty contract violations, 325E.55

Nonprofit corporations

- Corporate name violations, 317A.115
- Dissolution, 317A.753
- Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
- Ultra vires acts, 317A.165

Noxious weeds, violations, 18.79

Nuisances, private nuisances, generally, 561.01

Nursery stock, violations, 18J.05

Nursing, unauthorized practice of, 148.283

Nursing homes

- Generally, 144A.12
- License violations, 144.50

Nursing mothers, violations, 181.944

Occupational safety and health

- Dangerous conditions, 182.662
- Orders, noncompliance, 182.661

One call excavation notice system, violations, 216D.09

Out of date postsecondary schools, registration violations, 136A.71

Outdoor advertising, violations, 173.21

Outpatient surgical centers, license violations, 144.50

Packing plants, 17A.16

Patents, bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72

Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, firearms and deadly force training, 626.8452

Peace officers, deadly force and firearms training, failure to comply, 626.8452

Personal representatives, probate proceedings, 524.3-607

Pipes and pipelines

- Emergency releases, violations, 299J.16
- Pipeline construction, 216G.07

Plant pests, violations, 18J.05

Plants (vegetation), violations, 18J.05

Plastic bags, 325E.046

Plastic containers, sale and labeling, lawsuits, 325E.044

Pollution, generally, abatement of, 115.071

Pornography, 617.296

Pornography, sale and display, 617.296

Power plants, siting and routing, 216E.17

Power to issue, 484.03

Pregnancy accommodations, violations, 181.944

Pregnancy and parenting leave, violations, 181.944

Private career schools, 136A.831

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

Private postsecondary schools, registration violations, 136A.71

Professional engineers, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Professional fund raisers, violations, 309.57

Property taxes

- Excess levies, 275.26
- Minerals, structures, timber, peat, sand, gravel, or soil, removal without payment of taxes, 272.38

Protection orders

- Domestic abuse, *see* Protection orders under DOMESTIC ABUSE
- Harassment, service of process, 629.72

Public employees

- Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
- Labor disputes, 179A.24
- Unfair labor practices, 179A.13

Public health

- Generally, 145.075
- Public health nuisances, 145.075, 145A.04
- Violations, generally, 144.99

Public nuisances

- Nursing, unauthorized practice of, 148.283
- Permanent injunctions, 617.83
- Procedure for obtaining, 617.81
- Temporary injunctions, 617.82
- Violations and penalties, 617.86, 617.87

Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.801

Purchasing groups (liability insurance), 60E.10

Racketeering

- Lawsuits, 609.904
- Restraining orders, 609.907

Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 62J.17

Radioactive materials, impoundment, securing of materials, 144.99

Radioactive waste

- High level radioactive waste, disposal and transporting, violations, 116C.74
- Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, violations, 116C.835

Ramsey County employees, personnel code violations, 383A.296

Residential building contractors, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Residential mortgage originators and servicers

- License application information, 58.06
- Violations, action subject to penalty, 58.12

Residential remodelers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Residential roofers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Restraining orders

- Cleaning agents with excessive nutrients, violations, 116.32
- Commerce Department, power to issue, generally, 45.027
- Contracts for deed, termination, 559.211
- Cooperative associations, agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
- Copies, expungement petitions, attaching, 609A.03
- Corporate takeovers, 80B.09
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.131
- Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01, 611A.0315
- Forestry Act violations, 88.75
- Funds transfers, 336.4A-503
- Harassment, 609.748, 629.34
- Insurance companies, 60B.05, 60B.11
- Legal separation, 518.131
- Marriage and family therapists, unauthorized practice, 148B.371
- Pollution abatement or prevention, 116.11
- Pornography, sale and display, 617.296
- Racketeering, 609.907
- Service of process, 609.748
- Short-form notification, 609.748
- Social workers, unauthorized practice, 148E.265
- Stalking, 609.749
- Telecommunications and information services fraud, 237.73

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

Restraining orders (Cont'd)
 Temporary restraining orders, evictions, expedited hearings, 504B.325
 Violations, 609.748
 Water conditioners with excessive nutrients, violations, 116.32
 Restraint of trade, 325D.58
 Risk retention groups, 60E.04, 60E.10, 60E.13
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, violations, 41C.09
 Safe deposit companies, 55.06
 Sanitariums, license violations, 144.50
 Savings associations
 Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Name, unlawful use, preventing, 51A.05
 Savings banks
 Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Open end loan accounts, competitors, violations, 48.185
 Screenings (agricultural), enforcement, bond, 21.76
 Securities violations, 80A.80
 Seed Law, violations, 18J.05, 18J.06
 Smoking violations, generally, 144.417
 Solid waste disposal, county ordinances, violations, 400.16
 Solid waste management, designated facilities, 115A.882
 Spousal maintenance, temporary orders and restraining orders, 518.131
 State agencies, data classification, violations, 13.08
 State employees, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 State lands, trespass or waste, 90.311
 Subdivided land sales, violations, 83.36
 Subdivision of land without approval, 462.358
 Surveyors, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Tax Court, Revenue Department orders, enforcement, 271.12
 Tax liability, understatement, 270C.449
 Tax preparers, 270C.447, 289A.60
 Tax returns, classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17
 Tax shelters, violations, 270C.449
 Taxes, 270C.67
 Telecommunications and information services fraud, 237.73
 Telephone companies, enforcement of laws, orders, or judgments, 237.27
 Temporary cease and desist orders, injunctions against, financial institution violations of law, 46.24
 Temporary injunctions, insurance companies
 Receivers, applying for, 60B.05
 Summary orders, enforcement, 60B.11
 Tobacco products
 Delivery sales violations, 325F.781
 Promotional distribution, 325F.78
 Taxes, 297F.02
 Towns
 Ordinances, enforcement, 462.362
 Unapproved subdivision of land, 462.358
 Trade practices violations, 325D.15, 325D.45
 Trade secrets, misappropriation, lawsuits, 325C.02
 Trademarks and trade names
 Aquatennial, use, actual or threatened violations, 333.15
 Minnesota Zoological Garden, use, actual or threatened violations, 333.54
 Trespass, state lands, 90.311
 Trust companies
 Commerce Department, issuance by, 45.027
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Undue influence, Hennepin County human resources system, 383B.37
 Unemployment insurance taxes, levies for collection, 268.058
 Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.07, 325D.072
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28
 Unfair labor practices, generally, 179.14
 Wage disclosure, violations, 181.944
 Warehouse receipts, purchasers' rights, 336.7-602
 Warehouses, violations, 18J.05

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

Waste (destruction)
 Property sold at execution, judgment, or mortgage, 561.18
 State lands, 90.311
 Water conservation matters, 103G.135
 Water pollution
 Chemicals harmful to animals, 97C.065
 Clean Water Act permit violations, 103G.141
 Waters
 Violation of commissioners' orders, 103G.135
 Waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115
 Wetlands preservation areas, injunction against eminent domain, 103F.614
 Wholesale produce dealers, violations, 18J.05
 Wild rice, violations, 84.42
 Wiretapping, 626A.25
 Woman's Right to Know Act, reporting violations, 145.4247
 Workers' compensation, managed care plans, cease and desist orders, violation of, 176.1351

INJURIES

See PERSONAL INJURIES

INK

Body art equipment, 146B.06
 Body-piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389
 Listed metals in, 115A.965, 115A.9651
 Soy-based ink, state printing contracts, 16C.073

INMATES

See PRISONERS

INNOVATIVE HOUSING PROGRAM

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Acute care hospital inpatient treatment

Children's mental health services, *see* same under this topic
 Contracts, 245.473, 245.4883
 Data collection, health care spending, 62J.38
 Definitions, 245.462, 245.4871
 Medical assistance, 256.969
 Mental illness, 245.465 to 245.467, 245.473, 245.474, 256L.03
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Payment rates, *see* Inpatient hospital payment system under this topic
 Standards, 245.473
 Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Certificates and certification, admissions certification, reduction, notice, 256.9685
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, MinnesotaCare, coverage, 256L.03
 Children's mental health services
 Appropriate settings, 245.4876
 Diagnostic assessment, 245.4876
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Admission criteria, 245.4874, 245.4885
 Appeals, 245.4883
 County boards, 245.4874, 245.4875
 Crisis assistance, 245.4871
 Indian children, 245.4885
 Providers, 245.4883
 Responsible social services agency, 245.4885
 Individual treatment plans, 245.4876
 Coinsurance, MinnesotaCare, 256L.11
 Community health clinic services, exclusion, 62Q.22
 Concurrent review, health care utilization
 Committed persons, 253D.17
 Generally, 62M.02 to 62M.05
 Copayments, MinnesotaCare, 256L.11
 Cost-sharing, MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
 Costs, payment, tuberculosis treatment, 144.4812
 Data collection, health care spending, 62J.38
 Deductibles, cost-sharing, copayments, or coinsurance, MinnesotaCare, 256L.03, 256L.11

INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Hospices, 144A.753
 Inpatient hospital payment system
 Administrative reconsideration, 256.9685
 Appeals, 256.9685
 Base year, 256.9686, 256.969
 Claims, rehabilitation units, separate reporting, 256.9695
 Contested cases, 256.9695
 Definitions, 256.9686
 Established, 256.9685
 Federal regulations, conformity, 256.9685, 256.969
 Generally, 256.969
 Hospital payment rates, 256.969, 256.9695
 Intergovernmental transfers, 256B.197
 Judicial review, procedures, 256.9685
 Management information system, upgrade, 256.9695
 Medically unnecessary services, 256.9685
 Mental health admissions, 256.9693
 MinnesotaCare payments, 256L.03, 256L.11, 256L.12
 Orders, administrative reconsideration, 256.9685
 Payment rates, 256.9657, 256.9685, 256.969, 256.9695
 Payments, recovery, 256.9685
 Physicians, duties, 256.9685
 Rehabilitation facilities, 256.969, 256.9695
 Relative value, 256.9686, 256.969
 Rulemaking, 256.9685, 256.969, 256.9695
 Violations and penalties, 256.9695
 Intensive care services, newborns, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Medical assistance, 256B.055, 256B.0625
 Medicare extended basic supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315
 Mental illness, persons with
 Continuing care program, 256.9693
 Crisis response services, medical assistance, exclusion, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055
 Orders, commitments, 253B.09
 Reimbursement, treatment costs, 254B.06
 MinnesotaCare
 Deductibles, 256L.03, 256L.11
 Enrollees, payments by, 256L.11, 256L.12
 Failure to cooperate with medical assistance, disenrollment, 256L.04
 Generally, 256L.03
 Provider payments, 256L.11
 South Saint Paul, cessation of operations, 144A.071
 Taxes, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES
 Treatment standards, workers' compensation, rulemaking, 176.83

INQUEST

See CORONERS

INSANITY

See MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

INSANITY DEFENSE

See also SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Competency proceedings, mental examinations, 253B.07
 Dissolution of marriage, defense abolished, 518.06
 Legal separation, defense abolished, 518.06
 Mental illness as bar to conviction
 Data to National Instant Criminal Background Check System, 253B.24
 Generally, 611.026

INSECTS

Bees, *see* BEES
 Beneficial insects, defined, 18B.01
 Bug deflectors (motor vehicle parts), 169.011
 Caterpillars, forest tent caterpillars, 18B.07
 Control
 Black gnats, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
 Mosquitoes, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES
 Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74
 Damage caused by, statutory warranties, 327A.03

INSECTS (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
 Insects bred as food for animals, defined as agricultural products, 273.13
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
 Mosquitoes, *see* MOSQUITOES
 Moths, *see* MOTHS
 Pests, *see* PESTS
 Plant pests, *see* PLANT PESTS
 Pollinators
 Agriculture Department, duties regarding, 18B.03, 18B.04, 18H.14
 Bees, *see* BEES
 Definitions, 18B.02
 Pollinator bank, 85A.02
 Pollinator habitat, roadside, highway sponsorship program, 160.801
 Pollinator habitat program, 84.973
 Pollinator lethal insecticides, 18H.02, 18H.14
 Solar site management, beneficial vegetation, 216B.1642

INSIGNIAS

Alteration, 333.07, 333.08
 Aquatennial, 333.14 to 333.16
 Cancellation, 333.07, 333.08
 Certificate of registration, issuance, 333.11
 Charitable organizations, 309.55
 Conservation officers, 84.086
 Detectives, 326.336, 326.3384
 Disabled persons, international access symbol, parking spaces, 169.346
 Duplicates
 Prohibitions, 333.10
 Registration requirements, 333.07
 Restrictions, 309.55
 Fees, 333.12
 Fines, violations, generally, 333.13
 Insurance policies, health and accident insurance
 Long-term care policies, limitations, 62A.50
 Medicare supplements, limitations, 62A.37
 Limited liability companies, names, 322C.0108
 Minnesota Zoological Garden, 333.53, 333.54
 Patches and emblems (clothing) sold separately, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Political campaigns, election day, wearing at polling places, 211B.11
 Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3384
 Records and record keeping, 333.09

Registration

Applications, 333.08
 Certification, 333.11
 Fees, 333.12
 Generally, 333.07
 Records, 333.09
 Seals, *see* SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS)
 Secret societies, improper use, 333.135
 Secretary of state, duties, 333.07 to 333.09, 333.11
 Slow-moving vehicle emblem, *see* under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
 State emblems, *see* STATE EMBLEMS
 Veterans organizations, improper use, 333.135
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 333.13, 333.135
 Political campaigns, election day, wearing at polling places, 211B.11

INSOLVENCY

See also BANKRUPTCY
See also INDEBTEDNESS
 Banks, *see* Insolvency under BANKS
 Beer wholesalers, agreements with brewers
 Agreement cancellation, good cause, 325B.04
 Notice of intent to terminate, exemption, 325B.05

INSOLVENCY (Cont'd)

Beer wholesalers, agreements with brewers (Cont'd)
 Successor obligations, 325B.14
 Corporations, generally, 300.64, 316.06
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1102
 Fraud, 513.41
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
 Mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
 Depositories, *see* Insolvency under DEPOSITORIES
 Financial institutions, 316.12, 624.68
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.42, 513.50
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* Insolvency under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Insurance companies, *see* Insolvency under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Leases, 336.2A-522, 336.2A-525, 336.2A-526
 Limited partnerships, adjudication of, 321.0603
 Manufactured home sales
 License applications, 327B.04
 Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
 Money transmitters, 53B.17, 53B.19
 Mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
 Negotiable instruments, *see* Insolvency under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Partnerships, 513.41
 Sales, 336.2-502, 336.2-702, 336.2-705
 Sales representatives, termination, good cause, 325E.37
 Savings associations, 51A.54
 State fund mutual insurance company, 79.36, 290.05, 2971.05
 Unemployment insurance taxes, priority, 268.057
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Commercial self-insurance groups, security deposits, use, 79A.25
 Private self-insurers, 79A.04, 79A.06

INSPECTIONS

See specific index headings

INSPECTORS

See also VIEWERS

Asbestos inspectors, 326.71, 326.73
 Building inspectors
 Local, *see* Building officials under STATE BUILDING CODE
 State, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
 Conflicts of interest, fish health inspectors, 17.4982
 County agricultural inspectors or designated employees, *see* under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Definitions
 Aquaculture Development Act, 17.4982
 Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501
 Electrical inspectors, *see* Inspections under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
 Fish health inspectors, 17.4982, 17.4991
 Game and fish, storage, 97A.215
 Inspection certificates, authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307
 Lead inspectors, 144.9504
 Local governments, *see* Inspectors under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Locomotive inspectors, 88.21
 Manufactured homes, *see* Inspectors under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Meat inspectors, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Mine inspectors, 180.01 to 180.13
 Mixed municipal solid waste facility inspectors, 400.06
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, 66A.08
 Plumbing, 326B.43, 326B.435, 326B.45
 Produce (farm products), application for services, 27.07
 Public Safety Department, *see* Inspectors, motor vehicles under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 University of Minnesota, electrical inspectors, qualifications, 326B.36
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326B.52, 326B.54
 Weeds, *see* WEED INSPECTORS

INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

Wild animals, storage, 97A.215

INSTALLATION

Definitions, Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31
 Service charges, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Specific items, *see* specific index headings

INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS

Business corporations, stock subscriptions, 302A.403
 Cities, power to make, 465.71
 Counties, power to make, 465.71
 Drivers, judgments, orders, 171.184
 Fines, criminal penalties, 609.101
 Future damages, 549.09, 549.25
 Health care taxes, 295.55, 295.57
 Hennepin County, *see* Appropriations by under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Installment lease contracts
 Default, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-510, 336.2A-523
 Each delivery separate lease, 336.2A-103
 Excused performance, 336.2A-406
 Judgments, conciliation court, 491A.01
 Motor vehicle retail sales, *see* Retail sales installment contracts under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Negotiable instruments, overdue instruments, 336.3-304
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, property owned and operated by armed forces members, 281.274
 Restitution, harm to service animal caused by dog, 609.226
 Sales, *see* INSTALLMENT SALES
 School districts
 Power to make, 465.71
 Property tax levies for, 126C.40
 Tax refunds, unconstitutional laws, 270C.43
 Towns
 Major purchases, 365.025
 Power to make, 465.71
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, buybacks, prior service credit, 352D.11
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, lump-sum service pensions, 424A.02, 424A.092

INSTALLMENT SALES
 Definitions, Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
 Manufactured homes, *see* Sales under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Retail installment contracts
 Motor vehicles, *see* Retail sales installment contracts under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Sales finance companies, *see* Financing agencies under SALES

INSULATION
 Asbestos, *see* ASBESTOS
 Definitions, home insulation, 325F.19
 Fines, generally, 325F.24
 Generally, 325F.19, 325F.22
 Home insulation
 Advertisements, 325F.19
 Definitions, 325F.19
 Federal standards, 325F.20, 325F.23
 Health hazard or hazard of structural damage, 325F.19, 325F.20
 Installation, 325F.20, 325F.23
 Labels and labeling, 325F.20, 325F.23
 Manufacture, 325F.20, 325F.23
 Prohibited advertising, 325F.22
 Rulemaking, 325F.20, 325F.21, 325F.22
 Testing, 325F.21, 325F.22
 Thermographing, 325F.20
 Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.11
 Installation, 325F.20, 325F.23
 Labels and labeling, 325F.20, 325F.23
 Manufacture, home insulation, 325F.20, 325F.23
 Presenting a clear and present danger, 325F.20
 School buses, 169.4503
 Standards, federal, 325F.20, 325F.23
 Testing, home insulation, 325F.21, 325F.22

INSULATION (Cont'd)

Thermographing, 325F.20
 Urea formaldehyde, *see* UREA FORMALDEHYDE
 Weatherization, *see* WEATHERIZATION
 Weatherstripping, *see* WEATHERSTRIPPING

INSULIN
 Cost-sharing limits, health plan companies, 62Q.48
 Insulin safety net program, 151.74
 Sales, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

INSULIN SAFETY NET PROGRAM
 Generally, 151.74

INSURABLE INTEREST ACT
 Generally, 60A.078, 60A.0789

INSURANCE
 Accidents, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Accounts and accounting, 60A.90 to 60A.94
 Actuaries, *see* ACTUARIES
 Adjusters, *see* INSURANCE ADJUSTERS
 Adverse underwriting decisions, insurance companies, 72A.491, 72A.499, 72A.50
 Affinity groups, 72A.328
 Agents, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Aircraft, *see* Insurance under AIRCRAFT
 Annuities, *see* Insurance annuities under ANNUITIES
 Antifraud plans, generally, 60A.954
 Appeals, unfair competition, orders and injunctions, 72A.27
 Appraisers, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Automobile insurance
 Generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 No-fault, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
 Benefits
 Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemption from, 550.37
 Attorney's summary executions, 551.05
 Living benefits settlements, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62S.01
 Regulated lenders, disclosure, 56.155
 Specific kinds of insurance, *see* Benefits under specific kinds of insurance
 Unemployment insurance, offset, 268.085
 Building movers, 221.81
 Business associations, waiting period, 60A.02
 Casualty insurance, *see* CASUALTY INSURANCE
 Claims, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Commercial animal waste technicians, 18C.430
 Commercial pesticide applicators, cancellation, termination, or change, notice, 18B.33
 Companies, *see* INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Condominiums, 65A.33, 515.25, 515A.3-112
 Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254 to 179.257
 Continuing education, 60K.53, 60K.56
 Contracts and agreements
 Cancellation, default, notice, 59A.11
 Companies, *see* Contracts and agreements under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Construction contracts, effect on validity, 337.04
 Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Coverage
 Continued coverage, liquidation, 60B.22
 Domestic abuse actions, orders to continue coverage, 518B.01
 Electronic notices and documents about, 60A.139
 Oral agreements, binders, 60K.46
 Specific kinds of insurance, *see* Coverage under specific kinds of insurance
 Credit insurance, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE
 Credit unions, 52.04, 52.24
 Crops, damage caused by elk, compensation deductions, 3.7371
 Definitions
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951, 609.902
 Insurance Guarantee Association Act, 60C.03
 Insurance law, 60A.02

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Insurance producers, 60K.31
 Insurance rate regulation, 70A.03
 Risk retention groups, 60E.02
 Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
 Trade practices, 72A.125, 72A.18
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Unfair Trade Practices Act, 72A.34
 Workers' compensation insurance, 79.01, 79.52
 Dental insurance, *see* DENTAL INSURANCE
 Disability insurance, *see* DISABILITY INSURANCE
 Disclosure
 Benefits, regulated lenders, 56.155
 Claims information, authorization, 72A.501
 Insurance fraud, 60A.952, 60A.953, 60A.956
 Discrimination
 Generally, 72A.20
 Rates, 70A.04, 70A.05
 Refusal, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42
 Electronic notices and documents about, 60A.139
 Employee welfare benefit plans
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
 Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
 Enforcement of laws, generally, 60A.03
 Evidence, insurance fraud, 72A.201
 Exemptions, laws of state, 60A.24
 False advertising, 72A.20
 Fidelity insurance, *see* FIDELITY INSURANCE
 Financial guaranty insurance, defined, 60C.03
 Financial institutions, insurance on deposits, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)
 Fines
 Authority, generally, 72A.201
 Rate regulation, violations, 70A.21
 Fingerprint, defined, 60K.31
 Fire insurance, *see* FIRE INSURANCE
 Flood insurance, *see* FLOOD INSURANCE
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Group insurance, *see* GROUP INSURANCE
 Guaranteed asset protection waivers, exclusion, 59D.01
 Hail insurance, *see* HAIL INSURANCE
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, exemption, 62L.13
 Health insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Hearings
 Rate regulation, 70A.16
 Unfair competition, 72A.22, 72A.25, 72A.30
 Unfair trade practices, 70A.16, 72A.22, 72A.25, 72A.30
 Homeowners insurance, *see* HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
 Immunity, unfair trade practices, hearings, 72A.30
 Income, debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Indemnification insurance, University of Minnesota, employees, 137.02
 Industrial development projects, limitations, 469.161
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)
 Injunctions, unfair competition, 72A.25, 72A.26
 Insurance companies, I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
 Insurance credit scores, use, 72A.20
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Insurance professional, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Insurance review board, termination review process, 60A.177
 Insurance-support organizations, *see* INSURANCE-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS
 Insureds
 Agreements by, bad faith claims, release, 60A.08
 Breach of insurance policy, recovery of damages and attorney fees, 60A.0811

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Insureds (Cont'd)

- Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
- Notice received, insurance premium finance agreements, premium increases, 59A.08
- Rebates, receiving prohibited, 72A.08
- Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
- Leases, insurable interest, 336.2A-218, 336.2A-531
- Legal expense insurance, 60A.06, 60A.08
- Liability
 - Insurance fraud, relevant information, disclosure, 60A.952
 - Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.33
- Liability insurance, *see* LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Liens, warehouses, 336.7-209
- Life insurance, *see* LIFE INSURANCE
- Limited lines producers, *see* under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
- Liquor liability insurance, 62I.02, 62I.07, 340A.409, 340A.603
- Living benefits settlements, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62S.01
- Long-term care, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
- Malpractice insurance, *see* MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
- Marine insurance, *see* MARINE INSURANCE
- Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.21
- Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion, 352.16
- Mortgage guaranty insurance, *see* MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE
- Mortgage insurance, *see* Insurance under MORTGAGES
- Motor vehicle insurance
 - Generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 - No-fault, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
- Multiple employer welfare arrangements, *see* MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)
- National Association of Insurance Commissioners, *see* NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS (NAIC)
- Negotiation, licensing requirements, 60K.32
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.257, 317A.521
- Orders
 - Continuation of coverage, domestic abuse actions, 518B.01
 - Rate regulation, 70A.10, 70A.11
- Policies, *see* INSURANCE POLICIES
- Policyholders, *see* under INSURANCE POLICIES
- Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24
- Premiums, *see* PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
- Producers, *see* INSURANCE PRODUCERS
- Property insurance, *see* PROPERTY INSURANCE
- Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion, 353.16
- Rate regulation
 - Agreements by insurers, binding, 70A.15
 - Amendments, 70A.06
 - Assigned risks, 70A.09
 - Casualty insurance, 70A.02
 - Commerce Department, duties, 70A.01 to 70A.23
 - Contested cases, rate changes, 70A.06
 - Definitions, 70A.03
 - Delayed effect of rates, 70A.10
 - Effective date, 70A.06
 - Exemptions, 70A.02, 70A.06
 - Experience, recording and reporting, 70A.17
 - Fidelity bonds, 70A.02, 70A.03
 - Fire insurance, 65A.375, 70A.02
 - Generally, 70A.01 to 70A.23
 - Guaranty bonds, 70A.02, 70A.03
 - Inland marine insurance, 70A.03
 - Joint reinsurance, 70A.16
 - Joint underwriting, 70A.16
 - Orders, 70A.10, 70A.11

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Rate regulation (Cont'd)

- Purpose of law, 70A.01
- Rate standards, 70A.04, 70A.05
- Rating methods, 70A.05
- Rulemaking, 70A.17
- Substituted rates, approval, 70A.11
- Transition provisions, 70A.23
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, *see* same under this topic
 - Violations and penalties, generally, fines, 70A.22
- Rate service organizations
 - Appeals, 70A.19, 70A.22
 - Audits and examinations, 70A.18
 - Defined, 70A.03
 - False or misleading information, 70A.20
 - Forms, claims policies, approval, 60A.315, 70A.08
 - Generally, 70A.14
 - Hearings, 70A.19, 70A.21, 70A.22
 - Information furnished insureds, 70A.19
 - Judicial review, 70A.22
 - Licenses, 70A.13, 70A.14, 70A.21
 - Orders, 70A.21
 - Rate filing authority, 60A.315, 70A.08
 - Rate making authority, 70A.08
- Rate standards, 70A.04, 70A.05
- Rates
 - Filing, 70A.06, 70A.08, 70A.12
 - Making authority, delegation, 70A.08
 - Rate service organizations, *see* same under this topic
 - Regulation, *see* Rate regulation under this topic
 - Standards, 70A.04, 70A.05
 - Supplementary rate information, 70A.03
- Rebates, 72A.08, 72A.20
- Regulation of trade practices
 - Purpose, generally, 72A.17
 - Rulemaking, 72A.19
 - Unfair competition, *see* same under this topic
 - Unfair or deceptive trade practices, *see* same under this topic
- Reimbursement insurance policies for service contracts, *see* Insurance under SERVICE CONTRACTS
- Reinsurance, *see* REINSURANCE
- Religious societies, associations, or corporations, exemptions, 315.40, 317A.909
- Residential building contractors, license applications, 326B.83
- Residential home repair or improvement, insurance deductible rebates, 325E.66
- Risk management services, *see* RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES
- Risk retention groups, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Rural electric power cooperatives, exclusion, 308A.201
- Sale
 - Borrowers, limitations on sale to, 72A.20
 - C.I.F., 336.2-320
 - Defined, 60K.31
 - Insurable interest, 336.2-501, 336.2-722
 - Licensing requirements, 60K.32
 - Rebate violations, sale prohibited, 72A.08
- Savings associations, *see* Insurance under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
- Scope of law, 60A.01
- Self-insurance, *see* SELF-INSURANCE
- Senior insurance counseling program, notice, 62S.29
- Settlements
 - Defined as unearned income, 256J.08
 - MFIP, income, exclusions, 256J.21
 - Viatical, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62S.01
- Solicitation
 - Borrowers, limitations on sale to, 72A.20
 - Definitions, 60K.31
 - Home solicitation, exemption, 325G.06
 - Licensing requirements, 60K.32
 - Requirements, generally, 60K.46

INSURANCE

42

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

State group insurance plan, *see* Insurance under STATE EMPLOYEES

State retirement plans, exclusion, 352.16

Statutory lines, generally, 60A.06

Storm insurance, *see* STORM INSURANCE

Structural pest control applicators, 18B.32

Subpoenas, 72A.22

Surplus lines, 60A.195 to 60A.209

Title insurance, *see* TITLE INSURANCE

Trade practices

- Regulation of trade practices, *see* same under this topic
- Unfair competition, *see* same under this topic
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Transportation insurance, *see* TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE

Travel insurance, *see* TRAVEL INSURANCE

Underwriting, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Unfair competition

- Appeals, orders and injunctions, 72A.27
- Commerce Department, powers, 72A.21, 72A.29
- Concurrent remedies, 72A.29
- Generally, 72A.20, 72A.32
- Hearings, 72A.22, 72A.25, 72A.30
- Injunctions, 72A.25, 72A.26
- Joint self-insurance pools (local governments), 471.982
- Prohibited, generally, 72A.19
- Property or homeowner's insurance, 72A.31
- Rates, 72A.04

Unfair or deceptive trade practices

- Claims, unfair settlement practices, 72A.201
- Commerce Department, powers, 72A.21, 72A.29
- Concurrent remedies, 72A.29
- Discrimination, *see* same under this topic
- Enforcement of law, county-based health care purchasing, 256B.692
- Fraud investigations, tolling of time periods, 60A.952
- Generally, 72A.20
- Hearings, 70A.16, 72A.22, 72A.25, 72A.30
- Information security program violations, 60A.982
- Insurance companies, disqualification, 72A.02, 609B.109
- Joint self-insurance pools (local governments), 471.982
- Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.20
- Order for discontinuance, 70A.16
- Personal information, 72A.492
- Policies, *see* Unfair trade practices under INSURANCE POLICIES
- Prohibited, generally, 72A.19
- Rate regulation, 70A.16
- Risk retention groups, 60E.03, 60E.04
- Scope of law, 72A.01
- Subpoenas, 72A.22
- Underwriting practices, 72A.20, 72A.50
- Unfair competition, *see* same under this topic

Unfair Trade Practices Act, definitions, 72A.34

Vehicle protection product warranty reimbursement insurance, 59C.02 to 59C.12

Veterinary insurance, *see* VETERINARY INSURANCE

Violations and penalties

- Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
- Property damage or concealment, 609.611
- Rate regulation, fines, 70A.21
- Rate service organizations, licenses, effect on, 70A.14
- Trade practices

 - Generally, 72A.09
 - Unfair or deceptive trade practices, *see* same under this topic

- Unauthorized insurers, false advertising, lawsuits, 72A.35, 72A.36
- Unfair competition, *see* same under this topic

War risk insurance, *see* WAR RISK INSURANCE

Warranty reimbursement, vehicle protection product warranties, 59C.02 to 59C.12

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Windstorms, *see* STORM INSURANCE

Witnesses, hearings, 72A.22

Workers' compensation insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

INSURANCE ADJUSTERS

Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Administrative actions, 72B.107

Attestation by, housing, major construction defects, effect on value, 327A.04

Bonds, 72B.041

Claims, settlement, unfair practices, 72A.201

Classes, 72B.03

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 72B.12

Contested cases

- Licenses, effect on, 72B.08
- Staff adjusters, 72B.10

Continuing education, 72B.045

Contract, compliance, 72B.13

Criminal actions, 72B.107

Crop hail adjusters, 72B.02, 72B.041, 72B.055

Definitions

- Generally, 72B.02
- Regulation of trade practices, 72A.201

Fees

- Licenses, 72B.041
- Splitting fees, 72B.135

Fines, staff adjusters, violations, 72B.10

Fraud

- Generally, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
- Licenses, denial, revocation, or suspension, 72B.08

Independent adjusters

- Records and record keeping, 72B.105
- Registration, 72B.06
- Standard of conduct, 72B.106

Insurance professional, insurance adjusters defined as, 60A.951

Insurance settlements, funds held on behalf of insured, 72B.136

Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance, 60F.04

Judicial review, 72B.10

Law, compliance, 72B.13

Liability, generally, 72B.08

Licenses

- Contested cases, 72B.08
- Criminal history record check, 72B.041
- Denial, 72B.08
- Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341
- Examinations, 72B.041
- Fees, 72B.041
- Fingerprints, 72B.041
- Generally, 72B.03
- Nonresidents, 72B.041, 72B.05
- Portable electronics insurance, 72B.041
- Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341
- Reciprocity, 45.0292
- Renewal, 72B.041
- Residents, 72B.041
- Revocation or suspension, 72B.08
- Multiple peril crop adjusters, 72B.055

Nonresidents, 72B.05

Payments to, unlicensed persons, unlawful, 72B.03

Public adjusters, 72B.02, 72B.135, 72B.136

Purpose of law, 72B.01

Records and record keeping

- Independent adjusters, 72B.105
- Producing, 72B.11
- Public adjusters, 72B.135

Reports given, 72B.107

Service of process on, nonresident adjusters, 72B.05

Staff adjusters, 72B.02, 72B.10

Standard of conduct, 72B.106

Surety bonds, 72B.041, 72B.08

Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

INSURANCE ADJUSTERS (Cont'd)

- Temporary permits, 72B.08
- Violations and penalties
 - Motor vehicle insurance adjustments, 72B.092
 - Public adjusters, generally, 72B.135
 - Staff adjusters, fines, suspension, 72B.10
 - Workers' compensation insurance, licenses, revocation or suspension, 176.194
- Workers' compensation insurance
 - Rulemaking, 176.83
 - Violations and penalties, licenses, revocation or suspension, 176.194
- INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS**
- Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- Adjusters, *see* INSURANCE ADJUSTERS
- Adverse underwriting decisions, insurance companies, 72A.491, 72A.499, 72A.50
- Advertising, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, violations, 61B.28
- Appeals
 - Adverse underwriting decisions, 72A.499
 - Review, involuntary termination, 60A.177
- Applicants
 - Information about, 72A.494, 72A.502
 - Investigative consumer reports, 72A.496
 - Notice received, adverse underwriting decisions based on credit reports, 72A.499
- Applications for insurance, duties, property insurance, FAIR plan, refusal to submit, 65A.41
- Appointment
 - Fees, generally, 60A.14
 - Managing general agents, duties, 60H.04
- Audits and examinations
 - Commerce Department, powers and duties, 60A.031
 - Personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
- Burial or funeral insurance, establishments and expenses, freedom of choice, 72A.325
- Cancellation of contracts
 - Casualty loss insurance companies, commissions, payment, 60A.175
 - Commissions, payment, duties of insurers, 60A.175
 - Fire and casualty loss insurance companies, 60A.173 to 60A.175
 - Lawsuits, 60A.171
 - Limitations, 60A.172
 - Prohibited practices, 60A.179
- Casualty insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 - Controlling producers, *see* under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 - Life and health insurance sales quotas, 60A.178
- Certificates of authority, failure to obtain, 72A.05
- Claims, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Commissions (compensation)
 - Controlling producers, *see* under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 - FAIR plan insurance policies, 65A.41
 - Medicare supplement plans, 62A.436
 - Payment, 60A.175
- Contested cases, licenses, effect on, small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, unfair trade practices, 62L.12
- Continuing education, 60K.53, 60K.56
- Contracts and agreements, *see* Controlling producers under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
- Controlling producers, *see* under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
- Courses of study, 60K.56
- Customer information, *see* Personal information under this topic
- Definitions
 - Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.07
 - Insurance law, 60A.02, 60A.176, 60A.951
 - Insurance taxes, 297I.01
 - Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705
- Disclosure
 - Applicants, personal information, 72A.494, 72A.502

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

- Disclosure (Cont'd)
 - Controlling producers, 60J.10
 - Health records, notice, 72A.497
 - Immunity, 72A.505
 - Liability, 72A.503
 - Personal information, 72A.501, 72A.502
 - Privileged information, 72A.499, 72A.501, 72A.502
 - Violations and penalties, 72A.503
- Errors and omissions insurance, 60A.1755
- FAIR plan, duties, 65A.41
- False statements in applications, 72A.20
- Fees, referral fees, payment to, comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.15
- Filing with, personal information, individual statement of disagreement, 72A.498
- Fines
 - Health and accident insurance agents, combination policy violations, 72A.13
 - Liquidation, failure to cooperate, 60B.07
 - Long-term care insurance, violations, 62S.33
 - Medicare supplement benefits, sales violations, 62A.41, 62A.43
 - Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
 - Rebates, violations, 72A.08
 - Review, involuntary termination, 60A.177
- Fire insurance agents
 - Liability, fire insurance, withholding of final settlements, 65A.50
 - Person who procures application, agent of issuing company, 65A.14
- Fraternal benefit societies, representatives, *see* Representatives under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
- Fraud, generally, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
- Health and accident insurance agents
 - Collectively bargained health care arrangements, 62H.10, 62H.13, 62H.15 to 62H.17
 - Employee leasing arrangements, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 - Generally, 72A.13
 - Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements, *see* under MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)
- Hearings, involuntary termination, 60A.177
- Homeowners' insurance agents, application form refusal, 72A.20
- Information practices, notice given, 72A.494
- Information security program
 - Definitions, 60A.98
 - Generally, 60A.981
 - Violations, 60A.982
- Insurance adjusters, *see* INSURANCE ADJUSTERS
- Insurance agencies, defined as insurance producers, 60A.02
- Insurance premium finance agreements
 - Cancellation upon default, notice received, 59A.11
 - Premium increases, additional policies, 59A.08
 - Resident insurance agents, entering, generally, 59A.03
- Insurance professional, insurance agents and brokers defined as, 60A.951
- Insurance review board, termination review process, 60A.177
- Investigative consumer reports, 72A.496
- Involuntary termination by insurers, 60A.177, 72A.20
- Lawsuits
 - Agency contracts, termination in violation of law, 60A.171
 - Controlling producers, *see* under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
- Liability, personal or privileged information, disclosure, 72A.503
- Licensed producers, 60E.12, 368.01
- Licenses
 - Continuing education, 60K.56
 - Health and accident insurance agents, revocation or suspension, 72A.13
 - Nonadmitted insurance, 60A.198

**INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
(Cont'd)**

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Producer licenses, *see* Licenses and licensing under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Restraints, metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Revocation or suspension, 62A.43, 62L.12, 72A.13
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Life insurance agents, generally, 72A.12
 Long-term care insurance agents
 Application forms, 62S.24
 Coverage outline, delivery, 62S.08
 Long-term care insurance, 62S.08, 62S.25, 62S.31
 Sales, records and reports about, 62S.25
 Shoppers' guides, providing to applicants, duties, 62S.31
 Suitability standards, 62S.30
 Managing general agents, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Marketing
 Personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
 Survey information, specifying, 72A.495
 Medicare supplement policies or certificates, 62A.39
 Metropolitan area towns, licenses, restraints, 368.01
 Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.09
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, sales practice violations, 61B.28
 Misconduct, long-term care policies, misstatements, 62A.54
 Motor vehicle insurance adjustments, prohibited acts, 72B.092
 Motor vehicle insurance companies
 Licenses, motor vehicle salvage pools, 168.27
 Traffic accidents, drivers' duties, 169.09
 Motor vehicle salvage pools, 168.27, 168A.151
 Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, participation, 59A.03
 Orders
 Adverse underwriting decisions, privileged information, 72A.499
 Controlling producers, violations, 60J.11
 Involuntary termination, 60A.177
 Licenses, denial, revocation, suspension, or censure, 62L.12
 Liquidation, notice received, 60B.26
 Personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
 Personal information
 Access, 72A.497
 Correction, amendment, or deletion, 72A.498
 Definitions, 60A.98
 Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Information security program, 60A.98 to 60A.982
 Obtaining by improper means, 72A.493
 Personal solicitation
 Long-term care insurance, suitability of insurance, 62S.30
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Policies, cancellation or nonrenewal, notice received, 60A.38
 Premiums, duties
 Net premiums, late transmission or payment to insurer, hazardous financial condition, 60G.20
 Procuring premiums by fraud, 72A.20
 Privileged information, *see* Disclosure under this topic
 Producers
 Agents and agencies defined as, 60A.02
 Generally, *see* INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Insurance brokers defined as, 60J.07
 Property insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Controlling producers, *see* under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Life and health insurance sales quotas, 60A.178
 Quotas, life or health insurance policies, 60A.179
 Rebates, 72A.08
 Receivers and receivership, *see* Controlling producers under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Records and record keeping, risk retention groups, out of state groups, 60E.04
 Reinsurance intermediaries, *see* under REINSURANCE
 Replacement life insurance, notice received, 61A.56

**INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
(Cont'd)**

Reports given
 Long-term care insurance agents, 62S.25
 Risk retention groups, 60E.04, 297L.25
 Research, survey information, specifying, 72A.495
 Residence
 Agents for foreign insurers, 60A.19
 Exemptions, 60E.12
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Resident insurance agents, insurance premium finance agreements, entering, generally, 59A.03
 Sales quotas, property and casualty insurance agents, certain quotas prohibited, 60A.178
 Savings banks, acting as, 50.085
 Signatures, 61A.55
 Statements by
 Long-term care insurance, replacement coverage, 62S.24
 Replacement annuities, 61A.55, 61A.57
 Replacement life insurance, 61A.55, 61A.57
 Returns, nonadmitted insurance, filing, 60A.198
 Surplus Lines Association of Minnesota, 60A.2085, 60A.2086
 Surplus lines insurance agents, licenses, 60K.30, 60K.39, 609B.110
 Surplus lines insurance brokers
 Compensation, authorization, 60A.205
 Definition, 297L.01
 Fees, payment, 60A.198
 Generally, 60A.206
 Licenses, 60A.198
 Placement restrictions, 60A.201
 Qualifications, generally, 60A.201
 Submission of documents to Surplus Lines Association, 60A.2086
 Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Termination
 Contact with government, 72A.20
 Review, involuntary termination, 60A.177
 Underwriting
 Adverse underwriting decisions, 72A.491, 72A.499, 72A.50
 Discrimination, 72A.20
 Insurance or credit scores, use, 72A.501
 Property-casualty insurance policies, 60A.178
 Unfair competition, 72A.20
 Unfair trade practices
 False statements in application, 72A.20
 Procuring premiums by fraud, 72A.20
 Small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, 62L.12
 Vehicle salvage pools, 168.27, 168A.151
 Viatical settlement brokers, duties, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62S.01
 Violations and penalties
 Applications, false statement, 72A.04
 Discrimination in acceptance of risks, 72A.12
 Fraud, 72A.03
 Generally, 60A.052, 72A.05
 Health and accident insurance agents, combination policies, 72A.13
 Information security program, 60A.982
 License violations, 62A.41, 62A.43, 62L.12
 Life insurance agents, 72A.12
 Long-term care insurance violations, fines, 62S.33
 Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.41, 62A.43
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.28
 Misconduct, long-term care policies, misstatements, 62A.54
 Misrepresentation of policies, 62A.41, 72A.12
 Nonstamped policies delivered by surplus lines insurance brokers, 60A.2086
 Personal or privileged information violations, 72A.503, 72A.504
 Procuring insurance in unlicensed foreign companies, 72A.15
 Prohibited policies, issuing, 72A.12
 Rebates, 72A.08

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

- Workers' compensation insurance
 - Assigned risk plans, 79.251
 - Deductibles, information about, notice received, 79.081
- Written statements as proof of insurance, 169.791
- INSURANCE COMPANIES**
- Acceptance of laws, filing, 60A.07
- Access
 - Managing general agents' records, 60H.04
 - Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.72, 60A.725
- Accident insurance companies, *see* Health and accident insurance companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Commission accounts, statements, termination of agent appointments, 60K.49
 - Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.12
 - Regulatory information system, 60A.90 to 60A.94
- Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- Adjusted risk-based capital reports
 - Health organizations, 60A.50, 60A.51, 60A.57
 - Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60, 60A.61
- Administrative supervision
 - Contested cases, 60G.02, 60G.05
 - Data, classification, 60G.03
 - Election of proceedings, 60G.06
 - Generally, 60G.01 to 60G.09
 - Liability, 60G.08
 - Prohibited acts, generally, 60G.04
 - Release, 60G.02
 - Rulemaking, 60G.07
- Administrators, 60A.23
- Admitted assets
 - Constituting, 60A.11
 - Definitions, 60A.02, 60A.11, 60L.01
 - Investments by, *see* same under this topic
 - Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
 - Valuation, 60L.01
- Adverse underwriting decisions
 - Additional information, 72A.50
 - Defined, 72A.491
 - Generally, 72A.499
- Advertising
 - Corporate name, use, 60A.08
 - False advertising, 72A.20, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 - Foreign language, 60A.08
 - Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, violations, 61B.28
 - Origin, foreign insurers to display, 60A.08
 - Risk-based capital levels, 60A.57, 60A.67
 - Severability, 72A.38
- Affidavits, boards of directors, audits and examinations, reports, orders, receipt, 60A.031
- Affiliates
 - Conservatorship, rehabilitation, liquidation, or other court supervision of, 60B.15
 - Definitions, 60D.15
 - Fines, *see* same under this topic
 - Investment managers, 60L.02
 - Rebates, 72A.08
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Affinity groups, 72A.328
- Agency contracts, cancellation or underwriting restrictions
 - Agents' commissions, payment, 60A.175
 - Effective date, 60A.173
 - Limitations, 60A.172
 - Severability, 60A.174
- Agent errors and omissions insurance, 60A.1755
- Agents
 - Generally, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 - Managing general agents, *see* same under this topic

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Alien insurance companies, *see* Foreign insurance companies under this topic
- Annual audit, *see* Audits and examinations under this topic
- Annual statements, *see* NAIC annual statements under this topic
- Annuity issuers
 - Defined, 60A.975
 - Duties, generally, *see* Insurance annuities under ANNUITIES
 - Financial requirements, structured settlement agreements, 60A.976
- Applicants
 - Defined, 72A.491
 - Information about, 72A.494, 72A.502
 - Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 - Investigative consumer reports, 72A.496
 - Notice received, adverse underwriting decisions based on credit reports, 72A.499
- Appointments by, insurance producers, 60K.49 to 60K.51
- Appraisals
 - Expenses, per diem, payment, 60A.03
 - Mortgage loans, 60A.123, 60A.125, 60A.127
 - Real estate owned, 60A.125
 - Rulemaking, mortgage loans, random samples, 60A.127
- Appraisers
 - Commerce Department, duties, 60A.03
 - Defined, 60A.11, 60A.121
 - Fire insurance, 65A.01, 65A.12
 - Hail insurance, 65A.26
 - Identification, 72B.091
 - Independent real property appraisers, 60A.121, 60A.125, 60A.127
 - Internal appraisers, 60A.121
 - Motor vehicles, 72B.091
 - Real property appraisers, certification, real estate investments, market value, 60A.11
 - Shares, determination of cash value, 60A.22
- Articles of incorporation
 - Amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 - Fees, 60A.14
 - Filing, 60A.14
 - Generally, 60A.07
 - Mergers and consolidations, new company, 60A.16
 - Violation, grounds for rehabilitation, 60B.15
- Assessment benefit associations, exemption, mutual companies law, 66A.01
- Assessments
 - Insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135
 - Liquidation, 60B.35
 - Workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251
- Assets
 - Acquired assets, investments, 60L.11
 - Admitted assets, *see* same under this topic
 - Hazardous financial condition, *see* same under this topic
 - Liquidation, 60B.29, 60B.46
 - Material acquisitions or dispositions, 60A.135, 60A.136
 - Minimum assets, 60L.08, 60L.11, 60L.14
 - Nonadmitted assets investments, 60A.11
 - Prohibited assets, disposal, 60L.10
 - Unclaimed funds, 60B.47
 - Unearned premium reserves, *see* Reserves under this topic
 - Withheld funds, 60B.47
- Assistant secretaries, policies, signature, 60A.08
- Assumption transactions, regulation, 60A.09
- Attachment, liquidation proceedings during pendency, 60B.59
- Attorneys
 - Fees, liquidation, 60B.32, 60B.44, 60B.48
 - Liability, liquidation, preferences, 60B.32
- Audit committees, 60A.1291
- Audits and examinations
 - Actuaries, Commerce Department, 60A.03, 60A.031
 - Annual audit, 60A.124, 60A.1291

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)

Annual statement, *see* NAIC annual statements under this topic

Costs, 60A.033

Data, classification, 60A.03, 60A.031

Definitions, 60A.1291

Desk audits, expenses, payments, 60A.03

Disclosure, 60A.03, 60A.031, 72A.502

Examiners, Commerce Department, duties, 60A.03, 60A.031, 60A.033

Expenses, payment, 60A.03

Failure to appear, 72A.10

Generally, 60A.031, 60A.1291

Hearings, 60A.033

Information, confidentiality, 60A.03

Internal audits, 60A.1291

Judicial review, 60A.033

Noncompliance, administrative supervision, 60G.02

Obstructing commissioner, 72A.10

Procedures, 60A.031, 60A.033, 60A.122

Production of information, 60A.033

Receiver's books, 60B.51

Refusal, 60A.031, 60A.052

Reports about

Annual audit reports, 60A.1291, 60L.02

Contents, 60A.031

Generally, 60A.1291

Independent audits, 60A.124

Internal audits, 60A.1291

Prima facie evidence, 60A.031

Verification, oath of examiner, 60A.031

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Reserves, actuarial opinions, 61A.25

Risk-based capital plans, 60A.53, 60A.63

Scheduling conference and order, 60A.033

Surplus lines brokers, books and records, 60A.199

Surplus lines transactions, 60A.203

Synopses, disclosure, 60A.93

Time limits, 60A.033

Valuation procedures, review, 60A.122

Authority

Certificates of authority, *see* same under this topic

Conditions or restrictions, orders, 60A.052

Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, membership, 60C.04

Revocation or suspension, 72A.07

Authorized control level event, 60A.54, 60A.64

Beneficiaries, 60A.096

Birth defects information system, consulting, 144.2215

Blue Cross/Blue Shield, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Boards of directors

Affidavits, audits and examinations, reports, orders, receipt, 60A.031

Appointments to, 60H.05

Audit committees, 60A.1291

Corporate governance annual disclosure, 60A.1391

Investments, 60A.11, 60A.112, 60L.04, 60L.06

Managing general agents, exclusion, 60H.05

Reduction of capital, certification, duties, 60A.07

Rehabilitation, consent, 60B.15

Reports received, valuation procedures, application, 60A.126

Resolutions by, 60L.02

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* Insurance companies under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Bonds, investments in, workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.04

Breach of insurance policy, 60A.0811

Business, transacting, 72A.41

Bylaws

Amendments, 60A.161, 72A.061

Filing, fees, 60A.14

Generally, 60A.07

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Bylaws (Cont'd)

Mutual insurance companies, *see* Bylaws under MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

Violation, grounds for rehabilitation, 60B.15

Capital

Deficiencies, administrative supervision, 60G.02

Failure to maintain, 60A.07

Increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Minimum financial security benchmark, 60L.03

Nonadmitted insurers, 60A.203

Requirements, generally, 60A.07

Risk-based capital, 60A.50 to 60A.696, 60L.02

Total adjusted capital, 60A.50, 60A.57, 60A.60, 60A.67, 60L.02

Capital stock, *see* Shares under this topic

Capital stock companies, 60A.07, 60A.11

Captive insurers, property or casualty insurance, 60J.07

Casualty insurance companies, *see* under CASUALTY INSURANCE

Censure, 60A.052

Certificates of authority

Amendments, transfer of domicile, filing, 60A.161

Application, disclosure, equity securities, holders, 60A.131

Business trusts, 318.04

Denial of application, notice, 60A.052

Filing fees, 60A.14

New certificates, issuance, 60A.07

Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew

Annual statement, failure to file, 60A.94

Contested cases, 60A.052

Generally, 60A.052, 60A.07

Insurance producers, licensing or investigative data, failure to report, 60K.52

Members, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, violations, 60C.14

Unauthorized insurers, 72A.41

Certificates of incorporation

Amendment, 60A.07, 60A.161

Generally, 60A.07

Certificates of insurance, 60A.39

Charters, 60A.07, 60B.15

Chemical dependency claims reviewers, 72A.201

Claims

Acceptance or denial, 72A.201

Bad faith claims, 60A.08, 60A.952

Denial without reasonable basis, liability, 604.18

Disputed claims, acquired assets, investment, 60L.11

Files, 60H.04

Filing, 60B.26, 72A.201

Forms, fraud warning, 60A.955

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Handling standards, generally, 72A.201

Health care information review organizations, summary data, providing, 72A.285

Lawsuits, statutes of limitation, 60B.28

Liquidation claims, *see* same under this topic

Loss experience, 72A.20

Managing general agents, duties, 60H.04

Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.09, 60C.11

Minors, use of statements, 72A.20

Payment, rating, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02

Personal information, disclosure, authorization, 72A.501

Privileged information, 72A.491, 72A.501

Records, retention, 72A.20

Releases, 72A.201

Rulemaking, 72A.201

Settlement, 60B.15, 72A.20 to 72A.21, 466.08

Unfair service, 60E.04, 72A.20

Unfair settlement practices, 72A.201

Violation of claims practices, 72A.20

Codes of ethics, investment managers, 60L.02

Coercion, 72A.20

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Combined stock and mutual companies, life insurance, 66A.35 to 66A.39

Commerce Department, inquiries, notice received, 60A.13

Commercial pesticide applicators, insurance, duties, 18B.32

Commercial traveler insurance companies, 62A.13

Commissions (compensation), payments
Generally, 60A.175
Minimum education waiver recipients, refusal to pay prohibited, 60K.56

Company action level events, 60A.52, 60A.62

Conflict of laws, investments of Insurers Act, prevailing law, 60L.02

Conflicts of interest, audits and examinations, procedures, 60A.031

Consolidations, *see* Mergers and consolidations under this topic

Contested cases
Administrative supervision, 60G.02, 60G.05
Audits and examinations, 60A.031
Certificates of authority, effect on, 60A.052
Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22
Investments of Insurers Act, compliance, 60L.15
Risk-based capital plans and reports, 60A.66

Contingent liability, hazardous financial condition, 60G.20

Contracts and agreements
Advisory board contracts, 72A.20
Anticipatory breach, 60B.12, 60B.13, 60B.16
Bad faith claims, release, 60A.08
Cancellation, 60A.052
Conditions or restrictions, orders, 60A.052
Health care providers, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.05
Incorporation in or attachment to policies, 60A.08
Local public funds, investment, 118A.05
Managing general agents, *see* same under this topic
Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.715
Unauthorized insurers, 72A.37, 72A.41
Withdrawal of insurer from state, assumption of liability required, 60A.052

Control, acquisition of, 60D.17

Controlling individuals
Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02
Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.12
Verification by, communications with commissioner, 60L.12

Corporate existence, renewal, resolution, certificate, 60A.07

Corporate seal, use, renewal of corporate existence, certificate, 60A.07

Corporations
Business corporation law, application, 60A.07
Certificates of incorporation, 60A.07, 60A.161
Corporate governance annual disclosure, generally, 60A.1391
Insurance companies defined as, 268.035

Corrective orders, risk-based capital requirements
Authorized control level events, 60A.54, 60A.64
Data, classification, 60A.57, 60A.67
Definitions, 60A.50, 60A.60
Hearings, 60A.56, 60A.66
Mandatory control level events, 60A.55, 60A.65
Regulatory action level events, 60A.53, 60A.63

Correspondence, disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03

Costs and disbursements (courts), claims, denial without reasonable basis, 604.18

Country or state of origin, signs and advertisements to display, 60A.08

Credit or insurance scoring, use, 72A.20

Customer information, *see* Personal information under this topic

Damages
Breach of insurance policy, 60A.0811
Investments, communications with commissioner, liability, 60L.12
Managing general agent violations, 60H.08

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Data
Administrative supervision, classification, 60G.03
Assets, material acquisitions or dispositions, 60A.135, 60A.136
Audits and examinations, classification, 60A.03, 60A.031
Data storage systems, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.12
Filings, classification, 60A.08
Financial condition, disclosure, 60C.14
Hearings, summary proceedings, classification, 60B.14
Insurance producers, 60K.51, 60K.52
Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.12
Liquidation proceedings, records, classification, access, 60B.14
Minnesota aid to police premium report, 297I.26
Minnesota fire premium report, 297I.26
Risk-based capital plans and reports, classification, 60A.57, 60A.67

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Definitions
Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.07
Classification of property, 273.13
FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33
Fraud, 609.556
Generally, 60A.02, 60A.121
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01, 290.05
Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
Insurance fraud, 60A.951
Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
Insurance holding company systems, 60D.15
Insurance law, 60A.975, 66A.41
Insurance taxes, 297I.01
Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
Internationally active insurance group, 60D.15
Investments, 60A.11
Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
Managing General Agents Act, 60H.02
Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
Nonadmitted insurers, 60A.196
Regulation of risk-based capital, 60A.60, 60A.64
Regulation of trade practices, 72A.34, 72A.42, 72A.491
Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705
Risk based capital, 60A.50
Subsidiaries, 60D.16
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Workers' compensation insurance, 79.52

Deposits, securities, generally, 60A.10

Derivative transactions, 60L.01

Direct business, 297I.01

Directors
Boards of directors, *see* same under this topic
Disclosure of interests, 60A.131
Licenses, exemptions, 60K.34
Personal liability, generally, 60A.23
Violations, generally, certificates of authority, effect on, 60A.052

Discipline by another state, failure to notify, fine, suspension, 60A.27

Disclosure
Applicants, personal information, 72A.494, 72A.502
Assets, material acquisition or disposition, 60A.135, 60A.136
Audits and examinations, 60A.03, 60A.031, 72A.502
Ceded reinsurance agreements, material nonrenewals, cancellations, or revisions, 60A.135
Corporate governance annual disclosure, generally, 60A.1391
Equity securities, acquisition, holders, 60A.131
Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735
Immunity, 72A.505
Liability, 72A.503
Personal information, 72A.501, 72A.502

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)

- Policy coverage and limits, 72A.201
- Principal managers and directors, 60A.131
- Privileged information, 72A.501, 72A.502
- Relevant information, insurance fraud, 60A.952, 60A.953, 60A.956
- Risk-based capital levels, 60A.57, 60A.67
- Violations and penalties, 72A.503

Discrimination

- Selection or underwriting practices, 72A.20
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09

Disqualification, unfair trade practices, violations, 72A.02, 609B.109

Disqualified captive insurance companies, income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Dissolution, orders, 60B.23

Dividends

- Limitations, domestic stock insurance companies, 60A.23
- Suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Domestic insurance companies, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Domestic mutual insurance companies, 79.36, 290.05, 297I.05

Employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic

Employers, insurance companies defined as, 268.035

Equity securities

- Acquisition, holders, disclosure, 60A.131
- Recovery of profit, lawsuits, 60A.22
- Rulemaking, 60A.22

Errors and omissions insurance, 60A.1755, 60H.03

Evaluation by, investments, prudence, criteria, 60L.04, 60L.05

Evidence

- Audits and examinations, 60A.031
- Insurance producers, termination of appointment, employment, or contract, information or statements, 60K.51

Examinations, *see* Audits and examinations under this topic

Execution by, mausoleums, construction performance bonds, 306.90

Executors, bonds, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26

False advertising

- Unauthorized insurers, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Unfair competition, 72A.20
- Unfair trade practice, 72A.20

False entries, 72A.20

Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, *see* FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES

Fidelity insurance companies, *see* under FIDELITY INSURANCE

Fiduciaries, bonds, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26

Filing with

- Documents filed with, verification, 60A.28
- Personal information, refusal to correct, amend, or delete, individual statement of disagreement, 72A.498

Financial condition, data, disclosure, 60C.14

Financial requirements, 60A.07, 60A.08

Financial statements

- Annual statements, *see* NAIC annual statements under this topic
- Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
- Computer diskette format, 60A.13
- False statements, filing, 72A.20
- Hazardous financial condition, *see* same under this topic
- Internal control, 60A.1291
- Minnesota aid to police premium report, 297I.26
- Minnesota fire premium report, 297I.26
- Quarterly statements, 60A.13
- Refusal to comply, administrative supervision, 60G.02
- Schedule DB, derivative instruments, 60L.01
- Schedule DC, insurance futures and insurance futures options, 60L.01

Fines

- Annual statements, 60A.13, 60A.94, 72A.061
- Articles of incorporation, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
- Attorney general, duties, 60A.031, 60B.11

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Fines (Cont'd)

- Audits and examinations, violations, 60A.031
- Bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
- Certificates of authority, 60A.052, 72A.44
- Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
- Depositing, 72A.061
- Discipline by another state, failure to notify, 60A.27
- Examination orders, failure to comply, 60A.031
- Grounds, generally, 60A.052
- Insurance producers, licensing or investigative data, failure to report, 60K.52
- Liquidation or rehabilitation, 60B.07, 60B.11, 60B.14
- Mergers and consolidations, violations, 60A.16
- New business, writing violations, 72A.061
- Orders, 60A.052
- Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
- Rebate violations, 72A.08
- Retaliatory provisions, 60A.14
- Unappointed agents, 72A.07
- Unauthorized foreign insurers, 72A.11, 72A.44

Fire insurance companies, *see* under FIRE INSURANCE

Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01

Foreign corporations, insurance companies excluded from definition, 303.02

Foreign health organizations, risk-based capital requirements, 60A.59

Foreign insurance companies

- Annual statements, filing, compliance, 60A.91
- Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
- Conservation of property, 60B.52
- Definitions, 60A.02, 60A.196, 60A.60
- Deposits, 60A.10, 60A.19
- Domestic companies, conversion to, 60A.161
- Generally, 60A.19
- Hearings, authorization, discontinuance, 60A.07
- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921
- Insurance holding company members, registration, exemption, 60D.19
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
- Mail and mailing, authorization, notice of discontinuance, 60A.07
- Mergers and consolidations, *see* same under this topic
- New business, cease and desist orders, risk-based capital plans, failure to file, 60A.69
- Receivers and receivership, *see* same under this topic
- Retaliatory provisions, 60A.19, 297I.05
- Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.69
- Service of process on, 60A.14, 60A.19, 543.08
- Surplus lines insurers, *see* same under this topic
- Taxes, fines, deposits, or penalties on Minnesota companies, retaliatory provisions, 297I.05
- Unauthorized insurers, *see* same under this topic
- United States managers, exclusion, managing general agents, 60H.02
- Unlicensed companies, 60A.198, 72A.15
- Valuation procedures, 61A.25

Fraternal insurance, *see* Insurance under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31

Garnishment, liquidation proceedings during pendency, 60B.59

Government controlled or owned companies, insurance transactions prohibited, 60A.035

Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07

Guaranty associations

- Domestic insurers, generally, *see* MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
- Life and health insurance, 61B.18 to 61B.32
- Risk retention groups, barred, 60E.05

Hazardous financial condition

- Contested cases, 60G.21, 60G.22
- Determination, authority, 60G.20
- Disclosure, 60C.14

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Hazardous financial condition (Cont'd)

- Hearings, closed, 60G.21
- Investments of insurers, assets, noncompliance, 60L.11
- Rulemaking, 60G.07
- Standards, 60G.20

Health and accident insurance companies

- Generally, *see* Health and accident insurance companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Nonprofit health service corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Health care information, review organizations, duties, 145.61

Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Health organizations, risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592

Health plan companies, insurance companies defined as, 62Q.733

Hearings

- Disclosure, administrative supervision, 60G.03
- Eligible surplus lines insurers, removal from list, 60A.206
- Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Liquidation, 60B.25, 60B.32, 60B.35, 60B.41
- Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.56, 60A.66
- Summary proceedings, 60B.14

Homeowners insurance companies, *see* under HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Immunity, disclosure, involuntary termination hearings, 60A.177

Improper business practices, 72A.20

Income, unitary business principle, exemption, definitions, 290.17

Income and franchise taxes (state), exemption, 290.05, 290.0921, 290.0922

Incorporation

- Certificates of incorporation, 60A.07, 60A.161
- Generally, 60A.07
- Violations, injunctions, 316.12

Indebtedness

- Investments by, *see* same under this topic
- Neglect, refusal, or inability to pay, injunctions, 316.12

Information practices, notice given, 72A.494

Information security program, 60A.98 to 60A.982

Injunctions

- Business, transacting, 60B.12
- Certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 60A.052
- Commerce Department, issuance by, 45.027
- Indebtedness, neglect, refusal, or inability to pay, 316.12
- Insolvency proceedings, 316.12
- Liquidation, 60B.05, 60B.11
- Property, disposition, 60B.12
- Unauthorized insurers, 72A.42

Insolvency

- Declaration, 60B.21
- Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.09, 60C.11, 60C.15, 60C.195
- Notification of policyholders, 60A.25
- Proceedings, generally, 316.12
- Remittance of premiums, statement, 60A.25
- Reports about, 60C.15
- Risk-based capital requirements
 - Health organizations, 60A.50 to 60A.592
 - Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60 to 60A.696
- Workers' compensation, effect on employer, 176.185

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Insurance holding companies, *see* INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

Insurance producers, notice received, 60K.45

Insurance reserve, *see* Reserves under this topic

Insurance review board, 60A.177

Insurance-support organizations, *see* INSURANCE-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS

Insurance taxes, offsets, limitations, notice received, 297I.20

Insureds, legal defense, 481.02

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Insurers, *see* Definitions under this topic

Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.01 to 60B.61

Internationally active insurance groups

- Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
- Definition, 60D.15
- Supervision, 60D.217
- Supervisory colleges, 60D.215

Intimidation, 72A.20

Investigations

- Claims, 72A.201
- Commerce Department, generally, 45.027

Investigative consumer reports, generally, 72A.496

Investment managers, 60L.02

Investments by

- Acquired assets, 60L.11
- Admitted assets, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.11
- Area redevelopment agencies, municipal bonds, 469.116
- Assets, 60L.11, 61A.14
- Authorized investments, 60L.04
- Boards of directors, duties, 60L.04
- Bonds (public debt), 60L.07, 60L.08
- Canadian government obligations, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08
- Cash, 60L.07
- Cash flow analyses, 60L.04
- Communications about, 60L.11
- Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 60L.02
- Contested cases, 60L.15
- Currency fluctuations, protection, 60L.09
- Definitions, 60L.01, 60L.06
- Derivative instruments, 60L.01, 60L.10
- Derivative transactions, 60A.11, 60L.01
- Diversification, 60A.11, 60A.112
- Divestment, subsidiary investments, 60D.16
- Domestic companies, permitted investments, 60A.11
- Economic development authority bonds, 469.102
- Federal obligations, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08
- Foreign insurers, 60A.19
- Foreign investments, 60A.11, 60A.112, 60L.07, 60L.08
- Hedging, 60A.11, 60L.08, 60L.10
- Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
- Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
- Insurance policies, 60L.07
- Internal controls, 60L.04
- Investment policy, 60A.112, 60L.04, 60L.06
- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02, 60L.04, 61A.14
- Lawsuits, 60L.12
- Limitations and restrictions, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.14
- Liquidity, 60A.112
- Loans, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08
- Metropolitan Airports Commission bonds, 473.666
- Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
- Monitoring, 60L.04
- Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
- Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
- Mutual funds, 60L.07, 60L.08
- Noninvestment grade obligations, 60A.11
- Orders, 60L.09, 60L.14
- Personal property under lease, 60A.11, 60L.07
- Prohibited investments, 60A.11, 60L.10, 60L.14
- Prudence, evaluation criteria, 60L.04, 60L.05

Real estate

- Generally, 60A.112, 60A.352
- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.11
- Real estate owned, *see* same under this topic

Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07

Replicated investment position, 60A.11, 60L.01, 60L.08

Replication transactions, 60A.11, 60L.01, 60L.08

Reports about, 60A.126, 60L.12

Requirements, generally, 60L.06

Restrictions, 60L.11, 60L.12, 60L.14

Review, 60L.13

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Investments by (Cont'd)

- Risk, 60A.112
- Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
- Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
- Savings association accounts, 51A.31
- Savings bank accounts, 50.17
- Securities, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.09
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
- Stocks, 60A.11, 60L.01, 60L.07, 60L.08
- Subsidiaries, 60D.16, 60L.08
- Substitution of law, 60L.02
- Valuation, procedures and requirements, 60A.11, 60A.126, 60L.01

Investments in, 60L.07

Judgments

- Liquidation claims, 60B.38, 60B.44
- Prejudgment interest, duties, 72A.201
- Unsatisfied, certificate revocation, notice, 60A.08

Landfill cleanup costs, coverage, identification, duties, 115B.442

Lawsuits

- Abatement, liquidator, appointment, 60B.28
- Advertising, violations, 72A.36
- Audits and examinations, liability, 60A.031
- Certificates of authority, lapse, 60A.052
- Claims, denial without reasonable basis, 604.18
- Claims by or against, statutes of limitation, 60B.28
- Costs and expenses, 60B.06
- Equity securities, recovery of profit, 60A.22
- Foreign insurance companies, service of process on, 543.08
- Investments, 60L.12
- Liquidators, intervention by, 60B.28
- Managing general agent violations, compensatory damages, 60H.08

Lenders, insurance companies defined as, 41A.02

Lending institutions, insurance companies defined as, 41C.02

Levy of execution, liquidation proceedings during pendency, 60B.59

Liability

- Assumption transactions, 60A.09
- Attorneys, 60B.32, 60B.44, 60B.48
- Claims, denial without reasonable basis, 604.18
- Contingent liability, hazardous financial condition, 60G.20
- Contracts, assumption on insurers' withdrawal from state, 60A.052
- Hazardous financial condition, increase in liability, 60G.20
- Ineligible surplus lines insurers, policies or contracts, 60A.209
- Insurance producers, termination of appointment, employment, or contract statement or information, immunity, 60K.51
- Investments, communications with commissioner, damages, 60L.12
- Involuntary termination hearings, disclosure, 60A.177
- Members, 60B.32, 60B.35
- Motor vehicle theft information, disclosure, 65B.81
- Officers and employees, 60A.23, 60B.32
- Personal or privileged information, disclosure, 72A.503
- Shareholders, liquidation preferences, 60B.32
- Subscribers, liquidation preferences, 60B.32
- Sureties, discharge, 60B.32
- Third party claims, provisions, 60B.40
- Waivers, assumption transactions, 60A.09

Liability insurance companies, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Licensed insurers, 62H.10

Licenses

- Administrators, 60A.23
- Alien or foreign insurers, 60A.19
- Applications, violations, certificates of authority, effect on, 60A.052
- Automobile insurers, *see* Motor vehicle insurance companies under MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Denial, Commerce Department powers, 45.027
- Fees, 60A.14
- Insurance from unauthorized foreign companies, 60A.19
- Nonadmitted insurers, 60A.198
- Reciprocity, 45.0292
- Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
- Renewal, 60A.13
- Requirements, generally, 60A.07
- Retaliatory provisions, 60A.14
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew
 - Administrative supervision, violations, 60G.02
 - Annual statement, failure to file, 72A.061
 - Audits and examinations, refusal, 60A.031
 - Commerce Department powers, 45.027
 - Insurance review board orders or determinations, failure to comply, 60A.177
 - New business written during, fine, 72A.061
 - Notice, 72A.061
 - Reinsurance violations, 60A.75
 - Surplus lines insurers, 60K.30, 60K.39
 - Termination or expiration, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association membership, cessation, 60C.03

Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, *see* MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Life insurance companies, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE

Limited liability companies

- Agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Liquidation

- Alien or foreign insurers, 60A.69, 60B.52, 60B.53
- Assessments, 60B.35
- Assets, *see* same under this topic
- Assumption transactions, 60A.09
- Attorney fees, 60B.32, 60B.44, 60B.48
- Claims, *see* Liquidation claims under this topic
- Creditor's remedies during pendency, 60B.59
- Declaration of insolvency, 60B.21
- Deposits, transfer, 60A.10
- Filing petition, notice received, 60B.04
- Fines, *see* same under this topic
- Fixing of rights, 60B.21
- Forum non conveniens, 60B.04
- Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.43
- Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
- Grounds, 60B.20, 60L.11
- Hearings, liquidators, authority to hold, 60B.25
- Injunctions, 60B.05, 60B.11
- Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.01 to 60B.61, 66A.40
- Judgment creditors, lawsuits, 60B.04
- Judicial review, seizure orders, 60B.13
- Jurisdiction, 60B.04, 60B.32
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Liens, 60B.32
- Mutual life insurance companies, temporary stock shareholders, rights, 66A.33
- Negotiability, impairment, 60B.31
- Obstruction prohibited, 60B.07
- Officers and employees, duty to cooperate, 60B.07
- Orders, *see* same under this topic
- Perfection of transfers, 60B.30, 60B.32
- Policies, continued coverage, 60B.22
- Preferences, 60B.32
- Proceedings, 60B.10, 60G.06
- Property of insurer, 60B.25
- Receivers and receivership, *see* same under this topic
- Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.08
- Records, classification, access, 60B.14
- Reinsurers, 60B.30, 60B.365
- Reopening, 60B.49
- Reports, biennial report of proceedings, 60B.09

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Liquidation (Cont'd)

- Right to defend, 60B.07
- Risk-based capital requirements
 - Enforcement by Commerce Department, immunity from liability, 60A.695
 - Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.43
 - Health organizations, 60A.54, 60A.55, 60A.59
 - Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.64, 60A.65, 60A.69
- Special deputy, 60B.25
- Summary orders, *see* Orders under this topic
- Summary proceedings, conduct, 60B.14
- Termination, 60B.48, 60B.50
- Transfers, 60B.30 to 60B.32
- Twenty-one day rule, 60B.32
- Venue, 60B.04
- Voluntary liquidation, 60B.04
- Witnesses, payment, 60B.44

Liquidation claims

- Allowance, 60B.45
- Ancillary receivers, duties, 60B.58
- Creditors claims, 60B.42, 60B.43
- Disputes, 60B.41
- Distribution, order, 60B.44, 60B.45
- Federal claims, 60B.44
- Files, ownership, 60H.04
- Filing, 60B.37
- Generally, 60B.39
- Holders of void or voidable rights, 60B.33
- Insurers domiciled in reciprocal states, claims against, 60B.58
- Interstate priorities, 60B.60
- Limitations, 60B.45
- Loss claims, distribution, 60B.44
- Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.09, 60C.11
- Multiple claims, 60B.40
- Nonresidents, against domestic companies, 60B.57
- Proof, 60B.38
- Setoffs, 60B.34
- Subordination for noncooperation, 60B.61
- Surety claims, creditors, failure to prove and file, subrogation of rights, 60B.42
- Third party claims, 60B.39, 60B.40
- Unearned premiums, 60B.44
- Wages, 60B.44

Liquidators

- Ancillary receivers, rights, 60B.21
- Appointment, 60B.21
- Assets, 60B.29, 60B.46
- Domiciliary liquidators, claims against insurers domiciled in reciprocal states, 60B.58
- Duties, generally, 60B.21
- Filing with, 60B.40, 60C.11
- Lawsuits, duties, 60B.28
- Notice given, 60B.25, 60B.41
- Powers, generally, 60B.21, 60B.25
- Recommendations by, claims, 60B.45
- Reports given, 60B.25, 60B.26, 60B.35
- Reports received, guaranty associations, assets, disbursement to, 60B.46

Loans

- Commercial mortgage loans, 60A.121 to 60A.123, 60A.1285
- Investments, 60A.11
- Manufactured homes, 47.209, 50.148, 51A.37
- Rebates to affiliates, 72A.08

Location, 60A.161

Loss experience, 72A.20

Loss ratio experience, 60A.172

Loss reserves, 60A.12, 60H.04

Losses, liquidation claims, distribution, 60B.44

Managing general agents

- Acts considered acts of insurers, 60H.07
- Audits and examinations, 60H.05, 60H.06, 60H.08

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Managing general agents (Cont'd)

- Bonds, 60H.03
- Contempts, orders to obey subpoenas, noncompliance, 60H.08
- Contracts, 60H.04, 60H.05
- Damages, 60H.08
- Definitions, 60H.02
- Errors and omissions policies, 60H.03
- Exclusions, 60H.02
- Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
- Generally, 60H.01 to 60H.09
- Injunctions, 60H.08
- Insurance professional, managing general agent defined as, 60A.951
- Investigations, 60H.08
- Investments of Insurers Act, duties, 60L.12
- Licenses, 60H.03
- Managing General Agents Act, 60H.01 to 60H.09
- On-site review, 60H.05
- Powers, generally, 60H.08
- Reinsurance, 60H.04, 60H.05
- Rulemaking, 60H.09
- Verification by, communications with commissioner, 60L.12
- Violations and penalties, 60H.04, 60H.08

Mandatory control level events, 60A.55, 60A.65

Mandatory filings, 72A.061

Manuals, valuation procedures, 61A.25

Marketing

- Personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
- Survey information, specifying, 72A.495

Medical malpractice insurance companies, *see* under MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Members, liability, liquidation, preferences, 60B.32

Mergers and consolidations

- Administrative supervision, 60G.02
- Commerce Department, duties, generally, 60A.03
- Consent, failure to obtain, grounds for rehabilitation, 60B.15
- Generally, 60A.16
- Insurance holding companies, 60D.17, 60D.18
- Privileged information, disclosure, 72A.502
- Transfer of domicile, effect, 60A.161

Minimum financial security benchmark, 60L.03

Minnesota automobile insurance plan

- Membership requirement, 65B.02
- Plan of operation, adherence, 65B.04

Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, activities, *see* MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion, 352.16

Monitoring

- Custodian banks, 60A.11
- Investments, 60L.04

Mortgages, *see* Appraisals under this topic

Motor vehicle insurance companies, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Mutual insurance companies, 67A.40 to 67A.43

Mutual life insurance companies, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE

Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43

NAIC annual statements

- Annual audit reports, 60A.124
- Direct written premiums, 62I.07
- Failure to file, 60A.13, 60A.94, 72A.061
- False statement, fine, 72A.061

Filing

- Failure to file, 60A.13, 60A.94, 72A.061
- Fees, 60A.13, 60A.14
- Generally, 60A.13
- Requirements, 60A.91
- Generally, 60A.13

Investment policy, certification, 60A.112

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

NAIC annual statements (Cont'd)
 National Association of Insurance Commissioners, immunity from liability, 60A.92
 Risk-based capital levels, disclosure, 60A.67
 Valuation manuals, 61A.25

Names
 Generally, 60A.08
 Names including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance," 5.37

Nonadmitted insurers
 Associations permitted, 60A.208

Brokers
 Compensation, authorization, 60A.205
 Disclosures, 60A.198
 Powers, 60A.198
 Submission of documents to Surplus Lines Association, 60A.2086

Coverage allowed, 60A.201
 Definitions, 60A.196
 Disclosures, 60A.198
 Fees, 60A.204
 Licensees, 60A.202, 60A.208
 Out-of-state subjects, pro rata premium allocation, 60A.198
 Premiums, 60A.205
 Reports and recommendations regarding, classification, 60A.208
 Statutory provisions, compliance, 60A.198
 Surplus, 60A.203

Nonadmitted policies, notice, 60A.207

Oaths and affirmations, 60A.13

Officers and employees
 Agents, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Binding authority, reinsurance, 60H.05
 Bond, 60A.07
 Chemical dependency claims reviewers, 72A.201
 Corporate governance annual disclosure, 60A.1391
 Employees of reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.725
 Exclusion, managing general agents, 60H.02
 Fines, liquidation, 60B.07, 60B.32
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 Inspection and service work, 326.03
 Internal appraisers, 60A.121
 Investments of Insurers Act, duties, 60L.12
 Liability, 60A.23, 60B.32
 Licenses, exemptions, 60K.34
 Liquidation, duty to cooperate, 60B.07
 Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16
 Presidents, 60A.07, 60A.08, 72A.08
 Prohibited investments, 60A.11
 Rebates, 72A.08
 Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.705 to 60A.725
 Secretaries, 60A.07, 60A.08
 Signatures, policies, 60A.08
 Verification by, communications with commissioner, 60L.12
 Vice-presidents, policies, signature, 60A.08
 Violations, generally, certificates of authority, effect on, 60A.052

Operation, duration, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02

Orders
 Authority to transact business or conditions, 60A.052
 Censure, 60A.052
 Certificates of authority, 60A.052
 Compliance, restoration of deficiency, 60A.031
 Contracts, cancellation, 60A.052
 Dissolution, 60B.23
 Examination, scope, 60A.031
 False advertising, cease and desist orders, 72A.37
 Fines, 60A.052
 Foreign insurance companies, conservation of property, 60B.52
 Generally, 60A.11
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)
 Investments, 60A.11, 60L.09, 60L.14
 Investments of Insurers Act, termination, 60L.02

Liquidation
 Alien insurer, effect, 60B.21
 Filing or recording, effect, 60B.21
 Fixing of rights, 60B.21
 Generally, 60B.19
 Indemnifying property, recovery, 60B.32
 Summary orders, 60B.11
 Termination, 60B.48
 Transformation from rehabilitation, orders, 60B.19

Minimum financial security benchmark, 60L.03
 Noncompliance, 60A.032, 60A.052, 60B.15, 60G.02
 Receivers, ancillary receivers, 60B.52
 Rehabilitation, 60B.15, 60B.16, 60B.18, 60B.19
 Reports given, 60A.032
 Restraining orders, receivers, applying for, 60B.05
 Seizure orders, 60B.12 to 60B.14
 Violations, 60A.031, 60G.02

Payments by
 Audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03, 60A.206
 Fees, generally, 60A.14
 Health care providers, 62Q.736
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, 60A.14, 60A.175, 60A.177
 Insurance producers, appointment fees, 60K.49
 Risk-based capital plan reviews, actuaries' and consultants' fees, 60A.53, 60A.63
 Settlement proceeds, landfill cleanup costs, 115B.445
 Visitations, expenses, 60A.03

Payments to, managing general agents, remittances, 60H.04

Personal information
 Access, 72A.497
 Businesses, exemption, 72A.492
 Correction, amendment, or deletion, 72A.498
 Definitions, 60A.98
 Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Information practices, 72A.494
 Information security program, 60A.98 to 60A.982
 Obtaining by improper means, 72A.493
 Planning, risk-based capital plans, 60A.60 to 60A.696, 60L.02
 Premium finance agreements, 59A.12
 Premiums, reserves, *see* Reserves under this topic

Presidents
 Bond, 60A.07
 Policies, signature, 60A.08
 Rebates, 72A.08
 Reduction of capital, certification, duties, 60A.07

Principal place of business, designating, fidelity, guaranty, and surety companies, 60A.23

Privileged information, *see* Disclosure under this topic

Producers, *see* INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Profits
 Defined, 60A.02
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22

Property insurance companies, *see* under PROPERTY INSURANCE

Proxy statements
 Insurance companies, 60A.22
 Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
 Mutual insurance holding companies, obtaining, 66A.40
 Regulations, generally, 60A.22

Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion, 353.16

Publication by, risk-based capital levels, announcement restrictions, 60A.57, 60A.67

Qualified actuaries, 61A.25, 62S.01

Rating organizations, review by, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02

Ratings
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
 Rating organizations, 60L.01, 60L.02

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

RBC, requirements
 Health organizations, 60A.50 to 60A.52
 Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60 to 60A.696

RBC determination, health organizations, 60A.51

RBC instructions
 Health organizations, 60A.50, 60A.57
 Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60, 60A.67

RBC levels
 Health organizations, 60A.50, 60A.57
 Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60, 60A.67

RBC plans
 Health organizations
 Defined, 60A.50
 Effect on other law, 60A.58
 Examination and review, 60A.53
 Exempt organizations, 60A.58
 Foreign health organizations, 60A.59
 Generally, 60A.52
 Rate making or premium setting use, 60A.57
 Regulatory action level event, 60A.53
 Life and health or property and casualty insurers, *see* Risk-based capital plans under this topic

RBC reports
 Health organizations
 Adjusted reports, 60A.50, 60A.51, 60A.57
 Authorized control level event, 60A.54
 Company action level event, 60A.52
 Data classification, 60A.57
 Defined, 60A.50
 Excess of capital, 60A.51
 Filing requirements, 60A.51
 Foreign health organizations, 60A.59
 Mandatory control level event, 60A.55
 Rate making or premium setting use, 60A.57
 Regulatory action level event, 60A.53
 Life and health or property and casualty insurers, *see* Risk-based capital reports under this topic

Real estate, generally, 60A.11

Real estate owned
 Carrying value, appraisal, 60A.125
 Defined, 60A.121
 Valuation, procedures, 60A.122, 60A.123, 60A.1291

Rebates, 72A.08, 72A.20

Receivers and receivership
 Administrative supervision, 60G.03
 Ancillary receivers, 60B.52, 60B.55, 60B.58, 60B.61
 Ancillary summary proceedings, 60B.56
 Audits and examinations, 60B.51
 Federal receivership, 60B.53
 Filing with, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, covered claims, 60C.11
 Foreign ancillary receivers, property rights and title, recovery, 60B.55
 Foreign domiciliary receivers, 60B.54
 Injunctions, applying for, 60B.05
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Reinsurance losses, recovery of damages, 60A.75

Reciprocal states, 72A.42

Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, *see* RECIPROCALLS OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES

Records and record keeping
 Access, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.195
 Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
 Disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
 Managing general agents, on-site review, 60H.05
 Minnesota aid to police premium report, 297L.26
 Minnesota fire premium report, 297L.26
 Mortgage loans, random sample appraisals, 60A.127
 Request procedures, 256.978
 Retention, generally, 72A.20

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Review, managing general agents, determination, 60H.05
 Subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.051
 Termination of insurance producers, classification, 60K.51
 Termination of liquidation, order, 60B.50

Refusal to insure, notice given, 62I.04

Regulatory action level events, 60A.53, 60A.62, 60A.63

Rehabilitation
 Assumption transactions, 60A.09
 Claims against insurer, statutes of limitation, 60B.18
 Claims by insurer, statutes of limitation, 60B.18
 Deposits, transfer, 60A.10
 Domestic insurance companies, 60D.17
 Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
 Grounds, 60B.15, 60L.11
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, *see* same under this topic
 Jurisdiction, 60B.04
 Negotiability, impairment, 60B.31
 Netting agreements, 60B.03, 60B.435
 Orders, *see* same under this topic
 Proceedings, 60G.06
 Qualified financial contracts, 60B.03, 60B.435
 Reorganization plan, 60B.17
 Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.54, 60A.55, 60A.64, 60A.65
 Termination, 60B.19

Rehabilitators
 Appointment, 60B.16
 Generally, 60B.17
 Stay of proceedings, duties, 60B.18
 Transformation to liquidation, duties, 60B.19

Reinsurance, *see* REINSURANCE

Reporting violations, 60K.52

Reports about
 Audit reports, *see* Audits and examinations under this topic
 Corporate governance annual disclosure, generally, 60A.1391
 Disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03

Reports given
 Annual report, 60A.13, 60B.15
 Assets, 60A.135, 60A.136, 60G.21
 Boiler inspection, 326B.99
 Chemical dependency reviewers, claims evaluations, 72A.201
 Disagreements of former accounts, 60A.1291
 Disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
 Failure to make, penalties, 72A.05
 Interim financial reports, 60G.21
 Internal control over financial reporting, 60A.1291
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.12
 Medical malpractice insurance, 45.017
 Medical or health data, 148.10, 148.261
 Minnesota aid to police premium report, 297L.26
 Minnesota fire premium report, 297L.26
 Mortgage loans, random sample appraisals, 60A.127
 Risk-based capital reports, *see* same under this topic
 Sales, regulated, 45.027
 Valuation procedures, application, 60A.126

Research, survey information, 72A.495

Reserves
 Loss reserves, *see* same under this topic
 Misrepresentation, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
 Principle-based valuations, 61A.25
 Valuations, Commerce Department, 61A.25

Restraining orders, *see* Orders under this topic

Retalutory provisions
 Fees, 60A.14
 Foreign companies, 60A.19, 297L.05
 Generally, 60A.07, 60A.19

Revenue-producing activities, insurance companies defined as, 273.13

Review by Investment Board, supplemental pension or deferred compensation plans, 356.24

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Risk, limitations, 60A.09

Risk-based capital

- Enterprise risks, 60D.15
- Health organizations, 60A.50 to 60A.592
- Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60 to 60A.696

Risk-based capital instructions

- Health organizations, 60A.50, 60A.57
- Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60, 60A.67

Risk-based capital level

- Health organizations, 60A.50, 60A.57
- Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60, 60A.67

Risk-based capital plans

- Health organizations, *see* RBC plans under this topic
- Life and health or property and casualty insurers
 - Company action level events, effect, 60A.62
 - Contested cases, 60A.66
 - Data, classification, 60A.67
 - Examination and review, 60A.63
 - Filing, 60A.62
 - Foreign insurers, 60A.69
 - Rate-making by Commerce Department, use prohibited, 60A.67
 - Regulatory action level events, 60A.63
 - Revised plans, 60A.60
 - Unsatisfactory plans, 60A.62

Risk-based capital reports

- Health organizations, *see* RBC reports under this topic
- Life and health or property and casualty insurers
 - Adjusted reports, 60A.60, 60A.61
 - Authorized control level events, 60A.64
 - Company action level events, 60A.62
 - Data, classification, 60A.67
 - Filing requirements, 60A.61
 - Foreign insurers, 60A.69
 - Mandatory control level events, 60A.65
 - Rate-making by Commerce Department, use prohibited, 60A.67
 - Regulatory action level events, 60A.63

Risk retention groups, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Rural electric power cooperatives, exclusion, 308A.201

Sales

- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, violations, 61B.28
- Prohibited assets, 60L.10
- Reporting to commerce commissioner, 45.027

Secretaries

- Bond, 60A.07
- Policies, signature, 60A.08
- Reduction of capital, certification, duties, 60A.07

Self-insurance companies, *see* under SELF-INSURANCE

Service, unfair service, generally, 72A.20

Service of process on

- Audits and examinations, reports, orders, 60A.031
- Foreign insurance companies, commerce commissioner, 60A.07, 60A.19
- Procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

Settlement, *see* Claims under this topic

Settlement offers, landfill cleanup, environmental response costs, notice received, 115B.443

Shareholders

- Liability, liquidation, preferences, 60B.32
- Notice received, plans of merger, meetings, 60A.16
- Rights, 60A.22
- Votes and voting, plans of merger, 60A.16

Shares

- Deficiencies, administrative supervision, 60G.02
- Demand for payment, determination of cash value, 60A.22
- Investments, life insurance companies, 61A.284
- Mutual companies, *see* MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Stockholders, 60A.16, 60A.22, 60B.32

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Shares (Cont'd)

- Surplus, 60A.07

Standard of conduct, 604.18

Standards

- Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20
- Investment managers, 60L.02

State retirement plans, exclusion, 352.16

Statistical rating organizations, 60L.01, 60L.02

Statutes of limitations, rehabilitation, claims, 60B.18

Stay of proceedings, administrative supervision, 60G.05

Stock insurance companies

- Capital stock companies, 60A.07, 60A.11
- Development corporations, duties, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78
- Investments in, development corporations, 301.84
- Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
- Loans by, development corporations, 301.78
- Mutual insurance companies, conversion to, 66A.16

Stock operation, 72A.20

Stockholders, shareholders, 60A.16, 60A.22, 60B.32

Stocks, *see* Shares under this topic

Subrogation against insureds, 60A.41

Subscribers, liability, liquidation, preferences, 60B.32

Subsidiaries

- Authorized activities, 60D.16
- Cessation of control, investments, divestment, 60D.16
- Investments, 60D.16, 60L.08, 61A.281
- Organization, life insurance companies, 61A.284

Substitution of law, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02

Summary proceedings, conduct, 60B.14

Supervision, information, confidentiality, 60A.03

Supervisory colleges, 60D.215

Surplus

- Administrative supervision, 60G.02
- Charges against, 60A.123
- Failure to maintain, 60A.07
- Increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Investments, 60A.11
- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
- Minimum financial security benchmark, 60L.03
- Nonadmitted insurers, 60A.203
- Requirements, generally, 60A.07, 60D.16

Surplus lines insurers

- Affiliated groups, definition, 297I.01
- Agents, 60A.195 to 60A.209
- Alien or foreign insurers, 60A.206
- Assessments, insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135
- Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
- Capital, 60A.206
- Definitions, 72A.201
- Disclosures, 60A.206
- Eligible surplus lines insurers, 60A.206
- Fees, 60A.2085
- Financial statements and audits, filing, 60A.206
- Forms, 60A.197
- Gross premiums, definition, 297I.01
- Home state, definition, 297I.01
- Ineligible insurers, insurance purchased from, insurance taxes, 60A.209
- Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
- Interpretation of law, federal requirements, 60A.2095

Licenses

- Defined as taxpayers, 297I.01
- Disclosures, 60A.206
- Placement of insurance, written evidence, restrictions, contents, 60A.206

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

- Nonadmitted insurers, definition, 297I.01
- Policies, *see* Surplus lines policies under this topic
- Rates, 60A.197
- Risk retention groups, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Surplus, 60A.206
- Surplus Lines Insurance Act, 60A.195 to 60A.209

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Surplus lines policies
 Cancellation, 60A.35
 Forms, 60A.197
 Insurance from ineligible insurers, notice, 60A.209
 Renewal, 60A.35
 Suspension, notice to other states, 60A.26
 Taxation, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Taxpayers, insurance companies defined as, 297I.01
 Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Testimony, audits and examinations, 60A.031
 Title insurance companies, *see* under TITLE INSURANCE
 Total adjusted capital
 Comparison to risk-based capital levels, purpose, use, 60A.57, 60A.67
 Defined, 60A.50, 60A.60, 60L.02
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
 Unauthorized insurers
 Certificates of authority, 72A.41
 Commerce Department, 72A.33, 72A.37, 72A.43
 Contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Courts, jurisdiction, 72A.33
 Defense of action, 60A.21
 Domiciliary supervisory officials, false advertising, notice received, 72A.35
 Failure to make payment, attorney fees, judgment, 60A.21
 False advertising, 72A.20, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Fines, certificate of authority, violations, 72A.44
 Foreign decrees, 72A.42
 Injunctions, attorney general, duties, 72A.42
 Lawsuits, 72A.41, 72A.43
 Notice received, false advertising, 72A.35
 Service of process on
 Commissioner as attorney for service of process, 60A.21
 Exceptions, 60A.21
 Fees, 72A.43
 Methods, 72A.37, 72A.43
 Procedure, 60A.21
 Service on agents and others, 72A.37
 Substituted service of process on, purpose, 72A.40
 Surety bonds, 60A.21
 Unauthorized foreign insurers, 72A.11, 72A.44
 Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21
 Underwriting
 Adverse decisions, 72A.491, 72A.499, 72A.50
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.20, 72A.50
 Unearned premium reserves, *see* Reserves under this topic
 Unfair competition, *see* under INSURANCE
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Generally, 363A.09
 Real property, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under REAL PROPERTY
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, *see* under INSURANCE
 Valuation procedures
 Alternative methods, 60A.13
 Certified public accountants, duties, 60A.124
 Compliance, 60A.122, 60A.124
 Foreign companies, 61A.25
 Mortgage loans, 60A.122, 60A.123, 60A.1291
 Real estate owned, 60A.122, 60A.123
 Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
 Valuation manuals, 61A.25
 Vice-president, *see* Officers and employees under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative supervision, 60G.02, 60G.04
 Agents, officers, or directors, generally, 60A.052
 Annual statements, 60A.1291, 72A.061
 Application violations, 60A.052
 Articles of incorporation, 60B.15, 72A.061
 Audits and examinations, 60A.031, 60A.052, 72A.10

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Bylaws violations, 60B.15, 72A.061
 Certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, or denial, 60A.052
 Claims practices, unfair competition or trade practices, 72A.20
 Corporate governance annual disclosure violations, 60A.1391
 Criminal convictions, 60A.052
 Disclosure violations, 60A.1391, 72A.503
 Examination orders, fines, 60A.031
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Generally, 45.027, 60A.052, 60G.02
 Information security program, 60A.982
 Insurance procured from ineligible surplus lines insurers, 60A.209
 Mergers and consolidations, fines, 60A.16
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.28
 Nonstamped policies delivered by surplus lines insurers, 60A.2086
 Officers and employees, generally, 60A.052
 Orders, 60A.052, 60B.14
 Personal or privileged information, 72A.503, 72A.504
 Reporting violations, 72A.05
 Surplus, failure to maintain, certificate of authority, 60A.07
 Unappointed agents, 72A.07
 Unauthorized insurers, certificates of authority, 72A.44
 Unfair trade practices
 Disqualification, 72A.02, 609B.109
 Generally, *see* Unfair or deceptive trade practices under INSURANCE
 Unlicensed foreign companies, procuring insurance in, 72A.15
 Visitations, 60A.03
 Voluntary dissolution, *see* Liquidation under this topic
 Withdrawal from state, contracts, assumption of liability, 60A.052
 Witnesses, liquidation, payment, preference, 60B.44
 Workers' compensation insurance companies, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
INSURANCE FAIR INFORMATION REPORTING ACT
 Generally, 72A.49
INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT
 Generally, 60C.01 to 60C.20
INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES
 Accounting and bookkeeping, earned surplus, determination, 60D.20
 Acquisition of control, 60D.17, 60D.18, 60L.02
 Advances of money, determinations, 60D.30
 Appeals, generally, 60D.28
 Assets, surplus, determination of adequacy, 60D.20
 Audits and examinations, 60D.21, 60D.22
 Boards of directors, 60D.20
 Casualty insurance, 60J.08
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 60D.23
 Conflict of laws, 60D.29
 Consultants to commissioner, generally, 60D.21
 Cost-sharing arrangements, 60D.19
 Data, classification, 60D.22, 60D.57
 Definitions, 60D.15
 Disclaimers of affiliation, disallowance, notice received, 60D.19
 Disclosure, insurers, registration, 60D.19
 Discovery, domestic insurers, acquisition of control, 60D.17
 Distributions, 60D.20, 60D.26
 Dividends, 60D.20
 Domestic insurers, acquisition of control, violations, 60D.17
 Earned surplus, 60D.20
 Enterprise risk assessment, internationally active insurance groups, 60D.217
 Enterprise risk filing, 60D.19
 Examination of companies, 60D.21, 60D.22
 Fines, orders, violation, 60D.18

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Hearings, acquisition of control, 60D.17, 60D.18
 Income, dividends not considered, 60D.20
 Indemnification, determinations, 60D.30
 Injunctions, violations, generally, 60D.24
 Internationally active insurance groups
 Enterprise risk assessment, 60D.217
 Groupwide supervision, 60D.217
 Investments, surplus, determination of adequacy, 60D.20
 Judicial review, 60D.28
 Liability
 Audits and examinations, expenses, 60D.21
 Distributions, 60D.26
 Receivers and receivership, 60D.25
 Licenses, revocation or suspension, 60D.18, 60D.21, 60D.27
 Mergers and consolidations, 60D.17, 60D.18, 60L.02
 Mutual insurance holding companies, *see* under MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Oaths and affirmations, statements, acquisition of control, 60D.17
 Orders
 Acquisitions, competitive standards, 60D.18
 Cease and desist, 60D.09
 Examination of companies, 60D.21
 Insurers, registration, 60D.19
 Violations, fines, revocation or suspension of license, 60D.18
 Void of contracts, 60D.09
 Own risk and solvency assessments
 Confidential information, 60D.57
 Definitions, 60D.51
 Exemptions from requirements, 60D.55
 Purpose of law, 60D.50
 Requirement to conduct assessments, 60D.53
 Risk management framework, 60D.52
 Summary reports, 60D.54 to 60D.56
 Waivers, 60D.55
 Payments by, audits and examinations, expenses, 60D.21
 Property insurance, 60J.08
 Receivers and receivership
 Liability, 60D.25
 Recovery of distributions, 60D.26
 Records and record keeping, 60D.21
 Registration of insurers, generally, 60D.19
 Reinsurance, pooling, insurers in same system, 60A.092
 Reports given
 Enterprise risk report, 60D.19
 Own risk and solvency assessment, 60D.54 to 60D.58
 Reserves, surplus, determination of adequacy, 60D.20
 Risk management, own risk and solvency assessments, 60D.50 to 60D.58
 Risk officers, 60D.54
 Risks, surplus, determination of adequacy, 60D.20
 Supervisory colleges, 60D.215
 Surplus, 60D.20
 Transaction standards, generally, 60D.20
 Unassigned funds, earned surplus, 60D.20
 Violations and penalties
 Affiliated transactions or agreements, failure to provide notice and filing, 60D.09
 Competitive standard, prima facie evidence, orders, 60D.18
 Domestic insurers, acquisition of control, 60D.17
 Examinations, failure to provide access to books and records, 60D.21
 Financial impairment, receivership, 60D.25
 Injunctions, 60D.24
 Orders, violations, fines, revocation or suspension of license, 60D.18
 Own risk and solvency assessment, failure to file, 60D.58
 Registration, failure to file, 60D.19
 Registration statements, failure to file, 60D.09
 Voting securities, 60D.24

INSURANCE POLICIES

See also INSURANCE

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)

See also INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Alteration, binders, insurance producers, duties, 60K.46
 Applicants, misrepresentation, generally, 60A.08
 Applications, false statements, 72A.04
 Approval
 Cover sheet, 72C.05
 Generally, 70A.06
 Readability, 72C.10
 Assigned risk policies, insurance premium finance agreements, cancellation upon default, notice, 59A.12
 Assumption transactions, 60A.09
 Authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307
 Bankruptcy, insolvency or dissolution clauses, 60A.08
 Benefits, *see* under INSURANCE
 Boilers and pressure vessels, 326B.99
 Breach of insurance policy, 60A.0811
 Business associations, waiting period, 60A.02
 Cancellation
 Effect, 72A.51
 Exceptions, 72A.51
 Group policies, 60A.085
 Insurers' rights, policies underwritten by managing general agents, 60H.04
 Midterm cancellation, 60A.36
 Notice, 60A.36, 60A.37, 60A.38, 72A.51
 Refunds, 72A.51, 72A.52
 Return of policy or contract, 72A.51, 72A.52
 Return premiums, 297I.01
 Right to cancel, 72A.20, 72A.51, 72A.52
 Third-party notices, 60A.36
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Casualty insurance, *see* Policies under CASUALTY INSURANCE
 Certificates, filing fees, 60A.14
 Combination policies, limitations, 60A.06
 Community integrated service networks, *see* Contracts and agreements under COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Contracts and agreements, unauthorized contracts, unlawful, 60A.08
 Cover sheets, 72C.05
 Credit insurance, *see* Policies under CREDIT INSURANCE
 Custodial trustees, designation, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.03
 Cyclone insurance, 66A.29
 Definitions
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
 Health plan companies, 62Q.01
 Homeowners' insurance, 65A.44
 Insurance Fair Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Insurance law, 60A.02, 60A.951, 66A.41
 Insurance taxes, 297I.01
 Long-term care insurance, 62S.01
 Readability of Insurance Policies Act, 72C.04
 Dental insurance, exclusion, 62E.02
 Descriptions, insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.08
 Digital signatures, 60A.08, 325K.18
 Directors' liability, *see* Policies under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Disability insurance, *see* Policies under DISABILITY INSURANCE
 Disclosure, 72A.201
 Electronic delivery, 60A.139
 Errors and omissions policies
 Captive producers, 60A.1755
 Generally, 80A.91
 Managing general agents, 60H.03
 Exceptions, 72A.51
 Excess insurance, generally, 60A.35
 False advertising, unfair trade practice, 72A.20

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)

Fidelity insurance, 48.12 to 48.14

Filing
 Generally, 70A.06
 Policies offered or sold in foreign states, 60A.08, 61A.02
 Readability, 72C.10

Fire insurance, *see* Policies under FIRE INSURANCE

Fixed indemnity policies, 62A.135

Foreign language policies, 60A.08

Format requirements, 72C.05, 72C.08

Forms
 Requirements, 60A.06
 Retention, insurance companies, duties, 72A.20
 Surplus lines insurance, 60A.197
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Fraternal benefit societies, policies, *see* Benefit certificates under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Group policies
 Accidental death, 62A.10
 Adverse underwriting decision, health reasons, exemption from law, 72A.499
 Life insurance, *see* Group policies under LIFE INSURANCE
 Readability, exemption, 72C.03

Hail insurance, 66A.29

Health and accident insurance, *see* Policies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health maintenance organization policies, *see* Contracts and agreements under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Homeowners insurance, *see* Policies under HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Hurricane insurance, 66A.29

Independently procured insurance, definition, 297I.01

Insurance companies, transfer of domicile, effect, 60A.161

Invalidation, hostilities between foreign country and United States, effect, 60A.19

Investment company securities, exclusion, 336.8-103

Issuance
 Additional policies, notice, 59A.08
 Rebate violations, issuance prohibited, 72A.08

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* Policies under JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Joint Underwriting Association, *see* Policies under JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION

Landfill cleanup costs, compromise and settlement of claims by state, 115B.441 to 115B.445

Legibility, readability, 72C.01 to 72C.13

Liability insurance, *see* Policies under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Liens, cooperative or assessment plan policies, 61A.42

Life insurance, *see* Policies under LIFE INSURANCE

Liquidation, length of continued coverage, 60B.22

Liquor liability insurance, 62I.02, 340A.409

Long-term care insurance, *see* Policies under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Marine insurance, 60A.35, 65A.06

Medicare select, 62A.318, 62A.36

Medicare supplement policies or certificates, generally, 62A.3099 to 62A.44

Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, *see* under FIRE INSURANCE

Misrepresentation
 Cancellation or rescission, 60A.08, 60A.36, 65A.01
 Unfair trade practice, 72A.20

Motor vehicle insurance, *see* Policies under MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Mutual casualty insurance companies, *see* under CASUALTY INSURANCE

Mutual employers' liability insurance, *see* Policies under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Mutual insurance companies, *see* Policies under MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

Mutual tornado insurance companies, 66A.311 to 66A.31

Non-English language policies, readability, exemption, 72C.03

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)

Nonadmitted insurance, definition, 297I.01

Noncomprehensive policies, loss ratios, 62A.315

Nonprofit health service plan corporation policies, *see* Subscriber contracts under NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Nonrenewal, *see* Renewals under this topic

Plain language, readability, 72C.01 to 72C.13

Policyholders
 Controlled insurers, rights of, 60J.11
 Notice received, 60B.26, 60C.21, 60C.22, 72A.499
 Policies financed by premium finance agreements, 59A.12

Printing, typefaces, 72C.07

Property insurance, *see* Policies under PROPERTY INSURANCE

Qualified long-term care policies, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Readability
 Cover sheet, 72C.05
 Definitions, 72C.04
 Exemptions from law, 72C.03
 Flesch scale analysis, 72C.09, 72C.10
 Generally, 72C.06
 Purpose of law, 72C.02
 Readability of Insurance Policies Act, 72C.01 to 72C.13
 Reports to legislature, 72C.12
 Rulemaking, 72C.06, 72C.11, 72C.12
 Scope of law, 72C.03

Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, forms, filing, 71A.02

Regulated lenders, borrowers, delivering copies to, 56.155

Regulation by state, purpose, 60A.235

Reinstatement, personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501

Reinsurance, 60A.35, 60A.351, 62L.13

Renewals
 Generally, 60A.08
 Nonrenewal, notice, 60A.171, 60A.37, 60A.38
 Notice requirements, 59A.08
 Policies with altered rates, 60A.351
 Rebate violations, renewals prohibited, 72A.08

Rescission
 Generally, 60A.08
 Violations, unfair trade practice, penalties, 60A.36, 60A.38

Residential renters' insurance, *see* Policies under HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Securities, readability law, exemption, 72C.03

Signatures
 Digital signatures, suitable guaranty, recovery based on terms, 325K.18
 Facsimile signatures, 60A.08
 Required, 60A.08

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* Policies under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Stop loss policies, regulation as health plan policies, 60A.235

Storm insurance, 65A.06

Suitable guaranty, insurance policies defined as, 325K.01

Surplus lines, 60A.195 to 60A.209

Termination
 Class or statewide, reason, exemption from law, 72A.499
 Return premiums, definitions, insurance taxes, 297I.01

Township mutual companies, *see* Policies under TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES

Typefaces, 72C.07

Unfair trade practices
 Cancellation or rescission, violations, 60A.36, 60A.38
 Disqualification of company, 72A.02, 609B.109
 Generally, 72A.20
 Nonrenewal, 60A.37, 60A.38

Valuation, 60A.03

Variable life policies, refunds, 72A.52

Vehicle protection product warranty reimbursement insurance, 59C.02 to 59C.12

Violations and penalties
 Applications, false statements, 72A.04
 Generally, 62A.36

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Rescission violations, voiding of agreement, 60A.08
- Unfair trade practices, *see* same under this topic

Waivers, waiting period, business associations, 60A.02

Warranty reimbursement, vehicle protection product warranties, 59C.02 to 59C.12

Workers' compensation, *see* Policies under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES

Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Administrative Procedure Act, 59A.15

Articles of incorporation, filing, 47.08

Board of directors, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01, 59A.07

Contested cases

- Directors, trustees, officers, removal, 46.26, 46.30
- Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

Credit insurance, sales commissions, 47.016

Definitions, 46.23, 59A.02

Directors, trustees, officers

- Appointment, temporary, 46.29
- Fines, violations of law, 46.32
- Identity, disclosure, 59A.03
- Orders violations, 46.32
- Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
- Removal, 46.26, 46.30
- Service of process on, 46.33

Disclosure, licensees, identity of stockholders, partners, officers, and employees, 59A.03

Employees, identity, disclosure, 59A.03

Examinations

- Costs, 59A.03, 59A.06
- Fees, 46.131
- Generally, 46.04

Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS

Fees

- Document changes, 46.131
- Examinations, 46.131
- Investigations, 46.05
- Licenses, 59A.03

Finance charges, 59A.08, 59A.09

Fines, directors, trustees, officers, 46.32

Flat service fees, 59A.08, 59A.09

Hearings, licenses, 59A.04, 59A.05

Insurance premium finance agreements

- Additional or subsequent premiums, 59A.08
- Attorneys fees, 59A.10
- Cancellation, 59A.10 to 59A.12
- Competitive equality, 59A.08
- Contents, 59A.08
- Court costs, 59A.10
- Default, 59A.10, 59A.11
- Delinquency charges, 59A.10
- Exemptions, 59A.02
- Filing, exemption, 59A.13
- Generally, 59A.01 to 59A.15
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Open end agreements, additional or subsequent premiums, 59A.08, 59A.09
- Power of attorney, 59A.11
- Reinstatement, charges, 59A.10
- Service fees, 59A.08

Insurance Premium Finance Company Act, 59A.01 to 59A.15

Interrogatories, licensees, filing of sworn answers, 59A.03

Investigations

- Commerce Department powers, generally, 46.05
- Fees, 46.05, 59A.03
- License applicants, generally, 59A.04

Lawsuits, examination costs, recovery, 59A.06

Licensees, 59A.02

Licenses

- Generally, 59A.03, 59A.04
- Hearings, 59A.04, 59A.05

INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Reciprocity, 45.0292
- Revocation or suspension, 59A.05

Mail and mailing

- Financed premiums, notice, 59A.08
- Insurance contracts, cancellation upon default, notice, 59A.11
- Premiums, notice of increase, 59A.08

Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, participation, 59A.03

Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

Orders

- Directors, officers, trustees, removal, 46.26
- Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
- Violations, 46.32

Premiums, *see* PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)

Records and record keeping

- Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
- Examination, 59A.06
- Optical image storage systems, 46.04
- Retention schedules, 59A.06

Refunds, surplus, canceled premium finance agreements, 59A.12

Reports given, 59A.06

Supervision, Commerce Department powers, 46.05

Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Trustees, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

Violations and penalties

- Directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.32
- Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
- Insurance premium finance agreements, entering into, acquiring, or holding without license, 59A.03
- Orders violations, 46.06
- Unsafe practices, 46.24

INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANY ACT

Generally, 59A.01 to 59A.15

INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Agents of insurers

- Appointments, *see* same under this topic
- Deemed as, 60K.49
- Exceptions, Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317

Agents of record, 60K.31, 60K.48, 62V.051

Annuities, sales or exchanges, suitability for consumer, 72A.203 to 72A.2036

Appointments

- Failure to procure, 72A.07
- Limitation, 60K.50
- Procedures, 60K.49
- Service of process, 60K.37
- Termination, 60K.49, 60K.50, 60K.51
- Unfit persons, 60K.50

Armed forces members, designees, temporary licenses, issuance, 60K.42

Authority, revocation or suspension, licensing violations, 72A.07

Binders, 60K.46

Breach of insurance policy, liability, 60A.0811

Business entities

- Licenses and licensing
 - Application procedures, 60K.37
 - Employees, temporary, 60K.42
 - Fees, 60K.55
 - Suspension, revocation, or refusal, 60K.43
 - Sale, temporary licenses, effect, 60K.42

Captive producers, 60A.1755

Certificates and certification

- Nonresidents, change of address, 60K.39
- Termination of appointment, employment, or contracts, 60K.51

Certificates of insurance, 60A.39, 60K.46

INSURANCE PRODUCERS (Cont'd)

Commissions (compensation)
 Generally, 60K.48
 Minimum education waiver recipients, refusal to pay prohibited, 60K.56
 Personal solicitation, 60K.46
 Statement of account, insurers, duties, 60K.49

Contested cases
 License denial or nonrenewal, 60K.43
 Small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, unfair trade practices, 62L.12
 Tax clearance certificates, 60K.44

Continuing education
 Courses, 45.30
 Generally, 60K.56
 Reciprocity, nonresident producers, 60K.53

Controlling producers
 Lawsuits, 60J.11
 Minimum standards, 60J.09
 Relationship with controlled insurers, 60J.10
 Violations and penalties, 60J.11

Courses of study, licenses and licensing, 45.30, 60K.36, 60K.37, 60K.40

Customer information, information security program, 60A.98 to 60A.982

Data, licensing and investigative, 60K.51, 60K.52

Definitions
 Business transacted with producer controlled insurer, 60J.07
 Insurance law, 60A.02, 60A.951
 Licenses, 60K.31
 Personal solicitation, 60K.46
 Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705

Disabled insurance producers, surviving spouses or personal representatives of, temporary licenses, issuance, 60K.42

Disclosure, personal solicitation, 60K.46

Errors and omissions insurance, 60A.1755

Fees
 Appointments, 60K.49
 Licenses and licensing, 60K.37, 60K.55, 60K.56
 Personal solicitation, 60K.46

Fines
 Appointment, failure to secure, 72A.07
 License violations, generally, 60K.43
 Licensing or investigative data, failure to report, 60K.52
 Medicare supplement benefits, sales violations, 62A.41

Fingerprints, 60K.31, 60K.37

Fraternal benefit society representatives, licenses and licensing, 60K.34, 60K.35, 64B.33

Fraud
 Generally, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43

Information security program, 60A.98 to 60A.982

Insurance professional, insurance producer defined as, 60A.951

Investigations, Commerce Department, 45.027

Liability
 Claims, denial without reasonable basis, nonliability, 604.18
 Immunity, 60K.51
 Placement of insurance in unauthorized company, 60K.47

Licensed producers
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Purchasing groups, liability insurance, 60E.12
 Risk retention groups, 60E.12

Licenses and licensing
 Address changes, 60K.38, 60K.39

Applications
 Certification, course of study, compliance, 60K.36
 Definitions, 60K.31
 Generally, 60K.37
 Incorrect, misleading, incomplete or materially untrue information, restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43
 Individuals licensed in another state, 60K.40
 Nonresident insurance producers, 60K.39

INSURANCE PRODUCERS (Cont'd)

Licenses and licensing (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)
 Renewal, 60K.55
 Resident insurance producers, 60K.37

Assumed names, documentation, 60K.41

Business entities, *see* same under this topic

Censure, 60K.43

Courses of study, 60K.36, 60K.361, 60K.37, 60K.40

Criminal history record check, 60K.37

Data, 60K.51, 60K.52

Definitions, 60A.705, 60K.31

Denial, nonrenewal, or revocation
 Commerce Department, duties, 60K.36
 Generally, 60K.43, 72A.07
 Minimum education, noncompliance, nonrenewal, 60K.56
 Small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, unfair trade practices, 62L.12

Examinations
 Commerce Department, duties, 60K.37, 60K.56
 Continuing education, 60K.56
 Exemptions, 60K.36, 60K.40
 Insurance Continuing Education Advisory Task Force, duties, 60K.56
 Lapsed licenses, 60K.38
 Requirements, 60K.36
 Restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43
 Temporary licenses, 60K.42

Exceptions, 60K.34, 60K.60, 72A.125

Fees, *see* same under this topic

Fines, 60K.43, 60K.52

Fingerprints, 60K.31, 60K.37

Generally, 60K.32, 60K.38

Health maintenance organizations, 62D.22

Hearings, restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43

Identification, 60K.44

Initial licenses, 60K.55

Issuance, 60K.38, 60K.39

Lapsed licenses, 60K.38, 60K.43

Limitations, 60K.42

Limited lines credit insurance producers, 60K.31, 60K.36 to 60K.39

Limited lines producers, *see* same under this topic

Nonprofit health service plans, qualifications, 62C.17

Nonresidents, 60K.34, 60K.39, 60K.53

Portable electronics insurance, 60K.381, 60K.55, 72B.02

Preliminary education, 60K.36, 60K.361

Professional designation examinations, 60K.56

Reciprocity, 60K.39, 60K.53

Relicensure, performance bonds, 60K.43

Renewal, 60K.38, 60K.55, 60K.56

Residence, 60K.37, 60K.39, 60K.40

Restriction, 60K.43

Surplus lines producers, 60K.30, 60K.39, 60K.55, 609B.110

Surrender, 60K.43, 60K.45

Suspension, 60K.43, 62L.12, 72A.07, 609B.110

Tax clearance certificates, 60K.44

Technology surcharge, 60K.55

Temporary licensing, 60K.42

Term, 60K.38, 60K.55, 60K.56

Termination, 60K.39, 60K.43, 60K.56

Travel insurance, 60K.383

Uniform application, 60K.31, 60K.37, 60K.39

Verification, licensing status, 60K.39

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Waivers, 60K.36, 60K.38, 60K.53, 60K.56

Limited lines credit insurance producers, licenses and licensing, 60K.31, 60K.36 to 60K.39

Limited lines producers
 Licenses and licensing, 60K.36 to 60K.39, 60K.55
 Suitability of insurance, 60K.46

INSURANCE PRODUCERS (Cont'd)

Long-term care insurance, training requirements, 60K.365
 Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.09
 MNsure, 60K.31, 60K.48, 62V.051
 Nonresidents, licenses and licensing
 Exceptions, 60K.34
 Generally, 60K.39
 Reciprocity, 60K.53
 Opinion letters, 60A.39
 Payments by
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Fines, *see* same under this topic
 Performance bonds, relicensure, 60K.43
 Personal information, information security program, 60A.98 to 60A.982
 Personal representatives of, temporary licensing, issuance, 60K.42
 Personal solicitation, 60K.46
 Policies, alteration, written binders, 60K.46
 Portable electronics insurance producers, licenses, 60K.55
 Premiums, duties, 60K.46
 Reports about, termination of appointment, employment, or contract, 60K.51
 Reports given
 Criminal prosecutions, 60K.54
 Lawsuits, 60K.54
 Minimum education, compliance report, 60K.56
 Residence, licensing
 Generally, 60K.37
 Individuals licensed in another state, 60K.40
 Nonresidents, change of address, certification, 60K.39
 Service of process on
 Generally, 60K.37
 Tax clearance certificate hearings, notice, 60K.44
 Solicitation, 60K.31, 60K.46
 State health care programs, applications and assistance, incentive program, 256.962
 Surplus lines producers, licenses and licensing, 60K.30, 60K.39, 60K.55, 609B.110
 Surviving spouses of, temporary licenses, issuance, 60K.42
 Tax clearance certificates, 60K.44
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
 Taxes, delinquent, notice, 60K.44
 Termination
 Appointments, employment, or contracts, 60K.49, 60K.50, 60K.51
 Data, 60K.52
 Licenses, 60K.39, 60K.43, 60K.56
 Township mutual producers, continuing insurance education, exemptions, 60K.56
 Training requirements, 60K.365, 60K.366
 Travel insurance, 60K.383
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.204
 Unfair trade practices, restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43, 62L.12
 Viatical settlement brokers, duties, 60A.957 to 60A.9585
 Violations and penalties
 Appointment violations, 72A.07
 Generally, 60K.43, 60K.54
 Information security program, 60A.982
 License violations
 Acting or assuming to act without valid license, 60K.33
 Generally, 72A.07, 609B.110
 Lapsed licenses, renewals, penalties, 60K.38
 Nonrenewal, 60K.56
 Restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43
 Small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, unfair trade practices, 62L.12
 Unlicensed producers, Medicare supplement policy sales, 62A.41
 Medicare supplement insurance, sales violations, 62A.41
 Reporting violations, licensing and investigative data, failure to report, suspension or revocation of license, 60K.52
 Unappointed agents, sales, violations, 72A.07

INSURANCE PRODUCERS (Cont'd)

Waivers, *see* Licenses and licensing under this topic

INSURANCE-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS

Audits and examinations, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
 Confidential or privileged information, disclosure, 72A.501, 72A.502
 Disclosure
 Immunity, 72A.505
 Liability, 72A.503
 Personal or privileged information, 72A.497, 72A.501, 72A.502
 Violations and penalties, 72A.503, 72A.504
 Filing with, personal information, refusal to correct, amend, or delete, individual statement of disagreement, 72A.498
 Fines, personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
 Information practices, notice given, 72A.494
 Insurance applicants, information practices, 72A.494
 Investigative consumer reports, 72A.496
 Liability, insurance fraud, relevant information, disclosure, 60A.952
 Marketing, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
 Orders, personal or privileged information, disclosure, 72A.502
 Personal information
 Access, 72A.497
 Correction, amendment, or deletion, 72A.498
 Disclosure, 72A.497, 72A.502
 Noninsurers, authorization, 72A.501
 Notice given, 72A.496, 72A.497, 72A.501
 Obtaining by improper means, 72A.493, 72A.504
 Violations and penalties, personal or privileged information, 72A.503, 72A.504

INSURANCE TAXES

Abatement, penalties (monetary), 297I.85
 Appeals, administrative, 297I.60
 Assessments, time, 297I.65, 297I.75
 Automobile theft prevention surcharges
 Generally, 297I.11
 Returns, filing, 297I.30
 Collection
 Criminal penalties, 297I.85, 297I.90
 Penalties (monetary), 297I.85
 Credits
 Carryforward credit, 297I.20
 Overpayments, estimated tax, 297I.40
 Criminal penalties
 Civil penalties additional, 297I.85
 Generally, 297I.90
 Data, classification, patient billing or financial information, 295.57
 Deductions
 Joint Underwriting Association, deficit assessments, 297I.20
 Nonadmitted insurers, assessments, 60A.208
 Defeat, criminal penalties, 297I.90
 Definitions, generally, 297I.01
 Estimated taxes
 Payment, generally, 297I.40
 Penalties (monetary), 297I.05, 297I.80, 297I.85
 Evasion
 Criminal penalties, 297I.90
 Penalties (monetary), 297I.85
 Exemptions
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.24
 Generally, 297I.15
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10, 62E.13
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.17
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.30
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.01
 Private employer insurance program, 43A.317

INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)
 Public employees insurance trust fund, 43A.316
 State employees insurance plan, 43A.23
 Fire insurance, homeowners and commercial policies, surcharge, 297I.06, 297I.30
 Foreign insurance companies, premiums paid to, 297I.15
 Gross premiums taxes, nonprofit health service plan corporations, exemption, 62C.01
 Health maintenance organizations, offsets, limitations, notice received, 297I.20
 Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit, 297I.20
 Homeowners insurance, fire insurance policies, surcharge, 297I.06, 297I.30
 Imposition of tax, generally, 297I.05
 Interest
 Depositing, 297I.05
 Estimated taxes, underpayment, 297I.40
 Generally, 297I.80
 Lawsuits, refunds, recovery, 297I.60
 Life insurance, 297I.05
 Motor vehicle insurance, automobile theft prevention surcharges, 297I.11, 297I.30
 Nonadmitted insurance premium tax
 Definition, 297I.01
 Imposition of tax, generally, 297I.05
 Nonadmitted insurers
 Assessments, deduction, 60A.208
 Duties, 60A.198
 Overpayments
 Credits, estimated tax, 297I.40
 Generally, 297I.60
 Interest, 297I.80
 Refunds, 297I.05, 297I.70
 Payment
 Accountable provider networks, 62T.10
 Due date, 297I.35
 Electronic payments, 297I.35, 297I.85
 Estimated taxes, 297I.40
 Ineligible surplus lines insurers, insureds, duties, 60A.209
 Late payment, interest, 297I.80
 Penalties (monetary), 297I.05, 297I.80, 297I.85
 Reciprocal or interinsurance contract exchanges, 71A.04
 Risk retention groups, 60E.04, 60E.095
 Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 79.252
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34
 Penalties (monetary)
 Depositing, 297I.05
 Generally, 297I.85
 Interest, 297I.80
 Rates, generally, 297I.05
 Refund claims
 Denial, taxpayer remedies, 297I.60
 Extensions, 297I.75
 Limitations, 297I.70
 Procedures, 297I.60
 Refunds
 Limitations, 297I.60, 297I.70
 Overpayments, 297I.05, 297I.70
 Payment, health care access fund, payments from, 297I.05
 Returns
 Accountable provider networks, 62T.10
 Annual returns, 297I.30
 False or fraudulent returns
 Assessment of tax, 297I.65
 Felony, 297I.90
 Penalties (monetary), 297I.05, 297I.80, 297I.85
 Filing
 Assessments, time, 297I.65
 Extensions, 297I.30
 Reciprocal or interinsurance contract exchanges, 71A.04
 Risk retention groups, 60E.04
 Foreign insurance companies, duties, 60A.19
 Informational returns, 297I.25

INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Returns (Cont'd)
 Penalties (monetary), 297I.05, 297I.80, 297I.85
 Surcharges, 297I.30
 Revenues, depositing, 295.58, 297I.05
 Risk retention groups, 60E.04
 Stop-loss coverage, 297I.01
 Surplus lines insurers, ineligible surplus lines insurers, insureds, duties, 60A.209
 Tax liability
 Additional tax or surcharges, interest, 297I.80
 Carryforward credit, 297I.20
 Offsets, 297I.20
 Taxpayers
 Appeals, 297I.60
 Consent, assessments or refund claims, extension, 297I.75
 Notice received, 297I.60
INSURANCE TRUSTS
 Data, classification, 13.714
 Minnesota Counties Intergovernmental trust, 13.714, 471.981, 471.982
 Minnesota School Boards Association insurance trust
 Data, classification, 13.714
 Joint self-insurance pools, exemptions, 471.982
 Minnesota Township Association insurance trust, 471.982
 Nonprofit Insurance Trust, self-insurance, 471.98, 471.982
INSURERS REHABILITATION AND LIQUIDATION ACT
 Generally, 60B.01 to 60B.61
INSURRECTION
 See also UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY
 Civil disorder, firearms and incendiary devices, making and using, 609.669
 Criminal penalties, 609.71
 Illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from, long-term care insurance, limitations or exclusions, 62S.15
 Insurance
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, exclusion, 65A.01
 Suppression
 Bonds (public debt) for, Const. art 11 s 5
 Governor may call forces to suppress, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Levying against the government, 609.385
 National Guard, acts performed under orders, not liable, 192.27
 Treason, 609.385
INTANGIBLES
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Definitions
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.39
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Estate taxes, 291.005
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0402
 Estate taxes, *see* ESTATE TAXES
 General intangibles
 Definitions, 322C.0402, 336.9-102
 Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
 Secured transactions, assignment, 336.9-408
 Intangible personal property, income or gains (nonbusiness), assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
 Intangible property
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.39
 Appraisals, data classification, 13.44
 Transactions with Minnesota customers, income and franchise taxes, jurisdiction, 290.015
 Payment intangible, defined, 336.9-102
 Sales, income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Situs of property, defined, 291.005
INTEGRATION
 Schools, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
 Computer software, *see* COMPUTER SOFTWARE

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Counterfeited intellectual property
 Crime, 609.895
 Racketeering law, 609.902
 Inventions, *see* INVENTIONS
 Patents, *see* PATENTS
 State agency contracts, 16C.05
 Trade secrets, *see* TRADE SECRET INFORMATION
 Voter registration system, sale, 5.31
 Works of art, *see* WORKS OF ART

INTERACTIVE VIDEO TELECONFERENCES
See TELECONFERENCES

INTERAGENCY COORDINATING COUNCIL
 Generally, 125A.28
 Interagency early intervention, 125A.023

INTERAGENCY EARLY INTERVENTION COMMITTEES
 Family services collaboratives, duties, 124D.23
 Generally, 125A.30
 Interagency agreements, 125A.39
 Interagency child find systems, 125A.27
 Interagency Coordinating Council, duties, 125A.28
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, duties, 245.493
 Local primary agencies, duties regarding, 125A.31

INTERAGENCY INFORMATION COOPERATIVE (FOREST RESOURCES)
 Generally, 89A.09

INTERAGENCY LONG-TERM CARE PLANNING COMMITTEE
 Health care data collection, 62J.46
 Moratorium, nursing home beds, proposals requiring exceptions, 144A.071

INTERAGENCY SERVICES FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES ACT
 Generally, 125A.023, 125A.027

INTERAGENCY TASK FORCE ON HOMELESSNESS
 Family homeless prevention and assistance program, duties, 462A.204

INTERAMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
 Investments in
 Insurance companies, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Savings banks, 50.14

INTERCOM
See INTERAGENCY LONG-TERM CARE PLANNING COMMITTEE

INTEREST
 Abandoned and unclaimed property
 Crediting to owner account, 345.451
 Failure to deliver to Commerce Department, penalty, 345.55
 Agricultural loans, 334.011
 Banks, *see* Interest rates under BANKS
 Banks for cooperatives, 334.06
 Bonds (public debt), *see* specific bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Business corporations, 302A.473, 302A.501
 Business loans, 334.011
 Certificates of indebtedness
 Hospital districts, 447.345
 Iron Range municipalities, retirement of unfunded indebtedness, 471.75
 Charges for, exclusion from sales price, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 City funds and accounts
 City treasurer selecting depository, 427.11
 Duty to maximize, 427.05
 Generally, 427.01
 Compensation and salaries, orders for payment, 177.27
 Compounding, bonds, notes, or other instruments, 334.01
 Compromise and settlement, taxes, attorney general, authority, 8.30
 Construction contracts, payment
 County state-aid highways, 162.04

INTEREST (Cont'd)

Construction contracts, payment (Cont'd)
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.10
 Contracts and agreements
 Interest rates, generally, 334.01
 Profit-sharing agreements, 334.06
 Statutes of limitations, 541.17
 Contracts for deed, 47.20
 Credit insurance, premiums, 62B.09
 Credit unions, *see* Interest under CREDIT UNIONS
 Debts owed to state, 16D.13
 Definitions
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02
 Delinquent taxes, *see* Interest under TAXES
 Dishonored checks, civil penalties, 604.113
 Eminent domain proceedings, *see* Interest under EMINENT DOMAIN
 Federal aid to state, depositing, 16A.36
 Finance charges, *see* FINANCE CHARGES
 Financial guaranty insurance, defined, 60A.60, 60C.02, 60C.03
 Financial institutions, rates, loans secured by savings deposits, 334.012
 Fines, motor carriers, 221.036
 Foreign-money claims, judgments, 548.41 to 548.53
 Funds transfers, *see* Interest under FUNDS TRANSFERS
 General assistance medical care, claims against estates, 256B.15
 Hazardous waste transporters, fines, 221.036
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, assessments, 62L.22
 Health plan companies, clean claims, 62Q.75
 Income
 Interest defined as
 General assistance, 256D.02
 Property tax refunds, 290A.03
 Trusts, 501C.1103
 MFIP, exclusion, 256J.21
 Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, exclusion, 290.191
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, charging, collecting, and receiving, 53.04
 Insurance companies, liquidation claims, preference, 60B.44
 Interest income, financial institutions, income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Interest rate swap agreements, 48.16, 446A.14, 446A.17, 446A.19
 Interest rates, *see* Rates under this topic
 Judgments, 279.03, 548.48, 549.09
 Lawsuits, *see* under USURY
 Letters of credit, 336.5-111
 Life insurance, 61A.011, 61A.03
 Loans
 Conventional loans, 47.20
 Cooperative apartment loans, 47.20
 Disaster recovery loans, 41B.047
 Energy conservation investment loans, 216C.37
 Forfeiture of interest, 334.01, 334.011
 Interest defined as income, 501C.1103
 Interest rates, 334.011, 334.012, 334.061
 Mortgage loans, 47.20
 Personal residences, business or agricultural loans to finance or maintain, 334.011
 Rates, *see* same under this topic
 Rural Finance Authority loans, 41B.047, 41C.05
 Securities brokers or dealers, interest rate exemption, 334.19
 Small business environmental improvement loans, 116.993
 Small business loans by nonprofit charitable organizations, 334.011
 Usurious interest paid, recovery lawsuits, 334.011

INTEREST (Cont'd)

Local government debt obligations, invested cash rate as basis of, 446A.086

Manufactured home relocation trust fund
Housing development fund, 462A.21
Provisions concerning, 462A.35

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, claims, computing, 514.135

Medical assistance
Claims against estates, 256B.15
Vendors, monetary recovery from, 256B.064

Motor carriers, fines, 221.036

Motor vehicle registration, proportional registration, audit deficiencies, assessments, 168.187

Motor vehicle sales taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES

Negotiable instruments, 336.3-112

No-fault automobile insurance, overdue payments, 65B.54

Nursing homes beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071

Open end credit sales, finance charges, limitations, 334.16

Overdue payments
No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.54
State contracts, University of Minnesota, subcontractors, 137.36

Partnerships
Buyout price, 323A.0701
Payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202

Penalties
Discrimination against employees, occupational safety and health, 182.669
Property taxes, reduction or abatement, 375.192

Profit-sharing agreements, 334.06

Public retirement plans, *see* Interest rates under specific plans

Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.802

Public service corporations, 301B.05

Public utilities, unpaid assessments, *see* Assessments under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.50, 222.58

Rates
Agricultural cooperatives, limitations, 334.062
Agricultural credit corporations, limitations, 334.061
Agricultural loans, 334.011
Bonds (public debt), *see* Interest rates under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Business loans, 334.011
Exceptions, 334.01, 469.164
Finance charges, *see* FINANCE CHARGES
Forfeiture of interest, 334.01, 334.011
Generally, 334.01
Invested cash rate, county defaulted debt obligations based on, 446A.086
Life insurance policy loans, 61A.03
Limitations, 334.011 to 334.03
Limited partnerships, 321.0107
Loans secured by savings accounts, 334.012
Loans to Indians, 116J.64
Margin accounts, 334.19
Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program loans, 116M.18
Partnerships, 323A.0104
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, residential mortgage loans, 58.16
Residential rental property, security deposits, 504B.178
Savings banks, *see* Interest rates under SAVINGS BANKS
Securities brokers or dealers, exemptions, 334.19
Security agreements, 336.9-201
Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.36
Small business loans by nonprofit charitable organizations, 334.011
Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
Telephone companies, audit or investigation cost assessments, 237.295
Usurious rates, *see* Usurious interest under USURY

Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.02, 280.11, 280.40

Regulated lenders, *see* Interest rates under REGULATED LENDERS

INTEREST (Cont'd)

Residential utility sales, payment on customer deposits, 325E.02

Revenue recapture, wrongful or incorrect offsets, 270A.07

Rural Finance Authority, loans or contracts, 41C.05

Savings banks, *see* Interest rates under SAVINGS BANKS

Securities brokers or dealers, loans, exemption, 334.19

Security interests, *see* SECURITY INTERESTS

Seller financed agricultural input sales, credit sales, 325E.35, 325E.36

Social Security, delinquent payments, 355.03

Special assessments, *see* Interest under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

State agency bills, late payment, 16A.124

State land sales, 92.06

Student loans, state, 136A.1701

Tax refunds, *see* Interest under TAX REFUNDS

Taxes, *see* Interest under TAXES

Timber cut on public lands, value, 90.181

Town cemetery funds, 365.26 to 365.36

Town funds and accounts, *see* Funds and accounts under TOWNS

Unearned income, interest defined as, 256J.08

Unemployment insurance, overpayments, 268.18

Usury, *see* USURY

Verdicts, interest on, generally, 549.09

Victim restitution, 611A.04

Water system improvement loans, calculation, 116P.12

Workers' compensation, benefit payments, liability disputes, 176.191

INTERFERENCE

Cable communications systems, access to multiple dwellings, 238.27

Child custody, deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26

Religious facilities, access and egress, 609.28

Unfair labor practice, public employees, 179A.13

With anatomical bequest programs, 149A.01

With citizen's band radio transmissions, 609.78

With dead bodies, 609.502

With legal process, *see* OBSTRUCTION (LEGAL)

With privacy, *see* INVASION OF PRIVACY

With property in custody, 609.47

With specific goods or products, *see* TAMPERING

With transit operators, criminal penalties, 609.855

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Planning, Lower Saint Croix River, land use, 103F.351

Transfer of real property, Coldwater Springs property, to Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608

INTERIOR DESIGNERS

See also ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Addresses, applicants' register, 326.09

Advertising, generally, 326.03

Age, certification, 326.10

Agents, certification, 326.02

Architecture practice, exclusion, 326.02

Armed forces members, certification exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Cease and desist orders, unauthorized use of title, 326.111

Certificates and certification
Applicants' register, 326.09
Architects, examination exemption, 326.02
Corporations, 326.14
Exemptions
Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56
Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06
Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
Practice before licensure, 326.13
Fees, 326.10, 326.105
Foreign registered or certified applicants, 326.10, 326.13
Generally, 326.10
In-training applicants, fees, 326.105

INTERIOR DESIGNERS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- Partnerships, 326.02, 326.14
- Reinstatement, 326.10, 326.111
- Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11
- Renewal, 326.10, 326.105, 326.11
- Replacement, 326.11
- Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10
- Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
- Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
- Rulemaking, 326.06, 326.10, 326.11
- Seal and signature, generally, 326.12
- Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.10
- Temporary permits, 326.13
- Temporary suspension, 326.111
- Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15

Certification board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Certified interior designer

- Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
- Title, use, 326.02, 326.111

Construction contracts

- Indemnification agreements, 604.21
- Public buildings, brand names, specifications, 326.031
- State contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087

Consultants

- Certification exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
- Consulting services, generally, 326.03

Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111

Continuing education

- Certificates, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
- Rulemaking, 326.111

Conviction, certification, effects on, 326.11, 326.111

Copartners, certification, 326.02, 326.14

Corporations, certification, 326.14

Definitions, professional firms, 319B.02

Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21

Disciplinary action, 326.111

Education and training, certification, 326.10

Engineering practice, exclusion, 326.02

Evaluation services, generally, 326.03

Evidence, certification, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12

False personation, 326.15

False statements, 326.15

Federal employees, certification exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Fines, unauthorized use of title, 326.111

Foreign registered or certified applicants, certification, 326.10, 326.13

Fraud, 326.11, 326.111

Gross negligence, 326.11

Incompetence, 326.11, 326.111

Indemnification agreements, construction contracts, 604.21

Injunctions, 326.111

Insanity, 326.11

Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Investigation services, generally, 326.03

Lawsuits, unauthorized use of title, 326.111

Misconduct, 326.11, 326.111

Names, applicants' register, 326.09

National Council for Interior Design Qualification, 326.10

Negligence, 326.111

Noncertified interior designers, title, services, 326.02

Nonresidents, foreign registered or certified applicants, 326.10, 326.13

Partnerships, certification, 326.02, 326.14

Payments by

- Certification fees, rulemaking, 326.10
- Disciplinary action proceedings, fees, 326.111
- Fines, fees, 326.111

INTERIOR DESIGNERS (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications

- Exclusions, 326.02
- Laws, ordinances, and building codes, compliance, 326.03
- Preparation, certification, 326.03
- Public buildings, construction contracts, 326.031

Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Reciprocity, certification, 326.10

Records and record keeping, 326.09

Reports given, 326.03

Seals and sealing

- Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, duties, 326.12
- Design, contents, 326.12
- Rubber stamp facsimile, use, 326.12
- Unauthorized use, 326.11
- Violations, 326.12, 326.15

Service of process on, 326.111

Signatures

- Certificate reinstatement applications, 326.10
- Certified signatures, 326.12

Tests, 326.10

Training, certification, 326.10

Unfair and deceptive practices, certification, effects on, 326.11, 326.111

Violations and penalties

Certification

- Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
- Violations, 326.02, 326.111

Disciplinary action, 326.111

Fines, fees, 326.111

Generally, 326.53

Title, unauthorized use, civil penalty, 326.111

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Developmentally disabled persons, 246.18
- Medical assistance, 256B.48

Admissions

- Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
- Medical assistance, 256B.0911, 256B.092, 256B.0926
- Standards, 252.291

Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69

Alternative quality assurance licensing system, 256B.0951

Appeals

- Medical assistance, 256B.50
- Withholding, delinquent license surcharges, 256.9657

Audits and examinations, medical assistance, 256B.0641, 256B.48, 256B.501

Awards, best practices system, medical assistance, 256B.501

Beds

Certification and decertification

- Certified beds, moratorium exception, 252.291
- Cottonwood County, 256B.501
- Developmentally disabled persons, 252.28
- Health Department, duties, 252.28
- Human Services Department, duties, 252.28, 252.291
- Location, reports about, 252.292
- Nicollet County, 252.291
- Rulemaking about, 252.28

Delicensing, notice, 256.9657

Developmentally disabled persons, reserved beds, 256B.5012

Medical assistance, 256B.501, 256B.5013

Benefit days, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.48, 62A.50

Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Case management, medical assistance, assessments, 256B.092

Certificates and certification, federal compliance, alternative licensing system, 256B.0951

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Classification
 Class A to class B conversion, medical assistance operating cost payment rates, effect, 256B.501
 Generally, 144.56
 Client tracking and evaluation system, 252.291
 Closure, medical assistance
 Notice requirements, 256B.5013
 Payment rate increase, exclusion, 256B.5012
 Community services conversion project, 252.292
 Compensation and salaries, medical assistance
 Generally, 256B.501
 Increase, 256B.5012
 Reporting requirements, 256B.5014
 Complaints, 245.94
 Construction
 Moratorium, 62J.17
 Standards, rulemaking, 144.56
 Contested cases
 Licenses, effect on, 144.55
 Medical assistance, 256B.50
 Contracts and agreements
 Local system needs (ICF/DD), 252.282
 Medical assistance, 256B.501
 Service contracts, medical assistance, 256B.5011
 Corridors, medical assistance certification, code requirements, 144.50
 Costs
 Medical assistance, 256B.501
 Operating costs, 256B.501, 256B.5014
 Crisis services, medical assistance, 256B.501, 256B.5013
 Deaths, 245.94
 Definitions
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
 Health law, 144.50
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 Home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.02
 Medical assistance, liens, 514.980
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Determination of need, limitations and exceptions, 252.291
 Disabled persons, medical assistance, personal needs allowance, 256B.0575, 256B.35, 256B.36
 Disclosure
 Employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
 Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Downsizing
 Evaluation of proposals, Human Services Department, duties, 252.294
 Medical assistance, notice, 256B.5013
 Emergencies, vacating premises, notice, medical assistance, 256B.501
 Emergency admissions, *see* Admissions under this topic
 Emergency relocations, 252.293
 Employees
 Compensation and salaries, 256B.501, 256B.5012, 256B.5014
 Exclusive bargaining representatives, agreements by, 256B.501
 Hold harmless provisions, medical assistance, 256B.501
 Notice received, salary adjustments, medical assistance distribution, 256B.5012
 Reference checks, 604A.33
 Scholarship program, 256B.0918
 Exclusive representatives, agreements by, salary adjustment per diem, distribution, medical assistance, 256B.501
 Fines
 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
 Fires, prevention, class B facilities, licenses, 144.50
 Grievance procedures, generally, 144.691
 Hearings, licenses, 144.55
 Home care services, medical assistance, coverage prohibited, 256B.0625
 Human Services Department, duties, 252.291, 252.292

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Individual service plan objectives, 252.291
 Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Inspections
 Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Generally, 144.54, 144.55
 Institutions, intermediate care facilities defined as, 256D.35
 Lawsuits, generally, 144.56
 Leases, notice, vacating premises, medical assistance, 256B.501
 Liability
 Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
 Medical assistance overpayments, 256B.0641
 Licenses
 Applications, 144.51, 144.52, 144.53
 Assignability, 144.53
 Developmentally disabled persons, 252.291, 252.293
 Exception, 252.295
 Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
 Fees, 144.53
 Generally, 144.55
 Medical assistance certification, 144.50
 Revocation or suspension, 144.55, 144.7067
 Rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
 Surcharges, 256.9657
 Transferability, 144.53
 Transitional housing, 256E.33
 Violations, correction orders, 144.653
 Local systems needs planning (ICF/DD), 252.282, 256B.5013
 Medical assistance
 Alternative quality assurance licensing system, federal waivers, 256B.0951
 Case management, 256B.092
 Claims against estates, 256B.15
 Consumer-directed community supports, budget exception for persons leaving, 256B.4911
 Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
 Covered services, 256B.0625
 Determination of need, 256B.0911
 Disabled children, 256B.055
 Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
 Investments per bed, 252.291
 Payments, *see* Medical assistance payments under this topic
 Real property, liens on, generally, 514.980 to 514.985
 Residents, eligibility, assets, treatment, 256B.0595
 Rulemaking, 256B.0951, 256B.501
 Medical assistance payments
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 256B.48, 256B.5014
 Alternative licensing system, 256B.0951
 Appeals, 256B.50
 Audits and examinations, 256B.0641, 256B.48
 Class B facilities, licensing, 144.50
 Compensation and salaries, 256B.501, 256B.5012, 256B.5014
 Contested cases, 256B.50
 Contracts, provisions, 256B.5011
 County share of costs, 256B.19
 Crisis services, 256B.501, 256B.5013
 Day training and habilitation services, 256B.5015
 Decreases, 256B.5012
 Generally, 256B.501 to 256B.5015
 Host counties, duties, 256B.5013
 Human Services Department, duties, 256B.501, 256B.5011, 256B.5013
 Increases, 256B.501, 256B.5012
 Inflation adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.501, 256B.5011, 256B.765
 Investment per bed limitation, 256B.501
 Lake Owasso project, 252.291
 Limitations, 256B.092, 256B.501
 Local system needs planning, 252.282, 256B.5013
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 256B.501, 256B.5011
 Medically fragile individuals, 256B.5013

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance payments (Cont'd)

- New facilities, 256B.501
- Operating payment rates, 256B.501, 256B.5012
- Overpayments, recovery, 256B.0641
- Pass-through payments, 256B.5015
- Performance-based contracting system, 256B.5011
- Personal needs allowance, 256B.36
- Planning, 256B.501, 256B.5011
- Preadmission screening, 256B.5013
- Property payment rates, 256B.5012
- Rate adjustments
 - Generally, 256B.5013
 - Inflation adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.501, 256B.5011, 256B.765
 - Local system needs planning, 252.282
- Rate determination, rulemaking, 256B.501
- Reporting, 256B.5013, 256B.5014
- Review, facilities in receivership, 245A.13
- Rulemaking, 256B.501
- Services during the day, 256B.5015
- State share of costs, 256B.19
- Statewide Advisory Committee, duties, 256B.5013
- Temporary payment rate, 256B.501
- Total payment rates, 256B.5012, 256B.5013
- Variable rate determination, 256B.5013
- Very dependent persons with special needs, 256B.5013
- Waivered services, 256B.501

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusion, 256L.03

Monitoring, bed moratorium, effect of, 252.291

Moratorium, intermediate care beds

- Construction, 62J.17
- Determination of need, limitation, 252.291

New facilities, medical assistance, 256B.501

Notice received, predatory offenders, registrant status, 244.052

Nurses practicing in

- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Overtime regulation, exception, 181.275

Nursing facilities, intermediate care facilities defined as, 62A.46

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Operating costs, medical assistance, 256B.501, 256B.5014

Operating payment rates, medical assistance, 256B.501, 256B.5012

Orders, Clean Indoor Air Act violations, correction orders, 144.653

Participating entities, intermediate care facilities defined as, 62D.02

Payment rates, *see* Medical assistance payments under this topic

Payments by, license surcharges, 256.9657

Payments to, *see* Medical assistance payments under this topic

Performance-based contracting system, medical assistance, 256B.5011

Personal needs allowance, medical assistance

- Cost of living adjustment, 256B.74
- Deduction from income, 256B.0575
- Disabled persons, 256B.0575, 256B.35, 256B.36
- Eligibility, spenddown, 256B.056
- Generally, 256B.35

Pets, keeping in, 144.573

Planning

- Adverse health care events, corrective action, 144.7065, 144.7067
- Medical assistance, 256B.5011

Preadmission screening, *see* Long-term care consultation services under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Predatory offenders in, 144A.135, 243.166, 244.052

Prepaid medical assistance program, coverage, 256B.69

Profit sharing, medical assistance reimbursements, allowable plans, 256B.501

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Property payment rates, medical assistance, 256B.5012

Providers, 256B.0926

Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, prospective review exemption, 62J.17

Ramsey County, medical assistance payment rates, Lake Owasso project, 252.291

Receivers and receivership, medical assistance, 245A.13, 256B.0641, 256B.5012

Recommendations to, client complaints, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94

Records and record keeping, medical assistance, 256B.48, 256B.5014

Relocation, emergency relocations, 252.293

Reports given

- Adverse health care events, 144.706 to 144.7069
- Home and community-based services license, reports of death or serious injury, 245D.06
- Labor market annual report, 256B.4912

Medical assistance

- Annual reports, 256B.30, 256B.48
- Financial reports, 256B.30, 256B.48, 256B.5014
- Generally, 256B.501
- Labor market reports, 256B.5014
- Variable payment rates, use of funds, 256B.5013

Resident days, reporting, 256B.5013

Residential programs (human services), *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Residents

- Abuse, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients, accepting, 144.50
- Alternative care program, eligibility exclusion, 256B.0913
- Gross rent, rent constituting property taxes, 290A.03
- Hepatitis B patients, accepting, 144.50
- Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
- Notice received, grievance procedures, 144.691
- Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
- Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166, 244.052
- Property tax refund claimants, 290A.03
- Services during the day, 256B.501
- Targeted case management services, limitation, medical assistance, 256B.0924
- Transfer, emergency relocations, 252.293
- Transition assistance, 256B.0911

Retirement plans, medical assistance reimbursements, allowable plans, 256B.501

Right of entry, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94

Sales, workers' compensation self-insurance, settle-up, medical assistance, 256B.501

Sanctions, adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067

Services during the day, medical assistance, 256B.501, 256B.5015

Short-term care

- Developmental disabilities waiver, 256B.501
- Medical assistance payments, 256B.5013

Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30

State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)

Statistics, service contracts, medical assistance, 256B.5011

Transitional housing, 256E.33

Violations and penalties

- Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
- Clean Indoor Air Act, correction orders, 144.653
- Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
- License violations, 144.55, 144.653
- Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, correction orders, 144.653
- Patients bill of rights, correction orders, 144.653
- Performance-based contracting system (medical assistance), 256B.5011

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Waivers, medical assistance
 - Alternative quality assurance licensing system, federal waivers, 256B.0951
 - Developmental disabilities waiver, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 - Interest charges, overpayments, 256B.501
 - Performance measures, 256B.5011
 - Services, rates, establishing, 256B.501
- Workers' compensation insurance, medical assistance reimbursements, plans, 256B.501
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, medical assistance, 256B.501

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT (SOUTH METRO)

- Agreements for joint management
 - Approval, 136D.45
 - Contents, 136D.42
 - Duration, 136D.47
 - Membership by governmental units, 136D.49
 - Termination, distribution of assets, 136D.47
- Bylaws, 136D.42
- Funds, participating school districts, contributions, 136D.46
- Generally, 136D.41 to 136D.49
- Joint school board
 - Contracts, competitive bidding, 136D.46
 - Educational programs, non-postsecondary, 136D.48
 - Funds, 136D.46
 - Liability, individual exemption, 136D.43
 - Meetings, 136D.42
 - Members, 136D.42
 - Powers, generally, 136D.44
 - Public agency, designating as, 136D.43
- Liability, joint school board members, 136D.43
- Membership, other governmental units, 136D.49
- Non-postsecondary educational programs, 136D.48
- Participating school districts, 136D.41
- Personal property taxes, exemption, 136D.43
- Property taxes, exemption, 136D.43
- Service cooperatives, providing services for, 136D.49
- Teachers, licensing, 136D.48
- Termination of district, 136D.47

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 287 (HENNEPIN COUNTY)

- Agreements for joint management
 - Approval, 136D.25
 - Authorizing, 136D.21
 - Contents, 136D.22
 - Generally, 136D.29
 - Membership by governmental units, 136D.93
- Bonds, 136D.281, 136D.29, 136D.94
- Bylaws, 136D.22
- Certificates of indebtedness, 136D.281
- Definitions, 136D.01
- Joint school board
 - Certificates and certification, bond payments, 136D.281
 - Contracts, competitive bidding, 136D.26
 - Educational programs, non-postsecondary, 136D.31
 - Funds, 136D.26
 - Liability, individual exemption, 136D.23
 - Meetings, 136D.22
 - Members, 136D.22
 - Powers, generally, 136D.24
 - Public agency, designating as, 136D.23
 - Resolutions to issue bonds, 136D.281
- Liability, joint school board members, 136D.23
- Listing, eligible districts, 136D.21
- Membership
 - Other governmental units, 136D.93
 - School districts named in law, 136D.21
- Name, 136D.22
- Personal property, taxes, exemption, 136D.23
- Property taxes
 - Bond payments, certifying amount, 136D.281

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 287 (HENNEPIN COUNTY) (Cont'd)

- Property taxes (Cont'd)
 - Exemption, 136D.23
 - Termination of agreement, no effect on bond levies, 136D.29
- Real property, taxes, exemption, 136D.23
- Referendum, *see* School districts under REFERENDUM
- Service cooperatives, providing services for, 136D.93
- Teachers
 - Alternative teacher professional payment system, 122A.414, 122A.415
 - Licensing, 136D.31
 - Termination of district, 136D.29
- Transition programs for children with a disability, licensed personnel, 124D.454

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 916 (NORTHEAST METRO)

- Agreements for joint management
 - Approval, 136D.71
 - Authorization, 136D.71
 - Membership by governmental units, 136D.93
- Bonds, 136D.741, 136D.94
- Definitions, 136D.01
- Governance, generally, 136D.76
- Identification number, 136D.71
- Independent School District 138 (North Branch), permission to join, 136D.76
- Independent School District 141 (Chisago Lakes), permission to join, 136D.76
- Joining, 136D.76
- Joint school board
 - Approvals by, independent districts 138 and 141, joining, 136D.76
 - Certificates and certification, bond payments, amount, 136D.741
 - Generally, 136D.72, 136D.73
 - Liability, individual exemption, 136D.74
 - Public agency, designation as, 136D.74
- Liability, joint school board members, 136D.74
- Membership
 - Other governmental units, 136D.93
 - School districts named in law, 136D.71
- Name, 136D.71
- Personal property, taxes, exemption, 136D.74
- Property taxes
 - Bond payments, certifying amount, 136D.741
 - Exemptions, 136D.74
- Real property, taxes, exemption, 136D.74
- Referendum, joint management resolution, 136D.71
- Service cooperatives, providing services for, 136D.93
- Special education, 136D.73
- Teachers, licensing, 136D.73
- Transition programs for children with a disability, licensed personnel, 124D.454

Tuition, 136D.73

Vocational education, 136D.73

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 917 (DAKOTA COUNTY)

- Agreements for joint management
 - Approval, 136D.85
 - Authorizing, 136D.81
 - Contents, 136D.82
 - Generally, 136D.90
 - Membership by governmental units, 136D.93
- Bonds, 136D.88, 136D.90, 136D.94
- Certificates of indebtedness, 136D.88
- Definitions, 136D.01
- Joint school board
 - Certificates and certification, bond payments, amount, 136D.88
 - Contracts, competitive bidding, 136D.86
 - Educational programs, nonpostsecondary, 136D.92
 - Funds, 136D.86
 - Liability, individual exemption, 136D.83

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 917 (DAKOTA COUNTY) (Cont'd)

Joint school board (Cont'd)
 Meetings, 136D.82
 Members, 136D.82
 Powers, generally, 136D.84
 Public agency, designation as, 136D.83
 Resolutions by, bonds, issuance, 136D.88
 Liability, joint school board members, 136D.83
 Listing, eligible districts, 136D.81
 Membership
 Other governmental units, 136D.93
 School districts named in law, 136D.81
 Name, 136D.82
 Personal property, taxes, exemption, 136D.83
 Property taxes
 Bond payment, certifying amount, 136D.88
 Termination of agreement, no effect on bond levies, 136D.90
 Real property, taxes, exemption, 136D.83
 Referendum, *see* School districts under REFERENDUM
 Service cooperatives, providing services for, 136D.93
 Teachers
 Alternative teacher professional payment system, 122A.414, 122A.415
 Licensing, 136D.92
 Termination of district, 136D.90
 Transition programs for children with a disability, licensed personnel, 124D.454
INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Certificates of indebtedness, 126C.53
 Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05
 Contracts and agreements
 State property, cooperative use, with Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.68
 Withdrawals from, 123A.24
 Cooperative districts, employees upon dissolution or withdrawal, 123A.33
 Default on obligations, 126C.55
 Definitions
 Generally, 136D.01
 School district general powers, 123B.02
 Employees
 Health and accident insurance pools, labor management committees, duties, 123A.25
 Health insurance, *see* Public employees insurance program under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Specific districts, *see* Employees under specific intermediate school districts
 English learners, 124D.65, 126C.05
 Facilities plans, long-term facilities maintenance aid, 123B.595
 Funding
 Basic alternative teacher compensation aid, 122A.415, 126C.10
 Career and technical aid, 124D.4531
 Health and safety, 123B.595
 Long-term facilities maintenance aid, 123B.595
 Program aid, payments, 124D.65
 Safe schools levy, 126C.44
 Secondary vocational programs, 123A.27
 Special education, 123A.27, 125A.11
 State aid, 123A.26
 Telecommunications, Internet access, equity aid, 125B.26
 Transition programs for children with a disability, 124D.454
 Funds and accounts
 Basic skills revenue, 126C.15
 Reserved revenue accounts, 123A.27
 Graduation requirements, opportunities to implement, 126C.10
 Grants to, applications, 123A.245, 123A.26
 Health and safety programs
 Funding, 123B.595
 Long-term facilities maintenance plans, 123B.595

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Indebtedness
 Debt limits, 126C.51
 Defaults on debt obligations, 126C.55
 Exemptions, tax anticipation borrowing, 126C.51
 Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21 to 136D.31
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94
 Joint district, Carver, Scott, and Le Sueur Counties, 136D.41 to 136D.49
 Judgments against, levies for payment, 126C.43
 Labor management committees, health and accident insurance pools, duties, 123A.25
 Leases, levies for payment, 126C.40
 Loans to, state aid, anticipation, 126C.52
 Member districts, membership denial, appeals, 123A.24
 Payments by, authority, 126C.51
 Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Property taxes, special taxing districts, 275.065
 Pupil units, weighting, 124D.65, 126C.05
 Referendum, *see* School districts under REFERENDUM
 Reports given, 124D.4531
 Safe schools levy, 126C.44
 Sales to, sales tax, exemptions, 297A.70
 School buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Special education costs, 125A.76
 Teachers, *see* Teachers under specific intermediate school districts
 Telecommunications, access costs, funding, 125B.26
 Vocational education cooperative centers, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Withdrawals from, 123A.24
INTERMENT
See BURIAL
See CEMETERIES
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS)
 Access to data, tax returns, 270B.12
 Contracts and agreements
 Levies against state tax refunds, 270C.41
 Tax return data, information exchange, 270B.12
 Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Estate taxes, 291.005
 Liquor taxes, 297G.01
 Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.03
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Tax administration and compliance, 289A.02
 Disclaimer of estate property interests, tax-qualified disclaimers, 524.2-1104
 Disclosure, income and franchise tax returns, exception, 270B.131
 Enrolled agents, tax preparation services, exemptions, 270C.445
 Filing extensions, federal returns, 289A.19
 Filing with, Ramsey County, tax-exempt certificates, 383A.03
 Forms, federal tax liens, notices, 272.488
 Inspections, tax returns, 270B.12
 Internal Revenue Code, compliance with, 136G.05, 356.635
 Internal Revenue Code of 1986, 290.01
 Payments by, federal tax liens, filing costs, 272.484
 Private letter rulings, Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.05
 Transfer of funds, unemployment benefits, income taxes, 268.145
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, termination, following consolidation, notice, 424B.08
INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE
 Acceptance policies, 136A.87
 Courses, 120B.13
 Examinations, costs, payment by state, 120B.13

INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE (Cont'd)

Participation, programs for, 120B.132
Rigorous course of study, waivers, 120B.021

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

Investments in
Insurance companies, 60A.11
Life insurance companies, 60A.28
Savings banks, 50.14

INTERNATIONAL FALLS (CITY)

District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722
Nursing home beds, moratorium exceptions, 144A.071

INTERNATIONAL MARKETING

Agricultural marketing, 17.03, 17.101
Meteorological services, Weights and Measures Division, 239.011

INTERNATIONAL WATERS

Bridges (structures)
Cities, authorization, *see* CITY BRIDGES
International bridges, 165.08
Fishing
Citizens' rights, protection, 84B.061
Commercial fishing, 84B.061, 97C.825
Limits, 97A.531
Income and franchise taxes, minimum contacts required to tax, exceptions, 290.02
Jurisdiction
Courts and enforcement officers, 97A.235
Minnesota and Canada licensees, possession of fish, 97A.531
Navigable waters within Voyageurs National Park, 84B.061
Lake of the Woods, *see* LAKE OF THE WOODS
Namakan Lake, 84B.061, 97A.475, 97C.831
Natural Resources Department
Powers, 97A.045, 97C.825
Protection of state's rights, 84B.061
Rainy Lake, *see* RAINY LAKE

INTERNET

See also ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

Access
Cities, construction, improvement, and maintenance of facilities for, authorization, 429.021
Nonpublic schools, 125B.26
Obscene materials, 125B.02, 125B.15
Public libraries, 125B.02, 134.45, 134.50
Public schools, 125B.02, 125B.15, 125B.26
Regional library telecommunications, aid eligibility guidelines, 134.355
Advertising, viatical settlements, 60A.957, 60A.957A, 60A.9581, 60A.9582
Broadband Development Office, 116J.39
Broadband services, *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Continuing education for residential building contractors, 326B.0981
Crowdfunding, MNvest program, 80A.461
Cyberbullying, school policies, 121A.031
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, services, political advertisements, closed captioning, 10A.38
Definitions
Business corporations, 302A.011
Electronic communication information, 626.085
Internet privacy, 325M.01
Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
Digital Assets, access, 521A.01 to 521A.19
Digital goods, sales and use taxes, 297A.668, 297A.67
E-mail, *see* E-MAIL
Educational programs, online platform services, registration and approval exemptions, 136A.653
Electronic communication information, search warrants, 626.085
Electronic transactions, *see* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Emergencies, public notification, immunity from liability, 604A.35
Identity theft, use to commit crime, 609.527

INTERNET (Cont'd)

Internet conferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES
Internet service providers
Commercial electronic mail messages, trade regulations, 325F.694
Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, immunity, 617.261
Records, subpoenas and court orders to produce, 8.16
Search warrants, generally, 626.18
Subpoenas, 8.16, 388.23, 626A.28
Subscriber records, access, 626A.28
Violations and penalties, records, subpoenas and court orders to produce, failure to comply, 8.16
Internet service providers, disclosure of consumers' information
Application of law, 325M.09
Definitions, 325M.01
Evidence, exclusion of consumer information, 325M.06
Exceptions to prohibition, 325M.03
Liability, 325M.07
Permitted disclosures, 325M.04
Prohibition of disclosure, 325M.02
Security and privacy requirements, 325M.05
Statutory interpretation, 325M.08
Marketplace providers, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
MNsure, 62V.03, 62V.08
Obscene material, filtering software
Public libraries, 134.50
Public schools, 125B.02, 125B.15
Online account information, data, classification, 13.356
Online conferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES
Online courses
Commerce Department licensees, courses, 45.306
Digital presentations, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67
Public schools, online learning, 124D.095, 126C.05
Real estate brokers and agents, continuing education, 82.61
Tuition-free educational courses, registration and approval exemptions, 136A.653
Online movies, private shared telecommunications services, 237.681
Online sales
Digital goods, 297A.668, 297A.67
Restricted use pesticides, 18B.30
Tax-forfeited land, online auctions, 282.01
Ticket sales, early sales at inflated prices, 609.807
Use tax, *see* Use taxes under SALES AND USE TAXES
Online travel companies, accommodations intermediaries, collection of sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.66
Political advertising, disclaimers, 211B.04
Privacy of information, 325M.01 to 325M.09
Remote communication, Internet defined as
Business corporations, 302A.011
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
Residential building contractors, continuing education, 326B.0981
Restrictions on use
Prisoners, 243.556
Probationers and supervised releasees, 243.055
Revenge pornography
Damages, 604.31
Definitions, 604.30, 617.261
Domestic violence-related offense, 609.02
Penalties, 617.261
Threats of, coercion, 609.27
Search warrants, electronic communication information, 626.085
Security and privacy, 325M.07
Service providers, *see* Internet service providers under this topic
"Spam," commercial electronic mail messages, 325F.694
State business, electronic conduct of, 15.994, 16E.20
Ticket sales
Early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807
Interference with, criminal penalties, 609.806
Tobacco products delivery sales, 325F.781

INTERNET

70

INTERNET (Cont'd)

Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19

Web conferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES

Web pages, government information on

- Agency license and fee information, common Web format, 16E.055
- Career and college readiness, 127A.70
- Criminal history data, 13.87
- Education Department, 5A.03
- Government information generally, 16E.07
- Grants by state agencies, information about, 15.994
- Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council
 - Arts and cultural heritage fund, 129D.17
 - Clean water fund projects, 114D.50
 - Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability information, 3.303
 - Outdoor heritage fund, projects, 97A.056
- Local governments, 16E.07, 331A.02, 331A.03, 331A.12
- MinnesotaCare, 256L.02
- MNsure, 62V.03, 62V.08
- Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056
- Postsecondary schools, study abroad programs, 5.41
- Public websites and publications, 10.60
- Release hearings for killers of peace officers, 244.05
- Rulemaking notices, good cause exemptions, 14.388
- School districts, literacy plans, 120B.12
- Special education online case management system, 125A.083
- State websites, supervision, 16E.02
- Stream gauge data, 103G.412

INTERNS

See also APPRENTICESHIPS

Chiropractors, violations, exemptions, 148.105

Definitions

- Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
- Pharmacy law, 151.01
- Prohibited drugs, 152.01
- State employment, 43A.02

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.38

Medical, 147.09, 353.01

Medical residents, *see* Residents under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Pharmacists, *see* Interns under PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Postsecondary work-study grantees, 136A.233

Psychologists, title, use of, 148.96

Reports given, mortuary science, 149A.61, 149A.62

Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE

Work activities, internships defined as, 256J.49

INTERPLEADERS

Generally, 336.7-603

INTERPOL

Government data, transmitting to, 13.05

INTERPRETATION OF LAW

See STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

INTERPRETERS

Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913

Civil legal proceedings, 546.44

Costs, no-fault automobile insurance, medical expense coverage, 65B.44

Court interpreters, mandated court services, defined as, 480.183

Criminal legal proceedings

- Appointment of interpreter, 611.32

- Confidentiality, 595.02, 611.33

- Definition, 611.31

- Fees, 611.33

- Interpreters for, 611.34

- Oath, 611.33

- Peace officers, duties, 611.32

- Policy of state, 611.30

- Qualifications of interpreter, 611.33

- Right to interpreter, 611.30

INTERPRETERS (Cont'd)

Deaf persons, *see* Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS

Disclosure

- Interpreters in civil legal proceedings, 546.44

- Interpreters in criminal legal proceedings, 611.33

- Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02

English language interpreters, civil legal proceedings, 546.43

Foreign language interpreters

- Civil legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44

- Criminal proceedings, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34

- Health care interpreter services, 144.058

- Human trafficking victims' toll-free hotline, 299A.7957

- Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

- Oaths in court, 358.07

- Services, MinnesotaCare coverage, 256L.03

- Social workers, 148E.230

- State agency services to the public, 15.441

Hard-of-hearing persons, *see* Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS

- Health care interpreter services, 144.058

- Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451

- Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

- Policy of state, legal proceedings, criminal, 611.30

- Qualified court interpreter program

- Costs, fees, and expenses, payment by state, 480.182, 546.44

- Generally, 480.175

- Quarantine procedures, 144.4195

- Ramsey County district court, transfer to state employment, 480.181

Sign language interpreters, *see* Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS

- Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02

- Tuberculosis carriers or respondents, health order hearings, rights, 144.4805

INTERPRETIVE CENTERS

- Agricultural interpretive center, 138.93

- Designation of specific centers, 138.93

- Funding, 138.92

- Lake Superior Museum of Transportation and Industry, 138.93

- Mississippi Interpretive Center, 138.93

- Non-state-owned centers, grants to, 138.93

- Operation, generally, 138.92

- Prairieland Expo facility, 462.3911

- Red River Valley Center, designation, 138.93

- State parks, funding, working capital account, 85.22

- Washington County Courthouse, 138.93

INTERROGATORIES

See also DEPOSITIONS

See also DISCOVERY

Attorney general

- Charitable trusts, investigations of, 501B.40

- Failure to comply, court order, issuing, 8.31

- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.751

- Serving, 8.31

- Exemptions, drafting requests, revisor's office, 3C.05

- Health maintenance organizations, audits and examinations, 62D.14

Malpractice

- Attorneys, duties, 145.682

- Experts, duties, 145.682

- Medical malpractice, uniform interrogatories, 604.11

- Nonprofit corporations, failure to answer, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751

- Personal injury, medical malpractice, uniform interrogatories, 604.11

- Workers' compensation hearings, 176.351

- Wrongful death, medical malpractice, uniform interrogatories, 604.11

INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS

- Convicted persons, foreign indictments against, 629.294

INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATIONS OF EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL

- Contracts and agreements, 122A.90, 122A.92

- Designated state officials, 122A.90, 122A.91

INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATIONS OF EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Education Department, duties, 122A.91, 122A.92
 Educational preparation programs, 122A.90
 Purpose, 122A.90
 Withdrawal from, 122A.90

INTERSTATE BANKING

See also INTERSTATE COMMERCE

Acquisition of banks
 Exemptions, 48.992
 Interstate bank holding companies, 48.93
 Out-of-state bank holding companies, 48.99
 Bank holding companies, *see* BANK HOLDING COMPANIES
 Boards of directors, acquisition procedures, 48.992
 Branch banks, *see* Interstate branch banks under this topic
 Definitions
 Interstate Banking Act, 48.92
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Directors, resolutions by, acquisition procedures, exemption, 48.992
 Generally, 49.411
 Interstate bank holding companies, 48.92, 48.93
 Interstate Banking Act, 48.90 to 48.99
 Interstate branch banks
 Generally, 49.411
 Prohibited activities, Interstate Banking Act, 48.90
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 Mail and mailing, acquisition procedures, exemption, resolutions, 48.992
 Out-of-state bank holding companies
 Acquisition of banks, procedures, 48.99
 Reports given, 48.99
 Supervision, 48.96, 48.99
 Savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching, 51A.58
 Savings banks, interstate acquisitions, 50.245
 Violations and penalties, prohibited activities, Interstate Banking Act, 48.90

INTERSTATE BANKING ACT

Generally, 48.90 to 48.99
 Title, 48.91

INTERSTATE BRIDGES

See BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

See also COMMERCIAL CODE
 See also INTERSTATE BANKING

Aircraft, 360.018
 Alcoholic beverages, exemptions, 297G.07
 Cigarettes, contraband, exception, 297F.21
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 2 s 2
 Dairy products and milk, attorney general, duties, 8.13
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, activities not deemed business transactions, 323A.1104
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.02
 Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
 Plastic containers, nondegradable, noncompliance with labeling rules, importation into state, 325E.044
 Private aquatic life, 17.4981
 Public Utilities Commission, 216.26
 Restraint of trade, 325D.66
 Vessels (boats), commercial, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68

INTERSTATE COMMISSIONS

Adult offender supervision, interstate commission for, 243.1605
 Interstate Commission for Juveniles, 260.515
 Interstate Commission for the Placement of Children, 260.93
 Interstate Commission on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 127A.85
 Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99, 60A.991
 Interstate Medical Licensure Compact Commission, 147.38
 Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Commission, 116C.832, 116C.833, 116C.842, 116C.843

INTERSTATE COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Midwestern Higher Education Commission, 135A.20, 135A.21
 Multistate Tax Commission, 270B.12, 290.172
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451, 103F.185

INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION

Compact administrator, duties, generally, 243.1607
 Generally, 243.1605, 243.1606
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, coordination with, 260.515
 Violations and penalties, 243.161

INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR JUVENILES

Attorney fees, payment, order, 260.56
 Background studies, 260.92
 Enforcement, generally, 260.57
 Escapes, 260.55
 Generally, 260.515 to 260.57
 Guardians ad litem, fees, payment, order, 260.56
 Home studies, 260.92
 Home visits, 260.92
 Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, coordination with, 260.93
 Juvenile courts, nonresidents, return to state of residence, 260B.105, 260C.121
 Juveniles returned to state, expenses, payment, failure or refusal to pay, contempt of court, 260.55
 Placement procedures, 260.92

INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN

Appropriate authority in receiving state, defined, 260.865
 Appropriate public authorities, defined, 260.861
 Certain laws not applicable, 260.881
 Children placed pursuant to interstate compact, financial responsibility, determination, 260.855
 Compact administrator, appointment, 260.91
 Definitions
 Adoption law, 259.53
 Generally, 260.851, 260.861, 260.865, 260.91
 Executive head, defined, 260.91
 General provisions, 260.851, 260.93
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, coordination with, 260.515
 Jurisdiction of court, 260.885
 Purpose, 260.851
 Visitation, inspection, or supervision of children, homes, institutions, or agencies, 260.875

INTERSTATE COMPACT ON ADOPTION AND MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, coordination with, 259A.65, 260.93

INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN

Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 127A.851
 Data, school districts, classification, 127A.852
 Generally, 127A.85
 State council, 127A.70

INTERSTATE COMPACT ON INDUSTRIALIZED/MODULAR BUILDINGS

Generally, 326B.194

INTERSTATE COMPACT ON MENTAL HEALTH

Administrators, 245.51, 245.52
 Copies of act, transmittal, 245.53
 Counties of financial responsibility, designation, 245.52
 Generally, 245.51 to 245.53

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

Adoption compacts, 259A.65
 Adult offender supervision, compact for, 243.1605
 Agreement on detainers, 629.294
 Agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90 to 122A.92
 Commerce Department, authority to enter, 216C.02
 Corrections Compact, 241.28 to 241.30
 Driver License Compact, 171.50 to 171.56
 Education Compact, 127A.80, 127A.81
 Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21 to 1.23

INTERSTATE COMPACTS (Cont'd)

Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources Compact, 103G.801

Industrialized/modular buildings, compact on, 326B.194

Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991

International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, *see* under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Juveniles
Compact for, 260.515
Compact on, 260.515 to 260.57

Library Compact, 134.21 to 134.24

Medical Licensure Compact, 147.38, 147.381

Mental health, compact on, 245.51 to 245.53

Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, 116C.831 to 116C.849

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact, 218.75

Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22

Military children, educational opportunities, 127A.85 to 127A.852

Minnesota-Wisconsin-Michigan Boundary Compact, 1.15, 1.16

Motor Carrier Fuel Tax Compact, 168D.02 to 168D.04

National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, 299C.57 to 299C.582

National Guard mutual assistance
Counterdrug Activities Compact, 192.88
Emergency Management Assistance Compact, 192.89

Placement of children, 259.53, 260.851 to 260.91, 260.93

Rough fish, boundary waters, 97C.045

State-tribal compacts
Alcoholic beverages, gambling in place of sale, 340A.410
Gambling on Indian lands, 3.9221, 349.61
Televised horse racing, 240.13

INTERSTATE COOPERATION

Controlled access highways, 160.08

Council of Chief State School Officers, members, Education Department, 127A.12

Emergency management, 12.21

Extradition, *see* EXTRADITION

Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01, 116Q.02

Interstate bridges, 160.02, 165.07

Interstate carriers
Generally, 221.65
Reciprocity, 221.231, 221.65

Interstate chemicals clearinghouse, 116.9407

Interstate rendition, *see* EXTRADITION

Pest control, 89.59

Reciprocity, *see* RECIPROCITY

Road authorities, interstate bridges, 165.07

Transportation Department, rail service improvement program, 222.52

Trunk highways, design and location, studies and investigations, 161.21

Uniform Law Commission, 3.252

INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT

Generally, 241.28 to 241.30

Sex offender registration, 243.166

INTERSTATE EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE COMPACT

Generally, 192.89

Local governments, assistance by, 192.91

INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT

Generally, 518C.101 to 518C.901

INTERSTATE LIBRARY COMPACT

Contracts and agreements
Administrator, duties, 134.22
Form, 134.21
Generally, 134.23

Effective date, 134.21

Enforcement, 134.24

Withdrawal from, 134.21

INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT

Application of other law, 147.381

Generally, 147.38

INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT COMMISSION

Generally, 147.38

INTERVENORS

Attorney general
Environmental rights actions, 116B.03, 116B.10
Public interest matters
Business corporations, 302A.917
Corporations, 316.10
Limited liability companies, 322C.1205
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.753, 317A.903
Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
Public utilities matters, 8.33
Solid waste management facilities, designation ordinance challenges, 115A.87
Workers' compensation, 176.361

Child custody proceedings, 518.156

Commerce Department
Lawsuits, controlled insurers, casualty and property insurance, 60J.11
Public Utilities Commission, certificate of need hearings, 216C.10
Public utilities lawsuits, 216A.07

Costs, public utilities, payment by, 216B.16

Disability Council, duties, 256.482

Employment and Economic Development Department, workers' compensation, 176.361

Environmental Quality Board, 116D.04

Environmental review, project proposers, 116D.04

Environmental rights actions, 116B.09, 116B.10

Executions (creditors remedies), *see* Public authorities' summary executions, support judgments under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Executions, third party intervenors, 550.135

False claims against government, prosecutions, intervention by prosecuting attorney, 15C.06, 15C.08, 15C.13

Fees, district court, 357.021

Human Rights Department, lawsuits, 363A.33

Human Services Department, workers' compensation, 176.361

Insurance, unfair competition, proceedings, 72A.22, 72A.26

Insurance companies, liquidators, 60B.25, 60B.28

Labor and Industry Department, workers' compensation, 176.361

Landfill cleanup, environmental response cost lawsuits, 115B.444

Legislative Coordinating Commission, rulemaking, lawsuits arising from, 3.842

Local governments
Lawsuits affecting public bodies, 562.02, 562.03
Public participation lawsuits, 554.02

Motor carriers, overcharges, lawsuits, 221.251

Public participation lawsuits, 554.02

State agencies
Lawsuits affecting public bodies, 562.02, 562.03
Public participation lawsuits, 554.02

Sureties, plaintiffs' bonds, civil lawsuits against public bodies, 562.03

Telephone company rate changes, costs, reimbursement, 237.075

Transportation Department
Aeronautics, controversies involving state's rights, 360.015
Surface Transportation Board proceedings, rail line abandonment, 222.63
Workers' compensation, 176.361, 176.83

INTESTATE ESTATES
See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
See also LEGACIES
See also PROBATE

Advancements, 524.2-109

Assets of estate, 525.161

Debts, liability for
Heirs, *see* Liability, debts of ancestor under HEIRS
Next of kin, *see* Liability, debts of deceased persons under NEXT OF KIN

Debts owed to decedents, 524.2-110

Definitions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

INTESTATE ESTATES (Cont'd)

Disclaimer of estate property interests, delivery, 524.2-1114
 Formal testacy proceedings, generally, 524.3-401 to 524.3-414
 Heirs, *see* HEIRS
 Instruments referencing intestacy laws, 524.2-123
 Intestate succession, *see* under DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
 Letters of administration, Revenue Department, application rights, 291.21
 Representation, 524.2-106
 Succession, *see* Intestate succession under DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
 Uniform Probate Code, generally, 524.2-101 to 524.2-405

INTIMIDATION

See also BLACKMAIL
See also UNDUE INFLUENCE
 Agricultural processors, producers, or marketers, 179.11
 Boycotts, *see* BOYCOTTS
 Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.15
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.795
 Health care providing entities, generally, 62R.08
 Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.08
 Hennepin County employees, 383B.37
 Insurance, 72A.20
 Insurance Companies Termination Review Board, intimidation by reviewees, fines, 60A.177
 Legislators, 3.14
 Motor vehicle insurance companies, repair or replacement of glass, related parts, and services, unfair trade practices, 72A.201
 Political activity, contributions, 10A.36
 Recall of elected state officers, dismissal of petition, 211C.09
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, standards of conduct, 58.13
 Treason, 609.385
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.15
 Witness tampering, 3d degree, 609.498

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

INTOXICATING MATERIALS

Driving under the influence of, 609.2111 to 609.2114

INTOXICATION

See also CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

See also DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261

Alcoholism, *see* ALCOHOLISM

Boarding and lodging house guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Boating while intoxicated, 86B.331, 86B.335

Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.10

Defense, determination of intent, 609.075

Definitions, custodial trusts, 529.01

Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08

Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08

Drunkness not a crime, 340A.902

Employees, workers' compensation, exclusion, 176.021

Furnished apartment house guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Hotel guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Hunters

Drug and alcohol testing, 97B.065, 97B.066

Gross misdemeanor, 97A.331

License issuance after conviction, 97A.421

Intoxicated persons

Damages by, 340A.409, 340A.801, 340A.802, 340A.902

Drunkness not a crime, 340A.902

Juveniles, truancy service centers, exclusion, 260A.04

Manslaughter, 609.20

Mental illness, exclusion, 253B.02

Polling places, 204C.06

Sale of alcoholic beverages to, 340A.502

Treatment facilities, emergency admissions, 253B.051

Vendor payment status, general assistance, 256D.09

INTOXICATION (Cont'd)

Intoxicated persons (Cont'd)

Voting, 204C.06

Witnesses, ability to testify, 595.02

Intoxicating substance, not alcohol or controlled substance, 169A.03

Liability, intoxicated persons, damage by, 340A.902

Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091

Physical therapist assistants, disciplinary action, 148.75

Physical therapists, disciplinary action, 148.75

Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091

Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261

Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261

Resort guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Veterinarians, disciplinary action, 156.081

INTOXICATION TESTING

Accident victims, autopsies, 84.911

Alcohol concentration, driving records, 171.12

All-terrain vehicles, 84.91

Breath and chemical testing, 169A.51

Breath test devices, *see* BREATH TEST DEVICES

Drivers

Implied consent, 169A.50

Judicial review, 171.177

Refusal or failure, license revocation, 169A.53, 171.177

Evidence, admissibility, 86B.331, 97B.065, 360.0752

Hunters, 97B.065, 97B.066

Implied Consent Law, 169A.51

Mandatory testing, 86B.335, 97B.066, 360.0753

Motorboat operators, 86B.331, 86B.335

Persons subject to testing, 86B.335, 97B.066, 169A.51, 360.0753

Pilots, 360.0752, 360.0753

Preliminary screening, 86B.331, 97B.065, 169A.41, 360.0752

Refusal or failure

Aggravating factor, effect, 169A.25, 169A.26

Criminal penalties, 169A.20

Effective, 169A.52

License revocation, 169A.52, 169A.55, 171.02, 171.177, 609.035

Search warrants

Drivers, 171.177

Pilots, 360.0753

Pistols, carrying in public place, 624.7143

Snowmobile operators, 84.91, 84.911

Who may administer, 86B.335, 97B.066, 169A.51, 360.0753

INTRAVENOUS FLUIDS

Administering

Authority to administer, 150A.04

Intravenous infusions, 144E.001

Intravenous therapy, 144E.001

Living wills, *see* Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering under NUTRITION

Definitions, Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001

Home health intravenous therapy providers, billing, uniform forms, 62J.52

Medical assistance, payment rates, 256B.0625

Withdrawing, *see* Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering under NUTRITION

INVASION OF PRIVACY

Access to stored communications, *see* under DATABASES

Bugging conversations, *see* WIRETAPPING

Conviction

Family day care home providers, 119B.125

Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15

Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41

Harassment, 609.748

Hidden cameras or recorders, 609.746

Misdemeanor, 609.746

Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, 617.261

Revenge pornography, 617.261

Stalking, *see* STALKING

Stay of sentence, 609.135

INVASION OF PRIVACY (Cont'd)

Surreptitious intrusion, school bus drivers, 171.02, 171.3215, 609B.255

Wiretapping, *see* WIRETAPPING

INVASIVE SPECIES

See NONNATIVE SPECIES

INVENTION SERVICES ACT

Generally, 325A.01 to 325A.10

INVENTIONS

See also PATENTS

See also ROYALTIES

Commercial inventions, definitions, invention developers, 325A.01

Employee agreements, assignment or offer, 181.78

Invention developers

Contracts

Cancellation, 325A.03

Definitions, 325A.01

Form, 325A.04

Requirements generally, 325A.02

Disclosures, 325A.02 to 325A.05

Lawsuits, 325A.09

Legal advice, 325A.04, 325A.05

Liability, fraud, dishonesty or insolvency, 325A.09

Record keeping, 325A.08

Surety bonds, 325A.04, 325A.06

Violations and penalties, 325A.04, 325A.05, 325A.09

Invention Services Act, 325A.01 to 325A.10

Lawsuits, invention developers, 325A.09

Liability, invention developers, 325A.06

Policy of state

Employees, assignment of rights, 181.78

Science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222

Trade secrets, *see* TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

INVENTORIES

Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Alcoholic beverages, seizure, tax violations, 297G.20

Augmentative and alternative communication systems
purchasing program, Human Services Department,
duties, 256B.0625

Cigarette distributors, 297F.15

Cigarettes, seizure for tax violations, 297F.21

Consignments and bailments, abandoned and unclaimed
property, 345.04, 345.05, 345.14

Counties, 89.71

Distilled spirits, seizure for tax violations, 297G.20

Fermented malt beverages, seizure for tax violations, 297G.20

Gambling, contraband, 297E.16

Motor vehicles

Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Confiscation and forfeiture, sales and use taxes,
nonpayment, 297A.91

Solid waste management

Planning, technical assistance sources, 115A.45

Programs, technical assistance sources, 115A.52

Stock in trade, *see* Inventory under STOCK IN TRADE

Tangible personal property, confiscation and forfeiture, sales
and use taxes, nonpayment, 297A.91

Tobacco products, seizure, tax violations, 297F.21

Wholesale liquor dealers, 297G.14

Wine, seizure for liquor tax violations, 297G.20

INVESTIGATIONS

See specific index headings

INVESTMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also INVESTMENT BOARD

Generally, 11A.08

Investment policy statement, advising board, 11A.04

Liability, *see* Members under this topic

Members

Defined as fiduciaries, 356A.02

Fiduciary duties, 11A.09

Generally, 11A.08

Good faith requirements, 11A.09

Indemnification, 11A.08, 356A.11

INVESTMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

Public retirement plans, fiduciary duties, *see* Fiduciaries
under specific plans

Standard of care, 11A.09

Reports, advising state board, 11A.07, 11A.08

INVESTMENT BOARD

ABLE savings plan, board duties regarding, 256Q.05, 256Q.07

Advice to, 354B.25

Advisors, employing, 11A.04

Advisory council, *see* INVESTMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL

Appropriations to

Generally, 11A.07

Investment activities, 11A.11

Private investment firm costs, 11A.04

Private management costs, 11A.24

Audits and examinations, legislative auditor, duties, 11A.10

Bonds (public debt), purchase of, 475.73

Budgets, 11A.07

Certificates of indebtedness, sale to, 16A.671

Chair, governor, 11A.03

Combined investment funds, 11A.12 to 11A.14

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07, 11A.04

Consultants

Employing, 11A.04

Reports about, 11A.27

Contracts and agreements, affirmative action, exclusions,
363A.36

Data

Financial, business, or proprietary data, 11A.24

Investment of funds, classification, 13.635

Duluth community investment trust fund, 11A.235

Duties, generally, 11A.04

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Employees

Conflicts of interest, 11A.04

Expense reimbursement, disclosure, 11A.075

Hiring, 11A.07

Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Retirement

Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE
RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Unclassified positions, 11A.04, 11A.07, 43A.08, 43A.18

Escheated property, selling, 11A.04, 11A.10

Executive director

Board, employing, 11A.04, 11A.07

Compensation and salaries, 15A.081, 15A.082

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Defined as public official, 10A.01

Duties, 11A.07, 11A.09

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Memberships, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance
Association, board of directors, 79.37

Qualifications, 11A.07

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Retirement, 352D.02

Expenses, apportioning, 11A.07

Funds and accounts, 11A.04

Higher education supplemental retirement plan, investment
review, 354C.14

Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), duties regarding,
354D.08

Information services, 356.97

Insurance or mutual fund companies, financial reviews, 356.24

Investment Advisory Council, *see* INVESTMENT ADVISORY
COUNCIL

Investment of funds

Advisors, employing, 11A.04

Assigned risk plan, assets, 79.251

Authorized investments, 11A.24

Bonds (public debt) generally, 475.73

Certificates of deposit, authorized investments, 11A.24

Cities, 118A.09

Consultants, employing, 11A.04

INVESTMENT BOARD (Cont'd)

Investment of funds (Cont'd)

- Counties, 118A.09
- County state-aid highway fund, 11A.21, 162.16
- Data, classification, 13.635
- Definitions, 11A.02
- Duluth community investment trust fund, 11A.235
- Employment and Economic Development Department account, 116J.035
- Formulas, management performance measurement, 11A.04
- Gains and losses, 11A.12
- Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
- Mediation Services Bureau, gifts and bequests, 179.02
- Metropolitan Council, postretirement reserves, 473.13
- Metropolitan landfill contingency action account, 473.845
- Municipal state-aid street fund, 11A.21
- Need for invested funds, notice received, 16A.25
- Northern Ireland, 11A.241
- Permanent school fund, 11A.16
- Policy statement, adopting, 11A.04
- Postretirement investment fund, *see* POSTRETIREMENT INVESTMENT FUND
- Private investment firms, employing, 11A.04
- Public retirement plans, 11A.23, 356.219, 356A.02, 356A.06, 356A.11
- Requirements, generally, 11A.25
- Retirement and deferred compensation plans, 356.645
- Rural policy and development center fund, 116J.4221
- Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
- Settlement and contingency reserve account (workers' compensation), 176.611
- State bond fund, assets, 11A.15
- State funds and accounts
 - Specific funds, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 - Unneeded funds, 11A.20, 11A.23, 16A.724
- State High School League, 128C.15
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
- Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan, 353G.02
- Stillwater lift bridge endowment account, 165.15
- Sudan, investments in, 11A.243
- Trunk highway fund, 11A.21
- Unneeded funds, 11A.20, 11A.23
- Veterans homes residents, 198.265
- Iran, investments in, 11A.244
- Members
 - Attorney general, Const. art 11 s 8
 - Conflicts of interest, 11A.04
 - Defined as fiduciaries, 356A.02
 - Expense reimbursement, disclosure, 11A.075
 - Governor, Const. art 11 s 8
 - Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 - Listing, 11A.03
 - Public retirement plans, fiduciary duties, *see* Fiduciaries under specific plans
 - Secretary of state, Const. art 11 s 8
 - Standard of care, 11A.09
 - State auditor, Const. art 11 s 8
- Minnesota college savings plan, duties, 136G.05, 136G.07
- Mitigation easement stewardship account, duties, 103B.103
- Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, duties, 84.69
- Office space, 11A.10
- Permanent school fund, information about, 16A.06
- Private investment firms, employing, 11A.04
- Property received by state, sale, price, 16A.013
- Purpose statement, 11A.01
- Real estate education, research, and recovery fund, 82.86
- Records and record keeping
 - Accounting, combined investment funds, 11A.14
 - Executive director duties, 11A.07
 - Maintaining, board duties, 11A.04
- Refunding bonds, sales to, 16A.66
- Reports given
 - Annual report, 11A.07

INVESTMENT BOARD (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance account, 144E.45
- Expense reimbursement disclosure, employees and members, 11A.075
- Financial statements, combined investment funds, 11A.14
- Investment consultant activities and deliverables, 11A.27
- Investment performance, investment managers, 11A.04
- Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
- Sudan, investments in, 11A.243
- Timing of reports, public retirement plans, 356.219
- Units owned, combined investment funds, 11A.14
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Rights to assets
 - Determining, 11A.13
 - Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
- Rulemaking, exemption, 11A.04
- Sales of securities
 - Policies, 11A.07
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.06
 - Teachers Retirement Association, generally, 354.06, 354.07
- Securities
 - Access, 11A.10
 - Purchase, policies, 11A.07
 - Sales of securities, *see* same under this topic
- Social welfare fund, investments, approval, 256.90
- State Colleges and Universities System, investment review, 11A.04
- Sudan, investments in, 11A.243
- Supplemental investment fund, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND
- Supplemental pension or deferred compensation plans, 356.24
- Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, duties, 103B.103
- Website, reports, 11A.07
- INVESTMENT COMPANIES**
- See* also MUTUAL FUNDS
- Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Accounting systems, 54.27
- Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
- Assets, 54.27
- Audits and examinations
 - Commerce Department, duties, 46.04, 54.27
 - Fees, 46.131, 54.294
 - Frequency, 46.04, 54.294
 - Procedures, 54.294
 - Requirements, generally, 46.04
- Board of directors, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 - Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
- Bonds (public debt), assets, types permitted, 54.27
- Certificate reserves, maintaining, 54.27
- Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01, 54.27, 54.296
- Conservators, appointing, liquidation of company, 54.297
- Contested cases
 - Directors, trustees, officers, removal, 46.26, 46.30
 - Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
- Credit, computing, 54.295
- Deeds of trust, first deeds of trust, assets, types permitted, 54.27
- Definitions
 - Banking law, 46.23
 - Commercial Code, 336.8-103
 - Financial institutions, liquidation, reorganization, consolidation, 49.01
 - Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
- Directors, trustees, officers
 - Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 - Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 - Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29

INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Directors, trustees, officers (Cont'd)
 Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Violations of orders, 46.32
 Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
 Fees
 Document changes, 46.131
 Examinations, 46.131
 Investigations, 46.05
 Financial organizations, investment companies defined as, 345.31
 Fines
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Directors, trustees, officers, violations, 46.32
 Government bonds, assets, types permitted, 54.27
 Income, unitary business principle, exemption, definitions, 290.17
 Injunctions, Commerce Department, issuance by, 45.027
 Insolvency, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Insurance companies, investments, *see* Investments by under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Investigations
 Commerce Department, generally, 45.027, 46.05
 Fees, 46.05
 Investment company security, defined, 336.8-103
 Investment in
 Banks, 48.61
 Deposits, maintaining, location, 54.27
 Minnesota college savings plan funds, 136G.07
 Public retirement plans, 356A.06
 Trust companies, 48.61
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.095
 Investments permitted to investment companies
 Corporate and partnership farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Lenders, investment companies defined as, 41A.02
 Licenses, 45.027
 Liquidation
 Conservators, appointing, 54.297
 Receivers, appointing, 54.297
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 Mortgages, first mortgages, assets, types permitted, 54.27
 Municipal bonds, assets, types permitted, 54.27
 Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Open-end investment companies
 Investments in, 136G.07, 354B.25
 Shares, aggregate number, increase or decrease, 302A.135
 State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645
 Orders
 Directors, officers, trustees, removal from office, 46.26
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
 Receivers, appointment, liquidation of company, 54.297
 Records and record keeping, 46.04
 Registered investment advisor firms, investments in, individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.25
 Regulated companies, *see* REGULATED INVESTMENT COMPANIES
 Reports given
 Net income, 290.36
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027
 Securities, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
 State bonds, assets, types permitted, 54.27

INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Stock, local governments, investments, contracts and agreements, 118A.05
 Supervision, Commerce Department powers, 46.05, 54.26, 54.27
 Taxable net income, computation, 290.36
 Trustee in liquidation, appointment, duties, 49.215
 Trustees and officers, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Trusts
 Distributions as income, 501C.1106
 Prudent investor rule, 501C.0901
 Violations and penalties
 Directors, trustees, officers, generally, fines, 46.26, 46.32
 Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 Generally, 45.027
 Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Orders violations, 46.06
 Unsafe practices, 46.24
 Voluntary liquidation, generally, 49.215
INVESTMENT GEMS
 Lodging establishments, storage, 327.70
INVESTMENTS
See also INVESTMENT COMPANIES
See also STOCKS
 Banks, *see* Investments permitted to banks under BANKS
 Board of Regents, 137.022, 137.025
 Business corporations, powers regarding, 302A.161
 Capital investments
 Administration Department, reports, duties, 16B.24, 16B.335
 Franchise fees, 80C.01
 Investment Board, authorized investments, 11A.24
 Management and Budget Department, reports, duties, 16A.642
 Recapture, agricultural contracts, 17.92
 Returns, defined as unearned income, 256J.08
 Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.773, 306.79
 Certificates of deposit, *see* Investments in under CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Investments in under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Combined investment funds, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Commodity pools, power of attorney, bond, share and commodity transactions, 523.24
 Consultants, volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.04
 Corporate and partnership farming, investment funds, 500.24
 County funds, 385.07
 County state-aid highway fund, 11A.21, 162.16
 Credit unions, *see* Investments permitted to credit unions under CREDIT UNIONS
 Criminal proceeds from
 Concealing, 609.496
 Racketeering, 609.903, 609.904, 609.911
 Definitions
 Commerce Department, 216C.37
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
 Investment expenses, retirement plan actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.06
 Local governments, 471.65
 Money transmitters, 53B.03
 Dividends, *see* DIVIDENDS
 Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, investments by, 298.292
 Earnings, depositing, 16A.72
 Equity investments
 Crowdfunding, MNvest program, 80A.461
 Economic development authorities, 469.101
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Medical assistance, nursing facility rates, 256B.431
 Public retirement plans, financial reporting, 356.20

INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Financial guaranty insurance, 60C.02, 60C.03
 Health maintenance organizations, investments by, generally, 62D.045
 Hennepin County, investments by, payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office, 136A.16, 136A.178
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.012
 Housing development fund, investment earnings, aggregation and use, 462A.20
 Insurance companies, *see* Investments by under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro) bonds, 136D.741
 Investment adviser representatives, professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
 Investment advisers, *see* under BROKERS (SECURITIES)
 Investment Advisory Council, *see* INVESTMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Investment Board, *see* INVESTMENT BOARD
 Investment expenses, defined, 356.215
 Investment funds, 500.24
 Investment gems, 327.70
 Investment property, defined, 336.9-102
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
 Legal investments
 Agricultural development bonds, 41C.10
 Collateral, state funds, 9.031
 Credit unions, 52.04
 Development corporations, legal investments for members, 301.84
 Higher Education Office, 136A.16, 136A.178
 Housing and redevelopment authority, 469.038
 Judges retirement plan (UJRP), 490.123
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.666
 Metropolitan Council, 473.39, 473.436
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees (MnSCU), 136F.80
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352B.05
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.06
 Savings associations, 51A.31
 Savings banks, 50.145, 50.17
 St. Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.07
 Tobacco appropriation bonds, 16A.99
 Tobacco securitization bonds, 16A.98
 Life insurance companies, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE
 MNvest, 80A.461
 Money transmitters, permissible investments
 Aggregate market value, 53B.06
 Annual reports, 53B.11
 Defined, 53B.03
 Holding in trust, 53B.06
 Nonprofit corporations, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 61A.28, 61A.31, 62C.10
 Permanent school fund, *see* PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND
 Permitted investments, *see* Investments under specific index headings
 Postretirement investment fund, *see* POSTRETIREMENT INVESTMENT FUND
 Private foundations, 317A.113
 Prudent investor rule, trustee duties, 501C.0901
 Public retirement plans, *see* Investment of funds under specific plans
 Ratings categories, life insurance companies, 61A.28, 61A.29
 Real estate investment trusts, *see* REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS
 Rural Investment Guide, 116J.411 to 116J.415
 Saint Louis County Board, 383C.42

INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Saint Paul Port Authority, powers, 469.084
 Savings associations, *see* Investments permitted to under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
 Savings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS
 State airports fund, 360.017
 State investments
 Gifts or endowments, 16A.015
 Investment Board, duties, *see* Investment of funds under INVESTMENT BOARD
 Redeeming on notice of need for funds, 16A.25
 Stocks, *see* STOCKS
 Supplemental investment fund, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND
 Third-party bulk filers, withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Towns, *see* Investments under TOWNS
 Trust companies, *see* Investments permitted to trust companies under TRUST COMPANIES
 Trustee duties
 Prudent investor rule, 501C.0901
 Settlor reservation of control, effect, 501C.1208
 Unit investment trusts
 Insurance law, 60A.11
 Life insurance, 61A.14, 61A.28
 Securities, 336.8-103
 University of Minnesota, 137.022, 137.025
 Veterans homes, residents, personal funds, 198.265
INVESTMENTS OF INSURERS ACT
 Generally, 60L.01 to 60L.15
INVOICES
 Commercial Code, 336.5-102
 Consular invoices, authenticity, 336.1-307
 Specific sales, *see* specific index headings
IODINE
 Possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262
IONIZING RADIATION
 Community health boards, delegation of duties to, generally, 145A.07
 Correctional facilities employees, exemptions, 144.121
 Definitions, Health Department law, 144.1201
 Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Ionizing radiation producing equipment, inspections, 144.121
 Sources
 Inspections, 144.121
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Veterinarians, exemptions, 144.121
 Workers' compensation, time limits, exception, 176.151
 X-rays, *see* X-RAYS
IOWA
 Appropriations, Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, appropriations to, 218.75
 Banks, detached facilities, established by Minnesota banks in Iowa, procedures, 47.52
 Border cities, alcoholic beverages, advertising, 340A.507
 Boundary waters
 Interstate agreements, rough fish, 97C.045
 Jurisdiction, 97A.235
 Commitments, interstate contracts, 245.50
 Interstate agreements
 Commitments, 245.50
 Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
 Rough fish, boundary waters, 97C.045
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact, 218.75
 Notaries public in Minnesota, border county residents, 359.01
 Nurses, license recognition, 148.211
 Peace officers, *see* Foreign states under PEACE OFFICERS
 Planning, railroads, Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, duties, 218.75
 Public drainage systems
 Minnesota systems, connections with, 103E.031
 Outlets in, 103E.285
 Public utilities, small electric utility franchises, rate changes, 216B.16

IOWA (Cont'd)

Reciprocity, public schools, open enrollment, 124D.04
 Residential services, emotionally disturbed children,
 reimbursement, 256B.0945
 School districts, open enrollment, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76

IRAN

Investments in, 11A.244

IRIS (INSURANCE REGULATORY INFORMATION SYSTEM)

Generally, 60A.90 to 60A.94

IRON

Iron products plants, value added iron products plants, sales
 and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71

Iron sulfides, deposits

Taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
 Valuation of property (taxation), exception, 273.12

Junk, iron, 161.242

Mining, *see* IRON MINING

Ore, *see* IRON ORE

Reinforcing bar, agricultural buildings, waste from, farm
 disposal, 17.135

IRON MINING

See also IRON

See also IRON ORE

Assets, sale or other disposition, gain or loss, determination,
 298.01

Data, drill core library access, 93.61

Discontinuing operations, 93.003

Iron sulfide mining data, generally, 298.48

Leases, iron ore, 9.071, 93.20

Maintenance and maintenance plans, 93.003

Mine owners

Discontinuing operations, conditions, 93.003

Reimbursements to, petroleum tank release cleanup costs,
 115C.09

Mine value, 298.01

Mining companies

Assets placed in service before January 1, 1990, basis of
 property, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135

Net income, nondeductible items, 290.10

Occupation taxes, 298.01

Permits, water use, 103G.297

Pits, layouts, reporting, 298.48

Property, sale or acquisition, counties, powers, 373.01

IRON ORE

See also IRON ORE BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER
 THAN TACONITE) TAXES

Beneficiation

Mineral lease provisions, 93.20

Minerals management account, 93.22

Stockpiled minerals, taxes, 273.14, 273.1651

Beneficiation plants, 92.50

Conveyances, 507.36

Definitions

Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.001, 298.34, 298.391

Mineral lands, 93.20

Minerals taxes, 298.28

Property taxes, 272.03, 273.14

Deposits, 273.14, 273.16

Executive Council, powers, 9.071

Exploratory boring, 298.46, 298.48

Gross proceeds, computation, net proceeds taxes (mining),
 298.016

Iron ore bearing formations, property taxes, 273.14

Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, *see* IRON
 ORE BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN
 TACONITE) TAXES

Lawsuits

Exploratory boring, 298.46

Lake Superior iron industry facilities, actions by boaters,
 86A.23

Leases

Prospecting, 9.071

State mineral lands, stockpiled iron ore, 93.20

IRON ORE (Cont'd)

Low-grade iron bearing formations, classification of property,
 273.13, 273.16

Merchantable iron ore, defined as agglomerates, 298.001

Metallurgical tests, results, reporting, 298.48

Mining, *see* IRON MINING

Net proceeds taxes (mining)

Generally, 298.015, 298.016

Mineral taxes, school districts, 126C.48

Net tax capacity

Adjustment, 127A.48

Ore and real property, separate determinations, 273.165

Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES

Other iron bearing material, defined, 298.001

Policy of state, unmined iron ore, 298.46

Prices, determination, net proceeds taxes (mining), alternative
 computation, 298.016

Producers, defined, 298.001

Property taxes, 272.02, 273.02

Prospecting

Leases, 9.071

Permits, 9.071, 93.285

Public waters

Mining, water use, 103G.297

Prospecting, 9.071, 93.285

Real property, iron ore defined as, 272.03

Royalties, *see* Iron ore under ROYALTIES

Sales

Stockpiled state-owned material, sale for construction use,
 93.41

Transfers deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes,
 298.01

State mineral lands

Analysis, 93.20

Beneficiation, 93.20, 273.14

Direct shipping open pit ore, 93.20

Dried iron, 93.20

Minerals management account, 93.22

Mining leases

Contents, generally, 93.20

Execution, 93.21

Landowners other than state, rights, 93.20

Natural Resources Department, duties, 93.14, 93.20,
 93.22

Prospecting, 9.071

Tax assessments, 273.01

Prospecting, 9.071, 93.285

Reservation to state, 93.01

Royalties, *see* Iron ore under ROYALTIES

State-owned ore, 93.41

Stockpiled iron ore, 93.20, 93.285

Stockpiled materials, state-owned ore, sale for construction
 use, 93.41

Stockpiled metallic minerals material, *see* Stockpiling under
 METALLIC MINERALS

Storage, open air facilities, warehouse operators, exclusion,
 231.01

Taconite, *see* TACONITE

Transfers, deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes,
 298.01

Unmined iron ore

County auditors, duties, 298.46, 298.47

Exploratory boring, 298.46

Formations, classification of property, 273.13, 273.165

Market value, notice, 273.1104

Reports about, 298.47

Value added iron products plants, loans for, 298.296

Value methods, 273.1104

IRON ORE BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN TACONITE) TAXES

Definitions, occupation taxes, 273.14, 298.28

Generally, 298.405

Revenues

City councils, per diem, 415.10

Distribution to school districts, 126C.48, 127A.45

IRON RANGE

Cities, generally, *see* Iron Range cities under CITIES
 Counties, generally, *see* Iron Range counties under COUNTIES
 County assessors, certificates and certification
 Areawide tax rate, 276A.06
 Commercial-industrial property, net tax capacity, 276A.03
 County auditors
 Certificates and certification, net tax capacity, commercial-industrial property, 276A.03 to 276A.05
 Certifying to, 276A.03, 276A.05, 276A.06
 Determinations by, 276A.04, 276A.06
 Election as administrative auditor, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.02
 Property tax levies, apportionment, 276A.06
 Definitions, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
 Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, 298.225, 298.282 to 298.297
 Giants Ridge Recreation Area, 298.22
 Hibbing, *see* HIBBING (CITY)
 Iron Range Higher Education Committee, 298.2214
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, *see* IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION
 Iron Range school districts, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Iron Range Trail, 93.45
 Ironworld Discovery Center, 298.22, 340A.404
 Itasca County, *see* ITASCA COUNTY
 Range Association of Municipalities and Schools, *see* RANGE ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPALITIES AND SCHOOLS
 Saint Louis County, *see* SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Taconite homestead credit, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Tax relief area revenue distribution
 Adjustments in dates, 276A.07
 Administrative auditor, 276A.02, 276A.05, 276A.06
 Areawide tax base distribution index, 276A.05
 Commercial-industrial property
 Adjustments, reassessment orders, 276A.08
 Areawide tax rate, application, 276A.06
 Defined, 276A.01
 Excess net tax capacity, 276A.04
 Net tax capacity, certification, 276A.03
 Valuation, other adjustments, 276A.06
 Contribution value, final property tax abstracts, 270C.89
 Definitions, 276A.01
 Generally, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Government units, 276A.01, 276A.06
 Municipalities, 276A.01, 276A.05, 276A.09
 Net tax capacity, 276A.01, 276A.03 to 276A.06, 276A.08
 Noncommercial property, tax rate, 276A.06
 Population, 276A.01, 276A.05, 276A.09
 Property taxes, 276A.01, 276A.06
 Reassessment adjustments, exceptions, 276A.08
 School fund allocation, 276A.01
 Valuation of property, 276A.01, 276A.08
 Towns, generally, *see* Iron Range towns under TOWNS
 Virginia, *see* VIRGINIA (CITY)

IRON RANGE HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Generally, 298.2214

IRON RANGE OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Creation, 85.013

IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION**Board**

Administration, 298.223, 298.296
 Advertising, merchandise, 298.221
 Appropriations to
 Contract receipts, 298.221
 Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, 298.294, 298.296
 Generally, 298.2211
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board Act, 298.221
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, 298.22
 Assistance by, forest development, 282.38

IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION (Cont'd)**Board (Cont'd)**

Bonds (public debt), 298.2211, 298.292
 Competitive bidding, contracts, 298.221
 Contracts, 298.221, 298.2214
 Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, 298.294, 298.296
 Economic development project sites, prevailing wages, 116J.871
 Employees, 43A.02, 352D.02
 Equity interests and investments, 116J.424, 298.22, 298.296, 298.2961
 Expenditures, 298.22, 298.296
 Facilities, 298.2211
 Federal aid, accepting and spending, 298.2211
 Fees, setting, 298.2211
 Generally, 298.22
 Grants by, 298.296
 Innovative energy project, duties, 216B.1694
 Insurance, permission to purchase, 15.38
 Investments, equities, 116J.424, 298.296
 Iron Range school consolidation and cooperatively operated school account, 298.28
 Loans by, 116J.424, 298.22, 298.28, 298.296
 Matching funds, 116J.424, 282.38
 Mosquito research plots, cooperation, 144.95
 Payments by, iron ore, exploratory boring costs, 298.46
 Payments to
 Iron ore, exploratory boring costs, reimbursement, 298.46
 Net proceeds taxes (mining) revenues, allocation, 298.018
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, 298.225, 298.27
 Petitions to, iron ore, exploratory boring, 298.46
 Policy of state, 298.2211
 Powers, generally, 298.2211
 Project advisory committees, 15.059, 298.297
 Project technical advisory committees, 298.297
 Budgeting, 298.22
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 298.22
 Appointments by, 298.2214, 298.297
 Appropriations to
 Giants Ridge Recreation Area fees, 298.221
 Taconite area environmental protection fund, 298.223
 Budgeting responsibilities, 298.22
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.0815
 Contracts, 298.22
 Determinations by, 276A.01
 Duties, generally, 15.06, 298.22
 Expense allowance, 15A.081, 298.22
 Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
 Iron Range school consolidation and cooperatively operated school account, 276A.01
 Leases, 298.22
 Memberships, 93.0015, 298.2214
 Office, creation, 298.22
 Term, 15.06
 Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146
 Definitions, 216B.161
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
 Hockey Hall of Fame receipts, provisions concerning, 298.28
 Innovative energy project, duties, 216B.1694
 Producer grants, 298.22, 298.223
 Projects
 Advisory committees, duties, 298.297
 Approval process, 298.296
 Equity interests in, 298.22, 298.296, 298.2961
 Evaluation, 298.22
 Funding, 298.223, 298.296, 298.2961
 Lists, 298.223, 298.296

IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION (Cont'd)

Projects (Cont'd)
 Location, 298.2211
 Supplemental projects, 298.223, 298.296
 Property tax relief, taconite and iron ore areas, *see* Taconite homestead credit under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Recommendations to, 298.17
 Taconite economic development fund, administration, 298.223
 Water access sites, losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736

IRONWORLD DISCOVERY CENTER

Alcoholic beverages, on-sale licenses, 340A.404
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, duties, 298.22

IRRIGATION

Booms, filling wetlands for, 103G.231
 Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205
 Irrigation equipment, defined as farm machinery, 297A.61
 Irrigators Association, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
 Landscape irrigation systems, technology, waters of the state, 103G.298

Permits

Penalty orders, 103G.299
 Public waters, 103G.315
 Water, 103G.271

Pesticide application, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205

Public waters, 103G.315

Restrictions

Conditions for permit cancellation, 103G.315
 Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291

Water allocation priorities, 103G.261

Water appropriations

Fees, 103G.271
 Groundwater sources, 103G.271
 Permit violations, penalty orders, 103G.299
 Water and Soil Resources Board, interventions, 103A.305

Water sources, chemigation permits, 18C.205

Waters of the state, 103G.298

ISANTI COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Development region, 462.385
 Highways, Chip A. Imker Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
 Metropolitan health care delivery region, exclusion, 62J.04
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

ISLAMIC FAITH

See MUSLIM RELIGION

ISLANDS

Bridges from, town roads, bridges part of, 164.15
 Nicollet Island, historic place, 138.664

ISRAEL

Legislative agencies, contracts and agreements
 Certification of compliance, 3.227
 Discrimination against, prohibition, 3.226
 State agencies, contracts and agreements
 Certification of compliance, 16C.06
 Discrimination against Israel, 16C.053

ITASCA COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Chippewa National Forest, lands, payments to county for, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 Cities in
 Annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
 Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.22
 County board, recommendations by, 298.17

ITASCA COUNTY (Cont'd)

Demonstration projects, uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
 Forest History Center, historic site, 138.662
 Hospitals, rehabilitation facilities, construction, moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Juvenile detention centers, tax levy for, 383C.42
 Land use, Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Payments by, Mississippi headwaters plan funds, 103F.367
 Payments to, national forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 Property taxes
 Juvenile detention centers, levy for, 383C.42
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 State bicycle routes, 160.266
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Towns in
 Dissolution, procedures, 368.47
 Economic development grants and loans to, 298.22
 White Oak Point Site, historic place, 138.664

ITINERANT MERCHANTS

See HAWKERS

See PEDDLERS

JACKSON COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Judicial district, 2.722
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 State monuments, 138.585

JACOB'S LAW

Child abuse, duty to report to social services, 260E.06, 260E.11

JAILS

See also WORKHOUSES

Alcoholic beverages, introducing, 243.55, 641.165, 642.12

Chemical dependency treatment services

Corrections Department, contracts with, 241.0222
 Vendors, exclusion, 254B.05

Children, holding in, 260B.185, 641.14

Condemnation

County regional jails, 641.261
 Generally, 641.26

Conditional release, *see* WORK RELEASE

Construction

Advice, Corrections Department, 641.21
 Cities or redevelopment authorities, 641.24
 Funding, 641.23, 641.24
 Plans, approval, 641.22

Contraband, introducing, 243.55, 641.165

Controlled substance crimes

Condition of probation, 152.152
 Introducing into jails, 243.55, 641.165, 642.12

Corrections and detention data, 13.85

Corrections Department, duties, 241.02

Costs of incarceration, 241.018

Countries

Duties regarding provision, 373.05
 Matrons, 387.14, 387.20

County boards, duties

County regional jails, 641.262
 Generally, 641.01
 Prisoners from other counties, 641.13

County regional jails

Admission of new counties, 641.265
 Boards, 641.262 to 641.265

JAILS (Cont'd)

County regional jails (Cont'd)

- Bonds, 641.264
- Charges and rates, 641.263, 641.264
- Chemical dependency treatment services, contracts, 241.0222
- Condemnation, 641.261
- Costs of incarceration, 241.018
- Employees, 641.263
- Establishment, 641.261, 641.262
- Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
- Inmates, admission, 641.261
- Matrons, 387.14, 387.20
- Operation and maintenance costs, special property tax levies, 275.70
- Policy of state, industrial development districts, 469.152
- Rulemaking, 641.261
- Sites for, eminent domain, 641.263
- Superintendents, 641.263
- Withdrawal from system, 641.265

Custodians, *see* Jailers or custodians under this topic

Data

- Corrections and detention data, 13.85
- Investigative detention data, 13.86

Detention in

- Children, 260B.185, 641.14
- Committed persons, 253B.045, 253B.141, 253D.10, 253D.24
- Committed sex offenders, 253D.10
- Domestic abusers, refusal to post bond, 518B.01
- Felony offenders, 609.115
- Hennepin County, *see* Adult correctional facilities under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- Intermediate sanctions, jail term defined as, 609.135
- Ordinance violations, statutory cities, 412.861
- Temporary confinement, 253D.10
- Threats to commit offense, refusal to recognize, 625.06

Disclosure, 13.85, 13.86

District jails, designation, 641.25

Drugs and medicine, returns to pharmacies, 151.56

Electronic surveillance, alternative, 631.461

Eminent domain, counties, sites, 641.263

Escape from, 641.05

Extradition, duties regarding, 629.12

Fingerprinting, 299C.10

Fires, removal of inmates, 641.20

First class cities, use as city lockup, 642.06

Health care

- Drugs and medical devices, returns to pharmacies, 151.56
- Pregnant women, 241.89

Hennepin County, *see* Adult correctional facilities under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Imprisonment in, *see* Detention in under this topic

Inmates

- Availability for work to state departments, 241.272
- Bibles and other sacred books, provision to, 641.16
- Boarding, compensation for
 - County boards, duties, 641.13
 - District jails, 641.25
 - Sheriffs, duties, 641.12
 - Sheriffs, status as compensation, 387.20
 - Work releasees, 241.26
- Booking fees, 641.12
- Cells, multiple occupancy, 641.14
- Chemical dependency treatment, 241.0222, 241.06
- Children of, mentoring grants, 241.86
- Clothing, 641.12, 641.15
- Commitment papers, record keeping, 641.04
- Correctional fees, payment, 241.272
- Detention in jail of other county, 631.46
- Employment, 641.07 to 641.10
- Extradited persons, 629.12
- Failure to report to serve sentence, 401.02, 401.025
- Federal prisoners, 641.03, 641.12

JAILS (Cont'd)

Inmates (Cont'd)

- Food, 641.12, 641.15
- Foreign states, prisoners from, 641.035
- Fugitives from justice, 641.02
- Furloughs, failure to return, 401.02, 401.025
- Health care, 641.12, 641.15
- Insulting while at labor, 641.10
- Juvenile offenders, 260B.185, 641.14
- Mental health screening, 256B.0625, 641.15
- Officer-involved community-based care coordination, 256B.0625
- Place of confinement, 609.105
- Pregnant women, 241.87 to 241.89
- Prescription drugs for, 241.01
- Prisoners from other counties
 - Counties without jails, 631.46
 - County boards, duties, 641.13
 - District jails, 641.25
 - Ramsey County, 383A.08
 - Reporting, 641.12
- Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
- Records of, 241.06, 641.05
- Religious instruction, 641.16
- Removal in case of fire, 641.20
- Reports about, 641.01
- Room and board expenses, 641.12
- Sacred books, providing to, 641.16
- Secure confinement, 641.18
- Sentencing, good time, 383B.127, 643.29
- Separation, 641.14
- Services to, budget, 387.20
- Solitary confinement, 641.09
- Transfers
 - Court orders, 643.01
 - Female offenders, 243.91
 - Procedure, 643.02
 - Same sex escort, 631.412
- Tribal peace officers, persons arrested by, 626.90
- Women
 - Pregnant women, 241.87 to 241.89
 - Transfers to Minnesota Correctional Facility, Shakopee, 243.91
- Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE
- Work releasees, housing, 241.26

Intake procedures

- Fingerprinting, 299C.10
- Health coverage, 641.15
- Mental health screening, 641.15
- Predatory offenders, 641.05

Investigative detention data, 13.86

Jailers or custodians

- Appointment, 387.14
- Compensation and salaries, sheriff's budget, 387.14, 387.20
- Inmates, care, 641.15
- Matrons, 387.14, 387.20
- Oath, 387.14
- Presence, 641.01
- Record keeping, commitment papers, 641.04
- Retirement, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
- Sex of, 641.06
- Matrons, 387.14, 387.20

Municipal jails, *see* LOCKUPS

Predatory offenders, duties regarding, 641.05

Prisoners, *see* Inmates under this topic

Records and record keeping, commitment papers, 641.04

Regional jail boards

- Admission or withdrawal of counties, 641.265
- Approvals by, 641.263, 641.264
- Charges and rates, setting, 641.264
- Generally, 641.262
- Gifts, power to accept, 641.264
- Merit system, 641.263

JAILS (Cont'd)

Regional jail boards (Cont'd)

- Operation of jail, 641.263
- Reports given, 641.266
- Site selection, 641.263

Sheriffs, duties, *see* Jails under SHERIFFS

United States land acquisition for, 1.042

Weapons, introducing, 243.55, 641.165

Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE**JAMS, JELLIES, PRESERVES, AND RELATED PRODUCTS**

Perishable food, exclusion, 34A.012

Sales, occasional, licensing and inspection, 28A.03

JANET B. JOHNSON PARENTS' RIGHT TO KNOW ACT

Generally, 121A.30

JANITORS*See* CUSTODIANS**JET FUEL***See also* AVIATION GASOLINE

Definitions, motor fuel taxes, 296A.01

Excise taxes, special motor fuel, 296A.08, 296A.09

Inspections, violations, 239.80

Reports about, monthly tax and inspection fees, 296A.15

Specifications, 239.761, 296A.01

JET SKIS*See* PERSONAL WATERCRAFT**JETTIES***See* DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES**JEWELRY**

American or state flags on, 609.40

Body art equipment, 146B.01, 146B.06

Body piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389

Children's jewelry

- Cadmium restrictions, 325E.3891
- Lead restrictions, 325E.389

Identification for disabled, 145.851

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67

Valuables, jewelry defined as, 327.70

Watches, *see* WATCHES

Wedding symbols, attachment, garnishment, or sale, 550.37

JEWISH COMMUNITY CENTERS

Fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Religious associations, 315.51

JIU JITSU*See* MIXED MARTIAL ARTS**JOB CREATION***See also* JOB OPPORTUNITY BUILDING ZONES (JOBZ)*See also* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Challenge grants, 116M.18, 462A.33

Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08

County emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555

Definitions, employment and economic development law,

- 116L.19

Douglas J. Johnson economic protection fund, 298.225,

- 298.282 to 298.297

Emergency jobs program, *see* EMERGENCY JOBS PROGRAM

Employment and training services

- Job creation defined as, 116L.19

- MFIP, *see* Employment and training under MINNESOTA

- FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reinvestment program,

- 383B.79

Job Skills Partnership, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14 to

- 116M.18

Rural job creation, incentive grants, 469.309

Saint Louis County, emergency jobs program, appropriations

- for, 383C.19

Small business development loans, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148

Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

JOB CREATION FUND PROGRAM

Generally, 116J.8748

Minnesota investment fund, transfers between, 116J.8731

JOB OPPORTUNITY BUILDING ZONES (JOBZ)*See also* BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Agricultural processing facility zones, 272.02, 469.310, 469.314

Annual reports, 289A.12, 469.320

Applicants, 469.310, 469.311, 469.313

Audits and examinations, 469.3201

Border city development zones, inclusion prohibited, 469.312

Business subsidy agreements

- Amendments, 469.3192

- Audits and examinations, 469.3201

- Breach of subsidy agreement, repayment of benefits,

- 469.3191

Businesses, 469.319

Certification of continuing eligibility, 469.3193

Create automotive recovery zones

- Definitions, 469.310

- Eligibility for credit, 469.315

- Generally, 469.3181

- Size, 469.312

- Zones, 469.312, 469.314

Definitions, 469.310

Designation of, 469.313, 469.314

Development plans, 469.311, 469.314

Duration, 469.312

Existing businesses, exemption from law, 469.320

Forms, applications for designation, 469.314

Generally, 469.310 to 469.320

Income and franchise taxes

- Corporate franchise tax exemption, 290.0921, 290.0922,

- 469.317

- Data, disclosure, 270B.14

- Exemptions, generally, 290.01, 469.315

- Individual, estate, or trust income tax exemption, 469.316

- Repayment obligation, 469.319

- Subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0132

Interest, on taxes, penalties, 469.319

Jobs credit

- Eligibility, 290.06, 469.315

- Generally, 469.318

- Repayment obligation, 469.319

- Working family credit, offset, 290.0671

Location, 469.312

Motor vehicle sales taxes, 469.315, 469.319

Motor vehicles used or owned by qualified businesses, tax

- exemptions, 297B.03

Penalties (monetary), repayment of tax benefits, 469.319

Personal property, net rents or capital gains, income tax

- exemption, 469.316

Property taxes, 272.02, 469.315, 469.319

Qualified businesses, 469.310, 469.316

Real property, net rents or capital gains, income tax exemption,

- 469.316

Refunds, credits exceeding income tax liability, 469.318,

- 469.319

Repayment of tax benefits, 469.319

Reports given, 289A.12, 469.320

Rulemaking, exclusion, 469.314

Sales and use taxes

- Exemption, 297A.68, 469.315, 469.319

- Repayment obligation, 469.319

Size, limitations, 469.312

Subzones, 469.312

Tax expenditures, estimates, 469.3201

Tax incentives, 272.02, 469.312, 469.315, 469.319

Violations and penalties

- Breach of business subsidy agreements, 469.3191

- Continuing eligibility, failure to certify, 469.3193

- Failure to meet performance goals, remedies, 469.320

- Reporting violations, disqualification, 289A.12

- Waivers, repayment of tax benefits, 469.319

Wind energy production taxes, 272.029, 469.315, 469.319

JOB SHARING

Disabled persons, supported work program, 43A.421
 Unemployment benefits for shared work, 268.136

JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

Appropriations to, workforce development fund, 116L.20
 Board, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP BOARD
 Dislocated worker program, 116L.17
 Health care and human services worker training and retention program, grants, 116L.146
 Information collection and dissemination, duties, 116L.04
 Job skills partnership program
 Definitions, 116L.01
 Establishment, 116L.02
 Funding, 116L.05
 Generally, 116L.01 to 116L.05
 Grants in aid, authorizing, 116L.02, 116L.04
 Outcomes, reporting, 116L.98
 Pathways program, 116L.04
 Performance standards, 116L.04
 Purpose, 116L.02
 Local workforce centers, credential assistance, 116L.191
 Pathways program, 256J.02
 Special incumbent worker training grants, 116L.05, 116L.18, 116L.20
 Workforce development programs, 116L.04, 116L.05

JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP BOARD

See also JOB TRAINING

Employees

Retirement, 352D.02
 Staff and offices for board, 116L.03
 Generally, 116L.03

Grant programs, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP
 Green economy business development, 116J.437
 Members, 15.0575, 116L.03

JOB TRAINING

Apprenticeships, *see* APPRENTICESHIPS
 Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Border city zones, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES
 Case management, employment and training services, case management defined as, 116L.19
 CETA funds, counties, 375.70
 CLIMB program
 Entrepreneurship assistance, 116L.17
 Unemployment insurance during training, 268.133
 Community work experience programs, *see* COMMUNITY WORK EXPERIENCE PROGRAMS
 Comprehensive Employment and Training Act, CETA funds, counties, 375.70
 Contracts and agreements, interagency agreements, 116L.86
 Costs, employees, payment by, 181.645
 County-designed work focused programs, 256D.055
 County emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555
 Data, employment and training services, 13.47
 Day training services, *see* DAY TRAINING SERVICES
 Definitions
 Generally, 116L.61
 Job training program for outstate Minnesota new and expanding businesses, 116L.40
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.49
 Dislocated workers
 Generally, *see* Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
 Job Skills Partnership, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP
 Power plant closures, 116J.55
 Displaced homemakers, stipends, disregard, human services, 116L.96
 Dual training program, 136A.246, 175.45
 Education and employment transitions
 Education and employment transitions partnerships, *see* EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT TRANSITIONS PARTNERSHIPS
 Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
 Public schools, *see* Education and employment transitions under SCHOOLS (K-12)

JOB TRAINING (Cont'd)

Employment and Economic Development Department
 Duties, 116L.86, 197.791
 Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
 Employment and training services
 CLIMB program, 116L.17
 Data, 13.47
 Definitions, 116L.19
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.014, 116J.401, 116L.62 to 116L.64, 116L.66, 116L.86
 Funding, 116L.881
 Job Skills Partnership, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP
 Local service providers, 13.47
 Local service units, 116J.401
 MFIP, *see* Employment and training service providers under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Outcomes, reporting, 116L.98
 Planning, 116L.881
 Plant closings, *see* Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program, 245.771
 Wages, data exchange agreements, 268.19
 Entrepreneurship assistance, CLIMB program, 116L.17
 Federal programs, temporary employees, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Funding
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116L.62 to 116L.64
 Employment and training services, 116L.881
 Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
 State aid, distribution, 116L.62 to 116L.64
 Workforce development fund, 116L.20
 Grants for
 Dual training competency, 136A.246
 Job Skills Partnership program, 116L.04
 Outstate Minnesota new and expanding businesses, 116L.40 to 116L.42
 Pathways program, Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04, 256J.02
 Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
 Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
 Green economy business development, 116J.437
 In-service training, *see* IN-SERVICE TRAINING
 Incumbent worker training grants, 116L.05, 116L.18, 116L.20
 Inventory, referral, and intake services, 116L.86
 Job search programs, defined as employment and training services, 116L.19, 256J.49
 Job Skills Partnership program, 116L.04
 Job Training Office, state, director, unclassified service, 116J.01
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 197.791
 Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 Local service units, 116J.401
 Local workforce centers, credential assistance, 116L.191
 Local workforce development councils, nominations by, Workforce Development Board members, 116L.665
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 On-the-job training
 Disadvantaged business enterprise and workforce inclusion collaborative, 174.186
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.425, 256J.49, 256J.66
 Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program, work experience placements, 256D.051
 Trainees, 353.01
 Opportunities industrialization centers, 116L.19, 116L.62 to 116L.64
 Pathways program, Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04, 256J.02
 Planning, 116J.401
 Plant closings, *see* Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

JOB TRAINING (Cont'd)

Preemployment activities, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
 Purpose, 116L.60
 Rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
 Requirements, MFIP applicants, 256J.50
 Rural career counseling coordinators, 116L.667
 School to work transitions, *see* EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT TRANSITIONS PARTNERSHIPS
 Services, generally, 116L.62
 Special incumbent worker training grants, 116L.05, 116L.18, 116L.20
 State programs
 Temporary employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Workforce centers, 116L.665
 State workforce centers, 116L.665
 Subsidized jobs, wages, *see* WAGE SUBSIDIES
 Unemployment insurance
 Ineligibility, effect, 268.095
 Reemployment assistance training, eligibility, effect, 268.085
 Vocational education, *see* VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 Welfare to work assistance, pathways program, 116L.04, 256J.02
 Women
 High-wage, high-demand, nontraditional jobs grant program, 116L.99
 Nontraditional careers, employment and training programs, duties, 116J.401
 Work activity, job training defined as, 256J.49
 Workforce Development Board, *see* WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD
 Workforce development centers
 Adult basic education programs, 124D.52
 CLIMB program, 116L.17
 Workforce Investment Act
 Coordination, 256J.50
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Payments, MFIP, income, exclusions, 256J.21
 Programs, defined as employment and training services, 116L.19
 Youth employment, *see* YOUTH EMPLOYMENT
 Youth skills training program, 175.46
 Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
JOBZ PROGRAM
See JOB OPPORTUNITY BUILDING ZONES (JOBZ)
JOCKEYS
See also HORSE RACING
 Licenses, 240.08
JOINDER OF PARTIES
 Adverse claims to real property, claimants, common grantor, 559.04
 Common carriers, 540.17
 Corporations, assessments against shareholders, lawsuits, 316.21
 Executions (creditors remedies), public authorities' summary executions, support judgments, 552.04
 Garnishment proceedings, persons in interest, joinder as party to proceeding, 571.83
 Spouses, joinder not required, 540.05
JOINT AGREEMENTS
 Airports and landing fields, jointly owned, funding, 360.042
 Firefighting equipment, towns, joint ownership, 365.17
 Hennepin County, correctional facilities, prisoner and maintenance costs, city-county sharing, 383B.128, 383B.129
 Mutual insurance companies, assessable and nonassessable businesses, separation, 66A.21
 Resettlement projects, property taxes, in lieu payments, 471.50
JOINT BANK ACCOUNTS
 Attachment, generally, release of attached funds, 609.532
 Children, multiparty accounts, 524.6-208, 524.6-209
 Credit unions, 52.131
 Definitions, multiparty accounts, 524.6-201

JOINT BANK ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Generally, 48.301
 Lawsuits, actions to recover balance due, statutes of limitations, 541.10
 Minors, multiparty accounts, 524.6-208, 524.6-209
 Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
 Ownership during lifetime, 524.6-203
 Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.262, 51A.27
 Savings banks, accounts, rights, 50.17
JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS
 Construction contracts, brand name specifications, 326.031
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 Hennepin County, *see* Joint county and municipal buildings under HENNEPIN COUNTY
JOINT ENTERPRISES
 Agents, acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
 Credit, 334.022
 Definitions
 Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
 Government sponsored enterprise, 60L.01
 Income and franchise taxes, border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Joint ventures
 Defined as organizations, 302A.011, 317A.011
 Joint family farm ventures, homesteads, determination, 273.124
 Municipal and cooperative gas utilities, 452.26
 Municipally owned utilities, 216B.16, 452.25
 Participation in, nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
 Toll facilities, 160.84 to 160.87
 Trust assets, trustee powers, 501C.0816
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03
JOINT POWERS ACT
 Generally, 471.59
JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS
See also LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Airports and landing fields, 360.042, 360.046
 Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.10
 Ambulance services, 471.476
 Annexation of territory, effect, 414.0325
 Anoka County, Joint Law Enforcement Council, 383E.21
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.112
 Beaver damage control grants, 103F.950
 Bridges (structures), inspections, 165.03
 Cable communications systems, 238.08, 238.081, 238.17
 Children with disabilities, interagency early intervention, 125A.027
 Children's mental health collaboratives, 124D.23, 245.493
 Clean Water Partnership Act, 103F.711
 Commerce Department, interstate banks, examination and supervision, 49.411
 Community corrections programs, 401.02, 401.05
 Community energy councils, 216C.381
 Computer software, development and marketing, 375.85
 Conservation Corps Minnesota, 84.991
 Cooperative facilities districts, generally, 123A.443
 Cooperative purchasing agreements or programs
 Hennepin County, 383B.143
 Ramsey County, 383A.32
 Recycled materials, 115A.15
 State contracts, 16C.03, 16C.10, 16C.11
 Cooperative secondary facilities districts
 Cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 Expanded program offerings, 123A.482
 Property taxes, proposed taxes, 275.065
 Severance pay tax levies, 123A.444
 Transportation, nonresident students, 123A.445
 County parks, 398.32

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)

County state-aid highways
 Appropriations for, 162.08
 Highways with common boundaries, responsibilities, 162.03
 Highways within cities, costs and responsibilities, 162.08, 162.17
 Dakota County, community development agency, 383D.41
 Definitions, employment and economic development law, 116L.19
 Detachment of territory, 414.063
 Disability access, local enforcement, 326B.106
 Education district boards
 Family services collaboratives, 471.59
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Electronic voting systems, counting center administration, 206.85
 Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.10
 Family services collaboratives, 124D.23, 245.493, 471.59
 Federal agencies, cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.03
 Fertilizer, soil, and plant amendment law, Agriculture Department, delegation of duties, 18C.111
 Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, law enforcement authority, 626.92
 Foreign states, cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.03
 Generally, 471.425, 471.59
 Groundwater plans, metropolitan area, 103B.255
 Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161
 Hazardous substances releases, liability, 115B.04
 Hazardous waste management, metropolitan area, 473.811
 Highways
 County state-aid highways, 162.03, 162.08, 162.17
 Location on and over city streets, 162.09
 Multicounty highways, 163.14
 Home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917
 Hospital authorities, 144.581
 Housing
 Development projects and bonds, 469.041
 Program and development financial services, 462C.14
 Single-family housing loans, 462C.07
 Single-family housing programs, bond allocations, 474A.061
 Housing and redevelopment authorities
 Generally, 471.59
 Hennepin County, 383B.77
 Metropolitan area, 473.195
 Human services boards, 402.01, 402.07
 Ice arenas, facilities and equipment, 240A.10, 373.43
 Incorporation of territory, 414.063
 Independent nonprofit firefighting corporations, 471.59
 Indian tribes, 471.59
 Intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93
 Interregional transportation corridor development, funding, 161.361
 Interstate banks, examination and supervision, 49.411
 Joint powers boards
 Airports and landing fields, 360.046
 Defined as municipality, 466.01
 Employees, 179A.60, 466.03, 466.07
 Health boards, establishment and organization, 145A.03
 Job opportunity building zones, application procedures, 469.313
 Lewis and Clark Joint Powers Board, 469.194
 Liability
 Generally, 471.59
 Limitation, 466.04
 Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Local governments, generally, 471.59
 Nonprofit corporations, board incorporation as, 465.717
 Notice received, claims for loss or injury, time limits, 466.05
 Lake improvement districts, 103B.525, 103B.555, 459.20

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)

Lakes and ponds, 459.20
 Landfill cleanup response costs, reimbursement, 115B.43
 Liability, 471.59
 Liability self-insurance, local governments, 471.98 to 471.982
 Libraries
 Construction, financing, 134.41
 Joint public and school libraries, 134.195, 134.31
 Limousine services, enforcement of law, 221.84
 Local governments
 Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 394.232, 462.3535
 Funding eligibility guidelines, community-based planning, 394.232
 Joint powers boards, generally, 471.59
 Nursery law, regulatory duties, 18H.03
 Requirements, generally, 471.59
 Local lodging taxes, 469.190
 Local service units, employment and training services, 116L.19
 Local social services agencies, 393.01, 393.08
 Local water planning, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Lodging taxes, 469.190
 Mental health services
 Children, 245.4871
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, 124D.23
 Multicounty agreements, 245.466, 245.4875
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.553
 Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians, enforcement of law, 626.90
 Minneapolis/Saint Paul Housing Finance Board, 462C.12
 Minnesota Conservation Corps, 84.991
 Minnesota Historical Society, 471.59
 Minnesota joint powers investment trust, 118A.05, 118A.07
 Misdemeanor prosecutions, 487.332
 Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361, 103F.367
 Mortgage credit certificates, bond allocations, 474A.061
 Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention teams, 299A.299
 Municipal boundary adjustments, 414.0325, 414.063
 Municipal state-aid streets
 Costs and responsibilities, 162.14, 162.17
 County state-aid highways located on and over, 162.09
 Streets with common boundaries, responsibilities, 162.09
 911 emergency services, 403.10
 Nursery law, regulatory duties, 18H.03
 Park districts, 398.09
 Peace officers, 436.05, 436.06, 471.59
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Police services
 Generally, 436.05, 471.59
 Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
 Pollution Control Agency, 115A.06
 Property tax assessments, 273.072
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
 Public funds (local), Minnesota joint powers investment trust, 118A.05, 118A.07
 Public safety radio communication system, 403.31
 Railroads, passenger rail, 174.632, 174.636
 Recycled materials purchasing, 115A.15
 Regional development planning, 462.384, 462.389, 462.39
 Regional library systems, 134.001, 134.20
 Regional planning agencies, 462.371 to 462.375
 Regional radio boards, 403.39
 Regional railroad authorities, 398A.04, 398A.06
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, 115.61
 Road authorities, 160.84, 160.91
 Saint Louis County, 383C.072, 383C.807
 Sanitary districts, 442A.18, 473.511
 School boards
 Education districts, formation, 123A.15
 Meetings, 123A.79
 School trust lands, 127A.353
 Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.231, 103C.331, 103C.605

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)

Soil conservation, 103F.401
 Solid waste management
 Metropolitan area, 400.04, 473.811
 Planning, 115A.46
 Saint Louis County, 383C.807
 Solid waste management districts, 115A.69
 Solid waste management facilities
 Designation procedure, 115A.85
 Fees, generally, 115A.919
 Greater Minnesota landfill cleanup, fees, 115A.923
 State agencies
 Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.03
 Nursery law, regulatory duties, 18H.03
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), tuition, 127A.47
 State Building Code, enforcement, 326B.121
 Streets and roads
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.09, 162.14, 162.17
 Roads on city-town boundaries, 164.14
 Rustic roads, designation and maintenance, 160.83
 Subordinate service districts, 375B.11
 Toll facilities, 160.91
 Travel information centers, 160.276
 Waste control, 473.504
 Wastewater treatment, metropolitan area, 473.521
 Wastewater treatment facilities, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.01, 116A.24
 Water
 Comprehensive local planning and management, 103B.305, 103B.311
 Local resources restoration, protection, and management program, 103B.3369
 Surface use ordinances, 86B.205
 Water supply, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.01, 116A.24
 Water and Soil Resources Board, administrative penalties, 103B.101
 Watershed districts, 103D.335
 Watershed management
 Management organizations, 103B.211, 471.981
 Metropolitan area, 103B.205, 103B.211, 103B.252
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.11, 458D.18
 Wetlands protection and management, 103G.2243

JOINT PROPERTY, CASUALTY, OR AUTOMOBILE SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

See also SELF-INSURANCE

Administrative services
 Exceptions, 60F.08
 Limitation, 60F.03
 Provisions, generally, 60F.04
 Audits and examinations, generally, 60F.06
 Board of trustees, 60F.05
 Bond, board of trustees, 60F.05
 Definitions, Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Establishment, generally, 60F.01
 Fund management, 60F.05
 Generally, 60F.04
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Reports given, annual report, 60F.05
 Revenue fees, 60F.07
 Stop-loss coverage, 60F.02, 297L.01
 Surety bonds, stop-loss coverage, risk, 60F.02

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Accreditation standards, 62K.09
 Administrative services, vendors, 62H.03
 Advertising, Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
 Affiliates, cost containment goals, election, 62J.041
 Agricultural cooperatives, 62H.18
 Allied independent health providers, scope of practice, abortion regulation, 62Q.145
 Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

Assessments
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21, 62L.22
 Requirements, 62H.04
 Assignments, claim discounts, 72A.201
 Audits and examinations
 Generally, 62H.06
 Loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021
 Benefits
 Federal regulations, compliance, 62H.01, 62H.04
 Generally, 62H.01
 Lifetime benefits, 62Q.49
 Mandated benefits, exemption, 62H.04
 Withholding, newborns, premium payments, 62A.042
 Certificates and certification, coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181
 Certificates of authority, denial, revocation, or suspension, small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
 Cessation of business, 62A.65
 Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055
 Claims
 Aggregate excess stop-loss coverage, 62H.02
 Discounts, 72A.201
 Participating employers, duties, 62H.02
 Reprocessing, provider network status change, 62K.075
 Standards, review, 62Q.107
 Subrogation, notice, 62A.096
 Coinsurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
 Complaint systems, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
 Complaints
 Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Generally, *see* Health plan companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Investigations, 62Q.106
 Orders, 62Q.106
 Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18
 Contested cases
 Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 Health coverage, 62A.02
 Continuation and conversion privileges
 Dependent children, 62A.20, 62A.21
 Exemptions, 62H.04
 Federal premium subsidies, 2009, 62A.17
 Federal regulations, compliance, 62H.04
 Former spouses, 62A.21
 Generally, 62A.65
 Group coverage, generally, 60A.086
 Nonrenewal, 62A.17
 Portability of coverage, 62Q.18
 Spouses, 62A.20
 Terminated or laid off employees, 62A.17
 Contracts and agreements
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, accountability plan participation, 62Q.135
 Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
 Prohibited contracts, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 Restrictive terms, 62J.73
 Contributing members, joint self-insurance employee health plans defined as, 62E.02
 Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
 Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Cost-sharing
 Change of clinic or providers, higher cost-sharing prohibited, 62Q.43
 Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
 Closed-panel health plans, student enrollees, higher share for change option, 62Q.43
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Emergency medical services, 62Q.55
 Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

Cost-sharing (Cont'd)
 Mental health services, 62Q.47
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51

Coverage
 Abortion, 145.414
 Breast implants, 62A.285
 Chemical dependency treatment, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
 Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
 Contested cases, 62A.02
 Denial of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12
 Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
 Dependent children, 62A.048
 Dependents, 62A.302
 Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.3093
 Eligibility, genetic tests, 72A.139
 Emergency prescription drug coverage, 62Q.528
 Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.305
 Forms, 62A.02, 62A.03
 Generally, 62A.65
 Group health plans, 62A.02, 62Q.18
 Guaranteed issue, 62A.65, 62H.04, 62Q.19
 Hearing aids, 62Q.675
 Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
 Maternity, 62H.04
 Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
 Mental health services, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304
 Portability, 62A.65, 62Q.021, 62Q.18
 Preexisting conditions, 62A.65, 62H.04
 Prescription drugs written by nonphysicians, 62A.307
 Prescription eye drops, 62A.3095
 Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 Risk classification, filing, 62A.02
 Special education services, 125A.023
 Stop-loss coverage, 62H.02
 Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092
 Survivor's benefits, 62A.145, 62A.146
 Termination, 62A.146, 62Q.16
 Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
 X-rays ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091

Damages, workers' compensation, computer data, improper disclosure, 176.138

Data, access to data, 62Q.03, 62Q.135

Data collection
 Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.321
 Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE
 Standard identifiers, use, 62J.321

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance
 Consumer cost-sharing, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
 Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093
 Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48
 Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
 Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
 Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
 Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28

Definitions
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
 Health plan companies, 62Q.01
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14

Disclosure
 Affordable Care Act requirements, 62K.07
 Birth records, group purchaser data, contested cases, 144.225
 Generally, 62Q.49
 Loss ratios, 62A.021

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)
 Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
 Rates, increases, 62A.024
 Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
 Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06
 Solicitation and sales materials, 62A.65
 Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20

Enforcement of law
 Coverage, 62Q.021, 62Q.181
 Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
 Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Enrollees
 Civil penalties imposed by Commerce Department, division and distribution to, 45.027
 Cost-sharing, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 62J.70, 62Q.01
 Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
 Minimum number, 62H.01
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Enrollment, open enrollment, 62H.04, 62K.15
 Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Essential facilities and services, withholding, 62J.73
 Establishment, 62H.01
 Exclusive relationships, 62J.73
 Exemptions from law, public employees insurance program, 43A.316
 Expanded provider networks, 62Q.145
 Expenditures, *see* Cost containment under HEALTH CARE

Fines
 Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
 Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Funds, trusts, 62H.05

Health care data and research initiatives, cooperation, 62J.301

Health care providers, point-of-service options, 62Q.51

Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03

Health care taxes
 Billing violations, injunctions, lawsuits, 295.53
 Generally, 295.51, 295.56, 295.582

Health carriers, joint self-insurance employee health plans defined as, 62A.011, 62L.02

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association
 Duties, *see* Health carriers under HEALTH CARE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
 Exemption, 62L.13

Health plan companies
 Generally, *see* Health plan companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans defined as, 62J.041, 62Q.01
 Risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03

Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05

Information about, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930

Injunctions, Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74

Insureds, *see* Enrollees under this topic

Insurers, joint self-insurance employee health plans defined as, 60A.951

Investigations, complaints, 62Q.106

Issuance, guaranteed issue, basis, exemption, 62H.04

Lawsuits, dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Liability
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21
 Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

- Small employer health benefit plans, duties, *see* Health carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- Transfer of risks, claims, 62L.20

Licenses

- Denial, revocation, or suspension, 62L.11
- Health care risk adjustment system, participation, 62Q.03
- Utilization review, compliance, 62M.03

Loss ratios, 62A.021, 62A.65

Marketing

- Disclosure, 62Q.49
- Loss ratios, disclosure, 62A.021
- Standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08

Marketing services, vendors, 62H.03

Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Memberships

- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.14
- Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10

Monitoring, 62J.041

Net worth, monitoring, 62J.041

Orders

- Complaints, resolution, 62Q.106
- Termination of plan, 62H.02

Patient Protection Act, 62J.73

Payments by

- Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
- Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
- Special transportation services, reimbursements, 62J.48

Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33

Point-of-service options, 62Q.51

Policies

- Approval, standards, 62A.02
- Defined as health plans, 62A.011, 62Q.01
- Filing requirements, 62A.02
- Issuance, 62A.02, 62A.285
- Limits, determining, 72A.20
- Loss ratios, 62A.02, 62A.021
- Renewal, 62A.285, 62A.65

Policy of state, abortion, coverage, 145.414

Policyholders

- Notice received, health carriers, cessation of business, 62A.65
- Rights, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930

Portability, 62A.65, 62Q.021, 62Q.18

Premiums

- Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
- Premiums paid by state, insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15

Rates

- Gender-based decisions, 62A.306
- Generally, 62A.65
- Health care cost containment, 62J.041
- Increase, disclosure, 62A.024
- Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
- Port-wine stain elimination or treatment coverage, 62A.304
- Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, 72A.20

Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49

Provider networks, 62K.075, 62K.10, 62Q.19

Providers, 62K.11, 62Q.19

Qualified plans, 62H.04

Qualifying coverage, joint self-insurance employee health plans defined as, 62L.02

Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12

Rate changes, notice, 62A.023

Records and record keeping, electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20

Renewal, short-term coverage, exception, 62A.65

Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangement (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

Reports given

- Annual report, 62H.05
- Expenditures, 62J.041
- Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
- Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10

Reserves, 62J.041

Retaliation by, health care providers, 62J.71

Revenues, reports about, 62J.041

Risk management services, vendors, 62H.03

Risk pools, 62A.65

School districts, *see* Insurance under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Service area requirements, 62K.13

Short-term coverage, 62A.65

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Staff model health plan companies, health care taxes, 295.50

Statutes of limitations, subrogation, 62A.096

Stop-loss coverage, 62H.02, 297I.01

Subrogation, 62A.095, 62A.096

Taxation, insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Termination, 62H.02

Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041

Trustees, 62H.03, 62H.05, 62H.08

Trusts, 62H.05

Underwriting

- Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65
- Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
- Violations, 62A.285

Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 62A.021, 72A.20

Utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Utilization Review Act, 62M.01

Vendors, 62H.03

Violations and penalties

- Civil penalties, division and distribution to enrollees, 45.027
- Employers, early termination of participation, financial penalties, 62H.01
- Health plan market rules, 62K.04
- Patient Protection Act, fines, injunctions, 62J.74
- Policies, employer violations, 62A.303
- Short-term coverage, issuance violations, 62A.65
- Small employer health benefit plan violations, denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses, 62L.11
- Underwriting violations, 62A.285
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 62A.021

Waivers, 62K.10, 62K.12

Workers' compensation, employee treatment, computer data, disclosure to, 176.138

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Business associations, joint stock companies defined as, 345.31

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Corporations

- Joint stock associations defined as, 216B.02
- Joint stock companies defined as, 231.01, 268.035

Definitions

- Public utilities, 216B.02
- Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Warehouse law, 231.01

Employers, joint stock companies defined as, 268.035

Equity interests, defined as securities, 336.8-103

Household goods warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES

Shares, defined as securities, 336.8-103

Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES

JOINT TENANCY

Adverse claims to real property, denial of plaintiff's rights by joint tenant, 559.05

JOINT TENANCY (Cont'd)

Claims against estates of decedents, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15
 Death, probate governing instruments, 524.2-702
 Disclaimer of estate property interests
 Delivery, 524.2-1114
 Rights of survivorship, 524.2-1109
 Estates in real property, 500.19
 Homesteads
 Execution, exemption, 550.175
 Occupancy, property tax refund claims, 290A.03
 Homicide, effect of, 524.2-803, 609B.465
 Land registration, survivors, new certificates, 508.71, 508A.71
 Lawsuits
 Receiving more than just proportion of rents and profits, 557.06
 Tenants, waste by, 561.17
 Medical assistance, 256B.15
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, validity of sale, 582.25
 Motor vehicles sales taxes, transfer of title, exclusions, 297B.01
 Multiple joint tenant grantors, transfer on death deeds, 507.071
 Partition of real estate, sale instead of partition, 558.01
 Partnerships, rules of formation, 323A.0202
 Property taxes, taxes payable, generally, 290A.03
 Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.262, 51A.27
 Savings banks, accounts, rights, 50.17
 Tenants, waste by, lawsuits, 561.17
 Termination, death of tenant, death record, filing with county recorder, 600.21
 Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202

JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION
 Accounting and bookkeeping, audits, 621.06
 Activation, 621.21, 621.22
 Annual statements, 621.19
 Appeals, 621.18
 Applications
 Approval, 621.08
 Decisions, 621.13
 Determination, 621.05
 Eligibility, 621.08
 Forms, contents, 621.08, 621.13
 Generally, 621.04
 Premium, payment, 621.13
 Review, 621.05
 Assessments
 Deduction, insurance taxes, 621.06
 Deficits, 621.06, 297I.20
 Determination, 621.07
 Generally, 621.05
 Insurance taxes, carryforward credit, 297I.20
 Payment, 621.14
 Audits and examinations, rating plan, 621.06
 Boards of directors
 Approvals by, 621.08, 621.121
 Coverage, denial, 621.13
 Members, 621.02
 Plan of operation, duties, 621.05
 Term, 621.02
 Certificates and certification, deficits, 621.06
 Certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, assessments, failure to pay, 621.14
 Contested cases, 621.06, 621.22
 Coverage
 Applications, 621.04
 Exclusions, 621.02
 Extension, 621.15
 Generally, 621.13
 Liquor liability insurance policies, 621.02
 Review, determination, 621.05
 Creation, 621.02
 Deficits, 621.06
 Definitions, 621.03

JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Employees
 Authority to hire, 621.04
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.27, 621.121
 Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Exclusion, Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.07
 Fines, assessments, failure to pay, 621.14
 Funds and accounts
 Personal injury liability insurance account-liquor, 621.02, 621.07
 Personal injury liability insurance account-medical malpractice insurance, 621.02, 621.07
 Property and casualty insurance account, 621.02, 621.07
 Stabilization reserve fund, 621.16
 Hearings, association, activation, 621.21
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
 Insurance, authority to issue, 621.02
 Investments by, stabilization reserve fund, 621.16
 Joint Underwriting Association Act, 621.01 to 621.22
 Liability, 621.17
 Market assistance coordinator, 621.03
 Market assistance program, liquor liability insurance, 340A.409
 Medical malpractice insurance, *see* Joint Underwriting Association under MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
 Membership, 621.02
 Personal liability insurance accounts, 621.02, 621.07
 Plan of operation, 621.05
 Policies
 Authority to issue, 621.04
 Cancellation, 621.06, 621.16
 Forms, 621.06
 Issuance, 621.04, 621.15
 Stabilization reserve fund charge, 621.16
 Premiums
 Assessments based on, 621.07
 Payment, 621.04, 621.13
 Rates, 621.06, 621.13
 Rating plan, 621.06
 Standard premiums, 621.06
 Property and casualty insurance account, 621.02, 621.07
 Rating plan, amendments, 621.06
 Risk management services, authority, 621.04
 Stabilization reserve fund, 621.16
 Surcharge plan, 621.16

JOINT VENTURES
See JOINT ENTERPRISES

JOURNEYWORKERS
See also APPRENTICESHIPS
 Compensation and salaries, 178.03
 Electricians, 326B.32, 326B.33
 Fire sprinkler fitters, 299M.01
 High pressure piping, 326B.925
 Pipefitters, 326B.921
 Plumbers, *see* Journeyworker plumbers under PLUMBERS
 Steamfitters, 326B.921
 Structural pest control, 18B.32

JOYRIDING
 Crime of violence, joyriding defined as, 624.712
 Theft, 609.52

JUDGES
 Administrative law judges, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
 Appointments by
 County law libraries, 134A.03
 Court reporters, 179A.101
 Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203
 Approvals by, parties to proceedings, bonds, 574.20
 Armed forces members, salary differential exception, 43A.183
 Arrest warrants, power to issue, 629.41
 Assaults on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
 Assignments, appeals from, 2.724

JUDGES (Cont'd)

Ballots, 204B.36
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Bias, motions for change of venue, 542.13
 Breach of the peace, order to arrest, 629.36
 Bribery, 609.42
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Campaign practices, 10A.01
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Names on ballot, 204B.36
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 Censure, 490A.02
 Certificates and certification, marriage certificates
 Record keeping, 517.10
 Violations, 517.13, 517.14
 Chief justice, *see* under SUPREME COURT
 Commitments, assignment, petition following acquittal, 253B.07
 Compensation and salaries
 Appeals panel, commitments, 253B.19
 Armed forces members on active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 5
 Payroll, 43A.37
 Compensation judges, *see* under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE
 Conciliation court judges, *see* Judges under CONCILIATION COURTS
 Conduct, standards for, *see* JUDICIAL STANDARDS BOARD
 Conferences, annual judicial conference, 480.18
 Continuing education, chief justice of supreme court, supervising, 2.724
 Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
 County law libraries, 134A.01, 134A.02
 Court of appeals judges, *see* Judges under COURT OF APPEALS
 Deadly force used against, 609.221
 Definitions
 Campaign finance, 10A.01
 Judges retirement, 490.121
 Judicial officers, 609.415
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Disclosure, economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03
 District court judges, *see* DISTRICT COURT JUDGES
 Education and training, fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9266
 Election of, 204B.34, 204D.02
 False names, giving to, criminal penalties, 609.506
 Fiduciaries, insurance companies, liquidation, bonds, refiles, notice, 60B.26
 Fines, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13
 Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071
 Habeas corpus, *see* HABEAS CORPUS
 Hennepin County Municipal Court, *see* Municipal court under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Judicial districts, *see* DISTRICT COURT JUDGES
 Judicial officers, 609.415
 Labor dispute proceedings, contempts, retirement of judge, 185.17
 Memberships, judicial appeal panel, commitments, 253B.19
 Minneapolis municipal court, *see* Municipal court under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice
 Military judge system, 192A.15
 State judge advocates, *see* under MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
 Misconduct, 609.515
 Murder of, first degree, 609.185
 Notarial acts, authority to perform, 358.60
 Oaths and affirmations
 Marriage, parties examined, 517.06
 Persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.60
 Orders, *see* ORDERS

JUDGES (Cont'd)

Pardons or commutations, hearings on, notice received, 638.06
 Probate court judges, *see* Judges under PROBATE COURT
 Ramsey County Municipal Court, *see* Municipal court under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Records and record keeping, marriage certificates, 517.10
 Removal, 480.17
 Reports given, wiretapping, orders, 626A.17
 Representation
 Criminal procedure advisory committee, 480.059
 Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, 256.042
 Rules of Evidence Advisory Committee, 480.0591
 Retired judges
 Approvals by, 517.04
 Assigning, compensation and salaries, 2.724
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Elective state insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Retirement
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 9
 Plan, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Solemnization of marriages, 517.04, 517.13, 517.14
 Special magistrates, alternative dispute resolution, 484.74
 Special masters, county officers, removal hearings, 351.17
 State court administrator, requests for information, 480.17
 State judges association, consulting, driver improvement clinics, 169.973
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Supreme court justices, *see* Justices under SUPREME COURT
 Tax Court, *see* Judges under TAX COURT
 Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, approval, data classification, 10.43, 10.46
 Transfers, appeals from, 2.724
 Travel expenses, annual judicial conference, 480.18
 Treason, knowledge of, disclosure, 609.39
 Trials, traffic violations, 169.89
 Unemployment law judges, *see* under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Vacancy in office, retirement, executive orders, 490.126
 Violations and penalties
 Censure, 490A.02
 Indictments, disclosures of, 628.68
 Misconduct, 609.515
 Removal, 480.17
 Wiretapping, inventory, notice given, 626A.10
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, *see* Judges under WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
 Workers' compensation judges, *see* Compensation judges under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE
JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
See also JUDGES
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
 Refund repayments, 356.441
 Accrued annuities, 352.01
 Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Actuarial equivalent, defined, 490.121
 Actuarial valuations
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Copies, 356A.07
 Financial reporting, 356.20
 Generally, 356.214, 356.215
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Optional annuities, 490.124
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Actuaries
 Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
 Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215, 490.121
 Contracts, 356.214
 Duties, 356.214

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

Administration
 Expenses, 356.215
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03, 490.122
 Rulemaking, 352.03

Age of retirement
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Mandatory retirement, 490.124, 490.125
 Normal retirement age, 353.01, 356.403

Annuities, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic

Appeals procedure, 356.96

Assets
 Definitions, 356.215
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Market valuation method, 356.215
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23

Assignments, annuities, benefits, or refunds, 490.126

Attachment, annuities, benefits, or refunds, exemption, 490.126

Audits and examinations, financial reporting, 356.20

Beneficiaries, payments to
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Death refunds, 490.124

Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Deferred benefits, 356.30, 490.124
 Definitions, 356.635, 356A.01
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Generally, 490.126
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Payment, 356.001, 356.40
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Provisions, 356A.07
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Suspension, retirement, or removal, rights not affected, 490A.02
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Termination or denial, 356.96

Breach of fiduciary duty

Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12

Buybacks
 Prior service credit, 356.30
 Refund repayments, 490.124
 Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50

Certificates and certification
 Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Unneeded assets, 11A.23

Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Child support, income withholding, 490.126

Cofiduciaries
 Duties, generally, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12

Combined service annuities, 356.30

Combined service disability benefits, 356.302

Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Compensation and salaries
 Disability retirement salary, 490.124
 Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Compulsory retirement, 490.126

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

Contested cases
 Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96

Continuing education, 356A.13

Contribution errors, correction, 490.123

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 Age of retirement, 353.01
 Restrictions, 354.094

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

County court judges, survivor benefits, 490.124

Court, defined, 490.121

Court of appeals judges, prior service credit, 490.133

Coverage errors, correction, 356.99

Covered employees, referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095

Covered governmental entities, *see* Employers under this topic

Creditors remedies, annuities, benefits, or refunds, use prohibited, 490.126

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Decedents estates, payments to, death refunds, 490.124

Dedicated funds, uses, 356.63

Deferred annuities
 Combined service annuities, augmentation, 356.30
 Generally, 490.124

Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Retirement, survivor annuities, 490.121

Dependent children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic

Dependent surviving child, defined, 490.121

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disability benefits
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Definitions, 490.121
 Disability retirement annuities, 490.124
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Postretirement adjustments, 490.124
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50

Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting, 356.20

Dissolution of marriage
 Division of property, 490.126
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Retirement benefits or rights, 356.49

District court judges, survivor benefits, 490.124

Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social Security coverage, 355.091

Donations, authority to accept, 356.631

Early retirement
 Actuarial reduction, 352.116
 Generally, 490.124

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Employee contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic

Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Employer contributions, Medicare coverage, 355.095

Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Contributions, 356.50, 490.123
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Reports given, 356.50, 356.62
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

Employing units, *see* Employers under this topic

Estate taxes, annuities, benefits, or refunds, exemption, 490.126

Execution (creditors remedies), annuities, benefits, or refunds, exemption, 490.126

Executive director, benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96

Executive orders, generally, 490.126

Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215

Fiduciaries

- Activities, generally, 356A.02
- Assets, title, 356A.06
- Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
- Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05, 490.122
- Economic interest statements, 356A.06
- Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
- Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
- Service of process on, 356A.12
- Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Financial reports

- Alternative reports, 356.23
- Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
- Requirements, generally, 356.20

Former members, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Full funding, established dates for, 356.215

Funds and accounts

- Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
- Dedicated fund, 356.63
- Investment, 356.215, 356A.06, 490.123
- Judges' retirement fund, *see* same under this topic

Garnishment, annuities, benefits, or refunds, exemption, 490.126

Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631

Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Information services, 356.97

Insurance, public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16

Insurance law, exclusion, 352.16

Interest rates

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Generally, 356.59
- Refund repayments, 490.124
- Refunds, 490.124

Investment of funds

- Certification of available funds, 490.123
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Generally, 356A.06
- Investment Board, duties, 11A.23, 490.123
- Investment expenses, 356.215
- Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 490.123
- Reports about, 356.219

Joint and survivor annuities

- Application for, 356.46
- Computation, 356.461
- Optional annuity, 490.124
- Termination of survivor designation, 356.408

Judge, defined, 490.121

Judges' retirement fund

- Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

Judges' retirement fund (Cont'd)

- Deposits to, 490.123, 490.124
- Generally, 490.123

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Liability

- Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631

Mail and mailing

- Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
- Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46

Mandatory retirement

- Generally, 490.125
- Mandatory retirement date, defined, 490.121
- Proportionate annuities, 490.124

Meetings, Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Member contributions

- Amount, formula, 490.123
- Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
- Exception from process, 356.401
- Federal compensation limits, 356.611
- Reports about, 356.62
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Members

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
- Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
- Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Proof of death, notice, 356.001
- Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07

Military or uniformed service, service credit, 490.1211

Normal retirement annuities

- Amount, formula, 352.115
- Generally, 490.124
- Retirement benefit formula percentage, 356.315

Normal retirement date, defined, 490.121

Optional annuities

- Generally, 490.124
- Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
- Revocation, 356.48
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465

Payments by

- Administration expenses, 490.123
- Allowable expenses, 356.001
- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Health insurance premiums, 356.87

Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87

Payroll deductions, member contributions, 490.123

Plan documents, 356A.01, 356A.07

Policy of state, actuarial valuations, 356.215

Postretirement adjustments, 356.415, 490.124

Prior service credit, purchases, 356.195, 356.30, 356.551

Probate judges, survivor benefits, 490.124

Proportionate annuities, 490.124

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping

- Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Refunds

- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Generally, 490.124, 490.126
- Interest rates, 356.59
- Repayment

 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Generally, 490.124

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

Refunds (Cont'd)
 Repayment to (Cont'd)
 Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 Interest rates, 356.59
 Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 Requirements, 356.441
 Reports given
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Experience studies, 356.215
 Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 Reserves
 Insufficient amounts, certification, 490.123
 Prior service credit purchases, 356.30
 Retirement, 490.126
 Retirement annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 Deferred annuities, 356.30, 490.124, 490.125
 Definitions, 490.121, 490.1221
 Early retirement, *see same under this topic*
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 490.124, 490.126
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Joint and survivor annuities, computation, 356.461
 Normal retirement annuities, *see same under this topic*
 Optional annuities, 356.46, 490.124
 Payment, 356.40, 490.126
 Postretirement adjustments, 490.124
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
 Retirement dates, definitions, 490.121
 Salary, definition, 353.01
 Service credit
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Court of appeals judges, 490.133
 Generally, 490.124
 Military or uniformed service, 490.1211
 Prior service credit purchases, 356.195, 356.30, 356.551
 Service credit limit, 352D.02, 490.121, 490.1221, 490.123, 490.124
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 490.126
 Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
 State aid appropriation, 490.123
 Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
 Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
 Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465
 Supreme court justices, survivor benefits, 490.124
 Surviving spouses, definitions, 356.303
 Survivor benefits
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, effect on, 356.406
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.303, 356.406, 490.121, 490.1221
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 490.124
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Postretirement adjustments, 490.124
 Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 Termination of rights, 490.124
 Tier I program
 Employer contributions, 490.123

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

Tier I program (Cont'd)
 Generally, 490.121
 Member contributions, 490.123
 Members, 490.1221
 Retirement annuity amounts, 490.124
 Tier II program
 Definition, 490.121
 Employer contributions, 490.123
 Member contributions, 490.123
 Members, 490.1221
 Retirement annuity amounts, 490.124
 Service credit limit, 490.121, 490.1222
 Treasurer, 490.123
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Vesting requirements, *see Service credit under this topic*
 Violations and penalties
 Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Warrants for payment of money, 490.123
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
JUDGMENTS
 Adoption proceedings, 260C.631
 Adverse claims to real property, *see ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY*
 Aid to families with dependent children, overpayments, 256.0471
 Annulment, 518.005
 Appeals from
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
 Eminent domain, 117.185
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.23
 Ordinances, violations, statutory cities, 412.861
 Assignment of
 Enforceability, 548.13
 Fees, generally, 357.021
 Associations, lawsuits against, 540.15, 540.151
 Attorneys' liens
 Assignment, attorneys' liens not affected, 548.13
 Fees, liens for, 481.13
 Priority, 481.13
 Business corporations
 Indemnification, 302A.521
 Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
 Unsatisfied judgments, equitable remedies, 302A.751
 Cemeteries, abandoned lots, quieting title, 306.24
 Certified copies
 Bankruptcy discharge, application, 548.181
 Cancellation of leases, eviction actions, real property, 504B.291
 Delinquent property taxes, cancellation, 279.23
 Foreign judgments, 548.27
 Property taxes, void assessments or levies, 283.05
 Redemption pending action to set aside execution sale, 550.29
 Satisfaction of judgments, 548.15
 Service on debtor, 550.02
 Titles to real property, recording, 507.26
 Change of venue, defendants' costs, receipt or waiver, 549.17
 Charitable organizations, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
 Child care, MFIP program, overpayments, 256.0471
 Child custody
 Generally, 518.005, 518.17
 Replacing certain orders, 518.183
 Child support, *see Judgments under CHILD SUPPORT*
 Children, costs and disbursements adjudged against, 549.12
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, interest, 297F.18
 Code violations lawsuits, landlords and tenants
 Administrators' expenses, landlords, liability, 504B.445
 Service of process, 504B.431
 Collateral sources, calculation, 548.251
 Conciliation courts, 491A.02
 Consent judgments
 Charitable organizations, 309.57

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Consent judgments (Cont'd)
 Gambling advertisements, order not to publish, 325E.42
 Home insulation, consumer protection lawsuits, 325F.24
 Lie detector tests, employment use, violations, 181.75
 Restraint of trade, 325D.62
 Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, 8.31
 Contempts, disobedience generally, 588.01
 Cooperative associations, indemnification against, 308B.471
 Corporations
 Criminal fines, 630.17
 Dissolution, 556.08 to 556.10
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Domestic judgment between same parties, 549.08
 Judgment of justice, 549.08
 Use of bond to recover, 549.19
 Counties
 Cruelty to animals, investigation expenses, 343.23, 609B.530
 Payment of, 375.1691
 County highway acquisition of land or property, stipulation in lieu of judgment, 163.12
 Court administrators, duties regarding, 631.40
 Creditors, *see* Judgment creditors under this topic
 Criminal trials, 631.40
 Debt collection by state, statutory penalties, enforcement, 16D.17
 Decedents, sale of property to satisfy, 550.04
 Declaratory judgment, *see* DECLARATORY JUDGMENT
 Decrees, dissolution of marriage, 518.005
 Deed taxes, interest on, 287.385
 Default judgment, *see* DEFAULT JUDGMENTS
 Deficiency judgment, *see* DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT
 Definitions
 Attorney's summary executions, 551.03
 Discharge of record, 548.15
 Drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.182
 Delinquent property taxes, *see* Judgments under PROPERTY TAXES
 Devisees, joint lawsuits against, 573.21
 Discharge
 Bankruptcy, 548.181
 Deposit of money, 548.12
 Joint debtors, effect, 548.21
 Partners, liability for debts, 548.20
 Disobedience, contempts, generally, 588.01, 588.20
 Dissolution of marriage
 Default judgment, failure to answer, 518.13
 Generally, 518.005
 District courts, *see* Judgments under DISTRICT COURTS
 Docketing
 Child support, 548.091
 Federal court judgments, docketing in district court, 548.11
 Foreign-money claims, 548.46
 Personal property taxes, tax liens, 277.14, 277.16
 Procedure, 548.09
 Public assistance, overpayments, 256.0471
 Spousal maintenance, 548.091
 Domestic relations, generally, 518.005
 Economic development authorities, 469.1081
 Eminent domain, appeals, 117.185
 Enforcement
 Application and construction, uniformity, 548.32
 Lawsuits, right of action, 548.31
 Methods, 550.02
 Time limit, 550.01
 Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.26 to 548.33
 Entry of
 After death of party, 548.07
 After hearing on future damages, 549.25
 Assessment of damages without answer, 546.28
 Effect on real property, 548.09
 Fee, included in initial appearance, 357.021
 Foreign-money claims, 548.46
 Eviction, treble damages, 557.08

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Execution, *see* EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Exempt property, generally, 550.143, 550.37
 Fees, filing foreign judgments, 548.30
 Financial institutions, attorney's summary executions, generally, 551.05
 Fire insurance, 65A.50
 Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, 548.54 to 548.63
 Foreign judgments, *see* FOREIGN JUDGMENTS
 Foreign money claims
 Asserting and defending foreign money claims, 548.45
 Awards, generally, 548.46
 Contract claims, 548.44, 548.51
 Conversion of funds, rate of exchange, day of distribution, 548.47
 Determining money of the claim, 548.43
 Enforcement, 548.49
 Generally, 548.40 to 548.53
 Interest, 548.48
 Revalorization, effect, 548.51
 Satisfaction, 548.49
 Scope of application, 548.41
 Short title, 548.53
 Supplementary principles of law, 548.52
 United States dollar value, determination, 548.50
 Variation of effect by agreement, 548.42
 Foreign states, justices of the peace, certification, 599.24
 Gambling, contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125
 Garnishment, garnishees, failure to disclose, 571.82
 Hazardous buildings, 463.19, 463.20
 Housing support, overpayments, 256.0471
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
 Income taxes, delinquent taxes, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.11
 Indemnification against
 Business corporations, 302A.521
 Cooperative associations, 308B.471
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0408
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.521
 Insurance companies
 Insolvency, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association members, stay of proceedings, setting aside, 60C.195
 Liquidation claims, preference, 60B.44
 Unsatisfied judgments, revocation of certificate, notice, 60A.08
 Interest
 Delinquent property taxes, 279.03
 Foreign money claims, 548.48
 Generally, 549.09
 Judgment creditors
 Debtor information to be furnished to judgment creditors, 550.011
 Debtor's discharge after bankruptcy, objection, 548.181
 Definitions, 551.03
 Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01
 Foreign judgments, 548.27
 Forms regarding execution procedure, child support, duty to change, 550.135
 Generally, 548.09
 Joint debtors, discharge, effect, 548.21
 Partnerships, 323A.0307, 323A.0504
 Satisfaction, 548.15
 Judgment debtors
 Conciliation courts, notice to creditors, 491A.02
 Contempt of court, 550.011
 Defined, 551.03
 Discharge after bankruptcy, 548.181
 Execution of judgment, *see* EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Foreign judgments, enforcement against debtor, 548.28
 Information to be furnished by or to judgment creditors, 550.011
 Joint debtors, 548.19 to 548.21

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Judgment debtors (Cont'd)
 Partnerships, redemption, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Registered land, liens against, 508.63, 508A.63
 Satisfaction of judgment, payment to court administrator, 548.17
 Judgment rolls
 Contents, criminal trials, 631.40
 Copies, 548.08
 Court administrator, 485.07, 485.10
 Documents constituting, 548.08
 Satisfaction of judgment, entry on judgment roll, 548.15
 Submission to court without action, documents constituting, 548.24
 Judgments affecting title to real property, certified copies, recording, 507.26
 Land registration, judgments affecting
 Filing with registrar, effect, 508.48, 508A.48
 Registration, 508.59, 508.63, 508A.59, 508A.63
 Landlords and tenants, 504B.431, 504B.445
 Lawsuits, right of action, 548.31
 Legal separation
 Default judgment, failure to answer, 518.13
 Generally, 518.005
 Liability
 Joint debtors, joint and several liability, 548.20, 548.21
 Payment, local governments, torts, 466.09
 Libel, newspapers, generally, 548.06
 Liens, *see* Judgment liens under LIENS
 Limited liability companies
 Creditors' rights, 322C.0503
 Indemnification against, 322C.0408
 Limited partnerships, right of enforcement, 322.22
 Manufactured home installers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Manufactured home sales
 License applications, 327B.04
 Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Loggers liens, 514.49
 Vacation of liens, generally, 548.091
 Medical assistance
 Child support, personal needs allowance, increase, 256B.35
 Overpayments, 256.0471
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, commitments, appeals, 253B.23
 Migrant workers, lawsuits against employers, 181.89
 Mineral lands, mining by part owners, 560.08
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), overpayments, 256.0471
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.195
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, setting aside, 61B.32
 Minutes of conviction, evidence, 599.25
 Money judgments
 Credits against, settlements for damages, 604.01
 Enforcement, 550.02
 Execution, 550.09, 550.10
 Foreign country money judgments, recognition
 Appeals, stay of proceedings, 548.61
 Applicability of law, 548.56
 Citation, 548.54
 Definitions, 548.55
 Effect of recognition, 548.60
 Personal jurisdiction, 548.58
 Procedure, 548.59
 Saving clause, 548.63
 Standards for, 548.57
 Statutes of limitations, 548.62
 Levy, 550.09, 550.143
 Stay of execution, 550.36
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Entry of judgment, 581.03

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Mortgage foreclosures (Cont'd)
 Return of judgment unsatisfied, foreclosure by advertisement, 580.02
 Sales, 580.22, 580.225, 580.28
 Strict foreclosure, 581.12
 Mortgage registry taxes, interest on, 287.385
 Municipal courts, transcripts, disposition, 485.13
 Nonpayment of money collected on judgments, statutes of limitations, 541.06
 Nonprofit corporations, executions unsatisfied, 317A.751
 Operation of law, generally, 548.091
 Ordinances, violations, statutory cities, 412.861
 Partial satisfaction of judgment, 357.021, 549.09
 Partition of real estate, *see* Judgments under PARTITION
 Partnerships
 Buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Generally, 323A.0307
 Joint debtors, 548.20
 Lawsuit against, 540.15, 540.151
 Satisfaction, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Satisfaction in name of, 548.15
 Writs of execution, contents, 550.04
 Paternity
 Compromise agreements, 257.64
 Contents, 257.66
 Default judgments, 257.651
 Entry of judgment, 257.66
 Lawsuits, enforcement, generally, 257.67
 Payment
 Economic development authorities, 469.1081
 Local governments, torts, 466.09
 Personal representatives
 Generally, 524.4-401
 Probate, generally, 524.4-401
 Sale of decedent's property to satisfy, 550.04
 Pesticide applicators, unsatisfied judgments, license suspension, 18B.24
 Pleadings, courts of special jurisdiction, 628.20
 Pleas of confession, 548.23
 Podiatrists, violations, generally, 153.24
 Procured by fraud, 548.14
 Property taxes, *see* Judgments under PROPERTY TAXES
 Real property
 Enforcement, 550.02
 Redemption, generally, 550.24 to 550.30
 Sales, 561.10, 561.18
 Remand, *see* REMAND
 Replevin, 548.04, 548.05
 Res judicata, *see* RES JUDICATA
 Residential building contractors
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Residential remodelers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Reversal of judgment
 After recovery, statutes of limitations, 541.18
 Real property executed upon, effect, 550.28
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
 Satisfaction
 Attachment proceedings, 570.08 to 570.12
 Commercial aquatic pesticide applicators, proof, license reinstatement, 18B.32
 Documents filed with county recorder, destruction, 386.46
 Fees, generally, 357.021
 Foreign money claims, 548.49
 Generally, 548.15
 Judgment debtors, 548.17, 550.011
 Mortgage foreclosures, 580.225, 581.09
 Next of kin or legatees, 573.08
 Partial satisfaction, 357.021, 549.09
 Payment of money collected by officer, 550.051
 Payment to court administrator, 548.17

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Satisfaction (Cont'd)
 Public employees, 550.142
 Return of writ of execution, 550.051
 State, execution by Management and Budget Department or attorney general, 548.16
 Structural pest control applicators, proof, license reinstatement, 18B.32
 Writs of execution, contents, 550.04
 School districts, judgments against, *see* Judgments against under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Separation of husband and wife, 518.005, 518.13
 Setting aside, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195
 Sixth judicial district, docketing, effect, 484.51
 Spousal maintenance
 Generally, 518.005
 Orders, failure to comply, docketing of judgment, 256.87
 Unpaid maintenance, 518.68, 548.091
 Statutes of limitations, generally, 541.04, 541.06, 541.18
 Statutory cities
 Execution, procedure, 465.13
 Tax levy to pay, 465.14
 Unpaid property taxes, 412.251
 Stay of execution, foreign judgments, 548.29
 Summary judgment, *see* SUMMARY JUDGMENT
 Tax Court, orders, 271.08
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, opening, vacating, or setting aside, 284.24
 Taxes, *see* Judgments under TAXES
 Towns
 General procedures, 365.39
 Payment, execution procedures, 365.41
 Property tax levy for payment, 365.41, 365.42
 Transcripts, fees for, 357.021, 357.30
 Transfer to newly created counties, 548.10
 Unemployment insurance taxes, employers, reports, 268.058
 Unsatisfied judgments
 Execution on nonexempt assets, 550.011
 Generally, 18J.07
 Motor vehicle accidents, creditors, affidavits, 171.182
 Negotiable instruments, accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
 Order for examination of debtor, 575.02
 Vacation, real estate, time limit, 548.25
 Vessels (boats), 579.04, 579.05
 Waste, judgment for forfeiture or eviction, 561.17
 Work first program, overpayments, 256.0471
 Writs of mandamus
 Damages, costs and disbursements, 586.09
 Neglect of duty, fines, 586.10

JUDICIAL BRANCH

See COURTS

JUDICIAL COUNCIL

Bail, evaluations, 629.74
 Court technology fund, duties, 357.021
 District court employees, duties regarding, 480.181
 Policies, judges' travel expenses, 484.54

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

See COURTS

See SUPREME COURT

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

See also DISTRICT COURTS

First district

 Composition, 2.722
 Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Fines, disposition, effective date, 574.34
 Public defender services, funding, 611.27

Second district, *see* RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Third district

 Composition, 2.722
 Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Third district (Cont'd)

 Fines, disposition, effective date, 574.34
 Public defender costs, county share, 611.27

Fourth district, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Fifth district

 Composition, 2.722
 Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Public defender services, funding, 611.27

Sixth district, *see* SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Seventh district

 Composition, 2.722
 Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Public defender services, funding, 611.27

Eighth district

 Composition, 2.722
 Court administrators, 43A.24, 357.021, 480.181
 Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Guardian ad litem program administrators, 43A.24, 480.181
 Jurors' travel expenses, reimbursement, 593.48
 Public defender costs, county share, 611.27

Ninth district

 Composition, 2.722
 Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Public defender services, funding, 611.27

Tenth district

 Composition, 2.722
 Domestic abusers, electronic surveillance, 609.02, 609.135, 611A.07
 Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Fines, disposition, effective date, 574.34
 Public defender services, funding, 611.27
 Battered women, duties, community-based advocacy and support services, 611A.32

Boundaries

 Altering, 2.722
 Establishment, Const. art 6 s 4

Chambers, 2.722

Counties, districts in, *see* Judicial districts under specific counties

Day fine system, duties regarding, 244.16

District public defenders, *see* under PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Domestic abusers, electronic surveillance, 629.72

Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181

Family violence coordinating councils, establishment, 484.79

Fines, disposition, effective date, 574.34

Judges, *see* DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

Judicial selection commission, members, 480B.01

Law clerks, appointments, 484.545

Number of

 Changing, 2.722
 Establishment, Const. art 6 s 4

Payments to, remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73

Public defender services, funding, 611.27

Public defense offices, *see* District public defenders under PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Trial court information system, 480.235

Trial courts, municipalities in multiple counties or districts, 484.80

JUDICIAL NOTICE

Contested cases, 14.60

Federal agencies, seals, 600.17

Foreign laws

 Counsel about, 599.05
 Court determination of law, 599.06
 Evidence of, 599.07
 Generally, 599.04 to 599.10
 Information about, 599.05

JUDICIAL NOTICE (Cont'd)

Foreign laws (Cont'd)

- Interpretation of law, uniformity, 599.09
- Jurisdictions outside United States, 599.08
- Requirement to take notice, 599.04

Habeas corpus petitioners, official records or transcripts, 589.04

Seals and sealing, government agencies, 600.17

State Register publications, rulemaking, 14.37

JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT

Generally, 599.04 to 599.10

JUDICIAL REVIEW*See specific index headings***JUDICIAL SALES**

Defined, statutory construction, 645.45

Personal property or valuables, satisfaction of innkeeper's liens, 327.76

Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14

JUDICIAL SELECTION COMMISSION

Generally, 480B.01

JUDICIAL STANDARDS BOARD

Data, Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90

Duties, generally, 490A.01, 490A.02, 490A.03

Establishment, 490A.01

Executive director

- Appointment, 490A.01
- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.083, 15A.13
- Retirement, 352D.02

Judges

- Compulsory retirement procedures, 490.126, 490A.01
- Decision by court, time limits, 490A.01, 490A.02, 546.27

Members, 490A.01

Reports given, distribution to legislature, 3.195

JUDICIARY*See COURTS***JUNIOR CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE***See also CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE***JUNIOR COLLEGES***See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)***JUNK DEALERS**

Definitions, county regulation, 471.925

Enforcement of law, regulation, 471.927

Interpretation of law, regulation, 471.926

Junkyards

- Abandoned motor vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011
- Generally, 161.242

Motor vehicles, duties regarding

- Abandoned vehicles, purchase notification, 168A.153
- Automobile graveyards, abandoned motor vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011

Junk vehicles, *see under MOTOR VEHICLES*

Regulation

- Cities, enforcement of law, 471.927
- Counties, generally, 471.924 to 471.929

Violations and penalties

- Children, purchasing from, 609.815
- Junkyards, screening violations, public nuisance, 161.242
- Stolen goods, 609.815

JUNK FAX LAW

Generally, 325E.395

JURIES*See also COURTS**See also JURY TRIALS**See also TRIALS**See also VERDICTS*

Administration, court rules, 593.51

Alternative dispute resolution, 484.74

Challenges

- Disabled persons, 593.32
- Discrimination, 593.32

JURIES (Cont'd)

Challenges (Cont'd)

- Examination of challenged jurors, 631.36
- Examining juror as witness, 631.36
- Minutes, inclusion in judgment roll, 631.40
- Number allowed, 546.10
- Several defendants, 631.22

Civil trials, collateral sources, existence of, 548.251

Compensation and salaries

- Claims against local governments, exemption, 471.38
- Expenses, 593.48
- Inquests, 357.27, 390.31
- Payment, changed venue, 542.17, 627.02
- Payroll, 43A.37
- Unemployment insurance, deduction exemption, 268.085

Contempts

- Failure to report, 588.01, 628.48
- Improper communications, 588.01
- Summonses, failure to comply, 588.01

Coroners' inquests, *see Inquests under CORONERS*

Counties, lawsuits against, 373.07

Criminal trials, fees, county payment, change of venue, 627.02

Damages, assessment, 546.22

Definitions, challenges, 631.22

Deliberations

- Commencement, 546.17
- Documents, use, 546.15
- Length, 546.17
- Permitting communication, 593.21
- Procedures, generally, 631.09

Disabled persons, challenges, 593.32

Disagreement on, 631.13, 631.15, 631.17

Discharge

- Adjournment, 546.16
- Illness, 546.13
- Nonattendance of judge, 484.31
- Return of documents received during trial, 546.15
- Without verdict, 631.12

Documents and papers received during trial, use, during deliberations, 546.15

Employers, acts against employees for jury service, criminal contempt, 593.50

Employment, jury service excluded, 268.035

Fees, *see Compensation and salaries under this topic*

Foreign laws, judicial notice, determination by court, 599.06

Grand juries, *see GRAND JURIES*

Hung juries, 631.13, 631.15, 631.17

Illness during trial, condition for discharging jury, 546.13, 631.12

Impartial jury, Const. art 1 s 6

Instructions to

- Criminal sexual conduct, 609.347
- Matters of law, 631.06
- Special verdicts, apportionment of damages and fault, 604.01

Juror qualification questionnaire, 593.40

Jury commissioners, 593.19, 593.37, 593.48

Jury programs, costs, payment by state, 480.182

Lawsuits by, employer retaliation, 593.50

Mixed juries, 631.09

Notes, use during deliberations, 546.15

Obligation to serve, policy of state, 593.31

Out-of-pocket expenses, reimbursements, MFIP, income, exclusions, 256J.21

Petit juries, *see PETIT JURIES*

Policy of state, 593.31

Polling, request for, 546.16

Real property, viewing, 546.12

Records and record keeping, court administrators, duties, 485.23

Retirement, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Selection

- Challenges, *see same under this topic*
- Discrimination, 593.32
- Lists of prospective jurors, 201.091, 593.19, 593.37

JURIES (Cont'd)

Selection (Cont'd)
 Policy of state, 593.31
 Sixth district, 484.46
 Voir dire examinations, 631.36
 Sequestration
 Accommodations, 631.09
 Food and lodging expenses, 546.13
 Summonses, failure to comply
 Contempt, 588.01
 Misdemeanor, 593.42
 Swearing, officer in charge, 546.17
 Tampering, harassment or stalking, 609.749
 Tax Court advisory juries, empanelment, 271.06
 Testimony by, personal knowledge of facts in controversy, 631.05
 Travel expenses, reimbursement, 593.48
 Trials, *see* JURY TRIALS
 Unclassified service
 Generally, 43A.08
 Ramsey County, 383A.286
 Unemployment insurance, eligibility during jury service, 268.085
 Verdicts, *see* VERDICTS
 Violations and penalties
 Failure to appear or show cause
 Contempt, 588.01
 Misdemeanor, 593.40, 593.42
 Qualification questionnaire, misrepresentation on, 593.40
 Voir dire examinations, challenged jurors, 631.36

JURISDICTION

See specific index headings

JURORS

See JURIES

JURY TRIALS

See also JURIES

Bias crimes, civil lawsuits regarding, 611A.79
 Constitutional provisions regarding right to, Const. art 1 s 4
 District courts
 Alternative dispute resolution, 484.74
 Creditor's suits for debts of decedents, 573.11
 Defendants, rights, 484.87
 Fees, 357.021
 Prosecutors, 484.87
 Recording, 484.72
 Drainage authority orders, appeals, 103E.091
 Eminent domain proceedings, appeals, right to jury trial, 117.165
 Eviction
 Discharge of jury, 504B.351
 Right to trial, 504B.335
 Fees, district court, requesting a jury trial, 357.021
 Gambling, licenses, revocation or suspension, 349.39
 Highways, cutting or removal of trees and hedges, 160.22
 Juvenile courts, extended jurisdiction prosecutions, 260B.130, 260B.163
 Labor disputes, contempts
 Proceedings, retirement of judge, 185.17
 Speedy trial, rights, 185.16
 Probate court, right to, generally, 524.1-306
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.33
 Writs of mandamus, 586.12
JUSTICE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
 Authorized person, attorney general (U.S.) defined as, 299F.053
 Contracts and agreements, 243.51
 Data, Criminal Statistics Division, duties, 299C.05
 Definitions, offenses cleared by arrest, 299C.18
 Petitions, Minnesota inmates, transfers for federal trials, 629.291
JUSTICES OF THE PEACE
 Abolished, 487.35
 Foreign states, exemplification of judgment, evidence, 599.24

JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Alternative residential programs, funding, 242.32
 Background checks, employees, 241.021
 Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Buildings and grounds, roads, 242.48
 Child abuse and maltreatment
 Investigations, 260E.17
 Reporting, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Community based services, Corrections Department duties, 242.32
 Construction materials and supplies, sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 297A.71
 Payment and refunds, 297A.75
 Contracts and agreements, local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493
 Corrections and detention data, 13.85
 Corrections Department, duties
 Community based services, 242.32
 Cooperation with state agencies, 242.09
 Generally, 242.43, 242.44
 County detention homes, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Court services data, 13.84
 Data
 Corrections and detention data, 13.85
 Court services data, 13.84
 Investigative detention data, 13.86
 Definitions, correctional service retirement, 353E.02
 Disclosure
 Court services data, 13.84
 Investigative detention data, 13.86
 Drugs and medicine, returns to pharmacies, 151.56
 Educational programs
 Approval, 124D.96
 Requirements, 241.021
 Special education
 Approval, 125A.515
 Costs, payment, 125A.15, 125A.79
 Nonresidents, tuition reimbursement, 125A.79
 Revenue, 125A.76
 Employees
 Background checks, 241.021
 Criminal convictions, effect on employment, 364.09
 Thistledeew corrections camp, 241.13
 Escapes, delinquent child, escapee defined as, 260B.007
 Extended jurisdiction juveniles, secure placement, 242.32
 Fee-for-service facilities, special education, 125A.15, 125A.515, 125A.79
 Furloughs
 Failure to return from, community corrections guidelines concerning, 401.025
 Violations of conditions, 242.19
 Health care, drugs and medical devices, returns to pharmacies, 151.56
 Inmates
 Abduction, concealment, enticement, 242.47
 Children with a disability, *see* Educational programs under this topic
 Educational screening, 125A.52
 Escapes, delinquent children, 260B.007
 Generally, 242.19, 242.43, 242.44
 Investigations, 242.18
 Placement in penal institutions, 242.14
 Probation, *see* Juvenile offenders under PROBATION
 Reading matter, providing, 636.07
 School year, 242.55
 Sex offender programs, 242.195
 Short-term placements, special education, 125A.51
 Training programs, 242.20
 United States courts, commitments by, 242.45
 Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
 Insurance, excess liability insurance, effect, 604A.301
 Investigative detention data, 13.86
 Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Licenses, 241.021
 Lino Lakes, 242.385
 Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Minnesota Correctional Facility, Lino Lakes, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Minnesota Correctional Facility, Red Wing, *see* Red Wing under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Minnesota Correctional Facility, Sauk Centre, *see* Sauk Centre under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Nonprofit treatment facilities, liability, limitations, 604A.301
 Notices about, licensing, notice to municipalities, 241.021
 Policies, educational programs, 124D.96
 Ramsey County, 383A.08, 383A.405
 Records and record keeping
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, forwarding to, 299C.095
 Residential facilities, Corrections Department, duties, 242.32
 Secure placement, 242.32
 Sex offender programs, 242.195
 Superintendents, reports given, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Temporary holdover facilities, 144.445, 241.021, 260B.185
 Thistledeew Corrections Camp, employees, damage deposits, 241.13
 Transfers to, 260B.185
 Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07

JUVENILE COURT ACT
 Delinquency provisions, 260B.001 to 260B.446
 General provisions, 260.011 to 260.91
 Juvenile protection provisions, 260C.001 to 260C.521
 Voluntary foster care for treatment provisions, 260D.01 to 260D.10

JUVENILE COURTS

Access to data, educational data, 13.32
 Adjudications
 Delinquency, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
 Effect, 260B.245
 Expungement, *see* same under this topic
 Records, 260B.171
 System for identification of juvenile offenders, 299C.095
 Watercraft safety violations, 86B.811
 Adult certification
 Appeals, 260B.415
 Expungement of criminal records, 609A.02, 609A.03
 Generally, 260B.125
 Orders of reference, 609.055
 Appeals from
 Adult certification, 260B.415
 Court administrator, duties, 260B.415, 260C.415
 Procedure, 260B.415, 260C.415
 Who may appeal, 260B.415, 260C.415
 Appointments by
 Attorneys, 259.65, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Court reporters, 260.041
 Guardians ad litem, 259.65, 260C.228
 Physicians, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Professional health care workers, 260B.050, 260C.050
 Psychiatrists, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Psychologists, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Approvals by
 Juvenile offenders, secure facilities, placement in, 260B.198, 260C.201
 Out-of-home placement plans, 260C.178, 260C.202, 260C.212, 260D.07
 Residential treatment programs, placement in, 260C.708, 260C.71
 Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.07
 Case plans, chemically dependent parents, 256L.07
 Certificates and certification
 Certificates of transfer, effect, 260B.103
 Costs, juvenile offenders in group foster care, 260B.331, 260C.331

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Child in voluntary foster care for treatment plans
 Best interests of child, policy of state, 260D.01, 260D.06
 Review, 260D.06
 Transition to adulthood planning, 260D.14
 Children, taking into custody
 Detention, 260C.175
 Intake, procedures, health coverage information, 260B.188, 260C.188
 Medical services, 260B.188, 260C.188
 Release, 260B.176, 260B.178, 260C.176, 260C.178
 Settings, 260B.181
 Children's mental health screening, 245.4874, 260B.157
 Contempt
 Generally, 260B.421, 260C.421
 Parents or guardians, failure to accompany child, 260B.163
 Violation of protection orders, 260C.405
 County home schools, delinquent children, transfer of legal custody, 260B.060, 260B.198
 Court administrators
 Appeals, duties, 260B.415, 260C.415
 Duties, 260.041
 Filing with, 260B.103, 260B.125, 260B.143, 260C.143
 Notice given, orders, appeals from, 260B.415, 260C.415
 Notice to appear, 260B.225
 Out-of-home placement plans, responsible social services agencies, duties, 260C.178, 260C.708
 Probate court administrators serving as juvenile court administrators, 260.041
 Reports given, children, placement in residential programs outside state, 260C.193
 Court reporters, 260.041
 Court rules
 Application of rules, out-of-home placement plans, 260C.201
 Supreme court, duties, 480.0595
 Court services, interagency services for children with disabilities, 125A.023
 Crime victims' rights, notice, 611A.02
 Criminal proceedings
 Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130, 260B.245
 Prosecutions transferred from juvenile courts, 260B.125, 260B.415, 609.02, 609.03, 609.055
 Testimony, parents and children, privileged communications, 595.02
 Custody
 Children, taking into custody, *see* same under this topic
 Release from custody, *see* same under this topic
 Dakota County, 383D.23
 Data, guardians ad litem, background checks, 260C.163
 Decisions, *see* Dispositions under this topic
 Definitions
 Generally, 260.012
 Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
 Detention facilities
 Shelter care facilities, *see* SHELTER CARE FACILITIES
 Temporary holdover facilities, 144.445, 260B.185
 Determinations by
 Reasonable efforts, placement prevention and family reunification, 260.012
 Voluntary foster care arrangements, 260C.228
 Developmentally disabled children, voluntary foster care for treatment plans, review, 260D.06 to 260D.11
 Disclosure
 Criminal history data, 245C.08
 Generally, 260B.235, 260B.245
 Restrictions, 260B.171, 260C.171
 Discrimination, disproportionate minority contact, 260B.002
 Dispositions
 Admissibility, other courts, 260B.245
 Adult court traffic offenses, 260B.225
 Case plans, chemically dependent parents, 256L.07
 Chemical use assessment, 260B.225, 260C.201
 Child protection, 260C.193, 260C.201

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Dispositions (Cont'd)

- Children in need of protection or services or neglected and in foster care, 260C.201
- Criminal proceedings, bar to, 260B.255
- Delinquent children, 260B.198
- Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130, 260B.245
- Foster care, 260C.190, 260C.193, 260C.317, 260D.11
- Juvenile offenders
 - Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports, 260B.171
 - Failure to appear, 609.49
 - Generally, 260B.198, 260C.201
 - Mandatory commitment, Minnesota Correctional Facility-Red Wing, 260B.201
 - Out-of-state placement, criteria, 260B.199, 260B.201
 - Persons on conditional release, detention, 244.195
 - Placement, Minnesota Correctional Facility-Red Wing, 260B.199
 - Policy of state, instate placement, 242.085
 - School districts, reporting to, 120A.22, 121A.75, 124E.03, 260B.171
 - Statewide supervision system, reports, 260B.171
 - Transitional services plans, 260B.240, 260C.225
- Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235, 260C.201
- Juvenile traffic or water traffic offenders, 260B.225
- Major traffic offenses, 260B.225
- Orders, *see* same under this topic
- Parental rights, decision not to terminate, 260C.312
- Petitions, dismissal, general provisions, 260B.193, 260C.193
- Reports about, children, placement in residential programs outside state, 260C.193
- Residential care, best interest of child, policy of state, 260C.193
- Time limit, 546.27

District court, juvenile court powers, 484.86

Drug abuse intervention and prevention programs, controlled substances fines, 609.101

Duties, generally, 260.012

Education and training, 260.042

Emotionally disturbed children, voluntary foster care for treatment plans, review, 260D.06 to 260D.11

Establishment, 484.86

Evidence

- Admissibility, 260B.245, 260B.335, 260C.165, 260C.335
- Disclosure, 260B.245
- New evidence, rehearing, 260C.411
- School children, medical records, 144.30
- Testimony, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.04

Expungement

- Juvenile offenders, 13.82, 260B.198, 260B.225, 609A.03
- Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235

Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions

- Appeals, state public defender, duties, 611.25
- Continuances, 260B.198
- County attorneys, duties, 260B.141
- Dispositions, 260B.130, 260B.245
- Generally, 260B.130
- Jurisdiction, 260B.193
- Jury trials, rights to, 260B.163
- Open hearings, 260B.163
- Public defender services, 611.15, 611.25

Filing with, *see* Court administrators under this topic

Findings

- Adult certification, 260B.125
- Child placement, custody transfer, 260C.201, 260C.301
- Detention hearings, out-of-home placements, 260C.178
- Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, adult criminal sentences, 260B.130
- Termination of parental rights, 260C.301

Fines, juvenile offenders, 260B.235, 260C.201

Guardians ad litem, fees, payment, 260B.331, 260C.331

Hearings

- Adjournment, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Admit-deny hearings, 260C.507

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

- Adoption, 259.53
- Age appropriate transition consults, 260C.163
- Attorneys
 - Appointment, 260B.163, 260C.163
 - Financial data, access to, 611.17
 - Public defender services, funding, 611.27
 - Rights to, 260B.143, 260B.163, 611.15
 - State public defender, 611.25
 - Waiver, 611.19
- Children
 - Child protection, 260C.163
 - Delinquency, 260B.163
 - Permanency review, 260C.190, 260C.503 to 260C.521, 260C.712, 260C.714
- Closed hearings, 260C.163
- Conditionally released persons, 401.02, 401.025
- Continuance, 260B.163, 260B.198, 260B.335, 260C.178, 260C.335
- Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.335
- Contributing to need for protection or services, 260C.335
- Counties, duties, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Decisions, 244.195, 546.27
- Delays, transfers from detention facilities, conditions of safety, 260B.185
- Detention hearings, generally, 260B.178
- Disposition, 260B.198, 260C.201
- Emergency removal hearings, generally, 260C.178
- Evidence, rules, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, adult criminal sentences, 260B.130
- Foster care transition consult, 260C.163
- Grandparents, participation, rights, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Guardians ad litem, 260B.163, 260C.163, 260C.228
- Informal, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Juvenile treatment screening team recommendations, 260B.157, 260C.157
- New evidence, 260B.411, 260C.335
- Open hearings, 260B.163
- Parents
 - Identification and location, 260C.150
 - Presence, 260B.163, 260C.163
 - Participation, rights, 260B.163, 260C.163
 - Permanency review hearings, 260C.190, 260C.317, 260C.503 to 260C.521, 260C.712, 260C.714, 260D.07, 260D.09
 - Permanent placement determinations, 260C.201
 - Rehearings before judge, 260.031
 - Requests for, 260.031
 - Residential treatment programs, placement in, 260C.71
 - Restitution information, filing, 611A.04
 - Restitution orders, enforcement, 260B.198, 260C.201
 - Termination of parental rights, 260C.301, 260C.307, 260C.503 to 260C.521
 - Testimony, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.04
 - Victims, right to supportive person, 260B.163
 - Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.07, 260D.09
 - Waivers, 260B.163, 260C.163, 611.19
- Hennepin County
 - Criminal proceedings, county public defender, duties, 383B.63
 - District court is juvenile court, 260.019
 - Parking facilities, 383B.20
- Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance, 260B.168, 260C.168
- Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
- Investigations
 - Funds, 260B.157, 260C.157
 - Physical or mental condition of children, reports, 260B.157, 260C.157
- Judges
 - Adoption, records and reports, disclosure, 259.53
 - Censure, 490A.02

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Judges (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification, salaries and expenses, 260.105
- Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
- Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03
- Number of, effect of conversion of referee vacancy to judgeship, 2.722
- Probate-juvenile court judge, designation on ballot, 260.021
- Reports given, 84.872, 84.9256
- Retirement, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
- Travel expenses, 260B.331, 260C.331
- Vacancies, retirement, executive orders, 490.126

Judicial review

- Juvenile treatment screening team recommendations, 260B.157, 260C.157
- Out-of-home placement plans, 260C.203, 260C.212, 260C.227
- Permanency planning, children under eight years of age, 260C.202
- Voluntary foster care, child colocated with parent in treatment program, 260C.228
- Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.06 to 260D.11

Jurisdiction

- Adoption, 259.23, 260C.621
- Adult court traffic offenses, 260B.225
- Certification of proceedings to procedures governing adult criminal matters, 260B.125
- Child placement, 260C.201, 260D.01
- Civil jurisdiction, 260B.335, 260B.425, 260C.335, 260C.425
- Combined jurisdiction program, second and fourth judicial districts, 484.78
- Concurrent jurisdiction, child prostitution, 260B.141, 260C.141
- Criminal jurisdiction, contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, or neglect, 260B.425
- District court, 484.01
- Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130, 260B.245
- Family reunification, 260C.101, 260C.329
- Foster care status review, 260C.141, 260C.317
- Generally, 260B.101, 260C.101
- Juvenile offenders, Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.885, 260.93
- Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
- Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225
- Major traffic offenses, 260B.225
- Retention, 260C.317
- Review jurisdiction of foster care to age 21, 260C.193
- Termination, 260B.193, 260C.193
- Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.07
- Jury trials, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.163
- Juvenile Court Act
 - Delinquency provisions, 260B.001 to 260B.446
 - General provisions, 260.011 to 260.91
 - Juvenile protection provisions, 260C.001 to 260C.521
 - Voluntary foster care for treatment provisions, 260D.01 to 260D.11
- Juvenile Justice Advisory Committee, 299A.72
- Juvenile offenders
 - Adjudications, *see* same under this topic
 - Dispositions, *see* same under this topic
 - Electronic surveillance, 260B.198
 - Jurisdiction, *see* same under this topic
 - Notice, 243.166, 260C.201
 - Secure facilities, movement from, 260B.198
- Juvenile petty offenders
 - Adjudications, *see* same under this topic
 - Dispositions, *see* same under this topic
 - Jurisdiction, *see* same under this topic
- Juvenile protection, hearings, 260C.163
- Lawsuits
 - Children, maltreatment, effect on agency hearings, 256.045

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

- Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
- Nonresidents, transfer of proceedings, 260B.105, 260C.121
- Notice given
 - Protection orders, domestic child abuse, 260C.148
 - Residential treatment facilities, placement of children, 260B.157, 260C.157
 - Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.06 to 260D.11
- Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762
- Orders
 - Adoption
 - Attorney fees, payment, 259.65
 - Consent obtained by fraud, 259.24
 - Continuance, 259.23
 - Denial of petition, order for return to custody, 259.57
 - Emergency orders, direct adoptive placement, 259.47
 - Guardians ad litem, costs, payment, 259.65
 - Hearings on petition, protection of child, 259.49
 - Indian children, duties, 260.781
 - Transfer of proceedings, 259.23
 - Attorney fees, payment, 260.56, 260B.331, 260C.331
 - Certification of proceedings to procedures governing adult criminal matters, 260B.125
 - Child abuse and maltreatment
 - Disclosure, reports, 260E.35
 - Domestic child abuse, 260C.148
 - Termination of parental rights, 260C.151
 - Child custody, transfer of custody, 260C.201
 - Child support arrearages, examining and licensing boards, 214.101
 - Delinquent children, 260B.163, 260B.198, 260C.201
 - Detention hearings, 260C.178
 - Dispositions, *see* same under this topic
 - Duration, 260C.201
 - Failure to comply, contempt, 260B.421, 260C.421
 - Family reunification, cessation of reasonable efforts, 260.012
 - Foster care status review, 260C.141
 - Further hearings, 260C.519
 - Guardians ad litem, fees, payment, 260.56
 - Interference with, contempt, 260B.421, 260C.421
 - Juvenile offenders, payment of foster care costs, 242.19
 - Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235, 260B.335, 260C.335
 - Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225
 - Mental health services, children in need of protection or services, 260C.201
 - Out-of-home placement, social services to child and custodial parent, continuation, 260C.202
 - Parental rights, decision not to terminate, 260C.312
 - Parents, protection of identity, 260C.150
 - Permanency disposition, 260C.190, 260C.509 to 260C.521
 - Protection
 - Domestic child abuse, 260C.148
 - Violation of protection orders, 260C.405, 609.3232
 - Public defenders, representation of minors, 611.26
 - Show cause orders, violation of protection orders, 260C.405
 - Standing, pending appeal, 260B.415, 260C.415
 - Supervision, juvenile offenders, transfer of legal custody, 260C.201
 - Termination of parental rights, 257.02, 260C.509, 260C.511, 260C.515
 - Voluntary foster care, child colocated with parent in treatment program, 260C.228
 - Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.06
- Organization, generally, 260.021 to 260.105
- Out-of-home placement plans
 - Abandoned newborns, 260C.139
 - Approvals, 260C.708, 260C.71
 - Best interests of child, policy of state, 260C.193, 260C.212, 260D.01, 260D.06
 - Court review, 260C.227
 - Placement of children in foster homes, 260C.212, 260C.219
 - Residential treatment programs, child placement, 260C.708

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Out-of-home placement plans (Cont'd)

- Review
 - Administrative review, 260C.203
 - Children in need of protection of services, 260C.201
 - Children in placement, 260C.212
 - Colocation with parent in residential treatment program, 260C.190, 260C.228
 - Foster care, 260C.202
 - Treatment due to disability, 260D.06
 - Voluntary foster care, 260C.227
 - Youth 18 and older, 260C.451
- Transition to adulthood planning, 260D.14
- Updating plans, requirements, 260C.212

Out-of-state placement, criteria, 260B.199

Outside state placements, 260C.201

Payments to, chemical use assessments, reimbursements, 260B.157, 260C.157

Permanency progress review hearings, 260C.204

Petitions to

- Adoption, intercountry adoptions, 259.60
- Children in need of protection or services, 121A.575
- Children under age 14, surrender of parental rights, 257.02
- Civil jurisdiction, persons contributing to delinquency, status as juvenile petty offender, or neglect, 260B.335, 260C.335
- Dismissal, 260B.193, 260C.193
- Domestic child abuse, 260C.148
- Emergency petitions, domestic child abuse, 260C.148
- Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.141
- Forms, 260B.141, 260C.141
- Foster care status, review, 260C.141
- Juvenile offenders, probation, violation, 260B.198
- Juvenile petty offenders, restitution, 260B.235, 260C.335
- Major traffic offenses, 260B.225
- Minor parents, order for protective supervision, 257.33
- New evidence, rehearing, 260C.411
- Permanency, 260C.505
- Proposed permanent legal and physical custodian, 260C.201
- Reestablishment of legal parent and child relationship, 260C.329
- Requirements, 260B.157, 260C.157
- Termination of parental rights, 260C.151, 260C.163, 260C.301, 260C.307, 260C.505
- Verification, 260B.141, 260C.141
- Voluntary foster care for treatment plans
 - Development, 260D.01, 260D.07
 - Termination, 260D.10
- Who may file, 260B.141, 260C.141

Placement, inside or outside state, 260.012

Probate courts, 260.021, 260.041

Probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS

Professional health care workers, 260B.050, 260C.050

Public defenders, advisory counsel, serving as, 611.26

Ramsey County, district court is juvenile court, 260.019

Recommendations by, juvenile drivers, licenses, suspension, 171.16

Records and record keeping

- Access to, 260B.171, 260B.198, 260C.171
- Disclosure, 245A.04, 260B.235, 260B.245
- Disposition orders, copy to schools, 120A.22, 260B.171
- Evidence, *see* same under this topic
- Expungement, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 260B.171
- Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225
- Juvenile water traffic offenders, 260B.225
- Required records, 260B.171, 260C.171

Referees, 260.031

Reference for prosecution, *see* Criminal proceedings under this topic

Referrals by, adoption petitions, postplacement assessments, 259.53

Referrals to, truants, 260A.06

Rehearings, cases heard by referee, before judge, rights, 260.031

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Release from custody

- Children taken into custody
 - Detention, 260C.176, 260C.178
 - Generally, 260B.176, 260B.178
- Inmates of juvenile correction facilities, retaking, 242.19

Reports given

- Dispositions
 - Disclosure, 260B.245
 - Juvenile offenders, effect, 120A.22, 260B.171
 - Juvenile offenders, reports to school districts, 120A.22, 121A.75, 124E.03
 - Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
 - Placement of juvenile offenders in out-of-state facilities, 260B.201
 - Juvenile traffic offenders, 171.16

Requests by, access to educational data, 13.32

Review

- Colocation with parent in residential treatment program, 260C.190, 260C.228
- Juvenile treatment screening teams, 260B.157, 260C.157
- Out-of-home placement plans, youth 18 and older, 260C.451
- Parent identification, location, and service, 260C.150
- Permanency disposition, 260C.190, 260C.521
- Residential treatment programs, child placement, 260C.712, 260C.714
- Social history reports, community corrections rules, 401.11

Stay of sentence, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130

Subpoenas

- Issuance, 260B.151, 260C.151
- Service, expense, 260B.331, 260C.331

Summonses

- Hearings
 - Generally, 260B.143, 260B.151, 260B.152
 - Right to be heard, 260C.152
 - Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235

Supervision, juvenile offenders, transfer of legal custody, 260B.198

Termination of parental rights, generally, 260C.301 to 260C.325

Transfer of proceedings, nonresidents, 260B.105, 260C.121

Transfers to, 260B.103

Truancy services, attendance officers, 260A.06

Venue, generally, 260B.105, 260C.121

Violations and penalties

- Disclosure of records or reports, 260B.235
- Dispositions, failure to appear, 609.49

Waivers

- Children, presence, rights, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Guardians ad litem, appointment, 260B.163, 260C.163

Witnesses, 357.241

Youth 18 and older, out-of-home placement plans, review, 260C.451

Youth intervention programs, *see* YOUTH INTERVENTION PROGRAMS

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

See also JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Aitkin County, 383C.42

Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Carlton County, 383C.42

Children taken into custody, 260B.181, 260C.181

Cook County, 383C.42

County boards, duties, generally, 260B.080

Education programs, 241.021

Eight-day temporary holdover facilities, extension of hold, procedures, 260B.185

Employees

- Background checks, 241.021
- Generally, 260B.080

Extended jurisdiction juveniles, detention, 260B.130

Fingerprinting, 299C.10

Foreign states, out of state placement, 260B.198

Funding, generally, 260B.080

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Hennepin County, 383B.612 to 383B.614
 Inmates
 Assaults by, 243.52
 Reading matter, providing, 636.07
 Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
 Intake procedures, fingerprinting, 299C.10
 Itasca County, 383C.42
 Juvenile residential facilities, *see* JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Koochiching County, 383C.42
 Lake County, 383C.42
 Licenses, 241.021
 Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Notices about, licensing, notice to municipalities, 241.021
 Ramsey County, 383A.08, 383A.405
 Reports given, receipt of children taken into custody, 260B.176, 260C.176
 Saint Louis County, 383A.42
 Secure facilities
 Adult traffic court offenders, pretrial custody, 260B.225
 Detention of children in, 260B.176, 260C.176
 Special education, approval, 125A.515
 Temporary holdover facilities
 Generally, 260B.185
 Tuberculosis screening, exception, 144.445
 Transfers from, 260B.185
 Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07

JUVENILE JUSTICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Policy Group, 260B.171
 Generally, 299A.72

JUVENILE OFFENDERS

Adult certification, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Adult court traffic offenses
 Consecutive sentences, 609.035
 Driving while impaired defined as, 260B.225
 Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 484.76
 Apprenticeships, 178.10
 Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73
 Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, 299A.294
 Assault, second and subsequent offenses, 609.224, 609.2242
 Boat safety violations, 86B.811
 Boats and boating, violations, 86B.811, 609B.710
 Chemical dependency treatment, orders, 260B.198, 260C.201
 Classification system, 260B.159
 Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Community service, orders, 260B.198, 260C.201
 Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.425
 Conviction, effects
 Alcoholic beverage violations, consumption by persons under age 21, 171.173, 609B.271, 609B.273
 Controlled substance violations, sale or possession while driving motor vehicle, 171.172
 Stalking, 609.749
 Correctional facilities, *see* JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Corrections Department, duties
 Group foster care, costs, certification, 260C.331
 Juvenile offender classification policy, 260B.159
 Persons committed to
 Contracts for services to, 242.22
 Generally, 242.19, 242.43, 242.44
 Investigations, 242.18
 Placement in penal institutions, 242.14
 Probation, 242.19, 242.22, 242.46
 Services, contracts for, 242.21
 Sex offenders, 242.195
 Special education, *see* Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION

JUVENILE OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Corrections Department, duties (Cont'd)
 Persons committed to (Cont'd)
 Training programs, 242.20
 United States courts, 242.45
 County detention homes, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 County home schools, *see* COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS
 Court services data, 13.84, 611.272
 Crimes of violence
 Bail hearings, victims' rights, 629.715, 629.725
 Pretrial release, notice to law enforcement agencies, 629.735
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Policy Group, 260B.171
 Criminal liability, 609.055
 Dakota County, employment of, condition of probation, 383D.23
 Data
 Court services data, 13.84, 611.272
 Law enforcement data, 13.82
 Death while performing court-ordered work, claims, 3.739
 Definitions, Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007
 Delinquency adjudications, appeals, 260B.411, 260C.411
 Delinquency prevention, maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.882
 Delinquent children
 Definitions, 260B.007, 260C.007
 E-charging, 299C.41
 Exclusions, 260B.007, 260C.007
 Firearms, transportation or possession, 260B.245
 Juvenile court, jurisdiction, 260B.101, 260B.193
 Mental health screenings, 245.4874, 260B.176
 Transfer of legal custody to county home schools, 260B.060, 260B.198
 Detention
 Continued detention, 260B.185
 Corrections Department, duties generally, 242.19
 Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Reading matter, providing, 636.07
 Restrictions, 242.18
 Settings, 260B.181
 Time limit, extension, 260B.185
 Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
 Discharge, orders, probation, 242.31
 DNA analysis
 Biological specimens, providing, 299C.105
 Requirements, 609.117
 Samples and records, 299C.105
 Electronic surveillance, 260B.198
 Emotionally disturbed children, dispositions, mental health services, 245.487
 Enforcement of laws
 Human Services Department, duties, 257.175
 Meetings about, 256.94
 Escapes
 Generally, *see* Juvenile offenders under ESCAPES
 Peace officers, authority to detain, 242.19
 Estates, Human Services Department, possession, 256.93
 Extended jurisdiction juvenile offenders
 Ammunition possession, 624.713
 Appeals, state public defender, duties, 611.25
 Crimes of violence, ammunition possession, 624.713
 Crimes of violence, firearms possession, 624.713
 Detention, 260B.130
 Disposition as, evidence, perpetrator's assumption of risk, 611A.08
 Firearms, possession, 260B.245, 624.713
 Jails, holding in, 641.14
 Prosecutions, 260B.130
 Public defender services, 611.15
 Family reunification, *see* FAMILY REUNIFICATION

JUVENILE OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Felonies, identification data, 299C.10
 Female juvenile offenders
 Rehabilitation programs, 241.70 to 241.73
 Task force, 241.71, 241.73
 Fines, orders, 260B.198, 260C.201
 Fingerprinting, 609.118
 Firearms possession, *see* Possession under FIREARMS
 Foster care
 Corrections Department, duties, 242.19
 Facilities, licensing, 241.021
 Group foster care, costs, certification, 260C.331
 Group homes, notice to municipalities, 241.021
 Inmates, assaults by, 243.52
 Juvenile correctional facilities, inmates, 242.43
 Sex offenders, 242.195
 Furloughs
 Failure to return from, community corrections guidelines concerning, 401.025
 Violations of conditions, 242.19
 Geographic restriction orders, 609.6057
 Gross misdemeanors, warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Guardians and conservators
 Possession of estates, 256.93
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Harassment, 609.748
 Identity and identification
 Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates, 3.739
 Peace officers, duties, 299C.10
 Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Injury while performing court-ordered work, claims, 3.739
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
 Investigations, Corrections Department, duties, 242.18
 Jails, 641.14
 Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile Court Act
 Delinquency provisions, 260B.001 to 260B.446
 General provisions, 260.011 to 260.91
 Juvenile protection provisions, 260C.001 to 260C.521
 Juvenile courts, *see* JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Juvenile Justice Advisory Committee, 299A.72
 Juvenile petty offenders, *see* JUVENILE PETTY OFFENDERS
 Juvenile predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
 Juvenile sex offenders
 Assessment, 260B.198
 Programs, 241.67, 242.195
 Registration, 243.166
 Residency restriction, 260B.198
 Residential facilities, permitted single-family use, exclusion, 245A.11, 462.357
 Residential treatment programs, 242.195, 245A.11
 Sexually exploited youth, 260C.007
 Supervised release, 242.195
 Treatment, 260B.198
 Trials, closure, 631.045
 Juvenile traffic offenders, *see* JUVENILE TRAFFIC OFFENDERS
 Juvenile water traffic offenders, 260B.225
 Law enforcement data, 13.82, 121A.75
 Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Mediation with victims, grants for, 611A.77
 Mental health screenings, 245.4874, 260B.176
 Mental health treatment, orders, 260B.198, 260C.201
 Minimum security facilities, separation from adults, 241.01
 Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
 Murder, juveniles indicted for
 1st degree murder, 260B.125, 609.055, 641.14
 Delinquent children, exclusion, 260B.007
 Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130

JUVENILE OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762
 Participation, juvenile court proceedings, rights, 260B.163
 Photographs, 13.82
 Placement
 Corrections Department, duties generally, 242.19
 Foster care, *see* same under this topic
 Placement in penal institutions, 242.14
 Policy of state, instate placement, 242.085
 Secure placement, regional facilities, 242.32
 Pretrial diversion programs
 Program components, 388.24
 Schools, notice, 121A.75
 Probation, *see* Juvenile offenders under PROBATION
 Prosecution as adults, 609.055
 Public child welfare program, 393.07
 Public defenders, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Public guardianship, Human Services Department, possession of estates, duties, 256.93
 Ramsey County, 383A.08
 Records and record keeping, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Relatives, visitation, 636.07
 Religious activities, 241.05
 Reparations to victims, *see* Reparations to under VICTIMS OF CRIME
 Representation, school attendance review boards, 260A.05
 Residential facilities, *see* JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Restitution, *see* RESTITUTION
 Right to an attorney
 Child protection juvenile proceedings, 260C.163
 Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
 Misdemeanor and petty misdemeanor cases, 260B.143
 Sentencing
 Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Victim impact statements, 611A.037, 611A.038
 Separation from adults
 Jails, 641.14
 Minimum security facilities, 241.01
 Sex offenders, *see* Juvenile sex offenders under this topic
 Supervised release
 Corrections Department, duties, hearing officers, 242.10
 Electronic surveillance, 260B.198
 Generally, 242.19
 Juvenile sex offenders, 242.195
 Training programs, Corrections Department, duties, 242.20
 Transfers, 243.17
 Truancy service centers, exclusion, 260A.04
 Tuberculosis screening, 144.445, 241.14
 Victims, family members, care, examination, or treatment costs, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Victims' rights, *see* VICTIMS OF CRIME
 Visitors, 636.07
 Waivers, juvenile court hearings, right to attorney, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Warrantless arrests, gross misdemeanors, 629.34
 Youth intervention programs, *see* YOUTH INTERVENTION PROGRAMS
JUVENILE PETTY OFFENDERS
 Attorneys
 Public defender, no right to, 260B.163
 Right to, generally, 260B.235
 Contributing to status
 Gross misdemeanor, 260B.425
 Jurisdiction over persons, juvenile courts, 260B.335
 Court services data, classification, 260B.235
 Definitions, Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007
 Delinquent children, juvenile courts, jurisdiction, 260B.101
 Dispositions, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Fines, generally, 260B.235
 First offenses, restorative justice programs, 609.092
 Hearings, juvenile court, *see* Hearings under JUVENILE COURTS
 Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile petty offenses, 260B.007

JUVENILE PETTY OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Mental health screenings, 245.4874, 260B.157, 260B.235
 Misdemeanor violations
 Exceptions, juvenile petty offenses, 260B.007
 Procedure, generally, 260B.143
 Summonses, failure to obey, effect, 260B.154, 260C.154
 Petty misdemeanor violations, 260B.143, 260B.151
 Records and record keeping, expungement, 260B.235
 Restorative justice programs, 609.092
 Rights, public defender, no right to, 260B.143
 Second and subsequent offenses, alcohol or controlled substance offenses, 260B.235
 Summonses, failure to obey, effect, 260B.154, 260C.154

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Administrators, notice given, secure facilities, movement within, 260B.198
 Child abuse and maltreatment
 Immunity, reporters and agencies, 260E.34
 Investigations, 260E.17
 Reporting, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Contracts and agreements, juveniles residing outside of Minnesota, payment of educational and medical expenses, licenses, 245A.30
 Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
 Education programs
 Requirements, 241.021
 Special education, 125A.515, 241.021
 Employees
 Background checks, 241.021
 Reference checks, 604A.33
 Inmates
 Juvenile sex offenders, zoning of facilities, exclusions, 245A.11, 462.357
 Juveniles residing outside of Minnesota, facility licensing, 245A.30
 Persons over age 20, separate facilities, 260B.198
 Reading matter, providing, 636.07
 Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
 Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
 Licenses
 Employee background checks, 241.021
 Fees, 245A.10
 Juveniles residing outside of Minnesota, payment of educational and medical expenses, 245A.30
 Notice to municipalities before licensing, 241.021
 Notices about, licensing, notice to municipalities, 241.021
 Secure facilities
 Detention, time limit, extension, 260B.185
 Juvenile offenders, placement, juvenile court, duties, 260B.198, 260C.201
 Medical services, payment, 260B.188, 260C.188
 Supervisors, duties, 260B.176, 260C.176
 Special education, approval, 125A.515
 Temporary holdover facilities, 144.445, 260B.185
 Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
 Zoning, permitted single-family residential zoning, juvenile sex offender treatment facilities exclusions, 245A.11, 462.357

JUVENILE TRAFFIC OFFENDERS
 Drivers' licenses, 171.04, 171.17
 Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Procedures, 260B.225
 Records and record keeping, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Victim's rights, 260B.005
 Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, *see* under DRIVER EDUCATION

KABETOGAMA LAKE
 Generally, 84B.061

KANABEC COUNTY
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Development region, 462.385
 Judicial district, 2.722

KANABEC COUNTY (Cont'd)

Kanabec hospital, employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08, 356A.06

KANDIYOHI COUNTY
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Rescue squad members, retirement, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Ryane Clark Memorial Highway, 161.14
 School districts, *see* Common school districts under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 State monuments, 138.585

KANSAS
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
 Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20, 135A.21

KAOLIN CLAY
 Extraction, borings, 103I.113, 103I.601

KARAKUL
 Definitions, fur-bearing animals, 17.351

KARATE
See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

KARIKOSKINEN MANAGER BACKGROUND CHECK ACT
 Generally, 299C.66 to 299C.71

KATIE'S LAW
See PREDATORY OFFENDERS

KELLEY, OLIVER H.
 Farm, historic site, 138.662

KELLOGG, FRANK, B.
 House, historic place, 138.664

KELSEY SMITH ACT
 Generally, 237.82, 237.83

KENNELS
 Advertising, license number, 347.36
 Definitions
 Animal Health Board licenses, 347.31
 Local licensing system, 347.10
 Inspections, Animal Health Board, 347.37
 Licenses
 Application, 347.33
 Definitions, 347.31
 Display, 347.34
 Fees, 347.33
 Requirements, 347.32, 347.34
 Revocation or suspension, 347.38
 Rulemaking, 347.33, 347.35
 Town or city licenses, 347.10
 Transferability, 347.34
 Veterinarians, exemptions, 347.40
 Violations, 347.39
 Lodging, board, and care services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Police regulations, generally, 347.31 to 347.40
 Right of entry, Animal Health Board, inspections, 347.37
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
 Standards of care, veterinarians, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Tags, town or city kennel licensing, 347.10

KENSINGTON RUNESTONE
 Discovery site, historic place, 138.664

KEOGH ACCOUNTS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
See also RETIREMENT PLANS
 Assets, medical assistance eligibility, exclusion, 256B.057
 Credit unions, offering, 52.04
 Distributions from, income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.17
 Self-employment, *see* SELF-EMPLOYMENT

KEROSENE
 Definitions, motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Inspections
 Fees, 239.101, 296A.15

KEROSENE (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
 Requirement, 239.75
 Specifications, 239.761
 Violations, 239.80
 Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011, 239.753
 K-1 kerosene, diesel fuel, exclusion, 296A.01
 Middle distillate, kerosene defined as, 216C.16
 Reports about
 Inspection fees, 296A.15
 Undyed kerosene, 296A.16
 Residential energy sales, *see* POWER COMPANIES
 Sales, measurement by volume, 239.79
 Specifications, ASTM, 296A.01
 State set-aside program, 216C.06, 216C.18
 Supply, unavailability, notice about, 239.754
 Undyed kerosene, 296A.15, 296A.16

KETTLE RIVER
 State water trails, 85.32

KICKBACKS
 Medicare antikickback provisions, exemption, 62J.23
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, contractors, consultants, 115C.045, 115C.112

KICKBOXING
See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

KIDNAPPING
See also FALSE IMPRISONMENT
See also UNREASONABLE RESTRAINT OF A CHILD
 Background check crime, kidnapping defined as, 299C.61
 Children
 Abduction, *see* ABDUCTION
 Children under 16, 609.25
 Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
 Missing children, *see* MISSING PERSONS
 Coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80 to 611A.88
 Communication with kidnapper, telephone, 609.774
 Conviction
 Child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52
 Conviction of other crimes, no bar to prosecution, 609.251
 Family day care home providers, authorization or license disqualification, 119B.125
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
 Other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.251
 Predatory offender registration, 243.167
 Sex offender registration, 243.166
 Crime of violence, kidnapping defined as, gun control law, 624.712
 Death caused while committing
 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
 Definitions
 Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.61
 Criminal law, 609.25
 Gun control law, 624.712
 Double jeopardy, 609.251
 Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Felony, 609.25
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Kidnappers
 Conviction, *see* same under this topic
 Unauthorized communication with, 609.774
 Perpetrators' injuries during crime, 611A.08
 Pretrial diversion, ineligibility, community correction programs, 401.065
 Reports about, child abuse and maltreatment, liability, 260E.12
 Sentencing, mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11
 Statutes of limitations, 628.26
 Telephone communications with kidnapper, 609.774
 Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031
 Violent crime, 609.1095, 624.712

KIDNEY DIALYSIS
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, coverage, 62E.06
 End stage providers, certification fees, 144.122

KIDNEY DIALYSIS (Cont'd)

Equipment, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.67
 Freestanding renal dialysis centers, billing, 62J.52
 Medical assistance coverage, 256B.06, 256B.0625

KINDERGARTENS
 All-day kindergarten
 Funding, 126C.12, 126C.126, 126C.15
 Instructional hours, 120A.41
 Pupil units, 126C.05
 Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Definitions
 Education Code, 120A.05
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Disabled children, 363A.13
 Discontinuance, education districts, provision of services, 123A.17
 Discrimination, 363A.02, 363A.13
 Enrollment
 Age requirements, 120A.20, 124D.02, 127A.85
 Early admission policy, 124D.02
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
 Vaccination, 121A.15
 First grade preparedness program, 127A.41
 Health screening, preschool children, 121A.17
 Provision of, 124D.02
 Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 Students
 Age, 120A.20, 120A.22, 124D.02, 127A.85
 Compulsory attendance, 120A.22
 Enrollment, *see* same under this topic
 Health screening, 121A.17
 Human rights, 363A.13
 Milk, distribution to, 124D.118
 Readiness assessment, 124D.162
 School buildings and grounds, areas used by, 123B.51
 School bus safety training, 123B.90, 123B.91
 Vaccination, 121A.15
 Withdrawal, 120A.22
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

KING, MARTIN LUTHER
See MARTIN LUTHER KING'S BIRTHDAY

KINSHIP
See RELATIVES

KITCHENS
 Food and beverage service establishments, potluck event food in, 157.22

KITSON COUNTY
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Elk management in, 97B.516
 Floods, 1997, 273.124
 Floods, 2002, 273.11
 Historic district, 138.73
 Judicial district, 2.722
 North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Northcote Stock and Grain Farm, historic place, 138.664
 Restricted seed potato growing area, Kittson County defined as, 21.1196

KNIFE RIVER (CITY)
 Safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24

KNIVES
 Switch blade knives, 609.66
 Throwing, dangerous exhibitions, 624.63

KNOWING ENDANGERMENT
 Adulteration of substances, 609.687
 Dangerous weapons, violations generally, 609.66
 Hazardous materials, 609.671

KOOCHICHING COUNTY

Appraisals by, tax-forfeited lands, *see* Tax-forfeited lands under RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Assessment books, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.223

Audits and examinations, consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52

Bonds, drainage ditch bonds, default, cession of lands for Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Boundaries, 2.01

Cities in, economic development grants and loans to, occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17

County auditor

- Certificates and certification, 84B.07, 282.222
- Records, tax-forfeited land sales, taxes, liens, and assessments, cancellation, 282.223
- Red Lake Game Preserve, tax-forfeited agricultural lands, appraisals, 282.221, 282.222

County board

- Approvals by, consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
- Classification of property, Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
- Members, 282.226
- Orders, tax-forfeited lands, Red Lake Game Preserve, reappraisal, 282.222
- Recommendations by, 298.17
- Red Lake Game Preserve, duties, 84A.56
- Resolutions by, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222, 282.226
- Tax-forfeited land sales, duties, 383C.522

County economic development commission, funding, occupation tax revenues, 298.17

County land commissioner, tax-forfeited land sales, expenses, payment, 282.226

County recorder, records, tax-forfeited land sales, taxes, liens, and assessments, cancellation, 282.223

County treasurer

- Compensation and salaries, tax-forfeited land sales, expenses, 282.226
- Filing with, tax-forfeited land sales, default certifications, 282.222
- Records, tax-forfeited land sales, taxes, liens, and assessments, cancellation, 282.223
- Reports given, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, payment, 282.226

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Development region, 462.385

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

Foreign trade zone powers, 469.0772

Forfeited tax sale fund, Red Lake Game Preserve, county expenses, generally, 282.226

General fund, transfers to, tax-forfeited land sales, costs and expenses, 282.226

Grand Mound, historic site, 138.662

Judicial district, 2.722

Juvenile detention centers, property taxes, 383C.42

Legal newspapers, notices in, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Notices, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.16

Payments to

- National forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
- State payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036

Port authority commission, establishment, 469.0772

Property taxes

- Juvenile detention centers, 383C.42
- Voyageurs National Park, reimbursement for lost taxes, 84B.07, 84B.09

Restricted seed potato growing area, Koochiching County defined as, 21.1196

Superior National Forest, lands, payments to county for, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

KOOCHICHING COUNTY (Cont'd)

Tax-forfeited land sales

- County board, duties, 383C.522
- Location, 282.01, 282.16, 282.222
- Notice, 282.16, 282.222

Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Towns in, economic development grants and loans to, occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17

Voyageurs National Park, 84.83, 84B.01 to 84B.10, 383C.72

KOOCHICHING COUNTY PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Establishment, powers, name, 469.0772

KOREAN WAR ARMISTICE DAY

Generally, 197.991

KOSHER FOODS

Agriculture Department, 31.651 to 31.671

Generally, 31.651, 31.661

Meat, humane slaughter, 31.59

KRATOM

Sale or possession, minors, 152.027

KUNG FU

See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

LA CRESCENT (CITY)

Trails, 160.266

Trunk highways, 161.114

LABELS

Specific items, *see* Labels and labeling under specific index headings

LABOR AGREEMENTS

See also LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

See also MEDIATION

See also STRIKES

See also UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

Agreements of hire

- Casual laborers, 181.57

- Employers, duties, 181.55

- Verbal agreements, disputes, burden of proof, 181.56

Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION

Collective bargaining agreements, *see* Agreements under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

New employers, obligations, generally, 338.02

Public employers, Veterans Day, 645.44

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, existing systems, acquisition, 458A.03, 458A.07

State employees, *see* under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Unions, *see* UNIONS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Accidents, *see* Drug and alcohol testing under this topic

Actively seeking suitable employment, defined, 268.085

Adverse working conditions, 268.095

Advertising, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08

Affirmative action, *see* AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS

Aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095

Agreements, *see* LABOR AGREEMENTS

American employers, definitions, 268.035

Apprenticeships, *see* APPRENTICESHIPS

Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION

Area labor-management committees, grants, 179.81 to 179.85

Assessments, back wages and gratuities, hearing costs, 177.27

Attorney fees

- Employee assistance services violations, lawsuits, 181.980

- Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974

- Isolation or quarantine, employer violations, 144.4196

- Salespersons, commissions, prompt payment, 181.145

Available for suitable employment, defined, 268.085

Background checks

- Costs, payment by employees, 181.645

- Criminal history, questions about, in hiring, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06, 364.10

- Evidence, civil actions, 181.981

Benefits, *see* BENEFITS

Blacklisting, *see* under CRIMES

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Boycotts, *see* BOYCOTTS

Breaks
Meal breaks, 177.254
Work breaks, *see* under HOURS OF WORK

Building trade employees, *see* BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

Child care centers, wrongful employment at, 245E.01, 245E.02, 245E.06, 609.816

Child labor, *see* CHILD LABOR

Civil service, *see* CIVIL SERVICE

Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Commodity, exclusion, 185.04

Community investment programs, *see* COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

Compensation and salaries, *see* COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

Complaints, adverse working conditions, unemployment insurance, 268.095

Contested cases
Compensation and salary compliance orders, 177.27
Unfair discriminatory practices, orders, 363A.29

Contracts and agreements, unlawful acts, 185.09

Covered employment, 268.035, 268.044

Criminal history, questions about, in hiring
Exceptions, 364.10
Limitations, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06

Damages
Employee assistance services, violations, 181.980
Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974

Data
Adult basic education, 124D.52
Classification, drug and alcohol testing, 13.791, 181.954
Employee suggestion data, 13.43
Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
Payroll card accounts, 177.255

Date of hiring, definitions, 256.998

Definitions
Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.03
Child support, 518A.32
Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
Comparable worth, 181.66
County emergency jobs program, 375.552
Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
Employment, wages, hours, 181.171
Generally, 181.60
Health care purchasing alliances, 62T.01
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.03
Migrant workers, 181.85
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.49
Notice of termination, 181.931
Occupational safety and health, 182.651
Private detectives, 326.32
Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
Small employer insurance reform, 62L.02
Social Security law, 355.01
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035, 268.085
Workers' compensation, 79.52

Demotions, *see* DEMOTIONS

Disabled persons
Reasonable accommodation, 363A.08
Rights, generally, 256C.01
Veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551

Discharge (employees), *see* DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)

Disclosure
Drug and alcohol testing, 13.791, 181.953, 181.954
Earnings disclosure form, executions, 550.136
Employee assistance records, 181.980
Employment references, 181.967
Personnel records, peace officer applicants, 626.87

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)
Reports to Labor and Industry Department, identity of reporting person, 13.791, 175.24, 175.27
Wage payment options, 177.255

Discrimination
Generally, *see* Discrimination against employees under DISCRIMINATION
Unfair practices, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under this topic

Dislocated workers, *see* under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Drug and alcohol testing
Collective bargaining, 181.955
Confirmatory tests and retests, 181.953, 221.86
Data, classification, 13.791, 181.954
Disclosure, 13.791, 181.953, 181.954, 221.86
Employees, 171.02, 181.953, 181.957, 221.86
Employers, duties, 181.951 to 181.953, 221.86
Exemptions, motor carriers, 221.031, 221.605
Federal preemption, 181.957
Generally, 181.950, 181.951, 181.953
Injunctions, 181.956
Job applicants, 181.951, 181.953, 181.957
Lawsuits, generally, 181.956
Motor carrier drivers, 221.031, 221.605
Policies, 181.951, 181.952
Positive test results, 13.791, 181.950, 181.953, 181.954
Professional athletes, 181.951, 181.955
Safeguards, 181.953, 181.954
Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Dual training competency program, inventory, 136A.246

E-Verify program, state contracts, 16C.075

Employ, defined, 177.23

Employee assistance services
Employee assistance providers, records, access, 181.980
Suicide prevention, 145.56

Employee expenses, unreimbursed, income and franchise taxes, deductions, 290.0122

Employee group insurance, 60A.02

Employees
Addresses, 177.30, 256.998
Agreement of hire, 181.55 to 181.57
Back wages or gratuities, right of action, 177.27
Background check crimes, 299C.66 to 299C.71
Background checks, costs, payment by employees, 181.645
Birth dates, work reporting system reports, 256.998
Bone marrow donation leave, 181.945
Building trade employees, *see* BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES
Charitable contributions, reprisals for failure to contribute, lawsuits, 181.937
Chemically dependent persons, unemployment insurance, ineligibility, 268.095
Complaints, 177.27, 268.095
Contracts, payroll deductions, 181.06
Copies to, withholding statements (taxes), 289A.09
Crime victims, employer obligations to, 611A.036
Deaths, 181.58, 181.80, 182.666
Debts, levy on wages, 550.136, 550.142
Definitions
Attorney's summary executions, 551.06
Commercial Code, 336.3-405
Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
Employment law, 181.960
Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66
Exclusions, 176.011
Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Labor Relations Act, 179.01
Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18
Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small businesses loans, 116J.996

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Notice of termination, 181.931
- Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
- Parenting leave, 181.940, 181.942
- Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
- Restraint of trade, 325D.50
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Social Security law, 355.01
- State-operated services, 246.71
- State projects and highway contracts, 177.42
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035, 268.085
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Disabled employees

- License plates, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.057
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20

Discounts or markdowns from employers on good or services, defined as wages, 268.035

Displacement by unpaid workers, 85.045, 124D.48

Domestic abuse, time off to pursue relief, 518B.01

Drivers' licenses, 171.066

Drug and alcohol testing, *see* same under this topic

E-Verify program, state contracts, 16C.075

Eligible employees, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Employee suggestion data, 13.43

Employees under age 20, minimum wage, 177.24

Employer provided transportation, drivers, 221.031

Employment data, sharing, workers' compensation self-insurance purposes, 176.181

Employment references, 181.967

Enhanced Minnesota identification cards, 171.068

Examinations, costs, payment by employees, 181.645

Farm laborers, *see* FARM LABORERS

Financial interest, Medicaid expenditure contracts, acts affecting prohibited, 256B.0914

Garnishment of wages, retaliation prohibited, 571.74, 571.927

Genetic tests and testing, 181.974

Hazardous substances releases, 115B.03

Health and accident insurance, Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317

Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

Indemnification, 181.970

Interference with, generally, 179.60

Inventions, 181.78

Isolation or quarantine, 144.4196

Job applicants, *see* same under this topic

Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act, 299C.66 to 299C.71

Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, 181.938

Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic

Leaves of absence, *see* LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Legal or dental services, trust plan payments defined as wages, 268.035

Liability, 79.081, 115B.03

Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Meal expenses, reimbursement defined as wages, 268.035

Medical examinations, *see* same under this topic

Mining employees, *see* Employees under MINING

Names, 177.30, 256.998

Nonresident employees, 169.72, 290.92

Notice given

- Family leave for injured or dead military personnel, 181.947
- Leaves of absence, 202A.135, 202A.19, 204B.195
- Parenting leave, 181.942

Nursing mothers, work breaks, 181.939

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Occupational safety and health, *see* Employees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Packinghouse workers bill of rights, 179.86
- Payments by, background check, testing, or training costs, 181.645
- Payments to, compensation and salary violations, damages, back pay, 177.27
- Payroll card accounts, 177.255
- Personnel records, *see* PERSONNEL RECORDS
- Public, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Public defense costs, liability for, 611.20
- Public officials, leaves of absence, 211B.10
- Receipt of stolen property, 609.526, 609.53
- Reports about, industrial closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976
- Representation, 79.37, 124D.49
- Retirement, *see* same under this topic
- Sales to, 325D.14, 325D.16
- School conferences and events, leave for, 181.9412, 181.942
- Seasonal employees, 177.23, 268.044
- Service of process on, paternity proceedings or support enforcement actions, 543.20
- Services performed for employers, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61
- Sex trafficking prevention training, 157.177
- Shared work, 268.136
- Shared work benefit plan, 268.047
- Social Security numbers, work reporting system reports, 256.998
- Statement of earnings, 177.27, 181.032, 181.171
- Suggestions by, data classification, 13.43
- Tax return, disclosure, 270B.06
- Tax return data, state agencies, information exchanges, 270B.14
- Trafficking in persons, 157.177
- Transportation, providing, 221.031
- Unemployment insurance, *see* Employees under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- Union membership, interference, 179.60
- Victims of crime, time off to testify, 611A.036
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Voting, 204C.04, 211B.07
- Wage disclosure protection, 181.172
- Wages, *see* COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
- Withholding (taxes), 289A.60, 289A.63
- Workers' compensation, *see* Employees under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Employers

- Access, employee tax returns, investigative data, 270B.06
- Addresses, 256.998, 268.042, 268.19
- Administration, *see* under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- Agreement of hire, 181.55 to 181.57
- Approvals by, drivers' license applications, underage employees, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
- Assessments, back wages and gratuities, hearing costs, 177.27
- Background checks, information provided for, liability, immunity, 299F.036, 604A.31
- Border city zones, credits and incentives, income and franchise taxes, 469.171
- Burden of proof, disabled persons, unfair discriminatory practices, defense, 363A.25
- Certificates and certification, underage employee drivers, supervision, 171.04, 171.055
- Certifying to, election judges, compensation and hours, 204B.195
- Child labor, *see* Employers under CHILD LABOR
- Child support, medical insurance coverage, 518A.73
- Collaboration, 124D.46, 124D.47, 145.56, 268A.15
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Consumer reports for employment purposes, disclosures, 13C.02, 13C.03

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)
 Contracts, payroll deductions, 181.06
 Copies, withholding (taxes), federal notice of deposit status, 289A.20
 Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
 Crime victims who are employees, obligations to, 611A.036
 Data, public assistance liens, duties, 256.015
 Definitions
 Attorney's summary executions, 551.06
 Bone marrow donation leave, 181.945
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
 Employment, wages, hours, 181.171
 Employment agencies, 184.21
 Employment law, 181.960
 Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66
 Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 Generally, 181.60
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Labor Relations Act, 179.01
 Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18
 Migrant labor, 181.85
 Notice of termination, 181.931
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Parenting leave, 181.940, 181.945
 State projects and highway contracts, 177.42
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Workers' compensation, 176.011, 176.183
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 176.181
 Disclosure, 550.136, 626.87
 Disparate impact cases, duties, 363A.28
 Driver training schools for employees, license exemptions, 171.39
 Drug and alcohol testing, *see same under this topic*
 Dual training competency grants, 136A.246
 Earnings statements, duties, 181.03
 Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980
 Employee transportation, providing, 221.031
 Employees' breast milk expressing rooms, duties, 181.939
 Employer-sponsored long-term care insurance, Board on Aging, duties, 256.975
 Employment reference disclosure, 181.967
 Farms as small businesses, exemption, 299F.092
 Federal employer identification numbers, 272.115
 Fees, 181.961, 184.22
 Fines, wage payment violations, 181.03
 Genetic testing in employment, 181.974
 Grants to
 Dual training competency, 136A.246
 Job vacancies, first source agreements, 116L.66
 Health care purchasing alliances, *see HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES*
 Hold harmless clauses, breast milk expressing rooms, reasonable effort, 181.939
 Housing contributions, matching grants, 462A.21
 Identity and identification, verification, drivers' license applications of minor employees, 171.04
 Immunity from liability, 299F.036, 626.87
 Indemnification of employees, 181.970
 Indemnity, workers' compensation, 176.061
 Industry code, unemployment insurance data, access, 268.19
 Information received, health plan companies and health care providers, reimbursement, 62J.72
 Jurors, acts against, criminal contempt, 593.50
 Lawsuits, *see same under this topic*
 Liability
 Back wages and gratuities, 177.27
 Compensation and salaries, 177.27, 177.32, 181.14, 181.171
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.03
 Mining accidents, 180.04

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)
 Liability (Cont'd)
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, employees, preexisting conditions, costs, 62E.19
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
 Reimbursement for public defense, 611.20
 Workers' compensation insurance, deductibles, 79.081
 Loans to, 116L.66
 Long-term care insurance, *see LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE*
 Market, defined as, 79.52
 Mediation, wage determination, 177.27
 Minimum wage compliance orders, objections, 177.27
 Minnesota employees insurance program, *see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE*
 Minnesota youth program, 116L.56, 116L.561
 Misrepresenting nature of employment relationship, 181.722
 Motor carriers defined as, 221.031
 Multiple employer trusts, 60A.02
 Names, 181.032, 256.998, 268.19
 New employers, 338.02
 Notice given
 Bankruptcy, 181.93
 Compensation and salary compliance orders, objections, 177.27
 Disclosure of medical records, adverse effect, 363A.20
 Drug and alcohol testing policies, 181.952
 Employees, injury or death, 181.80
 Family leave for injured or dead military personnel, 181.947
 Federal public service loan forgiveness programs, 136A.1792
 Industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976
 Inventions, limitation of assignment or offer, 181.78
 Mandatory retirement age, 181.81
 Shared work plans, 268.136
 Notice received
 Assignment of wages, 181.04
 Children, wages claimed by parents or guardians, 181.01
 Commercial drivers, violations and penalties, 171.168, 171.169
 Election judges, leaves of absence, 204B.195
 Political party activities, leaves of absence, 202A.135, 202A.19
 Work reporting system, noncompliance, 256.998
 Workers' compensation, claim settlements, 176.522
 Notice to employee, 181.032
 Occupational safety and health, *see Employers under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH*
 On-the-job training, *see under JOB TRAINING*
 Parties to lawsuits, employer organizations, 540.151
 Payments by, 79.081, 176.081, 177.24, 177.27, 289A.20
 Payments to
 Job subsidies, *see WAGE SUBSIDIES*
 MFIP, grant diversions, on-the-job training, 256J.66, 256J.69
 Payroll cards and payroll card accounts, duties, 177.255
 Permanent replacement offer during strike or lockout, unfair labor practice, 179.12
 Personnel records, *see PERSONNEL RECORDS*
 Piece workers, exclusion, workers' compensation law, 176.205
 Policies, pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 Policyholders, workers' compensation insurance, *see Policyholders under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE*
 Proprietary employers, 326.32
 Public assistance liens, duties, 256.015
 Public defense, persons represented by, payments for defense, withholding, 611.20
 Qualified employers, *see Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES*

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Reports given
 - Disclosure, identity of reporting person, 13.791, 175.24, 175.27
 - Employees, hiring, 256.998
 - Labor and Industry Department, 175.24
 - Workers' compensation, injury or death, 79.081
- Reprisals, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15
- Requests by, work reporting system, contested cases, 256.998
- Retaliation against employees
 - Child support enforcement service of process, 543.20
 - Domestic abuse victims, 518B.01, 609.748
 - Pregnancy accommodations, 181.9414
 - Sick leave, 181.9413
 - Victims of crime, time off to testify, 611A.036
 - Wage disclosure protection, 181.172
 - Wages payment disputes, 181.03
- Rural job creation grants, 469.309
- Service of process on, 177.27, 611.20
- Sex trafficking prevention training, 157.177
- Shared work, 268.136
- Shared work benefit plan, 268.047
- Small employers, *see* same under this topic
- Special assessments, workforce development fund, 116L.20
- Special family day care homes, license holders, 245A.14
- Staffing services employers, *see* under EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
- State agency records, supplying for workers' compensation insurance purposes, 176.186
- Statements by, records, 177.27
- Strikes or boycotts during certification of collective bargaining representatives, 179.28
- Tax information numbers, work reporting system reports, 256.998
- Tax return data, state agencies, information exchanges, 270B.14
- Technical assistance, employer-sponsored long-term care insurance, Board on Aging, 256.975
- Truants, employment, 120A.34
- Unemployment insurance, *see* Employers under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Voting, 204C.04, 204C.15
- Withholding (taxes), *see* Employers under WITHHOLDING (TAXES)
- Workers' compensation, *see* Employers under WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
- Workers' compensation self-insurance groups, 79A.19 to 79A.32
- Youth apprenticeship program, duties, 124D.47
- Employment, definitions, 181A.03, 268.035, 355.01
- Employment agencies, *see* EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
- Employment and training services, *see* under JOB TRAINING
- Employment plans defined for child care programs, 119B.011
- Employment references, disclosure, 181.967
- Equipment and supplies, costs, deduction from gratuities or wages, 177.24
- Equivalent full-time employees, *see* Employees under this topic
- Extended employment programs, 268A.01 to 268A.15
- Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.21 to 177.35
- False statements, inducement to enter, 181.64, 181.65
- Federal employer identification numbers, certificates of real estate value, 272.115

Fines

- Compensation and salaries, 177.27, 177.30, 177.32
- Employee deaths, 182.666
- Employers, truants, employment, 120A.34
- Fair labor standards, 177.27, 177.30, 177.31
- Wages, payment violations, 181.03

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Fines (Cont'd)

- Work reporting system, noncompliance, 256.998

Forced labor or services, 609.281

General assistance recipients, *see* Recipients under GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Genetic tests and testing, 181.974

Grievances, *see* GRIEVANCES

Hiring

- Agreements, 181.55 to 181.57
- Criminal history, questions about, in hiring, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06, 364.10
- Definitions, 256.998
- Offers of employment, 256D.02, 268.085
- Veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551

Hours of work, *see* HOURS OF WORK

Indictments, exclusions, 185.05

Injunctions

- Drug and alcohol testing, 181.956
- Exclusions, 185.03
- Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974
- Labor disputes, *see* same under this topic
- Limitations, 185.03, 185.10, 185.11
- Policy of state, 185.09
- Temporary, 185.02, 185.13

Inspections

- Payroll and business records, 176.181
- Safety inspections, costs, payment, 181.54

Jail inmates, *see* Inmates under JAILS

Job applicants

- Defined, 181.950
- Drug and alcohol testing, *see* same under this topic
- Employment references, 181.967
- Notice received, bankruptcy of employer, 181.93
- Strike participation, statements precedent to employment, 181.53
- Veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551

Job creation, *see* JOB CREATION

Job sharing, 43A.421

Job Skills Partnership, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING

Joint powers board employees, protections, 179A.60

Labor agreements, *see* LABOR AGREEMENTS

Labor disputes

- Contempts, 185.16, 185.17
- Definitions, 179.01, 179.35, 185.18
- Emergency management organizations, 12.44
- Exclusions, 185.19
- Injunctions or restraining orders
 - Exclusions, 185.03, 185.06, 185.20
 - Findings of fact, 185.14
 - Hearings, 185.02, 185.13
 - Jurisdiction, 185.07
 - Limitations, generally, 185.02 to 185.04, 185.10, 185.11, 185.13
 - Notice, 185.02
 - Policy of state, 185.08, 185.09
 - Public employees, 13B.05, 179A.13, 179A.24
 - Temporary injunctions, certification for appeal, 185.13, 185.15
 - Violations, generally, 185.20
 - When not issued, 185.10, 185.11
- Liability, individual acts, 185.12
- Mediation Services Bureau, duties, 179.06
- Motor vehicles, labor dispute sites, violations at, 179.121
- Policy of state, 185.08, 185.09
- Protective agents, services during, 326.3384
- Public interest labor disputes, 179.07, 179.08
- Security guards, services during, 326.3384
- Unemployment insurance, ineligibility, effect, 268.085
- Unfair labor practices, *see* UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES
- Vacancies due to, suitable employment, exclusions, unemployment insurance, 268.035
- Violations, generally, loss of rights, 179.15

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Labor management councils, Minnesota area industry labor management councils, 43A.27

Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37

Labor organizations, *see* UNIONS

Labor referees, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Labor Relations Act, 179.01 to 179.17

Labor relations information, 13.37

Labor surplus areas, businesses, state contracts, preferences, 16C.16

Large employers

- Definitions, 62Q.18
- Employee health insurance, 62Q.18
- Health and accident insurance companies, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Health plan companies, nonrenewal of coverage, generally, 62Q.185
- Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE

Lawsuits

- Actions for services, double costs awarded, 549.03
- Disparate impact cases, employers, duties, 363A.28
- Drug and alcohol testing, generally, 181.956
- Employees
 - Charitable contributions, reprisals for failure to make, 181.937
 - Employee assistance services, violations, 181.980
 - Group life insurance plans, retaliation for nonparticipants, 61A.091
 - Inducements to enter employment, 181.65
 - Isolation or quarantine, employer violations, 144.4196
 - Migrant workers, lawsuits against employers, 181.89, 181.91
 - Wage disclosure retaliation, 181.172
 - Wages, actions to recover, statutes of limitations, 541.07
- Employers, 179.29, 181.938
- Employment references, 181.967
- Generally, 177.27
- Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974
- Recovery of wages, 541.07, 542.08
- Wages, claims, 181.101

Layoffs, *see* LAYOFFS

Leased employees, unemployment insurance, wage detail reports, 268.046

Leaves of absence, *see* LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Lessors of employees

- Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.046
- Workers' compensation insurance, 79.255

Liability

- Employees, *see* same under this topic
- Employers, *see* same under this topic
- Labor disputes, individual acts, 185.12

Lie detector tests, use, 13.79, 181.75, 181.76

Lockouts, *see* LOCKOUTS

Long-term employment programs, 268A.01 to 268A.15

Manual labor

- Laborers, *see* LABORERS
- Recovery of wages, place of trial, venue, 542.08

Matching programs, government data, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Mediation, wage determination, 177.27

Mediation Services Bureau, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Medical examinations

- Costs paid by employee, 181.61, 181.62
- Drug and alcohol testing, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 363A.20
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08, 363A.20

Migrant workers, *see* MIGRANT WORKERS

Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE

New employers, 338.02

Noncovered employment, unemployment insurance, 268.035

Nurses, state employees, overtime, 177.27, 181.275

Occupational diseases, *see* OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Offers of employment

- Avoidance or refusal without good cause, unemployment insurance, 268.085
- General assistance applicants, residence verification, 256D.02

Orders

- Payment by employers, 177.27
- Tuberculosis carriers, exclusion, 144.4806

Overtime, *see* OVERTIME

Part-time work, *see* PART TIME WORK

Payroll deductions, *see* PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS

Payrolls, *see* under COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

Pensions, *see* RETIREMENT PLANS

Personnel records, *see* PERSONNEL RECORDS

Physical examinations, *see* Medical examinations under this topic

Places of employment, smoking in, 144.413, 144.414

Policies, pistols, permits to carry, 624.714

Policy of state

- Discrimination, 363A.02
- Generally, 185.08, 185.09

Position, office or employment contract, forfeiture, racketeering, 609.902, 609.903, 609.905

Posting (notices), mandatory retirement age, 181.81

Preemployment tests, unfair discriminatory practices, exemption, 363A.20

Pregnant women, accommodations, 181.9414

Presumptions, full-time, 518A.32

Prisoners

- Prison employment, *see* Employment under PRISONERS
- Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

Private employers

- Disclosure, employment references, 181.967
- Veterans preference, 197.4551

Probationary employees, *see* PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEES

Public employees

- Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Joint powers board employees, protections, 179A.60

Public employers, definitions, employment references, 181.967

Public interest labor disputes, 179.07, 179.08

Public works projects, records and record keeping, 177.30

Punitive damages, genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974

Purchaser qualifications, timber sales, 90.145

Qualifying new job, defined, 469.309

Quitting

- Prompt payment of wages, 181.14
- Unemployment insurance
 - Agreements to quit, 268.192
 - Distinguished from other leaves, 268.085
 - Ineligibility for benefits, 268.095

Records and record keeping

- Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
- Employee assistance records, 181.980
- Generally, 177.27
- Migrant workers, 181.88
- Payroll card accounts, 177.255
- Retention, 177.30
- Subpoenas, 388.051
- Wage records, 177.30, 177.32

Recreational programs, injuries, workers' compensation, 176.021

Rehabilitation

- Extended employment programs, 268A.01 to 268A.15
- Generally, *see* Employees under REHABILITATION FACILITIES
- Vocational, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Representation, *see* under UNIONS

Resignation, *see* RESIGNATION

Retaliation against employees

- Pregnancy accommodations, 181.9414
- Wage disclosure protection, 181.172

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Retirement
 Mandatory retirement age, *see* under AGE
 Public employees, *see* specific retirement plans
 Retirement plans, *see* RETIREMENT PLANS
 Safety inspections, 176.181, 181.54
 Safety-sensitive positions, random drug testing, 181.950, 181.951
 Salaries, *see* COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
 Seasonal employees
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Health care purchasing alliances, 62T.02
 Migrants, *see* MIGRANT WORKERS
 Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Suitable employment, determination, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Unemployment insurance, 268.044, 268.085
 Self-employment, *see* SELF-EMPLOYMENT
 Senior citizens programs, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Seniority, *see* SENIORITY
 Sexual harassment, *see* under HARASSMENT
 Shared work, unemployment insurance, 268.136
 Small employers
 Definitions, 62L.02
 Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE
 Small businesses, *see* SMALL BUSINESSES
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Smoking prevention, Health Department, duties, 144.392
 State employees, *see* STATE EMPLOYEES
 State legislators, *see* Employment of members outside legislature under LEGISLATURE
 Strikes, *see* STRIKES
 Subpoenas, wage and employment records, 388.051
 Subsidized employment, defined as work activity, 256J.49
 Suitable employment
 Definitions, 268.035, 268.115
 Generally, 268.035
 Summer youth employment, 144.1464, 363A.26
 Supervisors, *see* SUPERVISORS
 Supported employment, *see* SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
 Suspension
 Exceeding thirty days, considered discharge, unemployment insurance, 268.085
 Unemployment insurance, eligibility, effect, 268.095
 Temporary employment, *see* TEMPORARY WORK
 Tenure, *see* TENURE
 Termination of employment, *see* DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)
 Underemployed persons, *see* UNDEREMPLOYED PERSONS
 Unemployment
 Unemployed persons, *see* UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Unemployment insurance taxes, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
 Unemployment relief programs, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Contested cases, orders, 363A.29
 Disparate impact cases, 363A.28
 Exemptions, 363A.20
 Generally, 363A.08
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Reprisals, 363A.15
 Unfair labor practices, *see* UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES
 Unions, *see* UNIONS
 Vacation shutdowns, unemployment resulting from, 268.085
 Verification, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.30
 Veterans, Hire a Veteran Month, 10.565
 Veterans preference, *see* VETERANS PREFERENCE
 Violations and penalties
 Compensation and salaries, 177.30, 181.1721
 Delinquent tax withholding, discharge for, 270C.69

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Drug and alcohol testing, 181.953, 181.956
 Employee assistance services violations, lawsuits, damages, 181.980
 Employment references, disclosure, 181.967
 Enhanced drivers' licenses, employees, 171.066
 Enhanced Minnesota identification cards, employees, 171.068
 Fair labor standards, 177.30, 177.31, 177.32
 Independent contractors, failure to register, 326B.701
 Interference with employment, 181.52
 Isolated or quarantined persons, actions against, 144.4196
 Job applicants, statements precedent to employment, 181.53
 Labor disputes, generally, loss of rights, 179.15
 Medical cannabis, workplaces, 152.23
 Medical examinations, costs paid by employee, 181.61, 181.62
 Offering bribes, 609.86
 Payroll card accounts, 177.255
 Political party activities, preventing employees' participation, 202A.135
 Public officials, leaves of absence, retaliation against, 211B.10, 211B.19
 Receiving bribes, 609.86
 Records violations, wage records, 177.27, 177.30, 177.32
 Retaliation, 518B.01, 609.748, 611A.036
 Search firms, fees, 184.22
 Time off, retaliation, victims of crime, 611A.036
 Time off to vote, interference with, 204C.04
 Voting assistance to employees, 204C.15
 Wage disclosure protection, 181.172
 Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
 Volunteer employment, unemployment insurance, eligibility, exclusions, 268.085
 Wage subsidies, *see* WAGE SUBSIDIES
 Withholding, *see* WITHHOLDING (TAXES)
 Women, *see* Employment under WOMEN
 Work areas
 Hazardous substances, 299F.092
 Tuberculosis carriers, exclusion, orders, 144.4806
 Work breaks, *see* under HOURS OF WORK
 Work experience programs, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Work pools, light-duty, employers, formation, workers' compensation, 176.108
 Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE
 Work reporting system, 256.998
 Work site wellness programs, 62J.04
 Work-study programs
 Hiring restrictions, 136A.233
 Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Workers, *see* Employees under this topic
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
 Workforce Development Board, *see* WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD
 Workplaces
 Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION
 Hazardous substances, 299F.092
 Medical cannabis, violations and penalties, 152.23
 Smoking, prevention, 144.392
 Worksites, *see* Workplaces under this topic
 Youth employment, *see* YOUTH EMPLOYMENT
 Youth programs, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT
 Access Review Board, 471.471
 Access to data, compliance orders, agencies and employees, 177.27
 Administrative conferences, 176.106
 Administrative orders, 326B.081, 326B.082, 326B.083
 Advisory inspections, voluntary requests, 15.985

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Amusement rides, duties, *see* AMUSEMENT RIDES

Appeals to

- Electrical inspection decisions, 326B.36
- Rulemaking, generally, 177.29
- State Building Code, local enforcement decisions, 326B.139

Apprenticeship Board, 178.02

Apprenticeship training facilities, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Apprenticeships, *see* APPRENTICESHIPS

Appropriations to

- Assigned risk safety account, principal and income, 79.253
- Building permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
- Construction code fund, 326B.04
- Contractor recovery fund, 326B.83, 326B.89
- Federal funds, reimbursement of expenses, 175.37
- Special compensation fund, refunds, 176.129, 176.1292
- Transcript fees, Workers' Compensation Division, 176.421
- Wood purchase assessments, 176.130

Assigned risk safety account, principal and income, 79.253

Assistant commissioner, 175.007

Audits and examinations

- Authorization, 79.39
- Payroll records, state contracts, 177.43

Biennial report, 175.171

Bleachers, safety, 326B.112

Boats, duties, *see* VESSELS (BOATS)

Boiler operators, license violations, 326B.972

Boilers, *see* BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), legal status, 326B.06

Branch offices, establishment, 175.17, 175.171

Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Building trade employees, employment relationships, misrepresentation by employer, reports about, 181.722

Certificates and certification, documents generally, evidence, 175.11

Certified reports, 175.24, 175.27

Child labor, 181A.01 to 181A.12

Child support obligors, injury or death, impairment compensation claims, 256.997

Chiropractors, continuing education, 148.031

Claim forms, 251.042, 251.052

Combative sports

- Definitions, 341.21
- Duties, generally, 341.27
- Gifts to, authority to accept, 341.271

Commissioner

- Appointment, 15.06, 175.001
- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 - Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
- Definitions, insurance fraud, 60A.951
- Dispute resolution, authority, 175.16
- Duties, generally, 15.06
- Head, Workers' Compensation Division, 175.101

Memberships

- Medical Services Review Board, ex officio member, 176.103
- Occupational Safety and Health Advisory Council, ex officio member, 182.656
- Rehabilitation Review Panel, workers' compensation, 176.102
- Self-insurers' security fund, board of trustees, 79A.09
- Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, 79A.26
- Workers' Compensation Council, 175.007

Oath of office, 175.001

Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01

Service of process on, 176.285, 182.661, 182.669

Subpoenas as expert witness, exemption, 326B.075

Term, 15.06

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries, duties, *see* COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

Compensation judges, *see* under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

Complaint committee, 326B.36

Complaints

- Data, classification, 13.79
- Electricity Board, 326B.32
- High Pressure Piping Systems Board, 326B.925
- Occupational safety and health, 182.661, 182.669
- Plumbing Board, 326B.435

Compliance orders, 177.27

Construction code fund, 326B.04

Construction Codes Advisory Council, 326B.07

Construction codes and licensing

- Definitions, 326B.01
- Enforcement, 326B.081 to 326B.085
- Rulemaking authority, 326B.02
- State Building Code, 326B.13

Construction Codes and Licensing Division

- Generally, 175.16
- Representation, 326B.07

Contractor recovery fund

- Compensation applications, review, 326B.83
- Deposits to, 326B.092

Contracts and agreements

- Authority to enter, occupational safety and health, 182.67
- High pressure piping inspections, 326B.92

Correctional industries, 241.27

Creation, 175.001

Data, *see* Labor and Industry Department under GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, construction codes and licensing, 326B.01

Department of state, designation, 15.01

Depositions

- Authority to take, 182.659
- Occupational safety and health, 182.67

Deputy commissioner, 175.001

Digitized signatures, 176.281, 176.285

Disability Council, duties, workers' compensation, 256.482

Disclosure, names of persons reporting, 175.24, 175.27

Dual training competency program, grants to employers, 136A.246

Dual training program, duties, 175.45

Duties, generally

- Transfers to, from other departments, 326B.02
- Workers' compensation, 175.171, 176.135

Electrical systems

- Inspections, duties regarding, 326B.36
- Safety standards, 326B.35

Electrical workers, unlicensed, registration, 326B.33

Electricians, *see* ELECTRICIANS

Electricity Board, 326B.32

Elevator safety section, 471.471

Elevators, *see* ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

Employees

- Disclosure, identity of persons reporting, 175.27
- Generally, 181.934
- Obstruction of duties, 175.27

Referees and adjusters

- Defined as state employees, 352.01
- Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Unclassified service, 43A.08

Retirement

- Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Workers' compensation, 176.102, 176.103, 176.351

Employers

- Confidential or privileged information, disclosure, 181.934
- Retaliation against employees, 181.939, 181.941

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Employment agencies, duties, *see* EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Employment records, 177.27

Energy Code, 326B.118

Evidence, certified documents, generally, 175.11

Fair labor standards, 177.27, 177.28, 177.31, 177.32

Family day care homes, task force report, 326B.106

Federal aid, 175.17, 175.37

Fees, 326B.36

Fire Code, duties, 299F.011

Food processing plants, recruitment disclosure forms, 181.635

Fraud investigation unit

- Government Data Practices Act, 13.82
- Motor vehicles, unmarked, 168.012

Funds and accounts

- Construction code fund, 326B.04
- Contractor recovery fund, 326B.092, 326B.89
- Escrow accounts, compensation and salary violations, damages, 177.27

Gas, heating, ventilation, air conditioning contractors, bonds, administration fees, 326B.197

Grants by, authority, 175.17

Grants to, authority to receive and disburse, 175.17

Grievances, 175.25

Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 103I.621

Hazardous substances releases, response actions, 115B.17

Health care costs, cooperation, 144.70

Health care providers, sanctions, 176.103

Health care review organizations, contracts, workers' compensation, 176.136

Hearings

- Costs, 177.27
- Generally, 175.10, 326B.082

High pressure piping, 326B.90 to 326B.94

High Pressure Piping Systems Board, 326B.925

Historical boilers, 326B.956

Hours of business, 175.10

Hours of work, state contracts, 177.43

Housing, warranties, variations, approval, 327A.07

Independent contractors, registration, 326B.701

Industrial classifications list, 182.653

Infectious agents, training programs, 182.653

Information, 175.17, 175.171

Injunctions

- Court costs, 326B.085
- Generally, 326B.082

Inspections, advisory inspections, 15.985

Insurance companies, order for liquidation, 60B.26

Insurance fraud, 60A.951

Labor education advancement grants, 176.1812, 178.11

Labor Standards and Apprenticeship Division

- Apprenticeship agreements, duties, 178.03, 178.07
- Apprenticeship programs, approval, 178.035
- Created, 177.26
- Employees, 177.26
- Establishment, 178.03
- Generally, 175.16, 178.01, 178.03
- Hearings, 178.09
- Investigations, generally, 178.09
- Parenting leave, 181.9435, 181.9436
- Rulemaking, 178.09
- State Apprenticeship Agency, 178.012

Lawsuits, court costs, 326B.085

Lead, blood lead levels, data, 144.9502

Licenses generally

- Advertising services, 326B.084
- Compliance orders, providing data to agencies and employees, 177.27
- Continuing education, 326B.098
- Criminal penalties, 326B.082
- False statements, 326B.084
- License suspensions and revocations, 326B.082

Licensing orders, 326B.081, 326B.082, 326B.083

Lie detector tests, 13.79, 181.75

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Loggers, safety, 13.7932, 176.130

Mandatory retirement age, 181.81, 181.812

Manufactured homes

- Inspections, *see* Inspections under MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Permits, 327.32, 327.33, 327.35
- Recreational manufactured home parks, storm shelters, construction standards, 327.205
- Sales, 327B.04 to 327B.11
- Seals, 327.34

Mediation

- Back wages, 177.27
- Gratuities, diversion, settlements, 177.24

Medical Services Review Board, 176.103

MFIP community work experience programs, disability compensation claims, 256J.68

Migrant workers, health insurance, 181.73

Minimum wage, 177.27, 177.28, 177.43

Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791

Mission of department, 175.001

Motor vehicles, unmarked, 168.012

Municipal agreements, building inspections, 326B.107

Nonresident employers, bond or securities, 176.295

Nursing mothers, 181.9435

Oaths, authority to administer, 175.20

Occupational hazards, 144.34

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Occupational Safety and Health Advisory Council, 182.656

Occupational Safety and Health Division, 175.16

Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 182.664

Offices, 175A.04

Orders, 326B.36

Packinghouse workers bill of rights, consulting, 179.86

Parenting leave, 181.9435, 181.9436

Payments by, compensation, grievances, 175.25

Payroll and business records, inspections, 176.181

Pension rights, interference claims, 363A.06

Performance reports, 175.001

Personnel records, 13.79, 181.9641

Pipefitters, 326B.921, 326B.922

Piping, State Building Code, bioprocess piping, 326B.106

Plumbers, restricted licenses, 326B.475

Plumber's apprentices, 326B.47, 326B.49

Plumbing Board, 326B.435

Plumbing Code, *see* PLUMBING CODE

Plumbing inspectors, *see* Inspectors under PLUMBING

Poisoning or illnesses connected with employment, 175.33, 175.35

Pregnant women, employment accommodations, 181.9435

Public employees, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Railroad inspectors, 219.52

Recommendations by, legislation, 175.001

Records and record keeping

- Access, 175.10, 175.24
- Generally, 175.171, 175.24
- Requirements, 175.10

Rehabilitation consultants, employee's requests, 176.102

Rehabilitation data, classification, 13.791

Rehabilitation Review Panel, 176.102

Remodeling, warranties, variations, approval, 327A.07

Reports given

- Biennial report, 175.171
- Building permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
- Generally, 175.17, 175.171
- Health care costs, cooperation, 144.70
- Occupational safety and health, 182.663, 182.674
- Performance reports, 175.001
- Workers' compensation

 - Fines and penalties, 176.222
 - Health care providers, sanctions, review, 176.103
 - Medical health care review, 176.103
 - Prompt payment by insurers and self-insurers, 176.223
 - Rehabilitation services, monitoring, 176.102

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Workers' compensation (Cont'd)
 Special compensation fund, biennial report, 176.129, 176.1292
 Workers' compensation insurance companies, compliance with law, 176.195
 Workers' compensation payment reforms, 176.1362
 Youth skills training program, 175.46
 Right of entry, generally, 326B.082
 Rulemaking authority
 Apprenticeships, 177.28, 178.041
 Boilers, 326B.966, 326B.994
 Building officials, continuing education, 326B.133
 Child labor, 181A.04, 181A.07, 181A.09
 Chiropractors, continuing education, 148.031
 Compensation and salaries, appeals, 177.29
 Construction code inspector competency, 326B.135
 Construction codes and licensing, 326B.02
 Digitized signatures, 176.281, 176.285
 Electrical inspection fees, 326B.106
 Electrical systems, safety standards, 326B.35, 326B.36
 Electricians, continuing education, 326B.33
 Elevators and related devices, 326B.163, 326B.178, 326B.187
 Employees, generally, 181.934
 Employers, confidential or privileged information, disclosure, 181.934
 Employment agencies, 184.24, 184.38
 Energy Code, 326B.118
 Exemptions, 14.03, 182.655
 Fair labor standards, 177.28, 177.31, 177.32
 Fire Code, 326B.02
 Generally, 175.171, 177.28
 Health care review organizations, contracts, workers' compensation, 176.136
 High pressure piping, 326B.92, 326B.921
 Housing, warranties, variations, 327A.07
 Independent contractors, 181.723
 Industrial classifications list, 182.653
 Infectious agents, training programs, 182.653
 Licenses, 214.12
 Mandatory retirement age, 181.81, 181.812
 Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.32, 327.33
 Manufactured home installers, 327B.10
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.04
 Manufactured homes, generally, 327.32, 327.33
 Migrant workers, health insurance, 181.73
 Occupational safety and health
 Alleged violations, disposition procedures, 182.659
 Generally, 182.657
 Industrial classifications list, 182.653
 Infectious agents, determining, 182.651
 Posting, 182.658
 Record keeping, 182.663
 Technically qualified individuals, standards for determining, 182.651
 Training programs, 182.653, 182.673
 Passenger boats, 326B.94
 Pipefitters, 326B.921
 Plumbers, 326B.47
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20, 327.205
 Remodeling, warranties, variations, 327A.07
 State Building Code, 326B.106, 326B.13
 Tourist camps, 327.20
 Truck drivers, state highway contracts, minimum rates, prevailing wage rates, 177.44
 Vessels, inspections, 326B.94
 Voluntary Apprenticeship Division, investigations, 178.09
 Window fall prevention device code, 326B.106
 Women's toilets, 326B.109
 Workers' compensation
 Accumulated credits, additional payment, 176.021
 Ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs), 176.1363
 Attorney fees, joint rules, 176.081

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Workers' compensation (Cont'd)
 Collective bargaining agreements, 176.1812
 Compensation schedules, 176.101, 176.105
 Digitized signatures, 176.281, 176.285
 Disability schedules, 176.105
 Excess payments, reimbursement, 176.191
 Functional disability, evaluation and rating procedures, 176.105
 Health care review organizations, contracts, 176.136
 Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
 Human organs, compensation schedules, 176.105
 Independent medical examinations, 176.136
 Intervention, 176.361
 Light-duty work pools, 176.108
 Managed care plans, certification, penalties, 176.1351
 Medical care treatment standards, 176.103
 Medical data, reporting, 176.83
 Medical fees, 176.136
 Medical health care review, 176.103
 Medical records, costs, 176.135
 Payment reforms, 176.1362
 Physicians, podiatrists, or chiropractors, change of, 176.135
 Rehabilitation, 176.83
 Rehabilitation consultants and vendors, 176.102
 Rehabilitation plans, 176.102
 Sanctions, failure to prepare, appear, or participate, 176.081
 Violations and penalties, 176.194
 Workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk, safety account and assessments, 79.253
 Safe patient handling program, 182.6553
 Sawmills, 176.130
 Seal, certified documents, evidence, 175.11
 Search firms, inspections, 184.22
 Self-insurers' security fund, board of trustees, 79A.09
 Service of process on
 Answers, 182.661, 182.669
 Electronic filing, digitized signatures, 176.285
 Generally, 326B.082
 Sex offenders, addresses, disclosure, 176.862
 Show boilers, 326B.956
 Silicates, silica dust, and silicon flour, 181.63
 Special compensation fund, 176.129, 176.1292
 State aid, authority to receive, 175.17
 State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 State buildings, construction or remodeling plans, 326B.107
 State contracts, wages, 177.43
 State employees, occupational safety, hazard identification and accident prevention, 16B.495
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Statistics Division, 175.16
 Stop orders, 326B.082
 Subpoenas, generally, 175.20, 175.27, 326B.082
 Tax return data, 270B.14
 Toilet facilities, women's, in public places, 326B.109
 Truck drivers, state highway contracts, wages, 177.44
 Trunk highways, 177.44
 Violations and penalties
 Amounts, 326B.083
 Independent contractors, contracting with unregistered person, 181.723
 Notices about, 326B.082
 Vocational rehabilitation unit, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION UNIT
 Voluntary Apprenticeship Division, 178.09
 Wage complaints, orders, 177.27
 Wages
 Compliance orders, providing data to agencies and employees, 177.27
 Disclosure, 181.9435
 Generally, *see* COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
 Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Wages (Cont'd)

Prevailing wage, *see* PREVAILING WAGE

Waste disposal, training programs, 182.653

Water conditioning contractors and installers, *see* WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

Websites, independent contractor registration, 326B.701

Witnesses, fees, payment, 175.20

Women's toilets, 326B.109

Wood purchase assessments, 176.130

Work reporting system, Human Services Department, data, 256.998

Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, 79A.26

Workers' Compensation Council, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION COUNCIL

Workers' Compensation Division

Appropriations to, transcript fees, 176.421

Branch offices, establishment, 175.17, 175.171

Certificates and certification, hearings, 176.305

Certified documents, evidence, 175.11

Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03

Disabled employees, remodeling of buildings or dwellings, 176.137

Employees, dispute resolution proceedings, 176.261

Generally, 175.16

Hearings, 176.291, 176.511

Labor and industry commissioner, 175.10

Record keeping, 175.101

Reports about, Workers' Compensation Advisory Council, 175.007

Reports received, tuberculosis cases, 251.042, 251.052

Rulemaking, generally, 175.17

Seal, 175.11

State employees, duties regarding, 176.561

Tuberculosis compensation, 251.041 to 251.044, 251.051 to 251.053

Workers' compensation insurance

Assigned risk, safety account and assessments, 79.253

Employees, investigation requests, 176.184

Employers, implementation of safety recommendations, 79.253

Insurance companies, compliance with law, 176.195

Insurance policies, 176.185

Paid indemnity losses, 176.129, 176.1292

Payments, disputed liability, 176.191

Workers' compensation judges, *see* Compensation judges under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, excess surplus, distribution, 79.362

Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04, 79A.25, 176.129, 176.1292, 176.181

Youth skills training program, duties, 175.46

LABOR CAMPS

Migrant workers, *see* MIGRANT WORKERS

LABOR DAY

Holiday, Labor Day defined as, 645.44

Motor vehicles, wide loads, 169.862

School start date, 120A.40

LABOR DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Contracts and agreements

Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), enforcement, 62H.01

Workforce development fund, special assessment costs, 116L.20

Health services occupations, licenses, foreign medical school graduates, exceptions, 147.037

Labor and Industry Department, cooperation, 175.37

Occupational safety and health

Cooperation, 182.663

Reports received, 182.674

Reciprocity, unemployment benefits, offset of overpayment, 268.18

Secretary, administration account, duties, 268.196

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

See UNIONS

LABOR REFEREES

See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

LABOR RELATIONS

See ARBITRATION

See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

LABOR RELATIONS ACT

Generally, 179.01 to 179.17

LABOR STATISTICS BUREAU (U.S.)

Lower living standard income level, 116L.61

LABOR UNION DEMOCRACY ACT

Citation, 179.25

Generally, 179.18 to 179.257

LABORATORIES

Accreditation

Drug and alcohol testing, 181.953

Environmental laboratories, 144.97, 144.98

Foreign laboratories, 144.98

Wastewater analysis, 115.84

Animals in, *see* Research animals under ANIMALS

Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Certificates and certification

Drinking water, lead analysis, 144.9502

Drug and alcohol testing, 181.953

Grade A milk, testing, 32D.17

Paternity, positive blood or genetic tests, evidence, 257.62

Wastewater laboratories, 115.84

Chemicals, laboratory chemicals containing mercury, 116.92

Clinical laboratories, 144.12, 145A.07

Commercial laboratories, environmental laboratories, 144.97

Controlled substances, 152.12

Crime laboratories, *see* Forensic laboratories and services under this topic

Definitions

Accreditation of environmental laboratories, 144.97

Dental laboratories, 150A.24

Dental laboratories

Certification, 150A.30

Definitions, 150A.24

Dentistry Board, duties, 150A.29

Material content notices, 150A.24, 150A.27, 150A.28

Registration, 150A.25, 150A.28, 150A.31

Work orders and work authorizations, 150A.26 to 150A.28

Diagnostic laboratories, *see* DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Disclosure, drug and alcohol testing, 181.953, 181.954

Drug and alcohol testing

Authority to conduct, 181.951

Confirmatory tests and retests, 181.950, 181.953, 260E.32

Disclosure, 181.953, 181.954

Generally, 181.953

Pregnant women and newborns, 260E.32

Enforcement of law, Health Department, duties, 144.99

Environmental laboratories, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORIES

Fetal remains, *see* Disposition under FETAL REMAINS

Fields of testing, environmental laboratories, 144.97, 144.98

Foreign laboratories, accreditation, 144.98

Forensic laboratories and services

Accreditation requirements, 299C.157

Emergency medical services personnel, *see* under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Employees, defined as emergency medical services persons, 144.7401

Fingerprint or forensic testing, postconviction remedies, 590.01

Forensic pathologist, death records, 390.23

Forensic urine drug testing laboratory program, 181.953

Human Services Department, forensic services, 246.014

Public Safety Department, performance measures, 299A.01

Secure treatment facilities, 246.15

State-operated forensic services, 246.54

Grade A milk certification, 32D.17

LABORATORIES

118

LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

Health care taxes
 Billing violations, injunctions, lawsuits, 295.53
 Exclusion, 295.50
 Generally, 295.52
 Liability, 295.56
 Transacting business in Minnesota, 295.51
 Horse racing, medical tests, qualifications, rulemaking, 240.24
 Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40
 Identity and identification, national provider identifiers, 62J.54
 Lead analysis, proficiency standards, 144.9502
 Legend drugs, possession, 151.37
 Liability
 Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68
 Lead analysis reports, 144.9502
 Manure testing, 18C.141
 Medical cannabis testing, 152.25
 Medical laboratories
 Birth defect records or reports, duties, 144.2216
 Blood lead analysis, 144.9502
 Certification, voluntary certification, fees, 144.122
 Employees, tuberculosis, contracting, 251.042
 Fees, Health Department, services, 144.122
 Medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625
 Reports given, 144.9502, 251.042
 Surveillance, Zika virus prevention, 144.945
 Permits, grade A milk, testing and certification, 32D.17
 Plant food testing laboratories, 18C.121
 Records and record keeping, cancer cases, 144.68
 Reports given
 Cancer cases, 144.68
 Drug and alcohol tests, 181.953
 Sanitation, unsanitary conditions, 31.161
 School laboratories, 121A.31, 121A.32, 123B.57
 Seed laboratory, 21.85
 Services
 Biomonitoring, 144.997
 Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Soil testing laboratories, 18C.121, 18C.141
 Test categories, environmental laboratories, 144.97
 Testing
 Gambling devices, 349.163
 License plate materials, 168.381
 Medical cannabis, 152.25
 Wastewater laboratories, 115.84

LABORERS

Casual laborers, 181.57
 Farm laborers, *see* FARM LABORERS
 Highway construction, *see* Labor under HIGHWAYS
 Logging laborers, contracts extending time for payment, 513.07

LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Lac qui Parle project lands, game refuge, 84.154
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 State monuments, 138.585
 Thoreson House, historic place, 138.664

LAC QUI PARLE RIVER

Water control project, 84.154, 84.156

LACHES

Fraudulent transfers, 513.50
 Probate proceedings, 524.1-304

LACTATION

See BREASTFEEDING

LADY SLIPPER

Gathering, 18H.18
 State flower, designating, 1.142

LAKE BENTON (CITY)

Lake Benton Historic District, 138.73

LAKE CITY (CITY)

Bonds (public debt), harbor and marina, 458.73
 Payments by, Laura Ingalls Wilder Historic Highway, marking and memorializing costs, 161.14

LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

See also LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

See also WATER CONSERVATION

Allocations to, water safety budget, county share, 86B.701

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District

Approvals by, lakeshore use, 103B.611
 Board, 103B.611, 103B.615, 103B.631
 Budget, 103B.635, 103B.641
 Contracts, 103B.611
 Corporate powers, 103B.605
 Definitions, 103B.601
 Dissolution, 103B.605
 Duties, generally, 103B.611, 103B.635
 Employees, 103B.605, 103B.615, 103B.621, 103B.631
 Establishment, 103B.605
 Expenses, 103B.631, 103B.635
 Funding, 103B.635
 Funds and accounts, 103B.621, 103B.641
 Generally, 103B.601 to 103B.645
 Liability, torts, 103B.605

Municipalities

Board members, election, 103B.611
 Budget review, 103B.691
 Defined, 103B.601
 District expenses, 103B.635
 Employees, duties, 103B.635
 Property taxes, 103B.641

Officers, 103B.615, 103B.621, 103B.625

Powers, 103B.611

Property taxes, 103B.635, 103B.691

Public corporation status, 103B.605

Regulations, 103B.641

Research, 103B.611

Rules, 103B.631, 103B.645

Violations, prosecution, 103B.645

Metropolitan area districts, land and water development ordinances, enforcement, 473.208

Ordinances, water surface use, 86B.205, 86B.211

White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.651 to 103B.691

LAKE COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Development region, 462.385

East Lake County Medical Clinic District, 275.065 to 275.067

Environmental protection, smelt season, toilet facilities, 383C.79

Judicial district, 2.722

Juvenile detention centers, property taxes, 383C.42

Leases

Recreational trails and facilities, 92.502

Temporary toilet facilities, smelt season, 383C.79

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17

Payments to, national forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Peatland scientific and natural areas, designation, 84.036

Property taxes, *see* Lake County under PROPERTY TAXES

Split Rock Lighthouse, historic site, 138.662

Split Rock Lighthouse State Park, 85.053, 138.664

State lands

Surplus land in Boundary Waters Canoe Area, sale of, 92.82

Timber, 92.45

Waters adjacent to, water level changes, 103G.545

Superior National Forest, lands, payments to county for, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Tax-forfeited lands

Leases, 92.502

Timber, cutting and removal restrictions, 282.018

LAKE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Timber, state lands, cutting and removal restrictions, 92.45
 Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Unorganized territory number 2, payments to
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28
 Taconite state aid, 298.285

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Aquatic plants, control, 103G.621
 Boards of directors
 Duties, generally, 103B.551
 Members, 103B.535, 103B.551, 103B.571
 Reports given, financial report, 103B.571
 Boating regulation, 86B.205
 Bonds, 103B.555
 Boundaries, expansion, 103B.575
 City councils, duties, 459.20
 County boards, duties
 Budgeting, 103B.555
 Delegation of powers, 103B.551
 Hearings, 103B.515, 103B.581
 Joint powers agreements, 103B.525, 103B.555
 Orders, 103B.515, 103B.541
 Ordinances, 103B.565
 Petitions, 103B.525, 103B.581
 Regulations, 103B.565
 Voting, 103B.561
 Water surface use ordinance, 86B.205
 Definitions, water planning and project implementation, 103B.505
 Deicing bodies of water, 103G.605
 Enlarging, 103B.575
 Establishment
 County board action, 103B.515, 103B.541
 Effective date, 103B.541
 Joint powers agreements, 103B.525
 Natural Resources Department action, 103B.561
 Petitions, 103B.521, 103B.525, 103B.531
 Referendum, 103B.545
 Financing, 103B.555
 Improvement projects
 Contracts, 103B.551
 Financing, 103B.555
 Joint powers agreements, 103B.525, 103B.555
 Lake Improvement District Law, 103B.501 to 103B.581
 Lake improvement programs, property taxes, 103F.805
 Management and regulation, 86B.205
 Meetings, 103B.551, 103B.571
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 103B.511
 Operating costs, special property tax levies, 275.70
 Ordinances, floodplain management, 103F.121
 Petitions
 Establishing, 103B.531
 Initiating, 103B.521, 103B.525
 Termination, 103B.581
 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, consulting, 18C.60
 Powers, 103B.555
 Property taxes, *see* Lake improvement districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public beach access, 86B.205
 Service charges, 103B.555
 Soil and water conservation districts, *see* Petitions under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 Special assessments, 103B.555
 Termination, 103B.581
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 459.20
 Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205, 86B.211
LAKE JOHANNA (CITY)
 Fire department, 353.01
LAKE MINNETONKA
 Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

LAKE OF THE WOODS

Commercial fishing, 97A.475, 97C.825

LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY

Appraisals by, *see* Tax-forfeited lands under RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
 Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
 Assessment books, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.223
 Audits and examinations, consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52
 Bonds, drainage ditches, default, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
 Boundaries, 2.01
 County auditor, Red Lake Game Preserve, duties, 282.221 to 282.223
 County board
 Approvals by, consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
 Classification of property, Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
 Members, 282.226
 Orders, tax-forfeited lands, Red Lake Game Preserve, reappraisal, 282.222
 Red Lake Game Preserve, duties, 84A.56
 Resolutions by, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222, 282.226
 Tax-forfeited land sales, duties, 282.02, 383C.522
 County land commissioner, tax-forfeited land sales, expenses, payment, 282.226
 County recorder, records, tax-forfeited land sales, taxes, liens, and assessments, cancellation, 282.223
 County treasurer, tax-forfeited land sales, duties, 282.222, 282.223, 282.226
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
 Forfeited tax sale fund, Red Lake Game Preserve, county expenses, 282.226
 Fort St. Charles, historic place, 138.664
 General fund, transfers to, tax-forfeited land sales, costs and expenses, 282.226
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Legal newspapers, notices in, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222
 North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Northwest Point, historic place, 138.664
 Notices, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.02, 282.16
 Payments to, state payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 County board, duties, 282.02, 383C.522
 Location, 282.02, 282.16, 282.222
 Notice, 282.02, 282.16, 282.222
 Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
LAKE PEPIN
 Lake City harbor and marina, 458.73
LAKE SAINT CROIX
 Commercial fishing, license fees, 97A.475
LAKE STURGEON
 Game fish, defined as including sturgeon, 97A.015
 Sales, 97C.411
LAKE SUPERIOR
 Ballast water management
 Definitions, 115.1701
 Plan for, 115.1703
 Boats and boating, safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24
 Commercial fishing
 Generally, 97C.835
 Lake trout expanded assessment harvest, 97C.836
 License fees, 97A.475
 Environmental protection, toilets and toilet facilities, Saint Louis and Lake Counties, provision of, 383C.79
 Fishing
 Angling lines, number, 97C.315
 Commercial fishing, 97A.475, 97C.835

LAKE SUPERIOR (Cont'd)

Fishing (Cont'd)

- Guides, licenses, 97C.311
- Lake trout expanded assessment harvest, 97C.836
- Smelt season, 383C.79
- Tributary fishing, hooks on fish body part other than mouth, 97C.331
- Trout stamp, 97C.305

- Harbors and ports, safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24
- Iron-producing industries, boaters, no cause of action, 86A.23
- Lake Superior Museum of Transportation and Industry, 138.93
- Lands adjacent to, iron-producing industries, no cause of action by boaters, 86A.23

Safe harbors program

- Definitions, 86A.20
- Facilities, 86A.23, 86A.24
- Federal aid, 86A.24
- Fees, 86A.21
- Local governments, 86A.21, 86A.22
- Natural Resources Department, 86A.21, 86A.22, 86A.24

Sanitary district, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

- Smelt, 97C.391, 383C.79
- Superior Vista Trail, 85.015
- Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.408
- Tributaries, fishing, hooks on fish body other than mouth, 97C.331

- Water level, changes, approval, 103G.545

- Water trail, 85.0155

LAKE SUPERIOR CENTER

- Contracts and agreements, Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.03

LAKE SUPERIOR CENTER AUTHORITY

- Audits and examinations, 85B.05
- Dissolution, 85B.08
- Economic interest, statements, 85B.02
- Employees

- Conflicts of interest, 85B.02
- Status, 85B.04

- Funds and accounts, 85B.03, 85B.05

- Generally, 85B.02, 85B.03

Natural Resources Department, duties

- Commissioner, board member, 85B.02
- Rulemaking, 85B.03

- Property tax exemption, 85B.07

- Purpose, 85B.01

Reports given

- Annual report, 85B.06
- Economic interest statements, 85B.02

LAKE TRAVERSE

- Counties bordering on, jurisdiction of courts, 1.02

LAKE VERMILION

- Water level changes, approval, 103G.545

LAKE WHITEFISH

- Minnnows, defined as including lake whitefish, 97A.015
- Netting, 97A.451, 97C.805
- Protected wild animals, defined as, 97A.015
- Removal, contracts for, 97C.041
- Sales, 97C.805
- Seasons, 97C.395, 97C.805
- Spearing, 97C.371

LAKES AND PONDS

Access

- Sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
- Streets and roads, costs, payment from state park road account, 162.06

Aquaculture, *see* Waters under AQUACULTURE

Aquatic management areas

- Criteria for establishment, 86A.05
- Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02
- Master plans, exemption, 86A.09

Aquatic plants, *see* AQUATIC PLANTSBoundary waters, *see* under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)**LAKES AND PONDS (Cont'd)**

Bridges over, generally, 164.15

Cities

- City councils, duties, 459.20
- Fourth class cities, powers generally, 465.49
- Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
- Weed and algae control, 103G.621

Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231

Conservation districts, *see* LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Definitions, water levels, 103G.005

Disease-free certification, 97C.342

Family fishing lakes, 97C.005

Fences

- Lands bounded by waters, 344.10
- Waters as legal fences, status, 344.02

Fish populations, aquatic management areas, 86A.06, 97C.02

Fish rearing ponds, 97C.205

Fish screens, counties, duties, 97C.077

Fishing guides, 97C.311

Flood control, *see* FLOOD CONTROLGreat Lakes, *see* GREAT LAKESIce, *see* Bodies of water under ICELake improvement districts, *see* LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Lake improvement programs, 103F.801, 103F.805

Lake levels, information about, 103G.412

Lakes groups, consulting, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60

Lands bordering

- Multijurisdictional program, lakeshore improvements under, 383B.79

- Tax-forfeited land sales, easements, 282.37

Maps, county topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061

Meandered lakes, bridges from islands, town roads, bridges part of, 164.15

Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES

Municipal parks, 412.521

Names, changing, constitution, Const. art 12 s 1

Natural preservation routes, county state-aid highways, 162.021

Natural Resources Department, control, conservation areas, 84A.55

Ordinances, park district boards, 398.09, 398.12

Park districts

- Duties, generally, 398.07
- Multijurisdictional program, provisions of, 383B.79
- Ordinances, board, power to regulate, 398.09

Pesticides, application equipment, filling from, 18B.09

Planning, statewide water management plan, 103B.155

Preservation and protection

- County programs, 103F.801, 103F.805
- Lakes groups, phosphorus-containing fertilizers, 18C.60

Public access, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES

Public lakes, minerals under, draining to mine, 93.34

Ramsey County, authority to acquire and maintain, 383A.07

Saint Louis County, *see* Lakes and ponds under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Shallow lakes, 103G.005

Shoreland management grants, 84.975

Shoreline, bordering lands, 282.37, 383B.79

South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters, 103B.451, 103F.185

Special species management lakes, 97C.005

Specific lakes, *see* specific index headings

Swimming ponds, public, 144.1222

Town boards of supervisors, duties, 459.20

Trophy lakes, 97C.005

Trout lakes, *see* TROUT LAKES

Trunk highways across, 161.27

Water levels

- Authority to establish, applications for, 103G.401
- Big Stone Lake, 103G.415
- Changes, approval, 103G.545
- Changes, river diversion by first class cities, 465.26
- Flood control, *see* FLOOD CONTROL

LAKES AND PONDS (Cont'd)

Water levels (Cont'd)

- Generally, *see* Water levels under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
- Great Lakes Commission, stabilizing, 1.21
- Landlocked lakes, water level control permits, 103G.405
- Low-water levels, stipulations, 103G.411
- Mississippi headwaters lakes, 103G.421
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.255
- Ordinary high water level, defined, 103G.005
- Public waters, 103G.245
- South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters, 103B.451
- Waterbasins, protective elevations, 103G.285
- Water pollution, prevention, Health Department, duties, 144.35
- Whitefish chain, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

LANDGenerally, *see* REAL PROPERTYState lands, *see* STATE LANDS**LAND EXCHANGE BOARD**

Generally, 94.341

Land exchanges, duties regarding, 92.80, 94.342 to 94.347, 94.3495

United States land acquisition, duties regarding, 1.041, 1.047

Wetlands for wildlife acquisition, appeals, 97A.145

LAND GRANT COLLEGES*See* MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)*See* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA**LAND MANAGEMENT BUREAU (U.S.)**

Cooperative management agreements, Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367

LAND MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

Databases

- Comprehensive water plans, 103B.151
- County land information systems, property taxes for, 381.12
- Land Management Bureau (U.S.), Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367

LAND RECYCLING ACT

Generally, 115B.175

LAND REGISTRATION

Abstracts of title

- Court administrators, duties, 508.11, 508A.11
- Memorandum abstracts, boundaries, judicial determination, 508.671

Actions affecting title, statutes of limitations, exception, 541.023

Adverse claims to real property

- Adverse claims after registration, 508.70, 508A.70
- Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 541.023
- Statutes of limitations, 508.70, 508A.17, 508A.70

Adverse possession

- Acquisition of title by, exception, 508.02, 508A.02
- Persons claiming by, application for registration, 508.03, 508A.03

Affidavits

- Grantees or purchaser affidavits, destruction, 508.836, 508A.836
- Instruments affecting title, 508.50, 508A.50

Alleys, vacation, adding accrued land to legal description, 508.73, 508A.73

Answers, contents, 508.17

Appeals, 508.29, 508A.29

Applications

- Adjacent land, 508.08, 508A.08
- Amendments to, 508.09, 508A.09
- Contents, 508.06, 508A.06
- County recorders, duties, 508.05, 508.11, 508A.05, 508A.11
- Court administrators, duties, 508.11, 508A.11
- Dismissal, 508.21
- Generally, 508.03, 508A.03
- Nonresidents, 508.07, 508A.07
- Signatures, 508.05, 508A.05
- Spouses, 508.05, 508A.05

LAND REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)

- Verification, 508.05, 508A.05
- Withdrawal, 508.13, 508.21

Appurtenant easements, certificates of title, 508.24

Attachment

- Discharge, 508.64, 508A.64
- Notice, 508.65, 508A.65
- Property subject to, 508.63, 508A.63

Boats, *see* Titling of watercraft under BOATS AND BOATINGCemetery lots, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES

Certificates and certification, surveyors, duties, 326.03

Certificates of possessory title (CPT)

- Appeals, 508A.29
- Application for registration, 508A.10, 508A.21
- Cancellation, 508A.01, 508A.67, 508A.85
- Changeover to certificate of title, 508A.85
- Combined certificates, 508A.422
- Contents, 508A.35
- Contracts for deed, cancellation, 508A.58
- Copies, furnishing to landowner, 508A.40
- Covenant running with the land, effect, 508A.24
- Death of landowner, new certificates, 508A.68, 508A.69
- Effective date, 508A.43
- Errors or omissions, lawsuits, damages, 508.76
- Evidence, 508A.36
- Examiners' reports, 508A.13
- Exchange certificates of possessory title, 508A.421
- First certificate of possessory title, issuance, 508A.22
- Fraudulent instruments or entries, felony, 508.80
- Limitation on actions, 508A.17

Memorials on

- Agency, documents creating or revoking, 508A.72
- Attorneys, notice of removal, 508A.65
- Cancellation, 508A.66
- Certificates of trust, 508A.62
- Child support judgments, 548.091
- Conveyances, interest less than fee simple, 508A.49
- Final judgment or decree, 508A.59
- Financing statements, 508A.491
- Foreclosures, 508A.57
- Generally, 508A.71, 508A.73
- Judgments, liens, 508A.63
- Mortgages, 508A.55, 508A.56, 508A.57
- Power of attorney, documents creating or revoking, 508A.72
- Tax liens, 270C.63
- Transfer statements, 508A.491
- Multiple parcels or interests, 508A.421
- Rights of person holding, 508A.25

Certificates of title

- Cancellation, 508.67
- Combined certificates, 508A.422
- Contents, 508.35
- Contracts for deed, 508.491, 508.58
- Copies, 290B.04, 508.40
- Covenant running with the land, effect, 508.24
- Death of landowner, new certificates, 508.68, 508.69
- Effective date, 508.43
- Errors or omissions, lawsuits, damages, 508.76
- Evidence, 508.36
- Exchange certificates of title, defined, 508.421
- Fraudulent instruments or entries, felony, 508.80
- Memorials on
 - Agency, documents creating or revoking, 508.72
 - Agricultural preserves, restrictive covenants, 40A.10, 40A.11
 - Attorneys, notice of removal, 508.65
 - Cancellation, 473H.05, 508.66
 - Certificates of trust, 508.62
 - Changeovers from certificates of possessory title (CPT), 508A.85
 - Child support judgments, 548.091
 - Conveyances, interest less than fee simple, 508.49

LAND REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Certificates of title (Cont'd)

- Memorials on (Cont'd)
 - Endorsements, 508.38, 508A.38
 - Final judgment or decree, 508.59
 - Financing statements, 508.491
 - Foreclosures, 508.57
 - Generally, 508.71, 508.73
 - Judgments, liens, 508.63
 - Lien renewal certificates, medical assistance liens, 514.981
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.12
 - Mortgages, 508.55, 508.56, 508.57
 - Plats, 508.14, 508.23, 508A.14
 - Power of attorney, documents creating or revoking, 508.72
 - Restrictive covenants, metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.05
 - Transfer statements, 508.491
 - Wetlands preservation areas, restrictive covenants, 103F.612
 - Withdrawal of land registration, 508.24
- Multiple parcels or interests, 508.421
- New certificates, 336.9-619
- Reissuance, registrars, duties, 508.421
- Rights of person holding, 508.25
- Setting aside, statutes of limitations, 508.28
- Tax liens, 270C.63

Condominiums

- Common elements certificates of title (CECT), 508A.351
- Common interest community certificates of title (CICCT), 508.351, 508A.351
- Declarations, recording with registrar of titles, 515.15

Conservation restrictions, filing, 84.65

Conveyances

- Cancellation of old, issuance of new certificate of title, 508.52, 508A.52
- Generally, 508.47, 508A.47
- Instruments of, 507.091, 507.092
- Lands held in trust, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62
- Property taxes, payment prior to, 508.53, 508A.53

Corporations

- Applications, 508.03, 508A.03
- Dissolution, new certificates, issuance, 508.61, 508A.61
- Service of process, 508.16

County recorders, recording with, 117.065

County surveyors, duties, 508.14, 508A.14

Covenants running with the land, 508.24, 508A.24

Decrees of registration

- Appeals, 508.29
- Appurtenant easements, 508.23
- Contents, 508.23
- Covenant running with the land, interpreted as, 508.24
- Effect, 508.22
- Opening, 508.26
- Setting aside, statutes of limitations, 508.28
- Titles acquired prior to entry, 508.27

Decrees on default, issuance, 508.19

Deeds, limited deeds, 508.61, 508A.61

Defendants

- Summons, 508.15
- Titles acquired prior to entry, 508.27

Definitions

- Appurtenant easements, 508.04, 508A.04
- Exchange certificates, 508.421
- Land registration, 508A.01
- Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
- Registered land surveys, 508.47
- Transfer statement for contract for deed, 508.491, 508A.491

Deputy examiners of title

- Appointment, 508.12, 508A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 508.12, 508A.12

Deputy registrars of title, 508.33, 508A.33

Docks, piers, and wharves, 508.04, 508A.04

LAND REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Documents

- Disposal or destruction, registrars, duties, 508.836, 508A.836
- Nonconforming, 508.82, 508A.82
- Specifications, 507.24

Eminent domain, registered land taken by, 508.73, 508A.73

Erroneous registration, lawsuits, 508.76 to 508.79, 508A.76 to 508A.79

Examiners of title

- Appeals to, 508.321, 508A.321
- Applications to, 508A.10
- Certificates and certification
 - Certificate of possessory title (CPT), 508A.67, 508A.71, 508A.73
 - Torrens registration documents, 508.67, 508.71, 508.73
 - Trustees' deeds, 508.62, 508A.62
- Directives
 - Acquisition of title by action, 508.67, 508A.67
 - Certificates of possessory title (CPT), 508A.22
 - Generally, 508.71, 508A.71
 - Vacated streets or alleys, adding accrued land to legal description on certificate, 508.73, 508A.73
- Examination of title, duties, 508.13, 508A.13
- Filing with, plats, 508A.14
- Generally, 508.12, 508A.12
- Hearings, 508.13, 508.20
- Liability, 508.76, 508A.76
- Powers, generally, 508A.10
- Reports given, 508.13, 508.671, 508A.13
- Title opinions, 508.13, 508A.13

Executions (creditors remedies), claim of title, proceedings to enforce execution, 508.67, 508A.67

Fees

- Applications, 508A.11
- Certificates of possessory title (CPT), 508A.22
- Conveyances, 508.52, 508A.52
- Court administrator's fees, 508.81
- Eminent domain, 508.73, 508A.73
- Exceptions, 508.09, 508A.09
- Real estate documents, 357.182
- Registrar's fees, 508.82, 508A.82
- Restrictions, 357.182
- Trustees' deeds, 508.61, 508A.61

Filing, *see* Registrars of title under this topic

Filing or recording with

- Mortgage liens, release from, 559.17
- Originals, remote online notarial acts, 358.646

Foreclosure

- Generally, 508.57, 508A.57
- Registration after, 508.58, 508A.58

Forms

- Certificate of possessory title (CPT), 508A.35
- Certificate of title, 508.35
- Nonconforming documents, 508.82, 508A.82
- Notice of application for certificate of possessory title (CPT), 508A.13
- Summons, application for registration of land, 508.16

Fraud

- Fraudulent instruments or entries, felony, 508.80, 508A.80
- Title obtained by, owners' remedies, 508.51, 508A.51

Grantees

- Reception books, entries, 508A.37
- Reception indexes, 508.37

Grantors

- Reception books, entries, 508A.37
- Reception indexes, 508.37

Guardians ad litem, appointment, 508.18

Harbors and ports, 508.04, 508A.04

Hearings

- Dismissal, 508.21
- Generally, 508.20
- New trials, opening decree of registration, 508.26

Hennepin County, tract index, 386.07 to 386.09

Housing, warranties, waivers, 327A.04

LAND REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Instruments affecting title
 Contents, 508.50, 508A.50
 Filing, effect, 508.48, 508A.48
 Voluntary instruments, 508.51, 508A.51

Investment securities
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
 Warranties, 336.8-208

Joinder of parties, state, interest in title, 508.13

Joint tenancy, survivors, new certificates, 508.71, 508A.71

Judgments affecting title, 508.63, 508A.63

Landowners
 Death, issuance of new certificate, procedure, 508.68, 508.69, 508A.68, 508A.69
 Election, changeover, certificate of possessory title to certificate of title, 508A.85

Lawsuits
 Erroneous registration, 508.76 to 508.79, 508A.76 to 508A.79
 Statutes of limitations, 508.28, 508.78, 508A.78

Leases, 508.60, 508A.60

Liens
 Claim of title, proceedings to enforce lien, 508.67, 508A.67
 Eminent domain, 508.73, 508A.73
 Instruments creating, 508.63, 508A.63
 Notice, 508.65, 508A.65
 Tax liens, 270C.63, 508.67, 508A.67
 Titles which may be registered, 508.04, 508A.04

Mortgages
 Assignment or discharge, 508.56, 508A.56
 Authority to mortgage, 508.54, 508A.54
 Registration, procedure, 508.55, 508A.55
 Securing revolving credit line, effect, 508.555

New certificates of possessory title (CPT), 336.9-619

New certificates of title, 336.9-619

Nonresidents
 Applications, 508.07, 508A.07
 Service of process, 508.16

Notice requirements
 Lis pendens, 508.66, 508A.66
 Notice after registration, 508.39, 508A.39
 Title opinions, 508.13, 508A.13

Personal representatives
 Applications, 508.03, 508A.03
 Sale, conveyance, or mortgage of registered land, 508.68, 508.69, 508A.68, 508A.69

Plats
 Boundaries, judicial determination, 508.671
 Certified copies, filing with registrars of titles, 326.03
 Licensed surveyors, duties, 326.03
 Subdivided land, 508.46, 508A.46
 Trustees, 508.62, 508A.62

Policy of state, decree of registration, effect, 508.16

Possessory estates in land, defined, 508A.01

Property taxes, payment prior to conveyance or transfer, 508.53, 508A.53

Real Estate Task Force, funding, 508A.82

Real estate tax judgment sales, claim of title, proceedings to enforce, 508.67, 508A.67

Real property
 Notice of lis pendens, 519.101
 Spouses, 519.07

Reception books, *see* Records and record keeping under COUNTY RECORDERS

Records and record keeping, disposition, court administrators, 485.15

Register of titles
 CPT, 508A.34
 Entries in
 Alteration or correction, 508.71, 508A.71
 Evidence, admissibility, 508.36, 508A.36
 Form and content, 508.34
 Fees, 508.82
 Registrars, duties, 508.34

LAND REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Registered land
 Claiming interest in after registration, 508.70
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, restrictive covenants, 473H.05
 Surveys, *see* Registered land surveys under this topic

Registered land surveys
 Requirements, 508.47, 508.671, 508A.47
 Transfers, 272.12

Registrars of title
 Appointments by, 508.33, 508A.33
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 508.31, 508A.31
 Certificates of title, 514.12
 Certified copies, 508.36, 508.38, 508A.36, 508A.38, 519.07
 Clerical errors, correction, duties, 508.71, 508A.71
 Common elements certificates of title (CECT), 508A.351
 Common interest community certificates of title (CICCT), 508.351, 508A.351
 Conveyances, duties, 508.52, 508A.52
 County recorders serving as, 508.30, 508A.30
 Decisions, appeals from, 508.321, 508A.321
 Destruction of documents, 508.836, 508.84, 508A.836, 508A.84
 Environmental covenants, 114E.35
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Filing or recording with
 Affidavits, clandestine lab sites, 152.0275
 Affidavits of custodian, trusts, real property, 507.50
 Affidavits of nonagricultural use, mortgage foreclosures, 580.23
 Affidavits of taxes and expenses paid, 582.03
 Agency, documents creating or revoking, 508.72, 508A.72
 Agricultural preserves, notice of termination, 40A.11
 Assignment of mortgage, 507.413
 Boundary line dispute decisions, 559.23
 Certificates of custodianship, 507.49
 Certificates of redemption, mortgage foreclosures, 580.26
 Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
 Certificates of trust, 501C.1013
 Certified copies, decrees of registration, 508.23
 Certified copies, liens, judgments, 508.63, 508A.63
 Certified copies, spouses, rights, 519.07
 Claims against estates, medical assistance or general assistance medical care, 256B.15
 Claims of unregistered interest, 508.70, 508A.70
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-116
 Concrete or reinforcing bar, farm disposal, 17.135
 Contracts for deed, 507.235, 507.236
 Conveyances, 508.52, 508A.52
 Court orders, eminent domain, 508.73, 508A.73
 Creditor's notice of intent to redeem, mortgage foreclosures, 580.24
 Decrees barring interest of spouses, 519.07
 Decrees of distribution, 508.68, 508A.68
 Deeds, tax statement, 287.241
 Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1114, 524.2-1115
 Documents, nonconforming, 508.82, 508A.82
 Easement information, requirements for, 84.0272
 Farmer-lender mediation notices, 559.21
 Generally, specifications, 507.093, 507.24
 Instruments affecting less than fee simple estate, 508.49, 508A.49
 Instruments affecting title, effect, 508.48, 508A.48
 Instruments discharging liens, 508.64, 508A.64
 Joint tenancy, terminations, 600.21
 Joint tenancy severance instruments, effect, 500.19
 Judgments, recovery of property by landlord, 504B.291
 Land use planning documents, 462.36
 Lien notices, medical assistance liens, 514.982
 Liens for attorney fees, notice of intent to claim, 481.13
 Manufactured homes, perfected security interests, 168A.141
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, claims, 514.08

LAND REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Registrars of title (Cont'd)

- Filing or recording with (Cont'd)
 - Metropolitan agricultural preserves, notice of expiration, 473H.08
 - Mortgage foreclosure documents, 508.57, 508A.57
 - Mortgage foreclosures, 582.25
 - Mortgage liens, release from, 559.17
 - Natural Resources Department orders affecting waters, 103G.251
 - Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26
 - Notice of abandonment, eminent domain proceedings, 117.065
 - Notice of lis pendens, 500.20, 500.245, 514.12
 - Notice of pendency, 117.065, 580.025, 580.032
 - Orders reducing mortgagor's redemption period, 582.032
 - Outdoor heritage fund, notice of funding agreement, 97A.056
 - Plats, 508A.14
 - Power of attorney, 508.72, 508A.72
 - Power of attorney to foreclose mortgage, 507.413
 - Private transfer fee obligations, notices about, 513.76
 - Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.173, 281.23
 - Real property, 103G.2372, 272.12, 336.9-607
 - Recitals of unrecorded mortgages, effect, 507.332
 - Redemption documents, mortgage foreclosures, 580.25
 - Registered land surveys, 508.47, 508A.47
 - Release of mortgage, 507.413
 - Remote online notarial acts, 358.646
 - Request for notice, mortgage foreclosures, 580.032
 - Revenue Department, documents creating claims against, 270C.26
 - Satisfaction of mortgage, 507.413
 - Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, required documents, 290B.04, 290B.08
 - Severed mineral interests, ownership, 93.52
 - Surveys, judicial determination of boundaries, 508.671
 - Tax-forfeited lands, reversion, 282.01
 - Tax increment financing districts, assessment agreements, 469.177
 - Tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.20
 - Timber slashings, cost of disposal, 88.14
 - Trustees, real property transactions, 501C.1014
 - Voluntary energy improvements financing program, lien notices, 216C.437
 - Voluntary mortgage foreclosures, 582.32
 - Wetlands orders, enforcement of law, 103G.2372
 - Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.613
 - Wills, 508.68, 508A.68
- Indexes, form and contents, 508.37
- Instruments not entitled to registration, liability, 507.251
- Investments by, fees, duties, 508.75
- Land surveys, duties, 508.47, 508A.47
- Liability, 272.12, 508.33, 508.76, 508A.33, 508A.76
- Liens, 508.63, 508.64, 508A.63, 508A.64
- Lis pendens, duties, 508.66, 508A.66
- Lists, real estate tax judgment sales, 272.17
- Medical assistance liens, notices, duties, 514.982
- Memorials on certificates of possessory title (CPT), 508A.66
- Memorials on certificates of title, 508.66
- Notice after registration, duties, 508.39, 508A.39
- Notice given, 40A.10, 103F.612
- Notice received, 103F.613
- Official seals, 508.32, 508A.32
- Official signature, 508.349, 508A.349
- Payments by, fees, duties, 508.75
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, abandoned property, orders, 281.173
- Reception books, duties, 508A.37
- Reception indexes, duties, 508.37
- Record keeping requirements
 - Certificates of possessory titles, 508A.38, 508A.381, 508A.84

LAND REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Registrars of title (Cont'd)

- Record keeping requirements (Cont'd)
 - Torrens property, 508.38, 508.381, 508.84
- Recording officers, defined, 515.02
- Register of titles, duties, 508.71, 508A.71
- Registration of instruments of conveyance, 507.091, 507.092
- Reports given, 290B.04, 465.79
- Restrictive covenants, metropolitan agricultural preserves, duties, 473H.05
- Subsequent adverse claims, duties, 508.70, 508A.70
- Tract indexes, duties, 508.37, 508A.37
- Trustees deeds, duties, 508.61, 508A.61
- Registration of title, torrens, generally, 508.01 to 508.84
- Registration of title without court proceedings, 508A.01 to 508A.85
- Reversions, new certificates, issuance, 508.73, 508A.73
- Service of process, 508.16
- Snowmobiles, *see* Registration under SNOWMOBILES
- Spouses, 519.07
- State assessment certificates, claim of title, procedure to obtain new certificate, 508.67, 508A.67
- State lands, 508.03, 508A.03
- Streets and roads, alteration, establishment, or vacation, effect, 508.73, 508A.73
- Subdivided land, 508.46, 508A.46
- Summary real estate disposition judgments, filing, 518.191
- Tax-forfeited lands, 508.03, 508A.03
- Tax liens
 - Enforcement proceedings, 508.67, 508A.67
 - Memorializing, 270C.63
- Tax titles, actions to quiet title, summonses, recording, 284.18
- Titles which may be registered, 508.04, 508A.04
- Torrens titles, manner of registration, 508.01
- Tract indexes, registrars of title, duties, 508.37, 508A.37
- Transfer of registered land, generally, 508.47, 508A.47
- Transfer on death deeds
 - Contents, exceptions, 508.50, 508A.50
 - Generally, 507.071
 - Tax statement information, 507.092
- Trials, 508.20
- Trustees
 - Conveyance of registered land, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62
 - Platting of registered land, 508.62, 508A.62
- Trusts, transfer of registered lands in, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62
- Uncontested land titles, 508A.01
- Violations and penalties, registrars of titles, 272.12
- Wells, identification, 103I.235, 103I.311

LAND SURVEYORS
See SURVEYORS

LAND USE DISTRICTS
See also ZONING

- Counties, zoning, creation of districts, 394.25
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18
- Recreational river land use districts, 383C.26, 383C.261
- Restricted residence districts, 462.12 to 462.17
- Scenic river land use districts, counties, duties, 373.27
- Towns, zoning regulations
 - Purpose of, 366.14
 - Town boards, duties, 366.13
 - Town building commissioners, 366.16

Zoning, *see* ZONING

LAND USE PERMITS

- Applicants, property taxes, payment, certification, 394.235, 462.353
- Applications, deadlines for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993

LAND USE PLANNING
See also METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

- Aggregate materials planning, 84.94
- Agricultural land preservation programs, *see* AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

LAND USE PLANNING (Cont'd)

Annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory, notice, 414.0325, 414.09

Cities, *see* Municipal planning under this topic

Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

Comprehensive plans, Dakota County, 383D.61

Counties, *see* Municipal planning under this topic

Environmental covenants, 114E.25

Farm lands, state policy, 17.80

Goodhue County, scenic river ordinance, 103F.35

Grants, 373.27, 375.471, 462.353

Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27

Joint planning boards, 462.3585

Joint powers agreements, Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377

Landfill cleanup program

- Generally, *see* Cleanup program under LANDFILLS
- Qualified facilities, plan for, 115B.412

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18

Metropolitan area

- Advisory committee, 473.173, 473.853, 473.857, 554.02
- Comprehensive plans, *see* Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
- Definitions, 473.852
- Generally, 473.851 to 473.871
- Guidelines, 473.854
- Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.854
- Metropolitan system statements, 473.852, 473.856, 473.857, 473.864
- Policy of state, 473.851
- Purpose, 473.851
- Standards, criteria, and model ordinances, 473.206, 473.208
- Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377

Model codes, local governments, adoption by reference, 471.62

Municipal planning

- Adjustment and appeals, boards of, 462.353 to 462.357, 462.359
- Aggregate materials lands, 84.94
- Comprehensive plans, *see* COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
- Dakota County, comprehensive plans, 383D.61
- Definitions, 462.352
- Governing bodies, 462.352, 462.355
- Hearings, 462.355, 462.357
- Hennepin County, 383B.121, 383B.235, 383B.79
- Inconsistent laws, 462.364
- Maps
 - Adoption, 462.359, 462.36
 - Airport safety zones, 462.357
- Metropolitan area cities and towns, 462.355
- Municipal airports, 462.355, 462.357
- Planning agencies, 462.352, 462.354 to 462.358, 462.36
- Policy of state, 462.351
- Ramsey County, 383A.602
- Saint Louis County, 383C.072
- Shorelines, 103F.221
- Subdivision regulations, 83.26, 462.358, 462.364
- Tree planting, urban forest development, 17.86
- Zoning ordinances
 - Authority, generally, 462.353, 462.357
 - Enforcement, 462.362
 - Existing ordinances, effect on, 462.363 to 462.365
 - Filing with county recorder, 462.36
 - Generally, 462.357
 - Housing fiscal impact notes, 462.3612
 - Interim ordinances, 462.355
 - Interim uses, 462.3597
 - Judicial review, 462.361
 - Shoreland areas, existing nonconforming lots, 394.36, 462.357
 - Substandard structures, Lower Saint Croix National Scenic Riverway, 394.36, 462.357

Policy of state

- Farm lands, 17.80

LAND USE PLANNING (Cont'd)

Policy of state (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan area, 473.851
- Municipal planning, 462.351
- Saint Croix River, 103F.351

State codes, local governments, adoption by reference, 471.62

Subdivision of land, *see* SUBDIVIDED LAND

Towns, zoning, *see* Zoning under TOWNS

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.05

LAND USE PLANNING GRANTS

Authority to receive, 462.353

Counties

- Federal aid programs, 375.471
- Great River Road, 373.27

LANDFILLS

See also DUMPS

Abatement

- Fees, 115A.919, 115A.923, 297H.06
- Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.841 to 473.847

Boundaries, modification, 115B.412

Cleanup program

- Access to information, 115B.406, 115B.412
- Access to property, 115B.412
- Boundary modification, 115B.412
- Closure, 115B.39 to 115B.41
- Closure upgrade activities, qualified facilities, acceptance of dump materials, 115B.403
- Conservation restrictions, 84.65
- Daily cover, 297H.06
- Definitions, 115B.39, 115B.40
- Delisted facilities, 115B.412
- Deposits in, firewood, 116F.30
- Eminent domain, 115B.407
- Environmental response actions, 115B.39, 115B.40, 115B.402, 115B.406, 115B.412
- Environmental response costs
 - Claims of full recovery, statutes of limitations, 115B.40
 - Claims settlement and recovery, joint and several liability, 115B.443
 - Generally, 115B.41
 - Insurance coverage, 115B.441 to 115B.443
 - Liens, 115B.406, 115B.41, 115B.412
 - Local governments, 115B.41, 475.53
 - Recovery, priority qualified facilities, 115B.406
 - Reimbursements, 115B.43
 - Third-party claims, 115B.414
- Establishment, 115B.39
- Excluded facilities, 115B.405
- Insurance, environmental response costs, claims settlement and recovery, 115B.441 to 115B.444
- Land use plan, developed by commissioner, 115B.412
- Landfill gas, 216B.1691, 216B.2422
- Lawsuits, environmental response costs, recovery, 115B.444
- Local governments
 - Cleanup costs, net debt limits, reservation, 475.53
 - Land use actions, notice, 471.99
- Metropolitan area
 - Abatement account, *see* Environmental fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 - Contingency action trust account, 473.843, 473.845
 - Mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities, metropolitan area, *see* under SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 - Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.841 to 473.847
 - Notice, 115B.40, 115B.405
 - Operators, waste tire collectors, 115A.902
 - Out-of-state landfills, waste deposit in, disclosure, 115A.9302
 - Petroleum tank release law, effect, 115C.06
 - Postclosure activities, 115B.39, 115B.40
 - Priority list, 115B.40
 - Priority qualified facilities, 115B.406, 115B.407
 - Qualified facilities
 - Covered by insurance, 115B.441 to 115B.443

LANDFILLS (Cont'd)

Cleanup program (Cont'd)

- Qualified facilities (Cont'd)
 - Dump materials, acceptance, 115B.403
 - Generally, 115B.40
 - Information about, duty to provide, 115B.412
 - Transfer of title, 115B.412
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, time, 281.17
- Real property, acquisition, response actions, 115B.407, 115B.412
- Sanitary landfills, defined as junk yards, 161.242
- State, land use actions, notice, 471.99
- Waste processing facilities, *see* WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES
- Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES
- Delisting, 115B.412
- Siting criteria, rules for, 116.07

LANDING FIELDS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

See also RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

- Administrators, code violations lawsuits, 504B.425, 504B.445, 504B.455, 504B.461
- Apartment buildings, *see* APARTMENT BUILDINGS
- Applicant screening, 504B.173
- Attorney fees, tenants' rights, 504B.172
- Cable communications systems, *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- Code violations lawsuits, *see* Tenants' remedies under this topic
- Commercial tenants, service of process on, judgments, code violations lawsuits, 504B.431
- Definitions, generally, 504B.235
- Discrimination, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
- Disputes, MFIP, discontinuance of assistance payments, 256J.395
- Eviction, *see* EVICTION
- Farm lands
 - Leased, unpaid rents, crops, liens on, 514.964
 - Tenants' rights on termination of life estates, 500.25
- Fines, building repair orders, noncompliance, 504B.391
- Foreclosures
 - Foreclosure advice notices, 580.042
 - Tenants' rights in, 504B.151, 504B.285
- Housing with services establishments, 144D.06, 144D.08
- Landlords
 - Abandonment of property by tenant, duties, 504B.271
 - Agreements, maintenance or repair of premises by tenant, 504B.161
 - Applicant screening fees, duties, 504B.173
 - Assignments, lawsuits, eviction actions, 504B.171
 - Building repair orders, noncompliance, penalties, 504B.391
 - Burden of proof, retaliation, 504B.285, 504B.441
 - Certificates and certification, rent paid, 290A.19
 - Court-ordered wiretapping, duty to assist, 626A.06, 626A.38
 - Covenants, 504B.161
 - Defenses, 504B.195, 504B.415
 - Disclosure, 504B.181, 504B.195, 504B.211, 504B.241
 - Emergency calls by tenants, 504B.205
 - Entry into rented premises, 504B.211
 - Essential services, nonpayment by landlord, 504B.215
 - Judgments against, administrators' expenses, code violations lawsuits, 504B.445
 - Leases, copies, giving to tenants, 504B.115
 - Liability
 - Administrators' expenses, code violations lawsuits, 504B.445
 - Applicant screening fee violations, 504B.173
 - Collection of rents or security deposits after condemnation, 504B.204
 - Injury to third parties, 504B.161
 - Personal property of tenant, removal and storage after eviction, 504B.365
 - Prelease deposits, 504B.175

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS (Cont'd)

Landlords (Cont'd)

- Liability (Cont'd)
 - Repair and maintenance of buildings, 504B.471
 - Security deposits, improper withholding, damages, 504B.178
 - Unlawful interruption or termination of utilities, 504B.221, 504B.225
 - Unlawful ouster or exclusion of tenants, 504B.221, 504B.225, 504B.231
- Low income home energy assistance program, 504B.215
- Mail and mailing, security deposits, 504B.178
- MFIP protective or vendor payees, 256J.39
- Nonpayment of utility bills, tenants' rights, 504B.215
- Notice given
 - Abandoned property of tenant, 504B.271
 - Automatic renewal clauses, leases, 504B.145
 - Controlled substances violations, eviction, 504B.305
 - Entry into rented premises, 504B.211
 - Evicted tenants, inventory, personal property, 504B.365
 - Familial status of tenant, eviction or denial of lease renewal, 504B.315
 - Federally subsidized housing, expiration or termination of federal contracts, 504B.255
 - Intermediate care facilities leases, notice of eviction action, 256B.501
 - Leases, cancellation, 504B.251
 - Leases greater than 20 years, cancellation, 504B.291
 - Rent increases, 504B.147
 - Rental housing, accessible unit priority, 363A.40
 - Security deposits, transfer or assumption by landlord's successor in interest, 504B.178
 - Seizure of property, controlled substances violations, 504B.305
 - Tenancy at will, termination, 504B.135
 - Termination of lease after death of tenant, 504B.265
- Notice received
 - Code violations, 504B.185, 504B.395
 - Cold weather notice, 504B.155
 - Contraband or controlled substances, 609.5317
 - Contracts for deed, cancellation, 504B.151
 - Emergency relief orders, 504B.381
 - Escrow of rent to remedy violations, 504B.385
 - Mortgage foreclosure sale, 504B.151
 - Residents, elevated blood lead levels, 144.9504
 - Termination of lease, death of tenant, 504B.265
- Payments to, receipts, 504B.118
- Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
- Posting (notices), agent for service of process, 504B.181
- Receipts for rent paid in cash, 504B.118
- Recovery of property, 504B.291
- Rights, 504B.285, 504B.311, 504B.435
- Safe at Home program, duties, 5B.10
- Security deposits, 504B.178
- Service of process on, 504B.375, 504B.401
- Single-metered residential buildings, 504B.215
- Statements by, 256D.02
- Utilities, 325E.025, 504B.221, 504B.225
- Late fees, 504B.177
- Lawsuits
 - Applicant screening fee violations, 504B.173
 - Code violations, 504B.195, 504B.385, 504B.395
 - Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 - Damages, treble damages, 557.09
 - Eviction, *see* Real property, rental under EVICTION
 - Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06
 - Housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013
 - Lessees violating covenant against introducing drugs, 609.33
 - Pro se representation, 481.02
 - Recovery of property by landlord, denial of title by tenant, 504B.121
 - Recovery of rent due, evidence, 504B.125
 - Self-service storage facilities, owners, commencement, 514.977
- Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS (Cont'd)

Leases

- Attorney fee provisions, tenants' rights, 504B.172
- Cancellation, leases greater than 20 years, 504B.291
- Copies to tenants, 504B.115
- Duration of lease, notice, 504B.146
- Prelease deposits, 504B.175
- Requirements, 504B.111
- Residential rental property, *see* Leases under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
- Victims of violence, right to terminate, 504B.206

Manufactured home parks

- Landlords, *see* Park owners under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

- Tenants, *see* Residents under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Mining, property leases, counties, powers generally, 373.01

Mortgage foreclosures, *see* Foreclosures under this topicMultiple dwellings, *see* MULTIPLE DWELLINGSNeighborhood organizations, *see* NEIGHBORHOOD ORGANIZATIONS

Prelease deposits, 504B.175

Private shared telecommunications services, 237.681

Problem properties law, 617.81 to 617.87

Public nuisances, *see* PUBLIC NUISANCES

Real property, conveyance of interest in, 507.01

Renters, *see* Tenants under this topic

Rents

- Cash payment, written receipts for, 504B.118
- Code violations lawsuits, 504B.425
- Landlord's right to collect, suspension, code violations lawsuits, 504B.435
- Late payment, late fees, 504B.177
- Presumption of payment, 504B.291

Residential rental property, generally, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Residential tenant reports, 504B.235, 504B.241

Residential tenant screening services

- Defined, 504B.235
- Disclosures to applicants, 504B.173
- Federal regulations, compliance, 504B.245
- Liability, limitations, 504B.241
- Reports, duties, 504B.241

Security deposit violations, 504B.178

Tenancy at will

- Eviction, 504B.285
- Termination, procedure, 504B.135

Tenant reports, 504B.235, 504B.241

Tenant screening services, *see* Residential tenant screening services under this topic

Tenants

- Access to data, residential tenant screening services, information on tenant, 504B.241
- Affidavits, escrow of rents to remedy violations, 504B.385
- Agreements, maintenance or repair of premises, limitations, 504B.161
- Burden of proof, 504B.285
- Copies received, leases, 504B.115
- Covenants of landlord or licensor, waivers, *see* Waivers, prohibited waivers under this topic
- Death, 504B.265, 524.2-702
- Defenses, leases, lawsuits to enforce, 504B.115
- Disabled persons in subsidized housing, pets, rights, 504B.261
- Emergency assistance calls, 504B.205
- Eviction, *see* Real property, rental under EVICTION
- Holdover for three years, effect, 504B.311
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Lead hazard reduction, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Low income home energy assistance program, 504B.215
- Mail and mailing, notice, escrow of rents to remedy violations, 504B.385
- Notice given
 - Cold weather notice, 504B.155
 - Emergency relief orders, 504B.381
 - Escrow of rents to remedy violations, 504B.385

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS (Cont'd)

Tenants (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)

- Pesticide postapplication precautions, 18B.37
- Property taxes, payment by, 272.45
- Quitting lease, 504B.147

Notice of pending foreclosure, 504B.151

Notice received

- Code violations and condemnation orders, 504B.195
- Controlled substances violations, eviction, 504B.305
- Entry by landlord, 504B.211
- Evicted tenants, inventory, personal property, 504B.365
- Familial status, eviction or denial of lease renewal, 504B.315
- Federally subsidized housing, termination, 504B.255
- Foreclosure advice notices, 580.042
- Landlord's agent, 504B.181
- Landlord's entry in tenant's absence, 504B.211
- Lead hazard reduction, 144.9504
- Leases greater than 20 years, cancellation, 504B.291
- Rental dwelling notice, 471.9995
- Residential tenant screening service information, 504B.241
- Residents, elevated blood lead levels, 144.9504
- Security deposits, transfer or assumption, landlord's successor in interest, 504B.178
- Seizure of property, controlled substances violations, 504B.305
- Tenancy at will, termination, 504B.135
- Tenant screening service used by landlord, 504B.173

Notice to vacate, 504B.285

Payments by, 272.45, 504B.175

Personal property, abandonment, 168A.05, 504B.271

Proper identification, 504B.235

Property tax refunds, *see* Claimants (refunds) under PROPERTY TAXES

Prospective tenants, 504B.173, 504B.175, 504B.195

Public nuisances, definitions, 617.80

Recovery of possession, procedure, 504B.375

Redemption of tenancy, 504B.291

Referral fees from real estate licensees, 82.81

Relocation, lead hazard reduction, 144.9504

Remedies, *see* Tenants' remedies under this topic

Rent withholding, 504B.178

Residential tenant reports, 504B.235, 504B.241

Rights

- Abandoned personal property, 504B.271
- Emergency assistance telephone calls, 504B.205
- Lead hazard reduction, 144.9504
- Privacy, 504B.211
- Uninhabitable buildings, 504B.131
- Unlawful termination of utilities by landlord, 504B.221, 504B.225

Service of process on, 504B.291, 504B.385, 504B.431

Utilities, payment, 504B.215

Utility bills, payment to prevent disconnection, 504B.215

Utility costs, separate utility billing for single-meter buildings, 504B.215

Victims of violence, right to terminate lease, 504B.206

Tenants' remedies

- Code violations lawsuits, 504B.195, 504B.395, 504B.435, 504B.471

Prelease deposit violations, 504B.175

Property rehabilitation, special assessments, 429.101

Rent escrow actions to remedy violations by landlord, procedure, 504B.385

Tenant screening services, 504B.173, 504B.245

Trials, code violations lawsuits, 504B.395, 504B.421

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.21

Unlawful detention, 504B.301

Unlawful exclusion or removal, 504B.375, 609.606

Urban real estate, holding over, period of tenancy, determination, 504B.141

Utilities, payment

Responsibility, 325E.025

LANDLORDS

128

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS (Cont'd)

Utilities, payment (Cont'd)
 Single-metered residential buildings, landlords, duties, 504B.215
 Violations and penalties
 Building repair orders, noncompliance, 504B.391
 Unlawful ouster of tenants or personal property, 504B.225, 504B.365
 Waivers, prohibited waivers
 Code violations lawsuits, 504B.465
 Code violations remedies, 504B.195
 Condemned premises, action for rental of, 504B.204
 Covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171
 Covenants of landlord or licensor, 504B.161
 Emergency relief actions, 504B.465
 Eviction, familial status, 504B.315
 Personal property of tenant, removal and storage after eviction, 504B.365
 Recovery of possession by tenant, after unlawful exclusion or removal, 504B.375
 Rents, 504B.178
 Right of privacy, tenants, 504B.211
 Security deposits, 504B.178
 Single-metered residential rental buildings, rights and duties, 504B.215
 Termination of lease after death of tenant, 504B.265
 Unlawful ouster, 504B.231
 Unlawful termination of utilities, 504B.221, 504B.225

LANDMARK CENTER

See HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

LANDMARKS

See also BOUNDARIES

See also SURVEYORS

Corner markers, see Property corners under MONUMENTS

Judicial landmarks, adverse claims to real property, 559.25

Monuments, see MONUMENTS

Saint Louis County, 383C.451, 383C.455

LANDOWNERS BILL OF RIGHTS

Generally, 84.0274

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

See also ARCHITECTS

Advertising, generally, 326.03

Architecture practice, exclusion, 326.02

Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Board, see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Certificates and certification

Fees, 326.105

Generally, 326.12

Consultants, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13

Consulting services, generally, 326.03

Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111

Continuing education

Licenses, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111

Rulemaking, 326.111

Contracts and agreements

Design-build contracts, 383B.158 to 383B.1584

State contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087

Conviction, licenses, 326.11, 326.111

Copartners, licenses, 326.02, 326.14

Corporations, licenses, 326.14

Council of Landscape Architectural Registration Boards, 326.10

Definitions, professional firms, 319B.02

Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21

Disciplinary action, 326.111

Documents, 326.03

Education and training

Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111

Licenses, 326.10

Engineering practice, exclusion, 326.02

Evaluation services, generally, 326.03

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Evidence, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12

False personation, 326.15

False statements, 326.15

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Fines, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Foreign registered or licensed applicants, licenses, 326.10, 326.13

Fraud, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111

Geoscience practice, exclusion, 326.02

Gross negligence, effect on license, 326.11

Incompetence, effect on license, 326.11, 326.111

Indemnification agreements, design professional services contracts, 604.21

Injunctions, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Insanity, adjudication of, license, effect on, 326.11

Insurance companies and employees, 326.03

Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD

Investigation services, generally, 326.03

Land surveying practice, 326.02

Landscape architecture practice

Licenses, see same under this topic

Scope, 326.02

Unauthorized practice, penalties, 326.111

Lawsuits

Professional review, certification, 544.42

Unauthorized practice, 326.111

Licenses

Age, 326.10

Agents, 326.02

Applicants' register, 326.09

Certification, 326.105

Corporations, 326.14

Exemptions

Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56

Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06

Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Practice before licensure, 326.13

Public officials, 326.03

Fees, 326.10, 326.105

Foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13

In-training applicants, fees, 326.105

Nonresidents, 326.10, 326.13

Partnerships, 326.02, 326.14

Reinstatement, 326.10, 326.111

Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11

Renewal, 326.10, 326.105, 326.11

Replacement, 326.11

Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10

Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111

Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12

Rulemaking, 326.10, 326.11

Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.10

Temporary permits, 326.13

Temporary suspension, procedures, 326.111

Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15

Licensing board, see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Misconduct, 326.111

Names, applicants' register, 326.09

National Council of Landscape Architects registration board, certificates and certification, foreign registered or licensed applicants, qualifications, 326.10

Negligence, licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.111

Nursery operators, landscape planning activities, 326.02

Partnerships, licenses, 326.02, 326.14

Payments by

Disciplinary action proceedings, fees, 326.111

Fines, fees, 326.111

License fees, rulemaking, 326.10

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications, 326.02, 326.03
 Practice, *see* Landscape architecture practice under this topic
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Professionals, landscape architects defined as, 319B.02
 Public officials, license exemption, 326.03
 Reciprocity, licenses, 326.10
 Records and record keeping, 326.09
 Reports given, 326.03
 Seals and sealing
 Generally, 326.12
 Unauthorized use, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Violations, 326.12, 326.15
 Service of process on, 326.111
 Signatures
 Certified signatures, 326.12
 License reinstatement applications, 326.10
 Tests, 326.10
 Training, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 326.11, 326.111
 Violations and penalties, generally, 326.111, 326.53

LANDSCAPING

See also HORTICULTURE
 Architects, *see* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
 Capitol area, 15B.05
 Garden planting and maintenance services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Housing, statutory warranties
 Exclusion, generally, 327A.01
 Vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03
 Irrigation systems, technology requirements, waters of the state, 103G.298
 Landscape contractors, contracts, trunk highways, 161.32
 Landscapers
 Contractors, contracts, trunk highways, 161.32
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Lawn care services
 Herbicides, sales and use taxes, 297A.68, 297A.69
 Minors employed in operation of lawn care equipment, 181A.116
 Pesticides, landscape application contracts, 325F.245
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.67
 Lawn mowers, farm machinery, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
 Metropolitan area towns, parks and town cemeteries, 368.01
 Remodeling, statutory warranties, contractors, liability exclusion, 327A.03
 Soccer fields, development, matching contributions, 240A.13
 Sod, *see* SOD
 Sports facilities, matching contributions, local governments, 240A.12

LANGUAGE ARTS

Public schools
 Academic standards, 120B.021
 Graduation requirements, 120B.024, 120B.30
 Testing, 120B.30

LANGUAGES

See FOREIGN LANGUAGES

LANTERNS

Motor vehicles, use, 169.52, 169.75

LARCENY

See THEFT

LASERS

Discharging at aircraft, 609.857

LAST ILLNESS

Birth parents, notice, 259.27

LAST ILLNESS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification, medical assistance swing bed patients, terminal illness or condition, physicians' certificates, 256B.0625
 Definitions, 145B.02
 Expenses
 Medical assistance, claims against estates, 256B.15
 State institutions, claims against clients' estates, 519.05
 State-operated services, claims against clients' estates, 246.53
 Health and accident insurance
 Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, rights, 62Q.56
 Coverage, 62A.616
 Hospices, *see* HOSPICES
 Treatment, living wills, *see* LIVING WILLS
LATCHKEY PROGRAMS
See SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
LATINO AFFAIRS COUNCIL
 Administrative support, by Administration Department, 16B.371
 Agency services to non-English-speaking people, consulting, 15.441
 Child long-term development program, consulting, 145.951
 Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28
 Children of Hispanic people, reports received, out-of-home placement, 257.0725
 Employees, retirement, 352D.02
 Generally, 15.0145
 Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, 17.1018
 Health disparities reduction, cooperation and planning, 145.928
 Members, aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Ombudsperson for families, council duties regarding, 257.0768, 257.0769
 Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22

LATINOS

See CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

LAUDERDALE (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES

Arrangements for, defined as supportive services, 144D.01
 Barber schools, 154.19, 154.20
 Barbershops, 154.19, 154.20
 Clothes dryers
 Energy conservation, 216C.19
 Installation or repair, 326B.38
 Solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
 Clothes washers, defined as electrical appliance units, 326B.38
 Coin operated laundry facilities, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
 Presses, boiler inspections, exception, 326B.988
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Services, defined as supportive services, 144D.01
 Tourist camps, 327.16, 327.27
 Washers, clothes, 326B.38
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

LAURA'S LAW

Interference with scene of death, penalties, 609.502

LAVATORIES

See HANDWASHING FACILITIES

LAW CLERKS

County employees, transfer to state employment, 480.181
 District courts, *see* Law clerks under DISTRICT COURTS
 Judicial districts, number, 484.545
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 175A.07

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Accelerated law enforcement courses, consulting, 626.8555
 Access to data
 Account information, dishonored checks, 609.535
 Automated license plate readers, log of use, 13.824
 Body cameras, 13.825

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Access to data (Cont'd)

- Change of name data, 259.10
- Controlled substances prescription monitoring program reporting, 152.126
- Databases, pistol permits, permit holders, 624.714
- Designated caregiver agreements, 13.69, 171.07
- Dispatchers data, restriction, 13.82
- Drivers' licensees, addresses, 171.12
- Educational data, 13.32
- Employment background investigations, 13.41, 13.43
- Housing agency data, 13.585
- Human services data, 13.46
- Insurance producers, licensing and investigative data, 60K.52
- Medical cannabis patient registry, 152.32
- Mental health data, release in emergencies, 13.46
- Minnesota identification card holders, addresses, 171.12
- Motor vehicle registration data, owners, addresses, liability, 168.346
- Municipal electric utility customer data, 13.685
- Peace officer database, Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 626.845
- Personnel data, for protection of employees or others, 13.43
- Personnel records, peace officer applicants, 13.43, 626.87
- Pistol permits, authorized permit holders databases, 624.714
- Portable recording systems, 13.825
- Public utilities, complaints against, 13.679
- Sexual assault evidence information, 611A.27
- State auditor data, 6.715
- Tax return data, persons threatening death or physical injury, 270B.14
- Telephone companies, complaints against, 13.679
- Unemployment insurance data, 268.19

Animals, regulated, escapes, notice received, 346.155

Antiracial profiling policies, 626.8471

Applicants

- Background investigations, 363A.08
- Hiring and licensing, effect of criminal convictions, 364.09

Appropriate agencies, law enforcement agencies defined as, 169A.63

Appropriate law enforcement agencies, definitions

- Examining and licensing boards, 214.10
- Pawnbroker regulation, 325J.01

Arrest, booking, or testing process, electronic recording data, duties, 629.406

Arson investigations, chief officers, 299F.04

Authority, motor vehicles, holding, abandoned motor vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011

Automated license plate readers

- Arrest data, 13.82
- Procedures, 13.824
- Written policies, 13.824, 626.8472

Background investigations, peace officer applicants, 626.87

Blue Alert system, 626.96

Body cameras

- Procedures, 13.825
- Written policies, 626.8473

Bulletins, missing persons, children, data, classification, 13.82

Call location information, requests for, in emergencies, 237.82, 237.83

Certificates and certification

- Antiracial profiling policy, adoption, 626.8471
- Unmarked motor vehicles, use for official business, 168.012

Children

- Child abuse and maltreatment
 - Investigations, 260E.14, 260E.20
 - Training for investigations, 260E.36
- Runaways, notice received, 260C.171

Commerce Department, *see* Commerce Fraud Bureau under COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Commerce Fraud Bureau, *see* under COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Committed persons

- Notice received, 253B.051, 253B.141, 253B.18
- Reports received, 245.041, 253B.141, 253B.23

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Community relationships, activities fostering, National Night Out, other events, 471.198

Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40

Contraband, impounded motor vehicles and contents, duties, 168B.08

Crime alerts, screen-reader accessible form, 611A.0393

Crimes of violence, pretrial release of accused, notice received, 629.735

Criminal activity information, community crime prevention groups, 611A.0392

Criminal Apprehension Bureau

- Automated license plate readers, notice of use, 13.824
- Cooperation, 299C.03
- Independent use of force investigations unit, duties, 299C.80
- Portable recording systems, notice of use, 13.825

Criminal history checks, 299C.72, 299C.75

Criminal justice agencies

- Applicants for employment, 299C.13
- Distinctive physical mark identification system, authority to enter or retrieve data, 299C.145
- Law enforcement agencies defined as, 13.02
- Portable recording systems, sharing of data, 13.825

Data

- Access to data, *see* same under this topic
- Automated license plate readers, 13.824
- Child abuse and maltreatment reports, classification, 260E.35
- Corrections and detention data, access, 13.85
- Court services data, access, 13.84
- Critical incident stress management, 13.43, 181.9732
- Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
- Domestic abuse data, classification, 13.80
- Electronic recording data, 13.82, 629.406
- Generally, 13.82
- Multiagency operations secure subscription service, 299A.59, 299C.405
- Peace officer database, Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 626.845
- Portable recording systems, 13.825
- Public safety peer counseling, 181.9731
- Unmanned aerial vehicles, classification, 626.19

Data collection, racial profiling data, 626.9517

Definitions

- Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.46
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
- Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
- Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
- Off-road vehicles, forfeiture, 84.7741
- Pawnbroker regulation, 325J.01
- Peace officer training, 626.84
- Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
- Unmanned aerial vehicles, 626.19

Disclosure

- Background investigation data, peace officer applicants, 13.43
- Criminal history data, 245C.08, 363A.08
- Portable recording systems, court-authorized disclosure, 13.825
- Predatory offender information, 244.052
- Traffic accident report data, 169.09

Dispatchers

- Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732
- Data, access, 13.82
- Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
- Public safety peer counseling data, disclosure, 181.9731

Domestic abuse

- Arrest law, 629.341, 629.342
- Data, classification, 13.80
- Model arrest policy, 629.342
- Protection orders, notice, 518B.01

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Drivers, notice received, 169.791, 169.792, 171.043

Education and training

- Autism training, 626.8474
- Child abuse and maltreatment, investigations, 260E.36
- Drug policy programs, prevention and supply reduction activities, 299A.292

Electronic device location information, 626A.08

Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, use, or sale to, 624.731

Emergency communications systems, interference or unlawful use, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Emergency responders, law enforcement agencies defined as, 299J.02

Emergency response organizations, law enforcement agencies defined as, 299K.01

Employees

- Background checks, persons providing information, liability, immunity, 604A.31
- Dispatchers, 13.82, 179A.03
- Hiring and licensing, effect of criminal convictions, 364.09
- Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS

Enforcement of law

- Animal health laws, 35.92
- Disability parking spaces, 169.346
- Toll facilities, 160.90

Explosives or blasting agents, permit applicants, notice, 299F.75

Eyewitness identification, policies, 626.8433

Facilities, construction, cities or county redevelopment authorities, 641.24

False statements to, witness tampering, 609.498

FBI, *see* FBI

Federal, state and local agencies, agreement, 626.8453

Firearms, duties regarding

- Decedents' property, disposition, 390.225
- Rifles and shotguns, 624.7181

Forfeited property

- Duties regarding, weapons, use of, 609.5316
- Motor boats and trailers, 169A.63
- Motor vehicles, 169A.63
- Use of, 609.5315

Forms, applicants, background investigation, 363A.08

Fugitive Apprehension Unit, 241.025

Funding, lawful gambling, net profits, use, 349.213

Funds and accounts, deposits to, gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 349.2125

Gambling devices, prizes and proceeds, forfeiture, 609.762

Good faith, stolen vehicles, recovery, notice, 169.042

Grants to

- All-terrain vehicle enforcement and education, 84.927
- Drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33
- Juvenile prostitution law enforcement and officer training grants, 299A.71
- Off-highway motorcycle enforcement and education, 84.794
- Off-road vehicle enforcement and education, 84.803
- Snowmobile enforcement and education, 84.83

Horses used by, 609.597

Independent use of force investigations unit, duties, 299C.08

Informant reward programs

- Data, classification, 13.82
- Generally, 309.52, 309.53

Information exchange, criminal identification, 299C.15

Information received, impounded motor vehicles, ownership, insurance, rental, or lease information, 169A.42

Interference with dead bodies, disclosure, 609.502

Investigations

- Acts reserved to peace officers, performing, 626.862
- Arson, chief officers, 299F.04
- Automated license plate readers, destruction of data, 13.824
- Background investigations (employment), 13.41, 13.43, 363A.08
- Child abuse and maltreatment
- Crimes, 260E.14

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Investigations (Cont'd)

- Child abuse and maltreatment (Cont'd)
 - Death, 260E.20
 - Training for, 260E.36
- Complaints against peace officers, 214.10
- Criminal sexual conduct, 609.3459
- Data, classification, 13.82
- Death, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.20
- Death scenes, 299A.81
- Electronic recordings, data practices, 13.82
- Eyewitness identification policies, 626.8433
- Identity theft, 609.527
- Inactive investigations, 13.82
- Independent use of force investigations unit, duties, 299C.80
- Insurance fraud, authority, 60A.956
- Missing persons, 299C.53, 299C.56
- Portable recording systems, 13.825
- Sexual assaults, response policies, 626.8442
- Voter registration violations, 201.275
- Vulnerable adults abuse and maltreatment, 626.557

Jurisdiction

- Developmentally disabled persons, screening for medical assistance, 256B.092
- Missing persons, 299C.565

Juvenile justice system, law enforcement agencies defined as, 13.32

Juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, notice given, 121A.75

Law enforcement activities, public information policy training program, sector-specific training, functional areas, 13.073

Liability

- Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 260E.12
- Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.12
- Immunity, 244.052
- Motor vehicles, impoundment, storage costs, exclusion, 169A.42
- Patients, admission to health care facilities, notice given, 144.651

Local police departments, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS

Matching programs, government data, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Metropolitan Transit Police, jurisdiction, 473.407

Missing offenders, notice received, 244.051

Missing persons

- Investigations, consulting, 299C.53
- Notice, 123B.08
- Reports, 299C.565

Model policies, antiracial profiling, 626.8471

Motor vehicles operated by

- Criminal property damage, 609.595
- License plates, 168.012, 388.151
- Lights and lighting, 169.03, 169.48
- Pursuit in motor vehicle, standards, 626.843, 626.845, 626.8458
- Sirens, 169.03, 169.68
- Speedometers, tests, records, evidence, 169.14
- Unmarked vehicles, license plates, 388.151
- Video screens, installment, 169.471
- Windshields, suspended objects between driver and windshield permitted, 169.71

Multiagency operations

- Automated license plate readers, destruction of data, 13.824
- Notice of conflicts, 299A.59, 299C.405
- Portable recording systems, sharing of data, 13.825

Orders

- Committed persons, absence without authorization, 253B.141
- Traffic ticket quotas, 169.985

Pardons, rights regarding, statement to Pardons Board, 638.04

Pawnbroker licenses, expired, surrendered, suspended, or revoked, 325J.02

Payments to, dishonored check penalties, 604.113

Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Persons prohibited from hunting, notice received, 97B.065, 97B.066

Police communication equipment, local agents' use and possession of, 299C.37

Police radios, *see* under RADIO

Police vehicles, video cameras, grants, racial profiling, 626.9517

Policies

- Eyewitness identification, 626.8433
- School buses, criminal incident response, 169.4581
- Sexual assaults, response and investigation, 626.8442
- Unmanned aerial vehicles, 626.19
- Use of force, model policy, 626.8452

Portable recording systems

- Procedures, 13.825
- Use, 13.82
- Written policies, 626.8473

Predatory offender notification law

- Consulting, 244.10
- Duties, generally, 243.166, 243.167, 244.052, 244.10

Public defenders, duties regarding, copies, providing, 611.271

Public school students

- Alcohol and chemical abuse activities, reports received, 121A.29
- Controlled substance violations, 121A.28

Racial profiling

- Complaints about, 626.9514
- Generally, 626.8471
- Police vehicles, video cameras, grants, 626.9517
- Study, participation, 626.9517

Railroad traffic signs and signals, possession and return, notice, 169.08

Records and record keeping

- Autism training, 626.8474
- Automated license plate readers, log of use, 13.824
- Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 260E.35
- Child support enforcement, public assistance recipients or applicants, exemptions, 256.741
- Criminal history checks, 299C.72
- Crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity training, 626.8469
- Firearms and deadly force training, 626.8452
- Portable recording systems, 13.825
- Speedometer tests, evidence, admissibility, 169.14
- Unmanned aerial vehicles, 626.19
- Use of force policy, 626.8452

Registration with, predatory offenders, 243.166, 243.167

Reimbursements to

- Missing and endangered children, investigation costs, 299C.065
- Soft body armor, 299A.38

Reports given

- Bias crimes, 626.5531
- Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.11
- Confidentiality agreements, prohibited, 626.8457
- Crimes and criminals, statistics, 609.527
- Criminal apprehension grants, 299C.065
- Criminal records, presentence investigations, 609.115
- Criminal sexual conduct, 609.3459
- Deadly force, use of force data, 626.5534
- Drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33
- Gambling device forfeitures, 609.762
- Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08
- Independent use of force investigations unit, duties, 299C.80
- Missing and endangered children, 299C.53
- Motor vehicle forfeitures, 169A.63
- Off-highway vehicles, forfeiture, 84.7741
- Portable recording systems, audits, 13.825
- Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
- Racial profiling study data, 626.9517
- Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34, 169.042
- Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08
- Unmanned aerial vehicles, 626.19

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557
- Welfare fraud, 626.5533

Requests by

- Access to educational data, 13.32
- Predatory offender end-of-confinement review committees, reassessment, 244.052
- Wireless service providers, disclosure of call location information, 237.82, 237.83, 626A.08

Requests for service, data, classification, 13.82

Residency incentives, peace officers, 415.16

Response or incident data, 13.82

Restraining orders, copies, 609.748

School buses

- Criminal incident response, consulting, 169.4581
- Reportable offenses, 169.4582

School district fingerprinting programs, cooperation, 123B.07

Schools, transportation of unclaimed drugs or medicines, 121A.22

Security services, exclusion, 13.861

Service of process on, expungement of criminal records, 609A.03

Sexual assaults

- Examination kit handling, 299C.106
- Policies, response and investigation, 626.8442

State Patrol, *see* STATE PATROL

Stolen property, return, 609.523

Studies, racial profiling, participation, 626.9517

Stun guns, electronic incapacitation devices, possession, use, sale, 624.731

Task forces

- Law enforcement narcotics task forces, evaluations of, Chemical Abuse and Violence Prevention Council, duties, 299A.294
- Special purpose task force, 626.8453

Tear gas, possession, use, or sale to, 624.731

Towns, forming, 367.401

Traffic signs and signals, possession and return, notice, 169.08

Traffic tickets, *see* TRAFFIC TICKETS

Training

- Child abuse and maltreatment, investigations, 260E.36
- Death scenes, investigations, 299A.81
- Drug policy programs, 299A.292
- Peace officers, school bus safety, 169.446

Truancy action projects

- Cooperation, 260A.04
- Coordination, 260A.01

University of Minnesota Police Department, *see* Peace officers under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Unmanned aerial vehicles, duties regarding use, 626.19

Use of force

- Deadly force, reports given, 626.5534
- Independent use of force investigations unit, duties, 299C.80
- Model policy, 626.8452

Victims of crime, duties regarding, reparations, 611A.66

Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 626.84

Voter registration

- Master list, access, 201.091
- Violations, investigations, 201.275

Vulnerable adults, 626.557

Wireless service providers, disclosure of call location information, 237.82, 237.83, 626A.08

Wiretapping, *see* WIRETAPPING

LAW ENFORCEMENT NARCOTICS TASK FORCES

Evaluations of, 299A.294

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

See PEACE OFFICERS

LAW ENFORCEMENT SPECIAL PURPOSE TASK FORCE

Generally, 626.8453

LAW EXAMINERS BOARD

Data, 13.90

Executive director, retirement, 352D.02

LAW EXAMINERS BOARD (Cont'd)

Fiscal year, 214.08
 Generally, 481.01
 Licensees, *see* ATTORNEYS
 Reports given, generally, 214.07
 Rulemaking, 214.12

LAW LIBRARIES

County law libraries, *see* COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES
 Data, 13.40
 Library property, violations, criminal penalties, 609.541
 Materials, reserved, release, 13.40
 Records and record keeping, borrowers' records, data classification, disclosure, 13.40
 State law library, *see* STATE LAW LIBRARY
 University of Minnesota law library, 3C.12, 14.47

LAW SCHOOLS

Students, visitation by, convicted persons, rights, 243.48

LAWNS

See COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
See GRASS
See LANDSCAPING
See SOD

LAWS OF MINNESOTA

Certificate of correctness, 3C.11
 Chapter numbers, 3C.04, 3C.06
 Conflicts, 645.26
 Copies
 Distribution, 3C.12
 Evidence, 599.12
 Preservation, Minnesota Historical Society, 138.03
 Electronic format, *see* ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL
 Enacted bills before publication, copies, 3C.11
 Evidence, 3C.13, 599.12
 Filing with secretary of state, 3C.11
 Final enactment, date and time, 3C.06
 Generally, 3C.12
 Index, 3C.06
 Legal status, 3C.13
 Publication by revisor, 3C.06
 Publications in, county boundary changes, proclamations of, 370.07
 Repeal, *see* REPEAL
 Slip laws, 3C.11
 Special or local laws, *see* SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
 Table of sections affected by session laws, publication, 3C.06
 Table two, publication, 3C.06
 Vetoes bills, 3C.06

LAWSUITS

Actions, generally, *see* Lawsuits under specific index headings
 Class actions, *see* CLASS ACTIONS
 Criminal proceedings, *see* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 Damages, *see* DAMAGES
 Fines, civil, *see* FINES
 Frivolous proceedings, *see* FRIVOLOUS PROCEEDINGS
 In forma pauperis proceedings, *see* IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01 to 554.06
 Subversion of examinations, remedies, 604.19

LAWYERS

See ATTORNEYS

LAWYERS PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY BOARD

Attorneys, *see* ATTORNEYS
 Child support, payment agreements, reports received, 518A.66
 Data
 Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90
 Professional firms, audits and examinations, classification, 319B.11
 Tax preparers, complaints, data sharing, 270C.445
 Tax returns, attorneys, 270B.07
 Executive director, retirement, 352D.02
 Licenses, *see* under ATTORNEYS
 Professional firms, generally, 319B.02, 319B.11

LAWYERS PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY BOARD (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority, professional firms, 319B.11
 Tests, standardized national, 214.03

LAWYERS TRUST ACCOUNT BOARD

Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90

LAYOFFS

CLIMB program
 Entrepreneurship training, 116L.17
 Unemployment insurance, during training, 268.133
 Definitions, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Employees on parenting leave, rights, 181.942
 Health and accident insurance, *see* Continuation and conversion privileges under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Indefinite layoffs, 353.01
 Industrial facilities, notice of closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976
 Local government employees, community corrections programs, 401.04
 MFIP job assignments, nondisplacement, 256J.72
 Minnesota youth program, 116L.561
 Plant closings, relocations, or layoffs, notice of, 116L.976
 Saint Louis County officers and employees, *see* Officers and employees under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 ServeMinnesota program, eligible organization employees, protections, 124D.39
 Substantial layoffs, *see* Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
 Teachers, *see* Unrequested leaves of absence under TEACHERS
 Unemployment insurance
 Additional benefits, effect, 268.125
 Benefit applicants, 268.095, 268.101
 CLIMB program, benefits during training, 268.133
 Voluntary unemployment to avoid the layoff of another, 268.088
 Vacation shutdowns, unemployment resulting from, 268.085

LE DUC, WILLIAM G.

House, historic site, 138.662

LE SUEUR COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021
 Ottawa Methodist Church, historic place, 138.664
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Tornadoes, 1998, agricultural homesteads abandoned due to tornado, retention of tax classification, 273.124
 William W. Mayo House, historic site, 138.662

LEAD (MINERAL)

Abatement
 Clinical and case management guidelines, 144.9504
 Contractors, *see* same under this topic
 Costs, itemization, 144.9505
 Definitions, 144.9501
 Disclosure pamphlets, 144.9501
 Enforcement of law, public health, 144.989 to 144.993
 Firms, performance certification, 144.9508
 Grants for, 144.9512, 462A.05, 462A.21
 Lead abatement program, generally, 144.9512
 Lead project designers, 144.9501, 144.9505, 144.9508
 Lead supervisors, *see* same under this topic
 Lead workers, *see* same under this topic
 Loans for, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05, 462A.21
 Monitoring, 144.9503
 Notice, rulemaking, 144.9508
 Orders, 144.9501, 144.9504, 144.9508
 Planning, 144.9501, 144.9504
 Property owners, duties, 144.9504
 Rulemaking, 144.9504, 144.9505, 144.9508

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

Abatement (Cont'd)
 School buildings and grounds, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Toxic lead exposure, primary prevention response actions, 144.9503
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Voluntary, *see* Lead hazard reduction under this topic
 Aircraft wheels, balancing products containing lead, 116.931
 Analysis, data, classification and use restrictions, 144.9502
 Appeals, lead orders, 144.9504
 Areas at high risk for toxic lead exposure, 144.9501, 144.9503
 Assessing agencies
 Defined, 144.9501
 Generally, 144.9504
 Lead risk assessments, 144.9501, 144.9504, 144.9507
 Balancing products and equipment containing, 116.931
 Certificates and certification, lead firms, 144.9505
 Clearance inspections
 Generally, 144.9504
 Lead sampling technicians, duties, 144.9501
 Rulemaking, 144.9504, 144.9505, 144.9508
 Contracting entities, 144.9501, 144.9505
 Contractors
 Licenses, 116.89
 Rulemaking, 144.9504, 144.9505, 144.9508
 Swab teams, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Contracts and agreements, lead risk assessment, 144.9507
 Data
 Lead inspection data, classification, 144.9504
 Lead surveillance system, 144.9502
 Definitions
 Childhood Lead Poisoning Act, 144.9501
 Primary prevention program, 144.9503
 Disclosure pamphlets, 144.9501
 Enforcement of law
 Abatement, 144.989 to 144.993
 Generally, 144.9509
 Lead hazard reduction, 144.9504
 Lead orders, 144.9504
 Grants
 Cleanup equipment and materials, 144.9503
 Lead abatement program grants, 144.9512
 Temporary lead-safe housing, 144.9507
 High risk for toxic lead exposure, environmental surveys, rulemaking, 144.9508
 Interim control, 144.9501, 144.9508
 Lawsuits, lead risk assessments, 144.9504
 Lead abatement training, 144.9505
 Lead certification, residential building contractors, 326B.106, 326B.805
 Lead cleanup equipment and materials, definitions, 144.9503, 144.9507
 Lead exposure, prevention, lead abatement, 144.9512
 Lead firms, 144.9505, 144.9508
 Lead hazard reduction
 Costs, itemization, 144.9505
 Generally, 144.9504
 Interim controls, 144.9501, 144.9508
 Resident relocation, 144.9504, 144.9507
 Swab team services, 144.9503
 Voluntary, 144.9501
 Lead hazard screens
 Firms, performance certification, 144.9508
 Rulemaking, 144.9504, 144.9505, 144.9508
 Swab team services, basis for, 144.9503
 Lead inspections, 121A.335, 144.9504
 Lead inspectors
 Education and training, 144.9505
 Licenses, 144.9505, 144.9508
 Lead orders
 Generally, 144.9504
 Rulemaking, 144.9508
 Lead poisoning
 Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501 to 144.9512

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

Lead poisoning (Cont'd)
 Poisoning contracted through employment, 175.33, 175.35
 Prevention
 Exposure, primary prevention program, 144.9503
 Secondary prevention, *see* same under this topic
 Reports about, 144.34
 Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501 to 144.9512
 Lead project designers
 Advertising, licenses, 144.9505
 Education and training, 144.9505
 Licenses, 144.9501, 144.9505, 144.9508
 Planning, duties, 144.9501
 Rulemaking, 144.9508
 Lead risk assessments
 Assessing agencies, duties, 144.9501, 144.9504
 Contracts, 144.9507
 Firms, performance certification, 144.9508
 Funding, 256B.0625
 Generally, 144.9504
 Medical assistance, 144.9507, 256B.0625
 Rulemaking, 144.9504, 144.9508
 Violations, 144.9504, 144.9508
 Lead risk assessors
 Education and training, 144.9505
 Lawsuits, 144.9504
 Lead inspections, duties, 144.9504
 Lead standards, violations, notice given, 144.9504, 144.9508
 Licenses, 144.9501, 144.9504, 144.9505, 144.9508
 Lead risk evaluations, lead-safe practices, 144.9503
 Lead-safe practices
 Building contractors, 144.9505
 Cooperation, 144.9508
 Generally, 144.9503
 Lead inspection guides, 144.9504
 Lead training, 144.9505
 Lead sampling technicians, 144.9501, 144.9508
 Lead supervisors
 Education and training, 144.9503, 144.9505
 Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under this topic
 Lead hazard reduction, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, 144.9501, 144.9503, 144.9505, 144.9508
 Lead surveillance system, 144.9502
 Lead training courses, 144.9508
 Lead workers
 Education and training, 144.9503, 144.9505, 144.9512
 Lead abatement, duties, *see* Abatement under this topic
 Lead hazard reduction, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, 144.9501, 144.9505, 144.9508
 Rulemaking, 144.9508
 Swab team workers, 144.9501, 144.9503, 144.9504
 Motor vehicle wheels, balancing products containing lead, 116.931
 Orders, 144.9501, 144.9504, 144.9508
 Ordinances, regulated lead work standards, 144.9508
 Packaging containing lead, 115A.965
 Persons at high risk for elevated blood lead levels
 Blood tests
 Generally, *see* Blood lead tests under BLOOD TESTS
 Reporting, 144.9502
 Clinical and case management guidelines, 144.9504
 Screening, *see* Lead hazard screens under this topic
 Studies, 144.9502
 Planning
 Lead abatement or hazard reduction, 144.9504, 144.9505
 Lead project designers, duties, 144.9501
 School drinking water, inspections and remediation plans, 121A.335
 Plumbing, lead content, maximum, 326B.439
 Poisoning, *see* Lead poisoning under this topic
 Primary prevention program
 Assessing agencies, duties, 144.9504
 Generally, 144.9503

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

Primary prevention program (Cont'd)
 Swab teams, *see* same under this topic
 Products containing lead
 Body piercing jewelry, restrictions, 325E.389
 Restrictions, 115A.9651
 Tobacco products, manufacturer's reports on, 461.17
 Program directives, rulemaking, 144.9504
 Public information and education programs
 Generally, 144.9504
 Temporary lead-safe housing, 144.9507
 Real property, market valuation reduction, 273.11
 Regulated lead work
 Generally, 144.9505
 Lead supervisors, *see* same under this topic
 Lead workers, *see* same under this topic
 Monitoring, 144.9503
 Ordinances, 144.9508
 Rulemaking, 144.9505, 144.9508
 Standards and methods, 144.9508
 Technology, 144.9508
 Renovations, 144.9501, 144.9505, 144.9508
 Reports about
 Abatement, 256B.0625
 Poisoning, 144.34
 Resident relocation, 144.9504, 144.9507
 Sampling and analysis
 Blood lead tests, *see* under BLOOD TESTS
 Requirements, 144.9508
 Secondary prevention
 Community health boards, duties, 144.9504, 144.9509
 Enforcement of law, 144.9509
 Lead inspections, 144.9504
 Lead risk assessments, *see* same under this topic
 Swab teams, *see* same under this topic
 Standards, 144.9501, 144.9508
 Supervisors or certified firms, lead abatement program, 144.9512
 Swab team workers
 Lead education, duties, 144.9504
 Licenses, 144.9501, 144.9505
 Swab teams
 Generally, 144.9512
 Services, 144.9501, 144.9503 to 144.9505, 144.9507
 Tests, *see* Blood lead tests under BLOOD TESTS
 Violations and penalties
 Enforcement of law, discrimination, 144.9509
 Notice requirements, 144.9504, 144.9508
 Waivers, license fees, 144.9505
LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA CITIES
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, appointments, 299C.65
 Dues, cities or towns, payment, 465.58
 Employees, 353.01, 355.02
 Firefighter Training and Education Board, members, 299N.02
 Insurance trust
 Data, classification, 13.714
 Self-insurance pools, exemptions, 471.982
 Local government best practices reviews, 6.78
 Local Results and Innovation Council, appointments, 6.90
 Local road improvement grants and loans, 174.52
 Meetings
 Appeals and equalization training, 274.014
 Expenses of attending, 465.58
 One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.03
 PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, appointments, 403.36
 Statewide Radio Board members, appointments, 403.36
 Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan advisory board, appointments to, 353G.03

LEARNING DISABLED PERSONS

Conservation Corps, eligibility, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Dyslexia, students qualifying for special education, 125A.01
 General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
 Learning disabled children, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 MFIP participants
 Definitions, 256J.08
 Hardship extensions, 256J.425
 Screening, 256J.521

LEASES

See also LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
 Accelerating at will, 336.2A-109
 Acceptance
 Offers, 336.2A-206
 Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
 Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
 Acceptance of goods
 Actions constituting, 336.2A-515
 Effect, 336.2A-516
 Finance leases, 336.2A-516, 336.2A-517
 Good faith conduct, exceptions, 336.2A-511, 336.2A-512
 Irrevocable promises, effect on, 336.2A-407
 Nonacceptance, damages, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
 Rejection precluded by, 336.2A-516
 Revocation of acceptance, *see* same under this topic
 Time, 336.2A-515
 Accessions, generally, 336.2A-310
 Adjutant general, authority, generally, 190.16
 Agricultural leases
 Longer than 21 years, void, Const. art 1 s 15
 State parks, 85.23
 Air space, rights, separate interests, property taxes, 272.04
 Alienability of interest in lease, 336.2A-303
 Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.03
 Amendments, deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
 Anticipatory repudiation
 Retraction, 336.2A-403
 Rights, remedies, 336.2A-402, 336.2A-508
 Armory Building Commission, 193.143 to 193.145
 Assessments, income property assessments, data, classification, 13.51
 Assignment
 Assignees defined as purchasers, 507.01
 Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
 Attachment
 Liens, priority, 336.2A-307
 Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
 Attorney fees, unconscionable leases, lawsuits, 336.2A-108
 Bailees, risk of loss, 336.2A-219
 Banks, personal property, 48.152
 Bills of lading, 336.7-504
 Breach of warranty
 Damages, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520
 Lawsuits, notice, 336.2A-516
 Statutes of limitations, 336.2A-506
 Suppliers, duties, 336.2A-516
 Third party beneficiaries, 336.2A-216
 Waiver or renunciation, 336.2A-107
 Bridges (structures), over navigable waters, 165.09
 Buildings on leased land, ground leases, defeasible estates, 500.21
 Business corporations, rights and powers, 302A.161
 Buyers in ordinary course of business
 Accessions, rights, 336.2A-310
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Subleases, rights, 336.2A-305
 Subsequent buyers, rights, 336.2A-527
 Buying, defined, 336.2A-103
 Cancellation
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Effect on rights and remedies, 336.2A-505
 Goods, removal, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310
 Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407

LEASES (Cont'd)

Cancellation (Cont'd)
 Lessee's remedies, 336.2A-508
 Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-523
 Public nuisances, 617.85
 Transfers of interest violations, 336.2A-303

Carriers, risk of loss, 336.2A-219

Cities, conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89

Claims, waiver or renunciation, 336.2A-107

Commercial Code - Leases, 336.2A-101 to 336.2A-531

Commercial unit, defined, 336.2A-103

Commercially reasonable practices
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2A-402
 Disposal of goods, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-524
 Due performance, suspension, 336.2A-401
 Incidental damages, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-530
 New lease agreements, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-527
 Present value, discount determination, 336.2A-103
 Retention of goods, 336.2A-308
 Risk of loss, 336.2A-220, 336.2A-529
 Substituted performance, 336.2A-404

Common interest communities
 Generally, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-107, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051
 Termination, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051

Condominiums
 Generally, 515.195, 515A.2-107, 515A.3-105
 Leasehold condominiums, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-107

Conflict of laws
 Certificates of title, generally, 336.2A-105, 336.2A-304, 336.2A-305
 Motor vehicle titling law, 336.2A-104
 Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301, 336.2A-104
 Watercraft titling law, 336.2A-104

Conflicts of interest
 Financial corporations, lease agreements, 47.10
 Public officials, generally, 471.87

Conforming, defined, 336.2A-103

Consequential damages
 Generally, 336.2A-520
 Liquidation, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504
 Prima facie unconscionable limitations, 336.2A-504

Consideration, firm offers, 336.2A-205

Construction mortgage, defined, 336.2A-309

Consumer credit sales, 325G.16

Consumer leases
 Conflict of laws, 336.1-301
 Default, procedures, remedies, 336.2A-516
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Jurisdiction, 336.2A-106
 Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
 Unconscionable leases, 336.2A-108

Contracts and agreements
 Formation, generally, 336.2A-204
 Installment lease contracts, *see same under this topic*
 Sublease contracts, 336.2A-103
 Subordination, 336.2A-311

Controlled substances, covenant of lessee not to introduce drugs, 609.33

Conversion, good faith conduct, exceptions, 336.2A-511, 336.2A-512

Conveyances, leases defined as, 507.01

Cooperative associations, powers regarding, 308A.201

Counties, conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89

Course of dealing
 Implied warranties, 336.2A-212
 Parole or extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
 Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214

Course of performance
 Parole or extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
 Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214

Cover, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519

Creditors
 Accessions, rights, 336.2A-310
 Priority of liens, rights, 336.2A-307

LEASES (Cont'd)

Creditors (Cont'd)
 Special rights, 336.2A-308

Creditors remedies
 Liens, priority, 336.2A-307
 Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303

Custom and usage
 Course of dealing, 336.2A-202, 336.2A-212, 336.2A-214
 Course of performance, 336.2A-202, 336.2A-214
 Usage of trade, *see same under this topic*

Dakota County, 383D.71

Damages
 Breach of warranty, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520
 Consequential damages, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-520
 Incidental damages, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-530
 Lawsuits, exception, 336.2A-511
 Lessee's remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-518 to 336.2A-520
 Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-530
 Limitation, alteration, or exclusion, 336.2A-503
 Liquidated damages, *see same under this topic*
 Market rent, 336.2A-507, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528
 Material changes to lease contracts, 336.2A-303
 Measurement, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
 Nonacceptance, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
 Nonconforming tender, 336.2A-519
 Nondelivery, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519
 Prohibited transfers, 336.2A-303
 Rejection, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
 Repudiation, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528, 336.2A-529
 Residual interest in goods, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-529
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
 Specific performance, 336.2A-521
 Transfers of rights to, 336.2A-303
 Value of goods, 336.2A-507

Dams, policy of state, 103A.203

Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

Default
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2A-402
 Burden of proof, 336.2A-516
 By lessee, 336.2A-523 to 336.2A-531
 By lessor, 336.2A-508 to 336.2A-522
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2A-221
 Cover, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519
 Generally, 336.2A-501 to 336.2A-507
 Goods, removal, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310
 Lawsuits, 336.2A-506, 336.2A-516, 336.2A-529
 Notice requirements, 336.2A-502, 336.2A-516
 Procedure, 336.2A-501

Rights and remedies
 Effect of cancellation, termination, rescission, or fraud, 336.2A-505
 Generally, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504
 Lessee's remedies, 336.2A-508 to 336.2A-522
 Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-523 to 336.2A-531
 Risk of loss, 336.2A-220, 336.2A-221
 Statutes of limitations, 336.2A-506
 Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
 Waiver or renunciation, 336.2A-107

Defects
 Curing, 336.2A-513, 336.2A-514
 Failure to state, waiver, 336.2A-514

Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.1-203, 336.2A-103, 336.2A-309
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 Community land trusts, 462A.30
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-418
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Railroad property, 222.631
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 State procurement law, 16C.02
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

LEASES (Cont'd)

Delivery of goods
 Nonconforming delivery, *see* same under this topic
 Nondelivery, damages, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519
 Withholding or stopping delivery, *see* same under this topic
 Disclaimer statement, defined, 336.2A-103
 Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, damages, 507.18
 Documents of title, 336.7-504
 Encumbrance, defined, 336.2A-309
 Enforcement
 Consumer leases, 336.2A-106
 Default, 336.2A-501
 Generally, 336.2A-201, 336.2A-301
 Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
 Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
 Unconscionable leases, 336.2A-108
 Evidence
 Consequential damages, prima facie unconscionable, 336.2A-503
 Extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
 Market rents, admissibility, 336.2A-507
 Parole evidence, 336.2A-202
 Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
 Excused performance
 Grounds, 336.2A-405
 Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
 Notice requirements, 336.2A-405, 336.2A-406
 Procedure, 336.2A-406
 Exemptions, subdivided land sales law, 83.26
 Expiration, goods, removal, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310
 Express warranties
 Conflicting warranties, 336.2A-215
 Creation, 336.2A-210
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
 Third party beneficiaries, 336.2A-216
 Farm lands
 Corporate and partnership farming, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245
 Leasehold interests, estates in real property, 500.221
 Farms
 Conservation practices protection clauses, 500.24
 Corporate or partnership farms, 500.245
 Drafting, 481.02
 Fault, defined, 336.2A-103
 Fiduciaries, lawsuits against third parties, 336.2A-531
 Finance leases
 Acceptance of goods, 336.2A-516, 336.2A-517
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Disclaimer statements, 336.2A-103
 Excused performance, 336.2A-405, 336.2A-406
 Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
 Multifamily housing developments, 462C.05
 Partial losses, casualty to identified goods, 336.2A-221
 Risk of loss, 336.2A-219, 336.2A-220
 Supply contracts, extension to lessees, 336.2A-209
 Warranties, exceptions, 336.2A-211 to 336.2A-213
 Financing statements, filing, 336.2A-309, 336.9-505
 Fitness for particular purpose, implied warranty
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
 Generally, 336.2A-213
 Fixtures, 336.2A-309
 Fort Snelling, 85.34
 Fraud
 Creditors' rights, 336.2A-308
 Rights and remedies, 336.2A-505
 Fungible goods, merchantability, implied warranty, 336.2A-212
 Good faith
 Accelerating at will, 336.2A-109
 Buyers in ordinary course of business, 336.2A-103
 Disposal of goods, 336.2A-508
 Excused performance, 336.2A-405
 Good faith buyers for value, 336.2A-305, 336.2A-308, 336.2A-511
 Good faith sublessees for value, 336.2A-305

LEASES (Cont'd)

Good faith (Cont'd)
 Lessees in ordinary course of business, 336.2A-103
 New lease agreements, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-527
 Possession of goods, 336.2A-308
 Rightful rejection of goods, 336.2A-511
 Subsequent buyers, 336.2A-527
 Subsequent lessees, 336.2A-304, 336.2A-527
 Goods
 Acceptance of goods, *see* same under this topic
 Accessions, generally, 336.2A-310
 Damage to goods, lawsuits, 336.2A-531
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Delivery of goods, *see* same under this topic
 Disposing of, 336.2A-523 to 336.2A-525, 336.2A-527
 Exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
 Express warranties, 336.2A-210
 Fitness for particular purpose, implied warranty, 336.2A-213
 Fixtures, generally, 336.2A-309
 Identification of goods, *see* same under this topic
 Insurable interest, 336.2A-218
 Merchantability, implied warranty, 336.2A-212
 Partial losses, inspections, 336.2A-221
 Possession, 336.2A-302, 336.2A-525, 336.2A-529
 Rejection of goods, *see* same under this topic
 Removal, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310
 Replacement, 336.2A-513
 Revocation of acceptance, *see* same under this topic
 Risk of loss, 336.2A-219 to 336.2A-221, 336.2A-529
 Sales, 336.2A-305
 Subleases, 336.2A-305
 Subsequent leases, 336.2A-304
 Substituted goods, 336.2A-218, 336.2A-518
 Title, possession of goods, effect, 336.2A-302
 Ground leases
 Community land trusts, 462A.30, 462A.31
 Defeasible estates, 500.21
 Health Department, experimental mosquito research plots, 144.95
 Hennepin County, *see* Leases under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Holding over, urban real estate, period of tenancy, 504B.141
 Hospitals, nonprofit or public corporations, 447.47
 Housing and redevelopment authorities
 Housing development projects, 469.017
 Powers, generally, 469.012
 Redevelopment projects, 469.029
 Identification of goods
 After lessee's default, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-524
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2A-221
 Generally, 336.2A-217
 Recovery by lessee, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-522
 Implied warranties
 Conflicting warranties, 336.2A-215
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
 Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2A-213, 336.2A-214
 Merchantability, 336.2A-212, 336.2A-214
 Third party beneficiaries, 336.2A-216
 Indemnity, statutes of limitations, 336.2A-506
 Infringement, warranties against
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
 Generally, 336.2A-211
 Lawsuits, 336.2A-516
 Injunctions, transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
 Insolvency
 Lessee's insolvency, lessor's rights, 336.2A-525, 336.2A-526
 Lessor's insolvency, lessee's rights, 336.2A-522
 Inspections, partial losses, lessees' rights, 336.2A-221
 Installment lease contracts
 Default, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-510, 336.2A-523
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Each delivery separate lease, 336.2A-103
 Excused performance, 336.2A-406

LEASES (Cont'd)

Insurable interest
 Lawsuits against third parties, 336.2A-531
 Lessees' rights, 336.2A-218
 Lessors' rights, 336.2A-218
 Interference, warranties against
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
 Generally, 336.2A-211
 Lawsuits, 336.2A-516
 Law enforcement facilities, construction by city or redevelopment authority, 641.24
 Lawsuits
 Breach of warranty, 336.2A-506
 Default, 336.2A-506, 336.2A-516, 336.2A-529
 Indemnity, 336.2A-506
 Interference, warranties against, 336.2A-516
 Rents, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-529
 Third parties, standing, 336.2A-531
 Unconscionable leases, 336.2A-108
 Lease agreements, defined, 336.2A-103
 Lease contracts
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Installment lease contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Lease financing receivables, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
 Leasehold condominiums, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-107
 Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124, 290A.091
 Leasehold interests
 Definitions, 336.2A-103, 462A.30
 Farm land, estates in real property, 500.221
 Security interests, 336.9-407
 Leasing, definitions, 336.2A-103
 Lessees
 Burden of proof to establish default, 336.2A-516
 Default, 336.2A-523 to 336.2A-531
 Defined, 326B.802, 336.2A-103
 Fixtures, rights, 336.2A-309
 Redevelopment projects, performance bonds, 469.029
 Rights and remedies after lessor's default, 336.2A-508 to 336.2A-522
 Risk of loss, 336.2A-219 to 336.2A-221, 336.2A-529
 Sale of goods, 336.2A-305
 Secured transactions, 336.9-321, 336.9-323
 Sublessees, 336.2A-103, 336.2A-305
 Subsequent lessees, rights, 336.2A-304, 336.2A-527
 Supply contracts, 336.2A-209
 Lessees in ordinary course of business
 Accessions, rights, 336.2A-310
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Lessors
 Accessions, rights, 336.2A-310
 Default, 336.2A-508 to 336.2A-522
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Fixtures, rights, 336.2A-309
 Residual interest, security interests, 336.9-407
 Rights and remedies after lessee's default, 336.2A-523 to 336.2A-531
 Risk of loss, 336.2A-219 to 336.2A-221
 Stop delivery, 336.7-504
 Sublessors, 336.2A-103
 Subsequent lease of goods, 336.2A-304
 Liability, transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
 Liens
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Priority, 336.2A-306, 336.2A-307, 336.2A-309
 Security interests, exclusion, 336.2A-103
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0102, 322C.0407
 Liquidated damages
 Exceptions, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-527, 336.2A-528
 Generally, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504
 Local governments
 Land leases, 465.035
 Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
 Trunk highways, easements, 161.431

LEASES (Cont'd)

Lots, defined, 336.2A-103
 Manufactured homes, Building Code and safety standard violations, 327.34, 327.35
 Material misrepresentation, rights and remedies, 336.2A-505
 Memorandum of, deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
 Merchant lessees
 Agreements, modification or rescission, 336.2A-208
 Defects, waivers, 336.2A-514
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Due performance standards, 336.2A-401
 Firm offers, 336.2A-205
 Rightful rejection of goods, 336.2A-511
 Risk of loss, 336.2A-219
 Subleases, 336.2A-305
 Subsequent leases, 336.2A-304
 Warranties, 336.2A-211, 336.2A-212
 Merchantability, implied warranty
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
 Generally, 336.2A-212
 Military installations, adjutant general, duties, 190.16
 Mineral leases, *see* Leases under MINERAL LANDS
 Minnesota State College and Universities, technical college carpentry program, 136F.36
 Modifications
 Excused performance, 336.2A-406
 Generally, 336.2A-208
 Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
 Supply contracts, 336.2A-209
 Warranties, 336.2A-214
 Motor vehicles, *see* Leases under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Natural resources, allocation as principal or income, 501C.1109
 Natural Resources Department, *see* Leases under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
 New lease agreements, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-527
 Nonconforming delivery
 Acceptance, effect, 336.2A-401
 Damages, 336.2A-519
 Installment lease contracts, 336.2A-510
 Lessees' rights, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-509
 Rejection, 336.2A-510, 336.2A-513
 Nonconforming goods
 Acceptance, 336.2A-516
 Default by lessor, 336.2A-508
 Insurable interest, 336.2A-218
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2A-517
 Nonprofit corporations, rights, powers, 317A.161
 Northwest Airlines facilities, 116R.02
 Nursing homes, 256B.431, 447.47
 Offers
 Acceptance, 336.2A-206
 Firm offers, 336.2A-205
 Ores, conveyances, recording, 507.36
 Parties to suits, third parties, standing, 336.2A-531
 Payment, nonconforming payment
 Acceptance, effect, 336.2A-401
 Damages, 336.2A-519
 Installment lease contracts, 336.2A-510
 Lessees' rights, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-509
 Rejection, 336.2A-510, 336.2A-513
 Performance of lease
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2A-402, 336.2A-403
 Excused performance, 336.2A-405, 336.2A-406
 Generally, 336.2A-401
 Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
 Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
 Specific performance, default remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-521
 Substituted performance, 336.2A-404, 336.2A-407
 Suspension, 336.2A-402
 Personal property
 Insurance companies, investments in, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31
 Tangible personal property, *see* Leases under PERSONAL PROPERTY

LEASES (Cont'd)

Petroleum carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Policy of state, dams, 103A.203
 Possession of goods
 Effect, 336.2A-302
 Lessee's rights, 336.2A-529
 Lessor's rights, 336.2A-525
 Present value
 Damages, measurement, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Discount, determination, 336.2A-103
 Liquidated damages, 336.2A-504
 Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102
 Priorities and preferences
 Accessions, interests, 336.2A-310
 Fixtures, perfected interests, 336.2A-309
 Liens, 336.2A-306, 336.2A-307
 Subordination by agreement, 336.2A-311
 Property, counties, powers regarding, 373.01
 Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111
 Proprietary leases, defined, 515B.1-103
 Prospecting, *see* Leases under PROSPECTING
 Purchase, defined, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103
 Purchase money lease, defined, 336.2A-309
 Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, 62J.17
 Real property, *see* Leases under REAL PROPERTY
 Reasonably predictable, defined, 336.1-203
 Rejection of goods
 Damages, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
 Failure to state defect, waiver, 336.2A-514
 Improper delivery of goods, 336.2A-509
 Lessees, duties, 336.2A-511, 336.2A-512
 Merchant lessees, duties, 336.2A-511
 Nonconforming delivery or payment, 336.2A-510, 336.2A-513
 Rightful, 336.2A-508 to 336.2A-512
 Wrongful, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-529
 Religious corporations, 315.04, 315.17, 315.20
 Remaining economic life of goods, defined, 336.1-203
 Rents
 Acceptance of goods, payment after, 336.2A-516
 Default, remedies, 336.2A-521
 Failure to pay, withholding or stopping delivery of goods, 336.2A-526
 Lawsuits, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-529
 Market rent, 336.2A-507, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528
 Recovery as damages
 Lessee's remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519
 Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
 Measurement, 336.2A-519
 Renunciation, procedures, 336.2A-107
 Replevin, default, remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-521
 Repudiation
 Adequate assurance of performance, insecurity, 336.2A-401
 Anticipatory, 336.2A-402, 336.2A-403, 336.2A-508
 Default by lessee, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-526
 Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
 Lessors, damages, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528, 336.2A-529
 Rescission
 Effect on rights and remedies, 336.2A-505
 Generally, 336.2A-208
 Supply contracts, 336.2A-209
 Residential rental property, *see* Leases under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Residual interest in goods
 Default, damages, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-529
 Fixtures, 336.2A-309
 Lessor's residual interest, defined, 336.2A-103
 Transfer, 336.2A-303
 Restitution, default, 336.2A-504

LEASES (Cont'd)

Restrictions, discriminatory provisions, conveyance of real property, damages, 507.18
 Revocation of acceptance
 Damages, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
 Generally, 336.2A-517
 Lessee's rights, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-517
 Lessor's rights, 336.2A-523
 Wrongful, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-529
 Risk of loss
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2A-221
 Default, effect on, 336.2A-220, 336.2A-221
 Generally, 336.2A-219
 Insurable interest, 336.2A-218
 Lawsuits against third parties, 336.2A-531
 Saint Louis County, 383C.48, 383C.79
 Sales
 Lessees, sale by, 336.2A-305
 Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
 Sales and use taxes
 Definitions, 297A.61
 Sourcing of sale, 297A.668
 School buildings and grounds, *see* Leases under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 School buses, 169.448
 School districts, *see* Leases under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Seals, inoperative, 336.2A-203
 Security interests
 Default, remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-512
 Defined, 336.2A-303
 Lawsuits against third parties, 336.2A-531
 Lessees, liability for excess amounts, 336.2A-527
 Transactions creating, 336.1-201, 336.1-203
 Sharecropping leases, state parks, 85.23
 Signatures
 Agreements, modification or rescission, 336.2A-208
 Firm offers, 336.2A-205
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
 Specific performance, default, remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-521
 State bond-financed property, 16A.695
 State contracts, Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 State forest lands, *see* Lands under STATE FORESTS
 State lands, *see* Leases under STATE LANDS
 State leases, 16A.105
 State property, master lease program, 16A.85
 Statute of frauds, 336.2A-201, 513.04, 513.05
 Statutes of limitations, 336.2A-506
 Stopping or withholding delivery, lessors' remedies, 336.7-504
 Structures on leased land, ground leases, defeasible estates, 500.21
 Subleases
 Generally, 336.2A-103
 Procedures, 336.2A-305
 Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
 Subsequent leases, 336.2A-304
 Substituted goods, 336.2A-218, 336.2A-518
 Substituted performance
 Generally, 336.2A-404
 Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
 Subsurface area, rights, separate interests, property taxes, 272.04
 Supplier, defined, 336.2A-103
 Supply contracts
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Generally, 336.2A-209
 Tanning facilities, equipment, 325H.09
 Tax exempt property, becomes taxable, 272.01
 Termination
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Effect on rights and remedies, 336.2A-505
 Excused performance, 336.2A-406
 Goods, removal, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310
 Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
 Victims of violence, right to terminate, 504B.206

LEASES (Cont'd)

Terms
 Accelerating at will, 336.2A-109
 Firm offers, 336.2A-205
 Greater than one year, writing requirements, 513.05
 Not exceeding one year, writing requirements, exceptions, 513.04
 Parole or extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
 Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214

Third parties
 Lawsuits, standing, 336.2A-531
 Warranties, third party beneficiaries, 336.2A-216

Timber leases, conveyances, recording, 507.36

Toll facilities, private operators, 160.84 to 160.87

Towns, *see* Leases under TOWNS

Transactions creating
 Definitions, 336.1-201, 336.1-203
 Governing law, 336.2A-102

Transfers, leases defined as, 323A.0101

Transfers of interest
 Generally, 336.2A-303
 Subleases, 336.2A-305
 Subsequent leases, 336.2A-304

Trust assets
 Custodial property, certification to lease, 507.49

Real property
 Sale, mortgage, or lease, 501B.46 to 501B.55
 Trustee powers, 501C.0816

Unconscionable leases, 336.2A-108

Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* under REAL PROPERTY

Usage of trade
 Implied warranties, 336.2A-212
 Market rent, evidence, 336.2A-507
 Parole or extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
 Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214

Victims of violence, right to terminate lease, 504B.206

Voiding
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2A-221
 Creditors' rights, 336.2A-308, 336.7-504

Waivers
 Breach of warranty, 336.2A-107
 Default, 336.2A-107
 Defects, failure to state, 336.2A-514
 Lessees' objections, 336.2A-514
 Procedures, 336.2A-208
 Retractions, 336.2A-208
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.31

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-504

Warranties
 Breach of warranty, *see* same under this topic
 Conflict of warranties, 336.2A-215
 Course of dealing, implied warranties, 336.2A-212
 Disclaimer statements, contents, 336.2A-103
 Express warranties, *see* same under this topic
 Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2A-213, 336.2A-214
 Generally, 336.2A-214
 Implied, 336.2A-212 to 336.2A-216
 Infringement, 336.2A-211, 336.2A-214, 336.2A-516
 Intention of parties, 336.2A-215
 Interference, 336.2A-211, 336.2A-214, 336.2A-516
 Merchantability, 336.2A-212, 336.2A-214
 Supplier's warranties, 336.2A-209
 Third party beneficiaries, 336.2A-216
 Usage of trade, implied warranties, 336.2A-212

Withholding or stopping delivery
 Lessor's rights after lessee's default, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-525, 336.2A-526
 Substituted performance, 336.2A-404

Writing requirements
 Accessions, 336.2A-310
 Agreements, modification or rescission, 336.2A-208
 Consumer leases, transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
 Disclaimer statement, 336.2A-103
 Due performance, assurance, 336.2A-401

LEASES (Cont'd)

Writing requirements (Cont'd)
 Excused performance, 336.2A-406
 Final written expression, 336.2A-202
 Firm offers, 336.2A-205
 Fixtures, 336.2A-309
 Lawsuits, 336.2A-516
 Renunciation, 336.2A-107
 Seals affixed to, inoperative, 336.2A-203
 Statute of frauds, 336.2A-201
 Terms longer than one year, 513.05
 Terms not exceeding one year, exceptions, 513.04
 Waivers, 336.2A-107, 336.2A-514
 Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214

LEAVES OF ABSENCE
See also SICK LEAVE

Armed forces members, family members of
 Employment rights violations, 1.05
 Injured or dead personnel, 181.947, 181.948
 Military ceremonies, 192.502
 Unpaid leave, 192.325

Blood donations, 181.9458

Bone marrow donations, 181.945

City officers, *see* Leaves of absence under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Civil air patrol service, unpaid leave, 181.946

County officers, *see* Leaves of absence under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Dakota County, leaves of absence for employees, 383D.25

Definitions, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Election judges, 204B.195

Employees elected to labor organization offices, 179.19

Extended leave
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, employees, 136F.43
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, service credit, 354A.091

Family leave
 Armed forces members, family members of, 181.947, 181.948, 192.325
 Military ceremonies, attendance at, 181.948
 Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
 Policy statement, 190.001
 Relationship to other leave, 181.947
 Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.096

Involuntary, unemployment insurance eligibility, effect, 268.085

Legislature
 Employees, 3.095, 3.096, 43A.32
 Right to leave and reinstatement, 3.088

Local government service, Minnesota State Retirement System, service credit, 352.041

Maternity leave, *see* under PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Military or uniformed service
 Family members of injured or dead military personnel, leave provisions for, 181.947, 181.948, 192.325, 192.502
 Judges retirement plan, service credit, 490.1211
 Minnesota State Retirement System, service credit, 352.27
 Nonpublic employees, reemployment rights, 192.261
 Public Employees Retirement Association, service credit, 353.014, 353.0141
 State Patrol Retirement Fund, service credit, 352B.086
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, service credit, 354A.093
 Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.53
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), violations, 1.05
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, service credit, 424A.003, 424A.021

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, employees, 1.05, 136F.43

Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Paternity leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

LEAVES OF ABSENCE (Cont'd)

Peace officers, Criminal Apprehension Bureau course instructors, 626.85

Political party activities, 202A.135, 202A.19

Public employees, union representatives, 179A.07

Public Employees Retirement Association, service credit, 43A.183, 353.27

Public officials, *see* Leaves of absence under PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Records and record keeping, personnel records, leave records defined as, 181.960

Sabbatical leave

- Teachers retirement, St. Paul, service credit, 354A.011, 354A.092
- Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.092

Safety leave, 181.9413

School conferences and activities

- Employees, duties, 181.9412
- Reinstatement, 181.942
- Vacation or other paid leave, use for, 181.9412

School district employees, *see* Leaves of absence under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

State employees, *see* Leaves of absence under STATE EMPLOYEES

Teachers, *see* Leaves of absence under TEACHERS

Temporary disabilities

- Family members of injured military personnel, leave provisions for, 181.947, 181.948
- Minnesota State Retirement System, service credit, 352.01

Temporary layoffs, 353.01

Unused leave, accrual, average salary calculations, 352.01

Voluntary, unemployment insurance eligibility, effect, 268.085

Voting, 204C.04

LEECH LAKE

Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

LEECH LAKE RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEE

Contracts and agreements, waterfowl stamp fees, 97A.155

Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

LEECHES

Dealers, invasive species training certification, 97C.502

Minnnows, defined as including leeches, 97A.015

Protected wild animals, defined as, 97A.015

Sales, children, exemption from license, 97C.501

LEGACIES

See also ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also INTESTATE ESTATES

See also LEGATEES

See also PROBATE

See also WILLS

Lawsuits, *see* Liability, debts of testator under LEGATEES

Religious corporations, surviving corporations, rights, 315.365

Sale of property, executors, administrators, and trustees, rights, 291.16

LEGACY AMENDMENT

Generally, Const. art 11 s 15

LEGAL ASSISTANTS

See PARALEGALS

LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS

See DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

LEGAL DISABILITY

Definitions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Disability, defined, 524.1-201

Land registration

- Decrees of registration, contents, 508.23

- Disclosure, 508.06, 508A.06, 508A.35

Parties to lawsuits, effect of disability, 540.12

Plaintiff, statutes of limitations, suspension of period of running, 541.15

Probate, distribution, 524.3-915

LEGAL EXPENSE INSURANCE

Attorney-client relationship, provisions not to interfere, 60A.08

LEGAL EXPENSE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

Advertisements in

- Advertising material, limits, 331A.02
- Bonds (public debt), public sale, 475.60
- Contract bids, *see* Bids under this topic
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Affidavits of publication

- Prima facie evidence, 331A.07
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption notices, 281.23

Bids

- County contracts, 373.01, 375.21
- Delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.07
- Towns, contracts, 365.37

Bids by newspapers, public notices, publication rates, 331A.04, 331A.06

Change funds, duties, 375.45

Change of name

- Public notices, effect, 331A.10
- Status as legal newspaper, effect, 331A.02

Circulation and distribution, 331A.02

Consolidations, effect on status, 331A.02

Contracts and agreements

- County board proceedings, publication, 375.12
- Public notices, 331A.06

Copies, 331A.02

Declaratory judgments, 331A.02

Definitions

- Statutory construction, 645.13
- Trade regulations, consumer protection, 331A.01

Designation

- Common school districts, 123B.95
- County boards, duties regarding, 375.12
- Delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.08
- Generally, 331A.04
- Public officials, conflicts of interest, exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
- Statutory cities, 412.831

Discontinuance of newspaper, 331A.10

English language

- Generally, 331A.02
- Public notice, 331A.05

Fees

- Common school districts, notices, 123B.95
- Filing fees, secretary of state, 331A.02

Known office of issue

- Designation, 331A.04
- Location, 331A.02

Liability, summaries or agendas, publication, 331A.01

Notices in

- Abandoned and unclaimed property
 - Public auctions, 299C.07
 - Sales, 345.02, 345.11, 345.15, 345.47
- Abandoned animals, 346.37
- Affidavits of candidacy, filing dates, 205.13, 205A.06
- Affidavits of publication, 331A.07
- Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, referendum, 17.56
- Airports and landing fields, 360.018, 360.063, 360.065
- Alcoholic beverages or articles seized, sales, 340A.904
- Annexation of territory, 414.031, 414.033
- Assumed names, certificates, 333.01 to 333.035
- Banks, 48A.10, 48A.15, 49.215, 49.24
- Bids for publication, 331A.04
- Bonds (public debt), public sale, 475.60
- Border city development zones, tax-exempt projects, 469.1734
- Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, bonds, issuance, 469.0724
- Cemeteries, 306.16, 306.242
- Cemetery associations, reorganization, 306.59, 306.68

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

- Certificates of indebtedness, issuance, capital equipment acquisition, statutory cities, 412.301
- Cities
 - Agricultural processing facilities, property tax exemption, hearings, 469.1811
 - Capital expenditure contracts, statutory cities, 412.311
 - Contracts for deed, statutory cities, 412.221
 - Financial reports, 471.697, 471.698
 - Home rule charters, amendment, 410.12
 - Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
 - Mayor and city council, compensation and salaries, 412.021
 - Municipal liquor stores, financial reports, 471.6985
 - Rural and urban service districts, ordinances and amendments, 272.67
 - Statutory cities, dissolution hearings, 412.091, 412.093
 - Statutory cities, ordinances, 412.191
 - Statutory cities, vacation of streets and alleys, 412.851
 - Summary budget statements, 471.6965
 - Zoning, hearings, 462.14
- City development districts, designation, hearings, 469.126
- Compensation, 331A.02
- Contracts for publication, 331A.06
- Cooperative associations, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308A.801
- Cooperative districts (schools), cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
- Counties
 - Cemetery funds, financial statements, 306.54
 - Change of names, 375.39
 - Contract bids, 373.01, 375.21
 - County board proceedings, 375.12
 - County capital improvement bonds, hearings, 373.40
 - County commissioners compensation and salaries, 375.055
 - County ordinances enactment, publication, 375.51
 - Financial statements, 375.17
 - Funds and accounts, itemization, 375.12
 - Redistricting plans, 375.025
 - Residential development on agricultural land, 394.305
 - Sale of buildings on public property, 375.195
 - Sales of personal property, requests for bids, 373.01
 - Summary budget statement, publication, 375.169
 - Zoning controls, hearings, 394.26
- County parks, 398.32, 398.34
- Credit unions, liquidation, 49.24
- Dakota County, county board resolutions, 383D.09
- Declaratory judgment, petition and summons, 331A.02
- Definitions, 331A.01, 645.11
- Detached facility applications, notice of filing, 47.54
- Development corporations, certificates of incorporation, 301.74
- Dissolution (businesses), 302A.727, 317A.727, 322C.0704
- Domestic abuse protection orders, hearings, 518B.01
- Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
- Experimental waters, meeting discussing designation, 97C.001
- Fees for publication, 331A.02, 331A.06
- Fire protection improvements, hearings, 88.33
- Game refuges, hearings on, 97A.085
- Generally, 331A.03, 331A.05
- Holiday publication, 331A.08, 331A.09
- Hours for voting, 204C.05, 205A.09
- Household goods warehouse operators, claims against, 231.18
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, construction contracts, request for bids, 469.015
- Industrial development projects, hearings, 469.154
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, 49.215, 49.24
- Inspections, notices of, 366.01
- Investment companies, voluntary liquidation, 49.215
- Lake conservation districts, rules, 103B.641, 103B.681
- Lake improvement districts, establishment, 103B.541
- Land exchanges, class A lands, 94.343

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan Airports Commission, ordinances, rules, or regulations, 473.608
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Metropolitan Council, wastewater treatment, metropolitan area, contracts, 473.523
- Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, contracts, 473.705
- Mortgage foreclosure sales, voluntary foreclosures, 582.32
- Municipal boundary adjustments, hearings, 414.09
- Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601, 340A.602
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, permit applications, 115.03
- Newspaper name change or discontinuance, effect, 331A.10
- Notices of election
 - Home rule charters, acceptance, 410.10
 - Hospital districts, 447.32
 - Municipal elections, 205.16
 - Primary or general elections, 204B.34
 - School district elections, 205A.07
- Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.81, 18.83
- One Call Excavation Notification Center, organizational meeting, 216D.03
- Open Meeting Law, 13D.04
- Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83
- Orders for publication, amendments, 331A.10
- Park districts, ordinances, 398.12
- Partition of real estate, lawsuits, 558.02
- Pedestrian malls, establishing, ordinances, 430.011
- Pipeline construction proposals, hearings, 216G.05
- Political subdivisions, 331A.02, 331A.05, 331A.06, 331A.08, 331A.11
- Posting on website, 331A.02
- Precinct caucuses, call, 202A.14
- Property taxes, delinquency lists and notices, 279.07 to 279.13
- Public auctions, stolen property, 299C.07
- Public bodies, meetings, 13D.04
- Published notice defined, 645.11
- Rabies, affidavits, proclamations, 35.68
- Railroad passenger service agreements, hearings, 174.63
- Ramsey County, recreational facility land issues, 383A.07
- Real estate descriptions, 645.11
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.10, 281.11, 281.23
- Redistricting, proposals, hearings, 205.84, 205A.12
- Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, bonds, issuance, 469.0724
- Regional development commissions, termination, 462.398
- Resolutions, 447.31, 453.58, 453A.08
- Restricted residence districts, 462.14
- Sample ballots, 205.16
- Sanitary districts
 - Annexation, 442A.05
 - Creation, 442A.04
 - Detachment, 442A.06
 - Dissolution, 442A.07
 - Hearings, 442A.13
 - Joint public information meeting, 442A.08
- Savings associations, liquidation, 49.24
- Savings banks, liquidation, 49.215, 49.24
- School boards, proceedings, 123B.09
- School districts
 - Budgets, 123B.10
 - Consolidation of districts, 123A.48
 - Contracts, proposals for bids, 123B.52
 - Education districts, agreement proposals, 123A.15
 - Fees, hearings, 123B.38
 - Guaranteed energy savings contracts, qualified providers, 123B.65
 - Interdistrict cooperation agreements, meetings, 123A.32
 - School buildings and grounds, 123B.29, 123B.51, 123B.71
 - Vocational education cooperative centers, establishment, 123A.22

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

- Severed mineral interests, forfeiture law, 93.58
- South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, activities, 103B.451
- Special districts, property taxes, revised final levies, 275.07
- Special elections, option A towns, 367.33
- State-operated services facilities, residents' unclaimed personal property, sale at auction, 246.16
- State parks, additions and deletions, 85.0115
- State surplus land sales, 16B.282
- Stolen property, public auctions, 299C.07
- Storm sewer improvement districts, hearings, 444.17, 444.18, 444.21
- Subordinate service districts, 365A.05, 375B.06, 375B.11
- Summonses, tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.17
- Sunday publication, 331A.08, 331A.09
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.02, 282.16, 282.222
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Time of publication, 331A.05, 331A.08 to 331A.10
- Towns
 - Annual meetings, 365.51
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 366.095
 - Change of name, petitions, 379.08
 - Contract bids, 365.37
 - Dissolution, 365.45
 - Financial reports, 471.697
 - Major purchases, 365.025
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 - New towns, election to organize, 379.01
 - Option A towns, special elections, 367.33
 - Ordinances, 365.125, 368.01
 - Special meetings, 365.53
 - Zoning regulations, 366.01, 366.15
- Traffic regulations, 169.965, 169.966
- Traffic signs and signals, variations, use, research, 169.06
- Trust companies, 48A.10, 48A.15, 49.215, 49.24
- Trusts, mortgage foreclosure hearings, 582.11
- Underground storage facilities, permits, 103I.681
- Voting systems, 206.83, 206.85
- Water use permits, 103G.311, 103G.315
- Waters, hearings on change of name, 83A.06
- Watershed districts
 - Establishment hearings, 103D.221
 - Managers, increasing number, 103D.305
 - Petitions for boundary changes, 103B.215
 - Principal place of business, changing, 103D.321
 - Projects constructed with government aid, 103D.605
 - Watershed management plans, filing, 103D.105
 - Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, competitive bidding, construction contracts, 458D.21
 - Wetland establishment or restoration hearings, 103F.902
 - Zoning, 462.14, 462.355, 462.357, 462.359
- Petitions, 331A.02
- Production, tangible personal property used in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Public notices
 - Defined, 331A.01
 - Political subdivisions, *see* Public notices under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Publications, suspension, consolidation, or changes in day or frequency, effect on status, 331A.02
- Publishers, service of process on, 331A.02
- Qualifications, 331A.02
- Requirements, generally, 331A.02
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Secondary offices, 331A.01, 331A.04
- Service of process, declaratory judgment of legality, 331A.02
- Statement of ownership and circulation, 331A.02
- Subscriptions, 331A.02
- Summaries, 331A.01, 331A.02, 331A.05
- Summonses, 331A.02
- Website, public notices on, 331A.02

LEGAL SEPARATION

See also CHILD SUPPORT

LEGAL SEPARATION (Cont'd)

See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

See also SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

- Affidavits
 - Personal service of summons and petition, 518.11
 - Temporary orders, 518.131
- Affirmations, 518.13
- Answers
 - Failure to answer, effect, 518.13
 - Generally, 518.005
 - Time for answering, 518.12
- Appeals, 518.145
- Attorney fees
 - Court awarded, 518.14
 - Petitions, requisites, 518.10
 - Temporary orders, 518.131
- Change of name
 - Convicted persons, violations, 259.115, 259.13, 518.27, 609B.612
 - Request by party, 518.27
 - Violations, 259.115, 259.13, 518.27, 609B.612
- Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
- Contempts, temporary and restraining orders, violations, 518.131
- Conveyances, property acquired by wife during separation, 519.04
- Costs and disbursements (courts)
 - Attorney fees, 518.10, 518.131, 518.14
 - Court awarded, 518.14
 - Guardians for minor children, 518.165
- Counterpetitions, *see* Petitions under this topic
- Decrees
 - Finality, 518.145
 - Generally, 518.005, 518.06
 - Name of party, request for change, 518.27
 - Petition requirement, 518.10
- Default judgment, failure to answer, 518.13
- Defenses, 518.06
- Definitions, dissolution of marriage, 518.06
- Domestic abuse protection orders, modification, 518B.01
- Evidence, findings, 518.13
- Expenses, *see* Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic
- Findings
 - Apportionment of nonmarital property, 518.58
 - Division of property, 518.58
 - Generally, 518.13, 518.145
- Fraud, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
- Grounds, 518.06, 518.13
- Guardians ad litem for children, 518.165
- Hearings
 - Generally, 518.13
 - Restraining orders, 518.131
 - Venue, 518.09
- Hennepin County, family court, duties, 484.65
- Injunctions
 - Generally, 518.131
 - Temporary orders and restraining orders, 518.091, 518.131
- Judgments
 - Default judgment, failure to answer, 518.13
 - Generally, 518.005
- Jurisdiction, 518.09, 518.155
- Loss of eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
- Misconduct, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
- Misdemeanors, injunctions, violations, 518.131
- Misrepresentation, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
- Motions, reopening of proceedings, 518.145
- Notice, hearings, restraining orders, 518.131
- Oaths, 518.11, 518.13
- Orders, temporary, 518.131, 518A.27
- Parent education program requirements, notice, 518.091
- Personal service
 - Injunctions, 518.131
 - Petitions, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
 - Restraining orders, 518.131

LEGAL SEPARATION (Cont'd)

Personal service (Cont'd)
 Summonses, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
 Petitions
 Answers, 518.005, 518.12, 518.13
 Child custody proceedings, commencement, 518.156
 Counterpetitions, 518.12
 Generally, 518.005
 Joint petitions, 518.09
 Personal service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
 Requirements, 518.10
 Pleadings, 518.005
 Power of attorney, termination of powers, 523.08, 523.09
 Property acquired by wife during separation, conveyances, 519.04
 Ramsey County, family court, duties, 484.64
 Referees (court), hearings, 518.13
 Residence, petitions, 518.10
 Restraining orders, 518.091, 518.131
 Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, 518.005
 Service of process, summonses, 518.11
 Summonses, service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
 Trusts, deemed not to terminate marital status, 501C.1207
 Uncontested, 518.06
 Venue, 518.09

LEGAL SERVICES

See also ATTORNEY FEES
 See also ATTORNEYS
 Advisory committee, 480.242, 480.243
 Assisted living facilities, services for residents, 144G.93
 Free legal services
 Indigent persons, *see* same under this topic
 Public defenders, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Public school dismissal hearings, 121A.47
 Supreme court, *see* Supreme court legal services funds under this topic
 Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
 Indigent persons
 In forma pauperis proceedings, *see* IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS
 Supreme court legal services funds, 480.24 to 480.244
 Insurance against costs, 60A.06, 60A.08
 Legal expense insurance, 60A.06, 60A.08
 Nonprofit, county appropriations, 375.167
 Public defenders, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Public schools, dismissal hearings, 121A.47
 Referral services, adoption agencies, disclosure statements, 259.37
 State colleges and universities, providing services to students, 136F.24
 Supreme court legal services funds
 Advisory committee, 480.242, 480.243
 Clients, 480.24, 480.243
 Combinations in restraint of trade, exemptions, 325D.55
 Definitions, 480.24
 Farms, assistance to, 480.242
 Recipients, 480.24, 480.242, 480.243, 480.244
 Records, 480.244
 Toll-free telephone line, 480.242

LEGAL SERVICES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 480.242, 480.243

LEGATEES

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES
 See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
 See also LEGACIES
 See also PROBATE
 Claims of beneficial interest, defined, 520.21
 Declaratory judgments, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04
 Definitions, 520.21
 Liability, debts of testator
 Amounts not recovered, liability of devisees, 573.20
 Apportionment of liability, 573.10
 Contribution to just share of debts, 573.13
 Costs, apportionment, 573.08

LEGATEES (Cont'd)

Liability, debts of testator (Cont'd)
 Defenses, 573.16
 Liability of estate of legatees, 573.12
 Parties to suits, adding, 573.11
 Preference among debts, 573.14, 573.15
 Recovery, amount, 573.07
 Power of attorney, general authority, beneficiary transactions, 523.24

LEGISLATIVE ADVISORY COMMISSION

Advice given human services, federal grants, use, 256.011
 Allotments, reductions, 16A.152
 Attorney general, private attorney contracts, 8.065
 Certificates of indebtedness, issuance, 16A.671
 Community corrections funds, transfer to Corrections Department, 401.16
 Dams, repair, 103G.511
 Employees, hiring by Legislative Coordinating Commission, exception, 3.305
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., dissolution, 116O.20
 Funds transfer review, 16E.21
 Generally, 3.30, 3.3005
 Governor-elect, expenses and expenditures, review, 4.51
 Higher Education Office, student loans, 136A.1702
 Human Services Department, experimental projects, comprehensive plan, 256.01
 Information and telecommunications systems account, transfer of funds to, review, 16E.21
 Lands, leasing with option to buy, 16B.24
 Metropolitan Council purchases, review, 473.915
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., dissolution, 116S.09

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMISSION

Advisory councils, best practices review, 3.971
 Appointments by, legislative auditor, 3.971
 Audits and examinations
 Frequency, 3.971
 State agencies, waiver of fees, 16A.127
 Deputy auditors, appointments, approval, 3.971
 Employees
 Classified service, 43A.08
 Hiring by Legislative Coordinating Commission, exception, 3.305
 Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Generally, 3.97
 Government data, 3.979
 Legislative auditor
 Commission duties regarding, 3.971
 Human Services Department, recipient eligibility, 3.972
 Managed care plans, 3.972
 Misuse of public resources disclosed by audit, 3.975
 Program evaluations, duties, 3.97
 State contract law violations, 16C.045
 Supreme court legal services fund recipients, audits, 480.244
 Targeted community revitalization and financing programs, 469.207
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.02

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Access to data
 Certified public accountants, Gillette Hospital board, working papers, 250.05
 Child abuse and maltreatment records, 260E.35
 Generally, 3.978
 Mental health services data, 13.46
 Tax return data, generally, 270B.15
 Advisory committee, local government services, best management practices, 3.971
 Appointment, 3.971
 Appointments by, advisory committee, 3.971
 Appropriations to, state colleges and universities, audit fees, 3.9741
 Audits and examinations
 Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01
 Armory Building Commission, 193.149
 Arts and cultural heritage fund, 129D.17

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)

- Best practices reviews, 3.971
- Charter schools, 124E.16
- Clean water fund, 114D.50
- Conservation Corps, 84.991
- Data, classification, 3.979
- Driver records subscription services, 3.9741
- Education Department, vocational student organizations, dues, 124D.355
- Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.14
- Fees, waivers, 16A.127
- Government data, security audits, 3.971
- Housing Finance Agency, 462A.22
- Human Services Department, 3.972
- Indian housing programs, 462A.07
- Insulin safety net program, 151.74
- Investment Board, 11A.10
- Job opportunity building zones, 469.3201
- Legacy funds, reimbursements for audit costs, 3.9741
- Managed care plans, 3.972
- Management and Budget Department, financial statements of state, 3.971
- Mental health services, 13.46
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.604
- Metropolitan commissions, billing, 3.9741
- Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.703
- Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.595
- Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 501(c)(3) corporation, 124D.385
- Minnesota Conservation Corps, 84.991
- Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund, 116P.04
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 3.9741, 136F.526, 136F.72
- Misuse of public resources disclosed by audit, reports, 3.975
- MNSure, 62V.03
- National Guard, money and property accounts, 192.551
- Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056
- Parks and trails fund, 85.53
- Procedure, 3.972
- Public defense corporation grants, 611.216
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.16
- Public Facilities Authority, 446A.09
- Public Safety Department, 3.972
- Racing Commission, 240.02
- Reports, 3.974
- Rural Finance Authority, 41B.18
- Sports Facilities Authority, 3.971, 3.9741
- State agencies, 3.971, 3.972, 16A.127
- State Agricultural Society, 37.02, 37.06
- State contracts, 16C.05
- State data systems security, 3.9741
- State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.02
- Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan, 353G.02
- Stillwater lift bridge endowment account, 165.15
- Supreme court legal service funds, recipients, 480.244
- Tobacco use prevention and local public expenditures, 144.396
- Transportation Department, 3.972
- Website posting, 16A.056

Budget, approval, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305

Compensation and salaries

- Legislative Audit Commission compensation plan, 3.97
- State Patrol equity adjustments, law enforcement officers, salary and benefits survey, 299D.03

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Contracts and agreements, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 3.9741

Data

- Access to data, *see* same under this topic
- Breaches of data of government entities, notice about, 3.971
- Generally, 3.979
- Mental health services, duties, 13.46

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Definitions, ethics in government, 10A.01

Deputy auditors, 3.971

Disclosure

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Divisions, 3.971

Duties, generally, 3.971

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Employees

- Compensation plan, 3.855, 3.971
- Management and Budget Department powers, 43A.04
- Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Evaluations by, *see* Program evaluations under this topic

False statements under oath, 3.978

Filing with, regional emergency medical services boards, audit reports, 144E.50

Financial audits division, 3.971

Gillette Hospital board, duties, 250.05

Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199

Investigations, allegations of noncompliance by state employees, 3.971

Investment Board, audits of, duties, 11A.10

Liability, government data, lawsuits, 3.979

Memberships, Legislative Audit Commission, 3.97

Metropolitan commissions, billing for audits, 3.9741

Program evaluation division, 3.971

Program evaluations

- Computer systems, 16B.45
- Generally, 3.971
- Legislative Audit Commission, program selection, 3.97
- Reports, 3.974
- Topics for, suggestions by legislators, 3.97

Public office, 3.971

Public official, legislative auditor defined as, 10A.01

Recommendations by, state services, 3.971

Refusal to obey auditor's directions, 3.978

Removal, 3.971

Reports given

- Arts and cultural heritage fund, 129D.17
- Audits, 3.972, 3.974
- Clean water fund, 114D.50
- Conservation Corps, 84.991
- Financial audits, managed care plans and county-based purchasing plans, 256B.69
- Human Services Department, audits and recommendations, 3.972
- Law enforcement officers, salary and benefits survey data, 299D.03
- Legislative Reference Library, deposit of reports, 3.971
- Managed care plans, 3.972
- Minnesota Conservation Corps, 84.991
- Misuse of public resources disclosed by audit, 3.975
- Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056
- Parks and trails fund, 85.53
- Review, 3.974
- Review by Legislative Audit Commission, 3.97
- State contract law violations, 16C.045

Representation, Records Disposition Panel, 138.17

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

State auditor, annual report, copies, 6.75

State employee ethical violations, 43A.39

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Subpoenas, 3.978

Telephone use, long distance service, misuse of, reports received, 10.47

Testimonial powers, 3.971

Theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use of public funds, reports received, 609.456

Transfer of powers to, public examiner, 3.971

LEGISLATIVE

146

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.02
 Waivers, audit fees, 16A.127
 Zoological Board, audit, 85A.02

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

See LEGISLATURE

LEGISLATIVE BUDGET OFFICE

Fiscal notes, 3.98
 Generally, 3.8853
 Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199
 Legislative Budget Office Oversight Commission, duties, 3.8854

LEGISLATIVE BUDGET OFFICE OVERSIGHT COMMISSION

Generally, 3.8854

LEGISLATIVE-CITIZEN COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA RESOURCES

Appointments by, 116P.09
 Approvals by
 Land acquired with trust fund appropriations, 116P.15, 116P.18
 Projects to spend oil overcharge funds, 4.071
 Assistance to, state agencies, 116P.09
 Committee, 116P.08
 Conflicts of interest, 116P.09
 Employees, 116P.09
 Environment and natural resources trust fund, *see* MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND
 Expenses, administrative, 116P.09
 Generally, 116P.05
 Household batteries, study, coordination, 115A.961
 Information gathering duties, 116P.07
 Landowner's bill of rights, form, 84.0274
 Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council
 Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303
 Recommendations from, 97A.056
 Liaison officers, appointment, 116P.09
 Meetings, 116P.08
 Members
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Generally, 116P.05
 Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund, *see* MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND
 Minnesota future resources fund, *see* MINNESOTA FUTURE RESOURCES FUND
 Oil overcharge money, *see* under OIL
 Operating procedures
 Generally, 116P.05
 Land acquisition restrictions, 116P.15
 Peer review
 Conflicts of interest, 116P.09
 Generally, 116P.08
 Recommendations by, research proposals, 116P.05
 Reports given, research proposals, 116P.05
 Recommendations by
 Environment and natural resources trust fund, expenditures, 116P.05
 Great Lakes protection fund, projects, 116Q.02
 Legislative bill, appropriations from trust fund, 116P.05
 Oil overcharge money, expenditure, 4.071, 116P.05
 Reports given, environment and natural resources, biennial report, 116P.03, 116P.09
 Reports received, real property acquired with trust fund money, 116P.16
 Review by, conveyance of interest in or alteration of intended use, land acquired with trust fund appropriations, 116P.15
 Studies by, household batteries, 115A.961
 Subcommittees, 116P.08
 Technical advisory committees, 116P.08, 116P.09
 Trust Fund Citizen Selection Committee, 116P.05
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.02

LEGISLATIVE-CITIZEN COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA RESOURCES (Cont'd)

Water assessments and analyses, 103A.43
 Water system improvement loans, 116P.12

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

Duties, assumption by Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.855
 State employees
 Benefits, reports, 43A.24
 Negotiated agreements, approval, 3.855, 179A.22

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HEALTH CARE ACCESS

Health care cost containment, duties, Medicare and Medicaid rate methodologies, 62J.04
 Health Technology Advisory Committee, 3.732, 62J.06 to 62J.156
 Local government public health functions, cooperation, 62Q.33
 Local health ombudsperson, funding, 62Q.32
 Medical education and research, provider groups, 62J.692

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HOUSING AFFORDABILITY

Generally, 3.8845

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT

Generally, 3.8841
 Review by, Metropolitan Council matters, 473.246

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA SPORTS FACILITIES

Generally, 3.8842

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT

Approvals by, actuarial assumptions, changes, 356.215
 Certificates and certification, proof of employment for prior service credit purchase, 352D.11
 Contracts, actuarial consultants to audit public pension plans, 356.214
 Dispute resolution
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation with PERA P&F, 353.6511
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation with PERA P&F, 353.6512
 Employees, 3.85, 352D.02
 Filing with
 Actuarial valuations, supplemental studies
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.02
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.021
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.06
 Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in state retirement plan, 352.91
 Public retirement plan fiduciaries, investment disclosure documents, 356A.06
 Teacher retirement fund associations, incorporation and bylaws updates, 354A.021
 Generally, 3.85
 Minnesota State Retirement System, reports received, 3A.02, 352.03
 Public Employees Retirement Association, professional management surveys, reports, 353.03
 Public retirement plans
 Actuarial consultants to audit public pension plans, 356.214
 Actuarial standards, volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.092
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.215, 356B.05
 Recommendations by, public retirement plans, legislative proposals, 356B.05
 Reports given, expenses, summary, 3.85
 State auditor, volunteer firefighter relief associations, malfeasance, 424A.014
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, reports received, 354A.12
 Teachers Retirement Association, duties regarding, professional management surveys, reports, 354.06
 Volunteer firefighters relief associations, audits, reports received, 6.72, 424A.014

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON PLANNING AND FISCAL POLICY

Generally, 3.885
 Revenue and expenditure forecasts, 16A.103
 Subcommittee on Government Accountability, 16A.10

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON WASTE MANAGEMENT

Household batteries, 115A.961
 Landfill cleanup, response costs, reimbursement plan, 115B.43
 Supplementary review, waste facilities, 115A.38

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS

Appearance before, subpoenas, 3.153
 Appointments by, committees, subcommittees, and task forces, 3.3056

Appropriations to

Advisory groups, expenses, 3.3056
 Unspent appropriations, disposition, 16A.281

Budgets

Advisory groups, expenses, 3.3056
 Review by Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305

Committees, subcommittees, and task forces, 3.3056

Contracts and agreements

Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
 Professional or technical services, 3.225

Definitions, 15.012**Employees**

Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Hiring, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305
 Hiring recommendation, 3.305
 Leave, 3.095
 Payroll, 43A.37
 Permanent, defined as state employees, 352.01
 Retirement

Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Unclassified service, 3.305, 43A.08, 43A.18

Meetings, 3.055

Members, absences, 3.305

Refusal to appear before or answer, 3.305

Reports to legislature, 3.195

Science and technology policy, duties regarding, 3.221, 3.222

Specific commissions, *see* specific index headings

Subcommittees, 3.3056

Subpoenas, power to issue, 3.153

Task forces, 3.3056

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES

Administrative rules, advising agency not to adopt, 14.126

Agriculture committees**Chairs**

Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Chronic wasting disease reports, 35.156
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, minimum eligible debt amount, 583.24
 Grain buyers, voluntary extension of credit contracts, duties, 223.22
 Industrial hemp licensing data audits, 18K.04
 Livestock Investment Grant Program, eligibility criteria and grant allocations, 17.118
 Metropolitan landfill abatement, 473.845
 Representation, Agricultural Education Leadership Council, 41D.01

Appropriations committees (ways and means)

Agency rental costs, increases, consulting about, 16B.24
 Board of Regents, purchasing lands and buildings, consulting, 137.02

Bonds

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.98
 Recommendations, 16A.641
 State agency capital improvement projects, 16B.30

Budget reserve, 16A.152

Budgets, forecast, effect of variables on, consulting, 16A.103

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES (Cont'd)**Appropriations committees (ways and means) (Cont'd)****Chairs**

Budget working group, 16A.10
 Federal aid, use for state buildings, consulting, 16B.31
 Federal lands, acquisition, recommendation, 15.161
 Land transfers between departments, 15.16

Child care and development fund plan, duties, 119B.06

Child care programs, 119B.26

Community corrections aid, 401.10

Construction and major remodeling projects, 16B.335

Corrections Department, transfer of appropriations, 401.10

Federal aid, use for state buildings, 16B.31

Fiscal notes, copies, 3.98

Generally, 3.30

Hazardous waste fees, increases, 116.125

Head Start, waiver during federal disasters, 119A.545

Human Services Department, court awarded funds, 245.90

Legislative advisory committee, 3.30

Legislative Audit Commission, 3.97

Local impact notes, 3.987, 3.989

Manufactured home relocation trust fund, 327C.095

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.64, 136F.98

Revenue uncertainty report, 16A.103

Rulemaking, state agency fees, 97A.0453

State property, local government assessment payments, 3.754

Trade representation agreements, 116J.966

Transportation loan pilot program, 174.525

Board of Regents, selection, 137.0245, 137.0246

Capital investment committees, biomedical science research facility funding program, 137.63

Claims against the state, evaluation, 3.738

Committees generally

Administrative rules, duties, 14.126

Appearances before, human services commissioner, 246.12

Claims against the state, evaluation, 3.738

Finance divisions and committees, *see* same under this topic

Fiscal notes, requests, 3.98, 3.987, 14.131

Interactive television, 3.055

Meetings, 3.055

Rulemaking notes, 3.985

Science and technology policy, duties, 3.221

Standing committees, 3.921

Successors of renamed committees, 3.056

Witnesses, news media sources, protection, 595.021 to 595.025

Corrections committees

Chair, membership, Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93

Ombudsperson for corrections, report, 241.95

Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, 256.0121

Crime prevention committees, chair, membership, Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93

Economic development committees

Broadband development policies, 116J.39

Economic development programs, annual inventory, 116L.35

Education committees

Head Start, waiver during federal disasters, 119A.545

Higher education budget committees, 135A.046

Higher Education Finance Division, 16B.245

Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), recommendations, 124D.142

Representation, Minnesota Agricultural Education Leadership Council, 41D.01

Energy committees

Chair, Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851

Electric transmission infrastructure, 216C.054

Green economy business development, 116J.438

Sustainable Building 2030 performance standards, 216B.241

Enterprise technology, committees with jurisdiction, 16E.14

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

Environment committees
 Biomonitoring, 144.996
 Chair
 Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, member, 116P.05
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Chronic wasting disease reports, 35.156
 Clean water fund projects, evaluation, 114D.50
 Hazardous waste fees, increases, 116.125
 Metropolitan landfill contingency action account, 473.845
 Water supply advisory committee reports, 473.1565
 Family and early childhood education committees
 Child care programs, waiver during federal disaster periods, 119B.26
 Head Start, waiver during federal disaster periods, 119A.545
 Finance committees
 Budget reserve, 16A.152
 Local impact notes, 3.987
 Ways and means, *see* Appropriations committees (ways and means) under this topic
 Gaming committees
 Chair, state-tribal compact negotiations, 3.9221
 Presentations to, State Lottery budget, 349A.10
 General legislation committees, chair, Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, board of directors, member, 116V.01
 Governmental operations committees
 Chair, state-tribal compact negotiations, 3.9221
 Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 Reorganization orders for state agencies, 16B.37
 Rules, objections to, 3.842
 State Lottery budget, 349A.10
 Health committees
 Biomonitoring, 144.996
 Chair, membership, Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Child care and development fund plan, duties, 119B.06
 Hospital expansion alternative approval process recommendations, 144.553
 Hospital expansion public interest recommendations, copies to, 144.552
 Interagency agreements, transfers of appropriations, 144.05
 Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, 256.0121
 Substance use disorder system reform, updates, 254B.15
 Vaccination schedules, modification, 121A.15, 135A.14
 Higher education committees, Board of Regents selection, 137.0245, 137.0246
 Higher education finance committees, state grant spending projections, 136A.121
 Human services committees
 Administrative simplification advisory committee, 256.01
 Chair, membership, Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Child care and development fund plan, duties, 119B.06
 Hospital expansion alternative approval process recommendations, 144.553
 Hospital expansion public interest recommendations, copies to, 144.552
 Interagency agreements, transfers of appropriations, 144.05
 Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, 256.0121
 Substance use disorder system reform, updates, 254B.15
 Vaccination schedules, modification, 121A.15, 135A.14
 Interactive television, 3.055
 Investment Board, committees with jurisdiction over
 Iran, investments in, 11A.244
 Sudan, investments in, 11A.243
 Judiciary committees
 Chair, membership, Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Commerce Department, data disclosure, 45.027
 Disciplinary housing segregation in corrections, reports, 243.521
 Finance division, 243.93

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

Judiciary committees (Cont'd)
 Restraints used on pregnant women prisoners, reports about, 241.88
 Meetings, 3.055
 Natural resources committees
 Chair, Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, member, 116P.05
 Chronic wasting disease reports, 35.156
 Clean water fund projects, evaluation, 114D.50
 Hazardous waste fees, increases, 116.125
 Lands adjacent to public waters, 282.018
 Metropolitan landfill contingency action account, 473.845
 Natural resources damages account reports, 115B.172
 Water supply advisory committee reports, 473.1565
 Public safety committees
 Disciplinary housing segregation in corrections, reports, 243.521
 Emergency management training, 12.09
 Industrial hemp licensing data audits, 18K.04
 Regulated industries committees, 237.491
 Reports received, generally
 Bibliographic information, 3.195
 Biennial reports, due date, 15.063
 Costs, statement, 3.197
 Filing of copies, 3.195
 State agencies, advisory inspections, 15.985
 Rules and administration committees
 Amount of reimbursement for members' expenses, 3.101
 Bicameral working groups, members, appointment, 3.305
 Certificates and certification, proof of legislative employment for prior service credit purchase, 352D.11
 Chairs, successors to renamed committees, designation, 3.056
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, appointments to, 144E.01
 Leadership positions, 3.099
 Legislative employees, recommendations, 3.07, 3.09
 Request, payroll preparation by Management and Budget Department, 16A.17
 Standing committees, budgets, 3.921
 Subcommittee on Committees, *see* same under this topic
 Science and technology committees, policy, duties regarding, 3.221
 Standing committees, 3.921
 Subcommittee on Committees
 Appointments by
 Administrative simplification advisory committee, 256.01
 Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, 15.0145
 Bicameral working groups, 3.305
 Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86
 Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 124D.141
 Education Commission of the States, 127A.81
 Financial Crimes Advisory Board, 299A.681
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.22
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
 Latino Affairs Council, 15.0145
 Legislative Audit Commission, 3.97
 Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116P.05
 Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement, 3.85
 Legislative Commission on Planning and Fiscal Policy, 3.885
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Local Results and Innovation Council, 6.90
 Midwestern Higher Education Committee, 135A.21
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Candidate Advisory Council, 136F.03
 Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, 15.0145
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, 161.1419

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

Subcommittee on Committees (Cont'd)
 Appointments by (Cont'd)
 Regent Candidate Advisory Council, 137.0245
 Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661
 Approvals by, legislative commissions, appointments,
 3.3056
 Successors of renamed committees, 3.056
 Tax committees
 Bills, hearings, notice, 270C.11
 Bond issues, recommendations, 16A.641
 Chairs, tax information sample data coordinating
 committee, 270C.12
 Local impact notes, requesting, 3.987
 Local Results and Innovation Council, appointments, 6.90
 Property tax system evaluation indicators,
 review/resolution, 270C.991
 Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, duties,
 297A.995
 Transportation and transit committees
 Chairs, Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Statewide freight and passenger rail plan, 174.03
 Transportation loan pilot program, 174.525
 Veterans committees, chairs, Agricultural Utilization Research
 Institute, board of directors, member, 116V.01
 Ways and Means, *see* Appropriations committees (ways and
 means) under this topic
 Witnesses, news media sources, protection, 595.021 to 595.025
LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION
 Administrative services
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of
 Trustees Candidate Advisory Council, 136F.03
 Regent Candidate Advisory Council, 137.0245
 Advice and comment, disapproved rules, correction of defects,
 14.26
 Appointments by
 Legislative Reference Library, director, 3.3025
 Revisor of statutes, 3C.01
 Appropriations to
 Gifts and grants, authority to accept, 3.303
 Joint legislative studies, 3.305
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Appropriations to legislature, transfers of unobligated balances,
 3.305
 Approvals by
 Ethnic councils' budgets, 15.0145
 Exempt rules, 3.842
 Governor's recommendations, salaries of agency heads,
 3.855, 15A.0815
 Joint offices' budgets, 3.305
 Legislative auditor employees, compensation plan, 3.971
 Legislative commissions' budgets, 3.305
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities chancellor,
 compensation, 15A.081
 Public employees, negotiated agreements or arbitration
 decisions, 3.855, 179A.18
 Revisor of statutes, professional and technical contracts,
 3C.02
 State agency heads, salaries, 3.855
 State employees, compensation plans, 3.855, 43A.18
 Arbitration awards, duties, 3.855
 Budget review, 3.305
 Chair, 3.303
 Clean water fund projects, 114D.50
 Collective bargaining agreements
 Court employees, reports received, 179A.101
 Duties, 3.855
 Compensation Council, providing administrative services,
 15A.082
 Constitutional funds, expenditure data, 16A.0561
 Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303
 Contracts and agreements
 Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
 Professional or technical services, 3.225
 Cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants,
 129D.18, 129D.19

**LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION
 (Cont'd)**

Duties, delegation, 15.0145
 Economic status of women, duties, 3.303, 363A.44
 Electronic Real Estate Recording Commission, 507.0941,
 507.0945, 507.0946, 507.0948
 Emergency rules, disapproval by attorney general, notice
 received, 97A.0455
 Employee relations, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON
 EMPLOYEE RELATIONS
 Employees
 Compensation and salaries, review, 3.305
 Legislative employees, in unclassified service, 3.305
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Establishment, 3.303
 Executive director, 3.303, 3.305
 Exempt rules, 3.842
 Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
 Expenses, 3.303, 3.305
 Filing with, expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
 Foreign states or countries, representatives, arrangements for,
 3.303
 Grants to, authority to accept, 3.303
 Hearings
 Authority to hold and order hearings, 3.842
 Commission's recommendations, 3.843
 Hiring, Ethnic Council's executive directors, 15.0145
 Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance,
 3.199
 Insurance benefits, legislative employees, 43A.18
 Interventions, agency actions, power to intervene in, 3.842
 Joint legislative studies, 3.305
 Jurisdiction, 3.842
 Legislative auditor, duties regarding, employees, compensation
 plan, 3.971
 Legislative Commission on Housing Affordability, staffing,
 3.8845
 Legislative employees, duties regarding
 Insurance benefits, eligibility for, 43A.24
 Leave, 3.095
 Legislative Energy Commission, duties regarding, 3.8851
 Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council, 97A.056
 Management and Budget Department, reports received, 43A.04
 to 43A.06, 43A.17, 43A.191
 Members, 3.303
 Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
 Need or reasonableness of rule, review, 14.15
 Objections, rules beyond agency's authority, 3.842
 Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056
 Powers, generally, 3.303
 Purpose, 3.303
 Recommendations by
 Legislative commissions, employees, 3.305
 Revisor of statutes, professional and technical contracts,
 3C.02
 Rulemaking, 3.842, 3.843
 Redistricting, duties, 2.91
 Reports given
 Activities and recommendations, 3.842
 Equal pay certificates, 363A.44
 Professional or technical services contracts, 3.225
 Redistricting plans, 2.91
 Research, laws affecting state employees, 3.855
 Review by, Sentencing Guidelines Commission rules, 244.09
 Revisor of statutes
 Hiring and purchases, control, 3C.02
 Publishing contracts, consulting, 3C.10
 Rulemaking, duties
 Commission or subcommittee, 3.841
 Disapproved rules, advice and comment, 14.26
 Generally, 3.842
 Material discrepancies, notice received, 14.47
 Need and reasonableness, review, 14.15
 Recommendations, 3.842, 3.843
 Reports received, 14.05, 14.19, 14.26

**LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION
(Cont'd)**

Rulemaking, duties (Cont'd)
 Review of rules, 3.305
 Service of process on, unadopted rules, orders to cease enforcement, 14.381
 State agency capital improvement projects, notice received, 16B.30
 Statements of need and reasonableness, notice received, 14.131
 Text of rules, duties regarding
 Omission from notice of adopted rule, 14.18
 Omission from notice of hearing, 14.14
 Omission from notice of intent to adopt without hearing, 14.22
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.02
 Vacancies, 3.303
 Voting precincts, boundaries, reports received, 204B.146
 Websites
 Arts and cultural heritage fund, 129D.17
 Clean water fund, 114D.50
 Constitutionally dedicated funds, 3.303, 97A.056
 Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199
 Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056

LEGISLATIVE DAY

Defined, 3.012

LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS

Apportionment, *see* APPORTIONMENT

Boundaries

 39th district, 2.395
 49th district, 2.495

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3

Definitions, territorial divisions, apportionment, 2.031

Political party conventions, *see* Conventions under
 POLITICAL PARTIES

Redistricting

 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3
 Plan, 2.91
 Project, database, voting precincts, information exchange, 204B.145

 Vacancies in offices, effect, 204D.26

Roll call of legislators by district, 3.05

Voting precincts

 Fort Snelling reservation, 383B.063
 Location, 204B.14

LEGISLATIVE ELECTRIC ENERGY TASK FORCE

Reports received, 116C.772

LEGISLATIVE ENERGY COMMISSION

Generally, 3.8851

LEGISLATIVE INTENT

Amendments, 645.31

Canons of construction, 645.08

Fraud, intent to commit, 645.25

Grammatical errors, effect, 645.18

Incorporations by reference, 645.31

Irreconcilable provisions, 645.26

Object of interpretation, 645.16

Presumptions, 645.17

Severable provisions, 645.20

State, when bound by law, 645.27

Words and phrases, adding when not in conflict with intent, 645.18

LEGISLATIVE MANUAL

Contents, generally, 5.08

Secretary of state, duties, 5.08, 5.09

Students' edition, 5.09

LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

MNsure, duties regarding, 62V.11

Reports received, Minnesota eligibility system funding and expenditures, 62V.055, 62V.11

**LEGISLATIVE PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND
COMMISSION**

Generally, 127A.30

Reporting requirements, 16A.06, 127A.30

**LEGISLATIVE PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND
COMMISSION (Cont'd)**

Reports received, 84.027

School trust lands, duties, 127A.30, 127A.352, 127A.353

State forest trust fund lands, duties, 16A.125

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

Budget, approval, 3.305

Consultation, MN.IT Services Office, 16E.04

Contracts and agreements

 Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227

 Professional or technical services, 3.225

Director, 3.3025

Duties, generally, 3.302

Employees, 3.3025, 352D.02

Establishment, 3.302

Filing with, *see* Reports received under this topic

Hours, 3.3025

Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199

Materials, violations, 609.541

Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47

Reports received

 Health-related licensing boards, administrative services report, 214.07

 Investment Board annual report, 11A.07

 Investment consultant activities and deliverables, 11A.27

 Legislative auditor, reports, 3.971, 3.974

 Minnesota State Retirement System, professional management surveys, 352.03

 Natural Resources Department, 89.36

 Professional or technical services contracts, 3.225, 16C.08

 Public Employees Retirement Association, professional management surveys, 353.03

 Public retirement plans, generally, 356.20, 356.215

 Reports to legislature, 3.195, 3.302

 Rules, statements of need and reasonableness, 14.131, 14.23

 Secretary of state, agency registrations, 15.0599

 State High School League, audit reports, 128C.12

 Supplemental investment fund prospectus, 11A.17

 Teachers Retirement Association, professional management surveys, 354.06

 Teachers retirement fund associations, articles of incorporation and bylaws updates, 354A.021

 Volunteer firefighters' relief associations, audits, 6.72

 Wiretapping, reports about, 626A.17

 Zero tolerance of violence, statements and plans, 15.86

Reports to legislature, 3.195, 3.302

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

State Register, free copies, 14.46

Studies and reports, 3.302

Website, reports checklist, 3.195

LEGISLATIVE SALARY COUNCIL

Generally, 15A.0825

LEGISLATIVE WATER COMMISSION

Water supply advisory committee reports, 473.1565

LEGISLATORS

See LEGISLATURE

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN

See also LEGISLATURE

Accounting and bookkeeping

 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.215

 Member contributions, 3A.03

 Refund repayments, 356.441

Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Actuarial valuations

 Copies, 356A.07

 Early retirement allowances, 3A.02

 Generally, 356.214, 356.215

 Optional annuities, 3A.02

 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Actuaries
 Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
 Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215
 Contracts, 356.214
 Duties, 356.214
 Administration
 Expenses, 356.215
 Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 3A.011, 352.03
 Rulemaking, 352.03
 Age of retirement
 Early retirement, 3A.02
 Normal retirement age, 3A.01, 353.01, 356.403
 Retirement allowances, 3A.02
 Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Deferred annuities, 3A.02, 3A.04, 356.30
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Joint and survivor annuities, 3A.02, 356.46
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* Retirement allowances under this topic
 Optional annuities, 3A.02
 Payments, generally, 3A.13, 356.40
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Appropriations to, survivor benefits, 3A.04
 Assets
 Definitions, 356.215
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Market valuation method, 356.215
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Assignments, 3A.13
 Attachment, exemption, 3A.13
 Beneficiaries, payments to
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Death refunds, 3A.04
 Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Combined service benefits, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.635, 356A.01
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Maximum benefit limitations, 356.611
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Payments generally, 3A.13
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Recipients, defined, 356A.01
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12
 Statutes of limitations, 356A.12
 Buybacks
 Prior service credit, 3A.02, 356.30
 Refund repayments, 3A.03
 Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Child support, income withholding, 3A.13
 Cofiduciaries
 Generally, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 Restrictions, 354.094
 Retirement age, 353.01
 Coordinated and basic programs, creation, 3A.15
 Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 Coverage by more than one system
 Generally, 356.311
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 Covered employees, referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Covered governmental entity, benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Creditors remedies, 3A.13
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Decedents estates, payments to, death refunds, 3A.04
 Dedicated fund
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Uses, 356.63
 Deferred annuities
 Augmentation, 3A.02, 3A.04, 356.30
 Interest, 3A.02
 Reserves, 3A.02
 Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Age of retirement, 3A.01, 353.01
 Assets, 356.215
 Generally, 3A.01
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Dependent children, 3A.01, 3A.04
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Disability benefits
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
 Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Dissolution of marriage
 Division of property, 3A.13
 Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
 Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social Security coverage, 355.091
 Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
 Early retirement
 Actuarial reduction, 352.116
 Generally, 3A.02
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Employee contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic
 Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Employer contributions
 Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employers
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Reports given, 356.50, 356.62
 Estate taxes, exemption, 3A.13
 Execution (creditors remedies), exemption, 3A.13

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215

Fiduciaries

- Activities, generally, 356A.02
- Assets, title, 356A.06
- Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
- Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Duties, purpose, 356A.04, 356A.05
- Economic interest statements, 356A.06
- Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
- Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Investment of funds, *see* same under this topic
- Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
- Service of process on, 356A.12
- Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Financial reports, copies to members, 356A.07

Former constitutional officers, application of law, 3A.17

Former members, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Full funding, established dates for, 356.215

Funding, fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Funds and accounts

- Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
- Dedicated fund, 356.63

Garnishment, exemption, 3A.13

Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631

Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Guardians of minors, survivor benefits, 3A.04, 3A.05

Information services, 356.97

Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16

Interest rates

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Deferred annuities augmentation, 3A.02
- Generally, 356.59
- Postretirement adjustments, 3A.02
- Refunds, 3A.03, 356.59

Investment of funds

- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Investment expenses, defined, 356.215
- Reports about, 356.219
- Requirements, generally, 356A.06
- Restrictions, notice, 356A.06

Joint and survivor annuities, 3A.02, 356.46, 356.461

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Leaves of absence, service credit, 3.088

Legislators retirement fund, 3A.03

Liability

- Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
- Defined, 356A.01

Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631

Limitation year, 356.611

Mail and mailing

- Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
- Retirement annuities, information, applications, 356.46

Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Member contributions

- Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
- Federal compensation limits, 356.611
- Generally, 3A.03
- Reports about, 356.62
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Members of the legislature

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Definitions
- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Members of the legislature (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Social Security coverage, 355.01

Election of coverage under unclassified employees retirement plan, 3A.07

Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49

Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551

Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001

Proof of death, notice, 356.001

Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 356.407

Reports received, 356.62, 356A.07

Normal retirement annuities, *see* Retirement allowances under this topic

Optional annuities

- Generally, 3A.02
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465

Payments by

- Allowable expenses, 356.001
- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Payroll deductions, 3A.03

Period certain and life thereafter annuities, 3A.02

Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07

Policy of state, actuarial valuations, 356.215

Portability with other retirement plans, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Postretirement adjustments

- Eligibility for, 3A.02
- Generally, 3A.115, 356.415
- Interest rates, 3A.02
- Survivor benefits, 3A.04

Prior service credit, purchases, 3A.02, 356.30, 356.551

Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping

- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Refunds

- Application for, 3A.03, 3A.04
- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Death refunds, 3A.04
- Generally, 3A.03
- Interest rates, 356.59

Repayment to

- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Generally, 3A.03
- Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
- Interest rates, 356.59
- Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
- Requirements, 356.441
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Reports given

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Experience studies, 356.215
- Investment of funds, 356.219
- Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49

Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30

Retirement allowances

- Amount, formula, 352.115
- Appropriations for, 3A.115
- Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Generally, 3A.02
- Optional division of, 3A.021
- Payment to survivors, 3A.02, 3A.04
- Postretirement adjustments, 3A.115, 3A.17
- Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 3A.02
- Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40

Retirement plan alternatives, 3A.07

Service credit

- Combined service annuities, 356.30

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Service credit (Cont'd)
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Generally, 3A.10
 Leaves of absence, 3.088
 Retirement allowances, 3A.02
 Survivor benefits, 3A.04
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 3A.13
 Spouses
 Retirement annuities, 356.46
 Surviving spouses, 3A.02, 3A.04, 356.303
 Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
 Successor organizations, 356.215
 Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465
 Surviving children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic
 Surviving spouses
 Benefits, 3A.13
 Payments to, retirement allowances, 3A.02, 3A.04
 Survivor benefits
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.406
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 3A.04, 3A.05
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Postretirement adjustments, 3A.04, 3A.115
 Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 3A.02
 Remarriage, effect, 356.407
 Simultaneous payment of retirement allowances, 356.40
 Waived in lieu of optional annuities, 3A.02
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 Termination of rights, 3A.03
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215
 Vesting requirements, *see* Service credit under this topic
 Violations and penalties, fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50

LEGISLATURE

Access to data
 Affirmative action data, metropolitan agencies, 473.143
 Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199
 Tax return data, statistical studies, 270B.04
 Accounting and bookkeeping, statewide accounting system, exemption, 16A.18
 Adjournment
 Bills not to pass on day of, Const. art 4 s 21
 Campaign spending, limitations, disclosure, Const. art 7 s 9
 Consent of both houses, Const. art 4 s 12
 Day to day, Const. art 4 s 6, 13
 Generally, Const. art 4 s 6, 12, 13
 Sitting upon own adjournment, Const. art 4 s 7
 Administrative rules, duties regarding
 Review, *see* Rulemaking review under this topic
 Rulemaking notes, 3.985
 Agricultural education programs, 41D.01
 Agriculture Department, legislation, 17.03
 All-terrain vehicles, motor sports areas, 84.915
 Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.02, 240A.03
 American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, exclusions, 124D.83
 Appointees, registration with secretary of state, 15.0599
 Apportionment, *see* APPORTIONMENT
 Appropriations to
 Exemption, allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14
 Standing committees, 3.921
 Transfers between programs within fund, 16A.285
 Transfers of unobligated balances, 3.305
 Unspent appropriations, disposition, 16A.281
 Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, 15.0145

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Attorney general
 Advisor to, 8.05
 Legal services agreements, 8.15
 Bills, *see* BILLS (LEGISLATURE)
 Board of Regents, 137.0245, 137.0246
 Business Licenses Bureau, coordination of review procedures, 116J.85
 Call to order, 3.05
 Candidates
 Representatives, *see* Candidates for office under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
 Senators, *see* Candidates for office under SENATE
 Capitol Complex Security Division, 299E.01
 Card clubs and card playing, legislation, 240.135
 Certificate of election
 Execution, 3.02
 Filing, 3.05
 Issuance, 204D.27
 Claims against the state
 Authority to hear, 3.738
 Claims bill, filing fees, 3.749
 Executive Council, duties, 9.041
 Land grants by United States to state, settlement, ratification, 9.041
 Minnesota sex offender vocational work program, 246B.06
 Clerk pro tem, 3.05
 Colleges and universities, private colleges and universities, policy, 136A.61
 Commerce Department, 216A.07, 216C.02
 Commissions, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS
 Committees, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES
 Community revitalization program policy boards, 469.1831
 Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Constitutional powers
 Election contests, no limitation, 209.10
 Generally, Const. art 4 s 23, 24
 Contempts, Const. art 4 s 25, 3.14, 3.15
 Continuity in case of attack, 3.93 to 3.96
 Contracts and agreements
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
 Printing, paper and ink, 16C.073
 Professional and technical services, 3.225
 Convening
 National security or peacetime emergencies, governor's powers, 12.31
 Procedure, 3.05
 Special session, 4.03
 Correctional facilities, closing, 241.01
 Courts, duties regarding, Const. art 6 s 1
 Crimes, exclusive authority to define, 609.095
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Critical areas, designation by governor's order, 116G.06
 Dams, construction on certain federal lands, 103G.545
 Data
 Access, 270B.04, 473.143
 Temporary classification, duties, 13.06
 Definitions
 Attack, continuity of legislature, 3.93
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Generally, 645.01
 Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305
 Retirement, 3A.01
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Social Security law, 355.01
 State employment, 43A.02
 Disclosure, members, 10A.07, 10A.08, 10A.09
 Disorderly conduct
 Contempt of house of legislature, 3.14
 Gross misdemeanor, 3.151
 Districts, *see* LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS
 Disturbing, 3.151
 Dry cask storage, 116C.77, 116C.771, 116C.83

LEGISLATURE

154

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Education Commission of the States, 127A.80, 127A.81
 Education laws, changes, 127A.06
 Elections
 After appointment, Const. art 4 s 3 4
 Election contests, 209.10, 211B.21
 Representatives, *see* Election of members under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
 Senators, *see* Election of members under SENATE
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, members, 144E.01
 Employees
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Authority to hire, 3.07
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Committees, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES
 Compensation and salaries, 3.07, 3.09, 43A.37
 Court appearances, exemption, 3.16
 Defined as state employees, 352.01
 Duties, 3.08
 Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071
 Lawsuits against, exemption from liability, 540.13
 Leave, 3.095, 3.096
 Legislative branch employees, defined, 43A.02
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Part-time employees, retirement, 352D.02
 Payroll, preparation, 16A.17
 Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
 Retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Sick leave, 3.095, 3.096
 Temporary employees, MSRS, coverage restrictions, 352.01
 Travel expenses, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Unclassified service, 3.305, 43A.08, 43A.18
 Vacation, 3.095, 3.096
 Employment and Economic Development Department, mission and performance, 116J.011
 Employment of members outside legislature
 Civil service benefits, 43A.24
 Generally, 3.083
 Lawsuits, 3.087
 Leaves of absence, 3.088, 43A.32
 Postmaster, Const. art 4 s 5
 Reinstatement, 3.082, 3.088
 Enacted bills, *see* under BILLS (LEGISLATURE)
 Energy policy and conservation, 216C.09
 Energy supply emergencies, declarations, 216C.15
 Evidence of membership, 3.02, 3.05
 Explore Minnesota Tourism Council, 116U.25
 Federal money, requests to spend, 3.3005
 Firefighter Training and Education Board, 299N.02
 Fiscal notes, 3.98, 3.987, 14.131
 General education formula, changes, 127A.51
 Government procurement agreements of U.S. trade agreements, 116J.976
 Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.22
 Health care, 62J.46
 Health Department, duties regarding, 144.05
 Hearings
 Election contests, 209.10
 Legislative bills, notice, 270C.11
 Hennepin County Legislative Research Committee, 383B.061
 House of representatives, *see* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
 Human Rights Department, mission and performance, legislation, 363A.06
 Human Services Department
 Alternative delivery of adult mental health services, legislation, 245.4661
 Enterprise activities, 246.0136
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 256B.501
 Legislation, 245.03

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Human Services Department (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Information, Internet availability, 16E.07
 Information technology, accessibility standard
 Compliance, 3.199
 Technical support, 16E.03
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, 72A.20
 Intent, 645.16, 645.17
 Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
 Interim
 Federal money, requests to spend, 3.3005
 Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.855
 Standing committees, continuation, 3.921
 Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1606
 Intervals between sessions, *see* Interim under this topic
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
 Isolation or quarantine, temporary hold, 144.4195
 Joint offices
 Commissions, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS
 Defined, 3.305
 Legislative auditor, *see* LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
 Legislative Reference Library, *see* LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY
 Revisor of statutes, *see* REVISOR OF STATUTES
 Journals
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 15
 House, *see* Journal of the house under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
 Senate, *see* Journal of the senate under SENATE
 Labor and Industry Department, mission and performance, legislation, 175.001
 Land acquisition, lease purchase agreements, 16B.24
 Latino Affairs Council, 15.0145
 Leaders
 House, *see* Leaders under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
 Senate, *see* Leaders under SENATE
 Legal services, professional and technical service contracts, exemption, 3.225
 Legislative agencies, Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.03
 Legislative Budget Office
 Duties, 3.8853
 Oversight, 3.8854
 Legislative commissions, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS
 Legislative day, 3.012
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Legislative Manual, 5.08, 5.09
 Legislative Salary Council, 15A.0825
 Legislators, *see* Members under this topic
 Legislature, defined, 645.01
 Liaison
 African-Americans, *see* MINNESOTANS OF AFRICAN HERITAGE COUNCIL
 Asian-Pacific Minnesotans, *see* ASIAN-PACIFIC MINNESOTANS COUNCIL
 Indians, *see* INDIAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL
 Spanish-speaking people, *see* LATINO AFFAIRS COUNCIL
 Library, *see* LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY
 Livable Communities Act, changes, 473.25
 Major new metropolitan airport, acquisition of land, 473.641
 Majority leaders
 House, *see* Majority leader under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
 Senate, *see* Majority leader under SENATE
 Managed care organizations, out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
 Mandated health benefit proposals, evaluation request, 62J.26
 Maximum effort school aid, 126C.69, 126C.72
 Members
 Absence, compulsory attendance, Const. art 4 s 6, 13
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

Apportionment, 2.031
 Arrest, immunity, Const. art 4 s 10, 3.14
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Communications with, whistleblower protections, 181.932
 Compensation and salaries
 Armed forces members on active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 9
 Generally, 3.099
 Living expenses, 3.099, 3.101, 3.103
 Mileage, 3.099, 3.101, 3.103
 Salary recommendations, 15A.082, 15A.0825
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Contested elections, vacancies, Const. art 4 s 4, 6
 Corruptly influencing
 Felony, 609.425
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Court appearances, exemption, 3.16
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Disclosure, 10A.07, 10A.08, 10A.09
 Dissent by members of legislature, Const. art 4 s 11
 Double jeopardy, legislators, Const. art 4 s 7
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Elections, *see* same under this topic
 Eligibility, each house responsible for, Const. art 4 s 6, 13
 Employment of members outside legislature, *see* same under this topic
 Evidence of membership, 3.02, 3.05
 Expulsion, Const. art 4 s 7
 Former legislators, 43A.27
 Generally, 3.14
 Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071
 Ineligibility, guidelines, Const. art 4 s 5
 Intimidating, 3.151
 Job security, *see* Employment of members outside legislature under this topic
 Lawsuits against, liability, exemption, 540.13
 Legislative auditor program evaluations, topic suggestions, 3.97
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Legislators, defined, 355.01
 Living expenses, 3.099, 3.101
 Notaries public, powers, 358.15
 Number and apportionment, Const. art 4 s 2, 2.021
 Oath of office, Const. art 4 s 8, 358.05
 Parking, exemption, state parking facility laws, 16B.58
 Per diem, retirement plan contributions, 352D.04
 Privileges, freedom of speech, Const. art 4 s 10
 Public postsecondary education, 135A.01
 Qualifications, Const. art 4 s 6
 Reemployment, *see* Employment of members outside legislature under this topic
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Requests by, rules review, 3.305
 Resignation, Const. art 4 s 5, 11
 Retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Swearing in, 3.05
 Tenure, 3.083
 Term of office, Const. art 4 s 3, 4
 Visitation by, convicted persons, rights, 243.48
 Waivers, Insurance benefits, 43A.24
 Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697
 Messages from the governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Metropolitan agencies
 Affirmative action compliance, 473.143
 Budgets, 473.1631
 Comprehensive plans, 473.165
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.604
 Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, 473.303
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Midwestern Higher Education Commission, 135A.20
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, noise mitigation, funding, 473.661
 Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
 Minnesota Youth Council Committee, 124D.957
 MinnesotaCare, 62J.46, 256.362
 Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, 15.0145
 Minority leaders
 House, *see* Minority leader under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
 Senate, *see* Minority leader under SENATE
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, 161.1419
 Monticello nuclear power plant, 116C.774
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Municipal primary elections, date changes, 205.065
 Nursing homes, 3.855, 144A.071, 246.0135
 Officers
 Compensation and salaries, 3.07, 3.09
 Court appearances, exemption, 3.16
 Duties, 3.08
 Election, 3.06
 Journal of proceedings, Const. art 4 s 15
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Oath, Const. art 4 s 8
 Oldest member, role in call to order, 3.05
 Special session, 3.073
 Successors, 3.06
 Pay days, 3.099
 Pollution Control Agency fees, 14.18
 Powers generally, Const. art 3 s 1
 Prairie Island nuclear power plant, 116C.774, 116C.83
 Printing, 3.195, 16C.073
 Public retirement plans, information, right to request, 356.22
 Public safety policies, 16B.875, 299A.01
 Public schools, 120A.03, 120B.35, 127A.06
 Public transit committee, 174.23
 Purchases by
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Correctional industry products, 16C.151
 Master lease program, 16A.85
 Paper stock, 16C.073
 Quorum, Const. art 4 s 6, 13, 3.96
 Racing Commission, fees, 240.03
 Radioactive waste, 116C.72, 116C.73
 Ratifications
 Claims and controversies with United States, settlement, 9.041
 Public employees, negotiated agreements or arbitration decisions, failure to ratify, strikes, 179A.18
 Recess, public officials, appointments by governor, 351.05
 Records and record keeping
 Form and contents, 3.18
 State records, legislative records defined as, 138.17
 Recycling
 Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
 Recyclable materials containers, 115A.151
 Redistricting project, *see* Employees under this topic
 Regional development commissions, funding, 462.396
 Regional treatment centers
 Closing programs or facilities, 246.0135
 Mental health units, staff ratios, 245.474
 Regular session, day of convening, 3.011
 Reports given, distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Reports received, generally
 Bibliographic information, 3.195, 3.302
 Biennial reports, due date, 15.063
 Costs, statement, 3.197
 Filing of copies, 3.195
 State agencies, advisory inspections, 15.985
 Representatives (state), *see* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
 Reracking, spent fuel storage pool, Prairie Island, 116C.778

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Research, library, *see* LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

Resolutions, *see* RESOLUTIONS (LEGISLATURE)

Retirement

- Benefits, jobs outside legislature, 3.082, 3.083
- Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Legislators
 - Generally, *see* LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Part-time teachers, 354.66, 354A.094
 - Retirement plan alternatives, 3A.07, 352D.02
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, refunds, 352.22
 - Rights, public employee retirement plans, 3.088
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
- Richard J. Doerr Memorial Hardwood Forest, motor sports area, 89.025
- Roll call of legislative districts, 3.05
- Rulemaking review
 - Cost of compliance, 14.127
 - Generally, *see* Rulemaking, duties under LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION
 - Members' requests for review, 3.305
 - Notice received, 14.116
- Rules
 - Each house to adopt own rules, Const. art 4 s 7
 - Enrolling and signing, Const. art 4 s 20
 - Reading bills, Const. art 4 s 19
- Rural Finance Authority, bond reserve funds, withdrawals, 41C.08
- Rural Health Advisory Committee, 144.1481
- Rural Policy and Development Center, board of directors, 116J.421
- Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
- School districts, expenditures, failure to limit, 123B.83
- Science advisor, 116O.03
- Security, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
- Senate, *see* SENATE
- Sessions
 - Campaign contributions, solicitation during session, regulation, 10A.273
 - Convening, procedure, 3.05
 - Expenses, payment from special accounts, 16A.281
 - Generally, Const. art 4 s 1
 - Governor, declaration of disability, 4.06
 - Interactive television, meetings by, 3.055
 - Intervals between, *see* Interim under this topic
 - Open meetings, 3.055
 - Place of session, change in case of attack, 3.94
 - Regular session, day of convening, 3.011
 - Secretary of state, duties, 5.05
 - Special session, *see* same under this topic
- Size, 2.021
- Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
- Special license plates, 168.1293
- Special session
 - Attack, in event of, 3.95
 - Called by governor, 3.011
 - Campaign contributions, solicitation during session, regulation, 10A.273
 - Convening, governor's proclamation, 4.03
 - Generally, Const. art 4 s 12
 - Living expenses, amount, 3.103
 - Organization, 3.073
 - Purpose, governor to inform, 4.03
 - State employee labor agreements, approval, 3.855
 - Travel expenses, 3.103
- Speech, freedom of, Const. art 4 s 10
- Standing committees
 - Appropriations to, unspent, 16A.281
 - Interim procedures, 3.921
 - Open meetings, 3.055
 - Subpoenas, 3.921

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

State agencies

- Capital improvement projects, 16B.30
- Fee increases, 16A.1283
- State elections campaign account, 10A.31
- State employees, 3.855, 15A.081, 43A.18, 179A.22
- State High School League, law and legislation, 128C.20
- State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- Statewide accounting system, exemption, 16A.18
- Strategic and long-range planning, 4A.01
- Studies, joint legislative, 3.305
- Subpoenas, 3.153, 3.921
- Supplemental nutrition assistance program waivers, human services commissioner's request for, 393.07
- Tax expenditures, 3.192, 270C.11, 270C.991
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.12
- Telephone companies, universal service fund, 237.16
- Threats to members, 3.14
- Transportation Department, mission and performance, legislation, 174.02

Vacancies in office

- Filling, exceptions, 204D.17
- General elections, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS
- Legislative districts, redistricting, effect, 204D.26
- Multiple vacancies, procedures, 204D.17
- Special elections, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS
- Writs of election, 204D.17, 204D.19

Violence, zero tolerance, 15.86

Voting

- Attempts to influence vote, 3.14
- Employee duties, 3.08
- Governor, declaration of disability, 4.06
- Majority vote, enacting clause, Const. art 4 s 22
- Viva voce, Const. art 4 s 16
- Yeas and nays, journal, Const. art 4 s 15

Waste management practices, 115A.471

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.145

Wiretapping, 626A.13

Workers' compensation

- Assigned risk plan, 79.251
- Insurance, 79.074, 79.55
- Special compensation fund, payments from, certification, 176.183

Youth, Minnesota Youth Council Committee, membership and duties, 124D.957

LEGITIMACY
See CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

LEMONS (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Dealers

- Indemnity, 80E.05
- Liability, 325F.665

Generally, 325F.665

Manufacturers, liability, 80E.045

Refunds

- Defined, 325F.665
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.022

Repairs and replacements, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Title branding, 325F.665

LENSES
See EYEGLASSES

LEO'S LAW
 Mitochondrial Disease Awareness Week, 10.595

LESSARD-SAMS OUTDOOR HERITAGE COUNCIL
 Citizen members, defined as public officials, 10A.01

Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303, 97A.056

Generally, 97A.056

Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056

Web pages, government information on, outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056

LETTERS (CORRESPONDENCE)
See also MAILINGS (CRIMES)

Copies, letterpress, depositions, 600.08

LETTERS (CORRESPONDENCE) (Cont'd)

Household goods warehouse operators, claims against, evidence, 231.18

Opening without consent, violations and penalties, 609.795

Probate proceedings, 524.1-201, 525.91

Public officials, data, classification, 13.601

LETTERS OF CREDIT

Acceptance

- Defined as honor, 336.5-102
- Reservation of rights, 336.1-308

Advice of credit, 336.5-104, 336.5-105

Advisers

- Breach of obligations, 336.5-111
- Defined, 336.5-102
- Generally, 336.5-107
- Liability, governing law, 336.5-116

Agreements of parties

- Damages, liquidation of, 336.5-111
- Dispute settlement, forum, 336.5-116
- Formal requirements, 336.5-104
- Liability, law of jurisdiction, 336.5-116

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, authority to obtain, 41A.023

Agricultural input providers, producers, rights, 17.97

Amendment

- Consideration not required, 336.5-105
- Formal requirements, 336.5-104
- Rights and obligations after issuance, 336.5-106
- Successors of a beneficiary, consent to, 336.5-113

Applicants

- Beneficiaries' warranties, 336.5-110
- Defined, 336.5-102
- Recovery, breach of obligations, 336.5-111
- Rights and obligations after issuance, 336.5-106
- Subrogation, 336.5-117

Aquatic farmers, 17.498

Assignments

- Generally, 336.5-114
- Secured transactions, rights, 336.9-409

Attachment, alternative to bond, 570.041

Attorney fees, wrongful dishonor or breach of obligation lawsuits, 336.5-111

Authentication, 336.5-104

Ballots, printing contracts, 204D.04

Beneficiaries

- Advisers, obligations to, 336.5-107
- Assignments by, 336.5-114
- Defined, 336.5-102
- Recovery, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-111
- Rights and obligations, 336.5-106, 336.5-113
- Transfer by, 336.5-112
- Transferee beneficiaries, 336.5-107, 336.5-114
- Warranties, 336.5-110

Branch banks, 336.5-116

Breach of contract, failure to furnish, 336.2-325

Breach of obligations, damages, 336.5-111

Cancellation

- Consideration not required, 336.5-105
- Formal requirements, 336.5-104
- Rights and obligations after issuance, 336.5-106

Commercial Code - Letters of Credit, generally, 336.5-101 to 336.5-118

Confirmation

- Consideration not required for issuance, amendment, transfer, or cancellation, 336.5-105
- Formal requirements, 336.5-104

Confirmers

- Authority to decline presentations, 336.5-113
- Defined, 336.5-102
- Demand for honor, 336.5-109
- Liability, wrongful dishonor or breach of obligations, 336.5-111
- Rights and obligations, 336.5-106, 336.5-107

Conflict of laws

- Liability, governing law, 336.5-116

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Cont'd)

Conflict of laws (Cont'd)

- Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301

Consideration, not required for issuance, amendment, transfer, or cancellation, 336.5-105

Contractors, letters in lieu of performance bond, 574.38

Custom and practice, liability, governing law, 336.5-116

Damages, 336.5-111

Deferred obligations

- Assignees, demand for honor, 336.5-109
- Incurring, 336.5-102, 336.5-108

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.2-325, 336.5-102, 336.5-114, 336.9-102
- Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01

Detectives, 326.3382

Digital signatures, suitable guaranty, recovery based on terms, 325K.18

Discriminatory provisions, restraint of trade, 325D.53

Dishonor

- Basis for, 336.5-108
- Defined, 336.5-102
- Issuers' obligations, 336.5-108
- Wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.5-111

Disputes, settlement, choice of forum, 336.5-116

Documentary drafts, *see under* DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)

Documents

- Defined, 336.5-102
- Forged or materially fraudulent required documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113
- Oral documents, 336.5-102

Documents of title, 336.7-509

Drafts

- Acceptance, issuers' obligations, 336.5-108
- Holder in due course, demand for honor, 336.5-109
- Time, 336.5-108

Enforcement, inaccurate advice, effect, 336.5-107

Evergreen clause

- Insurance company investments, 60A.11
- Reinsurance, 60A.093, 60A.096

Expiration

- Dishonor, basis for, 336.5-108
- Generally, 336.5-106

Fishing contests, permit applicants, 97C.081

Forgery

- Dishonor, basis for, 336.5-108
- Forged signatures, 336.5-108, 336.5-113
- Required documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113

Formal requirements, 336.5-104

Fraud

- Dishonor, basis for, 336.5-108
- Required documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113

Garnishment, letter in lieu of bond, 571.93

Good faith

- Defined, 336.5-102
- Demands for honor, 336.5-109

Health maintenance organizations, deposits, 62D.041

Higher Education Office, duties, generally, 136A.16

Honor

- Advisers who are not confirmers, 336.5-107
- Beneficiaries' warranties, 336.5-110
- Defined, 336.5-102
- Forged or materially fraudulent required documents, 336.5-109
- Issuers' obligations, 336.5-108
- Nominated persons who are not confirmers, 336.5-107
- Successors' presentations, 336.5-113
- Time, 336.5-108

Injunctions, issuers' obligation to honor, 336.5-109

Interbranch letters of credit, 336.5-116

Interest, 336.5-111

Irrevocable credit, security in lieu of surety bond, public funds, depositories, 118A.03

Irrevocable letters of credit

- Defined as suitable guaranty, 325K.01

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Cont'd)

Irrevocable letters of credit (Cont'd)
 Residential mortgage servicers, 58.08
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04, 79A.24

Issuance
 Consideration not required, 336.5-105
 Insurance company investments, 60A.11
 Issuers, *see* same under this topic
 Rights and obligations after issuance, 336.5-106
 Standard practices, financial institutions, 336.5-104, 336.5-108, 336.5-113
 When issuance occurs, 336.5-106

Issuers
 Advisers, obligations to, 336.5-107
 Assignments, consent and recognition, 336.5-114
 Authority to decline presentation, 336.5-113
 Beneficiaries' warranties, 336.5-110
 Breach of obligations, 336.5-111
 Burden of proof, damages avoided, 336.5-111
 Confirmers, rights and obligations, to and against, 336.5-107
 Defined, 336.5-102
 Dishonor, 336.5-108, 336.5-109
 Generally, 336.5-108
 Honor, obligations and rights, 336.5-108, 336.5-109
 Liability, governing law, 336.5-116
 Notice received, workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, default, bankruptcy, or insolvency, 79A.25
 Recognition of successors to beneficiaries, 336.5-113
 Refusal to transfer, 336.5-112
 Rights and obligations, 336.5-103, 336.5-106, 336.5-108, 336.5-113
 Security interests, 336.5-118
 Subrogation, 336.5-117
 Wrongful dishonor, 336.5-111

Jurisdiction, 336.5-116

Lawsuits
 Governing law, 336.5-116
 Standard practices, judicial interpretation, 336.5-108
 Statutes of limitations, 336.5-115

Letter of credit rights, defined, 336.9-102

Liability
 Confirmers, wrongful dishonor or breach of obligations, 336.5-111
 Governing law, 336.5-116
 Variation by agreement, 336.5-103

Membership camping
 Amenities, guaranteeing, 82A.05
 Contracts with blanket encumbrance, 82A.14
 Hypothecation lenders, 82A.14

Money transmitters, license applications, 53B.08

Motor vehicle owners, registration tax installments, 168.31

Nominated persons
 Assignments, consent and recognition, rights, 336.5-114
 Authority to decline presentation, 336.5-113
 Breach of obligations, 336.5-111
 Defined, 336.5-102
 Demand for honor, 336.5-109
 Honor, nominated persons who are not confirmers, 336.5-107
 Liability, governing law, 336.5-116
 Recovery, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-111
 Rights and obligations, 336.5-107
 Security interests, 336.5-118
 Subrogation, 336.5-117
 Value given for presentation, nominated persons not confirmers, 336.5-107

Nondocumentary conditions, issuers, duty to ignore, 336.5-108

Payment instruments, exclusion from definition, money transmitters, 53B.03

Payments
 Defined as honor, 336.5-102
 Issuers' right to reimbursement upon honor, 336.5-108
 Successors of a beneficiary, rights, 336.5-113

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Cont'd)

Perpetual letters of credit, expiration, 336.5-106

Presentation
 Defined, 336.5-102
 Discrepancies, notice, 336.5-108
 Dishonor, 336.5-102, 336.5-108, 336.5-111
 Honor, *see* same under this topic
 Presenters, defined, 336.5-102
 Successors of a beneficiary, 336.5-113
 Value given for, 336.5-107

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Proceeds of a letter of credit
 Defined, 336.5-114
 Right to proceeds
 Assignment by beneficiaries, 336.5-114
 Security interests, *see* same under this topic

Protective agents, 326.3382

Public works contractors, 574.261

Radioactive materials, licenses, financial assurances, 144.1204

Records and record keeping, defined, 336.5-102

Reinsurance, 60A.093, 60A.096

Remedies
 Breach of obligations, 336.5-111
 Precluded remedies, issuers, 336.5-108
 Variation by agreement, 336.5-103
 Wrongful dishonor, 336.5-111

Repudiation, claimants' obligations, 336.5-111

Revocable letters of credit, 336.5-106

Savings banks, issuing, 50.1485

Secured parties, credit rights, control, 336.9-107, 336.9-208

Security interests
 Assignments, 336.5-114
 Issuers, 336.5-118
 Nominated persons, 336.5-118
 Right to proceeds, perfection and priority, 336.9-306, 336.9-312, 336.9-314, 336.9-329

Signatures
 Forgery, effect on discharge of issuers, 336.5-108
 Formal requirements, 336.5-104
 Successors of a beneficiary, 336.5-113

Standard practices
 Formal requirements, 336.5-104
 Issuers' obligations, 336.5-108
 Judicial interpretation, 336.5-108
 Transfer by operation of law, 336.5-113

State Agricultural Society, agreements, 37.32

State Lottery
 Retailers, 349A.06
 Vendors, 349A.07

Statutes of limitations, lawsuits, 336.5-115

Subrogation, issuers, applicants, and nominated persons, 336.5-117

Successors of a beneficiary
 Defined, 336.5-102
 Generally, 336.5-113
 Recovery, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-111

Timber purchasers, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Time, 336.5-108

Transfer
 Beneficiaries, 336.5-114
 By operation of law, 336.5-113
 Consideration not required, 336.5-105
 Formal requirements, 336.5-104
 Generally, 336.5-112

Warranties, beneficiaries' warranties, 336.5-110

Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04, 79A.14, 79A.15

Workers' compensation self-insurers' security fund, form, 79A.14

Wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.5-111

LETTERS PATENT
See PATENTS

LEVEES
See also DIKES

LEVEES (Cont'd)

See also FLOOD CONTROL

Cities

- Construction, 458.03
- Fees, 458.03
- First class cities, 458.32 to 458.35
- Land, acquiring, 458.02

First class cities

- Acquisition, 458.32
- Bonds, issuance, 458.32 to 458.35
- Uses permitted, 458.32

Obstruction, boats, 624.69

LEVERS

See COMMERCIAL SCALES

LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY

See INDECENCY

See PORNOGRAPHY

LEWIS, SINCLAIR

Childhood home, historic place, 138.664

LEWIS AND CLARK REGIONAL WATER SYSTEM

Bonds

- Appropriation bonds, 16A.967
- Local government bonds, 469.194

Extensions, appropriation bonds for, 16A.967

LIABILITY

See specific index headings

LIABILITY INSURANCE

See also LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE

Abstracters, licensing, 386.66

Access to insurance, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42

Agents, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Aircraft, *see* Liability insurance under AIRCRAFT

Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.03

Amusement rides

- Generally, 184B.02, 184B.04, 184B.05
- Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20

Authority to issue

- Exclusions, 60A.08
- Generally, 60A.06

Business corporations, purchasing, 302A.161, 302A.521

Cable communication systems

- Franchises, 238.084
- Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.41

Cancellation, 65A.38

Child support, *see* Liability under CHILD SUPPORT

Collection agencies, debt collection for state, 16D.04

Common interest communities, 515B.3-113

Completed operations insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, exclusion, 62I.02

Condominiums, 515B.3-113

Contractors, 326B.33

Cooperative associations, 308B.471

Coverage

- Cosmetologists, salons, 155A.29
- Cosmetology schools, 155A.30
- County officers and employees, 375.32
- Dangerous dogs, injuries by, 347.51
- Estheticians, 155A.29
- Family services and community-based collaboratives, 124D.23
- Hazardous substances releases, 115B.10
- Nail technicians, 155A.29
- Political subdivisions, joint self-insurance pools, 471.982
- Pollutants or contaminants releases, 115B.10
- School bus lessees, duties, 123B.88
- School district officers and employees, 123B.23
- Sign franchise program franchises, 160.80

Credit liability insurance, 47.59

Damages, vicarious liability, authority to issue, 60A.06

Definitions

- FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33
- Risk retention groups, 60E.02

LIABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Dentists, underwriting, health care information review organization, duties, 145.61

Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21

Detectives, 326.3382, 326.3383

Directors' liability insurance, 60A.092, 62I.02

Environmental learning centers, 84.975

Environmental pollution liability, exclusion, Joint Underwriting Association, 62I.02

FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42

Foster care providers, 245.814

Fraternal benefit societies, purchase, 64B.08

Governmental units, 471.59

Health and accident supplemental insurance, health plan, exclusion, 62A.011

Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02

High pressure piping business licenses, 326B.921

Home and community-based services providers, 256B.4912

Hospital districts, powers, generally, 447.33

Hunting safety personnel, Natural Resources Department, 97B.015

Identification cards, uniform health care cards, exclusion, 62J.60

Indians

Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, peace officers, 626.92

Indian conservation authority, 626.94

Lower Sioux Community peace officers, 626.91

Tribal peace officers, Mille Lacs Chippewas, 626.90

Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20

Injunctions, warehouse operators, violations, 231.38

Joint self-insurance pools, local governments, 471.98 to 471.982

Legal services liability insurance, defined as, 60A.092

Liability insurance companies

Assessments, workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251

Audits and examinations, 60A.1291

Certificates and certification, amusement rides, insurance, 184B.04

Contracts, paratransit services, insurance, 174.255

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Insolvency, 60C.21

Inspections, amusement rides, 184B.03

Joint Underwriting Association, coverage, 62I.02

Landfill cleanup, compromise and settlement of claims by state, 115B.441

Liquidation, recovery of claims, 60C.21

Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, *see* same under this topic

Notice given, 184B.03, 360.59

Risk retention groups, *see* same under this topic

Waivers, school districts, governmental immunity defense, 123B.23

Limited liability companies, purchasing, 322C.0408

Limits, reduction of costs by defense, 60A.08

Local governments, purchase, waiver of immunity, 466.06

Manufactured home installers, 326B.86

Manufactured homes dealers, 327B.04

Manufactured homes manufacturers, 327B.04

Master plumbers, 326B.46

Medical liability insurance, *see* MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Metropolitan Airports Commission, purchase, 473.606

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, purchase, 473.704

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.31

Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, 145A.04

Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255

Motor vehicle transporters, 168.054

Motor vehicles, *see* Liability insurance under MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Mutual employers' liability insurance associations

Generally, 66A.08, 66A.10

Licenses, revocation, 66A.11

LIABILITY

160

LIABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Mutual employers' liability insurance associations (Cont'd)
 Policies, 66A.08, 66A.16
 Rehabilitation or liquidation, generally, 66A.08, 66A.11
 Mutual liability insurance companies
 Contingent liability, counties, joint self-insurance, 471.981
 Generally, *see* MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Nonprofit corporations, purchase, 317A.161, 317A.521
 Nonprofit organizations, environmental learning centers,
 84.975
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, administrative costs,
 256R.02
 Officers' and directors' liability insurance, Joint Underwriting
 Association, coverage, 62I.02
 Paratransit services, 174.255
 Parking facilities, I-394, private operators, 161.1231
 Personal injury liability insurance
 Insurers, 62I.02
 Premiums, 62I.03, 62I.07
 Petroleum tank releases or spills, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
 Physician assistants, reports, 147A.14
 Pine Point School, 128B.03
 Pipefitters, 326B.921
 Policies
 Aircraft, 360.59, 360.92
 Building movers, 221.81
 Cancellation, 60A.35, 60A.36, 231.17
 Commercial liability, 60A.35, 60A.351
 FAIR plan, cancellation, 65A.38
 Generally, 60A.08
 Homeowners' insurance policies, refusal to write, 65A.29
 Joint Underwriting Association, duties, 340A.409
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 Mutual employers' liability insurance, 66A.08, 66A.16
 Purchasing groups, unprotected risk, notice, 60E.09, 60E.12
 Renewals, 60A.35, 60A.351
 Rescission, 60A.36
 Risk retention groups, 60E.04, 60E.06, 60E.07, 60E.12
 School districts, governmental immunity defense, waivers,
 123B.23
 Pollution Control Agency, purchasing, authorizing, 115A.06
 Port development assistance program, 457A.04
 Premiums
 County officers or employees, payment by county boards,
 375.32
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, 66A.08
 Personal injury liability insurance, net direct premiums,
 62I.03, 62I.07
 Political subdivisions, joint self-insurance pools, 471.982
 Retrospective landfill cleanup, environmental response
 costs, agreement to pay, 115B.443
 Risk retention groups, gross premiums taxes, *see*
 INSURANCE TAXES
 Taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Producers, *see* INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Product liability insurance, *see* Risk retention groups under
 this topic
 Protective agents, 326.3382
 Public Employees Retirement Association, trustees, officers,
 and employees, 353.03
 Public transit, 174.285
 Purchase
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
 Purchasing groups, 60E.09
 Specific entities, *see* specific entities under this topic
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Purchasing groups
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE
 AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Commerce Department, authority, 60E.10
 Formation and operation, regulation, 60E.01
 Forms, 60E.08
 Generally, 60E.07 to 60E.10
 Liability, insurance taxes, 60E.095
 Members, 60E.02
 Notice given, 60E.08, 60E.09, 60E.12

LIABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Purchasing groups (Cont'd)
 Payments by, service of process fees, 60E.08
 Purchases, 60E.09
 Registration, 60E.08
 Risk insurance, coverage by Minnesota Insurance Guaranty
 Association, 60E.05
 Service of process on, 60E.08
 Racetracks, rulemaking, 240.23
 Rates
 Cooperative apartments, 65A.375
 Cooperative housing, 65A.32
 Neighborhood real estate trusts, 65A.375
 Regional railroad authorities, 398A.04
 Reports about, physician assistants, 147A.14
 Residential building contractors
 Bond, insurance, 326B.86
 License applications, 326B.83
 Risk management services, *see* RISK MANAGEMENT
 SERVICES
 Risk retention groups
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE
 AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Assessments, insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135
 Carriers, insurance for, 221.141
 Charters, generally, 60E.03, 60E.04
 Deceptive, false, or fraudulent practices, 60E.04
 Definitions, 60A.951, 60E.02
 Enforcement of law, Commerce Department, authority,
 60E.10
 Feasibility studies, 60E.02, 60E.03, 60E.04
 Financial statements, 60E.03, 60E.04
 Formation and operation, regulation, 60E.01
 Forms, 60E.03, 60E.04
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Generally, 60E.01 to 60E.14
 Gross premiums taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Hazardous financial condition, 60E.02, 60E.04, 60E.13
 Hearings, Commerce Department, authority, 60E.10
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
 Injunctions, 60E.04, 60E.10, 60E.13
 Investigations, Commerce Department, authority, 60E.10
 Joint underwriting associations, participation in, 60E.05
 Lawsuits, Commerce Department, authority, 60E.10
 Licensed insurers, Business Transacted with Producer
 Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.07
 Licenses, 60E.03, 60E.04
 Members, 60E.02
 Names, 60E.02
 Orders, 60E.10, 60E.13
 Out of state groups, 60E.04, 60E.12
 Owners, 60E.02, 60E.04
 Plans of operation, 60E.02 to 60E.04
 Policies, *see* same under this topic
 Purpose of law, 60E.01
 Reports given, 60E.03, 60E.04
 Rulemaking, 60E.14
 Subpoenas, Commerce Department, authority, 60E.10
 Taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Violations and penalties, 60E.04
 Savings banks, selling, 50.085
 School districts, *see* Insurance under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Self-insurance employee health plans, 60A.23
 Self-insurance pools (local governments), 471.98 to 471.982
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
 Solid waste management districts, purchasing insurance,
 authorizing, 115A.69
 State agencies, 3.736, 16B.85
 State employees, 3.736, 16A.15, 299A.38
 Travel information center and safety rest area vendors, 160.276
 Warehouse operators
 Requirements, 231.16
 Violations, injunctions, 231.38
 Water conditioning contractors, 326B.56

LIABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District officers and employees, 458D.04, 458D.18

Wholesale prescription drug distributors, licenses, 151.47

LIBEL AND SLANDER

Candidates, 548.06

Criminal defamation, *see* CRIMINAL DEFAMATION

Defenses, 544.043

Employees, notice of termination, use prohibited, 181.933

Indemnification by cable systems, public utilities, 238.40

Lawsuits

Employee personnel records, 181.962

News media sources, protection, exception, 595.025

Newspapers, lawsuits against, 548.06

Radio broadcasts, defense, 544.043

Statutes of limitations, 541.07

Television broadcasts, defense, 544.043

Threats of, coercion, 609.27

LIBRARIANS

See also LIBRARIES

Appointment, public libraries, 134.11

County law libraries, 134A.08

School librarians, *see* MEDIA GENERALISTS

LIBRARIES

See also ARCHIVES

Books

County law libraries, 134A.06

Damage, 134.40, 609.541

Detention, 134.40

Public schools, funding, 126C.10

Theft, 134.40, 609.541

City libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES

College and university libraries

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

State documents

Checklist, Legislative Reference Library, 3.195

Copies, 15.18

Depository, University of Minnesota, 137.04

University of Minnesota, *see* Libraries under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

County libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Data, 13.40

Drill core library, 93.61

Government libraries, *see* GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES

Interstate Library Compact, 134.21 to 134.24

Law libraries, *see* LAW LIBRARIES

Legislative Reference Library, *see* LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

Library of Congress, *see* LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Materials

Books, *see* same under this topic

Reserved materials, release, 13.40

Violations, criminal penalties, 134.40, 609.541

Minitex interlibrary loan system, 13.40, 609.541

Multicounty, multitype library systems, *see* MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Policy of state, technology use, 125B.02

Property, *see* Materials under this topic

Public libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Recorded material, sale or transfer without owner's consent, library purposes, exemption, 325E.19

Records and record keeping, borrowers' records, classification, disclosure, 13.40

Regional library systems, *see* REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Regional public library districts, *see* REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

School libraries, *see* SCHOOL LIBRARIES

State law library, *see* STATE LAW LIBRARY

Telephone service, special services and rates, 237.065

University of Minnesota, *see* Libraries under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

LIBRARY BOARDS

Abolishment, 134.09

Appointments by, library directors, 134.11

Contracts and agreements

Adjacent cities or towns, services to, 134.12

Adjoining local governments, library privileges, 134.18

Interstate Library Compact, 134.23

Submitting to city comptrollers, 426.12

Duties, generally, 134.11

Expenses and expenditures

Cities, 426.11

Reimbursement, 134.10

Statements, submitting to city comptrollers, 426.12

Gifts to, 134.15

Grants to, 134.15

Hennepin County, *see* Library board under HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY

Joint public and school libraries, 134.195

Library fund, 134.20

Members, 134.09, 134.10

Officers, 134.11

Optional county government plans, 375A.04

Records and record keeping, access, city comptrollers, 426.13

Regional library systems, 134.20

Regulations, generally, 134.12

Reports given, annual report, 134.13

Representation

City art commissions, 450.20

Community revitalization program policy boards, 469.1831

Statutory cities, city council powers, optional plan B, 412.621

Vacancies, 134.10

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Filing with, 138.03

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Minnesota Rules, copies to, 14.47

Sales

Counties, prepayment, 375.84

State agencies, prepayment, 16A.065

LICENSE-EXEMPT CHILD CARE CENTERS

Access to child, parents or guardians of child, 245H.18

Allergies, prevention and response, 245H.13

Behavior guidance, 245H.13

Bodily fluids, procedures, 245H.13

Certification

Applications, 245H.03

Denials, reconsideration requests, 245H.03

Requirements, 245H.02

Standards, 245H.17

Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 260E.11, 260E.34

Correction orders, 245H.06

Decertification, 245H.07

Definitions, 245H.01

Emergencies, written plans and training, 245H.15

Facilities, safety, compliance with code, 245H.13

Fees, 245H.12

Generally, 245H.01 to 245H.18

Guardians, access to child, 245H.18

Health and safety requirements, 245H.13

Immunizations, 245H.13

Inspections

Monitoring, 245H.05

Right of access, 245H.04

Medication administration, procedures, 245H.13

Parents, access to child, 245H.18

Personnel records, education and training, 245H.14, 245H.16

Reports

Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.11

Deaths, injuries, and maltreatment, 245H.05, 245H.11

Risk reduction plans, 245H.13

Sick children, procedures, 245H.13

Staff

Background studies, 245H.10

Education and training, 245H.14, 245H.15

Health and safety requirements, 245H.13

LICENSE-EXEMPT CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Staff (Cont'd)

- Requirements, 245H.08
- Supervision of children, 245H.13
- Staff-to-child ratios, 245H.08

LICENSE PLATES

Administrative impoundment

- Generally, 169A.60
- Noncompliance, 169A.37

Alteration, 168.36

Amateur radio station plates, 168.12

Applications for

- Disability license plates, 168.021
- Drive-away in-transit plates, 168.053
- Motor vehicle purchaser's certificate, 297B.05

Armed forces plates

- Combat wounded plates, 168.123
- Disabled veterans, *see* Veterans' plates under this topic
- Exemptions, 168.04
- National Guard plates, 168.12
- Ready reserve plates, 168.12
- Veterans, *see* Veterans' plates under this topic

Attaching to vehicle

- Disability licensed plates, 168.021
- Requirements, 169.79

Automated license plate readers

- Arrest data, 13.82
- Destruction of data, 13.824
- Written policies, 13.824, 626.8472

Buses, 168.61, 168.62, 168.65

Cancellation, intercity buses, 168.65

Citizens band radio operators, 168.12

Classic car license plates, *see* Collector motor vehicle plates under this topic

Classic motorcycle plates, 168.105, 168.12

Collector motor vehicle plates

- Display, 168.10, 169.79
- Generally, 168.10
- Personalized license plates, 168.12
- Temporary vehicle permits, 168.09

Collegiate plates

- Generally, 168.129
- Scholarship account contribution, 135A.30, 168.129

Combat wounded plates, armed forces members, 168.123

Commercial zone trucks, marking, 168.013

Common carriers, passengers, 221.0252

Commuter van plates

- Commuter vans for state employees, 16B.56
- Generally, 168.126

Conditional plates, issuance, 168.17

Confiscation, 168.17, 168.36

Conflict of laws, reciprocity, 168.012

Congressional medal of honor recipients' plates

- Additional fees, exemption, 168.12
- Generally, 168.124

Corrections Department motor vehicles, 168.012

Covering, 169.79

Dealer license plates

- Annual tax, 297B.035
- Display requirements, 169.79
- Fees, 168.12, 168.27
- Generally, 168.27
- In transit plates, *see* Drive-away in-transit plates under this topic
- Replacement, 168.12
- Use, 168.12, 168.27

Defacement, 168.36

Definitions

- Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
- Special plates, 168.002

Design

- Generally, 168.12
- Minnesota golf plates, 168.1299
- Minnesota law enforcement memorial plates, 168.1294

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

Design (Cont'd)

- Remembering victims of impaired drivers plates, 168.121
- Retired law enforcement special plates, 168.1256
- Rotary member plates, 168.1297
- Special plates, 168.002, 168.123, 168.1293
- "Start seeing motorcycles" special plates, 168.1282
- State parks and trails plates, 168.1295
- Vehicles registered on gross weight basis, 168.013, 168.12

Destruction, 168.041

Disability license plates

- Applicants, medical data, classification, 13.69
- Disability parking spaces, 169.346
- Former prisoners of war, handicapped plates, 168.125
- Gas station service, license plate and parking certificates, 325E.08
- Generally, 168.021
- Number of plates, 168.125
- Parking privileges, 161.1231, 168.021, 169.345
- Special state park permits, 85.053

Disabled veterans, *see* Veterans' plates under this topic

Discontinuance, special plates, 168.1293

Display

- Collector motor vehicles, 168.10
- Exemptions, 168.04
- Generally, 168.09, 169.79
- Original license plate, 168.12, 169.79
- Tax-exempt plates, 168.012
- Temporary permits, 168.09, 168.092
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Distribution by motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

Drive-away in-transit plates

- Firefighting equipment, 168.27
- Generally, 168.053
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.181
- Period of use, 168.12

Duplicate plates, personalized plates, 168.12

Exemptions

- Armed forces personnel, 168.04
- Generally, 168.012
- Manufacturers, 168.26

Expiration

- Generally, 168.014
- Trucks, quarterly registration, display, 168.018

Fees

- Classic motorcycle plates, 168.105
- Collector motor vehicles, 168.10
- Collegiate plates, 168.129
- Congressional medal of honor recipients plates, exemption, 168.124
- Dealer plates, 168.27

Depositing

- Disability plates, 168.021
- Drive-away in-transit plates, 168.057
- Former prisoner of war plates, exemptions, 168.125
- Highway user tax distribution fund, 169A.60
- Intercity buses, special identification plates, 168.62
- Limousine plates, 168.128
- Tax exempt plates, 168.012
- Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, 168.091
- Veterans plates, 168.123
- Disability license plates, 168.021
- Drive-away in-transit plates, 168.053, 168.057
- Fleet vehicle plates, 168.127
- Generally, 168.12
- Intercity buses, special identification plates, 168.62
- Limousines, 168.128
- Manufacturers' test vehicle license plates, 168.25
- Minnesota golf plates, 168.1299
- Minnesota law enforcement memorial plates, 168.1294
- Reciprocity, 168.012, 168.187, 168.211
- Reinstatement of plates, 169A.60
- Replacement plates, 168.12, 168.29
- Retired law enforcement special plates, 168.1256

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- Rotary member plates, 168.1297
- Special critical habitat plates, 168.1296
- Special plates, 168.121, 168.1293, 168.1297
- Special registration plates, 168.041, 169A.60
- Special series plates, 168.041
- Special veteran contribution plates, 168.1255
- "Start seeing motorcycles" special plates, 168.1282
- State parks and trails plates, 168.1295
- Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, 168.091
- Transfer fees
 - Collegiate plates, 168.129
 - Former prisoners of war plates, 168.125
 - Generally, 168.12
 - Limousine plates, 168.128
 - Rental vehicles, 168.15
 - Veterans plates, 168.123
- Veterans plates, 168.123
- Voluntary donation for anatomical gift education, 168.013

Fines

- Drive-away in-transit plates, violations, 168.053
- Fleet vehicle plates, failure to renew, 168.127
- Handicapped plates, unauthorized use, 168.021

Firefighter plates

- Generally, 168.12
- Retired firefighters, 168.12
- Rulemaking, 168.125

Fleet vehicle plates, 168.127

Former prisoners of war plates, 168.125

Gold Star plates, Support Our Troops account, transfers from, 190.19

Graphic design plates, issuance, 168.12

Human Services Department motor vehicles, 168.012

Impoundment

- Administrative impoundment, 169A.37, 169A.60
- Generally, 168.041
- Grounds, 168.041, 169A.60, 609B.235, 609B.237
- New license after revocation, compliance, 171.29, 609B.241
- Rulemaking, 169.795
- Violations, 169A.37

Intercity buses

- Cancellation, 168.65
- Issuance, 168.61
- Special license plates, 168.62

Issuance

- Conditional issuance, 168.17
- Generally, 168.12
- Manufacturers' test vehicle license plates, 168.25
- Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
- Motor vehicles sales taxes, payments, 297B.06
- Refusal, commercial motor vehicle carriers, 168.187
- Special plates, 168.121
- Title certificate, 168.13
- Vehicles from other states, 168.13

Law enforcement agency motor vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles under LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Lighting, rear license plate, 169.50

Limited use license plates, tax-exempt organizations, 168.27

Limousine license plates, 168.128

Manufacture

- Additional fees, 168.12
- Generally, 168.381

Manufacturers' test vehicle license plates, 168.25

Marketing, special plates, 168.1293, 168.1297

Marking, vehicles registered on gross weight basis, 168.013

Minnesota golf plates, 168.1299

Minnesota law enforcement memorial plates, 168.1294

Motor vehicles sales tax, payment, 297B.06

Motorcycles

- Classic motorcycles, 168.105, 168.12
- Disability license plates, *see* same under this topic
- Size requirements, 168.1255

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

Motorcycles (Cont'd)

- Special plates, 168.002, 168.1255, 168.1256
- "Start seeing motorcycles" special plates, 168.1282
- Vertical plates, 168.12

Motorized bicycles, *see* Impoundment under this topic

National Guard plates, 168.12

New plates

- Issuance, 168.041, 169A.60
- Registered vehicles, 168.013

Noncommercial vehicle plates, 168.12

Nonresidents

- Armed forces personnel, exemptions, 168.04
- Display, motor vehicle registration taxes, reciprocity, 168.181
- Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, 168.091

Numbers

- Abandoned motor vehicles, purchase, reporting, 168A.153
- Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.781
- Emergency vehicles, right of way violation reports, 169.20
- Older model vehicles, sale, reporting, 168A.153
- Original plates, 168.12
- Traffic accident reports, disclosure, 169.09

Orders

- Impoundment, 168.041
- Manufacturing, 168.381

Original plates, 168.12, 169.79

Passenger automobile plates

- Generally, 168.12
- Original plates, 168.12, 169.79
- Special license plates, veterans, 168.123

Period of issuance, *see* Issuance under this topic

Personalized plates, 168.12

Pioneer car license plates, *see* Collector motor vehicle plates under this topic

Proximate plates, 168.1293

Ready reserve plates, 168.12

Recall, defaced, lost, destroyed, or stolen license plates, 168.29

Reciprocity

- Conflict of laws, 168.012
- Generally, 168.187
- Nonresidents, 168.211

Records and record keeping

- Special critical habitat plates, 168.1296
- State parks and trails plates, 168.1295

Recreational vehicles

- Graphic design plates, issuance, 168.12
- Retired law enforcement special plates, 168.1256
- Special veteran contribution plates, 168.1255
- "Start seeing motorcycles" special plates, 168.1282

Registration, license plates defined as, 168A.01

Reinstatement of plates, fees, 169A.60

Remembering victims of impaired drivers plates, 168.121

Removal from vehicle, dealers, duties, 168A.11

Rental vehicle plates, 168.15, 168.16

Replacement

- Fees, 168.12, 168.29
- Public Safety Department, duties, 168.29
- Record keeping, 168.29
- Requirements, 168.12

Retired law enforcement special plates, 168.1256

Return

- Current plates, return before displaying original plates, 168.12

Revocation of registration, 168.17

Termination or transfer of ownership, 168.15

Volunteer ambulance attendant plates, 168.12

Rotary member plates, 168.1297

Seizure, confiscation, 168.17, 168.36

Semitrailer license plates

- Display, 169.79
- Identification purposes, use, 168.012, 168.09

Special critical habitat plates

- Contributions for, spending, purposes, 84.943

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

Special critical habitat plates (Cont'd)
 Generally, 168.1296

Special plates, generally
 Creation, 168.1293
 Definitions, 168.002, 168.1291
 Design, 168.1291

Special registration plates, 169A.60

Special series license plates, generally, 168.041

Special veteran contribution plates, 168.1255

Specially coded plates, driving after impoundment, crime, 169A.37

State parks and trails plates, 168.1295

Street rod license plates, *see* Collector motor vehicle plates under this topic

Support Our Troops license plates, 168.1298

Surrender
 Destruction, 168.041, 168.33
 Gross weight violations, 168.013
 Impoundments, 168.041, 169A.60
 No-fault automobile insurance, failure to provide, 169.798
 Public Safety Department, duties, 168.33
 Vehicle transfers, 168.15, 168.301
 Violations, 168.041, 168.10, 168.36

Suspension
 Grounds, 168.17, 168.187
 Motor vehicle transfers, noncompliance, 168.301

Tabs and stickers
 Costs, funding, 168.381
 Display, monthly series registration system plates, 168.013, 169.79
 Generally, 168.12
 Issuance, 168.017, 168.12, 168.31
 Issuance by motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 License plates, design, 168.37
 Replacement, 168.29
 Tax-exempt license plates, 168.012
 Trailers, lifetime registration, 169.79

Tax-exempt plates
 Generally, 168.012
 Issuance, 168.12
 Replacement, 168.12
 State-owned vehicles, 16B.581
 Transferability, 168.12

Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, 168.091

Temporary vehicle permits
 Display, 169.79
 Generally, 168.09, 168.092
 Nonresident buyers, 168A.11
 Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, 168.091, 168A.11

Trailer plates
 Display, 169.79
 Farm trailers, exemptions, 168.012
 Generally, 168.12

Transfer of duties to Public Safety Department, 168.325

Transferability
 Delivery of plates, 168.15
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Minnesota golf plates, 168.1299
 Minnesota law enforcement memorial plates, 168.1294
 Remembering victims of impaired drivers plates, 168.121
 Retired firefighters plates, 168.12
 Retired law enforcement special plates, 168.1256
 Special critical habitat plates, 168.1296
 Special veteran contribution plates, 168.1255
 "Start seeing motorcycles" special plates, 168.1282
 State parks and trails plates, 168.1295
 Tabs or stickers, 168.12

Transfers of title, delivery of license plates, transferors, duties, 168A.13

Veterans' plates
 Design, 168.123, 168.1235
 Disabled veterans, 168.12
 Discharge papers, 168.123
 Fees, 168.12, 168.123, 168.1235

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

Veterans' plates (Cont'd)
 Generally, 168.123
 Gold Star license plate, 168.1253
 Special veteran contribution plates, 168.1255
 Tabs and stickers, veterans' organizations, 168.1235
 Transferability, 168.123, 168.1235
 Veterans Affairs Department, duties, 168.123, 168.125

Violations and penalties
 Administrative impoundments, 169A.37
 Alteration or defacement, 168.36
 Disability license plates, unauthorized use, fines, 168.021
 Display violations, 168.10, 609.035
 Drive-away in-transit plates, 168.053
 Failure to renew, fleet vehicles, fines, 168.127
 Generally, 168.17
 Lending, 168.10
 Manufacture, purchase, or sale violations, 168.36
 Special series plates, noncompliance, 168.041
 Surrender violations, 168.041, 168.10, 168.36
 Use violations, 168.021, 168.36

Visibility
 Drivers, duties, 169.79
 Lighting, rear license plate, 169.50
 Tax-exempt license plates, display, 168.012
 Vehicles registered on gross weight basis, 168.013, 168.12

Volunteer ambulance attendant plates, 168.12

Women veterans' license plates, 168.123

LICENSED GENETIC COUNSELOR ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Generally, 147F.15

LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES
See PRACTICAL NURSES

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Accountancy Board, *see* ACCOUNTANCY BOARD
 Armed forces members, licenses, exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Audits and examinations
 State agencies, 3.972
 Towns, 367.36
 Business identification numbers, *see* Taxpayer identification numbers under TAXES
 Certificates and certification, 326A.06
 Continuing education, 214.12
 Corporations, licenses, 214.12, 326.55, 326.56
 Definitions
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 State auditor, 6.64
 Disciplinary action, 326A.08
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Information received, governmental accounting practices, 6.69
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Licenses
 Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Renewals, 214.12
 Rulemaking, 214.12
 Nonresidents, disciplinary action, 326A.08
 Partnerships, licenses, 214.12, 326.55, 326.56
 Payments by, governmental accounting information, costs, 6.69
 Practice of public accounting, licenses, 214.12, 326.55, 326.56
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Professionals, licensed public accountants defined as, 319B.02
 Reports given
 Evidence of wrongdoing, 6.67
 Town audits, 367.36
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 326A.08
 Violations, generally, 326.53

LICENSED REGULATED LENDERS
See REGULATED LENDERS

LICENSED TRADITIONAL MIDWIFERY ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 147D.25

LICENSES*See also* PERMITS**Applicants**

- Addresses, data classification, 13.41
- County or city licenses, criminal history checks, 299C.72
- Data, matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
- Lists, licensing authorities, duties, 270C.72
- Tax clearance requirements, 270C.72
- Telephone numbers, data classification, 13.41

Applications, contents, 270C.72

Approvals, deadline for agency action, 15.99

Contested cases, revocation for delinquent taxes, 270C.72

Data, 13.41

Definitions, 245A.02

Examinations for, subversion, lawsuits, 604.19

Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191

Licensing authorities, powers, 270C.72

Licensing boardsGenerally, *see* LICENSING BOARDSSpecifically, *see* specific index headings for boards

Out-of-state licensees, acting during emergencies and disasters, 12.42

Posting, 645.12

Revocation or suspension

Delinquent taxes, 270C.72

Support and maintenance payment agreements, 518A.66 to 518A.68

Secured transactions

Financing statements, filing, 336.9-505

Licensee in ordinary course of business, rights, 336.9-321

Specific activities, *see* specific index headings**LICENSING BOARDS**

Accounting and bookkeeping, 214.04

Administrative services unit, reports given, 214.07

Business licenses, issuance, unemployment insurance employer tax clearances, 268.0625

Chief administrative officers, 214.04

Child support enforcement, 214.101, 256.978

Compensation and salaries

Administrative services and staff provided by departments, 214.04

Members, 214.09

Complaints

Health-related licensing boards, 214.10, 214.103

Investigations and hearings, 214.10

Notices, 214.10

Reports about, 214.07

Council of health boards, 214.001, 214.002, 214.025

Data

Access, 13.41

Collection, 214.16

Generally, 214.10

License data, use for health services personnel data base, 144.1485

License renewal materials, health care workers information system, 144.052

Orders, classification, 148B.371

Definitions, 214.01, 214.02

Delinquent taxes of licensees, notice, 270C.72

Depositions, power to take, 214.10

Directors, *see* Executive directors under this topic**Disciplinary action**

Data classification, 13.41

Grounds, 214.16, 214.25

Licenses

Actions for substantial maltreatment, 214.104

Suspension or revocation, 214.077, 214.10, 214.101

Duties, 214.13

Employees

Generally, 214.04

Reports about, 214.07

LICENSING BOARDS (Cont'd)

Ex-criminal offenders, hiring and licensing grievances, 364.06

Examinations

Licenses, reports about, 214.07

Standardized tests, national, prospective licensees, 214.03

Executive directors

Data, classification, 13.41

Duties, 214.04, 214.10, 214.103, 214.13

Part-time, 214.04

Unclassified service, 214.04

Executive secretaries

Duties, 214.04, 214.10, 214.13

Part-time, 214.04

Unclassified service, 214.04

Expedited and temporary licensing, *see* Professional licenses, expedited and temporary licensing under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

Expenditures, fees, adjustment, 214.06

Fees

Accounting, 214.04

Generally, 214.06, 214.13

Fiscal year, 15.058, 214.08

Gambling devices, *see* under GAMBLING

Generally, 214.001

Grievances, investigations and hearings, 214.10

Health Boards Council, 214.001, 214.002, 214.025

Health care information review organizations, recommendations to, 145.61

Health care provider tax, collection assistance, 214.16

Health care workers information system, consulting, 144.052

Health professionals services program committee, 214.32

Health-related licensing boards

Account in special revenue fund, for standardized tests, 214.03

Administrative services, Health Department, duties, 214.04

Administrative services unit, 214.107, 214.40

Cease and desist orders, 214.131

Complaints, generally, 214.10, 214.103

Complaints against licensees, procedures, 214.103

Contested cases, complaints, 214.103

Defined, 214.01, 214.103

Directories, licensees, 214.071

Disciplinary action, 214.10, 214.103 to 214.105, 245C.31

Executive directors, 214.04

Expedited and temporary licensing, military members, 197.4552

Expenditures, 214.055, 214.06

Fees

Human services occupations, 214.13

Recovery of expenditures, 214.055

Surcharges, 214.06

Generally, 214.10

Guidance to licensees, 214.108

Health professional services program information, 214.12

Insurance fraud, duties, 45.0135, 214.106

Investigations, 144.7065, 214.10, 214.103

Licenses

Background checks, 214.075

Business addresses, requirement, 214.073

Continuing education, 214.12

Convictions, malpractice, and disciplinary actions, posting, 214.072

Guidance to, 214.108

Price disclosure, duties, 214.121

Members, paid employee positions, prohibition, 214.09

Operating funds, 214.06

Records enforcement, 214.109

Records of licensees, administrative action by board, 214.109

Referrals to, human services licensees, disqualification, background studies, 245C.31

Reports given, 214.07, 214.10

Representation, Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, 152.126

Surcharges, 214.06

LICENSING BOARDS (Cont'd)

Health-related licensing boards (Cont'd)

- Temporary license suspension, imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077
- Volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
- Websites, 214.072, 214.12
- Health services occupations, 146.13, 146.15, 146.23
- Hearings, complaints and investigations, 214.10
- HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25
- Human services occupations, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
- Injunctions, unlawful practice or violations by regulated persons, 214.11
- Interpreters, proceedings before boards, 546.43
- Investigations, generally, 214.04, 214.10
- Legend drugs, dispensing for profit, 151.37
- Licenses
 - Continuing education, 214.12
 - Coordination with Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, 214.045
 - Disciplinary action, *see* same under this topic
 - Renewals, 214.06, 214.12
 - Rulemaking, 214.12
 - Suspension or revocation, 214.10, 214.101, 518A.66, 518A.70
- Matching programs, computerized data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
- Meetings, missed, notice, removal, 214.09
- Members
 - Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 - Compensation and salaries, 15.058, 15.0595, 214.09
 - Disciplinary action, 214.10
 - Duties, generally, 214.13
 - Generally, 214.09
 - License suspension, imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077
 - Public members, defined, 214.02, 645.44
 - Removal, 15.058, 214.09
 - Terms, 15.058, 214.09
 - Vacancies in office, 15.058, 214.09
- Non-health-related licensing boards
 - Administrative services, Commerce Department, duties, 214.04
 - Executive secretaries, 214.04
 - Reports given, generally, 214.07
- Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 214.10
- Professional firms, duties and powers regarding, 319B.02, 319B.11
- Public members, *see* Members under this topic
- Regulation of occupations, recommendations, 214.13
- Reports given
 - Administrative services reports, 214.07
 - Evidence in support of regulation, 214.002
 - Generally, 15.058
 - Health care provider tax, 214.16
 - Requirements, generally, 214.07
- Rulemaking
 - Continuing education, 214.12
 - Education requirements, exemption, 14.03
 - Fees, 214.06, 214.15
 - Health services occupations, 146.13, 146.23
 - Joint rulemaking, proposed rules relating to similar subject matters, 214.04
 - License renewals, 214.06, 214.12
 - Professional firms, generally, 319B.11
 - Reports about, 214.07
- Secretaries, 214.09
- Standardized tests, 214.07
- Subpoenas, power to issue, 214.10
- Unfair discriminatory practices, certificates and certification, 363A.29
- Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment, reports received, 626.557
- Wiretapping convictions of licensees, reports received, 626A.20

LIE DETECTOR TESTS

- Criminal sexual conduct complainants, 611A.26

LIE DETECTOR TESTS (Cont'd)

- Data, classification, 13.79
- Generally, 181.75, 181.76
- Sex offenders, 609.3456
- Sex trafficking, 611A.26

LIENS

See also PLEDGES

- Agricultural liens, *see* under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Aircraft, *see* Liens under AIRCRAFT
- Animals
 - Cruelty to animals, seized animals, expenses of care, 343.29
 - Estrays, costs to finders, 346.04
 - Pounds and poundmasters, fees, 367.24
- Attachment, late docketing, district court, 485.10
- Attorney liens, *see* Liens under ATTORNEYS
- Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06
- Auxiliary forest liens, 88.52
- Bailee's liens, 336.7-403
- Banks
 - Assets, limitations, 48.16
 - Deposits and collections, 336.4-504
 - Regulated lenders, *see* same under this topic
- Bills of lading, negotiating bills with liens, fines, 228.48
- Boats and boating
 - Disclosure, certificate of title, 86B.830, 86B.910
 - Perfecting, 86B.915
 - Titling of watercraft, 86B.875
 - Transfer on death titles, 86B.841
- Borings, sealing costs, 1031.335, 1031.341
- Business corporations, mergers, effect, 302A.641
- Carrier's liens, bills of lading, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
- Change of name, liens against land, describing, 259.10
- Child support, 518A.38, 548.091
- Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, sale, effect, 297F.21
- Common interest communities, *see* Liens under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
- Compensation and salaries, liens for, 514.59 to 514.61
- Condominiums, *see* Liens under CONDOMINIUMS
- Construction contracts, waivers, 337.10
- Continuing care facilities, providers, 80D.08, 80D.11
- Corporations
 - Business corporations, *see* same under this topic
 - Consolidations, effect, 300.15
- Credit unions, members shares and deposits, lien on, 52.12
- Creditors
 - Defined, 336.1-201
 - Generally, 336.2-403
- Default, secured transactions, lien of levy after judgment, 336.9-601
- Definitions
 - Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103, 336.9-102
 - Deed taxes, 287.20
 - Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
 - Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 - Hazardous buildings, 463.15
 - Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99
 - Statutory construction, 645.44
- Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
- Documents of title
 - Bailee's liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 - Judicial process liens, 336.7-602
- Drainage systems, *see* Liens under DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
- Environmental cleanup liens, *see* under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Estrays, costs incurred by finders, 346.04
- Farm products
 - Mechanics and material supplies liens, 514.661, 514.963, 514.964
 - Statutory liens, 336A.01 to 336A.16
- Fire prevention improvements, 88.28, 88.43, 88.46
- Forest pest control expenses, 89.56
- Gambling taxes, contraband, sale proceeds, use, 297E.16

LIENS (Cont'd)

Garnishment liens
 Creditors' liens, 571.81
 Garnishees, sale of property to satisfy lien, 571.85
 Government services, *see* under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Hazardous buildings, 463.15, 463.21, 463.251
 Homesteads, *see* Liens under HOMESTEADS
 Hospital liens, *see* under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Innkeeper's liens, 327.76
 Insurance policies, cooperative or assessment plan life insurance, limitations, 61A.42
 Investment securities, issuers' liens, validity, 336.8-209
 Judgment liens
 Common interest communities, 515B.3-1041
 Death of party, effect, 548.07
 Debts to state, priority, 16D.05
 Discharge after bankruptcy, 548.181
 Discharge by deposit of money, 548.12
 Execution after death of party, 550.06
 Foreign-money claims, 548.46
 Generally, 548.09, 548.091
 Property not subject to lien, 550.10
 Satisfaction by payment to court administrator, 548.17
 Judicial process liens, 336.7-602
 Laborers, logging, statute of frauds, 513.07
 Land registration, *see* Liens under LAND REGISTRATION
 Landfills, environmental response costs, 115B.406, 115B.41, 115B.412
 Landlord liens, personal property of tenants
 Manufactured homes, motor vehicle certificate of title issuance, 168A.05
 Removal and storage after eviction, 504B.365
 Launderers' liens, 514.77 to 514.79
 Leases, *see* Liens under LEASES
 Lien creditor, defined, 336.9-102
 Lienholders, foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01
 Limited liability companies
 Charging orders, transferable interest, 322C.0503
 Mergers, effect, 322C.1005
 Liquor taxes, 297G.20
 Loggers, 514.40 to 514.56
 Male animals, liens on offspring, *see* Statutes of limitations under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Manufactured home installers, 326B.84
 Materialmen's liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Medical assistance liens, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Mining, mineral lands, mining by part owners, 560.08
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23
 MinnesotaCare, 256.015, 256L.03
 Mortgage liens
 Certificates of release or partial release of lien, 507.403
 Subdivided land sales, 83.40
 Voluntary foreclosure, 582.32
 Motor vehicles, *see* Liens under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26, 514.99
 Nonprofit corporations, mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
 Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, 116R.06
 Notice of lien
 Defined as creditor process, 336.4A-502
 Self-service storage facilities, 514.973
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, costs, 18.84
 Partition of real estate, effect on liens, 558.09, 558.16, 558.19
 Partnerships, charging orders, transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Pawnbrokers, exemption from attachment, garnishment, or sale, exception, 550.37
 Personal property, *see* under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

LIENS (Cont'd)

Possessory liens, security interests, priority, 336.9-333
 Private lands, *see* Liens under REAL PROPERTY
 Private transfer fees, *see* Private transfer fee obligations under REAL PROPERTY
 Property taxes, *see* Tax liens under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public assistance liens, *see* PUBLIC ASSISTANCE LIENS
 Purchase, defined, 336.1-201
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program borrowers, reimbursement of interest, adjustment, 222.58
 Real property, *see* Liens under REAL PROPERTY
 Regulated lenders
 Loans secured by, 56.12, 56.125
 Validity, 56.17
 Residential building contractors, 326B.84, 326B.845
 Restricted residence districts, special assessments of benefits, 462.15
 Saint Louis County, snow removal expenses, property liens, 383C.234
 Sales
 Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 Self-service storage facilities, enforcement rights, 514.973
 Warehouses, enforcement rights, 336.7-210
 Warranties, 336.2-312
 Satisfaction, forfeited property, disposition, 609.5315
 Savings banks, payments of charges, lien for, 50.17
 Security interests, attachment, not an interest in real property, 336.9-203
 Special assessments, *see* Liens under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 Spousal maintenance judgments, 548.091
 Statutes of limitations, 541.08
 Storage liens
 Self-service storage facilities, 514.971 to 514.979
 Unclaimed baggage, 345.10
 Substance use disorder services, cost of care, third party liability, 254B.07
 Tax liens, *see* TAX LIENS
 Timber
 Loggers, 514.40 to 514.56
 Slashings and debris, disposal, 88.14
 Tobacco products, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, sale, effect, 297F.21
 Towing fees, motor vehicles towed from state parking facilities, 16B.58
 Transportation Department, personal property, airports and landing fields, fees, 360.021
 Trust companies, assets, limitations, 48.16
 Trusts, breach of trust, remedies, 501C.1001
 Unemployment insurance, 268.058, 268.064
 Unemployment insurance employer taxes, 268.057, 268.058, 268.064
 Utility service, payment responsibility, liens prohibited, 325E.025
 Vessels, claims constituting liens, 579.01
 Veterinarians
 Agricultural producers, 514.94
 Feeders' liens, 514.965, 514.966
 Statements, inaccuracies in, effect, 514.74
 Unclaimed animals, 514.93
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, liens, 216C.437
 Warehouse liens, 336.7-202, 336.7-206, 336.7-209, 336.7-210
 Warehouse receipts, negotiating without disclosing lien, 227.55
 Wells, sealing costs, 1031.335, 1031.341
 Workers' compensation, rehabilitation costs, claims, 176.104
LIENS ON PERSONAL PROPERTY IN SELF-SERVICE STORAGE ACT
 Generally, 514.970 to 514.979
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
 Appropriations to, availability, 16A.284
 Call to order, senate, 3.05
 Campaigns, political, *see* Election of under this topic
 Candidates for office, requirements
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Ballots, *see* Candidate names under BALLOTS

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Candidates for office, requirements (Cont'd)

- Filing fees, 204B.11
- Major and minor political party candidates, 200.02
- Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
- Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
- Vacancies in nomination, 204B.13

Chief administrative deputy

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined as public official, 10A.01
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Communications with, by state employees, 181.932

Compensation and salaries

- Armed forces members on active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 5 s 5
- Expense allowance, 15A.081
- Salary recommendations, Compensation Council, 15A.082

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Constitutional provisions

- Act as governor, Const. art 5 s 5
- Election, qualifications and term, Const. art 5 s 2
- Member of executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
- Powers, duties and compensation, Const. art 5 s 5

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
- Social Security law, 355.01

Duties, delegated to, by governor, 4.04

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Election, Const. art 5 s 1

Election of

- Campaigns
 - Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
 - Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273, 211A.14
 - Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
 - Public official, lieutenant governor defined as, 10A.01
 - Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS
- CAMPAIGN FUND
 - State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31, 10A.323
- Candidates for office, requirements, *see* same under this topic
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 5 s 2
- Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
- Merged campaign committees, return of excess contributions, 10A.27
- Requirements, 204D.02
- State elections campaign account, 10A.31

Employees

- Classification of positions, 43A.08
- Compensation and salaries, employees not covered by collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18

Retirement

- Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Executive officer

- Designation, Const. art 5 s 1
- Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Governor's disability, declaration, 4.06

Impeachment, appointment of successor, exclusion, 351.06

Lieutenant governor-elect, succession, vacancy, 4.06

Memberships

- Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, chair, 15B.03
- Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, chair, 299E.04
- Executive Council, 9.011
- State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32

Military service, salary differential exception, 43A.183

Motor vehicles

- Exemption, state-owned vehicle laws, 16B.55
- Marking, 16B.54

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Notices of election, 204B.34

Political campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic

Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Retirement

- Constitutional officer, lieutenant governor defined as, 3A.01
- Joint and survivor annuity computation, 356.461
- Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02
- Rights in public employment plans, 3.088

Senate, call to order, 3.05

Sick leave, accrued, payments, 15A.082

Signature, governor, declaration of disability, 4.06

Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

State officer, lieutenant governor defined as, 211C.01

Statewide office, lieutenant governor defined as, 209.01

Succession to office of governor, 4.06

Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 2, 204D.02

Vacancy in office, 4.06

Vacation, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082

Visitation by, convicted persons, rights, 243.48

LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT

Generally, 61B.18 to 61B.32

LIFE ESTATES

See also TENANCY FOR LIFE

Claims against estates of decedents, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15

Common law, termination on death of holder, modification, medical assistance liens, 514.981

Common law remainders, future estates, 500.11

Freehold estates, estate for the life of a third person, 500.05

Future estates, springing interests, 500.11

Heirs of tenant for life, remainders vest by purchase, 500.14

Lawsuits, injury to the inheritance, 557.05

Medical assistance

- Asset verification, 256B.056
- Claims against estates of decedents, 256B.15
- Liens, 514.981

Termination of life estate, farm tenants, effect of death of life tenant, 500.25

LIFE INSURANCE

Accelerated benefits, authority to issue, 60A.06

Accelerated death benefits

- Long-term care
 - Disclosure of tax consequences, 62S.20
 - Incontestability period, 62S.13
 - Loss ratios, 62S.26
 - Reasonable benefits defined, 62S.26
 - Replacement coverage, 62S.24
 - Reporting, 62S.11
 - Reserve standards, 62S.251
 - Suitability standards, 62S.30
- Long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01
- Viatical settlements, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62S.01

Actuaries, 60A.803, 61A.25

Administrative supervision, insurance companies, 60G.01 to 60G.09

Advertising, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99

Agents, solicitors, and brokers, violations, criminal penalties, 72A.12

Annuities, *see* ANNUITIES

Applicants

- Conservation communications, copies, 61A.55
- False or incomplete statements, incontestable clause, effect, 61A.60
- Informed consent, genetic tests, 72A.139
- Notice received, genetic tests, results, 72A.139
- Replacement insurance, 61A.55 to 61A.58

Applications, replacement insurance, statements, 61A.56, 61A.57

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Beneficiaries
 Aiding suicide of policyholder, lawsuits, 609.215
 Charitable beneficiaries or owners, 61A.011
 Charitable organizations as beneficiaries or owners, 61A.011, 309.72
 Generally, 61A.12
 Homicide, effect of, 524.2-803, 609B.465
 Beneficiary associations, 64B.39
 Benefits
 Accelerated death benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.39, 570.025, 570.026
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
 Change, limitation of coverage, notice, 60A.084
 Contracts to specify, 61A.22
 Creditors' claims, exemptions from, 550.39
 Death of insured or covered dependent during continuation election period, effect, 61A.092
 Garnishment, exemption from
 Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
 General provisions, 571.72
 Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
 Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
 Long-term care, 62S.10, 62S.23
 Lump-sum payments, long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Personnel benefits, 317A.161
 Suicide, effect of sanity on benefits, 61A.031
 Capital stock life insurance companies, surplus, minimum requirement, 60A.07
 Cash surrender value, 61A.24
 Change of ownership or beneficiary requests, stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0787
 Claims
 Deposits, 61A.011
 Estate liquidation, order of distribution, 60B.44
 Group life insurance, 61A.09, 72A.20
 Incontestable clause, effect, 61A.60
 Interest on unpaid benefits, 61A.011
 Payment, 61A.011, 61A.03
 Combative sports contestants, 341.34
 Combination, health and accident insurance, 60A.06
 Combined stock and mutual companies
 Bylaws, change or repeal, 66A.39
 Certificate of incorporation, amendment, 66A.39
 Generally, 66A.36
 Stockholder rights, 66A.37
 Voting, 66A.38
 Conflict of laws
 Coverage, 61A.093
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.282
 Conflicts of interest, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.282
 Consent, *see* Applicants under this topic
 Conservation
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 61A.55, 61A.59
 Communications, copies, 61A.55
 Contested cases
 Cooperative or assessment plan companies, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22
 Policies, forms, withdrawal or disapproval, 61A.02
 Continuation and conversion privileges
 Change of carrier, 60A.082
 Extension period, 60A.085
 Generally, 61A.092
 Municipal employees, 471.61
 Real estate mortgage loans, 61A.09
 Retroactive termination of coverage, 60A.086
 Term policies, 61A.09
 Contracts and agreements
 Additional benefits, providing, 60A.06
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Benefits, specifying, 61A.22
 Consideration, 61A.22
 Entire contract in policy, 61A.03, 61A.05
 Investment products, individual retirement account, 354B.25
 Requirements, 61A.093
 Riders, spendthrift clauses, 61A.04
 Variable basis contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Cooperative casualty companies, *see* Cooperative or assessment plan companies under CASUALTY INSURANCE
 Cooperative or assessment plan companies
 Administrative supervision, insurance companies, 60G.01 to 60G.09
 Annual statement, policies, valuation, 61A.46
 Articles of incorporation, amendment, 61A.43, 61A.48
 Boards of directors, consolidation or reinsurance, taking of compensation or gratuity, theft, 61A.47
 Bylaws, 61A.43, 61A.46, 61A.48
 Capital, increase hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Certificates of authority, issuance, change to legal reserve or level premium company, 61A.48
 Consolidation, 61A.47
 Contested cases, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22
 Continued corporate existence, 61A.39, 61A.48
 Defined as insurers, 60G.01
 Dividends, suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Exceptions, life insurance law, 61A.08
 Expenses, 61A.44, 61A.45
 Generally, 61A.39
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20 to 60G.22
 Hearings, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Insolvency, reserve balance, disposition, 61A.51
 Legal reserve or level premium companies, change to, 61A.48
 Licenses, 61A.40
 Limitations, 61A.50
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, *see* Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
 Mortality tables, 61A.43
 Mortuary or benefit funds, premium receipts, appropriations to, 61A.44
 Officers, 61A.47, 61A.48
 Orders, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Policies, *see* same under this topic
 Reinsurance, 61A.47
 Reports given, 60G.21
 Reserves, 61A.41, 61A.46, 61A.51, 61A.52
 Surplus, increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Violations and penalties, 61A.45, 61A.47
 Coverage
 Certificates of insurance, 61A.093
 Change in, notice given, 60A.084
 Conflict of laws, 61A.093
 Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
 Credit life insurance
 Amount, limitations, 62B.04
 Banks, open end loan accounts, 48.185
 Definitions, 60A.02, 62B.02
 Regulated lenders, 56.125, 56.155
 Replacement, exemptions, 61A.54
 Term insurance, 62B.03
 Unfair trade practices, offenders or victims of crime, HIV tests, 72A.20
 Credit unions, 52.04
 Data, Commerce Department, classification, 61A.25
 Death benefits, lawsuits to recover, stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0789

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Accelerated benefits, 61A.072
 Continuation and conversion privileges, 61A.092
 Contracts, variable basis, 61A.13
 Direct life insurance, 61B.20
 Replacement insurance, 61A.53, 61A.60
 Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24
 Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
 Deposit life insurance, multiparty accounts, net contributions defined, 524.6-201
 Direct life insurance
 Generally, 61B.20
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, *see* Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
 Direct-response sales, replacement insurance, 61A.58, 61A.60
 Disclosures, policies, 61A.072, 62S.10
 Discrimination
 Excepted practices, 72A.20
 Genetic Discrimination Act, 72A.139
 Dividends, policy provisions, 61A.03
 Double indemnity, rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
 Employee welfare benefit plans, 62H.10
 Existing life insurance, identification, replacement insurance, 61A.55, 61A.57, 61A.58
 Fines, life insurance companies, adjustable policy loan interest rate violations, 72A.135
 Forfeitures, Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24
 Forms, *see* under INSURANCE POLICIES
 Group life insurance
 Cancellation, 60A.085
 Certificate of insurance, 61A.09
 Change in benefits, notice by employer, 60A.084
 Claims, *see* same under this topic
 Companies, *see* Life insurance companies under this topic
 Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 61A.091
 Insureds, lists, insurance companies, duties, 60A.085
 Job performance as basis for, 181.82
 Municipal employees, 471.61
 Payment limitation due to furtherance of terrorism, 61A.09
 Policies, *see* Group policies under this topic
 Premiums, *see* same under this topic
 Replacement, exemptions, 61A.54
 Restrictions, 61A.09
 Rulemaking, 60A.082
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20
 Group policies
 Cancellation, 60A.085
 Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 61A.09
 Retroactive termination of coverage, 60A.086
 Guaranty associations, 61B.18 to 61B.32
 Illustrations used in sale of
 Applicability of law, 61A.70
 Basic illustrations, standards, 61A.72
 Certificates and certification, annual, 61A.74
 Copies, delivery, 61A.73
 Definitions, 61A.705
 Illustration actuaries, duties, 61A.74
 Notices about use, to Commerce Department, 61A.71
 Policies sold with, annual reports about, 61A.735
 Records and record keeping, 61A.73
 Requirements generally, 61A.715
 Supplemental illustrations, standards, 61A.725
 Violations, unfair or deceptive practices, 61A.745
 Insurable interests, required, 60A.0783
 Insurance Interest Act, 60A.078, 60A.0789
 Insurance taxes, 297I.05

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Insureds, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.19, 61B.23, 61B.28, 61B.32
 Interest
 Policy loans, provisions, 61A.03
 Unpaid benefits, 61A.011
 Lawsuits
 Replacement insurance, 61A.59
 Stranger-originated life insurance practices, recovery of death benefits, 60A.0789
 Life insurance companies
 Abandonment of property, presumption, 345.33
 Actuaries, 60A.803, 61A.25
 Admitted assets, 60L.02, 60L.08
 Agreements by, reinsurance agreements, 60A.803
 Annual reports, contingency reserves, decision for excess, publication, 61A.27
 Annual statements, reserves, actuarial opinion, 61A.25
 Assessments, workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Assets
 Acquisition of real property, costs, limitations, 61A.31
 Actuarial analysis, 61A.25
 Admitted assets, 60L.02, 60L.08, 61A.283
 Conversion to mutual corporations, 66A.42
 Definitions, 60L.01
 Generally, 61A.276
 Invested assets, valuation requirements, 61A.28
 Investments, limitations, 61A.29, 61A.31, 61A.315
 Investments of Insurers Act, treatment, 61A.14
 Minimum asset requirements, 60L.01
 Securities, lending restrictions, 61A.282
 Transfer, variable basis contract accounts, limitations, 61A.14
 Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
 Boards of directors, 61A.25, 61A.28
 Capital, 60L.02
 Capital stock life insurance companies, surplus, minimum requirement, 60A.07
 Combined stock and mutual companies, 66A.35 to 66A.39
 Conflict of laws, Investments of Insurers Act, prevailing law, 60L.02
 Conflicts of interest, investments, 61A.282
 Conservation, 61A.55, 61A.59
 Contingency reserves, 61A.27
 Continuation and conversion privileges, duties, 61A.092
 Contracts, deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
 Conversion to mutual corporations, 66A.42, 66A.43
 Cooperative or assessment plan companies, *see* same under this topic
 Data, confidential or protected data, 61A.25
 Definitions
 Generally, 61A.01
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Investments, 61A.28
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
 Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.60
 Dividends, 66A.34
 Existing insurers, 61A.53, 61A.57
 Financial requirements, minimum financial security benchmark, 60L.01
 Fines, plan, adjustable policy loan interest rates, violations, 72A.135
 Foreign insurance companies, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Forfeiture, discrimination in acceptance of risk, 72A.12
 Funding agreements, 61A.276
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Industrial policies, premium rebates, 72A.08
 Insolvency, risk-based capital requirements, 60A.60 to 60A.696
 Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
 Investments by
 Admitted assets, 61A.283
 Approvals, 61A.28, 61A.281

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Life insurance companies (Cont'd)

Investments by (Cont'd)

- Assets, limitations, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.31, 61A.315
- Capital stock of other insurance companies, 61A.284
- Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 60L.02
- Conflicts of interest, 61A.282
- Corporations, 61A.281
- Exemptions, 61A.14, 61A.281
- Foreign investments, 60L.02, 61A.29
- Generally, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.31
- Health maintenance organizations, 61A.284
- Hedging, 60L.02, 61A.28
- Joint investments, 61A.30
- Name in which held, 61A.282
- Orders, 60L.02, 61A.28
- Real property, 60L.02, 61A.31
- Requirements, 60A.11
- Restrictions, 60L.02, 60L.08, 60L.11, 60L.14, 61A.28
- Securities, 60L.08, 61A.28
- Subsidiary companies, 60L.08, 61A.281
- Substitution of law, 60L.02

Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02

Liabilities

- Minimum asset requirements, 60L.01
- Reserve liabilities, mortality tables for computing, 61A.257

Liability, 61A.25, 72A.12, 145B.11

Licenses, revocation or suspension, 72A.12

Loans, 61A.28, 61A.29

Loss experience, providing to insured, 72A.20

Memberships, 61A.31

Minimum financial security benchmark, 60L.03

Misrepresentation of policies, 72A.12, 72A.20, 609B.111

Mortality tables, reserves, 61A.25, 61A.257

Mutual life insurance companies, *see* same under this topic

Name, trust, use prohibited, 47.23

Notice given

- Compliance, adjusted premiums, industrial insurance, 61A.24
- Continuation of coverage, 61A.092
- Genetic tests, results, 72A.139
- Interest, policy loans, 61A.03
- Investments of Insurers Act, election for application or termination of application, 60L.02
- Meetings, conversion to mutual corporations, 66A.42
- Minimum standard of valuation for annuities and endowment contracts, compliance, 61A.25
- Notice regarding replacement, 61A.58
- Qualified actuaries, appointment, 61A.25
- Replacement insurance, 61A.56 to 61A.58

Notice received, 297I.20, 578.12

Officers, 72A.12

Payments by, 72A.139

Prohibited policies, issuance, 72A.12

Record keeping, loans, 61A.28

Reorganization plans, 60B.17

Replacing insurers, *see* same under this topic

Reserves

- Contingency reserves, 61A.27
- Generally, 61A.25
- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
- Liability, variable basis contracts, 61A.14, 61A.21
- Preneed funeral insurance, 61A.258
- Standard valuation, 61A.14, 61A.25

Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.60 to 60A.696

Rulemaking, 61A.25, 61A.276, 61A.281

Securities, lending, 60L.02, 61A.282

Separate accounts, 61A.276

Single state exemptions, valuation manuals, 61A.25

Stock companies, 66A.35 to 66A.39

Subsidiaries, 60L.08, 61A.281, 61A.284

Surplus, dividends on policies, 66A.34

Trustees, 66A.43

Underwriting standards, support for, 72A.20

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Life insurance companies (Cont'd)

- Unfair competition, 72A.20
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, *see* same under this topic
- Valuation of reserves, 61A.14, 61A.25, 61A.258
- Variable basis contracts, 61A.17, 61A.20
- Violations and penalties, 72A.12, 72A.135, 72A.20, 609B.111

Life settlements, *see* VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS

Long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01

Missing persons, *see* Life insurance under MISSING PERSONS

Misstatement, policy not invalidated, 61A.11

Mortality tables

- Nonforfeiture benefits, adjusted premiums, use, 61A.24
- Preferred, for computing minimum reserve liabilities, 61A.257
- Smoker and nonsmoker, 61A.255

Mutual life insurance companies

- Boards of directors, duties, 66A.35, 66A.39
- Bylaws, 60A.07, 66A.39
- Certificate of incorporation, 60A.07, 66A.39
- Certificates of deposit, receipts, filing, 60A.07
- Control by, mutual property and casualty insurance companies, 60A.02
- Conversion to stock companies, reasonable dividend expectations, provisions, 66A.41
- Corporations, business law, 60A.07
- Dividends, 60A.07
- Domestic insurance companies, conversion to mutual corporations, procedures, 66A.42, 66A.43
- Fraternal benefit societies, conversion to, 64B.15
- Generally, *see* MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Guaranty funds, 66A.35
- Liability, guaranty funds, certificate holders, 66A.35
- Liquidation, 60A.07, 66A.35
- Members, 66A.07
- Mutual insurance company law, exemption, 66A.01
- Notice given, guaranty funds, reduction or retirement, 66A.35
- Policyholders, notice received, guaranty funds, reduction or retirement, 66A.35
- Seal, 60A.07
- Shareholders, rights, 60A.07, 66A.38
- Stockholder rights, 66A.37
- Surplus, 60A.07, 66A.34
- Temporary capital stock, 66A.33

Mutual life insurance premiums, 66A.32

National Guard, state-sponsored life insurance program, 192.552

Net value, 60A.03

Nonforfeiture benefits, 61A.24

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, self-insurance costs, 256R.12

Orders, life insurance companies

- Investments, 61A.28
- Investments of Insurers Act, termination of application, 60L.02

Policies

- Accelerated benefits, 60A.06, 61A.072, 62S.23, 62S.31
- Applications, 61A.05, 61A.071
- Armed forces or National Guard members, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
- Aviation risk exclusions, 61A.06
- Beneficiaries, 309.72
- Cancellation, 61A.072, 297I.01
- Cash surrender, moratorium, reorganization of companies, 60B.17
- Cash surrender value, 61A.24, 61A.60
- Conflict of laws, clause, 61A.23
- Contracts, 61A.08, 61A.093
- Cooperative or assessment plan life insurance policies, 61A.42, 61A.43, 61A.46, 61A.48
- Coverage, notice of limitations and exclusions, 61A.28

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Policies (Cont'd)

Credit life insurance, *see* Policies under CREDIT INSURANCE

Definitions, 61A.60

Description, 61A.03

Disclosures, 61A.072, 62S.10

Forfeitures, 61A.07

Generally, 61A.02

Graded death benefits, 72A.207

Group life insurance, 61A.09

Group policies, *see* same under this topic

Guaranty associations, 61B.18 to 61B.32

Health plan companies, 62Q.02

Illustrations used in sale of, *see* same under this topic

Impairment, health care directives or instructions, effect, 145C.12

Insureds, lawsuits, replacement insurance, 61A.59

Investments in, 50.14

Issuance, living wills, effect, 145B.11

Lapse, 61A.60

Loans, 60B.17, 61A.03, 61A.07, 72A.135

Loss experience, providing, exemption, 72A.20

Marketing, direct response marketing, applications, 61A.071

Medicare select policies and certificates, 62A.318

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, *see* Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Misstatement, policy not invalidated, 61A.11

Nonforfeiture, provisions, 61A.24

Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501

Policies combined with qualified long-term care policies, renewal, 62S.20

Policyholders, 60A.09, 61A.59

Prohibited provision, 61A.07

Property and casualty insurance agents, sales quotas prohibited, 60A.178

Provisions required

- Accelerated benefits, 61A.072
- Disclosures, 61A.072
- Entire contract in policy, 61A.03, 61A.05
- Generally, 61A.03
- Policies covering nonresidents, 61A.093
- Spendthrift clauses, 61A.04

Qualified long-term care benefits, 62S.10, 62S.11

Readability, 72C.11, 72C.13

Replacement insurance policies, premium refunds, applicants' rights, notice, 61A.57

Rescission, premium returns, graded death benefit, effect, 72A.207

Riders, qualified long-term care benefits, summaries, 62S.10

Rulemaking, 61A.03

Sale, 60A.179, 61A.072, 145B.11

Single policy, sale of life insurance and annuity, 61A.021

Standards, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991

Supplemental contracts, sale, 61A.072

Surrender, 61A.60, 297I.01

Tying with annuities, 61A.021

Validity, 145B.11, 145C.12

Valuation, 60A.14

Violations and penalties, 61A.021, 72A.12, 609B.111

War risk exclusions, 61A.06

Premiums

- Adjusted premiums, generally, 61A.24
- Alternative or reissued policies, 61B.23
- Bank installment loads, 48.155
- Credit, *see* Premiums under CREDIT INSURANCE
- Default in payment, 61A.24
- Definitions, 61A.60
- Discrimination, excepted practices, 72A.20
- Group life insurance, 61A.09, 61A.092, 72A.20, 471.61
- Industrial policies, rebates, 72A.08

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Premiums (Cont'd)

Insurance taxes, 297I.05

Mutual life insurance premiums, 66A.32

Payment, 61A.10, 61A.24, 471.61

Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Rates, employee use of lawful consumable products, differential rates, 181.938

Rebates, group life insurance, excepted practices, 72A.20

Replacement life insurance, 61A.57, 61A.60

Return, 72A.20, 72A.207

Waivers, accelerated benefits, payment for long-term care, 61A.072

Preneed funeral insurance, 61A.258

Proceeds

- Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.39, 570.025, 570.026
- Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Producers

- Licensing, 60K.38, 60K.55
- Personal solicitation, 60K.46

Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Public Employees Retirement Association, program requirements, 353.03

Rebates, 72A.20

Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, indemnity, exception, 71A.01

Reinsurance

- Cooperative or assessment plan companies, 61A.47
- Generally, 60A.803

Replacement insurance

- Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 61A.55, 61A.57, 61A.59
- Applicants, 61A.55 to 61A.58
- Definitions, 61A.53, 61A.60
- Direct-response sales, 61A.58, 61A.60
- Exemptions, 61A.54
- Generally, 61A.53 to 61A.60
- Lawsuits, 61A.59
- Notice regarding replacement, 61A.55, 61A.57, 61A.58, 61A.60
- Prima facie evidence, policyholders, patterns of action, 61A.59
- Replacement registers, 61A.57, 61A.58

Replacing insurers

- Definitions, 61A.53
- Notice given, premium refunds, applicants' rights, 61A.57
- Notice received, notice regarding replacement, copies, 61A.55
- Replacing insurance, duties, 61A.57, 61A.58

Risk

- Discrimination, 72A.12
- Risk management services, *see* RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Sale

- Direct-response sale, 61A.53, 61A.58, 61A.60
- Savings banks, sale by, 50.085

Savings associations, 51A.041, 51A.37

Self-insurance employee health plans, 60A.23

Settlements, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), income exclusions, 256J.21

Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24

Standard Valuation Law, citation, 61A.25

State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645

Stock companies, 66A.35 to 66A.39

Stranger-originated life insurance practices (STOLI)

- Change of ownership or beneficiary requests, 60A.0787
- Citation, Insurable Interest Act, 60A.078
- Definitions, 60A.0782
- Fraudulent acts, 60A.0788
- Insurable interests, required, 60A.0783
- Lawsuits to recover death benefits, 60A.0789
- Presumption of STOLI practices, 60A.0786
- Prohibited practices, 60A.0784, 60A.0785

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Suitability
 - Recommendations, 72A.20
 - Requirement, personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46
- Trustees, selection of payment mode, 501C.0816
- Unfair competition, 72A.20
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices
 - Generally, 72A.20
 - Misdemeanor, 72A.12, 609B.111
 - Policies, tying with annuities, 61A.021
 - Senior-specific certifications and professional designations use prohibited, 72A.204
 - Viatical settlements, violations, 60A.9585
- Variable basis contracts
 - Accounts, 61A.14
 - Approval, disapproved contracts, use unlawful, 61A.18
 - Cancellation, 72A.51, 72A.52
 - Company requirements, 61A.19
 - Definitions, 61A.13
 - Disapproved contracts, use unlawful, 61A.18
 - Filing, 61A.17
 - Investments, 61A.14
 - Producer licenses
 - Education, 60K.36
 - Fees, 60K.55
 - Issuance, 60K.38
 - Life insurance producer license, proof required, 60K.37
 - Provisions, 61A.15, 61A.16
 - Requirements, 61A.19
 - Reserves, liability, 61A.21
 - Rulemaking, 61A.17, 61A.20
 - State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645
- Viatical settlements, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62S.01
- Waivers
 - Dividends, apportioning, waiver prohibited, 66A.34
 - Premium benefits, 61A.091

LIFE JACKETS

See LIFE PRESERVERS

LIFE PRESERVERS

- Children, 86B.501
- Personal watercraft, required, 86B.313
- Rental boats, 86B.501
- Requirement, 86B.211, 86B.501
- Rowing team members, 86B.501
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

LIFE SENTENCES

See IMPRISONMENT

LIFE SETTLEMENTS

See VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS

LIFE SUPPORT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

See AMBULANCES

LIFEGUARDS

- Public swimming beaches, 471.1912
- Swimming pools, 144.1222

LIFEWORk DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

Appointments, Foundation for Student Organizations, liaison, 124D.34

LIFTS AND HOISTS

- Definitions, motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
- Generally, 168.012
- Lake Vermilion/Soudan Underground Mine State Park, 85.0506
- Sales and use taxes, physician authorized equipment and materials, 297A.71
- Special mobile equipment, lifts and hoists defined as, 168.002

LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT

See also REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

- Bus service, coordination, 473.4051
- Central Corridor line
 - Construction impact, mitigation exception, 160.165
 - Construction materials and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71, 297A.75

LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT (Cont'd)

- Construction and reconstruction
 - Design-build method, 473.3995
 - Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.3999
 - Responsible authorities, 473.3994, 473.3995, 473.3999
 - Transportation Department, 174.35
- Contracts and agreements
 - Design-build method, 473.3995
 - Engineering services, 473.399
 - Facilities, 473.3994
 - Rights-of-way, freight rail, shared corridor, insurance, liability limits, 473.4052
- Corridor management committee, 473.3994
- Crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Customer data, classification, 13.72
- Definitions, 473.3993, 473.3995, 473.41
- Depots and stations
 - Capitol area, 15B.13
 - Naming rights, 473.405
 - Responsible authorities, 473.3993 to 473.3995, 473.3999
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.12
- Design
 - Design-build method, 473.3995
 - Metropolitan Council, 473.3999, 473.4056
 - Responsible authorities, 473.3994, 473.3995
 - Transportation Department, 174.35
- Design-build methods, 473.3995
- Design plans, 473.3994
- Eminent domain, 117.57
- Engineering services, contracts, 473.399
- Environmental review, 473.3994
- Facilities, responsible authorities, 473.3993 to 473.3995
- Federal aid
 - Design-build projects, 473.3995
 - Generally, 473.3997
 - Railroad acquisition and operations, aid not to be used for, 398A.04
- Final design plans, 473.3993, 473.3994
- Financial data, 473.399
- Funding for
 - Certificates of indebtedness, issuance by Metropolitan Council, 473.39
 - County regional railroad authorities, 398A.10
 - Hennepin County multijurisdictional program, funding prohibited from, 383B.79
 - Operating and maintenance costs, 473.4051
 - State funds, 473.4051
- Guideway projects, 473.4485
- Hearings, preliminary design plans, 473.3994
- Integrated transportation system, 473.399
- Metropolitan area projects, Metropolitan Council
 - Approval, 473.167
 - Powers and duties, 473.3999, 473.4051
- Metropolitan area transit finance, 473.4485
- Operating costs
 - Budget for, itemization, 473.13
 - Estimates, 473.3994
 - Nonstate funding, 473.4051
 - Revenues from station naming rights, use, 473.405
 - State funds, 473.4051
- Operation, Metropolitan Council, 473.4051
- Planning
 - Definitions, 473.3993
 - Design-build method, 473.3993, 473.3995
 - Final design plans, 473.3993, 473.3994
 - Metropolitan area, 473.399
 - Metropolitan Council, duties, 398A.04, 473.399, 473.3994, 473.3999
 - Phases, 473.399
 - Preliminary design plans, 473.3993, 473.3994
 - Railroad companies, duties, 174.84
 - Regional railroad authority, consultation, 398A.04
 - Transportation Department, duties, 174.35, 473.399, 473.3994
- Preliminary design plans, 473.3994

LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT (Cont'd)

- Project development, design-build method, 473.3993
- Property taxes, referendum, 398A.04
- Railroad cars, *see* RAILROAD CARS
- Responsible authorities, 473.3993 to 473.3995, 473.3999
- Ridership, 473.399
- Rights-of-way
 - Facilities, relocation, 465.74
 - Freight rail, shared corridor, 473.4052
- Shelters and stops, generally, 473.41
- Signs and signals, 169.28, 473.4055
- Studies, state funding, 174.35
- Transit improvement area loan program, 469.35, 469.351
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.12
- Vehicles
 - Design standards, 473.4056
 - Parts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 - Purchase contracts, best value, 473.129
- Warning signals, local ordinances, 473.4055

LIGHTHOUSES

- Minnesota Point Lighthouse, historic place, 138.664
- Split Rock Lighthouse
 - Historic place, 138.664
 - State park, 85.012

LIGHTNING

- Damage caused by
 - Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.03
 - Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 - Nursing homes, repair or replacement, moratorium exclusions, 144A.071

LIGHTNING INSURANCE

- Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
- Lightning insurance companies, reports given, 297I.25
- Losses, fire insurance, total loss, limitation on payment, 65A.01
- Mutual lightning insurance companies
 - Churches or religious denominations, 66A.311
 - Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, *see* FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES
 - Township mutual companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES

LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

- Aiming
 - Bright lights, 169.64
 - Generally, 169.56
- Amber lights
 - Amber strobe lights, 169.59, 169.64
 - Clearance lamps, 169.51
 - Flashing amber lights, 169.448, 169.53, 169.59, 169.64
 - Identification lamps, 169.58
 - Side marker lamps, 169.51
- Approval, 169.65, 169.66
- Auxiliary lights, 169.56, 169.60, 169.63
- Backup lights, 169.59
- Beacon lights, rotating, amber or yellow warning lights, 169.59
- Blue lights, 169.64
- Brake lights, 169.57, 169.64
- Bulbs, 169.65
- Certificates and certification, approval, 169.65
- Clearance lamps, 169.51
- Color
 - Brake lights, 169.57
 - Clearance lamps, 169.51
 - Generally, 169.59
 - Identification lamps, 169.58
 - Marker lamps, 169.51
 - Specifications, 169.65
- Colored lights
 - Amber lights, *see* same under this topic
 - Blue lights, 169.64
 - Red lights, *see* same under this topic
 - Restrictions, 169.64
 - White lights, *see* same under this topic
 - Yellow lights, 169.59
- Combination vehicles, 169.81

LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS) (Cont'd)

- Construction, specifications, 169.65
- Display, 169.48, 169.65
- Fender lights, 169.59
- Flashing lights
 - Amber lights, *see* same under this topic
 - Flashing warning lights, *see* same under this topic
 - Restrictions, 169.64
 - Turn signals, *see* TURN SIGNAL LAMPS
- Flashing warning lights
 - Agricultural machinery and equipment, escort vehicles, 169.801
 - Emergency vehicles, 169.58, 169.64
 - Generally, 169.59
 - Motorcycles, funeral processions, restrictive ordinances prohibited, 169.04
 - Permits, 169.58
 - Requirements, 169.64
 - Restrictions, 169.64
- Fog lights, 169.56
- Hazard lights, *see* Flashing warning lights under this topic
- Headlights, *see* HEADLIGHTS
- Hearings, specifications, noncompliance, 169.66
- Identification lamps, 169.58
- Law enforcement vehicles, 169.541
- Lights or devices not in compliance, 169.66
- Marker lamps, 169.51
- Maximum beam candle power, 169.63, 169.65
- Name and model design, 169.65
- Ordinances, parking lights, 169.53
- Parking lights, 169.53
- Placement
 - Clearance lamps, 169.61
 - Fog lights, 169.56
 - Generally, 169.59
 - Identification lamps, 169.58
 - Marker lamps, 169.58
 - Specifications, 169.65
 - Spot lights, 169.56
- Reconverted lamps, Sale or use, 169.65
- Red lights
 - Brake lights, 169.57
 - Clearance lamps, 169.51
 - Emergency vehicles, use, 169.03
 - Flashing warning lights, *see* same under this topic
 - Identification lamps, 169.58
 - Lanterns (load markers), 169.52, 169.75
 - Oscillating, alternating, or rotating lights, emergency vehicles, use, 169.64
 - Projecting loads, 169.52
 - Red flashing lights, two trucks, use, 169.64
 - Restrictions, 169.64
 - Side marker lamps, 169.51
- Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782
- Requirements, generally, 169.55, 169.801
- Running board lights, 169.59
- Sale, selling, or offering for sale, 169.65
- Specifications
 - Noncompliance, hearings, 169.66
 - Public Safety Department, duties, 169.65
- Spot lights, 169.56
- Standards, law enforcement vehicles, 169.541
- Strobe lights
 - Amber lights, *see* same under this topic
 - White strobe lights, 169.64
- Taillights, *see* TAILLIGHTS
- Testing
 - Fees, 169.65
 - Retesting, lights not in compliance, 169.66
- Trademarks and trade names, 169.65
- Turn signals, *see* TURN SIGNAL LAMPS
- Use
 - Reconverted lamps, 169.65
 - Requirements, 169.48

LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS) (Cont'd)

Visibility

- Brake lights, 169.57
- Flashing warning lights, 169.59
- Generally, 169.51
- Identification lamps, 169.58
- Parked vehicles, 169.53
- Projecting loads, 169.52
- Requirements, 169.48

Warning lights

- Flashing warning lights, *see same under this topic*
- Generally, 169.59

White lights

- Clearance lamps, 169.51
- Delivery vehicles, 169.64
- Generally, 169.59
- Identification lamps, 169.58
- Parked vehicles, use, 169.53
- Rear projection, 169.55
- Side marker lamps, 169.51
- White strobe lights, 169.64

Yellow lights, 169.59

LIGHTS AND LIGHTINGAirports and landing fields, *see* Lights and lighting under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Boats, 86B.211, 86B.511

Cities

- First class cities, 430.07, 440.14
- Home rule charter cities, 440.135
- Improvements, authorization, 429.021
- Service charges, special assessments, 429.101
- Statutory cities, 412.221, 412.351
- Third class cities, 440.135

Common areas and facilities, light defined as, 515.02

County buildings, standards, 216C.20

Decorative gas lamps, 216C.06, 216C.19

Definitions, special assessments, 429.011

Disclosure, lamps containing mercury, 116.92

Energy conservation

- Generally, 216B.241
- Rulemaking, street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 216C.19

Federal regulations, energy efficiency, compliance, 216C.19

First class cities

- Contracts, 440.14
- Pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07

Fishing

- Artificial lights, 97C.335
- Frogs, permits, 97C.601

Flashing lights, *see* FLASHING LIGHTS

Fluorescent lamps

- Ballasts, energy efficiency, 216C.19
- Lamps containing mercury, *see same under this topic*
- Mercury-containing lamps, 116.92, 116.93
- Public information and education programs, 216B.241
- Recycling, 16B.24, 115A.932, 116.93, 325E.127

High-intensity discharge lamps

- Disposal, 115A.932
- Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93
- Lamps containing mercury, 116.92
- Public information and education programs, 216B.241

Highways

- Energy efficiency, 216C.19
- Road authorities, powers, 160.13

Home rule charter cities, repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135

Hunting, artificial lights, 97B.081

Lamps containing mercury

- Disposal, 115A.932
- Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93
- Recycling or reclamation, management by public utilities, 216B.241

Sales, disclosure, 116.92

Lanterns, 169.52, 169.75

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)Light cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Light pollution, outdoor lighting fixtures, reduction, 16B.328

Motor vehicle parts, *see* LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

Municipal state-aid streets, 162.13

Natural light, access to, 462.357, 462.358

Outdoor lighting, *see* OUTDOOR LIGHTING

Pet confinement areas, standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44

Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS

Public information and education programs, energy efficient lighting, 216B.241

Recreational manufactured home parks, license applications, 327.16

Sales of

- Energy efficiency, federal regulations, compliance, 216C.19
- Fluorescent lamp ballasts, 216C.19
- Lamps containing mercury, disclosure, 116.92

Scuba diving, 86B.601

Special lighting system

- Fluorescent lamps, recycling, 16B.24
- Special assessments, 429.011
- Standards, 216C.20

Statutory cities

- City council powers, 412.221
- Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351

Streets and roads, 169.60, 216C.19, 440.14

Sunlight, access to, 462.357, 462.358

Third class cities, repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135

Tourist camps, license applications, 327.16

Town buildings, standards, 216C.20

Traffic signals, *see* Lights under TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Trunk highways, road authorities, powers, 160.13

University of Minnesota, 216C.20

Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

LILIES

Gathering, 18H.18

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*See also* LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Abbreviations, company names, 322C.0108

Accounting and bookkeeping, distributions, 322C.0405

Acquiring organizations

- Certifying to, exchanges, 322C.1004
- Exchanges, plans, 322C.1002, 322C.1003

Acquisitions, approval, 302A.613

Addresses

- Articles of organization, 322C.0201
- Changes, 5.29, 322C.0113, 322C.0114

Administrative termination, 322C.0705

Administrators of estates, *see* Legal representatives under this topic

Advances of money, 322C.0408

Affidavits, Company names, 322C.0108

Agents of company

- Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
- Personnel benefits, 302A.161
- Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
- Registered agents, *see same under this topic*
- Signatures, uniform law, 322C.0117, 322C.0203, 322C.0407

Annual renewal

- Failure to renew, 322C.0705, 322C.0706
- Fees, 322C.0706
- Notices about, 322C.0208

Answers, time, 5.25

Application of law

- Governing law, 322C.0106
- Principles of law and equity, 322C.0107
- Uniformity, 322C.1201

Articles of amendment

- Contents, 322C.0205

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Articles of amendment (Cont'd)
 Effective date, 322C.0202
 Filing, 322C.0202, 322C.0708

Articles of conversion
 Fees, 322C.1009
 Filing with secretary of state, 322C.1008, 322C.1009

Articles of dissolution, signatures, 322C.0203

Articles of domestication, 322C.1013

Articles of exchange, 322C.1004

Articles of merger
 Contents, 322C.1016
 Generally, 322C.1004
 Serving as articles of termination or dissolution notice, 322C.0103

Articles of organization
 Advances of money, limitations, 322C.0408

Amendments
 Articles of amendment, 322C.0202, 322C.0708
 Correction of violations, 322C.0708
 Defined as updates, 319B.02
 Generally, 322C.0202
 Organizational requirements, 322C.0201
 Statements about, merger plans, 322C.1002, 322C.1003

Assets, provisions regarding, 322C.0702

Contents, 322C.0201

Defined as organizational document, 319B.02

Dissolution, events causing, 322C.0701

Distributions, 322C.0404, 322C.0405

Effective date, 322C.0202, 322C.0205

Fees, 322C.0205

Filing, 322C.0201, 322C.0202, 322C.0204, 322C.0205

Illegal distributions, governors' liability, 322C.0406

Inaccurate information, liability, 322C.0206

Indemnification, limitations, 322C.0408

Managers, 322C.0202

Mergers, 322C.1002, 322C.1005

Obtaining through fraud, dissolution, 322C.0708

Operating agreements, provisions regarding, 322C.0110

Optional provisions, 322C.0201

Records, 322C.0205

Registered agents, designation, 322C.0113

Required provisions, 322C.0201

Restatements, effect, 322C.0202

Surrender, 322C.1014

Assets
 Distributions, *see same under this topic*
 Intangible property, 322C.0402
 Personal property, *see same under this topic*
 Real property, 322C.0803, 322C.1005
 Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition
 Authorized, 322C.0302
 Dissolution procedures, 322C.0702, 322C.0707
 Generally, 322C.0407, 322C.0502
 Priority of obligations, 322C.0707
 Receivers, duties, 322C.0503
 Tangible property, 322C.0402

Assignments
 Financial rights, *see same under this topic*
 Membership interests, 322C.0602

Assumed names, company powers, 322C.0108

Attorney fees
 Derivative actions, 322C.0906
 Indemnification against, 322C.0408
 Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 322C.0408

Attorneys for company
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Special legal counsel, 322C.0408

Authority, statements of, 322C.0302, 322C.0303

Bankruptcy trustees, *see Legal representatives under this topic*

Beneficiaries of company personnel benefits, 302A.161

Board of governors
 Approvals by, mergers, plans, 302A.621
 Assets, *see same under this topic*

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Board of governors (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 302A.011, 322C.0102, 322C.0408
 First board, naming or electing, 322C.1101
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0808
 Generally, 322C.0407

Governors
 Advances to, 322C.0408
 Consent, 322C.0406, 322C.0407
 Defined, 322C.0102
 Financial assistance to, 322C.0105
 Insurance, 322C.0408
 Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
 Personnel benefits, 302A.161
 Records, 322C.0410
 Required information, right to receive, 322C.0410

Liability
 Illegal distributions, 322C.0406
 Personal liability, limitation, 322C.0407
 Unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063
 Written actions, 322C.0407

Resolutions by, changes, 322C.0114

Standard of conduct, 322C.0406, 322C.0409

Votes and voting
 Distributions, 322C.0405
 Generally, 322C.0407
 Indemnification eligibility, determination, 322C.0408
 Registered agents, changes, 322C.0114
 Registered office, changes, 322C.0114
 Waivers, meeting notices, 322C.0407
 Written actions, 322C.0407

Border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06

Breach of fiduciary duty, governors' personal liability, limitations, 322C.0409

Breach of loyalty, governors, liability, 322C.0409

Business affairs
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803
 Management, 322C.0407
 Member control agreements, *see same under this topic*

Business entities, limited liability companies defined as, 60K.31

Bylaws
 Advances of money, limitations, 322C.0408
 Amendments, 322C.0708
 Board of governors, provisions regarding, 322C.0407
 Dissociation of members, 322C.0601, 322C.0602
 Dissolution, events causing, 322C.0701
 Generally, 322C.0110
 Indemnification, 322C.0110, 322C.0408
 Management, 322C.0407
 Managers, 322C.0407
 Members' meetings, 322C.0407
 Preformation agreements, 322C.0111
 Provisions regarding, 322C.0110, 322C.0112
 Records, 322C.0410
 Required information, restrictions to access, 322C.0410
 Third parties, effect on, 322C.0112

Cash, *see Distributions under this topic*

Certificates and certification
 Conversion, 322C.1009
 Exchanges, 322C.1004
 Mergers, 322C.0807, 322C.1004, 322C.1016
 Termination, foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0807

Certificates of authority, *see Foreign limited liability companies under this topic*

Certificates of exchange, acquiring corporations, 322C.1004

Certificates of existence, 322C.0207

Certificates of merger
 Foreign limited liability companies, withdrawal applications, certificates acting as, 322C.0807
 Surviving corporations, 322C.1004, 322C.1016

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Certificates of termination, foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0807

Certified copies, company names, orders, 322C.0108

Certifying to, termination, 322C.0705

Chief manager, 322C.0407

Claimants, *see* Creditors under this topic

Claims against

- Barred claims, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
- Dissolution proceedings, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
- Mergers, effect, 322C.1005

Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, licenses, 347.58

Committees

- Members, 322C.0408
- Special committees, indemnification issues, 322C.0408
- Special litigation committee, established, 322C.0905

Company actions, violations, dissolution, 322C.0708

Company bonds, chief manager, duties, 322C.0407

Company names

- Changes, 322C.0805
- Distinguishing

 - Business corporations, 302A.115
 - Cooperative associations, 308A.121
 - Generally, 333.055
 - Limited partnerships, 321.0108
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115

- Exchanges, 322C.1002
- Foreign limited liability companies, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 322C.0108
- Mergers, 322C.1002
- Nonprofit limited liability companies, 322C.1101
- Reserved names, 322C.0109
- Secretary of state, duties, 322C.0108, 322C.0109, 333.055

Company renewal, 322C.0208

Complaints, answers, time, 5.25

Conflict of laws, distributions, prevailing law, 322C.0405

Conflicts of interest, indemnification requirements, 322C.0408

Consent, indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 321.0108, 322C.0108

Consolidations

- Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
- With cooperative associations, 308B.801

Constituent organizations

- Defined, 302A.011, 322C.1001
- Mergers or exchanges, 322C.1002 to 322C.1004, 322C.1016

Contracts and agreements

- Chief manager, duties, 322C.0407
- Contribution agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Contribution allowance agreements, 322C.0102
- Distributions, 322C.0405
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0808
- Member control agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Records, 322C.0410

Contribution allowance agreements, defined, 322C.0102

Contributions

- Forms of contributions, 322C.0402
- Liability, 322C.0403
- New members, not required of, 322C.0401

Conversion plans

- Abandonment, 322C.1008
- Amendments, 322C.1008
- Approval, 322C.1008, 322C.1015
- Articles of conversion, 322C.1009
- Authority to convert, 322C.1007
- Contents, 322C.1007
- Deed taxes, effect of conversion on, 287.21
- Definitions, 322C.1001
- Dissenters' rights, 302A.691
- Effect of conversion, 302A.691, 322C.1010
- Effective date and time, 302A.691, 322C.1009
- Filing requirements, 322C.1009
- Restrictions on approval, shareholders' consent, 302A.692

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Conversions

- Change in jurisdiction, 302A.682
- Knowledge of facts, by nonmembers, 322C.0103

Copies, 322C.0410

Corporate and partnership farming, restrictions, 500.24

Corporations, limited liability companies defined as, 308A.005

Credit, 334.022

Creditors

- Judgments, rights, 322C.0503
- Members entitled to distributions, 322C.0404
- Notice received, dissolution, 322C.0703, 322C.0704

Creditors' remedies, mergers, effect, 322C.1005

Damages, 322C.0110, 322C.0206, 322C.0601

Death of members, legal representatives, powers, 322C.0504

Debtors in bankruptcy, wrongful dissociation of members, 322C.0601

Deeds, chief manager, duties, 322C.0407

Definitions

- Business corporations, 302A.011
- Commercial Code, 336.8-103
- Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207
- Conversion plans, 322C.1001
- Cooperative associations, 308A.005
- Deed taxes, 287.20
- Domestication, 322C.1001
- Generally, 322C.0102
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Insurance law, 60K.31
- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
- Mergers, 322C.1001
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
- Professional firms, 319B.02
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Denial, statements of, 322C.0302, 322C.0303

Dependents of company personnel, personnel benefits, 302A.161

Deposits by, treasurer, duties, 322C.0407

Directors, *see* Board of governors under this topic

Disbursements, treasurer, duties, 322C.0407

Disclosure, 322C.0408

Dissenters' rights

- Business corporations, mergers or exchanges with, payment agreements, 302A.651
- Mergers or exchanges, 302A.601

Dissolution

- Administrative termination, 322C.0705
- Alternative remedies, 322C.0701
- Articles of dissolution, 322C.0203
- By courts, supervised dissolution, 322C.0702
- By judicial determination, 322C.0701
- By members of company, 322C.0701
- Claims against, *see* same under this topic
- Decrees, 322C.0708
- Definitions, 322C.0102
- Events causing, 322C.0701
- Grounds, 322C.0708
- Involuntary dissolution, 322C.0708
- Knowledge of facts, by nonmembers, 322C.0103
- Limited partnerships, dissociation of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603
- Member control agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Mergers, *see* same under this topic
- Notice requirements, *see* Notice given under this topic
- Political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15
- Postdissolution statements, 322C.0302
- Reinstatement, 322C.0706
- Statement of authority cancellation, 322C.0302
- Supervised dissolution, 322C.0702
- Termination of company, *see* same under this topic
- Transferees' rights, 322C.0502
- Winding up required, 322C.0702

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Distributions
 Creditors, members' status as, 322C.0404
 Dissolution proceedings, 322C.0702, 322C.0704, 322C.0706, 322C.0707
 Generally, 322C.0405
 Illegal distributions, 322C.0406
 In kind distributions, 322C.0404
 Interim distributions, 322C.0404
 Principal and income allocation, 501C.1106
 Sharing, 322C.0404
 Termination distributions, 322C.0707
 Transferees' rights, 322C.0502

Documents, delegation of authority to sign and deliver, 322C.0407

Domestic limited liability companies
 Company names, generally, 322C.0108
 Exchanges, 322C.1002
 Foreign jurisdiction, 322C.1014
 Mergers, generally, 322C.1002, 322C.1016

Domestication plans
 Abandonment, 322C.1012
 Amendment, 322C.1012
 Approval, 322C.1015
 Articles of domestication, 322C.1013
 Consent, 322C.1012
 Definitions, 322C.1001
 Effect of domestication, 322C.1014
 Effective date, 322C.1013
 Knowledge of facts, by nonmembers, 322C.0103

Duration
 Company existence, *see* Member control agreements under this topic
 Perpetual, 322C.0104

Electronic or remote communication
 Definitions, 322C.0102
 Electronic records and signatures, legal recognition of, 322C.0117, 322C.1202
 Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, relationship to, 322C.1202
 Members of company, 322C.0407

Employee benefit plans
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Liability insurance, 322C.0408

Employees
 Advances to, 322C.0408
 Appearance for company, 481.02
 Financial assistance to, 322C.0105
 Income tax withholding, 290.92
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Insurance, 322C.0408
 Liability, unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063
 Personnel benefits, 302A.161
 Political contributions, 211B.15
 Workers' compensation, exclusions, 176.041

Employers, limited liability companies defined as
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Workers' compensation, 176.011

Endorsements, treasurer, duties, 322C.0407

Estates, transferees, rights, 322C.0504

Exchanges
 Abandonment, 302A.631
 Approval, 302A.613, 322C.1003, 322C.1004, 322C.1015
 Articles of exchange, 322C.1004
 Authorized, 322C.1002
 Certification, 322C.1004
 Company names, use, 322C.0108
 Dissenters' rights, 302A.471, 302A.601
 Effect, generally, 322C.1006
 Effective date, 322C.1004
 Membership interests, 322C.1002
 Parties to, *see* Constituent organizations under this topic
 Plan, contents, 322C.1002, 322C.1003

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Exchanges (Cont'd)
 With business corporations, 302A.601, 302A.651, 322C.1001 to 322C.1004
 With domestic corporations, 322C.1002
 With domestic limited liability companies, 322C.1002
 With foreign corporations, 322C.1002
 With foreign limited liability companies, 322C.1002

Excise taxes, indemnification against, 322C.0408

Executors, *see* Legal representatives under this topic

Exemptions, 322C.0503

Existing relationships, 322C.1204

Expulsion of members, 322C.0602

Failure to renew, 322C.0705, 322C.0706

Families of company personnel, benefits, 302A.161

Family farms
 Homesteads, determination, 273.124
 Ownership, 500.24

Fees
 Independent contractors, workers' compensation coverage, 176.041
 Service of process, 5.25

Fiduciaries, Indemnification, 322C.0408

Financial management, treasurer, duties, 322C.0407

Financial rights
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Judgments against, creditors' rights, 322C.0503

Financial statements
 Records, 322C.0410
 Treasurer, duties, 322C.0407

Fines
 Indemnification against, 322C.0408
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15

Firms, limited liability companies defined as, 319B.02

Foreclosure, charging orders, transferable interest, 322C.0503

Foreign limited liability companies
 Acquisitions, approval, 302A.613
 Articles of organization, *see* same under this topic
 Business transactions, 322C.0803, 322C.0808
 Certificates of authority
 Amendments, 322C.0805
 Applications, 322C.0802
 Business transactions without certificates, 322C.0808
 Fees, 322C.0802
 Issuance, 322C.0804
 Lawsuits, 322C.0808
 Limitations, 322C.0801
 Surrender, 322C.0807
 Termination or revocation, notice, 322C.0806
 Certificates of merger or termination, as application of withdrawal, 322C.0807

Certifying to, 322C.0806

Company names
 Certificates of authority, 322C.0802
 Certificates of withdrawal, 322C.0807
 Changes, certification, 322C.0805
 Noncomplying name, 322C.0805
 Requirements, generally, 322C.0108
 Reserved names, 322C.0109

Consent, indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 322C.0108

Contested cases, tax noncompliance orders, 270C.721

Contracts, validity, 322C.0808

Defined as constituent organizations, 302A.011, 322C.1001

Defined as foreign firms, 319B.02

Definitions, 302A.011, 322C.0102

Domestication, 322C.1011

Exchanges, 302A.613, 302A.631, 322C.1002
 Generally, 322C.0801 to 322C.0809

Governors, business transactions without certificate of authority, liability, 322C.0808

Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244

Lawsuits, 322C.0803, 322C.0808, 322C.0809

Liability, 322C.0808

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Foreign limited liability companies (Cont'd)

- Loss of right to do business, political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15
- Members of company, 322C.0803, 322C.0808
- Mergers
 - Abandonment, 302A.631, 322C.1003
 - Approval, 302A.613, 322C.1003, 322C.1004, 322C.1015
 - Generally, 322C.1002
- Misrepresentation, revocation of certificate of authority, 322C.0806
- Notice received, 270C.721, 322C.0806
- Payments by, certificates of authority, application fees, 322C.0802
- Registered agents
 - Changes, certification, 322C.0806
 - Foreign limited liability companies acting as, 322C.0113, 322C.0802
 - Requirements, 322C.0802, 322C.0806
 - Revocation of agents' authority, 322C.0807
 - Revocation of certificate of authority, 322C.0806
- Registration statement, amendment, 322C.0810
- Renewal, 322C.0208
- Service of process on, 322C.0116, 322C.0803, 322C.0807, 322C.0808, 322C.1010
- Surviving foreign limited liability companies, 322C.1001
- Termination of company, certification, 322C.0705, 322C.0807
- Withdrawal, 322C.0807

Foreign limited liability partnerships, *see* under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

Foreign nonprofit limited liability companies, *see* Company names under this topic

Fraud, dissolution, 322C.0701, 322C.0708

Good faith

- Acts or omissions not in good faith, governors, liability, 322C.0409
- Indemnification requirements, 322C.0408
- Standard of conduct, 322C.0409

Good will, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 322C.0407

Governing board, *see* Board of governors under this topic

Guaranty, authorized, 322C.0105

Guardians and conservators, *see* Legal representatives under this topic

Housing and redevelopment authorities, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012

Incorporation, *see* Organization (formation) under this topic

Incorporators, *see* Organizers under this topic

Indebtedness

- Ability to pay, distributions prerequisite, 322C.0405
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803
- Mergers or exchanges, effect, 322C.1005
- Priority of payment, distributions, 322C.0405

Indemnification

- Exception, 181.970
- Generally, 322C.0408
- Requirements, 322C.0110, 322C.0408

Independent expenditures, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Injunctions, company name violations, 322C.0108

Inspections, records, rights, 322C.0410

Insurance, liability insurance, purchasing, 322C.0408

Insurance companies, agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Intervenors, attorney general, 322C.1205

Investments, life insurance companies, 61A.31

Investments in

- Insurance companies, 60A.11
- Investment Board, 11A.24

Involuntary dissolution, 322C.0708

Judgments

- Creditors' rights, 322C.0503
- Indemnification against, 322C.0408

Judicial intervention, dissolution proceedings, 322C.0702

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction

- Change due to conversion, 302A.682
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0802, 322C.1014
- Knowledge of a fact, 322C.0103

Lawsuits

- Appearance for company, 481.02
- Barred claims, *see* Claims against under this topic
- By attorney general, 322C.0708
- By members of company, 322C.0901 to 322C.0906
- Conciliation court actions, representation, 491A.02
- Derivative action by member, 322C.0902 to 322C.0905
- Direct action by member, 322C.0901
- Expenses awarded, 322C.0906
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803, 322C.0808, 322C.0809
- Illegal distributions, 322C.0406
- Involuntary dissolution, 322C.0708
- Legal capacity, 322C.0105
- Mergers, effect, 322C.1005
- Proceeds, remit to company, 322C.0906
- Public interest matters, 322C.1205
- Receivers, powers and duties, 322C.0503
- Records, 322C.0410
- Savings clause, 322C.1203
- Special litigation committees, 322C.0905
- Venue, 322C.0701

Leases, life insurance companies, 61A.31

Legal representatives

- Operation of business, trustee powers and duties, 501C.0816
- Powers and duties, 322C.0504
- Records, inspection rights, 322C.0410

Liability

- Assets, transferees' liability, 322C.0502
- Distributions, 322C.0405, 322C.0406
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0808
- Generally, 322C.0304
- Governors, *see* Board of governors under this topic
- Incurring, 322C.0407
- Members of company, *see* same under this topic
- Standard of conduct, 322C.0409

Liability insurance, purchasing, 322C.0408

Licenses, limited liability corporations defined as, 268.0625

Liens

- Charging orders, transferable interest, 322C.0503
- Mergers, effect, 322C.1005

Limited Liability Company Act, 322C.0101 to 322C.1205

Liquidation

- Claims against, *see* same under this topic
- Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
- Distributions, *see* same under this topic
- Member control agreements, *see* same under this topic

LLC

- Company names, 322C.0108
- Professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05

Loans by, 322C.0105

Loans to, value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046

Mail and mailing, members' meetings, notice, 322C.0407

Management, 322C.0407

Managers

- Advances to, 322C.0408
- Appearance for company, 481.02
- Chief manager, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, 322C.0102, 326A.01
- Election or appointment, 322C.0407
- Financial assistance to, 322C.0105
- Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
- Insurance, 322C.0408
- Liability, 268.063, 322C.0304, 322C.0407
- Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured, 60A.0783
- Personnel benefits, 302A.161
- Political contributions, violations, 211B.15

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Managers (Cont'd)

Powers, rights, duties, and responsibilities, 322C.0407
 Records, 322C.0410
 Removal, 322C.0407
 Required information, right to receive, 322C.0410
 Resignation, 322C.0407
 Service of process on, 5.25
 Signatures, 322C.0407
 Standard of conduct, 322C.0406, 322C.0409
 Treasurer, *see same under this topic*
 Workers' compensation, 176.041

Meetings

Governors, *see Board of governors under this topic*
 Members of company, *see same under this topic*

Member control agreements

Advances of money, limitations, 322C.0408
 Amendments, 322C.0708, 322C.1002
 Board of governors, provisions regarding, meetings, 322C.0407
 Distributions, 322C.0404
 Illegal distributions, governors' liability, 322C.0406
 Indemnification, limitations, 322C.0408
 Members of company, provisions regarding, 322C.0407
 Mergers, 322C.1002, 322C.1005
 Operating agreements, 322C.0110

Members of company

Actions without meeting, 322C.0407
 Advances to, 322C.0408
 Agency not automatic, 322C.0301
 Approvals by, 322C.0110, 322C.0407, 322C.1015
 Authority, limitations, 322C.0302
 Becoming a member, 322C.0401
 Consent, uniform law, 322C.0407, 322C.1003, 322C.1008, 322C.1012, 322C.1015
 Contributions, 322C.0401, 322C.0403
 Control agreements, *see Member control agreements under this topic*
 Creditor status, 322C.0404, 322C.0405
 Death, 322C.0602
 Defined, 322C.0102, 326A.01
 Denial, statements of, 322C.0303
 Derivative actions, 322C.0902 to 322C.0905
 Direct action by member, 322C.0901
 Dissenters' rights, *see same under this topic*
 Dissociated members
 Dissociated members, 322C.0601 to 322C.0603
 Effect of dissociation, 322C.0603
 Generally, 322C.0602
 Liability, 322C.0603
 Power to dissociate, 322C.0601
 Required information, right to receive, 322C.0410
 Wrongful dissociation, 322C.0601
 Distributions, *see same under this topic*
 Expulsion, 322C.0602
 Financial rights, *see same under this topic*
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803, 322C.0808
 Governance rights, *see same under this topic*
 Health and accident insurance, Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 Individuals, death, incompetency, or bankruptcy, 322C.0403, 322C.0407
 Initial members, 322C.0401
 Insurance, 43A.317, 322C.0408
 Lawsuits, *see same under this topic*
 Liability
 Dissociated members, 322C.0603
 Illegal distributions, 322C.0406
 Inaccurate information in filed record, 322C.0206
 Personal liability, 322C.0304, 322C.1015
 Unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063
 Written actions without meeting, 322C.0407
 Wrongful dissociation, 322C.0601

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Members of company (Cont'd)

Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
 Life insurance companies, leases, investments, 61A.31
 Management, duties, 322C.0407
 Meeting notices, 322C.0407
 Meetings, 322C.0407
 Membership interests, *see same under this topic*
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Proxies (persons), *see same under this topic*
 Quorum, 322C.0407
 Records, rights, 322C.0410
 Signatures, 322C.0203
 Sole members, 322C.0102
 Standard of conduct, 322C.0406, 322C.0409
 Unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Votes and voting, 322C.0407, 322C.0408
 Waivers, 322C.0405
 Withdrawal, 322C.0601, 322C.0602

Membership interests

Acquisition by company, mergers or exchanges, negotiated agreements, 322C.1002
 Articles of organization, *see same under this topic*
 Conversion plans, effect, 302A.691
 Converting to securities, merger plans, 322C.1002, 322C.1003, 322C.1005
 Defined as general intangibles, securities, or financial assets, 336.8-103
 Definitions, 319B.02, 322C.0102
 Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
 Exchanges, effect, 322C.1006
 Exchanging for securities, exchange plans, 322C.1002, 322C.1003, 322C.1006
 Financial rights, *see same under this topic*
 Governance rights, *see same under this topic*
 Judgments against, creditors' rights, 322C.0503
 Mergers, effect, 322C.1005
 Votes and voting, *see Members of company under this topic*

Mergers

Abandonment, 302A.631, 322C.1003
 Approval, 302A.613, 322C.1003, 322C.1004, 322C.1015
 Articles of merger, 322C.1004, 322C.1016
 Authorized, 322C.1002, 322C.1016
 Certification, 322C.1004
 Company names, use, 322C.0108
 Deed taxes, *see DEED TAXES*
 Definitions, 322C.1001
 Dissenters' rights, 302A.471, 302A.601
 Dissolution, 322C.0807
 Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
 Effect, generally, 322C.1005
 Effective date, 322C.1004
 Knowledge of facts, by nonmembers, 322C.0103
 Membership interests, effect on, 322C.1002
 Methods of, nonexclusive, 322C.1016
 Parties to, *see Constituent organizations under this topic*
 Plan, contents, 322C.1002, 322C.1003, 322C.1016
 Surviving limited liability companies, 322C.1002, 322C.1004, 322C.1005, 322C.1016
 With business corporations, 302A.601, 302A.651, 322C.1001 to 322C.1005
 With cooperative associations
 Abandonment, 308B.835
 Generally, 308B.801
 Subsidiaries, 308B.805
 With foreign corporations, 322C.1002
 With foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0807, 322C.1002
 Minnesota firms, limited liability companies defined as, 319B.02
 Misrepresentation, foreign limited liability companies, revocation of certificate of authority, 322C.0806
 Mortgages
 Chief manager, duties, 322C.0407

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Mortgages (Cont'd)
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Names
 Company names, *see* same under this topic
 Professional firms, required endings, 319B.05
 Registered names, *see* Company names under this topic
 Reserved names, 322C.0109
 Nature of, 322C.0104
 Nonmembers, Knowledge of facts, 322C.0103
 Nonprofit limited liability companies
 Company names, 317A.115
 Generally, 322C.1101
 Notice given
 Dissolution proceedings
 Articles of merger serving as notice, 322C.1005
 Contents, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
 Creditors and claimants, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
 Filing, 322C.0702
 Members' meetings, *see* Members of company under this topic
 Oaths and affirmations, lawsuits, advances for expenses, 322C.0408
 Officers, *see* Managers under this topic
 Offices
 Principal executive office, foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0802
 Registered office, *see* same under this topic
 Operating agreements, *see* Bylaws under this topic
 Orders
 Company names, 322C.0108
 Dissolution proceedings, 322C.0708
 Expulsion of members, 322C.0602
 Supervised dissolution, 322C.0702
 Transferable interests, charging orders, 322C.0503
 Organization (formation)
 Articles of organization, *see* same under this topic
 Fees, 322C.0205
 Nature of, 322C.0104
 Organizers, duties, 322C.0110, 322C.0201
 Procedures, 322C.0110
 Purposes, 322C.0104
 Violations, dissolution, 322C.0708
 Organizations, limited liability companies defined as
 Business corporations, 302A.011, 322C.1001
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Organizers
 Articles of organization, 322C.0201
 Defined, 322C.0102
 Organization, duties, 322C.0110, 322C.0201
 Signatures, 322C.0203
 Owners, *see* Members of company under this topic
 Ownership interests, *see* Membership interests under this topic
 Parent companies, 302A.621
 Parties to suits
 Advances for expenses, 322C.0408
 Attorney general, 322C.1205
 Illegal distributions, impleaders, 322C.0406
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Payments by
 Articles of merger, fees, 322C.1004
 Certificates of existence, fees, 322C.0207
 Company records, copies, fees, 322C.0410
 Filing fees, generally, 322C.0205
 Foreign limited liability companies, certificates of authority, application fees, 322C.0802
 Members' meetings, expenses, 322C.0407
 Organization, fees, 322C.0205
 Records, copy costs, 322C.0410
 Renewal fees, 322C.0706
 Treasurer, duties, 322C.0407
 Witnesses, expense reimbursements, 322C.0408
 Period of existence, *see* Duration under this topic

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Personal property
 Exchanges, effect, 322C.1006
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803
 Membership interests, *see* same under this topic
 Mergers, effect, 322C.1005
 Transferable interests deemed as, 322C.0502
 Personal representatives, *see* Legal representatives under this topic
 Personnel benefits, business corporations, providing, 302A.161
 P.L.C., professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05
 P.L.L.C., professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05
 Political contributions, *see* Corporate political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Postdissolution statements of authority cancellation, 322C.0302
 Power of attorney, real estate transactions, 523.17
 Powers, 322C.0105
 Principal executive office, foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0802
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Professional limited liability companies, L.L.C., company names, 319B.05
 Property
 Generally, *see* Assets under this topic
 Personal property, *see* same under this topic
 Real property, 322C.0803, 322C.1005
 Single member limited liability companies, ownership clarification, property taxes, 272.02
 Proxies (persons), 322C.0407
 Publication by, dissolution proceedings, notice, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
 Purposes, 322C.0104, 322C.0108
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 82.58
 Real property
 Exchanges, effect, 322C.1006
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803
 Mergers, effect, 322C.1005
 Transactions, by power of attorney, 523.17
 Transfer of, 322C.0302
 Receivers and receivership, 322C.0503
 Records and record keeping
 Chief manager, duties, 322C.0407
 Electronic records, legal recognition of, 322C.0117
 Fees, 322C.0706
 Financial records, treasurer, duties, 322C.0407
 Generally, 322C.0410
 Registered agents
 Articles of organization, 322C.0201
 Business office, duties, 322C.0113
 Changes, 5.29, 322C.0114
 Designation, 322C.0113, 322C.0114
 Foreign limited liability companies, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 5.36
 Limited liability companies acting as, 322C.0113
 Resignation, 322C.0114, 322C.0115
 Service of process on, 5.25, 322C.0113, 322C.0116
 Signatures, 322C.0114, 322C.0117
 Registered names, *see* Company names under this topic
 Registered office
 Address, 322C.0201
 Articles of organization, 322C.0201
 Changes, 5.29, 322C.0114
 Continually maintaining, 322C.0113
 Generally, 5.36
 Registered agents, duties, 322C.0113
 Related organizations
 Business corporations, 302A.011, 302A.161
 Definitions, 302A.011
 Subsidiaries, *see* same under this topic
 Renewal, 322C.0208, 322C.0705, 322C.0706
 Reorganizations
 Company names, use, 322C.0108
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Reports given
 Advances of money, 322C.0408
 Indemnification, 322C.0408
 Records, 322C.0117, 322C.0407, 322C.0410
 Reserved names, 322C.0109
 Residential building contractors, *see* Limited liability companies under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.17, 60K.43
 Revocation or termination, reinstatement, 322C.0706
 Risk retention groups, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70, 297A.71
 Savings clause, 322C.1203
 Securities
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803
 Membership interests converted to, mergers, 322C.1002
 Membership interests exchanged for, exchanges, 322C.1002
 Security interests
 Financial rights, *see* same under this topic
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803
 Membership interests, *see* same under this topic
 Service marks, *see* SERVICE MARKS
 Service of process on
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0113, 322C.0116, 322C.0803, 322C.0807, 322C.0808
 Generally, 5.25
 Who may be served, 5.25, 322C.0116
 Settlements, indemnification against, 322C.0408
 Shareholders, *see* Members of company under this topic
 Shares, *see* Membership interests under this topic
 Signatures
 Agents of company, 322C.0203, 322C.0407
 Articles of exchange, 322C.1004
 Articles of merger, 322C.1004, 322C.1016
 Chief manager, 322C.0407
 Electronic signatures, legal recognition of, 322C.0117
 Governors, 322C.0407
 Managers, 322C.0407
 Members, 322C.0203
 Organizers, 322C.0203
 Registered agents, 322C.0114, 322C.0117
 Single member limited liability companies, property ownership clarification, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Standard of conduct
 Distributions, 322C.0405, 322C.0406
 Governors, 322C.0406, 322C.0409
 Managers, 322C.0406, 322C.0409
 Members, 322C.0406, 322C.0409
 Statutes of limitations, illegal distributions, liability, 322C.0406
 Stocks, *see* Membership interests under this topic
 Supervised dissolution, 322C.0702
 Suretyship, 322C.0105
 Surviving organizations
 Certifying to, mergers, 322C.1004
 Company names, use, 322C.0108
 Defined, 322C.1001
 Dissenters' rights, business corporations, mergers or exchanges with, 302A.651
 Exchanges, with business corporations, 302A.651
 Generally, 322C.1005
 Mergers
 Business corporations, 302A.641, 302A.651
 Plan, contents and amendments, 322C.1016
 Uniform law, 322C.1002, 322C.1004, 322C.1005
 Tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Taxes
 Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
 Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 Termination of company
 Articles of termination, *see* same under this topic
 By attorney general, 322C.0708
 By secretary of state, 322C.0208, 322C.0705

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Termination of company (Cont'd)
 Certification, foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0807
 Decrees, 322C.0708
 Dissociation of members, 322C.0601, 322C.0602
 Knowledge of facts, by nonmembers, 322C.0103
 Member control agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Statement of authority cancellation, 322C.0302
 Statements of termination, 322C.0302
 Supervision by courts, 322C.0702
 Trademarks, 322C.0108
 Transferable interests
 Deemed personal property, 322C.0501
 Dissociation of members, events causing, 322C.0602
 Generally, 322C.0502
 Transferees
 Liability, 322C.0502
 Required information, right to receive, 322C.0410
 Rights, 322C.0502, 322C.0503
 Transfers of money or property, *see* Distributions under this topic
 Transient merchants, limited liability companies defined as, 329.099
 Treasurer, 322C.0407
 Trust companies
 Authority to organize as, 48A.01
 Capital and surplus requirements, 48A.03
 Members' contributions, 48A.03
 Trustees, *see* Legal representatives under this topic
 Trusts that are members, dissociation, events causing, 322C.0602
 Uniformity of law, 322C.1201
 Venue, dissolution proceedings, 322C.0701
 Viatical settlements, 60A.964, 62S.01
 Violations and penalties
 Barred claims, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
 Company name violations, injunctions, 322C.0108
 Company renewal, failure to file, termination, 322C.0208, 322C.0705
 Correction of violations, time, 322C.0708
 Dissolution, 322C.0708
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0808
 Indemnification against, 322C.0408
 Political contribution violations, fines, criminal penalties, 211B.15
 Transfer of transferable interest, 322C.0502
 Wrongful dissociation, 322C.0601
 Votes and voting
 Governors, *see* Board of governors under this topic
 Members of company, *see* same under this topic
 Waivers, meetings, notice, 322C.0407
 Winding up
 By attorney general, 322C.0708
 Companies giving notice, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
 Dissociated members, events causing, 322C.0602
 Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
 Distribution of assets, 322C.0707
 Generally, 322C.0702
 Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
 Priority of obligations, 322C.0707
 Transfer of transferable interest, not a cause of, 322C.0502
 Transferees' rights, 322C.0502
 Witnesses, expenses, reimbursement, 322C.0408
 Workers' compensation, coverage, 176.041
 Writing requirements
 Exchange plans, 322C.1002
 Facsimiles, copies, or telecommunications, in lieu of original writing, proxies, 322C.0407
 Governors, *see* Board of governors under this topic
 Merger plans, 322C.1003
 Parties to suits, advances for expenses, 322C.0408
 Youth camp operators, *see* YOUTH CAMPS
LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
 Addresses, changes, filing, 5.29

LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Agents for service of process
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, 323A.1102, 323A.1103
 Foreign qualification statements, 323A.1102
 Qualification statements, 323A.1001
 Renewal, 323A.1003
 Residency, 323A.1001, 323A.1102
 Revocation for failure to replace, 323A.1004
 Assumed names, *see* ASSUMED NAMES
 Business entities, limited liability partnerships defined as, 60K.31
 Chief executive offices
 Foreign qualification statements, 323A.1102
 Renewal, 323A.1003
 Consent, indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 321.0108, 322C.0108
 Conversion to limited liability partnership
 Approvals, 323A.1001
 Effect of election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1203
 Qualification statements, *see* same under this topic
 When effective, 323A.1001
 Definitions
 Insurance law, 60K.31
 Limited partnerships, 321.0102
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Uniform Partnership Act, 1994, 323A.0101
 Distributions, principal and income allocation, 501C.1106
 Entity, continuity after filing qualification statement, 323A.0201
 Firms, limited liability partnerships defined as, 319B.02
 Foreign limited liability partnerships
 Agent for service of process, 323A.1102, 323A.1103
 Business transactions, 323A.1103 to 323A.1105
 Certificates of limited partnership, 270C.721
 Contested cases, tax noncompliance orders, 270C.721
 Contracts, failure to qualify, effect, 323A.1103
 Definitions, 319B.02, 323A.0101
 Domestication, 323A.0913
 Foreign qualification statements, 319B.02, 323A.1101 to 323A.1103
 Generally, 323A.1102, 323A.1104
 Governing law, 323A.1101
 Lawsuits, 323A.1103 to 323A.1105
 Liability, governing law, 323A.1101
 Partners, 323A.1101, 323A.1103
 Partnership names, *see* same under this topic
 Registered agents, 5.36
 Renewal, 323A.1003
 Governing law, 323A.0103, 323A.0106, 323A.0107, 323A.1101
 Investments in
 Investment Board, 11A.24
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Liability, governing law, 323A.0106
 Limited liability limited partnerships (L.L.L.P., LLLP)
 Certificate of limited partnership, 321.0201, 321.0204, 321.1110
 Defined, 321.0102
 General partners, liability provisions, 321.0404
 Partnership names, required endings, 321.0108
 L.L.P.
 Partnership names, required endings, 321.0108, 323A.1002, 323A.1102
 Professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05
 Loans to, value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046
 Minnesota firms, limited liability partnerships defined as, 319B.02
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Names, professional firms, required endings, 319B.05
 Partners
 Liability, personal, unemployment insurance tax violations, 268.063
 Relations among partners or between partners and partnership, governing law, 323A.0106, 323A.1101

LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Partnership interests, 319B.02
 Partnership names
 Distinguishing
 Business corporations, 302A.115
 Cooperative associations, 308A.121
 Generally, 333.055
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, 321.0108
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 Foreign qualification statements, 323A.1102
 Renewal, 323A.1003
 Required endings, 323A.1002, 323A.1102
 Secretary of state, duties, 333.055
 Payments by, renewal fees, 323A.1003
 P.L.L.P., professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Professional limited liability partnerships, partners
 Professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05
 Unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063
 Qualification statements
 Defined as organizational document, 319B.02
 Filing, effect, 323A.0105, 323A.1001
 Generally, 323A.1001
 Revocation, 323A.1003, 323A.1004
 Updates, 319B.02
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 82.58
 Registered agents
 Changes, filing, 5.29
 Generally, 5.36
 Registered limited liability partnership (R.L.L.P., RLLP), partnership names, endings, 323A.1002, 323A.1102
 Registered offices, changes, filing, 5.29
 Registration
 Defined as organizational document, 319B.02
 Notices, filing, defined as updates, 319B.02
 Partnership statements, supplement, 323A.0105
 Renewal, generally, 323A.1003
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.17, 60K.43
 Taxes, border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Violations and penalties
 Renewal, revocation of qualification statement, 323A.1003
 Revocation of qualification statement, 323A.1003, 323A.1004
LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Abbreviations, partnership names, use, 321.0108
 Accounting and bookkeeping, formal accounts of partnership affairs, 322.10, 322.19
 Actions by and against partnership and partners
 Dissociated general partners, powers, 321.0606, 321.0804, 321.0805, 321.1112
 General partners, powers, 321.0804, 321.0805, 321.1112
 Generally, 321.0405
 Partnership agreement provisions regarding, 321.0110
 Addresses, changes, filing, 5.29
 Administrative dissolution, 321.0210, 321.0809, 321.0810
 Administrators of estates, death or incompetency of partner, rights, duties, 322.21
 Affidavits, partnership names, 321.0108
 Agents
 Administrative dissolution, effect, 321.0808
 Annual renewal, 321.0210
 Certificate of limited partnership, 321.0201
 Changes, 321.0115, 321.0116
 Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0114 to 321.0117, 321.0902, 321.0907
 General partners as agents, 321.0402
 Resignation, 321.0116
 Service of process on, *see* same under this topic
 Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.221
 Alternative name, 321.0905

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Annual renewal, 321.0210
 Answers, time, 5.25
 Articles of conversion, 321.0204, 321.1104, 323A.0903
 Articles of correction, 321.0207
 Articles of merger, 321.0204, 321.1108
 Assets
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Sale, exchange, lease, mortgage, pledge, or other transfer
 Definitions, 321.0102
 Designation, effect, 321.1208
 General partners, consent, 321.0406
 Generally, 321.0409
 Notice, effect, 321.0103
 Winding up obligations, 321.0812
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, 321.0603, 321.0812
 Assignments
 Acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
 Assignees, 322.02, 322.19
 Partnership interest, generally, 322.19
 Assumed names, *see* ASSUMED NAMES
 Attorney fees, 321.1005
 Attorneys-in-fact, 321.0111
 Bankruptcy
 Definitions, 321.0102
 Dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0603, 321.0604
 Barred claims, 321.0806 to 321.0808
 Business affairs
 Acts contravening, general partners, liability, 322.09
 Business which may be conducted, 322.03
 Character or nature of business, 322.02, 322.24
 Continuation after dissolution, 321.0803, 321.0808
 Death, retirement, or mental illness of general partner, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24
 Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0903, 321.0907, 321.0908
 Partners, transactions with partnership, 321.0112
 Reinstatement after dissolution, 321.0810
 Transactions between partners and partnership, 322.13
 Business offices, chief executive offices, 323A.0905 to 323A.0907
 Canada, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
 Cash
 Contributions to limited partnership, *see* same under this topic
 Distributions, 321.0506
 Certificates and certification, documents, filing fees, 5.12
 Certificates of limited partnership
 Acts contravening, general partners, liability, 322.09
 Amendments
 Additional limited partners, admission, 322.08
 Contents, 322.25
 Contributions, withdrawal or reduction, 322.16
 Designation, effect, 321.1208
 Effective date, 322.25
 False statements, effect, 322.06
 General partners, consent, 321.0406
 Generally, 321.0202
 Limited liability limited partnerships, 321.1110
 Persons erroneously believed to be limited partners, 321.0306
 Required amendments, 322.24
 Substituted limited partners, 322.19
 Winding up provisions, 321.0803
 Cancellation
 Contributions, withdrawal or reduction, 322.16
 Effective date, 322.25
 False statements, effect, 322.06
 Grounds, 322.24
 Contents, 321.0201, 322.02, 322.25
 Existing limited partnerships, compliance, 322.30
 False statements in, 321.0202, 321.0208, 322.06, 322.24
 Filing
 Generally, 321.0103, 321.0306
 Partnerships, conversion, 323A.0902, 323A.0903

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Certificates of limited partnership (Cont'd)
 Filing fees, 321.0206
 Generally, 322.25
 Limited partners, provisions regarding, 322.14, 322.15
 Partnership names, 322.02, 322.24
 Recording, 322.02
 Required information, 321.0111
 Restatements, 321.0202, 321.0204
 Signatures, 321.0204, 322.02, 322.25
 Certified copies, certificates of limited partnership, 322.25
 Chief executive offices
 Merger statements, 323A.0907
 Surviving entities, 323A.0905, 323A.0906
 Citation, 1919 Limited Partnership Act, 322.27
 Claims
 Disposition after dissolution, 321.0806 to 321.0808
 Limited partners as creditors, 322.13
 Priority of payment, 322.23
 Collateral security, limited partners, violations, 322.13
 Commercial law, 322.29
 Community action agency as sole general partner, tort liability, local governments, 466.01
 Complaints, answers, time, 5.25
 Confession of judgment, acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
 Conflict of laws
 Conversions or mergers, 321.1114
 Electronic (digital) signatures, 321.1203
 Conflict of terms, prevailing document, 321.0201
 Consent
 Actions by proxy, 321.0118
 Certificates of limited partnership, amendments, 321.0406
 Conversion, 321.1103, 321.1110, 321.1119, 323A.0902
 Dissolution, 321.0801
 Exchanges, 321.1119
 General partners, 322.09, 322.20
 Indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 321.0108, 322C.0108
 Limited liability limited partnerships, 321.1110
 Limited partners, 322.16, 322.17, 322.19
 Mergers, 321.1107, 321.1110, 321.1119
 Personal liability, 321.1110, 321.1119
 Transfer of assets, 321.0406
 Constituent limited partnerships, 321.1101, 321.1108
 Constituent organizations, 321.1101, 321.1106, 321.1108, 321.1109
 Contracts and agreements, prior contracts, 322.28
 Contributions to limited partnerships
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02
 Enforcement, 321.0502
 Erroneous belief in status as limited partner, 322.11
 Form of contribution, 321.0501, 322.04, 322.24
 Liability of partners, 321.0502
 Limited partners
 Form of contributions, 322.04, 322.24
 Liability, 322.17
 Return of contributions, rights, 322.10, 322.16
 One person both general and limited partner, 322.12
 Required information, 321.0111
 Return of contributions
 Assignees, rights, 322.19
 Cash received, 322.16
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02, 322.24
 Contributors' liability after, 322.17
 Demand for return, notice, 322.16
 Limited partners, rights, 322.10, 322.16
 Priorities and preferences, 322.14
 Right of contribution, 321.1111
 Winding up obligations, 321.0812
 Control share acquisitions, *see* under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Conversion
 Articles of conversion, 321.0204, 321.1104, 323A.0903
 Binding actions after conversion, 321.1112

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Conversion (Cont'd)
 Conflict of laws, 321.1114
 Definitions, 321.1101
 Dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603
 Domestic limited partnerships, conversion to foreign limited partnerships, 321.1115
 Effect of, 321.1105, 323A.0904
 Generally, 321.1103
 Liability after, 321.1111
 Mergers, 321.1113
 Permitted conversions, 321.1102
 Personal liability, consent, 321.1110, 321.1119
 Plan of conversion, 321.1102
 Required information, 321.0111
 When effective, 321.1104, 323A.0903
 Conversion to limited partnership
 Abandonment, 323A.0902
 Deed taxes, 287.21
 Effect, entity unchanged, 323A.0904
 Generally, 323A.0902
 Plan of conversion, 323A.0902
 Conversion to partnership, 287.21, 323A.0903, 323A.0904
 Converted organizations, 321.1101, 321.1104, 321.1105
 Converting limited partnerships, 321.1101, 321.1103, 321.1104
 Converting organizations, 321.1101
 Copies
 Dissociation statements, 321.0206
 Required information, 321.0111
 Withdrawal statements, 321.0206
 Corporate and partnership farming, 500.24
 Corporations that are partners, dissociation, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603
 Creditors
 Creditors of partnership, waivers not to affect, 322.17
 Dissociated partners, liability, 321.0607
 Judgment creditors, rights, 321.0405, 321.0703, 322.22
 Limited partners, liability to, 322.07
 Priority of distributions, 321.0508, 322.23
 Creditors remedies, 321.0703
 Damages
 Filed records, false statements in, 321.0208
 Wrongful dissociation, 321.0604
 Death of partner
 General partners, *see* same under this topic
 Legal representatives, rights, duties, 322.21
 Limited partners, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207
 Conversion and merger, 321.1101
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 1919, 322.01, 322.19
 Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0102
 Uniform Partnership Act, 1994, 323A.0901
 Designated office
 Annual renewal, 321.0210
 Certificate of limited partnership, 321.0201
 Changes, 321.0115, 321.0116
 Required information, 321.0111
 Service of process on, 321.0114
 Dissociation of partners, 323A.0906
 Dissolution
 Administrative dissolution, 321.0210, 321.0809, 321.0810
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.24
 Claims, disposition procedures, 321.0806 to 321.0808
 Court-ordered dissolution, 321.0110, 321.0802
 Death, retirement, or mental illness of general partner, effect, 322.20
 Distributions after, *see* Distributions under this topic
 Events causing, required information, 321.0111

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Dissolution (Cont'd)
 General partners
 Binding actions after dissolution, 321.0804
 Liability, 321.0607, 321.0805, 321.0808
 Limited partners, 322.10, 322.16
 Nonjudicial dissolution, 321.0801
 Notice, 321.0103
 Reinstatement after administrative dissolution, 321.0810
 Restraint of trade, 325D.60
 Transferees, rights, 321.0702
 Distributions
 Defined, 321.0102
 Improper distributions, liability, 321.0509
 In kind distributions, 321.0506
 Interim distributions, 321.0504
 Limitations, 321.0508
 Priority of obligations, 322.23
 Right to receive, 321.0505, 321.0507, 321.0702, 321.1111
 Sharing, 321.0503
 Winding up surplus, 321.0812
 Domestic limited partnership, consent, indistinguishable name, 322C.0108
 Duration, 321.0104, 322.02
 Equity, 322.29
 Estates
 Distribution of entire interest in partnership, 321.0601, 321.0603
 General partners, 321.0603
 Limited partners, 321.0601
 Transferees, rights, 321.0704
 Exchanges, personal liability, consent, 321.1119
 Executed, *see* Signatures under this topic
 Executors, death or incompetency of partner, rights, duties, 322.21
 Existing relationships, 321.1206
 Expulsion of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603, 321.0604
 False statements
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.06, 322.24
 Filed records, 321.0202, 321.0208
 Family farm partnerships, 500.24
 Farm lands, 500.24
 Fees, service of process, 5.25
 Financial statements, required information, 321.0111
 Foreclosure, of transferable interests, 321.0703
 Foreign limited liability limited partnerships, 321.0102, 321.0902
 Foreign limited partnerships
 Agents, 321.0114 to 321.0117, 321.0902, 321.0907
 Annual renewal, 321.0210, 321.0906
 Articles of domestication, filing requirements, 321.1117
 Cancellation, certificates of authority, 321.0907
 Certificates of authority, 321.0210, 321.0902, 321.0904, 321.0906, 321.0907
 Consent
 Indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 322C.0108
 Personal liability, 321.1119
 Conversion, jurisdiction, consent, 323A.0904
 Conversion from domestic limited partnership, 321.1115
 Domestication
 Articles of domestication, 321.1117
 Certificates of domestication, surrender, 321.1118
 Consent, 321.1116, 321.1119
 Effect of, 321.1118
 Effective date, 321.1117
 Jurisdiction, consent, 321.1118, 323A.0913
 Personal liability, consent, 321.1119
 Requirements, 321.1115
 Domestication plans, 321.1115, 321.1116
 Exchanges, personal liability, consent, 321.1119
 Filing fees, 321.0206, 321.0904
 General partners, 321.0902, 321.0907
 Indebtedness, domestication, effect, 323A.0913
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Foreign limited partnerships (Cont'd)
 Lawsuits, 321.0908, 321.1118
 Liability, 321.0907, 321.1118
 Obligations, 321.0901
 Offices, 321.0902
 Partnership names, *see* same under this topic
 Property
 Domestication, effect, 321.1118
 Ownership, 321.0903
 Registered agents, 5.36
 Revocation of certificate of authority, 321.0210, 321.0906
 Service of process on
 Agents, 321.0114 to 321.0117, 321.0902
 Cancellation of registration, effect, 321.0907
 Secretary of state, duties, 321.1118, 323A.0903, 323A.0904
 Signatures, 321.0204
 Transacting business, 321.0903, 321.0907, 321.0908
 Foreign nonprofit limited partnerships, *see* Partnership names under this topic
 Formation
 Certificates of limited partnership, *see* same under this topic
 Effective date, 321.0201, 322.02
 Fraud, business transactions violations, 322.13
 General partners
 Additional general partners, admission
 Acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
 Certificates of limited partnership, amendments, 321.0202, 321.0204, 322.24
 Advances of money, reimbursement, 321.0406
 Agents of limited partnership, 321.0402
 Bankruptcy, 321.0603, 321.0604
 Becoming a general partner, 321.0401
 Certificates of limited partnership, 321.0201, 322.02
 Community action agencies, 466.01
 Consent, *see* same under this topic
 Contributions, prior to mergers, 323A.0906
 Contributions to limited partnerships, *see* same under this topic
 Corporations that are general partners, 321.0603
 Creditors' rights, *see* Creditors under this topic
 Death, retirement, or lacking in mental capacity
 Business continued after, acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02, 322.24
 Effect, 322.20
 Deceased general partners, 321.0407, 321.0603
 Dissociated general partners
 Certificates of limited partnership, amendments, 321.0202
 Dissolution, 321.0801
 Effect of dissociation, 321.0605
 Events causing dissociation, 321.0603
 Notice requirements, 321.0103, 321.0110
 Power to dissociate, 321.0604
 Required information, right to receive, 321.0407
 Signatures, 321.0204
 Statements of dissociation, 321.0204, 321.0206, 321.0605
 Transfers of property, 321.0409
 Wrongful dissociation, 321.0604
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Duties, 321.0408
 Estates that are general partners, 321.0603
 Expenses, reimbursement, 321.0406
 Expulsion, 321.0603, 321.0604
 Foreign limited partnerships, *see* same under this topic
 Guardianship or conservatorship, 321.0603
 Liability
 Actions by and against partnership and partners, 321.0405, 321.0606, 321.0804, 321.0805
 After conversion or merger, 321.1111, 321.1112
 Claims barred after dissolution, 321.0808

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

General partners (Cont'd)
 Liability (Cont'd)
 Community action agencies, 466.01
 Dissociation, 321.0607
 Filed records, false statements, 321.0208
 Generally, 321.0403, 321.0404, 322.09
 Improper distributions, 321.0509
 Indemnification, 321.0406
 Obligations incurred before conversion to limited partnership, 323A.0902
 Prior to mergers, 323A.0906
 Winding up obligations, 321.0812
 Wrongful dissociation, 321.0604
 Limited liability companies that are general partners, 321.0603
 Management rights, 321.0406
 Notice received, 321.0103
 One person both general and limited partner, 322.12
 Priorities and preferences, 322.23
 Required information, right to receive, 321.0407
 Requirements, generally, 322.01
 Rights, powers, and restrictions, 322.09
 Service of process on, 5.25
 Signatures, 321.0204, 321.1108, 322.25
 Standards of conduct, 321.0110, 321.0408
 Trusts that are general partners, 321.0603
 Winding up, duties, rights, 321.0803
 Good faith
 Erroneous belief in status as limited partner, 321.0306
 Formation, 322.02
 Governing law, 321.0106, 321.0107, 321.0110
 Guardians and conservators, death or incompetency of partner, rights, duties, 322.21
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012
 Incompetency of partner, 321.0603
 Indebtedness, mergers, effect, 323A.0906
 Interest rates, 321.0107
 Investments in
 Insurance companies, 60A.11
 Investment Board, 11A.24
 Judgments against
 Confession of judgment, 322.09
 Generally, 321.0405
 Right of enforcement, 322.22
 Jurisdiction
 Foreign converted organizations, 321.1105
 Foreign domesticated organizations, 321.1118
 Foreign surviving organizations, 321.1109
 Lawsuits
 Conversion to partnership, effect, 323A.0904
 Derivative action by partner, 321.1002 to 321.1005
 Direct action by partner, 321.1001
 Improper distributions, defenses, 321.0509
 Mergers, effect, 323A.0906
 Parties to suits, 322.26
 Powers of limited partnership, 321.0105, 321.0110
 Prior lawsuits, 322.28
 Savings clause, 321.1207
 Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124, 290A.091
 Legal representatives, death or incompetency of partner, rights, duties, 322.21
 Liability
 Certificates of limited partnership, false statements, 322.06
 Community action agencies, 466.01
 Contributions to limited partnership, 321.0502
 Conversion to partnership, effect, 323A.0904
 Dissociated partners' actions, 323A.0906
 General partners, *see* same under this topic
 Improper distributions, 321.0509
 Limited partners, 321.0303, 321.0306
 Mergers, effect, 323A.0906
 Restraint of trade, 325D.61
 Liens, transferable interests, 321.0703

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Limited liability companies that are partners, dissociation, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603

Limited liability limited partnerships, *see* LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

Limited partners

- Acting for or binding limited partnership, 321.0302
- Additional limited partners, admission
 - Acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
 - Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02, 322.24
 - Generally, 322.08
- Becoming a limited partner, 321.0301
- Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02
- Compensation, 322.14
- Consent, 322.16, 322.17, 322.19
- Contributions to limited partnership, *see* same under this topic
- Corporations that are limited partners, 321.0601
- Creditors' rights, *see* Creditors under this topic
- Death, effect, 322.19, 322.21
- Deceased limited partners, 321.0304, 321.0601, 321.0704
- Deemed trustees, 322.17
- Dissociated limited partners, 321.0304, 321.0601, 321.0602
- Distributions, *see* same under this topic
- Duties, 321.0110, 321.0305
- Economic development authorities, powers, 469.101
- Erroneous belief in status as, 321.0306
- Estates that are limited partners, 321.0601
- Expulsion, 321.0601
- Inspections, records, right to inspect and copy, 322.10
- Liability
 - Contributions to comply with certificate of limited partnership, 322.17
 - Conversion of general to limited partnership, 323A.0902
 - Conversion of limited partnership to partnership, 323A.0903
 - Deceased limited partners, liability of estate, 322.21
 - Discharging, 322.17
 - Generally, 322.07
 - Obligations of partnership, exemption, 321.0303, 322.01
 - One believed to be limited partner, 321.0306, 322.11
 - Substituted limited partners, 322.19
 - To partnership, 322.06, 322.17, 322.19
 - Waiver or compromise, effect on creditors' rights, 322.17
 - When surname is used in partnership name, 322.05
- Limited liability companies that are limited partners, 321.0601
- Loans by, made to limited partnership, 322.13
- Notice given, 322.16
- Notice received, 321.0103
- One person both general and limited partner, 322.12
- Priorities and preferences, 322.14, 322.23
- Required information, right to receive, 321.0304
- Requirements, generally, 322.01
- Rights and powers, 322.10
- Signatures, 322.25
- Status as creditor, 322.13
- Substituted limited partners, 322.02, 322.19, 322.25
- Surnames, use in partnership name, 322.05
- Termination of status as, 322.24
- Trusts that are limited partners, 321.0601
- Winding up, duties, rights, 322.10, 322.16

Limited partnership agreements, conversion to partnership, 323A.0903

Liquidation, 321.0603

Loans to, made by partners, 322.13

L.P. (abbreviation), use, 321.0108

Merger statements, 323A.0907

Mergers

- Abandonment, 321.1107
- Amendments to plan, 321.1106, 321.1107, 321.1109
- Approvals, 323A.0905

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Mergers (Cont'd)

- Articles of merger, 321.0204, 321.1108
- Binding actions after merger, 321.1112
- Conflict of laws, 321.1114
- Consent, 321.1107
- Conversion, 321.1113
- Definitions, 321.1101
- Dissociated partners, 323A.0906
- Dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603
- Effect, generally, 323A.0906
- Effect of, 321.1109
- Liability after, 321.1111
- Notice, 321.0103
- Permitted mergers, 321.1106
- Personal liability, consent, 321.1110, 321.1119
- Plan, 323A.0905
- Plan of merger, 321.1106
- Required information, 321.0111
- Service of process against surviving entities, 323A.0906
- Signatures, 321.0204, 321.1108
- Statements, 323A.0907
- Surviving organizations, *see* same under this topic
- When effective, 321.1108, 323A.0905

Names, *see* Partnership names under this topic

Nature of, 321.0104

Nonprofit limited partnerships, *see* Partnership names under this topic

Oaths and affirmations, certificates of limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25

Offices, principal place of business, 322.02, 322.10

Orders

- Certificates of limited partnership, cancellation or amendment, 322.25
- Dissolution, 321.0110, 321.0802, 321.0803
- Expulsion of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603, 321.0604
- Partnership names, 321.0108
- Records, signatures, 321.0205
- Transferable interests, charging orders, 321.0703

Organizations, limited partnerships defined as

- Business corporations, 302A.011
- Limited liability companies, 322C.1001
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Participation in, nonprofit corporations, 317A.161

Parties to suits, generally, 322.26

Partners

- Actions by proxy, 321.0118
- Approvals by, 323A.0903, 323A.0905
- Business transactions with partnership, 321.0112
- Distributions, preferential rights, 321.0508
- Dual capacity, 321.0113
- General partners, *see* same under this topic
- Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Liability, *see* same under this topic
- Limited partners, *see* same under this topic
- Required information, 321.0111
- Status after mergers, 323A.0905
- Surnames, use in partnership name, 321.0108

Partnership agreements

- Contents and effect, 321.0110
- Defined, 321.0102
- Dissociation of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603, 321.0604
- Dissolution, events specified, 321.0801
- Distributions, 321.0508
- General partners, 321.0406
- Required information, 321.0111

Partnership interest

- Assignments, 322.19
- Deemed personal property, 322.18
- Judgments charged against, 322.22
- Purchase by partnership, after mergers, 323A.0906
- Purchasing, racketeering, exemption, 609.903, 609.904

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Partnership names
 Alternative name, 321.0905
 Annual renewal, 321.0210
 Certificates of limited partnership, 321.0201, 321.0202, 322.02, 322.24
 Distinguishing
 Business corporations, 302A.115
 Cooperative associations, 308A.121
 Generally, 321.0108, 333.055
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0108, 321.0206, 321.0902, 321.0905, 321.0909
 Generally, 321.0108
 Limited partners' surnames, use, 322.05
 Mergers, 323A.0905, 323A.0907
 Reserved names, 321.0109
 Secretary of state, duties, 321.0108, 333.055
 Termination statements, 321.0203
 Partnership property, possession, acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
 Payments by, general partners, expenses or advances of money, 321.0406
 Payments to, derivative actions, proceeds, 321.1005
 Personal property
 Partnership interest deemed as, 322.18
 Transferable interests deemed as, 321.0701
 Petitions
 Certificates of limited partnership, cancellation or amendment, 322.06, 322.25
 Dissolution decrees, 321.0802, 321.0803
 Power of attorney, copies, records, 321.0111
 Powers, generally, 321.0105
 Principal office, 321.0102, 321.0210
 Principal place of business
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02
 Partnership books, 322.10
 Priorities and preferences
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02
 Distributions, 322.23
 Limited partners, return of contributions, 322.14, 322.23
 Profits and losses, sharing
 Assignees, rights, 322.19
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02
 Limited partners, rights, 322.10, 322.15
 Priorities and preferences, 322.23
 Property
 Contributions to limited partnership, *see same under this topic*
 Conversion to partnership, effect, 323A.0904
 Foreign limited partnerships, ownership, 321.0903
 Limited partners, holding as trustees for partnership, 322.17
 Mergers, effect, 323A.0906, 323A.0907
 Partnership property, 322.09
 Personal property, 321.0701, 322.18
 Purpose, 321.0104
 Real property, merger statements, recording, effect, 323A.0907
 Receivers, appointment, 321.0603, 321.0703, 322.22
 Records and record keeping
 Conversion plans, 321.1102, 323A.0902
 Copies, 321.0111, 322.10
 Defined, 321.0102
 Domestication plans, 321.1115
 Effective time and date, 321.0206
 False statements, liability for, 321.0208
 Fees, 321.0206, 321.0304, 321.0407
 Filing procedures, 321.0206
 Inspections, 322.10, 322.19
 Merger plans, 321.1106
 Organizational documents, 321.1101, 321.1102, 321.1106, 321.1108
 Required information, 321.0102, 321.0110
 Right to receive, 321.0304, 321.0407
 Secretary of state, duties, 321.0206

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Signatures, 321.0204, 321.0205
 Unsigned records, 321.0205
 Registered agents
 Changes, filing, 5.29
 Generally, 5.36
 Service of process on, 5.25
 Registered names, *see* Partnership names under this topic
 Registered offices
 Changes, filing, 5.29
 Generally, 5.36
 Reinstatement after administrative dissolution, 321.0810
 Renewal
 Annual, 321.0210
 Existing limited partnerships, 322.30
 Repeal, prior law, 322.31
 Reports given
 Loss of exempt status, agricultural land, restrictions on acquisition of title, 500.221
 Required information, 321.0111
 Reserved names, 321.0109
 Savings clause, 321.1207
 Security, collateral, limited partners, violations, 322.13
 Service of process on
 Converted foreign organizations, 321.1105
 Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0114 to 321.0117, 321.0902, 321.0907
 Generally, 5.25, 321.0114 to 321.0117
 Who may be served, 5.25
 Severability of law, 321.1202
 Signatures
 Certificates of limited partnership, 321.0204, 322.02, 322.25
 Definitions, 321.0102
 Dissociated partners, 321.0204, 321.0605
 General partners, 322.25
 Generally, 321.0204
 Limited partners, 322.25
 Mergers, 321.0204, 321.1108
 Methods, 321.0102, 321.0110
 Records, 321.0204, 321.0205
 Substituted limited partners, 322.25
 Statutory construction, 321.1201
 Substituted limited partners
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02, 322.24
 Liability, 322.19
 Rights, powers, and restrictions, 322.19
 Signatures, 322.25
 Surviving entities
 Generally, 323A.0906
 Merger statements, 323A.0907
 Mergers, 323A.0905
 Property, rights, 323A.0906, 323A.0907
 Surviving organizations
 Articles of merger, 321.1108
 Effect of merger, 321.1109
 Name, 321.0108
 Organizational documents, 321.1106
 Tax returns
 Income and franchise taxes, filing, 290.014
 Required information, 321.0111
 Taxes, border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Termination
 Dissociation of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603, 321.0604
 Distributions, priority of payment, 321.0508
 Notice, 321.0103
 Termination statements, 321.0203, 321.0204
 Transfer of property, *see* Assets under this topic
 Transferable interests
 Creditors' rights and remedies, 321.0703
 Deemed personal property, 321.0701
 Dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

- Transferable interests (Cont'd)
 - Required information, 321.0111
 - Transfers, effect, 321.0702
- Transferees
 - Decedents estates, rights, 321.0704
 - Distributions, right to receive, 321.0507
 - Liability, 321.0509, 321.0702
 - Required information, right to receive, 321.0304, 321.0407
 - Rights, 321.0110, 321.0409, 321.0702
- Trustees, appointment, dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0603
- Trusts that are partners, dissociation, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603
- Uniform Limited Partnership Act
 - 1919 law, 322.01 to 322.31
 - 2001 law, 321.0101 to 321.1208
- Violations and penalties
 - Annual renewal, failure to file, 321.0210, 321.0809, 321.0906
 - Business transactions violations, 322.13
 - Certificates of limited partnership, false statements, 322.06
 - Expulsion of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603
 - Filed records, false statements, 321.0208
 - Improper distributions, 321.0509
 - Partnership names, use, 321.0108
 - Transferable interests, transfers of, 321.0702
 - Wrongful dissociation, 321.0604
- Waivers, limited partners, liability, 322.17
- Winding up
 - Administrative dissolution, 321.0808
 - Certificates of limited partnership, amendments, 321.0202
 - Designation, effect, 321.1208
 - Disposition of assets, 321.0812
 - Dissociated partners, liability, 321.0607
 - Dissolution, *see same under this topic*
 - Distributions, priority of payment, 321.0508
 - Events causing, required information, 321.0111
 - Generally, 321.0110, 321.0803
 - Limited partners, 322.10, 322.16
 - Liquidation, 321.0603
 - Nonjudicial dissolution, 321.0801
 - Signatures, 321.0204
 - Transferees, rights, 321.0702
- Writing requirements
 - Certificates of limited partnership, 322.25
 - Demand for return of contributions, 322.16
 - Partnership agreements, 321.0102

LIMITED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS

LIMOUSINES

- Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685
- Definitions
 - Motor carriers, 221.84
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
- Drivers
 - Generally, 221.84
 - Hours of service, 221.031
- Generally, 221.84
- Highways within first class cities, use, 221.091
- Leases, rental motor vehicles, registration fees, exemption, 297A.64
- License plates, 168.128
- Motor carriers, limousines, exclusion, 221.012
- Motor vehicle insurance, coverage, 65B.135
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.128
- Rental motor vehicles, registration fees, exemption, 297A.64
- Windows, glazing materials, exceptions, 169.71

LINCOLN COUNTY

- Boundaries, 2.01
- Development region, 462.385
- Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187

LINCOLN COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Judicial district, 2.722
- South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445

LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY

Schools, observance, 120A.42

LINDBERGH, CHARLES

- House, historic place, 138.664
- State park, 85.012
- Terminal, Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, lottery ticket sales, 349A.06

LINENS

- Linen services and suppliers, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

See also NATURAL GAS

- Alternative fuel, liquefied petroleum gas defined as, 216C.01
- Cleaner fuels, state purchasing, 16C.135
- Containers, violations, 299F.40
- Definitions, 169.762
- Dispensing, 169.762
- Energy assistance, *see under* ENERGY
- Energy content, 296A.01
- Inspectors, qualifications, 239.011
- Labeling violations, motor vehicles, 169.762
- Measuring equipment, inspection and testing, 239.011
- Motor vehicles, labeling, 169.762
- Record keeping violations, special motor fuel taxes, imposition, 296A.08
- Residential use, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- Retail dealers, defined as energy providers, 216C.265
- Sales, fees, payment, 239.785
- Storage, single sites exceeding 100,000 gallons, defined as large energy facilities, 216B.2421
- Taxes, generally, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Unavailability at terminals, notice, 239.785

LIQUEURS

See CORDIALS AND LIQUEURS

LIQUID WASTE

- Animal waste, *see* MANURE
- Crankcase oil, 168B.011
- Disposal, dairies, 32D.09
- Motor vehicle waste, *see under* MOTOR VEHICLES
- Sewage, *see* SEWAGE
- Sewers, *see* SEWERS
- Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- Drainage systems, 103E.501, 103E.555
- Leases
 - Exceptions, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-527, 336.2A-528
 - Generally, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.76
- Prepaid burial contracts, termination, 306.25
- Timber salvage, 90.151

LIQUIDATION

See specific index headings

LIQUOR

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

LIQUOR ACT

Generally, 340A.101 to 340A.910

LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE

See also LIABILITY INSURANCE

- Generally, 340A.409
- Policies, 621.02, 340A.409
- Premiums
 - Net direct premiums, Joint Underwriting Association assessments based on, 621.07
 - Nonpayment, cancellation of policy, notice, 340A.409

LIQUOR

190

LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Proof of insurance

- Generally, 340A.409
- Municipal liquor stores, 340A.603

LIQUOR TAXES

- Abatement, monetary penalties, 297G.18
- Administration, expenses, payment by Revenue Department, 297G.02

Amount

- Distilled spirits, 297G.03, 297G.05
- Fermented malt beverages, 297G.04, 297G.05
- Generally, 297G.03
- Use taxes, 297G.05
- Wine, 297G.03, 297G.05

Appeals to Tax Court, 297G.22

Assessments

- Additional assessments, interest, 297G.17
- Deficiency assessments, 297G.05
- Generally, 297G.16
- Procedure for, 270C.56
- Recovery, general rule, 297G.18

Audits and examinations, 297G.14

Bottle taxes, 297G.03, 297G.07

Collection

- Bankruptcy, suspension of time, 297G.16
- Consumers, 297G.05
- Gross receipts taxes, 295.75
- Indian retailers, sales to nonqualified buyers, 297G.08
- Interest, 297G.09
- Minneapolis, 473.592
- Monetary penalties, 297G.09, 297G.18
- Not a bar to prosecution, 297G.18

Complaints, criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297G.19

Contraband, 297G.20

Credits

- Erroneous credits, interest, 297G.17
- Fermented malt beverages, qualified brewers, 297G.04
- Gross receipts taxes, 295.75
- Microdistilleries, 297G.03
- Refunds, 297G.12
- Small wineries, 297G.03

Defeat, monetary penalties, 297G.18

Definitions

- Contraband, 297G.20
- Generally, 297G.01
- Manufacturers, 297G.07

Delinquent taxes

- Border city development zones, tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733

Liquor taxes, 297G.06

Enforcement of law, 297G.01

Evasion, monetary penalties, 297G.18

Exemptions

- Drugs and medicine, 297G.02
- Generally, 297G.07
- Gross receipts taxes, 295.75
- Industrial alcohol, 297G.02
- Nonpotable compounds or preparations containing alcohol, 297G.02
- Seized liquor, 340A.904

Extensions

- Payment, time, 297G.17
- Returns, filing, 297G.09
- Written agreements, 297G.16

Farm wineries, 297G.031

Generally, 297G.01 to 297G.22

Gross receipts taxes, 295.75

Indictments, criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297G.19

Information reports

- Failure to file, penalties, 297G.11, 297G.18, 297G.19
- Filing, 297G.09, 297G.11

Inspections, 297G.13

Interest

- Consumers, 297G.05

LIQUOR TAXES (Cont'd)

Interest (Cont'd)

- Generally, 297G.17
- Lawsuits, 297G.18
- Personal debt, 297G.06
- Unpaid taxes, 297G.09, 297G.17

Investigations, Revenue Department, duties, 297G.02

Judgments, interest on, 297G.17

Lawsuits

- Civil actions, recovery of interest and penalties, 297G.18
- Generally, 297G.16
- Seizure of untaxed goods, 297G.20
- Tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56

Liens, payment on sale of contraband, or vehicles or conveyances used in violations, 297G.20

Metric conversion, rulemaking, 297G.03

Microdistilleries, 297G.03, 297G.032, 340A.22

Minneapolis, 473.592

Orders, appeals, 297G.22

Overpayments, 297G.12, 297G.17

Payment

- Bottle taxes, 297G.03
- Generally, 297G.09
- Gross receipts taxes, 295.75
- Late payments, interest, 297G.17
- Overpayments, 297G.12, 297G.17
- Personal debt, 297G.06
- Violations and penalties, 297G.18, 297G.19

Penalties (monetary)

- Accelerated payments, 297G.09
- Consumers, 297G.05
- Generally, 297G.18
- Information reports, failure to file, 297G.09, 297G.18
- Interest on, 297G.17
- Personal debt, 297G.06
- Unpaid taxes, 297G.09, 297G.18

Protests, consumers, 297G.05

Public hearings

- Consumers, 297G.05
- Revenue Department, duties, 297G.02

Rates, Minneapolis, 473.592

Records and record keeping, brewers, importers, manufacturers, and wholesalers, 297G.09

Refund claims, 297G.16

Refunds

- Bad debts, 297G.12, 297G.16
- Destroyed products, 297G.12, 297G.16
- Erroneous refunds, 297G.17
- Generally, 297G.12

Reports about, *see* Information reports under this topic

Returns

- Correction, consumers, 297G.05
- Filing violations, false statements, or fraud, 297G.16, 297G.18, 297G.19
- Generally, 297G.09
- Gross receipts taxes, 295.75
- Microdistilleries, 297G.032
- Omission in excess of 25 percent, assessments, lawsuits, 297G.16

Revenues

- Depositing to general fund, 295.75, 297G.10, 473.592
- Distribution, 127A.34, 127A.45, 473.592
- Minneapolis, 473.592

Small wineries, 297G.03

Sourcing of sales, 295.75

Sports facilities, 340A.404

Statutes of limitations

- Generally, 297G.16
- Indictments or complaints, criminal offenses, 297G.19

Tax liability

- Claims for refunds, 270C.56
- Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
- Personal debt, 297G.06, 297G.08
- Personal liability, 270C.56

Use taxes, 295.75, 297G.05

LIQUOR TAXES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Civil penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic
- Criminal penalties additional to civil penalties, 297G.19
- Importation violations, criminal penalties, 297G.19
- Monetary penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic
- Payment violations, penalties, 297G.19
- Refund claims, false or fraudulent, assessments, lawsuits, 297G.16
- Reports, filing violations, penalties, 297G.11, 297G.19
- Retailers, Indian tribes, sales violations, seizure of stock, 297G.08
- Returns, filing violations, false statements, or fraud, 297G.19
- Violations, generally, 297G.19

Writing, extension agreements, 297G.16

LIS PENDENS

Notices of lis pendens

- Carryforward of to new certificate of title, 508.66, 508A.66
- Certified copies, 557.02
- County recorders, duties, 386.46
- Destruction, 386.46
- Effect, 557.02
- Filing
 - Adverse claims to real property, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.12
 - Corporate and partnership farming, 500.245
 - Defeasible estates, 500.20
 - Dower and curtesy actions, 519.101
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.10, 514.12
 - Mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.041
 - Notice of no personal claim, 557.03
 - Old notices, 582.14, 582.15
 - Recording, 557.02
 - Tax titles, actions to quiet title, recording, 284.08
 - Term, 557.021, 557.023
 - Unrecorded mortgages, 507.332

Orders discharging lis pendens, 514.10, 557.02

Tax-forfeited land sales, ratification of old sales, effect, 282.01

LISTING AGREEMENTS*See also* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

- Broker's compensation, provisions, 82.81
- Definitions, manufactured homes sales, 327B.01
- Disclosures about representation, 82.81
- Exclusivity, negotiations by other real estate licensees, 82.81
- Generally, 82.66
- Net listing agreements, manufactured home dealers, use prohibited, 327B.01, 327B.09
- Override clauses, 82.55, 82.66
- Real estate brokers and agents, duties, 82.66, 82.81
- Residential real estate closings, sellers' rights, 507.45

LITCHFIELD (CITY)

Rescue squad members, retirement, 353D.01, 353D.02

LITERARY ORGANIZATIONS

Contributions to

- Business corporations, 302A.161
- Corporations, 300.66
- Ramsey County taxes, distribution, 383A.03

Definitions, dairy trade practices, 32D.24

Incorporation

- Generally, *see* NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
- Religious associations, 315.41

Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS

Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19

LITTERING

Dangerous objects on highways or private or public lands, 169.42, 169.421

Dropping objects on vehicles, 169.42

Public information and education, waste education, 115A.072

Public transit passengers, 609.855

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Violations and penalties

- Civil liability, damages, 169.421

LITTERING (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Dropping objects on vehicles, 169.42
- Generally, fines, 609.68
- State parks, 85.20
- Waste, 115A.99

LITTLE CANADA (CITY)

Financial assistance, metropolitan transit service area, 473.385

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT

Generally, 177.41 to 177.44

LITTLE FALLS (CITY)

District court, seventh district chambers, 2.722

Trails, 160.266

LITTLE FORK RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL

Volunteer athletic coaches, liability, 604A.11

LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW*See* METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW**LIVESTOCK***See also* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Agricultural commodities, 17.101, 17.90

Agricultural production, livestock defined as, 297A.61

Agricultural production input liens, 514.965, 514.966

Agricultural products, livestock defined as, 273.13

Agricultural property, livestock defined as, 583.22

Agriculturally related organisms, livestock defined as, 18F.02

Animal Health Board, *see* ANIMAL HEALTH BOARDAnimals running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGEAquatic life, *see* Private aquatic life under AQUACULTURE

Asses, damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Auctions and auctioneers, 330.13

Biosecurity measures, 17.986

Cattle, *see* CATTLE

Contested cases

- Licenses (dealers or livestock market agencies), revocation or suspension, 17A.04

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, fines or citations, 17A.145

- Surety bonds (dealers and livestock market agencies), breach, claims, 17A.06

Corporate and partnership farming, breeding stock farms, 500.24

County agricultural societies, premiums for, 38.02

Damage by

Appraisal of damages, 346.09, 346.10, 346.12

Distraint of animals doing damage

Appraisal of damages, 346.09, 346.10

Distraint by property owner, 561.08

Impoundment of animals, 346.12, 346.13

Lawsuits, treble damages, 561.09

Notice to owner, 346.09

Redemption by owner, 346.15

Right to distraint, 346.08

Sale of animals, 346.13, 346.14, 346.17

Taking livestock from distrainer or officer, 346.18

Livestock activities, liability restrictions, 604A.12

Tender of damages by livestock owner, 346.11

Damage to, hunting or fishing, 97B.001

Damages

Tender of damages by livestock owner, 346.11

Transportation violations, 35.165

Data, animal premises data, 13.643

Dead, dying, or disabled animals

Buyers, sellers, or transporters, registration of business, 31A.19

Detention of animals as products, meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.23

Diseased animals, *see* same under this topic

Disposal, Animal Health Board duties, 35.815

Dealers

Agents, *see* Livestock market agencies under this topic

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Dealers (Cont'd)

- Audits, weight, 17A.17
- Contested cases, 17A.04, 17A.06, 17A.145
- Definitions, 17A.03, 31B.02
- Disclosure, payment, agreements for waiver, 31B.04
- Enforcement of law, generally, 17A.15
- Generally, 17A.04
- Licenses (dealers and livestock market agencies), *see same under this topic*
- Notice received, 17A.04, 17A.145, 17A.151
- Record keeping, 17A.08
- Records, 17A.17, 31B.04
- Reports given, 17A.04, 31B.03
- Rulemaking about, 17A.04, 17A.15
- Sales, payment, delay, unfair trade practice, 31B.04
- Surety bonds, 17A.04, 17A.05, 17A.06
- Violations and penalties, 17A.04, 17A.145
- Waivers, payment, time, disclosure, 31B.04

Definitions

- Agricultural contracts, 17.90
- Agricultural microloan pilot program, 41B.056
- Animal health law, 35.01
- Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06
- Classification of property, 273.13
- Commercial Code, 336.2-105
- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
- Food Law, 31.59
- Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
- Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
- Rural Finance Authority, 41B.02
- Veterinarians, 156.16

Destruction, wolves, compensation, 3.737

Diseased animals

- Buyers, sellers, or transporters, registration of business, 31A.19
- Detention of animals as products, meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.23
- Emergencies, declaration, 35.05, 35.0661
- Import and export, regulation, 35.05
- Killing, 35.05
- Remedial action orders, 35.93
- Reporting requirements, 35.06
- Slaughter, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES
- Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*

Dogs, killing or chasing, *see* Killing under DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Emergency response and preparedness, agricultural emergency account, 17.041

Enforcement of law

- Animal Health Board, duties, 35.79
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.10, 17A.15

Estrays, *see* ESTRAYS

Exhibitions, cages, exemption from law, 343.21

Farm opportunity loan program, 41B.057

Farm products, livestock defined as, farm products statutory liens, 336A.01

Farmed cervidae, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE

Feeder-livestock, secured loans, banks, liability, 48.24

Feeder pig markets, 17A.03, 17A.09

Feedlots

- Manure management, 17.117, 116.0714
- Odor control, 116.0713
- Pollution, 116.061, 561.19
- Resumption of operation, shoreland feedlots, 116.0711

Fences

- Damage, insufficiency of fence, 346.10
- Highway passes, 160.2715
- Natural Resources Department, cost-sharing, 344.03

Fertilizers, endangerment, prevention, 18C.201

Fines, livestock market agency and dealer licensing, violations, 17A.14

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Firearms, discharge prohibited near, 97B.001

Food producing animals, livestock defined as, 156.16

Garbage, feeding to

- Animal Health Board, duties, 35.75, 35.76
- Enforcement of law, 35.79
- Exceptions, 35.74
- Exempt materials permit, 35.751
- Generally, 35.74 to 35.80
- Inspections, investigations, 35.78
- Investigations, 35.78
- Licenses, 35.75
- Premises, quarantined, 35.77
- Records, 35.78
- Removal of livestock, permit, 35.77
- Rulemaking, 35.79
- Treatment required, 35.76

Hearings, quarantines, 35.0661, 35.0662

Hides and skins, *see* ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINSHorses, *see* HORSES

Importation

- Criminal penalties, 609.551
- Diseased animals, detaining, 35.05
- Regulating, 35.05
- Stolen livestock, 609.551

Injunctions, Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, 17A.16

Inspections, prior to slaughter, 31A.03

Insurance

- Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
- Livestock shipping associations, 66A.08
- Mutual fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
- Township mutual companies, coverage, 67A.13

Invasive species, exceptions, 84D.14

Killing

- Diseased animals, *see same under this topic*
- Infected or exposed animals, 35.05
- Slaughter, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Lawsuits, transportation violations, 35.165

Liability

- Feeder livestock, secured loans, liability of banks, 48.24
- Generally, 604A.12
- Pollution, nuisance, 561.19
- Transportation violations, damages, 35.165

Licenses (dealers and livestock market agencies)

- Generally, 17A.04
- Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*

Liens

- Agricultural liens, 514.965, 514.966
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, agricultural producers' liens, 514.945

Livestock activities, 604A.12

Livestock carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERSLivestock dealers, *see* Dealers under this topic

Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055

Livestock exhibitors, State Fair, 327.202

Livestock expansion and modernization

- Defined, 41B.02
- Livestock expansion and modernization loans, 41B.045

Livestock investment grant program

- Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12

Generally, 17.118

Livestock market agencies

- Accounting and bookkeeping, custodial account for shipper's proceeds, 17A.036

Agents, 17A.03, 17A.04

Audits, weight, 17A.17

Contested cases, 17A.04, 17A.06, 17A.145

Copies to, farm product dealers, registration forms, 336A.11

Definitions, 17A.03, 31B.02

Disclosure, payment, agreements for waiver, 31B.04

Enforcement of law, generally, 17A.15

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Livestock market agencies (Cont'd)
 Feeder pig markets, 17A.03, 17A.09
 Generally, 17A.04, 17A.10
 Licenses (dealers and livestock market agencies), *see same* under this topic
 Notice received, 17A.04, 17A.145, 17A.151
 Payments by, 31B.04
 Purpose of law, 17A.02
 Record keeping, 17A.08
 Records, 17A.17, 31B.04
 Reports given, 17A.04, 31B.03
 Rulemaking about, *see same* under this topic
 Sales by, payment, delay, unfair trade practices, 31B.04
 Surety bonds, 17A.04, 17A.05, 17A.06
 Violations and penalties, 17A.04, 17A.145
 Waivers, payment, time, disclosure, 31B.04
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, generally, 17A.01 to 17A.17
 Livestock market agents, 17A.03, 17A.04
 Livestock producers, family farms, 17.844
 Livestock raising operations, self-propelled agricultural machinery and equipment, defined as implements of husbandry, 168A.01
 Livestock shipping associations, insurance, 66A.08
 Llamas, *see* LLAMAS
 Loading chutes, length limitations, exemption, 169.81
 Loans, livestock expansion and modernization loans, 41B.045
 Market agencies, *see* Livestock market agencies under this topic
 Market agents, 17A.03, 17A.04
 Marks
 Abandonment, failure to renew, 35.826
 Assignment, 35.829
 Bills of sale, 35.830
 Conflicts, return of application and fee, 35.825
 Definitions, animal health law, 35.821
 Duplication, 35.824
 Evidence, 35.828
 Expiration, notice, 35.826
 Listing, Animal Health Board, duties, 35.825
 Registration, 35.824 to 35.826
 Reissuance, 35.826
 Transfer, fees, 35.829
 Validity, term, 35.824
 Violations and penalties, generally, 35.824
 Missing persons' property, sale, court orders, 578.10
 Orders
 Diseased animals, remedial action, 35.93
 Quarantine zones, movement from, 35.0661, 35.0662
 Permits, garbage fed livestock or poultry, removal, 35.77
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Pesticides, use, violations, 18B.07
 Pet welfare law, exclusion, 346.43
 Pigs, *see* SWINE
 Policy of state, 17.844
 Pollution, nuisance liability, 561.19
 Ponies, livestock activities, liability, 604A.12
 Promotional activities, livestock friendly counties, 17.101
 Public livestock weighers
 Misconduct, 17A.13
 State livestock weighmaster, duties, 17A.10
 Public stockyard weighers, 17A.03, 17A.04
 Purchase-money security interests, 336.9-324
 Quarantines
 Garbage fed livestock, premises, 35.77
 Hearings, 35.0661, 35.0662
 Infected or exposed animals, 35.05, 35.0661
 Variances, 35.0661
 Violations, 35.0662
 Zones, movement from, orders, 35.0661, 35.0662
 Ratitae, *see* RATITAE
 Reports about, diseased animals, 35.06
 Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Sales
 Branded or marked livestock, 35.830
 Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 Payment, 31B.04, 31B.05
 Unfair trade practices, 31B.04
 Sanitary board, *see* ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD
 Seller-financed agricultural input sales, livestock production input, 325E.35, 325E.36
 Steers, 116.06
 Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS
 Stray animals, *see* ESTRAYS
 Subpoenas, dealers and market agencies, 17A.15
 Surety bonds (dealers and livestock market agencies), 17A.04 to 17A.06
 Swine, *see* SWINE
 Theft, *see* RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)
 Transportation
 Cruelty in transportation, 343.24
 Farm trucks, use for, 168.002
 Horse trailers, *see* under TRAILERS
 Intrastate transportation, charges and rates, 218.041
 Livestock carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Loading chutes, 169.81
 Motor carrier registration, 221.025
 Oversize vehicles, permits, 169.86
 Safety, 221.031
 Vehicle identification, 221.031
 Violations and penalties, *see same* under this topic
 Unborn young of animals, defined as goods, 336.2-105
 Unfair trade practices, sales, payment delay, 31B.04
 Value-added agricultural products, exclusion, 41B.046
 Veterinary prescription drugs, extra-label use, 156.19
 Violations and penalties
 City attorneys, duties, 17A.151
 County attorneys, duties, 17A.151
 Criminal penalties, 35.96
 Dealers or livestock market agencies, 17A.07, 17A.14
 Diseased animals, violations, 343.28
 Garbage, feeding to, 35.80
 Public livestock weighers, misconduct, 17A.13
 Quarantine violations, 35.0662
 Rules violations, 17A.04, 35.05
 Weighing violations, 17A.07
 Waivers
 Dealers, payment, time, disclosure, 31B.04
 Livestock market agencies, payments by, 31B.04
 Witnesses, power to examine, 17A.15
 Waste
 Commercial animal waste technicians, duties, 18C.430
 Generally, *see* MANURE
 Weighing
 Federal regulations, 17A.10
 Fees, 17A.11
 Livestock scales, *see* under COMMERCIAL SCALES
 Monorail scales, *see* under COMMERCIAL SCALES
 Public livestock weighers, 17A.10, 17A.13
 Public stockyard weighers, 17A.03, 17A.04
 Violations, criminal penalties, 17A.07
 Weighmasters, *see* State livestock weighmaster under WEIGHMASTERS
LIVESTOCK CARRIERS
See MOTOR CARRIERS
LIVESTOCK INVESTMENT GRANT PROGRAM
 Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12
 Generally, 17.118
LIVESTOCK MARKET AGENCY AND DEALER LICENSING ACT
 Generally, 17A.01 to 17A.17
LIVING WILLS
 Amendment, 145B.04
 Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering, 145B.12
 Compliance
 Health care providers, 145B.04 to 145B.06, 609.215

LIVING WILLS (Cont'd)

Compliance (Cont'd)
 Physicians and surgeons, duties, 145B.04 to 145B.07
 Proxy, duties, 145B.06

Declarants
 Notice received, health care providers, unwillingness to comply, 145B.06
 Organ donation after death, provisions, 145B.04

Definitions, 145B.01, 145B.02

Effect on insurance, 145B.11

Execution
 Coercing or fraudulently inducing, 145B.105
 Effective date, 145B.011
 Previously executed living wills, recognition, 145B.15
 Requiring or prohibiting execution as a condition for insurance or health care services, 145B.105

Existing rights, 145B.17

Forms, 145B.04

Good faith, acting in, 145C.01

Health care directives, *see* HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES

Health care facilities, patients bill of rights, 144.651

Living Will Act, generally, 145B.01 to 145B.17

Living will designation, 171.06, 171.07

Medical records
 Proxy, right of access, 145B.07
 Revocation, including in record, 145B.09

No declaration, presumption not created, 145B.12

No proxy, presumption not created, 145B.12

Practices not condoned, 145B.14

Previously executed living wills, recognition, 145B.15

Proxies (persons)
 Artificial nutrition or hydration, powers, 145B.03, 145C.15
 Designation, 145B.03, 145B.04, 145C.07
 Medical records, access, rights, 145B.04, 145B.07
 No proxy, presumption not created, 145B.12
 Powers, generally, 145B.04, 145B.07, 145B.08
 Revocation, no revocation, presumption not created, 145B.12
 Spouse, dissolution or annulment of marriage, effect, 145B.09

Reasonable medical practice, 145B.13

Reciprocity, 145B.16

Requirements, 145B.03

Revocation
 Concealing or withholding knowledge of, 145B.105
 Falsifying or forging, 145B.105
 Generally, 145B.04, 145B.09

Scope, 145B.03

Spiritual treatment, 145B.17

Transfer of care, health care providers, duties, 145B.07

Violations and penalties
 Acting in good faith, 145C.01
 Generally, criminal penalties, 145B.105

When operative, 145B.05

Witnesses, 145B.04

LLAMAS
 Animals, llamas defined as
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Slaughter house law, 31.51

Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Definitions
 Agriculture Department, 17.455, 17.456
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
 Slaughter house law, 31.51

Generally, 17.456

Inspections
 Diseases, animal health law, compliance, 17.456
 Meat and poultry inspection, 31A.02

Meat and meat products, 17.456, 31A.02

Slaughter, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAMS

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.55 to 222.62

Small business loan guarantee program, 116J.881

LOANS
See also CREDIT
See also FORECLOSURE
See also INDEBTEDNESS
See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Agricultural loans, *see* Loans under AGRICULTURE

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148

Beginning farmer loans, *see* under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Business development loans, *see* BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT LOANS

Campaign practices, transfer of debts, 10A.20, 10A.241

Commercial mortgage loans, 60A.121 to 60A.123, 60A.1285

Community disaster loans, 12.301

Consumer loans
 Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
 Consumer small loans, returned checks, charges for, 47.59, 47.60
 Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602

Contracts and agreements, veteran-owned small businesses, 471.3457

Conventional loans, *see* MORTGAGES

Credit insurance, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE

Creditors, *see* CREDITORS

Dam safety loans, 103G.511

Debtors, *see* DEBTORS

Default, *see* DEFAULT

Definitions
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
 Regulated lenders, 56.001

Direct or indirect profit, loans defined as, 356A.01

Disaster recovery loans, 41B.047

Disregards, low interest loans, reverse mortgage proceeds, 256.99

Economic development loans, repayment, 471.562 to 471.564

Energy conservation, investment loans, *see* Investment loans under ENERGY CONSERVATION

Farm loans, *see* under FARMS

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, *see* under MEDIATION

Federal low interest loans, eligibility, 256.99

Financial institutions, *see* Loans by under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Fraud in obtaining, 609.82

Installment loans
 Banks, 48.153 to 48.157
 Federal associations (savings), *see* Installment loans under FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS (SAVINGS)
 Savings associations, *see* Installment loans under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
 Savings banks, *see* Installment loans under SAVINGS BANKS
 Security agreements, 336.9-201

Insurance provided in connection with loans, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE

Interest on, *see* Loans under INTEREST

Interfund loans or advances, tax increment financing, 469.174, 469.178

Investments in
 Insurance companies, 60L.07
 Life insurance companies, loans secured by mortgage, 61A.28
 Public retirement plans, loans secured by mortgage, 356.64

Lending institutions defined, 41C.02

Loan brokers
 Defined, 82.55
 Requirements, generally, 82.76

Loan guaranty programs, *see* LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAMS

LOANS (Cont'd)

Loan officers
 Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Insurance sales of solicitations, limitations, 72A.20
 Merchandise, loans defined as, 325F.68
 Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business loans, 116J.996
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), treatment, 256J.21
 Mortgage loans, *see* under MORTGAGES
 Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.03, 462C.05
 Natural disasters, 12.301, 41B.047
 Northwest Airlines facilities, 116R.02
 Open-end loans, regulated lenders, 56.125
 Origination period, 462C.071
 Participation loans, defined, 290.191
 Pawnbroker misconduct, *see* PAWNBROKERS
 Persons authorized to make loans, 72A.20, 332.52
 Political campaigns, *see* Loans under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Prepayment penalties, eminent domain, 117.087
 Productivity loan account, 16B.86
 Redevelopment demolition loans, 116J.5761 to 116J.5765
 Regulated lenders, *see* REGULATED LENDERS
 Repayment, defined as principal, 501C.1103
 Reverse mortgages, *see* under MORTGAGES
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03
 Small business development loans, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 116J.881, 469.148
 Small business emergency loans, 116M.18
 Small business environmental improvement loans, 116.993
 Specific lenders, *see* Loans by under specific index headings
 Specific recipients, *see* Loans to under specific index headings
 Student loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS
 Syndication loans defined, 290.191
 Tax refund anticipation loans, 270C.445, 270C.4451
 Trust assets, trustee powers, 501C.0816
 Violations and penalties, fraud in obtaining, 609.82
 Water pollution control loans, *see* WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS

LOBBYISTS

See also CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Administrative support staff, registration exemption, 10A.01
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, members acting as, 10A.02
 Contributions, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Definitions, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 E-mail addresses, 10A.03
 False statements, 10A.025
 Fees
 Administration fees, 10A.04
 Contingent fees, 10A.06
 Late fees, 10A.03, 10A.04
 Financial records, audits by, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.04
 Fines
 False statements, 10A.025
 Political contributions, solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273
 Principals, reporting violations, 10A.04
 Registration, failure to file, 10A.03
 Reporting violations, 10A.025, 10A.04
 Gifts, prohibitions on giving, 10A.071, 124D.385
 Income and franchise taxes, subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05
 Nonprofit corporations, county grants to, 383A.03
 Principals
 Defined, 10A.01
 Generally, 10A.04
 Gifts on giving, 10A.071
 Public Employees Retirement Association, contracts for services, 353.03

LOBBYISTS (Cont'd)

Registration requirements
 Generally, 10A.03
 Late registration, reports, or fees, notice, 10A.03, 10A.04
 Registration number, political contributions, 10A.15
 Reports about
 Local governments, expenditures, 6.76
 Names of lobbyists, types of lobbying, 10A.05
 Reports given
 Generally, 10A.025, 10A.04
 Multiple lobbyists representing same entity, 10A.04
 Political contributions, 10A.15
 Solicitation of political contributions, 10A.20
 Saint Louis County, 383C.035
 Solicitation of political contributions, *see* under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Statements by, termination statements, 10A.04
 Violations and penalties, contingent fees, accepting, 10A.06

LOBELIA

Delivery products, sales
 Display, 461.18
 Kiosk sales prohibited, 461.21
 Licenses, 461.12
 Local ordinances, 461.19
 Sales to children, 609.6855

LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

See also FIRE DEPARTMENTS

See also FIREFIGHTERS

See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Accounting and bookkeeping, refund repayments, 356.441
 Accumulated contributions
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Actuarial valuations
 Additional requirements, 356.216
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Age of retirement, mandatory retirement age, 423.075, 423.076
 Amortization state aid, 423A.02
 Annuities, *see* Service pensions under this topic
 Applicable service, 353.01
 Attachment, service pensions or benefits, exemption, 550.37
 Audits and examinations
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Generally, 6.495
 Beneficiaries, payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Attachment exemptions, 550.37
 Consolidation accounts, 353.659
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 550.37
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Definitions, 356.635
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 First class cities relief associations, 297I.10, 423.075
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Bloomington, *see* BLOOMINGTON FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION
 Bylaws, first class cities relief associations, 297I.10, 423.075
 Compensation and salaries, definitions, 353.01

**LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
(Cont'd)**

Consolidation accounts
 Amortization state aid requirements, 423A.02
 Definitions, 353.01
 Generally, 353.665
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Contributions to more than one public retirement plan, 353.01
 Covered employees, *see* Members under this topic
 Covered governmental entity, *see* Municipalities under this topic
 Creditors remedies, service pensions or benefits, use prohibited, 550.37
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution, 356.49
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Fire state aid, 477B.01
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.01
 Dependent children, benefits, 356.87
 Disability benefits
 First class cities relief associations, 297I.10, 423.075
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Minneapolis firefighters, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
 Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
 Employee contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic
 Employer contributions, 353.28, 353G.08
 Employing units, *see* Municipalities under this topic
 Financial reports, alternative reports, 356.23
 First class cities relief associations
 Mandatory retirement age, 423.075
 Special fund, deposits to, 297I.10
 Former members, marriage dissolution actions, information, 356.49
 Funds and accounts
 Consolidation accounts, *see* same under this topic
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 General fund, *see* same under this topic
 Special fund, *see* same under this topic
 Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
 Gambling licenses, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Garnishment, service pensions or benefits, exemption, 550.37
 General fund, credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631
 Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Municipalities under this topic
 Insurance, public employees program, 356.87
 Interest rates, postretirement adjustments, 423A.02
 Liability, *see* Unfunded actuarial accrued liability under this topic
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
 Mail and mailing, benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Member contributions
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Generally, 356.62
 Municipal contributions, 353G.08
 Members
 Contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic
 First class cities relief associations, 297I.10, 423.075
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Public employees police and fire fund, coverage restrictions, 353.01

**LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
(Cont'd)**

Members (Cont'd)
 Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 Reports received, member contribution pick ups, 356.62
 Mergers, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Military service credit, Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Minneapolis, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Minnesota Area Relief Association Coalition, payments to, volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.05
 Municipal contributions
 Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
 Minimum obligation, 353G.08
 Municipalities
 Amortization state aid, 423A.02
 Certifying to, 353.28
 Contributions, 353.28, 353G.08
 Property taxes, 366.27, 412.251
 Reports given, 356.62
 State aid, *see* same under this topic
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* Service pensions under this topic
 Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Payments to
 Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 Insurance taxes, revenues and surcharges, 297I.10
 State aid, *see* same under this topic
 Prior service credit, purchases
 Post-July 1, 2004, 356.551
 Strike periods, 356.195
 Property taxes
 Statutory cities, levies, 412.251
 Town boards, duties, 366.27
 Towns, levies, 366.27
 Public employees insurance program, 356.87
 Public funds, depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Purpose, 356.001
 Refunds, repayment to, 356.441
 Reports given
 Financial reports, *see* same under this topic
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 Revenue commissioner, financial compliance, 6.495
 Reserves, actuarial valuations, 356.216
 Retirement annuities, *see* Service pensions under this topic
 Service pensions
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Attachment, exemption, 550.37
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 550.37
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Fire state aid, 477B.02
 First class cities relief associations, 297I.10, 423.075
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Social Security benefits, exclusion, 355.07
 Special fund, 423A.02
 State aid
 Amortization state aid, 423A.02
 Amount, 353.28, 477B.03
 Certification, 477B.02, 477B.03
 Cities, fire state aid, 477B.01 to 477B.05
 Equipment requirements, 477B.02
 Generally, 423A.022
 Personnel requirements, 477B.02
 Qualifications, 477B.02
 Towns, fire state aid, 477B.01 to 477B.05

**LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
(Cont'd)**

Survivor benefits, health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87

Termination of local relief associations, 356.001

Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability

- Actuarial valuations, 356.22
- Allocations from excess police state-aid holding account, 423A.02
- Amortization state aid, effect on eligibility, 423A.02

Virginia, *see* VIRGINIA FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION

LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
- Refund repayments, 356.441

Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Actuarial valuations

- Alternative valuations, 356.23
- Copies, 356A.07
- Financial reporting, 356.20
- Generally, 356.214, 356.215
- Legislature, rights, 356.22
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
- Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
- Survivor benefits, 353E.07

Actuaries

- Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
- Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215
- Generally, 356.214

Administration

- Expenses, 353E.01, 356.215
- Public Employees Retirement Association, duties, 353E.01

Age of retirement

- Disability benefits, termination, 353E.06
- Early retirement, 353E.04
- Normal retirement age, 353.01, 356.403
- Normal retirement annuities, 353E.04
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Survivor benefits, 353E.07

Annuities

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Deferred annuities, 356.30
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Joint and survivor annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Normal retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Payment, 356.40
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
- Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Retirement annuities, *see* Normal retirement annuities under this topic
- Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195

Appeals procedure, 356.96

Assets

- Definitions, 356.215
- Investment diversification, 356A.06
- Limitations on use, 356.63
- Market valuation method, 356.215
- Title, holding, 356A.06

Audits and examinations, financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Average salary, defined, 353E.04

Beneficiaries, payments to, 353E.07, 356.001

Benefits

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Automatic deposit, 356.401

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Definitions, 356.635, 356A.01
- Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Distribution, notice, 356.001
- Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Payment, 356.40
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
- Recipients, defined, 356A.01
- Subpoena authority, 356.401
- Survivor benefits, *see* Joint and survivor annuities under this topic
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
- Termination or denial, 356.96

Breach of fiduciary duty

- Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
- Generally, 356A.09
- Indemnification, 356A.11
- Lawsuits, 356A.12

Buybacks

- Reduced salary periods, salary credit, 353.0162
- Service credit, 356.195, 356.30

Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06

Certiorari, appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96

Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Cofiduciaries

- Generally, 356A.10
- Service of process on, 356A.12

Combined investment fund, participation, 353E.01

Combined service annuities

- Amount, formula, 353E.04, 356.30
- Deferred annuities, 353E.05, 356.30
- Service credit, formula, 356.30

Combined service disability benefits, 353E.06, 356.302

Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Compensation and salaries

- Average salary, defined, 353E.04
- Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Contested cases

- Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
- Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96

Continuing education, 356A.13

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan

- Retirement age, 353.01
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.094

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Coverage errors, correction, 356.99

Covered employees, *see* Members under this topic

Covered governmental entities, *see* Employers under this topic

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data, access, marriage dissolution, 356.49

Dedicated fund, 356.63

Deferred annuities, augmentation, combined service annuities, 353E.05, 353E.06, 356.30

Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Local government correctional service retirement plan, 353E.001, 353E.02, 353E.04
- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Dependent children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Disability benefits
 Combined service disability benefits, 353E.06, 356.302
 Definitions, 353E.001
 Disability determination procedures, 353.031
 Generally, 353E.06
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Medical advisor, duties, 353.031
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
 Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights
 Information regarding, 356.49
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
 Early retirement
 Normal retirement annuities, 353E.04
 Survivor benefits, 353E.07
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Employee contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic
 Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Employer contributions
 Amount, 353E.03
 Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
 Generally, 353E.01
 Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Certificates and certification, local government correctional service employees, 353E.02
 Certifying to, employer contributions, amounts due, 353.28
 Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Reports given, 356.50, 356.62
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
 Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Establishment, 353E.01
 Exclusions from coverage, 353.01
 Executive director, benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96
 Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215
 Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.01, 356A.10, 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 Financial reports
 Alternative reports, 356.23
 Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Requirements, generally, 356.20

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Former members, marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Full funding, established dates for, 356.215
 Funds and accounts
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Local government correctional service retirement fund, 356.65
 Special fund, 353E.01, 356.65
 Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
 Generally, 353E.01 to 353E.08
 Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631
 Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of trustees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Hearings, appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Information services, 356.97
 Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Interest rates
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Generally, 356.59
 Investment of funds
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Investment expenses, 356.215
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Joint and survivor annuities
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, suspension, forfeiture, and recovery, 356.406
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Computation, 356.461
 Definitions, 356.406
 Election of, 353E.07
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Mandatory, 356.46
 Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
 Local government correctional service employee, defined, 353E.02
 Local government correctional service retirement fund
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Deposits, appropriations, and disbursements, 353E.01
 Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Member contributions
 Amount, 353E.03
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Generally, 353E.01
 Referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Reports about, 356.62
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Members
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Benefit termination or denial, notices received, 356.96
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
 Included employees, 353E.02
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Members (Cont'd)

- Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Proof of death, notice, 356.001
- Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
- Transfer from PERA general plan, state aid reduction prohibited, 273.1385

Normal postretirement adjustments, 353E.04

Normal retirement annuities

- Amount, formula, 352.115, 353E.04
- Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
- Deferred annuities, augmentation, 353E.05, 353E.06, 356.30
- Early retirement, 353E.04, 353E.07
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Generally, 353E.04
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40

Optional annuities

- Accrual, 353E.06
- In lieu of disability benefits, 353E.06
- In lieu of normal retirement annuities, 353E.04
- Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
- Revocation, 356.48
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
- Surviving spouse optional annuity, *see* Joint and survivor annuities under this topic
- Survivor benefits, 353E.07

Payments by

- Allowable expenses, 356.001
- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Health insurance premiums, 356.87

Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87

Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07

Postretirement adjustments

- Disability benefits, 353E.06
- Generally, 356.415
- Survivor benefits, 353E.07

Postretirement investment fund, participation, 353E.01

Prior service credit, purchases, 356.30

Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping

- Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Refunds

- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Interest rates, 356.59
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.34
- Repayment to, 356.30, 356.441
- Survivor benefits, 353E.07

Reports given

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Experience studies, 356.215
- Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
- Investment of funds, 356.219
- Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49

Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30

Retirement annuities, *see* Normal retirement annuities under this topic

Salary, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic

Service credit

- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Disability benefits, 353E.06
- Early retirement, 353E.04
- Normal retirement benefits, 353E.04

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Service credit (Cont'd)

- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Reduced salary period purchases, 353.0162
- Survivor benefits, 353E.07
- Workers' compensation recipients, 353.01
- Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

State aid, reductions, emergency debt certificates, 475.755

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215

Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465

Surviving child, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic

Surviving spouses, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic

Survivor benefits

- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Generally, 353E.07
- Joint and survivor annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
- Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
- Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Vesting requirements, *see* Service credit under this topic

Violations and penalties

- Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
- Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06

Waivers, survivor benefits, 353E.07

Workers' compensation benefits, service credit, while receiving temporary benefits, 353.01

Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Years of service, *see* Service credit under this topic

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Access to data

- Birth defects, 144.2218
- Child support, enforcement of law, 256.978
- Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
- Cooperative programs, classification, 6.80
- Tax return data, 270B.09, 270B.12

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Financial management information services, 123A.23
- State auditor, duties, 6.47

Acquisition of land

- Agricultural land, exchange, exempt property, 500.222
- Occupants, rental payments by, 272.68
- Property acquired as result of joint powers agreements, 471.59
- Property taxes, payment, 272.68
- Rights-of-way, 505.1793

Administration Department services, appropriations for, 16B.48

Administrative proceedings, contracts for administrative law judges, 14.55

Admissions taxes, pari-mutuel betting, 240.15

Adult entertainment establishments, regulation, 617.242

Aged persons, services to, communities for a lifetime, 256.975

Agents

- Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
- Definitions, 466.01

Airport authorities, *see* AIRPORT AUTHORITIES

Airports and landing fields, *see* Municipal airports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

All-terrain vehicles

- Local government property, registration fee exemption, 84.922
- Operation, 84.928
- Violations and criminal penalties, 84.774

Ambulance services, regulation, standards, establishing procedures, 144E.16

Annual reports, biennial reports, 471.68

Appointments by, mediators, excessive soil loss complaints, 103F.421

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Appropriations to
 Dams, renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
 Watershed districts, 103D.921

Approvals by
 Eminent domain proceedings, housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.017
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.091
 Off-road vehicles, operation on public rights-of-way, 84.804
 Power lines, routing, *see* POWER LINES
 Power plants, siting, *see* POWER PLANTS
 Redevelopment plans, modifications, 469.029
 Special or local laws, 645.021
 Transfer of assets between firefighter retirement plans, 353G.17
 Watercraft use in local waters, rules, 86B.205
 Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242

Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
 Armories, *see* ARMORIES

Assessments
 Assessment practices, review, 273.0645
 Deferred assessments, data, classification, 13.52
 Special assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 State colleges and universities, payment, 135A.131
 Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS
 University of Minnesota, payment, 135A.131

Assignments to, collateral, depositories of public funds, 118A.03

Assistance to
 Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, duties, 116M.17
 Natural Resources Department, trails, 84.781

Attorney fees, 13D.06

Audits and examinations
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Best practices reviews, 6.78
 Certified public accountants, 6.481, 6.66, 6.67
 Costs, 6.56
 Data, classification, 13.392
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.481, 6.67
 Federal funds, 6.515
 Generally, 6.65
 Grant recipients, 6.551, 16B.98
 Resolution for examination, 6.55
 State auditor, duties, 6.465, 6.515, 6.551, 6.65
 State contracts, 16C.05
 Traffic violations, administrative citations, fines, 169.999

Authorization by, depositories, designation, 118A.02

Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831

Beaver control, 97B.667

Best practices reviews, 6.78

Bills, prompt payment, 471.425

Biotechnology and health sciences industry zones, *see* BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES INDUSTRY ZONES

Boats, licensing, 86B.421

Bomb disposal units, 3.732, 176.192, 299C.063

Bonds (public debt), *see* Local governments under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Borrowing, costs of, industrial development projects, 469.152

Broadband Development Office, 116J.39

Broadband services, infrastructure development, coordination, 116J.391

Building inspectors, public buildings, plans, review, 326B.107

Building officials, designation or vacancy, 326B.133

Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS

Buildings
 Accessibility to disabled persons, *see* Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS
 Capital projects
 Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71
 State funding, hard-of-hearing persons accommodation, 16C.054
 Generally, 16B.335

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Buildings (Cont'd)
 Honor and Remember Flag, display, 197.987
 Joint armories and municipal buildings, 193.22
 State Building Code, 326B.107, 326B.108, 326B.121, 326B.151

Business license applications, 270C.101

Bylaws, evidence of, 599.13

Certificates and certification
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Deferred special assessments, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465
 Nursery stock, dealer certificates, exemptions, 18H.06
 Property taxes, 275.067
 Special assessments, 275.067

Charges, defined, statutory construction, 645.44

Chlordane, sale, use, or application, 18B.115

Cigarettes, fire safety regulations, 299F.859

Cities, *see* CITIES

Claims against
 Auditing by board, 471.40
 Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
 Declaration and itemization required, 471.38
 Declaration form, 471.391
 Disaster volunteers, 12.22
 False claims
 Criminal penalties, 471.392
 Lawsuits, 15C.01 to 15C.16
 Liability, *see* same under this topic
 Payment of improperly itemized or verified claims, 471.41
 Workers' compensation awards, preferred claims, 176.531

Claims by
 Claims against the state, *see* Local governments under CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 Client-directed support programs, exemption from compliance procedures, 375.18

Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Coal tar sealants, sale and use restrictions, 116.202

Combining, *see* Cooperation and combination under this topic

Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Community-law enforcement relationships, activities fostering, National Night Out, other events, 471.198

Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

Comprehensive municipal plans, data from, 394.23

Computer systems, data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Consolidation, *see* CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY

Contested cases
 Ramsey County personnel system, 383A.294
 State Building Code, enforcement authority, 326B.139
 Wastewater treatment, nonmetropolitan interceptors, transfer or other disposal, 473.5111

Continuing education courses, accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43

Continuity during disasters, 1.27

Contracts and agreements
 Acquisition and disposal of property, 471.64
 Advertisements for bids, threshold, 429.041, 469.015, 471.345
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Alternative dispute resolution, 494.04
 Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15
 Audits and examinations, 6.551
 Best value RFPs, 429.041, 469.015, 469.101, 471.345, 473.523
 Bonds, 469.015, 471.345
 Community corrections programs, funding, 241.278
 Community dispute resolution programs, 494.04
 Community planning, 473.191
 Construction contracts, 15.411, 574.38
 Construction projects, plan review, exempt amounts, 16B.335
 Contractors, 6.551, 270C.66

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Coroners, services, 390.252
 Design, correctional industries, consideration, 16B.335
 Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
 Electronic methods, 471.345
 Emergencies and disasters, special powers, 12.37
 Energy improvement program, 216C.43
 Federal contracts, data, classification, 13.35
 Federal water data agreements, 103A.405
 Fire protection systems, 299M.09
 Generally, *see* Public contracts under CONTRACTS
 Government data, provisions about, 13.05
 Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161
 Health care facilities, inspections, 144.653
 Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, 62R.07
 Health plan companies, Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
 Health provider cooperatives, 62R.06, 62R.09
 Investments, 118A.05
 Jail or workhouse inmates transferred to state, costs, 243.91
 Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
 Library services, 134.23
 Low-income energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Mediation centers, excessive soil loss, 103F.421
 Medical examiners, services, 390.252
 Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS
 Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025
 New and emerging plant pest programs, state cooperation with, 18G.11
 Plant pests, 18G.06, 18G.11
 Printing, paper and ink, 16C.073
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Public safety, statewide public safety radio communication system, 403.36
 Resettlement projects, payments by United States in lieu of property taxes, 471.49 to 471.55
 Reverse auctions, 471.345
 School Desegregation/Integration Office, 124D.892
 Shared service agreements, education, 127A.07
 Solid waste management, counties, 473.811
 Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241
 Strategic and long-range planning, cooperative contracts, 4A.04
 Subcontracts, family service collaboratives, 256F.13
 Timber cutting, 88.14
 Traffic violations, administrative citations, 169.999
 Transit route planning and scheduling, metropolitan area, 473.391
 Transit services, 473.409
 Transportation of road materials over town roads, contractors, liability, 164.155
 Trunk highway easements, utility rights, 161.45
 Trunk highways, 161.441
 Wastewater treatment, nonmetropolitan interceptors, transfer to benefited community, 473.5111
 Wastewater treatment facilities, use, 473.504
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.19, 458D.20
 Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
 Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Conveyances
 Industry and employment promotion, 469.185
 Land, to United States, 94.44
 Other governments, conveyances to, 465.035
 Sewage facilities, to Western Lake Superior Sanitary District Board, 458D.18
 Trunk highways, lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 473.511
 Cooperation and combination
 Bonds, payment, 465.86
 County auditors, duties, 465.85
 Generally, 465.81
 Government body of combined unit, 465.82
 Impact analysis of grants, 465.82

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Cooperation and combination (Cont'd)
 Plan, 465.81, 465.82
 Plats, 465.85
 Property taxes, levy limit adjustments, 275.72
 Referendum, 465.84
 Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355
 Correctional officers, facilities consolidation, vacation and sick leave credits, 471.59
 Cost-sharing
 Prisoner maintenance costs, Hennepin County, 383B.128, 383B.129
 Wetlands, establishment or restoration, 103F.903
 Costs, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, wastewater treatment facilities, allocating, 458D.09
 Counties, *see* COUNTIES
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 Dakota County, 383D.41, 383D.71, 383D.73
 Damages, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
 Dams
 Construction and repair, 103G.511
 Generally, *see* DAMS
 Hydropower generation, 103G.535
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
 State dams, local authority over, 103G.521
 Dangerous excavations, public nuisances, 471.92
 Data
 Breach of the security of the data, notice, 13.055
 Financial data, debt collection, 16D.06
 Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Responsible authorities, 13.02
 Data collection, health care spending, 62J.40
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Deferred compensation, local plans, establishment, 356.24
 Definitions
 Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.02
 Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.01
 Archives, 138.17
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Community corrections, 401.01
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Hazardous Materials Incident Response Act, 299A.49
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Job opportunity building zones, 469.310
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Local water management, 103B.305
 Local water resources protection, 103B.3363
 Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Metropolitan solid and hazardous waste, 473.801
 Metropolitan waste control, 473.501
 Municipal services, 471.59
 Newspapers, 331A.01
 One call excavation notification system, 216D.01
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 Production property transition aid, 477A.18
 Property tax notices, 275.066
 Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.02
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 Public safety radio communication system, 403.21
 Rural development, 116J.411
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 State aid, 477A.11
 State auditor, 6.465, 6.68
 Surplus equipment donation, 471.3459
 Temporary family health care dwellings, 462.3593
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
 Workers' compensation insurance, 79.01, 79.52

Delegation of duties to
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.111
 Nursery law, regulatory duties, 18H.03

Delivery of services, waiver or exemption from laws or rules, 6.80

Depositories, designation, 118A.02

Development agreements, residences, construction, 326B.121

Developmental achievement centers, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS

Disability access, local enforcement, 326B.106, 326B.16

Disaster volunteers, 12.22

Disclosure, self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617

Disparity reduction aid
 Generally, 273.1398
 Local property tax rates, 275.08
 Reduction, 273.1398, 275.08

Dispute resolution, administrative law judges, contracts for services, 14.55

Document imaging services, developmentally disabled persons, 16C.147

Documents, Health Facility Complaints Office, access, 144A.53

Donations to, distressed food, 604A.10

Drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, cooperation, 299A.292

Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.21 to 458A.37

Easements, *see* EASEMENTS

Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655

Efficiency, deadline for government action, 15.99 to 15.993

Elections, emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181

Electronic funds transfer, 471.38

Elevators, *see* ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

Eligible organizations (employers), *see* under SERVMINNESOTA PROGRAM

Emergencies
 Agricultural emergency account, reimbursement, 17.041
 Election emergency plans, 204B.181
 Foreign states, assistance to, 192.91
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.05
 Interim succession during disasters, 1.27
 Local assistance between political subdivisions, 12.33, 12.331
 Pipes and pipelines, emergency releases, operations plan, 299J.10
 Powers, 12.37, 14.03
 Railroad and pipeline discharge preparedness coordination, 115E.08

Emergency Response Commission, cooperation, 299K.03

Eminent domain
 Agricultural preserves, regulation of actions, 40A.122
 Assignment of rights in condemned land to state, 94.18
 Contesting, 117.40
 Conveyance to corporation or governmental authority, 117.41
 Development districts, powers, 117.57
 Generally, 117.016
 Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
 Hazardous buildings, authority to acquire, 463.152
 Manufactured home parks, 327C.095
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District duties, 458D.11
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614

Employee assistance programs, data, classification, 13.43

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Employees
 Emergency management assistance, employee status, 192.91
 Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Social Security, 355.01

Employers, local governments defined as, 268.035

Energy improvement program, 216C.42, 216C.43

Enforcement of law
 Coal tar sealants, sale and use restrictions, 116.202
 Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing, 18C.110, 18C.62
 Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Environmental impact statements
 Fees, 116D.045
 Generally, 116D.04

Excessive soil loss, duties, 103F.421

Exemptions
 Noncommercial pesticide applicators, license application surcharge, 18E.03
 Watercraft license fees, 86B.411

Expenses, *see* State mandates under this topic

Federal aid
 Audits and examinations, state auditor, duties, 6.515
 Transit, Metropolitan Council, approval, 473.375

Fees
 Building permits, *see* Fees under BUILDING PERMITS
 Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
 Fireworks, retail sales license fees, 624.20
 Franchise fees, 326B.34
 Hunting, special hunts, 97A.401
 Sewer connections, limitations, water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072

Filing with
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Electricians, licenses, copies, 326B.36
 Excessive soil loss, mediation settlements, 103F.421
 Timely delivery, 645.151

Financial institutions, access to records of, 13A.01 to 13A.04

Fire Code, variances, 299F.011

Fire marshals, fireworks, confiscation, 624.24

Fire protection industry licensing, ordinances, notice, 299M.07

Firefighters, solicitation of charitable contributions, resolutions about, 465.90

Firefighting equipment, Natural Resources Department, providing, wildfires, 88.065

Fireworks displays, *see* FIREWORKS

Foreclosures, mortgages, reduced redemption period, 582.03, 582.032

Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193

Forest pest control, cooperation, 89.59

Forests, *see* Private lands under FORESTS

Funds and accounts
 Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
 Debt service funds, investments, purchase by, 118A.04
 Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES

Deposits to
 All-terrain vehicles, registration fees, 84.922
 Driving while impaired, penalty assessments, 169A.285
 Investment proceeds, 118A.02
 Liability, 118A.02
 Off-highway motorcycles, registration fees, 84.788
 Prosecution costs imposed as sentences, 631.48
 Traffic and motor vehicle law violations, fines and forfeited bail, 169.999, 299D.03

Investment, liability, 118A.02

Local revolving loan accounts, agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

System replacement fund, water infrastructure funding, 446A.072

Waste pesticide cooperative agreement account, 18B.065

Genetically engineered organisms, rulemaking, 116C.94

Gifts to, Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142

Going out of business sales, seller licensing, ordinances, 325F.69

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Gold and silver sales, additional holding period, enforcement, 325F.737

Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, 17.1018

Government, local governments defined as, 554.01

Government entities, local governments defined as, 118A.01

Governmental units, defined, 336.9-102

Grants by

- Awards and administration, 16B.98
- Data, 13.599
- Noxious weed program funding, 18.88
- Recipients, audits and examinations, 6.551
- Shade tree pest control grant program, 89.62
- Termination for criminal offenses, 16B.991

Grants to

- Air service marketing program, 360.0151
- Arts Board, 129D.05
- Athletic facilities and programs, 240A.12
- Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
- Community justice reinvestment programs, 299A.707
- Community residential facilities, developmentally disabled persons, 252.30
- Community transition, power plant closures, 116J.55
- Crisis nurseries, 256E.37
- Dams, repair or reconstruction, 103G.511
- Dental services, public program recipients, 256B.76
- Early childhood learning facilities, construction or rehabilitation, 256E.37
- Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655
- Energy conservation investments, 471.65
- Federal land and water conservation funds, 84.0264
- Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
- Flood hazard mitigation grants, 103F.161
- Innovative business development public infrastructure account, 116J.435
- Local trail connections, Natural Resources Department, 85.019, 160.266
- Minnesota 21st century fund projects, 116J.423
- Natural and scenic areas, development, 85.019
- Parenting time centers, 256E.37
- Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
- Public works projects, 471.65
- Recreational facilities, Natural Resources Department grants, 85.019
- Regional trails, Natural Resources Department, 85.019, 160.266
- Shoreland management grants, 84.975
- Skate parks, 240A.20
- Snowmobile trails, construction and maintenance, 84.83
- Soccer field development, 240A.13
- Trails, development
 - Cross-country ski trails, 85.43, 85.44
 - Losses arising from, liability of state, limitation, 3.736
 - Off-highway motorcycle trails and use areas, 84.794
 - Off-road vehicle trails and use areas, construction and maintenance, 84.803
- Transportation economic development infrastructure program, 116J.436
- Water infrastructure projects, 446A.072
- Wetlands establishment or restoration, cost-sharing, 103F.903
- Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

Green building and sustainable design projects, 469.153, 469.1655

Groundwater protection, duties, 103H.101, 103H.275

Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS

Harmful invasive plant species, management, cooperation, 18G.12

Hazardous substances releases

- Liability for, 115B.03, 115B.04
- Response actions, 115B.17
- Tax-forfeited land, liability concerning, 115B.03

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Hearings

- Community action agencies, designation and recognition, 256E.31
- Leasehold cooperatives, homestead determination, 273.124
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund compensation, 327C.095
- Tax-forfeited lands acquired for public use, proposed use change, 282.01
- Traffic violations, administrative citations, 169.999
- Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.902

Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04

Heptachlor, sale, use, or application, 18B.115

Highway safety program, 4.075

Historic districts, 138.71 to 138.74

Historic site acquisition, notice about, 138.665

Historic sites, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Holidays, 645.44

Hospital districts, *see* HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Housing programs

- Capacity building loans and grants, 462A.21
- Local community planning grants, 462A.21
- Loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports about, 462A.2065, 469.0305
- Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
- Trust funds for local housing development, 462C.16
- Unit housing account, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.202

Improvements

- Applications for state assistance for, information requirements, 16A.86
- Capital projects, state funding, 16A.86, 16C.054
- Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05

Income and franchise taxes (state), exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Incorporation of territory, *see* Cooperation and combination under this topic

Indemnity

- Human services providers, 466.131
- Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation, notice received, 116L.976

Information, internet availability, 16E.07

Information returns (taxes)

- Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
- Statements to payees, 289A.12

Inspections

- Health care facilities, 144.653
- Public and charter school fires, 299F.47
- Water-related equipment, 84D.105

Inspectors

- Electrical inspectors, qualifications, 326B.36
- Residential rental property, code violation notices, 504B.185

Insurance

- Flood insurance, 103F.165
- Risk management fund, participation, 16B.85

Insurers, local governments defined as, 79.01, 79.52

Integrated pest management, coordination, 17.114

Interest paid by local governments, defined as income, 290A.03

Investment securities, issuers' duties, defenses, 336.8-202

Investments

- Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
- Funds and accounts, 118A.08
- Generally, 118A.02
- Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
- Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
- Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
- Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
- Permitted investments, 118A.04
- Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
- Restrictions, 118A.04
- Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Job opportunity building zones, *see* JOB OPPORTUNITY BUILDING ZONES (JOBZ)

Joint powers agreements

- Community-based comprehensive plans, joint planning districts, 394.232
- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, delegation of duties, 18C.111
- Generally, 471.59
- Liability insurance, 471.98 to 471.982
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
- Nursery law, regulatory duties, 18H.03
- Peace officers, vacation and sick leave credits, 471.59
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District duties, 458D.11

Joint self-insurance employee health plan, exclusion, 62H.01

Juvenile offenders, group facilities, notice before licensing, 241.021

Land

- Conveyances to United States, 94.44
- Donated to local government for public use, 505.01
- Exchanges, 88.49, 94.344
- Leases, other governments, 465.035
- Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.10
- State surplus land purchases, 16B.281 to 16B.287
- State surplus land sales, 94.10
- Unimproved land, immunity from, 466.03

Land use planning

- Aggregate materials lands, planning, 84.94
- Landfill cleanup program, real property affected, including, 115B.412
- Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371

Law enforcement agencies, local governments defined as, 13B.01

Lawsuits

- Burial grounds, violations, 307.082
- Cemeteries, violations, 307.082
- Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
- Floodplain management ordinances, nuisance abatement, 103F.145
- Immunity, home and community-based services waivers, 256S.01, 256S.10
- Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
- Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
- Rescue costs owing to disobedience of trunk highway closures or restrictions, recovery, 160.27

Leases

- Land, other governments, 465.035
- Public safety equipment, 471.3455
- Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
- Trunk highways, easements, 161.431

Legal newspapers

- Designation for official publications, 331A.04
- Generally, 331A.11

Legislative Coordinating Commission, cooperation, 3.305

Liability

- All-terrain vehicles, claims arising from use, 84.928
- Emergency management, 12.22
- Emergency management assistance to foreign states, 192.91
- Funds and accounts, deposits and investments, 118A.02
- Grant-in-aid trails, 84.83
- Hazardous substances releases, 115B.03, 115B.04, 115B.05
- Immunity, swimming pools, family day care homes, 466.03
- Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
- Motor vehicles, custody after arrest, 466.03
- Motorboats, custody after arrest, 86B.331
- Peace officers, 299A.38, 626.74, 626.89
- Snow removal, uncompleted subdivisions, 160.21
- Snowmobiles, trail development, losses arising from, 3.736
- Social workers, violation and penalty reporting, immunity, 148E.285
- Tax liability, *see* same under this topic
- Torts, *see* same under this topic
- Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

Liability insurance, 471.59

Library boards, agreements with other libraries, 134.23

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Library property, damage, removal or detention, lawsuits, 609.541

Library services, Education Department, duties, 127A.15

Licenseses, delinquent taxes, 270C.72

Licenses

- Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316
- Alarm and communication system contractors, additional licenses, 326B.34
- Carnivals, circuses, fairs, and shows, 437.07, 437.08
- Electricians, additional licenses, exemption, 326B.36
- Electronic incapacitation devices, sales, 624.731
- Fireworks, retail sales, 624.20
- Food processors, handlers, or distributors, exemptions, 28A.0753
- Healing, separate license, 144.50
- Lottery retailers, local licensing, 349A.06
- Massage therapists, 471.709
- Pesticide dealers, exemptions, 18B.31
- Precious metal dealers, 325F.742
- Residential building contractors, additional licenses, 326B.835
- Safety rest areas, sales at, 160.2725
- Tear gas, sales, 624.731
- Watercraft, licensing prohibited, 86B.421

Loans to

- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Bond proceeds, depositing, 16A.641
- Bonds (public debt) may be used for, Const. art 11 s 5
- Clean water partnership loans, 103F.725, 103F.745
- Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan program, 216C.145, 216C.146
- Energy conservation investments, 471.65
- Natural disasters, state response, 12A.07
- Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
- Public works projects, 471.65
- Secured loans, bank liability, 48.24
- Water system improvement loans, 116P.12

Local boards

- Definitions, 331A.01
- Legal newspapers, designation for official publications, 331A.04
- Public notice, 331A.11
- Websites, designation for transportation project information, 331A.12

Local emergency planning committees, hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.05

Local fiscal impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03

Local government aid, *see* State aid under this topic

Local government units

- Community-based comprehensive plans, county notice to, 394.232

Definitions

- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Hazardous Materials Incident Response Act, 299A.49
- Metropolitan solid and hazardous waste, 473.801
- Metropolitan waste control, 473.501
- Waters of the state, 103G.005
- Ineligibility for state funding, guidelines, 394.232
- Permit authority, work in public waters, 103G.245

Local governmental units, definitions, 216D.01, 473.121

Local records, records of local entities defined as, 138.17

Local retirement plans or funds, establishments, exceptions, 356.25

Local taxes, special laws, 270C.171

Management and Budget Department, employee relations services, 43A.36

Matching funds, soccer field development grants, 240A.13

Matching programs, computerized data, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Meetings

- Animal feedlots, inventories and surveys, 116.07
- Flowage easements, 103G.565
- High-voltage transmission line projects, 216E.03
- Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Memberships

- Education districts, *see* EDUCATION DISTRICTS

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Memberships (Cont'd)
 Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
 Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998
 Metropolitan area
 Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 Hours for voting, 205.175
 Local water management plans, 103B.235, 103F.48
 Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* Local governments under ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371
 Mixed municipal solid waste management services, market price, 297H.02
 Model codes, adoption by reference, 471.62
 Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04
 Motor vehicle fuel sales restrictions based on payment method, prohibition, 325E.085
 Motor vehicles
 Drivers, traffic regulations, 169.03
 Identification, 471.346
 Leased vehicles, 297A.70, 471.346, 471.666
 Liability, custody after arrest, 466.03
 License plates, tax-exempt, 16B.581, 168.012, 168.12
 Motor carrier fuel tax, qualified motor vehicles, exclusion, 168D.01
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, revenues, reporting, 297A.991
 Petroleum products used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.68, 297A.70
 Use by employees, 471.666
 Width restrictions, exceptions, 169.80
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Municipal arson squads, chief administrative officers, defined as authorized persons, 299F.053
 Municipal gas agencies, 429.021, 453A.01 to 453A.12, 471.895
 Municipal heritage preservation, 471.193
 Municipal power agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES
 Municipalities
 Approvals by, contamination cleanup grants, 116J.553
 Cable communications, franchise requirements, 238.08
 Cities, *see* CITIES
 Community-based comprehensive plans, county notice to, 394.232
 Contracts, *see* Municipal Contracting Law under CONTRACTS
 Definitions
 Armories, 193.139
 Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.552
 Hazardous buildings, 463.15
 Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601
 Pawnbroker regulation, 325J.01
 Volunteer firefighters retirement, 424A.001
 White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.651
 Towns, *see* TOWNS
 National Night Out, expenditures and fund-raising, 471.198
 Natural disasters
 Building inspections, state building official, 326B.107
 Relief, materials and equipment, Natural Resources Department, 88.065
 State cost-share assistance to local governments, 12B.10 to 12B.50
 No-fault automobile insurance, repair security, 65B.48
 Nonprofit corporations, local governments considered as, hospital authorities, 144.581

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Nuclear attack, 1.27
 Nursing facilities, publicly-owned facilities, medical assistance, nonfederal share, 256R.48
 Off-highway motorcycles, education and training programs, cooperation, 84.791
 Officers and employees
 Backup snowplow drivers, commercial drivers' licenses, exemption, 171.02
 Benefits, exclusion from total compensation, 43A.17
 Blind persons, 256C.01
 Child care expenses, 15.059
 Compensation and salaries, 43A.17, 214.09
 Complaints against, 13.43
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions, 10A.01, 466.01
 Disabled persons, 256C.01
 Disciplinary actions, disposition, data classification, 13.43
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Elected local government officials, 13.601, 353D.01, 403.21
 Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02
 Expenses, reimbursement, exclusion from total compensation, 43A.17
 False statements, ethics violations, 10A.025
 Fees, 10A.08, 10A.09
 Fire wardens, appointment as, 88.18
 Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071
 Group insurance, 43A.316, 471.61 to 471.6161
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Holidays, religious, 15A.22
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Insurance
 Generally, *see* Public employees insurance program under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Long-term care insurance, 471.61
 Interchange among government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58
 Layoffs, community corrections programs, 401.04
 Leaves of absence, 3.088, 15.62
 Liability, 466.03, 466.04
 Personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Photographs, display to witnesses, 13.43
 Public misconduct, 609.43
 Publicly owned motor vehicles, personal use, 471.666
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Retirement, 353.01, 353D.01 to 353D.10, 471.611
 Social workers, 148E.065
 Surplus property, sales to, 15.054
 Veterans' preference, 197.455
 Violations and penalties, 10A.09, 10A.25
 Ordinances
 Ambulance standards, 144E.16
 Barbershops, hours of business, 154.26
 Boats and boating, 86B.201
 Building components or systems, safe and sanitary conditions and repair, 326B.121
 Community antenna television lines, 161.45
 Dangerous weapons, local ordinances preempted, 609.67
 Declaratory judgments about, 555.11
 Drug paraphernalia, 152.205
 Electrical systems, 326B.35, 326B.36
 Elevators, licensing authorities, establishment, 326B.172
 Evidence of, 599.13
 Exterior work authorized by building permits, completion by specified date, 326B.121
 Fertilizers, 18C.62
 Floodplain management, 103F.121
 Government officials, emergency interim succession of, 1.27
 Governments, continuity of in emergencies, 1.27
 Grocery price labeling, local ordinances preempted, 325F.55
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.12
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Ordinances (Cont'd)
 Pawnbroker regulation, 325J.02, 325J.12, 325J.13
 Pipeline setbacks, 299J.05
 Repair services, local ordinances preempted, 325F.65
 Shade tree pest control grant program, rules, 89.62
 Silica sand projects, 116C.99, 116C.992
 Small wind energy conversion systems (SWECS), 216F.02, 216F.06
 Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405
 Special assessments, deferment, 435.193
 State statutes and rules, adoption by reference, 471.62
 Tanning facilities, 325H.10
 Temporary family health care dwellings, 462.3593
 Traffic regulations, 169.022
 Utilities, 161.45
 Water conditioning installation and servicing, 326B.53
 Water surface use, 86B.205, 86B.211
 Wetlands, restrictions on access from roads, 103G.235
 Wildlife management areas, local ordinances preempted, 97A.137
 Organizations, small employer health benefit plans, 62D.30, 62L.045
 Park buildings, correctional industry use, exemption, 16B.335
 Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS
 Parks
 Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536
 State funding, 85.53, 85.535
 Payments by
 Audits and examinations, costs, 6.56
 Bills, prompt payment, subcontractors, 471.425
 Direct deposit, employees' payroll, 471.426
 Health care taxes, exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
 Indian burial grounds on public lands or waters, removal, 307.08
 Information returns (taxes), filing, 289A.12
 Local tax collection, Revenue Department costs, 270C.17
 Prompt payment, 471.425
 Public safety radio communication system, operating costs, 403.31
 Service cooperatives (SCs), assessments, 123A.21
 Soft body armor reimbursement, peace officer employees, 299A.38
 State contracts, audit costs, 16C.05
 Surplus highway property, acquisition, 161.41
 Tax-forfeited lands, maintenance costs, 282.01
 Waste management services, service by counties, charges, 400.08
 Wastewater treatment costs, metropolitan area, 473.517
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, services, 458D.11
 Workers' compensation awards, 176.531
 Workers' compensation insurance, Transportation Department employees, 161.11
 Payments to
 Emergency management assistance, reimbursements, 12.33, 12.331
 Excess local tax levies, reimbursement, 275.08
 Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465
 Forestry Act violations, fines, 88.77
 Local fiscal impact notes, reimbursements for costs of state mandates, 3.989
 Local sales and use tax revenues, 297A.99
 Local sales taxes, 270C.14
 Local tax collection, Revenue Department costs, refunds, 270C.17
 Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.10
 Regional railroad authority grants to, 398A.04
 Restitution for crimes, 609.10, 609.125
 Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection costs, 216B.241
 State aid, *see* same under this topic
 Wastewater treatment, periodic payments in lieu of credits, 473.511

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Peace officers, *see* Local police departments under PEACE OFFICERS
 Permits
 Carnivals, circuses, fairs, and shows, 437.07, 437.08
 Development permits in critical areas, 116G.11, 116G.12
 Harmful aquatic plants, destruction, 103G.625
 Safety rest areas, sales at, 160.2725
 Silica sand projects, permit library, 116C.992
 Temporary family health care dwellings, 462.3593
 Trails, use, 85.018
 Wireless facility placement, 237.163
 Perpetuities, nonvested property interests, exclusions, 501A.04
 Personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04
 Pipeline routes, proposed, notice received, 216G.02
 Pipes and pipelines
 Discharge preparedness coordination, 115E.08
 Emergency releases, reports received, 299J.08
 Planning
 Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, *see* under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 Emergency plans, 299J.10, 299K.05
 Goodhue County, scenic river ordinance, 103F.35
 Land use, 84.94, 103F.371, 115B.412
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, management plans, 84.035
 Regional development commissions, assistance from, 462.39
 Statewide public safety radio communication system, 403.36
 Wastewater infrastructure proposals, review of Public Facilities Authority plans, 446A.07
 Wastewater treatment, 473.513
 Wild and scenic river districts, conditional uses, 103F.321
 Planning advisory committee, hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.05
 Plumbing, plan and specification reviews, 326B.43
 Policies, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Political subdivisions
 Contracts, *see* Municipal Contracting Law under CONTRACTS
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Drainage systems, 103E.005
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Newspaper law, 331A.01
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Lobbyists, *see* LOBBYISTS
 Police communication equipment permits, regulation, 299C.37
 Voting precincts, determination for dwellings in more than one precinct, 200.031
 Presidential nomination primary
 Notice of election, 207A.14
 State reimbursement for costs, 207A.15
 Printing, 16C.073
 Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, *see* Purchases by under this topic
 Program evaluations, *see* under LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
 Property
 Abandoned property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 All-terrain vehicles, registration fee, exemption, 84.922
 Boats, license fees, exemption, 86B.411
 Off-highway motorcycles, license and registration fee, exemption, 84.788
 Off-road vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.798
 Snowmobiles, registration fee, exemption, 84.82
 Surplus property
 Donations to nonprofit organizations, 466.03, 471.3459
 Sales to officers or employees, 15.054
 Property taxes, *see* Local governments under PROPERTY TAXES

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Public employees defined contribution plan, duties, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

Public information and education programs, controlled substances, 152.029

Public libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Public notices

- Legal newspapers, circulation in, 331A.02
- Meeting minutes, time of publication, 331A.08
- Multiyear publication contracts, 331A.06
- Particular notices, *see* Notices in under LEGAL NEWSPAPERS
- Private agreement or local laws, 331A.11
- Published summaries, 331A.02, 331A.05

Public safety equipment

- Donations, liability, 466.03
- Purchasing or leasing, 471.3455

Public Utilities Commission, contested cases, notice, 216.161

Public waters wetlands, reclassification, notice, 103G.201

Publications by

- Distribution, 471.68
- Geographical names, required use, 83A.03

Purchases by

- Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
- Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
- Paper stock, 16C.073
- Prescription drugs, purchasing pools, 241.01
- Public safety equipment, 471.3455
- Recycled materials purchasing, 115A.15
- State contracts, audits, 16C.05
- Surplus earth materials, trunk highway construction, 161.411
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 287.2205

Railroad discharge preparedness coordination, 115E.08

Real property

- Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19
- Government property, special assessments, 435.19
- Land, *see* same under this topic
- Public purposes, holding for, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Surplus highway property, transfer to, 161.41
- Transferring to Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.34

Reciprocity, airports and landing fields, 360.201 to 360.203

Recommendations by

- Critical areas designation, 116G.06
- Water-related permits, 103G.301, 103G.407

Records and record keeping

- Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
- Duplicate warrants, 471.415
- Preservation, generally, 15.17, 138.17

Recreational facilities

- Grants for, Natural Resources Department, 85.019
- Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27

Recycling, scrap metal, choice of facilities, 16C.074

Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS

Registration, Public Utilities Commission, registering with, 216.161

Regulation by

- Dangerous excavations, 471.92
- Evidence of, 599.13
- Exploratory boring, 103L.111
- Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
- Precious metal dealers, 325F.742
- Snowmobiles, 84.87
- Wells, 103L.111

Regulations, hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.099

Reports given

- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Annual reports, 471.68
- Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
- Building permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
- Comparable worth, job evaluation systems, 471.995

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Construction and development-related fees, annual reports, 326B.145
- Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or limitation, 171.54
- Grants, community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
- Groundwater quality, 103H.175
- Guideway projects, 473.4485
- Independent contractors, work reporting system, 256.998
- Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305
- Medical malpractice settlements or awards, 147.091
- Metropolitan area transit finance, 473.4485
- Peace officer misconduct, confidentiality agreements, prohibited, 626.8457
- Property taxes, proposed levies, 275.74
- Residential building contractors, 326B.85
- Social workers, violations and penalties, 148E.285

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Resolutions by, mixed municipal solid waste management services, market price, 297H.03

Resorts, limits on local regulation, 103F.227

Rulemaking, fiscal impact of, on local governments, 14.131

Safety codes, electrical systems, stricter standards allowed, 326B.35

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, *see* SAINT CLOUD METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

Sales and use taxes

- Capital projects, local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
- Credits, local sales and use taxes imposed by other local governments, 297A.80, 297A.99
- Greater Minnesota transportation sales and use tax, 297A.993
- Metropolitan transportation sales and use tax, 297A.992, 398A.10
- New taxes or increases, 477A.016

Sales by

- Chlordane, 18B.115
- Heptachlor, 18B.115
- Nursery stock, dealer certificates, exemptions, 18H.06
- Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
- Securities, investments, 118A.04
- Surplus property, 15.054

Sales of property or services, definitions, 297A.61

Sales to

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- Trees and shrubs, Natural Resources Department, 89.37

School districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Self-insurance employee health plans

- Associations, 62D.30, 62L.045
- Definitions, 125A.023
- Exclusion, 62H.01
- Generally, 471.617
- Pools, exclusion, 471.98
- Self-insured employer plans, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

Service marks, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Service of process on, water-related permits, applications, 103G.301, 103G.407

Sewage, comprehensive plans, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.05, 458D.07

Sewage disposal systems, *see* Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Sewers, *see* SEWERS

Shoreland resorts, limits on local regulation, 103F.227

Silica sand projects, duties regarding, 116C.99

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Smoking ordinances, 144.417

Snow removal, roads in uncompleted subdivisions, 160.21

Snowmobiles

- Licensing, restriction, 84.85

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Snowmobiles (Cont'd)
 Registration fee, exemption, 84.82
 Regulating operation, 84.87
 Trails, grants for construction, 84.83
 Soil conservation, sedimentation control plan, review, permits, 103F.441
 Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405
 Solid waste management facilities
 County services, charges, 400.08
 Establishment, approvals, 115A.31
 Supplementary review
 Persons who may request, 115A.33
 Scope and content, 115A.36
 Special assessments, *see* Local governments under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 Special taxing districts
 Generally, *see* SPECIAL DISTRICTS
 Local governments defined as, 275.066
 Meetings of governing body, limits on, 202A.19
 Sponsors and sponsorship, community education youth service programs, 124D.19
 State agencies, property tax statements, 276.04
 State aid
 Aid adjustments, 477A.013, 477A.03
 Applications for, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171
 Appropriations for, 477A.03
 Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, 477A.19
 Calculation of aid and payments, 477A.014
 City aid distribution, 477A.013, 477A.03
 City formula aid, 477A.013
 City revenue need, calculating, 477A.011
 Computation, market values, net tax capacities, determination, 273.11
 County need aid, 477A.0124
 County program aid, 477A.0124, 477A.14
 County tax-base equalization aid, 477A.0124
 Deductions, consent, 116.07
 Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398, 275.08
 Disparity reduction credit, forgone property taxes, 273.1398
 Education aids, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
 Fire state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Generally, 477A.011 to 477A.15
 Household size, 477A.011
 Impact analysis of, 465.82
 Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194
 Market value, defined, 273.032
 Matching funds, special property tax levies, 275.70
 Metropolitan Council, authority to accept, 473.13
 Natural disasters, federal assistance unavailable, 12B.10 to 12B.50
 Out-of-home placements, Indian children, 477A.0126
 Police state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Production property transition aid, 477A.18
 Property tax relief, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Reductions or offsets
 Property taxes, 275.62, 275.75
 Unauthorized diversion programs, 477A.0175
 Revenue base, 477A.011
 Review, 3.885
 Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
 Taconite state aid, 298.285
 Underserved municipalities distribution, 275.025
 Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
 Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16
 Waste control, 473.504
 State mandates
 Local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
 Objection or reform resolutions, 6.79
 Shortfalls in funding, 3.989
 State surplus land sales, notice received, 16B.282, 94.10

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Statewide interpreter referral service (deaf and hard-of-hearing persons), 256C.233
 Storm water control systems, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District duties, 458D.11
 Subcontracts, family services collaboratives, 256F.13
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems
 Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
 Notice received, 115.55
 Supplemental pensions, local plans, establishment, 356.24
 Surcharges
 Manufactured home installers, license fees, 327B.041
 Residential building contractors, building permits, 326B.815
 Surety bonds, duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Surplus property
 Donations to nonprofit organizations, 466.03, 471.3459
 Sales to officers or employees, 15.054
 Tax collections, sales and use taxes, local sales tax, 297A.99
 Tax Court appeals, *see* Appeals to under TAX COURT
 Tax-forfeited lands acquired for public use, proposed use change, 282.01
 Tax liability
 Cigarette or tobacco products taxes, 297F.05
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.02, 297H.03, 297H.05
 Taxes
 Admissions taxes, 240.15
 Claims, torts, immunity, 466.03
 New income or sales taxes, 477A.016
 Telecommunications systems
 Broadband infrastructure development, coordination, 116J.391
 State information infrastructure, 16E.18
 Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives, organization, authority, 308A.210
 Temporary dwelling permits, family health care, 462.3593
 Tobacco sales to persons under age 21, effect on local ordinances, 609.685
 Torts
 Death by wrongful act, 466.04, 466.05
 Definitions, 466.01
 Dram shop, 466.15
 Employees, 466.04, 466.07
 Generally, 466.02
 Hazardous substance releases, 466.04
 Home rule charters, 466.11
 Immunity, 466.03
 Indemnification by state, 466.131, 466.132
 Judgments, payment, 466.09
 Law enforcement officers, medical costs, 466.101
 Liability insurance, 466.06
 Limitations, 466.04
 Multiple claims, disposition, 466.04
 Notice of claim, time limits, 466.05
 Public safety equipment, donations, 466.03
 Surplus equipment, donations to nonprofit organizations, 466.03
 Waste pesticide collection program, indemnity, 18B.065
 Towns, *see* TOWNS
 Trade Policy Advisory Council, representation, 116J.9661
 Trademarks, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Trail registry, cooperation, 85.017
 Trails, state funded trails
 Development, 85.43, 85.44
 Liability of state, limitation, 3.736
 Parks and trails fund, 85.53, 85.535, 160.266
 Use, permits, 85.018
 Transfer of property, wastewater treatment facilities, 473.511
 Transient merchants, regulation and licensing rights, 329.15
 Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085
 Transportation projects, state or federal, funding for, special property tax levies, 275.70
 Underserved municipalities, 275.025

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Unemployment insurance
 Delinquent taxes, collection, 268.059
 Election to be taxpaying employers, 268.052
 Unfair discriminatory practices, damages, 363A.29
 Unincorporated areas, *see* UNINCORPORATED AREAS
 United States land acquisition, jurisdiction, retrocession of, 1.0431
 Unorganized territories, *see* UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, duties regarding, 424A.10
 War, relocation of government, 1.26
 Warrants for payment of money
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Payments by, *see* same under this topic
 Waste management service providers, local governments defined as, 297H.01
 Waste pesticide collection program, cooperation, 18B.065
 Wastewater treatment
 Coordination, 473.513
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Nonmetropolitan interceptors, transfer or other disposal, notice, 473.5111
 Wastewater treatment facilities
 Construction contracts, 471.371
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, duties, 458D.11
 Water access sites, cooperation with Natural Resources Department, 97A.141
 Water infrastructure funding program, 116.182, 446A.072
 Water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Water pollution, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Water pollution control, cooperation, 115.06
 Water-related equipment, inspections, 84D.105
 Water supply
 Generally, 103G.291
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District duties, 458D.11
 Water treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 Watershed districts, rules, notice received, 103D.341
 Websites, public notices on
 Bids and requests, 331A.03, 373.01
 Generally, 331A.02, 331A.05
 Public websites and publications, 10.60
 Wells, regulating, 103I.111
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
 Wetland protection and management plans, notice received, 103G.2243
 Wetlands
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Priority areas, 103B.3355
 Public values, determining, 103B.3355
 Public waters, reclassification, notice, 103G.201
 Wheelage taxes, *see* WHEELAGE TAXES
 Wild and scenic river districts, conditional uses, 103F.321
 Wireless facility placement, 237.163
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, membership, 79.34
 Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

LOCAL IMPACT NOTES

Definitions, 3.986, 3.989
 Education Department, duties, 477A.03
 Exemptions, 3.988
 Local government, duties, 3.989
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 3.987, 3.989, 477A.03
 Mandates, 3.986, 3.987, 3.989

LOCAL IMPACT NOTES (Cont'd)

Preparation, 477A.03
 Reimbursements to local political subdivisions for costs of state mandates, 3.989
 Reports about, 3.989
 Revenue Department, duties, 477A.03
 State budget, 3.989
 State-mandated actions, 3.987
 Tax committee requests, 3.987
LOCAL INTERIM EMERGENCY SUCCESSION ACT
 Generally, 1.27
LOCAL LAWS
See SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
LOCAL PLANNING AGENCIES
 Annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory, notice received, 414.09
 Definitions, 327C.01
 Land use planning, *see* Municipal planning under LAND USE PLANNING
 Manufactured home parks, duties, 327C.01
 Model or state codes, local governments, adoption by reference, 471.62
 Towns, zoning regulations, duties regarding, 366.17
LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
See also PEACE OFFICERS
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Accounting and bookkeeping, refund repayments, 356.441
 Accumulated contributions
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Actuarial valuations
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Age of retirement, mandatory retirement age, 423.075, 423.076
 Amortization state aid
 Excess police state aid holding account, 477C.03
 Generally, 423A.02
 Annuities, *see* Service pensions under this topic
 Applicable service, defined, 353.01
 Appropriations to, state aid, 477C.04
 Attachment, service pensions or benefits, exemption, 550.37
 Audits and examinations
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Generally, 6.495
 Beneficiaries, payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Attachment, exemption, 550.37
 Consolidation accounts, 353.659
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 550.37
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Definitions, 356.635
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Dissolution of marriage, 356.49
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Compensation and salaries, definitions, 353.01
 Consolidation accounts
 Amortization state aid requirements, 423A.02
 Definitions, 353.01
 Generally, 353.665

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Consolidation accounts (Cont'd)
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Contributions to more than one public retirement plan, 353.01
 Covered employees, *see* Members under this topic
 Covered governmental entity, *see* Municipalities under this topic
 Creditors remedies, service pensions or benefits, use prohibited, 550.37
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution, 356.49
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Police state aid, 477C.01
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.01
 Dependent children, benefits, 356.87
 Disability benefits, health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
 Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
 Employee contributions, 356.62
 Employer contributions, *see* Municipal contributions under this topic
 Employers, dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Employing units, *see* Municipalities under this topic
 Fairmont, *see* FAIRMONT POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION
 Financial reports, alternative reports, 356.23
 First class cities relief associations, mandatory retirement age, 423.075
 Forfeited property, disposition, 609.5315
 Former members, marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Funds and accounts
 Consolidation accounts, *see* same under this topic
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 General fund, *see* same under this topic
 Special fund, *see* same under this topic
 Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
 Garnishment, service pensions or benefits, exemption, 550.37
 General fund, credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631
 Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Municipalities under this topic
 Insurance, public employees program, 356.87
 Interest rates, postretirement adjustments, 423A.02
 Liabilities and obligations, unfunded, *see* Unfunded actuarial accrued liability under this topic
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
 Mail and mailing, benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Member contributions, 356.62
 Members
 Contributions, 356.62
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Public employees police and fire fund, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 Reports received, member contribution pick ups, 356.62
 Military service credit, Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Minneapolis, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Municipal contributions
 Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
 State aid, application toward, 477C.04
 Municipalities
 Amortization state aid, 423A.02

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Municipalities (Cont'd)
 Certifying to, 353.28
 Contributions, *see* Municipal contributions under this topic
 Payments to, *see* State aid under this topic
 Reports given, member contribution pick ups, 356.62
 State aid, *see* same under this topic
 Transfer of funds, state aid, 477C.04
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* Service pensions under this topic
 Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Payments to
 Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 State aid, 477C.04
 Prior service credit, purchases
 Post-July 1, 2004, 356.551
 Strike periods, 356.195
 Public employees insurance program, 356.87
 Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES
 Purpose, 356.001
 Refunds, repayment to, 356.441
 Reports given
 Financial reports, *see* same under this topic
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 Revenue commissioner, financial compliance, 6.495
 Retirement annuities, *see* Service pensions under this topic
 Service pensions
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Attachment, exemption, 550.37
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 550.37
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Social Security benefits, exclusion, 355.07
 Special fund, 423A.02
 State aid
 Amortization state aid, 423A.02
 Amount, 353.28, 477C.03
 Excess police state aid, 477C.03
 Generally, 423A.022
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 477C.04
 Police state aid, apportionment, 477C.03
 Public Safety Department, duties, 477C.04
 Survivor benefits, health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Termination of local relief associations, 356.001
 Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
 Transfer of funds, state aid, 477C.04
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
 Actuarial valuations, 356.22
 Allocations from excess police state-aid holding account, 423A.02
 Amortization state aid, effect on eligibility, 423A.02
LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH ACT
 Generally, 145A.01 to 145A.17
LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 County employees, personnel administration system, jurisdiction, 375.62
 Ramsey County, 383A.12
LOCAL RESULTS AND INNOVATION COUNCIL
 Generally, 6.90
LOCAL SAFETY COUNCILS
See also MINNESOTA SAFETY COUNCIL
 Generally, 471.63
LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
 Abortion services, 393.07
 Access, assessors, juvenile sex offenders, 260B.198

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Access to data
 Biological mothers, birth certificate data, 144.225
 Educational data, parental consent, 13.32
 Medical data and records, child abuse and maltreatment investigations, 260E.35
 Motor vehicle owners, addresses, 168.346
 Unemployment insurance, 268.19
 Administration by, duties, generally, 393.07
 Admissions advisory teams, intermediate care facilities, 256B.0926
 Adoption, duties, *see* ADOPTION
 Adoption exchange, 259.75
 Adult foster care, variances, 245A.11
 Affidavits, overpayments, 256.0471
 Agents, acting as, child placement, 393.07
 Alternative care program, *see* ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
 Annual affidavits, relative custody assistance program, 257.85
 Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994
 Assistance units (human services), income and eligibility, reports, 256.9864
 Authorized child placing agencies, local social services agencies defined as, 257.065
 Background checks
 Adoption, 245C.33
 Child care providers, fees, 245A.10
 Child protection workers, 260E.36
 Disqualification, reconsideration, 245C.21
 Family day care homes, fees, 245A.10
 Human services licensees, alternative systems, 245C.16
 Information required, 245C.05
 Notice received, 245C.17
 Boarding care homes, 144A.161, 252.27
 Budget estimates, 393.08
 Caregiver support and respite care projects, 256B.0917
 Case aides, signatures, ill or incapacitated persons, housing support plan, 256L.04
 Case files, fair hearing appeals, 256.0451
 Case managers, alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Case records, ownership, transferred from township poor relief, 256D.19
 Chairs, 13.46, 393.04
 Chemical dependency treatment services, *see* Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Chemical use assessments
 Assessors, 254A.19
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.20
 Presentence investigations, 609.115
 Child abuse and maltreatment
 Background checks, child protection workers, 260E.36
 Chemical use assessments, 260E.20
 Court services data, access to, 13.84
 Early intervention services, referrals, 260E.24
 Family assessments, 260E.17, 260E.20, 260E.24
 Indian children
 Child maltreatment assessments and investigations, 260.7611
 Notice to tribe, 260E.18
 Tribal social services agencies, 256.01
 Investigations
 Appeal of determination of maltreatment, 260E.33
 Conflict of interest, 260E.19
 Law enforcement findings of fact, 260E.20
 Procedures, 260E.17
 Screened out reports, 260E.21
 Training for, 260E.36, 260E.37
 Maltreatment events, identities of parties involved, 13.46
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02
 Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
 Prevention services, 260E.20
 Removal from custody of parent or guardian, 260E.20
 Reports
 Agency duties, 260E.11, 260E.12

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Child abuse and maltreatment (Cont'd)
 Reports (Cont'd)
 Facility investigations, 260E.28 to 260E.30
 Mandatory reporters, 260E.06
 Prenatal controlled substance exposure, 260E.31, 260E.32
 Reporter immunity, 260E.34
 Screening, assessment and investigations, 260E.14 to 260E.16
 Sexual abuse investigations, 260E.17
 Victim interviews, 260E.22, 260E.23
 Child abuse prevention councils, 256E.24
 Child care assistance program, county agencies, 119B.02, 119B.16, 119B.161
 Child custody, 518.167
 Child custody transferred to
 Best interest of child, policy, placement, 260C.201
 Care, examination, or treatment, costs, juvenile offenders, 260B.331
 Indian children, transferring case to title IV-E agency, 260C.125
 Juvenile offenders, 260B.198
 Permanent custody, 260C.515, 260C.521
 Temporary custody, 260C.515, 260C.521
 Child fatalities or near fatalities
 Defined, 260E.03
 Review team, 256.01
 Child foster care workers, sudden unexpected infant death risk reduction training, 245A.144
 Child long-term development program, 145.954
 Child placement
 Duties, *see* CHILD PLACEMENT
 Health and education records, 260C.212
 Child protection screenings, 260E.14 to 260E.16
 Child support enforcement agencies, *see* under COUNTIES
 Child welfare, public programs, 393.07
 Children
 Colocation with parent in residential treatment program, 260C.190, 260C.228
 Custody, legitimacy, 257.065
 Missing and runaway foster children, 260C.212
 Out-of-home placements, 260C.125, 260C.190, 260C.193, 260C.228
 Children in need of protection or services, duties, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
 Children's advocacy centers, 260E.02
 Children's health plan recipients, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.19
 Citizens advisory committees, 256.01, 393.07
 Claims
 Appeals, determination of eligibility, 256.045
 Human services, overpayments, recovery, duties, 256.01
 Claims against
 Auditing by board, allowance or disallowance, 471.40
 Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
 Declaration and itemization required, 471.38
 Declaration form, 471.391
 False claims, 471.392
 Payment of improperly itemized or verified claims, 471.41
 Clients
 Complaints, 245.94
 Death or near fatalities, data, 256.01
 Death or serious injury, notice, 245.95
 Health and accident insurance, denial or reduction of benefits, 62E.04
 Community social services purchases, 256.0112
 Community transition interagency committees, 125A.22
 Complaints, 245.94
 Compulsive gambling assessments, 609.115
 Conciliation conferences
 Developmentally disabled persons, medical assistance, case management, 256.045
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.57

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Concurrent actions, reunification efforts and placement away from parent, 260.012

Consumer-directed community services, 256B.49, 256S.01, 256S.02, 256S.19

Consumer support grants, 256.476

Contracts, 256.0112

Convicted persons, data about, notice, 241.06

Corrective action plans, failure to submit, administrative penalties, 256.017

County agencies

- Defined, 256D.02, 256G.02
- Multicounty welfare boards defined as, 245A.02

County attorneys

- Medical assistance, duties, 256B.12
- Share of salary, 393.11

County child welfare boards, cooperation, other boards, human services laws, administration, 256.96

County hospital board, service as, 393.03

County services coordinators, 256.01

Criminal history data, 245C.08

Dakota County, employment at, 383D.27

Data

- Child abuse and maltreatment data, disclosure, 260E.35
- Client data, fatalities or near fatalities, 256.01
- Discovery or subpoena, exemptions, 256.01
- Educational data, access, parental consent, 13.32
- Fraud prevention and control units, classification, duties, 13.82
- Human services data, 13.46
- Local child mortality review panels, classification, 256.01
- State auditor, disclosure to, 6.715
- Vulnerable adults, abuse, disclosure, 626.557, 626.5571

Data processing procedures, general assistance records, 256D.17

Deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, services for, 256C.24

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, counseling, 609.26

Designated agencies, *see* under COMMITMENTS

Developmentally disabled persons

- Children, boarding care, reimbursements, payments to, 252.27
- Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04, 252A.07
- Consent, 252A.111
- Medical assistance, 256B.092
- Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, 252A.171, 252A.19

Direct adoptive placement, termination of parental rights, proceedings, 259.47

Directors

- Duties generally, 393.09
- Generally, 393.04
- Memberships, 260E.02, 626.5571
- Responsible authority, designation as, 13.46
- Signatures, ill or incapacitated persons, housing support plan, 256I.04

Diversions work program, *see* DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)

Duties

- Assumption by human services boards, 402.02, 402.06
- Generally, 393.07

Early intervention, children with disabilities, duties, 125A.38

Eldercare development partnerships, 256B.0917

Elderly waiver program, 256S.01 to 256S.215

Electronic funds transfer, 471.38

Emergency financial assistance duties, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Emotionally disturbed children, emergency mental health services, 245.4879

Employees

- Bond, 393.04
- Children's mental health screening, duties, 245.4874
- Compensation and salaries, payment by county, 393.06
- Hiring, 393.04
- Human services merit system, 256.012, 393.07
- Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance, outreach location applications, duties, 256B.08
- Merit system, 256D.20
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), protective or vendor payees, serving as, 256J.39
- Oaths, authority to administer, 256B.13
- Personnel administration system, jurisdiction, 375.62
- Personnel standards, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.18
- Training, trafficking in persons, 299A.79

Employment and training services

- Nursing home residents, relocation, 144A.161
- Patients, admissions to health care facilities, 144.651
- Public assistance applicants or recipients, 256.87, 256.998
- Relative custody assistance program, 257.85
- Supplemental aid, reduction, suspension, or termination of grant, 256D.50
- Vulnerable adult abuse investigations, 626.557

Employment and training services, MFIP

- Absent parents of minor caregivers, support, liability, 256J.396

Adverse actions

- Drug tests, 256J.26
- Fair hearings, 256J.40
- Hardship extensions, 256J.425
- Notice of adverse action, 256J.31
- Reporting requirements, 256J.30
- Sanctions, 256J.46, 256J.57

Applications, 256J.09, 256J.31

Employment plan, 256J.50, 256J.561

Jobs, collective bargaining agreements, nondisplacement protection, 256J.72

Minor applicants, 256J.14

Orientation, noncompliance, effect, 256J.425

Parents of minor caregivers, financial responsibility, 256J.396

Protective or vendor payments or payees, rights of appeal, 256J.39

Sanctions, 256J.46, 256J.57

Sixty-month time limit, 256J.415, 256J.42

Termination, 256J.30, 256J.395

Enforcement of law

- Child support, 393.07
- Generally, 245A.16

Establishment, 393.01

Executive secretaries, social welfare fund, duties, 256.89

Extended employment program grants, 268A.15

Fair hearings, 256.0451

Family adult day care, variances, 245A.11

Family-based residential placement, 260C.190, 260C.228

Family day care homes

- Contractors serving multiple license holders, records, 245A.1511, 245C.04
- Inspections, 245A.10, 245A.143
- Plain language licensing handbook, 245A.04
- Swimming pools, use, notice, 245A.14

Family home visitors, 145A.17

Family support program, 252.32

Federal and state reimbursements, 256.017

Federal law, compliance, 393.07

Fees, social services to persons not on public assistance, 393.12

Foster care, duties, *see* FOSTER CARE

Foster care costs for juvenile offenders, 242.19

Fraud prevention and control units, 13.82

Fraud prevention investigation programs, 256.983

Funds and accounts

- Chemical dependency treatment, 254B.02
- Opiate epidemic response fund, child protection services, 256.043
- Transfers to, housing support fund, cost-neutral transfers, 256I.05
- Welfare fraud control, program integrity reinvestment project, denial, 256.9861

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

General assistance
 Duties, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Eligibility, consulting, 256D.05
 Generally, 256.01
 Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
 Health care services, home and community-based services, elderly waivers, 256S.01 to 256S.215
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Hearings
 Generally, 256.046
 Maltreatment hearings, consolidation with other state or county agencies, 256.045
 Hennepin County, *see* Local social services agency under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0916, 256B.49, 256B.501
 Home and community-based waivers, 256S.01 to 256S.215
 Housing access grants, 256B.0658
 Housing support, 256L.04, 256L.05, 256L.06
 Human services
 Generally, *see* HUMAN SERVICES
 Investigations, 260B.157
 Voter registration, duties, 256.925
 Human services appeals, hearings, costs, reimbursement, 256.045
 Human services boards, *see* HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS
 Human services compliance system, 256.017
 Human services licenses, duties, 245A.16
 Human services merit system, costs, 256.012
 Human services recipients, lawsuits, lien claims, notice received, 256.015
 Indian child welfare grants, 260.791, 260.805
 Indian children, 260.761, 260.765
 Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.755, 260.7611, 260.762
 Indigent persons, hospitalization, 261.231
 Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
 Interagency early intervention committees, 125A.30
 Interested persons, local social services agencies defined as, 524.5-102
 Interstate mental health services agreements, 245.50
 Investigations
 Child abuse and maltreatment
 Appeal of determination of maltreatment, 260E.33
 Determination and referral, 260E.24
 Immunity, disclosure, 260E.35
 Law enforcement findings of fact, 260E.20
 Procedures, 260E.17
 Screened out reports, 260E.21
 Training, 260E.36, 260E.37
 Physical or mental condition of children, 260B.157
 Joint powers agreements
 Boards, 471.59
 Generally, 393.01, 393.07
 Jurisdiction, poor relief employees, 261.002
 Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007
 Juvenile offenders
 Case plans, children in care of parents complying with, 260C.201
 Human Services Department, findings, care, examination, or treatment, 260B.331
 Juvenile sex offenders, foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
 Transfer of custody, 260B.198
 Juvenile petty offenders, contributing to delinquency or status as, 260B.425
 Juvenile treatment screening teams, 245.4885, 260B.157, 260C.157, 260C.212
 Juveniles, residential treatment facilities, placement, 260B.157
 Liens, medical assistance, 393.10
 Local child mortality review panels, 256.01
 Local workforce development boards, 116L.666
 Long-term care consultation, transition assistance recipients, facilities in different county, 256B.0911
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance
 Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911
 Disbursement of payments, contracts, 256B.041
 Duties, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Eligibility, 256B.19
 Home and community-based services, elderly waivers, 256B.4905, 256B.4911, 256S.01 to 256S.215
 Processing obligation, 256B.05
 Residency, waivers, 256D.02
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Medical assistance recipients, excess income, spend down, 256B.06
 Meetings, 393.04, 393.09
 Members
 Compensation and salaries, 256.95, 393.03, 393.06
 Generally, 393.01
 Oaths, 393.02
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Minnesota health care programs, 256B.0911
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.05, 256L.07, 256L.15
 MinnesotaCare enrollees eligible for medical assistance, 256L.04
 Minor mothers, duties, *see* MINOR PARENTS
 Minor parents, duties regarding, 256J.54, 257.33
 Motor vehicles owned by, tax-exempt license plates, 16B.581, 168.012, 168.12
 Multicounty local social services agencies
 Affidavits, developmentally disabled persons, evaluations, refusal to participate, 252A.07
 Certification, 245A.16
 Data processing, general assistance records, 256D.17
 Definitions, 245A.02, 252A.02, 256D.02, 256D.35
 General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Public guardianship hearings for developmentally disabled persons, 252A.081
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, developmentally disabled persons, petitions by, 252A.05, 252A.16, 252A.19
 Reports given, developmentally disabled, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
 Multidisciplinary adult protection teams, 626.5571
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02
 Newborns left at hospitals, 145.902
 Nursing home residents, relocation, 144A.161
 Offices, counties, duties, 393.05
 Old age assistance, statutes of limitations, 256.25
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.91, 245.94
 Ombudsperson for families, 257.0762
 Optional county government plans, executive or county manager plan, 375A.04
 Out-of-home placement plans
 Colocation of child with parent in residential treatment program, 260C.190, 260C.228
 Generally, 260C.212
 Youth 18 and older, review, 260C.451
 Parenting time, 518.175, 518.176
 Parents' contribution, child support, 256.87
 Paternity or child support lawsuits, legal services, 393.11
 Patients admitted to health care facilities, notice given, 144.651
 Physical or mental condition of children, 260B.157, 260B.176
 Poor and hospital commissions, duties, 393.01
 Poor relief case records, ownership, 256D.19, 261.001
 Prepaid health plans
 Duties, *see* PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
 Infants covered by medical assistance, 256B.19
 Private or confidential data on children, child placement, 260C.212
 Program integrity reinvestment project, welfare fraud control, 256.9861
 Public assistance, recovered money, 256.019
 Public assistance checks, processing by financial institutions, 393.07

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02

Public guardianship or conservatorship, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.081, 252A.16, 252A.171, 252A.19

Public health nurses, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES

Ramsey County, *see* Local social services agencies under RAMSEY COUNTY

Records and record keeping, child abuse and maltreatment

Removal from custody of parent or guardian, 260E.20

Training, investigations, 260E.36

Relative custody assistance program, 257.85

Reports given

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994

Boarding care home residents, relocation, follow up, 144A.161

Budget estimates, 393.08

Child abuse and maltreatment

Immunity, reporters and agencies, 260E.34, 260E.35

Liability, 260E.12

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 260E.13

Child custody, contested custody, 518.167

Children, out-of-home placements, siblings, 260C.193

Consumer support grants, 256.476

Developmentally disabled, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04

Drug abuse by pregnant women, liability, 260E.12

Foster children, missing and runaway, 260C.212

Generally, 256.01

Human services licenses or variances, disqualification reconsiderations, 245A.16

Investigations, physical or mental condition of children, 260B.157

Medical assistance, residency, waivers, 256D.02

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.61

Nursing home residents, relocation, follow up, 144A.161

Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31

Voluntary foster care, out-of-home placement plans, judicial review, 260C.190

Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment, 256.021, 626.557

Responsible social services agency, defined, 245.4871

Saint Louis County, *see* Local social services agency under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Screening committees, indigent incapacitated persons, 524.5-304

Secretaries, 393.04

Senior LinkAge line information, 144A.161

Service delivery reform, *see* STATE-COUNTY RESULTS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND SERVICE DELIVERY REDESIGN

Sexual abuse

Interviews with children, 260E.23

Investigations, 260E.14, 260E.17

Social welfare fund, 256.01, 256.88 to 256.92

Social workers

License exemptions, 148E.065

Representation, long-term care consultation teams, 256B.0911

Signatures, ill or incapacitated persons, housing support plan, 256L.04

Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Special consultant on aging, consulting, 256.01

Special education referrals, 125A.03

State academies for deaf, blind, student expenses, 125A.70

State-approved alternative programs (K-12), funding, 123A.08

State health care programs, test sites, administrative models, 256.01

State-operated services, 246.50

Subpoenas

Authority to issue, 256B.13

Local child mortality review panel data, exemptions, 256.01

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Supplemental aid

Human Services Department, duties, 256D.53

Other benefits, 256D.54

Supplemental nutrition assistance program employment and training programs, 256D.051, 256D.052

Supplemental nutrition assistance program outreach program, 256.8799

Targeted case management services, 256B.0621, 256B.0924

Telephone numbers, child care providers, 245A.145

Telephones, hearings, 256.045, 256.0451

Termination of parental rights, petitions, 260C.201, 260C.202

Town poor relief system, transferred to counties, 261.001

Training, trafficking in persons, 299A.79

Transfer of custody to, 260B.198, 260B.331, 260C.201

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01, 256G.02

Vice-chairs, 393.04

Visitation, duties, 256D.53, 518.175, 518.176

Volunteers

Volunteer service programs, establishment, 393.07

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Vulnerable adult abuse

Determinations, review, 256.021

Investigations, 626.557

Maltreatment events, identities of parties involved, 13.46

Reports, 256.021, 626.557

Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.60

Welfare fraud, 256.986, 256.9861

Work experience component (supplemental nutrition assistance program), duties, 256D.051, 256D.0512

Work releasees, duties regarding, court requests, 631.425

Work reporting system, data, discrepancies, 256.998

Workforce development intermediaries, 116L.01

Youth 18 and older, out-of-home placement plans, review, 260C.451

LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

See also WATER MANAGEMENT

Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48

Cities

Agricultural land preservation programs, planning and official controls, 40A.05

Limitations, water supply and sewer authorizations, 444.075

Comprehensive Local Water Management Act, 103B.301 to 103B.3355

Comprehensive plan

Authority under comprehensive plan, 103B.325, 103B.331

Contents, 103B.235, 103B.311

Definitions, Clean Water Legacy Act, 114D.15

Demand reduction measures, 103G.291

Generally, 103B.235, 103B.315

Inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859

Local units of government, consistency with plan, 103B.325

Local water management coordination, 103B.101, 114D.20, 114D.26, 114D.35, 114D.47

Revisions, extensions, 103B.3367

Total maximum daily loads, alternatives, 114D.20

Water supply plan, inclusion, 103G.291

Watershed restoration and protection strategies, alternatives, 114D.20

Consistency, 103B.325

Counties, duties, 103B.311

Data collected, land management information system, 103B.311

Definitions, Comprehensive Local Water Management Act, 103B.305

Demand reduction measures, 103G.291

Dispute resolution, 103B.345

Drainage systems, 103B.341

Groundwater

Best management practices, implementation, 103H.275

Sensitive areas, identification, 103H.101

LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Local water resources restoration, protection, and management program

- Assistance priorities, 103B.3369
- Contracts with local governments, 103B.3369
- Definitions, 103B.3363
- Dispute resolution, 103B.345
- Establishment, 103B.3369
- Financial assistance, 103B.3369
- Generally, 103B.3361 to 103B.355
- Limitations, 103B.3369
- Performance criteria, 103B.3369

Metropolitan areas, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

- Property acquisition, 103B.325
- Property taxes, 103B.325, 103B.335
- Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
- Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48
- Saint Louis County, 383C.26, 383C.261
- Special taxing districts, 103B.325
- Storm sewers, effect of local water management plans, 444.075
- Total maximum daily loads, alternatives, 114D.20
- Towns

- Limitations, water supply and sewer authorizations, 444.075

- Platted towns, 365.20
- Special elections for, 365.21

Water and Soil Resources Board

- Guidelines, development, 103B.321
- Local water management coordination, 103B.101
- Questions of water policy, 103A.335
- Rulemaking, 103B.321

Watershed management planning, 103B.801, 114D.20, 114D.26, 114D.35, 114D.47

LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Generally, 103B.3361 to 103B.355

LOCKER PLANTS

See also COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Inspections, game and fish storage, 97A.215

LOCKER ROOMS

Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.24

LOCKJAW

See TETANUS

LOCKOUTS

Baseball park (major league), construction of, no-lockout agreement, 473.759

Collective bargaining, petitions, 179.06

Definitions

- Hospital No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.35
- Labor Relations Act, 179.01

Employment agencies, placements at locked out locations, 184.38

False statements, inducement to enter employment of locked out employer, 181.64, 181.65

Hospitals, charitable hospitals, 179.35, 179.37

Injunctions, *see* Labor disputes under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Professional strikebreakers, use by employers, unfair labor practice, 179.12

Protective agents, services during, 326.3384

Security guards, services during, 326.3384

Unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.085

Unfair labor practices

- Generally, 179.12
- Public employees, permanent replacement status, offering or granting, 179A.13

Violations and penalties

- False statements, inducement to enter employment or locked out employer, 181.64, 181.65
- Unfair labor practices, 179.12, 179A.13

LOCKS

Deadbolts, State Building Code, 326B.106

Ignition interlock devices, 169A.275

Nursing homes, rulemaking, 144A.04

LOCKUPS

City councils, duties

- Detention of persons in another city, 642.04, 642.05
- Establishment, 642.01

Community health boards, duties, 642.09

Condemnation

- Corrections Department, orders, 642.10, 642.11
- Enforcement, 642.11

Construction plans, 642.01, 642.02

Corrections and detention data, 13.85

Corrections Department, duties

- Approval of plans, 642.01, 642.02
- Condemnation actions, 642.10, 642.11
- Transfer of powers to, 241.02

Data, 13.85, 13.86

Escape from, *see* Prisoners under ESCAPES

Establishment, city councils, 642.01

First class cities

- County jails, use as lockups, 642.06
- Lease of new site, 642.03

Home rule charter cities, county jails, use, 609.06

Inmates

- Alcoholic beverages or drugs, furnishing to, 641.165, 642.12

- Committed persons, 253B.141
- Committed sex offenders, 253D.24
- Detention, 642.04, 642.05
- Jailers of same sex, 642.08
- Reports about, 642.07

Inspections, community health boards, duties, 642.09

Investigative detention data, generally, 13.86

Jailers or custodians

- Alcoholic beverages, furnishing to inmates, 642.12
- Presence, 642.02
- Sex, 642.08
- Violations generally, 609B.195, 642.13

Jails, use as lockups, 642.06

Licenses, Corrections Department, 642.09

Sanitation, 642.07

State Fairgrounds, 37.22

Violations and penalties

- Contraband, giving to inmates, 641.165
- Generally, 609B.195, 642.13
- Weapons, introducing, 641.165

Weapons, introducing, 641.165

LODGING

See BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

LODGING TAXES

Cities, generally, 469.190

Minneapolis, 473.592

Taxpayers, data, classification, 13.495

Towns, 469.190

Unorganized territories, 469.190

LOGOS

Detectives, identification cards, 326.336

Flags, American or state, on merchandise, 609.40

Minnesota foods, *see* MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056

Protective agents, identification cards, 326.336

Sales representatives, termination, impairment of good will, logotypes or commercial symbols, 325E.37

LOGS

See TIMBER

LOITERING

Loitering with intent to participate in prostitution, 609.3243

LONG-ARM STATUTES

Environmental rights actions, 116B.11

Foreign corporations, 543.19

Foreign insurance companies, 543.08

Generally, 540.152

Nonresident corporations, 543.08

Nonresident individuals, 543.19

LONG PRAIRIE RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES*See also ASSISTED LIVING**See also CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES***Advertising**

Licenses, 144.50

Solicitation of contract, defined, 80D.03

Appeals, medical assistance, resident reclassification, 256B.50

Bankruptcy, rehabilitation, 80D.11

Benefit days

Defined, 62A.46

Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.48, 62A.50

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Classification, 144.56

Closings or curtailment of operations, 144.555

Construction

Inspections, 144.55

Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56

Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 144.55

Contracts and agreements

Agents, exemption, real estate licensure, 82.56

Escrow agreement, copies, 80D.05

Generally, 80D.04

Liability, 80D.13

Liquidation order, no new contracts, 80D.11

Residency agreements, 80D.07

Solicitation, defined, 80D.03

Data, release, ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9744

Definitions

Continuing care facilities, 80D.03

Disclosure, 80D.02

Health and accident insurance, 62A.46

Health law, 144.50

Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02

Long-term care insurance, 62S.01

Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9741

Providers, 80D.02

Disclosure

Definitions, 80D.02

Statement, 80D.03, 80D.04, 80D.09, 80D.13

Disease prevention, HIV and HBV, 144.55

Employees, reference checks, 604A.33

Fees

Application fees, 80D.05

Disclosure statement, 80D.04

Entrance fees, 80D.03, 80D.05, 80D.06, 80D.19

Financial statements

Contents, 80D.19

Disclosure statement, 80D.04

Enforcement, attorney general, duties, 8.32

Plain language, 80D.19

Fines

Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691

Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55

License violations, 144.50

Use, 144A.10

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Hospices, *see* HOSPICES

Injunctions, license violations, 144.50

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Insolvency, rehabilitation, 80D.11

Inspections, 144.54, 144.55

Lawsuits, generally, 144.56

Liability

Contracts, 80D.13

Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33

Providers, 80D.13

Waivers, 80D.04

Licenses

Applications, 144.51 to 144.53

Assignability, 144.53

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)**

Expiration, 144.53, 144.55

Generally, 144.55

Issuance, 144.55, 144.551

Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50

Requirements, generally, 144.50

Rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56

Transferability, 144.53

Violations and penalties, 144.49, 144.50, 144.55

Life insurance policies, accelerated benefit payments, 62S.20, 62S.251

Liquidation, 80D.11

Long-term care quality profiles, medical assistance, reports, 256B.439

Medical assistance

Annuities, 256B.056, 256B.0594

Appeals, 144.0724, 256B.50

Disabled children, 256B.055

Eligibility

Annuities, 256B.056, 256B.0594

Assets, treatment and transfers, 256B.056, 256B.059, 256B.0595

Continuing care retirement or life community entrance fees, 256B.056

Disqualification, duration, 256B.0595

Hardship waiver, 256B.0595

Home equity limit, 256B.056

Income, treatment, 256B.0575, 256B.058

Nursing facility level of care criteria, 144.0724

Period of ineligibility, 256B.0595

Prohibited transfers, 256B.0595

Home and community-based services waivers, quality measurement, 256B.439

Payments, 144.0724

Personal needs allowance, eligibility, spenddown, 256B.056

Quality profile system, 256B.439

Recipients, income verification exemptions, 256B.056

Utilization review, 256B.04

Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34

Medical records, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, determination, 273.124

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMESNursing services, *see* NURSING SERVICES

Orders, rehabilitation, 80D.11

Participating entities, long-term care facilities, defined as, 62D.02

Payments to, public health response contingency fund, 144.4199

Posting (notices), ombudsman for long-term care, information, 256.9742

Prescription drug repository program, donation of drugs required to be returned for credit prohibited, 151.555

Prescriptions, emergency prescription processing, 151.15

Providers

Escrow accounts, 80D.05, 80D.06

Financial statement, 80D.04

Liability, 80D.13

Lien on property, 80D.08, 80D.11

Training, Health Department, duties, 144A.10

Qualified long-term services, 62S.268

Quality profile system, medical assistance, consulting, 256B.439

Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, prospective review exemption, 62J.17

Regional treatment centers, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Rehabilitation, 80D.11

Reports given, false statements, 144.49

Residency agreements, termination, notice, 80D.07

Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES**Residents**

Application for rehabilitation order, 80D.11

Association, 80D.11, 80D.20

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)

- Consent, data, release by ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9744
- Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
- Grievance procedures, 144.691
- Legal representatives, application for court order, 80D.11
- Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
- Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
- Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
- Personal needs allowance, medical assistance, eligibility, spenddown, 256B.056
- Property tax refund claimants, 290A.03
- Reclassification, medical assistance, 256B.50
- Right of entry, ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
- Sanitariums, *see* SANITARIUMS
- University of Minnesota hospitals, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
- Violations and penalties
 - Continuing care facilities, generally, 80D.16
 - Disclosure, violations generally, 80D.16
 - Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
 - Ombudsman for older long-term care, denial of entry, 256.9742

Waivers

- Construction, moratorium, 144.551
- Contract liability, 80D.04

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Advertising

- Generally, 62A.48, 62A.50
- Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99
- Long-term care insurance, 62S.01, 62S.08, 62S.28, 62S.29

Agents, solicitors, and brokers

- Application forms, 62S.24
- Coverage outline, delivery, 62S.08
- Sales, 62S.25
- Shoppers' guides, providing to applicants, duties, 62S.31
- Suitability standards, 62S.30

Appeals, benefit determinations, long-term care insurance, policies, 62S.02

Applicants

- Designation of additional persons to receive notice of lapse or termination, 62S.19
- Generally, 62S.21
- Health history, 62S.05
- Notice received, 62S.24
- Payments to, premium and fee refunds, 62S.07, 62S.08
- Return of policy, rights, 62S.07
- Shoppers' guides, providing to, 62S.31
- Signatures, acknowledgment, rating practices disclosure, 62S.081

Applications

- Converted policies, 62S.17
- Copies, delivery to or retention by insureds, 62S.21
- Coverage outlines, 62S.08
- Disclosure, rating practices, 62S.081
- Incorrect or false responses, denial of benefits, 62S.08
- Replacement coverage, 62S.24
- Requirements, 62S.21, 62S.24
- Time, 62S.17
- Untrue or incorrect answers, denial or rescission, 62S.21

Association endorsement or sales, 62S.29

Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

Benefits

- Adjustment, 62S.02
- Classification, 62S.01
- Community care, 62S.22
- Contingent benefits upon lapse, 62S.265, 62S.266
- Continuation of conversion privileges, 62S.17, 62S.266
- Denial, applications or enrollment forms, incorrect or false responses, 62S.08
- Determinations
 - Appeals, policy requirements, 62S.02

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Determinations (Cont'd)
 - Triggers, 62S.267, 62S.268
- Extension, 62S.16
- Fixed-dollar indemnity benefits, 62S.08
- Generally, 62S.06
- Group insurance, replacement, effect, 62S.17
- Home health care, 62S.22
- Incidental benefits, 62S.01, 62S.265
- Increase, voluntary selection, waiting periods, 62S.04
- Inflation protection, 62S.23
- Life insurance
 - Accelerated benefits, 62S.13, 62S.20, 62S.24, 62S.251, 62S.26
 - Inflation protection, 62S.23
 - Notice, 62S.266
 - Reporting, 62S.11
 - Suitability standards, 62S.30
- Limitation, conditions, or reductions, 62S.17, 62S.20, 62S.266
- Nonforfeiture benefits, 62A.48, 62S.266
- Outline of coverage, 62S.08
- Payment, 62S.02, 62S.13, 62S.20
- Preexisting conditions, prohibited exclusions or waivers, 62S.05
- Reduction or elimination, 62S.17, 62S.20
- Screens, outline of coverage, 62S.08
- Triggers, 62S.20, 62S.267, 62S.268
- Cancellation of coverage, exception, 72A.51
- Case management, managed care plans, 62S.17
- Certificate holders, *see* Policyholders or certificate holders under this topic
- Certificates and certification
 - Associations, marketing, compliance, 62S.29
 - Coverage and premium reduction provisions, 62S.292
 - Initial filing, 62S.021
 - Premium rate schedule increases, 62S.265
- Claims
 - Denial, 62S.12
 - Human Services Department, claims by, 62A.045
 - Human services recipients, payments to, 62A.045
- Community care, 62A.49, 62S.22
- Consumer protection
 - Nonforfeiture benefits, 62S.266
 - Policies, 62S.021, 62S.081, 62S.312
 - Premium rate schedule increases, 62S.265
- Continuation or conversion privileges, qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.17, 62S.266
- Coverage
 - Community care, 62A.49, 62S.22
 - Definitions, 62S.05
 - Dependents, 62A.302, 62A.3021
 - Generally, 62A.48
 - Home care services, 62A.48, 62A.49, 62S.22
 - New services or providers, 62S.291
 - Organic brain disorders, 62S.08
 - Outline of coverage, 62S.08
 - Preexisting conditions, 62S.18, 62S.19, 62S.24
 - Probationary periods, new replacement policies, 62S.24
 - Prohibited exclusions, 62S.04, 62S.18
 - Prohibited waivers, 62S.05
 - Qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.22
 - Reduction or elimination, riders or endorsements, 62S.19
 - Renewal provisions, 62S.20
 - Replacement coverage, 62S.18, 62S.24
 - Requirements, 62S.02
 - Right to cancel, exception, 72A.51
 - Terminally ill persons, nursing home care, 62A.616
 - Waiting period, 62A.48, 62A.50, 62S.05
- Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, outline of coverage, 62S.08
- Definitions
 - Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.20

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.01, 62S.20
 Reserves, valuation standards, 60A.761
 Denial, long-term care insurance, 62S.07, 62S.21
 Direct response solicitation, qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.24, 62S.31
 Disclosure
 Associations, 62S.29
 Policies, 62A.49, 62A.50, 62A.56
 Premium schedule rate increases, 62S.265
 Rating practices, 62S.081
 Effective date, 62S.33
 Electronic enrollment, group insurance, 62S.181
 Elimination periods, outline of coverage, 62S.08
 Employer-sponsored long-term care insurance, Board on Aging, duties, 256.975
 Extraterritorial jurisdiction, foreign states, issuance, 62S.03
 Fines, marketing violations, 62S.33
 Forms
 Additional persons to receive notice of lapse or termination, 62S.19
 Direct response solicitation, replacement long-term care insurance, 62S.24
 Outline of coverage, 62S.08
 Premium schedule rate increases, 62S.265
 Rating practices, disclosure, 62S.081
 Replacement health and accident or long-term coverage, notice, 62S.24
 Similar policy forms, 62S.01
 Group insurance
 Certificates, 62S.01, 62S.09
 Coverage, *see same under this topic*
 Electronic enrollment, 62S.181
 Evidence of approval, filing, 62S.27
 Generally, 62S.17
 Issuance, insurers' duties, 62S.29
 Nonforfeiture benefits, 62S.266
 Premium rate schedule increases, exclusion, 62S.265
 Guaranteed renewable, *see Renewal under this topic*
 Health insurance, long-term care insurance defined as, 61B.20
 Home care services, 62A.48, 62A.49, 62S.22
 Inflation protection, income and franchise tax credit, 290.0672
 Insureds
 Age, basis for calculation of premium, 62S.17
 Applicants (qualified long-term care insurance), *see same under this topic*
 Applications or enrollment forms, retention or delivery to, 62S.21
 Cognitive impairment or loss of functional capacity, 62S.18, 62S.19
 Consumer protection, *see same under this topic*
 Death of, 62S.13
 Names, existing insurance, replacement notice, 62S.24
 Riders or endorsements, agreements, 62S.20
 Insurers
 Advertising, duties, 62S.28
 Associations, organizational filing, 62S.01
 Certificates and certification, 62S.021, 62S.265, 62S.29
 Disclosure, rating practices, duties, 62S.081
 Group policies or certificates, evidence of approval, filing, 62S.27
 Insurance producer training, verification, 60K.365
 Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
 Marketing, duties, 62S.29, 62S.30
 Nonforfeiture benefits, duties, 62S.266
 Notice given, new service or provider availability, 62S.291
 Planning, contingent benefit upon lapse, 62S.265
 Premium schedule rate increases, duties, 62S.265
 Records and record keeping, 62S.21, 62S.25
 Replacement group coverage, duties, 62S.18
 Reports given, 62S.021, 62S.21, 62S.25, 62S.30
 Reserves, initial filing, 62S.021
 Suitability standards, 62S.30

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Insurers (Cont'd)
 Training, 62S.315
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, HIV and bloodborne pathogen tests, 72A.20
 Violations, 62S.265, 62S.33
 Waivers, replacement coverage, preexisting conditions or probationary periods, 62S.24
 Writing, nonforfeiture benefits, 62S.265
 Issuance
 Converted policies, 62S.17
 Group insurance, insurers' duties, 62S.29
 Lapse or termination
 Contingent benefits, 62S.265, 62S.266
 Group coverage, effect, 62S.17
 Notice requirements, 62S.19
 Prohibited grounds, 62S.04
 Records and record keeping, 62S.25
 Replacement coverage, applications, 62S.24
 Reports about, 62S.25
 Life insurance policies, accelerating death benefits, 62S.13, 62S.26
 Limitations or exclusions, 62S.15
 Local governments, provision, 471.61
 Long-term care partnership, 62S.23, 62S.24, 256B.0571
 Loss ratios
 Minimum loss ratio, 62S.26
 Nonforfeiture benefits, effect, 62S.266
 Marketing
 Associations, organizational requirements, 62S.01
 Generally, 62S.29
 Prohibited practices, initial rate violations, 62S.265
 Violations, 62S.29, 62S.33
 Mortality, standards, 60A.768
 Noncancelable
 Definitions, 62S.01
 Renewal, *see same under this topic*
 Requirements, 62S.14
 Nonforfeiture benefits, 62A.48, 62S.266
 Outline of coverage, *see Coverage under this topic*
 Policies
 Advertisement, 62A.48, 62A.49, 62A.50
 Applications, copy left with applicant, 62A.48, 62A.50
 Benefit payments, 62A.48, 62A.60, 290.0672
 Cancellations, 62A.48, 62A.50
 Combination policies, limitations, exemption, 60A.06
 Consumer protection standards, 62S.312
 Coverage and premium reduction provisions, 62S.292
 Definitions, 62A.46, 62A.48
 Disclosures, 62A.49, 62A.50, 62A.56
 Exchanges, 62S.291
 Forms, rulemaking, 62A.56
 Generally, 62A.48
 Health plan, exclusion, 62A.011
 Home care services only policies, 62A.49
 Insured plan of care, review, 62A.52
 Medicare supplement benefits, exclusions, 62A.31
 Qualified long-term care policies, *see same under this topic*
 Retroactive denial of expenses, limitations, 62A.60
 Riders, 256B.0571
 Rulemaking, 62A.56
 Seals or emblems, limitations, 62A.50
 Standards, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
 Violations and penalties, generally, 62A.54
 Policyholders or certificate holders
 Certificates or contracts, delivery to, 62S.09
 Consumer protection, *see same under this topic*
 Notice received, new service or provider availability, 62S.291
 Prospective policy or certificate holders, senior insurance counsel program, notice, 62S.29
 Reports received, long-term care funded by life insurance, 62S.11
 Signatures, inflation protection, rejection, 62S.23

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Premiums
 Generally, 62A.48
 Premiums deducted in determining federal taxable income, 290.0672
 Qualified long-term care premiums, *see* same under this topic
 Refunds, return of policy, 62A.48, 62A.50

Producers
 Personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46
 Training, 60K.365, 62S.315

Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318

Qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.01, 62S.20

Qualified long-term care policies
 Attained age ratings, 62S.266
 Benefit triggers, 62S.268
 Cautionary statements, 62S.21
 Certifications, 62S.268
 Combination policies, limitations, exemption, 60A.06
 Comparison, marketing, 62S.29
 Contested policy after two years, 62S.13
 Contract, status, 62S.08
 Definitions, 62S.01, 62S.05, 62S.15, 62S.20, 62S.268
 Disclosure, 62S.081, 62S.24
 Dispute resolution, 62S.268
 Endorsements, 62S.01, 62S.20
 Filing, 62S.02, 62S.021
 Forms, 62A.50, 62S.01, 62S.23, 62S.29
 Generally, 62S.01 to 62S.34
 Health benefit plans, 62L.02, 62S.32
 Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011
 Individual policies, 62S.10, 62S.14, 62S.19, 62S.20
 Inflation protection features, 62S.23
 Issuance, 62S.08, 62S.13, 62S.19, 62S.21, 62S.29
 Labels and labeling, limitations or conditions on eligibility for benefits, 62S.06
 Lapse or termination, *see* same under this topic
 Level premium contracts, 62S.266
 Life insurance policies, accelerating death benefits, 62S.24
 Limitations or exclusions
 Eligibility for benefits, 62S.20
 Medicare supplement benefit, 62A.31
 Outline of coverage, 62S.08
 Preexisting conditions, 62S.05, 62S.20
 Restrictions, 62S.15
 Long-term care policies, exclusions, 62A.48
 Medicare supplement insurance policy laws, exception, 62S.32
 Noncancelable, 62S.14, 62S.20
 Nonreimbursable expenses, 62S.08

Notices
 Applicant rights of return, 62S.07
 Existing policies, replacement, numbers, 62S.24
 Notice to buyer, 62S.08, 62S.09, 62S.29
 Outline of coverage, 62S.29

Numbers, existing policies, replacement notice, 62S.24
 Outline of coverage, 62S.29
 Partnership policies, 62S.24
 Prohibited conditions, 62S.06
 Qualifying as long-term care insurance policies, 62S.312
 Regulation, 62S.34
 Reinstatement provisions, cognitive impairment or loss of functional capacity, 62S.19
 Renewal, 62S.01, 62S.04, 62S.14, 62S.20
 Replacement coverage, 62S.18, 62S.24
 Requirements, 62S.02
 Rescission, 62S.08, 62S.13, 62S.21
 Return, 62S.07, 62S.08
 Riders or endorsements, 62S.01, 62S.06, 62S.20, 62S.24
 State reciprocal agreements, 256B.0571
 Waivers, preexisting conditions, 62S.05

Qualified long-term care premiums
 Additional premiums, 62S.18, 62S.23
 Calculation, converted policies, 62S.17

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Qualified long-term care premiums (Cont'd)
 Cash surrender, 62S.02
 Filing, 62S.021
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 62S.18
 Increase
 Contingent benefit upon lapse, 62S.266
 Disclosure, rating practices, 62S.081
 Exceptional increases, 62S.01, 62S.265
 Inflation protection options, insurers' duties, 62S.23
 Notice requirements, 62S.081
 Replacement coverage, 62S.18
 Riders or endorsements, agreements, 62S.20
 Schedule increases, 62S.265
 Substantial premium rate increases, 62S.266
 Outline of coverage, 62S.08
 Payment, 62S.02, 62S.17, 62S.19
 Rates, 62S.01
 Refunds, 62S.02, 62S.07, 62S.08
 Regulations, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Reinstatement, cognitive impairment or loss of functional capacity of insureds, effect, 62S.19

Renewal
 Converted policies, 62S.17
 Guaranteed renewable, 62S.01, 62S.14
 Individuals, 62S.20
 Policies, 62S.20

Replacement insurance, 62S.25

Reserves
 Minimum standard of valuation, 60A.76 to 60A.768
 Standards, 62S.251

Reverse mortgages, limitations, 47.58
 Shoppers' guides, 62S.31
 Skilled nursing care, qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.04

Solicitations
 Generally, 62S.24, 62S.29, 62S.31
 Producers, 60K.46

Specific provider networks, managed care plans, 62S.17
 Standard of proof, cognitive impairment or loss of functional capacity, 62S.19

Suitability
 Personal solicitation, 60K.46, 62S.30
 Recommendations, 72A.20

Tax credits, income and franchise taxes, 290.0672
 Taxes, nonqualified long-term care insurance, disclosure, 62A.50

Termination, *see* Lapse or termination under this topic

Underwriting
 Medical underwriting, outline of coverage, 62S.08
 Premium rate schedule increases, incidental benefits exclusion, 62S.265
 Standards, preexisting conditions, effect, 62S.05

Unfair trade practices, 62S.29
 Utilization review, managed care plans, 62S.17

Violations and penalties
 Policies, generally, 62A.54
 Qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.33

Waiting periods, 62S.04, 62S.08, 62S.16

Waivers
 Coverage, prohibited waivers, 62S.05
 Insurers, replacement coverage, preexisting conditions or probationary periods, 62S.24

LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 Alternative integrated delivery systems demonstration projects, 256B.69
 Definitions, 62S.01, 256B.0911, 256B.0917
 Eldercare development partnerships, 256B.0917
 Expenses, medical assistance income deduction, 256B.0575

Financing
 Long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
 Policy of state, 501C.1206

Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES
 In-home care for elderly and disabled, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975

LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Life insurance policies, accelerated benefit payments, 61A.072, 62S.13, 62S.24, 62S.26, 62S.30
 Long-term care consultation services
 Alternative care program, assessments, 256B.0913
 Assessments, 256B.0646, 256B.0659, 256B.0911
 Assessors, 144.0724, 256B.0911
 Generally, 256B.0911
 Information provided by nursing facilities, 256.975
 Nursing facility preadmission screening, *see* NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING
 Restricted recipient program, billing fraud, 256B.0646
 Long-term care facilities, *see* LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
 Long-term care options counseling, 256.975, 256B.0911
 Medical assistance, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
 Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO)
 County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
 Generally, 256B.69
 Minnesota senior health options (MSHO)
 County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
 Generally, 256B.69
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Quality profiles, consumer surveys, 256B.439
 Reports about, 144A.351
 Senior health options project, alternative integrated delivery systems demonstration projects, 256B.69

LONG-TERM CARE TASK FORCE

Quality profile system, medical assistance, consulting, 256B.439

LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH

House, historic place, 138.664

LOONS

State bird, designating, 1.145

LOOSESTRIFE

See PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

LOSSES

Crop damage by elk, 3.7371
 Definitions, No-fault Automobile Insurance Act, 65B.43
 Depreciation, *see* DEPRECIATION
 Economic loss statutes, 604.10, 604.101
 Forced sales, recovery in tort, 604.10
 Liability, contributory fault, effect, 604.01
 Livestock, destruction by wolves, 3.737
 Passive activity losses, defined as income, 290A.03
 State liability, limitations, 3.736, 16B.85

LOST INSTRUMENTS

Certificates of sale, state lands, 92.29
 Copies, use as evidence, 601.04
 Deeds, substitute evidence, 601.04, 601.05
 Evidence of title, substitute evidence, 601.04, 601.05
 Investment securities, 336.8-405
 Negotiable instruments, *see* Lost instruments under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Proof of loss, testimony, 601.01
 Substitutes for
 Abstracts' records, 601.04
 Abstracts of title, 601.04
 Copies of abstracts, 601.05
 Testimony, proof of loss, 601.01

LOST PROPERTY

Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Bills of lading, 336.7-502, 336.7-601
 Business corporations, new share certificates, issuance, 302A.419
 Data, law enforcement, classification, 13.82
 Documents of title, 336.7-502, 336.7-601
 Personal property, *see* PERSONAL PROPERTY
 Sales, 336.2-321, 336.2-324
 Searches on state lands, 16B.25
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-502, 336.7-601

LOTTERIES

Accomplices, testimony, 634.031
 Definitions, gambling, 609.75
 Evidence of, 634.031
 Exemptions, 609.75
 Foreign states, lotteries in, 609.75, 609.761
 Lottery service businesses, 299L.09
 Prohibition, Constitutional provisions, Const. art 13 s 5
 Pull-tabs, *see* PULL-TABS
 State Lottery, *see* STATE LOTTERY
 Violations and penalties
 Conducting or possessing facilities for, 609.76
 Disseminating information to encourage participation in, 609.75
 Premises, restrictions on further activity if convicted of previous violations, 299L.05, 609B.520
 Selling or transferring a chance to participate in, 609.755

LOW-INCOME PERSONS

See also DEPENDENTS

Chemical dependency, *see* Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Child custody proceedings, investigations and reports, costs, 518.167

Children

Advanced placement program and international baccalaureate participation, 120B.132
 Defined as at-risk children, 256.995
 Kindergarten readiness, 124D.142, 124D.99
 Youth intervention programs, *see* YOUTH INTERVENTION PROGRAMS

Computers, school surplus, 123B.52

Data, income data, 13.51, 13.585

Definitions

Community land trusts, 462A.30
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Lead (mineral), secondary prevention, 144.9504
 Maternal and child health care, 145.883
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14
 Rural development, 116J.411
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Youthbuild, 116L.361
 Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
 Dental services, 150A.05, 150A.105
 Determination of status, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Disclosure, income data, 13.585

Dwellings

Affordability standard, municipal housing programs, 462C.03, 462C.05
 Congregate housing, 349.12
 Construction, improvement, or rehabilitation, 116L.362
 Construction, improvement, or rehabilitation, Youthbuild program, 116L.364, 116L.365
 Energy conservation improvement programs, *see same* under this topic
 Heat and heating, *see same* under this topic
 Housing assistance
 Adult mental illness crisis housing assistance program, 245.99
 Community land trusts, *see* COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS
 Definitions, 462A.03
 Family assets for independence, 256E.35
 Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Housing subsidy programs, *see* under DWELLINGS
 Minnesota family investment program, 256J.26
 Housing projects, *see* Low-income housing under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31
 Low-income housing, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225

LOW-INCOME PERSONS (Cont'd)

Dwellings (Cont'd)

- Low-rent public housing, *see* Low-income housing under HOUSING PROJECTS
- Management, Youthbuild program, 116L.365
- On-site coordination (osc) services projects, *see* under AGED PERSONS
- Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
- Technical assistance, from Housing Finance agency, 462A.07
- Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

Electric rates, 216B.16

Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19

Energy conservation improvement programs

- Federal aid, reports about, 216C.02
- Requirements, generally, 216B.241
- Residential PACE loan program, 216C.437

Family assets for independence, 256E.35

Family home visiting program, 145A.17

Financial assistance, *see* FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

First class cities, health care facilities, devises, bequests, and gifts, 447.14

Good food access program, 17.1017

Health care

- Access, 256L.09
- Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19

Health care facilities, first class cities, devises, bequests, and gifts, 447.14

Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03

Heat and heating

- Cold-weather disconnections, 216B.097
- Fuel assistance, *see* FUEL ASSISTANCE

Home-based businesses, *see* HOME-BASED BUSINESSES

Housing credits, *see* Credits under PROPERTY TAXES

Indigent persons, *see* INDIGENT PERSONS

Insurance

- Health insurance coverage, 62D.30
- MinnesotaCare, *see* MINNESOTACARE

Job creation, *see* JOB CREATION

Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING

Lead (mineral), cleanup and removal, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

Lead cleanup equipment and materials, 144.9503, 144.9507

Legal assistance to

- In forma pauperis proceedings, *see* IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS
- Supreme court grants, *see* Supreme court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES

Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP), 216B.0951, 256J.08, 256J.28, 325E.027

Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, 145.882

Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883

Minnesota Zoo, free admission, 85A.02

Neighborhood real estate trusts, 65A.375

Property taxes, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM

Public information and education programs, charter schools, 124E.17

Public school students

- Compensatory revenue, 126C.15
- Parents of, *see* Public school students, parents of under PARENTS
- School readiness programs, 124D.15, 124D.16, 127A.41
- Support services, education partnerships coalition, 124D.99

Relocation, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

Representation, Emergency Energy Assistance Advisory Council, 216C.265

School readiness programs, 124D.15, 124D.16, 127A.41

Self-employment, *see* SELF-EMPLOYMENT

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM

Smoking, prevention, 144.396

Statutory cities, charity bureaus, establishment, 447.04

LOW-INCOME PERSONS (Cont'd)

Student loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS

Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Voluntary prekindergarten program, 124D.151

Weatherization, *see* WEATHERIZATION

Workforce development intermediaries, 116L.01

Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE FACILITY SITING POLICY DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

Generally, 116C.842

Recommendations

- Criteria, 116C.849
- Facility siting and development, 116C.842

LOWER SAINT CROIX NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY

See SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

LP GAS

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

LSD

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

LUBRICANTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69

LUMBER

Cedar, deck materials, 326B.106

Deck materials, State Building Code, 326B.106

Definitions

- State Timber Act, 90.01
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.132

Lumber camps, *see* under CAMPS

Lumbering, 297A.68

Lumberyards, clear space, fire insurance policies, 65A.01

Recycling, carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073

Redwood, deck materials, 326B.106

Timber, lumber defined as, 90.01, 282.132

Transportation, farm trucks, use for, 168.002

Ungraded lumber, use, State Building Code, 326B.106

Violations and penalties, 548.05

LUMBER MILLS

See SAWMILLS

LUNCHESES

School lunches, *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Teachers, lunch periods, 122A.51

LUVERNE (CITY)

Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194

Public hospital, privatized former public employees, 353F.01 to 353F.08, 356A.06

LYME DISEASE

Health and accident insurance coverage, 62A.265

LYNX

Hunting, season, 97B.641

Predators, lynx defined as, 97A.015

Small game, lynx defined as, 97A.015

LYON COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187

Judicial district, 2.722

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445

MACHINE GUNS

Ammunition, defined, 609.02, 624.712

Machine gun conversion kits, 609.67

Ownership, possession, or operation

- Felony, 609.67
- Ineligible persons, purchases for, 624.7133
- Reporting, exemptions, 609.67
- Unlawful ownership or use, crime of violence, 624.712
- Violations, conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24

Replica firearms, labeling, 325F.81

Trigger activators, possession, 609.67

MACHINES

222

MACHINES

Agricultural machines, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Breath test devices, *see* BREATH TEST DEVICES

Business machines, *see* Office machines under this topic

Commercial units, machines defined as, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103

Construction machinery and equipment, trailers, dealers, 168.27

Decompression chambers, destruction of animals with, 343.37

Ditch digging apparatus, defined as special mobile equipment, 168A.01

Drilling equipment, *see* under WELLS

Heavy equipment, *see* HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Industrial process equipment, 297A.68, 337.01

Industrial production, equipment used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18

Mining, *see* Machinery and equipment under MINING

Motors, *see* MOTORS

Office machines

- Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Garnishment, exemption, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
- Sale (execution sales), exemption, 550.37

Peat mining, *see* Mining under PEAT

Quarries, machinery and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Real property, property taxes, exclusion, 272.03

Sales and use taxes, 297A.62, 297A.75

Saws, defined as special mobile equipment, 168A.01

Scrap metal sales, record keeping, secondhand machinery, exemption, 325E.21

Sites, machines defined as, 18C.005

Snow blowers, 297A.61

Suppliers and manufacturers, improvement to real property, statutes of limitations, 541.051

Transportation, drawbars or other towing connections, length, 169.82

Used equipment, scrap metal sales, 325E.21

Valuation of property, income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES

Voting machines, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

MAGAZINES

See also ADVERTISING

See also PORNOGRAPHY

Advertising in

- Consumer goods, false advertising, 325F.67
- Gambling, deceptive advertising, 325E.42
- Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66

American or state flags on, 609.40

Cooperative association magazines, notices in

- Members' meetings, 308A.611, 308A.615
- Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801

Corporate political contributions, prohibitions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15

False advertising, 325F.67

Farm journals, legal advice columns, 481.02

Freedom of the press, Const. art 1 s 3

Giving false information to, criminal defamation, 609.77

Letters to the editor, political advertising, false statements, 211B.06

Notices in, insurance companies, risk-based capital levels, announcement restrictions, 60A.57, 60A.67

Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19

Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Subscription fees

- Counties, prepayment, 375.84
- Solicitation of charitable funds, disclosure, 309.556
- State agencies, prepayment, 16A.065

Violations and penalties

- Letters to the editor, political advertising, false statements, 211B.06
- Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19

MAGNET SCHOOLS

Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892

Perpich Center for Arts Education, 129C.15

MAGNETIC TAPE

See also AUDIO

See also VIDEO RECORDINGS

Government records, tapes defined as, 138.17

Information returns (taxes), format, 289A.12

Property tax assessment information, 270.12

Public Employees Retirement Association, reporting, 353.27

Recorded material, sale or transfer, *see* SOUND RECORDINGS

Records on

Searches for unpaid taxes, 385.42

Unpaid county property taxes, searches for, 384.19

Sales ratio studies, 270.12

MAGNIFYING GLASSES

See EYEGLASSES

MAGNOLIA (CITY)

Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 16A.967

MAHONOMEN COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Approvals by, consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54

Audits and examinations, consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52

Bonds (public debt), drainage ditch bonds, default and cession of lands, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS

Boundaries, 2.01

Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS

County auditor, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.23

County board, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.20, 84A.56

Development region, 462.385

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

Housing support facilities, 256I.05

Judicial district, 2.722

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Payments to, state payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52

Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

MAHONIA BUSHES

Eradication costs, appropriation, 375.30

MAHTOMEDI (CITY)

White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.651 to 103B.691

MAIDS

See CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES

See DOMESTIC SERVICES

MAIL ORDER SALES

Catalog sales, warranties, 325G.18

Motor vehicle owner personal information, access, 168.346

Sales and use taxes, 297A.66

Video recordings, records, disclosures, 325I.02

MAILBOXES

Generally, 169.072

Theft of mail from, 609.529

MAILINGS (CRIMES)

Abortifacients, 617.26

Contraceptives, 617.202, 617.26

Harassment by mail, 609.795

Letters, telegrams, or packages, opening without consent, 609.795

Stalking by mail, 609.749

Written communications, offense complete upon deposit in mail, 609.085

MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT

See SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

MAJORITY (AGE)

- Adoption, adults, 259.21, 259.241
- Adults, definitions
 - Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02
 - Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 - Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
- Defined, 645.451
- Public wards
 - Benefits past age 18, 260C.451
 - Transition to adulthood, independent living plans, 260C.452
- Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

MAKEUP

See COSMETICS

MALICIOUS PUNISHMENT

- See also CHILD ABUSE
- Bail, maximum amount, 629.471
- Conviction, effects
 - Child custody or parenting time rights, 631.52
 - Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 - Human services licensed programs, 245C.15, 245C.24
 - Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
 - School bus drivers, 631.40
- Crime against a minor, 171.3215
- Crime against the person, malicious punishment defined as, 243.167
- Crime of violence, malicious punishment defined as, 624.712
- Criminal penalties, 609.224, 609.377
- Definitions
 - Crimes of violence, 624.712
 - Qualified domestic violence-related offense, 609.02
- Manslaughter, 1st degree, 609.20
- Prosecutions, county attorneys' duties, 388.051
- School bus drivers, 171.3215, 631.40
- Stayed sentence, 609.38
- Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36
- Violent crime, 609.1095

MALLS

See PEDESTRIAN MALLS

See SHOPPING CENTERS

MALPRACTICE

- Action, defined, 544.42
- Affidavits, medical malpractice lawsuits, 145.682
- Alternative dispute resolution, 604.11
- Architects, 544.42
- Attorneys
 - Interrogatories, duties, 145.682
 - Lawsuits, 145.682, 544.42
- Certified public accountants, 544.42
- Chiropractors, 148.10, 148.102, 595.02
- Definitions, public health law, 145.682
- Dentists, *see* Malpractice under DENTISTS
- Engineers, 544.42
- Health care providers, *see* Medical malpractice under this topic
- Insurance, *see* MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
- Interrogatories
 - Attorneys, duties, 145.682
 - Experts, duties, 145.682
 - Medical malpractice, uniform interrogatories, 604.11
- Landscape architects, 544.42
- Lawsuits
 - Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 - Generally, 145.682
 - Health care providers, 145.682, 595.02
- Marriage and family therapists, 148B.351, 148B.381
- Medical cannabis, professional duties under influence of, 152.23
- Medical malpractice
 - Alternative dispute resolution, 604.11
 - Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 - Hospitals, 541.076, 541.15, 604.11
 - Insurance, *see* MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
 - Interrogatories, 604.11
 - Lawsuits, 145.682, 491A.01, 595.02

MALPRACTICE (Cont'd)

- Medical malpractice (Cont'd)
 - Osteopathic physicians, *see* Malpractice under OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS
 - Physicians and surgeons, *see* Malpractice under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
 - Practical nurses, 145.682, 148.263
 - Registered nurses, 148.263, 148.264, 595.02
- Podiatrists, 153.23
- Professionals defined, 544.42
- Psychologists, 595.02
- Statutes of limitations, generally, 541.076, 541.15
- Surveyors, 544.42
- MALPRACTICE INSURANCE**
 - Dental malpractice insurance, premiums, retired dentist program, reimbursement, 256.958
 - Liability insurance, *see* LIABILITY INSURANCE
 - Medical malpractice insurance, *see* MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
- MALT BEVERAGES**
 - Ale, liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 - Auctions, fermented malt beverages, 297G.20
 - Beer, *see* BEER
 - Beverages unfit for human consumption, destruction, liquor taxes, refund, 297G.12
 - Bottles, *see* Containers under this topic
 - Brewers
 - Brew on premises stores, 340A.33
 - Definitions, 297G.01, 340A.101
 - Inspections, liquor taxes, 297G.13
 - Licenses, 270C.725, 340A.28, 340A.301
 - Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 - Malt liquor, *see* same under this topic
 - On-premise consumption of malt beverages, liquor tax exemption, 297G.07
 - Permitted interests in wholesalers, 340A.301
 - Production in basements or other subgrade areas, 31.115
 - Qualified brewers, liquor tax credits, 297G.04
 - Sales, interstate commerce, liquor tax exemption, 297G.07
 - Samples, distribution to retailers, 340A.510
 - Small brewer licenses, 340A.28
 - Confiscation of property, 297G.20
 - Consumers, possession of untaxed fermented malt beverages, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09
- Containers
 - Fermented malt beverages, bottle tax exemption, 297G.07
 - Malt liquor, off-sales, 340A.285, 340A.301
 - Metal containers having detachable parts, sales, 325E.03
 - Open bottle law, 169A.35
- Contraband
 - Liquor taxes, 297G.20
 - Malt beverages defined as, 641.165
- Definitions
 - Jails, 641.165
 - Liquor law, 340A.101
 - Liquor taxes, 297G.01
- Destruction, beverages unfit for human consumption, liquor taxes, refund, 297G.12
- Fermented malt beverages
 - Containers, bottle tax exemption, 297G.07
 - Defined, 297G.01
 - Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
- Flavored malt beverages, 297G.01
- Forfeiture, 297G.20
- Importation, liquor taxes, 297G.07, 297G.19
- Importers, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
- Inspections, 297G.13
- Intoxicating liquor, fermented malt beverages defined as, 297G.01
- Labels and labeling
 - Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
 - 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.301
- Licenses, tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
- Licenses
 - Malt liquor educator licenses, 340A.4042

MALT BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Small brewer licenses, 340A.28
- State Capitol, 340A.425

Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Malt liquor

- Brands, Indian leaders, implied connection with, 340A.311

Brewers

- Brew pubs, 340A.24
- Brewer taprooms, 340A.26
- Growler sales, 340A.285
- Licenses, 340A.301
- Prohibited transactions, 340A.308
- Reports given, 340A.319
- Small brewers, 340A.28

Dispensing equipment, 340A.308

Educator licenses, 340A.4042

Generally, 340A.301

Low-alcohol malt liquor, 340A.101

Off-sale licenses, brew pub licenses, 340A.24

On-sale licenses

- Brew pub licenses, 340A.24
- Brewer taproom licenses, 340A.26
- Theaters, 340A.404

Samples, distribution, 340A.510

Tastings, 340A.311, 340A.419

3.2 percent malt liquor, *see* same under this topic

Wholesalers, 340A.305, 340A.308

Manufacturers, liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXESNonintoxicating malt liquor, *see* 3.2 percent malt liquor under this topic

Open bottle law, 169A.35

Possession

- Liquor taxes, 297G.07, 297G.19
- Polling places, possession at, 204C.06
- Untaxed beverages, 297G.09, 297G.20

Retailers

- Defined, 297G.01
- Liquor tax refunds, 297G.12

Sales

- Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
- Malt liquor, 340A.285, 340A.301
- On-sale, food licenses, exemptions, 28A.16
- Sourcing of sales, liquor gross receipts taxes, 295.75
- Untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20

Seizure, confiscation of property, 297G.20

Service of process, contraband, inventories, 297G.20

3.2 percent malt liquor

- Brands, registration, 340A.311
- Definitions, 297G.01, 340A.101
- Food licensing, 28A.16
- Hazardous materials, exemption, 182.651
- Labeling, 340A.301
- Licenses, prostitution, 609.321

Licenses

- Administration and enforcement, appropriations for, 299A.706
- Exemptions, 340A.403
- Issuance, local governments, 340A.403
- Liquor liability insurance, exemption, 340A.409
- Off-sale intoxicating liquor license, 340A.412
- Restrictions, 340A.411
- Retail license fees, 340A.408
- School buildings and grounds, 624.701

Liquor gross receipts taxes, 295.75

Polling places, possession or use at, 204C.06

Sales

- Food licensing, 28A.16
- Generally, 340A.310
- Hours and days of sale, 340A.504
- Illegal sales, disorderly houses, evidence, 609.33
- Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
- School buildings, 624.701
- Wine licensees, 340A.404

MALT BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

3.2 percent malt liquor (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Transportation, 297G.20

Violations and penalties

- Correctional facilities, introducing into, 641.165
- Liquor taxes, 297G.18, 297G.19
- Polling places, possession or use at, 204C.06
- Sale premises, 624.701, 624.731
- Wholesalers, 624.701, 624.731

Wholesalers

- Brewers, assistance from, 340A.301
- Prohibited transactions with retailers, 340A.308

MALT LIQUOR*See* MALT BEVERAGES**MALTREATMENT**Animals, *see* CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

Children

- Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
- Generally, *see* Maltreatment under CHILDREN
- Malicious punishment, *see* MALICIOUS PUNISHMENT

Definitions

- Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.03
- Human Services Background Studies Act, 245C.02

Human services licensing, 245A.04

Investigations, local social services agencies, duties, 245A.16

Patients

- Emergency medical responders, 144E.27
- Emergency medical technicians, 144E.28

Substantiation, human services licenses, disqualification, 245A.16

Vulnerable adults, *see* Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS**MALTREATMENT OF MINORS ACT**

Generally, 260E.01 to 260E.38

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENTAccounts, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Administrative procedures, exempt from rulemaking, 43A.04

Affirmative action, *see* AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS

Affordable Care Act implementation, 256L.02

Agricultural resource projects, loan guaranties, conditional commitments, 297A.94

Alcoholic beverage licenses, certificates, 340A.409

Allotments, *see* under APPROPRIATIONS

Amateur Sports Commission, fees, 240A.03

Animal Health Board, animals killed, compensation, 35.085

Appointments by, limitations, 43A.04

Appropriations bonds, issuance, pay-for-performance program, 16A.96

Appropriations to

- Combined charities fees, 43A.50
- Department duties regarding, *see* APPROPRIATIONS
- Duluth regional exchange district bond proceeds fund, 16A.968
- Employee insurance trust fund, 43A.30
- Employee misconduct investigations, money assessed for, 43A.04
- Insurance trust fund, 43A.316
- Land registration funds, 508.75
- Lewis and Clark bond proceeds fund, 16A.967
- Long-term care insurance trust fund, 43A.318
- Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
- Nonprofit housing bonds debt service, 462A.36
- Police state aid, 477C.04
- Saint Paul, grants to, for sports facility costs, 16A.726
- Special revenue fund, training funds, 43A.21
- State colleges and universities, administrative and treasury operations services, 136F.71
- Technology development lease purchase financing, 16A.82
- To department for specific purposes, *see* specific topics under this topic
- Vacation benefit account, 43A.181

Armed forces members, payments to, 192.38

Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, services to, 15.0145

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Attorney general
 Attorneys in claims against U.S., compensation, 8.10
 Correspondence with, 8.02
 Services, billing rates, 8.15
 Awards, employee gainsharing system, 16A.90
 Banks, securities in lieu of surety bonds, 48.13
 Biomedical science research facility funding program, 137.61 to 137.65
 Bonds (public debt)
 Bonding authority, allocation of, *see* Management and Budget Department, duties under BOND ALLOCATIONS
 Generally, department duties, *see* Management and Budget Department under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Specific bonds, *see* BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Bonds, appropriations bonds, issuance, pay-for-performance program, 16A.96
 Bribery, inducing deposits, 16A.273
 Budget, *see* State budget under this topic
 Businesses, dissolution distributions, 302A.771, 317A.771
 Capital asset preservation, 16A.632
 Capital improvements of other entities
 Appropriations, encumbrance or expenditure, 16A.501
 Local government assistance applications, information requirements for, 16A.86
 Local government budget requests for, 16A.86
 Capitol area planning, 16A.69
 Career development programs, 43A.04, 43A.21, 43A.22
 Center for Health Care Purchasing Improvement, 62J.63
 Certificates and certification, state employees, occupational title changes, 352.91
 Certificates of guaranty, guaranteed bonds, municipal debt service aid, 475A.03
 Certificates of indebtedness
 Duplicates, 16A.462, 16A.463, 16A.464
 Issuance and sale, 16A.671, 16A.672
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax refunds, 297F.14
 Cities
 Financial reporting requirements, costs, deduction from aid, 471.699
 Old riverbeds, conveyance to, 465.19, 465.20
 City or county highway engineers, promotional examinations, eligibility, 163.07
 Claims against the state
 Compensation based on exoneration, convicted persons, 611.362, 611.367
 Judgments, satisfaction, 548.16
 Payment, 16A.56
 Classified service, 43A.04, 43A.07
 Collective bargaining, *see* State employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Combined charities campaign, duties, 43A.04, 43A.50
 Combined Charities Campaign Oversight Board, appointments, 43A.04
 Commemorative medallions, 16A.061
 Commerce Department
 Liquidated financial institutions, funds, 49.24
 Securities deposited with, custody of, 46.34
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 16A.01
 Appointments by, 16A.01, 43A.318, 473F.03
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Correspondence, attorney general, record keeping duties, 8.02
 Delegation of duties, 43A.36
 Duties, generally, 15.06, 16A.01, 16A.055
 Employee relations, powers regarding, 43A.04
 Facsimile signatures, 16B.05
 Judges retirement plan, ex officio treasurer, 490.123

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Memberships
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, chair, 41A.02
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Investment Advisory Council, 11A.08
 Legislative Advisory Commission, secretary, 3.30
 Productivity Loan Committee, 16B.87
 Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03
 Rural Finance Authority, vice-chair, 41B.025
 Teachers Retirement Association, board of trustees, 354.06
 Tobacco Securitization Authority, 16A.98
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, board of directors, 79.37
 Minnesota State Retirement System, ex officio treasurer, 352.05
 Qualifications, 16A.01
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 State Patrol retirement fund, ex officio treasurer, 352B.03
 Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan, ex officio treasurer, 353G.02
 Teachers Retirement Association, ex officio treasurer, 354.06
 Term, 15.06
 University of Minnesota football stadium, duties regarding, 137.50
 Community corrections grants, amounts, 401.15
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Compensation plan, state employees, 43A.18
 Computers and information systems, sharing, 16E.01
 Confidential secretary, 16A.01
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.51 to 84A.53
 Consolidation of state institutions, duties toward employees, 246.60
 Contracts, authority to enter, 43A.04
 Coordination, generally, 43A.04
 Correctional facilities
 Client fund, duties, 246.15
 Convict transfers, bills for, 243.17
 Correctional inmates fund, 241.08
 Institutional funds, 241.10
 Supervised release violators, 243.05
 Counselor on alcoholism, duties, 144.84
 Counties, metropolitan area, administrative auditor, appointment, 473F.03
 County agricultural societies, premiums, 38.02
 County state-aid highways, 162.06, 162.08, 162.181
 County treasurers, duties regarding, 385.05, 385.20
 Dams, emergency repair, 103G.511
 Data
 Access to, 15.08, 270B.09
 Classification, 13.67
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.145
 Legislative and budget proposals, classification, 13.605
 State employees, 43A.04
 Debt collection, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 Definitions, generally, 16A.011, 43A.02
 Delegation of duties, 43A.36
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Departmental earnings, 16A.103, 16A.1285
 Dependent care expense account program, 43A.48
 Depositories of state funds
 Generally, 16A.27 to 16A.273
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, 327C.095
 Security bonds, 9.031
 Deputy commissioners, 16A.01, 43A.04
 Detailed capital budget, 16A.11
 District court
 Forfeited sums, reimbursement, 484.83
 Funds, 485.021
 Drainage assessments on state lands, 103E.615
 Drug purchasing program, 43A.311
 Education Department, fees, 122A.21

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Education funding, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
 Electronic mail, policy on, 43A.38
 Elementary and Secondary Education Act, revenue withholding, 127A.095
 Emergencies, pay for time off, 43A.05
 Emergency telecommunications systems, fees, 403.11
 Eminent domain proceedings, unpaid taxes, 117.135
 Employee assistance programs, 43A.30, 43A.319
 Employee gainsharing system, 16A.90
 Employee insurance program, administration, 43A.30
 Employee interchanges with local governments, 15.53
 Employee misconduct investigations, 43A.04
 Employee training programs
 Career executive service, 43A.22
 Development and evaluation, 43A.21
 Management development programs, 43A.22
 Rulemaking staff, training for, 43A.04
 Employees
 Authority to appoint, 43A.04
 Customer assistance employees, for state employee insurance, 43A.31
 Facsimile signatures, 16B.05
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Judges, notice, election of insurance, 43A.27
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Encumbrances, 16A.011, 16A.14, 16A.15, 16A.28, 16A.501
 Environmental hazards information and assistance section director, 196.23
 Equal employment opportunity director, affirmative action audits, 43A.191
 Equitable compensation compliance, 43A.04
 Escheated property
 Money from sale, disposal, 11A.10
 Reports to Investment Board, 11A.10
 Sale, 11A.04
 Executive branch employee salaries and benefits, 43A.04
 Experimental projects, research, 43A.04
 Explore Minnesota Tourism, expenses, approval, 116U.35
 Federal aid
 Education funding, 127A.09
 Public health funds, duties, rulemaking, 144.11
 Requests to spend, 3.3005
 State interest on undisbursed funds, 16A.36
 Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.24
 Forest suspense account, duties, 16A.125
 Funds and accounts
 Information and telecommunications technology systems and services account, 16E.21
 State agency seminar fees, 16A.721
 State funds and accounts, *see* Management and Budget Department, duties under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Generally, 43A.04
 Gifts or endowments to state, duties regarding
 Acceptance, 16A.013
 Acceptance procedures, exemption, Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
 Administration, 16A.014
 Investments, 16A.015
 Payments from, 16A.016
 Governor's agencies, employees, 15.0594
 Governor's residence, events at, accepting funds for, 16A.723
 Governor's transition expenses, 4.51
 Grievances
 Arbitration, 43A.06
 Data, classification, 13.67
 Generally, 43A.33
 Settlements, 43A.04, 43A.06
 State employees, 43A.06, 43A.33
 Health care, Center for Health Care Purchasing Improvement, 62J.63

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Health care costs, cooperation, 144.70
 Health care taxes, 295.52, 295.53
 Health Department
 Fees, approval, 144.122
 Vaccine cost reduction program, 144.062
 Health maintenance organizations, data, access to, 62D.145
 Hearing aid dispensing, certificates, fees, 153A.17
 Hearings
 Mediation Services Bureau, representation, 43A.06
 Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19
 Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046
 Higher Education Office, 136A.131, 136A.1311
 Higher education systems, assessments against, 16A.662
 Highway engineers, 163.07
 Hospitals
 Inpatient hospital payment system, rates, adjustment, 256.969
 Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701
 Housing Finance Agency, debt service reserve fund requirements, 462A.22
 Housing support rates, adjustments, 256I.05
 Hunter education courses, fees, 97B.025
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, duties, 3.7391 to 3.7395
 Income taxes, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.11
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Information system, 43A.04
 Insurance taxes, 297I.05, 297I.10
 Insurance trust fund, 43A.316
 Interagency employee mobility agreements, employment and training programs, contracts, 116L.86
 Invested cash interest rate set by, 446A.086
 Investigations, generally, 43A.04
 Investment Board, 11A.07, 11A.10, 11A.20
 Investment Board unclassified employees, compensation plan, 11A.04, 11A.07, 43A.18
 Investments, sales, 16A.25
 Judges retirement plan, 490.123
 Judgments, satisfaction, 548.16
 Labor-management practices, 43A.04
 Land, leases with option to buy, 16B.24
 Land registration
 Erroneous registration, 508.77, 508A.77
 Sums sufficient to pay claims, 508.75
 Lawsuits, land registration, erroneous registration, 508.77, 508A.77
 Legislative Advisory Commission, activities, 3.30
 Legislative Coordinating Commission oversight, 3.855
 Legislative proposals, data, classification, 13.605
 Legislature, 3.099, 3.30, 3.921
 Liability
 Bonding authority, state held harmless, 474A.15
 Delinquent accounts, 16A.012
 Duplicate warrants, issuance, 16A.46
 State funds, deposits, 9.031
 Licensing boards, fees, 214.06
 Local governments
 Debt service deficiencies, municipal debt service aid, 475A.03
 Employees, highly compensated employees, severance pay, 465.722
 Local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
 Long-term care insurance, public information and education programs, 43A.318
 Management Analysis Division, 13.64
 Managerial plan
 Data, classification, 13.67
 Duties, generally, 43A.18
 Mandated health benefit proposals, evaluation, 62J.26
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund
 Deposits to, manufactured home park payments, 327C.095, 462A.35, 462A.355
 Housing development fund, 462A.21

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Mediation Services Bureau, representation, 43A.06
 Medical and dental expense account program administration, 43A.48
 Medical assistance
 Intermediate care facility reimbursements, 256B.5011
 Payments to counties, 256B.20
 Provider rate increases, 256B.038, 256B.0625
 Waivered services, provider rate increases, 256B.765
 Message, 16A.11
 Military installations, acquisition, 190.11
 Minerals
 Mineral rights, reservation, railroad lands, 93.03
 Severed mineral interests, forfeited interests, market value, 93.55
 Minnesota Council on Latino Affairs, services to, 15.0145
 Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Minnesota Family Investment Program, 256J.39
 Minnesota Historical Society, expenses, 138.01
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities (MnSCU)
 Administrative and treasury operations services, 136F.71
 Compensation plan, 43A.18
 Nonprofit foundations, 136F.46
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03, 352.05
 Minnesota Zoo, employees, salary supplements, 85A.02
 Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, services to, 15.0145
 Mission of department, 16A.055, 43A.04
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, refunds, 168.16
 Motor vehicle sales finance companies, license fee refunds, 53C.02
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, government revenues, 297A.991
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.12, 162.14, 162.18
 National Guard
 Expense bills, 192.52
 Postdeployment health assessments, 192.525
 Natural Resources Department
 Game and fish fee adjustments, 97A.055
 Natural resources asset preservation and replacement program, 84.946
 State forest trust fund lands, expenses, 16A.125
 Office, location, 10.01
 Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, duties, 151.066, 256.042
 Opinions, public office holding and state employment, 43A.32
 Outpatient surgical centers, voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701
 Oversight committee, pay-for-performance program, 16A.94
 Pay-for-performance program, 16A.93 to 16A.96
 Payments to
 County treasurers, payments to state, 385.05
 Racing Commission, operations support, 240.1561
 State-operated services facilities, residents' money, 246.15
 Payroll registers, violations, 43A.39
 Performance appraisal system, 43A.20
 Performance reports, 16A.055, 43A.04
 Personnel data, access to, 43A.04, 62D.145
 Police state aid, 477C.04
 Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
 Preventive health services program, 15.45, 15.46, 43A.04
 Probation officers, duties, 244.19
 Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, fees, 122A.21
 Promotion, expenses, 116J.60
 Property taxes
 County appeal and equalization boards, records, 274.17
 Property valuation notices, costs, 273.121
 Real property acquired by state or local governments, property taxes, nonpayment, 272.68
 Tax lists, omitted or undervalued property, 274.10
 Public corporations, deposits, 16A.272
 Public defender services, 611.27
 Public employees group long-term care insurance, actuarial study, 43A.318
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03, 353.05
 Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03, 446A.085, 446A.16
 Public library sale, bond funding for, duties regarding, 134.45
 Public postsecondary schools, tuition reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
 Public/private partnerships, public infrastructure investments, 174.45
 Public retirement plans
 Actuarial valuations and experience studies, 356.215, 356.42
 Facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 Funds, custodian, 11A.07
 Generally, 16A.055
 Reports received, 356.215
 Public safety officer survivor benefits, 299A.44
 Public utilities, audit investigations, 216B.62
 Public works contractors, security, 574.261
 Racing Commission
 Fees, 240.03
 Payments to, operations support, 240.1561
 Railroads, land grants to
 Lists of lands, 507.31
 Mineral rights, reservations, 93.03
 Records, inspection, 222.34
 Sale of lands, taxes, 272.24
 Reengineering of employee selection process, pilots for, 43A.04
 Referral services, employee assistance, 43A.30, 43A.319
 Refunding bonds, duties, 403.275
 Regional treatment centers, cost reduction negotiations, 179A.30
 Registered combined charitable organizations, 43A.50
 Reports given
 Affirmative action plans, metropolitan agencies, 473.143
 Affirmative action progress of agencies, 43A.191
 Appropriations transfers between programs, 16A.285
 Capital project appropriations, encumbrance or expenditure, 16A.501
 Classified service, 43A.04
 Collective bargaining activities, 3.855, 43A.06
 Comparable worth, 43A.05, 471.999
 Departmental earnings, 16A.103, 16A.1285
 Disaster assistance appropriations, 16A.28
 Elementary and Secondary Education Act, revenue withholding, 127A.095
 Employee gainsharing system, 16A.90
 Executive branch employee salaries and benefits, 43A.04
 Financial condition of state, 16A.06
 Game and fish fund projections, 97A.055
 General fund, transfers from, 16A.126
 Health and accident insurance benefits, state employees opting out, 43A.24
 Health care costs, cooperation, 144.70
 Highway user tax distribution fund expenditures, 161.089
 Legislative Advisory Commission, activities, 3.30
 Local impact notes, compilation, 3.989
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, 327C.095
 Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 Minnesota Milestones, 16A.10
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities enterprise account, activity, 16A.532
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03, 352.05
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, government revenues, exclusion, 297A.991
 National Guard, expense payments, 192.52
 Opiate epidemic response fund grant programs, studies, 256.042
 Pay-for-performance program, 16A.94
 Performance reports, 16A.055, 43A.04
 Public employees group long-term care insurance, actuarial study, 43A.318
 Public Employees Retirement Association, financial reports, 353.05
 Record of documents to be filed, 16A.47
 Renewable development account, 116C.779

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Revenue and expenditure forecast, 16A.103
- Revenue relative to personal income, 16A.102
- Revenue uncertainty, 16A.103
- Sales and use taxes, government revenues, exclusion, 297A.991
- Social Security, employer contributions, deficiency appropriations, 355.03
- State agencies, internal auditing system, 16A.055
- State budget, reports about, 16A.102, 16A.11
- State employees, 43A.31
- State funds, operation, 3.971, 16A.50
- State Patrol retirement fund, credit and disbursement statements, 352B.03
- State's annual payment record, 16A.124
- Target Center acquisition proposal, evaluation and comments, 473.598
- Tax receipts, depository accounts, 16A.26
- Trunk highway bonds, debt service, 296A.083
- Trunk highway fund expenditures, 161.089
- Unclassified service, appointments to, 43A.04
- Unusual employment situation increase requests, approvals, 43A.17
- Vikings stadium revenue options, 16A.727
- Workforce reports, 16A.122

Requests for nonstate funds, 43A.05

Research, 43A.04

Return on investment calculation, pay-for-performance program, 16A.94

Revenue Department employees and agents, compensation, approval, 270C.02

Revenue forecast data, 270B.14

Rulemaking authority

- Allotment and encumbrance system, exceptions, 16A.14, 16A.15
- Budget preparation, 16A.095

Exemptions

- Bonds, 16A.641
- Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.671
- Compensation plan, state employees, 43A.18
- Consolidation of state institutions, temporary suspension, 246.60
- Department administrative procedures, 43A.04
- Legislative Coordinating Commission oversight, 3.855
- Minnesota Zoological Garden bonds, 85A.05
- Public employee insurance program, 43A.04
- Research credit, health care taxes, 295.53
- State employee armed forces members on active service, 43A.183
- State waste management bonds, 115A.58

Expense allowances, commissioners and directors, 15A.081

Generally, 16A.041, 43A.04

Licensing boards, fees, 214.06

Natural Resources Department, accounting, 89.43

Public employees insurance program, 43A.04, 43A.316

Rule notes to bills, procedure, 3.985

State agency seminars, fees, 16A.721

Vacation donation to sick leave account, 43A.1815

Rulemaking by other agencies, duties regarding

- Administrative hearings, costs, assessment, 14.53
- Impact on local governments, 14.131
- Rule notes to bills, procedure, 3.985

Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association, state aid, 354A.12

Sales and use taxes, government revenues, 297A.991

School Administrators Board, fees, 122A.21

Seed potato certification, interstate cooperation agreements, 21.111

Self-insured hospital and medical plans for state employees, 43A.22

Social Security, employer contributions, deficiency appropriations, 355.03

Special revenue fund, training funds, 43A.21

State academies for deaf, blind, staff qualifications and skills statement, 125A.73

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

State agencies, services to

- Agency performance reports, 16A.06
- Appropriations to, *see* Appropriations to under this topic
- Bill payments, supervision, 16A.124
- Budgets, *see* State budget under this topic
- Credit card payments, 16A.626
- Debt collection, 16D.02 to 16D.17
- Employees, *see* State employees, duties regarding under this topic
- Imprest cash funds, 15.191
- Insufficient appropriations, amounts needed, 16A.19
- Internal controls and auditing, 16A.055, 16A.057
- Multimember agencies failing to register with secretary of state, 15.0599
- Performance reports, 43A.04
- Reorganizations, 16B.37
- Reports, publication fees, 16B.51
- Seminar fees, 16A.721

State Agricultural Society, 37.07, 37.31

State auditor

- Examination costs, 6.57, 6.59
- Nonclerical positions, personnel plan, 6.582

State bonds, *see* under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

State budget

- Agency budgets, reductions, master lease program, 16A.85
- Allotments, *see* under APPROPRIATIONS
- Budget preparation forms for agencies, 16A.06
- Budget reserve account, 16A.152
- Building maintenance and betterment, guidelines, 16A.11
- Data, classification, 13.605
- Forecasts, 16A.103
- Generally, 16A.10
- Housing Finance Agency, debt service reserve fund, 462A.22
- Housing support rates, adjustments, 256I.05
- Inpatient hospital payment system, rates, adjustment, 256.969
- Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
- MNSure fund information, 62V.07
- Preparation, 16A.04
- Reports about, 16A.102
- Revenue and expenditure forecast, 16A.103
- Revenue relative to personal income, 16A.102
- Revenue uncertainty report, 16A.103
- Rulemaking, 16A.095
- State mandates, 3.989
- Subcommittee on Government Accountability, review by, 3.885
- Tax expenditure budget, 270C.11

Unallotment

- City aid base, 477A.011
- Community health boards, 145A.131
- Generally, 16A.152
- Local governments, emergency debt certificates, 475.755
- Property tax levies, relation to, 275.065, 275.07, 275.70
- Regional library system aid, 134.34
- State agencies, failure to pay debt service assessments, 16A.643
- Tax-forfeited land sale proceeds, 282.08

Unemployment insurance trust fund, state departments and institutions, 268.052

State buildings

- Capital asset preservation, 16A.632
- Master lease program, 16A.85

State certificates of indebtedness, duplicates, 16A.462, 16A.463, 16A.464

State employees, duties regarding

- Agency personnel needs, assessment, 43A.36
- Armed forces members on active service, 43A.183
- Benefits, *see* under STATE EMPLOYEES
- Compensation, 16A.129 to 16A.134
- Deputy commissioner, 43A.04
- Employee insurance premiums, amounts, 43A.30

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

State employees, duties regarding (Cont'd)

- Executive branch employees, code of ethics, 43A.38
- Federal taxes, collection, 16A.13
- Former Employee Relations Department duties, transfer, 16A.055
- Investigations, best practices for, 43A.325
- Negotiations, 179A.10, 179A.22
- Open enrollment information, electronic dissemination of, 43A.31
- Payroll, preparation, 16A.17
- Performance, improvements, recommendations, 43A.04
- Self-insured hospital and medical plans for state employees, 43A.22
- State employee compensation plan, 13.67, 43A.37
- Temporary positions, 16A.11
- Time reporting, 136F.42
- Unfair labor practices, investigations, 43A.06
- Vacation benefit account, 43A.181
- Vacation donation to sick leave account, 43A.1815
- Warrants for additional compensation, forbidden, 15.0596
- Workforce reports, 16A.122

State employer, status as, 179A.22

State forest trust fund lands, 16A.125

State funds and accounts, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

State lands

- Drainage assessments, 103E.615
- Sales, 92.26
- Sales, minimum price, reducing, 92.03
- Transfers between departments, 15.16

State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.10

State mandates, duties, local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03

State-operated services (human services), duties, 246.18, 246.24

State-operated services facilities, 246.15, 246.16

State Patrol retirement fund, credit and disbursement statements, 352B.03

State treasury, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Statewide accounting system, *see* STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)

Statewide indirect costs, annual plan, 16A.127

Statewide information system services, 16A.1286

Strategic and long-range planning, 4A.01

Student grants, cash flow loan funds, 136A.1311

Subcommittee on Government Accountability, budget review, 3.885

Subpoenas, power to issue, generally, 16A.44

Supported employment positions, 43A.191

Target Center, acquisition proposal, 473.598

Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.09, 282.222, 282.36, 284.28

Taxes

- Delinquent tax liability setoff, 270C.65
- Federal taxes withheld from state employees, 16A.13
- Payments by financial transaction cards, 270C.425
- Railroads, land transfers, 272.24
- State airports fund, securities, 360.017
- Tax certificates, educational institutions, exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.06
- Tax data, access to, 270B.09
- Tax information microdata sample analysis models, 270C.12
- Tax receipts, depository accounts, 16A.26
- Unconstitutional tax laws, cumulative refunds owed, 270C.43

Teachers Retirement Association, duties regarding

- Budgets, 354.06
- Minneapolis, 354.435
- Postretirement earnings, 354.52
- Prior service credit, 354.51
- State matching aid, 354.435, 354A.12

Technology development lease purchase financing, 16A.81, 16A.82

Timber bounties, claims, 348.05

Tobacco settlement revenues, duties, 16A.98

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Training programs, *see* Employee training programs under this topic

Transfers from, disaster assistance appropriations, 16A.28

Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285

Transportation Department, 174.02

Transportation loan pilot program, duties, 174.525

Trunk highways, debt-financing management policy, duties, 167.60

Trust companies, required investments, 48A.03

Unclassified service, appointments to, 43A.04

Unemployment insurance

- Contingent account, reimbursements, 268.199
- Unemployment insurance trust fund, 268.052, 268.194

Unemployment insurance taxes

- Delinquent taxes or reimbursements, 268.058
- Special assessments, 268.051

Unfair labor practices, investigations, 43A.06

University of Minnesota

- Budget, 137.0251
- Football stadium funding, payment conditions, 137.54
- Investments, 137.025
- Land transfer, termination of use restrictions, 137.51

Unusual employment situation increase requests, 43A.17

Vacation benefit account, 43A.181

Vacation donation to sick leave account, 43A.1815

Vaccine cost reduction program, 144.062

Vital records, surcharges, 144.226

Warrants, *see* State warrants under WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY

Water pollution control program, 116.16

Website, contents

- Availability, 16E.07
- Bond allocations, 474A.04
- Collective bargaining agreement proposals, 43A.18
- Depositing information, 16A.27
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund, 327C.095
- State depositories, daily balance reports, 16A.27
- State expenditures, 16A.056

Weights and measures inspections, costs, 239.101

Wildfires, firefighters, compensation, 88.12

Workers' compensation

- Special compensation fund, payments from, 176.183
- State compensation revolving fund, 176.591
- State employees, claims, 176.571

Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.25

Workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251

Workers' compensation self-insurance, securities, 79A.04, 176.181

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (MIS)

See also DATABASES

Geographic information systems, counties, property taxes for, 381.12

Land information systems, counties, property taxes for, 381.12

MANAGER BACKGROUND CHECK ACT

Generally, 299C.66 to 299C.71

MANAGING GENERAL AGENTS ACT

Generally, 60H.01 to 60H.09

MANDAMUS

See WRITS OF MANDAMUS

MANIPULATED MANURES

See MANURE

MANKATO (CITY)

- District court, fifth district chambers, 2.722
- Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Mankato State University, *see* under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
- Police benefit association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

MANKATO (CITY) (Cont'd)

Port authority, powers, generally, 469.0775

MANSLAUGHTER

1st degree, generally, 609.20

2d degree, generally, 609.205

Background check crime, 299C.61

Conviction, effects

Child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52

Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50

Drivers' licenses, 171.17, 171.187

Family day care home providers, 119B.125

Human services licensees, 245C.15

School bus drivers, 631.40

Crime against a minor, 171.3215

Deadfalls, 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205

Definitions

Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.61

Criminal Code, 609.205

School bus drivers' endorsement, 171.3215

Degrees

1st degree, 609.20

2d degree, 609.205

Drivers' licenses

Revocation, 171.17

Suspension, 171.187

Evidence

Death of person, proof, 634.051

Killing by defendant, proof, 634.051

Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Fetuses, *see* Manslaughter of an unborn child under this topic

Firearms used in commission of, 624.712, 624.713

Intoxicated persons, manslaughter by, 609.20

Manslaughter of an unborn child

Family day care home providers, 119B.125

Felony, 609.2664

Generally, 609.2665

Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24

Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of manslaughter, 631.14

Violent crime, 609.1095

Motor vehicles used in commission of

Driver License Compact, 171.50

Limited drivers' licenses, waiting period, 171.30

Records, court administrators, duties, 169.95

Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08

Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167

Pretrial diversion, ineligibility, community correction programs, 401.065

Sentencing

Intensive community supervision, ineligibility, 244.12

Mandatory increased penalties, 609.1095

Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11

Standard of proof, 634.051

Unborn children, *see* Manslaughter of an unborn child under this topic

Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031

Violent crime

Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095

Gun control law, 624.712

Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08

MANTORVILLE (CITY)

Mantorville Historic District, 138.73

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Access

Candidates for office and volunteers, 211B.20

Park owners' rights, 327C.14

Accessory buildings and structures

Maintenance and repair, rules, 327C.02

Replacement as condition of sale, 327C.07

Affidavits, park closure or conversion, compliance, 327C.095

Attorney fees, eviction proceedings, 327C.11

Brokers, park owners acting as, in park sales, 327C.07

Buyers, 327C.02, 327C.07

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Candidates and volunteers, access, 211B.20

Class I manufactured home parks, 327C.16

Closing of parks

Definitions, 327C.01

Manufactured home relocation trust fund, provisions concerning, 327C.095

Owners, duties, 327C.095

Closure statements, 327C.01, 327C.095

Complainants, retaliation against, 327C.12

Condominium conversions to common interest communities, 327C.095

Constitutional rights, freedom of expression, rules, 327C.13

Contracts and agreements

In park sales, approval contingency, 327C.07

Manufactured homes, installation or removal, 327C.03

Rental agreements, *see* same under this topic

Conversions to common interest communities, 327C.095

Cooperative or nonprofit ownership, conversion to

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.05

Manufactured home relocation trust fund, exceptions, 327C.095

Defenses, eviction, 327C.10

Definitions

Exclusions, 327.23

Lot rentals, 327C.01

Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.14

Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

Deposits, security deposits, 327C.02, 327C.03

Descriptions of property, lots, homestead determination, 273.124

Disclosure, in park sales, 327B.08, 327C.02, 327C.07

Discrimination, violations, 327C.095, 327C.15

Displaced residents, 327C.01, 327C.095

Electricity, *see* Utility service under this topic

Enforcement of law

Attorney general, duties, 327C.095, 327C.15

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Park closure or conversion violations, 327C.095

Enforcement of rules, new or amended rules, 327C.02

Evacuation or shelter plans

Prospective buyers, notice received, 327C.02

Rental agreements, attachments, 327C.01

Resident copy, park owner to provide, 327.20

Eviction

Defenses, 327C.10

Generally, 327C.11

Grounds, 327C.09, 327C.10

Manufactured home relocation trust fund compensation, exceptions, 327C.095

Notice, 327C.09

Rules violations, notice, 327C.09

Secured parties, 327C.07, 327C.08

Exclusions, 327C.01

False advertising, violations, 327C.095, 327C.15

False statements, tenancy applications, eviction, 327C.09

Fees

Generally, 327C.03

In park sales, 327C.07

Inspections, 327C.07

Security deposits, 327C.02, 327C.03

Utility service, *see* same under this topic

Fines, rent increases, using as payment, 327C.06

Forms

Manufactured home relocation trust fund payments, 327C.095

Park closure or conversion, notice, 327C.095

Rental agreements, notice of rules and rights, 327C.02

Safety feature disclosure, 327C.07

Fraud

In park sales, violations, 327C.07

Misrepresentation and deceptive practices, 327C.07

Violations, generally, 327C.095, 327C.15

Freedom of expression, rules, 327C.13

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Furnace oil, *see* Utility service under this topic
Hearings, variances or zoning changes, 327C.095
Homeowners, certificates and certification, home safety features, installation and inspection, 327C.07
Homesteads, determination, 273.124
Improvements to park, eviction, notice, 327C.09
In-park sales
 Disclosure, 327B.08, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Eviction, secured parties, duties, rights, 327C.07, 327C.08
 Generally, 327C.07
 Inspections of homes, 327C.07, 363A.38
 Prospective buyers, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Safety feature disclosure form, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Used manufactured homes, limited dealer's license, 327B.04
Inspections, 327C.07
Investigations
 Attorney general, duties, 327C.095, 327C.15
 Park closure or conversion violations, 327C.095
Lake City, 458.73
Land registration, closure or conversion, 327C.095
Landlords, *see* Park owners under this topic
Lawsuits, 327C.02
Lease terms, financially distressed residential rental property, exception, 504B.151
Liability
 In-park sales, 327C.07
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, provisions concerning, 327C.095
 Repossession, 327C.08
Licenses
 Community health boards, 145A.07
 Reports, 327C.095
Lot rentals
 Defined as shelter costs, 256D.35
 Definitions, 256J.08, 327C.01
 Payment as condition of sale, 327C.07
 Rental agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Secured parties, duties, 327C.07, 327C.08
Lots
 Access, park owners' rights, 327C.14
 Descriptions of property, homesteads, determination, 273.124
 Eviction, 327C.09, 327C.095
 Inspections, 327C.07
 Maintenance rules, compliance as condition of sale, 327C.07
 Rental, *see* Lot rentals under this topic
 Rental agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Repossession lawsuits, 327C.02
 Size requirements, ordinances, 366.151, 394.25
 Unimproved lots, sale, storage, or display of manufactured homes, 327B.04
Maintenance and repair
 Accessory buildings, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Generally, 327C.03
 Liability, 327C.07
 Replacement of structures, rules, 327C.02
 Rules, 327C.02, 327C.07
Manufactured home park cooperatives, homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
Manufactured home relocation trust fund, 327C.03, 327C.095, 462A.355
Manufactured homes in park
 Access, park owners' rights, 327C.14
 Density, ordinances, 366.151, 394.25
 Generally, 327C.07
 In-park sales, *see* same under this topic
 Installation or removal, contracts, fees, 327C.03
 Maintenance and repair rules, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Ordinances, laws, or rules, noncompliance, eviction, 327C.09
 Prospective buyers, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Removal after repossession, 327C.08

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Manufactured homes in park (Cont'd)
 Repossession, secured parties, duties, rights, 327C.08
 Residents, maximum number, rules, 327C.05
 Safety features, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Setback requirements, ordinances, 366.151, 394.25
Meters, *see* Utility service under this topic
Misrepresentation, in-park sales, violations, 327C.07
Modular homes, placement procedures, 327.335
Natural gas, *see* Utility service under this topic
Noise, loud noises, eviction, 327C.09
Nuisances, recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20
Orders, 327C.02
Ordinances
 Lots, 366.151, 394.25
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, compensation for preemption of, 327C.095
 Manufactured homes in park, density, 366.151, 394.25
 Setbacks, 366.151, 394.25
 Zoning, 366.151, 394.25, 462.357
Park owners
 Access to manufactured homes or lots, rights, 327C.14
 Certificates and certification, rent paid, 290A.19
 Continuing education courses, class I manufactured home parks, 327C.16
 Generally, 327C.07
 Limited dealer's license, used manufactured homes, 327B.04
 Mail and mailing, 327C.09, 327C.095
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, 327C.03, 327C.095
 Manufactured home sales, license prerequisites, 327B.04
 Notice given
 Endangerment or substantial annoyances, notice to vacate, 327C.09
 Maintenance requirements, charges, 327C.03
 Park closing or conversion, 327C.095
 Prospective buyers, tenancy denied, 327C.07
 Relocation or eviction due to improvements, 327C.09
 Rent increases, 327C.06
 Repossession lawsuits, 327C.02
 Rules, changes, 327C.02
 Sale of park, 327C.096
 Payments by, relocation costs, displaced residents, 327C.095
 Relocation expenses, payment of, 327C.095
 Reports given, residents, information lists, 327C.095
 Retaliation by, 327C.12
 Rights and privileges, waivers void, 327C.02
 Service of process by, 327C.02, 327C.03, 327C.095
 Signatures, rental agreements, 327C.02
 Tenant's right of privacy, exemption, 504B.211
Pets, fees, 327C.03
Planning agencies, generally, 327C.095
Presumptions, unreasonable rules, 327C.05
Propane gas, *see* Utility service under this topic
Prospective buyers, 327C.02, 327C.07
Purchase agreements, common interest community conversions, 327C.095
Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
Redevelopment program loans or grants, 462A.2035, 462A.21
Relocation, 327C.03, 327C.095
Rental agreements
 Contents, 327C.01, 327C.02, 327C.03
 Evacuation or shelter plan attached, 327C.01
 Generally, 327C.02
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, provisions concerning, 327C.095
 Repeated serious violations, eviction, 327C.09
 Resident copy, 327C.01
 Rules and regulations of park, 363A.38
Rents
 Eviction notice, acceptance of rent not waiver, 327C.11
 Failure to pay, eviction, defenses, 327C.09, 327C.10

MANUFACTURED

232

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Rents (Cont'd)
 Generally, 327C.03
 Increases, 327C.02, 327C.06
 Lot rentals, *see* same under this topic
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, provisions concerning, 327C.095
 Rental agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Repairs, 327C.02, 327C.03, 327C.07
 Repossession
 Lawsuits, 327C.02
 Lots, eviction, 327C.07 to 327C.11
 Manufactured homes, removal after repossession, 327C.08
 Resident associations
 Retaliation against members, 327C.12
 Sale of park, right to purchase, 327C.095
 Residential generators, manufactured home parks defined as, 297H.01
 Residents
 Definitions, 327C.01
 Displaced residents, payments to, 327C.095
 Eviction, 327C.07 to 327C.11
 Excluded from definition of tenant, 504B.275
 Freedom of expression, rules, 327C.13
 Homeowners, home safety features, certification, 327C.07
 In-park sales, 327C.07
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund payments to, 327C.095
 Maximum number, rules, 327C.05
 Notice received
 Endangerment or substantial annoyances, notice to vacate, 327C.09
 Maintenance requirements, charges, 327C.03
 Park closing or conversion, 327C.095
 Relocation or eviction due to improvements, 327C.09
 Rent increases, 327C.06
 Repossession lawsuits, 327C.02
 Rules, changes, 327C.02
 Sale of park, 327C.096
 Privacy rights, exemption, 504B.211
 Relocation within park, 327C.09, 327C.095
 Rental agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Reports about, 327C.095
 Residents with special needs, rent abatement, 327C.03
 Retaliation against, 327C.12
 Rights and privileges, waivers void, 327C.02
 Service of process on, 327C.02, 327C.03, 327C.095
 Signatures, rental agreements, 327C.02
 Tenancy applications, false statements, eviction, 327C.09
 Restitution, 327C.02, 327C.08, 327C.11
 Retaliation
 Eviction, defense, 327C.10
 Generally, 327C.12
 Rules and regulations of park
 Definitions, 327C.01
 Freedom of expression, 327C.13
 Generally, 327C.02
 Health and safety, 327.20
 Manufactured homes, maximum number of residents, 327C.05
 Operation and maintenance, 327.20
 Presumptively unreasonable rules, 327C.05, 363A.38
 Rental agreements, familial status, compliance with law, 363A.38
 Substantial modifications, 327C.01, 327C.02
 Unreasonable rules, 327C.05
 Violations, 327C.09, 327C.10
 Safety features
 Disclosure form, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Liability, 327C.07
 Sale of park, 327C.095, 327C.096
 Sales
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, payment adjustments for, 327C.095

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)
 Manufactured homes, in-park sales, *see* In-park sales under this topic
 Sale of park, 327C.095, 327C.096
 Sanitary facilities, recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27
 Secured parties
 Eviction, 327C.07 to 327C.11
 Liability, 327C.07, 327C.08
 Notice given, manufactured homes, eviction or repossession, 327C.07, 327C.08
 Repossession, rights, duties, 327C.08
 Security deposits, 327C.02, 327C.03
 Security interests
 Rental agreements, 327C.02
 Secured parties, 327C.07 to 327C.11
 Severe weather plans, 327.20, 327C.01, 327C.02
 Sewers, *see* Utility service under this topic
 Shelter plans, 327.20, 327C.01, 327C.02
 Storm protection plans, 327.20, 327C.01, 327C.02
 Storm shelters, construction, Labor and Industry Department, 326B.02
 Substantial modifications, 327C.01, 327C.02
 Tax assessments, homesteads, 273.124
 Tenants, *see* Residents under this topic
 Unfair and deceptive practices
 In park sales, violations, 327C.07
 Violations, generally, 327C.095, 327C.15
 Utility service
 Fees, failure to pay, eviction, 327C.09, 327C.095
 Generally, 327C.04
 Payment responsibility, 325E.025
 Vacating, rules violations, notice, 327C.09
 Valuation of property, homesteads, 273.124
 Variances, land use, hearings, 327C.095
 Violations and penalties
 Eviction, 327C.09, 327C.10
 False advertising, 327C.095, 327C.15
 Fees, 327C.03, 327C.07
 Rent increases, 327C.06
 Retaliation by park owners, 327C.12
 Rights and privileges, waivers void, 327C.02
 Unreasonable rules, 327C.05
 Waivers, owners or residents, rights and privileges, void, 327C.02
 Waste disposal, *see* Utility service under this topic
 Water supply, *see* Utility service under this topic
 Writs of recovery
 Conditional writs, 327C.11
 Eviction proceedings, stay of writ, 327C.11
 Repossession lawsuits, 327C.02, 327C.08
 Zoning
 Ordinances
 Counties, changes, 394.25
 Parks constructed prior to January 1, 1995, 462.357
 Permitted multifamily uses, 462.357
 Towns, 366.151, 366.152
 Permits, changes, hearings, 327C.095
MANUFACTURED HOME REPOSSESSION SECURITY ACT
 Generally, 327.61 to 327.67
MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Accessory buildings and structures
 Inspections, 327.32
 Installation, *see* same under this topic
 Manufactured home parks, maintenance, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Municipal regulations, exception, 327.32
 Personal property taxes, 272.02, 273.125
 Prefabricated accessory structures, certification, 327.33
 Property taxes, 273.125
 Rulemaking, 327.33
 Addresses, 327B.04, 327B.07
 Administration of law, 327.33

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Advertising, 327B.05, 327B.09

Affidavits
 Affidavits of affixation, 168A.141
 Ownership at issue, 168A.143
 Repossession procedures, 327.64, 327.65
 Severance from realty, 168A.141, 168A.142

Affiliates, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05

Agents, real estate, 327B.04

Alleys, recreational manufactured home parks, clearance, 327.20

Alterations
 Manufactured Home Building Code violations, 327.34
 Restrictions, 327.32
 Rulemaking, 327.32

Alternative frost-free design slabs, 327.32

Anchoring systems, 327.31, 327.32

Architectural requirements, 327.32

Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Audits and examinations, 327B.06

Bankruptcy, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05

Bonds, surety bonds, 327B.04, 327B.05

Breach of warranty, sales warranties, 327B.03

Brokers
 Dealers acting as, 327B.08, 327B.09
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
 Real estate brokers, 327B.04

Building Code, *see* Manufactured homes under SAFETY CODES

Building movers, exclusion, 221.81

Buyers, *see* Purchasers under this topic

Certificates and certification
 Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, 327B.04
 Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, 327.32
 Prefabricated accessory structures, 327.33
 Title, *see* Certificates of title under this topic

Certificates of title
 Applications, 168A.04
 Failure to deliver, license, effect on, 327B.05
 Generally, 168A.141

Issuance
 Homes unaffixed from realty, 168A.141, 168A.142
 Ownership at issue, 168A.143
 Personal property taxes, payments, 168A.05

Notice, 168A.02

Requirements, 168A.02

Suspension or revocation, 168A.143

Certified copies, repossession orders, 327.67

Classification of property (taxation)
 Homestead classification, manufactured homes assessed as personal property, 273.124
 Property taxes, 273.13
 Rulemaking, 273.125

Closing (sales), 327B.08

Commingling of funds, trust accounts, 327B.08

Commissions (compensation), disclosure, 327B.08

Complaints, 327.33, 327B.05

Confiscation, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.17

Conflict of laws, Repossession Security Act, 327.63

Construction and safety standards, 327.33, 327.35

Construction seals, fees, 327.33

Construction sites, manufactured homes at
 Parking, exclusion, 327.28
 Recreational manufactured home parks, exclusion, 327.23
 Sanitary facilities, rulemaking, 327.23
 Trespass, 609.605

Consumer customers, 327B.01, 327B.11

Contingent liability, sales, dealers' disclosure, exemptions, 327B.08

Contracts and agreements
 Licensees, 327B.04
 Manufactured home parks, installation or removal, 327C.03

Conversion of funds, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05

Conviction, *see* Licenses under this topic

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Corporations
 Dealer liability, 327B.07
 Directors, officers, or agents, construction and safety standard violations, 327.35
 Licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05

Dealers
 Acting as brokers, 327B.08, 327B.09
 Application information, 327B.042
 Criminal convictions, notice about, 327B.042
 Definitions, 327.31, 327B.01
 Disciplinary actions against, 327B.042
 Financing arrangements, fees, 327B.09
 Generally, 327B.08
 Judgments against, 327B.042
 Liability, 327B.03, 327B.07
 Liability insurance, 327B.04
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Limited dealers, 327B.04
 Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, certification, 327.32
 Net listing agreements, use prohibited, 327B.09
 Notice given, 327.35, 327B.07, 327B.08
 Notice received, breach of warranty, 327B.03
 Records, retention and examination, 327B.06
 Reports given, 327B.07, 327B.08
 Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 327B.041
 Statements, property taxes, payment, 169.86
 Subagencies, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05
 Surety bonds, 327B.04
 Warranties, 327B.01 to 327B.03, 327B.05

Debtors
 Defaults, curing, 327.66
 Security agreements, default, 327.64

Defects, violations, 327.35

Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Housing improvement areas, 428A.11
 Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31, 327.36
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Property taxes, 273.125
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 82.55
 Repossession Security Act, 327.62
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Sales, 327B.01, 327B.04

Disclosure
 Financing arrangements, 327B.09
 Generally, 327B.08
 Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18
 Violations, license, effect on, 327B.05

Distributors
 Defects, notice given, 327.35
 Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 327B.041

Electrical Code, exception, 327.32

Electrical systems, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Enforcement of law
 Attorney general, duties, 327B.12
 Construction and safety standards, 327.33
 Generally, 327.32
 Lawsuits, 327B.11, 327B.12
 Rulemaking, 327.33

Established place of business
 Failure to occupy continuously, license, effect on, 327B.05
 Generally, 327B.04
 Relocation, approval, 327B.09

Ethetic requirements, 327.32

False advertising, licenses, effect on, 327B.05

False statements, licenses, effect on, 327B.05

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Fees
 Depositing, 326B.04, 327.33, 327B.04
 Disclosure, 327B.08
 Failure to pay, license, effect on, 327B.05
 Financing agreements, 327B.09
 Generally, 327.33
 Licenses, 327B.04
 Manufactured home parks, installation or removal, 327C.03
 Rulemaking, 327.33, 327B.04
 State building inspections, 327C.07
 Financing agreements, 47.209, 327B.09

Fines
 Construction and safety standards, violations, 327.35
 Generally, 327B.05
 Inspection violations, 327.35

Fire Code, exception, 327.32

Fire extinguishers
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.27
 Safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Fireplaces, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Foreign states, Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance standards, 327.32, 327.33

Frames, transportation, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86

Franchise agreements, licensees, 327B.04

Fraud
 Licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05
 Remedies, 327B.12

Furnaces, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Garnishment, exemption, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Hearings, procedures, rulemaking, 327.33

Homestead property
 Manufactured homes defined as, 290A.03
 Personal property taxes, *see* same under this topic

Housing improvement areas, 428A.11

Identity and identification, license applications, 327B.04

Improvements, 273.125

In-park sales, *see* under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Insolvency, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05

Inspections
 Fees, 326B.04, 327.33
 Housing and Urban Development Department (U.S.), 327.32, 327.33
 Labor and Industry Department, 327.33
 Manufactured home parks, 327C.07
 Post-alteration inspections, rulemaking, 327.32
 Requirements, 327.35
 Sales documents, 327B.04
 Violations, 327.35

Inspectors
 Duties, 327.33
 Interference with, 327.34
 Records, access, 327.35
 Right of entry, 327.35

Installation
 Inspections, 327.32
 Installation seals, 327.31 to 327.34
 Manufacturer instructions, 327.32
 Municipal regulations, exception, 327.32
 Notice of reinstallation, 327.32
 Rules, inclusion in State Building Code, 327.33
 Temporary installation certificates, fees, 327.33
 Violations, 327.32, 327.34

Installation seals
 Administration Department, 327.32
 Failure to affix, 327.34
 Fees, 326B.04, 327.33
 Issuance, 327.32

Installers
 Applicability of law, 326B.801
 Bonds, 326B.0921, 326B.86

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Installers (Cont'd)
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 327B.10
 Contracts and agreements, 326B.809
 Definitions, 326B.091, 326B.802, 327.31
 Examinations, 326B.83
 Installation seals, failure to affix, 327.34
 Lead certification, 326B.106, 326B.805
 Liability insurance, 326B.86

Licenses
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
 Examinations, 326B.093
 Fees, 326B.092, 326B.815, 326B.83
 Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 Reinstatement, 326B.096
 Renewal, 326B.094
 Transferability, 326B.097

Performance guidelines for services, 326B.809

Residential building contractors, 327B.041

Sewer connection work, 326B.46

Violations and penalties, 326B.082, 326B.84

Insurance, homeowners, 65A.29

Investigations, attorney general, duties, 327B.12

Judgments, *see* Licenses under this topic

Labels and labeling
 Fees, 327.33
 Issuance violations, 327.35
 Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, 327.32, 327.34
 State seal, exception, 327.32

Labor and Industry Department, duties generally, 326B.02

Lawsuits
 Fraud remedies, 327B.12
 Generally, 327B.11
 Private remedies, 327B.12

Leases
 Construction and safety standard violations, 327.35
 Manufactured Home Building Code, violations, 327.34

Liability
 Corporations licensed as dealers, 327B.07
 Dealers, generally, 327B.03, 327B.07
 Manufacturers, generally, 327B.03

Licensees, 327B.04, 327B.05

Licenses
 Administration Department, 327B.04, 327B.05
 Applications, 327B.04, 327B.08
 Contested cases, 327B.05
 County license bureau, powers, 373.33
 Defects, curing, 327B.05
 Denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.04, 327B.05
 Display, 327B.09
 Exemptions, 327B.04, 327B.09
 Generally, 327B.04
 Orders, 327B.05
 Posting (notices), 327B.09
 Requirements, 327B.04, 327B.09
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, exemptions, 58.04, 58A.03
 Trust accounts, 327B.08

Liens
 Release of interests as security for obligations, 168A.143
 Tax, 168A.141, 277.20, 277.21

Limited dealers
 Definitions, 327B.01
 Licenses, 327B.04

Listing agreements, net listings, 327B.01, 327B.09

Loans
 Brokers, agency relationship, 327B.08
 Fees, including in principal, 327B.095
 Lenders, standards of conduct, 327B.01, 327B.09
 Prepayment penalties, 327B.095

Loans to purchase
 Property tax collection, procedures, 47.209
 Rulemaking, 51A.37

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Loans to purchase (Cont'd)
 Savings associations, 51A.37
 Savings banks, making loans, 50.148
 Lots, *see* under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, 327.32
 Manufactured home parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Manufactured Home Repossession Security Act, 327.61 to 327.67
 Manufactured home transactions
 Definitions, 336.9-102
 Secured transactions, financing statements, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515
 Manufactured homes in park, *see* under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Manufactured Housing Association, 327B.041
 Manufacturers
 Construction and safety standard violations, 327.35
 Criminal convictions, notice about, 327B.042
 Defects, notice given, 327.35
 Definitions, 327.31, 327B.01
 Disciplinary action against, notice about, 327B.042
 Judgments against, notice about, 327B.042
 Liability, generally, 327B.03
 Liability insurance, 327B.04
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, certification, 327.32
 Monitoring inspection fees, 327.33
 Notice received, breach of warranty, 327B.03
 Statements, property taxes, payment, 169.86
 Surety bonds, 327B.04
 Warranties, 327B.01 to 327B.03, 327B.05
 Manufacturers' certificates of origin, surrender, manufactured home permanently affixed to real property, 168A.141
 Misrepresentation
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Remedies, 327B.12
 Mobile homes, manufactured homes defined as, 327.36
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, exclusion, 168.002
 Motor vehicle registration tax, exemptions, 168.012
 Motor vehicle sales tax, generally, 297B.01
 Multiple dwellings, cable communications systems, exclusion, 238.22
 Names, 327B.04, 327B.07
 Net listing agreements, 327B.01, 327B.09
 Notice of compliance, used manufactured homes, 327.32
 Oaths, license applications, 327B.04
 Occupants, *see* Residents under this topic
 Orders
 Correction orders, noncompliance, 327.34
 Final orders, compliance, 327.35
 Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
 Repossession, 327.65, 327.67
 Service of process, 327B.05
 Sureties, claims against, payment orders, 327B.11
 Violations, fines, 327.35
 Ordinances
 Changes, 366.151, 394.25
 Density, lot size and setback, 366.151, 366.152, 394.25
 Installation, anchoring systems, 327.32
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095
 Owners, *see* Residents under this topic
 Park trailers, motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, exclusion, 168.002
 Parking, 327.28
 Parties to suits, sureties, claims against, 327B.11
 Partnerships, licenses, 327B.04
 Permits, 327.32
 Personal property taxes
 Delinquent taxes
 Confession of judgment, 277.23
 Exemptions, 277.01

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Personal property taxes (Cont'd)
 Delinquent taxes (Cont'd)
 Installment payments, 277.23
 Levies for collection or payment, 277.21
 Notice, 277.17
 Tax liens, 277.20, 277.21
 Generally, 168.012, 272.02, 273.125
 Payment, certificates of title issuance, 168A.05
 Payment statements, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 Tax statements, 276.04
 Plumbing Code, exception, 327.32
 Post-1976 manufactured homes, construction and safety standard violations, 327.35
 Posting (notices), licenses, display, 327B.09
 Prefabricated accessory structures, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Property taxes
 Collection, 47.209
 Generally, 273.125
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, monetary penalties, 273.124
 Payment statements, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 Property taxes payable, 290A.03
 Refund claims forms, 290A.04
 Refunds, time of payment, 290A.07
 Tax statements, 276.04
 Purchasers
 Breach of warranty, notice given, 327B.03
 Consumer customers, 327B.01, 327B.11
 Defined, 327.31
 Notice received, defects, 327.35
 Prospective buyers, parks, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Used manufactured homes, 327.32
 Real estate brokers and agents, 327B.04
 Real property, affixing to
 Generally, 168A.141
 Improvements, Repossession Security Act, exclusion, 327.63
 Reciprocity
 Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, 327.32
 Prefabricated accessory structures, certification, 327.33
 Records and record keeping
 Dealers, duties, 327B.06
 Examinations, 327B.06
 Generally, 327.35
 Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Referees (court), appointment, duties, 327B.11
 Refinancing agreements, property tax collection, procedures, 47.209
 Repairs and service, warranties, dealers and manufacturers, duties, 327B.03
 Reports given, failure to provide information, license, effect on, 327B.05
 Repossession
 Affidavits, 327.64, 327.65
 Default, 327.64, 327.66
 Improvements to real property, exclusion, 327.63
 Manufactured home parks, *see* Repossession under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Mortgages, foreclosure, 327.63
 Notice to debtor, 327.64, 327.65
 Orders, 327.65, 327.67
 Procedures, 327.64
 Property taxes, payment statements, 169.86
 Reinstatement after, 327.65, 327.66
 Repossession Security Act, 327.61 to 327.67
 Resale by repossessing financial institutions, 327B.09
 Secured parties, 327.64 to 327.66
 Security agreements, 336.9-201
 Voluntary repossession, 327.651, 327.67
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58A.03
 Residents
 Defaults, curing, 327.66

MANUFACTURED

236

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)

- Manufactured home parks, *see* Residents under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Manufactured homes affixed to real property, duties, 168A.141
- Notice received, 168A.141, 273.125, 277.17, 327.64
- Payments by, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.17
- Relocation compensation, notices of, 327C.095
- Service of process on, security agreements, notice of default, 327.64

Restitution, license violations, 327B.05

Right of entry, inspectors, 327.35

Safety codes, 327.32, 327B.05

Safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Sales

- Construction and safety standard violations, 327.35
- Definitions, 327B.01, 327B.04
- Execution sales, exemption, 550.37
- Finance charges, retail installment sales, 47.59, 53C.09
- Generally, 327B.08
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, 327.32, 327.34
- Manufactured home parks, *see* In-park sales under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27
- Personal residences, resale, 327B.09
- Real estate brokers and agents, 327B.04
- Repossession, resale, 327B.09
- Rulemaking about, 327B.04, 327B.05, 327B.08, 327B.10
- Salespersons, 327B.01, 327B.05, 327B.07
- Used manufactured homes, limited dealer's license, 327B.04
- Warranties, 327B.01 to 327B.03, 327B.05

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 297A.67
- Rate, 297A.62
- Sourcing of sale rules, exemption, 297A.668

Sales documents, 327B.04, 327C.07

Salespersons

- Employment restrictions, 327B.07
- License denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
- Reports about, 327B.07

Seals

- Fees, 326B.04, 327.33
- Generally, 327.32
- Installation seals, 327.31 to 327.34
- Labor and Industry Department, duties, 327.34
- Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.32, 327.34
- Removal, 327.34
- Shipping and handling fees, 327.33

Secured parties

- Notice received, certificate of title, refusal of cancellation, 168A.141
- Orders, certified copies, recording, 327.67
- Repossession, 327.64 to 327.66
- Security agreements, default, 327.64
- Security interests, release or satisfaction, duties, 168A.141
- Service of process by, security agreements, notice of default, 327.64

Security agreements

- Copies to district court, 327.65
- Default, notice, 327.64
- Enforcement costs, 327.66

Security interests, manufactured homes permanently affixed to real property, 168A.141

Sellers

- Defined, 327.31
- Used manufactured homes, 327.32

Sewers, connections, 326B.46

Shareholders, 327B.01, 327B.04

Smoke detectors, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Stoves (solid fuel burning), safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Streets and roads, recreational manufactured home parks, clearance, 327.20

Subagencies, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05

Subdivision requirements, 327.32

Support systems, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Sureties, 327B.11

Surety bonds, 327B.04, 327B.05

Tax liens

- Certificates of title, proof, 168A.142
- Homes permanently affixed to real property, effect, 168A.141
- Personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21

Taxes

- Failure to pay, license, effect on, 327B.05
- Generally, 168.012
- Personal property taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Property taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Sales and use taxes, *see* same under this topic

Temporary installation certificates, fees, 327.33

Title

- Certificates of title, *see* same under this topic
- Transfer of title prohibited, unpaid property taxes, 273.125

Transportation

- Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
- Overdimensional load escort drivers, 169.812, 299D.085
- Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86

Travel trailers, exclusion, 171.01

Trust accounts

- Generally, 327B.08
- Licensees, 327B.04

Trust funds, 327B.01, 327B.08

Unfair and deceptive practices

- Licenses, effect on, 327B.05
- Remedies, 327B.12

Uniform Building Code, exception, 327.32

Urea formaldehyde, disclosure, 325F.18

Used manufactured homes

- Defined, 327.31
- Installation, manufacturer instructions, 327.32
- Notice of compliance, 327.32
- Sale, limited dealer's license, 327B.04

Valuation of property, generally, 273.125

Variances, recreational manufactured home parks, clearance, 327.20

Violations and penalties

- Conversions to common interest communities, 327C.095
- Discrimination, 327C.095, 327C.15
- Generally, 327.34, 327.35
- Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
- Real estate brokers and agents, effect, 327B.04
- Warranties, limitations, void, 327B.02

Warranties

- Definitions, 327B.01
- Failure to honor, 327B.05
- Generally, 327B.02, 327B.03

Water heaters, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Water systems, connections, 326B.46

Windows, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Work experience, licensees, 327B.04

Zoning

- Generally, 327.32
- Ordinances, *see* same under this topic
- Town boards, duties, 366.151, 366.152

MANUFACTURERS

See also OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Agricultural chemical manufacturers, sites, inspection, 18D.201

Aircraft, *see* Manufacturers under AIRCRAFT

Alcoholic beverages, *see* Manufacturers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

All-terrain vehicles, 84.92, 84.923

Ammunition, testing, 609.67

MANUFACTURERS (Cont'd)

Animal food manufacturers, 31A.02
 Assistive devices, temporary replacement, duties, 325G.208
 Automatic garage door opening systems, 325F.82, 325F.83
 Blasting agents, 299F.73
 Boats, 86B.505, 86B.835
 Building materials
 Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
 Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18
 Chemicals, 151.22, 151.29
 Cigarettes, 297F.01, 297F.11
 Commercial feed, *see* COMMERCIAL FEED
 Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20
 Controlled substances, *see* Manufacturers under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Dangerous weapons, *see* WEAPONS
 Defenses, useful life of product, expiration, 604.03
 Definitions
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.92
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Gambling devices, 299L.01, 349.12
 Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.787
 Off-road vehicles, 84.797
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Precursor substances, 152.0971
 Privacy of communications, 626A.01
 Snowmobiles, 84.81
 Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01
 Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.441
 Diseased, tainted, or decayed animal or vegetable matter, commercial products
 Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07
 Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Licenses, permits, rulemaking, 144.12
 Displacement relays, 116.92
 Drugs and medicine, *see* Manufacturers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Dry cell batteries, *see* BATTERIES
 Economic losses, damage to goods caused by components, recovery in tort, 604.10
 Explosives, 299F.73
 Farm equipment dealerships, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
 Farm tractors, 325F.6651 to 325F.6659
 Gambling, *see* Manufacturers under GAMBLING
 Gambling equipment, *see* Manufacturers under GAMBLING
 Hazardous materials, 182.651, 182.653, 299F.092
 Hazardous toys, 325F.08 to 325F.16
 Heavy and utility equipment, *see* HEAVY EQUIPMENT
 Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES
 Hypodermic needles, 151.40
 Integrated production process, capital equipment, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Lemon cars, 325F.665
 Liability
 Chain of manufacture information, failure to furnish, 604.04
 Defenses, useful life of product, expiration, 604.03
 Express warranties, liability to retailer, 325G.19
 Product liability, jurisdiction over manufacturers, 544.41
 Manufactured homes, *see* Manufacturers under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Manufacturing cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Manufacturing corporations, generally, 300.64
 Medical cannabis, *see* Manufacturers under MEDICAL CANNABIS
 Motor vehicles, *see* Manufacturers under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Off-highway motorcycles, *see* under MOTORCYCLES
 Off-road vehicles, 84.797, 84.799

MANUFACTURERS (Cont'd)

Oil, locality discrimination, 325D.67
 Paint
 Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
 Listed metals, duties regarding, 115A.9651
 Paper and paper products, manufacturers, wood purchase assessments, 176.130
 Plastic containers, *see* PLASTICS
 Poisons, *see* Manufacturers under POISONS
 Policy of state, science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222
 Private label goods, exclusivity agreements, 325F.985 to 325F.988
 Product liability, *see* PRODUCT LIABILITY
 Purchasers, manufacturers defined as, 152.0971
 Sales representatives, contracts, 325E.37
 School buses, 169.441, 169.4502, 169.4503
 Solar energy, 216C.25
 Suppliers, manufacturer defined as, 152.0971
 Sweeping compounds, labels, 325E.40
 Thermometers, mercury, sale or distribution, 116.92
 Tobacco products, 297F.01, 297F.12, 461.17
 Trade secrets, *see* TRADE SECRET INFORMATION
 Urea formaldehyde, building materials, 325F.18
 Video display device manufacturers, *see* Video display devices under VIDEO
 Wholesale drug distributors, manufacturers defined as, 151.441
 Wholesale food manufacturers, *see* WHOLESALE FOOD PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERS
MANURE
 Application
 Family farms, 17.844
 Road right-of-way, 160.27
 Applicator education and training, 18C.432
 Commercial applicators
 Liability, 160.27
 When required, 18C.433
 Compost, 18C.005, 18C.135
 Definitions, 18C.005
 Digesters
 Air emission permits, 116.07
 Methane digester loans, 41B.049
 Renewable energy production incentives, 216C.41
 Fertilizer, nonmanipulated manure, exclusion, 18C.005
 Fish manure, 17.4999
 Management
 Agriculture best management practices loans, projects, 17.117
 Applicator education and training programs, 18C.432
 Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Monitoring, 116.0713
 Planning, applicator education and training programs, 18C.432
 Manipulated manure, defined, 18C.005
 Manure pits
 Animal feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
 Storage areas, roofs for, property taxes, 272.02
MANUSCRIPTS
 Insurance, exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 Library property, damage, removal or detention, 134.40, 609.541
MAPLE GROVE (CITY)
 Children's mental and psychiatric facilities construction moratorium exclusion, 144.551
MAPLE SYRUP
 Agricultural products, maple syrup defined as, 273.13
 Definitions, classification of property, 273.13
 Harvesting, defined as agricultural production, 297A.61
MAPLEWOOD (CITY)
 Metropolitan transit service area, financial assistance, 473.385
 Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12
 School district, 383A.12

MAPLEWOOD (CITY) (Cont'd)

Sergeant Joseph Bergeron Memorial Highway, 161.14

MAPS*See also* MINNESOTA COORDINATE SYSTEM*See also* REAL PROPERTY*See also* SURVEYORS

Agricultural preserves, 40A.10

Air space, Transportation Department, duties, 360.015

Airport safety zones, 462.357

Border city development zones, 469.1731

Cemeteries, land acquired for, 306.05, 306.09

Corporate boundary maps, cities, 414.011, 414.012

Counties

Land valuation maps, 273.061

Topographical land maps, 273.061

Zoning, 394.34, 394.361

Crime prevention block maps, data, classification, 13.37

Eminent domain

Petitioners, duties, 117.085

Right of way maps, 117.055

Exploratory borings, 1031.601

Filing

Certification, 326.03

Evidence of condemnation, restricted residence districts, 462.15

Federal agency documents, 386.51, 386.52

Municipal planning maps, 462.36

Surveyors, duties, 326.03

First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.15

Floodplains, watershed districts, preparation, duties, 103D.335

Geographic information systems (GIS) data, 466.03

Government records

Filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52

Maps defined as, 138.17

Groundwater sensitive areas, 103H.101

Hennepin County, highway maps, 383B.603

Highways

Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12

Generally, *see* Maps under HIGHWAYS

Hennepin County, 383B.603

Saint Louis County, 383C.232

Trunk highways, *see* Maps under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Lead (mineral), soil and dust lead content, 144.9503

Library property, damage, removal or detention, 134.40, 609.541

Mining, reporting, 298.48

Minnesota-Wisconsin-Michigan Boundary Compact, 1.15, 1.16

Official maps, public improvements, location, 462.358

Pesticide applications, 18B.37

Plats, *see* PLATS

Power lines, 216B.39

Public drainage systems, 161.28

Railroads, new roads, 219.92

Recording, 326.03

Registration, 326.03

River diversions, first class cities, duties, 465.27

Rural water user districts, 110A.11, 110A.13, 110A.20

Saint Louis County

Resurveys, 383C.451

State and other road numbers, 383C.232

State lands, subdivided lands for sale, 92.10

Subsurface sewage treatment systems

Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36

Real property transfers, identifying location, 115.55

Tax increment financing, proposed districts, 469.175

Telephone lines or exchanges, 237.16

Topographic surveys, *see* TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

Town cemeteries, 365.26

Town roads, 164.35

Underground storage facilities, location, 216D.04

Underground structures, 216D.04

Voting precincts, *see* Maps under VOTING PRECINCTS

Watershed districts, 103D.215

MAPS (Cont'd)

Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612

MARATHONS

Licenses, county board duties, 375.40 to 375.42

MARIJUANA*See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES**

Administration, Revenue Department, duties, 297D.02

Assessments, 297D.12

Collection

Jeopardy collection, 297D.12

Revenue Department, duties, 297D.02, 297D.12

Credits, taxes paid to state or local governments, 297D.085

Definitions, 297D.01

Disclosure, 297D.02, 297D.13

Exemptions, pharmacists, 297D.06

Payment

Exemptions, 297D.06

Forms, 297D.02

Requirements, 297D.02, 297D.04, 297D.11

Time, 297D.11

Penalties (monetary), 297D.09, 297D.12

Rate, 297D.08

Reports about, tax forms, disclosure, 297D.02, 297D.13

Returns, tax forms, disclosure, 297D.02, 297D.13

Stamps, labels, or official indicia

Affixing, 297D.11

Possession, use in criminal proceedings, 297D.13

Price, 297D.10

Purchase, 297D.10

Requirements, 297D.03, 297D.04

Sales without tax stamps, 297D.09

Taxpayers, duties, 297D.11

Statistics, publication, 297D.13

Statutes of limitations, violations and penalties, 297D.09

Tax forms, disclosure, 297D.02, 297D.13

Tax notices, assessments, 297D.12

Taxpayers

Assessment of tax, notice, 297D.12

Burden of proof, 297D.085, 297D.12

Exceptions, 297D.06

Information supplied by, disclosure, 297D.13

Not immune from criminal prosecution, 297D.05

Payment, *see* same under this topic

Possession of marijuana or controlled substances, 297D.04, 297D.09, 297D.11

Reports given, disclosure, 297D.13

Service of process on, assessment of tax, 297D.12

Stamps, labels, or official indicia, affixing, duties, 297D.09, 297D.11

Violations and penalties, monetary penalties, 297D.12

MARINASBoat houses and launching facilities, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIESCity recreational facilities and programs, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES

Classification, property (taxation), 273.13

Counties, regulation, 86B.205

Definitions

Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.21

Road law, 160.292

Docks, piers, and wharves, *see* DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

Gasoline, nonoxygenated, sale, 239.791

Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS

Hours, specific service signs, 160.295

Lake City, 458.73

Lake Minnetonka, 103B.611

Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.21

Mooring areas, *see* MOORING AREAS

Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

Specific services, marinas defined as, 160.292

White Bear Lake, 103B.661

MARINE INSURANCE

- Authority to issue, 60A.06
- Bottomry, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
- Definitions
 - Inland marine insurance, 70A.03
 - Marine insurance companies, 60A.02
 - Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.03
- Inland marine insurance
 - Definitions, 70A.03
 - Rate regulation, 70A.02, 70A.06
- Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
- Marine insurance companies
 - Assessments, workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251
 - Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0921
- Mutual marine insurance companies, 66A.08
- Ocean marine insurance
 - Definitions, 60C.03
 - Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, indemnity, exception, 71A.01
 - Unauthorized insurers, certificate of authority, exemptions, 72A.41
- Policies
 - Cancellation, ocean marine insurance, exclusion, 60A.35
 - Combination, property or storm insurance, exemption, fire insurance policies, 65A.06
 - Renewal, ocean marine insurance, exclusion, 60A.35
- Rate regulation
 - Exemption from law, 70A.06
 - Generally, *see* Rate regulation under INSURANCE
 - Inland marine insurance, 70A.02
- Wet marine insurance, unauthorized insurers, certificate of authority, exemption, 72A.41

MARINE-ON-SAINT CROIX (CITY)

- Marine on Saint Croix Historic District, 138.73

MARINE WORKERS

- Generally, 177.23
- Masters of vessels, *see* MASTERS OF VESSELS

MARITAL STATUS

- Affidavits, instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29
- Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Determination, joint bankruptcy, exempt property, 550.371
- Discrimination
 - Credit, 363A.16
 - Dwellings, *see* Discrimination under DWELLINGS
 - Education, 363A.13
 - Exemptions, 363A.21
 - Labor and employment, 363A.08
 - Labor organizations, 363A.15
 - Public accommodations, 363A.11
 - Real property, 363A.09
 - School districts, flexible learning year program, 124D.123
- Health and accident insurance, marital status-based underwriting and premium rates, 62A.306, 62A.65
- Joint bankruptcy, exempt property, 550.371
- Null and void status, 518.01
- Small employer health benefit plans, marital status-based premiums, 62L.08

MARITIME EMPLOYEES

- See* MARINE WORKERS

MARKET VALUE

- See* specific index headings

MARKETABLE TITLE ACT

- Generally, 541.023

MARKETING

- Accountable provider networks, health care, 62T.01, 62T.06
- Advertising, *see* ADVERTISING
- Agricultural marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
- Air service marketing program, 360.0151
- Automatic dialing announcing devices, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS
- Biomass energy production, Minnesota Biomass Center, duties, 216C.33

MARKETING (Cont'd)

- Bulk marketing, personal information, access, 171.12
 - Cooperative associations, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205
 - Definitions, Labor Relations Act, 179.01
 - Foreign countries, *see* INTERNATIONAL MARKETING
 - Gambling, deceptive trade practices, 325E.42
 - Health carriers, standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08
 - Health maintenance organizations, *see* Marketing under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 - Health plan companies, fraudulent practices, adverse complaint determinations, exclusion, 62Q.73
 - Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, 72A.495, 72A.502
 - Insurance companies, 72A.495, 72A.502
 - International marketing, *see* INTERNATIONAL MARKETING
 - Invest Minnesota marketing initiative, 116J.391
 - Long-term care insurance, *see* Marketing under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 - Marketing cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 - Marketing organizations
 - Milk marketing organizations, 28A.08
 - Unfair labor practices, 179.01, 179.11
 - Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.05
 - MinnesotaCare, 256L.02
 - Promotion, *see* PROMOTION
 - Services, joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.03
 - Solid waste, reusable or recyclable materials, 116F.05
 - Special license plates, 168.1293
 - State Lottery, 349A.08
 - Telemarketing services
 - Motor vehicle owner personal information, access, 168.346
 - Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 - Travel information centers, advertising, 160.276
- MARKETS**
- See* also AUCTIONS
 - See* also DEALERS AND MERCHANTS
 - Allocation in restraint of trade, 325D.53
 - Farmers' markets
 - Distressed food donations, 604A.10
 - Food handlers' licenses, exclusion, 28A.152
 - Food product sampling and demonstration, 28A.151
 - Healthy eating, here at home program, 138.912
 - Feeder pig markets, 17A.03, 17A.09
 - Freedom guaranteed, Const. art 13 s 6
 - Public markets, *see* PUBLIC MARKETS
 - Recycled products, county resource recovery facilities, 400.16
 - Restricting
 - Farm products, 17.944
 - Food sales, 325D.68
 - Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
- MARL**
- See* also CEMENT
 - Defined, Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
 - Fertilizer, exclusion, 18C.005
 - Removal
 - State land, leases for removal, 92.50
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.321
- MARRIAGE**
- See* also ANNULMENT
 - See* also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
 - See* also LEGAL SEPARATION
 - Age
 - Insufficient grounds for annulment, 518.04
 - Proof of age, 517.08
 - Requirements, 517.02
 - Underage, annulment, 518.02
 - Witnesses, 517.10
 - Antenuptial agreements
 - Generally, 519.11
 - Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
 - Bigamy, 609.355
 - Breach of contract, lawsuits, 553.01 to 553.03

MARRIAGE

240

MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Breach of marriage promise, 553.01 to 553.03
 Ceremonies, *see* Solemnization under this topic
 Certificates and certification
 Amendment, 144.2181
 Applicants, duties, 144.223
 Certified copies, 517.101, 600.20
 Corrections, 144.2181
 Credentials of clergy, 517.05
 Local registrars, duties, 144.223, 517.10, 517.13, 517.18
 Prima facie evidence of marriage, 600.20
 Record keeping, 517.10, 517.13, 517.18
 Requirements, generally, 517.10
 Rulemaking, 144.223
 Security of vital records system, 144.2131
 Solemnization, 517.10
 Violations, 517.13, 517.14, 517.18
 Vital records, marriage certificates defined as, 144.212
 Change of name
 Convicted persons, 259.115, 259.13, 517.08, 609B.612, 609B.613
 Marriage license applications, 517.08
 Civil marriages, construction of law, 517.23
 Cohabitation, *see* COHABITATION
 Community property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY
 Consent
 Capacity lacking annulment, 518.02
 Developmentally disabled wards, 517.03
 Parties, generally, 517.01
 Consummation, physical capacity lacking, annulment, 518.02
 Contracts and agreements
 Breach of marriage promise, lawsuits, 553.01 to 553.03
 Civil marriages, 517.23
 Husbands and wives, rights and privileges, 519.06
 Marriage defined as civil contract, 517.01
 Statute of frauds, 513.01
 Conveyances, husbands and wives, rights and privileges, 519.03, 519.04, 519.07
 Convicted persons, child custody, effect, 257.026
 Criminal sexual conduct, consent, and social relationship of parties, 609.341
 Definitions
 Civil marriages, application of law, 517.23
 Domestic relations, 517.01
 Intestate estates, 524.2-201
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Human Services Department, duties, 246.01, 252A.111, 517.03
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Wards, consent, 517.03
 Divorce, *see* DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
 Evidence of
 Admissions, 602.02
 Cohabitation, 602.02
 Marriage certificates, 600.20
 False personation, in entering, 609.83
 Fees, marriage licenses, 517.08
 Forms, license applications, 517.08
 Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Illegal marriages, violations and penalties, 517.14
 Income taxes, determination of marriage, Internal Revenue Code, 289A.08
 Lawsuits, right of action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
 Licenses
 Applications, 517.02, 517.03, 517.08
 Convicted persons, change of name, 259.115, 259.13, 517.08, 609B.612, 609B.613
 Court administrators, duties, 485.27
 Generally, 517.08
 Obtaining, 517.07
 Required, 517.01
 Saint Louis County, deputy court administrator, 484.44
 Marital privilege of witnesses
 Generally, 595.02

MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Marital privilege of witnesses (Cont'd)
 Prostitution, 609.326
 Marriage of parents after birth of child, replacement birth records, issuance, 144.218
 Married persons, patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Missing persons, dissolution if declared dead, 578.19
 Null and void
 Exceptions, 518.01
 Grounds, 518.02
 Irregularity of officiating person, exception, 517.16
 Marriages subsequent to April 26, 1941, unlawfully contracted, 517.01
 Prohibited marriages, 517.01, 517.03, 518.01
 Oaths
 Court administrators, duties, 517.06
 Local registrars, duties, 517.08
 Parties examined, 517.06, 517.08
 Parent and child relationship, not dependent on marriage, 257.53
 Policy of state
 Breach of contract to marry, 553.01
 Same-sex marriages, 363A.27
 Premarital education, 517.08
 Previous marriage, null and void status, dissolution of marriage, 518.01
 Prohibited marriages
 Contract violations, 517.01
 Generally, 517.03
 Null and void, 518.01
 Promise of marriage, coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80 to 611A.88
 Records and record keeping
 Certificates and certification, 517.10, 517.13, 517.18
 Licenses, 517.08
 Solemnization, 517.10
 Remarriage, *see* REMARRIAGE
 Same sex-civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Same-sex marriages, policy of state, 363A.27
 Solemnization
 Court commissioners, duties, 517.04, 517.041
 Generally, 517.04, 517.09, 517.10
 Oaths, 517.06, 517.08
 Parties examined, 517.06, 517.08
 Performing, 484.62, 489.02
 Religious organizations and societies, 517.18
 Unauthorized, 517.15
 Validity, irregularity of officiating person, 517.16
 Violations, 517.14
 Witnesses authorized, 517.01, 517.09, 517.18
 Status of spouses, separation, effect on trusts, 501C.1207
 Validity
 Generally, 517.20
 Irregularity of officiating person, 517.16
 Venue, 517.07
 Violations and penalties
 Ceremony, unauthorized, 517.15
 False personation, in entering, 609.83
 Licenses, violations, 517.08
 Solemnization, violations, 517.15
 Void marriages, *see* Null and void under this topic
 Witnesses
 Age requirement, 517.10
 Signatures on marriage certificates, 517.10
 Solemnization, authority, 517.01, 517.09, 517.18
MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
 Addresses, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 Associations, marriage and family therapists, 148B.381
 Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 148B.371
 Certified copies, medical records, tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Clients
 Evidence, past sexual conduct, 148B.37
 Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.334
 Privileged communications, waivers, 148B.39

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Code of ethics, 148B.31

Commitments

- Reports of commitment, 148B.381
- Right to practice, suspension, 148B.371

Complaints, investigations, 148B.371

Confidential or privileged information, 148B.39

Contested cases, delinquent taxes, 148B.06

Contested cases, licenses, suspension or revocation, 148B.37

Continuing education

- License renewals, 214.12
- Requirements, generally, 148B.31, 148B.37
- Violations, disciplinary action, 148B.37

Contracts and agreements, prohibited, disciplinary action, 214.16

Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33

Definitions

- Health law, 144.4172
- Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803

Designation by, infection control practitioners, 144.4803

Disciplinary action

- Data, classification, 148B.371
- Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 148B.381
- Grounds, 148B.371, 214.16, 214.355
- Judicial review, 148B.385
- Records, sealing, 148B.385
- Reports about, 148B.381

Duty to warn, 148B.391

Evidence, clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.37

Family chemical dependency counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Fines, disciplinary action, 148B.371

Guardians and conservators, appointment, right to practice, suspension, 148B.371

Hearings, investigations, 148B.371

Identification, name tags, 144.6585

Implied consent, 148B.371

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Insurance fraud, 214.106

Interns, 148B.38

Investigations

- Complaints, 148B.371
- Cooperation, 148B.372
- Hearings, 148B.371

Liability

- Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
- Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804

Licensed health professionals, marriage and family therapists defined as, 144.4172, 144.4803

Licensee defined as, marriage and family therapy defined, 148B.29

Licensees, directories, 214.071

Licenses

- Applications, 148B.351
- Denial, 148B.37
- Exceptions, 148B.33, 148B.38
- Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 148B.33, 197.4552
- Fees, 148B.392
- Generally, 148B.33
- Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
- Malpractice history, 148B.351
- Malpractice reports, 148B.351
- Nontransferability, 148B.36
- Practicing without, disciplinary action, 148B.32
- Reciprocity, 148B.35, 148B.351, 148B.392
- Renewals, 214.12
- Restoration, 148B.37
- Suspension or revocation
 - Disciplinary action, 148B.371
 - Grounds, 148B.37, 214.10
 - Imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077, 214.32

Malpractice

- Malpractice reports, licenses, 148B.351

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Malpractice (Cont'd)

- Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 148B.351, 148B.381

Marriage and family therapists associations, reports given, 148B.381

Marriage and Family Therapy Board, *see* MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY BOARD

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Memberships, Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.36

Mental health professionals

- Alternative care program, personal care services, supervision, 256B.0913
- Marriage and family therapists defined as, 245.462, 245.4871, 256B.0625
- Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871

Misconduct, disciplinary action, 148B.371

Names, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805

Patients, *see* Clients under this topic

Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699

Professional firms

- Authority to organize, 319B.40
- Definitions, 319B.02

Reciprocity, licenses, 148B.35, 148B.351, 148B.392

Records and record keeping

- Maternal death studies, 145.901
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Regulated persons, marriage and family therapists defined as, 214.16

Reports given

- Health threats to others, 144.4175
- Malpractice, settlements or awards, 148B.351
- Self-reporting, 148B.381
- Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145

Sexual exploitation, 604.20 to 604.205

Students, interns, 148B.38

Supervision by, social workers, 148E.120

Tax clearance certificates, 148B.06

Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809

Trainees, interns, 148B.38

Violations and penalties

- Contracts, 214.16
- Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, 214.10
- Evidence of past sexual conduct, 148B.37
- False statements, 148B.351
- Generally, 148B.37
- Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
- License revocation or suspension, 148B.37, 148B.371, 214.10
- Malpractice reports, willful submission of incorrect information, 148B.351
- Practicing without license, 148B.32

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY BOARD

Creation, 148B.30

Data, *see* Marriage and Family Therapy Board under GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, examining and licensing boards, 214.10

Employees, 148B.30, 214.04

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive director, 214.04

Fees, 148B.392

Fiscal year, 214.08

Generally, 148B.31

Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Hearings, investigations, 148B.371

Liability, 148B.382

Licensees, *see* MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

Members, 148B.30

Officers, 148B.30

Reports given

- Classification, 148B.382

MARRIAGE

242

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Reports given (Cont'd)
 - Criminal conviction, lists of, 148B.37
 - Licensees and applicants, lists of, 148B.06
 - Requirements, generally, 214.07
 - Self-reporting, 148B.381
- Rulemaking authority
 - Fees, 148B.392
 - Generally, 148B.30
 - Licenses, 148B.31, 148B.33, 214.12
 - Reporting obligations, 148B.381
- Subpoenas, power to issue, 148B.381

MARRIAGE DISSOLUTION*See* DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**MARRIED WOMEN***See* WIVES**MARSHALL (CITY)**

- District court, fifth district chambers, 2.722
- Steam heating systems, exemption from law, 451.09

MARSHALL COUNTY

- Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
- Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
- Audits and examinations, consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52
- Bonds (public debt), *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS
- County auditor, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.33
- County board, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.56
- Definitions, 21.1196
- Development region, 462.385
- Elk management in, 97B.516
- Floods, 1997, property tax relief, 273.124
- Floods, 2002, property tax relief, 273.11
- Floods, 2009, agricultural homesteads abandoned, retention of tax classification, 273.124
- Historic certified seed potato area, defined, 21.1196
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Larson Mill, historic place, 138.664
- North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Payments to, state payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52
- Restricted seed potato growing area, 21.1196

MARSHALS

- Lockups
 - Sanitation, 642.07
 - Violations, 642.12, 642.13
- Supreme court marshal, 480.08

MARSHALS (U.S.)

- Arrests by, 626.77
- Minnesota inmates, federal crimes, release of, notice, 629.291

MARTIAL ARTS*See* MIXED MARTIAL ARTS**MARTIN COUNTY**

- Boundaries, 2.01
- Development region, 462.385
- Electric utility peaking facility, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Judicial district, 2.722
- South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

MARTIN LUTHER KING'S BIRTHDAY

- Holiday, Martin Luther King's birthday defined as, 645.44
- Schools, 120A.42

MASKS*See* COSTUMES**MASONRY**

- Cement, 145.37, 326B.802
- Concrete, *see* CONCRETE
- Masons, 179.254, 326B.802, 353.01

MASONRY (Cont'd)

- Special skill, masonry defined as, 326B.802

MASS TRANSIT*See* PUBLIC TRANSIT**MASSACHUSETTS TRUSTS***See* BUSINESS TRUSTS**MASSAGE**

- Barbering, massage defined as, 154.02
- Definitions, public place, prostitution, 609.321
- Services
 - Licenses or permits, 471.709
 - Oriental massage, acupuncturists, practice, 147B.06
 - Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
- Sexual activity during, criminal sexual conduct, 609.344, 609.345

MASTERS OF VESSELS

- Arrests by, swindling, authority to arrest for, 629.364
- Boilers, creating dangerous conditions, 326B.998
- Definitions
 - Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 - Unemployment insurance law, 268.035
- Employment, defined, 268.035
- Examinations, 326B.94
- Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
- Liability, lawsuits, 579.01 to 579.08
- Licenses
 - Examinations, 326B.94
 - Inspectors, violations in granting, 326B.992
- Operating while impaired, 326B.94
- Seafarers, defined as, 177.23
- Violations and penalties
 - Alcoholic beverages, use on duty, 326B.94
 - Criminal penalties, 326B.082
 - Drugs, use on duty, 326B.94

MATCHES

- Sale or storage, 325F.02
- School buildings and grounds, use in, 609.5633

MATCHING FUNDS*See also* CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

- Abstinence education programs, 145.9261
- Aeronautics, federal essential air service program, 360.305
- Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994
- Athletic facilities and programs, 240A.12
- Blind persons, rehabilitation facilities, federal funds, 248.07
- Child care resource and referral programs, 119B.19
- Child care services grants, 119B.21
- Child care sliding fee program, counties, duties, 119B.11
- Children's trust fund for the prevention of child abuse, 256E.25
- Community health boards, local public health grants, 145A.131
- Community rehabilitation program extended employment programs grants, 268A.06

Counties

- Stream maintenance program, 103G.701
- Zoning, official controls, 394.28
- Crime victims and offenders mediation grants, 611A.77
- Education Department, library construction grants, 134.45
- ENABL program, 145.9255
- Family assets for independence, 256E.35
- Family services collaboratives, 124D.23
- Federal aid
 - Science and technology policy, 3.222
 - Special property tax levies, 275.70
 - State appropriations, 16A.79
 - TIGER program, 222.50
- Federal essential air service program, state airports fund, payment of matching funds, 360.305
- Female offenders, rehabilitation grants, 241.72
- Forest pest control, federal funds, 89.59
- Housing assistance, low-income housing loans or grants, 462A.201
- Housing support, homeless persons, payment rates, 256I.04
- Ice centers, proposals, 240A.09

MATCHING FUNDS (Cont'd)

Inpatient hospital payment system, disproportionate population adjustments, 256.969

Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.493, 245.4932

Intervention for college attendance program grants, 136A.861

Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, forest development, 282.38

Livable communities local housing incentives account, grants or loans, 473.254

Maternal and child health block grants, 145.882

Medical assistance, 256.01

Mining companies, acquisition of equipment and facilities, 298.227

Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program loans, 116M.18

Minnesota Zoological Garden bonds, 85A.05

Natural Resources Department, fish and wildlife programs, advances to organizations, 84.0845

Nongame wildlife management account, 84.155

Nursing grants, 144.1493

Parenting time centers, 119A.37

Pathways program, Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04, 256J.02

Port development assistance program, 457A.03

Public defense corporations, 611.216

Public television grants, 129D.13

Railroad crossings, improvement, 222.50

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 84.95

Rural Finance Authority, methane digester loans, 41B.049

Rural health networks, reform initiative grants, 144.1492

Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Interpretive Zone, 138.766

Saint Louis County, juvenile detention centers, matching grants, 383C.42

School districts

- School building accessibility capital improvement grants, 123B.68
- School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90

School milk program, 124D.118

Silver Bay Veterans Home, 198.35

Skate park grants, 240A.20

Soccer field development grants, 240A.13

State aid, special property tax levies, 275.70

State bond proceeds, nonstate sources for, 16A.695

State capital projects, nonstate sources for, 16A.502

Statewide events, grants, 16A.061

Taconite mining companies, acquisition of equipment and facilities, 298.227

Telephone assistance plan, 237.69, 237.70

Youth entrepreneurship education program, 124D.35

Youth intervention programs, 299A.73

Youthbuild, 116L.362

MATERIALMEN'S LIENS

See MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES

Art supplies, listed metals product restrictions, exemption, 115A.9651

Building materials, *see* BUILDING MATERIALS

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103

Inventory, *see* STOCK IN TRADE

Materials suppliers, taxes, 289A.18

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Specific types, *see* specific index headings

Suppliers

- Defined, 336.2A-103
- Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805

Supply contracts

- Defined, 336.2A-103
- Leases, 336.2A-209

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Duties, 145.882

Generally, 145.8811

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH BLOCK GRANTS

Community health services areas, funds, allocation to, 145.882

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH BLOCK GRANTS (Cont'd)

Definitions, 145.883

Early intervention services (disabilities), maternal and child health block grants defined as, 125A.27

Generally, 145.882

Purpose, 145.88

Special education services, 125A.023

Use, 145.882, 145A.14

MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION ACT

Generally, 145.891 to 145.897

MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS

See WIC PROGRAM

MATERNAL MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS MONTH

State observance, 10.584

MATHEMATICS

Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION

Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30

Public schools

- Academic standards, 120B.021
- Graduation requirements, 120B.024, 120B.30
- Planning, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
- Standards, alignment with testing, 120B.021
- Testing, 120B.30

Teachers, *see* Mathematics teachers under TEACHERS

MAUSOLEUMS

Audits and examinations, cemetery associations, 306.93

Burial register, 306.03, 306.04

Burial space, *see* Entombment or inurement space under this topic

Burial vaults, *see* BURIAL VAULTS

Columbaria, *see* BURIAL VAULTS

Construction, performance bonds, cemetery associations, 306.90, 306.93

Entombment or inurement space

- Repurchase by cemetery, 306.15
- Sale or conveyance, 306.15, 306.37, 306.78
- Service charges, 306.15
- Trust accounts for, 306.762

Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Reports about, cemetery associations, 306.761

MAXIMUM EFFORT SCHOOL AID LAW

Generally, 126C.61 to 126C.72

MAYO, WILLIAM W.

House, historic site, 138.662

Mayowood, historic place, 138.664

MAYORS

Acting mayor, designation, statutory cities, 412.121

Appointments by

- Art commissions, 450.20
- City housing and redevelopment authorities, commissioners, 469.003
- County canvassing boards, designees, 204C.31
- Economic development authorities, commissioners, 469.095
- Emergency management, 12.25, 12.27
- Hospital boards, 412.221
- Joint public and school library boards, 134.195
- Multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, commissioners, 469.006
- Park boards, 412.501
- Personnel boards, 44.04
- Public library boards, 134.09
- Regional development commissions, 462.388
- School district canvassing boards, designees, 205A.10
- Voting challengers, 204C.07

Approvals by

- Payments by city treasurers, 412.141
- Regulations, exhibitions of collections, 450.22

MAYORS (Cont'd)

Candidates for office
 Filing, procedures, 205.065
 Generally, 205.13
 Nominating petitions, first class cities, 205.121, 205.13

Certificates and certification
 Ordinances and regulations, copies as evidence, 599.13
 Voting challengers, appointment, 204C.07

Certificates of indebtedness, defaults, municipally owned utilities, notice, 452.09

Cities, audits and examinations, reports, 6.49, 6.50
 City employment prohibited, 410.191, 412.02

Compensation and salaries
 City councils, redistricting duties, failure to perform, compensation prohibited, 205.84
 Generally, 415.11
 Statutory cities, 412.021

Declarations by, emergencies, 12.29, 144.4197

Definitions
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Statutory cities, 412.881

Duties, generally
 Dock and quarry bonds, 458.38
 Levee bonds, 458.35

Elections
 Requirements, 412.02
 Statutory cities, transition to, 412.021, 412.023

Execution by, informant reward programs, registration, 309.52, 309.53

Financial reports, 471.697

Fire chiefs, serving as, 412.152

Fires, investigations, 299F.04

Home rule charter contents, 410.07, 410.16

Incompatible offices, 273.061

Instruments, executing, statutory cities, 412.201

Investigations by, fires, 299F.04, 299F.20

Local weed inspectors, mayors acting as, *see* Local weed inspectors under WEED INSPECTORS

Memberships
 City councils, statutory cities, 412.191, 412.581, 412.631
 Community revitalization program policy boards, 469.1831
 Corporations or business associations, governing boards, 450.22
 County canvassing boards, 204C.31
 School district canvassing boards, 205A.10
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, boards of trustees, 424A.04

Minneapolis, *see* Mayor under MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)

Orders, disbursing statutory city funds
 Generally, 412.271
 Optional plan B, 412.741

Petitions to, voting challengers, appointment, 204C.07

Powers, distributing, home rule charter cities, 410.19

Representation, County State-aid Highway Dispute Resolution Board, 162.02

Retirement, defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10

Saint Paul, *see* Mayor under SAINT PAUL (CITY)

Service of process on
 Notice of appeal to district court, 428A.02, 428A.13, 429.061, 429.081
 Notice of hearing, naming of waters, 83A.06

Terms of office
 Establishing by ordinance, 412.022
 Generally, 412.02
 Length, expiration, 205.07
 Statutory cities, transition to, 412.021, 412.023

Underground storage facilities, permits, notice, 103I.681

Vacancies in office
 Elections to fill, *see* Special municipal elections under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Temporary appointments to fill, 412.02

Vacation of streets, alleys, or public grounds, 505.14

Water-related permits, applications, 103G.301

Water use permit hearings, notice, 103G.305

Watershed districts, notice, 103B.215, 103D.221

MAYORS (Cont'd)

Watershed management plans, filing, notice, 103D.105

Weeds, *see* WEED INSPECTORS

Wetland value replacement plans, notice, 103G.2242

MCLEOD COUNTY
 Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Patrol Officer Michael Alan Hogan Memorial Highway, 161.14
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

MEADOWLANDS (TOWN)
 Assignment to 7th commissioner district, 383C.797

MEALS (REFRESHMENT)
See also FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
See also FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE
 Caterers, alcoholic beverage licenses, 340A.404
 Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
 Congregate dining, 256.9752, 349.12
 Costs
 Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Definitions, slaughter house law, 31.51
 Home-delivered meals
 Funding, 256.975, 256.9752
 Home care providers, exclusions, 144A.43
 Hotdish law, 157.22
 Housing support, meals supplied by licensed vendors, 256I.04
 Meal allowances, gross earned income, inclusion, MFIP, 256J.08
 Meal breaks, 177.254
 Meals supplied by employer, cash value defined as wages, 268.035
 Nonprofit organizations, sales to, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Potluck events, 157.22
 Preparation, alternative care programs, 256B.0913
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.70
 School breakfasts, 124D.114 to 124D.119
 School lunches, *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 State employees, reimbursement, 43A.38
 State or local governments, sales to, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Supplemental aid, special needs allowance, restaurant meals, 256D.44
 Veterans' organizations, costs, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

MEANDERED WATERS
 Control
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.20, 84A.31, 84A.55
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55
 County boards, acquiring land contiguous to line, 86B.205
 Definitions, waters, 103G.005
 Land registration, state, named defendant, 508.15
 Meandered lakes
 Bridges from islands, town roads, 164.15
 Defined, 103G.005
 Pesticides, application equipment, filling from, 18B.09
 Shorelands, state lands
 Water Law, 103G.145
 Withdrawal from sale, 92.45
 Wetlands, property taxes, exclusion, 272.02

MEASLES
 Vaccination
 Child care and school enrollment, 121A.15
 Postsecondary schools, 135A.14

MEASURES
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
 Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Certificates and certification, unauthorized or forged, 31A.11

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Condemnation, adulterated or misbranded meat and meat products, 34A.11

Containers, false or misleading, 31A.07

Definitions

- Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
- Slaughter house law, 31.51

Detention of animal or product, meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.23

Farmed cervidae, sale, 17.452

Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101

Frogs, 97C.601

Game meats, 31.601, 31.602, 97A.215

Halal, 31.59, 31.658

Horsemeat, 31.602, 31.631, 31A.12

Inspections, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Kosher, 31.59, 31.651 to 31.671

Labels and labeling

- False or misleading labels, 31A.02, 31A.07
- Federal regulations, conformity, 31A.07
- Inspected articles, 31A.06, 31A.07
- Minnesota approved label, 31.632
- Violations, 31.632

Licenses, venison distribution and reimbursement, requirements for, 17.035

Llamas, laws, compliance, 17.456

Marks and marking, inspected articles, 31A.06, 31A.07

Meat food products, *see* MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

Meat substitutes, 31.633

Minnesota approved label, 31.632

Packing, *see* PACKING PLANTS

Raw meat, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Readily perishable food, meat and meat products defined as, 28A.03

Ready-to-eat meat, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Records and record keeping, rulemaking about, 31A.18

Sales

- Farmer's own animals, limitations, 31.56
- Protection at place of sale, 31.601
- Retail sales, livestock dealers, exclusion, 17A.03
- Sale as bulk food, 31.83
- Unlicensed slaughtered or processed meat, 31.56

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Slaughter houses, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Storing and handling conditions, 31A.16

Veal, 31.611

Venison donations, 17.035, 97A.065, 97B.303

Violations and penalties

- Labels, 31.632
- Protection at place of sale, 31.601
- Unauthorized or forged certificates, 31A.11

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Administration, costs, 31A.29

Adulteration, 31A.15

Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 31A.08

Applications, designation, operation of inspection service, 31A.21

Articles not intended as human food, 31A.17

Cities, part of Agriculture Department, 31A.21

Cooperation with federal government

- Agriculture Department, designated agency, 31A.21
- Federal assistance, 31A.21
- Policy, 31A.01

Dead, dying, disabled, or diseased animals, rulemaking, 31A.20

Definitions, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Depositions, Agriculture Department, authority, 31A.27

Designation, approved inspection service, 31A.21

Detention of animals or products, 31A.23

Documentary evidence, examination and copying, 31A.27

Exemptions, 31A.15

Farmed cervidae, sale or slaughter, 17.452

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Federal Meat Inspection Act, 31A.02

Forgery of marks or certificates, 31A.11

Hearings

- Inspection services, refusing or withdrawing, 31A.22
- Order to withhold containers, 31A.07

Horsemeat, 31.631, 31A.12

Information gathering, 31A.27

Inspected articles

- Generally, 31A.07
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.01 to 31A.31

Inspectors

- Access, 31A.25
- Appointment, 31A.03, 31A.06, 31A.13
- Bribery, 31A.14
- Duties, generally, 31A.06
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.01 to 31A.31
- Obstruction of inspection, 31A.25

Live animals, 31A.03

Llamas, 17.456

Marking, labeling, stamping, or tagging

- Adulterated products, 31A.06
- Minnesota approved label, 31.632
- Order to withhold, appeals, 31A.07
- Rulemaking, 31A.07
- Sanitary violations, refusal to pass, 31A.08
- Unadulterated products, 31A.06

Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.01 to 31A.31

Meat brokers, 31A.02, 31A.18

Misbranding, 31A.15

Municipalities, part of Agriculture Department, 31A.21

Nighttime inspections, 31A.09

Operation, approved inspection service, 31A.21

Policy of state, 31A.01

Ratitae, sale, 17.454

Records and record keeping

- Agriculture Department, duties, 31A.27
- Inspections, 31A.22
- Rulemaking, 31A.18

Refusal or withdrawal of inspection

- Failure to destroy condemned meat food products, 31A.06
- Generally, 31A.22

Registration of businesses, 31A.19

Reimbursement of municipality or state government subdivision, 31A.21

Reports given, 31A.27

Samples, 31A.18

State-approved inspection service, application, designation, 31A.21

Storing and handling conditions, 31A.16

Subpoenas, 31A.27

Testimony, access to data, 31A.27

Violations and penalties

- Forgery of marks or certificates, 31A.11
- Generally, 31A.10
- Obstruction of inspection, 31A.25
- Reports, failure to comply, 31A.27
- Subpoenas, failure to comply, 31A.27

Witnesses, 31A.27

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION ACT

Generally, 31A.01 to 31A.31

MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

Adulterated, 31A.06

Condemnation, adulterated meat food products, 31A.06

Definitions

- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
- Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02

Detention of animal or product, meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.23

Inspections

- Entry into inspected establishments, limitation, 31A.05
- Intrastate commerce, 31A.06

Labels, Minnesota approved, 31.632

Storing and handling conditions, 31A.16

MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, Minnesota approved label, violations, 31.632

MEAT SUBSTITUTES

Generally, 31.633

MECHANICS

Definitions, aeronautics law, 360.013

Motor vehicle dealers, *see* Dealers under MOTOR VEHICLES

Railroads, 219.57

State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

See also BUILDING MATERIALS

See also CONTRACTORS

See also LIENS

See also MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES

Agricultural liens

Crop liens, 514.964

Defined, 336.9-102

Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01

Financing statements, fraud, 545.05

Livestock liens, 514.965, 514.966

Machinery and equipment, 514.661

Mediation, 514.661

Secured transactions, *see* Agricultural liens under

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Agricultural producers' liens

Costs and disbursements, 514.945

Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01

Aircraft mechanics, nonpossessory liens, 514.221

Assignees, enforcement of liens, 514.73

Assignments, liens assignable, 514.73

Attachment, proceeds received, improvement to real estate, exemption, 550.37

Auctions, personal property, sales, notice, 514.21

Bedding, 514.77 to 514.79

Blanket encumbrances, mechanics liens defined as, 83.20

Blankets, launderers' liens, 514.77 to 514.79

Buildings, severance and removal, 514.16

Claims

Interest on, computation, 514.135

Lienholders, *see* same under this topic

Clothing, 514.77 to 514.79

Coats, 514.77 to 514.79

Common interest communities, 515B.3-117

Compensation and salaries, employees' liens for wages, 514.59 to 514.61

Complaints

Improvement of real property, 514.11

Loggers' liens, contents, 514.47

Condominiums, 515.09, 515A.4-109

Contractors

Generally, 514.011

Lien waivers, 514.02, 514.07

Mail and mailing, statement of claims, service on owner, 514.08

Notice given, 514.011, 514.05

Payment bonds, 514.02

Payments to, failure to use proceeds to pay for labor performed, theft, 514.02

Payments withheld from, amounts necessary to pay lienholders, 514.07

Crops, agricultural liens, 514.964

Damages

Liquidated damages, satisfaction of lien, refusal, 514.76

Personal property in self-service storage facilities, owners, liability for, 514.975

Residential real estate, nonpayment for improvements, 514.02

Satisfaction of lien, refusal, 514.76

Defeating security, violations and penalties, 609.615

Definitions

Agricultural machinery and equipment, 514.661

Commercial Code, 336.9-102

Crop production input liens, 514.964

MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Environmental liens for state cleanup action expenses, 514.671

Farm products, 514.963

Harvesters liens, 514.964

Landlords liens, 514.964

Lender, 514.963

Medical assistance liens, 514.980

Self-service storage facilities, liens on personal property, 514.971

Supplier, 514.963

Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46

Detainers, right of detainer, 514.19

Discharge, promissory notes, acceptance, effect, 514.75

Dresses, 514.77 to 514.79

Dry cleaners

Retention of possession, authority, 514.77

Sale of items retained, 514.78, 514.79

Dyers, 514.77 to 514.79

Enforcement of law

Assignees, 514.73

Environmental cleanup liens, limitations, 514.674

Farm products, 514.661

Loggers' liens, 514.40 to 514.58

Personal representatives, 514.73

Promissory notes, acceptance, effect, 514.75

Environmental cleanup liens

Amounts received to satisfy lien, 514.676

Definitions, 514.671

Effect on other remedies, 514.675

Enforcement, limitations, 514.674

Foreclosure, 514.674

Landfill cleanup programs, 115B.406, 115B.41, 115B.412

Notice, 514.673

Real property, 514.672

State cleanup actions, generally, 514.671 to 514.676

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.019

Evidence

Notice of lis pendens, absence from record, 514.12

Proof of nonpayment, 514.02

Execution sales, loggers' liens, 514.50

Farm products

Crop liens, 514.963, 514.964

Generally, 514.661

Fines, satisfaction of liens, refusal, 514.76

First and prior liens, defined, 514.67

Foreclosure

Environmental cleanup liens, 514.674

Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221

Nonpossessory liens, 514.18

Real property, 514.10

Forms, subcontractors, notice given, 514.011

Furniture and household goods, 514.77 to 514.79

Government services

Liens on property inspected, 514.67

Wells and borings, sealing, costs, 1031.335, 1031.341

Workers' compensation benefits paid by contractors, 176.215

Workers' compensation self-insurance, awards against employers, 176.181, 176.183

Homesteads

Exemptions, 510.01, 510.05

Medical assistance liens, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Hospital liens

Court administrators, duties, 485.27, 514.70

Generally, 514.69

Injured persons, liens on causes of action arising from injuries, 514.68

Release, 514.71

Transfers to county boards, 485.27

Workers' Compensation Act, 514.72

Household goods and furniture, 514.77 to 514.79

**MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
(Cont'd)**

Improvements to real property, statutes of limitations, 541.051
 Industrial development projects, 469.155, 469.163
 Judgments
 Loggers' liens, 514.49
 Real property, 514.15, 514.16
 Vacation of liens, 548.091
 Laundries and laundry facilities, generally, 514.77 to 514.79
 Lawsuits
 Answers, contents, 514.11
 Commencement, 514.07, 514.11
 Enforcement of lien, procedure, generally, 514.10 to 514.16
 Generally, 514.12
 Lienholders, 514.12, 514.13
 Loggers' liens, generally, 514.47 to 514.49
 Nonpayment for improvements, residential real estate, 514.02
 Notice of lis pendens, 514.10, 514.12
 Release of property from lien, procedure, 514.10
 Removal of lien, procedure, 514.10
 Rules of Civil Procedure, exception, 514.01 to 514.17
 Self-service storage facilities, 514.976
 Service of process, 514.976
 Trials, 514.14
 Lenders, notice received, crop production input lien notification statements, 514.964
 Lien statements
 Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
 Farm machinery and equipment, filing, 514.661
 Hospital liens, 514.69
 Inaccuracies in, effect, 514.74
 Loggers, 514.41, 514.42
 Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221
 Nonpossessory liens, 514.18
 Lienholders
 Claims, 514.07 to 514.09, 514.13 to 514.14
 Intervention in lawsuits, 514.12
 Judgment in favor of, 514.14
 Mail and mailing, auction sale, notice, 514.21
 Money or bond deposited with court to secure release of property, 514.10
 Noncompliance, 514.13, 514.20
 Notice given, 514.20
 Personal property, sales, 514.20 to 514.22
 Posting (notices), auction sale, 514.21
 Rights, nonexclusive, 514.13
 Tax liens, enforcement, filing of notice, 270C.63
 Linens, 514.77 to 514.79
 Livestock liens, 514.965, 514.966
 Loggers' liens
 Affidavits, writs of attachment, 514.44
 Assignment, 514.41
 Attachment, 514.43, 514.48
 Boonage and scalage fees, 514.46
 Complaints, 514.47
 Enforcement, 514.56
 Execution sales, 514.50
 Generally, 514.40
 Judgments, 514.49
 Lien statements, 514.41, 514.42
 Obstructed or intermixed logs, 514.51
 Preservation, 514.56
 Stray timber, 514.54, 514.55
 Subrogation of claims, 514.41
 Surety bonds, discharge of attachment, 514.48
 Termination of lien, 514.42
 Timber cut in other states, 514.54, 514.55
 Writs of attachment, 514.45, 514.48
 Maintenance and repairs, existence of lien, 514.19
 Manufactured home installers, waivers, forgery or failure to provide, licenses, 326B.84
 Medical assistance liens, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Mineral lands, mining by part owners, 560.08

**MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
(Cont'd)**

Motor vehicles
 Sales, notice, 514.20, 514.21
 Storage, 514.18, 514.19
 Towed motor vehicles, property in possession, right of retention, 168B.045
 Municipal gas agencies, natural gas facilities construction, 453A.09
 Municipal power agencies, power plant construction, 453.59
 Natural Resources Department, logs and timber, 514.57, 514.58
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26, 514.99
 Nonpossessory liens
 Aircraft mechanics, 514.221
 Lien statements, 514.18
 Notice
 Motor vehicles, sale, 514.20, 514.21
 Personal property, *see* same under this topic
 Real property, *see* same under this topic
 Self-service storage facilities, 514.972, 514.973
 Owners
 Extent and amount of lien, limitations, 514.03
 Lawsuits, removal of lien, procedure, 514.10
 Liability, damages, exemption prohibited, 514.975
 Names and addresses, furnishing to subcontractors and suppliers, 514.011
 Notice given, nonpayment, 514.02
 Notice received, 514.02
 Payments withheld, amounts necessary to pay lienholders, 514.07
 Self-service storage facilities, *see* same under this topic
 Service of process on, statement of claims, 514.08
 Personal property
 Generally, 514.18 to 514.22
 Self-service storage facilities, *see* same under this topic
 Personal representatives, enforcement of liens, 514.73
 Producers' liens, 514.945
 Promissory notes, acceptance, effect, 514.75
 Real property
 Amount of lien, 514.03
 Attachment, when lien attaches, 514.05
 Buildings, severance and removal, 514.16
 Claims, 514.07, 514.08, 514.135
 Contractors, *see* same under this topic
 Evidence, 514.02
 Execution sales, 514.15
 Executory contracts, title of vendor subject to lien, 514.06
 Foreclosure, procedure, 514.10 to 514.16
 Generally, 514.01 to 514.17
 Improvements to, acts constituting, 514.01
 Judgments, 514.14 to 514.16
 Landlords, liability, repairs made at tenants' requests, 514.06
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Lien waivers, 514.02
 Multiple buildings, lienholder's options, 514.09
 Nonpayment for improvements, 514.02
 Owners, *see* same under this topic
 Parties to suits, 514.12, 514.14
 Payment bonds, failure to furnish, effect, 514.02
 Persons entitled to liens for improvements, 514.01, 514.04, 514.17
 Posting (notices), improvements made not at owner's request, 514.06
 Receivers and receivership, judgments creating, 514.16
 Redemption, 514.15, 580.24
 Release of property from lien, 514.10
 Subcontractors, 514.011, 514.02, 514.05
 Subrogation, lienholders, 514.14
 Suppliers, notice given, 514.05
 Surety bonds, 514.02
 Releases
 Defined, 514.671
 Hospital liens, 514.71

MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS (Cont'd)

Residential building contractors
 Generally, 326B.845
 Waivers, forgery or failure to provide, licenses, 326B.84
 Residential remodelers, waivers, forgery or failure to provide, licenses, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, waivers, forgery or failure to provide, licenses, 326B.84
 Right to, constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 12
 Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, exceptions, 514.01 to 514.17
 Satisfaction of liens, 514.76
 Secured transactions, lien statements, filing, 514.18, 514.221
 Self-service storage facilities
 Advertising, 514.979
 Default, 514.972, 514.977
 Disclosure, 514.975, 514.976
 Generally, 514.976
 Liens against personal property, 514.971, 514.972, 514.973
 Occupants, 514.972, 514.976, 514.978
 Owners, 514.972, 514.974 to 514.976, 514.978, 514.979
 Rental agreements, 514.975
 Waivers, 514.978
 State, debts to, priority, 16D.05
 Statutes of limitations
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, 514.661
 Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
 Compensation and salaries, 514.60
 Environmental cleanup liens, 514.672
 Farm products, 514.661
 Generally, 514.12
 Improvements to real property, 541.051
 Loggers' liens, 514.42
 Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221
 Storage, existence of lien, 514.19
 Subcontractors, notice given
 Form, 514.011
 Noncompliance, effect, 514.011
 Notice of lien, 514.05
 Notice of nonpayment, 514.02
 Subrogation
 Lienholders' claims, 514.14
 Loggers' liens, claims, 514.41
 Surety bonds, loggers' liens, discharge of attachment, 514.48
 Sweaters, 514.77 to 514.79
 Temporary livestock production input liens, 514.965, 514.966
 Timber, *see* Loggers' liens under this topic
 Transportation, existence of lien, 514.19
 Trials, 514.14
 Trousers, 514.77 to 514.79
 Uniforms, 514.77 to 514.79
 Veterinarians' liens
 Emergency services, 514.965, 514.966
 Enforcement, generally, 514.93, 514.94
 Lien statements, 514.74, 514.93
 Unclaimed animals, sale, 514.93, 514.94
 Violations and penalties, satisfaction of liens, refusal, 514.76
 Work clothes, 514.77 to 514.79

MEDAL OF HONOR

See CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR

MEDAL OF HONOR DAY

Designation, 10.575

MEDIA

See NEWS MEDIA

MEDIA GENERALISTS

Definitions

Teacher Tenure Act, 122A.41
 Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441
 Joint public and school libraries, 134.195
 Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS
 Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

MEDIA GENERALISTS (Cont'd)

Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

MEDIATION

See also ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

See also ARBITRATION

See also COLLABORATIVE LAW

See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See also COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

See also MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Agricultural cooperatives, basis for decisions, 17.698

Agricultural machinery and equipment, mechanics and material suppliers liens for rental value during mediation, 514.661

Agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698

Agricultural property

Contracts for deed, 559.209

Debtors, waiver of rights, 550.42

Farm mediation, 583.22

Livestock production, 514.966

Mediation notice, 336.9-601, 550.365, 582.039

Child custody, *see* Mediation under CHILD CUSTODY

Child support, Civil Mediation Act, 572.40

Civil Mediation Act, generally, 572.31 to 572.40

Collaboration and Dispute Resolution Office, *see* COLLABORATION AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE

Collective bargaining disputes, state employees, 43A.06

Community legal education for farmers, 583.23

Compensation and salaries, back wages, 177.27

Conflict of laws, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27

Counties, hazardous and solid waste, administrative penalties, 116.072

Court supervised mediation, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27

Crime victims and offenders, 611A.77

Data

Classification, 13.7908, 518.619, 583.29

Rights of subjects of data, 13.04

Debtor and creditor mediation

Mediated settlement agreements, 572.35

Mediators, registration, 572.41

Request for mediation, 572.41

Definitions

Agreement to mediate, 572.33

Dissolution of marriage, 518.003

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22

Mediated settlement agreement, 572.33

Nonprofit regional alternative dispute resolution corporation, 572.33

Enforcement of law, mediation agreements, district court, duties, 583.31

Environmental mediation

Dispute reconciliation procedures, 115A.38

Landfill cleanup, 115B.414, 115B.443

Remediation fund, use for, 115B.20, 115B.42

Excessive soil loss, 103F.421

Family assets for independence, 256E.35

Farm products, 17.91

Farmer-lender mediation

Administrators, 583.23, 583.311

Alternative dispute resolution, voluntary participation, 583.311

Citation, 583.20

Collateral, inspection, 583.27

Conflict of laws, 583.27, 583.32

Contracts for deed, termination, notice of mediation, 559.209

Creditor claim forms, filing, effect, 583.28

Data, 583.29

Definitions, 583.22

Exceptions, 583.24

Expiration, 583.215

Farm advocates, 13.643, 17.039, 583.26

Forms, 583.30

Generally, 583.20 to 583.32

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

Farmer-lender mediation (Cont'd)

- Good faith, 583.27
- Legislative findings, 583.21
- Mandatory mediation proceedings, 583.26
- Market value, real property, appraiser, appointment, 583.27
- Mediation agreements, 583.28, 583.31
- Mediation period, 583.26
- Mediators, 583.23, 583.26, 583.29, 583.30
- Purchase money security interest, retention by creditors, 583.284
- Purpose, 583.21
- Rulemaking, 583.285
- Temporary livestock production input liens, 514.965, 514.966
- Voluntary mediation proceedings, 583.25
- Waivers, 583.305

Financial analysts, training, 583.23

Grants for

- Private nonprofit community mediation entities, 179.91
- Supreme court, 480.242, 480.243

Gratuities, diversion by employers, settlements, 177.24

Groundwater planning, metropolitan counties, 103B.255

Hazardous waste transporters, correction orders, 221.036

Health Department

- Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, correction orders, 144.7022
- Public health orders, 144.991

Health plan companies

- Local ombudsperson, duties, 62Q.32
- Unauthorized provider disputes, 62Q.556

Historic sites, 138.665

Home schools, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26

Human rights violations, 363A.29

Information sheet pertaining to, family law hearings, 518.168

Landfill cleanup, *see* Environmental mediation under this topic

Mediated settlement agreements

- Binding effect, generally, 572.35
- Civil Mediation Act, 572.40
- Definitions, 572.33
- Mediators' qualifications, 572.37
- Setting aside, 572.36
- Statutes of limitations, 572.39

Mediation panels

- Health care county-based purchasing, 256B.692
- Prepaid medical assistance program, contract disputes, 256B.69

Mediators

- Agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698
- Annexation of territory, disputed annexations, 572A.015
- Community-based comprehensive plans, disputed plans, 572A.01
- Debtor and creditor mediation, 572.41
- Defined, 583.22
- Liability, immunity, limitations, 604A.32
- Mediation Services Bureau, *see* Mediators under MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
- Misconduct, setting aside agreement, 572.36
- Privileged communications, 595.02
- Qualified neutrals, 572A.01, 572A.015
- Reports given, 572A.01, 572A.015
- Violations and penalties, statement of qualifications, 572.37

Medical assistance, case management appeals, Human Services Department, duties, 256.045

Medical malpractice cases, 604.11

Mortuary science, administrative penalty orders, 149A.06

Motor carriers, correction orders, 221.036

Neutrals

- Qualifications, 572A.01, 572A.015
- Town roads on town lines, disputes, 164.12

Nonpublic schools, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26

Parties to

- Notice received, mediation reports, comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.01, 572A.015
- Settlement agreements, binding effect, notice, 572.35

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

Partnerships, dispute settlement, winding up activities, 323A.0803

Peace officers, crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity training, 626.8469

Pollution Control Agency, administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072

Prepaid medical assistance program, contract disputes, 256B.69

Public employees, 179A.15

Public Safety Department, administrative penalty orders, 299A.802

Requests for mediation, community-based comprehensive plans, 572A.01

Special education, Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.31

Tax increment financing violations, suspension of authority, 469.1771

Town roads on town lines, disputes, 164.12

Truancy mediation programs, 260A.01, 260A.06, 260A.07

Unfair discriminatory practices, credit allegations, 363A.28

Voluntary mediation

- Proceedings, 583.25
- Rulemaking, 14.51

Waivers, agricultural debtors, 550.42

Water pollution, violations, 115.071

Workers' compensation, teleconferences, use, 176.107

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

See also MEDIATION

See also UNIONS

Access to data

- Arbitrators' fees, charges, and per diems, 179A.16
- Decisions, 179A.04
- Personnel data, 13.43

Agricultural cooperatives, basis for decisions, 17.698

Alternative dispute resolution programs, certification, 572.41

Appropriate units, designation, 179A.03, 179A.09

Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION

Arbitrators

- Comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.02
- Generally, 179.02, 179A.04
- State Patrol disciplinary hearings, 299D.03
- Teachers, demotion or discharge, 122A.40, 122A.41

Area labor-management committee grants

- Administration, 179.82
- Applications, 179.82, 179.83
- Creation, 179.82
- Definitions, 179.81
- Grants, 179.84, 179.85

Collaboration and Dispute Resolution Office, *see* COLLABORATION AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE

Collective bargaining, 179.16, 179A.101, 179A.102

Commissioner

- Appointment, 15.06, 179.02
- Appointments by, special mediators, 179.02
- Appropriate units, designation, duties, 179A.09
- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Generally, 179.04
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 - Salary recommendations, 15A.0815
- Duties, generally, 15.06
- List of qualified arbitration professionals, 62Q.556
- Mediation rules, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.285
- Orders, 13.43, 179A.051, 179A.12
- Removal from office, political activities, hearings, 179.03
- Representation, arbitration tribunals, 179.09
- Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
- Term, 15.06

Commissioner's orders

- Appeals, 179A.051
- Certiorari, 179A.051
- Exclusive representative, elections, 179A.12
- Personnel data, access, 13.43

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

Comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.01
 Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
 Data, classification, 13.7908
 Databases, arbitrators' fees, charges, and per diems, duties, 179A.16
 Decertification elections, 179A.102, 179A.12
 Dispute Resolution Office, *see* DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE
 Duties generally, 179A.04
 Employees
 Appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10
 Expenses, 179.04
 Salary limits, 43A.17
 Establishment, 179.02
 Fact finding commissions, 179.01, 179.08
 Generally, 179A.04
 Gifts and bequests, acceptance, procedures, 179.02
 Grants, private nonprofit community mediation entities, 179.91
 Grievances, independent review, 179A.25
 Hearings
 Collective bargaining, group representative, 179.16
 Exclusive representative, 179A.12
 Fair share fee challenges, 179A.04
 Generally, 179.231
 Location, 179A.04
 Management and Budget Department, representation, 43A.06
 Mediators, removal from office for political activity, 179.03
 Public interest labor disputes, 179.07, 179.08
 State employees, grievance appeals, 43A.33
 Hospital labor disputes, 179.38
 Insurance review board, duties, 60A.177
 Interest arbitration, public employees, 179A.15, 179A.16
 Investigators
 Exclusive representation, 179A.12
 Group representatives, disputes, 179.16
 Public employees, negotiations, initial agreement, 179A.14
 Labor disputes, duties
 Generally, 179.06
 Hospitals, arbitration, reports, 179.38
 Labor disputes affecting public interest, 179.07, 179.08
 Labor referees
 Appointment, 179.083, 179.22, 179.231
 Compensation and salaries, 179.22
 Expenses, payment, 179.22
 Generally, 179.231
 Retirement, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Unions, jurisdictional disputes, duties, 179.083
 Mediation, *see* MEDIATION
 Mediators
 Political activities, forbidden, 179.03
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Special mediators, 179.02, 179.04
 MFIP employment and training jobs, collective bargaining agreement disputes, 256J.72
 Nonessential employees, arbitration agreements, 179A.16
 Office of Dispute Resolution, *see* DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE
 Peace officer grievance arbitration, 626.892
 Personnel data, access, 13.43
 Public employees, reports, 179A.13, 179A.16, 179A.21
 Public interest labor disputes, fact finding commissions, 179.07
 Qualified neutrals, 572A.015
 Records and record keeping, 179A.04
 Representation data, classification, 13.7908
 Requests for mediation, 572A.015
 Rulemaking authority
 Arbitration panels, deadlines, 179A.16
 Area labor-management committee grants, 179.82
 Exclusive representatives, elections, 179A.12
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.285
 Generally, 179.02
 Labor-management committee grants, 179.82
 Public employment labor relations, 179A.04

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Teacher discharge or termination arbitrators, list, 179A.04
 School districts, cooperation and combination, 123A.36, 123A.39
 School personnel, consolidation of districts, exclusive representatives, 123A.48
 Seminars and workshops, fees, 179.04
 Service delivery authority employee organizations, certification, 402A.40
 Service of process on
 Interest arbitration petitions, 179A.15
 Orders, certiorari, 179A.051
 Special mediators, 179.02, 179.04
 State employee grievances, appeals, 43A.33
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, 179.08, 179.16
 Summonses, response, 179A.15
 Supervisory employees, designation, removal from appropriate units, 179A.03
 Teachers, new exclusive representatives, 179A.17
 Temporary arbitration tribunals, reports, 179.09
 Unfair labor practice complaints, 179A.13
 Unions, 179.231
MEDICAID
See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Abortion, *see* Coverage under this topic
 Acute care hospital inpatient treatment, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Administration
 Birth records, access to data, 144.225
 Case management, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
 Controlled substances prescription monitoring program reporting, access to data, 152.126
 Human Services Department
 Case management, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0916
 Methods, 256B.18
 Preferred drug list, 256B.0625
 Supervision, 256B.04
 Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.05
 Special education services reimbursement, costs, 125A.744
 Administrative personnel, access to child support system database, 13.46
 Adult mental health treatment services, parenting skills, 256B.0623
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.761
 Advisory groups
 Brain injuries, 256B.093
 Intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disability, 256B.5013
 Nonemergency Medical Transportation Advisory Committee, 256B.0625
 Organ and Tissue Transplant Advisory Committee, 256B.0625
 Personal care services, 256B.04
 Affordable Care Act, definitions, 256B.02, 256B.056
 Alternative care program, *see* ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
 Alternative developmental disabilities licensing system, 256B.095 to 256B.0955
 Alternative quality assurance licensing system
 Appeals, 256B.0953
 Consumers, inclusion, 256B.0953
 Counties, duties, 256B.0952, 256B.0955
 County option, notice, 256B.0952
 Establishment, 256B.095
 Expiration, 256B.095
 Human Services Department, duties, 256B.0955
 Inspections, 256B.0955
 Mandated reporters, 256B.0954
 Process, 256B.0953

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Alternative quality assurance licensing system (Cont'd)
 Quality Assurance Commission, 256B.0951 to 256B.0954, 256B.097
 Quality assurance review councils, 256B.0952, 256B.0954
 Quality assurance teams, 256B.0951 to 256B.0954
 Reports about, 256B.0951
 Review, 256B.0951
 Waivers, rulemaking, 256B.0951
 Ambulance service, Hennepin County Medical Center, 256B.196
 Ancillary materials and services, nursing facilities, payments to vendors, 256R.54
 Appeals
 Allowed costs, nursing homes, 256B.50
 Alternative licensing system (developmentally disabled persons), decisions, 256B.0953
 Case management, 256.045
 Claims, 256.045
 Claims against estates, liens, 256B.15
 County-based purchasing, 256B.692
 Dental services, coverage, 256B.037
 Drugs and medicine, 256B.0625
 Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 Home care services, 256B.0625
 Long-term care facilities, resident reclassification, 256B.50
 Mental health services, denial of county contract or certification, 256B.81
 Nursing facilities, *see* Appeals under NURSING HOMES
 Overpayments, 256.0471, 256B.064, 256B.72
 Payment rates, 256B.50
 Prepaid health plans, 256B.094
 Recipients, utilization review, 256B.04
 Reduction or termination, orders, 256.045
 Relatives' responsibility, 256B.14
 Rulemaking, 256B.50
 Applicants
 Alternative care program eligibility, 256B.0913
 Appeals, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 Assets, *see* same under this topic
 Community health clinic enrollees, refusal to apply, disenrollment, 62Q.22
 Cooperation, 256B.056
 Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
 Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
 Notice given, 256B.042, 256B.056, 256B.0595, 256B.37
 Notice received, 256.741, 256B.042, 256B.0595
 Statements by, child support enforcement, inability to provide information, 256.741
 Applications
 Assets and income verification, 256B.056
 Assistance, 256.962
 Availability, 256.962
 Disclosure, safeguards, 256B.04
 Fees, providers, 256B.04
 Generally, 256.984, 256B.08
 Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.05, 256B.08, 256B.09
 MinnesotaCare, 256.362
 Processing obligation, 256B.05
 Website availability, 256.01
 Assessments, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
 Asset verification system (AVS), eligibility for benefits, 256.01
 Assets
 Adults without children, 256B.021
 Claims against estates, 256B.15
 Generally, 256B.056, 256B.057
 Home and community-based services waivers, treatment of assets, 256B.49
 Homesteads, 256B.056, 256B.0595
 Income, *see* same under this topic
 Institutionalized spouses
 Generally, 256B.056, 256B.059
 Transfers, 256B.0595, 256B.17
 Lawsuits, 256B.0595

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Assets (Cont'd)
 Liens, *see* same under this topic
 Long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
 Nursing facilities, 256R.02, 256R.04
 Transfers, 256B.059, 256B.0595, 256B.17
 Waivers, 256B.0595
 Assignments
 Benefits, third party payments, 256B.056
 County-based purchasing, costs, risk, 256B.69, 256B.692
 Generally, 256.741
 Payment rates, contested cases, 256B.50
 Assistance units, *see* Recipients under this topic
 Audiology services, 256B.0625
 Audits and examinations
 Intermediate care facilities, 256B.0641, 256B.48, 256B.501
 Legislative auditor, recipient eligibility, 3.972
 Nursing facilities, *see* Audits and examinations under NURSING HOMES
 Provider cooperation with federal rules, 256B.194
 Behavioral management, coverage, 256B.0625
 Benefits
 Assignment, 256B.056
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
 Coordination, *see* same under this topic
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Defined as income, 290A.03
 Electronic transfer, fees, 256.9862
 Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
 Exemption from creditors' remedies, 571.925
 Garnishment, exemption from
 Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
 General provisions, 571.72
 Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
 Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
 Medical assistance liens, 514.980
 Nursing facilities
 Cost allocation, 256R.12
 Fringe benefit costs, 256R.02, 256R.10
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Private insurance, 256B.042, 256B.056, 256B.37
 Property tax refunds, claims, 290A.03
 Bids, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic
 Billing
 Alternative care program, medical assistance eligible clients, 256B.0913
 Case management, 245.4711, 245.4881
 Home and community-based service, billing and documentation requirements, 256B.4912
 Individualized education programs and individualized family service plan services, 256B.69
 Long-term care consultation services as case management services, 256B.0911
 Mental health services, 256B.0623 to 256B.0625
 Personal care services, 256B.04
 Restricted recipient program, 256B.0646
 Special education services, 125A.21, 125A.74, 125A.744, 125A.76
 Supplemental payments, discounts, 256B.37
 Targeted case management services, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
 Uniform forms, 62J.52
 Blind persons, *see* Medical assistance under BLIND PERSONS
 Boarding care homes, *see* Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES
 Brain injury waiver, *see* Brain injury waiver under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Care plans
 Home care services, 256B.0625, 256B.51
 Medical necessity review, 256B.04
 Personal care services, 256B.0659
 Case management
 Brain injured persons, 256B.093

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Case management (Cont'd)

- Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
- Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911
- Coordination, 256B.0621, 256B.0924, 256B.49
- Coverage, generally, 256B.0625
- Developmentally disabled persons, *see same under this topic*
- Elderly waiver program
 - Administration, 256S.07
 - Coordinated service and support plans, 256S.09
 - Individual community living support providers, 256S.13
 - Payment rates, 256S.201 to 256S.215
 - State plan home care services approval, 256S.11
- Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4881, 256B.0625
- Foster care, home care services, 256B.0625
- Generally, 256.045
- Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
- Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
- Managers, *see Case managers under this topic*
- Mental illness, persons with
 - Assessments, 256B.0623
 - Billing to medical assistance, 245.4711
 - Coverage, 245.4711, 256B.0625, 256B.69
 - Crisis response services, 256B.0624
 - Payments, 256B.0625
 - Providers, 256B.0596
 - Referral, 256B.0623
 - Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623, 256B.761
- Payments, generally, 256B.0625
- Prepaid health plans, 256B.094
- Providers, 256B.04, 256B.0596, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
- Rulemaking, 256B.092
- Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
- Targeted case management, *see same under this topic*
- Termination of elderly waiver services, notice, 256S.14
- Vulnerable adults, *see Targeted case management under this topic*

Case managers

- Assignments, time lines, targeted case management services, 256B.0621
- Continuing education, 256B.092
- Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
- Elderly waiver program, 256S.08, 256S.201 to 256S.215
- Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
- Intermediate care facilities, rate adjustments, duties, 256B.5013
- Qualified developmental disability professionals, case managers acting as, 256B.092
- Record keeping, duties, targeted case management services, 256B.0621
- Shared services agreements, duties, 256B.4911
- Termination of elderly waiver services, notice, 256S.14

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, *see CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES (U.S.)*

Centralized disbursement of payments

- Child welfare targeted case management services, 256F.10
- Federal funds, distribution, 256B.041, 256B.0625
- Generally, 256B.041
- Residential treatment programs, exception, 256B.0945
- Targeted case management services, 256B.0924

Cesarean sections, 256B.0625

Chemical dependency treatment services, *see Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS*

Chemotherapy, 256B.06

Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10

Childbirth program, evidence-based, 256B.0625

Children

- Ages 19 and 20, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056
- Care coordination for children with high-cost medical or psychiatric conditions, 62U.03
- Children with complex and chronic issues, pilot program, 256B.075

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)

- Children's health care services costs, accounting, 256.0161
- Children's health plan, *see MINNESOTACARE*
- Chronically ill children, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT) program, 256B.0625
- Emotionally disturbed children, *see Medical assistance under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN*
- Income and asset limits, 256B.056
- Children's health program, 256B.057
- Children's mental health mobile crisis intervention services, 256B.0615, 256B.0944
- Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943

Claims

- Conditionally released inmates, injury or death claims, 3.739
- Electronic submission, 256.9655
- False claims, *see Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD*
- Forms, 256B.041
- Generally, 256B.20
- Notice to liable persons, 256B.056
- Payments to vendors, *see same under this topic*
- Third party claims, *see same under this topic*

Claims against estates

- Generally, 256B.15
- Interested persons, safe deposit box access, 55.10
- Liability for spouses, 519.05

Community access for disability inclusion (CADI) waiver, *see under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS*

Community alternative care (CAC) waiver, *see under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS*

Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, *see Medical assistance under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS*

Community-based services for persons with mental illness, providers, 256B.0625

Community first services and supports (CFSS), *see COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)*

Community mental health services board, 256B.0625

Community paramedic services, coverage, 256B.0625

Competitive bidding, *see Contracts and agreements under this topic*

Complaints, quality assurance review councils, duties, 256B.0952

Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01

Computer systems

- Human Services Department, duties, 256.014
- Medicaid management information system (MMIS), *see under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

Conciliation conferences

- Case management, developmentally disabled persons, 256.045
- Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092

Conflicts of interest, 256B.04, 256B.0621, 256B.0914, 256B.092

Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911, 256S.01, 256S.02, 256S.19

Contested cases

- Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
- Inpatient hospital payment rates, 256.9695
- Monetary recovery or sanctions, 256B.064
- Nursing facilities, 256B.50
- Payment rates, generally, 256B.50
- Requests, filing, 256B.0643, 256B.50
- Utilization review, 256B.04

Contracts and agreements

- Bids, 256B.04, 256B.0914
- Brain injured persons, case management services, 256B.093
- Centralized disbursement of payments, 256B.041
- Community mental health services, 256B.0625

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

- Community service grants, home and community-based services for elderly persons, 256B.0917
- County-based purchasing, 256B.692
- Dental services, 256B.037
- Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.5011
- Drugs and medicine, preferred drug list, 256B.0625
- Health care public programs risk adjustment, phase in, 62Q.03
- Home care services, 256B.0917
- Human Services Department, duties, 256L.12
- Indians, 256B.04, 256B.84
- Intermediate care facilities, service contracts, 256B.5011
- Managed care, 256B.035, 256B.434, 256B.69
- Managed care and similar entities, 256L.12
- Medicaid expenditures, conflicts of interest, 256B.0914
- Mental health services, 62Q.096, 256B.81
- Nursing facilities, *see* Contracts and agreements under NURSING HOMES
- Nursing homes, 256B.434
- Personal care services program, enforcement of rules, 256B.04
- Preferred provider programs, 256B.035, 256B.037
- Prepaid health plans, *see* Contracts and agreements under PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
- Prepaid program, providers, 256B.69
- Residential treatment programs, 256B.0945
- Special education services, 125A.74, 125A.744
- State departments or divisions, duties, 256B.26
- State-operated computer systems, tribal participation, 256.014
- Transportation, 256B.691
- Utilization review, 256B.04
- Vendor contracts, 62J.71, 245.493

Coordination of care

- Children with high-cost medical of psychiatric conditions, 62U.03
- Covered services, 256B.0625
- Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0753
- Health homes, 256B.0757
- Pediatric care coordination, 62U.03
- Targeted case management services, 256B.021

Copayments, 256B.0631

Cost containment

- Alternative and complementary health care, 256B.043
- Comprehensive health services system, 256B.04
- Disease management programs, 256B.075
- Generally, *see* Cost containment under HEALTH CARE
- Rate methodology, 62J.04

Cost-sharing, 256B.063

Costs

- Administrative costs, 256B.19, 256B.74
- Children, parental contribution, 252.27
- County of financial responsibility, *see* same under this topic
- False statement of, criminal penalties, 609.52
- Federal aid, *see* same under this topic
- Intermediate care facilities, *see* Costs under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
- Liens, deduction, 256B.042
- Local government unit share, 256B.19
- Noncitizens, reports about, 256B.06
- Nursing facilities, *see* Costs under NURSING HOMES
- Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic
- State aid, *see* same under this topic
- Surcharges, 62J.041, 256B.74

County-based purchasing, *see* under HEALTH CARE

County boards, duties, emotionally disturbed children, benefits assistance, 245.4884

County of financial responsibility

- Death bed transfers, cause of action, 256B.0595
- Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.0924, 256B.5013
- Division of costs, generally, 256B.19

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

County of financial responsibility (Cont'd)

- Establishment, *see* County of financial responsibility under COUNTIES
- Mental health case management costs, 256B.0625
- Nonfederal costs, 256B.19
- Prepaid health plans, 256B.19
- Targeted case management services, 256B.0924

Coverage

Abortion

- Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
- Policy of state, 256B.011, 393.07
- Requirements, 256B.0625
- Restrictions, 261.28
- Subsidy prohibited, 256B.40

Alzheimer's disease, autopsies or pathological studies, exclusion, 145.131

Appeals, 256B.037, 256B.0625

Autism early intensive intervention benefit, 256B.0949

Cancer patients, 256B.057

Child support obligor community service work experience program, exclusion, 256.997

Clinics, services, 256B.0625, 256B.08

Community medical response emergency medical technicians, 256B.0625

Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911

Covered services, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Dental services, 256B.037, 256B.0625

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 256B.0625, 256B.0949

Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention services, 256B.0949

Exclusions, 256B.055, 256B.0625

Foster care, *see* Medical assistance under FOSTER CARE

Generally, 256B.0625

Health plan premiums and copayments, 256B.057, 256B.0625

Home care services, 256B.0625, 256B.37

Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.751

Hospital services, *see* Medical assistance under HOSPITALS

Indians, 256B.0625, 256B.77

Intermediate care facilities, *see* Medical assistance under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Lead risk assessments, 144.9507, 256B.0625

Limitations, 256B.04, 256B.0625

Long-term care insurance applications, 62S.24

Medical cannabis, 152.23

Mental health services

- Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
- Clinical care consultation, 256B.0625
- Crisis response services, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
- Family peer specialist services, 256B.0616
- Family psychoeducation services, 256B.0625
- Generally, 256B.0625
- Integrated children's mental health service system, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0622, 256B.0947
- Outpatient services, 256B.0625
- Psychiatric consultation, 256B.0625
- Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623, 256B.761
- Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947

Nursing home services, *see* Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES

Nursing services, 125A.744, 256B.0625, 256B.0654

Organ transplants, generally, 256B.06, 256B.0625

Pediatric acute-onset neuropsychiatric syndrome (PANS) treatment, 256B.0625

Pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections (PANDAS) treatment, 256B.0625

Peer specialist services, 256B.0616

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

- Personal care services, 125A.744, 245A.04, 256B.0625, 256B.0659, 256B.4911
- Primary coverage, 256B.37
- Prior authorization, *see* same under this topic
- Residential treatment programs, emotionally disturbed children, 256B.0625, 256B.0945
- Screening, 256B.055, 256B.0625
- Shared services agreements, requirements, exclusions, 256B.4911
- Small employer health benefit plans, waiver, 62L.03
- Special education services, 125A.08, 125A.74, 125A.744, 256B.0625
- Termination, 256B.057, 256B.092
- Tuberculosis, treatment costs, 144.4812, 256B.055

Data

- Controlled substances, utilization, 256B.0636
- Drug Formulary Committee, 256B.0625
- Health maintenance organizations, access, 62D.145
- Nursing facilities, *see* Resident assessments (health) under NURSING HOMES
- Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19

- Deductibles, copayments, cost-sharing, and coinsurance, 256B.0631

Definitions

- Child welfare targeted case management services, 256B.094
- Elderly waivers, 256S.02
- Eligibility, categories, 256B.057
- Generally, 256B.02
- Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0595
- Home care services, 256B.0651
- Income, 256B.057, 256B.0575
- Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.27
- Liens for cost of care, 514.980
- Long-term care facilities, 256B.0595
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
- MinnesotaCare, 256L.11
- Nursing facilities, 256R.02
- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Responsible relative, 256B.14
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Spouses, 256B.14
- Targeted case management services, 256B.0621

Demonstration programs

- Administrative costs, reimbursement, 256B.19
- Alternative integrated long-term care services, elderly and disabled persons, 256B.69
- Children with complex and chronic issues, 256B.075
- Complementary and alternative medicine, 256B.771
- Dental services, 256B.037
- Family planning services, 256B.78
- Health care delivery, 256B.021
- Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756, 256B.0758
- Home and community-based services, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
- Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women grant program, 256B.79
- Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
- Intensive medication therapy management program, 256B.0625
- Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
- Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
- Money follows the person rebalancing program, 256B.04
- Nonhospital-based governmental health centers, total cost of care demonstration program, 256B.198
- Nursing homes alternative payment demonstration project, *see* Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance) under NURSING HOMES
- People with disabilities, *see* Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under this topic
- Prepaid program, *see* same under this topic
- Section 1115 waiver demonstration program, 256B.0913
- Social health maintenance demonstration project, 256B.71

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Demonstration programs (Cont'd)

- Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759
- Uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Demonstration projects for people with disabilities

- Assignment of benefits, 256B.056

Complaints

- Generally, 256B.77
- Health maintenance organizations, membership cards, 62D.09
- Health plan companies, adverse determination appeals, 62Q.73

Generally, 256B.77

Lawsuits, 256B.042, 256B.37

Liens, 256.015, 256B.042

MFIP participants, 256J.21, 256J.45

Payments, 256B.69, 256B.77

Public assistance liens, lawsuits, 256.015

Subrogation, 62A.045, 256B.37

Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021

Dental services, *see* Medical assistance under DENTAL SERVICESDevelopmental disabilities waiver, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Developmentally disabled persons

Assessments, 256B.092

Aversive or deprivation procedures, variances, 256B.0951

Basic health care services, 256B.69

Case management

Conciliation conferences, 256.045

Coverage, 256B.0625

Demonstration project for people with disabilities waivers, 256B.77

Generally, 256B.092

Individual service plans, variances, 256B.0951

Shared services agreements, 256B.4911

Targeted case management, *see* same under this topic

Case managers, duties, 256B.092, 256B.4911

Community-based services, *see* Medical assistance under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911

Coordinated service and support plans, 256B.092, 256B.4911

County of financial responsibility, duties, 256B.092, 256B.5013

Day training services, 256B.0951, 256B.77

Demonstration projects, Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), 256B.69, 256B.692

Employment policy, 256B.4905

Foster care, relatives, 256B.0919, 256B.092

Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.4905, 256B.4911

Independent living policy, 256B.4905

Individual service plans, 256B.0621, 256B.0924, 256B.0951

Inpatient treatment, eligibility, 256B.055

Intermediate care facilities, *see* Medical assistance under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Payment, 245.0313, 252.27, 256B.49

Personal needs allowance, 256B.36

Qualified developmental disability professionals, duties, 256B.0911, 256B.092, 256B.0926

Quality assurance licensing system, 256B.095 to 256B.0955

Real property, liens on, generally, 514.980 to 514.985

Respite care, 256B.092, 256B.501

Rulemaking, 256B.092, 256B.501

Self-direction policy, 256B.4905

Shared services agreements, 256B.4911

Waiver allocations for transition populations, 256B.092

Direct support services, 179A.54, 256B.0711

Disabled children, *see* Medical assistance under DISABLED CHILDRENDisabled persons, *see* Medical assistance under DISABLED PERSONS

Disclosure, case records, safeguards, 256B.04

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Disease management programs, 256B.075
 Disregards
 Earned income disregards, 256B.056, 256B.057, 256B.0635
 Reverse mortgage proceeds, 256.99
 Drug Formulary Committee, 256B.0625
 Drugs and medicine
 Controlled substances, 256B.0636
 Copayments, 256B.0631
 Generally, 256B.0625
 Medical cannabis, 152.23
 Opioid prescribing improvement program, 256B.0638
 Prescription drug program, 256.01
 Supplemental drug rebate program, 256.01, 256B.0625
 Durable medical equipment, prosthetics, orthotics, and supplies
 Payment limit not applicable, 256B.767
 Reimbursement, 256B.766
 Suppliers, surety bonds, 256B.04
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT) program, 256B.0625
 Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention benefit, 256B.0949
 Early intervention system, medical assistance defined as, 125A.27
 Electronic benefit transaction fraud, welfare fraud, 256.9831, 393.07, 609.821
 Electronic benefits transfer, 256.9862
 Eligibility
 Adults over age 65, 256B.057
 Adults who were in foster care at age 18, 256B.055
 Adults without children, 256B.055
 Advisory committees, 62V.055
 Age, 256B.0635, 256B.49
 Asset transfers, period of ineligibility, 256B.0595
 Asset verification system (AVS), 256.01
 Assets, *see* same under this topic
 Benefits, assignment, 256B.056
 Brain injured persons, 256B.093
 Cancer patients, 256B.057, 256B.0637
 Children, 124D.1115, 256B.057
 Children ages 19 and 20, 256B.055
 Children eligible for subsidized adoption assistance, 259A.65
 Citizenship requirements, 256B.06
 Code of Federal Regulations, use, 256G.03
 Community health clinic enrollees, 62Q.22
 Conditionally released inmates, 3.739
 Continuation, medical expense spenddown, procedures, 256B.056
 Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, coordination, 256B.73
 Denial, prohibited asset transfers, notice, 256B.0595
 Disqualification, 256B.0595
 Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
 Emotionally disturbed children, 256B.0943, 256B.0944
 Employed persons, extension of eligibility, 256B.0635
 Extensions, generally, 256B.0635
 Families with children, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.0635
 Fees and premiums, 256B.24
 Free and reduced-price school lunch program children, 124D.1115
 General assistance clients, conversion to supplemental security income (SSI), 256D.06
 Generally, 256B.055 to 256B.057
 Income, *see* same under this topic
 Ineligible persons, child support enforcement, noncooperation, 256.741
 Infants, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057
 Institutionalized persons, 256B.0575
 Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.056, 256B.19
 Long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
 Long-term care services, *see* Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES
 Low-income persons, 256L.09
 Medical assistance demonstration project for persons with disabilities enrollees, 256B.77

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)
 Medicare recipients, 256B.057
 Mental illness, persons with
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
 Crisis response services, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
 Institutions for mental diseases residents, 256B.055
 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0622
 Officer-involved community-based care coordination, 256B.0625
 Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
 MFIP caregivers, orientation, 256J.45
 MFIP participants, 256B.0635, 256J.30
 Migrant workers, 256B.06
 Minnesota Eligibility System Executive Steering Committee, 62V.055
 MinnesotaCare applicants or enrollees, *see* Medical assistance eligible persons under MINNESOTACARE
 Misstatements about, insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, misconduct, 62A.54
 Noncitizens, 256B.06
 Northstar Care for Children participants, 256B.26
 Periodic data matching, 256B.0561
 Periodic redetermination, 256B.056
 Periodic renewal, 256B.056
 Persons detained by law, 256B.055
 Persons ineligible for MFIP, 256J.09
 Pregnant women, 256B.055, 256B.057, 256B.06, 256D.04
 Presumptive eligibility, 256B.057, 256B.0637
 Prisoners, 256B.04, 256B.055
 Prisoners being discharged, 641.155
 Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01
 Residency, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256G.03
 Restrictions, 256B.061
 Retroactive effect, 256B.061
 Reverse mortgage proceeds, disregarding, generally, 256.99
 Spenddowns, 256B.056, 256L.03
 Suspension of Medicare supplement insurance benefits, 62A.44
 Targeted case management services, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
 Thresholds, special education services, exclusion, 256B.0625
 Verification, 256B.056
 Victims of torture, 256B.06
 Waivers, 256B.057, 256B.49
 Emergency medical assistance
 Chemotherapy, 256B.06
 Dialysis, 256B.06
 Emergency medical assistance outlier grant program, 145.929
 Emotionally disturbed children, *see* Medical assistance under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
 Enrollment, 256L.05
 Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.22
 Essential community supports, 256B.0922, 256S.21 to 256S.215
 Expenditures
 Contracts, conflicts of interest, 256B.0914
 Costs, *see* same under this topic
 Local social service agency expenditures, *see* same under this topic
 Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic
 Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 False claims, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
 Family peer specialists, 256B.0623
 Family planning services
 Demonstration project, 256B.78
 Family planning services, 256B.764
 Payments to vendors, 256B.764
 Family psychoeducation services, 256B.0625
 Federal aid
 Distribution, 256B.041, 256B.0625, 256B.19

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Federal aid (Cont'd)
 Generally, 256.01
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 256B.04
 Intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197
 Interstate adoption compacts, 259A.65
 Medical education and research funds, 62J.692
 Mental health services, case management, 256B.0625
 Noncitizens, 256B.06
 Outpatient hospital services, 256B.75
 Recovery, 256B.0641
 Reform waiver, 256B.021
 Social Security Act, compliance, 256B.22
 Special education services, 256B.0625
 Targeted case management services, 256B.0924
 Use, 256.995, 256B.23
 Vendor payment rate reduction, 256B.0642
 Waivers, *see same* under this topic
 Federal waivers, *see* Waivers under this topic
 Fees
 Attorney fees, *see* Medical assistance under ATTORNEY FEES
 Dispensing fee, legend drug prescriptions, 256B.0625
 Generally, 256B.063
 Mental health services, sliding fee scale, 256B.0625
 Nursing facilities, 256R.02, 256R.52
 Prohibition, 256B.24
 Fines
 Applications, false declarations, 256.984
 Conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
 Forms, generally, 256B.04
 Formularies (drugs and medicine), Drug Formulary Committee, duties, 256B.0625
 Formulary committee
 Drugs and medicine, substitution exclusions, 151.21
 Generally, 256B.0625
 Foster care, *see* Medical assistance under FOSTER CARE
 Fraud, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
 Fraud prevention investigation programs, reimbursements, 256.983
 Funding
 Case management, mental health services, 256B.0625
 Combining with Medicare funding, 256B.77
 Counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065
 Developmental disabilities waived services, 256B.0916
 Federal aid, *see same* under this topic
 Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, 256B.693
 Limitation, 256B.03
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Policy of state, 256B.011, 393.07
 State aid, *see same* under this topic
 Transfer of funds, institution for mental disease funds, 245.466
 Growth limits, *see* Cost containment under this topic
 Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0758
 Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0753
 Health care risk adjustment system, public programs risk adjustment system, 62Q.03
 Health care taxes, 295.51
 Health homes, 256B.0757
 Health Services Policy Committee, 256B.0625
 Hearings
 Administrative fraud disqualification, 256.046
 Applicants or recipients, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 Claims against estates, liens, 256B.15
 Ineligible providers, 256B.064
 Nursing facilities, rate equity violations, 256R.06
 Rulemaking, 256.045
 Hennepin and Ramsey Counties pilot program, 256B.0631
 Home care services, *see* Medical assistance under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Home-care targeted case management, 256B.0621

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Home infusion therapy services, 256B.0625
 Homeless persons
 Housing support, 256B.051
 Targeted case management, 256B.0924
 Hospices, *see* Medical assistance under HOSPICES
 Hospitals, *see* Medical assistance under HOSPITALS
 Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT
 Housing support services, 256B.051
 Human services aids, *see* State aid under this topic
 I-35W bridge collapse survivors, 3.7395
 Identification cards
 Electronic benefit transaction fraud, 256.9831, 393.07, 609.821
 Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60
 Immigrants, pregnant women, 256B.06
 Immunizations, 256B.0625, 256B.76
 In-reach community-based service coordination, 256B.0625
 Income
 Child support, unearned income, 256.741
 Children under age two, 256B.057
 Counting methodologies, 256B.056, 256B.057
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Deductions, 256B.0575
 Definitions, 256B.057, 256B.0575
 Disregards, 256B.056, 256B.057, 256B.0635
 Employed persons, extension of eligibility, 256B.0635
 Excess income standard, 256B.056
 Families with children, 256B.055
 Home and community-based services waivers, treatment income, 256B.49
 Institutionalized spouses, treatment of income, 256B.0575, 256B.058
 Limitations and exclusions, 256B.02, 256B.056, 256B.057
 Medical expenses, deduction, 256B.056
 Modified adjusted gross income methodology, 256B.056
 Noncitizens, 256B.06
 Personal needs allowance, 256B.0575, 256B.35
 Reparatons, deductions, 256B.0575
 Spenddowns, 256B.056, 2561.03
 Transfers, 256B.0595
 Trust assets, 501C.1205, 501C.1206
 Verification, 256B.056
 Veterans, 256B.056, 256B.0575, 256B.35
 Income maintenance and support services, employment and economic development law exclusions, 116L.19
 Indians, *see* Medical assistance under INDIANS
 Infants, generally, 256B.057
 Information
 Dissemination, 256B.04
 Medicaid management information system (MMIS), *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
 Public information and education programs, *see same* under this topic
 Injunctions, conflicts of interest, 256B.0914
 Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Inpatient hospital services, 256B.055, 256B.0625
 Inspections
 Alternative licensing system, programs, facilities, or services, 256B.0955
 Dental plans, 256B.037
 Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance, *see* under SPOUSES
 Integrated health partnerships program, coordination with other systems, 256B.0755
 Integration with state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, 256B.693
 Intermediate care facilities, *see* Medical assistance under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
 Interstate adoption compacts, 259A.65
 Investigations
 Brain injured persons, service needs, 256B.093
 Disclosure, safeguards, 256B.04

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Investigations (Cont'd)

- Fraud prevention investigation programs, *see* under WELFARE FRAUD
- Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.09, 256B.19
- Personal care assistance program, 256B.0659
- Rulemaking, 256B.04
- Vendors, 256B.064, 256B.27

Judgments

- Child support, personal needs allowance, increase, 256B.35
- Overpayments, 256.0471

Lawsuits

- Asset transfer violations, 256B.0595, 256B.17
- Attorney general, duties, 256B.12, 256B.37
- Conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
- Court fees, state or local government parties, exemption, 357.021
- Human Services Department, 256B.37, 549.02, 549.04
- Immunity, elderly waivers, 256S.01
- Legal representation, 256B.12
- Liens, recovery, 256B.042, 256L.03
- Nursing facilities, violations, 256R.04
- Parents' contribution, 256.87
- Personal needs allowance, misuse, 256B.35
- Relatives, failure to pay, 256B.14

Liability

- Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.49
- County-based purchasing, 256B.692
- Elected officials, immunity, 256B.15
- Fraud investigations, good faith reporters, immunity, 256B.064
- Human Services Department, immunity, 256B.15
- Liens, third party liability, 256B.042
- Local social services agencies, immunity, 256B.15
- Parents, 256.87
- Third party claims, *see* same under this topic
- Vendors, 256B.0625, 256B.0641, 256B.35

Liens

- Amounts received to satisfy lien, 514.985
- Claims against estates, 256B.15
- Definitions, 514.980
- Effect on other remedies, 514.984
- Enforcement, 256B.042, 393.10, 514.983
- Generally, 514.981
- Homesteads, 514.981, 514.983
- Lawsuits, 256B.042, 256L.03
- Lien notices, 514.981, 514.982
- Long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
- Third party liability, 256B.042
- Transfer on death deeds, 507.071

Local social services agency expenditures

- County of financial responsibility, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
- Payments by state, *see* State aid under this topic

Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Long-term care partnership, 256B.0571

Long-term care quality profiles, consumer surveys, 256B.439

Long-term care services, *see* Medical assistance under LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Managed care plans

- Administrative expenses, disallowed types, 256B.69
- Alternative format of required materials, 256B.69
- Audits, 3.972, 256B.69
- Basic health services for disabled persons, 256B.69
- Capitation, payment rates, 256B.6928
- Chemical dependency treatment allocations, formula, 254B.02
- Competitive bidding, 256B.69
- Conflicts of interest, 256B.6926
- Contracts, 256B.035, 256B.434, 256B.69, 256B.694
- Customized living services, elderly waiver recipients, rates, 256S.203
- Drug formularies, 256B.6925

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Managed care plans (Cont'd)

- Early screening, diagnosis, and treatment of children with developmental conditions, 256B.69

Elderly waiver payment rates, 256B.0911

Elderly waiver program

- Case management administration, 256S.07
- Customized living services, rates, 256S.203
- Definitions, 256S.02
- Eligibility, 256S.05
- Immunity from suit, 256S.01
- Providers, requirements, 256S.08

Enrollee support systems, 256B.69

External quality review, 256B.6927

Family deductible, 256B.0631

Financial audits, 256B.69

Financial statements, 256B.69

Generally, *see* Managed care plans or organizations under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Information about, 256B.6925

Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755

Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, 256B.693

Language assistance for enrollees, 256B.6925

Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911

Medical loss ratio, reports, 256B.6928

MinnesotaCare enrollees, 256L.12

Networks, medical care providers, 256B.69

Payment reduction, 256B.69

Payments, rates, 256B.04, 256B.6928

Performance targets, 256B.69

Prepaid program, 256B.69

Provider directories, 256B.6925

Quality strategy, 256B.6927

Rates, 256B.69, 256B.6928

Reimbursement data, 256B.69

Service to state health care plan enrollees, 256B.694

Sole-source or single-plan county arrangements, 256B.694

Supplemental recovery program, 256B.69

Maximum allowances, 256B.05

Mediation, case management appeals, 256.045

Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914

Medicaid management information system (MMIS), *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Medical cannabis, 256B.0625

Medical equipment and supplies

Coverage, 256B.0625

Durable, *see* Durable medical equipment, prosthetics, orthotics, and supplies under this topic

Electronic tablets, 256B.0625

Vendor Medicare enrollment, 256B.0625

Medical records

Data classification, 256B.27

Dental plans, 256B.037

Personal care services, 256B.0659

Psychiatric consultations, 256B.0625

Telemedicine consultations, 256B.0625

Vendors, investigation, 256B.27

Medical service coordination, 256B.0625

Medicare

Nursing home certification, *see* Medicare certification under NURSING HOMESRecipients, eligibility, *see* Medical assistance eligible persons under MEDICARE

Medicare maximization program, 256B.0914

Mental health services

Certified community behavioral health clinic services, 256B.0625

Medical assistance, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Mental illness, persons with

Benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712

Inpatient treatment, 256.9693

Mental health services, *see* Medical assistance under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

MinnesotaCare recipients, *see* Medical assistance eligible persons under MINNESOTACARE

Money follows the person rebalancing program, 256B.04

Monitoring, psychoactive drugs, programs for developmentally disabled persons, variances prohibited, 256B.0951

Newborns, metabolic disorders, testing, payment rates, 256.969

Nonemergency medical transportation services, 256B.0625

Nursing assistants, registry, establishment, 144A.61

Nursing home services experimental program, 256B.51

Nursing homes, *see* Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES

Occupational therapy, 256B.0625

Orders

- Child support, generally, 256.87
- Parents' contribution, 256.87
- Reduction or termination, 256.045

Outcomes

- Quality assurance, 256B.0951, 256B.0952
- Targeted case management services, 256B.0924

Outpatient hospital services, *see* Medical assistance under OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Overpayments

- Judgments, 256.0471
- Liability, 256B.0641
- Personal care assistance program, 256B.0659

Recovery

- County agencies, duties, 256.01
- Federal share, 256B.0641
- Generally, 256B.064
- Home care services, 256B.0651
- Judgments, recovery methods, 256.0471
- Liens, *see* same under this topic
- Long-term care consultation services, restriction, 256B.0911
- Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
- Pending appeal, 256B.72
- Prior owners, 256B.0641
- Retroactive adjustments, 256B.0641
- Revenue recapture, 270A.03
- Vendors, liability, 256B.0641

Unpaid surcharges, 256.9657

PACE programs, 256B.69

Parents' responsibility

- Children, level of care, 256B.055
- Definitions, 256B.056, 256B.14
- Developmentally disabled persons, 252.27, 256B.092
- Generally, 256.87
- Home care services, 256B.0625

Participation in

- Community integrated service networks, 62N.25
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.04, 62D.30
- Nursing facilities, 256R.03
- Requirements, 256B.0644

Parties to suits

- Liens, third party liability, 256B.042
- Subrogation, private insurance policies, 256B.37

Patient Protection Act, application, 62J.701

Pay-for-performance system, 256.01

Payment rates, *see* Payments to vendors under this topic

Payments by state, *see* State aid under this topic

Payments to vendors

- Abortions, reporting, 145.4131, 145.4133
- Adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.0642, 256B.765
- Adult foster care, 256B.0919, 256B.49, 256B.493, 256B.765
- Alternative care program, 256B.038, 256B.0913, 256B.765
- Alternative licensees, eligibility, 256B.0952
- Ambulance services, 256B.0625
- Ancillary materials and services, 256B.50
- Appeals, *see* same under this topic
- Audits and examinations, 256B.194
- Basic care services, 256B.766
- Births, 256B.756, 256B.758

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Payments to vendors (Cont'd)

Case management services

- Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
- Generally, 256B.0625
- Intermediate care facility residents, 256B.092
- Targeted case management services for developmentally disabled persons and vulnerable adults, 256B.0621, 256B.0924

Centralized disbursement of payments, *see* same under this topic

Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10

Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943

Claims, electronic submission, 256.9655

Consumer-directed community support services, allowed expenses, 256B.4911

Copayments, effect, 256B.0631

County-based purchasing plans, 256B.69

Day treatment services, reimbursement limitations, 245.462

Dental services, 256B.037, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.76

Developmentally disabled children, boarding care, reimbursement, 252.27

Developmentally disabled persons, services, 256B.49

Disproportionate population adjustment, 256.969

Duplicate payments, vendors' duties, 256B.39

Elderly waived services, 144.0724

Emotionally disturbed children, regional treatment center placement, 256B.19

Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918

Equalization, schedule proposal, 256B.038

Errors, rate penalties, 256.017

Family planning services, 256B.764

Fiftieth percentile of prevailing charges, estimation, 256B.0626

Generally, 256B.03, 256B.0625

HCPCS code categories, 256B.76

Health care taxes, 295.50

High-risk providers, 256B.04

Home and community-based services waivers, *see* same under this topic

Home care services, *see* Medical assistance under HOME CARE SERVICES

Hospitals, *see* Medical assistance under HOSPITALS

Housing support, 256B.50, 256B.501, 256B.765

Housing support services, 256B.051

Housing with services establishments, 256B.765

Human Services Department, duties, 16A.124, 256.9655

Immunization administration, 256B.76

Indians, 256B.03, 256B.0625, 256B.77

Inflation adjustments, generally, 256B.038, 256B.765

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Intensive medication therapy management program, 256B.0625

Intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.19, 256B.196, 256B.197

Intermediate care facilities, *see* Medical assistance payments under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Lead risk assessments, 144.9507

Limitations, 256B.03, 256B.0625, 256B.092

Long-term care providers, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, provider payments, exemptions, 256B.77

Managed care plans, 256B.69, 256B.756, 256B.766

Management and Budget Department, duties, 256B.038

Mental health services

- Case management, 256B.0621, 256B.0625
- Crisis response services, exclusions, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
- Critical access, 256B.763
- Generally, 256B.0625, 256B.761
- Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0622, 256B.0947

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Payments to vendors (Cont'd)

Mental health services (Cont'd)
 Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623, 256B.763
 MinnesotaCare payments, redetermination, 256L.04
 Natural disasters, state response, eligible costs, criteria for, 12A.10
 New vendors, determination, 256B.03
 Newborns, metabolic disorders, testing, 256.969
 Noncovered services, 256B.0625
 Nonhospital-based governmental health centers, 256B.198
 Nonpayment for hospital-acquired conditions and certain treatments, 256.969
 Nursing facilities, *see* Medical assistance payments under NURSING HOMES
 Nursing services, 256B.038, 256B.765
 Occupational therapists' services, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.765
 Ordering or referring providers, 256B.03
 Outpatient hospital services, 256B.32, 256B.74, 256B.75
 Overpayments, *see* same under this topic
 Pay-for-performance system, 256.01
 Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08, 256B.0754
 Personal care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0659, 256B.4911, 256B.765
 Personal needs allowances, 256B.35, 256B.74
 Physical therapists' services, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.765
 Physicians' services, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.76, 256B.767
 Prepaid health plans, rates, 256B.038, 256B.69, 256B.691
 Primary care services, 256B.76
 Prior authorization, *see* same under this topic
 Private benefits to be used first, 256B.37
 Professional services, 256B.76
 Providers outside U.S., prohibited, 256B.03
 Quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
 Reduction, 256B.69
 Residential treatment programs, 256B.038, 256B.0945, 256B.765
 Rulemaking about
 Appeals, 256B.50
 Intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, 256B.501
 Nursing facilities, 256B.502
 Special payments, 256B.74
 Transportation, 256B.04
 Shared service agreements, 256B.4911
 Special education services, 125A.74, 125A.744, 256B.0625
 Supplemental payments, 256B.37
 Targeted case management services, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
 Thirty-day deadline, 16A.124
 Transportation, 256B.04, 256B.041, 256B.0625, 256B.4911, 256B.691
 Vendors receiving federal aid, 256B.0642
 Withholding or reduction, 256B.04, 256B.064
 Performance data reporting unit, 256B.04
 Personal care assistants, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Personal care provider organizations, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Personal care services, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Physical therapy, 256B.0625
 Physician and professional services, payment rates, 256B.76
 Planning
 Personal care services, 256B.04
 Policy of state
 Abortion, funding, 256B.011, 393.07
 Birth, funding, 256B.011
 Claims against estates, 256B.15
 Generally, 256B.01
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Preferred provider programs, 256B.035, 256B.037
 Pregnant women, *see* Medical assistance under PREGNANT WOMEN

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Premiums

Eligibility, fees and premiums, 256B.24
 Employed persons with disabilities, 256B.057
 Group health and accident insurance, cost-effective premiums, 256B.056
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Indians, exemption, 256B.057
 Medicare premiums, payment, 256B.057, 256B.0625
 Rulemaking, 256B.063
 Prepaid health plans, *see* Medical assistance under PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
 Prepaid program, *see* PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Primary care access initiative, 256.963
 Primary care services, 256B.76
 Prior authorization
 Brain injured persons, 256B.093
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
 Generally, 256B.0625
 Rulemaking, generally, 256.991
 Prisoners, 256B.04, 256B.055, 609B.430
 Private insurance
 Claims, rights of recovery, 256B.042
 Coverage, 256B.056, 256B.0625
 Definitions, 256B.02
 Generally, 256B.37
 Premiums, *see* same under this topic
 Prescription drugs, billing, 256B.0625
 Probate proceedings
 Decrees of descent, 525.312, 525.313
 Intestate succession, 524.2-215
 Programs for all-inclusive care for the elderly (PACE), 256B.69
 Provider surcharges
 Health care cost containment, taxes and assessments, exemption, 62J.041
 Rulemaking, 256B.74
 Providers, *see* Vendors under this topic
 Psychiatric consultation, nonphysician providers, 256B.0625
 Public assistance, medical assistance defined as, 256.741
 Public information and education programs
 Applications, outreach locations, 256B.08
 Generally, 256.962, 256B.04
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Long-term care quality profiles, 256B.439
 Preferred drug list, 256B.0625
 Qualified Medicare beneficiary (QMB), Medicare supplement insurance applicants, 62A.44
 Qualifying coverage, medical assistance defined as, 62L.02
 Quality assurance
 Case penalties, 256.017
 Commission, 256B.0951 to 256B.0954
 Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
 Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.095 to 256B.0955
 Home care services, 256B.0651
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.017
 Licensing process, 256B.095 to 256B.0955
 Managers, 256B.0952, 256B.0954
 Quality assurance review councils, 256B.0952, 256B.0954
 Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
 State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097
 Teams, 256B.0951 to 256B.0954
 Quality Assurance Commission
 Child abuse or vulnerable adult abuse, reporting, 256B.0954
 Duties, generally, 256B.0951, 256B.0952, 256B.097
 Membership, 256B.095, 256B.0951
 Radiation, 256B.06
 Recipients
 Alternative care program, *see* ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
 Alzheimer's disease victims, *see* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Assets, *see* same under this topic
 Billing fraud, restricted recipient program, 256B.0646

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Recipients (Cont'd)

- Child support, distribution, 256.741
- Claims, 256B.37
- Claims against estates, 256B.15
- Consent, 256B.0621, 256B.27
- Consulting, personal care services, supervision, 256B.0625
- Consumer protection, rights, 256B.0595
- Consumer support grants, eligibility, 256.476
- Continuation of benefits, committed persons, 253B.03
- Controlled substances, utilization, 256B.0636
- Cooperation, 256B.056
- Copayments, 256B.0631
- County-based purchasing, 256B.692
- Data
 - Individualized education program health-related services provided by school districts, use and dissemination, 13.05
 - Personal data, 13.46
 - Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
- Deaths, claims against estates, 256B.15
- Dependent children, assistance units ceasing to include, extension eligibility, effect, 256B.0635
- Elderly waiver case management services recipients, housing support, 256I.04
- Electronic benefit transaction fraud, 256.9831, 393.07, 609.821
- Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
- Fraternal benefit societies, beneficiaries, payments, 64B.19
- Fraud, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.045, 62A.046, 62E.04
- Health maintenance organizations, application, 62D.05
- Home and community-based services waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
- Immunization reminders, 256.01
- Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance, *see* under SPOUSES
- Liens, *see* same under this topic
- Meals and lodging, persons traveling to receive medical care, reimbursement, 256B.0625
- Medical records, *see* same under this topic
- Medicare premiums, reimbursement, 256B.057, 256B.0625
- Medicare recipients, *see* Medical assistance eligible persons under MEDICARE
- Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31, 62A.43, 62A.44
- MinnesotaCare recipients, *see* Medical assistance eligible persons under MINNESOTACARE
- Minors, *see* Relatives' responsibility under this topic
- Noncovered services, responsibility for payment, 256B.0625
- Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, financial responsibility, exclusion, 256J.396
- Paternity, establishment of, duties, 256B.056
- Payments to, *see* Benefits under this topic
- Prepaid health plans, appeals or complaints, rights, 256.045
- Private insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Reports given, income verification, 256B.056
- Residence, change of, 256B.21
- Responsible parties, *see* same under this topic
- Shared services agreements, requirements, 256B.4911
- Social health maintenance demonstration projects, enrollment, 256B.71
- Special education students, services provided through school districts, 125A.74, 125A.744
- Special transportation services, reimbursement, 256B.04
- Spousal maintenance, distribution, 256.741
- Statements by, child support enforcement, inability to provide information, 256.741
- Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
- Unfair discriminatory practices against, credit, 363A.16
- Reciprocity, 256B.04
- Records and record keeping
 - Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094
 - Children's mental health crisis response services, 256B.0944

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
- Fines, 256B.0659
- Intermediate care facilities, 256B.48, 256B.5014
- Medical records, *see* same under this topic
- Nonemergency medical transportation providers, 256B.0625
- Nursing facilities, *see* Records and record keeping under NURSING HOMES
- Personal care services, 256B.0659
- Targeted case management services, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
- Recovery of money
 - Annuities, 256B.056, 256B.0594, 256B.0595
 - Apportionment, 256.019
 - Asset transferees, ineligibility period, 256B.0595
 - Claims against estates, 256B.15
 - Contingency contract fee retention, 256.01
 - Limitations, long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
 - Overpayments, *see* same under this topic
 - Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
- Referral services, child welfare targeted case management, exclusions, 256B.094
- Reform waiver, 256B.021
- Regional treatment centers, *see* Medical assistance under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- Reimbursements
 - Federal aid, *see* same under this topic
 - Natural disasters, state response, eligible costs, criteria for, 12A.10
 - Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic
 - Rural health care providers, Rural Health Office duties, 144.1483
 - State aid, *see* same under this topic
- Relatives' responsibility
 - Adult foster care providers, 256B.0919
 - Definitions, 256B.056, 256B.14
 - Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
 - Generally, 256B.14
 - Home care providers, 256B.0625
 - Parents' responsibility, *see* same under this topic
 - Payment or repayment, 256B.0625, 256B.0919, 256B.14
 - Personal care services, prohibited asset transfers, exception, 256B.0595
- Relocation targeted case management, 256B.0621
- Residence
 - Change of, notice, 256B.21
 - Requirements, 256B.055, 256B.056
- Respite care, *see* Medical assistance under RESPITE CARE
- Responsible parties
 - Definitions, 256B.0659
 - Parents' responsibility, *see* same under this topic
 - Personal care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
 - Relatives' responsibility, *see* same under this topic
- Sanctions
 - Child support enforcement, 256.741
 - Vendors, 256B.04, 256B.064, 256B.121
- Screening
 - Blood lead tests, defined as screening services, 256B.0625
 - Breast or cervical cancer, eligibility, 256B.057
 - Coverage, 256B.055, 256B.0625
 - Emotionally disturbed children, 256B.0945
 - Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
 - Indian children, 256B.04
 - Mental illness, persons with, crisis response services, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
 - Nursing facility preadmission screening, *see* NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING
- Screening teams, children, level of care, establishment, 256B.055
- Second opinions, elective surgery, 256B.0625
- Service providers, *see* Vendors under this topic
- Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
- Social Security Act
 - Compliance, 256B.065, 256B.18, 256B.22

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Social Security Act (Cont'd)
 Rulemaking, 256B.065
 Special education, *see* Medical assistance under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Specified low-income Medicare beneficiary (SCMB), Medicare supplement insurance applicants, 62A.44
 Speech language pathology services, 256B.0625
 Spenddowns, *see* Eligibility under this topic
 Spouses, *see* Medical assistance under SPOUSES
 State aid
 Brain injury services, 256B.093
 Comprehensive health insurance plan, member premiums, 62E.11
 County appropriations, 256B.20
 Distribution, 256B.19
 Group health and accident insurance, cost-effective premiums, 256B.056
 Hospitals, notice of errors, 16A.124
 Maximum allowances, 256B.05
 Moratorium exception funding, 144A.073
 Semi-independent living services (SILS), 256B.765
 State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097
 Subrogation
 Counties, children taken into custody, exclusion, 260B.188, 260C.188
 State's rights, 256B.37
 Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759
 Supervised living facilities, *see* Medical assistance, payments under SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
 Surcharges, 62J.041, 256B.74
 Surviving spouses
 Claims against estate, 256B.15
 Disabled surviving spouses, eligibility, 256B.057
 Intestate succession, 524.2-215
 Spouses of veterans
 Pensions, deduction from income, 256B.0575
 Personal needs allowance, 256B.35
 Suspension, vendor's exclusion from Medicare participation, 256B.064
 Targeted case management
 Child welfare, 256B.094, 256F.10
 Coverage, 256B.0625
 Definitions, 256B.0621
 Eligibility, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Home-care targeted case management, 256B.0621
 Interactive video, 256B.0924
 Payment rates, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
 Relocation targeted case management, 256B.0621
 Requirements, generally, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
 Telemedicine, coverage, 256B.0625
 Termination
 Developmentally disabled persons, termination of services, 256B.092
 Employed persons with disabilities, nonpayment of premiums, 256B.057
 Grounds, 256.01
 Providers, 256B.02
 Vendor's exclusion from Medicare participation, 256B.064
 Theft, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
 Therapy services, nursing facilities, medical necessity and appropriateness, 256R.54
 Third parties, liability
 MFIP participant's refusal to identify, 256J.30
 Notice requirements, 256B.056
 Prior authorization, 256B.0625
 Third-party claims
 Claims due the state, 256B.042
 Definitions, 256B.02
 Dental plans, coordination of benefits, liability, 256B.037
 Liens, liability, 256B.042
 Recipients, duties, 256B.056
 Subrogation claims, private insurance policies, 256B.37
 Transfers of property, *see* Assets under this topic

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Transitional benefits, *see* Benefits under this topic
 Transportation
 Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911
 Contracts, 256B.691
 Costs, distance limits, 256B.0625
 Coverage, 256B.0625
 Definitions, 256B.04
 Mental health services recipients, exclusion, 256B.0623, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
 Need determination, 256B.04
 Nonemergency medical transportation, 256B.0625
 Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic
 Traumatologically brain injured persons, *see* under BRAIN
 Treble damages, 256B.121, 256R.04
 Trusts
 Assets, transfers prohibited, exceptions, 256B.0595
 Assets or income, revocation, 501C.1206
 Beneficiaries eligible for assistance, limitations, 501C.1205
 Defined, 256B.056
 Exclusions, 256B.056
 Payments, treatment, 256B.056, 256B.093
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
 Utilization review, generally, 256B.04
 Variances, developmentally disabled persons programs, 256B.0951
 Vendor payments, *see* Payments to vendors under this topic
 Vendors
 Advisory groups, 256B.064
 Agreements by, claims, electronic submission, 256.9655
 Application fees, 256B.04
 Audits and examinations, 256B.194
 Bonds, 256B.04
 Care coordination services, 256B.0625
 Certification, fees, 144.122
 Child welfare targeted case management providers, 256B.094, 256F.10
 Claims, *see* same under this topic
 Compliance officers, 256B.04
 Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
 Contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Cost containment, *see* same under this topic
 Directives, prohibited directives, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 Disclosure of Medicaid-related costs, 256B.194
 Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention services, providers, 256B.0949
 Employee scholarships, 256B.0918
 Enrollment, 256B.04
 False representation, 256B.121
 Fines, 256B.064
 Fraud, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
 Gross revenues taxes, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES
 Health care county-based purchasing proposals, input, 256B.692
 High-risk providers, 256B.04
 Housing support services, 256B.051
 Ineligible providers, 256B.064
 Insurance requirements, 256B.501
 Interagency data exchange, 256.0281
 Liability, *see* same under this topic
 Limited, moderate, and high-risk providers, 256B.04
 Medical records, *see* same under this topic
 Mental health services, health plan company credentials, 62Q.096
 Misrepresentation, withholding or reduction of payments, 256B.064
 Notice given, 256B.0631, 256B.37
 Notice received, 256B.27, 256B.50
 Oaths, reports, 256B.27
 Overpayments, *see* same under this topic
 Participation requirements, 256B.0644, 256R.05
 Payments by, 256B.064
 Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic
 Performance bonds, 256B.04, 256B.0659

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Vendors (Cont'd)

- Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
- Preferred incontinence products program, 256B.0625
- Preferred providers, 256B.035, 256B.037
- Refusal of service to individuals with uncollected debt, 256B.0631
- Reports given, 256B.0625, 256B.0918, 256B.0945, 256B.27, 256B.30
- Risk levels, 256B.04
- Sanctions, *see* same under this topic
- Sanctions, failure to correct errors, 256B.064
- School districts, special education services, 125A.74, 125A.744
- Screening fees, 256B.04
- Targeted case management providers, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
- Termination, 256B.02
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Ventilator-dependent persons, *see* under DISABLED PERSONS

Violations and penalties

- Asset transfer violations, lawsuits, disqualification, 256B.0595
- Conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
- Electronic benefit transaction fraud, 256.9831, 393.07, 609.821
- Eligibility, fees and premiums, 256B.24
- Fraud, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
- Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
- Medicaid expenditure contracts, administrative actions, 256B.0914
- Nursing facilities, *see* Violations and penalties under NURSING HOMES
- Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091
- Personal needs allowance, misuse, 256B.35
- Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091
- Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.19
- Sanctions, *see* same under this topic

Vendors

- False representation, treble damages, 256B.121
- Fraud, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
- Monetary recovery, *see* Overpayments under this topic
- Payments by, exclusion list, refunds, sanctions, notice, hearings, 256B.064
- Sanctions, *see* same under this topic
- Suspension or termination, exclusion from Medicare participation, 256B.064

Waivers

- Alternative quality assurance licensing system, 256B.0951
- Assets, transfers, 256B.0595
- Children in residential facilities, Medicaid eligibility, 256B.021
- Claims against estates, hardship waivers, procedures, 256B.15
- Complementary and alternative medicine demonstration project, 256B.771
- County-based purchasing, 256B.69, 256B.692
- Dental services, coverage, 256B.037
- Federal health care reform waiver, pregnant women and infants, eligibility, 256B.057
- Hardship waivers, 256.045, 256B.0595, 256B.0625, 256B.15
- Health care cost containment, participation, 62J.22
- Health care county-based purchasing, 256B.692
- Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
- Intermediate care facilities, *see* Waivers, medical assistance under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
- Maintenance of effort, children, eligibility, notice requirements, 256B.057
- Medicaid expenditure contracts, communication and representation restrictions, 256B.0914
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
- Nursing facilities, *see* Waivers under NURSING HOMES

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Waivers (Cont'd)

- Personal care services, 256B.04
- Prepaid health plans, alternative formats of required materials, 256B.69
- Provider contracts, 256B.035
- Reform, 256B.021
- Relocation targeted case management providers, 256B.0621
- Residence, 256B.056
- Text of, publishing, 256B.04

MEDICAL CANNABIS

- Advertising, restrictions, 152.28
- Audits, manufacturers, 152.37
- Background checks, patient registry program, 152.27
- Cannabinoid products, sales, testing, labeling, 151.72
- Children, presence of nonpatient children, 152.23
- Clinical trials, alternatives to registry, 152.24
- Conditions limiting use, 152.23
- Criminal protections, 152.32
- Definitions, 152.22
- Disabled persons, registered designated caregivers, 152.27
- Discriminatory practices, 152.32
- Disqualifying felony offense, 152.22
- Distribution
 - Manufacturer duties, 152.29
 - Rulemaking, 152.25
- Diversion of product, violations and penalties, 152.33
- False records or statements, 152.33
- Financial records, manufacturers, examination, 152.37
- Government data
 - Classification, 152.31
 - Violations and penalties, 152.32
- Health care facilities, restrictions on use, 152.34
- Health care practitioners
 - Duties, 152.28
 - Patient registry program, participation, 152.27
- Impact assessment, Therapeutic Research Task Force, 152.36
- Manufacturers
 - Application process, private or nonpublic data, 152.25
 - Criminal and civil protections, 152.32
 - Duties, 152.29
 - Fees and charges, 152.35
 - Financial records and audits, 152.37
 - Hearings, denial or revocation of registration, 152.25
 - Immunity from liability or prosecution, 152.32
 - Income and franchise taxes, disallowed federal expenses, subtractions from income, 290.0134
 - Inspections, Department of Health, 152.29
 - Notice to patients, enforcement actions, 152.25
 - Registration, 152.25
 - Temporary suspension of registration, 152.25
 - Violations and penalties, 152.33
- Medical assistance drug formulary, exclusion, 256B.0625
- Nursing facilities, restrictions on use, 152.34
- Overdoses, reporting, rules about, 152.261
- Patient registry program
 - Criminal and civil protections, 152.32
 - Data, classification, 152.28, 152.31
 - Fees, 152.35
 - Generally, 152.27
 - Patient duties, 152.30
 - Qualifying medical conditions, 152.22
 - Violations and penalties, 152.33
- Pharmacists, distribution, manufacturer duties, 152.29
- Possession, unauthorized rules about, 152.261
- Price reviews, 152.37
- Production, 152.29
- Public places, 152.23
- Qualifying medical conditions
 - Determination, 152.28
 - Patients, 152.22
- Registered designated caregivers
 - Disabled persons, 152.27
 - Disqualifying felony offense, 152.22

MEDICAL CANNABIS (Cont'd)

- Registered designated caregivers (Cont'd)
 - Spouses, exception, 152.27
- Reports
 - Manufacturers, 152.29
 - Medical research, 152.25
 - Therapeutic Research Task Force, 152.36
- Rulemaking authority
 - Adverse events, 152.261
 - Distribution, 152.25
 - Registry program, 152.26
- Spouses, registered designated caregivers, exception, 152.27
- Therapeutic Research Task Force
 - Generally, 152.36
 - Reports received, 152.25
- Transportation, staffing, 152.29
- Violations and penalties
 - Diversion of product, 152.33
 - Government data, 152.32

MEDICAL CANNABIS THERAPEUTIC RESEARCH TASK FORCE

- Generally, 152.36
- Reports received, 152.25

MEDICAL CONDITIONS

- Allergies
 - Anaphylaxis training program, 144.999
 - Life-threatening, epinephrine auto-injectors for, 121A.2207, 144.999
 - Milk, nutritional products, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
- Attention deficit/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, children with
 - Medications for, *see* SYMPATHOMIMETIC MEDICATIONS
 - Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Birth defects, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
- Carseat use, exemptions, 169.685
- Chronic pain, treatment standards, workers' compensation, rulemaking, 176.83
- Cleft lip and cleft palate, insurance coverage, 62A.042, 62C.14
- Complex medical conditions
 - Health care homes, 62U.03
 - Health homes, 256B.0757
 - Personal care services, 256B.0659
- Definitions
 - General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 - Long-term care insurance, 62S.05
 - Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Diagnosis, work-related injuries, workers' compensation, rulemaking, 176.83
- Diseases, *see* DISEASES
- Drivers
 - Failure to report, suspension of license, 171.18
 - Motor carrier drivers, qualifications waivers, 221.0314
- Fibrocystic breast condition, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.305
- Health history, 72A.491
- Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES
- Hyperbilirubinemia, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
- Hypoglycemia, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
- Illness, *see* ILLNESS
- Infertility, diagnoses, health plan company service location restrictions, 62Q.14
- Injuries, *see* PERSONAL INJURIES
- Medical alert identifier, drivers' licenses, Minnesota identification card, 171.07
- Milk allergies, milk and soy formula, combined allergy, nutritional products, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
- Miscarriage (pregnancy), *see* MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)
- Monitoring, foster care placements, medical equipment education and training, 245A.155

MEDICAL CONDITIONS (Cont'd)

- Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, inpatient hospital payment system, payment rates, 256.969
 - Orthopedic problems, treatment, essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
 - Pain, intractable, controlled substances use, 152.125, 152.126
 - Posttraumatic stress disorder, *see* POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER
 - Preexisting conditions
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.14, 62E.141, 62E.18
 - Definitions, 62L.02, 62S.05
 - Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.48, 62A.65
 - Long-term care insurance, 62S.15, 62S.18
 - Medicare supplement insurance, coverage, 62A.31, 62A.44
 - Small employer health benefit plans, coverage, 62L.045
 - Reports about
 - Adverse health care events, 144.7065
 - Drivers, 171.18
 - Seat belt use, exemptions, 169.686
 - Terminal conditions, right to try investigational drugs, 151.375
 - Ulcers, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
 - Unconsciousness
 - Persons unable to communicate, finding of, 145.852 to 145.855
 - Tests for intoxication, boating while intoxicated, 86B.335
- MEDICAL DOCTORS**
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**
- Airway maintenance equipment, ambulances, 144E.103
 - Ambulances, 144E.103, 144E.121, 144E.16
 - Anesthetics, *see* ANESTHETICS
 - Antishock trousers, ambulance services, use, 144E.101
 - Assistive devices, *see* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY
 - Asthma inhalers, use in schools, 121A.22, 121A.221
 - Automatic external defibrillators (AEDs), *see* DEFIBRILLATORS
 - Baby products, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 - Bandages
 - Ambulances, 144E.103
 - Body art equipment, 146B.06
 - Basic life support equipment, training, ambulance attendants and drivers, 144E.16
 - Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 - Commandeering, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
 - Costs
 - Alternative care program, prorating, 256B.0913
 - Controls, MinnesotaCare, 62J.04, 256L.12
 - Major spending commitments, 62J.17
 - Counties, purchase or lease procedures, 373.01
 - Criteria for use, rulemaking, workers' compensation, 176.83
 - Definitions
 - Adverse Health Care Events Reporting Act, 144.7065
 - Body art, 146B.01
 - Emergency management, 12.03
 - Home care services, 144A.43
 - Physician assistants, 147A.01
 - Prescription drug repository program, 151.555
 - Safe Patient Handling Act, 182.6552
 - Diabetes treatment and management supplies, Medicare supplement insurance, coverage, 62A.3093, 62A.316
 - Distributors, health care taxes, 295.50, 295.53
 - Donation of supplies needed to administer prescription drugs, repository program requirements, 151.555
 - Durable medical equipment
 - Health plan companies, coverage, 62Q.66, 62Q.67
 - Medical assistance, 256B.766, 256B.767
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 - Suppliers, surety bonds, 256B.04
 - Uniform billing forms, use, 62J.52
 - Education and training, foster care providers, 245A.155

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (Cont'd)

Finger pricking devices, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

First aid supplies, *see* FIRST AID SUPPLIES

Health care taxes, 295.56

Hearing aids, 153A.13 to 153A.20

Home care services, medical supplies and equipment defined as, 144A.43

Imagers and images, 62J.17

Insurance, health maintenance organizations, 62D.07, 62D.09

Investigational medical devices, 151.375, 256B.0625

Kidney dialysis equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), diagnostic imaging facilities, duties, 144.565

Medical assistance, *see* Medical equipment and supplies under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical devices

- Authority to prescribe, physician assistants, 147A.185
- Defined, 147A.01
- Implantable devices, workers compensation, 176.1364
- Investigational devices, 151.375, 256B.0625

Medical gases, *see* MEDICAL GASES

Mobility enhancing equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Orthotics

- Advanced practice registered nurses, 256B.0625
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.766, 256B.767
- Suppliers, surety bonds, 256B.04

Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, use, 325E.386

Prescription drug repository program, 151.555

Prices, discounted, exemption from antikickback statutes, 62J.23

Prosthetic devices, *see* PROSTHETIC DEVICES

Purchases

- Alternative care program, 256B.0913
- Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07

Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065

Right to Try Act, 151.375

Safe patient handling equipment, 182.6552

Sales

- Pharmacies, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.68
- Transient merchants, prohibited sales, 329.135

Samples, exemption from antikickback statutes, 62J.23

Scanners, 62J.17

Sharps, *see* SHARPS (MEDICAL EQUIPMENT)

Special education, assistive technology devices, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10

Splints, ambulances, 144E.103

Stretchers, ambulances, 144E.103

Suppliers, notice given, Medicare assignments not accepted, 62J.25

Vendors (suppliers), 62J.25

Walkers, use, boarding and lodging house residents, fire protection clearances, 157.17

Wheelchairs, *see* WHEELCHAIRS

Workers' compensation, employers, duties, 176.135

X-ray equipment, *see* X-RAY EQUIPMENT

MEDICAL EVIDENCE

Alcohol and drug tests, admissibility

- Blood tests, *see* under EVIDENCE
- Breath tests, *see* under EVIDENCE
- Urine tests, 86B.331, 97B.065, 360.0752

Autopsies, *see* AUTOPSIES

Custody, 390.32

Disability benefit applicants

- Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113, 352.95
- MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.95
- Public employees police and fire fund, 353.031
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.031
- State troopers, 352B.101
- Workers' compensation, permanent partial disability, 176.021, 176.105

MEDICAL EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

DNA evidence, *see* Evidence under DNA ANALYSIS

Drug and alcohol tests, admissibility

- Blood tests, *see* under EVIDENCE
- Breath tests, *see* under EVIDENCE
- Urine tests, 86B.331, 97B.065, 360.0752

Drug exposure in newborns, toxicology tests, 260E.32

Health maintenance organizations, data, 62D.22

Hospitals, medical records, photographic copies, 145.31

Hunters

- Crossbow hunting, 97B.106
- Generally, 97B.055

Medical tests, *see* MEDICAL TESTS

Occupational injuries and illnesses

- Health Department, investigative data, exclusion, 144.34
- Research data, 144.053

Paternity tests, *see* Blood tests under PATERNITY

MEDICAL EXAMINERS

See also CORONERS

Access to data

- Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
- Generally, 13.83
- Health data on decedents, 390.32
- Human services data, 13.46
- Maternal death studies, 145.901

Alcohol and drug tests, traffic accident deaths, 169.09

Anatomical gifts, duties, 390.151

Appointment, 390.005, 390.31, 390.33

Appointment by, staff, investigators, 390.05

Autonomy, 390.011

Autopsies

- Coroners, data classification, 13.82
- Deaths by fire, 390.11
- Generally, 390.32
- Human services clients, 245.97
- Investigations, 390.11
- Recreational vehicle accidents, 84.911
- Religious objections to, 390.005, 390.11, 390.32
- Sudden infant death syndrome, 145.898, 390.11

Bonds, 390.01

Certificates and certification

- Charter carriers, 221.031
- Commercial drivers, 171.01
- Motor carrier driver qualifications, waivers, 221.0314
- School bus drivers, 171.02

Commercial drivers' license requirements, 171.12

Compensation and salaries

- County responsibility, 390.111
- Inquests, 390.33

Conflicts of interest

- Contracts, 382.18
- Transfer of jurisdiction, 390.04

Contracts and agreements

- Conflicts of interest in, 382.18
- Services, 390.252

Coroners' duties, transfer to medical examiner, 390.32

Cremation, duties, 390.152

Crime scenes, duties, generally, 390.221

Data

- Access to data, *see* same under this topic
- Classification, generally, 13.83, 390.32
- Deaths requiring investigations and inquests, 13.83, 145.901, 390.25, 390.32
- Disclosure, court review, petitions, 13.83
- Investigations, classification, 13.83

Dead human bodies

- Interference with, 390.221
- Personal effects, 390.221
- Release of bodies, 390.21
- Safe disposition during national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
- Transportation, county standards, 149A.01
- Unidentified bodies, 390.21, 390.25

Death records, issuance, 390.23, 390.32

MEDICAL EXAMINERS (Cont'd)

Definitions, vulnerable adult abuse reporting, 626.5572
 Disclosure, deaths requiring investigations and inquests, data, 13.83
 Evidence, custody of, 390.221
 Exhumations, 390.11, 390.32
 Expenses
 Generally, 390.111
 Medical specialists, payment, 390.32
 Generally, 390.34, 390.35
 Hearings, data disclosure, 13.83
 Hennepin County, *see* Medical examiner under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Hospice patients, 390.11
 Human deaths occurring as result of fires, notice, 299F.04
 Inquests
 Court procedure, 390.31 to 390.33
 Interpreters, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34
 Investigations, 390.11
 Investigations
 Boating accidents, alcohol and drug testing, 86B.335
 Child deaths resulting from abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, 260E.11
 Communications with victim family, 390.005
 Data, classification, 13.83
 Deaths of prisoners, 390.11, 390.32
 Physical examinations and tests, crimes, 390.251
 Reports given, *see* same under this topic
 Sudden infant death, 145.898
 Vulnerable adults, deaths, 626.557
 Jurisdiction, 390.012
 Morgues, *see* COUNTY MORGUES
 National Board of Medical Examiners, 147.03
 Oaths
 Generally, 390.01
 Witnesses, 390.33
 Organ and tissue donation, duties regarding, 390.151, 525A.22, 525A.23
 Physical examinations, authority to perform, school bus driver examinations, 171.321
 Policy of state, 390.31
 Property of deceased persons, disposition, 390.225
 Qualification, 390.005
 Records and record keeping, 390.11
 Removal of bodies from place of death, notice, 149A.90
 Reports given
 Accidents involving recreational vehicles, 84.911
 Boating accidents, deaths, 86B.335
 Deaths requiring investigations and inquests, 13.83
 Nursing home residents, death, 144A.10
 Physical examinations and tests, criminal matters, 390.251
 Sudden or unexpected deaths, 390.11
 Traffic accident deaths, 169.09
 Vulnerable adults
 Deaths, 626.557
 Maltreatment, *see* under VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Representation, child mortality review panel, 256.01
 Staff, 390.05
 Sudden infant death syndrome, notice to parents, 390.11
 Tests and testing, drug and alcohol, 169.09
 Transfer of jurisdiction, 390.04
 Vacancies in office, 390.005
MEDICAL EXPENSES
 Adoption assistance program, coverage, 259A.65
 Amount, medical assistance, excess income, counting methodology, 256B.056
 Analysis, acute care costs, 144.699
 Birth, child support, 257.66
 Child support, *see* Medical support and insurance coverage under CHILD SUPPORT
 Claims, MFIP community work experience programs, injury protection, 256J.68
 Claims against estates
 General assistance medical care, 256B.15
 Medical assistance, 55.10, 256B.15

MEDICAL EXPENSES (Cont'd)

Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Deductions, MFIP applicants or participants, unearned income, 256J.37
 Definitions, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.695 to 144.703
 Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health Department, duties, 144.695 to 144.703
 Health insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Home care services, 144A.44, 256B.501
 Income and franchise taxes, itemized deductions
 Federal alternative minimum taxable income, exclusion, 290.091
 State computation, 290.0122
 Indigent persons, hospitalization costs, payment, 261.23
 Inflation, health carriers, premium increases, disclosure, 62A.024
 Information about, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
 Legislative intent, cost containment, 62J.015
 Liability, hazardous substances releases, expenses caused by, 115B.05
 Major medical expenses, comprehensive health insurance plans, coverage, 62E.04
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical examinations, employers, duties, 182.655
 Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 No-fault automobile insurance, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
 Nonprofit hospitals, debt collection practices, 604.175
 Parents, financially responsible, MFIP minor caregivers, 256J.396
 Payment
 Child support obligor community service work experience program injuries, 256.997
 Jails, inmates, 641.12, 641.15
 Juvenile residential facilities, agreements, licensing, 245A.30
 Veteran's administration unusual medical expense payments, 256B.056
 Reimbursements, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21
 Reports about, 144.699
 Research, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 State employees, vacation benefit account, payment from, 43A.181
 Usual and customary fees, health carrier methodology for determination, 62A.61
 Workers' compensation, 176.135
MEDICAL GASES
 Distributors
 Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
 Investigations, cooperation, 151.074
 Liability, immunity, reporting of violations, 151.073
 License and registration fees, 151.065
 Federally restricted medical gases, sales, *see* same under this topic
 Inspection, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
 Legend medical gases, 151.01
 Manufacturers
 Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
 Investigations, cooperation, 151.074
 Liability, immunity, reporting of violations, 151.073
 Medical gas systems, work on, plumbers, 326B.438
MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
 Joint Underwriting Association
 Assessments, 62I.07
 Coverage, 62I.02
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Long-tail casualty reinsurance, 60A.092
 Medical malpractice insurance companies
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Records, Health Department, access, 144.693

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Medical malpractice insurance companies (Cont'd)

- Reports given
 - Chiropractors, settlements or awards, malpractice, 148.102
 - Commerce Department, 45.017
 - Data, classification, 144.693
 - Marriage and family therapists, malpractice settlements or awards, 148B.351, 148B.381
 - Medical malpractice claims, 144.693
 - Osteopathic physicians, settlements or awards, malpractice, 147.111, 147.121
 - Physicians and surgeons, settlements or awards, malpractice, 147.111, 147.121
 - Podiatrists, settlements or awards, malpractice, 153.23, 153.24
 - Practical nurses, settlements or awards, malpractice, 148.263
 - Registered nurses, settlements or awards, malpractice, 148.263
 - Rulemaking, 144.693
- Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72
- Volunteer health care provider program, 214.40

MEDICAL NEGLECT

- Definitions, child neglect, 260C.007, 260E.03
- Nutrition and hydration, *see* Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering under NUTRITION
- Reports about, child abuse and maltreatment
 - Appeal of finding of maltreatment, 260E.33
 - Mandatory reporters, 260E.06
 - Policy of state, 260E.11
 - Prenatal controlled substance exposure, 260E.32
 - Spiritual healing, 260E.25

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD

- Acupuncture practitioners, oversight, 147.012
- Address, posting, patients bill of rights, 144.652
- Administration, 147.01
- Appointments to, 147.01
- Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 147.01
- Athletic trainers
 - Athletic Trainer's Advisory Council, members, 148.7805
 - Duties regarding, 148.7809, 148.7812
 - Oversight, 147.012
- Complaints, investigations, 147.01, 147.091, 147.111, 147.161
- Consultants, 147.121
- Creation, 147.01
- Data
 - Adverse health care events, classification, 144.7065
 - Contested cases, classification, 147.01
 - Disciplinary action, classification, 147.01, 147.091
 - Tax return data, access to, 270B.07
- Definitions, 147.011
- Disclosure, 147.01
- Employees, 147.121, 214.04
- Examining and licensing board, 214.01
- Executive director, 147.01, 147.161, 214.04
- Expenses, 147.01
- Fees
 - Adjustment, 214.40
 - Generally, 147.01
 - Licenses, 147.09, 147A.28, 147B.08, 147C.40, 147E.17, 153B.85
 - Naturopathic doctors, registration, 147E.40
- Fiscal year, 214.08
- Generally, 147.001, 147.22
- Genetic counselors
 - Advisory council, duties regarding, 147F.15
 - Licenses, board actions, 147F.09
- Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
- Health-related licensing board, 214.01
- Hearings
 - Closed to public, 147.01
 - Delinquent taxes, 147.091
 - Licenses, suspension, 147.091

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

- Probable cause hearings, 147.01, 147.092
- HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25
- Immunity, investigations and reports, 147.121, 147A.15
- Inspections, disclosure, 147.01
- International medical graduates assistance program, 144.1911
- Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, duties, 147.38
- Licensed genetic counselor advisory council, 147F.15
- Licenses
 - Midwives, *see* Licenses under MIDWIVES
 - Osteopathic physicians, *see* Licenses under OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS
 - Physical therapists, *see* Licenses under PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
 - Physician assistants, *see* Licenses under PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
 - Physicians and surgeons, *see* Licenses under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
- Members
 - Aged persons, representation, 15.059, 15.0591
 - Generally, 147.01
- Naturopathic doctors
 - Advisory council, duties regarding, 147E.01
 - Oversight, 147.012
 - Registration, 147E.20, 147E.40
 - Oaths, power to administer, 147.01
 - Officers, 147.01
 - Operating procedures, 147.02, 147A.26
 - Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision, 214.122
 - Physician Assistant Advisory Council, 147A.27
 - Purpose, 147.001
 - Quorum, 147.01
- Records and record keeping
 - Access to records, 147.091, 147.161
 - DEA requirements, physician assistant records, 147A.185
 - Generally, 147.01
 - Proceedings, 148.7804
- Reports given
 - Adverse health care events, 144.7068, 147.155, 147A.15
 - Complaints and communications involving obstetrics, gynecology, prenatal care, and delivery, 214.07
 - Data collection, 214.16
 - Health care provider tax, 214.16
 - Requirements, generally, 214.07
- Residency programs, terminations, notice, 147.0391
- Respiratory care practitioners, oversight, 147.012
- Respiratory therapists, 147C.05
- Rulemaking authority
 - Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7804
 - Continuing education, license renewals, 214.12
 - Fetal alcohol syndrome, continuing education, 214.12
 - Legend drugs, 151.37
 - Licenses, 147.02, 147.09, 214.12
 - Osteopathic physicians, 147.01, 147.02, 147.09, 147.111
 - Physician assistants, 147.111, 151.37
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.01, 147.02, 147.09, 147.111
 - Self-administered medications prescription protocol, 151.37
 - Transfer of authority to, 147.22
- Subpoenas, authority to issue, 147.111, 147A.14
- Traditional midwives, oversight, 147.012

MEDICAL PRODUCTS

See MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

MEDICAL RECORDS

- Abortion, live births resulting from, physicians' duties, 145.423
- Access to data
 - Artificial insemination records, 257.56
 - Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, 148F.09
 - Chemical dependency assessments, 150A.08, 153.21
 - Children's records, 144.441, 256.01, 260C.704
 - Commitments
 - Generally, 253B.03, 253B.07
 - Sex offenders, 253D.17

MEDICAL RECORDS (Cont'd)

Access to data (Cont'd)

- Consent, 144.292 to 144.294
- Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
- Health care agents, powers, 145C.05, 145C.08
- Health care utilization review, 62M.04, 62M.08, 62M.10
- Health Department
 - Generally, 62J.55
 - Health maintenance organizations, data, 62D.145
 - Maternal death studies, 145.901
 - Medical cannabis patient registry, 152.28, 152.31
 - Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441
- Human Services Department
 - Health maintenance organizations, data, 62D.145
 - Personal care assistance program, 256B.0659
- Human services recipients, 13.46, 256.01
- Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345
- Lawsuits, health maintenance organizations, 62D.145
- Malpractice, podiatrists, disciplinary investigations, 153.23
- Management and Budget Department, 62D.145
- Medical cannabis patient registry, 152.28, 152.31
- Medicare recipients, 256B.27
- Mental health data, 13.46, 144.294
- Mental illness, persons with, 144.294, 144.334
- Mental or physical examination records
 - Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08, 150A.081
 - Dentists, 150A.08, 150A.081
 - Employees' records, 363A.20
 - Health Records Act, 144.297
 - Licensed professional counselors, 148B.5905
 - Marriage and family therapists, 148B.371
 - Podiatrists, 153.21
- Patient records
 - Child abuse victims, video recordings, 144.295
 - Child criminal sexual conduct victims, video recordings, 144.295
 - Chiropractors, peer review, 148.106
 - Consent, 144.292 to 144.294
 - Dentists and dental auxiliaries, 150A.081
 - Insurance, 72A.492
 - Nurses, investigations, 148.265
 - Osteopathic physicians, investigations, 147.161
 - Patients' rights, 144.292
 - Physicians and surgeons, investigations, 147.161
 - Podiatrists, investigations, 153.20, 153.23
 - Providers, duties, 144.292 to 144.298, 144.334
 - Physical therapists or physical therapist assistants, 148.754
 - Physical Therapy Board, 148.754
 - Positive abortion alternatives, 145.4235
 - Research purposes, 144.295
 - Sex offender assessments, 609.3457
 - Viatical settlement providers, 60A.9579
- Ambulance services, data, classification, 144E.30
- Authority to sign, chiropractors, 148.08
- Birth centers, 144.615
- Birth records, exclusion, 144.212
- Bloodborne pathogens, source individuals, 144.7411
- Certified copies, elementary school students, juvenile court evidence, 144.30
- Chemical dependency assessment records
 - Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08
 - Dentists, 150A.08
 - Podiatrists, 153.21
- Children's records
 - Access, 144.296, 144.441, 256.01
 - Certified copies, 144.30
 - Hospital records, disposition, 145.32
 - Mantoux tests, notice, 144.442
 - Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, 144H.13
- Chiropractors
 - Authority to sign, 148.08
 - Contents of patient records, 148.107
 - Failure to furnish, disciplinary action, 148.10

MEDICAL RECORDS (Cont'd)

Chiropractors (Cont'd)

- Improper management, disciplinary action, 148.10
- Peer review data, 148.106

Committed persons

- Access, 253B.03, 253B.07
- Data, classification, 253B.07
- Disclosure, 253B.092

Committed sex offenders, 253D.17

Copies

- Certified copies, elementary school students, 144.30
- Health care utilization review, costs, payment, 62M.04
- Health care utilization review organizations, use, 62M.06
- Long-term care insurance applicants aged 80 or older, 62S.21
- Patient copies, costs, limitations, 144.292
- Withholding, 144.292

Data, classification

- Ambulance services, 144E.30
- Commitments, 253B.07
- Health care facilities, directory information, 13.384
- Health maintenance organizations, malpractice claims reports, 144.693
- Hearing aid dispensing, investigations, 153A.15
- Human services data, 13.46
- Licensing agencies, contested cases, 13.41
- Medical cannabis patient registry, 152.28, 152.31
- Medicare recipients, 256B.27
- Outpatient surgical centers, malpractice claim reports, 144.693
- Pesticide application disclosures, 18B.37
- Records obtained by Health Department, 144.054
- Veterinarians, 156.082, 156.125

Definitions

- Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.301
- Health Records Act, 144.291 to 144.298
- Public health law, 145.32

Diagnoses, utilization review, 62M.04

Disclosure

- Commitments, 253B.092
- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.17
- Health care agents, powers, 145C.05, 145C.08
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.145
- Insurance, 72A.20, 72A.497
- Living wills, proxies, powers, 145B.04, 145B.08
- Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05
- Patients' authorization, 144.293, 144.334
- Privileged communications, 595.02
- Providers, duties, 144.334
- Rulemaking, recommendations, 62J.61
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20
- Vulnerable adult maltreatment reports, 626.557

e-Health Advisory Committee, 62J.495

Electronic health records

- Definitions, 62J.495
- Electronic health record incentives program, 62J.495
- Health information exchanges, 62J.495, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
- Interconnected, 144.291, 144.3345
- Revolving account and loan program, 62J.496
- Systems, rural hospital planning and transition grants, use, 144.147
- Technology, 62J.495
- Workers compensation, health care clearinghouses, 176.135

Emergency medical services persons, bloodborne pathogens, significant exposure, 144.7406

Evidence

- Child support enforcement exemptions, public assistance applicants or recipients, 256.741
- Cost of obtaining records, court costs, 357.315
- Workers' compensation, 176.411

Health care clearinghouses, workers compensation, 176.135

Health care facilities

- Confidentiality, 144A.54
- Disclosure, insurance, identification of supplier, 72A.497

MEDICAL RECORDS (Cont'd)

Health care facilities (Cont'd)
 Release, 144A.54
 Health information exchanges, 62J.495, 62J.498 to 62J.498.2
 Health maintenance organizations
 Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
 Disclosure, 62D.145
 Malpractice claims reports, data classification, 144.693
 Health plan company enrollees, continuity of care, authorizations, 62Q.56
 Health Records Act, 144.291 to 144.298
 Health-related licensing boards, administrative action, 214.109
 Hospitals, *see* Medical records under HOSPITALS
 Identifying information, definitions, 144.291
 Individually identifiable form, 144.291
 Living wills, including in record, 145B.06
 Medical assistance, *see* Medical records under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Mental health data, release to law enforcement, 13.46
 Mental or physical examinations
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261
 Chiropractors, 148.10
 Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Dentists, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
 Employees, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20
 Licensed professional counselors, 148B.5905
 Marriage and family therapists, licensees or applicants, 148B.371
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
 Podiatrists, medical data, 153.21
 Practical nurses, 148.261
 Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
 Newborns, heritable and congenital disorders, test results, 144.125
 Notations on, health care providers, health care directives, noncompliance, 145C.11
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, therapy services, 256R.12
 Nursing home residents, incompetence, documenting, 144.6501
 Opioid instructions, patient health records, 145C.17
 Outpatient surgical centers, malpractice claim reports, data classification, 144.693
 Personal care services, 256B.0659
 Personnel records, medical records, exclusion, 181.960
 Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.19
 Pregnant women, informed consent, certification, 145.4242
 Prenatal care, Human Services Department, access, 256.01
 Record locator or patient information services
 Generally, 144.291, 144.293
 Liability, 144.298
 Regional treatment centers, *see* Records and record keeping under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Retention, artificial insemination, 257.56
 Review, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 School personnel records, tuberculosis screening in schools, access, 144.441
 Telemedicine consultations, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Tuberculosis, 144.4804, 144.4805
 Veterinarians, *see* Records and record keeping under VETERINARIANS
 Violations and penalties, 144.298
 Workers' compensation
 Health care clearinghouses, 176.135
 Hospital records, evidence, 176.411
 Requirements, 176.135

MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS
 Assets
 Attachment, garnishment, or sale, exemption from, 550.37
 Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.057
 Banks, acting as trustees or custodians, 47.75, 48.15

MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Custodians, financial institutions, acting as, 47.75, 48.15
 Financial institutions, acting as, 47.75
 Funds, 47.75, 48.15
 High deductible health plans used with
 Enrollees, provider discounts, access, 62Q.65
 Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.12
 Records and record keeping, 47.75, 48.15
 Trustees, financial institutions, acting as, 47.75, 48.15

MEDICAL SCHOOL HOSPITALS
See ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS

MEDICAL SCHOOLS
 Academic medical centers, 62J.691, 62J.692
 Animals, use for scientific research, *see* Research animals under ANIMALS
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692, 256.958
 Definitions, dogs and cats, dealers to institutions, 347.31
 Faculty
 Foreign, licensing, 147.0375
 Reporting, generally, 147.0391
 Grants to, medical education and research, 62J.692
 Investigations, foreign medical schools, reviews, 147.037, 147.0375
 Primary care residency expansion grants, 144.1506, 144.1911
 Reports given, medical education and research grant verification reports, 62J.692
 Research, costs, patient care revenue losses, offsets, 62J.691, 62J.692
 Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS
 Sponsoring institutions, medical schools defined as, 62J.692
 Students, *see* MEDICAL STUDENTS
 University of Minnesota Medical School, *see* Medical school under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Voluntary medical aid program, consulting, 144.655

MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT
See HEALTH CARE

MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD
See also WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation
 Disability schedules, rules, 176.105
 Medical health care review, rules, 176.103
 Treatment standards, 176.83

MEDICAL STUDENTS
 Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, legend drugs, 151.37
 Chiropractic students, violations, exemptions, 148.105
 Definitions, medical education and research, 62J.692
 Foreign medical school graduates, licenses, 147.037
 Licenses, 147.09
 Residents, *see* under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
 Student loans, 144.1501, 447.331
 Studies, demographic characteristics, 137.39
 Tuberculosis contracted during training, care and treatment, 251.15

MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
 Blood tests, administering, 169A.51, 360.0753
 Emergency medical technicians, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
 Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40
 Laboratory technicians, 360.0753
 Liability, blood tests, administering, 169A.51, 360.0753
 Phlebotomists, 169A.51

MEDICAL TESTS
 AIDS testing, *see* Testing under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
 Blood tests, *see* BLOOD TESTS
 Breath tests, *see* BREATH TESTS
 Cancer screening
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.30
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316
 Colorectal cancer, screening, 62A.30
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

MEDICAL TESTS (Cont'd)

Contagious or infectious diseases, home care services, exclusion, 144A.43

Digital breast tomosynthesis, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.30

Digital rectal examinations, prostate cancer screening, health plan coverage, 62Q.50

DNA analysis, *see* DNA ANALYSIS

Fetal remains, 145.1621

Genetic tests, *see* GENETIC TESTS

Health screening, *see* HEALTH SCREENING

Hearing tests

- Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
- Early hearing detection and intervention program (EHDI), 144.966
- Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.13, 153A.14

Hennepin County, 383B.613

HIV virus testing, *see* Testing under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Horse racing, 240.04, 240.155, 240.24

Mammograms, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.30

Mantoux tests

- Chest x-rays, 144.445
- Generally, 144.441, 144.442

Mental health services, health plan companies, coverage, 62Q.53

Nurses, advanced practice nurses, medical tests ordered by, 62A.3091

Orders

- Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4180
- National security or peacetime emergencies, 12.39

Ovarian cancer surveillance tests, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.30

Pap smears, Medicare extended basic supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316

Prenatal drug exposure, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES

Preventive screening tests, Medicare extended basic supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315

Records, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS

Refusal

- Isolated or quarantined persons, 144.419
- Public health emergencies, 12.39

Reports about, personal and personal financial data, reports defined as, 13.46

Tuberculosis, noncompliance, endangerment to public health, 144.4803

Urine tests, *see* URINE TESTS

MEDICAL WASTE

See INFECTIOUS WASTE

MEDICARE

See also HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Advanced practice registered nurses, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261

Agreements to extend coverage, 355.095

Alternative coverage, health maintenance organizations, 62D.181

Antikickback provisions, exemption, 62J.23

Assignments, health care providers, mandatory Medicare assignment, 62J.25

Beneficiaries, *see* Recipients under this topic

Billing, balance billing prohibition, 62J.25

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, *see* CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES (U.S.)

Certification, fees, 144.122

Claims, unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54

Constitutional officers, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095

Contested cases, birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225

Cost containment, rate methodology, 62J.04

Coverage

- Agreements to extend coverage, 355.095
- Assisted living, 144G.06
- Covered services, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- Generally, 62D.07, 62D.09, 62D.30

MEDICARE (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

- Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.751
- Referendum, 355.095
- Retroactive coverage, 355.095
- Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.03

Data, use, inpatient hospital payment rates, determining, 256.969

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance

- Basic Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.316
- Change, Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
- Exclusions, 62D.095
- Extended basic Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315
- Health care taxes, exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
- Medical assistance, reimbursements, 256B.057

Definitions

- Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
- Long-term care insurance, 62S.01

Demonstration projects

- Alternative integrated long-term care services, elderly and disabled persons, 256B.69
- Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, combined funding, 256B.77
- Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
- Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692

Diagnostic classification systems, use, inpatient hospital services, 256.969

Disclosure, birth records, group purchaser data, contested cases, 144.225

Dual eligible recipients, medical assistance, nursing fallibilities referrals, 256R.05

Eligibility

- General assistance clients, conversion to Supplemental Security Income (SSI), 256D.06
- I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on, 3.7395
- Ineligible persons, enrollment, comprehensive health insurance plan, 62E.18
- Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317

Emotionally disturbed children, benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4884

Extended care services (post-hospital), notice, resident spouse or health care agent, 256R.06

Federal regulations, antikickback statutes, 62J.23

Federal waivers, funding, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, combined funding, 256B.77

Governmental program, Medicare defined as, 62Q.73

Growth limits, cost containment, rate methodology, 62J.04

Health and accident insurance, supplemental benefits, *see* Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15

Hospitals, swing beds, licensing

- Medicare, compliance, 144.562
- Nursing services, limitations, 144.563

Information provision to the public, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06

Insurance taxes, exemptions, 256.9657, 297I.15

Judges, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095

Legislators, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095

Local government retirees health insurance benefits, coordination, 471.611

Medical assistance eligible persons

- Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
- Dual eligible recipients, nursing facilities referrals, 256R.05
- Eligibility, 256B.057
- Generally, 256B.0625
- Medical records, data, classification, 256B.27
- Natural disasters, state response, cost sharing of reimbursements, 12A.10
- Nursing facilities, referral to Medicare providers, 256R.05
- Prescription drug subsidy eligibility, 256B.04
- Primary coverage, 256B.37

MEDICARE

270

MEDICARE (Cont'd)

Medical fees, schedules, workers' compensation, incorporation by reference, 176.136

Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Medicare supplement market risk adjustment system, 62Q.03

Nursing homes, *see* Medicare certification under NURSING HOMES

Osteopathic physicians, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Part A

- Demonstration project, 62A.421
- Extended basic Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315

Part B

- Demonstration project, 62A.421
- Eligibility, 62A.31
- Extended basic Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315
- Premiums, exemption from creditors' remedies, 550.143, 550.37, 571.912, 571.925

Part C, Medicare Advantage plans, 62A.31, 62Q.01

Part D prescription drug plans, *see* Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Participation, exclusion, ineligibility as medical assistance providers, 256B.064

Physicians and surgeons, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Podiatrists, violations, disciplinary action, 153.19

Practical nurses, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261

Premium revenues, 256.9657

Premiums

- Medical assistance reimbursement, eligibility, 256B.057
- Subsidies, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), retirees, 126C.41

Providers, *see* Vendors under this topic

Public employees, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095

Recipients

- Community integrated service networks, surcharges, 256.9657
- Continuation and conversion privileges, 62D.105
- Contracts, reports about, 62D.08
- Coverage, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Demonstration projects, coverage, 62D.30
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.07, 62D.121, 256.9657
- I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on eligibility, 3.7395
- Medical assistance eligible persons, *see* same under this topic
- Mental illness, benefits assistance, 245.4712, 256.9693
- Notice received, medical equipment and supplies, 62J.25
- Replacement coverage, 62D.121

Registered nurses, certified, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261

Reimbursements

- Insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15
- Long-term care insurance policies, nonreimbursable expenses, 62S.02
- Rural health care providers, Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1483
- Vendor payments, *see* Vendors under this topic

Reports about, federally qualified health centers, costs, 256B.0625

Retired state employees

- Coordination with state insurance benefits, 43A.24
- Elective insurance benefits, coordination of benefits, 43A.27

Rural hospital flexibility program, establishment, 144.1483

State employees, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095

Supplemental benefits, *see* Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Teachers, generally, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095

Vendors

- Certification, 144.122
- Participation, 256B.064
- Payments to, 62J.692, 295.53

MEDICARE (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Dentists, 150A.13
- Health professionals, disciplinary action, 148.261
- Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15

Waivers

- Federal waivers, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, combined funding, 256B.77
- Health care cost containment, participation, 62J.22

MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES, CENTERS FOR

See CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES (U.S.)

MEDICINE

See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

MEEKER COUNTY

- Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Development region, 462.385
- Grand Army of the Republic Hall, historic place, 138.664
- Judicial district, 2.722
- South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- State monuments, 138.585

MEETINGS

- Disturbing, disorderly conduct, 609.72
- Electronic meetings, *see* TELECONFERENCES
- Specific bodies, *see* Meetings under specific index headings
- State boards

 - Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 - Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

- State employees, Camp Ripley Education and Training Center, 15.053
- Town meetings, *see* under TOWNS
- Videoconferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES

MEETINGS OF GOVERNING BODIES

See OPEN MEETING LAW

MEMBERSHIP CAMPING

- Addresses, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- Administration of law, Commerce Department, duties, 82A.21
- Advertising

 - Defined, 82A.02
 - Disclosure statements, using in, 82A.05
 - Generally, 82A.09
 - Records of, maintaining, 82A.10

- Amenities, 82A.05
- Articles of incorporation, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
- Attorney fees, 82A.11, 82A.19
- Blanket encumbrances

 - Contract, 82A.14
 - Copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

 - Amenities, guaranteeing, 82A.05
 - Contract requirement with blanket encumbrance, 82A.14

- Brokers

 - Commingling funds, 82A.111
 - Funds received (escrows), 82A.05, 82A.111
 - Licenses, salespersons and brokers, *see* same under this topic
 - Real estate broker law, exemption, 82A.26
 - Record keeping requirements, 82A.10
 - Service of process on, 82A.22

- Bylaws, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
- Confidential information, disclosures, 82A.24
- Contested cases

 - Advertising restrictions, 82A.09
 - Cease and desist orders, 82A.12

- Contracts and agreements

 - Advertising, *see* same under this topic
 - Assignees, rights, 82A.15
 - Blanket encumbrances, 82A.05, 82A.14
 - Cancellation, 82A.05, 82A.11
 - Conditions, 82A.21

MEMBERSHIP CAMPING (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Disclosure statements, 82A.05
 Exemptions, 82A.26
 Fraud, 82A.13
 Generally, 82A.11
 Offer or sale, 82A.21
 Registration of contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Resale, 82A.05, 82A.13
 Sale, 82A.03
 Termination, 82A.14
 Copies of documents, filing requests, 82A.24
 Costs and disbursements, civil lawsuits, 82A.19
 Covenants and restrictions, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
 Definitions, Membership Camping Practices Act, 82A.02
 Disclosure statements, generally, 82A.05
 Disturbance agreements, contracts, 82A.14
 Dues
 Deposit, escrow, 82A.111
 Increases, 82A.14
 Escrows
 Amenities, guaranteeing, 82A.05
 Deposit of funds, 82A.111
 Depository banks, 82A.111
 Exemptions from law, 82A.06
 Fees
 Commerce Department interpretive opinions, 82A.20
 Copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
 Rescission, processing fees, 82A.11
 Filing documents, 82A.24
 Fines, 82A.18
 Forfeiture of contract, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
 Hearings
 Cease and desist orders, violations of law, 82A.12
 Order to stop advertising, 82A.09
 Injunctions, violations of law, 82A.18
 Inspections
 Documents, public inspection, 82A.24
 Operator and broker records, 82A.10
 Investigations, Commerce Department, rights, 82A.12
 Lawsuits, 82A.18, 82A.19
 Letters of credit
 Amenities, guaranteeing, 82A.05
 Contract requirement with blanket encumbrance, 82A.14
 Liability, joint and several, violations of law, civil liability, 82A.19
 Licenses, salespersons and brokers, reciprocity, 45.0292
 Mail and mailing, orders, notice, service of process, 82A.24
 Maintaining campgrounds, 82A.14
 Membership Camping Practices Act, 82A.01 to 82A.26
 Misrepresentation by operator, 82A.14
 Operators
 Commingling funds, 82A.111
 Funds received (escrows), 82A.05, 82A.111
 Identifying information, 82A.05
 Ownership of campgrounds, 82A.14
 Record keeping requirements, 82A.10
 Service of process on, 82A.22
 Opinions, Commerce Department, 82A.20
 Orders
 False advertising, prohibiting, 82A.09
 Registration, 82A.12
 Violations, 82A.25
 Permits, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
 Prize disclosures, exemption, 325F.755
 Prohibited activities, generally, 82A.13
 Reciprocal programs
 Description, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
 Disclosure, 82A.14
 Reciprocity, licenses, sales persons and brokers, 45.0292
 Records and record keeping
 Escrow accounts and funds, 82A.111
 Receipts, disclosure statements, 82A.05

MEMBERSHIP CAMPING (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Requirements, generally, 82A.10
 Trust account records, 82A.111
 Referral services, 82A.02
 Registration of contracts
 Generally, 82A.12
 Required, generally, 82A.03
 Resale of contracts
 Advance payments for agents' services, 82A.13
 Assistance from operator, disclosure statement, 82A.05
 Rules of campgrounds, modifying, 82A.14
 Salespersons
 Commingling funds, 82A.111
 Funds received (escrows), 82A.05, 82A.111
 Licenses, salespersons and brokers, *see* same under this topic
 Real estate salespersons law, exemptions, 82A.26
 Selling campgrounds, 82A.14
 Service of process on, 82A.22
 Statutes of limitations, civil lawsuits, 82A.19
 Subdivided Land Sales Practices Act, exemptions, 82A.26
 Subpoenas
 Commerce Department, powers, 82A.12
 Service, 82A.24
 Substituting campgrounds, 82A.14
 Telephone numbers, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Title to campground, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
 Untrue statements, 82A.12
 Violations and penalties
 Civil liability, 82A.19
 Commingling funds, 82A.111
 Fines, 82A.18
 Generally, 82A.25
 Injunctions, 82A.18
 Operators, 82A.14
 Waivers
 Claims, 82A.14
 Contract rescission, 82A.11
 Law about membership camping, 82A.23
MEMORIAL DAY
 Cities, appropriation for, 465.50
 County boards, duties regarding, 375.34, 375.35
 Holiday, Memorial Day defined as, 645.44
 Motor vehicles, wide loads, 169.862
MEMORIALS AND RESOLUTIONS
See RESOLUTIONS (LEGISLATURE)
MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
 Construction, children's facilities, hospital construction moratorium exclusions, 144.551
 Mental health centers, *see* MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
 Regional treatment centers, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Treatment costs, reimbursement, 254B.06
MENTAL HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Approvals by, emergency mental health services, providers, training, 245.469, 245.4879
 Children's unmet mental health needs, reports, 245.4873
 Duties
 Generally, 245.697
 Mental illness, individual needs assessments, 253.017
 Generally, 245.697
 Local adult mental health advisory councils, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Local children's mental health advisory councils, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA
 Recommendations by, Medical Practice Board, members, 147.01
 Reports given, 147.111
MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
See also MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Arson, 609.5631
 Commitments, chemically dependent persons, 145.698

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS (Cont'd)

Community mental health centers, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Contracts and agreements, interstate, mental health services, 245.50

Immunity, reports given, mental health workers, disciplinary action, 148B.381

Reports given

Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

Mental health workers, 148B.381

Superintendents, reports given, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

Treatment costs, reimbursement, 254B.06

MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE

Examining and licensing board, 214.01, 214.10

Fiscal year, 214.08

Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Health related licensing boards, status as, 214.01

Licensees, *see* MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

Reports given, requirements, generally, 214.07

Social workers, *see* SOCIAL WORKERS

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

See also MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Adult mental health crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624, 256B.82

Adult mental health services

Diagnostic codes, 245.461

Enterprise activities, 246.0136

Grants for, 245.4661, 245.469

Parenting skills, 256B.0623

Adult mental health system, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance

Contracts and agreements, 256B.84

Coverage and rates, 256B.761

Generally, 256B.0623, 256B.763

Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0622, 256B.82

Peer specialist services, 256B.0615

Rate restructuring, 256B.761

Advisory Council on Mental Health, *see* MENTAL HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL

Agreements by, local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493

Alternative delivery of adult mental health services, pilot projects, 245.4661, 256B.0623

Ambulatory services

Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.152

Outpatient services, *see* same under this topic

Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Assessments

Children's therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943

Co-occurring chemical dependency disorder screening, 245.4863

Crisis assessments, 256B.0624, 256B.0944

Delinquent children, 260B.176

Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0622

Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235

Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623

Billing

Children's mental health services, consent, 245.4876

Medical assistance, 256R.54

Uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Case management and family support services, 256B.0625

Certificates and certification, providers, county denial, medical assistance appeal process, 256B.81

Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.095, 256F.10

Children, consent for services

Children living apart from parents and managing financial affairs, 144.341

Emergency treatment, 144.344

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Children, consent for services (Cont'd)

Financial responsibility, 144.347

Generally, 245.4876

Minor parents, 144.342

Parents, professionals informing, 144.346

Representation to persons rendering service, 144.345

Children taken into custody, mental health screening, 260B.176

Children's mental health services

Ambulatory services, *see* same under this topic

Case management, 245.487, 245.4876

Children's Mental Health Act, 245.487 to 245.4887

Children's mental health advisory councils, duties, 245.4873

Children's mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.479

Community support services, counties, duties, 245.487

Consent, *see* Children, consent for services under this topic

Consumers, members, local children's mental health advisory councils, 245.4875

Coordination, 245.4873, 245.4874

Counties, duties, 120B.35

Culturally competent mental health consultants, duties, 245.4874

Definitions, 245.4871

Diagnostic assessments, 245.4874, 256B.0946

Diagnostic codes, 245.487

District judges association, juvenile committee, duties, 245.4873

Emotionally disturbed children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Federal aid, 245.487

Fees, 245.481

Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

Generally, 245.4876

Grants, 245.469, 245.4889

Human Services Department, duties, 245.487, 245.4873

Individual treatment plans, 256B.0946

Intensive treatment in foster care, 245.4885, 256B.0946

Juvenile court, duties, 260B.157, 260B.235

Juvenile offenders, disposition, 245.487

Local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.493, 471.59

Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0943, 256B.0944, 256B.763

Minority group children, 245.487

Mission, 245.487

Mobile crisis intervention services, 256B.0944

Policy of state, 245.487

Psychiatric residential treatment

Facilities for persons under 21, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0941

Facility services for persons under 21, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Ramsey County, 383A.12

Reports about, 245.4873, 245.4875

Restrictive procedures, 245.8261

School-linked mental health grants, 245.4901

Screening, 121A.45, 245.4874, 260B.157

State assumption of responsibility, 245.483

Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947

Children's therapeutic services and supports

Generally, 256B.0943

Provider background checks, 245C.03, 245C.10, 256B.0943

Clinical care consultation, 256B.0625

Clinical psychiatry

Psychiatric nurses, *see* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

Psychiatrists, *see* PSYCHIATRISTS

Clinical supervision

Children's mental health crisis response services, 256B.0944

Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943

Collaboration, public schools, violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22

Community-based mental health services

Coordination, 245.464

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Community-based mental health services (Cont'd)
 Officer-involved community-based care coordination, 256B.0625
 Community services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act
 County of financial responsibility, duties, 245.479
 Definitions, 245.462
 Generally, 245.461 to 245.486
 Implementation, county boards, duties, 245.466
 Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act
 Appropriations for, 245.486
 County boards, duties, 245.4873 to 245.4887
 Definitions, 245.4871
 Generally, 245.487 to 245.4889
 Rulemaking, 245.484
 Contracts and agreements
 County boards, duties, generally, 245.465
 Crisis services, emotionally disturbed children, county boards, duties, 245.488
 Emergency services, emotionally disturbed children, county boards, duties, 245.488
 Interstate contracts, bordering states, 245.50, 609B.405
 Provider contracts, county denial, medical assistance appeal process, 256B.81
 Cost-sharing, inpatient or outpatient services, 62Q.47
 County maintenance of effort reduction, 275.761
 Crisis services
 Access, increased for adults and children, 245.469
 Adult mental health crisis response services, 256B.0624, 256B.82, 256B.84
 Adult mental illness crisis housing assistance program, 245.99
 Children's mental health services, 245.4875, 256B.0944
 Definitions, 245.462, 245.4871
 Emotionally disturbed children, county boards, duties, 245.488
 Referrals, 245.469, 403.03
 Critical access services, 256B.763
 Culturally specific services, crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
 Data
 Access, fraud investigations, 13.46
 Alternative delivery of mental health services, pilot projects, 245.4661
 Children's mental health services, 245.4874
 Classification, 13.46
 Disclosure, 13.46, 144.294, 245.467, 245.4876
 Data collection
 Children's mental health screening, 245.4874
 Health care spending, 62J.38
 Human Services Department, duties, 245.696
 School-linked mental health grants, 245.4901
 Defined as work activity, MFIP, 256J.49
 Definitions
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
 Children's mental health services system, 245.4871
 Community support services program, 245.462
 Human Services Department, 245.4871
 Demonstration programs, mental health services, coordination of care, 245.4682
 Dialectical behavioral therapy, 256B.0625
 Disclosure
 Children's mental health services, 245.4876
 Recipients' data, 144.294, 245.467
 Education and prevention services
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medication education, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Children's mental health services, 245.4874
 County boards, duties, 245.4874
 Defined, 245.462
 Definitions, 245.4871
 Emergency mental health services, 245.469
 Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4877, 245.4879
 Educational programs, special education, approval, 125A.515

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Emergency referrals, 911 systems, 403.03
 Emergency services
 Adult foster care, license capacity variances, 245A.11
 Community services, *see* Emergency services under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Emergency telephone systems, callers, identity, protection, 13.82
 Emotionally disturbed children, county boards, duties, 245.488
 Generally, 245.467, 245.469
 Medical assistance, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
 Referral to crisis team, 911 systems, 403.03
 Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980
 Family peer specialists, 256B.0623
 Family psychoeducation services, 256B.0625
 Family psychotherapy, *see* FAMILY PSYCHOTHERAPY
 Federal aid
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, state staff, 256B.0623
 Block grants, 245.70
 Children's mental health services, 245.487
 Community mental health services, 245.713
 Human Services Department, duties, 245.461, 245.70, 245.71, 246.015
 Integrated dual diagnosis treatment, 245.4863
 Fees, 245.481
 Fraud, 13.46
 Full-service community schools, 124D.231
 Funding, mental health funds, defined, 245.462, 245.4871
 Funds and accounts, 246.18
 Grants to
 Assertive community treatment providers, 256B.0622
 Block grants, state plan, Human Services Department, duties, 245.70
 County boards, duties, 245.465
 Human Services Department, duties, 245.696
 Intensive residential treatment services providers, 256B.0622
 Mental health innovation, 245.4662
 School-linked mental health grants, 245.4901
 Group settings, rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Health care utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 Health insurance coverage, 245.465
 Health maintenance organizations, geographic accessibility, 62D.124
 Hennepin County, 383B.213, 383B.613
 Home-based services, medical assistance
 Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
 Reimbursement, 256B.0621, 256B.761
 Hospitals
 Community behavioral health hospitals, reports about, 246.131
 Inpatient mental health services, *see* Acute care hospital inpatient treatment under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Programs, *see* Mental health services and programs under HOSPITALS
 Human Services Department, rulemaking authority, 245.696
 Income maintenance and support services, employment and economic development law exclusions, 116L.19
 Information about
 Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
 Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Inpatient services
 Crisis response services, medical assistance, exclusion, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
 Health plans, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
 MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusion, 256L.03
 Insurance
 Ambulatory services, 62A.136, 62A.152
 Health plan companies, coverage, 62Q.47, 62Q.53, 62Q.535, 253B.045
 Minimum standards, medically necessary care, 62Q.53

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Insurance (Cont'd)
 MinnesotaCare, coverage, inpatient care, exclusion, 256L.03
 Integrated children's mental health service system
 Children's Cabinet, duties, 245.4873
 Culturally informed mental health consultants, duties, 245.4871
 Transition services, 245.4871, 245.4875
 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, payment rates, 256B.0622
 Intervention services, medical assistance, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
 Intrusive mental health treatment, *see* under COMMITMENTS
 Letters of interest, health care county-based purchasing, 256B.69
 Liability, data, improper disclosure, 245.467
 Local mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Medical assistance
 Adult mental health crisis response services, 256B.0624
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.761
 Case management, *see* under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
 Case management and family support services, 256B.0625
 Children's mental health services, 256B.0625, 256B.0943, 256B.0944, 256B.763
 Clinical care consultation, 256B.0625
 Community mental health services, *see* Medical assistance under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Cost allocation, 256R.12
 Coverage, 256B.0622 to 256B.0625, 256B.0943, 256B.0944
 Crisis services, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
 Dialectical behavioral therapy, 256B.0625
 Emergency referrals, 911 systems, 403.03
 Family peer specialist services, 256B.0616
 Family psychoeducation services, 256B.0625
 Inpatient treatment, 256.9693
 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0622, 256B.0947, 256B.82
 Mental health certified family peer specialists, 256B.0616
 Mental health clinical care consultation, 256B.0625
 Mental health support services, 256B.761
 Nursing facilities, ancillary materials and services, 256R.54
 Outpatient mental health services, 256B.0625
 Payment rates, 256R.54
 Payments to vendors, 256B.0621 to 256B.0625, 256B.0944, 256B.761, 256B.763
 Peer specialist services, 256B.0615, 256B.0616, 256B.0623
 Prepaid health plans, mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82
 Psychiatric residential treatment facilities for persons under 21, 256B.0941
 Medical service coordination, 256B.0625
 Medically necessary care
 Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
 Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Medication education and management services
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Medical assistance reimbursement, 256B.761, 256B.763
 Mental health certified family peer specialists, 256B.0616
 Mental health clinical care consultation, 256B.0625
 Mental health councils
 Local mental health advisory councils, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 State, *see* MENTAL HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Mental Health Practice Office, *see* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE
 Mental health support services, 256B.761
 Mental health workers, *see* MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.20
 MinnesotaCare
 Cost-sharing, 256L.03

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

MinnesotaCare (Cont'd)
 Prepaid health plans, mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82
 Rates, 256L.12
 Minority group members, *see* Mental health services under MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS
 Mobile crisis intervention services, medical assistance, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Outpatient services
 Emotionally disturbed children, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Generally, 245.467
 Health care utilization review, 62M.09
 Health plans, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
 Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Medical assistance reimbursement, 256B.761
 Mental health innovation grants, 245.4662
 Mental illness, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Outreach services
 Crisis response services, medical assistance reimbursement, exclusion, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
 Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance reimbursement, exclusion, 256B.0623
 Peer specialist services, 256B.0615, 256B.0616, 256B.0623, 256B.0624
 Pilot programs
 Alternative delivery of adult mental health services, 245.4661
 Human Services Department, duties, 245.696
 Planning
 Generally, 245.463
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, funding contributions, 245.493
 Policy of state, 245.461, 245.487
 Postpartum depression, public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908
 Practitioners, *see* Mental health practitioners under MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS
 Prepaid health plans, medical assistance, mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82
 Provider entities
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943
 Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
 Minority run health care professional associations, 145.928
 Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947
 Psychiatric consultation
 Nonphysician providers, 256B.0625
 Rapid access to psychiatry, 245.4862
 Psychiatric residential treatment facilities for persons under 21, 256B.0941
 Public awareness, Human Services Department, 246.015
 Quality assurance, adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Ramsey County, duties, 383A.12
 Records and record keeping
 Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
 Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Reform, 245.4682
 Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623, 256B.761, 256B.82, 256B.84
 Reports about
 Children's mental health grants, 245.4889
 Children's mental health services, 245.4873
 Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, implementation, 245.461
 County boards, duties, 245.482

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Requirements, 245.467
 Research, Human Services Department, duties, 245.696
 Residential treatment, *see* Mental illness, persons with under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 School-linked mental health grants, 245.4901
 Screening, children's mental health services, 245.4874
 Service providers
 Children's mental health grants, 245.4889, 245.4901
 Credentialing, health plan companies, 62Q.096
 Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
 Denial of county contract or certification, medical assistance appeal process, 256B.81
 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0622, 256B.0947
 Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46
 Stabilization services, medical assistance, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
 State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Technical assistance, Human Services Department, duties, 245.696
 Transfer of funds, institution for mental disease funds, 245.466
 Transition to community services, adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Urgent care, 245.4862
 Violations and penalties, recipients' data, improper disclosure, civil or criminal liability, 245.467
 Volunteer services, medical assistance reimbursement
 Crisis response services, exclusion, 256B.0624
 Rehabilitative mental health services, exclusion, 256B.0623

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS
See also PSYCHIATRISTS
See also PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Addresses, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 Assessments, medical assistance, 256B.0622 to 256B.0625, 256B.0943, 256B.0944
 Certificates and certification, children's therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943
 Certified copies, medical records, tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Community mental health centers, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Contested cases, delinquent taxes, 148B.06
 Continuing education
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services staff, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943
 License renewal requirements, 214.12
 Contracts and agreements, emotionally disturbed children, 245.488, 245.4884
 County boards, duties, 245.465
 Culturally informed mental health consultants
 Children's mental health services, duties, 245.4871
 Emotionally disturbed children, admission criteria, duties, 245.4885
 Definitions
 Assistance programs, eligibility, 256P.01
 Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
 Designation by, infection control practitioners, 144.4803
 Disclosure, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention services, providers, qualifications, 256B.0949
 Education and training
 Continuing education, 214.12, 256B.0623
 Crisis response services staff, medical assistance, 256B.0624
 Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
 Rehabilitative mental health services staff, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Fees, medical assistance payment rates, 256B.0625

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS (Cont'd)

Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
 Identification, name tags, 144.6585
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Liability, tuberculosis, reporting, immunity, 144.4804
 Licensed health professionals, mental health workers defined as, 144.4803
 Licenses
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Renewal requirements, 214.12
 Suspension or revocation, 214.10
 Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.334
 Mental health behavioral aids
 Certification programs, 256B.0943
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, duties, 256B.0943
 Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.763
 Mental Health Practice Office, *see* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE
 Mental health practitioners
 Case management service providers, emotionally disturbed children, 245.4871
 Case manager associates, 245.462, 245.4871
 Education and training, 245.462, 245.4871, 245.4874
 Emotionally disturbed children, emergency services, access, 245.4879
 Medical assistance
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
 Mental health crisis or emergency, 256B.0624
 Psychiatric residential treatment facilities for persons under 21, 256B.0941
 Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
 Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871
 Supervision, 245.462
 Mental health professionals
 Alternative care program, personal care services, supervision, 256B.0913
 Attending health care professionals, *see* under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 Case management supervisors, 245.462, 245.4871
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, duties, 256B.0943
 Contracts, 245.465, 245.488
 Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
 Determination by, mental health crisis or emergency, medical assistance duties, 256B.0624
 Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4879, 245.4885
 Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
 Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871
 Qualified independent mental health professionals, 256B.0911
 Qualified mental health professionals, 256J.08, 256P.01
 Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, duties, 256B.0623
 Residential treatment programs, provider supervision, duties, 245.472
 Special education, restrictive procedures, use, 125A.0942
 Supervision by
 Licensed professional clinical counselors, 148B.5301
 Social workers, 148E.120
 Veterans, presentence investigations, 609.115
 Mental health rehabilitation workers, 256B.0622 to 256B.0624
 Mental health services, *see* MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Minnesota Mental Health Association, 147.01, 147.111
 Minnesota mental health consumer/survivor network, 245.697
 Mobile crisis intervention team, medical assistance, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
 Names, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS (Cont'd)

Overnight staff, intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0622

Posting (notices), financial or economic interest, 144.6521

Practitioners, *see* Mental health practitioners under this topic

Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699

Psychiatric nurses, *see* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

Qualified mental health professionals, 256J.08, 256P.01

Qualified professionals, 256B.0623, 256B.0625

Records and record keeping

- Maternal death studies, 145.901
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Referrals by

- Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
- Mobile crisis intervention team, medical assistance, 256B.0624, 256B.0944

Reports given

- Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205

Signatures, crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624, 256B.0944

Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, 256.0121

Tax clearance certificates, 148B.06

Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809

Travel time, medical assistance reimbursement, 256B.0625

Treatment teams, intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0622, 256B.0947

Violations and penalties

- Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, 214.10
- Crimes against minors, conviction, notice about, 631.40
- Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
- Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
- Referral violations, 144.6521

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Abuse

- Evidence, out-of-court statements, 595.02
- Reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS

Acute care hospital inpatient treatment, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Adult adoption, consent, 259.241

Adults with acute mental illness, *see* Case management under this topic

Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261, 148.262

Advocates, consulting, mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, prepaid health plans, 256B.82

Alcohol and drug counselors, license denial, suspension or revocation, grounds, 148F.09

Aliens, commitments, notice to immigration officers, 631.50, 631.51

Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69

Alzheimer's disease patients, *see* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

Ammunition possession, 624.713

Appeals

- Acute care hospital inpatient services, 245.473
- Individual community support plans, 245.477
- Individual treatment plans, 245.477
- Residential treatment services, 245.472

Architects, adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, 326.11

Armed forces members, presentence investigation reports, 609.115

Assessments

- Co-occurring chemical dependency disorder screening, 245.4863
- Individual needs, 253.017
- Medical assistance, 256B.0622 to 256B.0624, 256B.0944
- State-operated services for, 253.017

Authorization by, medical records, access by related persons or caretakers, 144.334

Autism, persons with, *see* AUTISM AND AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS

Banks, customers, incompetent customers, authority of bank, 336.4-405

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Behavioral care evaluations, court-ordered mental health services, 62Q.535

Behavioral health crisis facilities, grants, 245G.011

Benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712

Bill of rights, wards, 524.5-120

Billing information, release, 245.467

Candidates for public office, ineligibility, 204B.10

Case management

- Child welfare, 256B.094, 256F.10
- Coordination, community support services program, 245.462, 245.4711
- County boards, duties, 245.465, 245.4711
- Eligibility, 245.462, 245.4711
- Generally, 245.4711
- Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Medical assistance

- Coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.69
- Crisis response services, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
- Generally, 256B.0623
- Interactive video targeted case management, 256B.0625
- Payments, 256B.0625
- Providers, 256B.0596

Mental health professionals, 245.462

Referral, 245.467

Case management service providers, 245.462

Case management supervisors, 245.462

Case manager associates (CMAs), 245.462

Case managers

- Coordination, 245.472, 245.474, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
- Duties, 245.462, 245.4711
- Generally, 245.462
- Notice received, discharge of patient, 245.472, 245.474
- Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4711
- Transportation costs, reimbursement, 245.4711

Centers for independent living, 268A.10, 268A.11

Charitable contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Children

- Case management services, 256B.094, 256F.10
- Children's mental health mobile crisis intervention services, 256B.0615, 256B.0944
- Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
- Crisis response services, medical assistance requirements, 256B.0944
- Defined as at-risk children, 256.995
- Diagnoses, juvenile courts, duties, 260B.050, 260C.050
- Family support services, 245.4901
- Health maintenance organizations, family psychotherapy, coverage, 62D.102

Insurance

- Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.14
- Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
- Nonprofit health service plans, coverage, 62C.14

Intensive treatment in foster care, 245.4885, 256B.0946

Mentally incompetent persons defined as, 299C.52

Psychiatric residential treatment facilities, 256B.0941

School-linked mental health grants, 245.4901

Symptoms, early-onset mental illness, teacher education on, 122A.187

Teachers, education, 122A.187

Therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943

Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947

Treatment, health maintenance organizations, benefits, 62D.102

Clinical drug trials, participation in, commitment proceedings, 253B.051, 253B.07, 253B.095

Clinical supervision, 245.462

Commitment and Treatment Act, exclusions, 253B.02

Commitments, *see* Mental illness, persons with under COMMITMENTS

Communication disabilities, *see* COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Community-based programs, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS

Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Community residential setting, mental health certification, 245A.03

Community support services program, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Consent

- Adult adoption, 259.241
- Data, disclosure, 13.46
- Voluntary treatment, 253B.04

Court commissioners, duties, examining, fees for, 357.25

Criminal sexual conduct with, evidence, out-of-court statements, 595.02

Criminals, 245.51, 609.493

Crisis response services, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.0624, 256B.0944

Crisis services, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Data

- Collection system, Human Services Department, duties, 245.696
- Dissemination, protection and advocacy system, 13.46, 13.89
- Generally, 13.46
- Health Services Department, duties, 245.4901
- Human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92

Day treatment services, *see* Mental illness under DAY TREATMENT SERVICES

Deceased persons

- Human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
- Records, access to, 390.11, 390.32

Defendants, 518.06, 611.026

Definitions

- Adult rehabilitation services, 256B.0623
- Behavioral health crisis facilities grants, 245G.011
- Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
- Custodial trusts, 529.01
- Health threat procedures, 144.4172
- Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
- Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
- Long-term care insurance policies, 62S.01
- Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.52
- Persons with serious and persistent mental illness, 245.462
- Statutory construction, 645.45

Demonstration projects, *see* Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08

Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08, 150A.13

Depression

- Health-related licensees, continuing education, 214.12
- Maternal depression, 145.906, 145.907, 145.908

Developmental disability, exclusion, 252.27

Diagnostic assessment

- County boards, duties, 245.4711
- Requirement, 245.467

Dissolution of marriage, annulment, insufficient grounds, 518.04

Drivers' licenses

- Ineligibility, 171.04
- Mental health identifier, 171.07

Drugs and medicine

- Central storage, housing support, supplementary rates, 256I.05
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Monitoring, housing support, supplementary rates, 256I.05
- Neuroleptic medications, 253B.17
- Pharmacologic management, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.76
- Psychoactive drugs, *see* same under this topic
- Self-administration, housing support, 256I.05

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Dwellings

- Housing assistance
 - Adult mental illness crisis housing assistance program, 245.99
 - Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
 - Special needs residential care, *see* RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
- Housing support services, 256B.051
- Policy of state, 245.461
- Recommendations about, 245.802
- Research, 245.802
- Services, 245.802
- Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307, 462.3593

Early intervention, *see* under COMMITMENTS

Education and prevention services

- County boards, duties, 245.468
- Defined, 245.462

Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.731

Eligibility, general assistance, 256D.05

Emergency services, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Emotional disorders, *see* EMOTIONAL DISORDERS

Employment

- State employment, service workers, 43A.071
- Supported employment, *see* Mental illness, persons with under SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
- Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021

Engagement services for voluntary treatment, 253B.041

Escape from custody, convicted persons, 3.755, 253.13

Explosives and incendiary devices

- Licenses or permits, prohibited issuance, 299F.77
- Possession, 609.668

Families, MFIP caregivers, 256J.45, 256J.561

Federal aid

- Conditions, compliance, 245.71
- County boards, duties, 245.4712
- Human Services Department, duties, 245.70, 245.71

Firearms, possession, 624.713

Force, grounds for use, 609.06

Foster care, adult foster care

- Certification, 245A.03
- Generally, *see* Adult foster care under FOSTER CARE
- Licensing variances, 245A.11

Funds transfers, incapacity of sender, effect on payment orders, 336.4A-211

General assistance, 245.4712, 256D.05

Geoscientists, 326.11

Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Grants to

- Assertive community treatment, intensive residential treatment, grants, 256B.0622
- Behavioral health crisis facilities, 245G.011
- Rehabilitation, 245.61

Guardians and conservators

- Access, tax returns of wards, 270B.03
- Adult rehabilitative mental health services, individual treatment programs, signatures, medical assistance, 256B.0623
- Consent, treatment, 253B.04
- Generally, *see* Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
- Partition of real estate, sale of mentally ill person's share, 558.31

Health and accident insurance, coverage, exclusions, 62A.049

Health threat to others, 144.4172

Hearings, neuroleptic medications, 253B.17

Home and community-based services for older adults, generally, 256B.0917

Homeless persons, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

Housing assistance, behavioral health needs, 462A.37

Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

Human services background studies, disqualification prohibited, 245C.15

Incapacity, judicial determination of, partners, 323A.0601

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Income, supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205

Incompetency to stand trial, National Instant Criminal Background Check System, data transfer, 253B.24

Individual community support plans

- Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
- Appeals, 245.477
- Generally, 245.4711

Individual medical and social service plans, housing support, supplementary rate, 256I.05

Individual treatment plans

- Appeals, 245.477
- Behavioral care evaluations, court-ordered mental health services, 62Q.535
- Incorporation into individual community support plan, 245.4711
- Medical assistance, 256B.0622 to 256B.0625, 256B.0944
- Requirements, 245.467

Information management, 390.11, 390.32

Insurance, health plans

- Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, rights, 62Q.56
- Nonformulary drugs, coverage, 62Q.527

Interactive video, targeted case management, 256B.0625

Interior designers, adjudication of, certification revocation or suspension, 326.11

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51 to 245.53

Landscape architects, adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, 326.11

Lawsuits, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, rights, 281.04

Legal disability, statutes of limitations, suspension, 541.15

Legal representatives, medical assistance case management coverage, duties, 256B.0625

Limited partnerships, incompetency of partner, 321.0603

Marriage, dissolution, 518.04

Maternal depression, 145.906, 145.907, 145.908

Measure of service

- Appropriations for, 246.013
- Human Services Department, duties, 246.013
- Requirements, 246.014

Medical assistance

- Benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712
- Eligibility
 - Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
 - Crisis response services, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
 - Rehabilitative services, 256B.0622, 256B.0623
 - Residents of institutions, 256B.055
- Health homes, 256B.0757
- Housing support services, 256B.051
- Mental health services, *see* Medical assistance under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Nursing facilities, preadmission screening, 256R.05

Medical assistance demonstration project, *see* Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical records, release to law enforcement, 13.46

Mental health services, *see* MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Mental impairment, definitions, workers' compensation, 176.011

Mental or nervous disorders, long-term care insurance, 62S.01, 62S.15

Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public

- Ammunition possession, 624.713
- Commitment hearings, 253B.08
- Community notification, 253D.32
- Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.731
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, defined, 253B.02
- Neuroleptic medications, administration, hearings, 253B.17
- Pistols, possession, 624.713
- Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES
- Sexually dangerous persons, *see* SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS
- Tear gas, possession, 624.713

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO)

- County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
- Generally, 256B.69

Minnesota identification cards, 171.07

Monitoring, housing support, supplementary rates, 256I.05

Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, 580.20, 580.21

Negotiable instruments, *see* Incompetent persons under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Neuroleptic medications, administration

- Civil commitment, 253B.04
- Hearings, 253B.17

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, exclusions, 62A.049

Nurses, disciplinary action, 148.263

Nursing facility preadmission screening, *see* NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING

Nursing home care, *see* Mental illness, persons with under NURSING HOMES

Ombudsman, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091

Outpatient mental health services, *see* Outpatient services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Peace officers, crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity training, 626.8469

Persons with serious and persistent mental illness, 245.462

Pharmacists, disciplinary action, 151.06

Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091

Pistols, possession, 624.713

Planning

- Community support plans, *see* Individual community support plans under this topic
- Human Services Department, statewide plan, duties, 245.70
- Individual medical and social service plans, 256I.05
- Treatment plans, *see* Individual treatment plans under this topic

Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.19

Policy of state, 245.461

Postpartum depression, public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908

Posttraumatic stress disorder, *see* POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER

Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261, 148.262

Prepaid medical assistance program, limitation of choice, exemption, 256B.69

Prisoners

- Discharge plans, 244.054
- Housing support services, 256B.051
- Jail inmates, screening, 641.15
- Officer-involved community-based care coordination, 256B.0625

Professional engineers, adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, 326.11

Psychiatric consultation, 245.4862

Psychoactive drugs

- Case managers, duties, 245.4711
- Generally, *see* PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS
- Insurance coverage, 62Q.527

Psychopathic personalities, *see* SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Psychoses, *see* Inpatient hospital payment system under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Real property, conveyance by spouses, 507.04

Records and record keeping

- Access to, 390.11, 390.32
- Case managers, clinical supervision, 245.462

Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, commitments, 253B.212

Regional treatment centers, *see* Mental illness, persons with under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261, 148.262

Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.0622, 256B.0623

Reports about

- Preadmission screening, 245.476
- Veterinarians, court judgments or findings, 156.122

Research, housing needs, 245.802

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Residence, general assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
 Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES
 Residential treatment centers or programs, *see* Mental illness, persons with under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Restoration to capacity, marriage, annulment, insufficient grounds, 518.04
 Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.29
 Savings banks, accounts, rights, 50.17
 Screening
 County boards, duties, 245.465, 245.466
 Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.521
 Preadmission screening, reports about, 245.476
 Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
 Severity criteria, mental health level of care for children and adolescents with severe emotional disorders, 256B.055
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES
 Sexually dangerous persons, *see* SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS
 Sheriffs, duties, expense reimbursement, 387.20
 Signatures, individual treatment plans, medical assistance, 256B.0623, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
 Spouses, real property
 Barring interest, rights reciprocal, 519.07
 Conveyance by, 507.04
 State hospitals, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 State-operated services
 Active psychiatric treatment, 253.017
 Admission and continued stay, criteria, 253.017
 Human Services Department, duties, 253.015
 Students, 122A.187, 123A.06
 Suicide, *see* SUICIDE
 Suicide prevention, 145.56
 Surveyors, adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Tax returns, 270B.03
 Teachers, discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40
 Tear gas, possession, 624.731
 Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307, 462.3593
 Transition to community
 Regional treatment centers, duties, 245.474
 Residential treatment programs, duties, 245.472
 Treatment
 Assertive community treatment, intensive residential treatment, grants, 256B.0622
 Civil commitment, 253B.04
 Community justice reinvestment programs, 299A.707
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, coverage, 62E.12
 Consent, guardians and conservators, 253B.04
 Engagement services for voluntary treatment, 253B.041
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.102, 62D.103
 Inpatient hospital treatment, *see* Mental illness, persons with under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Integrated co-occurring disorder treatment, 245.4863
 Intrusive mental health treatment, *see* under COMMITMENTS
 Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
 Officer-involved community-based care coordination, 256B.0625
 Outpatient treatment, *see* Outpatient services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Reimbursement, costs, 254B.06
 State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Urgent care, 245.4862
 Veterans, presence investigation reports, 609.115
 Veterinarians
 Disciplinary action, 156.081
 Reports about, 156.122
 Violations and penalties
 Ammunition possession, 624.713

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.731
 Explosives or incendiary devices, possession, 609.668
 Pistols, possession, 624.713
 Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
 Tear gas, possession, 624.731
 Voting
 Ineligibility, 201.014
 Insane person not to vote, Const. art 7 s 1
 Waivers, outpatient treatment services, providers, 245.470
 Wards, *see* Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Wards, bill of rights, 524.5-120
 White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212
 Witnesses, ability to testify, 595.02
 Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021
 Youth, shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46
MENTAL ILLNESS INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
 Records, access to, medical examiners, 390.32
 Records and record keeping, access to, coroners, 390.11
MENTAL ILLNESS OR DEFICIENCY DEFENSE
See INSANITY DEFENSE
MENTAL RETARDATION
See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY
MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
See DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
MERCHANT MARINE
See MARINE WORKERS
See VESSELS (BOATS)
MERCHANTS
See DEALERS AND MERCHANTS
MERCURY
 Aircraft wheels, balancing products containing, 116.931
 Appliances containing
 Major appliances, recycling restrictions, 115A.9561
 Restrictions, 116.92
 Balancing products and equipment, 116.92, 116.931
 Devices or products containing, disposal, 115A.932
 Disposal, devices or products containing, 115A.932
 Emissions
 Electric utilities, reports, 116.925
 Reduction, 116.915
 Fluorescent lamps, *see* under LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
 Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps containing
 Information about, 116.92
 Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93
 Recycling or reclamation, management by public utilities, 216B.241
 Sales, disclosures, 116.92
 Generally, 116.92
 Household batteries containing, content limits, 325E.125
 Incinerator emissions, testing, 116.85
 Interstate Mercury Education and Reduction Clearinghouse, 116.92, 116.921
 Mercury-containing devices, schools, 121A.33
 Mercury Emissions Reduction Act, 116.92, 216B.1692, 216B.68 to 216B.688
 Mercury manometers
 Recycling and replacement, 17.861
 Restrictions, 116.92
 Motor vehicle wheels, balancing products containing, 116.931
 Packaging containing, 115A.965
 Poisoning
 Contracted through employment, notice, 175.35
 Reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34
 Products containing, 115A.932, 115A.9651, 116.92, 116.931
 Recycling
 Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps, 116.93, 216B.241
 Major appliances, 115A.9561

MERCURY

280

MERCURY (Cont'd)

Recycling (Cont'd)

Mercury manometers, 17.861

Reports about, contamination reduction, 116.915

Schools, mercury in, 121A.33

Switches in motor vehicles, 116.92

Treated seed, label statement, 21.83

Violations and penalties

Disposal of mercury, 115A.932

Household hazardous waste generators of mercury, 116.92

MERCURY CONTAMINATION REDUCTION**INITIATIVE ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Reports given, 116.915

MERCURY EMISSIONS CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT

Generally, 116.925

MERCURY EMISSIONS REDUCTION ACT

Generally, 116.92, 216B.1692, 216B.68 to 216B.688

MERCY KILLING*See* EUTHANASIA*See* SUICIDE**MERGERS***See* specific index headings**MERIT FELLOWSHIPS***See* STUDENT AID**MESSENGERS**Courier services carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Definitions, transportation law, 174.22

Delivery by, railroad companies, operating property, valuation, notice, 270.84

Package delivery, defined as paratransit, 174.22

Telephone or telegraph companies, employees, violations, 609.775

MET CENTER

Definitions, 473.551

Generally, 473.556

Revenues, Metrodome bonds, security for, 473.581

METABOLIC DISORDERS*See* also HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERSDiabetes, *see* DIABETES

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Phenylketonuria, *see* PHENYLKETONURIA

Tests and testing, infants, 256.969

METAL KNUCKLES*See* BRASS KNUCKLES**METALLIC MINERALS**

Gross proceeds, computation, net proceeds taxes (mining), 298.016

Iron-bearing material, tax-forfeited lands, leases, 282.04

Net proceeds taxes (mining), 126C.48, 298.015, 298.016

Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES

Prices, determination, net proceeds taxes (mining), alternative computation, 298.016

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Stockpiling

Property taxes, exceptions, 273.1651

State-owned ore, sale for construction use, 93.41

Tax-forfeited lands, stockpiling on, 282.01, 282.04

METALS

Body-piercing jewelry, materials classifications, 325E.389

Brass, 144.34, 161.242

Iron, *see* IRON

Listed metals, 115A.9651

Metal beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.08

Metal casting materials, tools, and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXESPrecious metals, *see* PRECIOUS METALS

Prices, determination, net proceeds taxes (mining), alternative computation, 298.016

Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXESScrap, *see* SCRAP METAL

Steel, reprocessors, 297A.68

METERS

Cigarette, stamping, 325D.33

Electric meters, energy conservation standards, 326B.106

Manufactured home parks, utility service, 327C.04

Parking meters, *see* PARKING METERSPublic utilities, *see* Meters under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Special motor fuel, accumulating meters, 296A.04

Temperature correctable liquid meters, anhydrous ammonia, sales, 239.531

Utility meters, *see* Meters under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Voltmeters, power consumption, 299F.011

METHAMPHETAMINE*See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**METHANE**

Biomethane, energy conservation purchases, 216B.241

Manure, methane digester loans, 41B.049

METRO MOBILITY

Buses, freeway shoulder use, 169.306

Generally, 473.386

Motor carriers, exceptions, 221.022

METRODOME

Bonds (public debt), 473.581

Charges and rates

Generally, 473.595

Legislative intent, 473.572

Construction contracts, 473.581

Contracts and agreements regarding, 473.581

Debt service

Defined, 473.551

Minneapolis, security agreements, 473.581, 473.592

Reserve, 473.592

Definitions, metropolitan sports facilities, 473.551

Environmental impact statement, 473.581

Events, closed-circuit or pay television broadcasts, approval, 473.581

Fees

Generally, 473.595

Policy of state, 473.572

Leases, tax exemption, 473.556

Liquor license, 340A.504

Management and operations, Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, duties, 473.556

Private boxes, sale or lease, 473.581

Real property, title, acquisition by Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.581

Rents

Costs, 473.595

Policy of state, 473.572

University of Minnesota, termination of lease provisions, 473.5955

Revenues

Revenue anticipation certificates, 473.581

Use, 473.581, 473.592

Sale proceeds, Hennepin County and football stadium account, 473.5995

Seats, 473.595

Streets and roads providing access, highway user tax distribution fund revenues use, 473.596

Target Center, *see* TARGET CENTER

Taxes

Admission tax, 473.595

Local sales taxes, 473.592

Property taxes, exemption, 473.556

Revenues, use, 473.592

Tickets

Football games, purchase agreements, 473.581

Season tickets, preferences, 473.595

Violations and penalties, use agreements, breach, damages, 473.581

METROPOLITAN AGENCIES*See* also MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)*See* also SAINT PAUL (CITY)

Appointments by, Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86

METROPOLITAN AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Approvals by
 Commuter rail system advanced corridor plans, 174.86
 Deadline for agency action, 15.99

Audits and examinations
 Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
 Contractors, 6.551
 Costs, 6.56, 6.57
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Procedures, 6.65
 Resolution for examination, 6.55
 State auditor, duties
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Definitions, 6.465
 Generally, 6.54

Commuter rail system, cooperation, funding, 174.88

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Contractors, 6.551

Contracts and agreements
 Contractors, 6.551
 Printing, 16C.073

Council, *see* METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Customer service, deadlines for agency action, 15.99

Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01

Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Employees
 Compensation and salaries, salary limits, 43A.17
 Direct deposit, 471.426
 Long-term care insurance, 471.61
 Publicly owned motor vehicles, use, 471.666
 Reports about, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Severance pay, highly compensated employees, limits, 465.722
 Sick leave, monetary compensation for, 471.66
 Vacation leave, monetary compensation for, 471.66

Grants by, recipients, 6.551

Health care council, 554.02

Hearings, commuter rail system advanced corridor plans, 174.86

Lawsuits, public participation, intervention, 554.02

Licenses, deadlines for agency action, 15.99

Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76

Local officials
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Metropolitan Health Care Foundation, 144.1493

Motor vehicles leased or owned by, 471.346, 471.666

Payments by, audits and examinations, costs, 6.56

Permits, deadlines for agency action, 15.99

Political subdivisions, metropolitan agencies defined as, 471.666

Printing, 3.195, 16C.073

Program evaluations, *see* under LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Publications, 471.68

Purchases by, 16C.073

Recycling
 Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
 Recyclable material containers, 115A.151

Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599

METROPOLITAN AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Reports given
 Annual reports, 471.68
 Biennial reports, 471.68
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Review by, commuter rail system advanced corridor plans, 174.86

Shade tree pest control grant program, rules, 89.62

Waste management practices, 115A.471

Websites, public notices on, 10.60

METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
See also AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Annexation of land, 473H.14

Applications, 473H.05, 473H.06

Certification of eligibility, 473H.04

Commencement, 473H.07

Commercial uses, 473H.17

Covenants running with the land, applications, contents, 473H.05

Decertification of eligibility, 473H.04

Definitions, 473H.02, 473H.06

Duration, 473H.08

Early termination, 473H.09

Eligibility, 473H.03, 473H.04

Eminent domain, 473H.15, 473H.18

Enforcement of law, soil conservation practices, costs, 473H.16

Excessive soil loss, 473H.16

Expiration, 473H.08

Industrial uses, 473H.17

Land use, 473H.17

Limitations and prohibitions, public projects, 473H.11

Long-term agricultural lands, 473H.02, 473H.03

Metropolitan agricultural preserve reduction credit
 Certification and payment, 273.1392
 Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393

Metropolitan Agricultural Preserves Act, 473H.01 to 473H.18

Normal farm practices, protection for, 473H.12

Owners
 Applications, 473H.05
 Defined, 473H.02
 Notice given, initiation of expiration of preserve, 473H.08
 Reports received, advisory statements, soil and water conservation districts, 473H.06
 Soil and water conservation management practices, failure to use, penalty, 473H.16

Policy of state, 473H.01

Property taxes, *see* Metropolitan agricultural preserves under PROPERTY TAXES

Public sewers, water systems, drainage systems, and roads, construction, limitations, 473H.11

Residential use, density restrictions after subdivision, 473H.17

Soil and water conservation districts, duties, 473H.06, 473H.16

Special assessments
 Deferred assessments, 473H.18
 Soil conservation practices, costs incurred, enforcement of law, 473H.16
 Transfer from Agricultural Property Tax Law treatment, 473H.18

Streets and roads, construction, limitations, 473H.11

Subdivision of land, maximum residential density after subdivision, restriction, 473H.17

Tax assessments, 473H.18

Termination
 Early termination, 473H.09
 Eminent domain, 473H.15

Violations and penalties, soil conservation measures, failure to implement, 473H.16

Wireless communication equipment, 473H.17

Zoning
 Maximum residential density, 473H.02, 473H.17
 Ordinances restricting normal farm practices, 473H.12

METROPOLITAN

282

METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES ACT

Generally, 473H.01 to 473H.18

METROPOLITAN AIRPORT PLANNING ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 473.661

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION*See also* MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Accounting and bookkeeping, treasurer, duties, 473.606

Acquisition of property, Coldwater Springs property, acquisition and conveyance to Natural Resources Department, 473.608

Aeronautics, cooperation, promotion and regulation, 473.602

Affirmative action plan

Certificate of compliance, 473.144

Data, disclosure, 473.143

Elements, 473.143

Generally, 473.606

Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Alcoholic beverages, sales, 340A.5041

Appeals by

Planning, suspension, 473.165

Property taxes, excess levies, 275.065

Appointments by

Airport adjustment boards, members, 360.071

Airport zoning boards, members, 360.063

Emergency management, 12.25, 12.27

Engineers, attorneys, consultants, and other agents, 473.606

Executive director, 473.606

Light Rail Transit Corridor Management Committee, 473.3994

Approvals by

Airports and landing fields, acquisition and operation, 360.018

Lottery ticket sales at Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 349A.06

Metropolitan area airports, acquisition and operation, 473.622

Assistance to, nuclear power plant emergency responses, 12.13

Audits and examinations

Affirmative action compliance, 473.143

Bonds (public debt), 473.667, 473.6671

Claims for costs, contested, 6.59

Contractors, 6.551

Costs, 3.9741, 6.56, 6.57, 473.604

Data, classification, 473.6671

Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67

Legislative auditor, duties, 3.971, 473.604

Petition for audit, 6.54

Postaudits, payment, 6.62

Procedures, 6.65

Resolution for examination, 6.55

State auditor, duties

Assistance to public accountant, 6.68

Certification of amounts due, 6.60

Definitions, 6.465

Generally, 6.54

Bonds (public debt), *see* Metropolitan Airports Commission under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Budget

Contents, 473.605, 473.661

Filing, 473.1631

Generally, 473.661

Legislative review, 473.1631

Meetings, notice, 275.065

Metropolitan Council administrative costs, reimbursement, 473.164

Bylaws, 473.605

Capital improvement programs

Generally, 473.614

Metropolitan area airports, funding for, 473.608

Noise mitigation, 473.661

Certificates and certification

Budget, notice and meetings, compliance, 275.065

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, property tax revenues, 473.627

Property taxes

Levies, generally, 275.067, 473.661, 473.665, 473.667

Notice and meetings, compliance, 275.065

Special assessments, 275.067

Certificates of indebtedness, emergency borrowing, 473.667

Chair

Appointment, 473.604

Compensation and salaries

Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082

Generally, 473.605

Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13

Salary recommendations, 15A.0815

Expenses, reimbursement, 473.605

Signatures, bonds (public debt), 473.665

Charges and rates

Airports and air navigation facilities, 473.608

Bonds (public debt), 473.667, 473.6671

Generally, 473.651

Chief administrator

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Defined as public official, 10A.01

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Compensation and salaries

Chair, *see* same under this topic

Generally, 473.606

Members, *see* same under this topic

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Consent (approvals by), 349A.06, 360.018, 473.622

Construction contracts, 473.652

Contractors, 6.551

Contracts and agreements

Construction contracts, 473.652

Contractors, 6.551

Emergencies and disasters, special powers, 12.37

Generally, 473.608

Major new airport property, cost-sharing agreements, 473.638

Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142

Revenue agreements, 473.667, 473.6671

Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182

Conveyances by, Coldwater Springs property, to Natural Resources Department, 473.608

Corporate seal, 473.605

Creation, 473.603

Data

Affirmative action plan, disclosure, 473.143

Audits and examinations, classification, 473.6671

Improper accessing of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971

Debt service funds, 473.667, 473.6671

Definitions

Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511

Airport zoning, 360.061

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Generally, 473.601

Liquor law, 340A.101

Metropolitan government, 473.121

Police state aid, 477C.01

Property tax notices, 275.065, 275.066

Social Security law, 355.01

Disbursements, *see* Payments by under this topic

Disclosure

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Duties and powers

Corporate powers, 473.603, 473.608, 473.621

Existing metropolitan area airports, control, 473.622

Generally, 360.069

Easements, Coldwater Springs property, overflights, 473.608

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Emergency telecommunications system answering points, cellular 911 service, funds distribution for, 403.113

Eminent domain

- Corporate powers, 473.608
- Existing metropolitan area airports, approval withdrawn, 473.622
- Intermediate airports, acquisition, 473.609

Employees

- Affirmative action, 473.143, 473.144, 473.606
- Generally, 473.606
- Performance evaluations, 473.143
- Plumbers employed by commission, PERA, 353.01
- Reports about, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
- Retirement
 - Generally, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage, 353.01, 353.855
 - Temporary employees, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Equipment, supplies, or materials, 473.652

Executive director, 473.606

Federal aid

- Acceptance authorized, 473.608
- Applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171

Fees, airports and air navigation facilities, 473.608

Financial statements, treasurer, duties, 473.606

Fines, rules or ordinance violations, 473.608

Funds and accounts

- Authorized uses, 473.608
- Debt service funds, 473.667, 473.6671
- Defeasance account, 473.667, 473.6671
- Improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971

Generally, 473.601 to 473.679

Governmental subdivision, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 353.01

Grants by

- Recipients, 6.551
- Working capital fund, 473.1425

Harassment, policies against, 473.143

Investigations, 473.608

Investment of funds, 473.606, 473.662

Joint airport zoning boards, *see* under AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS

Jurisdiction, airports and landing fields, licenses, notice, 360.018

Lawsuits

- Corporate powers, 473.608
- Corporation as defendant, 473.606
- Generally, 473.675
- Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02

Leases

- Bonds (public debt), 473.667, 473.6671
- Corporate powers, 473.608
- Property leased from, subject to taxation, 473.608

Liability insurance, premiums, payment, 473.606

Licenses, liquor, issuance, 340A.101, 340A.404, 340A.405

Liens, enforcement of charges and rates, 473.651

Loans to

- Authorized, 473.608
- Community disaster loans, 12.301
- Emergency borrowing, 473.667

Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76

Long-term comprehensive plans

- Metropolitan Council development guide, consistency, 473.611
- MSP 2010 plan, 473.608, 473.614

Meetings

- Airports and landing fields, zoning, 360.065
- Budget, 275.065
- Environmental assessments and worksheets, 473.614
- Generally, 473.604, 473.605

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Meetings (Cont'd)

- Investigations and inquiries, 473.608
- Joint hearings, 360.018
- Major new airport, acquisition and establishment, 473.641
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.641
- Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
- Ordinances, rules, or regulations, 473.608
- Property taxes, 275.065

Members

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Generally, 473.604, 473.605
- Indemnification, 473.606
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Transportation Department commissioner, nonvoting member, 174.02

Metropolitan governmental unit, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 10A.01

Metropolitan special taxing district, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 275.065

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport

- Boundaries, 473.631
- Capital projects, notice, 473.621

Minnesota Aeronautics Commission, powers, 473.679

Municipal redevelopment agency, acting as, 473.667, 473.6671

Municipality, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 340A.101, 360.061

No-fault automobile insurance, compliance, 65B.71

Noise abatement programs, 473.192, 473.661

Nuclear power plants, emergency response planning, duties, 12.13

Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 473.608

Officers, 473.606

Orders

- Airports and landing fields, licenses, 360.018
- Judicial review, petitions for, 473.675

Ordinances, 473.608

Owning or controlling municipality, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 360.063

Payments by

- Audits and examinations, costs, 473.604
- City airports, bonds, 473.621
- Intermediate airports, acquisition by eminent domain, 473.609
- Land taken by eminent domain, reimbursement, 473.622
- Liability insurance premiums, 473.606
- Metropolitan Council administrative costs, reimbursement, 473.164
- Signatures, 473.606
- Solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08
- Treasurer, duties, 473.606

Peace officers

- Airport zoning regulations, powers, 360.063
- Metropolitan Airports Commission employees defined as, 360.0753

Personal property

- Generally, 473.608
- Users, classification, 473.651

Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04

Petitions to

- Intermediate airports, acquisition by eminent domain, 473.609
- Ordinances, rules, or regulations, reconsideration, 473.608

Planning

- Long-term comprehensive plans, *see* same under this topic
- Metropolitan Council, approval, 473.165
- New airport facilities, long-range planning, 473.608
- Nuclear plants, emergency response, 12.13
- Reliever airports, use, 473.608
- Suspension, appeals, 473.165

Plumbing regulations, 326B.44

Political subdivision, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 10A.01

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Presumptions, city airports, control, 473.621
 Property taxes, *see* Metropolitan Airports Commission under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public corporation, status as, 473.603
 Purchases by
 Equipment, supplies, or materials, 473.652
 Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 Purposes, 473.602, 473.655
 Quorum, 473.601, 473.604
 Real property
 Generally, 473.608
 Users, classification, 473.651
 Recommendations by, Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, noise mitigation, funding, 473.661
 Records and record keeping, parking privileges at Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.608
 Recycling goals, 473.8011
 Rents, airports and air navigation facilities, 473.608
 Reports given
 Affirmative action progress, 473.143
 Annual reports, 473.621
 Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Investigations, hearings, 473.608
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.614, 473.621
 Noise mitigation program, 473.661
 Recycling, 473.8011
 Reliever airports, 473.621
 Small business preference program, 16C.18, 473.142
 Representation, Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Revenue agreements, bonds (public debt), 473.667, 473.6671
 Revenue bond proposals, notice, 473.608
 Revenues
 Fines, 473.608
 Investments, interest and profit, 473.606
 Use
 Bonds, repayment, 473.667, 473.6671
 Existing minor airports, upgrade or expansion, 473.641
 Generally, 473.608, 473.662
 Noise mitigation program, 473.661
 Rules and regulations
 Aeronautics, 360.015
 Generally, 473.608
 Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 Secretary
 Attestation, bonds (public debt), 473.665
 Generally, 473.606
 Service of process by, airports and landing fields, licensing opinions, notice, 360.018
 Service of process on, airport and landing field license applications, notice, 360.018
 Solid waste management, 400.08, 473.8011
 Sound Abatement Advisory Committee, 473.661
 Special assessments, 275.067
 Special taxing district, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 275.066
 State aid
 Acceptance authorized, 473.608
 Applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171
 Police state aid, 477C.04
 Subpoenas, 473.608
 Taxes, exemption, real and personal property, 473.608
 Treasurer
 Generally, 473.606
 Signatures, bonds (public debt), 473.665
 Vice-chair, 473.606
 Violations and penalties
 Members, misfeasance, malfeasance, or nonfeasance, removal from office, 473.605
 Rules or ordinance violations, 473.608

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Waste management
 Recycling goals, 473.8011
 Solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08
 Witnesses, 473.608
 Zoning, *see* under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
METROPOLITAN AREA AIRCRAFT NOISE ATTENUATION ACT
 Generally, 473.192
METROPOLITAN AREA WATER SUPPLY POLICY ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 473.1565
METROPOLITAN AREA WATER SUPPLY TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 473.1565
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Access to data
 Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782
 Municipal electric utility customer data, 13.685
 Waste management data, 473.151
 Administration
 Costs, reimbursement, 473.164, 473.595
 Housing and redevelopment projects, 473.195
 Inclusionary housing development program, 473.255
 Rideshare program, 473.375
 Special transportation programs, 473.387
 Transportation planning, 473.146
 Administrative code, regional administrator, duties, 473.125
 Advisory boards, transportation planning, 473.146
 Advisory committees
 Generally, 473.127
 Metropolitan land use, 473.173, 473.853, 473.857, 554.02
 Transportation accessibility, 473.315
 Aeronautics, promotion and regulation, 473.602
 Affirmative action plan, 473.143, 473.144
 Agents, Transportation Department, agent for receipt and disbursement of funds, designation, 174.04
 Agricultural preserves, land covenanted as, 473H.06
 Annual report, 473.245
 Appeals to, metropolitan agency comprehensive plans, suspension, 473.165
 Appearances by, statewide transportation plan hearings, 174.03
 Appointments by
 Appointments committee, 473.303
 Authorization to make, 473.123
 Appropriations to, metropolitan area transit fund, 16A.88
 Assets, transit properties, tax exemption, 473.448
 Assistance by
 Relocation of displaced people or businesses, 473.405
 Transit providers, 473.375
 Assistance to, Transportation Department, duties, 473.411
 Attorney for council, *see* General counsel under this topic
 Audits and examinations
 Affirmative action compliance, 473.143
 Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
 Contractors, 6.551
 Costs, 6.56, 6.57, 473.13
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Generally, 473.13
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.595
 Metropolitan transit system, 473.1466, 473.405
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Procedures, 6.65
 Resolution for examination, 6.55
 State auditor, duties
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Definitions, 6.465
 Generally, 6.54
 Aviation planning, 473.146
 Bicycle trails, 85.016, 85.017
 Bids, transit management services, 473.405

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Bloomington highway improvement bonds, interest payments, 473F.08

Bonds (public debt), *see* Metropolitan Council under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Boundaries of districts, 473.123

Budget

- Annual report, 473.245
- Capital budget, review by metropolitan government commission, 473.246
- Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293
- Generally, 473.13
- Meetings, notice requirements, 275.065
- Operating budget, review by metropolitan government commission, 473.246
- Regional administrator, duties, 473.125
- Wastewater services, 473.543

Bus fares, 473.408

Capital improvement program, review by metropolitan government commission, 473.246

Capital notes, equipment purchases, 473.132

Capital projects, Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.181, 473.621

Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073

Central Corridor, construction materials, sales and use tax, 297A.71, 297A.75

Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Metropolitan Council under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Chair

- Appointment, 473.123
- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, recommendations, 15A.082
 - Generally, 15A.0815
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
- Duties, 473.123
- Expenses, 15A.081, 473.123
- Memberships
 - Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, 116M.15
 - State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
 - Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
- Retirement, 352D.02

City redevelopment resolutions, reports, 462C.071

Clean Water Council

- Generally, 114D.30
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Committees, establishment authorized, 473.123

Community planning, 473.191

Commuter rail system, 174.90, 473.399, 473.4057

Comprehensive municipal plans

- Amendments
 - Generally, 473.175, 473.858
 - Metropolitan system statements, 473.856, 473.864
 - Water supply plan, 473.859
- Disputes, mediation, 473.175
- Reports, 473.865

Conflict of laws, wastewater treatment powers, 473.549

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Consolidated cities, population, 162.09

Consultants, hiring, 473.129, 473.13

Contested cases

- Capital improvement programs, metropolitan area school districts, 473.866
- Comprehensive municipal plans, metropolitan area, 473.866
- Matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, 473.173
- Wastewater treatment, nonmetropolitan interceptors, transfer or other disposal, 473.5111

Contractors, 6.551

Contracts and agreements

- Contractors, 6.551
- Transit vehicle purchase contracts, best value, 473.129
- Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for, 473.142

Controlled access highway projects, 473.166

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Cooperation and combination agreements, metropolitan areas, 465.82

Council members, vacancies or expiration of terms, 473.123

Critical areas designation, 116G.06

Dakota County resource recovery facilities, property sale or lease, 383D.71

Data

- Access to, 13.685, 169.782, 473.151
- Affirmative action plan, disclosure, 473.143
- Capitol Area Board, filing with, 15B.11
- Target Center acquisition proposal, classification, 473.598
- Transit management contracts, classification, 473.405

Debt service

- Debt service funds, 473.581, 473.592, 473.595, 473.599
- Solid waste bonds, allocation to counties, 473.834

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293
- Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
- Light rail transit, 473.3993, 473.41
- Metropolitan government, 473.121
- Metropolitan land use planning, 473.852
- Metropolitan parks and open space, 473.301
- Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.551
- Property tax notices, 275.065, 275.066
- Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
- Waste control, 473.501

Demonstration projects, urban research, 473.242

Depositories, designation, 473.542

Development guide

- Contents, 473.145
- Housing, affordability and life-cycle goals, 473.254
- Metropolitan Airports Commission planning, consistency, 473.611
- Regional recreational open space plan, 473.147
- Transportation chapter, 473.146

Displaced persons, relocation, 473.405

Dispute resolution, mediation, 103B.255

Districts, boundaries, 473.123

Division directors

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Retirement, 352D.02

Duties and powers

- Bond sales, 473.325, 473.39, 473.541
- Generally, 473.129
- Housing and redevelopment, 473.195, 473.201
- Matters of metropolitan significance, 473.3994
- Paratransit programs, 473.384
- Transit services, 473.449
- Transit system management, 473.405
- Waste control, 473.504
- Wastewater services, 473.524
- Wastewater treatment collection and disposal, 473.515

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Emergency telecommunications systems, design standards, 403.07

Eminent domain, acquisition of property

- Transit purposes, 473.405
- Wastewater treatment purposes, 473.504

Employees

- Appointment, 473.125
- Definitions, 352.01
- Direct deposit of payroll, 471.426
- Generally, 473.129
- Housing and Redevelopment Authority governing board, administrative assistance, 473.195
- Metropolitan Transit Police, 473.407
- Performance evaluations, 473.143
- Regional administrator, duties, 473.125
- Reports about, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Former sanitary district employees, 473.511
 - Former waste control commission employees, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 - Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
- Temporary employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
- Transit operations, *see* Metropolitan transit system under PUBLIC TRANSIT
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 473.511

Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293

Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045

Equipment, purchasing, 473.132

Established, 473.123

Executive director, retirement, 352D.02

Expenses, reimbursement, housing and redevelopment authority governing board, 473.195

Federal aid

- Agency designated to receive, 473.223
- Applications, 473.171
- Authority to accept, 473.129, 473.13
- Transit assistance, applications for, 473.375
- Transportation program, 473.223

Financial assistance

- Grants by, *see* same under this topic
- Loans by, *see* same under this topic
- Metro Mobility, 473.386
- Performance standards, 473.375
- Public transit providers, 473.375, 473.384, 473.385, 473.388
- Statewide transportation plan, 174.04
- Transit capital improvement program, 473.39
- Transit replacement service program, 473.388
- Transportation Department, duties, 174.04

Funds and accounts

- Contamination cleanup, 383A.81, 383B.81
- Generally, 473.13
- Livable communities demonstration account, *see* under METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES FUND
- Local housing incentives account, 473.251, 473.253, 473.254
- Metrodome debt service fund, 473.581, 473.592, 473.595
- Metropolitan livable communities fund, *see* METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES FUND
- Planning assistance fund, 473.867
- Target Center debt service fund, 473.592, 473.595, 473.599
- Tax base revitalization account, 473.251 to 473.254, 473F.08
- Transit for livable communities demonstration program fund, 473.3875
- Wastewater operating fund, 473.517
- Wastewater reserve capacity fund, 473.517
- Wastewater services, generally, 473.543
- Wastewater treatment, cash flow management fund, 473.517

General counsel

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined as public official, 10A.01
- Designation, 473.123
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Retirement, 352D.02

Gifts to

- Authority to accept, 473.129, 473.13, 473.242
- Waste control purposes, 473.504

Government, Metropolitan Council defined as, 554.01

Governmental unit, Metropolitan Council defined as, 116D.04

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Grants by

- Affordable housing projects, 473.252
- Inclusionary housing development program, 473.255
- Livable communities demonstration account, use for, 473.25, 473.253, 473.254
- Local governments, planning, 473.867
- Local housing incentives account, use for, 473.254
- Local housing incentives program, 473.253
- Pollution cleanup, 473.252
- Recipients, 6.551
- Tax base revitalization account, use for, 473.252, 473.254
- Working capital fund, 473.1425

Grants to

- Authority to accept, 473.129
- Parks and trails fund, 85.53
- Waste control purposes, 473.504

Green star awards, environmental improvement program, 114C.25

Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02

Groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.255

Guideway projects, duties, 473.4485

Harassment, policies against, 473.143

Health and wellness services program, 473.129

High-occupancy vehicle lanes, user fees, 160.93

Horse racing, racetrack license hearings, duties, 240.06

Housing, affordability and life-cycle goals, 473.254

Housing and redevelopment projects

- Annual report, 473.245
- Municipal approval, 473.195
- Tax revenues, using for, 473.201
- Unreimbursed costs, allocation, 473.201

Impact statements, federally subsidized rental housing, reports, 471.9997

Income and franchise taxes, exemptions, 473.448

Indebtedness

- Debt service, *see* same under this topic
- Obligation to pay, 473.511

Insurance, generally, 473.129

Intercity and interregional passenger rail, Rochester, expenditures, 473.1467

Investigations by, 473.129

Investments by

- Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
- Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
- Local public funds, 118A.07
- Postretirement reserves, 473.13
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Joint powers agreements, waste control, 473.504

Land certified for long term agricultural use, 473H.06

Land development, standards and criteria, 473.206, 473.208

Land use, *see* Metropolitan area under LAND USE PLANNING

Lawsuits

- Comprehensive municipal plans, enforcement of law, 473.175
- Metropolitan transit services, 473.411
- Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
- Wastewater treatment violations, 473.5155

Legal assistance, comprehensive municipal plans, 473.867

Legislative oversight, 3.8841, 473.246

Liability, damage incurred during investigations, 473.129

Liability insurance, 473.129, 473.4052

Light rail transit, duties, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT

Livable Communities Act, changes, 473.25

Livable communities demonstration account, 473.25

Loans by

- Hardship acquisition and relocation, 473.167
- Highway rights-of-way, acquisition, 473.167
- Livable communities demonstration account, use for, 473.25, 473.253, 473.254
- Local governments, planning, 473.867
- Local housing incentives account, use for, 473.254
- Local housing incentives program, 473.253

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Loans by (Cont'd)
 Public safety radio communication system, temporary loans, 403.32
 Tax base revitalization account, use for, 473.252, 473.254

Loans to
 Authority to accept, 473.129
 Temporary borrowing, 473.436
 Waste control purposes, 473.504

Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76

Local government aid
 Authority to accept, 473.13
 Household size estimates, 477A.011

Local government services delivery, waiver or exemption from laws or rules, 6.80

Low-income housing tax credits, distribution plan, 462A.222

Major new metropolitan airport, tax sharing agreements, exception, 473.64

Matters of metropolitan significance, 473.173

Meetings
 Generally, 473.123
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Regional administrator, duties, 473.125

Members
 Appointments, monitoring, 3.8841
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Expense reimbursements, 473.123
 Generally, 473.123
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Metro Mobility, 473.386

Metrodome, 473.581, 473.592

Metropolitan agency comprehensive plans, 473.165

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, land eligible for, 473H.04

Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system
 Contracts and agreements, 473.315
 Grants, 473.315, 473.351
 Loans, 473.325
 Resolutions, 473.325

Metropolitan area transit finance, 473.4485

Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565

Metropolitan governmental unit, Metropolitan Council defined as, 10A.01

Metropolitan land use planning, 473.854

Metropolitan land use system statements, amendments, 473.857

Metropolitan livable communities fund, distributions, 473.25

Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, vacancies, 473.303

Metropolitan revenue distribution, ineligible municipalities, 473F.02

Metropolitan special taxing district, Metropolitan Council defined as, 275.065

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.556, 473.572, 473.595

Metropolitan Transit Police, 473.407

Metropolitan transit replacement service program, tax levies, 473.388

Metropolitan transit system, 473.1466

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.621

Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 473.42

Monitoring, sewage sludge disposal facilities, 473.516

Motor carriers, 221.022, 221.025, 221.031

MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Multimember bodies, registration with secretary of state, 15.0599

Nominating committee, 473.123

Officers, 473.123

Open space
 Regional recreational open space plan, 473.147
 Regional recreational open space system, 473.351

Operations managers
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Operations managers (Cont'd)
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Retirement, 352D.02

Park districts
 Master plans, 473.181, 473.313
 Metropolitan area park districts, 473.313

Parties to proceedings, Minnesota Municipal Board, annexation hearings, 473.129

Payments by, electronic funds transfers, 473.13

Peace officers hired by
 Metropolitan Transit Police, 473.407
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Retirement, generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Per diem, Housing and Redevelopment Authority governing board, 473.195

PERA, *see* Employers under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Personal property
 Acquisition and disposal, rights, generally, 473.129
 Transit properties, tax exemption, 473.448
 Wastewater treatment property, 473.504, 473.5111, 473.545

Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04

Petitions to, environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Policies and procedures
 Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293
 Operations, generally, 473.123

Policy plan, defined, 473.121, 473.301

Political subdivision, Metropolitan Council defined as, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Pollution cleanup grants, 473.252

Population estimates
 Cities not receiving municipal state-aid street fund apportionments, 162.09
 Cities with population less than 5,000 in most recent federal decennial census, municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
 Local government aid, 477A.011
 Metropolitan area, generally, 473.24
 Metropolitan revenue distribution, 473F.13
 Population over age 65, county program aid, 477A.0124
 Property tax levies, 275.62

Printing, 3.195, 16C.073

Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142

Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Program evaluations, 473.13, 473.386

Property tax meetings, notice, 275.065

Property taxes, *see* Metropolitan Council under PROPERTY TAXES

Public corporation, establishment as, 473.123

Public safety radio communication system, 403.27, 403.30, 403.31, 403.32

Public transit matters, *see* Transit, duties under this topic

Purchases by
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Paper stock, 16C.073
 Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 Review, Legislative Advisory Commission, 473.915
 Transit vehicle purchase contracts, best value, 473.129

Real property
 Acquisition and disposal, rights, generally, 473.129
 Transit properties, tax exemption, 473.448
 Wastewater treatment property, 473.504, 473.5111, 473.545

Records and record keeping, matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, 473.173

Recycling
 Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
 Goals, solid waste management, 473.8011
 Recyclable material containers, 115A.151

Regional administrator
 Appointments by, 473.125, 473.407
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

METROPOLITAN

288

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Regional administrator (Cont'd)
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Generally, 473.125
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Regional channel entity, members, 238.43
 Regional Development Act, exemption, 462.382
 Regional railroad authority, grants made to, 398A.04
 Regional recreational open space system, parks and trails fund, guidelines for, 85.53
 Regional transit master plan, 473.39
 Regional transportation policy plans, 174.03
 Reports given
 Administration costs, estimates for reimbursement, 473.164
 Affirmative action progress, 473.143
 Annual report, 473.245
 Development guide, transportation chapter, 473.146
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Groundwater plans, problems, 103B.255
 Housing, affordability and life-cycle report card, 473.254
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 Local housing incentives program, municipalities electing participation, 473.254
 Matters of metropolitan significance, 473.173
 Metro Mobility, 473.386
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06
 Metropolitan area transit finance, 473.4485
 Metropolitan livable communities fund, 473.25
 Metropolitan transit system, 473.1466
 Population estimates, metropolitan area, 473F.13
 Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 Program evaluations, 473.13
 Recycling, 473.8011
 Regional recreational open space system, 473.351
 Water use and supply plan, 473.1565
 Representation
 Budgets and property taxes, meetings, metropolitan area cities, 275.065
 Housing and redevelopment authority governing board, 473.195
 Light Rail Transit Corridor Management Committee, 473.3994
 Metropolitan commissions, 473.129
 Regional cable television system governing board, 473.129
 Transportation Access Council, 174.285
 Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146
 Revenue anticipation certificates
 Metrodome, 473.581, 473.592
 Target Center, 473.592, 473.599
 Revenues, transit properties, tax exemption, 473.448
 Rideshare program, 473.375
 Right of entry, investigations, 473.129
 Rules and regulations
 Matters of metropolitan significance, 473.173
 Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 Waste control operations violations, 473.504
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Sanitary districts, 473.511
 School desegregation/integration, consulting, 124D.892
 Secretary, 473.123
 Self-insurance, generally, 473.129
 Service capacity, external use of existing capacity, 473.129
 Service districts eligible for reduced bus fares, 473.408
 Sewage sludge disposal facilities, 473.516
 Solid waste management, recycling goals, 473.8011
 Special assessments, 275.067, 473.448
 Special taxing district, Metropolitan Council defined as, 275.066
 Special transportation programs
 Metro Mobility, 221.022, 473.386
 Purpose, targeted service groups, 473.387

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Special transportation programs (Cont'd)
 Special assessments, 473.448
 Taxes, licenses, or fees, exemption, 473.448
 Sports facilities, acquisition and betterment, exemption, 473.561
 State aid
 Applications, 473.171
 Authority to accept, 473.129, 473.13
 State highways, use, 473.411
 Statewide freight and passenger rail plan, expenditures, 473.1467
 Statewide water management plan, cooperation, 103B.155
 Studies by
 Annual report, 473.245
 Generally, 473.242
 Target Center, 473.598, 473.599
 Taxes, exemption
 Bonds or certificates of indebtedness, 473.436
 Transit assets, income, property, or revenues, 473.448
 Wastewater treatment property, 473.545
 Technical assistance
 Comprehensive municipal plans, 473.867
 Housing and redevelopment projects, 473.195
 Local governments, land, water development and management, 473.191
 Toll facilities, development agreements, 160.85
 Total watershed management, 473.505
 Transit, duties
 Bus specifications and purchases, 473.3925
 Disabled veterans, service for, 473.408
 Job seekers public transit services, 473.387
 Joint powers agreements, 297A.992
 Light rail transit, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
 Metropolitan transit services, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Metropolitan transit system, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Motor carriers, notice about, 221.012
 Replacement service program, 473.388
 Reports given, 174.247
 Routes, 473.391
 Special transportation programs, 473.386, 473.387
 Transit for livable communities demonstration program fund, 473.3875
 Transit operations office, *see* same under this topic
 Transit vehicle purchase contracts, 473.129
 Transit operations office
 Employees, *see* Metropolitan transit system under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Representation, MSRS, board of directors, 352.03
 Special assessments, 473.448
 Taxes, licenses, or fees, exemption, 473.448
 Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, 473.315, 473.375
 Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146
 Transportation Department assistance, costs, 473.411
 Transportation guideways, collaboration, 473.4485
 Transportation planning
 Generally, 473.146
 Guideway projects, 473.4485
 Intercity and interregional passenger rail, Rochester, expenditures, 473.1467
 Light rail transit, 473.399
 Transit finance, 473.4485
 Transportation programs, federal aid, 473.223
 Treasurer
 Generally, 473.123
 Wastewater control funds and accounts, duties, 473.542
 Wastewater services funds and accounts, duties, 473.543
 Trunk highway corridor, bus transit improvement costs, 160.93
 Urban research, 473.242
 Waste control violations, rules, 473.504
 Waste management practices, 115A.471
 Wastewater treatment
 Duties, 473.524

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Wastewater treatment (Cont'd)
 Generally, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under
 WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Planning, 473.146, 473.513
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Wastewater treatment advisory committees, 473.516
 Water development, standards and criteria
 Enforcement of law, 473.208
 Model ordinances, 473.206
 Water management plans, local, 103B.235
 Water resources, 473.157
 Water resources plan, 473.157
 Water supply
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Water use and supply planning, 473.1565
 Watershed management plans, 103B.231, 103B.801, 103D.401,
 103D.405
 Watershed plans, performance standards, 473.157
 Websites
 Light rail transit information, 473.399
 Public notices on, 10.60
 Work program, 473.246
 Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182, 473.129

METROPOLITAN HEALTH CARE COUNCIL

Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02

METROPOLITAN LAND USE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Duties, 473.173, 473.857
 Establishment, 473.853
 Members, 473.853
 Metropolitan system statements, amendments, 473.857
 Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02

METROPOLITAN LANDFILL ABATEMENT ACT

Generally, 473.841 to 473.847

METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES FUND

See also METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Created, 473.251
 Distribution plan, 473.25
 Guidelines, 473.25
 Inclusionary housing account, 473.251, 473.255
 Livable communities demonstration account
 Created, 473.251
 Generally, 473.253
 Grants from, local housing incentives program, 473.253,
 473.254
 Guidelines, 473.25
 Loans from, local housing incentives program, 473.253,
 473.254
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.25
 Transfer of funds from, 473.254
 Local housing incentives account
 Created, 473.251
 Generally, 473.254
 Grants or loans to, 473.253
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.25
 Reports about, 473.25
 Tax base revitalization account
 Created, 473.251
 Deposits to, 473.252, 473F.08
 Grants from, 473.252, 473.254
 Loans from, local housing incentives program, 473.254
 Tax levies, 473.252
 Use, criteria, 473.25

METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW

See also METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Affordable housing project grants, 473.252
 Criteria and guidelines, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.25
 Generally, 473.25 to 473.254
 Housing, affordability and life-cycle requirements, 473.254
 Inclusionary housing development program, 473.251, 473.255
 Livable communities demonstration account, 473.25, 473.251,
 473.253, 473.254
 Local housing incentives program, 473.251, 473.253, 473.254

METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW (Cont'd)

Metropolitan livable communities fund, 473.25 to 473.255
 Tax base revitalization account, 473.251 to 473.254, 473F.08
 Transit for livable communities demonstration program fund,
 473.3875

METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Commissioners' expenditures, 473.714
 Generally, 473.704
 Affirmative action plan, 473.143, 473.144
 Appeals by
 Planning, suspension, 473.165
 Property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
 Appointments by, appraisal board, members, 473.712
 Appraisals, 473.712
 Assets, 473.712
 Audits and examinations
 Affirmative action compliance, 473.143
 Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
 Contractors, 6.551
 Costs, 3.9741, 6.56, 6.57, 473.703
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Legislative auditor, duties, 3.971, 473.703
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Procedures, 6.65
 Resolution for examination, 6.55
 State auditor, duties
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Definitions, 6.465
 Generally, 6.54
 Budget
 Annual budget, 473.711
 Expenditures, 473.711, 473.714
 Filing, 473.1631
 Legislative review, 473.1631
 Meetings, notice, 275.065
 Business administrator
 Generally, 473.704
 Signatures, 473.703, 473.711
 Bylaws, 473.703
 Certificates and certification
 Budget, notice and meetings, compliance, 275.065
 Property taxes, 275.065, 275.067, 473.711
 Special assessments, 275.067
 Certificates of indebtedness, 473.711
 Chair
 Meetings, duties, 473.703
 Per diem, 473.714
 Signatures, 473.703, 473.711
 Consent, contiguous counties, admission to district, 473.715
 Contracts and agreements
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Conflict of interest violations, 473.706
 Control programs of district, 473.704
 Generally, 473.705
 Nuisance control activities, counties, 473.711
 Printing, paper and ink, 16C.073
 Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 Signatures, 473.703
 Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
 Created, 473.702
 Data
 Affirmative action plan, disclosure, 473.143
 Improper accessing of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 Definitions
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Property tax notices, 275.066
 Director, 473.704
 Disease vectoring ticks, control, consulting, 473.704
 Dissolution of commission, distribution of assets, 473.712

METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Duties and powers, 473.704

Employees

- Affirmative action, 473.143, 473.144
- Defined as state employees, 352.01
- Generally, 473.704
- Performance evaluations, 473.143
- Reports about, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
- Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Temporary employees, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Federal aid, applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171

Filing with, commissioners, certificates of appointment, 473.703

Financial reports, 473.704

Funds and accounts

- Improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
- Metropolitan mosquito control fund, 473.711

Gifts to, authority to accept, 473.704

Harassment, policies against, 473.143

Homestead and agricultural credit aid, base, permanent reduction, 473.711

Insecticides, 473.704

Insurance, 473.704

Lawsuits, public participation, intervention, 554.02

Leases, conflict of interest violations, 473.706

Liability insurance, 473.704

Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76

Meetings

- Budget and property taxes, 275.065
- Generally, 473.703

Members

- Conflicts of interest, 473.706
- Disqualification from service, 473.706, 609B.192
- Expenses, reimbursement, 473.714
- Generally, 473.703
- Per diem, 473.714
- Travel expenses, reimbursement, 473.714

Metropolitan mosquito control fund, 473.711

Metropolitan special taxing district, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission defined as, 275.065

MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Officers, 473.714

Payments by

- Audits and examinations, costs, 473.703
- Disbursement procedures, 473.711
- Distribution of assets, 473.712

Payments to, operating funds, collection authorized, 473.704

Performance bonds, contracts, 473.705

Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04

Petitions to, Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, admission, 473.715

Planning

- Generally, 473.704
- Metropolitan Council, approval, 473.165
- Operational plans, reports, 473.716
- Suspension, appeals, 473.165

Printing, 3.195, 16C.073

Property

- Appraisals, 473.712
- Sales, competitive bidding, 473.704

Property taxes, *see* Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission under PROPERTY TAXES

Purchases by

- Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Emergency purchases, competitive bidding, exception, 473.705
- Generally, 16C.073
- Materials, supplies, and equipment, 473.704
- Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142

Quorum, 473.703

METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping

- Generally, 473.704
- Secretary, duties, 473.703

Recycling

- Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
- Goals, solid waste management, 473.8011
- Recyclable material containers, 115A.151

Reports given

- Affirmative action progress, 473.143
- Distribution to legislature, 3.195
- Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
- Financial reports, 473.704
- Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
- Operational plans, 473.716
- Recycling, 473.8011
- Small business preference program, 16C.18, 473.142
- Technical reports, 473.716

Research

- Cooperation with state and federal agencies, 473.716
- Outside researchers, use, 473.704
- Purpose, 473.704

Resolutions by, contiguous counties, admission to district, 473.715

Right of entry, 473.704

Rules and regulations, priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142

Sales, conflict of interest violations, 473.706

Secretary, meetings, duties, 473.703

Solid waste management, recycling goals, 473.8011

Special assessments, certification, 275.067

Special taxing district, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission defined as, 275.066

State aid applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171

Surety bonds, employees, 473.704

Vice-chair, 473.703, 473.711

Waste management practices, 115A.471

Workers' compensation insurance, 473.704

METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT

Created, 473.702

Governing body, duties, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION

Participating counties

- Contiguous counties, petitions for admission, 473.715
- Excluded area, 473.702
- Withdrawal, procedures, 473.712

Property taxes, *see* Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission under PROPERTY TAXES

Purpose, 473.702

Right of entry, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission personnel, 473.704

METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION

See also OPEN SPACE

Appeals, planning, suspension, 473.165

Audits and examinations

- Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
- Contractors, 6.551
- Costs, 6.56, 6.57
- Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
- Petition for audit, 6.54
- Postaudits, payment, 6.62
- Procedures, 6.65
- Resolution for examination, 6.55
- State auditor, duties
 - Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 - Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 - Definitions, 6.465
 - Generally, 6.54

Budget, 473.1631

Chair, 473.303

Chief administrator

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined as public official, 10A.01

METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Chief administrator (Cont'd)
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Contractors, 6.551
 Contracts and agreements
 Contractors, 6.551
 Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Metropolitan government, 473.121, 473.301
 Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Employees
 Defined as state employees, 352.01
 Reports about, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Temporary employees, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Established, 473.303
 Federal aid, applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171
 Generally, 473.301 to 473.351
 Grants by
 Recipients, 6.551
 Working capital fund, 473.1425
 Lawsuits, public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
 Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Generally, 473.303
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Metropolitan governmental unit, Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission defined as, 10A.01
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04
 Planning, 473.165, 473.301
 Political subdivision, commission defined as, 10A.01
 Recycling goals, 473.8011
 Regional recreational open space plan, 473.147
 Regional recreational open space system, implementing agencies' expenditures, 473.351
 Reports given
 Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 Recycling, 473.8011
 Regional recreational open space system, 473.147, 473.351
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Solid waste management, recycling goals, 473.8011
 State aid, applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171
 Vacancies, 473.303
 Vice-chair, 473.303
METROPOLITAN REVENUE DISTRIBUTION ACT
 Generally, 473F.001 to 473F.13
METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 473.595
 Affirmative action plan
 Certificate of compliance, 473.144
 Data, disclosure, 473.143
 Development, 473.553
 Elements, 473.143
 Appeals, planning, suspension, 473.165
 Appeals committee, 473.553

METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Approvals by, Metrodome events, closed-circuit or pay television broadcasts, 473.581
 Audits and examinations
 Affirmative action compliance, 473.143
 Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
 Contractors, 6.551
 Costs, 3.9741, 6.56, 6.57, 473.595
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Legislative auditor, duties, 473.595
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.595
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Procedures, 6.65
 Resolution for examination, 6.55
 State auditor, duties
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Definitions, 6.465
 Generally, 6.54
 Target Center, loan agreements, 473.598
 Baseball park (major league), assistance to, 473.76
 Budget
 Filing, 473.1631, 473.595
 Generally, 473.595
 Legislative review, 473.1631
 Metrodome, 473.581
 Metropolitan Council administrative costs, reimbursement, 473.164
 Separate accounts, 473.553
 Bylaws, 473.553
 Certificates and certification, proof of employment, 473.565
 Chair, generally, 473.553
 Chief administrator
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Contractors, 6.551
 Contracts and agreements
 Authority to enter, 473.553
 Contractors, 6.551
 Generally, 473.556
 Metrodome, 473.556, 473.581, 473.592
 Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142, 473.556
 Target Center, 473.556, 473.598, 473.599
 Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
 Creation, 473.552
 Data
 Affirmative action plan, disclosure, 473.143
 Classification, 13.55
 Improper accessing of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 Target Center acquisition proposal, classification, 473.598
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Generally, 473.551
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Duties and powers, generally, 473.553, 473.556
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Employees
 Defined as state employees, MSRS, 352.01
 Generally, 473.553, 473.556
 Metropolitan Sports Area Commission employees, transfer, 473.564
 Part-time employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 473.565
 Performance evaluations, 473.143
 Personnel code, 473.553

**METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION
(Cont'd)**

Employees (Cont'd)
 Reports about, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Retirement
 Generally, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Retirement plan alternatives, 473.565
 Temporary employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01, 473.565
 Establishment, 473.553
 Executive director
 Appointment, 473.553
 Duties, 473.553
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Exhibitors, data, classification, 13.55
 Expenditures, 473.595
 Federal aid, applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171
 Fees, Metrodome, seats, 473.595
 Financial assistance, relocation payment standards, 473.553
 Funds and accounts, improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 Gifts to, 473.556
 Grants by
 Recipients, 6.551
 Working capital fund, 473.1425
 Grants to, 473.556
 Harassment, policies against, 473.143
 Hearings
 Budget, 473.595
 Disciplinary action, 473.553
 Indebtedness, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.572
 Joint powers agreements, 473.553
 Lawsuits
 Generally, 473.556
 Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
 Leases, Target Center, acquisition of leasehold title, 473.599
 Loans to, 473.556
 Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
 Meetings, 473.553
 Members
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Generally, 473.553
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Metropolitan governmental unit, commission defined as, 10A.01
 Operating procedures, 473.553
 Payments by
 Audits and examinations, costs, 473.595
 General fund, Amateur Sports Commission appropriations, reimbursement, 473.599
 Metropolitan Council, administrative costs, reimbursement, 473.164, 473.595
 Minneapolis, entertainment taxes, reimbursement, 473.599
 Public retirement plans, employer contributions, 473.565
 Personal property rights, 473.556
 Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04
 Planning, 473.165
 Political subdivision, commission defined as, 10A.01
 Proposals by, Target Center, bonding and acquisition, 473.598
 Purchases by, priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 Quorum, 473.553
 Real property
 Generally, 473.556
 Metrodome, acquisition of title, 473.581
 Target Center, acquisition of title, 473.599
 Recycling goals, 473.8011
 Reports given
 Affirmative action progress, 473.143
 Budget hearings, 473.595
 Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76

**METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION
(Cont'd)**

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 Recycling, 473.8011
 Small business preference program, 16C.18, 473.142
 User charges, 473.595
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Research, 473.556
 Reserves
 Football stadium account, deposit to, 473.5995
 Requirements, generally, 473.595
 Resolutions by
 Budget, 473.595
 Generally, 473.553
 Local admissions taxes, 473.595
 Revenues, 473.595
 Rules and regulations, priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 Secretary, 473.553
 Secretary-treasurer, 473.553
 Solid waste management, recycling goals, 473.8011
 State aid, applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171
 Studies by, University of Minnesota, athletic facilities, needs, 473.581
 Transfer of funds
 Generally, 473.595
 Proceeds from sale of Metrodome, 473.5995
 Transfer of powers to Sports Facilities Authority, 473J.25
 Treasurer, 473.553
 University of Minnesota football stadium, 137.50
 Vice-chair, 473.553
METROPOLITAN STADIUM
 Bonds (public debt), reconstruction and remodeling, 473.581
METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT ACT
 Generally, 103B.201 to 103B.253
METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
See also SURFACE WATER
See also WATER MANAGEMENT
 Agricultural land preservation programs, planning and official controls, 40A.05
 Bonds, issuance, procedures, 103B.245
 County levy authority, 103B.253
 Definitions, water planning and project implementation, 103B.205
 Financing, 103B.241
 Generally, 103B.201 to 103B.252
 Local plans
 Adoption, contents, 103B.235
 Metropolitan Council review, 103B.235
 Storm sewers, consistency with local plans, 444.075
 Minor watershed units
 Defined, 103B.205
 Location within metropolitan area, 103B.231
 Planning
 Local plans, 103B.235, 444.075
 Watershed management, 103B.231, 103B.235, 103H.101
 Property taxes
 Generally, 103B.241, 103B.245, 103B.251
 Levies, separate certification, 275.07
 Special taxing districts, 275.066
 Purpose, 103B.201
 Ramsey County, 383A.601
 State review agencies
 Defined, 103B.205
 Review by, 103B.231, 103B.255
 Water and Soil Resources Board, rulemaking, review, 103B.239
 Watershed districts, boundary changes, procedure, 103B.215
 Watershed management organizations, *see* under WATERSHED DISTRICTS

METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Watershed management plans
 Comprehensive planning, 103B.801
 Generally, 103B.231
 Groundwater, sensitive areas, 103H.101
 Local government participation, 103B.231, 103B.235
 Watershed management tax district, establishment, procedures, 103B.245

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL COMMISSION

Employees, retirement plans, 352.01, 473.512
 Sewers, metropolitan area, duties, 473.511

MIA'S

See MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS

MICE

See PESTS

MICHIGAN

Boundary waters, jurisdiction, 97A.235
 Great Lakes, water diversions from, 103G.265
 Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21 to 1.23
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact, 218.75
 Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
 Minnesota-Wisconsin-Michigan Boundary Compact, 1.15, 1.16

MICROFICHE AND MICROFILM

Business records, evidence, 600.135
 Definitions, archives, 138.17

Evidence

Business records, 600.135
 Government records, 15.17, 600.135
 Tax returns, 270C.20

Government records

Access, 13.03
 Evidence, 15.17, 600.135
 Microfilms defined as, 138.17

Savings associations, records, 51A.19

Tax returns

Disposition by Revenue Department, 270C.20
 Format, 270B.13

MICROORGANISMS

Aquatic organisms, *see* Harmful plants or organisms under AQUATIC PLANTS

Bacteria, *see* BACTERIA

Bioterrorism, *see* BIOTERRORISM

Bloodborne pathogens, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Disease vectors, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Fungi

Defined as organisms, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Defined as plant pests, 18G.02

Genetically engineered organisms, *see* under GENETIC ENGINEERING

Pathogenic microorganisms, exposure and testing of corrections employees, 241.33

Protists, defined as organisms, 18B.01, 18C.005

Research, crops, animals, organisms or cells grown for research or testing, damage or destruction, civil liability, 604.13

Soil and plant amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Viruses

Defined as organisms, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Defined as plant pests, 18G.02

MIDDLE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION

Employees, defined as state employees, retirement, 352.01

MIDTOWN PLANNING AND COORDINATION BOARD

Generally, 473.910, 473.912

MIDWEST INTERSTATE LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE COMPACT

Costs, 116C.834
 Definitions, 116C.831, 116C.832
 Enforcement of compact, 116C.835
 Existing law, effect on, 116C.838
 Information, providing, 116C.840

MIDWEST INTERSTATE LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE COMPACT (Cont'd)

Lawsuits, 116C.836
 Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Commission
 Definitions, 116C.832
 Designation as host state for waste facility, procedures, 116C.842
 Members, 116C.833
 Termination, 116C.843
 Text of compact, 116C.831

MIDWEST INTERSTATE PASSENGER RAIL COMPACT

Generally, 218.75

MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMMISSION

Generally, 135A.20
 Members, appointment, 135A.21

MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT

Generally, 135A.20
 Tuition reciprocity, no effect, 135A.22

MIDWIVES

Accountability, 147.161, 147D.23
 Advisory council, Licensed Traditional Midwifery Advisory Council, 147D.25

Continuing education, 147D.01, 147D.21

Definitions

Health care information review organization, 145.61
 Health services occupations, 147D.01

Directories, 214.071

Disciplinary action

Disciplinary record on judicial review, 147.151, 147D.23
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 147.111
 Forms of, 147.141, 147D.23
 Grounds, 147.091, 147D.23
 Reports about, 147D.13
 Sexual misconduct, probable cause hearings, 147.092, 147D.23

Examinations, *see* Licenses under this topic

Fees, 147D.27

Female genital mutilation, surgical procedures, 609.2245

Guardians and conservators, appointment, license suspension, 147.091

Health care providers, midwives defined as, 145.682

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Informed consent forms, 147D.07

Investigations

Accountability, 147.161, 147D.23
 Cooperation, 147.131, 147D.23

Liability, newborns or infants, hearing screening, testing, 144.966

Licensed midwives (LMs), title, use and protection of, 147D.15

Licensed traditional midwives (LTM), title, use and protection of, 147D.15

Licenses

Credentials and credentialing, 147D.01
 Denial, 147D.19, 364.09
 Expedited and temporary licenses, armed forces members, 197.4552

Fees, 147D.27

Generally, 147D.17

Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106

Lapsed licenses, renewal schedule, 147D.17

Medical care facilities, privileges, filing, 147.162, 147D.23

Medical consultation plans, 147D.11

Renewal cycle, 147D.29

Renewals, 147.02, 147.162, 147D.17, 147D.23, 147D.27

Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.0625

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

North American Registry of Midwives, 147D.13

Nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES

Permits, *see* Licenses under this topic

Professional conduct, 147D.05

Professionals, midwives defined as, 145.61

Records and record keeping

Client records, 147D.05

MIDWIVES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Hospital records, accountability, 147.161, 147D.23
 Informed consent forms, 147D.07
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Medical consultation plans, 147D.11
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Reports given
 Generally, 147D.13
 Self-reporting, obligations, 147.111, 147D.23

Scope of practice
 Generally, 147D.03
 Limitations, 147D.09

Screenings, newborns, heritable and congenital disorders, duties, 144.125

Sexual misconduct, hearings, 147.092, 147D.23

Tests and testing, newborns, hearing screening, duties, 144.966

Titles, 147D.15

Traditional midwifery services, *see* TRADITIONAL MIDWIVES

Unauthorized services, 147D.03

Violations and penalties
 Licenses, late renewals, penalty fees, 147D.27
 Sexual misconduct, hearings, 147D.23
 Titles, violations, 147D.15

MIGHTY DUCKS LAW
 Generally, 475.58

MIGRANT WORKERS
See also FARM LABORERS
 Camps, *see* Migrant labor camps under this topic
 Children, child care, 119A.05
 Clinics, 145A.14
 Compensation and salaries
 Deductions, statement, 181.87
 Discharged employees, 181.11
 Gross wages, verification, 256D.02, 256J.12
 Lawsuits, 181.171
 Payment
 Amount, 181.87
 Frequency, 181.10, 181.101, 181.11, 181.87
 Worker fired or quit, 181.14, 181.87
 Violations and penalties, 181.89
 Wages defined, 268.035

Crew leaders, 268.035

Definitions
 Employment, 181.85
 Local public health boards, 145A.14
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

Education, Head Start funds, allocation, 119A.52

Employment statements
 Generally, 181.86
 Terms, 181.86, 181.87
 Violations and penalties, 181.89

Fines, violations, generally, 181.89

Food assistance, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.28

Head Start, allocation of funds, 119A.52

Health and accident insurance, 181.73

Health services
 Migrant health centers, 145A.14
 Migrant health grants, community health boards, duties, 145A.14
 Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1482

Hours of work, guaranteed hours, 181.87

Housing
 Camps, *see* Migrant labor camps under this topic
 Manufactured home parks, exclusion, 327.23
 Vacating, 181.87

Lawsuits
 Compensation and salaries, 181.171
 Generally, 181.89, 181.91

Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06

Migrant and seasonal farmworkers organizations
 Community action programs, 256E.31

MIGRANT WORKERS (Cont'd)

Migrant and seasonal farmworkers organizations (Cont'd)
 Funding, Human Services Department, duties, 256E.30
 Reports received, community action agencies, financial assistance, use, 256E.30

Migrant labor camps
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Housing, vacating, 181.87
 Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14
 Sanitation, rulemaking, 144.12

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)
 Defined, 256J.08
 Eligibility, 256J.12
 Expedited supplemental nutrition assistance program, 256J.28
 Generally, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Records and record keeping
 Employers, duties, 181.88
 Violations and penalties, 181.89

Residence, 256D.02

Starting date, 181.87

Training programs, 182.653

Verification by
 Gross wages, 256D.02, 256J.12
 Work in state, MFIP, eligibility, 256D.02, 256J.12

Violations and penalties, 181.89
 Wagner-Peyser Act, 181.90

MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
 Brant, 97A.015
 Canada geese, *see* CANADA GEESE
 Damage by, 97B.668
 Definitions, species included, game and fish law, 97A.015
 Ducks, *see* DUCKS
 Feeding and resting area, 97A.095
 Geese, *see* GEESE
 Habitat
 Breeding grounds in Canada, development, 97A.127
 Feeding and resting areas, 97A.095

Hunting
 Clothing colors, exemption, 97B.071
 Game birds, defined as, 97A.015
 Generally, 97B.805
 Hours, 97B.075
 Motor vehicles, hunting from, 97B.055
 Party hunting, exceptions, 97B.603
 Remote-controlled decoys, taking with, 97B.085
 Seasons, limits, and areas, 97B.731
 Stamps, *see* same under this topic

Migratory bird preservation facilities, 97A.545

Species, 97A.015

Stamps
 Contract, Leech Lake Reservation Business Committee, 97A.155
 Design contests, 97A.045
 Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475
 Generally, 97B.801
 Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405
 Revenues, use, 97A.055, 97A.075

Stirring up, driving, or rallying with aircraft, 360.075

Swan Lake Migratory Waterfowl Sanctuary, 97A.095

Swans, 97A.015

Wildlife acquisition account, use, 97A.071

MILEAGE
See TRAVEL EXPENSES

MILFOIL
See EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
 Adjutant general, *see* ADJUTANT GENERAL
 Appropriations to, indemnity bonds, supply officers, 192.13
 Armories, *see* ARMORIES
 Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03

MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Definitions, Military Code, 190.05
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Employees
 Adjutant general's employees, *see* Employees under
 ADJUTANT GENERAL
 Defined as state employees, 352.01
 Minnesota State Retirement System, refunds, 352.22
 Retirement, 43A.49, 352.85, 352.951
 Temporary employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage,
 352.01
 Unclassified service, benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Executive director, appointment, 190.08
 Firefighters, retirement
 Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND
 FIRE FUND
 Military Affairs Department personnel retirement plan,
 exclusion from coverage, 352.85
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from
 coverage, 352.01
 Hunts sponsored by, 97A.465
 Military installations, *see* MILITARY INSTALLATIONS
 Mission of department, 190.09
 National Guard, 192.501
 Property, users, losses incurred by, liability of state, 3.736
 Public employees police and fire fund, duties, *see* PUBLIC
 EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Reports given, 192.501
 Rulemaking, exemption, 14.03
 Workers' compensation insurance, 15.38

**MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT PERSONNEL
RETIREMENT PLAN**

Generally, 352.85
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.951
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49

MILITARY CODE

Generally, 190.01 to 193.38

MILITARY FORCES

See also ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

Active service

 Amateur athletics, eligibility status and participation
 consideration, 192.503
 Defined, 190.05
 Hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465
 Protections, 190.055

Arms and ammunition

 Munitions, manufacturing by correctional facilities, 243.87
 Providing to state guard, 191.06

Army, *see* ARMY (U.S.)**Battle flags**

 Adjutant general, duties, 190.09, 190.096
 Authority to repair, 190.096
 Preservation, storage and display, 190.09, 190.096
 Surrender, 190.096

Buildings and grounds, *see* MILITARY INSTALLATIONS**Coast guard, 86B.341****Codes, *see* Military Code under this topic**

 Color guard units, reimbursements, defined as lawful purpose
 gambling devices, 349.12

Commander-in-chief, governor, Const. art 5 s 4**Definitions**

 Absentee voting, 203B.01
 Military Code, 190.05, 192A.015

Draft, selective service system, 171.06**Federal active service, defined, 190.05****Federal forces, *see* ARMED FORCES MEMBERS****Federally funded state active service, defined, 190.05****Fireworks, use, 624.23**

 Funds and accounts, examination and audits, rulemaking,
 192.551

General provisions, 190.01 to 190.06

 Governor, commander-in-chief of military forces, Const. art
 5 s 4

 Honor guard units, reimbursements, defined as lawful purpose,
 349.12

MILITARY FORCES (Cont'd)

 Liability, acts performed under orders, not liable, 192.27
 Long-term care insurance, limitations or exclusions, 62S.15
 Marching units, reimbursements, defined as lawful purpose,
 349.12
 Members, *see* ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
 Military Code
 Generally, 190.01 to 193.38
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.01 to 192A.665
 Statutory construction, 190.03
 Military judge system, 192A.15
 Militias
 Private militias, 609.669, 624.61
 State militia, *see* NATIONAL GUARD
 Motor vehicles, collector military vehicles, 168.10, 169.73
 Munitions, 191.06, 243.87
 Private military companies
 Firearms and incendiary devices, making and using,
 609.669
 Misdemeanor, 624.61
 Ranks, defined, 192A.015
 Recruiters, access to data, secondary school students, personal
 information, 13.32
 Regulations, armed forces of United States, 190.04
 Standing armies prohibited, Const. art 1 s 14
 State military forces
 Department, *see* MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
 Emergencies, Executive Council, powers, 9.061
 Interference or obstruction, 609.39
 National Guard, *see* NATIONAL GUARD
 Violations and penalties
 Private military companies, 624.61
 State military forces, interference or obstruction, 609.39

MILITARY INSTALLATIONS

 Armories, *see* ARMORIES

 Bases, liquor licenses, 340A.404

Camp grounds and military reservations

 Defined, 190.05
 Generally, 190.11

**Camp Ripley, *see* CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY
RESERVATION**

 Commanders, appointment, 190.08

 Definitions, 190.05

 Fort Beauharnois, historic place, 138.664

Fort Ridgely

 Fort Ridgely State Monument, 138.585
 Fort Ridgely State Park, 85.012, 85.0507, 85.054
 Historic place, 138.664

 Fort Ripley, historic place, 138.664

 Fort Saint Charles, historic place, 138.664

 Fort Snelling, *see* FORT SNELLING

 Historic places, 138.664

 Leases, adjutant general, duties, 190.16

 Private property, acquisition by condemnation, 190.11

 State buildings, maintenance and repairs, adjutant general,
 duties, 190.11

 Traffic rules, adjutant general, duties, 190.11

 United States land acquisition for, 1.042

 Water pipes, maintenance, adjutant general, duties, 190.11

 Yucatan Fort, historic place, 138.664

MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF

See also ADJUTANT GENERAL

See also ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

 Acting staff judge advocates, oaths, authority to administer,
 192A.615

Appeals

 Appeal by state, 192A.353
 Finality of proceedings, findings and sentences, 192A.381
 Nonjudicial punishment, 192A.0851
 Review by court of appeals, 192A.371, 192A.373
 Withdrawal of appeal, 192A.351

Apprehension

 Delivery to civil authority, 192A.08
 Deserters, 192A.05

MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF (Cont'd)

Apprehension (Cont'd)
 Generally, 192A.045 to 192A.08
 Resistance, breach of arrest, and escape, 192A.48

Arrests
 Generally, 192A.055
 Nonjudicial punishment, 192A.0851
 Resistance, breach of arrest, and escape, 192A.48

Assistant staff judge advocates, oaths, authority to administer, 192A.615

Assistant state judge advocates
 Appointment, 192A.04
 Oaths, authority to administer, 192A.615

Bad conduct discharge sentences, adjudged, 192A.12

Briefings, 192A.62

Citation, 192A.01

Commanding officers, discipline and punishment by, 192A.0851

Commissioned officers
 Discharges of, 192A.03
 Dismissals of, 192A.03
 Superior commissioned officers, 192A.015, 192A.45, 192A.455

Complaints, 192A.625

Confinement
 Execution of, 192A.31
 Jails, 192A.065
 Nonjudicial punishment, 192A.0851

Contempts, 192A.26, 192A.445

Copies, 192A.62

Costs and disbursements (courts), 192.68

Counsel, right to, 192A.155

Court reporters, detail of, 192A.16

Courts-martial
 Adjutant general, powers, 192A.095, 192A.10, 192A.20, 192A.363

Appeals
 Appellate counsel, 192A.373
 Court of appeals, 192A.371, 192A.373
 Finality, 192A.381
 State, appeals by, 192A.353
 Withdrawals of right to, by accused, 192A.351

Convening authorities, reports to, 192A.343

Convicted persons, predatory offender registration, 243.166

Errors of law, 192A.341

Execution of process, 192A.635

Findings and sentence, reports, 192A.343

Findings of guilty, review, 192A.363

General courts-martial, 192A.09 to 192A.10, 192A.13, 192A.363, 192A.371

Governor's powers, delegation, 192A.66

Judge advocates, 192A.343, 192A.373

Jurisdiction, 192A.02, 192A.09 to 192A.12, 192A.605

Lesser included offenses, 192A.341

Members, 192A.09

Offense levels, 192A.111

Offenses subject to, 192A.384

Orders, effect, 192A.381

Proceedings in revision, 192A.343

Record keeping requirements, 192A.12

Rehearings, 192A.343, 192A.361

Reports, findings and sentence, 192A.343

Revision, rehearing, and reconsideration, 192A.343

Sentences, *see* same under this topic

Special courts-martial, *see* same under this topic

Statutes of limitation, 192A.235

Summary courts-martial, 192A.09, 192A.11, 192A.111, 192A.14

Trial procedures, *see* same under this topic

Types of, 192A.09

Courts of inquiry, 192A.61

Definitions, 192A.015, 192A.045

Desertion, 192A.05, 192A.43

Dishonorable discharge sentences
 Adjudged, 192A.12

MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF (Cont'd)

Dishonorable discharge sentences (Cont'd)
 Commissioned officers, 192A.03
 Governor, approvals by, 192A.115

Dismissal sentences
 Adjudged, 192A.12
 Commissioned officers, 192A.03
 Governor, approvals by, 192A.115

Enlisted members
 Fraudulent enlistment, appointment, or separation, 192A.42
 Unlawful enlistment, appointment, or separation, 192A.425

Explanation to enlisted members, 192A.62

Federal service, defined, 192A.015

Felonies, military offenses, generally, 192.67

Fines, payment and disposition of, 192A.645

Forms, 192.61

Generally, 192A.01 to 192A.665

Governor, delegation of authority, 192A.66

Grades, 192A.015

Immunity, 192A.65

Inspections, 192A.04

Interpreters for courts, detail of, 192A.16

Jail sentences
 Confinement, 192A.065
 In default of payments, 192.82

Judges
 Military judge system, 192A.15
 Senior force judge advocate, rehearings, 192A.363
 State judge advocates, 192A.015, 192A.04, 192A.615

Jurisdiction
 Courts-martial, 192A.09 to 192A.12
 Generally, 192A.02, 192A.025

Military courts
 Immunity, 192A.65
 Process of, 192A.64

Military judge system, 192A.15

Miscellaneous provisions, 192A.61 to 192A.665

Nonjudicial punishment, 192A.0851

Oaths, authority to administer, 192A.615

Offenses
 Lesser, 192A.40
 Lesser included, 192A.341

Officers
 Conduct unbecoming an officer, 192A.60
 Insubordinate conduct toward, 192A.46

Practice, 192.61

Procedures, 192.61

Punitive articles
 Absence without leave, 192A.435
 Accessory after the fact, 192A.395
 Aiding the enemy, 192A.525
 Assault, 192A.582
 Attempts, 192A.405
 Conspiracy, 192A.41
 Controlled substances, 192A.566
 Cruelty and maltreatment, 192A.47
 Driving under the influence or reckless driving, 192A.555
 Failure to obey orders or rules, 192A.465
 False official statements, 192A.535
 Forcing safeguard, 192A.515
 Frauds against government, 192A.59
 Fraudulent enlistment, appointment, or separation, 192A.42
 Generally, 192A.385 to 192A.605
 Improper hazarding of vessel or aircraft, 192A.55
 Improper use of countersign, 192A.51
 Larceny and wrongful appropriation, 192A.595
 Malingering, 192A.57
 Military property, loss, damage, destruction, or wrongful disposition, 192A.54
 Misbehavior before the enemy, 192A.50
 Missing movement, 192A.44
 Mutiny or sedition, 192A.475
 Noncompliance with procedural rules, 192A.495
 Perjury, 192A.585

MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF (Cont'd)

- Punitive articles (Cont'd)
 - Persons to be tried or punished, 192A.385
 - Principals, 192A.39
 - Property, waste, spoilage, or destruction, 192A.545
 - Riot or breach of peace, 192A.575
 - Sleeping on post, leaving post before relief, 192A.56
 - Solicitation, 192A.415
 - Under the influence of alcohol while on duty, 192A.56
 - Unlawful enlistment, appointment, or separation, 192A.425
- Purely military offenses, 192A.021
- Ranks, 192A.015
- Reporters, court reporters, detail of, 192A.16
- Reports, courts-martial, findings and sentence, 192A.343
- Restraint
 - Arrests, 192A.055, 192A.48
 - Confinement, 192A.065, 192A.31
 - Generally, 192A.065
 - Pretrial, 192A.055
 - Receiving of prisoners, 192A.07
 - Releasing prisoners without property authority, 192A.485
 - Unlawful detention, 192A.49
- Search warrants, 192A.612
- Senior force judge advocates, review by, 192A.363
- Sentences
 - Adjudged, 192A.12
 - Bad conduct discharge sentences, 192A.12
 - Dishonorable discharge, 192A.03, 192A.115, 192A.12
 - Dismissal, 192A.03, 192A.115, 192A.12
 - Errors of law, 192A.341
 - Execution of, 192A.635
 - Execution of confinement, 192A.31
 - Governor, approvals by, 192A.115
 - Jail, 192.82, 192A.065
 - Judge advocate recommendations, 192A.343
 - Maximum limits, 192A.111
 - Minor offenses, 192A.0851
 - Nonjudicial punishment, consideration, 192A.0851
 - Orders binding upon government units, 192A.381
 - Reports, 192A.343
 - Restoration of rights, privileges, and property, 192A.63
 - Revision, rehearing, and reconsideration, 192A.343
- Special courts-martial
 - Decisions, appeals from, 192A.371
 - Findings, review, 192A.363
 - Jurisdiction, 192A.105
 - Types, generally, 192A.09
 - Who may convene, 192A.135
- Staff judge advocates, 192A.615
- State judge advocates
 - Generally, 192A.04
 - Oaths, authority to administer, 192A.615
- Statutes of limitations, 192A.235
- Summary courts-martial, *see* Courts-martial under this topic
- Superior commissioned officers
 - Assaulting or willfully disobeying, 192A.455
 - Disrespect towards, 192A.45
- Territorial applicability, 192A.035
- Trial procedures
 - Contempts, 192A.26
 - Evidence, opportunity to obtain, 192A.25
 - Former jeopardy, 192A.24
 - Grounds for conviction, 192A.28
 - Refusal to appear or testify, 192A.255
 - Rulemaking, 192A.20
 - Submissions of accused, 192A.343
 - Unlawful command influence, 192A.205
 - Witnesses, opportunity to obtain, 192A.25

MILITARY PERSONNEL

See ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

MILK

- Adulterated milk, 32D.13
- Allergies, 256B.0625
- Bacterial or coliform counts, 32D.13

MILK (Cont'd)

- Breast milk, expressing, work breaks for nursing mothers, 181.939
- Bulk milk
 - Pickup tankers, 32D.04, 32D.13, 32D.19
 - Positive residue tests, 32D.19
 - Storage, time limit, faulty equipment, 32D.13
- Bulk transportation, *see* Transportation under this topic
- Buttermilk
 - Cultured buttermilk, bacterial counts, exceptions, 32D.13
 - Defined as fluid milk product, 32D.01
- Certificates and certification, 32D.07
- Chocolate flavored milk, milk products, and drinks, defined as fluid milk products, 32D.01
- Concentrated milk and milk products, defined as fluid milk products, 32D.01
- Condensed skim milk, defined as milk products, 32D.01
- Condensed sweet cream buttermilk, defined as milk products, 32D.01
- Cream, *see* CREAM
- Cultured milk, defined as fluid milk products, 32D.01
- Dairy Research and Promotion Council, 17.54, 17.59
- Definitions
 - Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 - Cruelty to animals, prevention of, 343.20
 - Dairy products, 32D.01
 - Farm products dealers, 27.01
 - Federal regulations, adoption, 32D.02
 - Fluid milk products, 32D.01
 - Grade A pasteurized milk, 32D.13
 - Grade A raw milk, 32D.01, 32D.13
 - Pasteurization, 32D.01, 32D.13
 - Produce, 27.01
- Dried sweet cream buttermilk, defined as milk products, 32D.01
- Enforcement of law
 - Generally, 32D.02, 32D.16
 - Standards, 32D.02
- Evaporated skim milk, defined as milk products, 32D.01
- Fat content, 32D.01
- Fines
 - Adulterated milk, violations, 32D.19
 - Milk marketing organizations, license violations, 28A.08
- Fluid milk products, 32D.01, 32D.20, 32D.21
- Frozen milk products, *see* FROZEN FOOD
- Goat milk
 - Cultured goat milk, bacterial counts, exceptions, 32D.13
 - Fines, 28A.08, 32D.19
 - Grade A permit, fees, *see* Grades and grading under this topic
 - Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 - Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic
 - Non-grade A milk, 32D.02
 - Pasteurization, 32D.01, 32D.20, 32D.21
 - Production and processing, *see* same under this topic
 - Somatic cell count, 32D.13
- Grade A milk, 32D.13
- Grades and grading
 - Generally, 32D.13
 - Manufacturing grade, 32D.01, 32D.13
 - Manufacturing grade raw milk, 32D.01, 32D.13, 32D.19
- Half and half, reconstituted half and half, defined as fluid milk product, 32D.01
- Hearings, grade A label permits, revocation or suspension, 32D.02
- Homogenized milk, 32D.01
- Impure and unwholesome milk, cattle feed producing, 343.21
- Infant formula, *see* INFANT FORMULA
- Inspections
 - Generally, 32D.02
 - Production and processing, 32D.02, 32D.19
- Labels and labeling
 - Generally, 32D.02
 - Grade A pasteurized milk, 32D.02, 32D.13
 - Grades, 32D.02

MILK (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)
 rBGH-free milk, 32D.23
 Skim milk, 32D.02
 Solids-not-fat, content, 32D.02, 32D.18
 Lactose-reduced milk, school program, providing, 124D.114
 Lowfat milk, homogenized, 32D.01
 Manufacturing grade raw milk
 Generally, 32D.13
 Permits, 32D.19
 Manufacturing purposes, milk for, Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32D.09
 Marketing
 Deregulation, policy of state, 32D.26
 Organizations, 28A.08
 Maternal and child nutritional supplement program vouchers, use for, 145.897
 Milk and dairy beef residue prevention protocol, 32D.19
 Milk fat, 32D.01, 32D.18
 Milk inspection service account, 32D.19
 Milk marketing organizations, 28A.08
 Milk products, defined, 32D.01
 Milk-solids-not-fat, 32D.01, 32D.18
 Non-grade A milk, 32D.02
 Non-grade A pasteurized milk, 32D.13
 Nonfat milk, defined as fluid milk product, 32D.01
 Ordinances, production and processing standards, 32D.13
 Perishable farm products, milk defined as, 27.01
 Permits
 Grade A milk labels, 32D.02
 Manufacturing grade, suspension or temporary status, 32D.19
 Producers, adulterated milk violations, revocation, 32D.19
 Policy of state, market deregulation, 32D.26
 Prices, adjustment, 32D.18
 Producers
 Generally, 32D.19
 Payments by, milk purchase fees, 32D.11
 Permits, 32D.02, 32D.19
 Reports given, 32D.11, 32D.15
 Samples and sampling, 32D.14
 Production and processing
 Enforcement of law, 32D.16
 Fees, 32D.12
 Generally, 32D.02
 Inspections, 32D.06
 Raw milk
 Generally, 32D.13
 Milk marketing organizations, license violations, 28A.08
 rBGH-free milk, 32D.23
 Readily perishable food, milk defined as, 28A.03
 Reconstituted or recombined milk, cream, or skim milk, 32D.01
 Records and record keeping
 Inspections, 32D.11
 Milk sales, 32D.11
 rBGH-free milk, 32D.23
 Sale or purchase
 Bulk food, 31.83
 Fees, payment, 32D.11
 Generally, 32D.18
 Grade A milk, production and processing, 32D.13
 Labels and labeling, 32D.20
 Pasteurization, 32D.20, 32D.21
 rBGH-free milk, 32D.23
 Records, 32D.11
 Skim milk, 32D.20
 Vending machines, 160.2725, 160.273
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61, 297A.67
 Sampling, violations, 32D.18
 School milk program, 124D.114, 124D.118, 124D.1191
 Selected class I dairy products, 17.54, 32D.24, 32D.26
 Selected class II dairy products, 17.54, 32D.24, 32D.26
 Sheep milk, 32D.01, 32D.20
 Skim milk, 32D.01, 32D.20

MILK (Cont'd)

Standards, 32D.13
 State drink, designation, 1.1495
 Storage, time limit, faulty equipment, 32D.13
 Superheated condensed milk, 32D.01
 Tests and testing
 Milk fat, methods and equipment, 32D.18
 Positive residue tests, 32D.19
 Trade barriers, attorney general, duty to contest, 8.13
 Trade practices violations, 32D.27
 Transportation
 Bulk transportation, 32D.04, 32D.13, 32D.19
 Motor vehicles, 169.81, 169.8295, 169.865, 169.87
 Timeliness, 32D.13
 Vending machines, safety rest areas, travel information centers, and weigh stations, 160.2725, 160.273
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 32D.19
 Grade A label permits, 32D.02
 Grade and grading violations, 32D.02, 32D.18
 Milk marketing organizations, license violations, 28A.08
 Pasteurization, 32D.02
 Vitamin D milk, defined as fluid milk product, 32D.01
 Weight and weighing, violations, 32D.18
 Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESAL PRODUCE DEALERS
MILK PROCESSING PLANTS
See DAIRIES
MILLE LACS COUNTY
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 County attorney, lawsuits, persons arrested by tribal peace officers, 626.90
 Development region, 462.385
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Mille Lacs Indian Museum, historic site, 138.662
 Nursing home beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
 Sheriff, Indian lands, concurrent jurisdiction with tribe, 626.90
MILLE LACS RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEE
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
MILLS
See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES
MINE INSPECTORS
 Accidents, duties, 180.08
 Conflicts of interest, 180.02
 County officers, acting as, generally, 180.01
 Definitions, 180.015
 Duties
 Generally, 180.03
 Neglect, 180.13
 Requested inspections, 180.07
 Fines, 180.13
 Generally, 180.01
 Inspections, 180.05, 180.07
 Oath of office, certificate, filing, 180.02
 Qualifications, 180.02
 Removal, 180.13
 Reports given, annual report, 180.11
 Safety devices, notice, 180.03
MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Cities
 Local regulations permitted, 465.77
 Powers, 469.141
 Regulation of drilling, 465.77, 469.141
 Zoning authority, 462.352
 Construction projects, 1031.661, 469.141
 Definitions, 462.352
 Development
 Cities, powers, 462.352, 465.77, 469.141
 Generally, 469.141
 Projects, 1031.661, 469.141
 Drilling, regulation, 465.77, 469.141
 Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE (Cont'd)

Projects

- Review, by state departments, 1031.661, 469.141
- Water removal permits, 1031.661, 469.141

Underground storage facilities, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIESUnderground structures, *see* UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

Zoning authority, generally, 462.357

MINERAL COORDINATING COMMITTEE

Generally, 93.0015

MINERAL LANDS

Abstracts of title, suits by part owners to mine, 560.02

Acquisition, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31

Coal, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25

Cobalt, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25

Copper, mining

- Leases, 93.245, 93.25, 93.43
- Permits, 93.43

Counties, powers generally, property sale or acquisition, 373.01

Data, classification, 13.793

Deeds, suits by part owners to mine, 560.02

Definitions

- Lawsuits by part owners to mine, 560.01
- Probate Code, 524.1-201

Easements, fees, legislative approval, exemption, 16A.1283

Eminent domain, interests necessary for mining, acquisition, 93.05

Fees

- Legislative approval, exemption, 16A.1283
- Permits, 93.481, 93.482
- Recording permits, 93.27

Flooding, licenses, 93.43

Gold, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25

Graphite, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25

Inspections, roads, 160.10

Iron ore, *see* IRON ORE

Judgments

- Liens on land, 560.08
- Suits by part owners to mine, 560.02

Land exchanges, mineral and water power rights, 94.3495

Leases

- Allocation as trust principal or income, 501C.1109
- Condemnation proceedings, lands necessary for mining, 93.05

Conveyances, recording, 507.36

County lands, 373.01

Data, classification, 13.793

Defined, 524.1-201

Determination of owners, 560.02

Documents affecting, 93.27, 93.28

Eligibility and performance, 93.171

Fees, legislative approval, exemption, 16A.1283

Holders, 93.05, 93.055

Iron ore, *see* IRON ORE

Minerals management account, 93.22

Negotiated, 93.1925, 93.245

Recording, 93.26

Rights of state, 93.04

Stockpiling and storage, 93.33

Surface lands, 93.33

Lessees, 160.10

Licenses, flooding of state lands for mining, 93.43

Liens, mining by part owners, 560.08

Maintenance and maintenance plans, 93.003

Manganese, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25

Mineral interest taxes, 273.165

Minerals

- Contracts, rights of state, 93.04
- Leases, 160.10
- Reservation of rights, 93.01 to 93.03, 93.06
- Sale, rights of state, 93.04
- Stockpiling and storage, leases, 93.33

MINERAL LANDS (Cont'd)

Mining units

- Designation, 93.15, 93.22
- Mineral leases, 93.14, 93.17, 93.22
- Sale, 93.16, 93.22

Nickel, mining permits, 93.43

Oil and gas lands, 61A.31, 272.04

Owner of record, defined, 560.01

Owners

- Defined, 560.01
- Generally, 160.10
- Lawsuits to mine, 560.01 to 560.09

Permits

- Annual permits, 93.482
- Copper, nickel, and copper-nickel mining, 93.43
- Documents affecting, approval, 93.28
- Prospecting, applications, 1031.605
- Requirements, 93.481

Petroleum, mining leases, 93.25

Policy of state, 93.001, 93.44

Property acquired before 1933, gain or loss on disposition, basis for computing, 290.0135

Property taxes, *see* Mineral lands under PROPERTY TAXES

Quieting title, proceedings, 93.055

Reclamation, *see* Mineland reclamation under MINING

Rents

- Allocation as trust principal or income, 501C.1109
- Copper-nickel, 93.43
- Iron ore mining leases, 93.20
- Stockpiled ore, 93.285

Right of entry

- Lease holders, 93.05, 93.06
- State, 93.20

Roads, 160.10

Saint Louis County, 383C.71 to 383C.722

Sales, minerals on sold lands, rights, 93.05, 93.06

Silver, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25

State lands

- Exchanges, reservation of minerals under, 94.343, 94.344
- Iron ore, *see* State mineral lands under IRON ORE
- Railroad rights-of-way, 222.025
- Sales, 16B.281 to 16B.287, 94.14

Surface lands, leasing, 93.33

Taconite, *see* TACONITE

Tax-forfeited lands, minerals and mineral rights reserved to state

- Generally, 282.12, 282.20
- Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.225

Tax liens, 272.31

Transfers, instruments of, clause reserving rights to minerals, 93.02

Valuation of property, 273.11

MINERAL WATER*See also* SOFT DRINKS

Soft drinks, mineral water defined as, 34.01

MINERALS

Appraisals, mineral value, real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035

Asbestos, *see* ASBESTOS

Chromium, hexavalent chromium, 115A.965, 115A.9651

Coal, *see* COALCobalt, *see* COBALT

Confiscation, property tax payment violations, 272.39

Conveyances, 507.36

Copper, *see* COPPER

Data

- Classification, generally, 13.793
- Exploration data
 - Classification, 1031.605, 298.48
 - Drill core library access, 93.61

Definitions

- Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
- Commercial Code, 336.9-102
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

MINERALS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Deposits, valuation of property (taxation), 273.12
 Drill core library, access, 93.61
 Exploratory boring, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING
 Extraction, *see* MINING
 Gold, *see* GOLD
 Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
 Graphite, 93.245, 93.25
 Interests in, *see* Mineral interests under this topic
 Iron ore, *see* IRON ORE
 Lands, *see* MINERAL LANDS
 Lawsuits
 Removal without payment of property taxes, 272.38
 Severed mineral interests, forfeited interests, lawsuit to recover market value, 93.55
 Lead, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Magnesium, defined as plant food, 18C.531
 Manganese
 Defined as plant food, 18C.531
 Mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
 Metallic minerals, *see* METALLIC MINERALS
 Mineral interests
 Severed mineral interests, *see* same under this topic
 Tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, reserved to state, 282.225
 Taxes, 273.165
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Minerals other than iron ore, state mineral lands, mining leases, 93.25
 Mining, *see* MINING
 Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.027
 Net proceeds taxes (mining), 298.015
 Nickel, *see* NICKEL
 Ores, *see* ORES
 Policy of state, 93.001, 272.039
 Precious metals, *see* PRECIOUS METALS
 Production facilities, sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 297A.71
 Payment and refunds, 297A.75
 Property taxes, 272.02
 Prospecting, *see* PROSPECTING
 Real property, minerals defined as
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Removal
 Allocation as trust principal or income, 501C.1109
 Property taxes, payments, 272.38 to 272.40
 Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase after forfeiture, payments, 282.321
 Taxpayer agreements, 272.38
 Research, Natural Resources Research Institute, funding, permanent university fund, 137.022
 Rights to
 Allocation as trust principal or income, 501C.1109
 Reservation, 16B.286, 94.14, 94.343, 94.344, 373.01
 Reuniting with surface interests, land exchange board, 94.342
 Tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, reserved to state, 282.225
 Voyageurs National Park, reserved to state, 84B.03
 Royalties, 93.20, 373.01
 Sales
 Allocation as trust principal or income, 501C.1109
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Proceeds, property taxes, payment, 272.38
 Property tax payment violations, 272.39
 Public lease sale of state lands, data, classification, 13.793
 Severed mineral interests
 Filing of ownership, 93.58
 Forfeiture, 93.55
 Hearing, 93.55
 Leases, Natural Resources Department, duties, 93.55

MINERALS (Cont'd)

Severed mineral interests (Cont'd)
 Property taxes, *see* Severed mineral interests under PROPERTY TAXES
 Recording of ownership, 93.52, 93.55, 93.551
 Sales, well disclosures, exemption, 1031.235
 Silicates, silica dust and silicon flour, *see* SILICATES, SILICA DUST AND SILICON FLOUR
 Silver, *see* SILVER
 State lands, *see* MINERAL LANDS
 Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Minerals and mineral rights reserved to state, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.225
 Mining permits or leases, 282.01
 Public-use lands, exchange, effect, 282.01
 Removal, repurchase after forfeiture, payment requirements, 282.321
 Taxes, occupational taxes, Const. art 10 s 6
 Zinc, 18C.531
MINI-STORAGE UNITS
See SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES
MINIMUM WAGE
 Amount, 177.24
 Apprentices, rate not to be less than minimum wage, 178.03
 Back wages, 177.27
 Collective bargaining, rights, 177.35
 Complaints, investigation, 177.27
 Contested cases
 Back wages, payment orders, 177.27
 Procedures, rulemaking, 177.28
 Coverage, preservation, former federal covered employers, 177.24
 Damages, payment violations, employer liability, 177.27
 Deductions, 177.24
 Definitions, Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.21 to 177.35
 Federal Reserve Bank, studies, municipal ordinance impact, 270B.162
 Fines
 Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31
 Payment violations, employer liability, 177.27
 Records violations, 177.27, 177.30
 Hospital labor disputes, arbitration, 179.38
 Injunctions, agreements between employers, violations, 185.20
 Investigations, complaints, 177.27
 Labor disputes, *see* under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Labor Standards and Apprenticeship Division, duties, 177.26
 Lawsuits
 Back wages, payment, 177.27
 Discrimination against employees for bringing, 177.32
 Mediation, back wages, 177.27
 Minnesota youth program, 116L.561
 Orders, payment, compliance orders, 177.27
 Overtime, *see* OVERTIME
 Payment
 Back wages, orders, 177.27
 Complaints, investigation, 177.27
 Gratuities not applied toward, 177.24
 Meal breaks, exception, 177.254
 Rideshare or carpool time, exception, 177.251
 Posting (notices), laws and rules, 177.31, 177.32
 Prevailing minimum wage, financial assistance (human services), basis, offsets for overpayments, 256.9866
 Prisoners, prison factories, 243.88
 Records and record keeping
 Back wages, inadequate records, mediation and determination of amount due, 177.27
 Retention, 177.30
 Submitting to Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
 Violations, fines, 177.30
 Standards, Fair Labor Standards Act, purpose, 177.22
 Studies, Federal Reserve Bank, municipal ordinance impact, 270B.162
 Tax return data, information exchanges, 270B.14

MINIMUM WAGE (Cont'd)

- Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.365
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, 177.32
 - Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31, 177.32
 - Records violations, 177.30, 177.32

MINING

See also AGGLOMERATING FACILITIES TAXES
See also PROSPECTING

Accidents

- Employers' liability, 180.04
- Generally, 180.08
- Reportable accidents, definitions, 180.015
- Reports about, 180.11

Aggregate material, extraction sites, 298.75

Appeals, final decisions, 93.50

Assets, 298.01

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 84.523

Data, drill core library access, 93.61

Definitions

- Excavation, mineral extraction excluded, 216D.01
- Land reclamation, 93.46
- Mine inspectors, 180.015
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
- Net proceeds taxes (mining), 298.016
- Personal property taxes, 272.03
- Tax administration, 289A.02

Development, taconite economic development fund, use, 298.227

Drill core library, access, 93.61

Easements, permits required, 117.47, 117.471

Employees

- Daily wage, determining, workers' compensation, 176.011
- Health, monitoring, taconite area environmental protection fund, use, 298.223
- Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

Equipment, *see* Machinery and equipment under this topic

Exploratory boring, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING

Facilities, acquisition

- Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, spending priority, 298.22
- Taconite economic development fund, use, 298.227

Gravel pits, 222.27

Gross proceeds, computation, 298.016

Historic sites and places, 138.662, 138.664

Hull-Rust-Mahoning Mine, historic place, 138.664

Income or gains not subject to state franchise tax, corporations, subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0134

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Industrial production, mining defined as, 297A.68

Inspections, 180.03, 180.05, 180.07

Iron mining, *see* IRON MINING

Lawsuits, *see* Part owners of mineral land under this topic

Lean ore stockpile removal, 93.46, 93.481

Liability

- Accidents, employers' liability, 180.04
- Owners, mining costs, 560.04
- Water-filled pits, user liability, 604A.24

Machinery and equipment

- Acquisition, 298.22, 298.227
- Defined as heavy equipment, 325E.068
- Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Real property, exclusion, 272.03
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Tools, 272.02, 272.03

Mine development data, classification, 103I.605

Mine operators

- Bond or other financial assurance, 93.481, 93.49
- Defined, 93.46
- Petitions by, tax classification of iron-bearing formations, 273.16
- Plan maps, duties, 93.47

MINING (Cont'd)**Mine owners**

- Iron mines, discontinuing operations, conditions, 93.003
- Liability, mining by part owners, costs, 560.04
- Maintenance and maintenance plans, 93.003
- Part owners of mineral land, *see* same under this topic
- Petitions by, tax classification of iron-bearing formations, 273.16
- Water-filled mine pits, liability to user, 604A.24

Mineland reclamation

- Contested cases, petition, hearings, 93.483
- Definitions, 93.46
- Liability insurance, 93.481
- Mine safety devices, exemption, 180.03
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 93.45, 93.47 to 93.51
- Peat lands, 93.461
- Plans, 93.481, 103G.222
- Policy of state, 93.44
- Scram mining, 93.46
- Taconite relief areas, taconite area environmental protection fund, use, 298.223

Mineral deposit evaluation data, classification, 103I.605

Mineral land reclamation, 93.482

Miners, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Mines

- Abandoned mines
 - Generally, 180.03
 - Liability, 466.03, 604A.24
 - Underground space, *see* MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 - Water-filled mines, 466.03, 604A.24
- Condemnation, unsafe places, 180.03
- Defined as real property, 256J.08, 272.03
- Employees, orders to cease, unsafe conditions, 180.03, 180.04
- Exemptions, 180.03
- Fences, 180.03, 180.10
- Historic sites and places, 138.662, 138.664
- Idle mines, safety devices, 180.03
- Inspections, 180.03, 180.05, 180.07
- Liability, 180.04, 466.03, 604A.24
- Operators, *see* Mine operators under this topic
- Owners, *see* Mine owners under this topic
- Percentage depletions, 290.0135, 290.091
- Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.03
- Reports about, 180.11
- Safety devices, 180.03, 180.10
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71
- Trespass, 609.605
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Mining companies

- Assets, basis of property, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135
- Generally, 300.65
- Income taxes, *see* Mining companies under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Losses not subject to state income tax, federal taxable income, additions, 290.0133
- Matching funds, acquisition of equipment and facilities, 298.227
- Net income, nondeductible items, 290.10
- Occupation tax returns, filing extension, 289A.19
- Tax liability, income taxes, 289A.31
- Taxable net income, alternative allocation methods, exception, 290.20

Mining cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Mountain Iron Mine, historic place, 138.664

Net proceeds, 272.02, 298.015

Nonferrous metallic minerals, permits, 93.482

Nonferrous mining, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES

Part owners of mineral land

- Lawsuits to mine land, 560.01 to 560.03
- Less than half-interest owners, rights, 560.07

MINING (Cont'd)

Part owners of mineral land (Cont'd)
 Mining under court order, 560.04 to 560.09
 Surface use, 560.05
 Peat, *see* Mining under PEAT
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Permits
 Administration, costs, 93.481
 Appeals, 93.50
 Applications, 93.481, 1031.605
 Contested cases, petition, hearings, 93.483
 Fees, 93.481, 93.482
 Natural Resources Department, permits necessary for easements, 117.47, 117.471
 Requirement, 93.481
 Silica sand projects, 103G.217
 State mineral lands, *see* Permits under MINERAL LANDS
 Water use permits, 103G.297
 Wetland replacement, 103G.222
 Policy of state
 Generally, 93.001
 Mineland reclamation, 93.44
 Property, sale or acquisition, counties, powers, 373.01
 Reclamation, *see* Mineland reclamation under this topic
 Reports about, mine inspectors, duties, 180.11
 Research, taconite economic development fund, use, 298.227
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Scram mining, 93.46, 93.482
 Silica sand projects, *see* SILICA SAND MINING
 Soudan Mine
 Historic place, 138.664
 Hoist system, inspections, 85.0506
 State park, 85.012, 85.054, 477A.17
 State lands, *see* MINERAL LANDS
 Taconite mining, *see* TACONITE MINING
 Tailings, deposits
 Scram mining, 93.46
 State land, leases, 92.50
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Leases, 93.43, 282.01, 282.04
 Waste products, depositing on, 282.04
 Taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES
 Tools
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Real property, exclusion, 272.03
 Trespass, 609.605
 Variances from rules, 93.48
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 93.51
 Mines, 180.10, 180.12
 Mining companies, shares or securities, fraudulent issuance or sale, 300.65
 Public waters, unauthorized mining under, 93.34
 Waste products, depositing on tax-forfeited lands, leases, permits, or licenses, 282.04
 Wells and borings, 1031.113
 Wetland replacement, 103G.222
 Wilderness areas, 86A.05
MINISTERS
See CLERGY
MINKS
 Definitions
 Fur-bearing animals, 17.351
 Small game, 97A.015
 Hunting
 Doing damage, 97B.655
 Trapping near water, 97B.945
 Mink ranchers, 35.82
 Permits, 35.82
 Sale for breeding, 97A.105
MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)
See also FIRST CLASS CITIES
See also MINNEAPOLIS FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION

MINNEAPOLIS (CITY) (Cont'd)

Airports and landing fields
 Generally, 473.621
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul, *see* MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
 Baseball park (major league), *see* BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)
 Biomass electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Boarding care homes, 144A.071
 Boards
 Board of Education, *see* School board under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
 Estimate and taxation, 128D.03
 Library Board, 383B.247
 Members, post-1979 hires, retirement coverage by PERA, 353.855
 Park and Recreation Board, *see* same under this topic
 Bonds (public debt)
 Airports and landing fields, 473.621
 Debt service aid, 477A.085
 Border city zones, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES
 Budgets, Municipal Building Commission, 383B.754
 Buses, *see* Metropolitan transit services under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Campaign practices, 383B.041 to 383B.058
 Charter, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.01
 City assessor, reports given, real property, market value (1987), 273.1102
 City controller, Municipal Building Commission, 383B.75, 383B.752
 City council
 Appointments by, 473.553, 473.910
 Baseball park (major league), approval, 473.758
 Representation
 Metropolitan Transit Services Joint Board, 473.411
 Midtown Planning and Coordination Board, 473.910
 Municipal Building Commission, 383B.75
 Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
 City-County Resource Recovery Siting Committee, resource recovery facilities, 383B.235
 City Hall, *see* Hennepin County under COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 Commissions
 Heritage Preservation Commission, 138.763
 Members, post-1979 hires, retirement coverage by PERA, 353.855
 Planning, 128D.03, 128D.07, 128D.11
 Community Development Agency, *see* MINNEAPOLIS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
 Community health services area, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
 Community revitalization programs, planning districts, participation, 469.1831
 Contracts and agreements
 Metrodome, 473.581, 473.592
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.08, 128D.09
 Target Center, 473.592, 473.599
 Convention center taxes, use for Vikings stadium, 297A.994
 Conveyances
 Land, baseball park (major league), 473.761
 Tax-forfeited lands, public-use lands, exchange, 282.01
 Courthouse and city hall building, *see* Hennepin County under COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 Debt service aid, 477A.085
 Definitions, metropolitan sports facilities, 473.551
 Elections, school districts, *see* Elections under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
 Employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic
 Estimate and Taxation Board, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), representation, exclusion, 128D.03
 Firefighters, retirement, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Flagpole Memorial Area, historic district, 138.73
 Funds and accounts, payments from, Municipal Building Commission, 383B.752

MINNEAPOLIS (CITY) (Cont'd)

Health Department Building, maintenance duties, Administration Department, 16B.24

Hennepin County, Three Rivers Park District, boundaries, city excluded from, 383B.703

Hennepin County environmental response fund, approval of cleanup sites, 383B.81

Hennepin County Municipal Court, *see* Municipal court under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Heritage Preservation Commission, Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763

Historic districts, 138.73

Housing and redevelopment authority, 383B.77, 383B.79

Humboldt Avenue Greenway, multijurisdictional administration, 383B.79

Hydroelectric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Impoundments, motor vehicles, sale or disposition of unauthorized vehicles, 168B.051

Intermediate care facility, licensing exception, 252.295

Joint county and municipal buildings, Municipal Building Commission, powers and duties, 383B.75

Lawsuits, trunk highways, replacement of public lands, 161.203

Lead (mineral), *see* Primary prevention program under LEAD (MINERAL)

Leases, parking facilities, I-394, 161.1231

Library board, Hennepin County Library Board, merger of public library systems, 383B.239, 383B.247

License bureau, duties, generally, 383B.251

Licenses

- Alcoholic beverages, 383B.562
- Ambulance drivers and vehicles, 383B.56
- Liquor licenses, 340A.404

Lincoln Statue area, historic district, 138.73

Local sales taxes

- Park and Recreation Board youth facilities and programs, funding for, 473.592
- Sports facilities, funding for, 473.592

Lodging taxes, 473.592

Maps, soil and dust lead content, use for primary prevention priorities, 144.9503

Matching funds, Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Interpretive Zone, 138.766

Mayor

- Appointments by, 473.1565
- Compensation and salary, Metropolitan Airports Commission, per diem, 473.605
- Memberships, 138.763, 383B.75, 473.604

MERF, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Metrodome, *see* METRODOME

Midtown Planning and Coordination Board, 473.910, 473.912

Minneapolis/ Saint Paul Housing Finance Board, powers and duties, 462C.12

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, resource recovery facilities, 383B.235

Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 484.91

Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156

Motor vehicles, automated property system, fees, 168A.1501

Multijurisdictional program, Hennepin County, creation, appropriations and funding, 383B.79

Municipal elections, *see* Elections under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Newspapers, notices in, expedited emergency game and fish rules, publication, 84.027

Nursing homes, 144A.071

Officers and employees

- Assessor, reports, 273.1102
- Controller, 383B.75, 383B.752
- Internships, noncovered employment, unemployment insurance, 268.035
- Mayor, *see* same under this topic
- Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan project employees, 355.03

MINNEAPOLIS (CITY) (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)

Retirement

- Generally, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
- Post-1979 hires, coverage by Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.855
- Reports received, 356.20
- Transfer to local social services agency, continuation, 256D.21
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see* School personnel under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)

Offices and equipment, acquisition or purchase, 383B.117

Park and Recreation Board

- Conveyances, tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
- Generally, 473.351
- Lease to, 85.34
- Matching funds, Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Interpretive Zone, 138.766
- Metropolitan transit services, temporary route detours, notice, 473.411
- Multijurisdictional program, Hennepin County, 383B.79
- Property taxes, notices, 275.065
- Representation, 138.763, 473.411
- Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, appointments to, 138.763
- Youth facilities and programs, funding for, 473.592

Parking facilities

- Acquisition, financing and leasing arrangements, 383B.20
- County boards, payment for use of, 383B.021
- Generally, 459.14
- Hennepin County parking facilities, city location of, 383B.20

Parks and parklands, trunk highways, replacement of public lands, lawsuits, 161.203

Parkways, bus service on, 473.411

Payments by

- City airport, bonds, 473.621
- Ruby L. Hughes Boulevard, marking and memorializing costs, 161.14

Payments to, Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, reimbursement, 473.599

Planning commission

- Approvals by, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), projects, bond issues, 128D.11
- Baseball park (major league), review, 473.758
- Review by, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), long-range building plan, 128D.07
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), representation, 128D.03

Police, retirement, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Property taxes, *see* Minneapolis under PROPERTY TAXES

Reports given

- Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association, benefit provision summary, 356A.07
- Minneapolis Police Relief Association, benefit provision summary, 356A.07
- University of Minnesota football stadium construction, neighborhood impact report, 137.58

Resource recovery facilities, 383B.235

Saint Anthony Falls area

- Heritage Interpretive Zone, *see* under HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
- Historic district, 138.73
- State trail, 85.0156

School board, *see* under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)

School buildings and grounds, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.07, 128D.11, 128D.12

School districts, *see* SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)

Single-family housing, nonhomestead units, noncompliance with housing code, 273.1319

Sports facilities, *see* Metropolitan area under SPORTS FACILITIES

MINNEAPOLIS (CITY) (Cont'd)

State monuments, 138.585
 Streets and roads, Metrodome access roads, highway user tax distribution fund revenues, use prohibited, 473.596
 Target Center, *see* TARGET CENTER
 Targeted communities, 281.17
 Targeted community revitalization programs, 469.201 to 469.207
 Tax-forfeited lands, exchanges, 282.01
 Theaters, liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.413
 Trails, 160.266
 Transit services, *see* Metropolitan transit services under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Twins ballpark, *see* BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)
 University of Minnesota, campus, university neighborhood development, 137.70
 Victory Memorial Drive Historic District, 138.73
 Vikings stadium, duties regarding
 Convention center taxes, 297A.994
 Environmental permits, 473J.17
 Land acquisition, 473J.17
 Violence prevention, at-risk youth, 145.958
 Workhouse, imprisonment, court administrator, failure of bailiff to pay over gratuities to, 488A.06

MINNEAPOLIS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

Joint powers agreements, Minneapolis/Saint Paul Housing Finance Board, 462C.12
 Nursing homes, acquisition of land, 144A.071
 Officers and employees
 Gifts, accepting, exceptions and prohibitions, 471.895
 Retirement, 353.01
 Target Center
 Contracts and agreements, generally, 473.556, 473.599
 Definitions, 473.551
 Health club ad valorem taxes, 473.599
 Leases, ground lease, 473.551, 473.599

MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)

Administration generally, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

MINNEAPOLIS FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION

Consolidation with public employees police and fire fund (PERA P&F)
 Allowable service, 353.01
 Alternative benefit coverage provisions, 353.6511
 Employee contributions, 353.65
 Employer contributions, 353.65
 Fiduciary indemnification, 353.665
 Fraternal association, 353.03
 Health insurance account retention and administrative expenses, 353.665
 Salary credit, unit value, 353.01
 Successor in interest, 353.665
 Employee contributions, former members, 353.65
 Fraternal association, 353.03
 Municipal contributions, former members, 353.65

MINNEAPOLIS PARK AND RECREATION BOARD

Employees, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Recreation open space, grants to, 473.315

MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION

Consolidation with public employees police and fire fund (PERA P&F)
 Allowable service, 353.01
 Alternative benefit coverage provisions, 353.6512
 Employee contributions, 353.65
 Employer contributions, 353.65
 Fiduciary indemnification, 353.665
 Fraternal association, 353.03
 Health insurance account retention and administrative expenses, 353.665
 Salary credit, unit value, 353.01

MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Consolidation with public employees police and fire fund (PERA P&F) (Cont'd)
 Successor in interest, 353.665
 Employee contributions, former members, 353.65
 Fraternal association, 353.03
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 356.406
 PERA election, 353.01
 Municipal contributions
 Former members, 353.65
 Generally, 353.27
 Prior service credit, purchases
 Post-July 1, 2003, 356.551
 Strike periods, 356.195
 Service pensions, generally, 609B.460
 State aid, amortization state aid, 423A.02
 Survivor benefits, beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Violations and penalties, fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177

MINNEAPOLIS PORT AUTHORITY

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space development, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Municipal Contracting Law, exemption, 469.078
 Powers, generally, 469.078
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

MINNEAPOLIS/SAINT PAUL HOUSING FINANCE BOARD

Powers and duties, 462C.12

MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Acoustical barriers, 473.608
 Aircraft, stage 3 noise levels, noncompliance operation, 473.608
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.5041
 Annual report, 473.621
 Boundaries, 473.631
 Capital projects
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 473.614
 Generally, 473.621
 Contracts and agreements, third parallel runway, construction, approval, 473.608
 Creation, Metropolitan Airports Commission, authority, 473.621
 Data, parking customer data, classification, 473.685
 Detached banking facilities, *see* under BANKS
 Expansion, hearings, 473.641
 Financial institutions at
 Detached banking facilities, *see* under BANKS
 Location, changing, 47.101
 Hearings, expansion, 473.641
 Heavy maintenance facility, generally, 473.667
 Lands constituting
 Detachment from cities and school districts, 473.625
 Tax assessments, 473.626
 Valuation, 473.626, 473.629
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
 Municipality, Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport defined as, 47.51
 Noise abatement
 Acoustical barriers, 473.608
 Funding recommendations, 473.661
 Parking
 Free parking, 473.608
 Parking customer data, classification, 473.685
 Violations, towing, 168B.035

MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (Cont'd)

- Planning
 - Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 473.608
 - Reliever airports, use, 473.608
 - Year 2010 long-term comprehensive plan, 473.608, 473.614
- Property taxes, 473.626, 473.627
- Runways, third parallel, construction, approval, 473.608
- State Lottery, sales location, 349A.06
- Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses
 - Imposition of real and personal property taxes, 272.01
 - Ownership for tax purposes, exceptions, 273.19
- Taxicabs at, 221.091
- Telephones, public pay, TDD's, 473.608
- Terminal
 - Lottery tickets, sale at, 349A.06
 - Replacement passenger terminal, construction, approval, 473.608
- Valuation of property, 473.626, 473.629

MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (MTRFA)

See TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

MINNESOTA

- Acquisition of land, 272.68
- Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Attorney general
 - Appearance for, 8.01
 - Lawsuits challenging state expenditures, duties, 8.14
- Bonds, *see* State bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Boundaries
 - Boundary waters, *see* under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 2 s 1
 - Jurisdiction of state, extent of, 1.01
- Certificates of indebtedness, *see* State under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
- Civil lawsuits, *see* Lawsuits under this topic
- Claims against, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
- Claims due the state
 - Appeals, determination of eligibility, MinnesotaCare, 256.045
 - Compromise and settlement, 246.24
 - Debt collection, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 - Dissolution (businesses), priority of obligations
 - Business corporations, 302A.753
 - Cooperative associations, 308A.945, 308B.935
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.753
 - Forest fire damages, 89.01
 - Medical assistance, 55.10, 256B.15
 - Sequestration of property, order of disposal, corporations, 316.05
 - State auditor, lawsuits, expenses, 6.92
 - State institutions, claims against clients' estates, 519.05
 - State-operated services, claims against client's estate, 246.53
 - Subrogation
 - State's subrogation to other claims, *see* State under SUBROGATION
 - Sureties of insolvent depositories, exclusion, 9.031
 - Timber from state lands, settlement amounts, 90.251
- Compacts, *see* INTERSTATE COMPACTS
- Consent
 - Tamarac National Wildlife Refuge, United States acquisition of land in, 1.049
 - United States land acquisition, 1.041, 1.042, 1.048
- Contracts and agreements, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
- Contracts for deed
 - Cancellation upon default, 559.21
 - Surplus land sales, 94.12, 94.13, 94.14
- Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
- Controversies with United States, settlement, 9.041
- Conveyances
 - Gifts, Management and Budget Department, duties, 16A.013

MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

- Conveyances (Cont'd)
 - Lands conveyed to state, 37.01, 251.17, 465.025, 507.31
- Credit of state, prohibition against giving or loaning, Const. art 11 s 2, 5
- Criminal proceedings
 - Jurisdiction, generally, 609.025
 - Recognizance, recovery after forfeiture, 629.59
- Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
- Debts to, collection, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
- Definitions
 - Airport zoning, 360.061
 - Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 - Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 - Occupational safety and health, 182.651
- Designated rural areas, large animal veterinarian loan forgiveness program, 136A.1795
- District of Columbia office
 - Employees, 4.46, 43A.08
 - Promotional expenditures, 4.46
- Donations to, distressed food, 604A.10
- Easements, flowage easements
 - Upper Red Lake region, 103G.575
 - Waterpower dams, 103G.551
- Employees, *see* STATE EMPLOYEES
- Employer, state defined as, 182.651
- Federal aid, *see* FEDERAL AID
- Gifts to, land, capitol or state institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
- Historic sites, duties regarding, 138.665, 138.666
- Household goods and furnishings belonging to state, transportation, fixed compensation of permit carriers, exceptions, 221.171
- Improvements, lawsuits, 562.01 to 562.05
- Income and franchise taxes (state), exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
- Indebtedness, *see* State under INDEBTEDNESS
- Information returns (taxes)
 - Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 - Statements to payees, 289A.12
- Interest, paid by state, defined as income, 290A.03
- Investment securities, issuers' duties, defenses, 336.8-202
- Jurisdiction
 - Civil lawsuits, preemption over United States, 1.041
 - Concurrent jurisdiction with United States, 1.041, 1.045
 - Criminal proceedings, preemption over United States, 1.041
 - Extent of, 1.01
 - Generally, 1.0451
 - United States land acquisition, 1.043, 1.0431
 - Waters of the state, extent of, 1.01
- Lands, *see* STATE LANDS
- Laws, binding of state, 645.27
- Lawsuits
 - Adverse claims to real property, state as defendant, 559.013
 - Appellate Court fees, exception, 357.08
 - Boundary line of state property contiguous to other real property, 582.13
 - Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
 - Corporations, 556.06, 556.08 to 556.10
 - Costs and disbursements, relators or petitioners, 549.15
 - County highway engineers, claims against, 163.07
 - County treasurers, lawsuits against, 385.28, 385.29
 - Criminal, 609.025, 629.59
 - District court fees, exception, 357.021
 - Drinking water violations, costs awarded to state, 144.387
 - Fees and expenses, awards, 15.472
 - Medical assistance, asset transfer violations, cause of action, 256B.0595
 - Mortgage foreclosures, state as defendant, 582.13
 - Motor vehicle registration taxes, recovery of delinquent taxes, enforcement of liens, 168.31
 - Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
 - Property taxes, distributions, recovery of interest due, 276.11, 276.111
 - Public utilities, recovery of penalties, 216B.61

MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

- Quiet title actions, 582.13
- Railroad companies, suits against, failure to employ patrol officers, 88.20
- State employees, employment discrimination, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
- Tax-forfeited lands, partition, 282.04
- Timber cutting on state lands, 90.151
- United States land acquisition, 1.042

Leases, debt capacity forecast, 16A.105

Legal title

- State Agricultural Society property, 37.13
- State fund assets, 11A.13

Liability

- Alternative care program, limitation, 256B.0913
- Charter schools, affiliated nonprofit building corporations contracts, immunity, 124E.13
- Claims, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
- Community-based health initiatives, 62Q.80
- Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.49
- Consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476
- Contraband in correctional facilities, disposal, 243.24
- Convicted persons' property, disposal, 241.09
- Farm crisis assistance, 17.03
- Health care county-based purchasing, excess costs, limitation, 256B.692
- I-35W bridge collapse, 3.7391, 3.7396
- Low-level radioactive waste generators, 116C.834
- State Agricultural Society, bonds (public debt), limitation, 37.35
- Streets and roads, warning signs, failure to place, 160.16
- Vulnerable children and adults services, exemption, 256M.60
- Water use permits, mining, nonliability of state, 103G.297
- Zero tolerance of violence, nonliability, 15.86

Loans by

- Low interest loans, eligibility, reverse mortgage proceeds, disregards, 256.99
- Northwest Airlines facilities, conditions, 473.608

Loans to, debt capacity forecast, 16A.105

Motor vehicles

- Central motor pool, 16B.54
- Generally, *see* Motor vehicles under STATE PROPERTY

Municipality, state defined as, airport zoning, 360.061

Name of state, Const. art 2 s 1

Net revenue losses, income and franchise taxes, reciprocity, reimbursement, 290.081

Officers, *see* STATE OFFICERS

Ownership, navigable rivers, beds, 103G.711

Payments by

- Abandonment, 16A.45
- Additional compensation, payment forbidden, 15.0596
- Alternative care program, reimbursements, 256B.0913
- Burial grounds, authentication and identification, costs, 307.08
- Child care programs, 119B.13
- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.12
- Discounting, forbidden, 16A.012
- Education aids, 127A.42, 127A.45
- Financial assistance, cashing in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
- Form, 16A.40
- Former MERF employees, Public Employees Retirement Fund, 353.505
- Imprest cash funds, establishment, 15.191
- In forma pauperis proceedings, court costs, 563.01
- Indian burial grounds on public lands or waters, costs, 307.08
- Indigent persons, hospitalization, 261.23
- Information returns (taxes), filing, 289A.12
- Interpreters, criminal legal proceedings, 611.33
- Issuance, 16A.56
- Judges retirement plan, 490.123
- Juries, 546.13, 593.48

MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Payments by (Cont'd)

- Local firefighter relief associations, first class cities, fire, lighting, and sprinkler leakage, insurance tax surcharges, 297I.10
- Lost warrants, duplicating, 16A.46
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities employee payroll deductions, 136F.46
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.04, 352.115, 352.12, 353.05
- Outstanding, unpaid warrants, canceling, 16A.45
- Property valuation notices, costs, 273.121
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.05, 353.27, 353.29
- Public safety radio communication system, operating costs, 403.31
- Requirement, for payment of state money, 16A.40, 16A.57
- Revenue Department employees, travel expenses, 270C.02
- School endowment fund, apportionment, 127A.34, 127A.45
- State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.03
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.06, 354.42
- Timber bounties, 348.05
- Trial court information system, costs, 480.235
- Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.051, 268.052
- Unpaid warrants, location, 16A.45
- Veterans homes, disbursements, 198.16

Payments to

- Child welfare service recipients, insurance benefits, 393.13
- County treasurers, bonds, 385.02
- Medical assistance, 256B.0924, 256B.501, 256B.5013
- Property taxes, revenues, distribution, 276.10 to 276.111
- Real estate tax judgment sales, proceeds, 280.29
- Rideshare program, motor vehicles, use, reimbursement, 174.257
- Special assessments, interest and penalties, 276.131
- Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01

Planning

- Land use actions, notice requirements, 471.99
- Strategic and long-range planning, *see* STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING

Pledges, Rural Finance Authority, pledge against impairment of contracts, 41B.15

Products manufactured in, buses, metropolitan transit, 473.3925

Property, *see* STATE PROPERTY

Real property

- Lands, *see* STATE LANDS
- State employees or officers, dwellings, property taxes, 272.011
- Tax-exempt property, 273.19

Receipts (documents), property tax revenues, distribution, 276.11

Reports given, comprehensive health insurance plans, enrollees, number and costs, 62E.05

Reservation of rights

- Field archaeology, 138.32, 138.37
- Mineral rights, 93.01, 93.06
- Water powers, 93.01

Sovereignty, *see* SOVEREIGNTY

State agency, state defined as, 13.02

State name, designation, Const. art 2 s 1

State property, *see* STATE PROPERTYTax Court appeals, *see* Appeals to under TAX COURT

Tax liability, cigarette or tobacco products taxes, 297F.05

Trustee, acting as, hazardous substance releases, natural resources, damages to, 115B.17

Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

United States land acquisition

- Consent to, 1.046, 1.047
- Eminent domain, 1.047
- Jurisdiction over, 1.043, 1.0431

Waivers, immunity, trunk highway construction contracts, claims against the state, 161.34

MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Wards of state

Human Services Department, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Public guardians or conservators, *see* under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Warrants for payment of money, *see* State warrants under WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY

Washington, D.C., office, 4.46, 43A.08

Waste management practices, 115A.471

Waters of the state, *see* WATERS OF THE STATE

Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

MINNESOTA....

For most names beginning with "Minnesota," *see* specific index headings beginning with the next part of the name (example: Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY)

MINNESOTA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

Employees, benefits, 43A.27

MINNESOTA AERONAUTICS COMMISSION

Powers, 473.679

MINNESOTA AREA INDUSTRY LABOR MANAGEMENT COUNCILS

Employees and officers, benefits and insurance, elective eligibility, 43A.27

MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES

Employees, defined as state employees, MSRS, 352.01

Representation, chemical and mental health services advisory task force, 246.12

MINNESOTA BENEFIT ASSOCIATION

Contributions, payroll deductions

Employer contracts, generally, 181.06

State employees, 16A.133

MINNESOTA BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER CONTROL PROGRAM

Medical assistance, screening requirements, 256B.057

MINNESOTA BUSINESS FINANCE, INC.

Appropriations to, 116S.06

Audits, 116S.07

Board of directors, 116S.02 to 116S.04

Budgets, 116S.04

Bylaws, 116S.02

Conflicts of interest, 116S.02

Consultants, 116S.03

Data, classification, 116S.02

Definitions, 116S.01

Dissolution, 116S.09

Employees, 116S.02, 116S.03

Executive director, 116S.03

Generally, 116S.01 to 116S.11

Legal successor, Opportunities Minnesota Incorporated, 116S.10

Liability, 116S.02 to 116S.04

Location, 116S.02

Meetings, records, data classification, 116S.02

Members, appointment, 116S.04

Name, 116S.02, 116S.05

Officers, conflicts of interest, 116S.02

Powers, generally, 116S.04

Purpose, 116S.02

Records and record keeping, 116S.02

Referrals by, Small Business Administration 504 projects, 116S.11

Reports given, annual reports, 116S.08

State development company, qualifying as, 116S.04

MINNESOTA CAREER INFORMATION SYSTEM (MCIS)

Generally, 124D.505

MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

See now PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

MINNESOTA COLLEGE SAVINGS PLAN

Accounts

Distribution from, 136G.13

Generally, 136G.09

Inactive accounts, matching grants, 136G.11

Accounts-type plan, 136G.05

Additional tax, wrongful use of distributions, 290.06

Administration, 136G.05

Advertising, 136G.05

Application forms, 136G.05

Beneficiaries

Change of beneficiary, 136G.09

Death, disability, or scholarship, 136G.13

Generally, 136G.11

Minor trust accounts, 136G.14

Naming, account owners, duties, 136G.09

Contracts and agreements

Administration of program, 136G.05

Investment management, 136G.07

Contributions, 136G.11, 290.0132

Data, classification, 136G.05

Definitions, 136G.03

Establishment, 136G.01

Federal law, compliance, 136G.05

Fees

Administration of plan, 136G.05

Investment management, 136G.07

Funds and accounts, 136G.05

Grants, matching grants, 136G.05, 136G.11

Improper use of money, 136G.05

Investments, 136G.07

Marketing, 136G.05

Military academies, beneficiaries attending, 136G.13

Minor trust accounts, 136G.03

Participation agreements, plan changes, effect, 136G.09

Plan assets, 136G.09

Qualified distributions, 136G.13

Residency requirements, 136G.11

Taxable distributions, 136G.13

MINNESOTA COMMISSION ON NATIONAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICE

Generally, 124D.385 to 124D.45

Grants by, ServeMinnesota program, 124D.40 to 124D.44

Reports given, ServeMinnesota program, 124D.45

ServeMinnesota program, 124D.385, 124D.45

Service learning and work-based learning, 124D.50

Youth community service, follow-up programs, 124D.50

MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)

Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.03, 62E.10

Appeals

Adverse determinations, 62Q.731

Procedures, 62E.10

Approvals by, writing carriers, cost accounting methods, 62E.13

Assessments

Generally, 62E.11, 62E.19

Health and accident insurance companies, loss ratios, calculation, 62A.021

Health care purchasing alliances, 62T.09

Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.734

Hospitals and health care providers, gross revenues, deductions, 295.53

Insurance taxes, 297I.15

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.04

Board of directors

Generally, 62E.10

Premium security plan, *see* same under this topic

Writing carriers, selection criteria, duties, 62E.13

Claims, unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54

Complaints, adverse determinations, 62Q.731

Comprehensive health insurance plans, enrollees, number and costs, 62E.05

Contested cases, birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225

MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA) (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements
 Filing, 62C.14
 Generally, 62E.10
 Health maintenance organizations, 62E.101
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62E.101
 Provider networks, 62E.10, 62E.101, 62E.12
 Writing carriers, 62E.13
 Contributing members, 62E.11
 Contributions to, health care cost containment, taxes and assessments, exemption, 62J.041
 Coverage, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Creation, 62E.09, 62E.10
 Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Definitions, comprehensive health insurance, 62E.02, 62E.21
 Employees, compensation and salaries, bonuses, 15A.086
 Exempt rules, 14.03, 62E.10
 Generally, 62E.10
 Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health plan companies, exclusion, 62Q.68
 Individual market regulation, exception, 62A.65
 Information, dissemination, 62E.15
 Liability, contributing members, comprehensive health insurance plans, claims expenses, 62E.11
 Meetings, 62E.10, 62E.11
 Members, generally, 62E.11
 Membership, 62E.10, 62R.03
 Net gains, use, 62E.11
 Personal property, taxes, exemption, 62E.10, 272.02
 Policies, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Preexisting conditions, employers, liability, 62E.19
 Premium security plan
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 62E.24
 Audits and examinations, 62E.23, 62E.24
 Commerce Department, duties, 62E.22
 Funds and accounts, 62E.25
 Generally, 62E.23
 Reports, plan operations, 62E.24
 Premiums, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Providers, payment rates and schedules, 62E.101
 Public awareness, duties, 62E.15
 Real property, taxes, exemption, 62E.10, 272.02
 Supervision, 62E.09, 62E.10
 Taxation, exemptions, 62E.10, 272.02
 Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
 Verification by, eligible persons, uninsurability, 62E.15
 Writing carriers
 Approval, 62E.09
 Referral fees, payment, 62E.15
 Reports, 62E.13

MINNESOTA CONSERVATION CORPS
See CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA**MINNESOTA COORDINATE SYSTEM**

Coordinates, 505.23, 505.25
 Definitions, 505.22
 Generally, 505.18 to 505.28
 Land descriptions, reliance on by purchasers or mortgagees, 505.26
 Minnesota Coordinate System, 1927
 Date of last use, 505.28
 Limitations of use, 505.24
 Minnesota Coordinate System, 1983, limitations of use, 505.24
 Plane coordinate values, 505.20
 Supplemental coordinates, 505.25
 Zones, 505.18, 505.19, 505.21

MINNESOTA COUNTIES INTERGOVERNMENTAL TRUST

Insurance trusts, local governments, 13.714, 471.981, 471.982

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF...

For state departments, *see* specific index headings beginning with the key word of the department name (example: for the Minnesota Department of Health, *see* HEALTH DEPARTMENT)

MINNESOTA DISCOVERY, RESEARCH, AND INNOVATION ECONOMY FUNDING PROGRAM
See MNDRIIVE PROGRAM**MINNESOTA EDUCATION NOW AND BABIES LATER PROGRAM**

See ENABL

MINNESOTA ELIGIBILITY SYSTEM EXECUTIVE STEERING COMMITTEE

Generally, 62V.055
 Reports given, funding and expenditures, 62V.11

MINNESOTA EMERGING ENTREPRENEUR BOARD

Appropriations to, gifts, grants, and loans, 116M.16
 Budget, 116M.17
 Contracts and agreements, 116M.15, 116M.16
 Definitions, 116M.14
 Duties, generally, 116M.17
 Generally, 116M.15
 Gifts to, accepting, 116M.16
 Grants to, 116M.16, 116M.18

Loans

 Accepting, 116M.16
 Duties, 116M.17
 Matching funds, 116M.18
 Microenterprise loans, 116M.18
 Nonprofit corporations, 116M.14

Powers, generally, 116M.16

Revolving loan fund, establishment, 116M.18

Rulemaking, urban challenge grants, 116M.18

Technical assistance, providing, 116M.17

Urban challenge grants, 116M.18

Work program, 116M.17

MINNESOTA EMERGING ENTREPRENEUR PROGRAM

Generally, 116M.14 to 116M.18

MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND

Appropriations from

 Amount appropriated by law, 116P.03
 Conditions for accepting, 116P.05
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 14
 Easement monitoring and enforcement, 116P.20
 Exceptions, 116P.08
 Real property acquired with, 116P.15, 116P.16, 116P.17, 116P.18

Recipients

 Information about, 3.303
 Limitations, 116P.19
 Requirements, 116P.05, 116P.08, 116P.15, 116P.16, 116P.17, 116P.20

 Recommendations, 116P.05, 116P.08

 State employees paid by, 116P.09

 University of Minnesota, reimbursement procedures, 137.025

 Uses, *see* Use of funds under this topic

 Work plan and progress report, requirement for acceptance, 116P.05

Audits, 116P.04

Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303

Definitions, 116P.02

Deposits to

 Credits from Minnesota future resources fund projects, 116P.10

 Generally, 116P.04

 Receipts from royalties, copyrights, and patents, 116P.10

 State Lottery proceeds, Const. art 11 s 14, 349A.10

Disbursements, available funds, limitation, 116P.11

Donations, 116P.04, 116P.19

Easement monitoring and enforcement, 116P.20

Establishment, Const. art 11 s 14, 116P.04

Expenditure data, 16A.0561

MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND (Cont'd)

Gifts to, 116P.04
 Investment requirements, 116P.04
 Land acquired with trust fund appropriations, 116P.15
 Legislative findings, 116P.01
 Legislative recommendations, appropriations from, 116P.08
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 Ownership, royalties, copyrights, and patents, 116P.10
 Peer review, proposals, 116P.08
 Planning, strategic plan, 116P.05, 116P.07, 116P.08
 Principal, perpetual and inviolate, Const. art 11 s 14
 Real property acquisitions, 116P.15 to 116P.18
 Repayments to, projects with net income, 116P.10
 Research projects funded, ownership of royalties, copyrights, and patents, 116P.10
 Transfers to, State Lottery, unclaimed prize money, 349A.08
 Use of funds
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 Purposes, lists, 116P.03, 116P.08
 Real property purchases, 116P.16, 116P.17, 116P.18
 Water system improvement loan program, 116P.12

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Administration
 Community involvement requirements, 256J.06
 Costs, allowable expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401
 Federal aid, 256.01, 256J.02, 256J.021
 TANF demonstration program or waiver, 256J.78
 Administrative personnel, access to child support system database, 13.46
 Adult-supervised living arrangements, 256J.14
 Adverse actions
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 County agencies, duties, 256J.30, 256J.31, 256J.425
 Employment plans, minor caregivers, 256J.54
 Former participants, 256J.40
 Notice requirements, 256J.26, 256J.31
 Advocates, sanction and review meetings, 256J.46
 Appeals
 Applicants, rights, 256J.31
 Employment and training service providers, service agreements, exclusion, 256J.51
 Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 Notice requirements, 256J.31, 256J.46
 Overpayments, 256.0471, 256P.08
 Participants, rights, 256J.31, 256J.425, 256J.54
 Persons convicted of drug offense, 256J.26
 Procedures, 256J.40
 Protective or vendor payments or payees, rights, notice, 256J.39
 Sixty-month time limit, 256J.42
 Applicants
 Appeals, 256.045, 256.0451, 256J.31
 Application for other benefits, 256J.30
 Applications, withdrawal or reinstatement, 256J.09
 Declarations, 256.984
 Disclosure, 270B.14
 Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
 Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 256J.31
 Immigration status, verification and reporting, 256.01
 Inquiries, 256J.08, 256J.30, 256J.31
 Interviews, county agencies, duties, 256J.09
 Minor applicants, 256J.14
 Notice received, 256J.09, 256J.31
 Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
 Reports given, pending applications, 256J.30
 Requirements, generally, 256J.30
 Residence, 256G.03, 256J.09
 Statements by, child support enforcement, inability to provide information, 256.741

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Applicants (Cont'd)
 Supplemental aid recipients, persons living with, 256D.435
 Sworn statements, family violence waiver, 256J.545
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
 Verification, 256J.14, 256J.31
 Applications
 Applicants, declaration, 256.984
 Definitions, 256J.08
 Denial, *see* same under this topic
 Disposition, notice, 256J.09, 256J.31
 Effective date, 256J.01
 False declarations, fines, perjury, 256.984
 Generally, 256J.09
 Income reporting, 256P.07
 Pending applications, applicant reports, 256J.30
 Reapplications, 256J.31, 256J.425, 256J.46
 Self-employment, 256J.37
 Verification, *see* same under this topic
 Written applications, 256.984
 Assessments
 Employment plans, 256J.521
 Hardship extensions, 256J.425
 Minor caregivers, 256J.09, 256J.54
 Scheduling requirements, interviews, 256J.09
 Translation assistance, 256J.09
 Tribal governments, cooperation, 256J.315
 Assets
 Income, *see* same under this topic
 Reporting requirements, 256J.30
 Tax rebates, exclusion, 256.028
 Assignments, caregivers
 Child support, 256.741, 256J.30
 Health insurance policy benefits, 256J.30, 256J.46
 Spousal maintenance, 256.741, 256J.30
 Assistance payments
 Advances, 256J.39
 Allocation for other household members, 256J.36
 Amount
 Determination, 256.741, 256J.21, 256J.33
 Generally, 256J.35
 Income budgeting, 256J.34
 Retrospective budgeting, use, 256J.34
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 ATM transfer, overpayment errors, *see* Overpayments under this topic
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.37
 Calculation, 256J.34
 Cash assistance, discontinuance option, 256J.31
 Corrective payments, *see* same under this topic
 Date, 256J.39
 Delay, 256J.09
 Electronic benefits (EBS) transfer, 256.987, 256.9871, 256J.39, 256J.77
 Employment and training service providers, exclusion, 256J.51
 Employment plans, minor caregivers, adverse actions, 256J.54
 Fair hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Former participants, adverse actions, 256J.40
 Fraud prevention investigation program, reimbursements, 256.983
 Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37
 Generally, 256J.24
 Housing assistance, 256J.26, 256J.35, 256J.351
 Incorrect payments, county of residence, duties, 256J.75
 Initial payments, 256J.35
 Issuance, 256J.39, 256J.40
 Minor children, 256J.13
 Overpayments, *see* same under this topic
 Payees, *see* same under this topic
 Prospective budgeting, 256J.08, 256J.37
 Protective payments, *see* same under this topic
 Recovery of money, *see* same under this topic

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Assistance payments (Cont'd)

- Reduction
 - Lump sums, treatment, 256J.37
 - Notice requirements, 256J.31
 - Overpayments, recovery, 256.9865
 - Pending fair hearings, 256J.40
 - Persons convicted of drug offenses, 256J.26
 - Prohibited reductions, 256J.74
 - Rental subsidies, 256J.37
 - Sanctions, *see* same under this topic
- Replacement checks, 256J.39
- Restoration, after explained noncompliance, 256J.46
- Retrospective budgeting, 256J.08, 256J.34, 256J.37
- Sanctions, *see* same under this topic
- Supplemental payments, 256J.28, 256J.34
- Suspension, *see* same under this topic
- TANF funding, prohibited uses, 256J.11
- Termination, *see* same under this topic
- Time limit, *see* Sixty-month time limit under this topic
- Underpayments, 256.9865, 256J.08, 256J.30, 256P.08
- Vendor payments, *see* Payments to vendors under this topic
- Verification, *see* same under this topic
- Work participation cash benefit program, suspension, 256J.621

Assistance units

- Additions to, applications, 256J.09
- Child care provider, exclusion, 119B.011
- Generally, 256J.24, 256J.30
- Income, *see* same under this topic
- Ineligible persons in, income deemed from, 256J.21
- Members, 256J.08, 256J.13, 256J.30, 256J.31
- Minor children, 256J.13
- Pregnant women, 256J.13
- Residence requirements, *see* Eligibility under this topic
- Authorized representatives (applicants or participants), 256J.08, 256J.31

Benefits, *see* Assistance payments under this topic

Caregivers

- Assignments, 256J.30, 256J.46
- Attendance, orientation, 256J.45
- Death, notice of adverse action, 256J.31
- Definitions, 256J.08, 256J.14
- Employment and training, *see* same under this topic
- Employment and training services program exempt caregivers, 256J.09, 256J.42
- Failure to locate, notice requirements, 256J.31
- Generally, 256J.24
- Guardians or legal representatives, appointment, 256J.39
- Hardship extensions, 256J.425
- Illness or physical or mental incapacity, reporting, good cause exemptions, 256J.30
- Minor caregivers
 - Absent parents, liability for support, 256J.396
 - Educational level, documenting, 256J.54
 - Individual assessments, 256J.09, 256J.54, 257.33
 - Parents, deemed income, disregards, 256J.37
 - Parents, financial responsibility, 256J.396
 - Residence, 256J.12
 - Sixty-month time limit, 256J.415
- Money management, protective or vendor payments, 256J.39
- Notice given, direct support, 256.741
- Orientation, exemptions, 256J.45
- Payments by, direct support, repayment, 256.741
- Physical presence in assistance units, 256J.13
- Relative caregivers, 256J.12, 256J.28
- Reports given, changes, required reporting, 256J.30
- Requests by, protective or vendor payments, 256J.39
- Residence, 256J.12, 256J.14
- Safety plans, 256J.42
- Signatures, MFIP household report forms, 256J.30

Case closure, 256J.46

Case management, 256J.575, 256J.626, 256J.751

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Case review, 256J.42, 256J.425, 256J.46

Cash assistance payments, *see* Assistance payments under this topic

Certificates and certification

- Employment and training service providers, 256J.49, 256J.645
- Indian tribes, employment services, 256J.645
- Qualified professionals, 256J.425
- Recertification, *see* same under this topic

Chemical dependency

- Screening, 256J.521
- Treatment, defined as work activity, 256J.49

Child care

- Eligibility, transition year, 119B.03, 256J.45
- MFIP child care program, *see* under CHILD CARE
- Orientation, provision, 256J.45
- Unavailable, prohibited sanctions, 256J.45

Child only case, 256J.08, 256J.751, 256J.88

Citation, 256J.01

Claims

- Community work experience programs (CWEPs), injuries, 256J.68
- Filing, reporting requirements, 256J.30

Client errors, overpayments, reporting of changes, effect, 256J.30

Community work experience programs (CWEPs)

- Defined as work activity, 256J.49
- Generally, 256J.67
- Injuries or deaths resulting from, claims, 256J.68

Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01

Conciliation conferences

- Applicants or participants, authorized representatives, rights, 256J.31
- Generally, 256J.57

Contracts and agreements, supplemental nutrition assistance program portion, administration, 256J.11

Corrective payments, income, exclusion, 256J.21

Countable income

- Disregards, 256J.21
- Generally, 256J.33

Counties of financial responsibility

- Generally, 256J.75
- Social services, referrals to, 256J.74

County agencies

- Inquiries, duties, 256J.08, 256J.30, 256J.31
- Overpayments, recovery, notice given, 256.9865

County-designed work focused programs, 256D.055

County performance standards, 256J.751

Cremation, burial, and funeral expenses, payment by county agencies, 256.935

Data

- Assessments, classification, 256J.521
- Educational data, access, parental consent, 13.32
- Employment services, Indian tribes, 256J.645
- Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19

Deemed income

- Financially responsible persons, reporting, 256J.30
- Generally, 256J.37
- Ineligible persons in assistance unit, 256J.21

Definitions

- Applicant reporting, 256J.30
- County of financial responsibility, 256J.75
- County performance management, 256J.751
- Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
- Employment and training services, 256J.49
- Generally, 256J.08, 256J.14
- Postsecondary employment or training programs, 256J.53
- Workforce development law, 116L.19

Denial

- Applicant information or documentation violations, 256J.30
- Failure to apply for other benefits, 256J.30
- Fraudulent misrepresentation of residency, 256J.26
- Notice of denial, applicant's rights, 256J.31

**MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
(MFIP) (Cont'd)**

Denial (Cont'd)
 Restrictions, 256J.09
 Disclosure, assessments, 256J.521
 Disqualification and disqualified persons
 Correction, 256J.08
 County agencies, duties, 256J.26
 Disqualified persons, 119B.03, 256J.24, 256J.37, 256J.425
 Generally, 609B.435
 Grounds, 256.98, 256.987, 256J.26
 Hardship extensions, noncompliance, 256J.425
 Job counselors, duties, 256J.26
 Sanctions, *see* same under this topic
 Disregards
 Earned income
 Medical assistance, 256B.0635
 MFIP, 256J.21, 256J.24
 Public assistance eligibility, 256P.01, 256P.03
 Earnings, 256J.08
 Food assistance portion, 256J.11, 256J.28
 Generally, 256J.21, 256J.37
 Sixty-month time limit, 256J.42
 Diversionary work program, *see* DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)
 Documentation
 Earned income, reports, 256J.30
 Generally, 256J.32
 Earned income
 Disregards, *see* same under this topic
 Family wage level standard, use, 256J.24
 Financially responsible parents of minor caregivers, 256J.396
 Reporting requirements, 256J.30
 Education programs, *see* Employment and training under this topic
 Eligibility
 Accrual when cash assistance is discontinued, 256J.31
 Applicants or participants, authorized representatives, rights, 256J.31
 Automated eligibility system, household report forms, notice requirements, 256J.30
 Child custody, effect, 256J.15
 Child support or spousal maintenance, assignment requirements, 256.741, 256J.30
 Citizenship, 256J.11
 Concurrent eligibility with other programs, 256J.74
 County-designed work focused programs, 256D.055
 Determination, 256J.09, 256J.33
 Diversionary work program participants, ineligibility, 256J.95
 Documentation, 256P.04
 Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
 During labor disputes, 256J.15
 Emergency financial assistance, 256D.01
 Families with children, general assistance, replacement, 256J.01
 Financial case records, 256J.08, 256J.31
 Food assistance portion, supplemental nutrition assistance program recipients, 256J.74
 Foster care payment recipients, 256J.74
 General assistance, replacement, 256J.01
 Generally, 256J.09
 Hardship extensions, 256J.425
 Income, *see* same under this topic
 Ineligible persons, *see* same under this topic
 Legal noncitizens, 256J.11
 Medical assistance, *see* Eligibility under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical assistance recipients, 256B.0635
 MFIP consolidated fund services, 256J.626
 Migrant workers, 256J.12
 Minor caregivers and minor caregivers' dependent children, 256J.12, 256J.396
 Minor children, 256J.12, 256J.13
 Minor parents, 256J.14

**MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
(MFIP) (Cont'd)**

Eligibility (Cont'd)
 Monthly income test, *see* same under this topic
 Noncitizens, 256J.11
 Nonpermanent resident battered individuals, 256J.50
 Northstar Care for Children program participation, 256N.22
 Personal property limitation, 256P.02
 Pregnant minors, 256J.14
 Pregnant women, general assistance, replacement, 256J.01
 Property ownership provisions, 256J.10, 256J.15
 Prospective, determination, 256J.33
 Recertification, *see* same under this topic
 Residence, *see* same under this topic
 Transition year child care, 256J.45
 Uniform public assistance eligibility and verification, 256P.001 to 256P.08
 Verification, *see* same under this topic
 Emergency financial assistance, 256D.01, 256F.10
 Emergency needs
 Allowable expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
 Ineligible applicants, local social services agencies, duties, 256J.09
 Payments, 256J.21, 256J.42
 Employment and training
 Administration, Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401
 Allowable expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
 Application process, 256J.09
 Barriers to employment, screening process, 256J.521
 Community work experience programs (CWEPs), 256J.49, 256J.67, 256J.68
 County plans, 256D.055
 Data, Indian tribes, 256J.645
 Definitions, 256J.08, 256J.49
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116L.86
 Employment plans, *see* same under this topic
 Exemptions
 County caseload report, 256J.751
 Family violence victims, 256J.425, 256J.50, 256J.515
 Generally, 256J.09
 Orientation, 256J.425
 Participants with children under twelve months, 256J.561
 Universal participation requirements, 256J.561
 Hardship extensions, 256J.425
 Implementation, 256J.50
 Indian tribes, 256J.315, 256J.645
 Initial assessments, 256J.09
 Interagency agreements, 116L.86
 Job counselors, *see* same under this topic
 Job search, 256J.521, 256J.53
 Job search support plans, 256J.55
 Legislative action, 256J.425
 Loss of employment, 256J.521
 Noncompliance, sanctions, *see* Sanctions under this topic
 Nondisplacement protection, 256J.72
 On-the-job training, 256J.425, 256J.49, 256J.66
 Overview meeting, 256J.515
 Participant move to different county, effect, 256J.55
 Participants with children under twelve months, exemption, 256J.561
 Postsecondary education or training programs, 256J.53
 Record keeping, Indian tribes, 256J.645
 Reporting, 256J.30, 256J.645
 Requirements, generally, 256J.55
 Safety plans, 256J.42
 School attendance, 256J.54
 Self-employment, *see* same under this topic
 Universal participation, 256J.561
 Work activities
 Appropriateness, 256J.46
 Employment plans, 256J.521, 256J.55
 Hardship extensions, 256J.425

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Employment and training (Cont'd)

- Work activities (Cont'd)
 - Participation, sanctions, good cause exemptions, 256J.57
 - Postsecondary education or training programs, 256J.53
 - Scope, 256J.49
 - Work participation cash benefit program, suspension, 256J.621
- Employment and training service providers
 - Caregiver choice, 256J.55
 - Caregivers, orientation, 256J.45
 - Certification, 256J.49, 256J.645
 - Coordination, duties, 256J.50, 256J.645
 - Counties, duties, 256J.49, 256J.50
 - County agencies, 256J.49
 - Explanatory materials, 256J.50
 - Family home visitors, 145A.17
 - Generally, 256J.51
 - Plans, *see* Employment plans under this topic
 - Reports given, 256J.61
 - Screening, duties, 256J.09
 - Selection, 256J.50
 - Service agreements, 256J.49, 256J.50, 256J.51
- Employment plans
 - Adult basic education, 256J.531
 - Applicant interviews, 256J.09
 - Case reviews, 256J.42
 - Compliance, 256J.55
 - Contents, 256J.49, 256J.521
 - Continuance following move to different county, 256J.55
 - County agencies, duties, 257.33
 - CWEP provisions, 256J.67
 - English as a second language classes, 256J.531
 - Family violence victims, 256J.50, 256J.521
 - Generally, 256J.521
 - Grant diversion placements, 256J.69
 - Hardship extensions, 256J.425
 - Learning disabled persons, rehabilitation plans, 256J.425
 - Minor caregivers, 256J.54, 256J.55
 - Noncompliance, sanctions, *see* Sanctions under this topic
 - On-the-job training positions, 256J.66
 - Postsecondary education or training, 256J.53
 - Review, 256J.46, 256J.521
 - Universal participation requirements, 256J.561
 - Work activities, 256J.49, 256J.55
- Enforcement of law, tax returns or refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
- Evaluation
 - Data exchange authorized, 13.46
 - Income inclusions, 256J.21
- Fair hearings
 - Authorized representatives, rights, 256J.31
 - Generally, 256J.40
 - Grievances, rights, 256J.31
 - Procedures, generally, 256.045, 256.0451
 - Requests, procedures, 256J.40, 256J.57
 - Rights, notice requirements, 256J.57
 - Supplemental nutrition assistance program, 256J.28
- Family stabilization services, 119B.05, 256J.021, 256J.575, 256J.626
- Family violence victims
 - Notice requirements, 256J.50
 - Referrals, 256J.45, 256J.515
 - Sixty-month time limit, exemptions, 256J.42, 256J.50
 - Social Security numbers, providing, exemptions, 256J.30
- Family violence waiver
 - Applicants, interviews, information provided to, 256J.09
 - Assessments, 256J.521
 - Case review before closure, 256J.46
 - County caseload report, 256J.751
 - Criteria, 256J.545
 - Employment plans, 256J.49, 256J.50, 256J.521
 - Hardship extensions, 256J.425

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Family violence waiver (Cont'd)

- Participants, information provided to, 256J.45, 256J.515

Family wage level

- Benefits not to exceed, 256J.24
- Countable income, application, 256J.33
- Use, 256J.24

Federal aid

- Disallowances or sanctions, allocation, 256.01
- TANF block grants, 256J.021
- Transportation, 256J.02

Federal regulations, compliance, 256J.01

Federal waivers, changes, negotiation, 256J.01

Financial case records, 256J.31

Financially responsible persons, parents of minor caregivers, 256J.396

Fines, applications, false declarations, 256.984

Food assistance portion

- Claims, filing, reporting, 256J.30
- County caseload report, 256J.751
- Disqualification, persons convicted of drug offenses, 256J.26
- Expedited issuance of supplemental nutrition assistance program, 256J.08, 256J.28
- Household members not in assistance units, 256J.28
- Income disregards, 256J.28
- Noncitizens, 256J.11
- Supplemental nutrition assistance program recipients, ineligibility, 256J.74
- Transitional standard, adjustment, 256J.24

Former participants

- Fair hearings, *see* same under this topic
- Financial case records, rights, 256J.31
- Grievances, 256J.31
- Notice received, overpayments, 256J.40
- Overpayments, *see* same under this topic

Forms

- Adverse actions, notice, 256J.31
- Applications, 256.984, 256J.31
- Employment and training, Indian tribes, 256J.645
- Hardship extensions, health care providers' documentation of participants' functional limitations, 256J.425
- Household report forms, 256J.08, 256J.30

Fraud, *see* Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) under WELFARE FRAUD

Functional work literacy, classes, employment plan restrictions, 256J.531

Funding

- Allocation and reallocation, 256J.74
- County boards, duties, 261.063
- Family stabilization services, 256J.021, 256J.575
- MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
- Property taxes, 261.063
- State funding, 256J.021, 256J.11
- TANF block grants, 256J.02, 256J.021, 256J.11

Generally, 256J.01 to 256J.88

Grant diversion program

- Defined as work activity, 256J.49
- Generally, 256J.69

Grievances, fair hearings, rights, 256J.31

Gross earned income

- Contract employees, prorating, 256J.37
- County agencies, duties, 256J.33
- Dependent care costs, deductions, 256J.21
- Disregards, 256J.37
- Initial income test, 256J.21, 256J.36
- Monthly income test, *see* same under this topic

Gross income, significant change, recalculation of assistance payments, 256J.34

Hardship extensions, 256J.425

Hearings

- Administrative fraud disqualification, 256.046
- Fair hearings, *see* same under this topic
- Household reports and report forms, monthly, 256J.30

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Households
 Ineligible or excluded persons, 256J.21, 256J.36
 Reports given, 256J.08, 256J.30

Implementation, 256J.01

Incapacitated persons, 256J.30, 256J.425, 256J.54

Income
 Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Calculations, 256P.06
 Caregivers, allocation for disqualified persons, 256J.36
 Child support, unearned income, 256.741
 Countable income, 256J.08, 256J.21, 256J.33
 County-designed work focused programs, effect, 256D.055
 Deemed income, 256J.21, 256J.30, 256J.37
 Definitions, 256J.08
 Disregards, *see* same under this topic
 Earned income, *see* same under this topic
 Exclusions, 256.028, 256J.21
 Expedited supplemental nutrition assistance program, 256J.28
 Financially responsible parents of minor caregivers, 256J.396
 Garnishment, exemption
 Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
 General provisions, 571.72
 Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
 Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
 Generally, 256J.21
 Gross earned income, *see* same under this topic
 Gross income, significant change, 256J.34
 Ineligible assistance units members, deemed income, 256J.37
 Ineligible persons, 256J.21, 256J.36
 Initial income test, 256J.21, 256J.36
 Lump sum, 256J.30, 256J.37
 Minor children, allocation for ineligible household members, 256J.36
 Monthly income test, *see* same under this topic
 Relative custody assistance program, exclusions, 257.85
 Reporting, 256P.07
 Self-employment income, 256J.37, 256P.05
 Significant change, 256J.08, 256J.15, 256J.34
 Transitional standard, *see* same under this topic
 Treatment, 256J.37
 Unearned income, *see* same under this topic
 Verification, 256J.32

Income and maintenance support services, MFIP defined as, 116L.19

Indians, *see* Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) under INDIANS

Individual assessments (minor caregivers), county agencies, duties, 257.33

Ineligible persons
 Assistance units exceeding 60-month limitation, 256J.42
 Deemed income, 256J.37
 Diversionary work program (DWP), disqualified participants, 256J.95
 Eligibility for other programs, 256J.09
 Emergency assistance, eligibility, 256D.06
 Fleeing felons, 256J.26
 Foreign states, persons provided for in, 256J.74
 Generally, 256J.24
 Income allocation, 256J.21, 256J.36
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.0635
 Supervised release violators, 256J.26
 Two consecutive months, termination, 256J.33

Initial assessments, job counselors, duties, 256J.515

Initial income test, 256J.21, 256J.36

Injury protection (CWEPS), 256J.68

Inquiries
 Change of circumstances, 256J.30
 Legal services, 256J.31

Inspections, employment and training services, Indian tribes, 256J.645

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Interstate transitional standard, *see* Standard of need under this topic

Investigations
 Fraud, inaccurate applications, 256J.30
 Injury protection claims, 256J.68

Job counselors
 Assessments, duties, 256J.521, 256J.54
 Disqualified persons, duties, 256J.26
 Employment and training services overview, duties, 256J.515
 Employment plans, *see* same under this topic
 Family violence victims, duties, 256J.50, 256J.515
 Generally, 256J.54
 Mandatory meetings, duties, 256J.57
 Notice given, 256J.415, 256J.42, 256J.57
 Notice received, family violence victims, rights, 256J.50
 Reports received, employment status, change, 256J.55
 Review by, 256J.42, 256J.57
 Screening, 256J.521
 Signatures, employment plans, 256J.425, 256J.521

Job search
 Following postsecondary employment or training program completion, 256J.53
 Requirements, 256J.521
 Sanctions, *see* same under this topic

Judgments, overpayments, 256.0471

Juvenile offenders, cost of care, 260B.441

Lawsuits
 Filing, reporting requirements, 256J.30
 Parents' contribution, 256.87

Learning disabled persons
 Definitions, 256J.08
 Hardship extensions, 256J.425
 Screening, 256J.521

Liability
 Medical services, third parties, caregivers, duties, 256J.30
 Parents, 256.87

Lump-sum income
 Reporting requirements, 256J.30
 Treatment, generally, 256J.37

Maintenance of effort funds, 256.01

Management, counties, duties, 256J.751

Medical assistance, eligibility, *see* Eligibility under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Migrant workers
 Eligibility, 256J.12
 Expedited supplemental nutrition assistance program, 256J.28

Minor caregivers, *see* Caregivers under this topic

Minor children
 Eligibility, 256J.12, 256J.13
 Mandatory assistance unit composition, 256J.24

Minor parents, 256J.54

Monitoring, data exchange authorized, 13.46

Monthly income test
 Generally, 256J.21
 Gross earned income, exclusion, 256J.36
 Retrospective application, 256J.33

Noncitizens
 Deemed income, 256J.37
 Eligibility, 256J.11
 Qualified noncitizens, 256J.08, 256J.11, 256J.37

On-the-job training
 Defined as work activity, 256J.49
 Generally, 256J.66
 Hardship extensions, 256J.425

Orders
 Child support, generally, 256.87
 Fair hearings, binding, 256J.40
 Parents' contribution, 256.87

Orientation
 Generally, 256J.45
 Noncompliance sanctions, 256J.09, 256J.45, 256J.57

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Orientation (Cont'd)
 Tribal governments, cooperation, 256J.315

Overpayments
 Appeals, 256.0471
 Client errors, reporting of changes, effect, 256J.30
 Determination, reporting violations or errors, 256J.09, 256J.30
 Hardship extensions, pending documentation, 256J.425
 Inaccurate applications, 256J.30
 Interest on, debts owed to state agencies, 16D.13
 Judgments, 256.0471
 Prospective budgeting, exclusion, 256J.34
 Recoupment, *see* Recovery of money under this topic
 Underpayments, offsets, 256.9865

Parents' contribution, 256.87

Participants
 Advocates, sanction and review meetings, 256J.46
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Application for other benefits, 256J.30
 Assistance units, *see* same under this topic
 Authorized representatives, 256J.31
 Child care assistance, *see* Child care under this topic
 Child support, distribution, 256.741
 Children, TANF program, 256J.021, 256J.88
 Conversion from AFDC or family general assistance, 256J.01
 Countable income, 256J.08, 256J.21, 256J.33
 Cremation, burial, and funeral expenses, payment by county agencies, 256.935
 Data, unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
 Definitions, 256J.08, 256J.49
 Domestic violence victims, safety plans, 256J.42
 Education and training, graduation incentives program, 120A.20
 Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
 Employment and training, *see* same under this topic
 Fair hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Family violence victims, *see* same under this topic
 Food assistance program, Minnesota, exclusion, 256D.053
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Grievances, 256J.31
 Hard-to-employ participants, hardship extensions, 256J.425
 Illness or injury, 256J.425, 256J.46, 256J.57
 Immunization reminders, 256.01
 Incapacitated persons, 256J.425, 256J.54
 Income and franchise taxes, dependent credit, eligibility, 290.067
 Inquiries, 256J.08, 256J.30, 256J.31
 Job search, 256J.521, 256J.53
 Learning disabled participants, 256J.08, 256J.425, 256J.521
 Live fetus after abortion, provisions, 145.415
 Management of own affairs, 256J.31
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.0635
 Minor parents, 256J.21, 256J.45
 Non-English speaking participants, 256J.425
 Noncitizens, deemed income, 256J.37
 Notice received
 Adverse actions, 256J.26, 256J.31, 256J.39, 256J.425, 256J.46
 Assistance, termination, 256J.395
 Combined hearings, 256.046
 Conciliation conferences, 256J.57
 Employment and training services, 256J.515, 256J.57
 Fair hearings, rights, 256J.57
 Family violence victims, counseling and support services, 256J.50, 256J.515
 Orientation, noncompliance, effect, 256J.45
 Overpayments, 256.0471, 256.9865
 Sanctions, 256J.46
 Sixty-month time limit, 256J.415, 256J.42
 Orientation, *see* same under this topic
 Overpayments, *see* same under this topic

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Participants (Cont'd)
 Payments to
 Assistance payments, *see* same under this topic
 Overpayments, *see* same under this topic
 Screening, child care and transportation costs, 256J.09
 Vendor payments, *see* Payments to vendors under this topic
 Personal data, 13.46
 Persons convicted of drug offenses, 256.01, 256J.26, 609B.405
 Pregnant minors, orientation, exemption, 256J.45
 Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
 Public or community service jobs, participant status, 256J.72
 Random drug testing, 256.01, 256J.26
 Reporting requirements, 256P.07
 Reports given, 256J.30, 256J.31, 256J.55
 Requests for fair hearings, 256J.40
 Requirements, generally, 256J.30
 Rights, 256J.31
 Seasonal farm workers, expedited supplemental nutrition assistance program, 256J.28
 Self-employment, *see* same under this topic
 Service of process on, overpayments, notice, 256.0471
 Shelter and utilities, 256J.395
 Signatures, employment plans, 256J.425, 256J.521
 Social services, referrals to, 256J.74
 Spousal maintenance, distribution, 256.741
 Sworn statements, family violence waiver, 256J.545
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
 Translation services, county agencies, 256J.09
 Trust beneficiaries eligible for MFIP, limitations on trust funds, 501C.1205

Participation
 Requirements, generally, 256J.55
 Universal participation, 256J.561

Payees
 County agency employees, serving as, 256J.39
 Death, notice of adverse action, 256J.31
 Name change, additional applications, 256J.09
 Prohibited payees, 256J.39
 Protective payments, *see* same under this topic
 Vendor payments, *see* Payments to vendors under this topic

Payments
 Generally, *see* Assistance payments under this topic
 Protective payments, *see* same under this topic
 Vendor payment, *see* Payments to vendors under this topic

Payments to vendors
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 County-designated work focused programs, 256D.055
 Generally, 256J.39
 Income, exclusions, 256J.21
 Notice requirements, 256J.31
 Payees, *see* same under this topic
 Persons convicted of drug offenses, 256J.26, 256J.39
 Recovery, 256J.395
 Residuals, payment to assistance units, 256J.24
 Shelter, 256J.39, 256J.395, 256J.46
 Uninhabitable units, return of rent payment, 256J.26
 Utilities, 256J.395, 256J.46

Performance standards, failure to meet, 256J.751
 Personal property, definitions, 256J.08

Planning
 County-designed work focused programs, 256D.055
 Employment plans, *see* same under this topic
 Job search support plans, 256J.55
 Requirements, 256J.49
 Safety plans, 256J.42

Postsecondary employment or training programs, 256J.53
 Prospective budgeting, assistance payments, 256J.08, 256J.37
 Protective payments
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 256J.14, 256J.39

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Protective payments (Cont'd)
 Notice requirements, 256J.31
 Payees, *see* same under this topic

Public assistance
 Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) defined as, 256.741
 Workforce development law, 116L.19

Purchase of equipment, 393.07

Qualified noncitizens
 Definitions, 256J.08
 Eligibility, 256J.11
 Participants, deemed income, sponsors, 256J.37

Qualified professionals, hardship extensions, duties, 256J.425

Quality control/quality assurance
 Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.017

Ramsey County, *see* MFIP-R under RAMSEY COUNTY

Real property, 256J.08

Recertification
 Applicants or participants, authorized representatives, rights, 256J.31
 Generally, 256J.30, 256J.32
 Procedures, 256P.04

Recipients, *see* Participants under this topic

Reciprocity, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

Records and record keeping
 Employment and training service records, county agencies, duties, 256J.31
 Financial case records, 256J.08, 256J.31
 Indian tribes, 256J.645

Recovery of money
 Apportionment, 256.019
 Definitions, 256J.08
 Grounds, 256J.40
 Overpayments
 Closed case recoveries, 256.9865
 County agencies, duties, 256.01, 256.9865
 Generally, 256J.35
 Judgments, recovery methods, 256.0471
 Rulemaking, 256.9865
 Voluntary repayment, 256.9865

Rehabilitation plans, learning disability extension, 256J.425

Relative custody assistance program, 257.85

Rental housing assistance, 256J.26

Reports about, county performance, 256J.751

Residence
 Change of residence, 256J.09, 256J.75
 Child custody arrangements, 256J.15
 Definitions, 256J.08, 256J.14
 Domestic violence victims, 256G.03
 Minor parents, 256J.14
 Noncitizens, 256J.11
 Requirements, 256J.12
 Severability of law, 256J.12

Retrospective, determination, 256J.33

Retrospective budgeting, assistance payments, 256J.08, 256J.34, 256J.37

Reviews, 256J.521

Safety plans, 60-month time limit, exclusion, 256J.42

Sanctions
 Child support enforcement, 256.741, 256J.08, 256J.24, 256J.46
 Conciliation conferences, 256J.57
 County caseload report, 256J.751
 Effective date, 256J.26, 256J.46
 Employment and training, 256J.425, 256J.46, 256J.55, 256J.57
 Fair hearings, 256J.57
 Family stabilization plans, noncompliance, 256J.575
 Generally, 256J.46
 Good cause exceptions or exemptions, 256J.45, 256J.46, 256J.57

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Sanctions (Cont'd)
 Grounds, generally, 256J.08
 Limitations, 256J.521
 Notice requirements, 256J.09, 256J.46, 256J.57
 Orientation, noncompliance, generally, 256J.09, 256J.45, 256J.57
 Overview, nonattendance, 256J.515
 Pending fair hearings, 256J.40
 Performance standards, payment, 256J.751
 Persons convicted of drug offenses, positive tests for illegal controlled substances, 256J.26
 Prohibited sanctions, 256J.45, 256J.46
 Protective or vendor payments, 256J.39
 Quitting suitable employment, 256J.55
 Screening, failure to complete, 256J.521
 Third parties, medical assistance liability, failure to identify, 256J.30

Screening
 Applicants, 256J.09
 Generally, 256J.521
 Tribal governments, cooperation, 256J.315

Self-employment
 Budget period, 256J.37
 Defined, 256P.01
 Definitions, 256J.08
 Income, treatment, 256J.37, 256P.05

Self-support index, 256J.751

Service agreements
 Employment and training service providers, 256J.49, 256J.50, 256J.51
 Generally, 256J.626

Shared household standard
 Exclusions, 256J.31, 256J.42
 Standard of need, *see* same under this topic

Significant change, *see* Income under this topic

Six-month MFIP household reports, 256J.08, 256J.30

Sixty-month time limit
 Exclusions, 256J.42, 256J.425, 256J.626
 Explanatory materials, counties, 256J.50
 Generally, 256J.42
 Hardship extensions, 256J.42, 256J.425
 Notice requirements, 256J.415, 256J.42

SSI recipients
 Defined, 256J.08
 Eligibility, 256J.13

Standard of need
 Benefits not to exceed, 256J.24
 Countable income, 256J.33
 Transitional standard, 256J.08

Standards
 County performance standards, 256J.751
 Definitions, 256J.08
 Family wage level standard, 256J.24, 256J.33
 Need, *see* Standard of need under this topic
 Shared household standard, *see* same under this topic
 Transitional standard, 256J.08, 256J.24

State funding, *see* Funding under this topic

Supplemental assistance payments, *see* Assistance payments under this topic

Support services
 Child care, *see* same under this topic
 Transportation, *see* same under this topic

Suspension
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Lump sums, treatment, 256J.37
 Monthly income, excess, 256J.21
 Monthly income test, unsatisfactory, 256J.31
 Notice requirements, 256J.31
 Pending fair hearings, 256J.40
 TANF block grants, *see* Funding under this topic
 Technical assistance, county performance standards, 256J.751

Termination
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

- Termination (Cont'd)
 - Failure to apply for other benefits, 256J.30
 - Grounds, 256.01, 256J.395
 - Ineligibility for two consecutive months, 256J.33
 - Landlord-tenant disputes, effect, 256J.395
 - Late or incomplete MFIP household report forms, 256J.30
 - Monthly income test, unsatisfactory, 256J.33
 - Notice, 256J.30, 256J.31, 256J.395
 - Pending fair hearings, 256J.40
 - State plan directives, 256J.01
- Third parties, liability, medical services, 256J.30
- Time limits, *see* Sixty-month time limit under this topic
- Transition year child care, 256J.45
- Transitional need
 - Monthly income test, 256J.21
 - Unearned income applied to, 256J.37
- Transitional standard
 - Generally, 256J.24
 - Income, *see* same under this topic
 - Standard of need, *see* same under this topic
- Translation services, county agencies, duties, 256J.09
- Transportation
 - Allowable expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
 - Assessments, 256J.521
 - Counties, duties, 256J.45
 - Funding, 256J.02
 - Unavailable sanctions, 256J.45
- Two-parent families
 - Employment and training services, 256J.55, 256J.561
 - Hardship extensions, 256J.425
 - Orientation, 256J.45
 - Sanctions, 256J.425, 256J.46
- Two-party payments
 - Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 - Notice requirements, 256J.31
- Underpayments
 - Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 - Corrective payments, *see* same under this topic
 - Prospective budgeting, exclusion, 256J.34
- Unearned income
 - County agencies, duties, 256J.33
 - Generally, 256J.37
 - Monthly income test, 256J.33
 - Payments by parents of minor caregivers, 256J.396
 - Reporting requirements, 256J.30
- Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
- Universal participation requirements, 256J.561
- Unrelated members (households), *see* Assistance units under this topic
- Vendor payments, *see* Payments to vendors under this topic
- Verification
 - Applications, 256J.09, 256J.14, 256J.31
 - Generally, 256J.32
 - Income, 256J.21
 - Migrant workers, eligibility, 256J.12
 - Minor applicants, residence exemptions, 256J.14
 - Minor parents, school attendance, 256J.54
 - Procedures, 256P.04
- Violations and penalties
 - Application violations or errors, 256.984, 256J.09, 256J.30
 - Failure to apply for other benefits, denial or termination, 256J.30
 - Fraud, *see* Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) under WELFARE FRAUD
 - Reporting violations or errors, 256J.09, 256J.30
 - Sanctions, *see* same under this topic
 - Suspension, *see* same under this topic
 - Termination, *see* same under this topic
- Waiting period, applicant processing period treated as, 256J.09
- Waivers
 - Family violence waiver, *see* same under this topic
 - Federal waivers, 256J.01
 - TANF, 256J.78

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

- Waivers (Cont'd)
 - Thirty-day residency, unusual hardship, 256J.12
 - Work activities, *see* Employment and training under this topic
- MINNESOTA FAMILY RESILIENCY PARTNERSHIP**
 - Employment and training services, 116L.19
 - Funding, 357.021, 517.08
 - Generally, 116L.96
 - Meetings, 116L.666
- MINNESOTA FILM BOARD**
 - Film jobs production program, 116U.26
- MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO**
 - Definitions, agriculture law, 31.92
 - Generally, 17.102
- MINNESOTA FOREST RESOURCES COUNCIL**
 - See* FOREST RESOURCES COUNCIL
- MINNESOTA FUTURE RESOURCES COMMISSION**
 - See* LEGISLATIVE-CITIZEN COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA RESOURCES
- MINNESOTA FUTURE RESOURCES FUND**
 - Appropriations from
 - Cigarette and tobacco products tax refunds, 297F.14
 - Land acquisition with, 116P.15
 - Land acquired with fund appropriations, 116P.15
 - Projects, receipts from, credit to Minnesota environmental and natural resources trust fund, 116P.10
- MINNESOTA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY**
 - Aggregate material deposits, cooperation, identification and classification, 84.94
 - Director
 - Appointments by, Wells and Borings Advisory Council, members, 103L.105
 - Memberships, 93.0015, 116C.711
 - Groundwater plans, 103B.255
 - Groundwater protection, consulting, 103H.101
 - Low-level radioactive waste, Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842
 - Water information system, cooperation, 103A.401
 - Wells or borings, sealing, 103I.205
- MINNESOTA GI BILL PROGRAM**
 - Generally, 197.791
- MINNESOTA GOVERNMENT ENGINEERS COUNCIL**
 - Employees, defined as state employees, retirement, 352.01
- MINNESOTA HEALTH CARE COMMISSION**
 - Approvals by, health care cost containment, Medicare and Medicaid rate methodologies, 62J.04
 - Health Technology Advisory Committee, 3.732, 62J.06 to 62J.156
 - Review by, federal programs, rate methodology, 62J.04
- MINNESOTA HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE**
 - See* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE
- MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
 - Acquisitions
 - Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.47
 - Government records, 138.17
 - I-35W bridge remnant steel, 3.7396
 - Objects, 138.37
 - Recorded music, 138.96
 - Administration
 - Federal law on historic preservation, 138.081
 - Historic sites, 86A.05
 - Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054
 - National Historic Records Act, 138.25
 - State archives, 138.161
 - State History Center, 138.94
 - Administration Department, duties, 138.081
 - Administration of retirement plans, individual retirement account plan, 354D.06, 354D.08
 - Affidavits, legal notices published before 1900, 600.12
 - Appropriations to
 - Frequency and amounts, 138.01

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)
 Interpretive center grants, authority to seek appropriation, 138.93
 Unused appropriations, disposition, 16A.28

Approvals by
 Burial grounds, signs, 307.08
 Historic sites to be acquired by counties, 138.586
 Interpretive center master plans, 138.93

Archives, state, *see* State archives under ARCHIVES

Audits and examinations, legislative auditor, duties, 3.971

Battle flags, preservation, storage and display, 190.096

Buildings
 Society building as historic place, 138.664
 State History Center, 138.94, 138.96

Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, appointments to, 15B.36

Capitol building, duties
 Capital improvements, 16A.69
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Department of Capitol Buildings, Const. art 13 s 10
 Historic preservation, 138.67 to 138.70
 Maintenance, 15B.34
 Plans, 15B.19, 15B.34

Center for the Study of Minnesota Folklife
 Creation, 138.84
 Director, state folklorist, 138.84 to 138.87
 Donors to, rights, 138.86
 Minnesota folklife, defined, 138.83
 Policy of state, 138.82
 Reports received, folklife information, use of, 138.87

Certificates and certification
 Employee insurance premiums, payment, 43A.30
 Expenses, to Management and Budget Department, 138.01

Contracts and agreements
 Historic site management, 138.669
 History Center, 138.94
 Individual retirement account plan, administration, 354D.08
 Nonresident institutions, field archaeology, 138.37
 Science Museum of Minnesota, payments to, 138.035

County historical societies, affiliation with, 138.052

Definitions, Folklife Preservation Act, 138.83

Depositing with
 Criminal justice agencies, reports to legislature, 3.195
 Legal newspapers, copies, 331A.02
 Legislative Manual, copies, 5.08
 State documents, copies, 15.18

Director
 Acquisitions, powers, 138.37

Appointments by
 Administrator, Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054
 Historic sites, Mediation Task Force members, 138.665
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, members, 161.1419
 State archivist, 138.17
 State folklorist, 138.84

Capitol restoration project, 15B.155

Memberships
 Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, ex officio member, 161.1419
 Records Disposition Panel, 138.17
 Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
 Reports received, state folklorist's annual report, 138.86
 Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, members, 138.763

Employees
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Compensation and salaries, 138.01
 Defined as state employees, 352.01
 Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02
 Retirement
 IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Retirement (Cont'd)
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Student employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Executive Council
 Administration, National Historic Record Act, 138.25
 Appeals to, withholding of access to records in state archives, 138.17
 Associates, Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077
 Consulting, state archaeologist, appointment, 138.35

Federal aid, historic sites, 138.081

Fees
 Depositing, 16A.72
 Generally, 85.053
 Historic sites, 85.053, 138.668
 State History Center, 138.94

Field archaeology
 Enforcement powers, 138.34
 Licenses, issuance, 138.36
 Nonresident institution, agreements with, 138.37
 Objects and data, rights to, 138.37
 Rules, 138.39

Folklife Center, 138.82 to 138.87

Funds
 Depositing, 16A.72
 Federal aid, 138.081
 Improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971

Gifts, power to accept, 138.37

Grants by
 Historic preservation capital grants, 138.0525
 Interpretive centers, 138.93
 State agency applications, review, 138.081

Heritage interpretive zone (Saint Anthony Falls), duties, generally, 138.765

Historic preservation capital grants, 138.0525

Historic sites
 Control, generally, 86A.05, 138.661
 Fees, 85.053
 Generally, 138.665 to 138.669

Historical records repositories, 13.40

Insurance, authority to purchase, 138.01

Interpretive centers, *see* INTERPRETIVE CENTERS

Joint powers agreements, 471.59

Local governments, annual or biennial reports, 471.68

Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054

MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Natural disasters, state response, 12A.11

Outdoor recreation system, registry of units, 86A.11

Planning
 Capitol building, 15B.19
 Native Americans Memorial, selection of design, 138.95

Policy of state, 138.82

Records and record keeping
 Disposition, 60B.50, 138.17
 Historical records repository, 13.40
 State documents, 138.03

Representation
 Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
 State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32

Saint Louis County, county historical society, designation and guidelines, 383C.74

Shoreland development standards, consulting, 103F.211

State archaeologist, 138.38

State archives, *see* under ARCHIVES

State Capitol, *see* Capitol building, duties under this topic

State folklorist
 Director, folklore center, 138.84
 Duties, 138.85 to 138.87
 Policy of state, 138.82

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Cont'd)

State History Center
 Generally, 138.94
 Recorded Music Center, 138.96
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State seal, dies and engravings of, retention, 1.135
 Status, Const. art 13 s 10
 Trail registry, duties, cooperation, 85.017
 Transfer of powers to, historic sites, administration, 138.661
 Volunteers, defined as employees, 176.011

MINNESOTA HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT LEARNING CENTER

Generally, 138.054

MINNESOTA HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

Hospital charge information website, 62J.82
 Hospital staffing plans, disclosure, 144.7055

MINNESOTA HUMANE SOCIETY**Agents**

Applications for investigation of cruelty, 343.12
 Qualifications, 343.01
 Removal of animals, 343.29
 Visits to persons convicted of cruelty, 343.21

Bylaws, 343.01, 343.10

Generally, 343.01

Purpose, 343.06

Representatives of county societies, 343.01, 343.06

MINNESOTA INDIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE

See now TRIBAL NATIONS EDUCATION COMMITTEE

MINNESOTA INSTITUTE OF COMMUNITY POLICING

Community policing courses, consulting, 626.8455

MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION**Assessments**

Cessation of membership, liability, 60C.03
 Failure to pay, fine, 60C.14
 Generally, 60C.05, 60C.06
 Insurance taxes, 297I.05, 297I.20
 Recognition, rates and premiums, 60C.18
 Refunds, insurance tax carryforward credit, reduction, 297I.20

Board of directors

Access, member insurers, financial condition data, 60C.14
 Duties, 60C.10, 60C.15
 Generally, 60C.07, 60C.08
 Reports given, 60C.15, 60C.16

Certificates of contribution, 60C.05

Claimants, notice received, 60C.05

Claims

Allocation, 60C.05
 Amount, limitations, 60C.09, 60C.21
 Appeal, 60C.12
 Covered claims, 60C.09, 60C.11, 60C.195
 Defense, rights of association, 60C.05, 60C.195
 Evaluation, 60C.10
 Filing, 60B.39, 60C.07, 60C.11
 Judicial review, 60C.12
 Notice requirements, 60C.05
 Payment, effect, 60C.11
 Recovery, limitations, 60C.13
 Rejections, procedure, 60C.10
 Servicing facilities, 60C.05, 60C.07, 60C.14
 Subrogation and salvage rights, 60C.05
 Uncovered claims, 60C.09

Contracts and agreements, 60C.05

Created, 60C.04

Defenses

Claims, 60C.05, 60C.195
 Insolvent member insurers, proceedings, 60C.195

Definitions

Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Insurance guaranty association, 60C.03, 60C.09
 Joint self-insurance plans, 60F.08

Delegation of powers, 60C.07

MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Duties, 60C.05

Employees

Compensation and salaries, bonuses, 15A.086
 Generally, 60C.05

Examinations, 60C.16

Financial reports, 60C.16

Findings, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195

Fines, assessments, failure to pay, 60C.14

Funds and accounts

Generally, 60C.04

Refunds, 60C.05

Hearings

Certificate of authority, revocation of suspension, 60C.14
 Plan of operation, rulemaking, 60C.07

I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394

Insolvency (member insurers)

Board of directors, duties, 60C.15

Covered claims, exclusion, 60C.09

Expenses, recovery, 60C.11

Insurers' records, access to, 60C.195

Reports about, 60C.15

Stay of proceedings, 60C.195

Insurance, assumption transactions, 60A.09

Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.01 to 60C.22

Insurance liquidators, duties, coordination, 60B.25

Judgments, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195

Judicial review, 60C.12, 60C.14

Jurisdiction, 60C.05

Lawsuits, 60C.05

Liability

Generally, 60C.19

Member insurers, following cessation of membership, 60C.03

Liquidated insurers, assets, notice of application, 60B.46

Member insurers

Authority, membership requirement, 60C.04

Certificates of contribution, assets, 60C.05

Claims, assessments, 60C.05

Continuity of membership, 60C.04

Decisions, appeal, 60C.07

Generally, 60C.14

Insolvencies, 60C.15, 60C.195

Liability, following cessation of membership, 60C.03

Records, 60C.195

Orders, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195

Payments to, assets of liquidated insurers, 60B.46

Plan of operation

Failure to comply, revocation, suspension, certificate of authority, 60C.14

Funds, borrowing, 60C.05

Generally, 60C.04, 60C.07

Policyholder rights, 60C.21, 60C.22

Premiums

Assessment, recognition, 60C.18

Insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15

Rate standards, recognition of assessments, 60C.18

Records and record keeping, procedures, 60C.07

Reports given

Assets disbursed to, liquidated insurers, 60B.46

Covered claims paid, anticipated claims, 60C.11

Financial reports, 60C.16

Risk retention groups, limited coverage, 60E.05

Salvage, rights, generally, 60C.05

Servicing facilities

Designation, 60C.05, 60C.14

Reimbursement, 60C.05, 60C.07

Stay of proceedings, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195

Subrogation, claims, generally, 60C.05

Surety bond coverage, 60C.02

Taxes, exemptions, 60C.17

Unfair trade practices, 60C.20

Verdicts, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195

MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Waivers, insolvency, stay of proceedings, 60C.195

MINNESOTA INSURANCE MARKETPLACE
See MNSURE

MINNESOTA INTER-COUNTY ASSOCIATION
 Dakota County, financial services provided to, 383D.48
 Definitions, Social Security law, 355.01
 Employees
 Dakota County employees, association employees excluded, 383D.48
 Group insurance, 471.61
 Retirement, 353.01
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Governmental subdivision, association defined as, 353.01
 Nonemergency Medical Transportation Advisory Committee, 256B.0625

PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

MINNESOTA INTERNATIONAL CENTER
 Employees, benefits, 43A.27

MINNESOTA LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 134.31

MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
 Agency status, 61B.21
 Alien or foreign insurance companies, security deposits, delinquency, 60A.10

Appeals
 Appeal bonds, 61B.23
 Assessments, protest decisions, 61B.24

Appearances by, impaired or insolvent members, lawsuits in foreign states, 61B.23

Applications, liquidation of insolvent insurer, disbursement of assets proposal, 61B.28

Approvals by, impaired insurers, repayment plans, 61B.23, 61B.24, 61B.28

Arbitration, improper claims, authority, 61B.23

Assessments
 Appeals, 61B.24, 61B.26
 Failure to pay, 61B.26
 Generally, 61B.23, 61B.24
 Health care cost containment, taxes and assessments, 62J.041
 Insurance taxes, 297I.05, 297I.20
 Limitation of coverage, 61B.19
 Plan of operation, 61B.25
 Recovery before stockholder distributions, impaired insurers, 61B.28
 Refunds, 61B.24, 61B.26, 297I.20

Assets
 Investments by other insurers, 61B.23
 Plan of operation, 61B.25

Assignments to, beneficiaries' rights, 61B.23

Assistance by, contractual obligations, 61B.23

Audits and examinations
 Commerce Department, duties, 61B.27, 61B.29
 Costs, payment, 61B.24, 61B.27
 Generally, 61B.27

Benefits
 Annuities, 61B.19
 Covered contractual obligations, *see* Contractual obligations under this topic
 Definitions, 61B.19
 Life and health insurance policies, 61B.23
 Limitations, 61B.19, 61B.23

Board of directors
 Appeals to, 61B.20, 61B.22
 Approvals by, delegation of duties and powers, 61B.25
 Assessments, duties, 61B.24
 Cooperation, insolvency reports, 61B.27
 Data, NAIC reports, classification, 61B.27
 Election, 61B.22, 61B.25

MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Board of directors (Cont'd)
 Generally, 61B.22
 Meetings, 61B.22, 61B.25, 61B.28
 Members, 61B.22, 61B.25
 Powers, 61B.21, 61B.23
 Recommendations by, Commerce Department, duties, member insurers, 61B.27
 Votes and voting, 61B.22, 61B.26

Certificates and certification, assessments, certificates of contribution, 61B.24

Claims
 Allocation of funds, 61B.24
 Determination, 61B.19, 61B.24
 Following liquidation, 61B.28
 Improper claims, arbitration, 61B.23
 Liability, limitation, 61B.19
 Member insurers, 61B.23, 61B.24, 61B.28

Class A assessments, 61B.24
 Class B assessments, 61B.24

Confidential or privileged information, reports, 61B.28

Contract holders, *see* Insureds under this topic

Contracts and agreements, generally, 61B.23

Contractual obligations
 Coverage, *see* same under this topic
 Current contractual obligations, 61B.20, 61B.23
 Endangerment, abatement or deferment of assessments, 61B.24
 Generally, 61B.23
 Member insurers' assets, use for, 61B.28
 Payments by association, *see* Claims under this topic
 Survival of obligation, 61B.24

Coverage
 Effective date, 61B.33
 Generally, 61B.19
 Health care county-based purchasing, exclusion, 256B.692
 Notice requirements, 61B.28
 Substitute coverage, indexed interest policies, 61B.23

Coverage by association, limitations and exclusions, 61B.28

Created, 61B.19

Creditor, status as, 61B.28

Data, reports, classification, 61B.28

Definitions, Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.20

Determination by, assessments, protests, 61B.24

Duties and powers
 Delegation, 61B.25
 Generally, 61B.23
 Plan of operation, 61B.25

Elections, succession, rights of insolvent or impaired insurer, reinsurance agreements, 61B.23

Employees
 Compensation and salaries, bonuses, 15A.086
 Generally, 61B.23

Evidence, reports and other documents, admissibility, 61B.28

Fees, state or federal, exemptions, 61B.30

Forfeitures, member insurers, assessments, failure to pay, 61B.26

Funds and accounts
 Assessments for, 61B.24
 Health account, established, 61B.21
 Life insurance and annuity account, 61B.21
 Payments from, excess assessments, refunds, 61B.24
 Plan of operation, 61B.25

Hearings
 Member insurers, certificates of authority, 61B.26
 Plan of operation, rulemaking, 61B.25

I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394

Impaired insurers
 Assessments, *see* same under this topic
 Board of directors, duties, 61B.27
 Conservation, *see* Rehabilitation or conservation under this topic
 Contractual obligations, *see* same under this topic

**MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE
GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)**

Impaired insurers (Cont'd)
 Creditors, 61B.28
 Distributions to stockholders, 61B.28
 Generally, 61B.23
 Notice requirements, 61B.20, 61B.26 to 61B.28
 Notice to make good, effect, 61B.26
 Payments by, 61B.23, 61B.24, 61B.28
 Rehabilitation, *see* Rehabilitation or conservation under this topic
 Reinstatement, payments by guaranty association, reimbursement, 61B.23, 61B.24, 61B.28
 Reports about, 61B.27
 Service of process on, notice to make good, 61B.26
 Indebtedness, other insurers, investments in, 61B.23
 Indemnification
 Powers, 61B.31
 Reinsurance contracts, 61B.23
 Information requests, 61B.23, 61B.24
 Insolvent insurers
 Assessments, 61B.24
 Creditors, association, status, 61B.28
 Generally, 61B.27
 Liquidation (member insurers), *see* same under this topic
 Loans to, 61B.23
 Notice requirements, 61B.27, 61B.28
 Payments by, moratoriums, duration, 61B.23
 Reinsurance, 61B.23
 Insurance, assumption transactions, 60A.09
 Insurance laws, generally, 61B.21
 Insureds
 Assignments, 61B.23
 Consent, reinsurance, assumptions, 61B.19
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Notice received, 61B.23, 61B.28
 Records, access, 61B.23
 Intervenor, impaired or insolvent members, lawsuits in foreign states, 61B.23
 Judgments, setting aside, 61B.32
 Lawsuits
 Evidence, admissibility, 61B.28
 Generally, 61B.23
 Insolvent insurers, liquidation, conservation, or rehabilitation, 61B.32
 Liability, 61B.19
 Stay of proceedings, insolvent insurers, liquidation, conservation, or rehabilitation, 61B.32
 Liability, 61B.19, 61B.23, 61B.33
 Liability insurance, 61B.31
 Liens, 61B.23
 Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, generally, 61B.18 to 61B.32
 Life and health insurance policies, 61B.23
 Liquidation (member insurers)
 Generally, 61B.23, 61B.28
 Insolvent insurers, 61B.20, 61B.23
 Lawsuits, 61B.32
 Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, effect, 61B.26
 Liquidators, 61B.23, 61B.26
 Notice requirements, liquidators, duties, 60B.46, 61B.26
 Reports about, 61B.27
 Stay of proceedings, 61B.32
 Loans by, impaired insurers, coverage of obligations, 61B.23
 Loans to, authority to borrow, 61B.23
 Meetings
 Open meetings, 61B.22
 Records, 61B.28
 Member insurers
 Assessments, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of authority, suspension or revocation, 61B.26
 Conservation, *see* Rehabilitation or conservation under this topic
 Elections by, board members, 61B.22

**MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE
GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)**

Member insurers (Cont'd)
 Exclusions, 61B.20
 Generally, 61B.24, 61B.27
 Impaired insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Insolvent insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Investments by, 61B.23
 Liquidation (member insurers), *see* same under this topic
 Notice received, 61B.24, 61B.26, 61B.28
 Plan of operation, compliance, duties, 61B.25
 Premiums, 61B.24, 61B.26, 61B.27
 Stockholders, *see* Impaired insurers under this topic
 Violations and penalties, 61B.26
 Memberships, 61B.23
 National Association of Insurance Commissioners, regulatory information, 61B.27
 Orders
 Association, 61B.27, 61B.28
 Member insurers, 61B.20, 61B.23, 61B.27
 Parties to suits, 61B.23
 Payments by
 Board of directors, expenses, reimbursement, 61B.22
 Claims, *see* same under this topic
 Contractual obligations, *see* same under this topic
 Delegation of duties and powers, costs, 61B.25
 Examination costs, 61B.27
 Generally, 61B.23
 Refunds, protested assessments, 61B.24
 Payments to
 Assessments, 61B.24
 Impaired insurers, coverage of obligations, reimbursements, 61B.23
 Impaired or insolvent insurers, deposits in state, retention, 61B.23
 Liquidated insurers, assets, 60B.46, 61B.23
 Recovery of benefits, subrogation rights, 61B.23
 Reinsurance agreements, postelection to succeed to insolvent or impaired insurers, 61B.23
 Plan of operation
 Approval, 61B.21
 Board of directors, provisions, 61B.22
 Claims, allocation of funds for, 61B.24
 Established, 61B.21
 Generally, 61B.25
 Refunds, 61B.24
 Planning, insufficient assessments, prioritization of payments, 61B.24
 Policyholders, *see* Insureds under this topic
 Powers, 61B.23, 61B.25
 Preemption, assessments, coverage limitation, 61B.19
 Premiums
 Insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15
 Payment, reinsurance agreements, postelection to succeed to insolvent or impaired insurers, 61B.23
 Writing restrictions, orders, 61B.27
 Priorities and preferences, payment priority, 61B.24
 Receivers and receivership
 Generally, 61B.23
 Liquidation, disbursement of assets, approval, 61B.28
 Recommendations by
 Admissibility, 61B.28
 Commerce Department, duties, member insurers, 61B.27
 Confidential or privileged, 61B.27, 61B.28
 Insolvencies, detection and prevention, 61B.27
 Records and record keeping
 Impaired insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Making public, 61B.28
 Plan of operation, 61B.25
 Requirements, generally, 61B.28
 Referrals by, assessments, protests, 61B.24
 Rehabilitation or conservation
 Conservators or rehabilitators, 61B.23, 61B.26
 Impaired insurers, 61B.20, 61B.23, 61B.27, 61B.32
 Lawsuits, 61B.32

**MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE
GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)**

Rehabilitation or conservation (Cont'd)
 Notice, rehabilitators or conservators, duties, 61B.23
 Termination, records, 61B.28
 Reinsurance, 61B.23
 Reports given
 Admissibility, 61B.28
 Annual report, 61B.29
 Confidential or privileged information, 61B.27, 61B.28
 Cooperation, 61B.27
 Data, classification, 61B.28
 Financial reports, 61B.29
 Member insurers, insolvency, liquidation, rehabilitation,
 or conservation, 61B.27
 State procurement, exemption, 61B.21
 Stockholders, *see* Impaired insurers under this topic
 Subrogation
 Coverage by other states, 61B.23
 Rights, 61B.23, 61B.28
 Supervision, Commerce Department, duties, 61B.21
 Taxes, 61B.30
 Violations and penalties, member insurers, 61B.28

MINNESOTA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
 Appointments by, Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory
 Council, 256.042
 Recommendations by, Medical Practice Board, members,
 147.01
 Reports given, disciplinary action, 147.111
 Representation, health professional services program advisory
 committee, 214.32

MINNESOTA MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION
See MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA**MINNESOTA MILESTONES**

Administration Department, duties, 4A.11
 Reports about, 16A.10

MINNESOTA MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT

Generally, 53B.01 to 53B.26

MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL UTILITIES ASSOCIATION

Local government best practices reviews, consulting, 6.78
 Local governmental subdivision, Minnesota Municipal Utilities
 Association defined as, 353.01, 355.01

**MINNESOTA NURSERY AND LANDSCAPE ADVISORY
COMMITTEE**

Nursery law fee schedule, consulting, 18H.07

MINNESOTA OFFICE OF...

For state offices, *see* specific index headings beginning with
 the key word of the agency's name (example: for the
 Minnesota Office of Higher Education, *see* HIGHER
 EDUCATION OFFICE)

MINNESOTA PROJECT INNOVATION, INC.

See ENTERPRISE MINNESOTA, INC.

MINNESOTA RESPONDS MEDICAL RESERVE CORPS

Deployment, 145A.06, 192.90
 Foreign jurisdictions, requests for assistance, 192.90, 192.91
 Funding, 145A.06
 Generally, 145A.04
 Volunteers
 Criminal background studies, 145A.061
 Generally, 145A.06
 Liability insurance, 145A.04
 Workers' compensation and tort claim indemnification and
 defense, 12.22

MINNESOTA RISK ADJUSTMENT ASSOCIATION

Assessments, health care cost containment, taxes and
 assessments, exemption, 62J.041

Generally, 62Q.03

MINNESOTA RIVER

Bridges (structures), 165.09
 Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 Gizzard shad, taking for personal use, 84D.03
 State water trails, 85.32

MINNESOTA RULES

Adoption by reference, ordinances, local governments, 471.62
 Amendments, form, 14.07
 Compilation, 14.37, 14.47
 Copies
 Disposition, court administrators, 485.23
 Free copies, 14.47
 Corrections, technical bills, 3C.04
 Definitions, 331A.01
 Drafting, revisor of statutes, duties, generally, 3C.03
 Electronic format, *see* ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL
 Extracts, revisor's authority to publish, 3C.11
 Generally, 14.47
 Headnotes
 Administrative procedure, 14.47
 Statutory construction, 645.49
 Incorporations by reference
 County ordinances, incorporations in, 375.51
 List, 14.47
 Objections, publication with rule, 3.842
 Obsolete rules
 Reports about, 14.05
 Rules ineffective by own terms, removal, 14.47
 Pamphlets, revisor's authority to publish, 3C.11
 Publication
 Contracts, 14.47
 Revisor's powers, 3C.10
 Publication in
 Real property appraisers, federal criteria, 82B.23
 Rules other than permanent rules, 14.47
 Recompilation
 Generally, 14.47
 Rules of construction, 14.37
 Rulemaking authority, grants of, *see* specific agencies
 Rulemaking procedure, *see* RULEMAKING
 Rules of construction, 14.37, 645.001, 645.49
 Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039

MINNESOTA SAFETY COUNCIL
 Contracts and agreements, school districts, health and safety
 capital projects, management assistance, 123B.57
 Costs, trunk highway fund, not used, 161.20
 Employees
 Benefits, elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Defined as state employees, 352.01
 Retired employees, insurance benefits, 43A.27
 Home safety programs, cooperation, 144.055
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
 (MSRS)

MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
See also STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN
 SERVICES)
 Assessments by, sex offenders, 609.3457
 Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
 Commitments to
 Convicted persons, 253.21 to 253.23
 Disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.49
 Prisoners, 241.69
 Community preparation services, 246.014
 Consent, employees, blood samples, bloodborne pathogens
 testing, 246.711
 Consumer-directed community supports, medical assistance,
 budget exception for persons leaving, 256B.4911
 Cost of care, county, liability, 246.54
 Definitions
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02
 Public institutions, 246.71
 Discrimination, residents, bloodborne pathogens, withholding
 treatment prohibited, 246.717
 Employees
 Bloodborne disease testing, *see* BLOODBORNE
 PATHOGENS
 Definitions, 246.71
 Health and accident insurance, bloodborne pathogen test
 results, 246.715
 Retirement, 352.90 to 352.95

MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
 Escape from, *see* Prisoners under ESCAPES
 Establishment, 241.69, 253.20
 Liability, bloodborne pathogen test results, disclosure, immunity, 246.722
 Patients, *see* Residents under this topic
 Records and record keeping, review boards, access, 253B.22
 Reports about, 246.131
 Reports given, sex offender assessments, 609.3457
 Resident representatives, *see* Consent (blood tests and samples) under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Residents
 Blood tests, *see* under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Convicted persons, 241.69, 253.21 to 253.23
 Death, bloodborne pathogen blood tests, consent, effect, 246.714
 Definitions, 246.71
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Notice received, 246.716
 Prisoners, 241.69
 Review boards, 253B.22
 Service of process on, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples, petitions, notice, 246.716
 Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
 Transfers from, 253B.18
 Transfers to, 253.26
 Treatment, bloodborne pathogens, discrimination prohibited, 246.717
 Review boards, 253B.22
 Secure treatment facility
 Commitments of sex offenders, definitions, 253D.02
 Minnesota Security Hospital defined as, 246.71
 Purpose, 253.20
 Service of process by, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples, petitions, 246.716
 Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
 Transfers to, committed persons, 253.26
MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
 Claims, vocational work program, 246B.06
 Claims against estates, 246B.09
 Clients, *see* Residents under this topic
 Commitments of sex offenders, duties
 Absent committed persons, 253D.24
 Aftercare, 253D.35
 Case management, 253D.35
 Review boards, 253D.04
 Community preparation services, 246.014, 246B.01
 Consent
 Employees, blood samples, bloodborne pathogens testing, 246.711
 Patients, blood samples, bloodborne pathogens testing, 246.716
 Cost of care, 246B.01, 246B.07 to 246B.10
 Counties, liability for cost of care, 246B.10
 Data
 Access, 246B.04
 Challenges, 13.04
 Review boards, access, 253B.22
 Definitions, 246.71, 246B.01
 Discrimination, residents, bloodborne pathogens, withholding treatment prohibited, 246.717
 Employees
 Bloodborne disease testing, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Former employees, disabled, health insurance contributions, 43A.241
 Retirement, 352.90 to 352.95
 Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
 Employment option, 246B.06
 Establishment, 246B.02
 Evaluation
 Program review, 246B.03
 Treatment outcomes, 246B.04

MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Executive director
 Duties, 246B.01
 Report to legislature, 246B.035
 Goods and services, purchases by state contract, 16C.10
 Grievance procedure, clients, 246B.03
 Human Services Department
 Data challenges, 13.04
 Rulemaking authority, 246B.04
 Liability, bloodborne pathogen test results, disclosure, immunity, 246.722
 Licenses and licensing
 Fees, 245A.10
 Generally, 246B.03, 246B.04
 Patients, *see* Residents under this topic
 Performance reports, 246B.035
 Private data on individuals, access, 246B.04
 Productive day program, 246B.05
 Purpose, 246B.02
 Resident representatives, *see* Consent (blood tests and samples) under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Residents
 Blood tests, *see* under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Death, bloodborne pathogen blood tests, consent, effect, 246.714
 Escape from custody, 609.485
 Grievance procedure, 246B.03
 Notice received, 246.716
 Obscene materials, possession, 246B.04
 Payments, cost of care and treatment, 246B.07 to 246B.09
 Releases, community notification, 253D.32
 Review boards, 253B.22
 Rights, 253D.17
 Service of process on, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples, petitions, notice, 246.716
 Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
 Treatment, bloodborne pathogens, discrimination prohibited, 246.717
 Vocational work program participants, 246B.06
 Review boards, 253B.22
 Sales by, purchases by state contract, 16C.10
 Secure treatment facilities, definitions, 246.71, 253D.02
 Service of process by, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples, petitions, 246.716
 Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
 Vehicle registration exemption, 168.012
 Vocational work program, 246B.05, 246B.06
MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
 Definitions, Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Patients, vocational work program option, 246B.05
 Secure treatment facility, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMIES BOARD
See also STATE ACADEMIES
 Generally, 125A.62, 125A.64
 Reports given, Education Department, duties, 125A.73
 Rulemaking
 Levels of service, 125A.66
 Student expenses, liability, 125A.70
MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 Academic and workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595
 Activity funds, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
 Administration Department, duties, 16B.36, 16B.37, 16B.4821
 Administration of retirement plans
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.13
 Individual retirement account plan, 136F.47, 354D.06
 IRAP, 354B.25
 Proposed legislation, 356B.05
 Supplemental retirement plan (colleges and universities), 136F.47

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Administrative costs
 Controlling, 136F.05
 Tax-sheltered annuity program expenses, 136F.45
 Administrators, *see* Educational administrators under this topic
 Advisory committees, 136F.52
 Aged persons, educational programs, 135A.51, 135A.52
 Agricultural product utilization research, 116V.01
 Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14
 Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Appropriations to
 Carryover authority, 136F.74
 Delayed payments, 16A.15
 Devises, bequests, gifts, grants, 136F.80
 Generally, 136F.71
 Maintenance and betterment appropriations, 16A.11
 Parking and traffic violation fines, specific campuses, 136F.53
 Reduced payments, 16A.15
 Refunds to students, 136F.70
 Student health services fees, 136F.20
 Technical colleges carpentry program proceeds, 136F.36
 Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Assessments against, 16A.662, 135A.131
 Audits and examinations
 Activity funds, 136F.72
 Financial aid audits, 136A.1313
 Generally, 136F.526
 Legislative auditor, duties, 3.971, 3.9741
 Bemidji State University
 Designation, 136F.10
 Grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63
 Board of trustees
 Administrative and treasury operations services to, 136F.71
 Appointments by, 136F.07, 136F.40
 Candidate Advisory Council, 136F.03, 136F.04, 136F.045
 Central service office, streamlining of services, 136F.06
 Course materials, duties, 136F.58
 Generally, 136F.02
 Members, 136F.02, 136F.04, 136F.045
 Reports given
 Campus facility capital improvement projects, 136F.60
 Campus mergers or reorganizations, 136F.14
 Child care grant reports, 136A.125
 Credits needed for graduation, waivers, 136F.301
 Degree and certificate completion rates, 136F.303
 Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046
 Interest income, reporting in biennial budget requests, 136F.71
 IRAP, administrative expenses, 354B.25
 Primary designer, construction projects, less than satisfactory performance, 16B.33
 Statewide electronic infrastructure, academic and workforce success, 136F.595
 Supplemental retirement plan, 356.62
 Teachers Retirement Association, generally, 354.52, 354.69
 Vocational technical education, state plan, 136F.79
 State agency, board defined as, 16B.36, 16B.37
 Bonds, state university revenue bonds, 136F.90 to 136F.98
 Bookstores
 Operation, 135A.25, 136F.58
 Textbooks, duties regarding, 136F.58
 Budget
 Priorities, developing, 135A.034
 Special assessments for improvements benefiting state property, 3.754
 Tax-sheltered annuity program expenses, 136F.45
 Buildings
 Acquisition, improvement, renovation, 136F.60
 Carpentry program, 136F.36

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Buildings (Cont'd)
 Construction
 Authority, 16B.30
 Bonds, 136F.90 to 136F.98
 Codes, building and fire, application, 136F.61
 Contracts, 136F.64, 136F.66
 Designer selection, 16B.33
 Plans, state approval, exemption, 16B.31
 Projects, 16A.662, 136F.64, 136F.65
 Database, 16A.633
 Disability access, 326B.106
 District conventions, use, 202A.192
 Fees for use, 136F.93
 Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046
 Higher Education Veterans Assistance Program, office space for, 197.585
 Insurance, purchases of, 15.38
 Maintenance, 16B.24
 Maintenance and betterment appropriations, 16A.11
 MnSCU board of trustees, duties, 136F.90
 Political party conventions, use, 202A.192
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.192
 Repairs, board duties, 136F.64
 Resolution to build, contents, 136F.92
 Sale, transfer or disposition, 136F.60
 Space for Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
 State Building Code, application, 136F.61
 State Fire Code, application, 136F.61
 Campus presidents
 Agreements, 136F.48, 352.1155, 354.445
 Appointment, 136F.40
 Appointments by, 136F.52
 Compensation and salaries, 43A.17, 136F.40
 Defined as teachers, 354.05
 Emergencies, time off during, authority, 43A.05
 Retirement
 Computation, benefits excluded from, 136F.40
 IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
 Campuses
 Accountability, 136F.06
 Activity funds, administration, powers, 136F.72
 Audits, powers, 3.971, 136F.80
 Autonomy, 136F.06
 Bookstores, operating, 136F.58
 Closing, 136F.18
 Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Cooperation, promoting school activities, 136F.50
 Designation, 136F.10
 Generally, 136F.16
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Merging, 136F.14
 Parking regulation, 136F.53
 Traffic regulation, 136F.53
 Capital projects
 Bonds, assessments, 16A.662
 Federal funds, acceptance, designated as state agency for, 136F.65
 Legislative approval, conditions for, 136F.64
 Career and college ready benchmarks, 136F.302
 Centers
 Designation, 136F.10
 Generally, 136F.16
 Central motor pool, use, 16B.54
 Central service office, streamlining of services, 136F.06
 Certificates, awarding, 136F.06, 136F.32
 Chancellor
 Appointments by, 116L.03, 124D.34, 354B.25

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Chancellor (Cont'd)
 Compensation and salaries, 3.855, 15A.081, 136F.07, 136F.40
 Determination by, persons eligible for retirement coverage under MSRS, 352.01
 Duties, generally, 136F.07
 Renewable Energy Roundtable, appointment, 116V.01
 Retirement
 Computation, and benefits, 136F.40
 IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
 Termination of contract, 136F.40
 Charitable organizations, registration and reporting requirements, exemptions, 309.515
 Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05
 Child care, 136A.125, 136F.67
 Community colleges, designations, 136F.10, 136F.98
 Computers and information systems
 Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97
 MN.IT Services Office, cooperation, 136F.59
 State information infrastructure, participation, 16E.18
 Consolidated community technical colleges
 Certificates, awarding, 136F.06, 136F.32
 Credits, diploma or certificate, applicable to degree, 136F.32
 Defined as technical colleges, 136F.28
 Diplomas, awarding, 136F.06, 136F.32
 Mission statement, 135A.052, 136F.05
 Continuing education courses, accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43
 Contracts and agreements
 Consultants, 124D.34
 Food products, 136F.581
 Municipal Contracting Law, application, 136F.581
 Powers, generally, 136F.06
 Professional or technical services, 136F.581
 Purchases from corrections industries, 16C.151
 State procurement law, exemption, 16C.001
 Student association purchases, 136F.23
 Tuition reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
 Cooperative facilities districts, joint use, consulting, 123A.443
 Cost of instruction
 Funding policy, 135A.01
 State-paid portion, notice on fee statement, 135A.041
 Course materials
 Contracts and investments for developing, 136F.77
 Custom textbooks, information about, 136F.58
 Disclosure, 135A.25
 Employee-authored materials, use, 15.43
 Information about, 136F.58
 Z-Degree textbook program, 136F.305
 Courses of study
 Approving, 136F.06, 136F.30
 Course schedule, information about, 136F.58
 Developmental education, 136A.055
 Equivalency guides, 135A.08
 Generally, 136F.30
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 Job placement outcomes, 136F.37
 Mental health behavioral aide certificate program, 256B.0943
 Numbering, 135A.08
 Programs, time required to complete, 135A.051
 Technical college carpentry program, 136F.36
 Workforce focus for laid-off workers, 136F.06
 Credits
 Advanced placement, 120B.13
 Diploma or certificate, applicable to degree, 136F.32
 Foreign language, 120B.022

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Credits (Cont'd)
 High school students, transfer curriculum credit, 135A.101
 Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 International baccalaureate, 120B.13
 Postsecondary Enrollment Options Act, 124D.09
 Transfers, 135A.08, 136F.30
 Tuition paid prior to military service induction, refund, 136F.701
 Data
 Degree and certificate completion data, 136F.303
 Improper accessing of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
 Research data, 136A.05
 Sexual harassment and violence data, 135A.15
 Statewide Longitudinal Education Data System, 13.32
 Debts to, Revenue Department, collection, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 Definitions
 Generally, 136F.01, 136F.60
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.20
 Mergers or reorganizations, 136F.16
 Postsecondary Enrollment Options Act, 124D.09
 Public pensions, 356A.01
 Retirement plans, 354.05, 354A.011, 583.22
 Social Security, 355.01
 Southwest Asia veterans, tuition grants, 136F.28
 Teacher mobility program, 354B.31
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 Degrees, awarding, 135A.052, 136F.06, 136F.32
 Designer selection, 16B.33
 Devises and bequests, 136F.80, 136F.81
 Diplomas, awarding, 136F.06, 136F.32
 Disabled persons
 Disability access, 326B.106
 Hard-of-hearing students, 124D.57
 Policy, 135A.16
 Program access, 363A.13
 Discrimination, 363A.02, 363A.03, 363A.13
 Educational administrators
 Defined as teachers, 354.05
 Interaction with students, 136F.44
 Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Employees
 Agreements by, higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.17
 Appointment, 136F.40
 Collective bargaining agreements
 Health and accident insurance, 136F.48
 Management and Budget Department duties, 43A.06
 Proposals, summaries on website, 43A.18
 College activities program, 352.01
 Compensation and salaries, 43A.18, 43A.37, 136F.40, 169.966
 Course materials authored by, use, 15.43
 Early separation incentive program, 136F.481
 Exclusive bargaining units, contracts for educational materials, 136F.77
 Grievance arbitration, 43A.06
 Health insurance, employer paid, 136F.48
 Higher education employee, defined, 355.01
 Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459
 Indians, 135A.12
 Insurance, health insurance, employer paid, 136F.48
 Layoffs, due to financial emergencies, 135A.19
 Leaves of absence, 3.088, 15.62, 136F.43
 Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01
 Managers or professional employees, 354.05
 Military or uniformed service, Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), violations, 1.05
 Nonprofit foundation payroll deductions, 136F.46
 Part-time employees, 136F.48, 352.1155, 354.445

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Payroll deductions, nonprofit organizations, 136F.46
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Coverage elections, 354B.211
 IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Part-time employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Retiree health benefits, funding, 126C.41
 Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund, eligibility, 354A.011
 Supplemental investment fund, 136F.45
 Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.091, 354.51, 354.52
 Sexual harassment and violence, 135A.15
 Social Security, 355.01, 355.02
 Student employees, 352.01, 353.01
 System office, *see* same under this topic
 Teachers, *see* same under this topic
 Time off during emergencies, 43A.05
 Time reporting, 136F.42
 Traffic enforcement employees, 169.966
 Travel expenses, 15.435, 16B.531, 136F.42
 Unclassified service
 Compensation plans, 43A.18
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Professional staff, 43A.08
 Retirement, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
 State employee collective bargaining, exclusion, 179A.10
 University activities program, 352.01
 Endowments, 136F.80
 Energy conservation
 Energy education, 216C.13
 State government savings plan, 216C.03
 Establishment by board, 135A.04, 136F.06, 136F.70
 Events
 Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
 Scheduling, precinct caucus times, 202A.19
 Exclusive representatives, consulting, educational material, 136F.77
 Facilities, *see* Buildings under this topic
 Faculty, *see* Teachers under this topic
 Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23
 Federal aid
 Building construction funds, 136F.65
 Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 Vocational education funds, 136F.79
 Fees
 Activity fees, referendum, 135A.0434
 Admission fees, waiver, 135A.042
 Exemption, legislative approval requirement, 16A.1283
 Fee statements, cost of instruction, notice, 135A.041
 Generally, powers, 136F.70
 Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 Parking and traffic regulation violations, specific campuses, 136F.53
 Parking facilities, 169.966
 Setting, generally, 136F.06
 State universities, 136F.93, 136F.97
 Student association fees, 136F.22
 Student health service fees, 135A.136, 136F.20
 Financial emergencies, 135A.19

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Fond du Lac campus, 136F.12
 Forests
 Establishment, 89.41
 Sale of products, 89.42
 Foundation for Student Organizations, annual report, 124D.34
 Funds and accounts
 Abandoned IRAP amounts account, 354B.25
 Activity funds, 136F.71, 136F.72
 Administrative expense account, 354B.24, 354C.12
 Administrative fund, 136F.72
 Annuity account, 136F.45
 Audits, 3.971, 136F.72
 Depositories, 136F.71
 Employee retirement fund, management, 136F.72
 Imprest cash fund, 136F.70, 136F.72, 136F.73
 Improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 Maintenance and equipment appropriation account, 136F.73
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees of the Minnesota universities revenue fund, 136F.94
 Statewide systems services, continued operation, 136F.71
 Unclaimed public pension amounts account, 354B.25, 354C.155
 Vocational student organizations, 124D.355
 Gifts
 Accepting, 136F.80
 Depositing, 136F.80
 Facility improvement, 136F.60
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.90
 Transfer to foundation, 136F.81
 Grants to
 Accepting, 136F.80
 Depositing, 136F.80
 Innovative business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.435
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.90
 Undergraduate program data reports, 136A.121
 Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
 Health and accident insurance, 135A.136, 136F.20, 136F.48
 Health services for students, 135A.136, 136F.20
 Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153
 Higher education fairness, 197.775
 Higher Education Office, cooperation, 136A.05
 Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459
 Hunger free campus designation, 136F.245
 Identification cards, 135A.17
 Indians, instructional programs and student services, 135A.12
 Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97
 Insurance
 Alternatives to conventional insurance, 16B.85
 Bookstore inventory, 136F.58
 Health and accident insurance, 135A.136, 136F.20, 136F.48
 Purchases, 15.38
 Risk management fund, participation, 16B.85
 Investigations, Administration Department, duties, 16B.36
 Investment of funds
 Educational materials, contracts and investments for developing, 136F.77
 Gifts and grants, delegation to Investment Board, 136F.80
 IRAP, *see* Investment of funds under INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.90, 136F.91
 Supplemental retirement plan, *see* Investment of funds under HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
 Iron Range higher education services, 298.2214
 Job skills partnership projects, 116L.04
 Laboratories, eye protection, 121A.32
 Lands
 Acquisition, 136F.90
 Carpentry program, 136F.36
 Easements over, MnSCU board powers, 136F.60
 State land and building sales, 16B.24

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Lands (Cont'd)
 State surplus land sales, 94.09
 Transfers, 16B.296

Law enforcement school
 Consulting, crimes of violence, peace officer training, 626.8451
 Establishment, 626.856

Lawsuits
 Awards, use of money, 136F.76
 Capital improvement contracts, 136F.64
 State university revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136F.97
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) violations, 1.05

Leaves of absence
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Extended leaves of absence, 136F.43
 Legislature, members, 3.088

Legal counseling and service program, 136F.24

Local advisory committees, 136F.52

Mail and mailing, central handling unit, 16B.49

Mankato State University
 Designation, 136F.10
 Principal's Leadership Institute, 122A.74
 Rural Policy and Development Center, 116J.421

Meningitis, information to students, 135A.14

Mergers
 Bargaining unit assignments, faculty, effect, 136F.41
 Duties, 136F.05

Metropolitan State University
 Designation, 136F.10
 Peace officer training, accelerated courses, 626.8555
 Power of you program, 136F.19

Minneapolis Community and Technical College
 Peace officer training, accelerated courses, 626.8555
 Power of you program, 136F.19

Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.01 to 136G.14

Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054

Misconduct, investigations, 122A.20

Mission statement, 135A.052, 136F.05

MN Reconnect, 136A.123

Moorhead State University
 Designation, 136F.10
 Grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63

Motor vehicles, central motor pool, use, 16B.54

Nursing assistants, tests, administration, 144A.61

Objectives, state, 135A.011

Off-campus sites, 136F.16

Parenting time centers, 256E.37

Parking facilities
 Fees, 136F.53, 169.966
 Financing, 136F.67
 Policies, 136F.53, 169.966
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Rents, 169.966
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.90

Parking regulations, 136F.53, 169.966

Part-time employees
 Retired teachers, reemployment, bargaining rights, 352.1155, 354.445
 Retirees returning, part time, 136F.48
 Retirement coverage, 354B.211

Payments by
 Assessments, 135A.131
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.12, 354C.17
 IRAP, employer contributions, 354B.211
 Relocation costs, 136F.60
 Social Security, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Statewide indirect costs, reimbursement, exemption, 16A.127

Planning, 136F.64

Plumbing, installation, uniform standards, 326B.43

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Policies
 Disabled students, policy, 135A.16
 Gifts, devises, bequests, depositing, 136F.80
 Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
 Sexual harassment and violence policy, 135A.15
 Travel expenses, policies, other than reimbursement, 136F.42

Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02

Postsecondary enrollment options, *see* High school students, programs for under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Power of you program, 136F.19

Presidents, *see* Campus presidents under this topic

Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Programs of study, *see* Courses of study under this topic

Property, state university revenue bonds, 136F.90

Purchasing
 Administration Department, duties, 16B.4821
 Annuities for employees, 136F.45
 Corrections industries, purchases from, 16C.151
 Food products, 136F.581
 Insurance, 15.38
 Real property, 16B.297, 136F.36, 136F.60, 136F.90
 Small business preference program requirements, 136F.581, 136F.66
 State procurement law, exemption, 16C.03

Rainy River Community College, 298.17

Receipts, 136F.71

Reciprocity agreements, 136A.08

Records and record keeping
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Refunds, 136F.70, 136F.701

Remedial courses, assignment, 136F.302

Reorganizations, 136F.14

Reports given
 Expenditure data, 135A.031
 Schools receiving grants, undergraduate program data, 136A.121
 Sexual harassment and violence data, 135A.15
 Study abroad programs, 5.41
 Workforce development scholarships, 136F.38
 Z-Degree program, 136F.305

Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805

Residential housing lists, 135A.17

Revenue bonds, 136F.90 to 136F.98

Rochester Community and Technical College, 137.17

Rulemaking authority
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.17, 354C.18
 Parking and traffic regulation violations, exemption, 136F.53
 Policies and procedures, exemption, 136F.06
 Traffic regulations, 169.966

Saint Cloud State University, designation, 136F.10

Saint Paul College, power of you program, 136F.19

Sales by
 Carpentry program construction, to state employees, 136F.36
 Forest products, 89.42
 Improvements on state-owned lands, 136F.60

Sales to, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70

Scholarships
 Indian scholarships, 136A.126
 Minnesota academic excellence scholarships, 135A.30
 Private scholarship aid, eligibility, 135A.044
 Workforce development scholarships, 136F.38

School boards, offering courses to secondary students, 135A.18

School districts, 123A.60, 123B.52, 136F.68

Service-learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE

Sexual harassment and violence policy, 135A.15

Silica sand projects, technical assistance, 116C.99

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Small business preference program, 136F.66
 Soil testing, recommendations, 18C.141
 Southwest State University, designation, 136F.10
 Southwest Technical College, Granite Falls, Passing on the Farm Center, 17.985
 State documents, copies, 15.18
 Statewide electronic infrastructure
 Academic and workforce success, collaboration, 136F.595
 Reports about, 136F.595
 Student associations
 Funds and accounts, 124D.355
 Statewide student associations, 136F.04, 136F.22 to 136F.24
 Student loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS
 Student projects, buildings, sale at auction, 136F.36
 Students
 Adult basic education students, Social Security numbers, 124D.52
 Aged persons, 135A.51, 135A.52
 Chemical abuse treatment programs, absence policy, 136F.25
 Conduct, written policy, 135A.155
 Criminal records, effect, 135A.157
 Disabled persons, policy, 135A.16
 Employees, *see* same under this topic
 Hard-of-hearing, educational support services, 124D.57
 Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
 Health services, 135A.136, 135A.15, 136F.20
 High school students, 124D.09, 135A.101
 Housing, management, contracts, 136F.54
 Identification cards, 135A.17, 201.061
 Indians, 135A.12
 Interaction with administrators, 136F.44
 Job placement, 136F.37
 Legal counseling and service program, 136F.24
 Mental health counseling, sexual harassment and violence, 135A.15
 Motor vehicle insurance, discounts, eligibility, 65B.132
 Noncitizens, students without legal status
 Private scholarship aid, 135A.044
 Resident student status, state student grants, 135A.043, 136A.101
 Nonresident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
 Notice received, 135A.15
 Personal finances, 135A.135
 Pregnant students, 135A.158
 Private scholarship aid, eligibility, 135A.044
 Referendum, activity fees, 135A.0434
 Resident status, appeal, 136A.08
 Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
 Service of process on, 543.20
 Services, prices, establishing, 135A.13
 Sexual assault education and training, 135A.15
 Sexual harassment and violence policy, 135A.15
 Student board members, 136F.04
 Student employees, *see* Employees under this topic
 Student housing management, 136F.54
 Student parents, 135A.158
 Vaccination, 135A.14, 144.3351
 Veterans, 197.775, 197.791
 Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
 Supplemental retirement plan, 354C.12, 356.62
 System office
 Administrators, interaction with students, 136F.44
 Collective bargaining agreements, 43A.06
 Consulting, 136F.581
 Cooperation, promoting school activities, 136F.50
 Employees, 136F.42
 Location, 136F.06
 Teacher preparation programs, *see* TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS
 Teacher training, concurrent enrollment program, 122A.76

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Teachers
 Bargaining units, mergers and redesignations, effect, 136F.41
 Course material, duties, 136F.58
 Definitions, 354.05, 354A.011, 583.22
 Discharge or resignation, 122A.20
 Exchanges, school districts, 122A.56, 122A.57
 Extended leaves of absence, 136F.43
 Generally, *see* Employees under this topic
 Indians, 135A.12
 Labor relations, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Licenses, 122A.20
 Military or uniformed service, Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) violations, 1.05
 Part-time teachers, 354.66, 354B.31
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusions, 179A.03
 Retired teachers, reemployment, effect on retirement annuities, 352.1155, 354.445
 Retirement
 Coverage elections, 354B.211
 Generally, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Health insurance benefits, teachers returned to work, 136F.48
 IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 Part-time teacher mobility program, 354.66, 354B.31
 Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 Unclassified plan, 352D.02
 Substitute teachers, part-time teacher mobility programs, 354.66, 354B.31
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 Textbooks, duties regarding, 136F.58
 Technical colleges, designation, 136F.10
 Technology, innovative technology cooperative, 123A.215
 Testing, competency assessments, 136F.302, 136F.32
 Textbooks, *see* Course materials under this topic
 Traffic regulations, 136F.53, 136F.54, 169.966
 Travel
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Centralized service, use, 16B.531
 Expenses, policies, 136F.42
 Treasurer, 136F.94, 136F.95
 Tuition
 Cost of instruction, notice on fee statements, 135A.041
 Establishment by board, 135A.04, 136F.06, 136F.70
 Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 Noncitizens, students without legal status, 135A.043, 136A.101
 Reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
 Refunds, 136F.70, 136F.701
 Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
 Southwest Asia veterans, grants, 136F.28
 Undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 136F.705
 Veterans, resident tuition, 135A.0431
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 University activities program, employees, retirement, 352.01
 Vaccination
 Records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Requirements, generally, 135A.14
 Vending machines, blind persons, operation by, 248.07
 Vendors, delinquent taxes, 270C.65
 Violations and penalties, continuing education courses, inaccessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43
 Violence and abuse, higher education center on, 135A.153
 Vocational education, 136F.79
 Vocational or industrial art shops, 121A.32
 Vocational student organizations, 124D.355
 Water conditioning service and installation, standards, 326B.52

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Winona State University, designation, 136F.10
 Work-study grants, *see* under STUDENT GRANTS
 Workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595
 Works of art, 16B.35
 Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.50

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
 Health care savings plan, 352.98
 Refund repayments, 356.441
 Accumulated contributions
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Application for, 352.22
 Refunds, 352.12, 352.22
 Actuarial valuations
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Copies, 356A.07
 Early retirement, 352.116
 Generally, 356.214, 356.215
 Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement, duties, 352.116
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Optional annuities, 352.116
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Reports about, 352.03, 356.20, 356.215
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.02
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Survivor benefits, 352.12
 Actuaries
 Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
 Approved actuaries, 352.01, 356.214, 356.215
 Contracts, 352.03, 356.214
 Duties, 352.03, 356.214
 Administration building, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 Administration of retirement plans
 Expenses, 356.215
 Generally, 352.03
 Health care savings plan, 352.98
 Judges retirement plan, 490.122
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.011
 MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.92
 Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.91
 Proposed legislation, 356B.05
 State deferred compensation plan, 352.03, 352.965
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.03
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.01, 352D.09
 Administrative services, consolidation with other pension plans, reports about, 356B.10
 Advisory committees, health care savings plan, 352.98
 Age of retirement
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Early retirement, 352.116
 Generally, 352.115
 Normal retirement age
 Defined, 352.01, 353.01
 Social Security Act, compliance, 356.403, 356.82
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 Survivor benefits, 352.12
 Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Accumulated contributions, 352.01, 352.12, 352.22, 356.65
 Assignment, 352.15
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Bounce back annuities, 352.116
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 352.15
 Deductions, voluntary membership dues, labor organizations, 356.91

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS) (Cont'd)

Annuities (Cont'd)
 Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Defined as benefits, 352.01
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Joint and survivor annuities, 352.115, 352.116, 352.12, 356.46
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Payment, 352.04, 352.115, 356.40
 Postretirement adjustments, 352.115
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Termination or denial, 352.03
 Appeals, employees' status, final determination, 352.03
 Appeals procedure, 356.96
 Applicable law, 352.021
 Appropriations to
 Judges retirement plan, 490.123
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.115
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.09
 Approvals by
 Disability benefit payments, 352.113, 352.95
 Generally, 352.03
 Normal retirement annuities, payments, 352.115
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.02, 352D.09, 352D.11
 Assets
 Definitions, 356.215
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Market valuation method, 356.215
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, transfer to supplemental investment fund, 352D.03
 Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23
 Assignments, annuities or benefits, 352.15
 Assistant director, 352.03
 Attachment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 352.15, 352.98
 Attorney general, counsel for, 352.03
 Audits and examinations, financial reporting, 356.20
 Beneficiaries
 Designation of, 352.12
 Payments to
 Accrued annuities at death, 352.115
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Health care savings plan, 352.98
 Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Refunds, 352.12
 Rollover election, 356.47
 Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Armed forces members, active service, 43A.183
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Counseling services, University of Minnesota hospital employees, 352F.08
 Definitions, 352.01, 356.635, 356A.01
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Generally, 352.15
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Payable for life, defined, 352.01
 Payment, 352.04, 356.40

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Benefits (Cont'd)
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Recipients, defined, 356A.01
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Termination or denial, 352.03, 356.96
 Board of directors
 Approvals by, *see* same under this topic
 Designation by, depositories for assets not held by custodian banks, 356A.06
 Generally, 352.03
 Members
 Defined as fiduciaries, 356A.02
 Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 352.03
 Open meetings, 356A.08
 State Patrol retirement fund, duties, 352B.03
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, budget and administrative fees, establishment, 352D.09
 Bounce back annuities, 352.116
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12
 Budget, reports about, 352.03
 Building, bonds for, revenue obligations, contract claims, 3.751
 Buybacks
 Generally, 352.017, 352.23
 Military service credit, 352.27
 Prior service credit, 356.30
 Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 352.01, 356.195
 Certificates and certification
 Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Funds available for investment, 11A.23, 352.03, 352.061, 490.123
 Judges retirement plan, 490.123
 Certifying to
 Disability benefit applicants, employment status, 352.113
 Minnesota extended treatment options program employees, 352.91
 Optional annuity beneficiaries, death, 352.116
 Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.91
 Proof of employment for prior service credit, 352D.11
 Certiorari, appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Chief administrative officer, *see* Executive director under this topic
 Child support, income withholding, 352.15
 Cofiduciaries
 Duties, generally, 356A.10
 Liability, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Compensation and salaries
 Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
 Covered salary, limitations, 352.029
 Definitions, 352.01, 356.302
 Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Generally, 352.03
 Salary, exclusions, 352.01
 Contested cases
 Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
 Contracts and agreements
 Administration building, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 Affirmative action in state contracts, exemption, 363A.36
 Generally, 352.03
 Health care savings plan, 352.98
 Retirement systems building, revenue obligations, contract claims, 3.751
 Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 Restrictions, 354.094
 Retirement age, 353.01
 Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 Coverage by more than one system
 Generally, 356.311
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.085, 352D.12
 Coverage errors, correction, 356.99
 Covered employees
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01
 Board of directors, eligibility and voting, 352.03
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, continuing coverage, 168.33
 District court personnel, 480.181
 District public defenders, employees, 611.265
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.04
 Exclusion by other plans, 353.01
 Exclusions from coverage, 168.33, 352.01
 Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 Generally, 352.01
 Gillette Hospital Board employees, 250.05
 Gubernatorial appointees, optional exemptions, 352.021
 Individual retirement account plan, election of participation, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Joint Underwriting Association employees, 621.121
 Judicial district administrators, 484.48
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission employees, 473.565
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.03
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, personnel, 245.93
 Ombudsperson for families, 257.0755, 257.0761
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion, 352.91
 Reentry to service after refund, 352.021
 Referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.47, 356.62, 356A.07
 Representation, board of directors, 352.03
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 Status, 352.03
 Striking employees, service credit buyback authorized, 352.01
 Termination of coverage, 352.028
 Termination of service, 352.021, 352.22
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees, *see* same under this topic
 Voting, board of directors, 352.03
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District employees, 458D.04
 Covered governmental entities, *see* Employers under this topic
 Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, 352.15
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Decedents estates, payments to
 Accrued annuities, 352.115

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Decedents estates, payments to (Cont'd)
 Health care savings plan, 352.98
 Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Refunds after death, 352.12
 Rollover election, 356.47
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Deductions, voluntary membership dues, labor organizations,
 356.91
 Deferred annuities
 Augmentation
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Generally, 352.22, 352.94
 Members electing participation in individual retirement
 account plan, 354D.04
 State Fire Marshal Division Employees, 352.87
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.04
 Eligibility, 352.94
 Generally, 352.22
 Survivor benefits, 352.12
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED
 COMPENSATION PLAN
 Deferred service pensions, 352B.10
 Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Combined service benefits, 356.302
 Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
 Generally, 352.01
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 MSRS, 352.115
 PERA, 353.01
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.02,
 356A.06
 Teachers, 354A.011
 Transfers, 352D.12
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.02
 Dependent children
 Health-related expenses, reimbursement, 352.98
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Deputy director, 352.03
 Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic
 Disability benefits
 Accrued benefits at death, payment, 352.115
 Amount, formula, 352.113, 352.115
 Combined service disability benefits, 352.87, 356.302
 Death, return of payment warrant, 352.115
 Definitions, 352.01
 Disabilities, defined, 352.01
 Generally, 352.113
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Medical, psychological, or chiropractic examinations,
 352.03, 353.031
 Medical advisor, duties, 352.03, 352.113
 Offsets, 176.021, 352.113
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Payment, 352.03, 352.115, 352.12
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Reemployment and workers' compensation earnings,
 352.113, 352B.10
 Refunds after death, 352.12
 Reports about, 352.03, 352.113
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Temporary disability, allowable service credit, 352.01,
 352.23
 University of Minnesota Hospital employee, coverage
 continuation, 352F.051
 Vocational rehabilitation counseling, 352.113, 352B.10
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
 Disabled employees
 Employment status, certification, 352.113

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Disabled employees (Cont'd)
 Generally, 352.03
 Representatives of, application for disability benefits,
 352.113
 Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 University of Minnesota retired employees, 352.03
 Dissolution of marriage
 Division of property, 352.15
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
 Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
 Early retirement
 Actuarial valuations, 352.116
 Generally, 352.116
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.05
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Electronic data processing services, 352.03
 Employee contributions
 Amount, 352.04
 Definitions, 356.62
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Leaves of absence, allowable service requirements, 352.01
 Local government service, 352.041
 Members electing participation in individual retirement
 account plan, 354D.04
 Military Affairs Department personnel retirement plan,
 352.85
 Military service credit, 352.27
 Payroll deductions, 352.029, 352.04
 Reports about, 356.62
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Transportation Department pilots retirement plan, 352.86
 University of Minnesota heating plant facilities employees,
 352.01
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employees of the retirement plan
 Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02
 Generally, 352.03
 Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Management and Budget Department powers, 43A.04
 Employer contributions
 Amount, 352.04
 Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 Leaves of absence, allowable service requirements, 352.01
 Local government service, property tax levies for, 352.041
 Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Members electing participation in individual retirement
 account plan, 354D.04
 Metropolitan Council Metro Transit Division employees,
 exclusive representative, 473.42
 Military Affairs Department personnel retirement plan,
 352.85
 Military service credit, 352.27
 Quasi-state agencies, 352.04
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 Transportation Department pilots retirement plan, 352.86
 University of Minnesota heating plant facilities employees,
 352.01
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Certificates and certification, disability benefit applicants,
 employment status, 352.113
 Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Employers (Cont'd)
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payroll deductions, 352.04
 Record keeping, 352.03
 Reports given
 Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
 Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Establishment, 352.021
 Exclusions from coverage
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
 Former Metropolitan Waste Control Commission employees, 473.512
 Generally, 352.01
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, temporary employees, 473.565
 Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 Execution (creditors remedies), annuities or benefits, exemption, 352.15, 352.98
 Executive director
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02
 Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 352.03
 Judges retirement plan, payment warrants, signature, 490.123
 Memberships, 11A.08
 Prior service credit purchases, duties, 356.551
 Retirement, 352D.02
 State Patrol retirement fund, duties, 352B.03
 Experience studies, 352.03, 356.214, 356.215
 Fees
 Health care savings plan, 352.98
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, administrative expenses, 352D.09
 Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Assets, title, 356A.06
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, generally, 352.03, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investment of funds, *see* same under this topic
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 State Patrol retirement fund, duties, 352B.03
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.09
 Filing with
 Beneficiaries, designation of, 352.12
 Benefit applications, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.09
 Deferred annuity applications, generally, 352.22
 Disability benefit applications, 352.113, 352B.101, 353.031
 Early retirement allowance applications, legislators retirement plan, 3A.02
 Election of coverage, State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
 Refund applications, 3A.03, 352.12, 352B.11, 490.126

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Filing with (Cont'd)
 Retirement annuity applications, judges retirement plan, 490.126
 Retirement plan alternatives, 352.029, 352.85, 352.86
 Survivor benefit applications, 3A.05, 352.931, 352B.11
 Withdrawal applications, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.09
 Financial reports
 Alternative reports, 356.23
 Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Requirements, generally, 356.20
 Former covered employees
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Refunds, 352.22
 Survivor benefits, 352.12
 Forms
 Benefit applications, generally, 352B.08, 352D.09
 Disability benefit applications, 352.113, 352B.101
 Early retirement allowance applications, legislators retirement plan, 3A.02
 Election of coverage, State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.42
 Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Refund applications, 352.12, 352B.11, 490.126
 Refunds, direct transfer to qualified retirement plans, 352.15
 Retirement allowance or annuity applications, 490.126
 Retirement plan alternatives, 3A.07, 352.85, 352.86
 Survivor benefit applications, 352.931, 352B.11
 Withdrawal applications, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.09
 Full funding, established dates for, 356.215
 Funds and accounts
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 State employees retirement fund, *see* same under this topic
 Garnishment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 352.15, 352.98
 General state employees retirement fund, 352.04, 352D.015
 Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631
 Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of directors under this topic
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Grievance awards, exclusion from salary, 352.01
 Guardians of minors, payments to, refunds, 352.12
 Heads of departments, *see* Employers under this topic
 Health care savings plans
 Generally, 352.98
 Participant investment responsibility, 356.646
 Hearings, appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Heirs, payments to, 352.115, 352.12
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.46 to 383B.491
 In-service training, 352.03
 Information services, 356.97
 Insurance
 Health care savings plan, 352.98
 Health or dental insurance premiums, withholding, 352.15
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16
 Interest rates
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Generally, 356.59
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Refund repayments, 356.59
 Refunds, 352.12, 352.22, 352F.07, 356.59
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.07
 Investigations, disability benefit applicants, 352.03

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Investment of funds
 Abstracts, Investment Board director's signature, 352.05
 Certification of available funds, 352.03, 352.061
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Health care savings plan, 352.98
 Investment Board, duties, 11A.23, 352.061
 Investment expenses and actuarial valuation, 356.215
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06

Joint and survivor annuities
 Annuity in lieu of refund, 352.12
 Computation, 356.461
 Generally, 352.115, 352.116
 Mandatory, 356.46

Judges retirement plan, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)

Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 352.03, 352B.07
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Venue, 352.03, 352B.07

Leaves of absence
 Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
 Board of directors, 352.03
 Contributions for allowable service, 352.01
 Local government service, allowable service credit, 352.041
 Military service, 352.27
 Temporary disability, allowable service credit, 352.01, 352.23

Legal advisor, 352.03
 Legal settlements, exclusion from salary, 352.01
 Legislative proposals, 356B.05
 Legislators retirement plan, duties, *see* LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN

Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Lump-sum payments, 356.47

Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46

Management of the system, 352.03

Medical advisor
 Duties, generally, 352.03, 352.113
 MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.95, 353.031

Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Members, *see* Covered employees under this topic

Military affairs personnel, 352.85, 352.951

Military service credit
 Buybacks, 352.27
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Uniformed service, 352.27

MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, duties, *see* MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND

MTC transit operating employees, exclusive representative, allowable service credit, 352.01

Normal retirement annuities
 Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 Dental insurance premiums, withholding, 352.15
 Early retirement, reduction, 352.116
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 352.115
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 352.15, 356.87
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Payments, time, 352.115, 352.116
 Payments to minors, 352.12
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Proportionate annuities, 356.32
 Reemployment earnings limitation, *see* same under this topic
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 352.115, 356.315

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Normal retirement annuities (Cont'd)
 Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.03

Operations, 352.03

Optional annuities
 Disability benefits, 352.113
 Establishment, 352.116, 352B.08
 Generally, 352.115, 352.116
 Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
 Joint and survivor annuities, 352.115, 352.116, 352.12, 356.46
 Refunds after death, 352.12
 Revocation, 356.48
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465

Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Erroneous payroll deductions, refunds, 352.04, 352.15
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Generally, 352.03, 352.04
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.02, 3A.04
 MSRS correctional employees fund, 352.911
 Retirees' health-related expenses, reimbursement, 352.98
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.11

Payments to
 Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 Health or dental insurance, administrative expenses, 352.15
 Prior service credit purchase, 352D.11

Payroll deductions
 Disability benefits, 352.113
 Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 Generally, 352.04
 Local government service, 352.041
 Refund repayments, 352.23
 Retired employees, reemployment, deductions prohibited, 352.115
 University of Minnesota heating plant facilities employees, 352.01

Permanent disability benefits, postretirement adjustments, 352.113, 352.115

Petitions to, benefit termination or denial, review, 356.96

Plan documents
 Copies to members, 356A.07
 Defined, 356A.01

Policy of state, actuarial valuations, 356.215

Portability with other retirement plans, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.085, 352D.12

Postretirement adjustments
 Annuity benefits, 352.115
 Generally, 356.415, 356.42
 Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
 Permanent disability benefits, 352.113, 352.115
 Survivor benefits, 352.12
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.42

Postretirement health care savings plans, 356.24

Postretirement option employment, 43A.346

Prior service contributions
 Refund repayments, 352.23
 Transfer to unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Prior service credit
 Forfeiture, 352.021
 Metropolitan Sports Area Commission employees, 473.565
 Military service, buyback, 352.27

Purchases
 Generally, 356.551
 Reserves requirements, 356.30
 Strike periods, 352.01, 356.195

Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 Purpose, 356.001
 Recommendations by, proposed legislation, 356B.05
 Records and record keeping
 Actuarial valuations, 352.116, 352B.08
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Generally, 352.03
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Judges retirement plan, optional annuities,
 recommendations, 490.124
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.05
 Reemployment earnings limitation
 Disability benefit recipients, reports, 352.113, 352B.10
 Excess amounts, disposition and payment, 356.47
 Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 Generally, 352.115
 MnSCU employees, exemption, 352.1155
 Refunds
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Dental insurance premiums, erroneous deductions, 352.15
 Deposits to financial institutions, automatic, 352.15
 Direct transfer to qualified retirement plans, 352.15
 Former Metropolitan Waste Control Commission
 employees, 473.512
 Generally, 352.12, 352.22
 Health insurance premiums, erroneous deductions, 352.15
 Individual retirement account plan, transfer to, 354D.07
 Interest rates, 356.59
 Payment, generally, 352.03, 352.04
 Payroll deductions, omitted or erroneous, 352.04
 Repayment to
 Allowable service credit, 352.01
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Disabled employees, repayment before receiving
 disability benefits, 352.113
 Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 Interest rates, 356.59
 Payroll deductions, 352.23
 Prior service contributions, 352.23
 Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 Requirements, 356.441
 State employees retirement fund, 352.22
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 Termination of rights, 352.23
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.07
 Reports given
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Administrative services, consolidation with other pension
 plans, 356B.10
 Budgets, 352.03
 Disability benefit applicants, medical reports, 352.03
 Experience studies, 356.215
 Financial reports, 352.03, 356.20, 356.23
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights,
 356.49
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Professional management surveys, 352.03
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Representation, Salary Study Advisory Committee, 356B.05
 Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30
 Retired employees
 Generally, 352.03
 Health or dental insurance premiums, deductions, 352.15
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, return
 to work, health insurance, 136F.48
 Reemployment earnings limitation, *see* same under this
 topic
 Retirement allowances, *see* Normal retirement annuities under
 this topic

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Retirement plan alternatives
 Arts Board employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Education Department employees, 352.01
 Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 Humanities Center employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Military affairs personnel, 352.85
 Minnesota Historical Society employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 Transportation Department pilots, 352.86
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Rule of 90, eligibility, 352.116
 Salary, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Service credit
 Allowable service, defined, 352.01, 352F.02
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Disability benefits, effect, 352.113
 Leaves of absence, local government service, 352.041
 Members electing participation in individual retirement
 account plan, 354D.04
 Military service credit, 352.27
 MnSCU employees, reemployment, further service credit
 prohibited, 352.1155
 Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
 Prior service credit, *see* same under this topic
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Refund repayments, 352.23
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 Temporary disability, 352.01, 352.23
 Transfers, to MSRS correctional plan, 352.955
 University of Minnesota employees, 352.016
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 352.15
 Spouses
 Retirement annuities, 356.46
 Surviving spouses, *see* same under this topic
 State correctional employees, 352.90 to 352.95
 State deferred compensation plan, duties, 352.965
 State employees retirement fund
 Appropriations to, 352.04
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits,
 356.65
 Deposits to, 352.05
 Disbursements, generally, 352.05
 Investment of funds, certification, 352.061
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 State Patrol retirement fund, duties, *see* STATE PATROL
 RETIREMENT FUND
 Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
 Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
 Supplemental investment fund, duties, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL
 INVESTMENT FUND
 Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465
 Surviving spouse and dependent child provisions, 352F.052
 Surviving spouses
 Disability benefits, entitlement, 352.113
 Health-related expenses, reimbursement, 352.98
 Payments to, 352.115, 352.12, 356.42, 356.47
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Survivor benefits
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's
 death, 356.406
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.406
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 352.115, 352.12
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Joint and survivor annuities, 352.115, 352.116, 352.12,
 356.46

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Survivor benefits (Cont'd)
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Payments, time, 352.03, 352.12
 Postretirement adjustments, 352.12, 356.42
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 Termination of rights
 Disability benefits, 352.113
 Refunds, 352.23
 Transfer of funds
 Assets, 352D.03
 Erroneous deductions and contributions, transfer to appropriate public retirement fund, 352.04
 Refunds, direct transfer to qualified retirement plans, 352.15
 Transfer of membership from unclassified service, 352D.02
 Transportation Department pilots, *see* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN
 Transportation Department pilots retirement plan, 352.951
 Treasurer, 352.05
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.02
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Uniformed service credit, 352.27
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees
 Counseling services, 352F.08
 Deferred annuities, augmentation, interest rate, 352F.04
 Definitions, 352F.02
 Disability coverage, continuation, 352F.051
 Early retirement, 352F.05
 Interest rates, 352F.07
 Normal retirement annuities, 352F.03
 Refunds, 352F.07
 Retirement provisions after merger with Fairview Hospital, purpose, 352F.01
 Surviving spouse and dependent child provisions, 352F.052
 Terminated employees, return to covered employment, 352F.04
 Vesting requirements, 352F.02, 352F.03, 352F.05
 Vesting requirements
 Buybacks, 352.23
 Deferred annuities, 352.22
 Disability benefits, 352.113
 Early retirement, 352.116
 Generally, 352.115
 Service credit, *see* same under this topic
 Survivor benefits, 352.12
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.03
 Violations and penalties
 Fiduciaries violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06
 Waivers, State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 Warrants for payment of money
 Death, return for cancellation, 352.12
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 352.05
 Workers' compensation, allowable service credit payments while receiving, 352.01, 352.23
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50

MINNESOTA STATUTES

Amendments to
 Interpretation, *see* Minnesota Statutes, amendments to under STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION
 Special and local laws, Const. art 12 s 1
 Bills for, *see* BILLS (LEGISLATURE)
 Certificate of correctness, 3C.11
 Citations in, 645.46 to 645.48
 Codification
 Campaign expenditure limits, 10A.255
 Revisor of statutes, duties, 3C.08
 State parks, additions, 85.014
 Wildfire Act, 88.03
 Contents of each edition, 3C.08

MINNESOTA STATUTES (Cont'd)

Copies
 Distribution, 3C.12
 Evidence, 599.12
 Preservation, Minnesota Historical Society, 138.03
 Court rules
 Publication as part of statutes, 480.057
 Revisor of statutes, duties, 3C.08
 Declaratory judgment
 Judgments about validity of statutes, 555.11
 Right to request, 555.02
 Distribution, 3C.12
 Drafting, *see* under BILLS (LEGISLATURE)
 Editions, contents, 3C.08
 Editorial changes, 3C.10
 Effective dates
 Generally, 645.02
 Retroactive effect, 645.21
 Revisor of statutes, editorial powers, 3C.10
 Rules, *see* Effective dates under RULEMAKING
 Special or local laws, 645.02, 645.023
 Workers' compensation, 176.1321
 Electronic format, *see* ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL
 Enacted bills, *see* under BILLS (LEGISLATURE)
 Evidence, 3C.13, 599.12
 Extracts, revisor's authority to publish, 3C.11
 Filing with secretary of state, 3C.11
 Final enactment, *see* under BILLS (LEGISLATURE)
 Form and style changes, 3C.08
 Free copies, persons entitled to receive, 3C.12
 Gender-neutral language, 3C.10
 Gender revision of 1986, 645.51
 Headnotes
 Revisor of statutes, duties, 3C.08
 Statutory construction, 645.49
 History notes, 3C.08
 History of editions and compilations, 3C.07, 3C.13
 Incorporation by reference
 County ordinances, 375.51
 Local governments, 471.62
 Incorporations by reference, 645.31
 Index, 3C.08
 Internet availability, 3C.12
 Legal status, 3C.13
 Local laws table, 3C.08
 Pamphlets, revisor's authority to publish, 3C.11
 Paragraphs, reference to, 645.47
 Price, 3C.12
 Publication
 Extracts, 3C.11
 Revisor's duty to publish, 3C.08
 Revisor's editorial powers, 3C.10
 Range references, 645.48
 Reenactment
 Intermediate law, interpretation, 645.38
 Repeal and reenactment, effect, 645.37
 Renumbering, 3C.10
 Repealed laws, omission from statutes, 3C.08
 Reports about, defects in text, report to legislature, 3C.04
 Revised statutes, 1945, status, 3C.07
 Revisions or codes
 Existing laws, effect on, 645.28
 Simultaneous amendments, effect, 645.30
 Sale, 3C.12
 Section numbers
 Citation, bill language, 645.29
 Revisor of statutes, duties, 3C.08
 Session laws, incorporation into statutes, 3C.08
 Severability, 645.20
 State copies, 3C.12
 Study commissions on statutes, drafting requests, 3C.03
 Subdivisions, reference to, 645.46
 Supplements, 3C.09
 Table of sections affected by session laws, publication, 3C.06

MINNESOTA STATUTES (Cont'd)

Unconstitutionality
 Court decisions, supreme court, standards for review, 480A.10
 Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.11
 Uniform laws, *see* UNIFORM LAWS

MINNESOTA SUPPLEMENTAL AID
See SUPPLEMENTAL AID

MINNESOTA TECHNOLOGY, INC.
See ENTERPRISE MINNESOTA, INC.

MINNESOTA TOWNSHIP ASSOCIATION
 Annual dues, town boards of supervisors, payment of, 366.01
 Certificates and certification, employees, retirement coverage with PERA, 353.01
 Employees
 Retirement, 353.01
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Local government best practices reviews, consulting, 6.78
 Local road improvement grants and loans, consulting, 174.52
 Meetings, appeals and equalization training, 274.014
 One Call Excavation Notification Center, cooperation, 216D.03
 PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Recommendations by, Firefighter Training and Education Board, members, 299N.02
 Representation
 Best practices review, advisory council, 3.971
 Firefighter Training and Education Board, 299N.02
 Self-insurance pools, exemptions, 471.982
 Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan advisory board, appointments to, 353G.03

MINNESOTA TRADE OFFICE
See EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

MINNESOTA TWINS
 Ballpark, *see* BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)
 Generally, 473.759

MINNESOTA WAR RECORD COMMISSION
 Saint Louis County, war records, historic preservation of, 383C.74

MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN-MICHIGAN BOUNDARY COMPACT
 Joint Survey Commission, 1.15
 Maps, 1.15, 1.16

MINNESOTA XL PERMIT PROJECT
 Generally, 114C.10 to 114C.19

MINNESOTA ZOO
 Admission fees
 Elementary school students, 85A.02
 Low-income persons, free admission, 85A.02
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Setting, 85A.01, 85A.02
 Advertising, 85A.02
 Animals, 85A.02
 Appropriations for, Zoological Board, 85A.04, 85A.05
 Board, *see* ZOOLOGICAL BOARD
 Construction, funding, 85A.05
 Creation, 85A.01
 Data, private donor gifts, classification, 13.792
 Employees, *see* under ZOOLOGICAL BOARD
 Entertainment facilities, 85A.02
 Funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94
 Funds and accounts
 Minnesota Zoological Garden bond account, 85A.05
 Minnesota Zoological Garden building account, 85A.02
 Parking and admissions account, 85A.04
 Zoo concession and revenue account, 85A.04
 Gifts to, private donors, data, classification, 13.792
 Governance, *see* ZOOLOGICAL BOARD
 Injunctions, trademark or trade name, 333.54
 Monorail, 85A.02, 85A.04
 Overnight accommodations, 85A.01

MINNESOTA ZOO (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications, exemption, Administration
 Department approval, 16B.31
 Policy, 85A.001
 Pollinator bank, designated as, 85A.02
 Public-private partnership, 85A.001
 Site, 85A.02
 Trademarks and trade names
 Injunctions, 333.54
 Use, 333.53
 Violations, 333.53
 Transportation systems, 85A.02, 85A.04
 Visitors
 Conduct, rules, 85A.02
 Losses to, nonliability of state, 3.736
 Overnight accommodations, 85A.01
 Violations of rules, 85A.02
 Zoo ride, 85A.02, 85A.04

MINNESOTACARE
See also HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Administration
 Birth records, access to data, 144.225
 Human Services Department, duties, 256L.02, 256L.06
 Office, 256L.02
 Premiums, 256L.06
 Rulemaking, 256L.02
 Administrative personnel, access to child support system database, 13.46
 Affidavits, applicants, residence, 256L.09
 Affordable Care Act implementation, 256L.02
 Appeals
 Coverage, 256B.037, 256L.10
 Eligibility, 256L.10
 Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 Health plan companies, complaints, 62Q.73
 Procedures, 256L.10
 Applicants
 Affidavits, residence, 256L.09
 Appeals, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 Assets, *see* Eligibility under this topic
 Community health clinic enrollees, refusal to apply, 62Q.22
 Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
 Generally, 256L.05
 Immigration status, verification and reporting, 256.01
 Income, *see* same under this topic
 Notice received, 256L.02, 256L.06
 Social Security numbers, 256L.04
 Applications
 Assets and income verification, 256B.056
 Assistance, 256.962
 Availability, 256.962
 Generally, 256L.05
 Medical assistance eligible persons, 256L.04
 Website availability, 256.01
 Armed forces members, eligibility after active service, 256L.15
 Assets, *see* Eligibility under this topic
 Assignments, child support, 256.87
 Benefits
 Attachment, exemption, 550.143
 Coordination, 62A.046
 Cost avoidance, Human Services Department, duties, 256L.05
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.143, 571.912, 571.925
 Provider payments, *see* same under this topic
 Secondary to other coverage, 256L.05
 Billing, uniform forms, 62J.52
 Childbirth program, evidence-based, 256B.0625
 Children's health care services costs, accounting, 256.0161
 Claims
 Enforcement, reduction by value of premium payments, 256.045
 Payments to providers, electronic claims submission, 256.9655
 State or county agency, 256.045

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Coinsurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Complaints, health plan companies, adverse determination appeals, 62Q.73

Compliance system, 256.017

Consumers, *see* Enrollees under this topic

Contested cases, birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225

Contracts and agreements

- Health care public programs risk adjustment, phase in, 62Q.03
- Managed care, prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
- Participating entities, competitive process, 256L.121
- Prepaid health plans, risk-based transportation payments, 256B.691
- Providers, *see* same under this topic

Coordination of care

- Health care homes, 62U.03
- Health homes, 256B.0757

Coordination with state-administered health programs, 256L.04, 256L.121

Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Cost containment, 62J.04, 256B.043, 256L.12

Coverage

- Appeals, 62Q.73, 256B.037, 256L.10
- Armed forces members, 256L.15
- Case management, mental health, provider duties, 256B.0625
- Chemical dependency treatment, 256L.03, 256L.12
- Dental services, 256B.037, 256L.03
- Effective date, 256L.05
- Exclusions and limitations, 144.551, 256L.03, 256L.09
- Generally, 256L.03
- Indians, 256L.12
- Medical assistance eligible persons, *see* same under this topic
- Medical cannabis, 152.23
- Mental health services, 256L.12
- New family members, 256L.05
- Other health coverage, 256L.07
- Outpatient mental health services, *see* Integrated children's mental health service system under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Preexisting conditions, 256L.09
- Premiums, payment requirements, 256L.05
- Reduction, suspension, or termination, 256.01, 256L.07, 256L.10

Data

- Controlled substances, utilization, 256B.0636
- Dental plans, access, 256B.037
- Health maintenance organizations, access, 62D.145
- Individualized education program health-related services provided by school districts, use and dissemination, 13.05
- Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19

Data collection

- Health care data analysis unit, 145.61
- Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE

Data institute, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance

- Cost-sharing, generally, 256L.03
- Enrollee payments, 256L.12
- Exclusions, 62D.095
- Managed care plans, 256L.12
- Requirements, 256L.11

Definitions

- Generally, 256L.01
- Interagency intervention services, 125A.023

Demonstration programs

- Dental services, 256B.037
- Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755

Dental services, *see* MinnesotaCare under DENTAL SERVICES

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Disease management programs, 256B.075

Disregards

- Generally, 256L.01
- Gross family income, 256L.04
- Inpatient hospital service benefits, 256L.03

Drugs and medicine, opioid prescribing improvement program, 256B.0638

Eligibility

- Appeals, 256L.10
- Assets, 256.028
- Community health clinic enrollees, 62Q.22
- Determination, time, 256L.05
- Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
- Free and reduced-price school lunch program children, 124D.1115
- Generally, 256L.04, 256L.07
- Human Services Department, duties, 256L.05
- I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect, 3.7395
- Income, *see* same under this topic
- Local social services agencies, duties, 256L.05, 256L.07
- Medical assistance eligible persons, *see* same under this topic
- MFIP caregivers, orientation requirements, 256J.45
- Periodic data matching, 256B.0561
- Persons ineligible for MFIP, 256J.09
- Premium payments, 256L.04, 256L.06
- Prisoners being discharged, 244.054
- Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01
- Redetermination, 256L.05
- Reduction, suspension, or termination, 256.01, 256L.10
- Residence, 256L.09
- Verification, 256L.05

Enforcement of law, providers, revenue limits, 62J.04

Enrollees

- Adults without children, healthy Minnesota contribution program, 62E.14
- Affidavits, residence, 256L.09
- Appeals, 62Q.73, 256B.037, 256L.10
- Assets, *see* Eligibility under this topic
- Assignments by, 256.87
- Children, copayments, exemptions, 256L.03
- Community integrated service networks, 62N.25
- Continuation of benefits, committed persons, 253B.03, 253D.17
- Controlled substances, utilization, 256B.0636
- Cooperation, 256L.04
- Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
- Data, unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
- Dental plans or providers, change, 256B.037
- Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
- Human Services Department, duties, 256B.035
- Income, *see* same under this topic
- Managed care plans, *see* same under this topic
- Medical assistance eligible persons, *see* same under this topic

Notice received

- Combined hearings, 256.046
- Dental plans or providers, 256B.037
- Disenrollment, 256L.07
- Eligibility, suspension, reduction, or termination, 256L.10
- Managed care plans, request to change providers, 256L.12
- Premiums, payment, 256L.06
- Wellness discounts, 256.362

Payments by

- Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
- Inpatient hospital charges, 256L.11, 256L.12

Personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46

Pregnant women, 256L.03

Provider choice, limitations, 256L.12

Reports given, income, 256L.05, 256L.06

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Enrollment
 Continuation, 256L.07
 Disenrollment, 256L.04 to 256L.07, 256L.15
 Fees, 256L.06
 Generally, 256L.04
 Medical assistance eligible persons, *see* same under this topic
 Process, 256L.05
 Reenrollment, premium payment, 256L.06
 Establishment, 256L.02
 Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 Federal waivers, *see* Waivers under this topic
 Fraud, *see* MinnesotaCare under WELFARE FRAUD
 Funding
 Federal receipts, appropriated to Human Services Department, 16A.724
 Health care access fund
 Appropriations, 295.581
 Deposits to, 16A.724
 Transfers from, 297I.05
 Grievance procedures, managed care plan vendors, duties, 256L.12
 Health care homes, 62U.03
 Health care risk adjustment system, public programs, 62Q.03
 Health homes, 256B.0757
 Health plan companies, complaints, 62Q.73
 Health plans, competitive bidding, 256L.121
 Health Services Policy Committee, 256B.0625
 Healthy Minnesota contribution program, 62E.14
 Hearings
 Administrative fraud disqualification, 256.046
 Applicants or recipients, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 Rulemaking, 256.045
 I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on eligibility, 3.7395
 Identification cards, uniform health care cards, issuance, 62J.60
 Income
 Applicants, duties, 256L.01
 Disregards, 256L.01
 Generally, 256L.04, 256L.05
 Increase, continuation of enrollment, 256L.07
 Limitation, 256L.04, 256L.07
 Reports about, 256L.05, 256L.06
 Tax rebates, exclusion, 256.028
 Information provision to the public, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
 Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.969
 Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
 Integration with state-operated systems for disabled, managed care systems for disabled persons, 256B.693
 Lawsuits
 Medical assistance subrogation rights, enforcement, 256B.37
 Parents' contribution, 256.87
 Public assistance liens, 256.015, 256L.03
 Legislative intent, 62J.015
 Liability
 Parents, 256.87
 Third parties, 256L.04
 Liens, public assistance, lawsuits, 256.015, 256L.03
 Managed care plans
 Competitive bidding, 256B.69
 Financial audits, 256B.69
 Generally, 256L.12
 Payments to, *see* Provider payments under this topic
 Prepaid program, 256B.69
 Providers, *see* same under this topic
 Public assistance liens, 256.015, 256L.03
 Mandatory Medicare assignment, providers, duties, 62J.25
 Medical assistance eligible persons
 Coordination of eligibility and coverage, 256L.04, 256L.121
 Cost-sharing, duties, 256L.03
 Coverage, 256B.037, 256B.0625, 256L.07
 Dental services, 256B.037

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Medical assistance eligible persons (Cont'd)
 Eligibility
 Applications, procedures, 256L.05
 Generally, 256L.04
 Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.19
 Managed care plans, 256L.12
 Enrollment, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.035
 Providers, 256B.035
 Spenddown, 256L.03
 Subrogation rights, enforcement, 256B.37
 Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 MinnesotaCare tax, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES
 MNSure, coordination, 256L.02
 Orders, 256.87
 Overpayments, recovery, revenue recapture, 270A.03
 Parents' contribution, 256.87
 Participants
 Enrollees, *see* same under this topic
 Providers, *see* same under this topic
 Participating entities
 Competitive bidding, 256L.121
 Definitions, 256L.01
 Patient Protection Act, application, 62J.701
 Patients, *see* Enrollees under this topic
 Pay-for-performance system, 256.01
 Payments to providers, errors, rate penalties, 256.017
 Planning, eligibility, coordination with medical assistance, 256.362
 Policy of state, 256L.09
 Preferred provider programs, *see* Providers under this topic
 Premiums
 Adjustment, 256L.05, 256L.06, 256L.15
 Agreement to pay defined as debt, 270A.03
 Amount, 256L.04, 256L.15
 Eligibility, enforcement of claims, reduction by value of premium payments, 256.045
 Exemptions, 256L.06, 256L.15
 Generally, 256L.15
 Increase, notice, 256L.03
 Payment, 256L.04 to 256L.07, 256L.15
 Purchases at full cost, reports about, 256.362
 Reports about, 256.362
 Sliding fee scale, 256L.06, 256L.15
 Wellness discounts, 256.362
 Primary care access initiative, 256.963
 Provider payments
 Abortions, reporting, 145.4131, 145.4133
 Audits and examinations, 256B.194
 Certain providers, 256L.11
 Dental providers, payments, 256L.11
 Generally, 256L.12
 Human Services Department, 30-day deadline, 16A.124
 Increase, 256B.04
 Indian health services facilities, 256B.0625
 Inpatient hospital services, 256L.11
 Medical assistance rates, use, 256L.11
 Mental health case management services, 256B.0625
 Pay-for-performance system, 256.01
 Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08, 256B.0754
 Physicians' services, 256B.0625
 Quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
 Recovery, 62A.046
 Targeted case management services, 256B.0924
 Transportation services, risk basis, 256B.691
 Provider taxes, health care cost containment, taxes and assessments, exemption, 62J.041
 Providers
 Audits and examinations, 256B.194
 Claims, electronic submission, 256.9655
 Contracts, 62J.71, 256B.035, 256L.12
 Directives, prohibited directives, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 Disclosure of Medicaid-related costs, 256B.194

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Providers (Cont'd)

- Generally, 256L.12
- Health care facilities, applications, 256L.05
- Interagency data exchange, 256.0281
- Mandatory Medicare assignment, duties, 62J.25
- Participation requirements, 62D.04, 62D.30, 62N.25, 256B.0644
- Payments to, *see* Provider payments under this topic
- Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
- Preferred provider programs, Human Services Department, 256B.035
- Revenue limits, enforcement of law, 62J.04
- Public information and education programs, 256.962
- Purpose, 256L.02
- Quality control/quality assurance, 256.017
- Recipients, *see* Enrollees under this topic
- Recovery of money
 - Apportionment, 256.019
 - Contingency contract fee retention, 256.01
 - Overpayments, revenue recapture, 270A.03
- Reports about, eligibility, coordination with medical assistance, 256.362
- Residence, 256L.09
- Severability of law, residency, 256L.09
- State aid, comprehensive health insurance plans, member premiums, exclusion, 62E.11
- Subrogation
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.045
 - I-35W bridge collapse survivors, Human Services Department duties, 3.7395
- Taxes, provider tax, exemption, 62J.041
- Termination, 256.01
- Third parties, identification, eligibility, 256L.04
- Toll-free telephone lines, 256L.02
- Transportation, payments, risk basis, 256B.691
- Utilization review, controlled substances, 256B.0636
- Vendors
 - Generally, *see* Providers under this topic
 - Managed care plans, *see* same under this topic
 - Selection, 256B.69
- Verification, 256L.05
- Violations and penalties
 - Fraud, *see* MinnesotaCare under WELFARE FRAUD
 - Premiums, nonpayment, disenrollment, 256L.06
- Waivers
 - Federal waivers
 - Coordination with medical assistance, 256.362
 - Dental services, coverage, 256B.037
 - Health insurance credit, assignment, 256.362
 - Individualized education programs, 256B.69
 - Individualized family service plan services, 256B.69
 - Provider contracts, 256B.035
 - MinnesotaCare health care reform, 256L.03
- Web pages, government information on, 256L.02
- Wrongfully obtaining, disqualification, 256.98

MINNESOTANS OF AFRICAN HERITAGE COUNCIL

- Administrative support, by Administration Department, 16B.371
- Child long-term development program, consulting, 145.951
- Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28
- Children, out-of-home placement, reports received, 257.0725
- Generally, 15.0145
- Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, 17.1018
- Health disparities reduction, cooperation, 145.928
- Members, aged persons, representation, 15.0591
- Ombudsperson for families, council duties regarding, 257.0768, 257.0769
- Planning, health disparities reduction, 145.928
- Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22

MINNETONKA (CITY)

- Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

MINNETONKA BEACH (CITY)

- Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

MINNETRISTA (CITY)

- Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

MINNOWS

- Aquatic farms, 97C.505, 97C.515
- Bullheads, 17.4984, 84D.03, 97A.015
- Ciscoes, 97A.015, 97C.805, 97C.835
- Closing of waters, 97C.505
- Commercial harvesting, interference prohibited, 97C.505
- Darters, 97A.015
- Dealers
 - Helpers, 97C.501
 - Invasive species training, 97C.502
 - Licenses, 17.4988, 97A.475, 97C.501
 - Nonresident exporting, 97C.501, 97C.525
 - Seines, 97C.511
 - Transportation of minnows, 17.4985, 97C.525
- Disease control, 17.4993, 97C.515
- Exports, aquatic farm license endorsements, 17.4988
- Goldeyes, 84D.03, 97A.015
- Importation
 - Bait, 97C.341
 - Permits, 97C.515
- Lake whitefish, *see* LAKE WHITEFISH
- Leeches, 97A.015, 97C.501
- Licenses, 17.4988, 97A.475
- Madtoms, tadpole, 97A.015
- Mooneyes, 84D.03, 97A.015
- Mudminnows, 97A.015
- Nets, 97C.345
- Permits, 97C.515
- Possession restrictions, generally, 97C.505
- Protected wild animals, defined as including minnows, 97A.015
- Pugnose minnows, 97A.015
- Release into public waters, 97C.211
- Retailers
 - Licenses, 17.4988, 97A.475, 97C.501
 - Motor vehicle licenses, 97C.501
- Sales, 97C.391, 97C.505
- Seasons, 97C.505
- Seines, dealers, 97C.511
- Stonecats, 97A.015
- Sucker minnows, *see* SUCKERS (FISH)
- Tadpole madtoms, 97A.015
- Taking
 - Generally, 97C.505
 - Public waters, aquaculture, licenses, 17.4993
- Topminnows, 97A.015
- Transportation
 - Aquatic farms, 17.4985
 - Disease control, 97C.515
 - Generally, 97C.515, 97C.525
 - Nonresident exporting dealers licenses, 97C.501
 - Permits, 97C.515
- Violations and penalties, restitution, 97A.341
- Viral hemorrhagic septicemia, testing, 17.4993
- Willow cats, 97A.015

MINOR PARENTS

- Adoption, consent of unmarried minor parent, 259.24, 259.25
- At-risk children, minor parents defined as, 256.995
- Births to minor parents, reporting, notice, 257.33
- Case management, local social services agencies, duties, 257.33
- Child abuse and neglect prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
- Child care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM
- Consent
 - Children
 - Adoption, 259.24, 259.25
 - Dental services, *see* Children under DENTAL SERVICES
 - Medical services, *see* Children under HEALTH CARE
 - Mental health services, 144.341 to 144.347, 144.442

MINOR PARENTS (Cont'd)

Consent (Cont'd)
 Termination of parental rights, 260C.307

Definitions
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Family, minor parents defined as, child care programs, 119B.011

Family home visiting program, 145A.17

Insurance, maternity coverage
 Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.041
 Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Lawsuits, paternity, *see* Lawsuits under PATERNITY

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56

Minor female parents
 Case management plan, 257.33
 Insurance, maternity coverage, 62A.041, 62A.136

Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, foster care benefits, 256N.21

Presumptions, recognition of parentage, 257.75

Public child welfare program, 393.07

School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Students
 Child care sliding fee program, 119B.03
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 MFIP participants, educational program to complete high school, 256J.54
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06, 123A.09

Termination of parental rights, consent, 260C.307

Unwed mothers, *see* UNWED MOTHERS

MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS
 African-Americans, *see* AFRICAN-AMERICANS

AIDS, *see* Prevention and treatment under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Aleuts, 256J.21, 260B.007

Apprenticeships, labor education advancement grants, 178.11

Asian people, *see* ASIAN PEOPLE

Bias crimes, *see* BIAS CRIMES

Black people, *see* AFRICAN-AMERICANS

Businesses owned by, *see* MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESSES

Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, representation, 15B.36

Chemical dependency, *see* Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Chemical dependency prevention, pilot programs, *see* Pilot programs under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957

Children
 Adoption, *see* Minority children under ADOPTION
 Child abuse and maltreatment investigations, cultural practices consideration, 260E.05
 Child long-term development program, 145.952 to 145.957
 Child placement, *see* Indian children under CHILD PLACEMENT
 Courts disproportionate contact, 260B.002
 Dental prevention initiative, 144.061
 Disabled children, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES
 Mental health services, *see* same under this topic
 Placement prevention, grants, 257.0762
 Placement recommendations, *see* Indian children under CHILD PLACEMENT

Contracts and agreements, tobacco use prevention, grants, 144.396

Cultural services, essential community providers, 62Q.19

Definitions
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14
 Ramsey County, 383A.281

MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Dental prevention initiative, 144.061

Discrimination
 Dwellings, *see* Discrimination under DWELLINGS
 Employment, 363A.08, 363A.15
 Employment agencies, 363A.08, 363A.15
 Labor organizations, 363A.15
 Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY
 Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic

Education and training, collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635

Employment
 Disadvantaged business enterprise program and workforce inclusion collaborative, 174.186
 Training, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP ENABL, 145.9255

Ethnic American Day, 10.50

Family reunification, *see* FAMILY REUNIFICATION

Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE

Health care
 Disparities reduction, 145.928
 Quality measures, stratifying by sociodemographic data, 62U.02

Health care professional associations, 145.928

Human services disparities, Cultural and Ethnic Communities Leadership Council, 256.041

Indians, *see* INDIANS

Juvenile courts
 Cultural practices in child-rearing, consideration, 260E.05
 Disproportionate contact, 260B.002

Marriage and family therapists, licenses, exceptions, 148B.38

Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883

Mental health services
 Children, 245.487, 245.4874, 245.4885
 Culturally competent mental health consultants, 245.4871, 245.4874, 245.4885

Minority Family Heritage Act, child placement, *see* Indian children under CHILD PLACEMENT

Minority Family Preservation Act, *see* Indian children under CHILD PLACEMENT

National Guard, recruitment, Military Affairs Department, duties, 192.501

Non-English-speaking people, *see* NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS

Public information and education programs
 Charter schools, 124E.17
 Female genital mutilation, 144.3872
 Housing, affirmative marketing, 363A.39
 Paternity, establishing, consulting, 257.75

Recruitment, family foster homes, *see* Family foster homes under FOSTER CARE

Smoking, prevention, 144.396

Social workers, licenses, exemptions, 148E.065

Spanish-speaking people, *see* CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

State contracts, target group business preference, 16C.16

Teachers
 Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635
 Generally, 122A.68, 122A.70

Unfair discriminatory practices
 Businesses, 363A.17
 Credit, 363A.16
 Education, 363A.13
 Exemptions, 363A.20
 Obstruction, aiding and abetting, 363A.14
 Public accommodations, 363A.11
 Public services, 363A.12
 Real property, 363A.09
 Real property accommodations, 363A.10
 Reprisals, 363A.15
 Service animals, 363A.19
 Unions, 363A.08

Volunteers, child long-term development program, 145.956

MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESSES

Baseball park (major league), 473.754, 473.756
 Loans, Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14 to 116M.18
 Small business investment tax credit, 116J.8737
 State purchasing, targeted groups, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES

MINORS

See CHILDREN

MISBRANDING

See BRANDS

MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)

Articles producing miscarriage, *see* Abortifacients under ABORTION

Fetal disposition option notification policy, 145.1622

Reports about

Abortion reporting, 145.4131

Data classification and disclosure, 145.413

MISDEMEANOR VIOLATIONS BUREAUS

Hennepin County District Court, 484.91

Ramsey County Municipal Court, 357.021, 488A.25

MISDEMEANORS

Arrests, misdemeanors relating to, 629.403

Arrests for misdemeanors, time restrictions, 629.31

Certification as petty misdemeanors, conditions for, 609.131

Court appearances, 484.82

Game and fish violations, 97A.301

Hennepin County misdemeanor violations bureaus, 484.91

Indictments, misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131

Penalties

Available sentences, 609.125

Generally, 609.033, 609.101

Petty misdemeanors, *see* PETTY MISDEMEANORS

Prosecutions, 487.332, 488A.06

Sentencing, misdemeanors and gross misdemeanors, 609.15

Statutory construction, petty misdemeanor in absence of other penalty, 645.241

Targeted misdemeanors, conviction, fingerprinting, 609.118

Treatment as misdemeanors or gross misdemeanors, conditions for, 609.13

MISLABELING

See also FALSE REPRESENTATION

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.306

Bills of lading, goods, misdescription, damages, 336.7-301

Blind made products, 325F.47

Canvas cloth or cotton duck, 325F.36 to 325F.39

Clothing containing fur, 325F.42

Forgery, 609.63

Furs, 325F.42

Indian made goods, 325F.43, 325F.44, 325F.45

MISSING CHILDREN AND ENDANGERED PERSONS ACT

Generally, 299C.51 to 299C.56

MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS

Dependents

Educational assistance, 197.752

License plates, 168.125

Evidence, findings of federal officials, 600.25, 600.26

POW/MIA Memorial Highway, 161.14

Prisoners of war, *see* PRISONERS OF WAR

MISSING PERSONS

Annuities, receivers, duties regarding, 578.08

Armed forces members missing in action, *see* MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS

Bulletins, 299C.54

Child support, receivers, duties, 578.14

Children

Bulletin data, classification, 13.82, 299C.54

Criminal alert network, 299A.61

Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.51 to 299C.5655

Definitions, 299C.52, 299C.61

MISSING PERSONS (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)

Investigations, 299C.53, 299C.56, 626.8454

Minnesota missing child program, established, 299C.52

Notice requirements, 123B.08

Public Safety Department, duties, 299C.51 to 299C.56

Records, school districts, duties, 123B.08

Rulemaking, 299C.52

School district fingerprinting programs, 123B.07

Statistics, 299C.52

Committed persons absent without authorization, law

enforcement agencies, duties, 253B.141, 253B.23

Date of disappearance, recording, 578.06

Definitions

Children, *see* same under this topic

Life insurance advances, 578.11

Missing Persons' Act, 299C.52

Power of attorney, 523.10

Determination of death

Advance life insurance payments, effect on, 578.13

Federal findings of presumed death, 600.24 to 600.26

Hearings, 578.17, 578.18

Marriage dissolution, 578.19

Presumption, 578.16

Reappearance of person, 578.20

District court, jurisdiction, 484.01

Endangered persons, 299C.52

Evidence, findings of federal officials, 600.25, 600.26

Information about

Interagency cooperation, 299C.52

Law enforcement agencies, attempts to obtain, 299C.535

Investigations, 299C.53, 299C.56, 626.8454

Jurisdiction over, 299C.565

Life insurance

Advance payments, 578.11 to 578.13

Receivers, duties regarding, 578.08

Marriages, dissolution if declared dead, 578.19

Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.51 to 299C.56

Missing Persons' Act, 299C.51 to 299C.565

National Crime Information Center, committed persons, unauthorized absences, notices about, 253B.141

Photographs, missing persons bulletins, 299C.54

Property

Receivers for, *see* same under this topic

Title to, 578.20

Reappearance

Insurance payments, repayment, 578.13

Title to property, 578.20

Receivers for

Appointment of receiver, 578.02, 578.06

Bond, 578.06, 578.09

Claims, arbitration or compromise, 578.15

Compensation and salaries, 578.20

Debts owed to person, 578.09

Distribution of property, 578.17, 578.21

Life insurance, duties regarding, 578.08

Notice of hearing to appoint, 578.04, 578.05

Property of missing person, 578.02 to 578.04, 578.07, 578.14

Sale of property, 578.10

Sheriffs, duties, 578.03, 578.07

Tax payments, 578.15

Warrants, 578.03

Records and record keeping, children, school districts, duties, 123B.08

Remains, identification, notice to families, 390.25

Reports about

Acceptance, 299C.53

Criminal apprehension bureau, duties, 299C.5655

Law enforcement agencies, duties, 299C.565

Searches

CIBRS data for, 299C.40

Sheriffs, duties, 387.03

MISSING PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Sex offenders, committed sex offenders absent without authorization, 253D.24
- Spousal maintenance, receivers, duties, 578.14
- Student records, missing children, flagging of records, 123B.08
- MISSISSIPPI HEADWATERS BOARD**
- Advisory committee, 103F.367
- Approvals by
 - Actions not complying with ordinance, 103F.371
 - Land use ordinances, 103F.373
 - Plats, 103F.373
- Contracts and agreements
 - Cooperative management agreements, federal agencies, 103F.367
 - Generally, 103F.369
 - Leech Lake Indian Reservation, 103F.367
- Definitions, water resources protection, 103F.365
- Employees, 103F.367
- Establishment, 103F.367
- Generally, 103F.361 to 103F.377
- Government agency contacts, 103F.367
- Grants to, authority to use, 103F.367
- Great River Road, *see* GREAT RIVER ROAD
- Hearings
 - Generally, 103F.367
 - Land use actions, 103F.373
- Joint powers agreement, counties, parties, 103F.367
- Land use actions, 103F.373
- Land use planning and management
 - Assessment of effectiveness, 103F.377
 - Confirmation, 103F.369
 - Funding, 103F.367
 - Implementation schedule, 103F.369
 - Local governments, duties, 103F.371
 - State agencies, duties, 103F.371
- Meetings, 103F.367
- Members, appointment and terms of office, 103F.367
- Officers, 103F.367
- Policy of state, 103F.361
- Purpose of law, 103F.361
- Reports given
 - Biennial reports, 103F.377
 - Funding estimate, 103F.367

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

- Bridges (structures)
 - Draw and height requirements, 165.09
 - Granite City Crossing, 161.14
- Corridor critical area, designation, 116G.15
- Fishing
 - Commercial fishing, license fees, 97A.475
 - Generally, 97C.801
 - Gizzard shad, taking for personal use, 84D.03
- Geographic segments, Mississippi River Parkway Commission, citizen committee, 161.1419
- Headwaters area
 - Joint powers agreement, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 - Lakes, water levels, 103G.421
 - Mississippi River Parkway Commission, citizen committee, 161.1419
 - Source, historic place, 138.664
- Jurisdiction, concurrent with other states, Const. art 2 s 2
- Minnehaha Falls, historic place, 138.664
- Mississippi National River and Recreation Area (corridor critical area), 116G.15, 116G.151
- Mississippi River Parkway Commission. *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION
- Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
- Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
- Recreational facilities, Saint Paul Port Authority, jurisdiction, 469.084
- Reports about, water and land use programs, 161.1419
- Saint Anthony Falls, historic place, 138.664
- Shorelands, state lands, sale, United States navigation projects, 92.45
- Shotgun use areas, boundaries, 97B.318

MISSISSIPPI RIVER (Cont'd)

- Source, historic place, registry, 138.664
- State water trails, 85.32
- Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.408
- Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, establishing, 1.044
- Water power facilities, pumps and stores located on bluffs, 216B.245

MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION

- Appropriations to, county grants, 373.27
- Approvals by, Great River Road, route, 161.148
- Costs, trunk highway fund, not used, 161.20
- Generally, 161.1419
- Grants to, Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27
- MN.IT trunk highway fund, 161.20

MISSOURI

- Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20, 135A.22

MISTREATMENT

- See* ABUSE
- See* NEGLECT

MITOCHONDRIAL DISEASE

- Awareness week, 10.595

MITRAGYNE

- Sale or possession, minors, 152.027

MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

- Background checks, 341.30
- Boxers, 341.30, 341.33
- Contests
 - Application of law, 341.27, 341.28
 - Definitions, 341.21
 - Fees, 341.321
 - Jurisdiction, 341.29
 - Promotion, 341.23
 - Unlicensed, criminal penalties, 341.35
- Definitions, 341.21
- Insurance, 341.34
- Judges, 341.30, 341.32
- Licenses
 - Commissioner, duties, 341.27
 - Expiration, 341.32
 - Fees, 341.32, 341.321
 - Jurisdiction over, 341.29
 - Renewal, 341.32
 - Requirements, 341.30

- Matchmakers, 341.30, 341.32

- Physicians, 341.30, 341.32
- Physician's examination, 341.33
- Policies and procedures, 341.27
- Prize fights, 341.35
- Promoters, 341.30, 341.32
- Referees, 341.30, 341.32, 341.33
- Regulation, generally, 341.28
- Rules about, 341.25
- Seconds, 341.30, 341.32
- Timekeepers, 341.30, 341.32
- Trainers, 341.30, 341.32
- Violations and penalties, 341.35, 341.355

MIXED MUNICIPAL WASTE

- See* SOLID WASTE

MNDRIIVE PROGRAM

- Generally, 137.66

MN.IT SERVICES OFFICE

- Accessibility standards, information technology, technical support to legislature, 16E.03
- Advisory committees, 62V.055
- Appropriations to
 - Information and telecommunications account, 16E.21
 - InterTechnologies revolving fund, 16E.18
 - Legislative Advisory Commission review, 16E.21
- Burial grounds, data standards, 307.08
- Chief information officer
 - Appointment, 16E.01, 16E.02
 - Appropriations to, 16E.14

MN.IT SERVICES OFFICE (Cont'd)

Chief information officer (Cont'd)

- Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, member appointments, 299C.65
- Disability access, standards, 16E.01, 16E.015, 16E.03
- Duties generally, 16E.01, 16E.02, 16E.03
- Geospatial Information Office, *see* GEOSPATIAL INFORMATION OFFICE
- Information and telecommunications technology duties, 16E.031, 16E.04, 16E.0465
- Service contracts and systems duties, 16E.016
- State agency technology projects, approval, 16E.145
- Technology Advisory Committee, 16E.036
- Clean water partnership program, data standards, 103F.755
- Commissioner, generally, 15.06
- Computers and information systems
 - Accessibility standards, technical support to legislature, 16E.03
 - Centralized, duties, 16E.19
 - Service contracts, 16E.016
 - Software, licensing and sale, 16E.15
 - Technology projects, information technology costs, 16E.0466
- Contracts and agreements, 16E.07
- Criminal alert network, 299A.61
- Data, classification, 16E.06
- Definitions
 - North Star government online information service, 16E.07
 - State information and communications systems, 16E.03, 16E.031
- Discretionary powers, 16E.01
- Duties, 16E.01
- E-Government Advisory Council, generally, 16E.071
- Electronic signatures, 221.173
- Electronic voting systems, technical assistance, 206.82
- Employees
 - Generally, 16E.02
 - Unclassified positions, 43A.08
- Enterprise information architecture, 114D.50
- Established, 16E.07
- Fees, 16E.07
- Government information access, 16E.05
- Greenhouse gas emissions reporting, 216H.021
- Groundwater quality monitoring, data standards, 103H.175
- Guidelines, 16E.07
- Information and communications technology policy
 - Administration Department, duties, 16E.04
 - Information and telecommunications account, 16E.21
- Information and telecommunication systems, 16E.031
- Information and telecommunications technology projects, 16E.03
- InterTechnologies group
 - Electronic data processing services, 352.03, 354.07
 - Revolving fund, 16E.18
- Legislative Advisory Commission review, 16E.21
- Minnesota Eligibility System Executive Steering Committee, 62V.055
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, cooperation, 136F.59
- MNet, information infrastructure, 16E.18
- North Star government online information service
 - E-Government Advisory Council, duties, 16E.071
 - Private entity services, 16E.07
- Outreach, 16E.07
- Participation, 16E.07
- Policy, 16E.04
- Purpose, 16E.01
- Reports given
 - Agency projects, 16E.01
 - Comprehensive project portfolio, 16E.0466
 - Information and telecommunications systems account, projects funded by, 16E.21
 - North Star government online information, contracts and fees, 16E.07
- Secure transaction system, 16E.07

MN.IT SERVICES OFFICE (Cont'd)

Standards

- Clean water partnership program, data standards, 103F.755
- Exemption, state pension plans, 356.97
- Groundwater quality monitoring, data standards, 103H.175
- Transparency standards, 16E.05

State information and telecommunication systems

- Generally, 16E.03, 16E.16
- Health information exchanges, 62J.495
- State information infrastructure, 16E.18
- Technology projects, 16E.0466, 16E.145
- User acceptance testing, 16E.031

Structure, 16E.02

Technology Advisory Committee, 16E.036

Telecommunications facilities

- Electronic conduct of state business, 16E.20
- Network, 16E.18
- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
- State agencies, information technology costs, 16E.0466
- State systems, duties regarding, 16E.03, 16E.16
- Supervision, 16E.17

Voting equipment, electronic systems, technical assistance, 206.82

Webmaster, 16E.02

MNSURE

See also AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

Accreditation standards, 62K.09

Advisory committees, 62V.04, 62V.055, 62V.10

Appeals, 62V.05

Audits and examinations, 62V.03

Board of directors, 62V.03, 62V.04, 62V.05, 62V.055, 62V.09

Call center, 62V.05

Certification, health carriers, 62A.02

Citation of law, 62V.01

Contested cases, 62V.05

Creation, 62V.03

Data, classification, 62V.06

Definitions, 62V.02

Dental insurance, 62V.05

Duties generally, 62V.05

Eligibility, 62V.05, 62V.055, 256L.04

Funding, 62V.05

Funds and accounts, 62V.07

In-person assistance, 62V.05

Individual and small group market plans, 62A.02

Information technology, agreements for, 62V.05

Insulin safety net program, powers and duties, 151.74

Insurance producers

- Agent of record agreements, 60K.31, 60K.48, 62V.051
- Certification for participation, 62V.05
- Retroactive appointment, 62V.051

Interagency agreements, 62V.05

Legislative auditor, duties, 62V.03

Legislative oversight committee, 62V.11

Market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15

Minnesota Eligibility System Executive Steering Committee, 62V.055

MinnesotaCare, coordination with, 256L.02

Navigator program, 62V.05, 62V.051

Participation in

- Individuals, 62V.10
- Insurance providers, 62V.05

Product lines, prohibitions, 62V.05

Purpose, 62K.02

Qualified health plans, 60K.31, 62A.011, 62A.02, 62K.09

Reports given

- Generally, 62V.08
- Insulin safety net program, 151.74
- Interagency agreements and intra-agency transfers, 62V.05

Rulemaking authority, 62V.05

Website, 62V.03, 62V.08

MNVEST

Securities registration exemption, 80A.461

MOBILE FOOD UNITS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

MOBILE HOMES

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

MOBS

See also UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

Dispersion, National Guard

Acts performed under orders, not liable, 192.27

Firing blank cartridges, 192.28

Riot, *see* RIOT

MODEL ENERGY CODE

See ENERGY CODE

MODERATE-INCOME PERSONS

Definitions

Community land trusts, 462A.30

Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002

Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03

Determination of status, Housing Finance Agency, criteria, 462A.03

Dwellings

Housing assistance

Community land trusts, *see* COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS

Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Housing development projects, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS

Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31

Technical assistance, from Housing Finance Agency, 462A.07

Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

Good food access program, generally, 17.1017

MODULAR HOMES

Definitions, Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31

Manufactured home parks, placement procedures, 327.335

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Sales and use taxes, sourcing of sale, 297A.668

Transportation, overdimensional load escort drivers, 169.812, 299D.085

MOLD (FUNGUS)

Damage to buildings

Capital projects, funding, schools, health and safety, 123B.57, 123B.595

Homesteads, property tax reduction, 273.11

MOLDS

See DIES AND MOLDS

MOLLUSKS

Aquatic life

Aquaculture, *see* Private aquatic life under AQUACULTURE

Mollusks defined as, 17.4982

Clams, protected wild animals, defined as including clams, 97A.015

Mussels, *see* MUSSELS

Private aquatic life, mollusks defined as, 17.47

Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996

MOLOTOV COCKTAILS

Incendiary devices, 609.668

MOLYBDENUM

Plant food, molybdenum defined as, 18C.531

MONARCH BUTTERFLY

State butterfly, designation, 1.1497

MONASTERIES

Saint John's Abbey, historic place, 138.664

MONEY

Actions to recover, ancillary proceedings

Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14

Garnishment, 571.71 to 571.932

Cash

Defined as permissible investment, 53B.03

MONEY (Cont'd)

Cash (Cont'd)

Income and franchise taxes, property factor, exclusions, 290.191

Radioactive materials licenses, financial assurances, 144.1204

Claim for damage or destruction of exempt property, proceeds from

Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026

Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05

Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Claims for, defined as credits, 272.03

Coins, *see* COINS

Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496, 609.497

Counterfeiting, *see* COUNTERFEITING

Currency, *see* CURRENCY

Damages, assessment by jury, 546.22

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102

Personal property taxes, 272.03

Statutory construction, 645.45

Earnest money, common interest communities, 515B.4-109

Foreign-money claims, Uniform Foreign-Money Claims Act, 548.40 to 548.53

Forfeited property

Associated with controlled substances, 609.5314

Disposition, 609.5315

Found on state lands, disposition, 16B.25

Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103

Insurance

Authority to issue, coins, 60A.06

Exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

Judgments, *see* Money judgments under JUDGMENTS

Loaned money, interest from, defined as income, 501C.1103

Money laundering, 609.496, 609.497

Money transmitters, 53B.01 to 53B.26

Negotiable instruments, exemption, 336.3-102

New value, defined, 336.9-102

Obtaining under false pretenses, motor vehicle dealers, license, effect on, 168.27

Personal property, money defined as, 272.03

Public funds, *see* PUBLIC FUNDS

Reinsurance, reduction of liability, 60A.093

Sales

Legal tender, payment demand, 336.2-511

Payment of price, 336.2-304

Scrip

Business corporations, 302A.423

Mutual marine insurance companies, 66A.08

Secured transactions

Security interests, perfection, 336.9-312

Transferees, taking free of security interest, 336.9-332

Slug coins, 624.30 to 624.33

Theft by agents, indictments for, 628.27

Transfer to minors, *see* TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Valuables, money defined as, 327.70

Warehouse operators, cash in lieu of bond, 231.17

Workers' compensation self-insurance, replacement security deposits, 79A.15

MONEY ORDERS

Bad money orders, unemployment insurance taxes, 268.057

Checks, money orders defined as, 336.3-104

Counterfeiting, 609.632

Currency exchanges, issuing, 53A.09

Definitions

Criminal Code, 609.52

Unclaimed property, 345.31

Income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191

Money transmitters, 53B.01 to 53B.26

Payment instrument, money orders defined as, 53B.03

Payments by money order

County officers, 382.31 to 382.36

MONEY ORDERS (Cont'd)

Payments by money order (Cont'd)
 Delinquent property taxes, 279.025
 MinnesotaCare premiums, 256L.06
 Personal property taxes, 276.02
 Property taxes, 276.02

Sales
 Fees, 48.151
 Money transmitters, records and record keeping, 53B.15
 Savings associations, authority, 51A.21
 Violations, 48.151

Theft, value, defined, 609.52

Unclaimed money orders, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Violations and penalties, theft, 609.52

MONEY TRANSMITTERS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, laws governing, compliance, 53B.18

Agent for service of process, 53B.26

Applications for licenses
 Corporate applicants, good standing requirement, 53B.05, 53B.07
 Fees, 53B.09
 Requirements, generally, 53B.07
 Surety bonds, 53B.08

Audits and examinations
 Commerce Department, powers, 53B.14
 Noncompliance, license suspension or revocation, 53B.19

Authorized delegates
 Conduct, 53B.21
 Contracts, 53B.20
 License applications, 53B.07
 Misappropriation of money, refusal to indemnify, 53B.18

Bankruptcy
 Extraordinary reporting requirements, 53B.12
 License suspension or revocation, 53B.19
 Commerce Department, duties, 53B.27

Contested cases, license denial hearings, 53B.10, 53B.23

Contracts and agreements, authorized delegates, 53B.20

Control
 Changes in, 53B.13
 Definitions, 53B.03

Data, confidentiality, 53B.16

Debts, inability to pay, licenses, effect on, 53B.19

Definitions, 53B.03

Deposits in lieu of security devices, license applications, 53B.08

Disqualification by customer, 53B.27

Evidences of indebtedness, issuance, 48.151

Fees
 License applications, 53B.09
 License renewals, 53B.11

Felony indictments or convictions, extraordinary reporting requirements, 53B.12

Financial statements
 License applications, 53B.07
 Licensees, annual reports, 53B.11
 Records and record keeping, 53B.15

Insolvency
 Appointment of receiver, 53B.17
 License suspension or revocation, 53B.19

Investigations
 Commerce Department, powers, 53B.24
 License issuance, procedures, 53B.10

Lawsuits, license applications, 53B.07

Letters of credit, license applications, 53B.08

Liability, licensees, amount of money transmissions, 53B.22

Licensees
 Annual report, 53B.11
 Changes in control, 53B.13
 Liability for money transmissions, amount, 53B.22
 Permissible investments, 53B.03, 53B.06, 53B.11

Licenses
 Applications for licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Denial hearings, 53B.10, 53B.23

MONEY TRANSMITTERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Display, 53B.11
 Exemptions, 53B.04
 Issuance, procedures, 53B.10
 Notices, 53B.05
 Qualifications, 53B.05
 Renewal fees, 53B.11
 Requirement, generally, 53B.02
 Rulemaking changes, notice, 53B.25
 Suspension or revocation, 53B.12, 53B.13, 53B.19
 Minnesota Money Transmitters Act, 53B.01 to 53B.26
 Money orders, sales, records and record keeping, 53B.15
 Money transmission, generally, 53B.18
 Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, 53B.07

Net worth
 Inadequacy, license suspension or revocation, 53B.19
 License qualifications, 53B.05

Payment instruments
 Annual reports, 53B.11
 Samples, license applications, 53B.07

Permissible investments
 Aggregate market value, 53B.06
 Annual reports, 53B.11
 Holding in trust, 53B.06

Prohibited practices, 53B.18

Receivers of transmissions, restrictions, 53B.27

Records and record keeping, 53B.15

Reorganization
 Extraordinary reporting requirements, 53B.12
 License suspension or revocation, 53B.19

Reports given
 Annual reports, 53B.11
 Extraordinary reporting requirements, 53B.12
 Noncompliance, license suspension or revocation, 53B.19

Service of process, 53B.26

Subpoenas, Commerce Department, powers, 53B.24

Surety bonds, license applications, 53B.08

Waivers
 Changes in control, notice requirements, 53B.13
 License applications, 53B.07
 Permissible investments, 53B.06

MONOPOLIES
See also UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

Farm products, 17.944

Food products
 Attorney general, prosecution, 8.31
 Sales, 325D.68

Insurance companies, *see* INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

Monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905

Oil sales, 325D.67

Prohibited, Const. art 13 s 6

Restraint of trade, 325D.52

Workers' compensation insurance, 79.59

MONTEVIDEO (CITY)
 Chippewa City Pioneer Village Historic District, 138.73
 District court, eighth district chambers, 2.722

MONTGOMERY (CITY)
 Czech Heritage Highway, 161.14

MONUMENTS
See also STATE MONUMENTS

Capitol area, 15B.21, 138.585

Cemeteries, correctional facilities, corner markers, 241.16

Evidence, permanent evidence of surveys, 505.32

Highway boundaries, 160.14, 370.15

Historic sites and markers, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Injuries to, coast and geodetic survey, civil penalty, 94.46

Inscriptions on, surveyors, registration numbers, 505.32

Interference with, 609.605

Jay Cooke State Park Veterans Memorial, 85.054

Judicial landmarks, boundary dispute judgments, 559.25

MONUMENTS (Cont'd)

- Landmark Center, 4.077
- Landmarks, *see* LANDMARKS
- Magnetic monuments for surveys, *see* Survey corners under this topic
- National monuments, *see* NATIONAL MONUMENTS
- Property corners
 - Correctional facilities, cemeteries, 241.16
 - Posting (notices), 84.90, 84A.32
 - Private cemeteries, 307.01
 - Relocation, licensed professionals, 326.02
 - State-operated facilities, cemeteries, 246.33
 - Survey corners, *see* same under this topic
- State Capitol, 15B.34, 138.70
- State monuments, *see* STATE MONUMENTS
- Survey corners
 - Counties, restoration, 389.04
 - County surveys, 381.04, 383C.451
 - Defacing, as misdemeanor, 505.33
 - Destruction, as misdemeanor, 505.33
 - Evidence, 505.32
 - Lost or destroyed U.S. survey monuments, 94.46, 381.12, 389.04
 - Public land survey corners, restoration, 160.15, 389.03
 - Removal, 381.19, 505.33
 - Saint Louis County, 383C.451, 383C.455
 - Town road surveys, 164.07
 - Towns, restoration, 381.12, 381.13
 - Townships, northeast corner marker, 381.13
- Violations and penalties, removal, destruction, defacing, 505.33
- War memorials, *see* WAR MEMORIALS
- MOORHEAD (CITY)**
 - Border city zone, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES
 - District court, seventh district chambers, 2.722
 - Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- MOORING AREAS**
 - Boat houses and launching facilities, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
 - Counties, regulation, 86B.205
 - Definitions, 86A.21
 - Docks, piers, and wharves, *see* DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
 - Gasoline, nonoxygenated, sale, 239.791
 - Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS
 - Hours, specific service signs, 160.295
 - Lake Superior safe harbors program, Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.21
 - Marinas, *see* MARINAS
 - Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 - Specific services, mooring areas defined as, 160.292
- MOOSE**
 - Big game, defined as including moose, 97A.015
 - Game and fur farms, 97A.105
 - Hunting
 - Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22
 - Big game, 97A.015
 - Importing carcasses, 97A.505
 - Licenses, 97A.431, 97A.475, 97B.501
 - Parties, size, 97A.431
 - Possession, 97A.535
 - Season, 97B.505
 - Unlawful taking, 97A.331
 - Possession, 97A.535
 - Sales, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
 - Tags, 97A.535
 - Transportation, 97A.535
- MOOSE LAKE (CITY)**
 - Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

MOOSE LAKE REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

- Sex offender treatment
 - Commitment procedures, *see* COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS
 - Generally, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
- MORGUES**
 - County facilities, *see* COUNTY MORGUES
- MORRIS (CITY)**
 - Allocations to, University of Minnesota traffic violation fines, 169.965
 - District court, eighth district chambers, 2.722
- MORRISON COUNTY**
 - Boundaries, 2.01
 - Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 - Charles A. Lindbergh House, historic site, 138.662
 - Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
 - County board, Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367, 103F.369
 - Development region, 462.385
 - Fort Ripley, historic place, 138.664
 - Judicial district, 2.722
 - Land use, Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 - Little Elk Heritage Preserve, historic place, 138.664
 - Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 - Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 - Rural development financing authority, 275.066, 275.067
 - State bicycle routes, 160.266
 - Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 - Zebulon Pike's 1805-1806 Wintering Headquarters, historic place, 138.664
- MORTALITY TABLES**
 - See* ANNUITIES
 - See* LIFE INSURANCE
- MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS**
 - Discrimination, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09
 - Interest rates, usurious interest, 334.02, 334.03
 - Loans, interest rates, 334.02, 334.03
 - Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, data access, 256.978
 - Red lining, unfair discriminatory practice, 363A.09
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09
- MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE**
 - Credit insurance, exemptions, 62B.01
 - Credit sale contracts, generally, 47.59
 - Definitions, banks and trust companies, 48.24
 - Insurers, notice received, private mortgage insurance, cancellation, 47.207
 - Loans, generally, 47.59
 - Mortgage guaranty insurance companies
 - Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 - Liability, limitations, 48.24
 - Mortgage loans, conditions, 47.20
- MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES**
 - Amount, errors, effect on tax payments, 287.10
 - Assessments
 - Additional assessments, interest, 287.385
 - Revenue Department, duties, 287.37
 - Time limit, 287.38
 - Violations, additional assessments, 287.38
 - Collection
 - By mortgagees, 287.08, 287.13
 - Revenue Department, duties, 287.37
 - Data, classification, 287.37
 - Defeat, willful attempts, additional monetary penalties, 287.13
 - Definitions, 287.01
 - Evasion
 - Intentional, attempted, or assisting evasion, 287.325
 - Willful attempts, additional monetary penalties, 287.13
 - Exemptions
 - Generally, 287.04, 287.05
 - Metropolitan Airports Commission mortgages, 473.6671
 - Northwest Airlines aircraft facilities, 116R.02

MORTGAGE

346

MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES (Cont'd)

Extensions, interest, 287.385
 Forms, receipts (documents), 287.08
 Fraud, attempted, additional assessments, 287.38
 Hennepin County, authorization, rates, and deposits, 287.05, 383B.80
 Imposition of tax, 287.035
 Interest, rate, computation, 287.385
 Judgments, interest, 287.385
 Lawsuits, 287.08
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, insufficient payment or failure to pay, 582.25
 Overpayments, refund procedures, 287.08
 Payment
 Affidavits, 287.11
 Due upon actual advance of indeterminate amount, 287.05
 Electronic payments, 287.12
 Failure to pay, monetary penalties, 287.13
 Generally, 287.08
 Late payments, interest, 287.385
 Prepayment, 287.10
 Previously registered or recorded mortgages, 287.11
 Underpayment exceeding twenty-five percent, additional assessments, 287.38
 Penalties (monetary)
 Counties, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31
 Failure to pay taxes, 287.13
 Interest on, 287.385
 Previously registered or recorded mortgages, 287.11
 Proof, receipt of payment, 287.08
 Ramsey County
 Authority to impose, 383A.80
 Authorization, rates, and deposits, 287.05
 Rate, 287.035, 287.05
 Receipts (documents), 287.08
 Refunds
 Claims procedure, 287.08
 Interest, 287.385
 Lawsuits, 287.08
 Reports about, 287.12
 Revenue Department, duties, 287.37
 Revenues, apportionment, 287.12
 Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
 Supplemental mortgages, amount of taxes, 287.05
 Tax liability
 Mortgagees, 287.13
 Mortgagors, 287.035, 287.08
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, 287.13, 287.385
 Counties, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31
 Evasion, intentional, attempted, or assisting evasion, 287.325
 Failure to pay taxes, monetary penalties, 287.13

MORTGAGES

See also CONVEYANCES
 See also MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS
 See also MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE
 See also MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES
 See also REAL PROPERTY
 See also TRACT INDEXES
 Accelerated mortgage payment providers
 Accounts and accounting, 332.303
 Background checks, 332.301
 Bond requirements, 332.30
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Definitions, 332A.02
 Generally, 332.302
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.17 to 559.19
 Advertisement of terms, 47.206
 Affidavits, filing or recording, mortgage registry taxes, 287.05
 Amendments
 Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
 Form, 287.05

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Amendments (Cont'd)
 Mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Armories
 Armory Building Commission, securing, conditions, 193.147
 Mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Assignees defined as purchasers, recording conveyances, 507.01
 Assignment
 Corporate identity changes, 507.411
 Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
 Defined as conveyance, 507.01
 Generally, 47.205
 Recorded assignment, 287.10, 507.32
 Assumptions, 47.20
 Background checks, accelerated mortgage payment providers, 332.301
 Banks with trust powers, investment powers, 48A.08
 Bills of lading, negotiating bills with mortgages, fines, 228.48
 Business corporations, rights, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Canada, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
 Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
 Certificates of release or partial release of lien, 507.403
 Certificates of satisfaction by assignee, 507.403
 Certified copies, discharges, recording, 507.40
 Chattel mortgages, *see* CHATTEL MORTGAGES
 "Churning," residential mortgage loans, 58.13, 58.18
 Claims secured by, defined as credits, 272.03
 Commercial mortgage activities, residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.05
 Commercial mortgage loans
 Definitions, 60A.121
 Insurance companies, 60A.122, 60A.123, 60A.1285, 60A.1291
 Community land trusts, 462A.31
 Condominiums, 515.02
 Conflicts of interest, Rural Finance Authority, members or employees, 41C.11
 Construction mortgages
 Defined, 336.2A-309, 336.9-102
 Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334
 Cooperative apartment loans
 Assignment or sale, 47.206
 Discount point agreements, 47.206
 Generally, 47.20
 Graduated payment home loans, 47.201
 Insurance rates, 47.20, 47.206
 Cooperative associations
 Corporate powers, 308A.201
 Rights, powers of association regarding, 308B.301
 Cooperative power associations, 507.327
 Covenants, short form mortgages, 507.15
 Damages, failure to discharge, 507.41
 Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Defeating security, violations and penalties, 609.615
 Deficiency judgment, 582.30
 Definitions
 Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
 Commercial Code, 336.2A-309, 336.9-102
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-418
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Insurance law, 60A.121
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Mortgage registry tax, 287.01
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Delinquent mortgage loans, insurance companies, 60A.123, 60A.127

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Descriptions of property, misdescription, correction instruments, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04

Discharge, certified copies, electronic records, 507.40

Disclosures, interest rate or discount point agreements, 47.206

Discount point agreements, 47.20, 47.206

Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, 507.18

Distressed mortgage loans

- Defined, 60A.121
- Insurance companies, 60A.123, 60A.127

Dual tracking, loss mitigation applications, stay of foreclosure process, 582.043

Eligibility, 41C.05

Escrow accounts, 47.20, 47.205

Evidence, 287.10, 507.403, 507.411

Extensions

- Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
- Mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04

Farms, drafting, 481.02

Federal preemption

- Limitations on interest and other charges, 47.204
- Override, 47.203

Finance charges, precomputed, refunds, 47.20

Fines

- Cooperative apartment loans, unlawful interest rates, 47.20
- Satisfaction of mortgage, failure to deliver, 47.208

First mortgages, investment companies, assets, types permitted, 54.27

Fixture filing, defined, 336.2A-309

Foreclosure, *see* Mortgages under FORECLOSURE

Foreign corporations

- Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
- Violations, effect, 303.17

Forms

- Amendments, 287.05
- Conveyances, 507.09
- Drafters, inclusion of names and addresses, 507.091
- Multistate mortgages, 287.05
- Real property in Minnesota, security for, 287.05
- Short form mortgages, 507.15

Fraternal benefit societies, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04

Fraud, residential mortgage fraud, 609.822

Gambling debts, mortgage void, 541.21

Gas companies, 507.327

Graduated payment home loans, 47.201

High-risk mortgage-backed securities, investments in, public funds (local), exclusions, 118A.04

Housing projects in blighted areas, security, 469.012

Implied covenants, 507.16

Industrial development projects, *see* Mortgages under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Insurance

- Excess insurance, 65A.09, 72A.31
- Group accidental death and disability income insurance policies, 62A.10
- Group life insurance policies, provisions, 61A.09
- Guaranty insurance, *see* MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE
- Premiums, 47.20
- Private mortgage insurance, 47.207
- Reverse mortgages, 47.58

Insurance companies

- Definitions, 60A.121
- Direct write-downs, 60A.123, 60A.1285
- Fire insurance settlement proceeds, release to mortgagee, 65A.50
- Generally, 60A.127
- Impairment, measurement, 60A.123
- Investments, 60A.11
- Life insurance companies, 61A.09, 61A.28
- Losses, permanent impairments, realized losses, 60A.1285
- Valuation, 60A.123

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Interest

- Conventional mortgage loans, 47.20
- Limitations, 47.204
- Reverse mortgages, mortgage registry tax, exemption, 287.05

Interest rate agreements, 47.206

Investment grade, 58.13

Investments in

- Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
- Insurance companies, 60A.11
- Investment Board, 11A.24
- Public funds (local), 118A.04
- Public retirement plans, 356A.06
- Savings banks, 50.14

Joint tenants, satisfaction or release, 507.412

Land registration, *see* Mortgages under LAND REGISTRATION

Life insurance companies

- Group life insurance, policies, 61A.09
- Loans secured by mortgages, investments, 61A.28

Limited liability companies, *see* Mortgages under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Long-term residential housing mortgage loans, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05

Mail and mailing, satisfaction of mortgage, certified mail, 47.208

Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.63

Minerals, conveyances, recording, 507.36

Modifications, effect on mortgage registry taxes, 287.05

Mortgage brokers

- Agency, duties, 58.16, 58.161
- Fees paid to, 58.137, 58.16
- Lawsuits against, 58.18
- Reverse mortgages, limitations, 47.58

Mortgage certificate program, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05

Mortgage credit certificate programs

- Definitions, 462C.02
- Generally, 462C.11

Mortgage liens

- Certificates of release or partial release of lien, 507.403
- Junior liens, voluntary foreclosures, 582.32
- Subdivided land sales, 83.40

Mortgage loan originators, residential, *see* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS

Mortgage loans

- Agricultural property, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
- Applications, credit inquiries arising from, 13C.01
- Commercial mortgage loans, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, 56.001
- Farmers Home Administration, *see* FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION (FMHA)
- Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, *see* FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORPORATION (FREDDIE MAC)
- Federal National Mortgage Association, *see* FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION (FANNIE MAE)
- Group life insurance policies, provisions, 61A.09
- Housing and Urban Development Department (U.S.), *see* HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
- Housing Finance Agency, *see* Mortgage loans under HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
- Improved real estate, banks, liability, 48.24
- Low and moderate income/affordable housing programs, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
- Renegotiable rate mortgage loans, 50.14
- Reverse mortgages, *see* same under this topic
- Veterans Administration, *see* VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Mortgage trustees, 48A.07

Mortgages

- Advances by, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.05
- Definitions, 47.20, 507.401

MORTGAGES

348

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Mortgagees (Cont'd)

- Delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041
- Fiduciary duties, mortgage registry taxes, collection and remittance, 287.08
- Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01
- Fraternal benefit societies, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
- Land acquired by foreclosure, hazardous substances releases, responsible persons, 115B.03
- Notice received, fire insurance, final settlement, partial withholding, 65A.50
- Payments to, fire insurance settlement proceeds, 65A.50
- Private transfer fee obligations, liability, 513.75
- Property taxes, payment, notice given, 272.435
- Public nuisances, definitions, 617.80
- Tax liens, enforcement, filing of notice, 270C.63

Mortgagors

- Liability, wrongful or erroneous certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
- Note owner information from transaction agents or servicers, 58.162
- Notice received, property taxes, payment, 272.435
- Residential real estate closings, 507.45

Multistate mortgages, mortgage registry taxes, *see* MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES

Municipal gas agencies, 453A.04, 453A.05

Municipal power agencies, 453.54, 453.55

Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, *see* under RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.305, 317A.671

Notice

- Recitals of unrecorded mortgages, 507.332
- Recording deemed notice, 507.32, 507.325

Ores, conveyances, recording, 507.36

Owners, affidavits

- Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
- Mortgage registry taxes, payment, 287.11

Partial release, deed taxes, exemption, 287.22

Payments

- Charges against principal, trust assets, 501C.1113
- Reverse mortgages, 47.58, 287.05

Performing mortgage loans, insurance companies, valuation, 60A.123

Pipeline companies, 507.327, 507.328

Plain Language Contract Act, exemption, 325G.30

Power companies, 507.327

Power to make, generally, 47.20

Precomputed loans, finance charges, refunds, 47.20

Predatory lending practices, residential mortgage loans, 58.13, 58.18, 609.822

Prepayment penalties

- Eminent domain, 117.087
- Restrictions, 58.137

Private mortgage insurance, 47.207

Probate, mortgages defined, 524.1-201

Public property, exemptions, 287.04

Public retirement plans, loans secured by mortgages, investment in, 356.64

Public service corporations, 301B.04, 301B.05

Public utilities, 507.327

Purchase, mortgage defined as, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103

Purchase money real estate mortgages, *see* PURCHASE MONEY REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES

Real estate mortgage investment conduit, ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015

Real estate mortgages, defined as encumbrances, 336.2A-309

Real property, nonjoinder of spouse, effect, 507.03

Real property subject to taconite and iron sulfides taxes, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04

Receiverships, 576.25

Recitals

- Disregarding, 507.33, 507.331
- Unrecorded mortgages, 507.332

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Recording

- Corporate identity changes, 507.411
- County recorders, duties, 386.39
- Defined, 287.01
- Mortgage registry taxes, payment, 287.10

Records, financing statements, mortgage records as, 336.9-502

Refinancing mortgages, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05

Refunds, precomputed finance charges, 47.20

Registration

- Electronic documents, 287.08
- Fees, 40A.151, 40A.152
- Taxes, *see* MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES

Regulated lenders, *see* Mortgages under REGULATED LENDERS

Religious corporations, *see* Mortgages under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Renegotiable rate mortgage loans, 50.14

Rescission, reverse mortgages, 47.58

Residences, drafting, 481.02

Residential mortgage fraud, 609.822

Residential mortgage loans

- Defined, 47.207
- Interest rates, 58.16
- Predatory lending practices, 58.13, 58.18, 609.822
- Rates, fully indexed rate, 58.02
- Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.125, 58.13
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.01 to 58A.22

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.19, 60K.43

Restrictions, discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, 507.18

Restructured mortgage loans, insurance companies, 60A.123, 60A.127

Retail installment contracts, Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01

Reverse mortgages

- Authorized, 47.20
- Federally administered mortgages, tax exemption, 287.05
- Generally, 47.58
- Interest, 47.58, 287.05
- MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
- Mortgage registry taxes, *see* MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES
- Proceeds, disregards, 256.99
- Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.19

Revolving lines of credit secured by

- Mortgage registry tax, 287.05
- Recording, notice to parties, 507.325

Rural development financing authorities, powers, 469.146

Rural Finance Authority, seller-sponsored loans, security, 41B.042

Rural water user districts, property, 110A.33, 110A.34

Satisfaction

- Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
- Certificates of satisfaction by assignee, 507.403
- Conveyancing forms, 507.09, 507.091
- Corporate identity changes, 507.411
- Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
- Delivery, 47.208
- Failure to discharge, 507.41
- Procedure, 507.40
- Recording, mortgage registry tax payments, 287.10
- Release by fewer than all mortgagees, 507.412
- Violations and penalties, failure to deliver, 47.208

Secured transactions, *see* Mortgages under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Securities, exemptions, 83.26

Security

- Agricultural improvement programs, direct loans, 41B.043
- Agricultural resource project loans, 41A.03
- Inapplicable laws, 47.21
- Instruments, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
- Livestock expansion and modernization loans, 41B.045

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Security (Cont'd)
 Multistate mortgages, 287.05
 Real property in Minnesota, 287.05
 Selling mortgaged real estate, 47.20
 Semitaconite mining companies, 507.327
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.03, 290B.04
 Seven-day cooling off period, reverse mortgages, 47.58
 Share of future appreciation, regulating, 47.20
 Shelter costs, mortgages defined as, 256J.08
 "Special mortgages," 58.13
 Successors in interest, savings banks, 50.1485
 Supplemental mortgages, *see* MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES
 Taconite mining companies, 507.327
 Tax-exempt property, mortgages on, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Taxes, *see* MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES
 Telephone companies, generally, 507.327
 Timber, conveyances, recording, 507.36
 Transfer statements, *see* under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Transfers, mortgages defined as, 323A.0101
 Trust companies, investment powers, 48A.08
 Trusts
 Assets, generally, 501B.46 to 501B.55
 Custodial property, certification to mortgage, 507.49
 Uniform Short Form Mortgage Act, 507.15
 Unrecorded mortgages, recitals, notice, generally, 507.332
 Usury, 47.20
 Validity, mortgage registry tax, errors, 287.10
 Veterans administration, secured mortgages, savings banks, purchasing, selling, 50.155
 Violations and penalties
 Cooperative apartment loans, unlawful interest rates, 47.20
 Discount point agreements, 47.206
 Failure to discharge, damages, 507.41
 Interest rate agreements, 47.206
 Predatory lending, 609.822
 Unlawful interest rates, 47.20
 Waivers, 47.20
 Warehouse receipts, negotiating without disclosing mortgage, 227.55

MORTICIANS

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

MORTUARY SCIENCE

See also BURIAL

See also CEMETERIES

See also DEAD BODIES

See also FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

See also FUNERAL HOMES

See also FUNERALS

Administrative penalty orders, 149A.06

Advertising, 149A.70

Alkaline hydrolysis, *see* ALKALINE HYDROLYSIS

Alternative containers

Defined, 149A.02

Disinterment, 149A.96

Sales, records and disclosure, 149A.71

Anatomical gifts, 149A.81

Arrangements for disposition, defined, 149A.02

Burial site goods and services, disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73

Business locations, 149A.70

Cash advance items, 149A.02, 149A.72

Caskets, *see* CASKETS

Cease and desist orders, 149A.08

Cemeteries, *see* CEMETERIES

Clinical students, defined, 149A.02

Complaints, 149A.61

Contested cases, 149A.10

Continuing education, license renewals, 149A.40

Cooperation among authorities, 149A.04

Correction orders, 149A.05

MORTUARY SCIENCE (Cont'd)

Cremation, *see* CREMATION

Data, classification, 149A.04, 149A.61, 149A.97

Death certificates, 149A.90

Deceptive acts or practices, 149A.71 to 149A.74

Definitions, mortuary science regulation, 149A.02

Disciplinary action

Contested cases, 149A.10

Defined, 149A.02

Fees, 149A.10

Generally, 149A.04 to 149A.10

Grounds, 149A.60, 149A.63, 149A.97

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Publication of, 149A.11

Reports about, 149A.61, 149A.62

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Disclosure

Caskets, 149A.72

Embalming, 149A.72, 149A.74

Outer burial containers, 149A.72

Prices, 149A.71

Requirements, generally, 149A.71 to 149A.74, 149A.76

Sales, 149A.71

Trust fund deposits, 149A.97

Disposition, *see* Final disposition under this topic

Dry ice, 149A.91

Embalming

Defined, 149A.02

Disclosure requirements, 149A.72, 149A.74

Embalming rooms, 149A.92

Generally, 149A.91

Holding facilities prior to final disposition, 149A.90, 149A.91

Misrepresentation, 149A.72

Transportation of bodies, 149A.93

Enforcement of law, 149A.03, 149A.04, 149A.06

Fees

Crematories, licenses, 149A.53

Examinations, 149A.65

Licenses, 149A.20, 149A.40

Prohibitions, 149A.70

Services, 149A.71

Final disposition

Alkaline hydrolysis, *see* ALKALINE HYDROLYSIS

Anatomical gifts, 149A.81

Burial, *see* BURIAL

Cremation, *see* CREMATION

Generally, 149A.80, 149A.94

Funeral directors, *see* FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

Funeral homes, *see* FUNERAL HOMES

Funerals, *see* FUNERALS

Hearings

Administrative penalty orders, 149A.06

Cease and desist orders, 149A.08

Correction orders, 149A.05

Licenses or permits, disciplinary action, 149A.09

Holding facilities prior to final disposition, 149A.90, 149A.91

Immunity, 149A.62, 149A.80

Injunctive relief, 149A.07

Inspections

Cooperation, 149A.04, 149A.63

Generally, 149A.04

Price lists, 149A.75

Records, 149A.71

Interment, 149A.96

Interns and internships

Defined, 149A.02

Registration, 149A.65

Reports given, 149A.61, 149A.62

Requirements, 149A.20

Investigations

Cooperation, 149A.04, 149A.63

Generally, 149A.04

MORTUARY SCIENCE (Cont'd)

Lawsuits, attorney fees, 149A.98
 Licensees, reports given, 149A.61, 149A.62
 Licenses
 Alkaline hydrolysis, 149A.54, 149A.55, 149A.65
 Applications, 149A.20, 149A.40
 Continuing education for renewals, 149A.40
 Crematories, 149A.52, 149A.53, 149A.65
 Denial, 149A.06, 149A.09
 Emeritus registration for practitioners, 149A.45
 Exceptions, 149A.01
 Fees, 149A.20, 149A.40, 149A.65
 Funeral establishments, 149A.50, 149A.51
 Generally, 149A.20
 Lapses, 149A.40
 Late filing, penalty, 149A.40
 Limitations, 149A.09, 149A.40
 Qualifications placed on, 149A.09
 Reciprocity, 149A.30
 Refusal, 149A.09
 Renewals, 149A.40, 149A.45
 Reporting changes, 149A.20, 149A.40
 Requirements, 149A.01, 149A.20
 Restoration, 149A.09, 149A.40
 Revocation, 149A.06, 149A.09
 Suspension, 149A.06, 149A.09
 Unlicensed personnel, 149A.70
 Mediation, 149A.06
 Misconduct, 149A.60, 149A.70
 Misrepresentation, 149A.72
 Morticians, *see* FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
 Nonlicensed persons, restrictions, 149A.01, 149A.20, 149A.70, 149A.93
 Preneed arrangements, 149A.97
 Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
 Preparation of bodies, 149A.91, 149A.92
 Preservative and protective value claims, 149A.72
 Prices, 149A.71, 149A.75
 Prohibited conduct, 169A.60, 169A.70
 Reciprocity, licenses, 149A.30
 Records and record keeping
 Crematories, 149A.95
 Embalming, 149A.91
 Inspections, 149A.71
 Removal documentation, 149A.90
 Retention of documents, 149A.75
 Sales, 149A.71
 Trust funds, 149A.97
 Refrigeration of bodies, 149A.91
 Removal of bodies from place of death, 149A.90
 Reports
 Immunity, 149A.62
 Trust funds, 149A.97
 Unprofessional conduct, permission to report, 149A.61
 Sales, records, 149A.71
 Solicitation of business, 149A.70
 Students, *see* Interns and internships under this topic
 Titles, 149A.70
 Transport conveyance, 149A.80
 Transportation of dead human bodies
 Disinterred bodies, 149A.96
 Generally, 149A.93
 Transportation costs, 149A.02
 Trust funds, 149A.97
 Unfair or deceptive acts or practices
 Funeral goods or services, 149A.72, 149A.73, 149A.74
 Funeral industry practices, 149A.72, 149A.73
 Misrepresentations, 149A.72
 Price disclosures, 149A.71
 Services provided without prior approval, 149A.74
 Universal precautions, 149A.02, 149A.91
 Unlicensed persons, restrictions, 149A.93
 Unprofessional conduct, 149A.60, 149A.70

MORTUARY SCIENCE (Cont'd)

Vehicles or conveyances, 149A.90, 149A.93
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative penalty orders, 149A.06
 Cease and desist orders, 149A.08
 Contested cases, 149A.10
 Correction orders, 149A.05
 Disinterment and reinterment, noncompliance, 149A.96
 Injunctive relief, 149A.07
 Inspections or investigations, failure to cooperate, 149A.63
 Licenses, permits, or registration, 149A.06, 149A.09
 Preneed arrangements, violations, 149A.97
 Reports about, 149A.61, 149A.62

MOSQUITOES

Abatement
 Generally, 18G.14
 Metropolitan area, 473.701 to 473.716
 Notice requirements, 18B.07
 Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES
 Ramsey County, 383A.07
 Research, 144.95
 Spraying, *see* Application under PESTICIDES
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT
 Research, 144.95
 Surveillance, Zika virus prevention, 144.945

MOTELS

See HOTELS

MOTHS

Gypsy moths, pesticide applications
 Generally, *see* Application under PESTICIDES
 Overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07

MOTIONS

Adoption
 Adoptive placement, 260C.607
 Preadoptive custody, 259.47
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.16
 Amendment of pleadings, punitive damages, 549.191
 Argument, oaths or affidavits given out of state, 600.09
 Attachment, procedure, 570.026
 Certiorari, motions to dismiss, 606.05
 Change of name, convicted persons, 259.13
 Change of venue, 484.50, 542.13
 Child custody, 257C.07, 518.156, 518.18
 Child support, *see* Motions under CHILD SUPPORT
 Civil lawsuits against public bodies, surety bonds, 562.02, 562.03
 Commitments, records, sealing, 253B.23
 Comparative fault, reduction of damages, 604.01
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Award to opposing party, 549.11
 Awarded by court, 549.11
 Defendant's motion to prosecute bond, 549.19
 Sureties, insolvency, 549.18
 Criminal proceedings
 Continuance, 631.02
 Dismissal, 631.21
 Supportive person for witness, 631.046
 Criminal sexual conduct, plaintiff's previous sexual conduct, evidence, 609.347
 Damages, punitive, amendment of pleadings, 549.191
 Dissolution of marriage, reopening proceedings, 518.145
 Divorce, reopening proceedings, 518.145
 Employment and Economic Development Department, unemployment insurance, coverage, 268.043
 Eviction, unlawful exclusion or removal, 504B.375
 Evidence, motions to suppress, wiretapped evidence, 626A.12, 626A.17
 Executions (creditors remedies), creditor's objection to debtor's homestead exemption, 550.175
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.72, 571.82 to 571.85

MOTIONS (Cont'd)

Hazardous buildings, motion to enforce order, 463.19
 Joint defendants, motions for severance, 631.035
 Judgments
 Collateral sources, 548.251
 Deposit of funds with court, effect, 548.12
 Discharge after bankruptcy, 548.181
 Motions to vacate, 548.091
 Landlords and tenants, unlawful exclusion or removal, recovery of possession, 504B.375
 Legal separation, reopening proceedings, 518.145
 Mental health services, modification of court-ordered plan, 62Q.535
 Misdemeanors, certified as petty, 609.131
 Mortgage foreclosures, reduction of mortgagor's redemption period, 582.032
 Motions in camera, HIV testing of offenders, 611A.19
 Motions to dismiss
 Medical malpractice proceedings, 145.682
 Responding parties, burden of proof, 554.02
 Motions to quash, search warrants, Internet service providers, 626.18
 Moving parties, public participation lawsuits, 554.01, 554.02
 Parenting time
 Commencement of custody proceedings, 518.156
 Dispute resolution, 518.1751
 Parties, motions to admit, public works contractors, lawsuits on bond, 574.29, 574.31
 Postconviction remedy petitions, response to, county attorney or attorney general, 590.03
 Pregnant minor women, substitution of notification, 144.343
 Public nuisances, leases, motions to cancel, 617.85
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01, 554.02
 Questions of law, certification, 480.065
 Records and record keeping, court reporters, duties, 486.02
 Replevin, 565.23, 565.27, 565.29
 Sanctions, civil lawsuits, 549.211
 Searches and seizures, return of property unlawfully seized, 626.21
 Sentencing, crimes involving firearms or dangerous weapons, 609.11
 Signatures on, form and declaration, 358.116, 609.48
 Taxpayers, overpayment, refund, 271.12
 Uniform Commercial Code, financing statements, 545.05
 Wiretapping
 Disclosure of evidence gathered, 626A.381
 Suppression of evidence, 626A.12, 626A.17
 Workers' compensation, intervention, 176.361

MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Assessments
 Authority, 168D.11
 Evasion, 168D.13
 Notice requirements, 168D.13
 Public Safety Department, duties, 168D.02, 168D.11, 168D.13
 Audits and examinations
 Generally, 168D.11
 Public Safety Department, duties, 168D.02, 168D.11
 Requirements, 168D.04, 168D.11
 Collection
 Fuel tax compact or international fuel tax agreement, 168D.02, 168D.04
 Notice requirements, 168D.13
 Public Safety Department, duties and powers, 168D.02, 168D.13
 Credits
 Delinquent taxes, offsets, 168D.16
 Generally, 168D.09
 Data
 Exchange, 168D.02, 168D.04
 International fuel tax agreement, 168D.02
 Decals
 Display, 168D.04
 Issuance, 168D.02, 168D.07
 Definitions, generally, 168D.01

MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX (Cont'd)

Delinquent taxes
 License plates and international fuel tax agreement license, 168D.15
 Payment, 168D.16
 Enforcement of law, generally, 168D.14
 Evasion, assessment, collection, and vehicle impoundment, 168D.13
 Exemptions
 Agreements, 168D.02, 168D.04
 Generally, 168D.02
 Recreational vehicles, 168D.17
 Fuel tax compact
 Agreements, arrangements, or declarations, 168D.02 to 168D.04
 Decals, 168D.02, 168D.04, 168D.07
 Generally, 168D.02
 Jurisdiction, 168D.01, 168D.04, 168D.11
 Members, authority, 168D.04
 Minnesota law, compliance, 168D.03
 Interest
 Penalties (monetary), 168D.04, 168D.11
 Public Safety Department, duties and powers, 168D.02
 International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact
 Decals, 168D.02, 168D.04, 168D.07
 Fuel tax compact, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 168D.02, 168D.04
 Jurisdiction, 168D.01, 168D.04, 168D.11
 Minnesota law, compliance requirements, 168D.03
 Violations and penalties, fuel licenses, 168D.05
 Penalties (monetary)
 Determination, 168D.11
 Fuel tax compact or international fuel tax agreement members, sovereignty, 168D.04
 Interest, 168D.04, 168D.11
 Public Safety Department, duties and powers, 168D.02
 Public Safety Department, rulemaking authority, 168D.18
 Rate, generally, 168D.02, 168D.04
 Reciprocity, fuel tax compact, 168D.02
 Records and record keeping
 Audits, 168D.02, 168D.04, 168D.11
 Requirements, 168D.04, 168D.10
 Recreational vehicles, exemptions, 168D.17
 Refund claims, generally, 168D.09
 Refunds, 168D.02, 168D.09
 Reports about
 Filing fees, 168D.06
 Requirements, 168D.04
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Returns
 Filing, 168D.08
 Interstate compact, 168D.09
 Tax liability
 Penalties, 168D.02, 168D.04, 168D.11
 Road taxes, 168D.04
 Tax notices, generally, 168D.13
 Taxpayers, reports given, fees, 168D.06
 Violations and penalties
 Delinquent taxes, license plates and international fuel tax agreements licenses, suspension, 168D.15
 Evasion, assessment, collection, and vehicle impoundment, 168D.13
 International fuel tax agreement violations, fuel licenses, 168D.05
 International registration plan payment violations, 168D.15, 168D.16

MOTOR CARRIERS

Accidents
 Data, classification, 13.72
 Federal definitions, incorporation by reference, 221.0314
 Intrastate carriers, 221.031
 Post crash inspections, 221.031
 Reporting requirements, 221.0314
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 221.031
 Addresses, registration statements, 221.0251

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Administration of law, costs, payment, 221.83
 Affidavits, gross revenues, for-hire transportation, 221.031
 Agents
 Filing with, overcharges, claims for refund, 221.251
 Safety, *see* same under this topic
 Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, exclusion, 18E.02
 Air carriers, *see* AIRLINES
 Armored carriers, private detective or protective agents' licenses, 326.3382
 Audits and examinations
 Data, classification, 13.72
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.11
 Axle weight limitations
 Freight distribution, permits, 169.868
 Six- and seven-axle vehicles, 169.865, 169.869
 Bills of lading, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
 Bond, *see* Surety bonds under this topic
 Bridge load limitations, six- and seven-axle vehicles, 169.865
 Building movers, *see* BUILDING MOVERS
 Bus pass or bus card, forgery, 609.63
 Cab cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic
 Cargo tank carriers, *see* TANK TRUCKS
 Carrier's liens, bills of lading, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
 Certificated carriers
 Class I carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Passenger carriers, *see* under COMMON CARRIERS
 Petroleum carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Transportation Department, duties, 221.185
 Certificates of convenience and necessity
 Generally, 221.122
 Hearings, revocation, suspension, or cancellation, 221.021, 221.185
 Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124
 Inspections, 221.221
 Intrastate transportation, exemptions, 221.025
 Metropolitan Council, exception, 221.025
 Motor carriers of property, exemptions, 221.026
 Operation on city highways, effect, 221.091
 Orders, 221.122, 221.124, 221.185
 Renewal, failure to renew, suspension or cancellation of operating authority, 221.185
 Requirements, generally, 221.021, 221.122
 Rulemaking about, 221.031
 Sale or lease, procedures, 221.036
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of registration
 Requirements, generally, 221.021, 221.0251
 Revocation, suspension, or cancellation, 221.021, 221.185
 Claims against, overcharges, refunds, 221.251
 Class I carriers
 Bills of lading, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, *see* same under this topic
 Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
 Identification, vehicles, 221.031
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Operation certificates, *see* Certificates of convenience and necessity under this topic
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 Rulemaking, 221.291
 Shipping documents, *see* same under this topic
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
 Class II carriers
 Bills of lading, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, *see* same under this topic
 Class II-L carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Class II-T carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Compensation, fixing by rate and charge schedules, 221.171

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Class II carriers (Cont'd)
 Identification, vehicles, 221.031
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 Shipping documents, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Class II-L carriers
 Identification, vehicles, 221.031
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Class II-T carriers
 Bills of lading, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
 Compensation, fixing by rate and charge schedules, 221.171
 Identification, vehicles, 221.031
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 Shipping documents, *see* same under this topic
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Combination vehicles, farm products, transportation, 169.865
 Commercial motor vehicles, *see* Vehicles under this topic
 Commuter vans, *see* under VANS
 Complaints
 Data, classification, 13.72
 Generally, 221.261
 Hearings, notice, 221.293
 Conflict of laws, safety, prevailing law, 169.025
 Contested cases
 Correction orders, fines, 221.036
 Drivers, waivers, denial or revocation, 221.0314
 Generally, 174.65
 Notice, 174.10, 174.64
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classification, 174.64
 Contract carriers
 Compensation, fixing by rate and charge schedules, 221.171
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 Shipping documents, *see* same under this topic
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle identification, 221.031
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Contracts and agreements
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 Transportation contracts, indemnity provisions in, 221.87
 Corporate status, registration statements, 221.0251
 Courier services carriers
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Package delivery services
 Drivers, contractor status, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Records, 8.16, 388.23
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 Shipping documents, *see* same under this topic
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Covered farm vehicles, federal regulations exemption, 221.031
 Crimes against transit providers and operators, *see* PUBLIC TRANSIT

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Damages, 221.271
 Data, classification, generally, 13.72
 Decals
 International fuel tax agreement, 168D.02, 168D.04, 168D.07
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.02
 Definitions
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.01
 Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.012
 Permits, assignment or transfer, 221.012
 Pollution Control Agency, 116.46
 Delinquent taxes, motor fuel taxes, 296A.21, 296A.22, 469.1733
 Depots and stations, *see* DEPOTS AND STATIONS
 Digital signatures, standards, 221.173
 Disclosure, traffic accident reports, 169.09
 Drivers
 Arrests, gross vehicle weight, weighing enforcement violations, 169.85
 Background checks, 221.0255
 Directing, requiring, or permitting to commit violations, 221.291
 Drivers' licenses
 Commercial drivers' licenses, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Denial, 221.0314, 609B.148
 Enforcement, classification, or disqualification, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 Violations, conviction, reporting, 221.0255
 Waiver requirements, 221.0314
 Drug and alcohol testing, 221.0255, 221.031, 221.605
 Education and training, 221.0255
 Emergencies, rights and duties, 221.0255, 221.0269
 Excess weight, duties, 169.85
 Generally, 221.031, 221.0314
 Hours of service, 160.2721, 221.0255, 221.0269, 221.031, 221.0314
 Qualifications, 221.031, 221.0314, 221.033
 Rest areas, stopping and parking in, 160.2721
 Safety, *see* same under this topic
 Drug and alcohol testing
 Exemptions, 221.031, 221.605
 Federal law, compliance, 221.031, 221.605
 Generally, 221.605
 Railroad employee carriers, 221.0255
 Dump trucks, *see* under TRUCKS
 Emergencies, safety regulations, 221.0269
 Employees
 Disclosures about, employer liability, immunity, 221.86
 Enforcement of law, powers, 221.221
 Safety, *see* same under this topic
 Signatures, employer request and information forms, 221.86
 Employers, disclosure, employee information, immunity from liability, 221.86
 Enforcement of law
 Attorney general, duties, 221.036
 Fuel licenses, Transportation Department employees, peace officer powers, 168D.14
 Generally, 221.261
 Intrastate carriers, 221.031
 Lawsuits, 221.605
 Licenses, 221.221
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.14
 Out-of-service criteria, 221.221, 299D.03, 299D.06
 Transportation Department, 221.031, 221.221
 Trip permits, 168D.14, 221.221
 Vehicles, 221.031
 Evidence, shipping documents, excess gross weight violations, 169.872
 Federal regulations
 Compliance, 221.605
 Incorporation by reference, 221.0269, 221.031, 221.0314, 221.132, 221.605
 Fees, *see* Payments by under this topic

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Fines
 Excess weight violations, 169.871
 Generally, 221.036, 221.291
 Interstate carriers' violations, 221.68
 License violations, 296A.23
 Overcharges, 221.251
 Permits, 169.871, 221.036
 Shipping document violations, 169.871
 Trip permit violations, 296A.23
 Fleets, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Food licensing law, exemptions, 28A.15
 For-hire transportation
 Gross revenues, affidavits, 221.031
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.68, 297A.91
 Franchises, *see* Permits under this topic
 Freight bills, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
 Freight terminals
 Construction and maintenance, 221.031
 Definitions, 221.012
 Exclusions, 221.012
 Fuel licenses
 Cancellation, 168D.01, 168D.02, 168D.05
 Enforcement of law, 168D.14
 Fees, 168D.05, 168D.06
 Fuel tax compact, provisions, 168D.02
 Generally, 168D.05
 Issuance, 168D.02, 168D.12
 Minnesota law, compliance, 168D.03
 Public Safety Department, duties, 168D.02
 Revocation, suspension, cancellation, or refusal to renew, 168D.01, 168D.02, 168D.05, 168D.15
 Fuel trip permits, *see* Permits under this topic
 Good faith, employer disclosures, immunity from liability, 221.86
 Gross revenues, affidavits, 221.031
 Gross vehicle weight
 Basis, computation of motor vehicle registration tax, 168.013
 Combination vehicles, 169.865
 Definitions, 168.002, 169.011
 Excess weight violations, 169.87, 169.871, 169.872
 Freight distribution, permits, 169.868
 Qualified motor vehicles, 168D.01
 Six- and seven-axle vehicles, 169.865, 169.869
 Truck weight enforcement operations, 169.85
 Hazardous materials transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
 Hazardous waste transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
 Hearings
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.021, 221.185
 Certificates of registration, suspension or revocation, 221.021
 Complaints, notice requirements, 221.293
 Permits, 221.021, 221.185
 Sanctions, 221.021
 Household goods carriers
 Bills of lading, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
 Cargo bond, 221.141
 Compensation, fixing by rate and charge schedules, 221.171
 Definitions, 221.012
 Exclusion, courier services carrier, 221.012
 Federal regulations, conformity, 221.141
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 Reports given, annual reports, 221.031
 Shipping documents, *see* same under this topic
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Tariffs, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Identity and identification

Cab cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic
 Identification cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic

Numbers, registration statements, 221.0251
 Vehicle identification, 221.031

Indemnity, transportation contracts, indemnity provisions in, 221.87

Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124

Injunctions

Enforcement of law, 221.261
 Violations, generally, 221.293

Inspections

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.0314
 Generally, 221.031, 221.221
 Motor carrier fuel tax records, 168D.10
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 Motor vehicles, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Records, 168D.10, 221.0255, 221.221
 Shipping documents, 169.872
 Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.09

Insurance

Drug and alcohol testing, 221.031, 221.605
 Generally, 221.141
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 Requirements, 221.026, 221.122, 221.141
 Rulemaking, 221.031
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Intercity buses, *see* under BUSES

Interstate carriers

Cab cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic
 Drug and alcohol testing, 221.031, 221.605
 Federal out-of-service orders, operation prohibited, 221.605
 Federal regulations, compliance, 221.605
 Fees, service of process, 5.25, 221.67
 Fines, violations, generally, 221.68
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.22
 Generally, 221.605
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Lawsuits, 221.251, 221.605, 221.67, 221.68
 Notice received, 221.67
 Passenger carriers, *see* under COMMON CARRIERS
 Payments by, 221.65
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
 Reciprocity, 221.231, 221.65, 221.67
 Registration, *see* same under this topic
 Regulation, Transportation Department, powers, 221.181
 Service of process on, 5.25, 221.67
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Unified Carrier Registration Agreement, 221.60
 Vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Interstate compacts, *see* Fuel tax compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Intrastate carriers

Data, classification, 13.72
 Drug and alcohol testing, 221.031, 221.605
 Exemptions, 221.025
 Federal out-of-service orders, operation prohibited, 221.031
 Generally, 221.031
 Hours of service, 221.031
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Interstate operation prohibited, effect, 168.187
 Passenger carriers, *see* Intrastate carriers under COMMON CARRIERS
 Private carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
 Rulemaking, 174.66, 221.031
 Safety, *see* same under this topic
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Intrastate carriers (Cont'd)

Traffic accident reports, 169.09

Investigations

Authority, 174.64
 Data, classification, 13.72
 Generally, 221.031
 Interstate carriers, 221.605
 Transportation Department, duties, 221.605

Irregular route common carriers

Certificates of convenience and necessity, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, *see* COMMON CARRIERS
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic

Lawsuits

Complaints, 221.261
 Excess weight violations, 169.871
 Generally, 221.031
 Interstate carriers, 221.251, 221.605, 221.67, 221.68
 Interveners, 221.251
 Overcharges, failure to pay or adjust claims, 221.251
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.10, 221.031

Leased commercial motor vehicles, road taxes, *see* ROAD TAXES

Leases

Intrastate carriers, rulemaking, 221.031
 Risk of loss, 336.2A-219

Lessees, liability, excess weight violations, 169.871

Liability

Employees, disclosure pertaining to, immunity, 221.86
 Generally, damages, 221.271
 Transportation contracts, indemnity provisions in, 221.87

Licenses

Certificates of convenience and necessity, *see* same under this topic
 Enforcement of law, 221.221
 Fees, fuel licenses, 168D.05, 168D.06
 Fuel licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Inspections, 221.221
 Issuance, Public Safety Department, duties, 168D.02
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 168D.02, 221.036

Lightweight vehicles

Definitions, 221.012
 Drivers, hours of service, exception, 221.031
 Fire extinguishers, 221.0314

Limousines, *see* LIMOUSINES

Livestock carriers

Bills of sale, copies, 35.830
 Identification, vehicles, 221.031
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Tariffs, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Load limits, *see* Gross vehicle weight under this topic

Local cartage carriers

Commercial zone trucks, *see* Vehicles under this topic
 Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
 Identification, vehicles, 221.031
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Rulemaking about, *see* same under this topic
 Shipping documents, *see* same under this topic
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Location, registration statements, 221.0251
 Logbooks, inspections, 221.221

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Maintenance and repairs, federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.0314

Manifests, *see* Shipping documents under this topic

Motor buses, *see* BUSES

Motor carrier fuel tax, *see* MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Motor carriers of property, generally, 221.026

Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Motor vehicle registration taxes

- Commercial zone trucks, 168.013
- Interstate carriers, 168.221

Motor vehicles, *see* Vehicles under this topic

Names, registration statements, 221.0251

No-fault automobile insurance, proof of insurance, exemptions, 169.791, 169.792

Officers

- Safety, *see* same under this topic
- Signatures, registration statements, 221.0251

Operating authority

- Certificates of convenience and necessity, *see* same under this topic
- Permits, *see* same under this topic

Orders

- Cease and desist orders, 221.293
- Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.036, 221.122, 221.124
- Enforcement of law, 221.261
- Federal out-of-service orders, operation prohibited, 221.031, 221.605
- Generally, 174.64, 221.036
- Insurance and bonds, amount, 221.141
- Permits

 - Assignment or transfer, 221.036
 - Generally, 221.122
 - Suspension or cancellation, 221.185

- Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classification, 174.64, 221.036
- Sale or lease violations, 221.036
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Out-of-service criteria

- Adoption by reference, 221.031, 221.605
- Enforcement, 221.221, 299D.03, 299D.06

Owners' liability, excess weight violations, 169.871

Parts and accessories, *see* Safety under this topic

Passenger carriers, *see* under COMMON CARRIERS

Payments by

- Fuel license fees, 168D.05, 168D.06
- Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.04
- Overcharges, 221.251
- Permit fees, 168D.12, 221.121
- Vehicle identification cards, fees, 221.131, 221.132
- Vehicle registration, fees, 221.122, 221.131, 221.185

Permit carriers

- Class II-L carriers, *see* same under this topic
- Class II-T carriers, *see* same under this topic
- Contract carriers, *see* same under this topic
- Courier services carriers, *see* same under this topic
- Fines, compensation violations, 221.036
- Household goods carriers, *see* same under this topic
- Insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Livestock carriers, *see* same under this topic
- Local cartage carriers, *see* same under this topic
- Notice received, 221.036
- Permits, *see* same under this topic
- Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
- Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
- Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
- Tariffs, *see* same under this topic
- Temperature-controlled commodities carriers, *see* same under this topic
- Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic

Permits

- Assignment or transfer
- Death of holder, 221.0252

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Assignment or transfer (Cont'd)
 - Exemptions, 221.0252
 - Rulemaking, 174.66
 - Violations, 221.036
- Bond, 221.122
- Contract carriers, 221.131
- Definitions, 221.012
- Effective date, 221.122
- Enforcement of law, Transportation Department, 168D.14, 221.221
- Farm products, transportation, 169.865
- Fees, 168D.12, 221.121
- Freight distribution, 169.868
- Fuel trip permits, 168D.02, 168D.12
- Generally, 221.121
- Hazardous materials safety permits, 221.0314, 221.037
- Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124
- Inspections, 221.221
- Insurance, 221.122
- Issuance, 168.187, 221.121
- Livestock carriers, 221.131
- Local cartage carriers, 221.122
- Metropolitan Council, exception, 221.022
- Motor carriers of property, exemption, 221.026

Orders

- Generally, 174.64
- Requirements, 221.122
- Revocation, suspension, cancellation, or refusal to renew, 221.185
- Voiding, 221.122, 221.124

Oversize vehicles, violations, 169.869, 169.871

Passenger carriers, exemptions, 221.0252

Petitions, 174.64

Renewal, 221.131, 221.185

Requirements, generally, 221.021, 221.122

Revocation, suspension, cancellation, or refusal to renew, 168.187, 221.021, 221.185

Rulemaking about, 174.66

Service date, 221.122

Six- and seven-axle vehicles, 169.865, 169.869

Temporary fuel permits, 168D.05, 168D.12, 168D.14

Term, 221.131

Transportation Department, duties, 221.121, 221.185

Trip permits, 221.221

Vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Voiding of orders, 221.122, 221.124

Petitions by

- Passenger carriers, termini or routes, extension, alteration, or change, 221.031
- Permits, 174.64, 221.185

Petroleum carriers

- Certificated carriers, petroleum carriers defined as, 221.012
- Certificates of convenience and necessity, *see* same under this topic
- Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
- Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.0314
- Identification cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic
- Insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Petroleum transport, 221.012, 221.0314
- Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
- Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
- Rulemaking, 221.0314
- Schedules, violations, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
- Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
- Tariffs, *see* same under this topic
- Vehicle identification, 221.031
- Vehicles, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Petroleum products carriers
 Federal regulations, compliance, 221.0314
 Vapor recovery equipment, 116.073, 116.46, 116.47
 Policy of state, 174.01
 Principal place of business, driver qualification records, 221.0314
 Private carriers
 Drivers, *see* same under this topic
 Drug and alcohol testing, 221.031, 221.605
 Exclusions, 221.012
 Federal regulations, compliance, 221.605
 For-hire transportation, exclusion, 221.012
 Generally, 221.031
 Limousine service, exemption, 221.84
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
 Safety, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Privileges and immunity, employers, disclosure pertaining to employees, liability, 221.86
 Railroad employee carriers
 Generally, 221.012
 Operator requirements, 221.0255
 Vehicle equipment, 221.0255
 Railroads, *see* RAILROADS
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications
 Exemptions, 221.0252, 221.171
 Filing requirements, 174.64
 Fixed compensation, 221.171
 Generally, 221.161
 Group rates and charges, 174.64
 Intrastate carriers, 221.031
 Orders, 174.64, 221.036
 Refunds, 221.251
 Rulemaking, 221.031
 Schedules, 221.031, 221.171
 Shipping documents, *see* same under this topic
 Tariffs, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Rear-unloading trucks, *see* under TRUCKS
 Rebates, violations, fines, 221.291
 Receipts, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
 Reciprocity
 International fuel tax agreement provisions, 168D.02
 Interstate carriers, 221.231, 221.65
 Records and record keeping
 Audits and examinations, motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.11
 Court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
 Drivers' qualification records, location and retention, 221.0314
 Inspections, 168D.10, 221.0255, 221.221
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.04, 168D.10, 168D.11
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 Petroleum products carriers, access and retention, 296A.19
 Registration statements, 221.0251
 Shipping documents, 169.872, 221.172
 Subpoenas, 8.16, 388.23
 Refunds, overcharges, 221.251
 Registration
 Certificates of registration, *see* same under this topic
 Contents, 221.0251
 Interstate carriers
 Cooperative registration, 221.65
 Generally, 221.181
 Plaintiffs, affidavits of compliance, 221.67
 Regulatory agreements, reciprocity, 221.65
 Interstate operation prohibited, effect, 168.187
 Motor carriers of property, 221.026
 Shipping documents, 169.872
 Signatures, 221.0251
 Vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
 Regular route common carriers, *see* Passenger carriers under COMMON CARRIERS

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Reports given
 Accidents, 221.031, 221.0314
 Generally, 221.031
 Hazardous materials incidents, 221.0341
 Road tax reports, 168D.16
 Representatives, *see* Safety under this topic
 Requests by, motor carrier fuel tax records, destruction, 168D.10
 Road taxes, *see* ROAD TAXES
 Safety
 Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 169.025
 Emergencies, relief from regulations, 221.0269
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.0314
 Household goods carriers, permits, 221.121
 Intrastate carriers, 221.031
 Lightweight vehicles, fire extinguishers, 221.0314
 Motor carriers of property, federal regulations, compliance, 221.026
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 Rulemaking, 221.031, 221.0314
 Vehicles over 10,000 pounds, 221.031
 Sales, F.O.B. terms, 336.2-319
 School bus companies, 129C.10
 Seasonal load restrictions, six- and seven-axle vehicles, 169.865
 Service of process by, district court petitions, 221.036
 Service of process on
 Complaints, notice of hearings, 221.293
 Interstate carriers, 5.25, 221.67
 Services, continuation, termination, or modification, 174.64
 Seven-axle vehicles, farm products, transportation, 169.865
 Shelters and waiting rooms, 221.031
 Shippers and shipping
 Fines, *see* same under this topic
 Records, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
 Shipping documents
 Bills of lading, 221.221
 Generally, 169.872, 221.172
 Motor carriers of property, exemption, 221.026
 Violations, 169.871, 169.872
 Signatures, digital, 221.173
 Six-axle vehicles, farm products, transportation, 169.865
 State contracts, verification, 16C.285
 Surety bonds
 Generally, 221.141
 Requirements, 221.026, 221.122, 221.141
 Violations, suspension or cancellation of certificates or permits, 221.185
 Tariffs
 Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
 Filing requirements, 174.64
 Generally, 221.161
 Household goods movers, availability of tariff provisions, 221.161
 Motor carriers of property, exemption, 221.026
 Orders, 174.64
 Rulemaking, 174.66
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Taxes, *see* ROAD TAXES
 Taxpayer identification numbers, registration statements, 221.0251
 Telephone numbers, registration statements, 221.0251
 Temperature-controlled commodities carriers
 Bills of lading, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
 Compensation, fixing by rate and charge schedules, 221.171
 Identification, vehicles, 221.031
 Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
 Terminals, *see* Freight terminals under this topic
 Testing, employers' written policies, 221.86
 Tickets, forgery, 609.63
 Trip permits, *see* Permits under this topic
 Trucking cooperatives, distribution, 308A.705
 Unified Carrier Registration Agreement, 221.60

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Utility construction materials carriers, hours of service, exemption, 221.031
- Vehicle identification, 221.031
- Vehicle identification cards
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.132
 - Fees, 221.131, 221.132
 - Generally, 221.122, 221.131
 - Inspections, 221.031
 - Issuance, 221.131, 221.132
 - Motor carriers of property, exemption, 221.026
 - Prepaid temporary cards, 221.132
 - Records, producing, 8.16
 - Term, 221.132
 - Transferability, 221.132
 - Transportation Department, duties, 221.031, 221.131, 221.132
 - Unified Carrier Registration Agreement, 221.60
- Vehicle registration
 - Class I carriers, 221.031, 221.131
 - Fees, 221.122, 221.131, 221.181, 221.185
 - Generally, 221.122, 221.131
 - Interstate carriers, revocation or refusal, 168.187
 - Motor carriers of property, exemption, 221.026
 - Violations, 221.026
- Vehicles
 - Cleaning and disinfecting, transport of live animals and poultry, rulemaking, 35.81
 - Fleets, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Generally, 221.031
 - Gross vehicle weight, *see* same under this topic
 - Impoundment, 168D.13
 - Inspections, 221.031, 221.221
 - Interstate carriers, certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03
 - Lightweight vehicles, 221.012, 221.031, 221.0314
 - Local cartage carriers, 168.013
 - Modification, waiver requirements, 221.0314
 - Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 - Operation, defined, 168D.01
 - Qualified motor vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 - Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 - Rulemaking about, 35.81, 221.031
 - Spotter trucks, 169.011
 - Toll facilities, limiting to, 160.845
 - Vehicles less than 26,000 pounds, 171.01
- Violations and penalties
 - Armored carriers, 221.185
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, violations
 - Failure to renew, suspension or cancellation of operating authority, 221.185
 - Generally, fines, 221.291
 - Initial motor carrier contact program, noncompliance, voiding of order, 221.124
 - Requirements, noncompliance, voiding of order, 221.122
 - Revocation or suspension, 221.021, 221.185
 - Sale or lease, 221.036
 - Damages, liability, 221.271
 - Each violation, separate offense, 221.291, 221.68
 - Excess gross weight violations, 169.87, 169.871
 - Fines, 221.291
 - Fraud, 221.291
 - Generally, 221.036
 - Injunctions, 221.293
 - Insurance violations, 221.026, 221.036, 221.185
 - International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, 168D.15, 168D.16
 - Interstate carriers, 221.68
 - License violations, 296A.22, 296A.23
 - Local cartage carriers, 168.13
 - Motor carrier fuel tax violations, 168D.13
 - Permit violations
 - Assignment or transfer, correction orders, fines, 221.036
 - Generally, fines, 221.291

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Permit violations (Cont'd)
 - Initial motor carrier contact program, noncompliance, voiding of order, 221.124
 - Oversize vehicle permit violations, fines, 169.871
 - Petitions, false or misleading statements, 221.121
 - Requirements, noncompliance, voiding of order, 221.122
 - Revocation or suspension, 221.021, 221.185
 - Registration violations, motor carriers of property, operation under cancellation or suspension, 221.026
 - Trip permit violations, 296A.23
 - Waivers, 221.0314
- MOTOR FUEL FRANCHISES**
- See* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
- MOTOR FUEL TAXES**
- Administration, 296A.02
- Appeals, 296A.26
- Assessments, 270C.56, 296A.21
- Authorized, Const. art 14 s 10
- Aviation gasoline taxes
 - Authorized, Const. art 10 s 4
 - Dealers, exemption, 296A.07
 - Generally, 296A.09
 - Refund claims, statutes of limitations, 296A.21
 - Refunds, 296A.17
 - Revenues, 296A.18
- Claims, refunds, *see* Refund claims under this topic
- Collection
 - Embezzlement, 296A.23
 - Generally, 296A.21, 296A.22
 - Invoices, 296A.11
 - Sellers, duties, 296A.11
- Confession of judgment, monthly reports, 296A.15
- Credits
 - Aviation gasoline taxes, 296A.17
 - Gasoline, 296A.16
 - Qualifying service stations, 296A.16
 - Special motor fuel, 296A.15, 296A.16
 - Undyed diesel fuel, 296A.15
- Defeat, 296A.23
- Definitions
 - Electronically filed returns or reports, 296A.15
 - Generally, 296A.01
- Delinquent taxes
 - Border city development zones, tax incentives, 469.1733
 - Generally, 296A.22
 - Lawsuits, 296A.21, 296A.22
- Enforcement of law
 - Lawsuits, 296A.23
 - State agencies, duties, 296A.02
 - State officers or employees, violations, 296A.23
- Evasion
 - False or fraudulent reports, assessments, lawsuits, 296A.21
 - Felony, 296A.23
- Exemptions
 - Air ambulance services, 296A.09
 - Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.30
 - Generally, 296A.07, 296A.08
- Gasoline taxes
 - All-terrain vehicles, 84.927, 296A.18
 - Aviation gasoline, 296A.07
 - Credits, 296A.16
 - Debt service surcharge, 296A.083
 - Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.30
 - Exemptions, 296A.07
 - Generally, 296A.18
 - Imposition, 296A.07
 - In addition to ad valorem taxes, 296A.12
 - In lieu of other taxes, 296A.12
 - Marine gasoline, 296A.07, 296A.18
 - Payment, 296A.15

MOTOR FUEL TAXES (Cont'd)

Gasoline taxes (Cont'd)

- Posting at pump, 239.7511
- Rate, 296A.07
- Refund claims, statutes of limitations, 296A.21
- Refunds, 296A.16
- Unpaid taxes, confession of judgment, 296A.15

Hearings, Revenue Department, duties, 296A.02

In lieu taxes, 296A.12

Interest

- Generally, 296A.22
- Personal debt, 296A.14

International fuel tax agreements

- Decals, 168D.04
- Motor carrier fuel taxes, *see* International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Interstate compacts, *see* International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Investigations, 296A.02

Invoices

- Special motor fuel taxes, 296A.15
- Tax collections, 296A.11

Lawsuits

- Delinquent taxes, 296A.22
- False or fraudulent reports, 296A.21
- Generally, 296A.23
- Tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56

Marine gasoline taxes, 296A.07, 296A.18

Orders, penalties, abatement, 296A.22

Payment

- Aviation gasoline taxes, 296A.09
- Delinquent taxes, immediate payment, 296A.22
- Gasoline taxes, 296A.07
- Generally, 296A.15
- Liability, *see* Tax liability under this topic
- Special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08, 296A.15

Penalties (monetary)

- Generally, 296A.22
- Personal debt, 296A.14
- Refund claim violations, 296A.16

Rate

- Aviation gasoline taxes, 296A.09
- Generally, 296A.07, 296A.08
- Qualifying service stations, 296A.16
- Snowmobiles, 296A.18

Refund claims

- Approval, 296A.16, 296A.17
- Aviation gasoline taxes, 296A.17
- Errors, adjustments for, 296A.16, 296A.17
- False or fraudulent claims, penalties, 296A.16, 296A.17, 296A.23, 609B.450
- False statements, 296A.23
- Filing, 296A.16, 296A.21
- Special motor fuels, 296A.21

Refunds

- Appropriations for, 296A.16, 296A.17
- Aviation gasoline taxes, 296A.17
- Claims, *see* Refund claims under this topic
- Generally, 296A.15, 296A.16
- Graduated refunds, 296A.17
- Unrefunded taxes, computation, 296A.18

Returns

- Failure to timely file and pay, 296A.06
- Filing, 296A.15

Revenues

- Depositing

 - Aviation gasoline tax revenues, 296A.17, 296A.18
 - Gasoline taxes, 296A.18
 - Seller-collected taxes, 296A.11
 - Special motor fuel taxes, 296A.18
 - Unrefunded gasoline tax, 84.794, 84.803
 - Various uses, percentage of revenue from, 296A.18

- Signatures, electronically filed returns, 296A.15

MOTOR FUEL TAXES (Cont'd)

Special motor fuel taxes

- Credits, 296A.15, 296A.16
- Debt service surcharge, 296A.083
- Generally, 296A.08, 296A.15
- In addition to ad valorem taxes, 296A.12
- In lieu of other taxes, 296A.12
- Jet fuel, 296A.09
- Motor vehicles on forest roads, special motor fuel used in, 296A.18
- Not tax on consumption, 296A.09
- Refund claims, statutes of limitations, 296A.21
- Refunds, 296A.16
- Various uses, percentage of revenue from, 296A.18
- Statutes of limitations, 296A.21, 296A.23

Tax liability

- Claims for refunds, 270C.56
- Fiduciaries, 296A.14
- Generally, 296A.22
- Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
- Penalties (monetary), *see* same under this topic
- Personal liability, 270C.56, 296A.13, 296A.14
- Record keeping violations, 296A.08

Taxpayers

- Reports given, 296A.15
- Signatures, 296A.15
- Tax liability, 296A.14

Use tax, special motor fuels, 296A.08

Violations and penalties

- Civil penalties additional to criminal penalties, 296A.22
- Delinquent taxes, lawsuits, penalties, 296A.22
- Distributors, license suspension, 296A.06
- False or fraudulent reports, assessments, lawsuits, 296A.21
- Generally, 296A.23
- Notice requirements, 296A.06
- Refunds, false or fraudulent claims, 296A.16, 296A.23, 609B.450

MOTOR HOMES

See RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES

Cancellation, termination, or nonrenewal

- Compensation to dealer, 80E.09
- Discontinued makes, rights of franchisee, 80E.09, 80E.12, 80E.14
- Good cause for, 80E.06, 80E.07
- Good faith, 80E.03, 80E.06, 80E.07
- Governing law, 80E.02
- Notice, 80E.06, 80E.08
- Retroactive application, 80E.18
- Sale or lease of facilities, 80E.09

Contracts and agreements

- Private consumer contracts, evidence of orders, 80E.13
- Site control agreements, 80E.135
- Waivers and modifications, prohibitions, 80E.135

Dealers

- Agreements with dealers, 80E.135
- Cancellation, termination, or nonrenewal, *see* same under this topic
- Disclosure of motor vehicle damage, 325F.6641
- Electronic registration, 168.27
- Fees, documentary fees, prohibited, 168.27
- Generally, 80E.14
- Heirs, succession to franchise ownership, 80E.11
- Indemnity, 80E.05
- Issuance of license plates and stickers, 168.27
- Lawsuits, 80E.14, 80E.16
- License plates, issuance, 168.27
- Licenses, 168.27
- Recall repairs, manufacturer reimbursement, 80E.045
- Requirements on dealers, 80E.12
- Sale of franchise, 80E.13
- Succession to ownership, 80E.11
- Transfer of franchise, 80E.13
- Unfair practices against, 80E.13

MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

- Dealers (Cont'd)
 - Warranty obligations from manufacturers, 80E.041
- Definitions, securities, commercial regulations, 80E.03
- Designated family members
 - Defined, 80E.03
 - Succession to ownership of franchise, 80E.11
- Discontinued makes of vehicles, rights of franchisee, 80E.09, 80E.12, 80E.14
- Distributors
 - Agreements with dealers, 80E.135
 - Cancellation, termination, or nonrenewal, *see same under this topic*
 - Defined, 80E.03
 - Leases of facilities to dealers, 80E.15
 - Refusal to honor succession, 80E.11
 - Violations and penalties, 80E.12, 80E.13
- Facilities, leases, rent compensation, 80E.09
- Factory branches
 - Agreements with dealers, 80E.135
 - Leases of facilities to dealers, 80E.15
 - Refusal to honor succession, 80E.11
 - Violations and penalties, 80E.12, 80E.13
- Factory program vehicles, 80E.06
- Indemnity, defective vehicles, 80E.05
- Inventories, verification, manufacturer requirements, 80E.045
- Lawsuits
 - Manufacturer violations, 80E.16, 80E.17
 - New or relocated franchises, challenging, 80E.14
- Manufacturers
 - Acquisition of franchisee ownership or assets, 80E.13
 - Agreements with dealers, 80E.135
 - Burden of proof, 80E.07, 80E.11, 80E.13
 - Cancellation, termination, or nonrenewal, *see same under this topic*
 - Leases of facilities to dealers, 80E.15
 - Notice given, 80E.08, 80E.11
 - Refusal to honor succession, 80E.11
 - Reimbursement, recall repairs, 80E.045
 - Requirements on dealers, 80E.12
 - Unfair practices, 80E.13
 - Violations and penalties, 80E.05, 80E.12, 80E.16, 80E.17
 - Warranty obligations, 80E.041
- New makes of vehicles, franchisee's rights regarding, 80E.135
- New motor vehicle dealers, *see Dealers under this topic*
- Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
- Policy of state, 80E.01
- Remedies, dealer reimbursement, recall repairs, 80E.045
- Site control agreements, 80E.135
- Strikes, exception, termination, 80E.08
- Waiver, legal rights, 80E.135
- Warranty work, parts, pricing, 80E.041

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

- Advertising, prices, 239.751, 239.7511
- Alternative fuel vehicles, definitions, 169.011
- Aviation fuel
 - Gasoline, *see AVIATION GASOLINE*
 - Jet fuel, *see JET FUEL*
- Biodiesel fuels, *see BIODIESEL FUEL*
- Biofuels
 - Definitions, 239.051
 - Minimum content requirement, 239.791
- Consumption, determination, motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.04
- Contracts and agreements, school districts, 123B.52
- Definitions
 - Alternative fuel vehicles, 169.011
 - Information signs, 160.292
 - Marketing agreements, 80F.01
 - Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.01
 - Octane requirements, 239.051
- Diesel fuel, *see DIESEL FUEL*
- Distributors, inspection fees, 239.101
- Enforcement of law, marketing agreements, 80F.17
- Ethanol, *see ETHANOL*

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL (Cont'd)

- Franchises, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES*
- Gas stations, *see GAS STATIONS*
- Gasohol, *see GASOHOL*
- Gasoline, *see GASOLINE*
- Gasoline blended with ethanol, alternative fuel vehicles, 239.761
- Inspections
 - Requirement, 239.75
 - Specifications, 239.761
 - Violations, 239.80
 - Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011, 239.753
- Lawsuits, marketing agreements
 - Breach of contract, 80F.16
 - Injunctions, 80F.17
 - Venue, 80F.18
- Marketing agreements
 - Arbitration, 80F.17
 - Assignment, 80F.14, 80F.15
 - Damages, breach of contract, 80F.16
 - Definitions, 80F.01
 - Disclosures, 80F.02
 - Enforcement of law, 80F.17
 - Free association, 80F.10
 - Generally, 80F.01 to 80F.18
 - Hours of operation, 80F.05
 - Lawsuits, 80F.16 to 80F.18
 - Other businesses on premises, limitations, 80F.06
 - Price controls, setting by suppliers, 80F.07
 - Promotional marketing tools, 80F.08
 - Security deposits, 80F.12
 - Succession, 80F.03
 - Termination or nonrenewal, 80F.09, 80F.16
 - Violation of law, 80F.13
 - Waivers, 80F.04, 80F.11
- Motor carrier fuel tax, *see MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX*
- Octane rating
 - Blended gasoline, 239.761
 - Disclosure, 239.751, 239.792
 - Small retailers, 325E.095
- Prices, identical prices at all pumps, 239.751
- Receiving without paying for, civil liability, 604.15
- Retail dealers
 - Designated family members, notice received, refusal to allow succession, 80F.03
 - Marketing agreements, *see same under this topic*
 - Specific service signs, 160.292, 160.293
- Sales
 - Price, posting at pump, 239.751, 239.7511
 - Restriction based on payment method, prohibition, 325E.085
 - Unlawful gasoline sales, 325D.71
- Signs and signals
 - Nonoxygenated gasoline, 239.791
 - Octane rating, 239.751, 239.792
 - Oxygenated gasoline, 239.791
 - Sale price, display requirement, 239.751, 239.7511
 - Specific service signs, 160.292, 160.293
- Special fuel, *see SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL*
- Storage, school districts, funding and planning, 123B.57, 123B.595
- Suppliers
 - Marketing agreements, *see same under this topic*
 - Refusal to allow succession, notice given, 80F.03
- Taxes, *see MOTOR FUEL TAXES*
- Theft
 - Civil liability, 604.15
 - Criminal penalties, 609.52
 - Drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.175
- Violations and penalties
 - Inspections, 239.80
 - Receiving motor fuel without paying, civil liability, 604.15
 - Theft, 609.52
- Waivers, marketing agreements
 - Condition of entering agreement, 80F.11

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL (Cont'd)

Waivers, marketing agreements (Cont'd)
 Elimination of service bays, 80F.04

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES

Change in ownership, franchisees occupying premises, rights, 80C.147
 Compliance with law, 80C.144
 Definitions, 45.011, 80C.01
 Franchise relationship, persons exempt, 80C.01
 General franchise law, franchises exempt from, 80C.01, 80C.144
 Marketing agreements, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 Right of survivorship, 80C.145
 Service bays, elimination, 80C.146
 Trade regulations, civil liability for receiving motor fuel without paying, 604.15

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Applicants, 72A.20
 Assigned Claims Bureau, *see* Claims under NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
 Authority to issue
 Generally, 60A.06
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, 66A.08
 Mutual workers' compensation insurance associations, 66A.08
 Automobile theft prevention surcharges
 Insurance taxes, 297I.11
 Returns, filing, 297I.30
 Cancellation
 Arbitrary cancellation, objection, investigation, 65B.21
 Grounds, 65B.14
 Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.07
 Immunity, providing cancellation information, 65B.20
 Limousines, notice requirements, 168.128
 Notice requirements, 65B.16, 65B.162, 65B.19
 Claims
 Disclosure, 65B.80
 I-35W bridge collapse, claims related to, statements to claimants, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 Standards for handling, generally, 72A.201
 Transportation network company drivers, 65B.472
 Unfair settlement practices, 72A.201
 Collision insurance
 Collision damage waivers, 65B.49, 72A.125
 State-owned vehicles, 16B.56
 Complaints, insureds, rights, notice, 65B.19
 Consumer protection, auto glass repair or replacement, insurance payments, 325F.783
 Contested cases, birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 Contracts and agreements, standards for handling, generally, 72A.201
 Coverage
 Automobile theft prevention surcharges, 297I.11
 Collisions, 16B.56, 65B.49, 72A.125
 Comprehensive, glass breakage, 65B.134
 County officers and employees, 375.32
 Definitions, 256B.02
 Exceptions, 65B.15
 Former spouse, 65B.1311
 Ignition interlock device program participants, 171.306
 Limousines, 65B.135, 168.128
 Loss of use, unfair settlement practices, 72A.201
 Medical coverage, *see* same under this topic
 Minnesota automobile assigned risk plan, 169.045
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 Private passenger nonfleet automobiles, 65B.02, 65B.06, 65B.10
 Reduction, notice, 65B.15, 65B.18, 65B.19
 Rented vehicles
 Collision damage waivers, 65B.49, 72A.125
 Generally, 60A.08
 Liability insurance, 72A.125
 Personal effects insurance, 72A.125
 School buses, 123B.88

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)
 School buses, 123B.88
 State-owned vehicles, commuter vans, 16B.56
 Traffic accidents, 256B.02
 Transportation network companies, 65B.472
 Credit unions, purchase by members, 52.04
 Damage appraisals
 Adjustments, 72B.092
 Appraisers, duties, 72B.091
 Definitions
 Cancellations, nonrenewals, and reductions in coverage, 65B.14
 Generally, 65B.001
 Medical assistance, 256B.02
 Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.02
 Motor vehicle theft information, disclosure, 65B.80
 Transportation network company insurance, 65B.472
 Disclosure
 Birth records, group purchaser data, contested cases, 144.225
 Claims, 65B.80
 Credit information usage, 72A.20
 Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.06
 Motor vehicle theft information, 65B.81 to 65B.83
 Policies, 65B.19, 65B.81
 Transportation network companies, 65B.472
 Discrimination, unfair competition and trade practices, 72A.20
 Exemptions, property or liability insurance, FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33
 Fines
 Community service in lieu of, 169.793
 Identification card violations, 169.793
 Policy violations, 65B.17
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 GAP waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07
 Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07
 Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
 I-35W bridge collapse, claims related to, statements to claimants, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 Identification cards, 62J.60, 65B.482, 171.306
 Insurance adjustments, violations, 72B.091
 Insurance companies, *see* Motor vehicle insurance companies under this topic
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Insureds, notice received
 Coverage, cancellation or reduction, 65B.16
 Right to complain, 65B.19
 Investigations, 65B.21
 Judicial review, 65B.21
 Liability insurance
 Generally, 169.045
 Joint self-insurance plans, 60F.01 to 60F.08, 72A.491
 Transportation network companies, 65B.472
 Medical coverage
 Benefits, 62A.31, 65B.44
 Claims, 62A.045
 Contested cases, birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 Exclusion, accident and health insurance policies, 62E.02
 Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011
 Minnesota automobile assigned risk plan, 169.045
 Minnesota automobile insurance plan
 Agents, 65B.09
 Appeals, plan of operation, rulings, 65B.12
 Applicants, qualified, 65B.02
 Contested cases, plan of operation, 65B.04, 65B.12
 Coverage, 65B.06, 65B.10
 Deferred payment plans, 65B.07
 Definitions, 65B.02
 Distribution of risks, 65B.06
 Financial statements, 65B.07
 Generally, 65B.01 to 65B.12
 Governing committee, 65B.03 to 65B.05, 65B.07, 65B.12
 Hearings, 65B.11, 65B.12

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Minnesota automobile insurance plan (Cont'd)

- Manuals of classification, approval, 65B.08
- Members, 65B.01, 65B.02, 65B.05, 65B.07
- Orders, 65B.04
- Plan of operation, 65B.04, 65B.12
- Public use of facility, 65B.11
- Publicizing, 65B.07
- Purpose, 65B.01
- Rates, 65B.08
- Reports given, 65B.07
- Scope, 65B.01

Motor carriers, *see* Insurance under MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicle insurance companies

- Assessments, workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251
- Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
- Authorization, 221.141
- Certificates and certification, 65B.50, 169.797
- Chiropractors, independent examinations, 148.09
- Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Definitions, 65B.02
- Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
- Good faith, release of insurance coverage information, immunity from liability, 169.796
- Group purchasers
 - Health care cost containment data, reporting requirements, exemption, 62J.38
 - Medical coverage, generally, *see* Group purchasers under HEALTH CARE
- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
- Insurance adjustments, violations, 72B.092
- Late model or high value vehicles, salvage titles, duties, 168A.151
- Liability, 169.796
- Licenses, Minnesota automobile insurance plan, membership, 65B.02
- Membership, Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.01
- Motor vehicle theft information, 65B.80 to 65B.83
- Notice given
 - Applicants, maintenance of coverage, documentation, 72A.20
 - Coverage, cancellation or reduction, 65B.16
 - Insureds, right to complain, 65B.19
 - Late model or high value vehicles, taking through payment of damages, 168A.151
 - Limousine insurance, cancellation or inadequate coverage, 168.128
 - Motor carriers, cancellation of insurance, 221.141
 - Motor vehicle dealers, insurance, cancellation, 168.27
 - Repair or replacement of glass, vendor recommendations, 72A.201
- Representatives, traffic accident reports, disclosure to, 169.09
- Traffic accidents, drivers' duties, 169.09
- Violations and penalties, 65B.83, 72A.201
- Withdrawal from market, notice, 65B.17

Motor vehicle retail installment contracts, 53C.08

Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, authority to issue, 66A.08

Mutual workers' compensation insurance associations, authority to issue, 66A.08

No-fault automobile insurance, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Nonrenewal

- Arbitrary nonrenewal, objection, investigation, 65B.21
- Immunity, providing nonrenewal information, 65B.20

Policies

- Applications, information requested for, 65B.16
- Building movers, 221.81
- Cancellation, 65B.14 to 65B.20, 72A.20
- Combination, property or storm insurance, exemption, fire insurance policy, 65A.06
- Compliance certifications, 60A.14, 60A.315
- Comprehensive coverage, glass breakage, 65B.134

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Policies (Cont'd)

- Deductibles, claims settlements, inclusion in subrogation, 72A.201
- Disclosure, 65B.19, 65B.81
- Discrimination, 72A.20
- Fines, 65B.17
- Forms, 60A.315, 65B.48
- Identification cards, 65B.482
- Ignition interlock device program participants, 171.306
- Insureds, right to complain, 65B.19
- Issuance, 65B.1311, 72A.20
- Limousines, 168.128
- Loss experience, providing, exemption, 72A.20
- Nonrenewal, 65B.17 to 65B.19, 72A.20
- Private passenger vehicle insurance, readability, 72C.11
- Readability, 60F.04, 72C.11
- Reduction of coverage, notice, 65B.18, 65B.19
- Renewal, definitions, 65B.14
- Rented vehicles, liability, policies, 60A.08
- State High School League, 128C.10
- Traffic accident reports, 169.09
- Transportation network company drivers, 65B.472, 65B.64
- Waivers, school districts, governmental immunity, 123B.88

Premiums

- Automobile theft prevention surcharges, 297I.11
- Cancellation of policy, 65B.161
- Definitions, 65B.02, 65B.14
- Disclosure, 65B.133, 65B.81
- Former spouses, 65B.1311
- Minnesota automobile assigned risk plan, 169.045
- Nonpayment, 65B.14, 65B.16
- Participation ratios, 65B.02, 65B.05, 65B.06
- Payment, 65B.81, 123B.88, 375.32
- Reductions, 65B.28, 65B.285
- Refunds, 65B.161
- Rulemaking, 65B.133, 65B.28, 72A.20
- Student discounts, eligibility, 65B.132
- Surcharges, disclosure, rulemaking, 65B.133
- Unearned premiums, return, 72A.20
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20
- Violations and penalties, 65B.133, 72A.20

Proof of insurance

- Electronic format, 169.791
- Failure to provide, 169.791, 609.035

Reduction

- Arbitrary reduction, objection, investigation, 65B.21
- Notice requirements, 65B.16, 65B.19

Refusal of insurance, *see* Minnesota automobile insurance plan under this topic

Rental companies, *see* Motor vehicle rental companies under RENTAL AGENCIES

Rental vehicle personal accident insurance, 72A.125

Rental vehicles, coverage, 65B.49

Reports about, traffic accidents, drivers, duties, 169.09

Requirement, failure to insure, sentencing, 609.035

Sales, motor vehicle retail sales contracts, 53C.08

Settlements, 65B.80, 72A.201

Snowmobiles, auxiliary lighting systems, 65B.286

Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331

Student discounts, eligibility, 65B.132

Subrogation

- Claims settlement, 72A.201
- Corrections Department or county, convicted persons' insurance benefits, 243.255

Surcharges, automobile theft prevention, 297I.11, 297I.30

Transportation network company insurance, 65B.472, 65B.64

Unfair competition and trade practices

- Conflict of laws, superseding law, 72A.201
- Credit information, limitations, 72A.20
- Discrimination, 72A.20
- Motor vehicle glass, related parts, and services, repair or replacement, 72A.201
- Rental vehicle reimbursement, 72A.201

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Uninsured motorist coverage, 65B.06, 65B.43, 65B.472, 65B.49, 221.0255

Violations and penalties

- Discrimination, 72A.20
- Premiums, 65B.133, 72A.20
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20

Waivers, policies, school districts, governmental immunity, 123B.88

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

Abandoned motor vehicles, purchasers, 168A.153, 168B.08

Administration

- Monthly series registration, 168.017
- Public Safety Department, duties, 168.187

Affidavits

- Classic motorcycles, 168.105
- Collector motor vehicles, 168.10

Agents, owners, acting for, powers, 168.013

All-terrain vehicles, fees, depositing, 84.927

Ambulances, fees, exemptions, 168.012

Applications

- Checking against stolen motor vehicles list, 168.34
- Consular identification card as primary document, 168A.085
- Fleet vehicles, 168.127, 168.187
- Forms, 168.10, 168.101, 168.33
- Generally, 168.10
- Imported motor vehicles, 168A.085
- Licenses based on gross weight, 168.013
- Limousines, 168.128
- Motor vehicle purchaser's certificate, 297B.05
- No-fault automobile insurance use, 169.797, 169.798
- Personal information, 168.346
- Persons under age 18, 168.101
- Proportional registration, 168.187
- Purchase or acquisition of motor vehicle for use in state, presumption, 297B.07
- Title certificate, 168.13
- Vehicles from other states, 168.13
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Armed forces members, exemptions, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04

Arrests, 169.91

Buses, 168.102, 168.62 to 168.65

Cards, *see* Registration cards under this topic

Certificates of registration

- Alteration, 168.36
- Bulk vehicle records requests, 168.327
- Cancellation, 168.013, 168.65
- Certified copies, 168.327
- Defacement, 168.26
- Defined as registration, 168A.01
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, duties, 168.33
- Duplicate certificates, 168.29
- Expiration, 168.014
- Generally, 168.11
- Issuance, 168.11, 168A.085
- Loss, sworn statements, 168.15
- Return, 168.15, 168.17
- Surrender, 168.10, 168.127, 168.33
- Transfer, assignment, notice of sale, 168.15
- Use in lieu of title certificate, 168.11, 168.13

Certificates of title, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Classic cars, collector motor vehicles, 168.10

Classic motorcycles, 168.105

Collector motor vehicles, 168.10

Commercial vehicles, 168.187

Commuter vans, category, established, 168.126

Conditional registration, 168A.07

Conflict of laws

- Leases, 336.2A-104
- Proportional registration, 168.187
- Reciprocity, 168.012

Contested cases, proportional registration, administration, 168.187

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Data

- Generally, 168.345, 168.346
- Public Safety Department, liability, 168.34

Dealers

- Conditional registration, fees, 168A.07
- Exemptions, 168.013
- Requirements and regulations, compliance, 168.10, 168.27, 168.33

Definitions

- Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
- Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

Deputy motor vehicle registrars, *see* DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Disabled war veterans, exemptions, 168.031

Disclosure, data, public safety purpose, 168.346

Display, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Electronic registration, dealers, 168.27, 168.33

Exemptions

- Armed forces personnel, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
- Disabled war veterans, 168.031
- Generally, 168.012
- Manufacturers, 168.26
- Motor vehicle dealers, 168.013

Expiration

- Destruction, theft, dismantling, or permanent removal of motor vehicle, 168.15
- Temporary permit, display, 168.09
- Towing of vehicles, 168B.035

False statements, applications, 168.10

Farm trucks, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Federal emission standards, imported motor vehicles, 168A.085

Federal heavy vehicle use tax, payments, 168.013

Fees

- All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
- Anatomical gift education, donations for, 168.013
- Certified copies, 168.327
- Conditional registration, 168A.07
- Dealers, 168.33
- Depositing, 168.29, 168.33
- Determination, formulas, 168.187
- Disability license plates, credits, 168.021
- Duplicates, fees for, 168.33
- Exemptions, 168.012, 168.33
- Expedited services fees, 168.326
- Filing fees, 168.33
- Fleet vehicles, 168.127
- Generally, 168.018, 168A.29
- Initial registration, 115A.908
- Lienholders, payment by, 168.013
- Monthly series registration system, 168.017
- Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
- Proportional registration, 168.187
- Proratable vehicles, computation, 168.187
- Reciprocity, *see* same under this topic
- Refunds, 168.16
- Registration period, extension, 168.017
- Surcharges, 168.013, 168.33
- Tax-exempt vehicle registration, 168.012

Transfer of registration

- Failure to submit fees, 168.101
- Generally, 115A.908, 168.54
- Waste management fees, 16A.531, 115A.908

Trip permits, 168.187

Underage registration, failure to submit fees, 168.101

Unused portion, credits, refunds, accounting, rulemaking, 168.187

Waste management fees, 16A.531

Fines, audit violations, 168.187

Fleet vehicles, 168.127, 168.187

Forms, personal information, disclosure, sale, rental, or use, notice, 168.346

Fraud, applications, 168.10

Gross earnings tax companies, 168.013

Imported motor vehicles, 168A.085

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Information about, 168.34
 Initial registration, leased vehicles, 168.017
 Intercity buses, 168.62 to 168.65
 International registration, proportional registration, 168.187
 Issuance
 Imported motor vehicles, limitations, 168A.085
 Motor vehicle certificate of title, 168A.02
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, payment, 297B.06
 Refusal, commercial interstate motor vehicle carriers, 168.187
 Laws, Public Safety Department, duties, 168.33
 Lawsuits, conditional registration, 168A.07
 Lending, 168.10
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Limousines, 168.128
 Manufacture, violations, 168.36
 Manufacturers, compliance, 168.10
 Monthly series registration system
 Generally, 168.017
 Plates and insignia, display, 168.09
 Tabs and stickers, *see* under LICENSE PLATES
 Motor carriers, *see* Vehicle registration under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, payment, 297B.06
 Motor vehicles used to manufacture methamphetamine, 152.0275
 Motorcycles
 Classic motorcycles, 168.105
 Dual registration, off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
 Nonresidents
 Armed forces personnel, exemptions, 168.04
 Persons under age 18, 168.101
 Purchase of vehicle from dealer, 168A.11
 Reciprocity, 168.211
 Numbers
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
 Motor vehicles struck by bullets, reporting, 169.09
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
 Traffic accidents, drivers' duties, 169.09
 Owners, *see* Registrants under this topic
 Passenger carriers, common carriers, 221.0252, 221.031, 221.131
 Permits
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
 Persons under age 18, 168.101
 Pioneer motor vehicles, collector motor vehicles, 168.10
 Policy of state, 168.187
 Presumptions, purchase or acquisition of motor vehicle for use in state, 297B.07
 Proportional registration, generally, 168.187
 Proratable vehicles, 168.09, 168.187
 Purchase, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Quarterly registration, 168.018
 Rate of tax, 168.013
 Rebuilt motor vehicles, identification number, assignment, 168.10
 Receipts, conditional issuance, 168.17
 Reciprocity
 Cancellation, gross weight violations, 168.013
 Conflict of laws, 168.012
 Generally, 168.187
 Nonresidents, 168.211
 Records and record keeping
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.0185, 168.33
 Proportional registration, 168.187
 Refusal of registration
 Grounds, 168.10
 Manufacturer's sworn statement, failure to file, 168.321
 Persons under age 18, failure to give statements, 168.101
 Registered owners, *see* Registrants under this topic
 Registrants
 Addresses, 168.346

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Registrants (Cont'd)
 Data, 168.34, 168.345, 168.346
 Rebuilt motor vehicles, assignment of identification number, 168.10
 Residence, basis, county state-aid highway fund allocations, 162.07
 Social Security numbers, data classification, 13.69
 Registrar of motor vehicles, *see* under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Registration cards
 Copies, 168.11
 Display, 168.11
 Fleet vehicles, 168.127
 Proratable vehicles, 168.187
 Semitrailers, 168.09
 Surrender, gross weight violations, 168.013
 Transfer of title, 168A.13
 Registration year, 168.09
 Reinstatement
 Commercial interstate motor vehicle carriers, 168.187
 Motor vehicle transfers, failure to deliver title certificates, fees, 168.301
 No-fault motor vehicle insurance, proof, 169.792, 169.797
 Renewal
 Armed forces members, 168.031, 197.65
 Filing fees, 168.33
 Fleet vehicles, 168.127
 Motor vehicle certificate of title, 168A.02
 Notice, Public Safety Department, duties, 168.11
 Rental motor vehicles, 168.017, 168.15, 168.16
 Rental trailers, 168.843
 Reports about
 Public Safety Department, duties, 168.33
 Telephone information, 168.345
 Requirements
 Generally, 168.09, 168.10, 169.79
 Motor vehicle purchaser's certificates, 297B.04, 297B.05
 Temporary nonresident vehicle permits in lieu of, 168.091
 Reregistration
 Generally, 168.013
 License plates, display, 168.09
 Violations, 168.09
 Revocation, amendment, modification, suspension, or cancellation
 Certificates of title, transfer violations, 168.17, 168A.10
 Commercial interstate motor carriers, 168.187
 Generally, 168.013, 609B.231
 License plates, return or seizure, 168.17, 168.36
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, payment violations, 168.17
 Motor vehicle transfer violations, 168.301
 No-fault automobile insurance violations, 169.791, 169.792, 169.797
 Refusal to surrender, 168.10
 USDOT carrier number violations, 168.185
 Use of vehicle, 168.36
 Safety standards, imported motor vehicles, 168A.085
 Sale, violations, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 School buses, preregistration inspection, 168.102
 Stickers, *see* Tabs and stickers under LICENSE PLATES
 Street rods, generally, 168.10
 Surety bonds, applications, 168A.085
 Surrender
 Fleet vehicles, 168.127
 Refusal to surrender, 168.10
 Surrendered certificates, cancellation, 168.33
 Tabs, *see* Tabs and stickers under LICENSE PLATES
 Taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES
 Transfer fees
 Optical electronic transfer fees, 53C.01
 Public Safety Department fees, 168.54
 Waste management fees, 16A.531, 115A.908
 Transfer of duties to, Public Safety Department, 168.325
 Trucks
 Quarterly registration, 168.018

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Trucks (Cont'd)
 Rental trucks, percentage of taxable trucks, 168.842
 USDOT carrier numbers, 168.185
 Unauthorized motor vehicles, purchasers, 168B.08
 Validation stickers, *see* Tabs and stickers under LICENSE PLATES
 Violations and penalties
 Application violations, 168.10, 168.101, 168.35
 Arrests, procedures, 169.91
 Axle weight violations, 168.013
 Certificates of title, transfer violations, suspension of registration, 168.17, 168A.10
 Failure to register, fleet vehicles, certificates of title, refusal, 168A.08
 Fee violations, 168.101
 Generally, 168.10, 168.17, 168.36
 Proportional registration, 168.187
 Quarterly registration, trucks, operating after expiration, 168.018
 Reregistration, exemptions, 168.09
 USDOT carrier number violations, motor vehicle registration, revocation, 168.185
 Vehicles without safety glass, registration prohibited, 169.74

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES
 Additional taxes
 Additional tax for excessive gross weight, 169.86
 Buses, 168.63 to 168.65
 Generally, 168.013
 Adjustment to tax, procedures, 168.013
 Affidavits
 Classic motorcycles, 168.105
 Refunds, affidavits of nonuse, 168.31
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, exemptions, 168.012
 All-terrain vehicles, four-wheelers, exemptions, 168.012
 Ambulances, exemptions, 168.012
 Amusement parks, nonresidents' motor vehicles, 168.183
 Anatomical gifts, public education donations, 168.013
 Armed forces members
 Exemptions, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
 Proportionate payment, 168.033
 Refunds, 168.032
 Assignments, refunds, 168.16
 Buses
 Additional tax, payment, 168.63 to 168.65
 Apportionment, basis, 168.61, 168.62
 Determination, 168.62 to 168.64
 Gross weight, basis, 168.013
 Intercity buses, 168.013, 168.61 to 168.63
 Interest, 168.64
 Intracity buses, rate of tax, 168.013
 Overpayments, credits, refunds, 168.63
 Public Safety Department, duties, 168.62, 168.63
 Reciprocity, 168.181
 Rulemaking, 168.64
 School buses, rate of tax, 168.013
 Carnivals, nonresidents' motor vehicles, 168.183
 Circuses, nonresidents' motor vehicles, 168.183
 Classic cars, 168.10
 Classic motorcycles, 168.105
 Collection, surtaxes, 168.016
 Collector military vehicles, 168.10
 Collector motor vehicles, 168.09, 168.10
 Collegiate license plate applicants, 168.129
 Commercial zone trucks, tax rate, 168.013
 Complaints, unpaid taxes, 168.33
 Computation
 Buses, 168.62
 Generally, 168.013
 Conflict of laws, reciprocity, 168.012
 Credits, buses, 168.63
 Delinquent taxes, 168.31, 168.33
 Depositing, highway user tax user distribution fund, 168.013
 Emergency vehicles, exemptions, 168.012

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES (Cont'd)

Evasion, 168.35
 Exemptions
 Armed forces members, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
 Disabled war veterans, 168.031
 Electric-assisted bicycles, 168.012
 Farm trailers, 168.12
 Former prisoners of war, 168.125
 Generally, 168.012
 Failure to pay
 Certificate of title, 168A.08, 168A.23
 Persons under age 18, 168.101
 Farm trucks, rate of tax, 168.013
 Fees
 Generally, 168.013
 Installment payments, 168.31
 Fire departments, exemptions, 168.012
 Foreign countries
 Exemptions, 168.012
 Reciprocity, 168.181
 Foreign states
 Exemptions, 168.012
 Reciprocity, 168.181
 Former prisoners of war, exemptions, 168.125
 Forms, Public Safety Department, duties, 168.10
 Government-owned vehicles, exemptions, 168.012
 Gross earnings taxes companies, 168.013
 Gross weight, 168.013
 Hearses, generally, 168.013
 Increase, principal and interest, trunk highway bonds, 168.013
 Inspectors, reports given, unpaid taxes, 168.33
 Installment payments
 Certificates of title, depositing with Public Safety Department, rulemaking, 168A.24
 Generally, 168.31
 Interstate carriers, reciprocity, 168.221
 Lawsuits, 168.31
 Lienholders, rights, 168.013
 Liens
 Certificates of title, depositing with Public Safety Department, rulemaking, 168A.24
 Enforcement, recovery of delinquent taxes, 168.31
 Manufactured homes, exemptions, 168.012
 Motor vehicle dealers
 Duties, generally, 168A.04, 168A.11
 Manufacturers' test vehicle license plate fees, 168.25
 Requirements, 168.27
 Taxation as personal property, exemptions, 168.28
 Withholding, 168.013
 Motor vehicles not operated on public highways, 168.012
 Motorcycles, rate of tax, 168.013
 Motorized bicycles, tax rate, 168.013
 Nonresidents
 Amusement parks, circuses, and carnivals, 168.183
 Reciprocity, 168.181, 168.211
 Passenger automobiles, tax rate, 168.013
 Payment
 Dealers, duties, 168.25, 168A.04, 168A.11
 Delinquent taxes, 168.31, 168.33
 Dishonored checks, suspension of motor vehicle registration, 168.17
 Due dates, 168.31
 Gross earnings tax companies, 168.013
 Installment payments, 168.31, 168A.24
 Manufacturers' test vehicle license plate fees, 168.25
 Motor vehicle registration certificate, 168.11
 Owners, 168.013
 Purchase of vehicle, 168A.11
 Requirements, 168.09, 168.28
 Temporary nonresident vehicle permits in lieu of, 168.091
 Vehicles with rotary member license plates, 168.1297
 Pioneer motor vehicles, 168.10
 Proratable vehicles, prorated fees, 168.013
 Quarterly registration, 168.018

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES (Cont'd)

Rebuilt motor vehicles, 168.10
 Receipts
 Issuance, conditional receipts, 168.17
 Violations, 168.36
 Reciprocity
 Conflict of laws, 168.012
 Denial or withdrawal of benefits and privileges, 168.201
 Generally, 168.181
 Interstate carriers, 168.221
 Nonresidents, 168.211
 Public Safety Department, powers and duties, 168.187
 Rulemaking, 168.221
 Recreational vehicles, 168.013
 Refunds
 Affidavits of nonuse, 168.31
 Armed forces members, active service, 168.032
 Buses, 168.63
 Cancellation of sales, 168A.101
 Generally, 168.16
 Lemons (motor vehicles), 168.022
 Vehicles destroyed, sold, or removed from state, 168.16, 168.31
 Reports about, 168.33
 Revenues, depositing, 168.25
 School buses, rate of tax, 168.013
 School vehicles, exemptions, 168.012
 Special mobile equipment
 Exemptions, 168.012
 Penalty, 168.28
 Spotter trucks, exemptions, 168.012
 Street rods, 168.10
 Street-sweeping vehicles, rate of tax, 168.013
 Subject vehicles, 168.28
 Surcharges, 168.013
 Surtaxes, collection, 168.016
 Tractors
 Exemptions, 168.012
 Rate of tax, 168.013
 Reciprocity, 168.181
 Spotter trucks, exemption, 168.012
 Truck-tractors, 168.013, 168.181
 Trailers
 Farm trailers, 168.012, 168.013
 Generally, 168.013
 Reciprocity, 168.181
 Rental trailers, 168.843
 Semitrailers, 168.012, 168.013, 168.181
 Trucks
 Generally, 168.013
 Reciprocity, 168.181
 Rental trucks, percentage of taxable trucks, determination, 168.842
 Vans, 168.013
 Vehicle-mounted concrete pumps, rate of tax, 168.013
 Veterans, disabled war veterans, exemptions, 168.031
 Violations and penalties
 Axle weight violations, additional payments, 168.013
 Evasion or defeat, generally, 168.35
 Generally, 168.10
 Gross weight violations, additional payments, 168.013
 Payment violations, 168.101, 168.123, 168.31
 Receipts, manufacture, purchase, sale, or use, 168.36
 Waivers, interstate carriers, reciprocity, 168.221
MOTOR VEHICLE RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT
 Generally, 53C.01 to 53C.14
MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Examinations, 53C.06
 Investigations, 53C.06
 Requirements, 53C.07
 Retention schedules, 53C.07
 Articles of incorporation, filing, 47.08

MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations
 Conditional sales contracts, 53C.05, 53C.06
 Fees, Commerce Department, 46.131, 53C.05, 53C.06
 Generally, 46.04
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
 Contested cases
 Removal, directors, trustees, or officers, 46.26, 46.30
 Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
 Credit insurance, sales on commissions, 47.016
 Data, access to, Commerce Department, 53C.05
 Definitions
 Banking law, 46.23
 Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
 Directors, trustees, or officers
 Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 Removal, 46.26
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Temporary appointments, 46.29
 Violations and penalties, 46.32
 Employees, licensee, duties, 53C.03
 Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
 Fees
 Document changes, 46.131
 Examinations, 46.131, 53C.05, 53C.06
 Investigations, 46.05
 Fines
 Directors, trustees, or officers, violations, 46.32
 License violations, 53C.12
 Fraud
 Buyers, rights, 53C.12
 License revocation or suspension, 53C.03
 Inspections, retail installment contract complaints, 53C.04
 Insurance, motor vehicle sales contracts, 53C.08
 Investigations
 Commerce Department powers, 46.05
 Fees, 46.05
 Motor vehicles, conditional sales contracts, 53C.05, 53C.06
 Lawsuits
 Conditional sales contracts, recovery of costs, 53C.05, 53C.06
 Counterclaims, violations, 53C.12
 Licenses
 Generally, 53C.02
 Violations, fines, 53C.12
 Misrepresentation, license revocation or suspension, 53C.03
 Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, 53C.02
 Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic
 Offices, licenses and relocation, 53C.02
 Orders
 Directors, officers, or trustees, removal from office, 46.26
 License revocation or suspension, 53C.03
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
 Payments by
 Examination fees, 53C.05, 53C.06
 License fees, 53C.02
 Purchases by, motor vehicle retail sales installment contracts, 53C.08
 Records and record keeping
 Commerce Department, access, 53C.06
 Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
 Generally, 53C.07
 Optical image storage systems, 46.04
 Reports given, 53C.07
 Right of entry, conditional sales contracts, investigations, 53C.06
 Service of process by, license suspension or revocation orders, investigations, 53C.03
 Supervision, Commerce Department, powers, 46.05
 Trustees, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Directors, trustees, or officers, 46.26, 46.32
 Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 Disobeying orders, 46.06

MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Generally, damages, attorney fees, 53C.12
- License violations, 53C.03, 53C.12
- Unsafe practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES

- Administration, Revenue Department, duties, 297B.11
- Appeals, new motor vehicle dealers, assessments, 297B.035
- Assessments, 297B.11
- Audits and examinations, 297B.11
- Collection
 - Public Safety Department, 297A.90, 297B.11
 - Rulemaking, 297A.90
- Collector motor vehicles, in lieu taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025
- Complaints, evasion or defeat, filing, time, 297B.10
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 14 s 12, Const. art 14 s 13
- Credits, 297B.08
- Dealers, 297B.035, 325F.662, 325F.665
- Defeat, 297B.10
- Definitions, exemptions, 297B.03
- Delinquent taxes, border city development zones tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733
- Evasion
 - County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
 - Indictments or complaints, filing, time, 297B.10
 - Motor vehicle purchasers' certificates, 297B.10
- Exclusions, motor vehicles, certain transfers, 297B.01
- Exemptions
 - Generally, 297B.03
 - Government-owned vehicles, 15.039
 - Job opportunity building zones, motor vehicles used or owned by qualified businesses, 297B.03, 469.315, 469.319
 - Manufacturers' testing vehicles, 297B.0351
 - Motor vehicle dealers, 297B.035
 - Motorized bicycles, 297B.035
- Farm machinery subject to, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Imposition, generally, 297B.02
- In lieu taxes
 - Collector motor vehicles, 297B.02, 297B.025
 - Motor vehicle dealer license plates, annual tax, 297B.035
 - Older passenger automobiles, 297B.02, 297B.025
 - Public Safety Department, duties, 297B.025
- Indictments, evasion or defeat, filing time, 297B.10
- Interest
 - Penalties, 297B.11
 - Retailers, refunds, 289A.56
- Local governments, property, exemption, 15.039
- Local sales and use taxes, uniform rules, exemption, 297A.99
- Motor vehicle dealers
 - Licensing violations, seller's liability for tax payments, 297B.035
 - Refunds, 325F.662, 325F.665
- Passenger automobiles, in lieu taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025
- Payment
 - Deductions for, individuals, additions to federal taxable income, 290.0131
 - Failure to remit, 297B.10
 - Generally, 297B.035
 - License plates, issuance, 297B.06
 - Motor vehicle registration, issuance, 297B.06
 - Payment in foreign states, 297B.08
 - Specific types of vehicles, *see* specific vehicle types under this topic
- Penalties (monetary), 297B.11
- Presumptions, motor vehicles, use in state, 297B.07
- Rates, 297B.02
- Reciprocity, credits, 297B.08
- Refunds
 - Generally, 297B.031
 - Indian reservations, refund agreements, 297B.01, 297B.02
 - Motor vehicle dealers, 325F.662, 325F.665

MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES (Cont'd)

Refunds (Cont'd)

- Retailers, interest, 289A.56
- Rental motor vehicles, exclusion from sales price, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Reports about, government revenues, 297A.991
- Revenues
 - Allocation, 297B.09
 - Depositing, 297B.02
 - Government revenues, reports, 297A.991
- School vehicles, exemptions, 297B.03
- State property, exemption, 15.039
- Statutes of limitations, evasion or defeat, complaints or indictments, filing, 297B.10
- Tax liability, motor vehicle dealers, licensing violations, 297B.035
- Violations and penalties, 297B.10
- MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS**
- Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Antifreeze, promoting recycling, 115A.916
- Choice, restriction by insurer, 72A.201
- Damage appraisals, 72B.091, 72B.092
- Drinking water, highway business panel signs, eligibility requirements, 160.80
- Full-service stations, service bays, eliminating, 80C.146, 80F.04
- Gas stations, *see* GAS STATIONS
- Ignition interlock program, 171.306
- Liability, unauthorized vehicles, removal, 168B.055
- Location, 160.08, 160.80
- Motor vehicle fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
- Operators, liens, 168B.07
- Reports given
 - Motor vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09
 - Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
- Signs
 - Highway business panel signs, 160.80
 - Specific service signs, 160.292, 160.293
- Telephones, public access, highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
- Vehicles
 - Abandoned at, 168B.07
 - Removed from, notice, 168B.055
- Zoning, restricted residence districts, 462.12
- MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Abandoned vehicles
 - Certificates of title, *see* same under this topic
 - Custody, 168B.04
 - Disposition, public information and education programs, 168B.101
 - Exclusions, 168B.011
 - Generally, 168B.03
 - Impoundments, *see* Abandoned vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
 - Policy of state, 168B.01
 - Purchase notification, 168A.153
 - Reclaiming, 168B.06 to 168B.08
 - Recycling, 168B.01
 - Registration, 168B.08
 - Safety checks, 168B.08
 - Sale or disposition, 168B.08
 - Scrap metal, policy of state, 168B.01
 - Submerged vehicles, removal, 86B.107
 - Towing, 168B.035
 - Vehicle service facilities, 168B.055
- Accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
- Acquisition, 297B.01
- Add-ons, *see* Vehicle protection products under this topic
- Advertising, 168.27
- Affidavits
 - Cancellation of sale, 168A.101
 - Collector motor vehicles, registration, 168.10
 - False affidavits, drivers' license revocation, 171.17
 - Nonuse, 168.31
 - Ownership at issue, 168A.07

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Affidavits (Cont'd)
 Secured parties, involuntary transfer, 168A.12

Air bags
 Repair costs, exclusion from damage disclosure, 168A.04, 168A.151, 325F.6641
 Replacement, 325E.0952

Air conditioners
 Chlorofluorocarbons, 115A.9561, 116.731 to 116.735, 325E.38
 HFC-134a leakage rate disclosure, 216H.12

Air pollution control systems
 Disclosure, 168A.05
 Generally, 325E.0951

Alarm systems, *see* Vehicle protection products under this topic

All-terrain vehicles, *see* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Alternative fuel vehicles
 E30 and E50 fuel for, 239.77
 E85 fuel for, 296A.01
 Gasoline blended with ethanol, 239.761
 Generally, 216C.01
 Natural gas vehicles, definition, 169.011

Alternators, school buses, 169.4502

Antifreeze, disposal or recycling, 115A.916

Assignment
 Assignees, complaints, 53C.04, 297F.21
 Cancellation of sale, 168A.101
 Certificates of title, *see* same under this topic
 Dealers, transfer of title, 168.27, 168.301, 168A.11
 Owners, transfer of title, 168.301, 168A.10
 Registration tax, transfer requirements, 168.301
 Secure reassignment, 168A.11
 Secured parties, transfer of title, 168A.12
 Security interests, 168A.19, 168A.29
 Tax-exempt organizations, donated vehicles, 168.27
 Vehicle identification numbers, *see* same under this topic

Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Auctioneers, who may auction, 168.27

Authorized anti-theft protection devices, 65B.285

Auto glass, *see* Glass, related parts, and services under this topic

Automated license plate readers
 Arrest data, 13.82
 Destruction of data, 13.824
 Written policies, 13.824, 626.8472

Automatic speed regulators, rulemaking, 221.031

Automobile graveyards, 168B.011

Axles, *see* AXLES

Bail bondsmen, vehicle markings, 169.98

Batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Bodies (dealers), 168.002, 168.27, 168A.151

Body type, certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05

Bows transported in, 97B.051

Brakes, *see* BRAKES

Brokers and brokerage, 168.27

Bug deflectors, 169.011

Bumpers, 169.73

Buses, *see* BUSES

Capital equipment, exclusion from definition, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Car buyers' bill of rights, 59C.02 to 59C.12

Car sharing organizations, 297A.64

Carpools, *see* CARPOOLS

Carseats, 169.685, 171.05

Catalytic converters, 325E.0951

Certificates and certification
 Motorcycles, title certificate applications, 168A.04
 Title, *see* Certificates of title under this topic
 Wheelchair securement devices, 299A.14

Certificates of title
 Administration, costs, payment, 168A.31
 Applications
 Consular identification card as primary document, 168A.085

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Certificates of title (Cont'd)
 Applications (Cont'd)
 Contents, 168A.04
 Dealers, duties, 168A.04, 168A.11
 False or fraudulent statements, refusal of issuance, 168A.08
 Fees, 168A.08, 168A.13, 168A.29
 Filing, 168A.05
 Forms, 168A.11
 Generally, 168A.085
 New certificates, 168A.10, 168A.12, 168A.14
 Personal information, disclosure, sale, rental, or use, 168.346
 Replacement titles, 168A.09
 Rulemaking, 168A.02, 168A.24
 Secured parties, 168A.13
 Surety bond, 168A.04, 168A.07, 168A.085, 168A.09
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

As collateral, restrictions on use, 47.602

Assignment
 Cancellation of sale, 168A.101
 Fees, 168A.19, 168A.29
 Forms, 168A.05
 New certificates, issuance, 168A.14
 Secure reassignment, 168A.11

Branding, lemon law vehicles, 325F.665

Bulk vehicle records requests, 168.327

Cancellation, scrapped, dismantled, or destroyed vehicles, 168A.15, 168A.153

Cancellation of sale, 168A.101

Charitable interest, limited dealers, 168A.172

Confiscation, suspended or revoked certificates, 168A.23

Contents, 168A.05, 168A.11

Creditors remedies, exemptions, 168A.05

Damaged vehicles, *see* Damage under this topic

Delivery, 168A.06

Duplicates, 168A.05, 168A.09, 168A.29

Exemptions, 168A.03, 168A.05

Failure to deliver to Public Safety Department or transferee, 168A.30

Federal emission standards, imported vehicles, 168A.085

Fees
 Applications, 168A.08, 168A.13, 168A.29
 Assignments, 168A.19, 168A.29
 Depositing, 168A.31
 Failure to pay, refusal to issue, 168A.08
 Generally, 168A.29
 New certificates, 168A.14, 168A.29
 Nontransferable certificates, 168A.07
 Replacement titles, 168A.09
 Rulemaking, 168A.24
 Salvage certificates of title, 168A.152

Fines, applications, violations, 168A.30

Forms
 Applications, 168A.04, 168A.05, 168A.11
 Notice of sale, 168A.05, 168A.10
 Public Safety Department, duties, 168A.24
 Requirements, generally, 168A.05

Fraudulent procurement of, 168A.23

Impoundment, suspended or revoked certificates, 168A.23

Interest passing by other than voluntary transfer, *see* Transfers of title under this topic

Investigations, Public Safety Department, duties, 168A.24

Issuance
 Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.08
 Assignee as secured party, 168A.19
 Conditional issuance, 168A.07
 Erroneous issuance, suspension or revocation, 168A.23
 Fees, payment, 168A.29
 Generally, 168A.05
 Imported motor vehicles, limitations, 168A.085
 Involuntary transfers, 168A.12
 New certificates, 168A.14, 168A.18, 168A.20
 Refusal, 168A.08

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Certificates of title (Cont'd)

- Issuance (Cont'd)
 - Unauthorized impounded vehicles, 168B.08
 - Withholding, 168A.07
- Issuance when ownership is at issue, 168A.07
- Judicial review, 168A.25
- Junking certificates, 168A.01, 168A.151
- Lawsuits, conditional registration, rights of action, 168A.07
- Lemon law disclosure, 168A.05
- License plate issuance, 168.13
- Liens, *see same under this topic*
- Motor vehicles used to manufacture methamphetamine, 152.0275
- New certificates
 - Delivery, 168A.14
 - Fees, 168A.14, 168A.29
 - Good faith purchasers, suspended or revoked certificates, 168A.23
 - Issuance, 168A.14, 168A.18, 168A.20
 - Satisfaction of security interest, 168A.20
 - Secured parties, 168A.12
 - Transfers of title, 168A.10 to 168A.12
- Nontransferable certificates, 168A.07
- Numbers, 168A.05
- Original certificate of title, fees, issuance, 168A.29
- Ownership at issue, 168A.07
- Prima facie evidence, 168A.05
- Proof of ownership, 168.13, 168A.1501
- Reconstructed vehicles, *see same under this topic*
- Record keeping, 168A.05, 168A.14
- Registration certificates, use in lieu of, 168.11
- Registration requirement, 168.13
- Replacement titles, 168A.09
- Requirements, generally, 168A.02
- Rulemaking about, 168A.02, 168A.24
- Safety standards, 168A.085
- Salvage titles, *see same under this topic*
- Scrap vehicles, 168A.1501
- Security interests, *see same under this topic*
- Semitrailers, license plate requirements, 168.09
- Surrender
 - Involuntary transfers, 168A.12
 - Reconstructed vehicles, 168A.15
 - Records, 168A.14
 - Recovery of original after issuance of duplicate, 168A.09
 - Revoked or suspended certificates, 168A.23
 - Scrapped, dismantled, or destroyed vehicles, 168A.15
 - Unrepairable total loss vehicles, 168A.151
- Suspension or revocation, 168A.23
- Title branding, lemon law vehicles, 325F.665
- Title record fees, 168.327
- Transfers of title, *see same under this topic*
- Vehicles dismantled or destroyed, 168A.153
- Vehicles previously registered out of state, 168A.05
- Warranty of title, forms for, 168A.05
- Withholding certificates, conditional registration, 168A.07

Charitable organizations, leased vehicles, 297B.03

Chasing wild animals, 97B.091

Child safety seats

- Training about, 245A.40, 245A.50
- Use, 169.685

Claims, impounded vehicles, towing, storage, and inspection costs, 168B.087

Classification

- Public Safety Department, duties, 168.013
- Retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59

Cleaning and disinfection, transport of live animals, poultry, 35.81

Closed-circuit video systems, video restrictions, exception, 169.471

Collection, abandoned motor vehicles, disposition contracts, 168B.10

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Collector motor vehicles, *see* COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES

Commandeering, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34

Commercial motor vehicle inspections

- Building movers, 221.81
- Citation quotas, 299D.08
- Enforcement of law, Transportation Department employees, peace officer powers, 221.221
- Evidence of inspection, 169.771
- Generally, 169.781, 169.782
- Inspectors, 169.4503, 169.771, 169.781, 169.783, 299D.08
- Postcrash inspections, 169.783
- Probable cause, 169.771
- Reports about, 169.771, 169.781, 169.782
- School buses, 169.4503
- Special transportation services, 174.30
- Spot check inspections, 169.771
- State troopers, duties, 169.771, 169.781
- Transportation Department, duties, 169.781, 221.221
- Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*

Commercial motor vehicles

- Accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
- Certificates and certification, federal requirements, 169.781
- Common carriers, *see* Vehicles under COMMON CARRIERS
- Decals, 169.781, 169.782
- Definitions, 65B.43, 169.011, 169.781, 171.01
- Disability equipped, license plates, 168.021
- Drivers, *see* Commercial drivers under DRIVERS
- Drivers' manual, 171.0705
- Enforcement of law, weight and weighing, 169.85
- Exclusions, 169.011, 169.781
- Fleets, *see same under this topic*
- Lights, 169.55, 169.58
- Loading and unloading, weight violations, 169.85
- Operation, effect of federal prohibition, 168.187
- Registration, refusal or revocation, 168.187
- Rest areas, stopping and parking in, 160.2721
- Vehicle platoons, 169.881
- Weight and weighing, *see same under this topic*

Complaints

- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Retail installment contracts, violations, 53C.04

Complaints against property, pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125

Concrete pumps, vehicle mounted, 168.002

Confiscation

- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.5312
- Forfeiture, *see same under this topic*
- Game and fish laws, 97A.225, 609B.518
- Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
- Scrap vehicles, 168A.1501
- Seizure, defined, 609.5312
- Unpaid sales and use taxes, 297A.91

Conflict of laws, safety standards, federal regulations to prevail, 169.468

Conservation officers' vehicles, security barriers in, 84.0286

Consignment sales, 168.27

Contamination, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0275

Contested cases, dealers, licenses, effect on, 168.27

Contraband

- Motor vehicles defined as, 297F.21
- Storage or transport, contraband pull-tab or tipboard deals, 349.2125

Controlled substances

- Marijuana, possession, 152.027
- Permissive inference of knowing possession, 152.028

Controlling while intoxicated, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Converted motor vehicles, no-fault automobile insurance, disqualification from benefits, 65B.58

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Conveyances, title branding of damaged vehicles, 325F.6641, 325F.6642

Covered farm vehicles, drivers, license classification, 171.02

Criminal property damage, public safety motor vehicles, 609.595

Crossing firehoses, 169.41

Custody

- Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.04
- Arrested persons, 3.736, 169A.48, 466.03

Custom service vehicles

- Defined, 169.011
- Towed vehicles, brakes, 169.67

Damage

- Appraisals, 72B.092
- Appraisers, duties, 72B.091
- Disclosure
 - Air bags, exclusion, 168A.04, 168A.151, 325F.6641
 - Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
 - Lemon law disclosure, 168A.05
 - Requirements, 168A.05, 325F.664, 325F.6641, 325F.6642
- Failure to disclose, 325F.6643
- Flood damage, certificates of title, 168A.05, 325F.6642
- Generally, 325F.6642
- Glass or injurious substances on highway, civil liability, damages, 169.421
- Motor vehicle parts, 325F.56 to 325F.66, 325F.662, 325F.665
- Public safety motor vehicles, 609.595
- Rebuilt motor vehicles, 325F.6641, 325F.6642
- Refunds, defined, 325F.662
- Registrar of motor vehicles, duties, 325F.6641, 325F.6642
- Repairs or replacements, 325F.56 to 325F.66, 325F.662, 325F.665
- Rulemaking, 325F.662, 325F.6641 to 325F.6644

Damaged or stolen parts, 325F.664

Dashboards, disability parking certificates, display, 169.345

Dealers

- Certificates and certification, 168.102, 169.781
- Certificates of title, *see* same under this topic
- Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 168.002, 169.011
- Electronic data transmission, sales, 168.33
- Electronic registration, 168.27, 168.33
- Employees, uniforms, 177.24
- Fees, motor vehicle registration, filing fees, 168.33
- Franchisees, rights, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
- Generally, 168.27, 168A.11
- Heirs, defined as designated family members, 80E.03
- Lessors, *see* same under this topic
- License plates
 - Drive away in transit license plates, 168.053, 168.12, 168.181
 - Issuance, 168.27
 - Replacement, 168.12
 - Vehicles removed from state, 168A.11

Licenses

- Generally, 168.27
- Multiple licenses, assignment of title between licensees not required, 168.27
- Nonrenewal, revocation, or suspension, termination of franchise, 80E.08
- Suspension or revocation, 168.276, 609B.134
- Transfer, 168A.10, 168A.11, 168A.29

Limited dealers, charitable interest, donated vehicles, 168A.172

Loaner vehicles, 65B.49, 297A.67

Mechanics, overtime, compensation, exception, 177.25

Motor vehicle bodies, 168.002

Motor vehicle registration, 168.10, 168.33

Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013, 168.181, 168.27, 168.28

Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.035

New motor vehicle dealers, *see* same under this topic

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Dealers (Cont'd)

- Notice given, 168A.11, 168A.153
- Payments by, motor vehicle sales taxes, 168A.04, 168A.11, 297B.031
- Payments to, motor vehicle sales tax refunds, 297B.031
- Purchases by, duties, 168A.11, 168A.153
- Records, 168.092, 168A.11
- Reports given
 - Salvage vehicles taken out of state, 168A.154
 - Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, 168.091
 - Temporary vehicle permits, 168.092
 - Vehicle transfers, 168.15
 - Vehicles to be dismantled or destroyed, 168A.153
- Retail sellers, *see* same under this topic
- Security interests, 168A.16, 168A.17, 168A.20
- Signatures, security agreements, 168A.04
- Used motor vehicle dealers, *see* same under this topic
- Used motor vehicle parts, 168.002, 168.27, 168A.151
- Vehicles owned by, certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03

Deaths occurring in moving vehicles, registration, rulemaking, 144.221

Debt cancellation agreements, 53C.08

Decals, commercial motor vehicle inspections, 169.781, 169.782

Deer killed by motor vehicles, removal, 97A.502

Defective parts, disclosure, 325F.56 to 325F.66, 325F.662, 325F.665

Defective vehicles, *see* LEMONS (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Definitions

- Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
- Automobile transporters, 169.81
- Commerce Department, Energy Division, 216C.01
- Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Driving while impaired, vehicle forfeiture, 169A.63
- Dual-fuel vehicles, 216C.01
- Escort vehicles, 169.812
- Game and fish laws, 97A.015
- Insurance, 65B.001
- Manufactured homes, 168A.01
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
- Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001, 65B.02
- Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002, 168.274
- Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
- Motor vehicle safety standards, 169.467
- Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
- Natural gas vehicles, 169.011
- No-Fault Automobile Insurance Act, 65B.43
- Overdimensional loads, escorting, 169.812
- Oversize vehicle permits, 169.822, 169.86
- Pioneer motor vehicles, 168A.01
- Platooning systems and vehicle platoons, 169.011
- Previously registered vehicles, 168A.01
- Public safety motor vehicle, 609.595
- Reconstructed vehicles, 168A.01
- Rental vehicles, 168.041
- Sale and distribution regulations, 80E.03
- Salvage vehicles, 168A.01
- Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.686
- Wheelchair securement, 299A.11

Defrosters, school bus standards, 169.4503

Delivery (motor vehicles), new motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

Destruction

- Certificates of title, 168A.15, 168A.23
- License plates, expiration, 168.15
- Motor vehicle registration rights, expiration, 168.15
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, refunds, 168.16
- Older model vehicles, 168A.153
- Scrap vehicle operators, 168A.1501

Diesel fuel, *see* DIESEL FUEL

Disabled persons

- Disability license plates, *see* under LICENSE PLATES
- Generally, *see* Motor vehicles under DISABLED PERSONS

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Disabled vehicles, warning signals, 169.75
 Disabling devices, attachment, forfeited vehicles returned to owner, 169A.63
 Disclosure
 Brokers, 168.27
 Damage, *see* same under this topic
 Mileage, *see* same under this topic
 Retail sales installment contracts, 53C.08
 Dismantling
 Certificates of title, 168A.15, 168A.153, 168A.23
 License plates, expiration, 168.15
 Motor vehicle registration rights, expiration, 168.15
 Older model vehicles, 168A.153
 Scrap vehicle operators, 168A.1501
 Display, 168.27
 Distributors (persons)
 Franchise obligations, *see* Distributors under MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013, 168.27, 168.28
 Payments by, safety standards, testing and approval fees, 169.468
 Dogs or cats unattended in, 346.57
 Dollies, *see* DOLLIES (TOOLS)
 Donated vehicles, charitable interest, limited dealers, 168A.172
 Doors
 Opening and closing, 169.315
 Safety glass, 169.74
 Drive-by shootings, 609.5318, 609.66
 Drive shafts, 168B.011
 Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION
 Driver feedback equipment, 169.71
 Drivers, *see* DRIVERS
 Dropping objects on, penalties, 169.42
 Eggs, transport, temperature requirements, 29.23
 Electric-assisted bicycles, *see* under BICYCLES
 Electric personal assistive mobility devices, *see* under VEHICLES
 Electric vehicles
 All-electric vehicles, 168.013, 169.011
 Charging, infrastructure, energy use, 325F.185
 Charging tariff, 216B.1614
 Infrastructure appropriation bonds, 16A.963
 Medium-speed electric vehicles, 169.011, 169.224
 Neighborhood electric vehicles, 169.011, 169.224
 Plug-in hybrid electric vehicles, 16C.138
 State agency vehicles, 16C.137, 16C.138
 Emergency vehicles, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES
 Emission control equipment, 325E.0951
 Emissions-reduction technology, weight limits, 169.824
 Encumbrances, forfeiture for drive-by shootings, 609.5318
 Energy conservation, purchases by state or local governments, 216C.19
 Enforcement of law
 Commercial motor vehicle inspections, Transportation Department employees, peace officer powers, 221.221
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Engines, numbers, motor vehicles struck by bullets, reporting, 169.09
 Essential parts, definitions, 168A.01
 Evidence
 Axle weight, 169.80
 Certificates of title, 168A.05
 Manufacturers, statements, 168.321
 Motor vehicle dealers, license revocation, 168.27
 Sale for delivery in state, sale for use in state, 297B.07
 Weight records, 169.851
 Wheelchair securement devices, admissibility, 299A.16
 Exclusions, 168.002
 Factory program vehicles, denial to franchisee, unfair practice, 80E.13
 Failure to provide repairs, refunds or replacements, 325F.56 to 325F.66, 325F.662, 325F.665
 Fair market value, junk vehicles, 168B.011

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Farm land, entry on, 97B.001
 Federal regulations, titles, secure reassignment, compliance, 168A.01
 Fees, rental vehicles, registration, 297A.64
 Fenders, passenger automobiles, 169.734
 Final-stage manufacturers, 168.002
 Finance charges
 Annual percentage rate, 47.59
 Manufactured home sales, 47.59
 Retail sales installment contracts, 53C.01, 53C.09
 Fines
 Fleet vehicles, deleted vehicles, failure to report, 168.127
 Motor vehicle dealers, violations, 168.27
 Firearms transported in, hunting, 97B.045
 First-stage manufacturers, 168.002
 Flags, projecting loads, 169.52
 Flares, red, use guidelines, 169.75
 Fleeing a peace officer, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS
 Fleets
 Deleting vehicles, procedures for, 168.27
 Exclusions, 168.002
 Generally, 168.127, 168.187
 Inspections, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under this topic
 Motor carriers, *see* Vehicles under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.187, 168.27
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.125
 No-fault automobile insurance, exclusions, 65B.53
 Owners, 168.127, 168.187, 169.781
 Reflectors, 169.50
 Reports about, inspection, 169.781, 169.782
 Resale, inspections, 169.782
 Revenues, depositing, 169.781
 Theft alarm signals, 169.68
 Vehicle identification numbers, commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.781
 Flexible fuel vehicle notice, 168.27
 Fluids, disposal, 115A.916
 Forfeiture
 Administrative forfeiture, procedure, 169A.63, 609.5314
 Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5314
 Associated with designated offenses, 609.5312
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Controlled substance crimes, use in DARE program, 609.5315
 Costs, payment, 171.29
 Criminal forfeitures, fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.5312
 Disclosure requirement, 609.5314
 Drive-by shootings, 609.531, 609.5315, 609.5318
 Drivers' license violations, 171.29
 Generally, 169A.63, 609B.515
 Ignition interlock program exceptions, 169A.63
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Notice to persons with security interest in seized vehicle, 609.5314
 Prostitution offenses, 609.531, 609.5312, 609.5315
 Reports about, 169A.63
 Sale of forfeited vehicle by secured party, 169A.63
 State policies, 609.531
 Surrender of certificate of title, 609.531
 Unpaid sales and use taxes, 297A.91
 Forms, certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05, 168A.11, 168A.24
 Franchises, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
 Frostshields, safety glass, 169.74
 Fueling, close attendance to dispenser, 239.751
 Full-size pickup trucks, 169.011
 GAP waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07
 Garnishment, exemption from
 General exemption, 550.37
 Notice of exemption in forms
 Garnishment exemption notice, 571.72

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Garnishment, exemption from (Cont'd)
 Notice of exemption in forms (Cont'd)
 Garnishment of funds in financial institution, 571.912
 Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
 Gas stations, *see* GAS STATIONS
 Gasohol, *see* GASOHOL
 Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
 General sales tax, 297B.11
 Glass, related parts, and services
 Breakage, insurance coverage, 65B.14
 Damaged glass, repair or replacement, 72A.201, 325F.783
 Generally, 169.71
 Glazing materials, exceptions, 169.71
 Rear windows, temporary vehicle permits, display, 168.09 to 168.092
 Requirements, sales restrictions, 168.27
 Safety glass, 169.4503, 169.74
 Windshields, *see* WINDSHIELDS
 Golf carts, *see* Motorized golf carts under this topic
 Gross weight
 Brake performance standards, 169.67
 Bridges (structures), load limits, 169.8261, 169.84
 Canola hauling vehicles, 169.866
 Evidence, axle weight, 169.80
 Excessive gross weight, taxes for, 169.86
 Fleets, license plates, display requirements, 168.127
 Forest products haulers, 169.8261
 Generally, 168.013
 Greater than 10,000 pounds, 169.75
 Greater than 26,000 pounds, 169.011
 High value vehicles, 168A.01
 Limitations, exemptions, 169.829
 Milk (fluid) haulers, 169.8295, 169.869
 Permits
 Oversize vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Seasonal increases, 169.826, 169.864
 Pneumatic-tired vehicles, 169.823, 169.824
 Portable toilet service vehicles, 169.87
 Pulpwood transporters, 169.863
 Recycling vehicles, 169.87
 Reduction, 169.827, 169.85
 Road construction materials haulers, 169.869
 Schedules, 169.824
 Seasonal increases, 169.826, 169.8261, 169.864, 169.866
 Total gross weight, 169.80
 Violations
 Farm or forest products, excessive gross weights, 168.013
 Generally, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Investigations, 168.013
 Weight records, 169.851
 Guaranteed asset protection waivers
 Application of law, 59D.01
 Cancellations, 59D.07
 Commercial transactions, exemptions for, 59D.03
 Contractual liability insurance policies for, 59D.05
 Definitions, 59D.02
 Disclosure requirements, 59D.06
 Generally, 59D.01 to 59D.07
 Refunds, 59D.07
 Sales of waivers, requirements, 59D.04
 Handicapped equipped motor vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles under DISABLED PERSONS
 Headphones in, use restrictions, 169.471
 Hearings, forfeiture, 169A.63
 Hearses, *see* HEARSEs
 Heavy equipment, *see* HEAVY EQUIPMENT
 Height
 Limitations, 169.81
 Road maintenance and repair equipment, exemptions, 169.035
 High value vehicles
 Dismantling or destroying, 168A.153
 Salvage titles, *see* same under this topic

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Hitching rides behind, 169.46
 Home solicitation sales, exemption, 325G.06
 Horns, *see* HORNS
 Human Services Department, 168.012
 Hunting from motor vehicles, 97A.126, 97B.055, 97B.111
 Hybrid vehicles, *see* Electric vehicles under this topic
 Ice, operating on, removal of submerged vehicles, 86B.107
 Identification, guest registration, 327.10
 Identification numbers
 Manufacturer's identification number, 168.10
 Serial numbers, 168.10, 168.321, 168B.06
 Specially constructed or reconstructed vehicles, 168A.04
 VIN, *see* Vehicle identification numbers under this topic
 Idle reduction technology, weight limits, 169.824
 Ignition interlock devices, 169A.275, 169A.55, 171.09, 171.306
 Ignition locks, *see* Vehicle protection products under this topic
 Implements of husbandry, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
 Imported motor vehicles, ownership, proof, 168A.085
 Impoundments, *see* Motor vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Indemnification, leases, scope, 168.2702
 Injunctions
 Motor vehicle dealers, violations, 168.27
 New motor vehicles, 169.469
 Inspections
 Annual inspections, special transportation programs, 473.386
 Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Failure to pass, insurance cancellation, 65B.15
 Motor vehicle inspection programs, *see* same under this topic
 Motor vehicle insurance, claims settlements, 72A.201
 Refusal to submit, game and fish laws, 97A.251
 Salvage vehicles, 168A.152
 State Patrol, duties, 299D.06
 Vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.14, 299A.17
 Wheelchair securement devices, 299A.14
 Installment contracts, *see* Retail sales installment contracts under this topic
 Insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Intelligent vehicles, video restrictions, exception, 169.471
 International motor carrier fuel tax agreement license, suspension, 168.187
 Inventories, 80E.045, 297A.91
 Junk vehicles
 Automobile graveyards, abandoned vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011
 Certificates of title, 168A.01, 168A.151, 168A.153
 Custody, 168B.04
 Disposition, 168B.10
 Fair market value, 168B.011
 Impoundment, *see* Junk vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
 Junkyards, 161.242, 168B.011
 Purchase notification, 168A.153
 Registration, 168.27
 Removal, vehicle service facilities, 168B.04, 168B.055
 Sales, *see* same under this topic
 Towing, 168B.035
 Unrepairable total loss vehicles, sale, 168A.151
 Labor dispute sites, violations at, 179.121
 Lanterns (load markers), red lanterns, 169.52, 169.75
 Late model vehicles
 Dismantling or destroying, 168A.153
 Salvage titles, *see* same under this topic
 Lawsuits
 Motor vehicle accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Negligent operation of motor vehicle, 542.095
 Unlawful reassignment of vehicle, persons not parties to contracts, 325F.666

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Wheelchair securement devices, evidence, admissibility, 299A.16

Leased vehicles
 Charitable organizations, 297B.03
 Fleeing a peace officer in, exclusion from forfeiture, 609.5312
 Sales and use taxes, revenue, allocation, 297A.815

Leases
 By hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 By nonprofit organizations, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 By state and local governments, 297A.70, 471.346
 Copies, extension of registration period, 168.017
 Definitions, 53C.01, 168.27
 Generally, 168.27
 Indemnity agreements, 168.2702
 Lease agreements
 Leases that are not sales, 168A.17
 Leases that are not security interests, 168A.17
 Outstanding balances from prior loans or leases, 334.21
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Lessees, *see* same under this topic
 Lessors, *see* same under this topic
 Purchase for resale, 297B.01
 Registration or license fees, exemptions, 168.012
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.668, 297A.815, 297B.13
 Unlawful leases, persons not parties to contracts, 325F.666
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Lemon cars, *see* LEMONS (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Length
 Generally, 169.81
 Over-length vehicles, permits, *see* Oversize vehicles under this topic
 Road maintenance and repair equipment, exemptions, 169.035
 Vehicles exceeding thirty feet in length, 169.58

Lessees
 Defined as owners, 169.421
 Fines, 168.127, 168.27
 Lease agreements, duties, 169.7995
 Liability, 168.2701, 169.871
 Motor vehicle registration data, 168.345
 Notice given, 168.2701
 Owners, excluding lessees, 168A.01
 Passenger automobiles, 168.002
 Railroad crossing stopping violations, 169.26
 Right-of-way violations, 169.20
 Service of process on, 169.7995
 Stopping, standing, and parking violations, 169.34
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Lessors
 Claims, sale of vehicles, motor vehicle registration tax, refunds, 168.16
 Generally, 168.27
 Liability, traffic violations, limitation, 168.2701
 License plates, transfer, duties, 168.15, 168.16
 Motor vehicle registration, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 Notice given, 168.2701
 Payments by, motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.031
 Payments to, motor vehicle sales taxes, refunds, 297B.031
 Right-of-way violations, exemption, 169.20
 Security interests, 168A.20
 Stopping, standing, and parking violations, 169.34
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Liability
 Lessees, *see* same under this topic
 Lessors, 168.2701
 Repairs, consumer protection, 325F.63
 University of Minnesota employees, 137.02
 Vehicle service facilities, removal, 168B.055

License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Licensed motor vehicles, special fuel, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL

Licenses
 County license bureau, powers generally, 373.33
 Drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES

Lienholders
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Impounded motor vehicles, 168B.07, 168B.08
 Notice received, impounded vehicles, 168B.051, 168B.06
 Payment by, towing and impoundment charges, 168B.07
 Statements by, impounded vehicles, intent to reclaim, 168B.051
 Waivers, impounded vehicles, failure to reclaim deemed waiver of rights, consent to transfer of title, 168B.06

Liens
 Child support enforcement, 168A.05, 168A.21, 518A.67
 Exemptions, 168A.16
 Generally, 168A.20
 Impounded vehicles, reclaiming, 168B.07
 Licensed dealers, property held by, sales, notice, 514.21
 Lienholders, 168.013
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, sales, notice, 514.21
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.31
 Payment by Revenue Department, tax-forfeited motor vehicle proceeds, use, 297A.91
 Prevention of payment, 168.35
 Retail sales installment contracts, 53C.08
 Self-service storage facilities, enforcement rights, 514.973
 Statements of claims, city clerk, filing fees, 357.39
 Towing fee, state parking facilities, 16B.58
 Transfer on death titles, 168A.125

Lights, *see* LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

Limousines, *see* LIMOUSINES

Line-makes, *see* Makes under this topic

Littering, *see* LITTERING

Loads
 Generally, 169.81
 Limitation, 169.80, 169.81, 169.86
 Overdimensional loads, escort vehicles, 169.812
 Overdimensional loads, escort vehicles, requirements, 169.812
 Permits, escort vehicles, 169.812
 Projecting loads, 169.52
 Width, 169.80

Loss or damage caused by, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Maintenance
 Brake lights, 169.57
 Signal lamps, *see* TURN SIGNAL LAMPS

Makes
 Additional makes, franchisee's rights regarding, 80E.135
 Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
 Discontinued by manufacturers, franchisee's rights, 80E.09, 80E.12, 80E.14
 Impoundment notices, 168B.06
 Line-make, defined, 80E.03
 Purchaser's certificates, 297B.04
 Requirement, registration, 168.10

Manufactured homes, certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05

Manufacturers
 Air conditioners, HFC-134a leakage rate disclosure, 216H.12
 Assembly facilities, create automotive recovery zones
 Definitions, 469.310
 Designation of zones, 469.314
 Duration of zones, 469.312
 Eligibility for credit, 469.315
 Generally, 469.3181
 Size, 469.312
 Certificates of origin, 168A.04, 168A.085
 Consumer protection, 325F.662, 325F.664 to 325F.6644

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Manufacturers (Cont'd)

- Cost recovery provisions, 80E.041
- Definitions, 59B.02, 168.002, 168A.01
- Discontinued makes, 80E.09, 80E.12, 80E.14
- Established place of business, 168A.01
- Franchise obligations, *see* Distributors under MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
- License plates, 168.181, 168.26
- Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.26
- Payments by, 80E.041, 168.022, 169.468, 297B.031
- Payments to, 168.022, 297B.031
- Purchase price, exclusion, 297B.01
- Recall repairs, reimbursement, 80E.045
- Refunds, duties, 325F.665
- Repairs, duties, 325F.665
- Replacements, duties, 325F.665
- Reports given
 - Air conditioners, HFC-134a leakage rate disclosure, 216H.12
 - Vehicle transfers, 168.15
- Security interests, exemptions, 168A.16
- Statements by, 168.321
- Testing vehicles, motor vehicle sales taxes, exemptions, 297B.0351
- Vehicles made before 1965, seat belts, exemptions, 169.685
- Vehicles owned by, certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03

Manufacturer's identification number, 168.10

Manufacturer's or importer's certificates of origin

- Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.085
- Delivery in conjunction with sale of vehicle, 168.27

Manufacturers' test vehicles

- License plates, 168.25
- Motor vehicle registration, taxes, exemption, 168.012

Marks

- Bail bondsmen, vehicle markings, 169.98
- Minnow dealers license, 97C.501, 97C.525

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18 to 514.20

Medical assistance, asset limitations, exclusions, 256B.056

Methamphetamine, vehicles used in manufacture of, 152.0275

Metropolitan area towns, licensing, powers, 368.01

Mileage, disclosure

- Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
- Transfers of title, 168A.10, 168A.11, 325E.15

Mirrors

- Rear view mirrors, 169.045, 169.345, 169.70, 169.974
- Requirements, wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862

Misrepresentation, fraud or deceptive practices, 325F.662, 325F.665

Mobile food units, 157.15

Mobile health clinics, 145A.14

Model

- Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
- Impoundment notices, 168B.06
- Manufacturer's sworn statement, 168.321
- Purchaser's certificates, 297B.04
- Requirement, registration, 168.10

Modification, Northstar Care for Children special needs accommodation, 256N.26

Motor carriers, *see* Vehicles under MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor-driven cycles, brake lights, 169.57

Motor fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Motor homes, 168.002, 168.27, 169.81

Motor oil collection and recycling, *see* Used motor oil under OIL

Motor scooters

- Definitions, 168.002
- Exclusion, passenger automobiles, 168.002
- Generally, 168.27
- License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
- License plates, display, 169.79
- Motorcycles, defined as including motor scooters, 169.011
- Passenger automobiles, exclusion, 169.721

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Motor scooters (Cont'd)

- Turn signals, 169.57

Motor vehicle dealers, *see* Dealers under this topic

Motor vehicle inspection programs

- Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 169.771

Motor vehicle insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Motor vehicle registration, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01 to 53C.14

Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.11

Motor vehicle service stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

Motor vehicle theft, *see* under THEFT

Motor vehicle waste

- Abandoned vehicles, *see* same under this topic
- Control and disposition, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 168B.10, 168B.101
- Tires, *see* WASTE TIRES

Motor vehicles brought onto land of another, trespass ordinances, 471.985

Motor vehicles not operated on public highways, 168.012

Motor vehicles used on public highways of state, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Motorcycles, certificates of title, applications, 168A.04

Motorized foot scooters, 169.011, 169.225

Motorized golf carts

- Bikeways, design-built bridges, 160.262
- Generally, 169.045
- License plates, exemption, 168.012
- Motor vehicle registration, exemption, 168.012
- Recreational vehicles, 169.011, 169.81
- Slow-moving vehicle emblems, 169.522

Motors, defined as vital component parts, 168B.011

Mufflers, 169.69

Natural gas vehicles, 160.02

Neighborhood electric vehicles

- Defined as passenger vehicles, 168.002
- Definitions, 169.011
- Operation, 169.224
- Titles, 168.002, 168A.05

New items of motor vehicle equipment, 169.467 to 169.469

New motor vehicle dealers

- Generally, 168.27, 297B.035
- Leases, *see* same under this topic
- License plates, *see* Dealer license plates under LICENSE PLATES
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

New motor vehicles

- Approval, 169.468
- Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
- Injunctions, 169.469
- Registration, 168.27, 168.274
- Safety standards, *see* same under this topic
- Violations, 169.469

Noise, 84.789, 169.693, 169.974

Noncommercial vehicles

- Defined, 168.002
- License plates, 168.12

Nondisclosure of motor vehicle damage, 325F.6643

Nondisclosure of warranty coverage and exemptions, 325F.662, 325F.665

Nonresidents, *see* Motor vehicle operation under NONRESIDENTS

Odometers, *see* ODOMETERS

Off-highway vehicles, *see* OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES

Off-road vehicles, *see* OFF-ROAD VEHICLES

Oil filters, disposal, 115A.916

Older model vehicles

- Dismantling or destroying, 168A.153
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, in lieu taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025

Open bottle law, 169A.35

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Open burnings, 88.171

Operation

- Airport property, unauthorized operation on, 360.018
- Notice of impairment of ability to operate, prescription drug containers, labeling, 151.212
- Operating while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Operators

- Drivers, generally, *see* DRIVERS
- Motor fuel taxes, liability, *see* Tax liability under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Transportation services, wheelchair securement law, 299A.11 to 299A.17

Orange flags, projecting loads, 169.52

Orders

- Gross vehicle weight, 169.826
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, refund payments, 297B.031
- Storage, impounded motor vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011

Ordinances

- Gross weight, 169.829
- Parking lights, 169.53

Out of state vehicles, previous out of state registration, 168A.04, 168A.05

Oversize vehicles

- Earthmover tires, hauling permits, 169.864
- Motorcycle road guards, 171.60
- Overdimensional load escort drivers, *see* under DRIVERS

Permits

- Fees, 169.86, 169.862
- Freight distribution, 169.868
- Generally, 169.86
- Pulpwood transporters, 169.863
- Road construction materials, hauling permits, restrictions, 169.869
- Vehicle combinations, 169.828
- Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862

Owners

- Abandoned vehicles, *see* same under this topic
- Addresses, 168.04, 168.346, 169.792
- Affidavits, 168.10, 168.31, 168A.07, 171.17
- Agents, 168.013, 169.09
- Alternate mailing address, 168.04
- Assignment, transferred vehicles, 168.16
- Base state, declaration, 168.187
- Bonds for possession, forfeited vehicles, 169A.63
- Commercial motor vehicles, *see* same under this topic
- Defenses, proof of no-fault automobile insurance, failure to produce, 169.791
- Definitions, 169A.63
- Employing or directing drivers to violate law, 169.90
- Fines, 168.127, 168.27
- Fleets, *see* same under this topic
- Gross weight violations, duties, 168.013
- Implied consent, no-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.792
- Impounded vehicles, 168B.08, 168B.087
- Information about, 168A.04, 168A.05, 169.09
- Insurance identification cards
 - Generally, 65B.482
 - No-fault, *see* Identification cards under NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
- Lawsuits, damage caused to highways, 169.88
- Liability
 - Damage to highways, 169.88
 - Excess weight violations, 169.871
 - Motor vehicle fuel, receiving without paying for, 604.15
 - Motor vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09
 - Rental vehicles, legal damages, limitation, 65B.49
 - Transfers of title, 168A.10
- Minor owners, motor vehicle insurance, authority to purchase, 65B.136
- Motor fuel taxes, liability, *see* Tax liability under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Names, drivers not owners, providing, 169.792

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)

- Notice given, 169.042, 169.791, 169.792
- Notice received
 - Impounded vehicles, 168B.051, 168B.06
 - Motor vehicle registration, renewal, statements, 168.11
 - No-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.791, 169.792
 - Personal information, disclosure, sale, rental, or use, 168.346
 - Seized motor vehicles, hearings, 609.5312
 - Stolen vehicles, recovery, 169.042
 - Unauthorized vehicles, 168B.055
- Ownership, *see* same under this topic
- Payments by, towing and impoundment charges, 168B.07
- Presumptions, 169A.63
- Prior owners, 168A.07
- Railroad crossing stopping violations, 169.26
- Recovery of damages, 168B.035
- Retail buyers, *see* same under this topic
- Right-of-way violations, 169.20
- Service of process on, 169A.63, 297F.21, 297G.20
- Signatures, 168.11, 168A.04
- Statements by
 - Impounded vehicles, intent to reclaim, 168B.051
 - License plates, loss, defacement, destruction, or theft, 168.29
 - Motor vehicle insurance coverage, 169.798
 - Motor vehicle registration data, classification requirements, 168.346
 - Vehicles not operated on public highways, 168.012
- Stolen vehicles, right-of-way violations, exemption, 169.20
- Stopping, standing, and parking violations, exemptions, 169.34
- Transfers of title, *see* same under this topic
- Waivers, impounded vehicles, failure to reclaim deemed waiver of rights, consent to transfer of title, 168B.06
- Wheelage tax, information, providing, 163.051

Owners' agents

- Driver deemed agent of owner, in accidents, 169.09
- Motor vehicle registration, powers, 168.013

Ownership

- Foreign corporations, 168.181, 297B.07
- Gross earnings tax companies, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
- Nonresident vehicles, sales tax reciprocity, 168.181
- Nonresidents, *see* Motor vehicles under NONRESIDENTS
- Persons under age 18, 168.101
- Proof, certificate of title, 168.13
- Publicly owned vehicles, 471.346, 471.666
- Termination, 168.014

Transfer

- Disability license plates, return to registrar, 168.021
- Fees, 16A.531, 168.54, 168A.31
- Generally, 168.15
- Motor vehicle registration certificates, 168.012, 168.15, 168.16
- Motor vehicle registration tax refunds, 168.012, 168.16
- Salvage vehicles, 168.54
- Transfers of title, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Park and ride programs, 174.256

Parking, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES

Partitions, safety glass, 169.74

Parts and equipment

- Balancing products containing lead or mercury, 116.931
- Lead, balancing products containing, 116.931
- Mercury, balancing products containing, 116.931
- New items of motor vehicle equipment, 169.467 to 169.469
- Repairs and replacements
 - Consumer protection, 325F.56 to 325F.66
 - Warranty work rates, 80E.041
- Used motor vehicle parts, dealers, 168.002, 168.27, 168A.151

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Passenger automobiles
 Defined as school buses, 171.01
 Definitions
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.686, 169.721
 Exclusions, 168.002, 169.011
 Fenders or other devices, 169.734
 Leases, *see* same under this topic
 Lessees, *see* same under this topic
 License plates, 168.12, 168.123, 168.181
 Loads, width, 169.80
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.012, 168.013
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.03
 Older model vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Ownership, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 Sales, *see* same under this topic
 Type III vehicles, defined as including passenger automobiles, 169.011

Passengers
 Carseats, use, 169.685, 245A.40, 245A.50
 Children, aggravating factor, driving while impaired, 169A.03
 Obstructing driver's view, 169.37
 Seat belts, use, 169.685, 169.686
 Peace officers, use, law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence, 634.36

Pedal locks, *see* Vehicle protection products under this topic

Permits
 Gross weight, seasonal increases, 169.826, 169.864
 Nonresident commercial vehicles, registration and tax reciprocity, 168.181
 Over-length, over-width permits, *see* Oversize vehicles under this topic
 Oversize vehicle combinations, 169.86, 169.869
 Special permits, *see* Oversize vehicles under this topic
 Temporary vehicle permits, 168.09 to 168.092, 169.79

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Pickup trucks
 Definitions, 169.011
 Full-size pickup trucks, 169.011, 169.81
 Recreational vehicle combinations, 169.81

Pioneer motor vehicles
 Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05, 168A.15
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.10

Police vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles, use under PEACE OFFICERS

Policy of state, abandoned vehicles, 168B.01
 Political campaign use, valuation as contribution, 10A.155
 Preemption, motor vehicle dealers, surety bonds, 168.27
 Presumptions, ownership, 297B.07

Prices
 Brokered sale or lease, negotiation, 168.27
 In lieu taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025, 297B.035
 Manufacturers' price lists, motor vehicle registration tax, basis, 168.013
 Manufacturers' rebates, exclusion from purchase price, 297B.0351
 Purchase prices, 297B.01
 Purchaser's certificates, 297B.04
 Retail installment contracts, 53C.08
 Transfers of title, owners, duties, 168A.10

Prior owners, 168A.07
 Prior salvage vehicles, *see* Salvage vehicles under this topic
 Private passenger vehicles, insurance, *see* Coverage under MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Proratable vehicles
 Fleets, *see* same under this topic
 Proportional registration, 168.187
 Sales taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES

Prostitution, use in, forfeiture, 609.531, 609.5312, 609.5315
 Prostitution patrons, use of motor vehicle, records, 609.324
 Public information and education programs, 168B.101

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Public Safety Department, purchasing specifications, investigative and undercover use, 16C.13
 Public transit service vehicles, Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.03
 Publicly leased motor vehicles
 Identification requirements, 471.346
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Publicly owned motor vehicles
 Identification, 471.346
 Use by local government employees, generally, 471.666

Purchase
 Certificates, *see* Purchasers' certificates under this topic
 Dealers, *see* same under this topic
 Information about, 168A.04, 168A.05
 Nonresidents, temporary vehicle permits, 168.091
 Retail buyers, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicles for destruction or dismantling, 168A.153

Purchasers, 297B.031
 Purchasers' certificates
 Contents, 297B.04
 Disclosure, 297B.12
 Form, 297B.04
 License plates, 297B.05
 Registration, 297B.04, 297B.05
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Racing, 37.01, 65B.59, 239.791
 Radiators, used motor vehicles, express warranty, 325F.662
 Rear view mirrors, *see* Mirrors under this topic
 Rebates, manufacturers, exclusion from purchase price, 297B.0351
 Rebuilt motor vehicles, *see* Reconstructed vehicles under this topic

Reciprocity, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 Reconstructed vehicles
 Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05, 168A.15, 325F.6641
 Damage, 325F.6642
 Generally, 168.10

Records and record keeping
 Motor vehicle sales by dealers, 168A.11
 Scrap vehicle operators, 168A.1501
 Shipping documents, 169.872
 Weight records, 169.851

Recreational manufactured home parks
 Parking, clearance requirements, 327.20
 Washing while inside certain facilities, 327.27

Recreational truck-tractors
 Definitions, 169.011
 Recreational vehicle combinations, 169.81

Recreational vehicles, *see* RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
 Recycling vehicles, definitions, 169.011
 Red flags, projecting loads, 169.52
 Red lanterns (load markers), 169.52, 169.75
 Reflectors, *see* REFLECTORS
 Registered owners, *see* Owners under this topic
 Registration, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

Rental vehicles
 Agencies, *see* Motor vehicle rental companies under RENTAL AGENCIES
 Carseats, 169.685
 Fleeing a peace officer in, exclusion from forfeiture, 609.5312
 Generally, 65B.49
 Insurance, generally, *see* Coverage under MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Lessors, *see* same under this topic
 License plates, 168.15, 168.16
 Motorized bicycles, *see* under BICYCLES
 Registration, 168.017, 168.15
 Registration fees, 297A.64
 Rental agreements, possession, 169.7995
 Rental defined as sale and purchase, 297A.61
 Rental trailers, *see* under TRAILERS
 Rental trucks, *see* under TRUCKS

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Rental vehicles (Cont'd)
 Renters, duties, 169.7995
 Sale, 168.16
 Tax, 297A.64
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Renters, generally, 169.7995
 Repair printed materials, definitions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Repairs and replacements
 Air bag replacement, 325E.0952
 Consumer protection, 325F.56 to 325F.66, 325F.662, 325F.665
 Damage appraisals, 72B.092
 Estimating systems, 72B.092
 Generally, 325F.662, 325F.665
 Motor vehicle insurance, claims settlements, 72A.201
 Motor vehicle service stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
 Recall repairs, manufacturer reimbursement, 80E.045
 Repairs shop choice, restriction by insurer, 72A.201
 Replaced parts, return, 325F.62
 Replacement parts, specifying vendors, 72B.092
 Warranty work and parts, dealers, 80E.041
 Reports about
 Motor vehicle forfeiture, 169A.63
 Motor vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09
 Salvage vehicles taken out of state, 168A.154
 Scrap vehicles, 168A.1501
 Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34
 Retail sales installment contracts
 Arrearages, 53C.08
 Assignment, notice requirements, 53C.08
 Complaints, 53C.04
 Conditional sales contracts, 53C.06
 Contents, 53C.08
 Contract holders, crediting of payments, 53C.09
 Copies, furnishing to buyer, 53C.08
 Credit applications, 53C.083
 Deferments, 53C.11
 Definitions, 53C.01, 53C.08
 Disclosure, 53C.08, 168.277
 Extensions, 53C.11
 Finance charges, *see* same under this topic
 Fraud, 53C.03
 Generally, 53C.01 to 53C.14
 Insurance premium costs, inclusion, 53C.08
 Interest, partial prepayment, interest savings, notice, 53C.10
 Invalid provisions, 53C.08
 Issuance, provisions, 53C.08
 Licenses, exemption, 53C.02
 Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01 to 53C.14
 Orders, subpoenas, obedience, 53C.05
 Payments, 53C.01, 53C.08, 53C.10, 53C.11
 Refinancing, partial prepayment, interest savings, notice, 53C.10
 Refunds, computing, 53C.10
 Renewals, 53C.11
 Reports about, motor vehicle sales finance companies, duties, 53C.07
 Retail sellers, duties, 53C.10
 Sales finance companies, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES
 Savings banks, making, purchasing, 50.1485
 Security agreements, 336.9-201
 Severability of law, 53C.13
 Signatures, 53C.08
 Subpoenas, 53C.05
 Violations, 53C.12
 Retail sellers
 Dealers
 Generally, *see* Dealers under this topic
 New motor vehicle dealers, *see* same under this topic
 Used motor vehicle dealers, *see* same under this topic

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Retail sellers (Cont'd)
 Retail sales installment contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Revenue Department, 16B.54, 168.012
 Road maintenance machinery and equipment, *see* under HEAVY EQUIPMENT
 Road taxes, *see* ROAD TAXES
 Rustproofing, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Safety checks, impounded motor vehicles, 168B.08
 Safety monitoring equipment, 169.71
 Safety standards
 New items of motor vehicle equipment, 169.468, 169.469
 New motor vehicles, 169.468, 169.469
 Rulemaking, 169.468
 Testing, 169.468
 Unsafe equipment, 169.47
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Wheelchair securement devices, 299A.12 to 299A.14
 Saint Louis County, 383C.233, 383C.75
 Sales
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Balancing products containing lead or mercury, 116.931
 Brake lights, 169.57
 Cancellation, documentation, 168A.101
 Certificates of title, notice, 168A.05, 168A.10
 "Certified" motor vehicles, 325F.662
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Consumer protection provisions, 325F.662, 325F.665
 Dealers
 Generally, *see* Dealers under this topic
 New motor vehicle dealers, *see* same under this topic
 Used motor vehicle dealers, *see* same under this topic
 Disclosures, mileage, 325E.15
 Execution sales, exemption from, 550.37
 Finance companies, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES
 Forfeited vehicles, 169A.63
 Generally, 168.27
 Impounded vehicles, 168B.04, 168B.051, 168B.07 to 168B.10
 Injunctions, new equipment, violations, 169.469
 Lead, balancing products containing, 116.931
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, notice, 514.20
 Mercury, balancing products containing, 116.931
 New motor vehicles, safety violations, injunctions, 169.469
 Persons not parties to contracts, 325F.666
 Rental vehicles, motor vehicle registration tax, refunds, 168.16
 Resale, dealers' duties, 168A.11
 Retail buyers, *see* same under this topic
 Retail sales installment contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Safety glass, 169.74
 Sale for in state delivery, 297B.07
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.668, 297A.67, 297A.70
 Scrap vehicles, 168A.1501
 Self-service storage facilities liens, enforcement rights, 514.973
 Sunday sales, 168.275, 168.276
 Turn signals, 169.57
 Unsafe tires, vehicles with, sales prohibited, 169.726
 Used motor vehicle parts, 168A.151
 Vehicle protection products, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Vehicles subject to license plate impoundment order, 169A.60
 Vehicles with impounded license plates, 168.041
 Vehicles with special series license plates, 168.041
 Vehicles without mufflers or with defective mufflers, 169.69
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Warranties, *see* same under this topic
 Sales persons, overtime, compensation, exception, 177.25
 Sales restrictions, window glass, 168.27
 Sales taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Salvage facilities
 Automobile graveyards, abandoned vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011
 Crushing, 116.92
 Generally, 116.931
 Salvage titles, generally, 168A.151, 168A.152
 Salvage vehicles
 Chlorofluorocarbon removal, 116.731
 Inspections, 168A.152
 Insurance appraisers and adjusters, 72B.091
 Prior salvage vehicles, 168A.05
 Purchasers, salvage titles, duties, 168A.152, 168A.153
 Sales, licenses, 168.27
 Salvage titles, *see* same under this topic
 Scrap vehicles, 168A.153
 Vehicles taken out of state, 168A.154
 Warranty requirements, exemption, 325F.662
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 Scrap metal sales, record keeping requirement, exemption, 325E.21
 Scrap vehicle operators, 168A.1501
 Scrap vehicles, 168A.15, 168A.1501
 Scrapping, certificates of title, 168A.15, 168A.23
 Seat belts, *see* SEAT BELTS
 Secured parties
 Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
 Child support enforcement, 168A.20, 168A.21
 Conditional registration, indemnification, 168A.07
 Disclosure, 168A.21
 Duties, generally, 168A.18
 Forms, 168A.05
 Notice given, liens, 168A.20
 Notice received, 168A.06, 168A.14, 168A.153
 Rights of action, 168A.07
 Sale of forfeited vehicles, 169A.63
 Sale of vehicle, duties, 168A.12, 336.9-619
 Second or subordinate secured parties, effect, 168A.18
 Security agreements, unlawful reassignment of vehicle, persons not parties to contracts, 325F.666
 Security interests
 Assignment, 168A.19, 168A.29
 Cancellation, 168A.20
 Child support enforcement liens, 168A.05, 168A.20, 168A.21
 Dealers, transfer of title, 168A.11
 Exemptions, 168A.16
 Extension, 168A.20
 Fees, 168A.13, 168A.17 to 168A.20, 168A.29
 Forms, 168A.05
 Indemnity, conditional registration, 168A.07
 Leases that are not security interests, 168A.17
 New certificates, 168A.14
 Notice, 168A.10, 168A.17, 168A.18, 609.5314
 Off-highway vehicles, forfeiture, 84.7741
 Out of state vehicles, 168A.05
 Owners, duties, 168A.18
 Perfection, 168A.01, 168A.17, 168A.22
 Prima facie evidence, 168A.17
 Records, 168A.05
 Satisfaction, 168A.20
 Second or subordinate secured parties, effect, 168A.18
 Secured parties, *see* same under this topic
 Self-service storage facilities liens, enforcement, 514.973
 Specially constructed or reconstructed vehicles, 168A.04
 Suspension or revocation of title, effect, 168A.23
 Transfer of title, notice, 168A.10
 Validity, 168A.17
 Vehicles previously registered out of state, 168A.05
 Seizures
 Confiscation, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal forfeitures, *see* Forfeiture under this topic
 Serial numbers
 Generally, 168.10
 Impoundment notices, 168B.06

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Serial numbers (Cont'd)
 Manufacturer's sworn statement, 168.321
 Service contracts, 53C.01
 Service vehicles, flashing lights, 169.64
 Sharing, organizations for, 297A.64
 Sheriffs, ice on bodies of water, restricting vehicles, 86B.106
 Single unit vehicles, drivers, license classification, 171.02
 Sirens, *see* SIRENS
 Size, 169.80
 Smoking in, 144.413, 144.4167
 Snowmobiles, *see* SNOWMOBILES
 Solid waste vehicles, definitions, 169.011
 Special agricultural products permits, 169.865
 Special fuels, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
 Special mobile equipment, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Special products vehicles, 169.864
 Special transportation service provider vehicles, *see* Vehicles under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Specially constructed vehicles, certificates of title, 168A.04
 Speedometers, 169.14
 Standing, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Starting, traffic regulations, 169.19
 State-owned vehicles
 Central motor pool, 16B.54
 Generally, *see* Motor vehicles under STATE PROPERTY
 State parks
 Fees, 85.055
 Parking and campsite use, 85.052
 Permits, 85.053
 State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
 State Patrol vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles under STATE PATROL
 State vehicles, energy use, reduction, 16C.137
 Station wagons, 169.685, 169.721, 171.01
 Steel, reprocessing firms, 297A.68
 Steering locks, *see* Vehicle protection products under this topic
 Steering mechanisms, 169.782
 Stolen, vehicle forfeiture for designated offense or license revocation, exclusion, 169A.63
 Stop lights, brake lights, 169.57, 169.64
 Stopping
 Peace officer vehicles, 169.98
 Removal of excess weight, 169.85
 Storage
 Damaged vehicles, charges, 72B.092
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18
 Storage and display for sale, who may do, 168.27
 Vehicles held by police authority, writs, or orders, impounded motor vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011
 Storage facilities, operators liens, 168B.07
 Street Rod Association, 327.201
 Street-sweeping vehicles
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
 Registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Submerged vehicles, removal, 86B.107
 Subpoenas, dealers, contested cases, 168.27
 Surety bonds
 Certificates of title, applicants, 168A.04, 168A.07, 168A.085, 168A.09
 Dealers, 168.27
 Surface protection products, 53C.01, 53C.08
 Suspension systems, 169.73
 Tailboards, trucks, driving or parking restrictions, 169.43
 Tailgates, trucks, driving or parking restrictions, 169.43
 Tank trucks, *see* TANK TRUCKS
 Taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
 Television in, 169.471
 Temporary vehicle permits, 168.09 to 168.092, 168A.11, 169.79
 Testing, safety standards, 169.468
 Theft, *see* Motor vehicle theft under THEFT
 Theft deterrent devices, 53C.01, 53C.08
 Tires, *see* TIRES
 Title transfers, *see* Transfers of title under this topic

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Titles, *see* Certificates of title under this topic
 Total loss vehicles, unrepairable, sale, 168A.151
 Tourist camps, 327.10, 327.27
 Tow dollies, *see* DOLLIES (TOOLS)
 Towing, *see* TOWING
 Tracking devices, *see* Vehicle protection products under this topic
 Trade-ins
 Purchase price, 297B.01
 Purchaser's certificates, 297B.04
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Traffic signal override devices, possession, criminal penalties, 169.06
 Trail bikes, *see* TRAIL BIKES
 Transfers
 Disclosure, mileage, 325E.15
 Mileage, *see* same under this topic
 Nonresident buyers, 168A.11
 Ownership, *see* same under this topic
 Titles, *see* Transfers of title under this topic
 Transferees, 168.301
 Transferors, duties, 168.301
 Vehicles subject to license plate impoundment order, 169A.60
 Transfers of title
 Affidavits, 297B.01
 Assignment, *see* same under this topic
 By secured parties, 168A.12, 336.9-619
 Certain transfers, motor vehicle sales tax, exclusion, 297B.01
 Compliance, verification, 168.301
 Dealers, duties, 168A.11
 Defined as sale, purchase, or acquisition, 297B.01
 Disclosure, mileage, 168A.10, 168A.11
 Expedited services fees, 168.326
 Fees
 Department powers, 168A.24
 Driver and vehicle records fees, 168.327
 Expedited service fee, 168.326
 Generally, 168A.29
 Late fees, 168.301
 Purchase by dealer, 168A.11
 Reinstatement fees, 168.301
 Generally, 168A.10
 Impounded vehicles, failure to reclaim deemed consent to transfer, 168B.06, 168B.07
 Involuntary transfers, 168A.12, 168A.14, 168A.23
 Lemon law vehicles, 325F.665
 Metro mobility vehicles, 473.386
 Nontransferable certificates, 168A.07
 Notations on, "certified" used motor vehicles, 325F.662
 Notice of sale, 168A.05, 168A.10
 Pawnbroker regulation, 325J.095
 Tax judgment sales, certificates of sale, effect, 270C.7105
 Title record fees, 168.327
 Transfer on death titles, 168A.125, 297B.01
 Transferors, duties, 168A.10 to 168A.13
 Vehicles with impounded license plates, 168.041
 Vehicles with special series license plates, 168.041
 Violations, suspension of registration, 168.17, 168A.10
 Transit vehicles, wheelchairs, *see* Securement devices under WHEELCHAIRS
 Transportation
 Abandoned motor vehicles, disposition contracts, 168B.10
 Drive-away or towing method
 Bond, 168.054
 Drive-away in transit license requirements, 168.053
 Fees, 168.053, 168.057
 Liability insurance, 168.054
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Tow dollies, oversize permit exemptions, 169.81
 Violations, 168.056

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Transportation in
 Bows, 97B.051
 Firearms, 97B.045
 Live animals, poultry, cleaning, disinfection, 35.81
 Transportation network company vehicles, identifying devices, 169.58
 Transportation services
 Operators, 299A.11 to 299A.17
 Vehicles, 299A.14, 299A.17
 Truck parts, defined as heavy equipment, 325E.068
 Turn signal lamps, *see* TURN SIGNAL LAMPS
 Unauthorized vehicles
 Custody, 168B.04
 Impoundments, *see* Unauthorized vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
 Undercoating, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Unsafe equipment, driving or allowing to be driven, 169.47
 Use, contrary to law, driving while impaired, 169A.63
 Use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Used motor vehicle dealers
 Generally, 168.27
 License plates, *see* Dealers under this topic
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.035
 Violations, 168.27, 297B.035
 Used motor vehicle parts
 Dealers, 168.002, 168.27, 168A.151
 Sale, unrepairable total loss vehicles, 168A.151
 Used motor vehicles
 Buyer's Guide, 325F.662
 Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
 "Certified" motor vehicles, 325F.662
 Registration, 168.27, 168.274
 Sales, "certified" motor vehicles, 325F.662
 Warranties, 325F.662
 Utility task vehicles, 169.045
 Utility vehicles, insurance, 65B.001
 Vans, *see* VANS
 Vehicle combinations, 169.81, 169.86
 Vehicle control systems, video restrictions, exception, 169.471
 Vehicle fringe benefits, withholding (taxes), exception, 290.92
 Vehicle identification numbers
 Assignment, 168.10, 168A.24
 Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
 Definitions, 168A.01
 Manufacturer's sworn statement, 168.321
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.791
 Older model vehicles, dismantling or destroying, guidelines, 168A.153
 Passenger carriers, 221.0252
 Public Safety Department, duties, 168A.24
 Violations, 168.10
 Vehicle platoons, 169.881
 Vehicle preparation, 168.27
 Vehicle protection products
 Applicability of law, 59C.12
 Citation, 59C.01
 Definitions, 59C.02
 Enforcement of law, 59C.10
 Generally, 59C.01 to 59C.12
 Warranties, 59C.05, 59C.07
 Warrantors
 Examinations, 59C.10
 Insurance, 59C.05, 59C.06
 Names, prohibited terms, 59C.08
 Net worth, 59C.05
 Records and record keeping, 59C.09
 Registration, 59C.04
 Scope of law, 59C.03
 Stockholders' equity, 59C.05
 Warranty reimbursement insurance policies, 59C.05, 59C.06
 Vehicle salvage pools
 Generally, 168.27
 Unrepairable total loss vehicles, purchases by, 168A.151

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Vehicles for hire, underage persons, operating, 171.322
 Vehicles towing travel trailers, 169.75
 Vehicles transporting wheelchair users, *see* under
 WHEELCHAIRS
 Verification, transfers, compliance, 168.301
 Violations and penalties
 Abandonment, 168B.03
 Air pollution control system violations, 325E.0951
 Airports, unauthorized operation on, 360.018
 Arrests by Public Safety Department employees, 299D.06
 Auctioneers, 168.27
 Axle weight violations, 168.013
 Boarding moving cars, 624.62
 Careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195
 Certificates of title, 168A.08, 168A.23, 168A.30
 Commercial motor vehicle inspectors, 169.781
 Commercial motor vehicles, 169.781 to 169.783
 Controlled substances, possession, 152.027
 Criminal vehicular operation, *see* CRIMINAL
 VEHICULAR OPERATION
 Damages to highways and highway structures, liability,
 169.88
 Dealers, 168.27, 168.276, 297B.035, 609B.134
 Dogs or cats unattended in, 346.57
 Driver feedback equipment, 169.71
 Dropping objects on, 169.42
 Entering or riding in without owner's permission, 609.546
 Fines and forfeited bail money, 299D.03
 Fleeing a peace officer in, 609.487
 Fleet vehicles, deleted vehicles, failure to report, fines,
 168.127
 Generally, as misdemeanor, 168.10
 Ignition interlock devices, 171.306, 609.131
 Interfering with motor vehicles, labor disputes, 179.11
 Joyriding, 609.546
 Labor dispute sites, violations at, 179.11
 Leasing violations, 171.23
 Lessees, 169.444, 169.7995
 Lessors, 168.27, 169.444
 Lien violations, 168.35
 Littering from, in state parks, 85.20
 Manufacturers, recall repairs reimbursement, 80E.045
 Marijuana, possession in, 152.027
 Motor vehicle dealers, generally, 168.27
 New motor vehicle dealers
 Generally, 168.27
 Licensing, 297B.035
 Manufacturer reimbursement, 80E.045
 Operating during labor disputes, 179.121
 Purchaser's certificate violations, 297B.10
 Rental violations, 169.7995, 171.23
 Right-of-way violations, 169.20
 Rulemaking violations, 169.781
 Safety monitoring equipment, 169.71
 Safety standards, 169.468, 169.469, 169.781
 Sales violations
 Dealer licensing violations, motor vehicle sales taxes,
 payment, 297B.035
 Passenger automobiles with unsafe tires, 169.726,
 169.727
 Persons under age 18, 168.101
 Retail sales installment contract violations, 53C.12
 Sunday sales, 168.27, 168.275
 School buses, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
 Scrap vehicle purchases or acquisitions, 168A.1501
 Serial numbers, destruction or falsifications, 168.10
 Size violations, 169.80
 State employees, excessive purchases of state surplus
 property, 15.054
 Tampering, 609.546
 Theft, *see* Motor vehicle theft under THEFT
 Tinting of window glass, application or sale, 169.71
 Traffic violations, *see* Violations and penalties under
 TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Transfer violations, persons under age 18, 168.101
 Transportation violations, 168.053, 168.056
 Unsafe equipment, 169.47
 Unsafe motor vehicles, driving or allowing to be driven,
 169.47
 Use violations, 168.36
 Used motor vehicle dealers, 168.27, 297B.035
 Vehicle identification numbers, 168.10
 Vehicle salvage pools, 168.27
 Vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.17
 Weight violations
 Excess weight, generally, 169.851
 Fines and forfeited bail money, 299D.03
 Generally, 168.013
 Misdemeanor, 168.013, 169.80
 Motor vehicle registration, revocation, 168.013,
 609B.231
 Nonresidents, release on personal recognizance, 169.91
 Unloading vehicles, 169.85
 Weighing, 169.85
 Wheelchair securement devices, generally, 299A.17
 Wholesalers, 168.27
 Windows, 169.71
 Waivers, impounded vehicles, failure to reclaim, deemed
 waiver of owner or lienholder rights, 168B.06
 Warranties
 Brokers activities, 168.27
 New motor vehicles, 325F.665
 Parts, pricing, 80E.041
 Used motor vehicles, 325F.662
 Vehicle protection products, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Warranty of title
 Dealers, transfer of title, 168A.11
 Owners, transfer of title, 168A.10
 Secured parties, transfer of title, 168A.12, 168A.125
 Waste, *see* Motor vehicle waste under this topic
 Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES
 Weight and weighing
 County state-aid highways and county roads, 169.823
 Emissions-reduction technology, 169.824
 Forest products, 169.8261
 Generally, 169.03
 Gross weight, *see* same under this topic
 Idle reduction technology, 169.824
 Limitations, 169.80, 169.824, 169.87
 Manufacturer's sworn statement, 168.321
 Milk, fluid, 169.8295, 169.869
 Records, 169.851
 Registration, 168.10
 Special agricultural products permits, 169.865
 Special products vehicles, 169.864
 State Patrol, duties, 299D.06
 Tow trucks, when towing, exceptions, 168B.15
 Vehicles stopped by peace officers, 169.85
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Weight violations, 169.81
 Wheel load, pulpwood transporters, 169.863
 Wheelage taxes, *see* WHEELAGE TAXES
 Wheelchair securement devices, *see* Securement devices under
 WHEELCHAIRS
 Wheels, *see* WHEELS
 Wholesalers, licenses, 168.27
 Wide loads
 Baled agricultural products, 169.86, 169.862
 Overdimensional load escort drivers, *see* under DRIVERS
 Permits, *see* Oversize vehicles under this topic
 Width
 Limitations, 169.80
 Over-width vehicles, *see* Oversize vehicles under this topic
 Road maintenance and repair equipment, exemptions,
 169.035
 Wide loads, baled agricultural products, *see* same under
 this topic

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Width (Cont'd)

Wide vehicles, identification lamps, 169.58

Wilderness areas, 86A.05

Window etch products, *see* Vehicle protection products under this topic

Windows, *see* Glass, related parts, and services under this topic

Windshields, *see* Glass, related parts, and services under this topic

Wrecked vehicles, glass or injurious substances on highway, civil liability, damages, 169.421

Writs, impounded motor vehicles, 168B.011

Year

Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05

Impoundment notices, 168B.06

Purchaser's certificates, 297B.04

Yellow flags, 169.52

MOTOR VOTER LAW

Generally, 201.161

MOTORBOATS

Backfire arrester, 86B.525

Carbon monoxide detection systems, 86B.532

Cities, regulation, 86B.201

Definitions

Impaired Driving Code, 169A.03

Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01

Operating while intoxicated, 86B.331

Watercraft safety, 86B.005

Dragging anchor through vegetation, 97C.061

Driving while impaired, *see* Operating while impaired under this topic

Fish management areas, 97C.025

Fish preserves, 97C.025

Gasoline, marine, 296A.01, 296A.07, 296A.18

Hunting, waterfowl, 97B.805

Labels, carbon monoxide poisoning warnings, 86B.532

Licenses, carbon monoxide poisoning warnings, information and labels, 86B.532

Migratory waterfowl resting areas, motor size, 97A.095

Motors

Batteries, used battery trade-in, exception, 325E.1151

Size, migratory waterfowl resting areas, 97A.095

Mufflers, 86B.521

Natural Resources Department purchases, 84.025

Noise

Backfire arrests, 86B.525

Limits, 86B.321

Mufflers, 86B.521

Nighttime limits on, 97C.376

Sound-producing devices, 86B.515

Testing, 86B.321, 86B.521

Operating while impaired

Alcoholic beverages, underage drinking and driving, 169A.33

Civil penalties, 86B.335

Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 86B.705

Implied consent, 86B.335

Prohibition, 86B.331

Testing, 86B.331

Operators

Permits, revocation, 86B.331, 86B.335

Physical or mental disability, 86B.331

Safety courses, carbon monoxide poisoning, 86B.532

Saint Croix River, operation, 85.33

Sirens, 86B.515

Sound-producing devices, 86B.515

Spawning beds, 97C.025

Violations and penalties

Carbon monoxide detection systems, 86B.532

Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487

Rules violations, Saint Croix Riverway, 85.33

MOTORCYCLE HELMETS

Motorcyclists with two-wheeled vehicle instruction permits, 169.974

MOTORCYCLE HELMETS (Cont'd)

Motorized bicycle operators, 171.02

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.793

Persons under age 18, 169.974

MOTORCYCLES

Accidents, off-highway motorcycles

Accident reports, 84.79

Autopsy report, examination for alcohol, 84.911

Sheriffs, investigations, 387.03

Assembled motorcycles, certificates of title

Applications, 168A.04

Generally, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES

Surety bonds, exception, 168A.04

Autocycles

Defined, 169.011

Drivers' licenses, 171.02

Seat belt use, 169.686

Brake lights, 169.57, 169.64

Brakes, 84.795, 169.67

Cargo, 169.974

Certificates of title

Assembled motorcycles, 168A.04

Generally, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES

Reconstructed motorcycles, 168A.15

Classic motorcycles, 168.105, 168.12

Dealers, off-highway motorcycles, 84.787, 84.788

Defenses, motorcyclists, entering or crossing intersections against red lights, 169.06

Definitions

Autocycles, 169.011

Classic motorcycles, 168.105

Drivers' licenses, 171.01

Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002

Natural resources law, 84.787

No-fault Automobile Insurance Act, 65B.43

Traffic regulations, 169.011

Dirt bikes, *see* Off-highway motorcycles under this topic

Disability license plates, *see* under LICENSE PLATES

Driving rules, 169.974

Dual registration, off-highway motorcycles, 84.788

Electric-assisted bicycles, exclusion, 65B.001, 65B.43

Escort duties

Flashing red lights, use, 169.64

Motorcycle road guard certificates, 171.60

Flashing red lights, escort duties, 169.64

Foot rests, 169.974

Funeral processions, motorcycles escorting, 169.04

Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE

Headlights

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795

Requirements, 169.49, 169.974

Helmets, 84.793, 169.974, 171.02

Horns, 169.974

Insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Lawsuits, places of public accommodation, riders, denial of access, 604.12

License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES

Licenses, 169.974

Manufacturers, assembled motorcycles, origin, 168A.04

Motor scooters, *see* Motorized bicycles under BICYCLES

Motor sports areas, land use, legislative approval, 84.915

Motor vehicle registration, classic motorcycles, 168.105

Motor vehicle registration taxes, rate of tax, 168.013

Motorcycle road guards, 171.60

Motorcyclists

Disabled persons, license plates, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES

Discrimination, 604.12

Drivers' licenses, 171.02, 171.03

Entering or crossing intersections against red lights, defenses, 169.06

Generally, 169.974

MOTORCYCLES (Cont'd)

Motorcyclists (Cont'd)
 Liability, 604.16
 Motorcycle road guards, 171.60
 Safety equipment, 171.60
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Coverage, exclusions, 65B.46, 65B.48
 Generally, 65B.49
 Requirements, generally, 65B.48
 Noise limits, 84.789, 169.974
 Off-highway motorcycles
 Accidents, 84.79, 84.911, 387.03
 Apprentice riders, 84.76
 Civil citations, 84.775
 Criminal penalties for violations by, 84.774
 Damage by, repair, funding, 84.780
 Dealers, 84.787, 84.788
 Definitions, 84.787
 Driving while impaired, 97A.065, 169A.20
 Dual registration, 84.788
 Education and training programs, 84.027, 84.791
 Equipment required, dual registration, 84.788
 Eye-protection devices, 84.793
 Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 97A.065
 Forfeitures, 84.7741
 Generally, 84.795
 Helmets, 84.793, 169.974, 171.02
 Identification numbers, 84.789
 Lawsuits, counties, liability, limitation, 466.03
 Licenses, drivers licenses, 84.793
 Manufacturers, 84.787 to 84.789
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.787 to 84.795
 Off-highway vehicles, *see* OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES
 Operators, *see* Motorcyclists under this topic
 Penalties, 84.774, 84.7741
 Permits, 84.788
 Public road rights-of-way, defined, 84.787
 Registration, 84.787, 84.788, 84.789, 84.794
 Rulemaking, 84.79
 Safety certificate duplicate fees, rulemaking exemption, 84.791
 Safety courses, 84.791
 Sound emissions, 84.789
 State lands, use on, 84.777
 State trail passes, nonresidents, 84.7945
 Trailers, recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81
 Trails
 Funding, 84.794
 Nonresident passes, 84.7945
 Operation on, 84.795, 85.018
 Transfers, 84.788
 Violations, 84.793
 Youth restrictions, 84.793
 Operators, *see* Motorcyclists under this topic
 Parking, 169.974
 Parts, certificates of title, applications, 168A.04
 Passenger automobiles, exclusion, 168.002, 169.721
 Passengers, 169.974
 Permits
 Off-highway motorcycles, temporary registration permits, 84.788
 State parks, 85.053
 Rear view mirrors, 169.974
 Reconstructed motorcycles, certificates of title, 168A.15
 Registration
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
 "Start seeing motorcycles" special plates, 168.1282
 Rental vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Research and development, nonoxygenated gasoline, use, 239.791
 Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood Forest, motor sports area, 89.025
 Safety education program, 123B.36, 171.335
 Seat belts, use, exemptions, 169.685

MOTORCYCLES (Cont'd)

Seats and seating, 169.974
 Sidecars
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Passengers, 169.974
 "Start seeing motorcycles" special plates, 168.1282
 State parks, permits, 85.053, 85.055
 Stop lights, 169.57
 Taillights, 84.795, 169.974
 Theft, *see* Motor vehicle theft under THEFT
 Trail bikes, *see* TRAIL BIKES
 Trailers, recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81
 Turn signal lamps, 169.57
 Vehicle damage disclosures and title branding, 325F.6644
 Vendors, receipts, motor vehicle title certificate applications, 168A.04
 Veterans' plates, *see* under LICENSE PLATES
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, *see* Violations and penalties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Motorcycle road guards, 171.60
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.774, 84.7741, 84.793
 Sunday sales violations, 168.274 to 168.276

MOTORS

See also ENGINES
 Energy efficiency, 216C.19
 Motorboats, 97A.095, 325E.1151
 Testing, 216C.19

MOUND (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

MOUNDS VIEW (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12
 School district, 383A.12

MOURNING DOVES

Definitions, game bird species, 97A.015
 Protected wild animals, defined as including doves, 97A.015
 Remote-controlled decoys, taking with, 97B.085
 Transportation, 97A.545

MOVIE THEATERS

Arson, 609.5631
 Audiovisual recordings during showing of film, 609.896
 Drive-in theaters, obscene movies
 Definitions, 617.298
 Prohibition, 617.299
 Employees, liability, sexually explicit material, 617.295
 Movies, *see* MOVIES

MOVIES

See also SHOWS
 Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
 Cancellation
 Distribution restrictions, 326.524
 Exhibitors rights, 326.523
 Churches, license exemption, 326.526
 Colleges and universities, license exemption, 326.526
 Corporations, directors, officers, or agents, license violations, 326.53
 Definitions
 Employments licensed by state, 326.523
 Generally, 326.01
 Distribution
 Certain restrictions, 326.524
 Generally, 326.523
 Distributors, notice received, cancellation, 326.523
 Educational organizations, license exemption, 326.526
 Exhibitors, 326.523
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Film jobs production program, 116U.26
 Fines, license violations, 326.53
 Fraternal organizations, license exemption, 326.526
 Library property, damage, removal or detention, 134.40, 609.541

MOVIES (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Distribution restrictions, 326.523
- Exemptions, 326.526, 326.55, 326.56
- Exhibitors, 326.523
- Generally, 326.523 to 326.53
- Violations, fine, 326.53
- Voiding, 326.525

Mail and mailing, cancellation, notice, 326.523

Obscene movies

- Admission of minors, 617.294, 617.296, 617.297
- Drive-in theaters, 617.298, 617.299

Online movies, private shared telecommunications services, 237.681

Religious organizations and societies, license exemption, 326.526

Schools, license exemption, 326.526

Violations and penalties, licenses, 326.525, 326.53

MOVING COMPANIES

Building movers, *see* BUILDING MOVERS

Household goods carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Packing materials, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

MOVING WALKS

See ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

MOWER COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Cook-Hormel House, historic place, 138.664

Development region, 462.385

Electric utility peaking facility, 272.02

Judicial district, 2.722

Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215

Refund repayments, 356.441

Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Actuarial valuations

- Alternative valuations, 356.23
- Copies, 356A.07
- Financial reporting, 356.20
- Generally, 356.214, 356.215
- Legislature, rights, 356.22
- Optional annuities, early retirement, 352.93
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
- Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
- Survivor benefits, 352.931

Actuaries

- Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
- Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215
- Contracts, 356.214
- Duties, 356.214

Administration

- Expenses, 356.215
- Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 352.92

Age of retirement

- Generally, 352.93
- Normal retirement age, 353.01, 356.403
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Survivor benefits, 352.931

Annuities

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Bounce back annuities, 352.116
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Deferred annuities, 352.94, 356.30
- Early retirement, *see* same under this topic

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Annuities (Cont'd)

- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Joint and survivor annuities, 352.116, 356.46, 356.461
- Normal retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Payment, date, 356.40
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
- Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Term certain annuities, survivor benefits, 352.931

Appropriations from, disbursements, generally, 352.911

Assets

- Definitions, 356.215
- Excess assets over actuarial accrued liability, amortization, 356.215
- Investment diversification, 356A.06
- Limitations on use, 356.63
- Market valuation method, 356.215
- Title, holding, 356A.06
- Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23

Audits and examinations, financial reporting, 356.20

Beneficiaries, payments to, 352.931, 356.001

Benefits

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Definitions, 356.635, 356A.01
- Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Payment, date, 356.40
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
- Subpoena authority, 356.401
- Survivor benefits, 356.303, 356.87
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001

Bounce back annuities, 352.116

Breach of fiduciary duty

- Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
- Generally, 356A.09
- Indemnification, 356A.11
- Lawsuits, 356A.12

Buybacks

- Prior service credit, 356.30
- Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195

Certificates and certification

- Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
- Unneeded assets, 11A.23

Chief administrative officer, *see* Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Cofiduciaries

- Defined, 356A.01
- Duties, generally, 356A.10
- Liability, 356A.10
- Service of process on, 356A.12

Combined investment funds, deposits, 352.911

Combined service annuities, 356.30

Combined service disability benefits, 356.302

Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Compensation and salaries

- Definitions, 356.302
- Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07

Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
Restrictions, 354.094

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan (Cont'd)
 Retirement age, 353.01
 Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 Coverage by more than one system
 Generally, 356.311
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.93, 352.95
 Coverage errors, correction, 352.91, 356.99
 Covered correctional service, defined, 352.91
 Covered employees
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Contributions, *see* Employee contributions under this topic
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 352.91, 356.406, 356A.01
 Generally, 352.91
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
 Representation, MSRS, board of directors, 352.03
 Retirement coverage review/appeals committees, 352.91
 Covered governmental entity
 Defined, 356A.01
 Duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Creation, 352.911
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Decedents estates, payments to, survivor benefits, 352.931
 Dedicated fund
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Uses, 356.63
 Deferred annuities
 Augmentation, 352.94, 356.30
 Eligibility, 352.94
 Survivor benefits, 352.931
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Combined service benefits, 356.302
 Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
 Generally, 352.91
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Vesting requirements, 352.925
 Dependent children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Deposits to, contributions and investment income, 352.911
 Disability benefits
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Generally, 352.95
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Offsets, 176.021, 352.95
 Postretirement adjustments, 352.95
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 352.95, 356.315
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
 Disbursements, generally, 352.911
 Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights
 Information regarding, 356.49
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Donations, authority to accept, 356.631

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Early retirement
 Actuarial reduction, 352.116
 Actuarial valuations, 352.93
 Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
 Employee insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Generally, 352.93
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Employee contributions
 Amount, 352.92
 Collection of, 352.911
 Depositing, 352.911
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Partial refund at retirement, 352.93
 Reports about, 356.62
 Salary deduction, 352.92
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employees, *see* Covered employees under this topic
 Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Employer contributions
 Amount, 352.029, 352.92
 Collection of, 352.911
 Depositing, 352.911
 Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Supplemental contributions, 352.92
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Certificates and certification, disability benefit applicants, leave of absence status, 352.95
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Employer contributions, *see* same under this topic
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Reports given, 356.50, 356.62
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
 Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215
 Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Assets, title, 356A.06
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Liability, 356A.10
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 Financial reports
 Alternative reports, 356.23
 Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Requirements, generally, 356.20
 Former covered employees, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Full funding, established dates for, 356.215
 Funds and accounts
 Custodial bank accounts, 356.001
 Dedicated fund, 356.63, 356.65
 Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Governmental subdivisions, *see* Employers under this topic

Information services, 356.97

Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87

Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16

Interest rates

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Generally, 356.59

Investment of funds

- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Investment Board, duties, 11A.23
- Investment expenses, actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Reports about, 356.219
- Requirements, generally, 352.911, 356A.06

Joint and survivor annuities

- Annuity in lieu of refund, 352.931
- Bounce-back annuities, 352.116
- Computation, 356.461
- Mandatory, 356.46

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Liability

- Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
- Defined, 356A.01
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215

Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631

Mail and mailing

- Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
- Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46

Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Members, *see* Covered employees under this topic

Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.951

Normal retirement annuities

- Amount, formula, 352.115, 352.93
- Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
- Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Generally, 352.93
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Refunds, *see* same under this topic
- Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 352.93, 356.315
- Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40

Optional annuities

- Disability benefits, 352.95
- Early retirement, 352.93
- Effective date, 352.95
- Generally, 352.116
- Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
- Revocation, 356.48
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
- Survivor benefits, 352.931

Payments by

- Allowable expenses, 356.001
- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Health insurance premiums, 356.87

Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87

Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07

Policy of state, 352.90

Portability with other retirement plans, Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.93, 352.95

Postretirement adjustments

- Disability benefits, 352.95
- Eligibility for, 352.93
- Generally, 356.415
- Survivor benefits, 352.931

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Prior service credit, purchases

- Generally, 356.551
- Reserves requirements, 356.30
- Strike periods, 356.195

Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping

- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Reduced retirement annuities, *see* Early retirement under this topic

Refunds

- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Interest rates, 356.59
- Repayment to

 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Generally, 356.441
 - Interest rates, 356.59

- Survivor benefits, death refunds, 352.931

Reports given

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Experience studies, 356.215
- Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
- Investment of funds, 356.219
- Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49

Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30

Retirement annuities, *see* Normal retirement annuities under this topic

Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49

Service credit

- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
- Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
- Transfers, from MSRS general plan, 352.955
- Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Special teachers, covered correctional service, 352.91

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215

Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465

Survivor benefits

- Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
- Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
- Definitions, 356.406
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Generally, 352.931
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
- Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
- Surviving child, 356.303, 356.87

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Vesting requirements

- Disability benefits, 352.95
- Generally, 352.925, 352.93
- Service credit, *see* same under this topic

Violations and penalties, fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177

Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Years of service, survivor benefits, 352.931

MUD LAKE

Water control projects, 84.161, 84.162

MULCH

Noxious-weed free mulch, certification, 18.79

MULES

Brands, *see* BRANDS

MULES (Cont'd)

Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
 Damage to, claims, county payments, amounts, 347.15
 Definitions
 Animal health law, 35.821
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
 Marks, 35.824 to 35.828
 Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE
 Sale, 35.830

MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Affirmative action, 363A.36
 Aid to
 Authorizing, 134.32
 Basic support aid, 134.355
 Development aid, 134.353
 Eligibility, 134.351
 Operating aid, 134.354
 Reports about, 134.351
 Telecommunications aid, 134.355
 Claim for loss or injury, notice, 466.05
 Data, 13.40
 Definitions
 Public libraries, 134.001
 Tort liability, 466.01
 Employees
 Government immunity, 466.03
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Limitation of liability, 466.04
 Generally, 134.351
 Grants to, 134.32
 Liability, *see* Torts under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Materials, reserved, release, 13.40
 Property
 Damage or detention, 609.541
 Removal, 609.541
 Title to, 134.351
 Records and record keeping, borrowers' records, classification, disclosure, 13.40
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

MULTICOUNTY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Areas of operation
 Duties and powers in, 469.012
 Generally, 469.005, 469.006
 Commissioners
 Appointment, term, 469.006
 Compensation and salaries, 469.011
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
 Former commissioners, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
 Liability, contracts or torts, no personal liability, 469.014
 Removal for cause, 469.010
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
 County economic development service providers, establishment, effect, 469.1082
 Creation, 469.004
 Definitions, 469.002
 Duties and powers
 Assumption of city housing and redevelopment authorities duties and powers, 469.008
 Generally, 469.004, 469.007
 Employees, 469.009
 Generally, 469.011
 Housing development projects, powers, 469.007
 Housing Finance Agency, cooperation, 462A.07
 Leased existing housing assistance payments, 469.012
 Resolutions by, duties and powers in areas of operation, 469.012

Section 8 programs, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS

MULTIDISCIPLINARY CHILD PROTECTION TEAMS

See CHILD WELFARE

MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Agents for accounts
 Agency designation
 Effective date, 524.6-216
 Form, 524.6-213
 Legal effect, 524.6-215
 Definitions, 524.6-201
 Exclusion as parties, 524.6-201
 No right to sums on deposit, 524.6-203
 Beneficiaries, ownership, 524.6-202
 Children, party to joint accounts, 524.6-208, 524.6-209
 Contracts of deposit, 524.6-213
 Credit unions, 52.131
 Creditors' rights, 524.6-207
 Custodial trustees, designation, 529.03
 Decedents estates
 Generally, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214
 Rights of financial institution, 524.6-211
 Rights of survivorship, 524.6-204
 Definitions, 524.6-201, 524.6-202
 Evidence
 Ownership during lifetime, 524.6-203
 Right of survivorship, 524.6-204
 Financial institutions
 Discharge from claims for amounts paid, 524.6-211
 Liability, 524.6-202
 Payments, 524.6-202, 524.6-208 to 524.6-211
 Protection of, 524.6-202, 524.6-208, 524.6-212
 Setoffs, 524.6-202, 524.6-212
 Forms, 524.6-213
 Joint accounts
 Defined, 524.6-201
 Ownership during lifetime, 524.6-203
 Payments, 524.6-209
 Lawsuits, actions to recover balance due, statutes of limitations, 541.10
 Minors, party to joint accounts, 524.6-208, 524.6-209
 Multiparty Accounts Act, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214
 Nontestamentary transfers, right of survivorship, 524.6-206
 Notice, right of survivorship, 524.6-205
 Ownership
 Beneficiaries, 524.6-202
 Lifetime of parties, 524.6-203
 Party, minor as, 524.6-208, 524.6-209
 Payments
 After death or disability, 524.6-210
 Definitions
 Signature of one party, 524.6-208
 Sums on deposit, 524.6-201
 Financial institutions, discharge, 524.6-211
 Joint accounts, 524.6-209
 P.O.D. accounts
 Defined, 524.6-201
 Ownership during lifetime, 524.6-203
 Payment of, 524.6-210
 Right of survivorship, 524.6-204
 Savings banks, 50.17
 Power of attorney, accounts with no survivorship rights, 524.6-213
 Probate, generally, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214
 Savings associations, deposits, rights of owners, 51A.262, 51A.27
 Savings banks, deposits, rights of owners, 50.17
 Setoffs, financial institutions, 524.6-202, 524.6-212
 Signatures, payment on signature of one party, 524.6-208
 Sums on deposit
 Defined, 524.6-201
 Right of survivorship, 524.6-204
 Survivorship
 Account contracts, 524.6-206
 Evidence of, 524.6-204
 Forms, 524.6-213
 Nontestamentary transfers, 524.6-206
 Notice to financial institutions, 524.6-205

MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Survivorship (Cont'd)

Right of survivorship, 524.6-204 to 524.6-206

Transfers, nontestamentary, right of survivorship, 524.6-206

Types of accounts

Designation, form, 524.6-213

Generally, effective dates, 524.6-216

Withdrawals, 524.6-201

MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS ACT

Generally, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214

MULTIPLE DWELLINGS

Apartment buildings, *see* APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Boarding and lodging houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Cable companies, access, *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Candidates and volunteers, access, 211B.20

Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.50, 299F.51

Classification of property, homestead, owner-occupied triplexes, eligibility, 273.13

Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS

Congregate housing, 349.12

Construction or alteration

Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06

Disabled persons, use and access requirements, 363A.10

Cooperative apartments, *see* COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS

Definitions

Cable communications systems, 238.02

Common interest communities, 515B.1-103

Residential contractors, 326B.802

Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

Disabled persons

Construction requirements, 363A.10

Rental property, *see* Dwellings under DISABLED PERSONS

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.10

Duplexes, *see* DUPLEXES

Electric meters, 326B.106

Fire Code, stairways, enclosed, 299F.011

Fire sprinkler systems, multipurpose potable water piping systems, 299M.01, 299M.03

Foreclosure prevention counseling, mortgages, 580.021, 580.022

Homesteads, multiple dwellings defined as, 290A.03

Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

Lead (mineral), lead risk assessments, 144.9504

Leases, 504B.111

Multiunit residential housing

Acquisition by Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05

Housing Finance Agency grants, 462A.05, 462A.21

Technical assistance, from Housing Finance Agency, 462A.07

Neighborhood real estate trusts, 65A.375

On-site coordination (osc) services projects, *see* under AGED PERSONS

Owners, cable communications, duties, 238.23

Posting (notices), rights and obligations, landlords and tenants, 471.9995

Public nuisances, *see* PUBLIC NUISANCES

Qualifying homesteads, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.03

Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885

Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Residential generators, multiple dwellings defined as, 297H.01

Residential rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, qualifying homesteads, 290B.03

Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885

Stairways, enclosed, 299F.011, 326B.106

Technology systems, inspections, exemption, 326B.36

Tenement houses, *see* TENEMENT HOUSES

MULTIPLE DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES

Triplexes, owner-occupied

Homestead classification, eligibility, 273.13

Valuation of property, excluded improvements, 273.11

Valuation of property, market value, 273.11

Zoning, variances, 462.357

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)

Definitions, Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Enforcement of law, Commerce Department, agreements, 62H.01

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Health carriers, Small Employer Health Benefit Act, *see* Health carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Local government employees, health benefits, 471.61

Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, 62A.4514

Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements

Agents or brokers, 62H.11, 62H.16

Defenses, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15

Definitions, 62H.10

Exclusions, 62H.10

Filing, 62H.11, 62H.14 to 62H.16

Liability, claims or losses, failure to pay, 62H.17

Licensed insurers, 62H.14, 62H.16

Organizational documents, filing, 62H.16

Third party administrators, 62H.14, 62H.16

Violations, 62H.15, 62H.17

Small employer health benefit plans, cessation of business, notice, 62L.09

MULTISTATE TAX COMMISSION

Access to tax return data, inspections, 270B.12

Generally, 290.172

MUMPS

Vaccination

Child care and school enrollment, 121A.15

Postsecondary schools, 135A.14

MUNICIPAL BONDS

See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

MUNICIPAL BOUNDARIES

Changes, *see* Municipal boundary proceedings under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS

Alternative dispute resolution processes, 414.12

Annexation, *see* ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY

Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067

Conductor of proceedings, powers, 414.01

Consolidation, *see* CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY

Definitions, 414.011

Designation of area for orderly annexation, 414.0325

Detachment, *see* DETACHMENT OF TERRITORY

Election of new municipal officers, orders, 414.09

Fees, 414.01

Hearings

Annexation, 414.031, 414.033

Consolidation, 414.041

Generally, 414.01

Incorporation, 414.02

Notice requirements, 414.06, 414.061, 414.09

Ordinances, 414.033

Joint agreements between political subdivisions, 414.063

Orders, appeals, 414.07, 414.08

Presiding administrative law judges, duties, 414.031

Reimbursement to towns for taxable property, 414.036

Rulemaking authority, 414.01

Towns, incorporation, detachment or annexation, recommendations, 414.051

MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE

Abolishing, 44.16

MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Appeals, dismissal actions, 44.09
 Appointments, 44.06
 Candidates, grounds for rejection, 44.11, 609B.108
 Certifying for vacancies, 44.06, 44.11
 Classifying positions, 44.05, 44.11
 Definitions, 44.01
 Dismissal of employees
 Appeals, 44.09
 Generally, 44.08
 Political activities, 44.15
 Employment roster, preparing and maintaining, 44.05
 Establishing, 44.02
 Examinations, 44.06, 44.07, 44.11
 Examiners, 44.07
 Exclusions from classified service, 44.03
 Firefighters civil service commissions, *see* FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 First class cities, civil service commissions, decisions, judicial review by district court, 484.01
 Grading positions, 44.05
 Grievances, 179A.04, 179A.20, 179A.25
 Hearings, dismissals and suspensions, 44.08
 Holidays, rules, 44.11
 Hours of work, rules, 44.11
 Layoffs, rules, 44.11
 Leaves of absence, rules, 44.11
 List of eligibles, 44.06, 44.11
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Ordinances, 44.02, 44.03
 Payrolls, checking, rules, 44.11
 Personnel board
 Abolishing, 44.16
 Contracting powers, 44.13
 Generally, 44.04, 44.05
 List of eligibles, preparing, 44.06
 Procedures, rules governing, 44.11
 Recruiting expenses, proportional, 44.12
 Rules, adopting, publishing, 44.11
 Secretary, 44.04, 44.08, 44.09
 Subpoena powers, 44.08
 Police civil service commissions, *see* POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Political activities, 44.15
 Powers, police civil service commissions, 419.14
 Probationary employees, 44.01
 Promotions, 44.05, 44.06, 44.11
 Provisional appointments, 44.11
 Ramsey County, 383A.12, 383A.405
 Rejection of candidates, 44.11, 609B.108
 Rules, 44.08, 44.11
 Statutory cities, optional plan B, no effect, 412.621
 Temporary employment, 44.06, 44.11
 Titles in classification plan, 44.05
 Town officers and employees, *see* TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Unclassified service, employees in, 44.03
 Veterans preference, 44.06, 44.14
 Violations and penalties, 44.15
MUNICIPAL CONTRACTING LAW
 Generally, 471.345
MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
 Conflict of laws
 Dealers, location, zoning ordinances, 471.635
 Local ordinances preempted by state law, 471.633
 Contracts and agreements
 Contractors' bonds, liberty or victory bonds, 574.05 to 574.10
 Railroad rights-of-way, public ways, 222.26
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District service, 458D.20
 Conveyances, railroads, public lands, 222.05
 Creation, *see* MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION
 Definitions
 Archives, 138.17

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Firearms regulation, 471.634
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.01
 Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Eminent domain
 Procedures, generally, *see* EMINENT DOMAIN
 Railroad rights-of-way, public ways, 222.26
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.74
 Employees
 Leaves of absence, 3.088, 192.26, 192.261
 Military service, leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Fines, tax collections, exception, 276.02
 Firearms, discharge, regulation, 471.633
 Governing bodies, county historical societies, facilities, providing, 138.051
 Grants by, railroads, public lands, 222.05
 Hospital districts, defined as, 447.31
 Investments permitted
 Economic development authority bonds, 469.102
 Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
 Land
 Conveyances to state, 465.025
 Grants or conveyances to United States, 94.44
 Leases, railroads, public lands, 222.05
 Licenses, food processors, handlers, or distributors, exemptions, 28A.0753
 Municipal gas agencies, 429.021, 453A.01 to 453A.12, 471.895
 Municipal power agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES
 Ordinances
 Firearm, discharge, 471.633
 Traffic regulations, 169.99
 Park districts, 398.08
 Payments by, school buildings and grounds, eminent domain, damages, 123B.74
 Payments to, property tax revenues, distribution, 276.11
 Political subdivisions, municipal corporations defined as, 10A.01
 Preemption, local ordinances, preempted by state law, 471.633
 Public lands, conveyance, grant, lease, or sale to railroads, 222.05
 Ramsey County, cooperation, parks and park land, 383A.17
 Real property
 Conveyances to state, 465.025
 Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19
 Grants or conveyances to United States, 94.44
 Land registration applications, 508.03, 508A.03
 Records and record keeping
 Emergency records preservation, 138.17
 Generally, 15.17
 Sales, railroads, public lands, 222.05
 State mandates, local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
 Statutory cities, designation as, 412.211
 Surety bonds, public works contractors, special requirements, 574.39
 Traffic tickets, *see* TRAFFIC TICKETS
 Violations and penalties, tax collections, exception, 276.02
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
 Workers' compensation insurance companies, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
MUNICIPAL COURTS
 Civil lawsuits, transfer to district court, 542.14
 Establishment, Const. art 6 s 1
 Estrays, duties regarding, appraisals, 346.02
 Fees
 County law libraries, 134A.09 to 134A.13
 Driver improvement clinics, 169.972
 Hennepin County, *see* Municipal court under HENNEPIN COUNTY

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd)

Judges

- Appraisals by, estrays, 346.02
- Candidates for office, nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
- Censure, 490A.02
- Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
- Defined as annuitant, 490.121
- Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03
- Retirement, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
- Security to keep the peace, *see* Recognizance to keep the peace under RECOGNIZANCE
- Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
- Vacancies, retirement, executive orders, 490.126
- Jurisdiction traffic violations, 169.891
- Ramsey County, *see* Municipal court under RAMSEY COUNTY
- Search warrants, obscene printed matter, 617.27

MUNICIPAL DEBT SERVICE AID LAW

Generally, 475A.01 to 475A.06

MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

- Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
- Ballot boards, absentee ballots, duties regarding, 203B.121
- Ballots, *see* Municipal ballots under BALLOTS
- Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
- Canvassing boards, duties, 205.185
- Consolidation, *see* CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
- Date
 - Election judges, duties, statutory cities, transition to, 412.021
 - Former villages, cities, and boroughs, transition schedule, 412.023
 - Generally, 205.07
 - Municipal primary elections, 205.065
 - Special municipal elections, 205.10
 - Statutory cities, biennial elections, 412.023
 - Towns, 205.075
- Definitions, 205.01
- Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
- Generally, 205.01 to 205.84
- Hennepin County, *see* Elections under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- Home rule charters
 - Cities, 410.21
 - Drafts, submitting, 410.10
 - Minnesota Election Law, 205.02
- Hours for voting, 205.175
- Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
- Materials, municipal clerks, duties, 205.185
- Minneapolis, school board, 128D.08
- Municipal primary elections
 - Absent candidates, guidelines concerning, 205.13
 - Ballots, *see* Municipal ballots under BALLOTS
 - Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
 - Generally, 205.065
 - Home rule charter cities, exceptions, 205.065, 205.13
 - Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 - Vacancies in nomination, *see* under CANDIDATES
- Notices of election
 - Generally, 204B.34, 205.16
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 205.065, 205.16
- Offices
 - City officers, 412.02, 414.09
 - Mayors, 412.02
 - Notices of election, 205.16
- Ordinances
 - Date, changes, 205.07, 205.075
 - Municipal primary elections, 205.065
 - Supplemental ordinances, elections and officers, 205.07
- Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
- Petitions
 - Hours for voting, 205.175
 - Municipal elections ballots, limits on, 205.10
 - Ordinance changing date, referendum, 205.07

MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Petitions (Cont'd)

- Special municipal elections, 205.10
- Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES
- Procedures
 - Certificates of election, *see* under ELECTIONS
 - Generally, 205.185
 - Municipal primary elections, 205.065
 - Special municipal elections, *see* same under this topic
- Public buildings, use, 204B.16
- Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
- Referendum, *see* Cities under REFERENDUM
- Saint Paul, merger, city and county elections offices, 383A.62
- Sample ballots, *see* under BALLOTS
- Special municipal elections
 - Ballots, *see* Municipal ballots under BALLOTS
 - City offices, vacancies, 205.10, 412.02
 - Generally, 205.10
 - Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32
 - Limitations, 204B.135
 - Ordinance changing date, 205.07
- Towns, *see* TOWN ELECTIONS
- Voting, *see* VOTING
- Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
- Voting returns, *see* Returns under VOTING
- Write-in voting, *see* WRITE-IN VOTING
- MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC COMPANIES**
- Disconnection of service, notice to cities, 216B.0976
- MUNICIPAL GAS AGENCIES**
- Appropriations to, 453A.03
- Boards of directors
 - Generally, 453A.03
 - Liability, bonds, exemption, 453A.05
 - Resolutions, 453A.05
- Bonds (public debt), *see* Municipal gas agencies under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Bylaws, 453A.03
- Charges and rates, 453A.07
- Cities, improvements, authorization, 429.021
- Contracts and agreements
 - Construction contracts, natural gas facilities, 453A.09
 - Incorporation, 453A.03
 - Powers, 453A.04
- Defined, local public utilities, enterprises, 453A.02
- Disconnection of service, notice to cities, 216B.0976
- Eminent domain, 453A.04, 453A.06
- Franchises, facilities, 453A.05
- Funds and accounts, 453A.04
- Gas, purchasing and selling, 453A.04
- Generally, 453A.12
- Gifts, 453A.04
- Grants, 453A.04
- Incorporation, 453A.03
- Indemnity, 453.55
- Insurance, 453A.04
- Joint ventures, municipal and cooperative utilities, 452.26
- Leasing facilities, powers, 453A.04
- Liability, exemption, 453A.03
- Meetings, 453A.03
- Minnesota 21st century fund grants, 116J.423
- Mortgages, 453A.04, 453A.05
- Officers and employees
 - Appointment, 453A.03
 - Gifts, accepting, guidelines, 471.895
 - Liability, bonds, exemption, 453A.05
 - Retirement, 453A.11
- Policy of state, 453A.01
- Powers, generally, 453A.04
- Property taxes, 453A.04
- Real property, powers, 453A.04
- Registered office, 453A.03
- Rents, 453A.07
- Representatives, 453A.03

MUNICIPAL GAS AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Resolutions, bonds, issuing, 453A.05

Rules, 453A.07

Sinking funds, bonds, 453A.05

MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION

Cities, 414.02, 414.067

Incorporated land, defined, 414.011

Notice requirements, 414.02

Towns

Assets and obligations, apportionment, 414.067

Metropolitan area towns, 473F.13

Ordinances, continuation until repealed, 414.02

State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014

Transition from town to city, 477A.014

MUNICIPAL JAILS*See* LOCKUPS**MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES***See* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**MUNICIPAL PARKS**

Building line easements, acquiring, 463.03, 463.04

Cities

Park boards, city and state maintenance agreements, 471.67

Powers, 448.55

Claims, payment, statutory cities, 412.531

Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029

County fairgrounds, using for, fourth class cities, 448.03

Equipment, purchasing, statutory cities, 412.521

First class cities

Devises and bequests, 450.23, 450.24

Funds and accounts, park museum fund, 450.25

Gifts, 450.23, 450.24

Land, 430.01, 430.09

Programs for school-age children, 245A.03

Health and safety requirements, 327.23

Home rule charter cities, names, 440.11

Improvements

Authorizing, 429.021

Special assessments, 435.19

Lakes and ponds, 412.521

Land

Acquiring for parks, 412.511, 430.01

Controlling, statutory cities, 412.511

Exchanges, 448.21

Federal lands, purchasing, 448.22

Liability, local governments, immunity, 466.03

Licenses, human services, exclusion, 245A.03

Lights and lighting, contracts, first class cities, 440.14

Maintaining, statutory cities, 412.521

Metropolitan area towns, modification and maintenance, 368.01

Minneapolis, trunk highways, replacement of public lands, lawsuit, 161.203

Musical entertainment, statutory cities, 412.521

Names, home rule charter cities, 440.11

Ordinances, tree planting, 17.86

Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08

Pageants, staging, 85.052

Park boards

Appointments by, improvement assessment commissioners, 430.02, 430.04

Approvals by

Assessment list, improvements, 430.02, 430.04

Improvements, 429.031

Park and recreation programs for school-age children, 245A.03

Park funds, disbursing, statutory cities, 412.531

Parkways becoming streets, 430.10

Attorney, 412.501, 430.01, 430.02

Certificates and certification, property tax levies, 450.25

City council powers, optional plan B, 412.621

Contracts, 412.521, 426.12

Devises and bequests, 450.23, 450.24

Engineers, 430.01, 430.02, 430.07

Expenses and expenditures, 426.11, 426.12

Filing with, 430.02 to 430.04

MUNICIPAL PARKS (Cont'd)

Park boards (Cont'd)

Generally, 412.501, 412.521

Gifts, 450.23, 450.24

Grants to, recreational facilities, Natural Resources Department grants, 85.019

Hearings, assessment list, improvements, 430.02

Improvements, special assessments, levying, 435.19

Independent action, 430.01

Land, 412.511, 448.21

Memberships, city art commissions, 450.20

Notice given, 430.02, 430.023

Parkways, powers, first class cities, 448.54

Powers, 412.521, 430.14, 448.56

Property taxes, 450.25

Record keeping, access, city comptrollers, 426.13

Reports given, 412.501, 412.531, 430.02

Reports received, 430.02, 430.07

Representation, community education advisory councils, 124D.19

Requests by, municipal state-aid streets, variances, 162.09

Resolutions, 430.01, 430.07

Secretary

Building line easement plats, filing with, 463.06

Certifying, assessment rolls for improvements, 430.06

Certifying, interest rates, improvement bonds, 430.12

Duties, generally, 430.01

Service of process on, notice of appeal, awards and assessments for improvements, 430.03

Violations and penalties, records access, 426.13

Park funds

Payments from, eminent domain damages, 448.24, 448.25

Statutory cities, 412.531

Ramsey County, contributions to, 383A.07

Recreational facilities, grants for, Natural Resources Department, 85.019

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.23

Roads, *see* PARK ROADSScenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS

Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62

Special assessments, 430.06, 430.07

Statutory cities

Acquisition of land, 412.511

City council powers, 412.221

Establishment, 412.491

Park boards, *see* same under this topic

Park fund, 412.531

Supplies, purchasing, statutory cities, 412.521

Tourist camps, 327.23

Towns, purchase and beautification, funding for, 365.10

Tree planting, 17.86

Violations and penalties, park board ordinances, 448.56

MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES

Acquisition of land or property, eminent domain, 453.56

Boards of directors

Generally, 453.53

Liability, bonds, exemption, 453.55

Boiler operators, licenses, 326B.972

Bonds (public debt), *see* Municipal power agencies under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Charges and rates, 453.55, 453.57

Cities, improvements, authorization, 429.021

Conflict of laws, municipal electric power law to prevail, 453.62

Contracts and agreements

Construction contracts, power plants, 453.59

Incorporation, 453.53

Powers, 453.54

Definitions, municipal electric power, 453.52

Electricity

High voltage transmission lines, federally approved plans, 216B.246

Purchasing and selling, 453.54

Energy conservation improvements, investment requirements, 216B.241

MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Franchises, facilities, 453.54, 453.55
 Funds and accounts, powers, 453.54
 Generally, 453.53
 Gifts, 453.54
 Grants, 453.54
 Indemnity, 453.55
 Insurance, 453.54
 Investments in, 453.60
 Land owned or leased by, recreational use, 604A.20 to 604A.27
 Leasing facilities, powers, 453.54
 Minnesota 21st century fund grants, 116J.423
 Mortgages, bonds, security, 453.54, 453.55
 Officers and employees
 Appointment, 453.53
 Gifts, accepting, guidelines, 471.895
 Liability, bonds, exemption, 453.55
 Public employees, deemed as, 453.61
 Removal, 453.53
 Retirement, 453.61
 Policy of state, 453.51
 Powers, generally, 453.54
 Property taxes, 453.54
 Real property, powers, 453.54
 Rents, 453.57
 Resolutions, bonds, issuing, 453.55
 Rules, 453.57
 Securities, public deposits, 453.60
 Transmission facilities, asset transfers to transmission company, 216B.16
 Transmission lines, incumbent lineowner rights, 216B.246

MUNICIPAL REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

See also REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
 Definitions, Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
 Industrial development projects, *see* Redevelopment agencies under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, acting as, 473.667, 473.6671
 Mined underground space development, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Officers and employees, gifts, accepting, guidelines, 471.895
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 162.09

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND

Accruals to, 162.12
 Administrative costs account
 Deposits to, municipal state-aid street fund allocations, 162.12, 162.13
 Use, 162.12
 Allocation
 City population, 162.09
 Generally, 162.13, 162.14
 Targeted community revitalization programs, city matching money, 469.201
 Transportation Department, duties, 162.12 to 162.14
 Apportionment, *see* Allocation under this topic
 Deductions from, 162.12, 162.13
 Deposits to
 Highway user tax distribution fund, percentage, 162.11
 Investment earnings, 162.16
 Municipal state-aid street bonds, proceeds, 162.18
 Disaster account
 Deposits to, municipal state-aid street fund allocations, 162.12, 162.13
 Generally, 162.12
 Generally, 11A.21
 Investments, 11A.21, 162.16
 Loans from, 161.36
 Municipal state-aid street fund disaster account boards, 162.12
 Municipal State-Aid Street Fund Screening Board
 Duties, 162.12, 162.13
 Members, appointment, 162.13

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND (Cont'd)

Municipal State-Aid Street Fund Screening Board (Cont'd)
 Recommendations by, 162.12, 162.13
 Municipal turnback account
 Appropriations from, 161.085
 Payments from, 161.083
 Surplus, 161.084
 Payments from
 Advances, reimbursement, 162.14
 Allocation, *see* same under this topic
 Highways funded by cities, special assessments, no effect, 429.051
 Municipal state-aid street bonds, obligations, 162.18
 Rulemaking, 161.083, 162.12, 162.14
 Research account, 162.12, 162.13
 Transfers to
 County turnback accounts, surplus, 161.084
 Federal aid, transportation, repayment of loans, 161.36
 Municipal turnback accounts, surplus, 161.084
 Research account, balance, 162.12

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Acquisition of land and property for, 160.04, 162.09
 Administrative costs, municipal state-aid street fund
 administrative costs account, use, 162.12
 Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation, 161.16, 162.09
 Complete streets, 162.09
 Conflicts of interest, construction contracts, 161.33
 Construction and reconstruction
 Across other cities or states, 162.091
 As public highways, rulemaking, 162.09
 Contracts, 161.33, 162.10
 Costs, 162.13, 162.14
 Funding, *see* Financing under this topic
 Generally, 162.14
 Joint powers agreements, 162.09, 162.17
 Research, funding, 162.12
 Construction contracts
 Generally, 162.10
 Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
 Contested cases, variances, 162.09
 Costs
 Financing, *see* same under this topic
 Joint powers agreements, 162.17
 Safety devices, 162.14
 Variances, 162.155
 Culverts, width, 165.04
 Damages, former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16
 Dedication, 160.05
 Definitions, roads, 160.02
 Design standards, 162.12
 Designation, generally, 160.01
 Disasters, 162.12
 Ditches, improving and draining, 160.201
 Drainage, 162.13
 Easements, 160.04, 161.18
 Eminent domain, 160.04
 Engineering standards, *see* Standards under this topic
 Environmental compatibility, research, funding, 162.12
 Financing
 Cities, bonds, 162.18
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 14 s 8
 Disaster costs, 162.12
 Generally, 162.14
 Joint powers agreements, 162.09, 162.14
 Municipal state-aid street fund, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND
 Streets on common boundaries, 162.09
 Streets taken over as state-aid highways, 162.13
 Transportation Department, duties, 162.13, 162.14
 Generally, Const. art 14 s 4
 Highway work zones, 169.14
 Improvement, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Joint powers agreements, costs and responsibilities, 162.17

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits, former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, damages, 161.16
 Lights and lighting, 162.13
 Location, 161.09, 161.16
 Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 Approvals, 162.14
 As public highways, rulemaking, 162.09
 Contracts, 161.33, 162.10
 Costs, 160.07, 162.13
 Financing, *see* same under this topic
 Joint powers agreements, 162.09, 162.17
 Research, funding, 162.12
 Streets on common boundaries, 162.09
 Marks and marking, road authorities, powers, 160.13
 Mileage, extent, generally, 162.09
 Mineral lands, roads, 160.10
 Money needs of cities, 162.13
 Municipal state-aid street fund screening boards, expenses, reimbursement, 162.15
 Municipal state-aid street system, 162.09, 162.155
 Orders, establishment, 162.09
 Park roads, *see* PARK ROADS
 Repair, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Reports about, construction and reconstruction, 162.14
 Research, 162.12
 Reversion or turning back to counties, inclusion in county state-aid highway system, 162.02
 Rights-of-way
 Acquisition, 160.04
 Costs, financing, 162.13
 Money needs of cities, 162.13
 Road authorities, duties, 160.04
 Streets on common boundaries, 162.09
 Rulemaking about, variances, 162.155
 Rules advisory committee, 162.152
 Safety devices
 Costs, payment from municipal state-aid street fund, 162.14
 Road authorities, powers, 160.13
 Safety standards, variances, 162.155
 Snow removal, joint powers agreements, 162.17
 Special laws prohibited, Const. art 12 s 1
 Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS
 Standards
 Design, research, funding, 162.12
 Engineering, 162.09, 162.13, 162.155
 Traffic regulation, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Traffic signs and signals, 160.235, 162.14
 Trunk highways, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Vacation, 161.09, 161.16
 Variances
 Contested cases, 162.09
 Costs, 162.155
 Engineering standards, 162.09, 162.13, 162.155
 Procedures, 162.09
 Rulemaking, 162.09, 162.155

MUNICIPAL WASTE

See SOLID WASTE

MUNICIPAL WASTE COMBUSTERS

See RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

MUNICIPALITIES

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Armed forces members, payment arrangements, 325E.028
 Assessments
 Energy storage systems, integrated resource plans, 216B.2422
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Regulatory costs, 216B.62
 Assigned service areas, *see* under POWER COMPANIES
 Billing plans, 216B.098
 Bills, landlord's failure to pay, tenants' rights, 504B.215

MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Biomass projects, waste-to-energy project, 216B.2424
 Boiler operators, licenses, 326B.972
 Cable communications systems, 238.08, 238.081
 Charges and rates
 Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Delinquency charges, statement required, 325E.021
 Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
 Payment responsibility, 325E.025
 Telephone systems, generally, 237.075
 Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS
 Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
 Complaints against, Commerce Department, authority to resolve, 216B.098
 Contracts and agreements
 Assigned service areas, incorporation of contracts, 216B.39
 Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241
 Standardization, 216B.1613
 Customers, 216B.097, 216B.098
 Data, electric utilities, customer data, classification, disclosure, 13.685
 Definitions, public utilities, 216B.161, 216B.38
 Disconnection of service
 Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
 Medically necessary equipment, reconnection or continued service required, 216B.098
 Distributed generation, *see* under ELECTRICITY
 Distribution utilities, standards, 216B.029
 District heating systems, ownership, 412.321, 465.74
 Electric utilities
 Customer data, classification, disclosure, 13.685
 Market value, property taxes, 272.0211
 Municipally owned utilities defined as, 216B.1691, 216B.38
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Electricity
 Selling, 455.29
 Supply, securing, 453.51
 Eminent domain
 Copies of appraisal to landowner, 117.054
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY
 Energy conservation improvements
 Allocation of costs, 216B.2411
 Commerce Department, duties, 216B.241, 216B.62, 216C.02
 Financing programs, 16B.322
 Generally, 216B.241
 Goals, 216C.43
 Regulatory costs, 216B.62
 Energy storage systems
 Assessment, integrated resource plans, 216B.2422
 Pilot projects, 216B.16
 Equipment, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
 First class cities
 Bonds (public debt), 452.08, 452.09
 Certificates of indebtedness, 452.08, 452.09
 Conveyances, 452.09
 Definitions, 452.01
 Financial reports, 452.10
 Generally, 452.08
 Joint ventures, 452.25
 Leasing, 452.08, 452.13
 Mortgages, 452.09
 Referendum, *see* First class cities under REFERENDUM
 Forms
 Customers, inability to pay, cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
 Governing body, 216B.166
 Hearings, purchase of facilities, 216B.44
 Home rule charter cities, power plants, electricity, purchasing, 455.13, 455.14
 Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
 Investigations, 216B.62

MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Liability, investigations, costs, 216B.62
 Load management, energy conservation improvements, 216B.241, 216B.2411
 Major utility facilities, 216B.24
 Maps, electric lines, 216B.39
 Market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
 Minnesota Municipal Utilities Association, employees
 Retirement, 353.01
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Motor vehicles, gross weight limitations, exemption, 169.829, 169.87
 Municipal gas agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL GAS AGENCIES
 Municipal power agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES
 Natural gas, supply, securing, 453A.01
 Payments by
 Energy and conservation account, payments to, 216B.241
 Regulatory expenses, 216B.62
 Service territory extensions, value, 216B.44
 Payments to, customer payment agreements, arrears or undercharges, 216B.098
 Planning, energy conservation improvement plans, 216B.241
 Posting (notices), service, discontinuance for nonpayment, 504B.215
 Power plants, *see* Municipally owned under POWER PLANTS
 Public information and education programs, energy efficient lighting, 216B.241
 Public utilities, exclusion from definition, financing statements, 336B.01
 Referrals by, energy assistance, 216B.097
 Renewable energy, *see* under ENERGY
 Reports given
 Energy conservation improvements, investments and expenditures, 216B.241
 High voltage transmission lines projects, 216B.2425
 Mercury emissions in electricity generated, 116.925
 Research, energy conservation improvements, expenditures, 216B.241
 Residential customers
 Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
 Consumer protections, 216B.098
 Residential rental property, single-metered buildings, notice, 504B.215
 Retail electric service, 216B.09
 Revenues, large electric customer facilities, exclusion, 216B.241
 Second class cities, power plants, 455.01
 Service
 Consumer protections, 216B.098
 Definitions, 216B.029
 Standards, 216B.029, 216B.09
 Termination of service, 216B.097, 216B.098
 Service areas, *see* Assigned service areas under POWER COMPANIES
 Standards, 216B.029, 216B.09
 Statutory cities, 412.321
 Subsidiaries, defined as affiliated interests, 216B.48
 Telephone systems
 Charges and rates, election of regulation, 237.075
 Cities
 Eminent domain, proceedings to acquire, 237.19, 237.20
 Long-distance lines, extending, 237.17
 Referendum on acquisition, 237.19
 Right to construct, 237.16
 Right to own, 237.19
 Commerce Department, duties, 237.075
 Disclosure of prices, exemption from filing, 237.66
 Exchanges, right to construct and operate, 237.16
 Payments by, universal service fund, contributions, 237.16
 Towns, *see* Township telephone systems under this topic
 Termination of service
 Armed forces members, payment arrangements, 325E.028
 Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
 Consumer protections, 216B.098

MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Termination of service (Cont'd)
 Single-metered residential buildings, tenants' rights, 504B.215
 Territory, extensions, 216B.44
 Third class cities, power plants, 455.01, 455.05
 Township telephone systems
 Dissolution, procedures regarding, 368.47
 Exchanges, right to construct and operate, 237.16
 Statutory cities, operating, 412.014
 Transmission facilities, asset transfers to transmission company, 216B.16
 Utilities, municipal utilities defined as, 325E.026
 Water purification and filtration plants, *see* Municipally owned utilities under WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Wireless support structures, right-of-way, exemption, 237.163
MURDER
 1st degree
 Appeals
 Direct appeal to supreme court, 632.14
 Postconviction remedy, appeal to supreme court, 590.06
 Criminal sexual conduct, murder while committing, 609.106, 609.185
 Generally, 609.185
 Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
 2d degree, generally, 609.19
 3d degree, generally, 609.195
 Acquittal, conviction for manslaughter, 631.14
 Background check crime, 299C.61
 Children 16 and over, prosecution as adults, 609.055
 Conditional release, 243.05
 Conviction, effects
 Child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Human services licensees, 245C.15
 School bus drivers, 631.40
 Crime against a minor, 171.3215
 Criminal sexual conduct, murder while committing
 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Sex offender registration, 243.166
 Degrees
 1st degree, *see* same under this topic
 2d degree, 609.19
 3d degree, 609.195
 Delinquent child, exclusion, 260B.007
 Domestic abuse
 Death caused while committing, 609.185
 Protection order violations, 609.19
 Domestic violence-related offenses, 609.02
 Drive-by shootings, 609.19
 Evidence
 Death of person, standard of proof, 634.051
 Killing by defendant, standard of proof, 634.051
 Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Heinous crime, 609.106, 609.107
 Intentional murder, 609.19
 Jurisdiction, 480A.06
 Juvenile offenders, 260B.125, 609.055
 Knowing transfer of communicable diseases, criminal penalties, 609.2241
 Lawsuits, death by wrongful act, right of action, 573.02
 Lesser included offenses, 631.14
 Murder of an unborn child, effects
 1st degree, 609.2661
 2d degree, 609.2662
 3d degree, 609.2663
 Conviction
 Family day care providers, 119B.125
 Human services licensees, 245C.15
 Not a bar to other prosecutions, 609.035, 609.2691
 Premeditation, 609.18
 Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08

MURDER (Cont'd)

Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
 Premeditation, defined, 609.18
 Pretrial diversion, 401.065
 Restitution, *see* RESTITUTION
 Sentencing
 Intensive community supervision, ineligibility, 244.12
 Life imprisonment without release, 609.106
 Mandatory increased penalties, 609.1095
 Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11
 Maximum sentence, 609.107
 Presentence investigation, 631.40
 Supervised release, 243.05, 244.05
 Standard of proof, 634.051
 Statutes of limitations
 Civil lawsuits, death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Criminal indictments, 628.26
 Unintentional murder, 609.19
 Victims
 Death caused during commission of domestic abuse,
 609.185
 Notice received, 243.05, 611A.031
 Violent crime, 609.1095

MURRAY COUNTY
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Buffalo Ridge, historic place, 138.664
 Development region, 462.385
 Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 Judicial district, 2.722
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 State monuments, 138.585

MUSEUMS
See also ART GALLERIES
 Archaeology, *see* ARCHAEOLOGY
 Arson, 609.5631
 Dangerous weapons, ownership or possession, 609.67
 Full-service community schools, partnerships with, 124D.231
 Historical societies, *see* HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
 Interpretive centers, *see* INTERPRETIVE CENTERS
 Liability, sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295
 Library museums, 134.15
 Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054
 Municipal museums, concessions, tax exemptions, 272.01
 Museum of Russian Art, 340A.404
 Museum Property Act, 345.70 to 345.74
 Park museums, 450.23, 450.24, 450.25
 Property loaned to
 Abandoned property, acquisition of title, 345.72
 Change of address or ownership, notice, 345.71
 Conservation measures, 345.74
 Definitions, 345.70
 Gifted property, presumption, 345.73
 Records and record keeping, 345.71
 Undocumented property, acquisition of title, 345.73
 Records and record keeping, property loaned to museum,
 345.71
 Science Museum of Minnesota, 43A.27, 138.035
 War memorials, 416.05

MUSHROOMS
 State mushroom, morel, 1.149

MUSIC
 Academic standards (public schools), *see* ACADEMIC
 STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments,
 471.941
 Bands, orchestras, and choruses, *see* BANDS, ORCHESTRAS,
 AND CHORUSES
 Copyright licenses, enforcement, 325E.50 to 325E.57
 Copyright owners, definitions, 325E.50
 Definitions, 325E.50
 Fourth class cities, property taxes, 449.06
 Home rule charter cities, property taxes, 449.06
 Jukebox music, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68

MUSIC (Cont'd)

Municipal parks, statutory cities, 412.521
 Nondramatic musical works, royalty contracts, 325E.50 to
 325E.57
 Performing rights societies
 Definitions, 325E.50
 Investigations of music use, 325E.54
 Proprietors, definitions, 325E.50
 Recorded Music Center, State History Center, 138.96
 Royalties
 Definitions, 325E.50
 Improper collection, 325E.53
 School musical groups, uniforms, 123A.41
 Statutory cities
 City council powers, 412.221
 Municipal parks, 412.521
 Property taxes, 412.251
 Third class cities, property taxes, 449.08
 Trade practices, regulation, 325E.50 to 325E.57

MUSIC THERAPISTS
 Teachers, music therapists defined as, 179A.03

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
 Electronic musical instruments, transit violations, 609.855
 Generally, 550.37
 Rental, public schools, fees, 123B.36

MUSICAL PERFORMANCES
 Impostor groups, Truth in Music Advertising Act, 325E.491,
 325E.492

MUSICIANS
 Entertainment taxes, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE
 TAXES
 Musical instruments, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes,
 liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Withholding (taxes) statements, copies, 289A.09, 290.9201

MUSKELLUNGE
 Buying and selling, 97C.391
 Game fish, defined as including muskellunge, 97A.015
 Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
 Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 Sales, 97C.391
 Seasons, 97C.395
 Violations and penalties, illegal taking, 97A.335

MUSKRATS
 Hunting
 Doing damage, 97B.655
 Small game, defined as including muskrats, 97A.015
 Special permit to take, 97A.401
 Trapping near water, 97B.945

MUSLIM RELIGION
 Clothing concealing identity, exception for religious beliefs,
 609.735
 Halal foods, 31.658, 31.661
 Marriage, solemnization, 517.18

MUSSELS
 Generally, 97C.701
 Harvesting, limits, live mussels prohibited, 97C.701
 Protected wild animals, defined as including mussels, 97A.015
 Zebra mussels, *see* ZEBRA MUSSELS

MUTINY
See INSURRECTION

MUTUAL COMPANIES
See FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES
See LIFE INSURANCE
See MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
See MUTUAL REINSURANCE OR GUARANTY
 ASSOCIATIONS
See TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES

MUTUAL FUNDS
See also INVESTMENT COMPANIES
 Closed-end mutual funds, investments in, Investment Board,
 11A.24
 Definitions, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01

MUTUAL FUNDS (Cont'd)

Investments in
 Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.25
 Insurance companies, 60L.07, 60L.08
 Investment Board, 11A.24
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244

Investments permitted
 Cities, 118A.07
 Corporate and partnership farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
 Counties, 118A.07

Money market mutual funds
 Defined as financial institutions, 13B.07
 Defined as permissible investments, 53B.03
 Defined as SVO listed mutual funds, 60L.01
 Records, child support enforcement, access, 256.978

Mutual fund companies, review by Investment Board, 356.24

Short-term bond funds, defined as SVO listed mutual funds, 60L.01

SVO listed mutual funds
 Investments in, insurance companies, 60L.07
 Pooled investment vehicles, 60L.08

Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

Accounting and bookkeeping, companies converting to stock companies, 66A.41

Appraisals, conversion to stock company, 66A.16

Articles of incorporation
 Amendment, resolution, execution, 60A.07
 Companies converting to stock companies, filing, 66A.41
 Companies reorganized as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40

Assessable and nonassessable businesses, separation, 66A.21

Assessments
 Guaranty against assessment, 72A.16, 72A.20
 Policyholders, 66A.40

Assets
 Casualty lines requirement, 66A.08
 Liquidation, distribution, 60B.46
 Mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40

Boards of directors, conversion to stock companies, duties, 66A.41

Business corporation law, application, 60A.07, 66A.02

Bylaws
 Companies converting to stock companies, 66A.41
 Companies reorganized as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
 Contingent liability provisions, 66A.08
 Generally, 60A.07

Casualty lines, *see* Mutual casualty insurance companies under CASUALTY INSURANCE

Churches and religious denominations, exemptions from law, 66A.311

Contested cases, companies reorganized as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40

Contingent liability
 Bylaw provisions, 66A.08
 Creation of guaranty funds, 66A.10
 Requirements and regulations, 66A.08

Control, 66A.40

Conversion plans, 66A.16

Corporations
 Business corporation law, application, 60A.07, 66A.02
 Corporate existence, renewal, 66A.06
 Corporate seal, use, 60A.07

Counties, joint self-insurance pools, 471.981

Definitions
 Conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
 Insurance law, 60A.02, 66A.40
 Reorganization as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40

Demutualization, holding companies, 66A.40, 66A.41

Development corporations, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78

Directors, 60A.23, 66A.41

MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Distributable net worth, conversions to stock companies, 66A.41

Dividends
 Companies converting to stock companies, effect, 66A.41
 Generally, 66A.14

Domestic stock insurance company, mutual insurance companies defined as, 60A.22

Eligible members, *see* Policyholders under this topic

Employee benefit plans, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41

Employers' liability insurance, limitation of risk, 66A.08

Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22

Exemptions from law, 66A.01

Farmers' mutual insurance companies
 Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, *see* FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0921, 290.0922
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Security deposit, exemption, 60A.10

Financial requirements, 60A.07, 60A.10

Fire insurance, *see* Mutual fire insurance companies under FIRE INSURANCE

Foreign mutual insurance companies, reorganization as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40

Guaranty against assessment, 72A.16, 72A.20

Health care provider cooperatives, exception, 62R.02

Hearings, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41

Holding companies, *see* Mutual insurance holding companies under this topic

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921, 290.0922

Incorporation, 66A.03

Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22

Insurance taxes, 297I.05

Intermediate stock holding companies, 66A.40

Investments in, development corporations, 301.84

Kinds of business authorized, limitations, 66A.09

Kinds of insurance permitted, 60A.06

Liabilities
 Conversion to stock companies, allocation, 66A.41
 Requirements, 60A.11

Liability, members, 66A.40

Liability insurance, *see* Mutual liability insurance companies under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Life insurance, *see* Mutual life insurance companies under LIFE INSURANCE

Lines
 Casualty lines, *see* CASUALTY INSURANCE
 Fire lines, *see* Mutual fire insurance companies under FIRE INSURANCE

Liquidation claims, distribution order, preferred claims, 60B.44

Loans by, development corporations, 301.78

Meetings, notice, 66A.07

Members
 Local governments, 471.981
 Meetings, 66A.07
 Policyholders, 66A.07

Membership interests, 66A.40, 66A.41

Memberships, counties, joint self-insurance pools, 471.981

Mergers, reorganization as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40

Mutual insurance holding companies
 Conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
 Definitions, 66A.41
 Exclusion from definition of insurance companies, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Generally, 66A.40
 Members, 66A.07
 Membership interests, 66A.07, 290.17
 Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16

Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43

Mutual tornado insurance companies, 66A.221, 66A.311 to 66A.31

Officers and employees
 Companies converting to stock companies, 66A.41

MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)
 Personal liability, 60A.23
 Unlawful procurement of proxies, 72A.16
 Permitted issuers, conversion to stock companies, 66A.16, 66A.41
 Policies
 Companies converting to stock companies, effect, 66A.41
 Contingent liability provisions, 66A.08, 66A.16, 66A.19
 Definitions, 66A.41
 Meetings, notice, 66A.18
 Voting rights, 66A.18
 Policyholders
 Contingent liability, 66A.08, 66A.19
 Generally, 66A.40, 66A.41
 Presumptions, mutual insurance holding companies, control, 66A.40
 Proxies, 72A.16
 Reorganization as mutual insurance holding companies, generally, 66A.40
 Reorganized companies, 66A.41
 Scope of law, 66A.01
 Securities
 Companies reorganized as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
 Intermediate holding companies, 66A.40
 Permitted issuers, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
 Regulation, 60A.07
 Single risk, 60A.09
 State fund mutual insurance company, 79.36, 290.05, 2971.05
 Stock companies, conversion to, 66A.16, 66A.41
 Stock insurance company subsidiaries, companies reorganized as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
 Subscription rights, companies converting to stock companies, 66A.41
 Subsidiaries, 66A.40
 Surplus
 Assessable companies, 60A.07
 Nonassessable companies, 60A.07
 Requirements, generally, 60A.07, 60A.11
 Tornado insurance, 66A.21 to 66A.31
 Township, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
 Unauthorized insurers, foreign decrees, filing, 72A.42
 Violations and penalties, guaranty against assessment, 72A.20
 Voting rights, 66A.07
 Workers' compensation insurance, limitation of risk, 66A.08

MUTUAL REINSURANCE OR GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS

Annual statement, filing, 67A.43
 Assessments, 67A.41
 Audits and examinations, 67A.43
 Board of directors, 67A.40, 67A.41
 Commerce Department, duties, 67A.40 to 67A.43
 Generally, 67A.40
 Licenses, 67A.43
 Members, 67A.40, 67A.42, 67A.43
 Premiums, 67A.41
 Treasurer, assessments, payment to, 67A.41

MUZZLELOADERS

See FIREARMS

NAIL TECHNICIANS

See also COSMETOLOGISTS

See also ESTHETICIANS

Barber Examiners Board, 154.001
 Continuing education, 155A.271
 Defined, cosmetology law, 155A.23
 Generally, 155A.29
 Nonresidents, agents for service of process, 155A.35
 Practice in homes of customers or patrons, 155A.23
 Registration
 Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
 Display, 155A.32
 Fees, 155A.25, 155A.27, 155A.29
 Generally, 155A.27

NAIL TECHNICIANS (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)
 Salons, 155A.29
 Violations and penalties, 155A.25, 155A.36

NAMAKAN LAKE

Fishing
 Citizens' rights, protection, 84B.061
 Commercial fishing, 97A.475, 97C.831
 Netting, limitations, 97C.831
 Jurisdiction, state, 84B.061

NAMES

Acts, *see* POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS
 Aliases, in pardon applications, 638.05
 Assumed names, *see* ASSUMED NAMES
 Birth records, 144.215
 Boarding and lodging houses, guests, registration, 327.10
 Brand names, 25.33, 326.031
 Cases, *see* CASE NAMES
 Change of name, *see* CHANGE OF NAME
 Cooperative associations, *see* Cooperative names under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Corporations, generally, *see* Corporate names under CORPORATIONS
 Data classification, *see* Data under specific topics
 False names
 Aliases, listing in pardon applications, 638.05
 Giving to peace officers, 171.22, 609.506
 Indictments, fictitious names in, 628.13, 628.18
 Geographic names
 County board activities, approval, 83A.04
 Dictionary, 83A.02
 Geographic Board, transfer of powers, 83A.015
 Natural Resources Department, 83A.015 to 83A.04
 Status of names, 83A.03
 United States Geographic Board, representation, 83A.02
 Waters, 83A.05 to 83A.07
 Indictments
 Fictitious names in, 628.13, 628.18
 Person injured, 628.16
 Limited partnerships, *see* Partnership names under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Living persons, laws or places named for, prohibition, 10.49
 Negotiable instruments, signature, liability, 336.3-401
 Religious corporations, 315.01, 315.02, 315.36
 Specific entities and occupations, *see* Names under specific index headings

NARCOTICS

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS (NAIC)

Access to data
 Examination reports, 60A.03
 Insurance holding company examinations, 60D.22, 60D.57
 Insurance producers, licensing and investigative data, 60K.52
 Actuarial opinion of reserves, 60A.1295, 60A.1296
 Agents of Commerce Department, 60A.92
 Audits and examinations
 Conduct standards, 61B.27
 Fee schedules, 60A.03
 Contracts and agreements, administrative services, insurance producers licensing, 60K.38
 Corporate governance annual disclosure, consultation, 60A.1391
 Data
 Access, 60A.03, 60D.22, 60D.57, 60K.52
 Insurance producers, licensing and investigative data, 60K.52
 Determination by, SVO listed mutual funds, 60L.01
 Examiner's handbook, 60A.03, 60A.031
 Filing with
 Insurance companies, 60A.13, 60A.135, 60A.91
 Risk retention groups, annual statements, 60E.03
 Surplus lines insurance, financial statements and audits, 60A.206

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE
COMMISSIONERS (NAIC) (Cont'd)**

Financial analysis ratios, examination synopses, confidential data, 60A.93

Forms

- Acquisition of control, preacquisition notification, 60D.18
- Annual statement blanks, 60A.13
- Insurance holding company systems, registration of insurers, 60D.19
- Insurance producers licensing, 60K.31
- Interim financial reports, 60G.21
- Long-term care insurance, 62S.081
- Medicare supplement insurance reporting forms, 62A.36
- Purchasing groups (liability insurance), 60E.08
- Risk retention groups, 60E.03, 60E.04
- Surplus lines insurers, nonadmitted insurers financial reporting forms, 60A.206
- Uniform business entity application, 72B.02, 72B.041
- Uniform individual application, 72B.02

Instructions, annual statements, title insurance, actuarial certification, compliance, 68A.03

Insurance companies, reports, 60A.135, 60A.26, 60A.61, 60A.62

Insurance producer database, 60K.39, 60K.40, 60K.52

Liability, annual statements, filing, 60A.92

Own risk and solvency assessments, 60D.51, 60D.55

Publication by, insurance companies, 60A.135

Qualified jurisdictions, duties, 60A.0921

Regulatory information system ratios, 61B.27

Shoppers' guides, long-term care insurance, 62S.31

Valuation procedures

- Admitted assets, 60L.01
- Assets, compliance, 60A.11

Verification, nonresident insurance producers, licensing status, 60K.39

NATIONAL BANKS

Banks converting to, procedures, 49.43

Business trusts, see BUSINESS TRUSTS

Capital, fiduciary requirements, 48A.11

Closing

- Emergencies, closing permitted, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Saturdays, Mondays, holidays, holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

Contested cases, trust services offices, establishment, 48A.15

Contracts and agreements, services, with other financial institutions, 47.78

Conversion to bank, 49.44, 49.46

Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Definitions

- Banks and trust companies, 48.01
- Commercial Code, 336.4-105, 336.4A-105
- Foreign corporations, 303.02
- Liquidation, consolidation, reorganization, 49.42
- Transfers to minors, 527.21

Depositories

- City funds and accounts, 427.01
- Cooperative electric associations, 308A.201
- Credit unions, 52.04
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, designating, 458D.16

Deposits, withholding (taxes), 290.92

Development corporations, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78

Directors, trustees, officers

- Conversion to bank, duties, 49.44
- State banks reorganized as national banks, execution of trust, 48.33

Dissolutions, state banks organized from, 48.31

Documents received, banks, stock appraisals, 49.43

Electronic funds transfers, 47.61 to 47.74

Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Fiduciaries, acting as

- Generally, 48.74, 48A.11
- Trust services offices, 48A.15

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)

Foreign corporations, national banks excluded from definition, 303.02

Foreign trust associations, 303.02, 303.25

Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015

Installment loans

- Borrower, copies, 48.157
- Charges, 48.154, 48.155
- Default, 48.156
- Extension, 48.154
- Generally, 48.153
- Prepayment, 48.154
- Security, 48.153, 48.155

Interest

- Loans, limitations, 48.195, 334.012
- Usurious interest, 48.196

Investments in

- Development corporations, 301.84
- Township mutual companies, 67A.231

Liability, fiduciary nominees, 48.74

Loans by

- Development corporations, 301.78
- Installment loans, 48.153 to 48.157
- Interest rates, 334.012

Mergers and consolidations

- Name, 49.45
- With banks, procedures, 49.43, 49.45

Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015

Name, banks, mergers and consolidations, 49.43, 49.45

Orders, trust services offices, establishment disallowed, 48A.15

Payments by, trust services offices, establishment, filing fees, 48A.15

Records and record keeping, 256.978

Sales finance company licensure, exemption, 53C.02

Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015

Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78

Shareholders, state banks organized from, authority, 48.31

State banks, reorganizing as, directors, trustees, officers, execution of trust, 48.33

Trust companies, acting as, 48A.11

Trust service offices, 48A.15

Violations and penalties, substitution of fiduciaries, failure to give notice, 48A.15

**NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF COMMISSIONERS ON
UNIFORM STATE LAWS**

See UNIFORM LAW COMMISSION

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON PROBLEM GAMBLING

Funding, 297E.02

NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION

Board, appointed as receiver, 52.063, 52.064

Commerce Department, confidential examination records, 46.07

Credit unions insured by

- Deposit limits, 52.09
- Maximum deposits and loans, inapplicable, 52.09
- Payments on shares and deposits, 52.04

Examinations of credit unions, 52.06

Members, defined as qualified United States financial institutions, 60A.091

Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER (NCIC)

- Committed persons, 253B.141
- Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.52
- Missing persons file, checks, 299C.68

**NATIONAL CRIME PREVENTION AND PRIVACY
COMPACT**

- Citation, 299C.57
- Generally, 299C.58
- Public Safety Department, duties, 299C.582

NATIONAL CRIMINAL RECORDS REPOSITORY

Background checks

- Child placement, emergency, 260C.209
- Guardians ad litem, 518.165
- Human services licensees, 245C.08, 245C.32

NATIONAL CRIMINAL RECORDS REPOSITORY (Cont'd)

Background checks (Cont'd)
Residential managers, 299C.68

NATIONAL FIRE PREVENTION ASSOCIATION
See FIRE CODE**NATIONAL FORESTS**

Chippewa National Forest, *see* CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST

Lands

Exchange, 9.071
Executive Council, powers, 9.071
Saint Louis County tax-forfeited lands, donation of, 383C.72
Sale to United States, 94.52, 94.53

State forests, *see* STATE FORESTS

Superior National Forest, *see* SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST

NATIONAL GUARD

Active service, *see* under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

Appropriations to

Compensation and salaries, 192.52
Expenses of military forces ordered to active duty, 192.52
Generally, 192.13
Lawsuits against officers, costs and expenses, 192.29
National Guard Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality, 192.515
Postdeployment health assessments, 192.525
Transportation expenses, 192.54

Armories, *see* ARMORIES

Armory Building Commission, *see* ARMORY BUILDING COMMISSION

Arms and ammunition

Electronic incapacitation devices, 624.731
Firing blank cartridges upon unlawful assembly, 192.28
Machine guns and short-barreled shotguns, exemption, 609.67
State guard called by governor, 191.06
Supplies generally, 192.13

Attorney fees, lawsuits against officers, 192.30

Audits, expense bills, 192.52

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), indemnity bonds covering officers responsible for money and military property, 192.13

Camp Ripley, *see* CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION

Chief of bureau, state military property, duties, 192.40

Classes, 190.06

Definitions

Military affairs, 192.01
Military Code, 190.05, 190.06
Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.015

Desertion

Generally, 192.66
State guard called by governor, 191.07

Detachment commanders, recruitment, duties, 192.06

Dishonorable discharges

Enlisted members, desertion, 192.66
Firing blank cartridges upon unlawful assembly, 192.28
Generally, 192.22

Drills, interference with performance of military duties, 192.35, 192.351

Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, use, or sale to, 624.731

Emergencies, service during

Enlisted members and officers, temporarily increased member, 192.06
Executive Council, powers, 9.061
National emergencies, status of individuals and units, 192.05
Pay, 9.061

Employer Support of Guard and Reserve (ESGR) Program, state enhancement, 192.341

Enlisted members

Brevet rank, 192.20

NATIONAL GUARD (Cont'd)**Enlisted members (Cont'd)****Compensation and salaries**

Court services, fees, 192.68
Deductions as fines or forfeitures, 192.43
Generally, 192.49, 192.501
Receipts, 192.55
State guard called by governor, 191.06
Temporary emergency relief due to illness, injury, or death, 192.38

Unemployment insurance, deductions and offsets, 268.085

Workers' compensation, 192.38

Desertion, discharge, 192.66

Disabled in line of duty, retired status, 192.18

Discharges, 192.66

Financial incentives, 192.501

Grades, 192.06

Liability, acts performed under orders, not liable, 192.27

Number, 192.01, 192.06

Pension and retirement rights, 192.262

Recruitment, detachment commanders, duties, 192.06

Retirement, *see* same under this topic

Service medals, 192.23

Uniforms, 192.18

Enlistment bonus program, 192.501

Enlistments

Generally, 192.205

Period of enlistments, 191.06, 192.205

Voluntary enlistment, state guard called by governor, 191.06

Equipment, *see* Supplies under this topic

Exemptions from military duty, 190.06

Facilities, security guards, 626.88

False statements, 192.261

Federal regulations

Enlisted members, 192.06

Inactive National Guard, 192.02

Officers, 192.06 to 192.11

Organization, 192.03

Firearms, *see* Arms and ammunition under this topic

Flags, National Guard members, deaths, adjutant general, duties, 192.381

Forms, enlistment contracts, 192.205

Generally, 192.264

Guns, *see* Arms and ammunition under this topic

Headquarters, location, 192.04

Inactive National Guard

Federal regulation, generally, 192.02

Officers, applications, 192.17

Interference with performance of military duties, 192.35, 192.351

Lands, uses of, 192.515

Lawsuits

Claims arising from loss, damage, or destruction of property or for injury or death, 192.38

Damages, recovery, 192.33

Officers, lawsuits against, 192.29, 192.30

License plates, 168.12

Maintenance fund, 192.68

Medals

Commander-in-chief, duties, 192.23

Congressional medal of honor, 273.118

Service medals, 192.23, 197.79

Medic recertification bonus program, 192.501

Members

Absence without leave, 192A.045

Adjutant general, courts-martial, duties, 192A.095, 192A.10, 192A.20, 192A.363

Amateur athletics, eligibility status and participation consideration, 192.503

Businesses owned by, 5.33, 192.056

Civil actions, exemptions for, 192.056

Claims against the state, 3.732

Code of Military Justice, applicability, 192A.02

NATIONAL GUARD (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

Commanding officers, nonjudicial punishments, 192A.0851, 192A.235, 192A.62

Compensation and salaries

- Emergency service, 9.061
- Enlisted members, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 43A.18
- Officers, *see* same under this topic
- Payroll certification, exemption, 43A.37
- Reclassification bonus program, 192.501
- Reserve forces on active duty, salary differential, 471.975
- Unemployment insurance, deductions and offsets, 268.085

Controlled substances, testing positive for, 192A.566

Discrimination against, 181.535, 192.32, 192.34

Drivers' licenses, exemptions, 171.03

Employer support, 192.341

Enlisted members, *see* same under this topic

Exemption from process, 192.25

Families of service members, unpaid leave requirements, 192.325

Family members of injured or dead guard members, leave provisions for, 181.947, 181.948

Financial incentives, 192.501

Funerals, honor guards for, 192.382

Generally, 192.01

Homeowners insurance, adverse underwriting actions, 65A.297

Homesteads, special assessments, deferments, 435.193

Insurance, refusal to issue or continue, unfair competition, unfair trade practice, 72A.20

Lawsuits, protections and exemptions from, 192.056

Leaves of absence without pay, 192.261

Life insurance, state-sponsored life insurance program, 192.552

Local government employees, reserve forces on active duty, salary differential, 471.975

Nonresidents, hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465

Officers, *see* same under this topic

Professional license renewals, 197.65

Public safety officers survivor benefits, 299A.45

Public school students, pupil units, 126C.05

Reemployment rights, 192.261

Status in national emergencies and afterwards, 192.05

Students, protections, 192.502

Support Our Troops grants, 168.1253, 190.19

Tax matters, time, extension, 289A.39

Unpaid leave, 192.325

Membership, 190.06

Military forces, National Guard defined as, 190.05

Militia

- Calling by governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
- Defined, 190.06
- Organization, Const. art 13 s 9

Minority group members, recruitment, Military Affairs Department, duties, 192.501

National Guard Mutual Assistance Counterdrug Activities Compact, 192.88

Noncombatant service, 190.06

Nonresidents, members, hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465

Oaths, 192.205

Obstruction (physical), 609.395

Officers

- Appointments, state guard called by governor, 191.05
- Arrests by, 192.25, 192.351
- Assignment, 192.105
- Brevet rank, 192.20
- Commissions, 192.06, 192.08, 192.105
- Compensation and salaries
 - Allowances for military expenses, 192.49
 - Court services, fees, 192.68
 - Deductions as fines or forfeitures, 192.43
 - Enlistment bonus program, 192.501
 - Financial incentives, 192.501

NATIONAL GUARD (Cont'd)

Officers (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)

- Generally, 192.49
- Receipts, 192.55
- Reenlistment or commissioning bonus program, 192.501
- State guard called by governor, 191.05, 191.06
- Temporary emergency relief due to illness, injury, or death, 192.38
- Tuition and textbook reimbursement grants, 192.501
- Workers' compensation, 192.38

Disabled in line of duty, retired status, 192.18

Duties, generally, 192.11

Financial incentives, 192.501

Generally, 192.06, 192.105

Inactive service, applications, 192.17

Lawsuits against, 192.29, 192.30

Leaves of absence without pay, 192.261

Liability, acts performed under orders, not liable, 192.27

Memberships, Armory Building Commission, 193.142

Number, 192.01, 192.06

Oaths, power to administer, 192.11, 192.205

Oaths of office, 192.08

Qualifications, 192.06, 192.08

Resignation, 192.14, 192.20

Retirement, *see* same under this topic

Selection, 192.06, 192.08, 192.105

Service medals, 192.23

Uniforms, 192.18, 192.20

Warrant officers, brevet rank, 192.20

Organization, generally, 192.01, 192.03

Pensions, *see* Retirement under this topic

Policy statement, 190.001

Property, users, losses incurred by, liability of state, 3.736

Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusion, 179A.03

Quartermaster, state military property, duties, 192.41

Receipts

- Equipment and clothing, 192.43
- Funds and property, 192.40
- National Guard Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality, 192.515

Reclassification bonus program, 192.501

Records and record keeping, 192.501

Reenlistment or commissioning bonus program, 192.501

Residency requirements, 190.06

Residents discharged from active service, hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465

Retirement

- Enlisted members, 168.12, 192.18, 192.19
- Federal retirement system members, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
- Military or uniformed service, service credit
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.27
 - Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.093
 - Teachers Retirement Association, 354.53

Officers

- Brevet rank, 192.20
- Emergency duty, 192.06
- Generally, 192.18, 192.19
- Pension rights, 192.262
- Warrant officers, 192.19

Rifles, *see* Arms and ammunition under this topic

Security guards, 626.88

Spouses

- Hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465
- Tuition and textbook reimbursement grants, 192.501

State employees, unclassified service, 43A.08

State guard

- Calling out, Const. art 5 s 3, 7, 191.05 to 191.08
- Organization, Const. art 13 s 9

State military forces, National Guard of the state defined as, 192A.015

Supplies

- Bonds, 192.13, 192.40, 192.41

NATIONAL GUARD (Cont'd)

Supplies (Cont'd)

- Distribution, 192.43
- Issuance, 192.13
- Providing to state guard, 191.06
- Receipts, 192.40, 192.43
- Requisitions, 192.13
- Uniforms, *see* same under this topic

Support Our Troops license plates, 168.1298

Tear gas, possession, use, or sale to, 624.731

Traffic regulations, exemptions, 192.31

Tuition and textbook reimbursement grants, 192.501

Uniforms

- Brevet rank, 192.20
- Distribution, 192.43
- Receipts, 192.40, 192.43
- Retired status, 192.18
- State guard called by governor, 191.06

Units

- Location, 192.04
- Status in national emergencies and afterwards, 192.05

Violations and penalties

- Dishonorable discharges, 192.22, 192.28, 192.66
- Equipment or clothing, unreturned, lost or damaged, fines, 192.43
- Felonies, 192.25, 192.67
- Interfering with or obstructing, 609.395
- Misuse of arms, equipment or accoutrements, 192.37

Warrant officers, retirement, temporary active service, orders, 192.19

Women, recruitment, Military Affairs Department, duties, 192.501

NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA

State-sponsored life insurance program, generally, 192.552

NATIONAL GUARD MUTUAL ASSISTANCE COUNTERDRUG ACTIVITIES COMPACT

Generally, 192.88

NATIONAL INSTANT CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECK SYSTEM

Criminal history information, data transfer, 253B.24

Firearms

- Permit application checks, 624.714
- Pretrial diversion program reports, 624.713
- Transfer reports, 624.7132
- Transferee permit applications, 624.7131

NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON DRUG ABUSE

Certificates and certification, testing laboratories, 181.953

THC therapeutic research, 152.21

NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Grand Portage National Monument, 138.57, 138.73

Historic sites and markers, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Pipestone National Monument, 138.57

State monuments, *see* STATE MONUMENTS**NATIONAL PARKS**

Leased property, 273.19

Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08

Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS

State lands, Saint Louis County tax-forfeited lands, donation of, 383C.72

State parks, *see* STATE PARKS

Voyageurs National Park, 84.83, 84B.01 to 84B.10, 383C.72

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Issuance

- Animal feedlots, 116.07
- Generally, 115.03

New dischargers or expanding dischargers, 115.03

New facilities, 115.449

Permit violation, 609.671

Reports, filing, 609.671

Riparian protection and water quality practices, exemptions, 103F.48

Sugar beets, remote storage sites, 115.03

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS (Cont'd)

Transfer, animal feedlots, 116.07, 116.0711

Water quality standards, incorporation, 115.44

NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES

Tamarac National Wildlife Refuge

Historical sites located in, 138.57

Land acquisition, 1.049

Violations and penalties, trespass, 97A.098

Wildlife management areas, *see* WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS**NATIVE AMERICAN CHURCH**

Marriages, solemnization, 517.18

Peyote use, 152.02

Tobacco use, 609.685

Traditional ceremonies, smoking in, 144.4167

NATIVE AMERICANS*See* INDIANS**NATIVE PRAIRIE**

Best management practices, railroad rights-of-way, 219.99

Cultivated prairie grass, farm grown closed-loop biomass, 216B.2424

Definitions, 84.02

Easements, 84.96

Endangered species, pesticides, 84.0895

Grants for, local governments, development, 85.019

Markers, 219.99

Natural Resources Department, duties

Identification, 219.99, 272.02

Management, 84.961

Native prairie bank, 84.96

Pollinator habitat program, 84.973

Prairie landscape reserves, 84.961

Prairie plant seed production, 84.963

Railroad rights-of-way, best management practices, 219.99

Restoration, 84.963

Ownership, property tax exemptions, effect, 272.02

Pesticides, endangered species, destruction, 84.0895

Pollinator habitat program, 84.973

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518

NATURAL DISASTERS

Adult basic education programs, service disruptions, 124D.518

Assistance programs

Emergency management division duties, 12.221

Federal disaster assistance program, 12.221

Federal disaster unemployment assistance, eligibility, 268.085

State building official, building evaluation help, 326B.107

Biomass power facilities, nonbiomass fuel sources, use permitted, 216B.2424

Certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 475.754

Confiscation of property, firearms, temporary seizure, 624.7192

Costs, payment

Certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 475.754

Natural Resources Department, deposits, 84.0261

Property taxes, levies for, 275.74

Damage caused by

Drainage systems, repair, 103E.711

Farms, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043

Homestead property, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS

Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01, 327A.03

Property taxes, levies for, 275.065

Remodeling, statutory warranties, 327A.03

School buildings and grounds, construction and reconstruction, funding, 123B.60

Streets and roads, repair, 103G.2241

Declaration of emergency

Generally, 12.31

Local emergencies, 12.29

Disaster declarations, farm loan restructuring program, participation, 41B.04

NATURAL DISASTERS (Cont'd)

Disaster relief contingency fund, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.21

Disaster volunteers
Hennepin County employees, leave, 383B.389
State employees, leave, 43A.185
Volunteer organizations providing, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22

Drainage systems, repair in case of disaster, 103E.711

Drought
Critical water deficiencies, local government restrictions, 103G.291
Natural Resources Department plan, 103G.293
Public waters, agricultural use, 103G.215
Wetlands, agricultural use during, 103G.231

Earthquakes, *see* EARTHQUAKES

Emergency assistance, disaster volunteers, 12.03, 12.22
Emergency employees, retirement, 353.01
Emergency management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Executive Council, powers, 9.061

Federal disaster declaration periods
Child care programs, waiver, 119B.26
Head Start, waiver, 119A.545
Real property appraisers, continuing education, 82B.19

Flood control, *see* FLOOD CONTROL

Floods, *see* FLOODS

Government records, preservation, 138.17
Hennepin County, 383B.117, 383B.389
Home care providers, plans, 144A.4791
Housing with services establishments, planning, 144D.11
Insurance, *see* STORM INSURANCE

Loans
Community disaster loans, 12.301
Disaster recovery loans, 41B.047

Local governments
Continuity of, emergency interim succession, 1.27
Disaster declared by, state cost-share assistance, 12B.10 to 12B.50
Extension, filing time limits, financial reports, 471.6995
State public assistance program, 12B.10 to 12B.50

Looting, 609.52

Motor vehicles, requisitioning or rental during, 168.013

Natural Resources Department, duties, relief, materials and equipment, 88.065

1997 natural disasters, *see* 1997 floods under FLOODS

1998 natural disasters, tornadoes, agricultural homesteads, 273.124

Personal property, losses, replacement, reimbursement, or rebate payments, 256J.21

Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.09

Preparation planning, costs, payment, property tax levies, 275.065, 275.74

Presidentially declared disaster areas
Construction debris, solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06
Property tax relief
Generally, 273.1231 to 273.1235
2007 floods, 273.124
State agency service fees, waiver, 12.38
Tax penalty, interest, abatement, 270C.34
2007 floods, 18E.04, 273.124

Qualified disaster areas
Original net tax capacity, certification, 469.177
Tax increment financing districts, 469.174, 469.177

Raffles to benefit victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02

Real property, losses, replacement, reimbursement, or rebate payments, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21

Relief
Contingency fund, Housing Finance Agency, loan repayments to, 12A.09
Gambling profits, use for, 349.15
Materials and equipment, Natural Resources Department, 88.065
Property tax relief, damaged homestead property, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS

NATURAL DISASTERS (Cont'd)

School districts, pupil counts, pupils prevented from attending, 126C.05

Snow disasters, farms, 41B.043

State public assistance program, federal assistance unavailable
Applicant share, 12B.35
Application, process, 12B.40
Claims, generally, 12B.45
Creation, 12B.10
Definitions, 12B.15
Eligibility for assistance, 12B.25
Eligible costs, 12B.30
Repayments, funding from other sources, 12B.50

State response
Agriculture Department, powers, 12A.04
Appropriations for, 12A.03
City replacement aid for flood loss, 12A.15
Definitions, 12A.02
Education Department, powers, 12A.06
Eligible costs, criteria for reimbursement of, 12A.10
Employment and Economic Development Department, powers, 12A.07
Federal aid unavailable, state cost-share assistance to local governments, 12B.10 to 12B.50
Federal FEMA assistance, state relationship to, 12A.03
Generally, 12A.01 to 12A.16
Health Department, powers, 12A.08
Housing Finance Agency, powers, 12A.09
Human Services Department, powers, 12A.10
Long-term recovery assistance, 12A.15
Minnesota Historical Society, powers, 12A.11
Natural Resources Department, powers, 12A.12
Pollution Control Agency, powers, 12A.13
Public Facilities Authority, powers, 12A.14
Public Safety Department, powers, 12A.15
Transportation infrastructure, 12A.16
Water and Soil Resources Board, powers, 12A.05

Storms, *see* STORMS

Theft of property, 609.52

Unemployment insurance
Additional benefits, effect, 268.125
Eligibility, effect, 268.085

NATURAL GAS

Alternative fuel, natural gas defined as, 216C.01

Appraisals, mineral value, exemption from real estate appraisal law, 82B.035

As-extracted collateral, defined, 336.9-102

Cleaner fuels, state purchasing, 16C.135

Compressed natural gas (CNG)
Energy content, 296A.01
Retail sellers, public utilities, 216B.02
Special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08
Storage, 296A.01

Costs, benchmarks, performance-based purchasing plans, 216B.167

Decorative gas lamps, 216C.06, 216C.19

Definitions
Commerce Department, energy division, 216C.01
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293
Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
Manufactured home parks, 327C.01
Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.012
Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
Municipal gas distribution, 453A.02
Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02

Dispensing, 169.762

E85, petroleum, 239.761, 296A.01, 296A.07

Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY

Energy forward pricing mechanisms
Administration Department, duties, 16C.143
Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.1293

Gas pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES

Gasoline taxes, 296A.07

Heat and heating, mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802

NATURAL GAS (Cont'd)

Lands, *see* OIL AND GAS LANDS
 Lead-safe practices, 144.9503
 Liquefied natural gas (LNG)
 Definitions, 296A.01, 299F.56, 299J.02
 Energy content, 296A.01
 Facilities, 299J.02, 299J.07
 Liquefied petroleum gas, *see* LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
 Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Motor fuel taxes, generally, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Motor vehicle fuel, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Motor vehicles, labeling, 169.762
 Municipal gas agencies, 429.021, 453A.01 to 453A.12, 471.895
 Natural gas appliances using electricity, 216C.19
 Natural gas-fired cogeneration, *see* Cogeneration and small power production under POWER PLANTS
 Natural gas pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES
 Natural gas supply emergencies, gas pipelines, 216B.045
 Outdoor lighting, 216C.19
 Petroleum product, natural gas defined as, 221.012
 Pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES
 Releases, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Residential energy sales, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Statutory cities, *see* under CITIES
 Storage, compressed natural gas, 296A.01
 Transmission through pipelines, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Transportation
 Pipeline carriers, eminent domain, 117.48
 Pipeline safety, 299F.56 to 299F.641
 Utility service, *see* GAS COMPANIES
 Violations and penalties
 Dispensing into vehicles, 169.762
 Labeling violations, motor vehicles, 169.762
 Record keeping violations, imposition of special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08
 Wells
 Generally, 93.515
 Percentage depletions, 290.0134, 290.091
 Property acquired before 1933, gain or loss on disposition, 290.0135

NATURAL RESOURCES
 Air, *see* AIR
 Animals, *see* ANIMALS
 Capital improvement projects
 Natural resource asset preservation and replacement program, 84.946
 Natural resources capital improvement program, 86A.12
 Conservation, *see* CONSERVATION
 Critical areas, *see* CRITICAL AREAS
 Damage to
 Authorizing penalties, 115.071
 Defenses to, 115.071, 115B.04
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.04, 115B.17, 115B.20
 Energy, *see* ENERGY
 Enhancement, funding for, 297A.94
 Environment and natural resources trust fund, *see* MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND
 Forests, *see* FORESTS
 Geological formations, *see* GEOLOGICAL FORMATIONS
 Habitat restoration evaluations
 Clean water fund projects, 114D.50
 Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056
 Parks and trails fund, 85.53
 Improvement, funding for, 297A.94
 Land, *see* REAL PROPERTY
 Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council
 Citizen members, 10A.06
 Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303
 Generally, 97A.056
 Minerals, *see* MINERALS
 Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056

NATURAL RESOURCES (Cont'd)

Permits, environmental policy, considerations, 116D.04
 Plants, *see* PLANTS (VEGETATION)
 Policy of state, 116D.01, 116D.02, 116P.01
 Protection
 Funding for, 116P.08, 297A.94, 473.608
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 473.608
 Receipts from disposition, allocation as principal or income, 501C.1103, 501C.1109
 Research
 Funding, 116P.08
 Monitoring, and assessment data on, management of, 13.643
 Water, *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)
 Agricultural water quality, certifying agents, 17.9894
 Animal feedlot facility rules, cooperation, public information and education, 116.07
 Approvals by, liquid manure storage structures, plans, 116.07
 Classification of property (use), land, capability, 17.81, 89.022, 473H.03
 County service offices, filing with, beginning farmer loan applicants, soil and water conservation plans, 41B.03, 41C.05
 Definitions, soil and water conservation districts, 103C.101
 Floodplain management, Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, cooperation, 103F.179
 Representation, agriculture best management practices loans, subcommittee, 17.117
 Soil conservation, cooperation, 103C.335
 Technical guide
 Generally, 103F.401
 Soil loss tolerance, 103F.405, 103F.411, 473H.16
 Wetlands
 Replacement exemptions, agreements, 103G.2241
 Wetland banking program, coordination, 103G.2242

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
 Accounting system for department lands, 89.05
 Administrative penalties, 103G.299
 Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Adopt-a-WMA program, 97A.134
 Advertising
 Department publications, 84.027
 Gift cards and certificates, 84.0854
 Agents
 All-terrain vehicle trail passes, 84.9275
 Game and fish licenses, 97A.485
 Horse passes, 85.46
 Off-highway motorcycle trail passes, 84.7945
 Off-road vehicle state trail passes, 84.8035
 Snowmobile state trail stickers, 84.8205
 Aggregate materials, duties, 84.94
 Agricultural land, *see* Farm lands under this topic
 Aircraft, hunting from, 97B.055
 Aitkin County, consolidated conservation area lands, 282.151
 All-terrain vehicles
 Apprentice riders, 84.76
 Education and training, 84.925
 Education and training program instructors, background check requirement, 84.027
 Operating while impaired, 84.91
 Public lands, operation, 84.926
 Purchases, 84.025
 Registration, accounting and procedure, 84.922
 Rulemaking authority, 84.924
 Safety certificates, 171.07
 Sales and use taxes, collection and refund agreement, 297A.825
 Trail passes, nonresidents, 84.9275
 Americans with Disabilities Act, compliance, 84.027
 Angling lines, number, 97C.315
 Animals doing damage, authority to capture and control, 97A.045
 Appraisals, *see* under STATE LANDS

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Apprentice riders, 84.76

Appropriations to

- Advertising revenues, 84.027
- Asset preservation, 84.946
- Beltrami Island conservation fund, 84.155
- Burning permit account, 88.17
- BWCA campsite maintenance account, 84.525
- Capital improvement projects, 84.946
- Clean water partnership loan funds, 103F.725
- Computer software, sales, 84.0855
- Conferences and seminars, 84.0846
- Consolidated conservation areas fund, purposes, 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53
- County forest access road account, 89.72
- Cross-country ski account, 85.43
- Dams, renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
- Deer and bear management account, 97A.075
- Deer license donations and surcharges, 97A.065
- Easement application fees, 85.015
- Emergency deer feeding and wild cervidae health management account, 97A.075
- Expedited permit costs, reimbursement, 84.027
- Facilities management account, 84.0857
- Federal hunting stamps, sale proceeds, 84.0855
- Federal land and water conservation funds, 84.0264
- Fleet management account, 84.0856
- Forest campgrounds, fees, 89.21
- Forest nursery account, 89.37
- Forest pest and shade tree pest control account, 89.58
- Forest resource assessment products and services account, 89.421
- Fort Snelling upper bluff, lease proceeds, 85.34
- Game and fish fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Gift card and certificate account, 84.0854
- Gift certificates, sale proceeds, 84.0855
- Gifts or grants of money, 84.085
- Horse pass account, 85.46
- Hunting education course fees, 97B.025
- Lac qui Parle and Big Stone lakes water control projects account, 84.155
- Land acquisition account, 94.165
- Land management account
 - Account created, 92.685
 - Conveyance fees, 84.63
 - Road easement fees, 84.631, 84.632, 84.633
 - State trail easement fees, 85.015
 - Utility license fees, 84.415
- Leased federal lands, income, 94.48
- Leased property maintenance, 84.153
- Leech Lake Band and White Earth Band special license account, 97A.151
- Local government aid, 88.065
- Maps, sale proceeds, 84.0855
- Merchandise, sale proceeds, 84.0855
- Mining administration account, 93.481
- Minnesota critical habitat private sector matching account, 84.943
- Natural resources capital improvement program, 86A.12
- Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, 84.69
- Natural resources damages account, 115B.172
- Payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.12
- Pelting fees, 97A.055
- Permanent school fund lands, lease proceeds, 92.46
- Pheasant habitat improvement account, 97A.075
- Pine Island conservation account, 84.155
- Prairie and grasslands public grazing program, 84.972
- Professional services support account, 84.025
- Public campgrounds, lease proceeds, 92.46
- Publications, sale proceeds, 84.0855
- Red Lake Game Preserve fund, 84A.03
- Reforestation area proceeds, 84A.22

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)

- Remediation fund, 115B.20, 116.155
- Revenue, department service contracts, 84.026
- School trust lands account, 92.83
- Special forest products account, 88.6435
- Special use fees, state trails and water access sites, 85.47
- State Fair, sales, 84.0855
- State forest development account, 16A.125
- State forest land use fees, 89.22
- State forest road account, 89.70
- State land sale proceeds, administrative costs, 92.28
- State park reservation fee, 85.052
- State parks and trails donation account, 85.056
- State parks working capital account, 85.22
- State trails special use fees, 85.47
- State water access site special use fees, 85.47
- Surveyor general, transfer of appropriations, 90.005
- Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43
- Trout and salmon management account, 97A.075
- Underground storage permit fees, 103I.681
- Utility license fees, 84.415
- Volunteer fire assistance grant account, 88.068
- Volunteers, supplies, funding, 84.0855
- Walleye stamp account, 97A.075
- Water quality and sustainability account, 115B.52
- Water recreation account, purposes allowed, 86A.21
- Water use field inspection fees, 103G.301
- Waterfowl habitat improvement account, 97A.075
- Wild rice management account, 84.0911
- Wild turkey management account, 97A.075
- Wildlife acquisition account, 97A.071
- Wildlife management areas, proceeds of sale, 97A.135
- Wolf management and monitoring account, 97A.075, 97B.647

Aquaculture, duties, *see* AQUACULTURE

Aquarium facilities, licenses, 17.4988

Aquatic farms

- Annual reports, 17.4984
- Fees, 17.4981
- Fish health inspection, 17.4991
- Licenses, 17.4988, 17.4995

Aquatic life, private

- Disease certification, 17.4985
- Release permits, 17.4987
- Transportation, 17.4983 to 17.4987

Aquatic plants, *see* Permits under AQUATIC PLANTS

Arbor Day activities, cooperation, 17.86

Archaeological sites, 138.40

Aspen recycling program, 88.80

Assistant commissioners, 84.01

Auxiliary forests, *see* AUXILIARY FORESTS

Ballast water management plan, Pollution Control Agency cooperation with, 115.1707

Bears, 97B.405, 97B.411, 97B.421, 97B.431

Beavers, *see* BEAVERS

Beltrami Island conservation project, 84.155

Big Stone control dam, duties, 103G.415

Big Stone lakes water control projects account, 84.155

Bikeways, highways, lanes, model standards, 160.262

Billing

- Department programs for professional support services, 84.025
- Firefighting services, 16A.127

Bills of lading, aquatic life, transportation, 17.4985

Biomass guidelines, 216B.2424

Biosecurity measures, farm animal facilities, 17.986

Blind persons, vending machines, operation, 248.07

Blinds (hunting), 97B.811

Boats and boating

- Boat safety and education, 86B.101
- Boating accidents, 86B.335, 86B.341
- Certificates of title, 86B.820 to 86B.920, 336.9-619
- Construction area restrictions, 86B.201

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Boats and boating (Cont'd)
 Dealers certificate, 86B.835
 Lien statements, 86B.915
 Navigation hazards, 86B.111
 Operators, *see* under BOATS AND BOATING
 Sales and use taxes, collection and refund agreement, 297A.825
 Temporary use certificates, 86B.845
 Water safety rules, 86B.211
 Water surface use controls, 86B.201
 Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205
 Watercraft accident report forms, 86B.105
 Boundary line agreements, state lands, 84.0273
 Boundary waters, fishing, 97A.045
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, campsite maintenance, 84.525
 Bovine tuberculosis, preventing in wildlife, 97A.045
 Bridges owned by
 Construction, reconstruction, or maintenance, 574.263, 574.264
 Inspection, memorandum of understanding, 165.03
 Budget
 Indirect costs, 16A.127
 Request, report, balance of contributions in critical habitat account, 84.943
 Buffers, riparian protection maps, duties, 103F.48
 Buoys, 86B.111
 Business licenses law, application, 15.991
 BWCA campsite maintenance account, 84.525
 Calcareous fens, 103G.223
 Campgrounds in state forests, closing, 89.016
 Capital improvement projects
 Natural resource asset preservation and replacement program, 84.946
 Natural resources capital improvement program, 86A.12
 Catfish, taking, 97C.041
 Cervidae, farmed, 35.155
 Chemical contraceptives, 97A.501
 Chippewa hunting and fishing agreements, 97A.161 to 97A.165
 Ciscos, 97C.805
 Citizen oversight committees, 15.0599, 97A.055
 Class A land exchange, hearings, 94.343
 Class B land exchanges, hearings, 94.344
 Clean Water Act permits, violations, 103G.141
 Clean Water Council
 Generally, 114D.30
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Clean water partnership program, 17.117, 103F.725
 Coldwater Springs property, 473.608
 Commercial fishing, *see* COMMERCIAL FISHING
 Commissioner
 Agricultural Water Quality Certification Program Advisory Board, consultant to, 17.9891
 Animal Health Board, commissioner as consultant to, 35.02
 Appointment, 15.06, 84.01
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 Increases or decreases, 15A.0815
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Duties generally, 15.06, 84.026, 84.027, 84.028
 Enforcement officer, status as, 97A.015
 Federal water issues, state representation, 103G.111
 Land acquisition for facilities, authority regarding, 85.0145
 Memberships
 Camp Ripley Sentinel Landscape Coordinating Committee, 190.33
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
 Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.02
 Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, ex officio member, 161.1419

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Memberships (Cont'd)
 Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
 Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
 United States Geographic Board, 83A.02
 Oath, 84.01
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Special hunts by military personnel, authority concerning, 97A.465
 Term, 15.06
 Vacancy in office, deputy commissioners, duties, 84.082
 Wabasha County Regional Rail Authority, agreement with, 85.015
 Community-based plans, county notice of required, 394.232
 Competitive bidding, exemption, 84.025
 Comprehensive water plans, 161.082
 Computer software sales, 84.0855
 Condemnation authority, eminent domain, generally, 84.027
 Conferences and seminars, 84.0846
 Confiscated property, 97A.221, 97A.225
 Conservation areas, county board resolution, 84A.20, 84A.31
 Conservation Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS
 MINNESOTA
 Conservation officers, *see* CONSERVATION OFFICERS
 Conservation practices, private forest lands, 88.79
 Conservation promotion, 84.027, 84.085
 Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
 Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS
 Construction in public waters, 86B.201, 103G.241, 103G.251
 Contracts and agreements
 Authority to enter, 84.025
 Emergency invasive species prevention work, contracts for, 84D.02
 Revenues collected, 84.026, 89.421
 Water-related equipment inspections, local and tribal governments, 84D.105
 Controlled burning program, 84.97
 Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092, 97A.401
 Conveyances to correct land descriptions
 State lands, establishment of boundaries, 84.0273
 University of Minnesota land transfer, 137.51
 Conveyances to resolve trespass, surplus lands, 84.0273
 Cooperative damage management agreements, 97A.028
 Cooperative farming agreements, 97A.135
 Counties
 Aquatic invasive species prevention guidelines, 477A.19
 County-administered natural resources lands, acreage and appraised value, 477A.12
 County dedicated forests, 89.034
 County forest access road account, 89.72
 County highways terminating at or abutting upon public water, 163.11
 County park ordinances regulating waters, 398.34
 County water safety funding, 86B.701
 Crayfish, 97C.871
 Critical habitat for wildlife, 84.943, 84.944
 Crop damage by wild animals, prevention, 97A.028
 Cross-country skiing, 85.41, 85.42, 85.43, 85.44
 Crossbow hunting and fishing, disabled persons, 97B.106
 Damage to, environmental covenants, 114E.50
 Damages, recovery, 115B.20
 Dams, *see* DAMS
 Data
 Disclosure, electronic licensing system, 84.0874
 Natural heritage data, *see* same under this topic
 Stream gauge data, 103G.412
 Decorative materials (trees and boughs), 88.642, 88.6435
 Deer
 Hunting, 97B.301, 97B.311
 Killed by motor vehicles, removal, 97A.502

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Deer (Cont'd)
 Licenses, surcharges and donations, 97A.475
 Rules about, 97B.305
 Venison donations, 97A.065, 97B.303

Definitions
 Game and fish law, 97A.015
 Generally, 88.01
 Police state aid, 477C.01

Delegation of powers and duties, 84.01, 84.083
 Department of state, designation, 15.01

Deputy commissioner
 Appointment, 84.01
 State land sales, authority, 92.02
 Vacancy in commissioner's office, duties, 84.082

Disabled persons, hunting, 97B.015, 97B.055, 97B.1055, 97B.106, 97B.111, 97B.1115

Divisions generally
 Billing by commissioner, 84.0856
 Coordination, assistant commissioners, 84.01
 Delegation of duties, 97A.021
 Directors, 84.081, 84.082
 Duties, 84.083, 84.084
 Establishment, 84.028
 Seals, 84.086
 Services to other divisions, 84.084

Docks, piers, and wharves, construction, 97C.071

Drainage
 Conservation area lands, 84A.55
 Drainage proceedings, standard forms, 103E.53
 Drainage system repairs, 103E.701
 Permits, 103G.211
 Public drainage systems, 103E.255, 103E.261, 103E.301

Dredged and fill material, discharge into waters, 103G.127, 103G.2375

Driftless area water resources, 103G.217

Drill core library, access, 93.61

Drivers' licenses, designations or symbols, 171.07

Drought response, 103G.293

Duties
 Generally, 84.03
 Transferred from, to other agencies, historic sites, administration, 138.661
 Transferred to, from other agencies, 84.027, 90.005

Easements
 Eminent domain, 117.47, 117.471
 Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, 84.69
 Power to convey, 84.63 to 84.633
 Road easements, exchange, 84.633
 State trails, 85.015

Ecological and Water Resources Division, *see* Waters, Soils, and Minerals Division under this topic

Education, No Child Left Inside program, 84.976

Electronic transactions
 Disclosure, 84.0874

Licenses
 Definitions, 97A.015
 Department powers, 84.027
 Exempt rulemaking, 14.386
 Fees, 97A.485
 Mailing, 97A.405
 Restrictions, 97A.415

Elk, *see* ELK

Emergency declarations, catastrophes, 90.041

Emergency fire fighting services fees, 16A.127

Emergency rules, *see* under RULEMAKING

Eminent domain, generally, 84.027

Employees
 Collective bargaining, *see* State employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Enforcement officers, *see* CONSERVATION OFFICERS
 Enforcement powers, 84.0835, 84A.21, 84A.55
 Game preserves, enforcement of laws, 84A.02
 Generally, 84.01

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Peace officers, 84.029, 85.04, 97A.052

Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Enforcement officers, *see* CONSERVATION OFFICERS
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02

State lands, sales to, 92.71

State park permits, 85.053, 85.055

Surveyor general, transfer of employees, 90.005

Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Uniforms, 84.086

Endangered species, *see* ENDANGERED SPECIES

Enforcement Division
 Appropriations, snowmobile information and safety education and training program, 84.86
 Arrest powers, drainage laws, violations, 103E.085
 Citation quotas for conservation officers, 84.0285
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Enforcement officers, *see* CONSERVATION OFFICERS
 Establishment, 84.028
 Firearms safety certificates, 97B.015
 Hunting safety supervisors, 84.027, 97B.015
 Peace officers, parks and recreational areas, 85.04
 Snowmobile education and safety instructors, background check requirements for, 84.027

Environmental assessment worksheets and impact statements, notice, 116D.04

Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03

Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Eurasian wild pigs, containment, 17.457

Exchanges, conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65

Exotic species, *see* NONNATIVE SPECIES

Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027

Experimental waters, 97C.001, 97C.007, 97C.205

Exploratory borings, 103I.601, 103I.605

Facilities management account, 84.0857, 94.16

Falconry, hunting by, 97B.105

Farm lands
 Agricultural land or farm homesteads, acquisition, 84.0276
 Agricultural land preservation and conservation awareness and assistance programs, 40A.16
 Cooperative farming agreements, 97A.135
 Crop damage by wild animals, prevention, 97A.028
 Farm animal facilities, biosecurity measures, 17.986

Farmed cervidae, 35.155

Federal agency land transfers, agricultural land or farm homesteads, 84.0276

Federal contracts (intergovernmental), prepayment terms, 16C.071

Federal lands, 84.027, 94.47 to 94.51

Fees
 All-terrain vehicle trail passes, nonresidents, 84.9275
 Collection, 84.027
 Establishment of, 97A.045
 Game and fish law, 97A.0453
 Horse passes, 85.46
 Legislative approval, exemptions from, 16A.1283
 Mining permits, 93.481, 93.482
 Off-highway motorcycle trail passes, 84.7945
 Off-road vehicle trail passes, nonresidents, 84.8035
 Service provider permits, water-related equipment, 84D.108
 State trail easement applications, 85.015
 Water bodies, health certification, 97C.342

Feral swine, control or eradication, 97A.56

Fire prevention, *see* Prevention under WILDFIRES

Fire protection lands, 88.09

Firearms safety
 Exemption for military personnel, 97B.015
 Permits, 624.713
 Training courses, 171.07

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Firefighting

- Emergency fire fighting services fees, 16A.127
- Equipment, 88.065
- Wildfires, *see* WILDFIRES

Firewood

- Cutting or salvaging, permit, 90.195
- Restrictions and approval, 89.551

Fish and fishing

- Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE
- Disease control, duties regarding, 97C.342, 97C.391, 97C.515
- Fish and wildlife resources management plan, 84.942
- Generally, *see* FISH AND FISHING
- Hatcheries, 97A.131
- Licenses, *see* FISHING LICENSES
- Policy of state, 84.941

Fish and Wildlife Division, *see* FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION

Fisheries supervisors, approvals by, 17.4984

Fleet management account, 84.0856

Flood control

- Floodplain management, *see* Management under FLOODPLAINS

Generally, *see* FLOOD CONTROL

Flooding of state lands for mining, 93.43

Floodplain management, duties, 103F.135

Flowage easements, upper Red Lake region, 103G.575

Forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21, 89.22

Forest fires, *see* WILDFIRES

Forest nursery account, 89.37

Forest officers

- Assault on, 609.2231
- Campfires, 88.15
- Duties, 88.01 to 88.14, 88.20
- Occupational injuries or illnesses, 176.011

Forest pests, 89.51 to 89.64, 89.58

Forest products

- Sale by educational institutions, 89.42
- Special forest product permit, 90.195

Forest professionals, education, 17.86, 89.65, 89A.10

Forest Resources Council, 89A.03

Forest resources management

- Comprehensive plan, 89.011
- Forest management manual, 89.65
- Forest management practices, changes, 88.81
- Forest Resources Council, 89A.03
- Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
- Sustainable forest incentive program, 290C.01 to 290C.13

Forest Resources Research Advisory Committee, 89A.08

Forest roads, 89.71, 89.715

Forest trails, designation, 89.19

Forestry Division, *see* Lands and Forestry Division under this topic

Forestry services, 88.6435, 88.79

Forests, *see* FORESTS

Forests for the future program, duties regarding, 84.66, 84.67

Frogs, 97C.601

Funds and accounts

- Advancement of funds for conferences and seminars, 84.0846
- All-terrain vehicle account, 84.9275
- Burning permit account, 88.17
- Conferences and seminars, 84.0846
- Conservation purposes, 84.085
- Consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53
- County forest access road account, 89.72
- Cross-country ski account, 85.43
- Deer and bear management account, 97A.075
- Deer management account, 97A.075
- Emergency deer feeding and wild cervidae health management account, 97A.075
- Facilities management account, 84.0857, 94.16
- Fleet management account, 84.0856

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

- Forest nursery account, 89.37
- Forest pest and shade tree pest control account, 89.58
- Forest resource assessment products and services account, creation, receipts, and applications, 89.421
- Forests for the future revolving account, 84.67
- Game and fish fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Gift card and certificate account, 84.0854
- Gifts, acceptance, 84.085
- Invasive species account, creation, receipts, and use, 84D.15
- Lac qui Parle and Big Stone lakes water control projects account, 84.155
- Land acquisition account, 94.16, 94.165
- Land management account
 - Conveyance fees, 84.63
 - Created, 92.685
 - Easement releases, fees, 84.632
 - Road easement fees, 84.631, 84.632, 84.633
 - State trail easements, fees, 85.015
 - Utility licenses, fees, 84.415
- Leech Lake Band and White Earth Band special license account, 97A.151
- Minerals management account, 93.2236
- Mining administration account, 93.481
- Minnesota critical habitat private sector matching account, 84.943
- Natural disaster reimbursement, disposition, 84.0261
- Natural resources damages account, 115B.172
- Nongame wildlife management account, 290.431, 290.432
- Off-highway motorcycle account, 84.7945
- Pheasant habitat improvement account, 97A.075, 97A.475
- Professional services support account, 84.025
- Red Lake Game Preserve fund, 84A.03
- Snowmobile trails and enforcement account, 97A.065
- Special forest products account, 88.6435
- State forest development account, 16A.125
- State forest road account, 89.70
- State land and water conservation account, 84.0264
- State parks account, 85.052, 85.055
- State parks and trails donation account, 85.056, 168.1295
- State parks working capital account, 85.052, 85.22
- Transfers, generally, 84.084
- Trout and salmon management account, 97A.075
- Walleye stamp account, 97A.075
- Water management account, 103G.299
- Water quality and sustainability account, stakeholder projects, 115B.53
- Water recreation account, 86A.21, 86B.705, 86B.706
- Waterfowl habitat improvement account, 97A.075, 97A.475
- Wild rice management account, 84.0911
- Wild turkey management account, 97A.075
- Wildlife acquisition account, 97A.071, 97A.475
- Wolf management and monitoring account, 97A.075, 97B.647
- Fur bearing animals, tagging and registration, 97B.901
- Furs, registration, 97B.901
- Game and fish fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Game and fish laws
 - Generally, 97A.011 to 97C.871
 - Statutory construction, 97A.021
- Game animals, *see* GAME ANIMALS
- Game birds, *see* GAME BIRDS
- Game farms, 97A.105
- Game fish, 17.4992, 97C.205, 97C.211
- Game refuges, 97A.085, 97A.091
- Game wardens, name change, 84.028
- Generally, 84.028, 84.03
- Geographic names
 - County board activities, approval, 83A.04
 - Generally, 83A.02
 - Status of names, 83A.03

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Geographic names (Cont'd)
 Transfer of powers from Geographic Board, 83A.015
 Gift cards and certificates, 84.0854, 84.0855
 Gifts to
 Authority to accept, 84.085
 Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
 Recognition, 84.027
 Reimbursement of land appraisal, 84.085
 Grants by
 Generally, 84.026
 No Child Left Inside program, 84.976
 Shooting sports facilities, 87A.10
 Grants to
 Commissioner's authorization for agreements, 84.026
 Federal land and water conservation funds, 84.0264
 Generally, 84.085
 Grasslands and prairies, public grazing program, 84.972
 Green economy business development, 116J.438
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Groundwater protection, *see* GROUNDWATER
 Gunshot wound reports, 626.553
 Habitat restoration
 Evaluations, parks and trails fund, 85.53
 Pollinator habitat program, 84.973
 Solar site management, compliance, 216B.1642
 Hatcheries, 97A.131
 Hazardous substance or petroleum releases, cooperation, tax-forfeited lands, 282.019
 Heritage forests, 89.018
 Highways, bikeways, model standards, 160.262
 Historic sites, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
 Hunting
 Dogs for, training, 97B.005
 Generally, *see* HUNTING
 Hunter satisfaction survey, 97B.063
 Licenses, *see* HUNTING LICENSES
 Walk-in access program, 97A.126
 Ice fishing, nonmotorized devices with recoil mechanism, 97C.325
 Indians
 Chippewa hunting and fishing agreements, 97A.161 to 97A.165
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Indian burial grounds, 307.08
 Indian conservation authority, 626.94
 Indian reservations, transportation and sale of fish, 97C.855
 Information dissemination, commissioner's duties, 97A.045
 Information systems, statewide waters, 103A.401
 Inland commercial fishing operators, reports, 97C.811
 Inspections, water-related equipment, 84D.105
 Insurance, liability, hunting safety personnel, 97B.015
 Interagency Information Cooperative, 89A.09
 Invasive species, 84D.02, 84D.08, 84D.11, 84D.12, 84D.13
 Iron ore
 Mining leases, 93.20
 Prospecting leases
 Application fees, 93.17, 93.22
 Responsible vendors, 93.171
 Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154, 84.155, 84.156
 Lake County, smelt season, 383C.79
 Lake improvement districts, *see* LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
 Lake Superior
 Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.02
 Lake Superior commercial fishing, 97C.835
 Lake Superior fishing guides, licenses, 97C.311
 Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24
 Lake whitefish, 97C.041, 97C.805
 Lakes and ponds
 Naming, 83A.06
 Unsafe ice, postings, 86B.106
 Land
 Acquisition, *see* Land acquisition under this topic
 Classification by use, 92.35 to 92.37

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Land (Cont'd)
 County-administered lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.10, 477A.11, 477A.12
 Exchanges, 94.342, 94.343, 94.344, 94.3495
 Fences, cost-sharing with adjoining landowners, 344.03
 Leases, *see* same under this topic
 Patents, *see* Land patents under STATE LANDS
 Sales
 Reports on state land sales, exclusion, 16B.24
 State surplus lands, *see* Surplus lands, sales under STATE LANDS
 Land acquisition
 Appraisals, 84.0272, 94.3495
 Authority for, management facilities, 85.0145
 Camp Ripley buffer easements, payments to landowners, 84.0277
 Condemnation with landowner's consent, 84.027
 Consolidated land acquisition and disposition plan, 84A.56
 Eminent domain, *see* same under this topic
 Federal lands, 84.027, 94.47 to 94.51
 Gifts, 84.085
 Land acquisition account, 94.16, 94.165
 Procedure, 84.0272
 Purchase prices, 84.0272
 Responsibilities to landowner, 84.0274
 Restrictions, 97A.055
 Right of first refusal agreements, 84.0274
 State trails, 85.015
 University of Minnesota land transfer, 137.51
 Landowners' bill of rights, 84.0274
 Lands and Forestry Division
 Administrative units, unit forest resource plans, 89.012
 Appropriations to, 16A.125
 Approvals by, municipal forests, 459.07
 Director
 Drainage system duties, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Forestry duties, generally, 88.73
 Fire prevention, warnings, posting at railroad depots and stations, 219.57
 Public campgrounds, designation, 92.46
 Reports given, 88.52, 88.78
 Research, cooperation, southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015
 State lands, resale after tax forfeiture, 92.51
 Swamplands, *see* under STATE LANDS
 Timber growth, determination of average rate, 88.52
 Lands and Minerals Division
 Lands, *see* Lands and Forestry Division under this topic
 Minerals, *see* Waters, Soils, and Minerals Division under this topic
 Leased federal lands, 94.48
 Leased property maintenance, 84.153
 Leases
 Department property, power to lease, 84.153, 92.50
 Federal lands, expenditures for, 94.48, 94.49
 Hunting on leased land, 84.153
 Mineral leases
 Approval, 93.28
 Mineral stockpiling and storage, 93.285
 Negotiated, 93.1925
 Public lease sale of state lands, data, classification, 13.793
 Recording, 93.26 to 93.28
 Severed mineral interests, 93.55
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board, lease to, 85.34
 Real property, 84.153, 92.50
 Recreational trails and facilities, lands leased for, 92.502
 Security requirement, 92.50
 Sharecropping leases, 16A.1283, 85.23, 97A.135
 State forest lands, 89.17
 Wind energy project, lands leased for, 92.502
 Leech Lake Indian Reservation, wild rice harvesting, 97A.151
 Legal counsel, appointments, 84.01

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Legislative Permanent School Fund Commission, 84.027
 Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council
 Administrative support, 97A.056
 Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303
 Liability
 Purple loosestrife eradication, limitation, 18.78
 Wildfires, *see* WILDFIRES
 Licenses
 Applications for, deadlines, 97A.405
 Availability in absence of appropriations, 84.027
 Decorative materials, buyers, 88.6435
 Electronic licensing system, 84.0874, 85.42, 85.43
 Electronic transactions, *see* same under this topic
 Electronically issued licenses, stamps, or permits, 97A.405
 Fees, 84.027
 Fishing licenses, *see* FISHING LICENSES
 Game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027
 Gift cards and certificates, 84.0854
 Horse passes, 85.46
 Hunting licenses, *see* HUNTING LICENSES
 Identification numbers, electronically issued licenses, 84.027, 97A.015, 97A.405, 97A.415
 Surcharge, revenue, 97A.055
 Utilities, 84.415
 Liens, logs, timber, and lumber, 514.57
 Lifetime fish and wildlife trust fund, 97A.4742
 Local government aid, 84.781, 88.065
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Locomotive inspectors, 88.21
 Loggers, lien statements, 514.41, 514.56
 Low-level radioactive waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842
 Lower Saint Croix River, 103F.351
 Maps
 Riparian buffers protection, duties, 103F.48
 Sale proceeds, appropriations from, 84.0855
 Marine fuel sale prices, 86A.21
 Matching funds, advances to organizations, 84.0845
 Meandered lakes, bridges from islands, 164.15
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, commissioner's lien, sale of property seized, 514.58
 Memorial forests, 282.08, 459.06
 Merchandise, sale proceeds, 84.0855
 Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.716
 Migratory game birds, seasons, limits, and areas, 97B.731
 Migratory waterfowl, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
 Milkweed, planting, 84.974
 Mined underground space, water removal, 1031.661, 469.141
 Mineland reclamation, 93.47, 93.483, 180.03
 Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015
 Mineral lands, *see* Permits under MINERAL LANDS
 Mineral leases
 Generally, 93.25, 93.28
 Iron ore, 93.20
 Mineland reclamation, 93.47, 93.51
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Negotiated, 93.1925
 Mining
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 84.523
 Data, 93.61, 298.48
 Mining units, designation, 93.15, 93.22
 Operations, *see* Permits under MINING
 Rules, enforcement, 93.47
 State mineral lands, *see* MINERAL LANDS
 Minnesota Conservation Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPUS MINNESOTA
 Minnesota critical habitat private sector matching account, 84.943
 Minnesota Naturalist Corps, 84.992
 Minnesota releaf program, 88.82
 Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Minnesota Zoo, animals native to Minnesota, 85A.02
 Minnows
 Disease control, 97C.515
 Rulemaking, 97C.505
 Mission of department, 84.027
 Mississippi headwater lakes, control, 103G.421
 Mississippi Headwaters Board, cooperative management agreement, 103F.367
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, members, 161.1419
 Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
 Moose, 97A.431, 97B.505
 Mosquitoes
 Abatement plans, 18G.14, 473.704
 Research plots, 144.95
 Motor vehicles
 Conservation officer vehicles, 84.0286
 Criminal property damage, 609.595
 Definitions, 168.012
 Motorboats
 Dragging anchor through aquatic vegetation, 97C.061
 Engine noise levels, 86B.321, 86B.521
 Operators, convictions and penalties, 86B.331
 Purchases, 84.025
 Motorized trail grants-in-aid, 84.930
 Mussels, 97C.701
 Name change, from conservation department, 84.01
 Native prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE
 Natural disaster relief equipment, purchase for local governments, 88.065
 Natural disasters
 Emergency watershed protection program, 12.221
 State response, 12A.12
 Natural heritage data
 Comprehensive municipal plans, 394.23, 394.232
 Generally, 462.353
 Natural Resource Asset Preservation and Replacement program, 84.946
 Natural resource development projects, contractors' bonds, 574.263, 574.264
 Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, duties, 84.69
 Natural resources damages, *see* NATURAL RESOURCES
 Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.10, 477A.11, 477A.12
 Navigation hazards, 86B.111
 Nets for taking fish, 97C.345
 No Child Left Inside program, 84.976
 Nonconservation lands, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.01
 Nongame wildlife management account, 290.431, 290.432
 Nonnative species, *see* NONNATIVE SPECIES
 Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
 Off-highway motorcycles
 Children operating, 84.793
 Operation, 84.793, 84.795
 Public education and training program, 84.027, 84.791
 Public lands, operation, 84.926
 Registration, 84.788
 Rulemaking authority, 84.79
 Trail passes, nonresidents, 84.7945
 Violations, criminal penalties for, 84.774
 Off-highway vehicles
 Apprentice riders, 84.76
 Forfeiture of, 84.7741
 Public lands, operation, 84.926
 Safety and conservation program, duties and provisions, 84.9011
 Seasonal use, designation by, 84.777
 Trails, development and maintenance, 84.781
 Off-road vehicles
 Criminal penalties relating to, 84.774
 Definitions, 84.7741
 Environment and safety education and training program, 84.8015
 Forfeiture, 84.7741

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Off-road vehicles (Cont'd)
 Grant-in-aid program, duties, 84.8031
 Public lands, operation, 84.926
 Registration, 84.798
 Rulemaking, 84.80, 84.804, 84.926
 Trail passes, 84.8035
 Trail restrictions, 84.8045
 Trails, duties regarding, 84.803
 Offices, located outside metropolitan area, coordinated facility planning, 16B.241
 Oil and gas pipelines, easements, 117.48
 Oil and gas wells, 93.515
 Once-through cooling systems, retrofitting, 103G.271
 Orders, 84.01, 84.083
 Organ donors, 97A.408
 Other power-driven mobility devices, use on lands and facilities, 84.027
 Outdoor recreation system, *see* System under OUTDOOR RECREATION
 Paddlefish, 97C.411
 Parks and Recreation Division
 Filing with, park districts, park development plans, 398.19
 Generally, 85.011 to 85.52
 State parks, *see* STATE PARKS
 Vending machines, blind persons, operation by, exclusion, 248.07
 Parks and trails grant program, 85.535, 160.266
 Partition fences, 344.03
 Payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.10, 477A.12
 Peat harvesting
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 84.523
 Permits, 93.461, 93.482
 Peat lands, 92.461
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035, 84.036
 Pelting fees, 97A.055
 Permanent school fund lands, lease proceeds, 92.46
 Permits
 Expedited, cost reimbursement, 84.027
 Fuelwood, 90.195
 Invasive species, research, control, 84D.11
 Issuance, efficiency, 84.027
 Service providers, pilot studies, zebra mussels, 84D.108
 Silica sand projects, 103G.217
 Special forest products, 90.195
 Zoological Board, 85A.02
 Pest control, forests, 18B.063, 89.51 to 89.64
 Pesticides, 18B.34
 Pets, taking wild animals as, 97A.401
 Pheasants, hunting hours, 97B.715
 Pine Island conservation account, 84.155
 Piscicides, 97C.051
 Planning, comprehensive, duties generally, 84.028
 Planting stock, production at state nurseries, 89.36
 Police state aid
 Application of funds, 477C.04
 Certification reports, 477C.02
 Pollinator habitat program, 84.973
 Prairie and grasslands public grazing program, 84.972
 Prairie plants, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE
 Predator control program, 97B.671
 Private aquatic life
 Disease certification, 17.4985
 Release, permits, 17.4987
 Private fish hatcheries, 17.4986, 97C.211
 Private shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121
 Professional services support account, 84.025
 Property, confiscated property, 97A.221, 97A.225
 Prospecting, 93.16, 93.22, 103I.605
 Protected wild animals, *see* PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS
 Public campgrounds, leases, 92.46
 Public drainage systems, *see* Drainage under this topic
 Public lands, use, 84.03
 Public water reserves, designation, 97A.101

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Public waters
 Access sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
 Generally, *see* PUBLIC WATERS
 Reserves for protection of wild animals, 97A.101
 Public waters work permits, *see* Work permits under PUBLIC WATERS
 Publications by
 Advertising in, 84.027
 Sale proceeds, appropriations from, 84.0855
 Summary of rules and laws, 97A.051
 Pumping tests and data acquisition programs, 103A.411
 Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
 Quitclaim deeds, issuing, rural credit department loans, 84.0263
 Railroads
 Fire patrol officers, 88.20
 Rights-of-way, native prairie identification, 219.99
 Rainbow smelt, 97C.041
 Real property
 Land, *see* same under this topic
 Leasing, 84.153
 Records and record keeping
 Advanced hunter certificate holder, 171.07
 Generally, 84.087
 Retention, 171.07
 Recreation grants, local
 Generally, 85.019
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 No Child Left Inside program, 84.976
 Recreational areas, *see* RECREATIONAL AREAS
 Recreational trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS
 Recreational vehicles
 Accident reports, 84.911
 Identification numbers, electronically issued registration, 84.027
 Signs prohibiting use, 84.90
 Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
 Reforestation area proceeds, 84A.22
 Reforestation work, timber purchasers, 90.041
 Regional development annual work programs, consulting, 462.39
 Regional fisheries offices, 17.4985
 Reinvest in Minnesota resources program, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Releaf program, 88.82
 Remediation fund, 115B.20, 116.155
 Reports given
 Agency operations, to legislature, 84.027
 Aspen recycling program, 88.80
 Auxiliary forests, timber cutting, 88.52
 Boating accidents, 86B.341
 Cast net permits, conservation impact, recommendations, 97C.345
 Chronic wasting disease, 35.156
 Contracts, revenues collected, 84.026
 Dams, inspections, 103G.525
 Environment assessment worksheets and impact statements, review, 116D.04
 Forest management practices, changes, 88.81
 Foresters, continuing education, 89.65
 Game and fish violations, restitution, 97A.345
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Hunter satisfaction summary, 97B.063
 Invasive carp, reporting of, 97C.417
 Invasive species, 84D.02
 Land, classification by use, 92.37
 Land acquisition account, 94.165
 Landowners' bill of rights, 84.0274
 Legislative Permanent School Fund Commission, 84.027
 License surcharge revenue, 97A.055
 Mandatory environmental review categories, 116D.04
 Natural resource asset preservation and replacement project list, 84.946
 Natural resources damages account, 115B.172
 Nongame wildlife management account, 290.431, 290.432

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036
- Permitting efficiency reports, 84.027
- Planting stock, production at state nurseries, 89.36
- Public drainage systems, 103E.255, 103E.261, 103E.301
- Remediation fund work plan, 116.155
- Reports to legislature, 84.03
- School forests, tax-forfeited lands used as, 89.41
- School trust lands, 84.027
- Stamp revenue, 97A.055
- State lands, sales, 92.26, 92.27
- Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
- Timber harvesting and forest management guidelines implementation, 89A.07
- Venison donation program, 97A.065
- Water quality and sustainability account, expenditures, 115B.52
- Watercraft, stolen, 86B.920
- Work plan, to Management and Budget Department, 84.025

Research, generally, 84.03

Residential environmental learning centers, 84.0875

Responsibilities to landowner, 84.0274

Rest areas, *see* REST AREAS

Restitution, game and fish violations, 97A.345

Revenue, department service contracts, 84.026

Rewards given, game and fish violations, information, 97A.245

Riparian buffers protection maps, duties, 103F.48

Riparian protection aid, 477A.21

Rivers and streams

- Change of channel, trunk highway construction, 161.27
- Naming, 83A.06
- Stream easements, acquisition, 84.0272
- Stream maintenance program, 103G.701

Rough fish, taking, 97C.041

Rulemaking authority

- Activities exempt from, 84.0835
- All-terrain vehicle trail passes, agents, 84.9275
- All-terrain vehicles, 84.924
- Angling lines, number, 97C.315
- Aquaculture, 17.494, 17.4997
- Aquatic farm fees, establishment of, 17.4981
- Aquatic plant permits, 103G.615
- Aspen recycling, logging contracts, 88.80
- Auxiliary forests, 88.53
- Bear hunting outfitters, licenses, 97B.431
- Bears, 97B.405, 97B.411
- Beltrami Island conservation project, 84.155
- Blinds (hunting), 97B.811
- Boats, 86B.205, 86B.211, 86B.860
- Boundary waters, fishing, 97A.045
- Calcareous fens, exception, 103G.223
- Chemical contraceptives, 97A.501
- Ciscoes, open season, 97C.805
- Commercial fishing, 97C.811, 97C.815
- Consolidated conservation areas
 - Authority, 84A.21, 84A.32, 84A.55
 - Violations, 84A.30, 84A.42
- Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092
- Crayfish, 97C.871
- Critical natural habitat, acquisition process, 84.944
- Cross-country ski passes, sales, 85.41
- Dams, 103G.515, 103G.531
- Deer, 97B.301, 97B.305, 97B.311
- Disabled hunters, seasons and limits, 97B.111
- Disease control, 97C.391
- Drainage proceedings, standard forms, 103E.53
- Dredged and fill material, discharge in waters, 103G.127
- Effect and force of law, 97A.051
- Electronically issued licenses, stamps, or permits, 84.027
- Elk hunting, 97A.433, 97B.515
- Emergency rules, *see* under RULEMAKING
- Endangered fish populations, taking, 97C.035
- Endangered species, 84.0895

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Eurasian water milfoil, limited infestations, identification, 84.027

Exempt rules, *see* same under this topic

Exemptions from rulemaking

- All-terrain vehicle safety certificate fees, 84.925
- Americans with Disabilities Act, compliance, 84.027
- Cross-country-ski trails, funding formula, 85.44
- Electronic or telephone sales transaction fees, 14.386
- Emergency rules, 14.386
- Experimental waters, permanent status, 14.386
- Firearms safety certificates, 97B.015
- Firewood approval, 89.551
- Fish hatchery license fees, 97A.475
- Fishing and motorboat restrictions, 97C.025
- Fishing contest fees, 97C.081
- Forest campground fees, 89.21, 89.22
- Forest pest infestation zones, 89.53
- Forest roads, designations, 89.71
- Forest trails, 89.19
- Forestry services charges, 88.79
- Frogs, buying and selling, 97C.601
- Game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027
- Game and fish license transaction fees and commissions, 84.027
- Game refuges, 14.386
- Geographic name designations, 83A.02
- Gift cards and certificates, sales, 84.0854
- Grants and research programs, 84.027
- Heritage forests, designations, 89.018
- Marine fuel sale prices, 86A.21
- Motorboat engine noise levels, 86B.321, 86B.521
- Off-highway motorcycle safety certificates, fees, 84.791
- Off-highway vehicle restrictions, 84.777
- Other power-driven mobility devices, 84.027
- Outdoor recreation system units, designation, 86A.07
- Parks and trails grant program, 85.535
- Public water reserves, designation, 97A.101
- Recreational areas, establishment, 84.029
- Scientific and natural areas, designation, 84.033, 86A.05
- Snowmobile grants-in-aid, funding criteria, 84.83
- Snowmobile off-trail prohibition in closed forests, 84.926
- Snowmobile safety certificates, 84.86
- Special management waters, 14.386, 97C.005
- Stamps, pictorial, fees, 97A.405
- State forest designations, off-highway vehicle use, 84.926
- State parks, 85.052, 85.055, 85.22
- Take a Kid Fishing Weekends, 97A.445
- Timber appraisal standards, 90.045
- Timber land sales decisions, 282.01
- Timber permit fees, 90.041
- Timber sales standards, 90.02
- Transportation of live fish, prohibition, emergency fish disease, 97C.205
- Tree planting stock and seed prices, 89.37
- Unit forest resource plans, 89.012
- User fees, wildlife and aquatic management areas, 97A.045
- Water bodies, disease-free certification fees, 97C.342
- Water surface use controls, temporary, 86B.201
- Wildlife management areas, 97A.133, 97A.135, 97A.145

Exotic or genetically altered aquatic species, importation, 17.497

Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027

Experimental waters, 97C.001

Falconry, hunting by, 97B.105

Federal lands, state acquisition, 94.47, 94.51

Fees, game and fish law, 97A.0453

Firearms safety and animal identification courses, 97B.015

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

Fish and fishing
 Angling lines, number, 97C.315
 Commercial fishing, 97C.811, 97C.815
 Contests, 97C.081
 Disease control, 97C.391
 Generally, 97C.205
 Genetically altered aquatic species, 17.497
 Labeling and packing, 97C.865
 Limits, 97C.401
 Preparation and packing for transportation, 97A.551
 Quarantine facility, 17.496
 Rough fish, commercial netting, Mississippi River, 97C.801
 Screens, removal, 97C.075
 Special fish management tags, 97C.087
 Unattended lines, 97C.321
 Floodplain management programs, 103F.141
 Force and effect of law, 97A.051
 Forests, 89.19, 89.60
 Frogs, buying and selling, 97C.601
 Fur bearing animals, tagging and registration, 97B.901
 Furs, registration, 97B.901
 Game and fish, 97A.401, 97A.418, 97A.501
 Game and fish laws, 84.027
 Game birds, 97B.715
 Game farms, 97A.105
 Game fish eggs as bait, 97C.341
 Game fish propagation, sporting organizations, 97C.205
 Game refuges, hunting on, 97A.091
 Generally, 84.03
 Groundwater protection, sensitive areas, identification, 103H.101
 Groundwater thermal exchange devices, 103I.621
 Horse passes, license agents, 85.46
 Hours for hunting, 97B.075
 Hunting, clothing, color, 97B.071
 Ice fishing, nonmotorized devices with recoil mechanism, 97C.325
 Indian reservations, transportation and sale of fish, 97C.855
 Invasive species, 84.027, 84D.12, 97C.391
 Lake improvement districts, 103B.511
 Lake Superior commercial fishing, 97C.835, 97C.836
 Lake Superior fishing guides, licenses, 97C.311
 Lake whitefish, open season, 97C.805
 Leased federal lands, 94.48
 Leech Lake Indian Reservation, wild rice harvesting, 97A.151
 Licenses, duplicate, 97A.405
 Lower Saint Croix River, 103F.351
 Migratory game birds, seasons, limits, and areas, 97B.731
 Migratory waterfowl, 97A.095, 97B.055
 Mineral permits and leases, 93.25, 93.47, 93.51
 Mining operations, 93.47, 93.48, 93.51
 Minnesota Zoo, animals native to Minnesota, 85A.02
 Minnows, 97C.505
 Moose, 97A.431, 97B.505
 Motor boats, dragging anchor through aquatic vegetation, 97C.061
 Native prairie, conservation easements, 84.96
 Nets for taking fish, 97C.345
 Notice given, 97A.0453
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.79, 84.795
 Off-road vehicle trail passes, 84.8035
 Off-road vehicles, 84.80, 84.804
 Oil and gas wells, 93.515
 Once-through cooling systems, retrofitting, 103G.271
 Outdoor recreation system, units, 86A.06
 Paddlefish, 97C.411
 Peat mining and reclamation, 93.461
 Pelting fees, 97A.055
 Permits, game and fish laws, 97A.401, 97A.418
 Pheasants, hunting hours, 97B.715
 Piscicide permits, insurance, 97C.051

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

Private fish hatcheries, 97C.211
 Private shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121
 Protected wild animals, 97A.045
 Public campgrounds, leases, 92.46
 Public information programs about, 97A.045
 Public waters work permits, 103G.245, 103G.315
 Publication of rules and laws, 97A.051
 Recreation grants, local, 85.019
 Recreational vehicles, signs prohibiting use, 84.90
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84.155, 84A.02, 84A.101, 84A.55
 Restitution, game and fish violations, 97A.345
 Saint Croix Riverway, motorboat restrictions, 85.33
 Salmon, 97C.395, 97C.415
 Small game, taking restrictions, 97B.605
 Snowmobiles, 84.821, 84.86
 Special management waters, 97C.005
 Species of special concern, 84.0895
 Stamp design, 97A.045
 State forest lands, 89.031
 State parks, 85.053, 85.20
 Stocking fish, 97C.205
 Stromatolites, 84.1525
 Sturgeon, 97C.411
 Taking Canada geese causing damage, 97A.401
 Taxidermists, 97A.425
 Threatened species, 84.0895
 Timber lands, 90.031, 90.041
 Trail grants, local, 85.019
 Transportation of fish, 97C.205
 Trout and salmon, methods of taking, 97C.415
 Turkeys, 97A.435, 97B.721
 Underground storage facilities, permits, 103I.681
 Utilities, licenses to cross state land, 84.415
 Water aeration system permits, 103G.611
 Water allocation priorities, 103G.261
 Water appropriations, minimum amounts, 103G.271
 Water bank program, 103F.601
 Water level control permits, 103G.315
 Water proceedings, forms, 103G.125
 Water use permits, 103G.299, 103G.315
 Wetlands, 103B.3355
 Wild and scenic rivers system, 103F.321
 Wild animals, 85B.02, 97A.255
 Wild ginseng, harvesting and possession, 84.093
 Wild rice, 84.152, 92.501
 Wildlife disease prevention and control, 97A.045
 Wildlife exhibitions, 97A.041
 Wolves, 97B.647
 Rural credit department
 Quitclaim deeds, issuing for loans, 84.0263
 Records, duties, 84.0262
 Saint Croix Riverway, motorboat restrictions, 85.33
 Saint Louis County, smelt season, 383C.79
 Sales by
 Gift cards and certificates, 84.0854
 Publications, proceeds, 84.0855
 Salmon, 97C.395, 97C.415
 School trust lands, 84.633, 92.122, 92.83, 127A.352
 Scientific and natural areas, *see* SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS
 Seals, 84.086, 93.21
 Services
 Contracts for, 84.025, 84.026, 88.12, 471.67
 Divisions, services within department, 84.084
 Forestry services, 88.79
 Services to department, payment for, 84.026
 Severed mineral interests, 93.55, 93.58
 Shade tree pest control grants, 89.62
 Shooting ranges, 87A.01 to 87A.09
 Shoreland
 Development, ordinances, 103F.215, 103F.221

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Shoreland (Cont'd)
 Management, 84.975
 Silica sand projects
 Permits, trout stream setback, 103G.217
 Technical assistance team, representation on, 116C.99
 Sites abutting public waters, 505.14
 Smelt season, 383C.79
 Snowmobiles, *see* SNOWMOBILES
 Soil and water conservation districts, improvements, 103C.601, 103C.605
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451
 Special critical habitat license plates, 168.1296
 Special management waters, 97C.005, 97C.205
 Special permits, application fees, 97A.401
 Species of special concern, 84.0895
 Stamps
 Design and purchase, encouraging, 97A.045
 Electronic transactions, 14.386, 84.027, 97A.405
 Federal hunting stamps, 84.0855
 Fees, 97A.405
 Issuance, 97A.405
 Pheasant stamps, 97B.715
 Revenues, 97A.055, 97A.075
 State-aid parkways, work by counties, 162.06
 State Fair, sales, 84.0855
 State forest development account, 16A.125
 State forest resources, trends and monitoring, 89A.07
 State forest road account, 89.70
 State forest trust fund lands, forestry costs, 16A.125
 State forests, *see* STATE FORESTS
 State lands, *see* STATE LANDS
 State parks, *see* STATE PARKS
 State parks and trails license plates, 168.1295
 State parks working capital account, 85.22
 State review agencies, natural resources commissioner defined as, 103B.205
 State surplus lands, 94.09, 94.10, 94.13
 State timber appraisers, 90.061
 State trails, *see* STATE TRAILS
 Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
 Statewide water management, 103B.155
 Stocking fish, 97C.201
 Streams, *see* Rivers and streams under this topic
 Streets and roads, vacating
 Fourth class cities, 440.13
 Home rule charter cities, 440.13, 440.135
 Statutory cities, 412.851
 Third class cities, 440.135
 Town roads terminating or abutting on public waters, 164.07, 368.01
 Stromatolites, 84.1525
 Surgeon, 97C.411
 Subdivided land sales rules, 83.38
 Summary of rules and laws, 97A.051
 Surveyor general, transfer of appropriations, 90.005
 Surveys, *see* TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
 Sustainable forest resources, cooperation, 89A.02
 Sustainably managed woody biomass guidelines, 216B.2424
 Taconite leases, extension
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 State mineral lands, 93.193
 Tanners, 97A.425
 Task forces, 84.01
 Tax-forfeited conservation lands, resolutions for public use, 282.01
 Tax-forfeited land, *see* TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.21
 Tax return data, 270B.14
 Taxidermists, 97A.425
 Threatened species, 84.0895
 Timber
 Cutting on state land, *see* Permits under TIMBER

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Timber (Cont'd)
 Sales, tax-forfeited lands, *see* Timber sales under TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 State lands, *see* under TIMBER
 Topographic surveys, *see* TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
 Town roads, 164.02, 164.07, 368.01
 Trail grants, local, 85.019, 160.266
 Trail lands, 85.015
 Trails
 Recreational trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS
 State trails, *see* STATE TRAILS
 Transportation of fish, 97C.205
 Transportation permits, private aquatic life, 17.4985
 Trap or target shooting on game refuge, 97A.091
 Tree growth taxes, *see* TREE GROWTH TAXES
 Tree inspectors, certification of, 89.63
 Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING
 Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43
 Trout and salmon, methods of taking, 97C.415
 Trunk highways, 160.81, 161.16, 161.27
 Trust fund lands, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Turkeys, 97A.435, 97B.721
 Underground storage facilities, 103L.681, 103L.685, 103L.691
 Unit forest resource plans, 89.012
 United States agents, fishery operations, 97C.215
 United States Geographic Board, 83A.02
 Units, billing for facilities, 84.0857
 University of Minnesota
 College of Forestry, 89.03
 Joint powers agreement with, 137.51
 Land transfer requirements, 137.51
 Unsafe ice, postings, 86B.106
 Urban forest development, cooperation, 17.86
 Utilities, licenses to cross state lands, 84.415
 Vending machines, blind persons, operation by, exclusion, 248.07
 Venison donation program, 97A.065
 Volunteer fire departments, wildfire control training, 88.067
 Volunteers
 Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Adopt-a-WMA program, 97A.134
 Background check requirements for, 84.027
 Generally, 84.089
 Supplies, funding for, appropriation, 84.0855
 Voyageurs National Park, 84.83, 84B.01 to 84B.10, 383C.72
 Walk-in access program, 97A.126
 Walleye, stocking north of highway No. 210, 17.4992
 Water access sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
 Water aeration, 103G.611
 Water allocation priorities, 103G.261, 103G.287
 Water and Soil Resources Board, 103B.101
 Water appropriations, *see* WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
 Water assessments and analyses, 103A.43
 Water bank program, 103F.601
 Water conservation, *see* WATER CONSERVATION
 Water control projects, *see* under WATER MANAGEMENT
 Water level controls, 103G.301, 103G.315, 103G.405, 103G.407, 103G.411
 Water pollution
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Generally, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Water powers near state forest lands, acquisition, 89.28
 Water proceedings
 Declaratory judgment, venue, 103G.131
 Forms, 103G.125
 Water recreation account, purposes allowed, 86A.21
 Water-related equipment
 Inspections, 84D.105
 Permits, transporting water in, 84D.11
 Pilot studies, zebra mussels, 84D.108
 Service provider permits, 84D.108
 Water safety rules, 86B.211

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Water supply plans, 103G.291
 Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205, 86B.211
 Water use permits, *see* under WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
 Watercraft, *see* Boats and boating under this topic
 Waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115
 Waterfowl breeding grounds, development, 97A.127
 Waters
 Monitoring usage, reports, 103G.282
 Naming, 83A.06
 Violations, injunctions, 103G.135
 Waters, Soils, and Minerals Division
 Approvals by, federal water data agreements, 103A.405
 Bodies of water, name duplication, 83A.07
 Director
 Rulemaking, forms for water proceedings, 103G.125
 Water proceedings, representative of state, 103G.111
 Watershed districts, duties, *see* Waters Division director under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Waters of the state, *see* WATERS OF THE STATE
 Watershed management plans, 103B.231, 103D.401
 Waysides, *see* WAYSIDES
 Wells, duties, *see* WELLS
 Wells and Borings Advisory Council, members, 103I.105
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.18
 Wetlands
 Drainage, *see* same under this topic
 Establishment, approvals or denials, 103F.902
 Gifts, acceptance, 84.085
 Protection and management plans, 103G.2243
 Public value, determining, 103B.3355
 Public waters, reclassification, 103G.201
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Replacement sites, identifying, 103G.2242
 Violations, cease and desist orders, 103G.2372
 Wetland banking program, coordination, 103G.2242, 103G.2375
 Wildlife lands, 97A.135, 97A.145
 Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.321, 103F.325
 Wild animal dealers, 97A.425
 Wild animals
 Disease, prevention and control, 97A.045
 Fish and wildlife resources management plan, 84.942
 Generally, *see* WILD ANIMALS
 Policy of state, 84.941
 Wild ginseng, harvesting and possession, 84.093
 Wild rice, duties, *see* WILD RICE
 Wild turkeys or hybrids, release, 97A.438
 Wildfire protection districts, 88.08
 Wildfires, *see* WILDFIRES
 Wildlife disease prevention and control, 97A.045
 Wildlife Division, *see* FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION
 Wildlife exhibitions, 97A.041
 Wildlife habitat
 Accounts, 84.943, 97A.075
 Private lands, 97A.125
 Protecting, fishing restrictions, 97C.325
 Wildlife lands, 97A.135, 97A.145
 Wildlife management areas, *see* WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
 Wind energy conversion systems, 216F.012
 Wolves, duty to investigate certain takings, 97B.645
 Work plan, professional services support account, 84.025
 Youth corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Zoological specimens, collection, 97A.401
NATURAL RESOURCES RESEARCH INSTITUTE
 Director, memberships, Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015
NATURALIZATION
See also ALIENS
See also CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
See also IMMIGRATION

NATURALIZATION (Cont'd)

See also REFUGEES
 District court
 Sixth district, deputy court administrator, duties, 484.44
 Special terms, 484.36
NATUROPATHIC DOCTORS
 Continuing education, 147E.25
 Definitions, 147E.01
 Disciplinary actions, 147E.30
 Medical Practice Board, duties regarding, 147.012
 Patients, duties regarding, 147E.06
 Registered Naturopathic Doctor Advisory Council, 147E.35
 Registration, 147.02, 147E.15, 147E.20, 147E.40, 147E.45
 Scope of practice, 147E.05
 Titles, unauthorized use, 147E.10
NAVIGABLE WATERS
 Bridges over navigable waters, *see* under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Cities
 Diverted rivers, riverbed ownership, 465.19, 465.20
 Eminent domain, land on, 458.02
 First class cities, water highways, 458.20
 Definitions, port development assistance, 457A.01
 Diversion
 Cities, riverbed ownership, 465.19, 465.20
 Counties, county highways and bridges, 163.15
 First class cities, water highways, connecting with, 458.20
 Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS
 Jurisdiction
 Generally, 1.0451
 Voyageurs National Park, 84B.061
 Lawsuits, navigability of waters, 103G.411
 Levees, *see* LEVEES
 Public access, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
 Right to use, Const. art 2 s 2
 Saint Louis County, improvements, 383C.26, 383C.261
 Superior National Forest, state jurisdiction, 1.0451
 Tax exemption, generally, Const. art 2 s 2
 Traffic signals, 86B.211, 260B.225
 Voyageurs National Park, state jurisdiction, 84B.061
NAVIGATION
 Air navigation facilities, *see* AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES
 Boats and boating, *see* BOATS AND BOATING
 Buoys, *see* BUOYS
 Definitions
 Aeronautics law, 360.013
 Port development assistance, 457A.01
 Great Lakes Commission, improving, 1.21
 Hazards
 Marking, duty, 86B.111
 Permits, 86B.111
 Removal, 86B.105
 Marine traffic rules, 86B.211, 260B.225
 Obstructions, 86B.311
 State system of radio and navigational aids, 360.305
 Vessels, *see* VESSELS (BOATS)
NEBRASKA
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
 Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
NEEDLES
 Acupuncture, *see* ACUPUNCTURISTS
 Body art establishments, 146B.06
 Sharps, *see* SHARPS (MEDICAL EQUIPMENT)
 Syringes, *see* HYPODERMIC NEEDLES
NEEDY PERSONS
See INDIGENT PERSONS
NEGLECT
 Animals, 346.37
 Child neglect
 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205
 Adverse health care events, exclusion, 144.7065
 Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 494.03

NEGLECT (Cont'd)

Child neglect (Cont'd)

- Chemically dependent caretakers, 260E.03
- Child abuse and neglect prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
- Conspiracy to commit, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
- Conviction
 - Ammunition possession, 624.713
 - Child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52
 - Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 - Firearms possession and, 624.713
 - Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
- Data, court services data, disclosure, 13.84, 260E.35
- Definitions, 260E.03, 624.712
- Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
- Disclosure, court services data, 13.84, 260E.35
- Failure to educate, 260A.01, 260C.163
- Felony child neglect, defined as crime of violence, 624.712
- Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
- Gross misdemeanor, 609.378
- Guardians ad litem, 518.165
- Investigations
 - Appeal of finding of maltreatment, 260E.33
 - Data, disclosure, 13.84, 260E.35
 - Local social service agencies, 260E.14
- Maltreatment, *see* under CHILDREN
- Pregnant minor women, substitution of notification, 144.343
- Prevention
 - American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01
 - Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse Act, 256E.21
 - Early childhood family education, 124D.13
 - Public schools, curriculum, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM
 - Services, 15.87, 256F.10
- Prosecutions, county attorneys, duties, 388.051
- Reports about
 - Investigations, 144.7065, 260E.03
 - Mandatory reporters, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
 - Prenatal controlled substance exposure, 260E.32
- Stayed sentence, 609.38
- Testimony about, parents and children, privileged communications, 595.02
- Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36
- Violent crime, definitions, 609.1095

Contributing to, 609.378

Crisis nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES

Definitions

- Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.03
- Crime of violence, 624.712
- Violent crime, 609.1095, 624.712

Educational neglect

- Failure to educate, 260A.01, 260E.03
- Refusal to provide child with sympathomimetic medication, exception, 260C.163

Health care facility patients, 609.231

Medical neglect, *see* MEDICAL NEGLECT

Neglect of duty

- Public officials, mandamus, fines, 586.10
- Specific officials or occupations, *see* specific index headings

Nursing home residents, 144A.03, 144A.10

Pregnant minor women, substitution of notification, 144.343

Prevention, public schools, curriculum, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM

Respite care, *see* RESPITE CARE

Vulnerable adults, *see* Neglect under VULNERABLE ADULTS

NEGLIGENCE

- Aircraft and commercial operators, 360.018
- Architects, 326.11
- Assessors, 270C.85, 273.21

NEGLIGENCE (Cont'd)

- Assumption of risk, *see* ASSUMPTION OF RISK
- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202
- Boards of equalization, members, 270C.85
- Boat operators, liability, 86B.341
- Burden of proof, workers' compensation, 176.031
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, monetary penalties, 297F.19
- Claims against the state, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
- Coemployees, workers' compensation, third party liability, 176.061
- Comparative negligence, *see* COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
- Construction contracts, indemnification agreements, unenforceable, exception, 337.02
- Consumer transactions, waiver of liability for negligent conduct, 604.055
- Contributory negligence, *see* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
- County auditors, 273.21
- County officers and employees, Saint Louis County, 383C.046, 383C.055, 609B.183
- Criminal sexual conduct, sexual abuse, negligently permitting to occur, 541.073
- Criminal vehicular operation, conviction or forfeiture of bail for, 65B.15
- Dangerous smoking, 609.576
- Digital signatures, indemnification by subscriber, 325K.12
- Dog owners, restrictions based on prior negligence, 347.542
- Employment and economic development commissioner, 301.77
- Excavation, damage caused by, 216D.06
- Explosives and incendiary devices, criminal penalties, 609.668
- Firearms, access by children, 609.666
- Fires, causing to burn out of control, 609.576
- Food donors, distressed food, liability, 604A.10
- Forest fires, 88.16, 88.75
- Geoscientists, 326.11
- Great bodily harm, caused by dangerous dogs, 609.226
- Hazardous substance releases, 115B.03
- Hazardous waste, unlawful disposal, treatment, storage, or transportation, 609.671
- Hold harmless agreements, effect, 604.055
- Interior designers, 326.11
- Land surveyors, 326.11
- Landscape architects, 326.11
- Last clear chance doctrine, abolished, 604.01
- Lawsuits against professionals, expert review, 544.42
- Liquor taxes, 297G.18
- Local governments, 466.03
- Lodging establishments
 - Fires at, setting by negligence, 327.74
 - Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71
 - Property damage or personal injury caused by, liability, 327.731
- Malpractice
 - Death by wrongful act lawsuits, 573.02
 - Lawsuits against professionals, expert review, 544.42
 - Medical cannabis, professional duties under influence of, 152.23
- Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.205, 609.2665
- Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
- Manufactured home installers, 326B.84
- Medical cannabis, professional duties under influence of, 152.23
- Motor vehicles, use or operation
 - Motorcycle operators or passengers, 84.795, 84.804
 - No-fault motor vehicle insurance, 65B.15, 65B.51
 - Snowmobiles, 84.87
 - Traffic violations, speed limit, proof of negligence, plaintiffs, duties, 169.14
- Natural Resources Department, 18.78, 88.10
- Negotiable instruments
 - Alteration of instruments, 336.3-406
 - Breach of warranty, defense, 336.3-417
 - Drawees, payment or acceptance by mistake, 336.3-418
 - Forged signatures, 336.3-406

NEGLIGENCE

414

NEGLIGENCE (Cont'd)

Negotiable instruments (Cont'd)
 Fraudulent endorsements, 336.3-405
 Instruments endorsed by imposters, 336.3-404
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
 Nursing homes, receivers, liability limitations, 144A.15
 Partners, standards of conduct, 323A.0404
 Peace officers, damages caused to innocent third parties, 626.74
 Physical therapists, certificates of registration, revocation or suspension, 148.75
 Pipes and pipelines, injury to, agricultural operations, 216G.07, 216G.08
 Professional engineers, 326.11
 Public utilities, pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.40
 Receivers and receivership, nursing homes, limitation of liability, 144A.15
 Recreational facilities, waiver of liability for negligent conduct, 604.055
 Regulated animals, failure to control, 346.155
 Remodeling, exception, 327A.03
 Residential building contractors, 326B.83, 326B.84
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.06, 58.12
 Residential remodelers, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, 326B.84
 School bus drivers, emergency situations, immunity from, 604A.015
 Snowmobiles, negligent use or operation, 84.87
 Statutory warranties, housing, exception, 327A.03
 Telephone or telegraph employees, 609.775
 Traffic violations, 169.14, 169.96
 Transportation commissioner, airport zoning decisions, 360.072
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 626.5573
 Waiver of liability for negligent conduct, effect, 604.055
 Workers' compensation, 176.031, 176.061

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Acceleration

Instruments payable at a definite time, 336.3-108, 336.3-304
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Overdue instruments, 336.3-304

Acceptance

As originally drawn, 336.3-413
 Cancellation, 336.3-410
 Drawers, discharging, 336.3-414
 Endorsers, discharging, 336.3-415
 Excused, 336.3-504
 Generally, 336.3-409
 Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
 Revocation, acceptance by mistake, 336.3-418
 Variance, 336.3-410, 336.3-413

Acceptors

Accommodation party, signature as, 336.3-419
 Defined, 336.3-103
 Joint and several liability, 336.3-116
 Payment obligation, amount, 336.3-413
 Payment or acceptance by mistake, remedies, 336.3-418
 Presentment for payment, 336.3-501

Accommodated party, 336.3-116, 336.3-419**Accommodation, signatures for, 336.3-419****Accommodation party**

Discharging, 336.3-603
 Generally, 336.3-419
 Payment of instruments, enforcement, 336.3-305, 336.3-419

Accord and satisfaction, claims, discharge, 336.3-311**Administrators of estates, holders in due course, successor in interest, 336.3-302****Agents, liability, 336.3-402, 336.3-420****Aggravated forgery, false reproduction, 609.625****Alteration**

Acceptance, supplying date in good faith, 336.3-409
 Acceptors' obligation to pay, 336.3-413
 Burden of proof, 336.3-115
 Customers, duties, 336.4-406
 Drawers' obligation to pay, 336.3-414

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)**Alteration (Cont'd)**

Endorsers' obligation to pay, 336.3-415
 Generally, 336.3-407
 Incomplete instruments, effect, 336.3-115, 336.3-407
 Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
 Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
 Negligence contributing to alteration, 336.3-406
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417, 336.4-208
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416, 336.4-207

Anomalous endorsements

Accommodation party, 336.3-419
 Generally, 336.3-205

Anomalous endorsers, joint and several liability, 336.3-116**Antecedent claims, taking for value, 336.3-303****Assignments**

Defense, setoff, 540.03
 Drawers' payment rights, 336.3-414
 Funds, assignment by check or draft, 336.3-408
 Partial assignees, 336.3-203

Assumed names, signatures, 336.3-401**Authorized representatives, liability, 336.3-402, 336.3-420****Banks**

Collecting banks, 336.3-503, 336.3-505
 Depository banks, 336.3-206
 Intermediary banks, 336.3-206
 Obligated banks, 336.3-312, 336.3-411
 Payor banks, 336.3-206, 336.3-502, 336.3-505
 Presenting banks, 336.3-505
 Presentment for payment, 336.3-501

Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING**Blank endorsements, 336.3-109, 336.3-205****Breach of fiduciary duty**

Notice, 336.3-307
 Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206

Breach of obligation

Lawsuits, notice, 336.3-119
 Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202

Breach of warranty

Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416

Bulk purchases, status of holder, 336.3-302**Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01****Cancellation, discharge of obligation, 336.3-604****Candidates, filing fees, insufficient funds or dishonored instruments, 204B.11****Cashier's checks**

Defined, 336.3-104
 Drawers' obligation to pay, exceptions, 336.3-414
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411

Certificates and certification, 336.3-505**Certificates of deposit**

Defined, 336.3-104
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118

Certified checks

Acceptance, 336.3-409
 Defined, 336.3-409
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411

Checks

Assignment of funds, 336.3-408
 Cashier's checks, see same under this topic
 Certified checks, see same under this topic
 Defined, 336.3-104, 336.3-312
 Drawers, disclaimer of liability, 336.3-414
 Endorsers, discharging, 336.3-415

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Checks (Cont'd)
 Overdue instruments, 336.3-304
 Requirements, generally, 336.3-104
 Teller's checks
 Defined, 336.3-104
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411
 Traveler's checks, 336.3-104, 336.3-118
 Uncertified checks, 336.3-310
 Warranties, disclaimer prohibited, 336.3-416, 336.3-417

Children
 Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
 Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202

Claims
 Antecedent claims, 336.3-303
 Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 Claimant, defined, 336.3-312
 Claims in recoupment, 336.3-302, 336.3-305, 336.3-308, 336.3-416
 Discharging, accord and satisfaction, 336.3-311
 Holders in due course, 336.3-302, 336.3-306
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 Payment obligation not discharged, 336.3-602
 Persons not holders in due course, 336.3-306
 Claims in recoupment
 Accommodation parties, 336.3-305
 Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
 Obligors, 336.3-305
 Signatures, 336.3-308
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416

Collateral
 Impairment of interest in, 336.3-605
 Requirements, generally, 336.3-104

Collecting banks
 Dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503, 336.3-505

Commercial Code-Negotiable instruments, 336.3-101 to 336.3-605

Commercially reasonable practices
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503
 Ordinary care defined, 336.3-103
 Presentment for payment, 336.3-501

Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496

Confession of judgment, actions upon, statutes of limitations, 541.09

Conflict of laws
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.3-102, 336.4-102
 Generally, 336.3-102
 Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301

Consequential damages, checks, wrongful refusal to pay, defenses, 336.3-411

Consideration
 Accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
 Defined, 336.3-303
 Instruments issued without, defenses, 336.3-303

Consular representatives, protests, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505

Consumer transactions, claims in recoupment, 336.3-305

Contracts and agreements, other agreements, effect, 336.3-117

Contradictory terms, prevailing order, 336.3-114

Conversion
 Generally, 336.3-420
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Transfers, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
 Violations and penalties, 336.4-203

Corporations, ultra vires acts, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202

Countersignatures
 Traveler's checks, 336.3-104
 Unconditional promises or orders, effect on, 336.3-106

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

County officers, payments to
 County board, resolution to allow, 382.32
 County treasurer, 382.32, 382.34, 382.36
 Liability, return without payment, 382.35
 Negotiable paper, 382.31 to 382.36
 Nonpayment, 382.34 to 382.36
 Receipt for, 382.33

Custom and usage, overdue instruments, 336.3-304

Damages
 Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 Consequential damages, 336.3-411
 Conversion, 336.3-420

Date, 336.3-113

Death, presentment for payment excused, 336.3-504

Debtors, joint, judgments, 548.20

Default, lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302

Defenses
 Alteration of instruments, 336.3-406
 Conditional issuance of instrument, 336.3-105
 Countersignatures, failure to make, 336.3-106
 Forged signatures, 336.3-406
 Issuance without consideration, 336.3-303
 Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
 Nonissuance of instrument, 336.3-105
 Nonperformance of promises, 336.3-303
 Obligation to pay instrument, 336.3-305
 Other agreements, effect, 336.3-117
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
 Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
 Signatures, 336.3-308
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
 Wrongful refusal to pay, 336.3-411

Definitions
 Commercial Code
 Generally, 336.1-201, 336.3-101 to 336.3-605
 Secured transactions, 336.9-102
 Grain warehouse receipts, 232.21
 Hotels, 327.70

Delivery, defined as transfer of instruments, 336.1-201

Depository banks, transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206

Destroyed instruments
 Enforcement, 336.3-309, 336.3-310, 336.3-312
 Generally, 336.3-312
 Payors, adequate protection, 336.3-309

Digital messages deemed to be instruments, 325K.21

Discharge of claims, accord and satisfaction, 336.3-311

Discharge of obligation
 Cancellation, effect, 336.3-604
 Consent, 336.3-605
 Generally, 336.3-310, 336.3-601, 336.3-602
 Obligated banks, 336.3-312
 Renunciation, effect, 336.3-604
 Tender of payment, effect, 336.3-603
 Variance of draft, 336.3-410
 Waivers, 336.3-605
 Warranties, 336.3-416, 336.3-417

Discharge of party
 Accommodation party, 336.3-603, 336.3-605
 Drawers, 336.3-414
 Endorsers, 336.3-415, 336.3-603
 Fraudulent alteration of instruments, 336.3-407
 Generally, 336.3-601
 Holders in due course, notice not a defense, 336.3-302
 Obligors, 336.3-310, 336.3-603

Disclaimers of liability
 Drawers, 336.3-414
 Endorsers, 336.3-415
 Warranties, disclaimer prohibited, 336.3-416, 336.3-417

Dishonor
 Acceptance, 336.3-409
 Accepted drafts, 336.3-502
 Certificate of dishonor, 336.3-505

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Dishonor (Cont'd)

- Endorsers' obligation to pay, 336.3-415, 336.3-503
- Evidence, admissibility, 336.3-505
- Failure to give notice, endorsers, discharging, 336.3-415
- Generally, 336.3-501 to 336.3-505
- Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
- Notes, 336.3-502
- Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503 to 336.3-505
- Obligees' rights, 336.3-310
- Payment or acceptance by mistake, 336.3-418
- Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
- Presumptions, 336.3-505
- Protests, 336.3-505
- Unaccepted documentary drafts, 336.3-502
- Unaccepted drafts, 336.3-414, 336.3-502
- Variance of draft, 336.3-410

Dishonored checks, *see* under CHECKSDocuments of title, *see* DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Drafts (financial)

- Accepted drafts, 336.3-118, 336.3-409, 336.3-413
- Acceptors' obligation to pay, 336.3-413
- Assignment of funds, 336.3-408
- Defined, 336.3-104
- Dishonor, generally, 336.3-502
- Drawers' obligation to pay, 336.3-414, 336.3-503
- Drawn without recourse, 336.3-414
- Endorsers' obligation to pay, 336.3-415
- Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
- Unaccepted documentary drafts, dishonor, 336.3-502
- Unaccepted drafts, 336.3-118, 336.3-408, 336.3-414, 336.3-417

Drawees

- Accepted drafts, signatures, 336.3-409
- Defined, 336.3-103
- Dishonor and notice of dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
- Payment or acceptance by mistake, remedies, 336.3-418
- Presentment for payment, 336.3-501
- Unaccepted drafts, liability, 336.3-408

Drawers

- Accommodation party, signature as, 336.3-419
- Defined, 336.3-103
- Discharging, 336.3-414
- Disclaimer of liability, 336.3-414
- Instruments issued without consideration, defenses, 336.3-303
- Joint and several liability, 336.3-116
- Payment obligation, 336.3-414, 336.3-503
- Payment rights, 336.3-413, 336.3-414
- Presentment, waivers, 336.3-504
- Signatures, 336.3-418, 336.3-419

Duress

- Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
- Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202

Electronic communications

- Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503
- Presentment for payment method, 336.3-501

Employee, defined, 336.3-405

Endorsements

- Anomalous endorsements, 336.3-205, 336.3-419
- Blank endorsements, 336.3-109, 336.3-205
- Breach of warranty, defense, 336.3-417
- Cancellation, 336.3-207, 336.3-604
- Defined, 336.3-204
- Discharge, 336.3-207
- For collection endorsement, 336.3-206
- For deposit endorsement, 336.3-206
- Fraudulent endorsements, 336.3-405
- Holders, multiple names, signatures, 336.3-204
- Imposters using name of payee, 336.3-404
- Negotiation, 336.3-201 to 336.3-207
- Pay any bank endorsements, 336.3-206
- Requirements, generally, 336.3-204
- Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206, 336.4-203

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Endorsements (Cont'd)

- Special endorsements, 336.3-109, 336.3-205, 336.3-404
- Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
- Transferees, rights, 336.3-203
- Without recourse, effect, 336.3-415

Endorsers

- Accommodation party, signature as, 336.3-419
- Anomalous endorsers, 336.3-116
- Defined, 336.3-204
- Discharging, 336.3-415, 336.3-603
- Disclaimer of liability, 336.3-415
- Holders, duties, 336.3-204, 336.3-205
- Joint payees, joint and several liability, 336.3-116
- Obligors' liability, 336.3-310
- Payment obligations, 336.3-415, 336.3-503
- Payment rights, 336.3-412 to 336.3-414
- Presentment, waivers, 336.3-504
- Subsequent endorsers, payment rights, 336.3-415

Enforcement

- Accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
- Defenses, 336.3-305
- Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115, 336.3-407
- Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
- Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-309, 336.3-310, 336.3-312
- Persons entitled to enforce, *see* same under this topic
- Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
- Transferees, rights, 336.3-203

Estates, holders in due course, successor in interest, 336.3-302

Evidence

- Corporate or partnership existence, instruments as evidence, 602.03
- Dishonor of instruments, admissibility, 336.3-505
- Signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-402, 600.15

Exchanges, taking for value, 336.3-303

Exclusions, secured transactions, 336.9-102

Execution on, 550.10

Executors, holders in due course, successor in interest, 336.3-302

Expenses

- Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
- Wrongful refusal to pay, defenses, 336.3-411

Extension of time, instruments payable at a definite time, 336.3-108

Facsimile checks, defined, 47.605

False personation, imposters using name of payee, signatures, endorsements, 336.3-404

False reproduction, aggravated forgery, 609.625

Federal Reserve regulations, prevailing law, 336.3-102

Fiduciaries

- Breach of duty, 336.3-206, 336.3-307
- Defined, 336.3-307
- Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206

Filing, not deemed notice of defense or claims, 336.3-302

Financial assets, negotiable instruments defined as, 336.8-103

Foreign money, instruments payable in, 336.3-107

Forgery

- Aggravated forgery, false reproduction, 609.625
- Signatures, 336.3-406

Fraud

- Alteration of instruments, 336.3-407
- Endorsements, 336.3-405
- Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
- Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
- Transferees, rights, 336.3-203

Fraudulent endorsement, 336.3-405

Garnishees, property not subject to attachment, 571.73

Good faith

- Alteration of instruments, defense, 336.3-406, 336.3-407
- Claims, discharge, 336.3-311
- Conversion, immunity from liability, 336.3-420
- Fraudulent endorsement, defense, 336.3-405
- Holders in due course, 336.3-302

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Good faith (Cont'd)

- Incomplete instruments, acceptance, 336.3-409
- Payment or acceptance by mistake, remedies not enforceable, 336.3-418
- Possession, instruments endorsed by imposters, 336.3-404
- Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
- Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
- Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
- Unauthorized signatures, 336.3-403, 336.3-406

Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103

Grain warehouse receipts, defined as negotiable instruments, 232.21

Guaranty, collection, accommodation party, 336.3-419

Higher Education Facilities Authority, form and terms, 136A.31

Higher Education Office, form and terms, 136A.172

Holders

- Defined, 336.1-201
- Endorsements, 336.3-204, 336.3-205
- Possession, instruments endorsed by imposters, 336.3-404
- Reacquisition, 336.3-207

Holders in due course

- Acceptors' obligation to pay, amount, 336.3-413
- Alteration of instruments, defense, 336.3-406, 336.3-407
- Claims to instrument, 336.3-306
- Discharge, cancellation of endorsement, 336.3-207, 336.3-604
- Discharge of obligation, effect, 336.3-601
- Endorsement by imposter, defense, 336.3-404
- Fraudulent endorsement, defense, 336.3-405
- Generally, 336.3-302
- Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
- Payment of instruments, enforcement, 336.3-305
- Payment or acceptance by mistake, remedies not enforceable, 336.3-418
- Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
- Restrictive endorsements, effect, 336.3-206
- Signatures, validity, 336.3-308
- Transferees, rights as, 336.3-203
- Unauthorized signatures, 336.3-403, 336.3-406

Identification of person to whom instrument is payable

- Generally, 336.3-110
- Special endorsements, 336.3-205

Illegal transactions

- Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
- Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202

Incompetent persons

- Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
- Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
- Signatures, validity, 336.3-308

Incomplete instruments

- Acceptance, 336.3-409
- Acceptors' obligation to pay, 336.3-413
- Alterations, 336.3-115, 336.3-407
- Defined, 336.3-115
- Drawers' obligation to pay, 336.3-414
- Endorsers' obligation to pay, 336.3-415
- Enforcement, 336.3-115
- Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412

Independent contractors, fraudulent endorsements, liability, 336.3-405

Insolvency

- Accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
- Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
- Presentment for payment excused, 336.3-504
- Purchase of instrument, holders in due course, 336.3-302
- Transfer warranties, 336.3-416

Installment payments, overdue instruments, 336.3-304

Interest, *see* INTEREST

Intermediary banks, transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206

International bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment lawsuits, damages, 334.10

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Interstate bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment lawsuits, damages, 334.11

Investments in

- Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
- Investment Board, 11A.24
- Public retirement plans, 356A.06
- Reinsurance intermediary-brokers (RBs), 60A.715

Issuance, 336.3-105

Issuers

- Defined, 336.3-105
- Payment obligation, 336.3-412

Judgments

- Joint debtors, 548.20
- Unsatisfied judgments, accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419

Lawsuits

- Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
- Conversion, 336.3-420
- Fraudulent endorsements, recovery of losses, 336.3-405
- Imposters, endorsements by, recovery of losses, 336.3-404
- International bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment, damages, 334.10
- Interstate bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment, damages, 334.11
- Payment of instruments, enforcement, 336.3-305
- Restrictive endorsements, defenses, 336.3-206
- Signatures, validity, 336.3-308
- Statutes of limitations, generally, 336.3-118
- Third parties, notice, 336.3-119

Letters of credit, *see* LETTERS OF CREDIT

Liability

- Conversion, 336.3-420
- Disclaimers, 336.3-414 to 336.3-417
- Fraudulent endorsements, 336.3-405
- Indemnity against loss, payment obligation not discharged, 336.3-602
- Joint and several liability, 336.3-116, 548.20
- Represented persons, signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-401, 336.3-402
- Signatures, generally, 336.3-401
- Unauthorized signatures, 336.3-403

Live checks, 47.605

Lost instruments

- Enforcement, 336.3-309, 336.3-310, 336.3-312
- Generally, 336.3-312
- Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
- Payors, adequate protection, 336.3-309

Makers

- Accommodation party, signature as, 336.3-419
- Defined, 336.3-103
- Instruments issued without consideration, defenses, 336.3-303
- Joint and several liability, 336.3-116
- Presentment for payment, 336.3-501

Marks, in lieu of signature, 336.3-401

Mistake, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202

Modifications

- Discharge of principal or secondary obligors, 336.3-605
- Other agreements, effect, 336.3-117

Money market instruments

- Income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
- Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015

Names, signature, liability, 336.3-401

Negligence

- Breach of warranty, defense, 336.3-417
- Drawees, payment or acceptance by mistake, 336.3-418
- Fraudulent endorsements, 336.3-405
- Generally, 336.3-406
- Instruments endorsed by imposters, 336.3-404
- Presentment warranties, 336.3-417

Negotiability, insurance companies, rehabilitation or liquidation, effect, 60B.31

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Negotiation
 Defined, 336.3-201
 Endorsements, 336.3-203 to 336.3-206
 Reacquisition of instrument, 336.3-207
 Requirements, generally, 336.3-201
 Rescission, 336.3-202
 Notaries public, protests, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505

Notes
 Defined, 336.3-104
 Dishonor, 336.3-502
 Investments in, *see* same under this topic
 Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
 Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310

Notice requirements
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 336.3-307
 Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 Holders in due course, 336.3-302
 Lawsuits, generally, 336.3-119
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
 Signatures for accommodation, 336.3-419

Nullification, other agreements, effect, 336.3-117

Obligated banks, 336.3-312, 336.3-411

Obligations
 Breach, 336.3-119, 336.3-202
 Discharge of obligation, *see* same under this topic
 Payment of obligation, *see* same under this topic

Obligors
 Defined, 336.3-103
 Discharging, 336.3-310, 336.3-603, 336.3-605
 Liability, endorsements, 336.3-310
 Payment of instrument, defenses or claims in recoupment, 336.3-305
 Principal obligors, 336.3-103, 336.3-605
 Secondary obligors, 336.3-103, 336.3-605

Organizations, authorized signature, 336.3-403

Overdue instruments
 Acceptance, 336.3-409
 Generally, 336.3-304

Parties
 Defined, 336.3-103
 Discharge of party, *see* same under this topic
 Parties to suits, conversion, 336.3-420
 Third parties, 336.3-119, 336.3-303, 336.3-305, 336.3-310

Payable at a definite time
 Defined, 336.3-108
 Dishonor of instruments, 336.3-502
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Overdue instruments, 336.3-304
 Requirements, generally, 336.3-104, 336.3-108

Payable on demand
 Checks, 336.3-104
 Defined, 336.3-108
 Dishonor of instruments, 336.3-502
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Overdue instruments, 336.3-304
 Requirements, generally, 336.3-104, 336.3-108
 Traveler's checks, 336.3-104

Payable to bearer
 Bearer defined, 336.1-201
 Blank endorsement, effect, 336.3-109, 336.3-205
 Defined, 336.3-109
 Negotiation, 336.3-201
 Requirements, generally, 336.3-104, 336.3-109
 Special endorsement, effect, 336.3-109, 336.3-205

Payable to order
 Blank endorsement, effect, 336.3-109, 336.3-205
 Defined, 336.3-109
 Requirements, generally, 336.3-104, 336.3-109

Payment of obligation
 Acceptors' obligation, amount, 336.3-413
 Date of instrument, 336.3-113
 Defenses, 336.3-306

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Payment of obligation (Cont'd)
 Discharge, 336.3-601, 336.3-602
 Drawers' obligation, 336.3-414
 Endorsers' obligation, 336.3-415
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Extension of due date, 336.3-605
 Generally, 336.3-602
 Interest, 336.3-112
 Issuers' obligation, 336.3-412
 Orders, 336.3-103, 336.3-106
 Payment by mistake, 336.3-418
 Place of payment, 336.3-111
 Prepayment, instruments payable at a definite time, 336.3-108
 Presentment for payment, *see* same under this topic
 Tender of payment, 336.3-603

Payments by negotiable instruments
 Chain referral sales, 325F.69
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.16
 County officers, payments to, 382.31 to 382.36
 Gold and silver sales, 325F.741
 Invention developers, 325A.07

Payor banks
 Dishonor and notice of dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
 Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
 Unaccepted drafts, dishonor, 336.3-502

Persons entitled to enforce
 Defined, 336.3-301
 Discharge of obligation, 336.3-603 to 336.3-605
 Dishonored instruments, rights, 336.3-310, 336.3-418
 Drawers' payment rights, assignment to, 336.3-414
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-309, 336.3-310, 336.3-312
 Payment rights, 336.3-412 to 336.3-415, 336.3-602
 Presentment for payment method, 336.3-501
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
 Proof of signatures, 336.3-308
 Rights, 336.3-301, 336.3-309, 336.3-418
 Security interests, rights as holder in due course, 336.3-302
 Tender of payment, effect, 336.3-603
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
 Wrongful refusal to pay, recovery of damages and expenses, 336.3-411

Presenting banks, dishonor and notice of dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505

Presentment for payment
 Dishonor, 336.3-502
 Excused, 336.3-504
 Generally, 336.3-501
 Obligors, tender of payment, 336.3-603
 Waivers, 336.3-504

Presentment warranties, 336.3-417, 336.4-208

Presumptions
 Dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-505
 Signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-419

Principal obligors, 336.3-103, 336.3-605

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Promise of performance
 Nonperformance, defense, 336.3-303
 Partial performance, holders in due course, 336.3-302
 Taking for value, 336.3-303

Promises
 Defined, 336.3-103
 Performance, 336.3-302, 336.3-303
 Unconditional promises, 336.3-106

Promissory notes, *see* PROMISSORY NOTES

Protests
 Corporate officers, power to make, 358.25
 Defined, 336.3-505
 Evidence of dishonor, 336.3-505
 Notaries public, procedures, 358.55
 Notary public authority, 358.52

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Reacquisition of instrument, 336.3-207
 Recording, not deemed notice of defense or claims, 336.3-302
 Records and record keeping
 Defined, 336.3-103
 Discharge of obligation, 336.3-604
 Dishonor of instruments, evidence, 336.3-505
 Lawsuits, notice, 336.3-119
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, declaration of loss, 336.3-312
 Payment orders, 336.3-106
 Promises, 336.3-106
 Signed, defined, 336.3-602, 336.3-604
 Remitter, defined, 336.3-103
 Remotely-created items
 Defined, 336.3-103
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417, 336.4-208
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416, 336.4-207
 Renunciation, discharge of obligation, 336.3-604
 Represented persons
 Breach of fiduciary duty, notice, 336.3-307
 Defined, 336.3-307
 Liability, signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-401, 336.3-402
 Signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-401, 336.3-402
 Requirements, 336.3-104
 Responsibility, defined, 336.3-405
 Restitution, payment by mistake, 336.3-418
 Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206, 336.4-203
 Secondary obligors, 336.3-103, 336.3-605
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Security interests
 Perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-330, 336.9-331
 Person entitled to enforce instrument, rights as holder in due course, 336.3-302
 Taking for value, 336.3-303
 Transfer by endorsement, 336.3-204
 Signatures
 Accommodation party, 336.3-419
 Admissibility, 336.3-308
 Agents, 336.3-402
 Assumed names, 336.3-401
 Authorized representatives, liability, 336.3-401, 336.3-402
 Automated signatures, 336.3-110, 336.3-401
 Blank endorsements, 336.3-205
 Burden of proof, 336.3-308
 Certified checks, acceptance, 336.3-409
 Countersignatures, 336.3-104, 336.3-106
 Discharge of obligation, 336.3-604
 Documents as evidence, 600.15
 Drafts, acceptance, 336.3-409
 Drawers, 336.3-418, 336.3-419
 Endorsements, 336.3-204
 Facsimiles, 47.41, 47.42
 Fictitious payees, 336.3-404
 Generally, 336.3-401 to 336.3-403
 Imposters using name of payee, 336.3-404
 Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115, 336.3-412, 336.3-414
 Liability, 336.3-401 to 336.3-403
 Lost instruments, payor protection, 336.3-309
 Marks, 336.3-401
 Mechanical devices, 336.3-110, 336.3-401
 Negligence contributing to forged signatures, 336.3-406
 Payment orders, 336.3-103, 336.3-106
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
 Presumptions, 336.3-308
 Promises, 336.3-103, 336.3-106
 Signed, defined, 336.3-602, 336.3-604
 Signers, death or incompetency, effect, 336.3-308
 Trade names, 336.3-401
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
 Traveler's checks, 336.3-104
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.3-302, 336.3-403

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Special endorsements
 Fictitious payees, 336.3-404
 Generally, 336.3-205
 Imposters using name of payee, 336.3-404
 Instruments payable to bearer, effect on, 336.3-109, 336.3-205
 Specific performance, endorsement of transferor, 336.3-203
 State, certificates of indebtedness, 16A.673
 Statute of frauds, accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
 Statutes of limitations, payment, enforcement, 336.3-118
 Stolen instruments
 Enforcement, 336.3-309, 336.3-310, 336.3-312
 Generally, 336.3-312
 Obligation to pay, 336.3-305, 336.3-602
 Payors, adequate protection, 336.3-309
 Subsequent transferees
 Restrictive endorsements, effect, 336.3-206
 Rights, 336.3-602
 Supplements, other agreements, effect, 336.3-117
 Surrender, discharge of obligation, 336.3-604
 Teller's checks
 Defined, 336.3-104
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411
 Terms, contradictory, prevailing order, 336.3-114
 Third parties
 Breach of obligation lawsuits, notice, 336.3-119
 Irrevocable commitment to, taking for value, 336.3-303
 Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 Payment of instruments, enforcement, 336.3-305
 Trade names, signatures, 336.3-401
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416, 336.4-207
 Transfers
 Defined, 336.3-203
 Discharge of payment obligation, 336.3-602
 Generally, 336.3-206
 Negotiation, 336.3-201, 336.3-203
 Partial transfers, 336.3-203
 Requirements, generally, 336.3-203
 Transferees, rights, 336.3-203, 336.3-602
 Traveler's checks, 336.3-104, 336.3-118
 Uncertified checks, obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 Unconditional promises or orders, 336.3-106
 Unissued instruments, 336.3-105
 United States consul, protests, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505
 Usage of trade, overdue instruments, 336.3-304
 Usury, *see* USURY
 Valuables, negotiable instruments defined as, 327.70
 Value
 Accommodations, 336.3-419
 Collateral, impairment of interest in, 336.3-605
 Defined, 336.3-303
 Holders in due course, generally, 336.3-302
 Taking for value, 336.3-303
 Transfer for value, 336.3-203
 Violations and penalties
 Conversion, 336.4-203
 Negligence, *see* same under this topic
 Waivers
 Discharge of parties, 336.3-605
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-504
 Presentment for payment, 336.3-504
 Requirements, generally, 336.3-104
 Warehouse operators, in lieu of bond, 231.17
 Warehouse receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
 Warranties
 Breach, 336.3-118, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417, 336.4-208
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416, 336.4-207

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Writing requirements

- Acceptance of draft, 336.3-409
- Claims, discharging, 336.3-311
- Contradictory terms, prevailing order, 336.3-114
- Documents as evidence, 600.15
- Evidence of dishonor, 336.3-505
- Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115
- Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503
- Payment orders, 336.3-103
- Presentment for payment method, 336.3-501
- Promises, 336.3-103

NEGOTIATED RATE RESIDENCES

See HOUSING SUPPORT

NEGOTIATIONS

See ARBITRATION

See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See MEDIATION

NEIGHBORHOOD LAND TRUSTS

See COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS

NEIGHBORHOOD ORGANIZATIONS

Administrators, acting as, code violations lawsuits, 504B.445
 Code violations, notice received, residential rental property, 504B.185

Community crime prevention groups

- Criminal activity information, notice, 611A.0392
- Designated leaders, duties, 611A.0392
- Members, assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231

Community revitalization programs

- First class cities, 469.1781, 469.1831
- Policy boards, 469.1831

Definitions

- Community crime prevention, 611A.0392

Nonprofit corporations law, 317A.441

Education partnerships coalition, 124D.99

Generally, 317A.435

Lawsuits, tenants' remedies, code violations lawsuits, 504B.395 to 504B.471

Members with voting rights, 317A.441

Membership lists, exemption, 317A.439

Neighborhood associations

- Administration by, MFIP, 256J.06
- Vacant buildings, securing, 463.251

Targeted community revitalization programs, 469.201 to 469.207

Youth organizations, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.24

NEIGHBORHOOD REAL ESTATE TRUSTS

Generally, 65A.375

NELSON PARK (TOWN)

Historic certified seed potato area, 21.1196

NEMATODES

Definitions, pesticide control, 18B.01

NESTS

Migratory waterfowl, stamp revenues, use, 97A.075

Nesting areas, protection, outdoor recreation system, 86A.05

Pheasants, stamp revenues, use, 97A.075

Protected birds, taking, 97B.701

Removal

- Natural Resources Department, 97A.045, 97A.401
- Unprotected birds, 343.30

Taking

- Collection for scientific purposes, 97A.401
- Protected birds, 97B.701

Violations and penalties, unprotected birds, destruction, 343.30

NET ASSETS

Commercial animal waste technicians, 18C.430

Definitions

- Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
- Insurance law, 60A.02

NET PROCEEDS TAXES (MINING)

Computation, 298.016

Generally, 298.015

NET PROCEEDS TAXES (MINING) (Cont'd)

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Revenues

- Distribution, to school districts, 126C.48
- Distribution of proceeds, 298.018, 298.16

School districts, property tax reduction, 126C.48

NETT LAKE

Fishing, transportation, sale, and disposal of fish, 97C.855

NEW BRIGHTON (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

NEW JERSEY

High misdemeanors

- Drug offenses, 256D.024, 256J.26
- Persons fleeing after conviction, 256D.024, 256J.26

NEW PRAGUE (CITY)

City council, agreements by, Czech Heritage Highway, name, 161.14

Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

Seven-county metropolitan area, exclusions, 473.121, 473F.02

NEW TRIALS

Apprenticeships, orders or determinations, 178.09

Conditions for, 631.13

Crop damage by elk, compensation decisions, 3.7371

District court

- Conciliation court, cases removed from, 491A.02
- Electronic recording equipment, malfunction, 484.72
- Public safety administrative penalty orders, appeals, 299A.802

Gambling, licenses, revocation or suspension, 349.39

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, involuntary termination, 60A.177

Insurance holding company systems, 60D.28

Land registration, decrees of registration, opening, 508.26

Livestock loss claims denied by commissioner of agriculture, 3.737

Motor vehicle sales finance companies, license suspension or revocation orders, appeals, 53C.03

Psychotherapists, criminal sexual conduct, 609.347

NEW ULM (CITY)

District court, fifth judicial district, permanent chambers, 2.722

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Post office, historic place, 138.664

NEW YORK

Governor, approvals by, Great Lakes, water diversions, 103G.265

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Health Department, laboratories, licensing, 181.953

NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 144.966

NEWBORNS

Abusive head trauma caused by shaking, child foster care provider education, 245A.144

Birth and death records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Blindness, prevention, rulemaking, 144.12

Breastfeeding, *see* BREASTFEEDINGChild abuse prevention and treatment, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE

Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07

Death, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Definitions

- Early hearing detection and intervention program, 144.966
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.042
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.14

Drug exposure, *see* under FETUSES

Eye infection, prevention, rulemaking, 144.12

Government data, hepatitis B, infection status of biological mothers, 144.3352

Health and accident insurance

Coverage

- Dental, exemption, 62A.136
- Health maintenance organizations, 62A.042, 62A.17, 62D.07, 62D.09

NEWBORNS (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance (Cont'd)
 Coverage (Cont'd)
 Nonprofit health service plans, 62A.0411, 62C.14
 Vision care, exemption, 62A.136
 Generally, 62A.042, 62A.17, 62Q.23
 Postdelivery care, 62A.0411
 Health care
 Adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
 Billing procedures, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Parent education, 124D.129
 Hospitals, rulemaking, 144.56
 Hyperbilirubinemia, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
 Insurance, *see* Health and accident insurance under this topic
 Intensive care services, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Low birth weight, prevention and reduction, maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.8821
 Medical neglect, *see* MEDICAL NEGLECT
 Medical records, heritable and congenital disorders, test results, 144.125
 Medical tests
 Drug exposure, *see* under FETUSES
 Hearing screening, 144.966
 Metabolic disorder testing, 256.969
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, inpatient hospital payment system, payment rates, 256.969
 Newborn screening, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
 Newborns left at hospitals
 Generally, 145.902
 Status of child, abandoned child, 260C.139
 Unharmful newborns, avoidance of prosecution, 609.3785
 Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
 Perinatal hospices, 145.4241
 Phenylketonuria, *see* PHENYLKETONURIA
 Relinquishment of newborn to safe place, 260C.139
 Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Safe place for newborns, 145.902
 Screening, heritable and congenital disorders, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
 Shaking, dangers of, public information and education programs
 Child foster care provider education, 245A.144, 245A.1445
 Parent information, 144.574
 Unharmful newborns, leaving at hospital, avoidance of prosecution, 609.3785

NEWS MEDIA
 Accessible electronic information services for blind persons, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062
 Corporate political contributions, prohibitions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15
 Defamation
 Criminal defamation, 609.77
 Source disclosure, civil actions, 595.025
 Disclosure
 Prizes, nonliability for violations, 325F.755
 Sources, 595.021 to 595.025
 Voting returns, 204C.19
 Employees
 Access to media representatives, convicted persons' right to, 241.251
 Compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
 Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01
 Exit polling, elections, 204C.06
 Freedom of speech and press, guarantees of, Const. art 1 s 3
 Giving false information to, criminal defamation, 609.77
 Liability, prize disclosures, nonliability for violations, 325F.755
 Magazines, *see* MAGAZINES
 Newspapers, *see* NEWSPAPERS
 Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
 Polling places, access to, 204C.06
 Precinct caucuses, postponement, 202A.14

NEWS MEDIA (Cont'd)

Radio, *see* RADIO
 Sources, disclosure
 Defamation actions, 595.025
 Generally, 595.021 to 595.025
 Policy of state, 595.022
 Protection from, 595.023, 595.024
 Television, *see* TELEVISION
 Violations and penalties
 Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
 Voting returns, disclosure, 204C.19
 Voting returns, reporting, 204C.19, 206.85
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, judges, vacancies in office, 480B.01

NEWSPAPERS
 Advertising in
 Consumer goods, false advertising, 325F.67
 Gambling, deceptive advertising, 325E.42
 Lead acid batteries, 325E.1151
 Out-of-state retailers not a place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
 Prizes, notices and solicitations, liability, 325F.755
 Revenues subject to income and franchise taxes, 290.05
 Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
 State High School League, positions available, 128C.15
 Subdivided land sales, offers to sell, exclusion, 83.40
 Affidavits of publication
 Delinquent property taxes, lists and notices, 279.13
 Foreclosures, notice of sale, 580.033
 Prima facie evidence, 600.10, 600.11
 Bids, delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.07
 Blind persons, services for, 248.07
 Community newspapers, notices in, community resources programs, hearings to modify, 466A.03
 Corporate political contributions, prohibitions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15
 Defamation, giving false information to newspaper, 609.77
 Definitions, special assessments, 429.011
 Delivery persons, carriers, child labor law, 181A.07
 Designation, delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.08
 Election-related information, costs, payment, 204B.32
 Employees
 Compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
 Representative of the public news media, correctional facilities, 241.251
 Free newspapers, exclusive right to distribute, in place of public accommodation, 325E.34
 Freedom of press, Const. art 1 s 3
 Giving false information to, criminal defamation, 609.77
 Insurance, mutual publishers' fire insurance companies, generally, 66A.08
 Legal advice columns, 481.02
 Legal newspapers, *see* LEGAL NEWSPAPERS
 Letters to the editor, political advertising, false statements, 211B.06
 Liability, prizes, notices and solicitations, 325F.755
 Libel, 548.06
 Newspaper carriers, child labor law, exemptions, 181A.07
 Notices in
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, cities, sale, 471.195
 Abandoned motor vehicles, sale or auction, 168B.08
 Affidavits of publication, form, filing, 600.10, 600.11
 Ambulance services, license applications, contested case hearings, 144E.11
 Bank holding companies, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
 Banks, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
 Bids, 429.041, 458D.21
 Bills of lading, sale to enforce, 336.7-308
 Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property tax exemption, 272.02
 Cable communications systems, 238.081

NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

- Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, creation of, hearings, 469.0723
- Child support, publication of names of delinquent obligors, 518A.74
- Cities
 - Annexation, 414.0325, 414.0333
 - Codification of city laws, 415.021
 - Financial reports, 471.697, 471.698
 - Improvement hearings, 429.031
 - Inactive housing and redevelopment authorities, dissolution, hearings, 469.033
 - Municipal liquor stores, financial reports, 471.6985
 - Property taxes, meetings, 469.1813
 - Redevelopment projects, hearings, 469.028
 - Special assessments, improvements, 429.061
 - Summary budget statements, 471.6965
- City councils, housing and redevelopment authorities, public hearings, 469.003
- Commercial fishing, inland waters, license transfers, 97C.811
- Community resources programs, hearings to modify, 466A.03
- Construction contracts, state, solicitations of bids, 16C.26
- Counties
 - Capital improvement bonds, hearings, 373.40
 - Capital improvement projects, 373.01
 - County seat, changing, referendum, 372.05, 372.12
 - Local lodging taxes, proposals, 469.190
 - Notice of residential development on agricultural land, 394.305
 - Property taxes, meetings, 469.1813
 - Taxes, delinquency dates, 385.40
 - Zoning controls, hearings, 394.26
- Dissolution (businesses), corporations, 316.08
- District court judgeships, vacancy in office, 480B.01
- Dog licensing systems, revocation hearings, 347.08
- Drainage systems, contract awards, 103E.505
- Economic development authorities, 469.093, 469.105, 469.107
- Economic development districts, establishment, 469.101
- Electronic voting systems, counting centers, location, 206.85
- Endangered fish, taking of, 97C.035
- Environmental assessment worksheets, Mississippi River corridor critical area project, 116G.151
- Examinations, 419.06, 419.10, 420.07, 420.11
- Financial institutions, 46.041, 46.048, 47.101
- Foreclosures, notice of sale, 580.033
- Foreign personal representatives, proof of authority and bond, 524.4-204
- Groundwater, sensitive areas, 103H.101
- Hastings Port Authority Commission, creation, hearings, 469.077
- Hennepin County park redistricting plans, 383B.68
- Home rule charters, amendments, 410.12
- Homestead applications, 273.124
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012, 469.029
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.03
- Insurance companies, 60A.57, 60A.67, 60B.26
- Joint management resolutions
 - Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.45
 - Technical colleges, 136D.25, 136D.71, 136D.85
- Legal advice column, 481.02
- Limited partnerships, dissolution, claims disposition, 321.0807
- Livestock dealers, surety bonds, breach, claims procedures, 17A.06
- Livestock market agencies, surety bonds, breach, claims procedures, 17A.06
- Local laws, status as evidence, 599.13
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608
- Metropolitan Council
 - Matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, 473.173
 - Members, vacancies or expiration of terms, 473.123

NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan Council (Cont'd)
 - Regional recreational open space plan, hearings, 473.147
 - Waste control violations, rules, 473.504
- Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, vacancies, 473.303
- Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, budget hearings, 473.595
- Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, claims, 60C.05
- Missing persons, 578.05, 578.17
- Mississippi headwater lakes, hearing on control plans, 103G.421
- Motor vehicles, impoundment, 168B.06
- Municipal civil service rules, 44.11
- Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, annual meetings, 66A.08
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, incorporation, 62C.06
- Notices of election, home rule charters, acceptance, 410.10
- Obsolete rules, repeals, 14.3895
- Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
- Ordinances, municipal waste disposal, charges and rates, 443.30
- Pardons extraordinary, applications for, 638.06
- Park districts, hearing on application to create district, 398.20
- Personal property taxes, 276.015, 276.04, 276.19
- Pesticides, application to humans by overspray or target site spray, 18B.07
- Plant pests, quarantines, 18G.06
- Probate proceedings, notice to creditors, 524.3-1003, 524.3-801
- Property taxes
 - Delinquency lists and notices, 279.07 to 279.13
 - Rates, 276.015, 276.04
 - Unclaimed refunds, 276.19
- Prostitution, hearings on protection orders, 609.3232
- Public bodies, meetings, 13D.04
- Recorded town road maps, hearings, 164.35
- Red Wing Port Authority Commission, creation, hearings, 469.081
- Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, creation of, hearings, 469.0723
- Resolutions to issue bonds, 136D.281, 136D.741, 136D.88
- Road construction bids, 160.17
- Rosemount Port Authority Commission, creation, hearings, 469.0813
- Rulemaking notices, persons affected by rules, notice to, 14.22, 14.23
- Rural Finance Authority, intent to issue bonds, 41C.07
- Rural water user districts, 110A.13, 110A.21, 110A.24
- Sales, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
- Sample ballots, 204D.09, 204D.16
- Sanitary districts, 442A.04 to 442A.07
- Savings associations, 51A.03, 51A.08, 51A.12
- Savings banks, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
- School district elections, consolidation, 123A.48
- School districts
 - Budget publications, 123B.10
 - Common school districts, meetings, 123B.94
 - Detachment and annexation, hearings, 123A.45
 - Dissolution and attachment, hearings, 123A.46, 123A.66
 - Education districts, agreement proposals, 123A.15
 - Instruction, curriculum, and assessment, annual summaries, 120B.11
 - Project labor agreements, 123B.52
 - Property taxes, hearings, 469.1813
 - Secondary education agreements, hearings, 123A.30
- Solid waste management districts, 115A.64, 115A.66
- Solid waste management facilities, 115A.85, 473.823
- Special management waters, 97C.005
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.16
- Special service districts, 428A.02, 428A.04

NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

- State Agricultural Society, annual audit, 37.06
- State emergency response plan, 12.21
- State land sales, 92.14
- State rail bank, acquisitions, dispositions, or utilization, 222.63
- State surplus land sales, 16B.282, 94.10
- Storm sewer improvement districts, hearings, 444.17, 444.21
- Subdivided land sales, 83.40
- Subordinate service districts, public hearings on, 365A.04
- Supreme court decisions, 480.06
- Tax increment financing districts, 469.175
- Taxpayers owed refunds, 270B.11
- Towns
 - Annexation, 414.0325, 414.0333
 - Codification of laws, 415.021
 - Financial reports, 471.697
 - Property taxes, hearings, 469.1813
 - Trade union papers, union elections, 179.20
 - Trunk highways, 161.23, 161.32, 161.43 to 161.44
 - Trust companies, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
 - Victims of crime, proceeds for reenactment of crime, 611A.68
 - Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 - Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14
 - Warehouse liens, sale to enforce, 336.7-210
 - Water aeration systems, operation, 103G.611
 - Watershed district managers, appointment, 103D.311
 - Watershed management organization boards, vacancies, 103B.227
 - Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.05, 458D.12, 458D.18, 458D.21
 - Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242
 - Wetlands preservation areas, land acquisition, hearings, 103F.614
 - Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, vacancy, 480B.01
 - Zones of infestations, forest pests, 89.53, 89.54
- Official newspapers, *see* LEGAL NEWSPAPERS
- Payments to, delinquent property taxes, lists and notices, publication, 279.10, 279.12
- Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
- Printers, affidavits, prima facie evidence, 600.10, 600.11
- Qualified newspapers, *see* LEGAL NEWSPAPERS
- Retraction statements
 - Child support, delinquent obligors, names published in error, 518A.74
 - Libel, 548.06
- Sources, protection, 595.021 to 595.025
- Stock in trade, insurance, mutual fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
- Subscription fees, prepaid subscriptions, 16A.065, 375.84
- Trade newspapers, *see* TRADE PUBLICATIONS
- Trade union papers, notices in, union elections, 179.20
- Transportation
 - Safety, rulemaking, 221.025
 - Vehicle identification, 221.031
- Violations and penalties
 - Letters to the editor, political advertising, false statements, 211B.06
 - Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19

NEXT OF KIN

- Authorization by, dissection of deceased next of kin, 145.161
- Burial, veterans, burial fees, 197.236
- Children, name change, duties, 259.10
- Claims, death by wrongful act, 3.736, 466.05, 573.02
- Commitments, discharge, 253B.16
- Consent
 - Autopsy, 390.11, 390.32
 - Organ donation after death of kin, living will provisions, 145B.04
- Crime victims
 - Employers, retaliation, 611A.036

NEXT OF KIN (Cont'd)

Crime victims (Cont'd)

- Murder victims, parole hearings, 243.05
- Next of kin of deceased victims, 244.05
- Decedents estates, inspection of tax returns, 270B.03
- Declaratory judgment, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04
- Definitions
 - Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 - Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
 - Interested persons, adult children defined as, 524.5-102
 - Public guardianship, 252A.02
- Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Relatives of under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Disclosure to, traffic accident reports, data, 169.09
- Exhumation from public institution cemeteries, 241.17
- Future distributions to, 524.2-711
- Guardians of incapacitated persons, acceptance of appointment, 524.5-302
- Identification, 390.225
- Interested persons, next of kin defined as, 252A.02, 524.5-102
- Intestate succession, degree of kindred and kindred of half blood, 524.2-107
- Lawsuits
 - Claims against local governments, notice, 466.05
 - Death by wrongful act, right of action, 3.736, 573.02
 - Steam railroad personnel, death or injury, survival of rights of action, 219.82
- Liability, debts of deceased persons
 - Amount of recovery, 573.06, 573.07
 - Amounts not recovered, liability of devisees, 573.20
 - Costs and disbursements, apportionment, 573.08
 - Defenses, 573.16
 - Preferences among debts, 573.14, 573.15
- Murder victims, 243.05
- Occupational safety and health, 182.6545, 182.661
- Person related to an individual, defined, 336.9-102
- Prisoners, health care decisions, 241.75
- Steam railroad personnel
 - Employers, liability in damages for death or injury, 219.77
 - Lawsuits, 219.82
- Veterans, burial fees, 197.236
- Victims of crime, *see* Crime victims under this topic

NICKEL

Mining

- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 6
- Permits, 93.43, 103G.297, 103G.315
- Storage, ore, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01

NICOLLET COUNTY

- Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
- Boundaries, 2.01
- City hospitals, replacement, 144A.071
- Development region, 462.385
- Eugene Saint Julien Cox House, historic place, 138.664
- Fort Ridgely, historic site, 138.662
- Harkin Store, historic site, 138.662
- Intermediate care facility, 252.291
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Nursing home beds, moratorium, relocated beds, exception, 144A.071
- South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- State monuments, 138.585
- Tornadoes, 1998, property tax relief, 273.124
- Traverse des Sioux, historic place, 138.664
- Traverse des Sioux, historic site, 138.662
- Trunk highway expansion, transportation loan pilot program, 174.525

NICOLLET ISLAND

- Historic place, 138.664

NICOTINE SOLUTION PRODUCTS

- Definitions, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01

NIGHT SCHOOLS

- Establishment, school boards, authority, 124D.51
- Fees, 123B.39
- Students, secondary schools enrollment, 124D.02

NIGHT SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Supervision, Education Department, 127A.05

NITRATES

Database, water policy and information, 103A.403

Groundwater, land management information system, nitrate database, 103A.403

NITROGEN

Containers, violations, 299F.40

Fertilizers, guaranteed analysis, 18C.211

Plant food, nitrogen defined as, 18C.531

Wastewater treatment facilities, biological nutrient treatment technology, 115.426

NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Arbitration

Claimant, participation, 65B.56

Generally, 65B.53

Procedures, 65B.525, 65B.53

Attorney fees, subrogated claims, 65B.53

Benefit payments

Application for, notice, 65B.55

Arbitration, participation, 65B.56

Basic economic loss benefits

Contributory fault, effect, 65B.51

Exemption from attachment, 65B.57

Generally, 65B.54

Inclusions, 65B.44

Indemnity between obligors, 65B.53

Intentional injuries, disqualification, 65B.60

Maximum, 65B.44

Primary, 65B.61

Restrictions, 65B.44

Right to recover, 65B.51

Security for payment, 65B.47

Senior citizens, 65B.44

Collateral benefits, deductions, 65B.51

Coordination, 65B.61

Exclusions, 65B.46

Exempt from process, 65B.57

Generally, 65B.44

Lapse of disability or medical treatment, recurrence, 65B.55

Medical reports, copies to, 65B.56

Physical examination, 65B.56

Recovery of benefits, 65B.51

Right to benefits, 65B.46

Stacking, 65B.47

Subtractions from, 65B.61

Cancellation, criminal negligence, conviction or forfeiture of bail for, 65B.15

Category of coverage, no-fault automobile insurance medical benefits defined as, 62Q.74

Certificates and certification, 169.797

Claims

Application for benefits, 65B.55

Assigned claims bureau, 65B.63, 65B.64

Assigned claims plan, 65B.63 to 65B.65

Claimant, cooperation, 65B.56

Claims files, rights of insureds, notice violations, unfair claims practice, 72A.201

Generally, 65B.54

I-35W bridge collapse, claims related to

Statements to claimants, unfair trade practices, 72A.20

Third-party subrogation or recovery, 3.7394

Medical reports, physical examination of claimant, 65B.56, 72A.201

Noncooperation of claimant, evidence, 65B.56

Use as underwriting standard, 72A.20

Wrong insurer, 65B.66

Conflict of laws, unfair claims practices, superseding law, 72A.201

Coverage

Basic economic loss, 65B.44, 65B.49, 65B.50

Certification of basic coverage, 65B.50

Disqualifications, 65B.58 to 65B.60

Exemptions, 65B.47

NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

Generally, 65B.44, 65B.49

Health care providers, limitations prohibited, 72A.20

Limitation, standardization, 65B.685

Motorcycles, 65B.48

Occupational rehabilitation, 65B.45

Residual liability, limitation, 65B.49, 65B.50

Rulemaking, 65B.48, 65B.685

Underinsured motorist, 65B.06, 65B.49

Verification, 169.796

Defenses

Identification cards, failure to present, 169.791

Proof of insurance, 169.792

Definitions, motor vehicle insurance, 65B.43, 65B.44

Economic loss, right to recover, 65B.51

Exemptions, 65B.47

False statements, proof of insurance, 169.791

Financial responsibility, failure to provide proof, drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 171.04

Fines

Insurance not in force, 169.793

Policies, alteration or falsification, 169.793

Proof of insurance, failure to produce, 169.791

Violations, 169.797

Health care providers, unethical practices, 65B.54

I-35W bridge collapse

Claims related to, unfair trade practices, 72A.20

Survivor compensation, 3.7394

Identification cards

Defenses, failure to present, 169.791

Electronic format, 169.791

Exemptions, 169.791, 169.792

Presenting upon demand of peace officer, 169.791, 169.792

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Implied consent, proof of insurance, 169.792

Indemnity between obligors, economic loss benefits, 65B.53

Lawsuits

Contributory fault, effect, 65B.51

Economic loss not covered in first party benefits, 65B.51

Occupational rehabilitation benefit, 65B.45

Recovery of damages, 65B.53

Recovery of misrepresented benefits, 65B.54

Liability

Generally, 65B.49

Loss as a result of peace officer pursuit, 604.16

Motorcycles, 65B.48

No-fault Automobile Insurance Act, 65B.41 to 65B.71

Nonresidents, requirements and penalties, notice, 169.797

Policies

Copies, drivers' licensees, filing with affidavits, 171.182

Generally, 65B.49

Identification cards, 65B.482

Insurance verification, 169.796

Motorcycle PIP coverage exclusion notice, forms, 65B.48

Owners who are minors, authority to purchase insurance, 65B.136

Renewal, senior citizens, rights, notice, 65B.44

Sale, senior citizens, rights, notice, 65B.44

Violations and penalties, fines, 169.793

Proof of insurance

Drivers, duties, 169.791, 169.792

Failure to present, 169.792, 169.797, 171.04, 609.035, 609B.203

Generally, 169.798

Implied consent, 169.792

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, duties, 169.791

Insurance identification cards, 169.791, 169.792

Rulemaking, 169.795, 169.798

Violations and penalties, 169.791, 169.792

Purpose of law, 65B.42

Racing, disqualification from benefits, 65B.59

Reparation obligors

Definitions, 65B.43

NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Reparation obligors (Cont'd)
 - Economic loss, 65B.44
 - I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
 - Unfair claims practices, 72A.20
- Reparation security
 - Motorcycles, 65B.48
 - Senior citizens, 65B.44
 - Violations, drivers' license suspension, 169.797
- Requirements
 - Failure to insure
 - Failure to prove, 169.791, 169.792
 - Sentencing, 609.035
 - Generally, 65B.48, 65B.64
 - Rulemaking, 169.795
 - School buses, exemption, 65B.47
 - Self-insurance, filing, fees, 65B.48
 - Subrogation, insurers, 65B.53, 340A.801
 - Transition period, 65B.71
 - Underinsured motor vehicle, liability, 65B.49
 - Violations and penalties
 - Failure to insure, sentencing, 609.035
 - Generally, 169.797, 171.20
 - Identification cards, 169.791 to 169.793
 - Insurance not in force, fines, 169.793
 - Policies, alteration or falsification, fines, 169.793
 - Proof of insurance, 169.791, 169.792
 - Workers' compensation benefits, 65B.61

NOBLES COUNTY

- Boundaries, 2.01
- Development region, 462.385
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194
- South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Tornadoes, 1998, property tax relief, 273.124

NOISE

- Aircraft
 - Abatement, 473.608
 - Northwest Airlines maintenance and engine repair facilities, 116R.02
 - Unnecessary noises, 360.075
- Definitions, Pollution Control Agency, 116.06
- Highways
 - Pollution standards, exemption, 116.07
 - Reduction, 17.86, 429.011, 429.021
- Iron-producing industries, 86A.23
- Manufactured home parks, 327C.09
- Motor vehicles
 - Races, exemption from standards, 116.07
 - Rulemaking, noise limits, 169.693, 169.974
- Motorboats, *see* Noise under MOTORBOATS
- Noise horns, CFC products, sales, 325E.38
- Noise pollution
 - Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.06, 116.07
 - Property used for abatement or control, 469.153
- Off-highway motorcycles, 84.789
- Railroads, quiet zones, ordinances, 219.166
- Shooting ranges, 87A.05
- Snowmobiles, mufflers, 84.871
- Sports clubs, skeet, trap, shooting, 116.07
- Standards
 - Maximum levels, shooting ranges, 87A.05
 - Pollution Control Agency, 116.06, 116.07
- Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS

- See also* ENGLISH LANGUAGE
- Asian people, *see* ASIAN PEOPLE
- Assistance to
 - State agency services, 15.441
 - Voter registration, persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
 - Voting, 204C.06
- Bilingual education, *see* BILINGUAL EDUCATION
- Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS (Cont'd)

- English as a second language, *see* under ENGLISH LANGUAGE
 - Foreign languages, *see* FOREIGN LANGUAGES
 - Insurance, health and accident, continuity of care, rights, 62Q.56
 - Interpreters for, *see* Foreign language interpreters under INTERPRETERS
 - Legal noncitizens, general assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
 - Notaries public, disclaimers, legal advice, 359.062
 - Parents of public school students, involvement programs, 124D.895
 - Spanish-speaking people, *see* CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE
 - State agency services, interpreters, translations, 15.441
 - Students
 - Generally, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS
 - High school students over eighteen, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05
 - Parents, involvement programs, 124D.895
 - Translations, *see* TRANSLATIONS
- NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- Adulteration, 34.01
 - Coffee, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 - Definitions, agriculture, 34.001, 34.01
 - Enforcement of law, soft drink mixing, 34.112
 - Fees, deposit in beverage inspection account, 34.07
 - Fines, deposit in beverage inspection account, 34.07
 - Fruit juices, *see* FRUIT
 - Inspections, 34.07
 - Labels, trade names, trademarks, proprietary names, 34.11
 - Licenses
 - Exemptions, 34.02
 - Generally, 34.03
 - Manufacturing, mixing, compounding, 34.02
 - Publications, 34.07
 - Sales, municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
 - Sanitation, 34.09
 - Soft drinks, *see* SOFT DRINKS
 - Supervision, expenditures, 34.07
 - Tea, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 - Use, employees, during nonworking hours, 181.938
 - Vending machines, safety rest areas, travel information centers, and weigh stations, 160.2725, 160.273
- NONCITIZENS**
- See* CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
- NONCOMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS**
- Definitions, pesticide control, 18B.01
 - Inspections, records, 18B.37
 - Judgments, satisfaction, 18B.24
 - Licenses
 - Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316
 - Categories and subcategories, 18B.35
 - Fees, 18B.34, 18E.03
 - Generally, 18B.34
 - Pesticide dealer license, exemptions, 18B.31
 - Railroad property applications, 18B.346
 - Reciprocity, 18B.29
 - Requirements, 18B.30, 18B.34
 - Surcharges, 18E.03
 - Suspension, 18B.24
 - Posting (notices), pesticide application warning signs, 18B.09
 - Records and record keeping, 18B.37
 - Restricted use pesticides, 18B.34, 18B.36
 - Services
 - Golf courses, 18B.345
 - School buildings and grounds, pesticide application, 18B.095
 - Storage, handling, incident response, and disposal plans, 18B.37
 - Tests
 - License categories, separate, 18B.35
 - Licenses, 18B.34
 - Violations and penalties, license suspension, 18B.24

**NONEMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORT
ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

Generally, 256B.0625

NONINTOXICATING MALT LIQUOR*See* MALT BEVERAGES**NONNATIVE SPECIES**

Aquatic invasive species, 477A.19

Aquatic species, waters containing, commercial fishing in, 97C.821

Definitions

Aquaculture Development Act, 17.4982

Invasive species, 84D.01

Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02

Eurasian wild pigs, containment, 17.457

Infested waters, 84.027, 84D.03

Invasive species

Agriculture Department, duties, 18G.12

Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, 477A.19

Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13

Aquatic macrophytes, 84D.01, 84D.075, 84D.09, 84D.11

Carp, permits, research, control, 84D.11

Classification, 84D.04

County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81

Emergency invasive species prevention work, contracts for, 84D.02

Enforcement of law, 84D.13

Escape of, 84D.08

Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Exceptions, 18G.03, 84D.14

Game and fish expedited permanent rules concerning, 84.027

Inspections of water-related equipment, 84D.105

Invasive species account, 84D.15

Management program, 84D.02

Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS

Off-highway vehicle safety and conservation program, 84.9011

Permits, 84D.108, 84D.11

Plant parts, application of law, 84D.075

Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02

Prohibited activities, 84D.05, 84D.07, 84D.11

Prohibited invasive species, *see* same under this topicPurple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFERegulated invasive species, *see* Regulated invasive species under this topic

Rulemaking, 84D.12

Swim rafts, placement, 84D.10

Training and certification, 97C.502, 97C.821

Transport, 84D.01

Unlisted nonnative species, 84D.01, 84D.04, 84D.06

Violations and penalties, 84D.13

Water-related equipment, 84D.01, 84D.10, 84D.105, 84D.11, 86B.13

Water transport, 84D.11

Watercraft, 84D.02, 84D.10, 84D.13

Wild animals, *see* WILD ANIMALS

Zebra mussels, 84D.108, 86B.415

Permits, 84D.07, 84D.108, 84D.11

Plant parts, application of law, 84D.075

Prohibited invasive species

Classification, 84D.04, 84D.06

Defined, 84D.01

Designation, rulemaking, 84.027

Permits, 84D.11

Regulated invasive species

Classification, 84D.04, 84D.06

Defined, 84D.01

Designation, rulemaking, 84.027

Permits, 84D.07, 84D.11

Unregulated nonnative species, 84.027

Zebra mussels, 84D.108, 86B.415

NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGSAnalgesics, *see* ANALGESICSContraceptives, *see* CONTRACEPTIVES**NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGS (Cont'd)**

Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26

Ephedrine, *see* under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Pain relievers, high school students, self-administering, 121A.222

Precursor substances, furnishing or receipt, 152.0974

Pseudoephedrine, *see* under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Sales

Retail sales, health care service, exclusion, 62J.17

Transient merchants, 329.135

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Samples, distribution, 151.441

Sunscreen, students, 121A.223

Wholesale drug distributors, 151.441

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, unclaimed dissolution distributions, 317A.771

Accounting and bookkeeping

Financial statements, 317A.021, 317A.181, 317A.461

Records, 317A.461

Treasurer, duties, 317A.305

Addresses

Articles of incorporation, 317A.111

Changes, 5.29, 317A.123

Defined, 317A.011

Registered office, *see* same under this topic

Administrative assistance, political committees or funds, 10A.20, 211B.15

Administrators of estates

Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic

Signatures for corporate members, 317A.455

Status, evidence, 317A.455

Advances of money

Authorized, 317A.161, 317A.501, 317A.505

Generally, 317A.521

Affidavits

Corporate names, 317A.115

Notice via electronic communication, 317A.231, 317A.450

Agents of corporation

Advances of money, *see* same under this topic

Contract rights, 317A.331

Corporate actions, *see* same under this topic

Defined as legal representatives, 317A.011

Election or appointment, 317A.161, 317A.311

Liability, 317A.257, 317A.455

Personnel benefits, 317A.161

Political contributions, violations, 211B.15

Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

Registered agents, *see* same under this topic

Signatures, authority to sign and deliver documents, 317A.111, 317A.305

Unpaid agents, liability, exceptions, 317A.257

Agents of directors, records, inspection rights, 317A.461

Agents of members

Lists, access, use, 317A.439

Records, inspection rights, 317A.461

Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.24

Agricultural membership, health and accident insurance, disabled dependents, limitations, 62A.141

Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, *see* AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Alternative teacher preparation programs, 122A.2451

Amateur Sports Commission, authority to establish, 240A.03

Ambulance services, volunteer attendants, education costs, reimbursement, 144E.35

Answers, time, 5.25

Application of law, nonprofit limited liability companies, 322C.1101

Articles

Generally, 317A.011

Specific articles, *see* specific entries under this topic

Articles of abandonment, 317A.631

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Articles of amendment
 Amendments to, charitable trust assets, effect on, 317A.141
 Contents, 317A.139
 Effective date, 317A.151
 Filing, 317A.151
 Articles of consolidation, 317A.615
 Articles of conversion, filing, 317A.685
 Articles of dissolution, 317A.711, 317A.733
 Articles of incorporation
 Advances of money, limitations, 317A.521
 Agents, election or appointment, 317A.311
 Amendments
 Articles of amendment, 317A.139, 317A.151
 Generally, 317A.131 to 317A.139
 Lawsuits, effect on, 317A.141
 Procedure, 317A.111, 317A.133
 Restatements, effect, 317A.131, 317A.141
 Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661
 Board of directors, provisions regarding
 Compensation and salaries, 317A.211
 Election or appointment, methods, 317A.205
 First board, naming, 317A.171, 317A.201
 Meetings, 317A.231
 Number of members, 317A.203
 Qualifications, 317A.205
 Quorum, 317A.235
 Removal, 317A.223, 317A.225
 Rights and preferences, 317A.201
 Term, 317A.207
 Vacancies, filling, 317A.227
 Votes and voting, 317A.213, 317A.237, 317A.239
 Committees, 317A.241
 Conflicts of law, prevailing law, 317A.111
 Consolidations, 317A.611, 317A.613
 Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021
 Corporations not electing, 317A.021
 Defined as organizational document, 319B.02
 Dependence on facts outside articles, 317A.111
 Dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.735
 Effective date, 317A.151
 Fees, 317A.151
 Filing, 317A.105, 317A.151
 Indemnification, limitations, 317A.521
 Laws, modifications, 317A.111
 Members of corporation, provisions regarding
 Delegates, authority, 317A.415
 Dues, assessments, or fees, 317A.407
 Generally, 317A.401, 317A.443
 Mail balloting, 317A.447
 Meetings, 317A.431, 317A.433, 317A.437
 One vote per member, 317A.441
 Proxies, appointment, 317A.453
 Quorum for meetings, 317A.451
 Remote communication, use, 317A.450
 Signatures for, 317A.455
 Voting agreements, 317A.457
 Memberships, provisions regarding, 317A.405, 317A.413
 Mergers, 317A.611, 317A.613
 Obtaining through fraud, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Officers, provisions regarding
 Delegation of duties, 317A.351
 Duties, 317A.305
 Other officers, 317A.311
 Removal, 317A.341
 Vacancies, 317A.341
 Officers required, 317A.301
 Optional provisions, 317A.111
 Private foundations, *see* under FOUNDATIONS
 Records, 317A.461
 Registered agents, designation, 317A.121
 Required provisions, 317A.111

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Articles of merger
 Generally, 317A.615
 Wholly owned subsidiaries, 317A.621
 Assessments
 Authority to levy, 317A.111, 317A.407
 Corporate members, liability, 317A.407 to 317A.411
 Dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.753
 Assets
 Diversion, 317A.671, 317A.721, 317A.725, 317A.755
 Extension of duration, effect, 317A.827
 Misapplication or waste, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Personal property, 317A.161, 317A.641
 Real property, 317A.161, 317A.641
 Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition
 Authorized, 317A.601, 317A.661
 Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
 Dissolution procedures, 317A.725, 317A.735, 317A.753
 Diversion, 317A.721
 Generally, 317A.661
 Notice, 317A.601, 317A.661
 Omitted assets, transfer by court after dissolution, 317A.791
 Receivers, duties, 317A.753
 Religious corporations electing application of law, 317A.051
 Violations, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Security interests in property, power to grant, 317A.661
 Special uses or purposes, 317A.735
 Assignments, documents, signatures, 317A.661
 Associates, defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
 Assumed names, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Attorney fees
 Dissolution proceedings, 317A.735, 317A.751, 317A.753
 Indemnification against, 317A.521
 Members lists, 317A.439
 Members' meetings ordered by court, 317A.434
 Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
 Violations, equitable remedies, 317A.467
 Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 317A.521
 Attorneys for corporation
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Special legal counsel, 317A.521
 Attorneys for directors, records, inspection rights, 317A.461
 Attorneys for members
 Lists, access, use, 317A.439
 Records, inspection rights, 317A.461
 Attorneys-in-fact, *see* Power of attorney under this topic
 Bankruptcy
 Receivers, *see* same under this topic
 Trustees, *see* same under this topic
 Beneficial owners, 317A.455
 Beneficiaries of corporate personnel, personnel benefits, 317A.161
 Benefits, personnel benefits, 317A.161
 Bequests and devises, 317A.641
 Board of directors
 Action without meeting, 317A.239
 Agents of directors, records, inspection rights, 317A.461
 Appointments by, 317A.111, 317A.241, 317A.311
 Approvals by
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, 317A.133
 Merger of wholly owned subsidiary, 317A.621
 Plan of conversion, 317A.683
 Registered office, new address, 317A.123, 317A.821, 317A.823
 Attorneys for directors, records, inspection rights, 317A.461
 Bylaws
 Adoption, amendment, or repeal, duties, 317A.111, 317A.181
 Generally, *see* Bylaws under this topic
 Classification, 317A.213
 Conflicts of interest, 317A.241, 317A.255

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Board of directors (Cont'd)

- Corporate members' meetings, duties, 317A.431, 317A.433, 317A.437
- Definitions, 317A.011
- Directors
 - Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
 - Compensation and salaries, 317A.111, 317A.211
 - Ex officio directors, 317A.205, 317A.207
 - Liability insurance, 317A.521
 - Loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501
 - Not considered trustees, 317A.251
 - Number, 317A.203
 - Personnel benefits, 317A.161
 - Qualifications, 317A.111, 317A.205
 - Records, inspection rights, 317A.461
 - Resignation, 317A.221
 - Violations, equitable remedies, 317A.467
- Election by, 317A.311
- Election or appointment to, 317A.205, 317A.431
- First board, naming or electing, 317A.111, 317A.171, 317A.201
- Incorporators acting as, 317A.171
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Liability
 - Corporate loans or guarantees, violations, 317A.501
 - Generally, 317A.257
 - Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
 - Standard of conduct, 317A.251
 - Written actions, 317A.239
- Management, duties, 317A.201
- Meeting notices, 317A.111, 317A.133, 317A.171, 317A.231
- Meetings
 - Adjourned meetings, 317A.231, 317A.235
 - Organizational meeting, 317A.171
 - President, duties, 317A.305
 - Records, 317A.461
 - Time, place, 317A.111, 317A.231
- Notice given, 317A.021, 317A.221
- Notice received, 317A.225, 317A.239
- Quorum, 317A.111, 317A.181, 317A.231, 317A.235
- Removal, 317A.111, 317A.223, 317A.225, 317A.723
- Resolutions by
 - Committees, establishing, 317A.241
 - Consolidations, 317A.613, 317A.631
 - Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021
 - Delegation of duties by officers, 317A.351
 - Dissolution, proposals, 317A.721, 317A.731
 - Duties of required officers, 317A.305
 - Mergers, 317A.613, 317A.631
 - Other officers, 317A.311
 - Registered agents, changes, 317A.123
 - Registered office, changes, 317A.123
 - Removal of officers, 317A.341
- Rights and preferences, 317A.201
- Signatures, written actions, 317A.111, 317A.239
- Standard of conduct, 317A.251
- Terms, 317A.111, 317A.207, 317A.209
- Unpaid directors, liability, exceptions, 317A.257
- Vacancies, filling
 - After resignation, 317A.221
 - During dissolution proceedings, 317A.723
 - Expiration of term, 317A.111, 317A.207
 - Methods, 317A.111, 317A.227
- Votes and voting
 - Affirmative majority vote, 317A.111, 317A.237
 - Articles of incorporation, amendments, 317A.133
 - Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661
 - Committees, establishing, 317A.241
 - Consolidations, 317A.613, 317A.631
 - Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021
 - Dissolution proposals, 317A.721, 317A.723, 317A.731
 - Electronic communication, use, 317A.239

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Board of directors (Cont'd)

- Votes and voting (Cont'd)
 - Expiration of director's term, effect, 317A.209
 - Financial assistance, authorizing, 317A.501
 - Generally, 317A.201
 - Indemnification eligibility, determination, 317A.521
 - Mergers, 317A.613, 317A.631
 - Presumption of assent, dissent, 317A.251
 - Registered agents, changes, 317A.123
 - Registered office, changes, 317A.123, 317A.821, 317A.823
 - Removal of directors, 317A.223
 - Voting by class, 317A.213
 - Written actions, 317A.239
- Waivers, meetings, notice, 317A.231
- Written actions, 317A.111, 317A.171, 317A.239
- Board of trustees, *see* Trustees under this topic
- Boards of trade, 317A.905
- Breach of fiduciary duty, 317A.257
- Business affairs
 - Board of directors, duties, 317A.201
 - Deadlocked management, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 - Dissolution proceedings, 317A.723, 317A.731, 317A.753
- Business trusts, election of application, 317A.022, 318.02
- Bylaws
 - Adoption, 317A.111, 317A.161, 317A.181
 - Advances of money, limitations, 317A.521
 - Agents, election or appointment, 317A.311
 - Amendments, 317A.111, 317A.161, 317A.181
 - Amendments to articles of incorporation, 317A.133
 - Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661
 - Board of directors, provisions regarding
 - Compensation and salaries, 317A.211
 - Election or appointment, methods, 317A.205
 - Generally, 317A.181
 - Meetings, 317A.231
 - Number of directors, 317A.203
 - Qualifications, 317A.205
 - Quorum, 317A.235
 - Removal, 317A.223, 317A.225
 - Rights and preferences, 317A.201
 - Term, 317A.207
 - Vacancies, filling, 317A.227
 - Votes and voting, 317A.213, 317A.237
 - Committees, 317A.181, 317A.241
 - Consolidations, approval, 317A.613
 - Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021
 - Dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.735
 - Generally, 317A.181
 - Incorporation procedures, 317A.171, 317A.181
 - Indemnification, limitations, 317A.521
 - Initial bylaws, adoption, 317A.181
 - Members of corporation, provisions regarding
 - Delegates, authority, 317A.415
 - Dues, assessments, or fees, 317A.407
 - Generally, 317A.181, 317A.401, 317A.443
 - Mail balloting, 317A.447
 - Meetings, 317A.431, 317A.433, 317A.437
 - One vote per member, 317A.441
 - Proxies, appointment, 317A.453
 - Quorum for meetings, 317A.451
 - Remote communication, use, 317A.450
 - Signatures for, 317A.455
 - Voting agreements, 317A.457
 - Memberships, provisions regarding, 317A.181, 317A.405, 317A.413
 - Mergers, approval, 317A.613
 - Officers, provisions regarding
 - Delegation of duties, 317A.351
 - Duties, 317A.305
 - Generally, 317A.181
 - Other officers, 317A.311

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Bylaws (Cont'd)
 Officers, provisions regarding (Cont'd)
 Removal, 317A.341
 Vacancies, 317A.341
 Records, 317A.461
 Repeal, 317A.111, 317A.161, 317A.181
 Capital stock, issuance in lieu of membership certificates, 317A.403
 Certificates and certification
 Certificates of consolidation, new corporations, 317A.615
 Certificates of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of merger, surviving corporations, 317A.615
 Corporate members, written actions without meeting, 317A.445
 Membership certificates, 317A.403
 President, duties, 317A.305
 Certificates of incorporation
 New corporations, 317A.615
 Obtaining through fraud, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Presumption of incorporation, 317A.155
 Certified copies
 Corporate names, orders, 317A.115
 Dissolution decrees, 317A.765
 Certifying to, dissolution, 317A.711, 317A.733
 Chambers of commerce, *see* CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
 Charitable corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
 Charitable trusts, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS
 Charter schools, *see* CHARTER SCHOOLS
 Children of corporate personnel, loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501
 Children's homes, 317A.907
 Claimants, *see* Creditors under this topic
 Claims against
 Conversions, effect, 317A.689
 Dissolution proceedings
 Acceptance, time, 317A.727, 317A.729
 Application of law, 317A.730, 317A.781
 Barred claims, 317A.730, 317A.781, 317A.827
 Filing, 317A.759
 Form, 317A.759
 Payment, 317A.733
 Priority of obligations, 317A.753, 317A.781
 Rejection, time, remedies, 317A.729
 Reopened claims, time, 317A.781
 Statutes of limitations, 317A.730, 317A.733
 Failure to pay, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
 Committees
 Bylaws, 317A.181
 Conflicts of interest, 317A.241, 317A.255
 Establishing, 317A.161, 317A.241
 Members
 Appointment, 317A.111, 317A.241
 Compensation and salaries, 317A.161
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Liability insurance, 317A.521
 Minutes, 317A.241, 317A.461
 Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Procedures, 317A.241
 Special committees, indemnification issues, 317A.521
 Standard of conduct, 317A.241
 Subcommittees, 317A.241
 Community action agencies, defined as political subdivisions, 13.02
 Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Community mental health centers, boards, 245.62, 245.66
 Community mental health service providers, medical assistance enrollment, 256B.0625
 Community residential services, *see* under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries
 Claims, dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.753
 Compensation, defined, 317A.257
 Directors, 317A.111, 317A.211
 Employees, 317A.161
 Exclusions, 317A.257
 Setting, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Complaints, answers, time, 5.25
 Conflict of laws
 Articles of incorporation, prevailing law, 317A.111
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, prevailing law, 62L.13
 Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
 Conflicts of interest, 317A.241, 317A.255
 Consent
 Indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 321.0108, 322C.0108
 Members, 317A.111, 317A.401, 317A.455
 Conservation Corps Minnesota, 84.991
 Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
 Consideration, corporate members, admission, 317A.111, 317A.401
 Consolidations
 Abandonment, 317A.631
 Articles of abandonment, 317A.631
 Articles of consolidation, 317A.615
 Authorized, 317A.601
 Certification, 317A.615
 Conflicts of interest, exceptions, 317A.255
 Constituent corporations, mergers or consolidations, *see* same under this topic
 Corporate authority continued, 317A.643
 Corporate members, approval, 317A.613, 317A.631
 Corporate name, use, 317A.115
 Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
 Directors, approval, 317A.613, 317A.631
 Diversion of assets, 317A.671
 Effect, 317A.641
 Effective date, 317A.641
 Generally, 317A.601 to 317A.651
 New corporations, 317A.611, 317A.641
 Notice, 317A.601
 Plan, contents, 317A.611
 Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Religious corporations electing application of law, 317A.051
 With foreign nonprofit corporations, 317A.651
 Constituent corporations, mergers or consolidations
 Articles of abandonment, 317A.631
 Corporate authority, 317A.643
 Duties, 317A.613
 Generally, 317A.641
 Contracts and agreements
 Agents, 317A.331
 Business and economic development, 469.180
 Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission projects, 469.0721
 Community resource programs, 466A.07
 Conflicts of interest, 317A.255
 Extension of duration, effect, 317A.827
 Foreign surviving corporations, service of process, 317A.651
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program loans, 116M.18
 Officers, 317A.331
 President, duties, 317A.305
 Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission projects, 469.0721
 Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Ultra vires acts, effect, 317A.165
 Violations, 317A.257, 317A.751
 Voting agreements, 317A.111, 317A.457, 317A.461
 Contributions, authorized donations, 317A.161
 Conversions
 Abandonment, 317A.687

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Conversions (Cont'd)
 Articles of conversion, filing, 317A.685
 Authorized, 317A.681
 Corporate members, approval, 317A.683
 Directors, approval, 317A.683
 Effect, 317A.689
 Generally, 317A.681 to 317A.689
 Notice, 317A.681
 Plan, 317A.681, 317A.683

Conveyances
 Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Ultra vires acts, effect, 317A.165
 Violations, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751

Copies
 Computerized records, admissibility, 317A.461
 Consolidation plans, 317A.613
 Costs, payment, 317A.461
 Financial statements, 317A.461
 Members lists, 317A.439
 Merger plans, 317A.613

Corporate actions
 By corporate members, acceptance or rejection, liability, 317A.455
 Extension of duration, effect, 317A.827
 Proxies, acceptance, 317A.453
 Ultra vires acts, effect, 317A.165
 Violations, 317A.467, 317A.751

Corporate bonds, president, duties, 317A.305

Corporate names
 Articles of incorporation, 317A.111
 Assumed names, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Changing, lawsuits, effect on, 317A.141
 Consolidations, 317A.611
 Corporate registration, 317A.821
 Corporate renewal, 317A.823

Distinguishing
 Business corporations, 302A.115
 Cooperative associations, 308A.121
 Generally, 317A.115, 317A.117
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, 321.0108
 Generally, 317A.115
 Mergers, 317A.611
 Reserved names, 317A.117
 Secretary of state, duties, 317A.115, 317A.117

Corporate obligations, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

Corporate registration
 Acceptance by secretary of state, 317A.825
 Annual registration, 317A.827
 Annual renewal, 317A.823
 Delinquent renewal, 317A.823
 Electronic renewal, 317A.823
 Failure to file, effect, 317A.821, 317A.823, 317A.827
 Fees, 317A.821, 317A.823
 Initial registration, 317A.821
 Loss of good standing, 317A.821
 Signatures, 317A.821, 317A.823

Corporate seal, 317A.161, 317A.163

Corporations electing application of law
 Failure to comply, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Generally, 317A.021
 Legal acts, continued, 317A.031
 Religious corporations, 317A.051

Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021

Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Dissolution proceedings, 317A.735, 317A.753
 Indemnification against, 317A.521
 Members lists, 317A.439
 Members' meetings ordered by court, 317A.434
 Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
 Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 317A.521

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Creditors
 Dissolution claims, *see* Claims against under this topic
 Lawsuits by, 317A.751
 Notice received, dissolution, intent, 317A.727 to 317A.730, 317A.733
 Oaths, 317A.759
 Petitions by, 317A.741, 317A.781
 Rights, 317A.641, 317A.689

Custodians (legal representatives), defined as legal representatives, 317A.011

Damages
 Proxies, voting violations, 317A.453
 Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Deeds
 Confirmatory deeds, signatures, 317A.661
 President, duties, 317A.305

Definitions
 Conversions, 317A.681
 Corporate renewal, 317A.823
 Generally, 317A.255, 317A.461
 Industrial hygienists, 182A.03
 Nonprofit Corporation Act, 317A.011
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Wholly owned subsidiaries, 317A.621

Dependents of corporate personnel, benefits, 317A.161

Deposits by, treasurer, duties, 317A.305

Devises and bequests
 Conversions, effect, 317A.689
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641

Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic

Disbursements, treasurer, duties, 317A.305

Disclosure, 317A.521

Dissolution
 Articles of dissolution, 317A.711, 317A.733
 Claims against, *see* same under this topic
 Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
 Distributions, dissolution proceedings, *see* same under this topic
 Diversion of assets, 317A.671
 Involuntary dissolution, *see* same under this topic
 Lawsuits after, parties, 317A.783
 Methods, 317A.701
 Notice, *see* Notice given under this topic
 Political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15
 Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Supervised voluntary dissolution, *see* Voluntary dissolution under this topic
 Voluntary dissolution, *see* same under this topic

Distributions, dissolution proceedings
 Charitable distributions, 317A.735
 Generally, 317A.721, 317A.725
 Priority of obligations, 317A.725, 317A.735, 317A.753, 317A.781
 Unclaimed distributions, 317A.771

Dividends, 317A.011

Documents, delegation of authority to sign and deliver, 317A.111, 317A.305

Donations, 317A.161

Dues
 Authority to levy, 317A.111, 317A.407
 Corporate members, liability, 317A.407 to 317A.411

Duration
 Corporate existence, 317A.151, 317A.723, 317A.827
 Expiration, failure to extend after, 317A.751
 Extension after expiration
 Corporate registration, filing, effect, 317A.821, 317A.827
 Corporate renewal, filing, effect, 317A.823
 Perpetual duration, 317A.111, 317A.161

Electronic or remote communication
 Corporate renewal, 317A.823
 Definitions, 317A.011
 Directors, 317A.231, 317A.239

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Electronic or remote communication (Cont'd)
 Electronic records and signatures, legal recognition of, 317A.015
 Members of corporation
 Acts of members by electronic communication, 317A.433, 317A.445, 317A.450
 Ballots, 317A.447
 Definitions, 317A.011
 Proxies, appointment by, 317A.453
 Employee benefit plans
 Directors, officers, partners, trustees, employees, or agents of plan
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Liability insurance, 317A.521
 Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Employees
 Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
 Demotion, refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925
 Generally, 317A.161
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Liability insurance, 317A.521
 Loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501
 Political contributions, 211B.15
 Endorsements, treasurer, duties, 317A.305
 Enforcement, voting agreements, 317A.457
 Enforcement of law, attorney general, powers and duties, 317A.813, 317A.827
 Escrow agents, *see* Fiduciaries under this topic
 Establishment and participation, Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
 Evidence
 Computerized records, admissibility, 317A.461
 Electronic notice given, 317A.231
 Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 317A.450
 Excavation notification center, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216G.08
 Exchanges, *see* EXCHANGES
 Excise taxes, indemnification against, 317A.521
 Executors, *see* Fiduciaries under this topic
 False statements, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Families of corporate personnel
 Conflicts of interest, 317A.255
 Member of the family, defined, 317A.255
 Personnel benefits, 317A.161
 Farm lands, ownership, 500.24
 Federal law, violations, lawsuits, 317A.257
 Fees
 Authority to levy, 317A.111, 317A.407
 Corporate members, liability, 317A.407 to 317A.411
 Records, copies, 317A.461
 Service of process, 5.25
 Fiduciaries
 Breach of duty, 317A.257
 Fiduciary capacity, 317A.641, 317A.689
 Indemnification, 317A.161
 Status, evidence, 317A.455
 Filing with, voting agreements, 317A.457
 Financial assistance, 317A.161, 317A.501
 Financial statements
 Bylaws, 317A.181
 Copies, 317A.461
 Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
 Fines
 Indemnification against, 317A.521
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 501(c)(3) corporations, *see* under TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS
 Foreign nonprofit corporations
 Application of law, 317A.061
 Consent, indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 322C.0108
 Consolidations, 317A.651
 Conversions, jurisdiction, consent, 317A.689

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Foreign nonprofit corporations (Cont'd)
 Corporate names, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 317A.011
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Loss of right to do business, political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15
 Membership in domestic nonprofit corporations, eligibility, 317A.161
 Mergers, 317A.651
 Formation
 Headwaters Regional Development Commission, purpose, 462.3912
 Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
 Participation in, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Political parties, permitted activities, 211B.15
 Restrictions, 317A.011
 Foundations, *see* FOUNDATIONS
 Fraud, dissolution, 317A.751
 Gambling, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Giants Ridge Recreation Area, establishment and participation, Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
 Gifts, mergers or consolidations, 317A.641
 Good faith
 Corporate members, expulsion, suspension, or termination, 317A.411
 Corporation's acceptance of members' actions, 317A.455
 Defined, 317A.011
 Directors, standard of conduct, 317A.251
 Indemnification, 317A.521
 Good will, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661
 Grants to
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, prevention, 145.924
 Child care improvement grants, 119B.25
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
 Migrant health clinics, 145A.14
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
 Ramsey County, tax levies for, 383A.03
 Supreme court funds, *see* Supreme court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES
 Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01
 Guaranty, 317A.161, 317A.501
 Guardians and conservators
 Defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
 Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
 Signatures for corporate members, 317A.455
 Status, evidence, 317A.455
 Health and accident insurance, agricultural membership, disabled dependents, coverage, limitations, 62A.141
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13 to 62L.22
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Hearings, dissolution, 317A.753
 Hennepin County, conferences, alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale, 383B.562
 Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.53
 Horse racing, county fairs, licenses, 240.09
 Hospital authorities, generally, 144.581
 Humane societies, *see* HUMANE SOCIETIES
 Incentive benefit plans, personnel benefits, 317A.161
 Incorporation
 Articles of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of incorporation, 317A.155, 317A.615, 317A.751
 Incorporators, duties, 317A.105
 Presumption, exceptions, 317A.155
 Procedures, 317A.171, 317A.181
 Purposes, 317A.101
 Written actions, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Incorporators
 Articles of incorporation, 317A.111
 Dissolution of corporation, duties, 317A.701, 317A.711
 Organization, duties, 317A.105, 317A.171, 317A.181

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Incorporators (Cont'd)
 Signatures, 317A.711
 Violations, articles of incorporation, amendments, 317A.133

Indebtedness
 Consolidations, effect, 317A.641
 Conversions, effect, 317A.689
 Corporate members, liability, 317A.407
 Debts greater than assets, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Dissolution proceedings, 317A.725, 317A.735, 317A.753, 317A.781
 Enclosed sports arenas, joint county-corporate agreements, 373.43
 Mergers, effect, 317A.641

Indemnification
 Committee members, 317A.241
 Exception, 181.970
 Fiduciaries, 317A.161
 Generally, 317A.521
 Liability insurance, purchase, 317A.161, 317A.521
 Officers, 317A.361
 Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Requirements, 317A.111, 317A.161, 317A.521

Injunctions
 Corporate name violations, 317A.115
 Dissolution proceedings, 317A.753
 Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
 Ultra vires acts, 317A.165

Inspections, records, rights, 317A.461

Insurance
 Liability insurance, purchase, 317A.161, 317A.521
 Life insurance, purchase, 317A.161
 Personnel benefits, 317A.161
 Premiums paid by corporation, exclusion from compensation, 317A.257

Intangible property, dissolution proceedings, distribution, 317A.725, 317A.735

Interest, financial assistance, 317A.501

Interrogatories, failure to answer, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751

Intervenors, attorney general, 317A.753, 317A.903

Investigations, attorney general, powers and duties, 317A.813, 317A.827

Investments by
 Investment agents, *see* Fiduciaries under this topic
 Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Trust property, 317A.161

Involuntary dissolution
 By attorney general, 317A.751, 317A.753
 By secretary of state, 317A.701, 317A.821, 317A.823
 Corporate existence, extension after, 317A.821, 317A.823, 317A.827
 Decrees, 317A.763, 317A.765
 Effective date, 317A.763
 Generally, 317A.753
 Grounds, 317A.751
 Lawsuits, incorporation presumption, exception, 317A.155
 Priority of obligations, *see* Distributions, dissolution proceedings under this topic

Ironworld Discovery Center, 298.22, 340A.404

Joint powers agreements with counties, enclosed sports arenas, 373.43

Joint powers entities, incorporation as nonprofits, 465.717

Judgments
 Execution unsatisfied, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Indemnification against, 317A.521

Judicial intervention, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751

Laws, amendment or repeal, legislature, rights, 317A.041

Lawsuits
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, effect, 317A.141
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 317A.257
 Breach of public pension fiduciary responsibility, 317A.257

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 By attorney general, 317A.467, 317A.751
 By corporate members, 317A.467, 317A.751
 Certificates of incorporation, cancellation or revocation, 317A.155
 Consolidations, effect, 317A.641
 Contracts, violations, 317A.257
 Corporate members, rights after dissolution, 317A.783
 Corporate names, changes, effect, 317A.141
 Corporations electing application of law, legal acts continued, 317A.031
 Directors, rights after dissolution, 317A.783
 Dissolution, 317A.155, 317A.751
 Equitable remedies, 317A.467, 317A.751
 Federal laws, violations, 317A.257
 Foreign nonprofit corporations, conversions, effect, 317A.689
 Generally, 317A.751
 Legal capacity, 317A.161
 Mergers, effect, 317A.641
 Officers, rights after dissolution, 317A.783
 Parties to suits, *see* same under this topic
 Personal injuries, 317A.257
 Public interest matters, 317A.903
 Receivers, powers and duties, 317A.755
 Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
 Remedies continued during dissolution proceedings, 317A.723
 Ultra vires acts, 317A.165
 Wrongful death, 317A.257

Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124, 290A.091

Leases
 Documents, signatures, 317A.661
 Regional treatment center buildings, community corrections, 241.31
 Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

Liabilities and obligations, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

Liability
 Actions by corporate members, acceptance or rejection, 317A.455
 Agents of corporation, 317A.257, 317A.455
 Assets, transferees' liability, 317A.661
 Conversions, effect, 317A.689
 Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic
 Exceptions, unpaid directors, officers, trustees, members, or agents, 317A.257, 469.091
 Extension of duration, effect, 317A.827
 Incurring, 317A.161
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Liability insurance, purchase, 317A.161, 317A.521
 Livestock activities, 604A.12
 Members of corporation, *see* same under this topic
 Officers, *see* same under this topic
 Proxies, voting violations, 317A.453
 Trustees, 317A.257

Liability insurance, purchase, 317A.161, 317A.521

Licenses, deadline for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993

Liens, mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641

Life insurance, purchase, 317A.161

Liquidation, 317A.751

Loans by
 Authorized, 317A.161, 317A.501
 Generally, 317A.501
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

Loans to
 Authorized, 317A.161
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, new or expanding business, 116M.18

Location, 317A.161

Mail and mailing, notice, 317A.011

Management
 Board of directors, duties, 317A.201
 Enclosed sports arenas, joint powers agreement with county for, 373.43

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Management (Cont'd)
 Management committees, 317A.241
 Participation in, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 President, duties, 317A.305

Meetings
 Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic
 Members of corporation, *see* same under this topic

Members of corporation
 Action without meeting, 317A.445
 Admission, 317A.111, 317A.401
 Agents of, 317A.439, 317A.461
 Appointments by, 317A.311, 317A.453
 Attorneys for, 317A.439, 317A.461
 Bylaws, *see* same under this topic
 Classification, 317A.111, 317A.401
 Consent, 317A.111, 317A.401, 317A.455
 Corporations with no members, 317A.111, 317A.401
 Death or incapacity, appointment of proxy, effect on, 317A.453
 Definitions, 317A.011
 Delegates, 317A.111, 317A.415
 Directors, duties regarding, 317A.223, 317A.227
 Dissolution of corporation, 317A.701, 317A.721 to 317A.733
 Election by, 317A.311
 Expulsion, suspension, or termination, 317A.411
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Liability, 317A.257, 317A.407 to 317A.411, 317A.641
 Lists, 317A.439
 Meeting notices
 Contents, 317A.111, 317A.433, 317A.435
 Demand for meetings, 317A.431 to 317A.435
 Electronic communication, when notice is effectively given, 317A.450
 Ordered by court, 317A.434
 Persons entitle to receive, 317A.111, 317A.435, 317A.437
 Remote communication, use, 317A.450
 Time, 317A.111, 317A.435
 Waiver, 317A.435

Meetings
 Adjourned meetings, 317A.435, 317A.437, 317A.451
 Annual meetings, 317A.111, 317A.431
 Costs, payment, 317A.431 to 317A.434
 Demand for, 317A.431 to 317A.434
 Failure to meet, effect, 317A.431
 Ordered by court, 317A.434, 317A.437
 President, duties, 317A.305
 Records, 317A.461
 Remote communication, use, 317A.431, 317A.433, 317A.450
 Special meetings, 317A.111, 317A.433
 Time, place, 317A.111, 317A.431 to 317A.434

Memberships, *see* same under this topic

Nonvoting members, 317A.401

Notice received
 Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661
 Consolidations, 317A.613
 Dissolution proposals, 317A.721, 317A.731
 Electronic communication, when notice is effectively received, 317A.450
 Members' meetings, 317A.431 to 317A.437
 Mergers, 317A.613

Payments by, lists, copies, costs, 317A.439

Petitions by, supervised voluntary dissolution, 317A.741

Political contributions, violations, 211B.15

Proxies (persons), 317A.111, 317A.453, 317A.455

Quorum
 Bylaws, 317A.181
 Mail balloting, actions by, 317A.447
 Meetings ordered by court, 317A.434
 Requirements, generally, 317A.111, 317A.451
 Voting members, actions by, 317A.443

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Members of corporation (Cont'd)
 Records, 317A.461
 Reports received, 317A.521
 Resignation, 317A.409
 Resolutions by, 317A.021, 317A.181, 317A.341
 Rights and preferences, 317A.111, 317A.401
 Signatures, 317A.111, 317A.445, 317A.455
 Term, 317A.111, 317A.401
 Ultra vires acts, lawsuits, 317A.165
 Unpaid members, liability, exceptions, 317A.257

Votes and voting
 Acceptance by corporation, 317A.111, 317A.455
 Affirmative majority vote, 317A.111, 317A.443
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, 317A.133
 Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661
 Consolidations, 317A.613, 317A.631
 Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021
 Cumulative voting, 317A.111, 317A.215
 Determination of members entitled to vote, 317A.111, 317A.434, 317A.437
 Dissolution proposals, 317A.721, 317A.723, 317A.731
 Electronic, *see* Electronic or remote communication under this topic
 Financial assistance, authorizing, 317A.501
 Indemnification eligibility, determination, 317A.521
 Larger than majority vote, 317A.111, 317A.443
 Mail balloting, 317A.111, 317A.443, 317A.447
 Meetings ordered by courts, 317A.434
 Membership voting, divided pro rata, 317A.441
 Mergers, 317A.613, 317A.631
 Methods, 317A.111, 317A.443
 One vote per member, 317A.111, 317A.441
 Proxies, generally, 317A.111, 317A.453
 Rights, generally, 317A.111, 317A.401
 Voting, bylaws amendment, 317A.181
 Voting agreements, 317A.111, 317A.457
 Written actions without meeting, 317A.111, 317A.443, 317A.445

Waivers, 317A.111, 317A.435, 317A.455

Memberships
 Bylaws, provisions regarding, 317A.181, 317A.405, 317A.413
 Cancellation, nonpayment of dues, assessments, or fees, 317A.407
 Certificates, 317A.403
 Covenants, signatures, 317A.455
 Foreign nonprofit corporations, eligibility, 317A.161
 Mergers, conversion, 317A.611
 Other nonprofit corporations, eligibility, 317A.161
 Purchase after resignation or termination, 317A.111, 317A.413
 Reinstatement after cancellation, 317A.407
 Suspension or termination, 317A.411
 Transferability, 317A.111, 317A.405
 Voting rights, 317A.441

Mergers
 Abandonment, 317A.631
 Articles of abandonment, 317A.631
 Articles of merger, 317A.615
 Authorized, 317A.601
 Certification, 317A.615
 Conflicts of interest, exceptions, 317A.255
 Constituent corporations, *see* same under this topic
 Corporate authority continued, 317A.643
 Corporate members, approval, 317A.613, 317A.631
 Corporate name, use, 317A.115
 Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
 Directors, approval, 317A.613, 317A.631
 Diversion of assets, 317A.671
 Effect, generally, 317A.641
 Effective date, 317A.641
 Fiduciary capacity, effect on, 317A.641
 Generally, 317A.601 to 317A.651

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**Mergers (Cont'd)**

- Notice, 317A.601
- Plan, contents, 317A.611, 317A.621
- Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
- Religious corporations electing application of law, 317A.051

- Wholly owned subsidiaries, 317A.621
- With foreign nonprofit corporations, 317A.651

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.01 to 116S.11

Minnesota Conservation Corps, 84.991

Minnesota firms, nonprofit corporations defined as, 319B.02

Minnesota Risk Adjustment Corporation, 62J.041, 62Q.03

Mortgages

- Diversion of assets, 317A.671
- President, duties, 317A.305
- Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, determination, 273.124

Names

- Assumed names, 317A.161
- Corporate names, *see* same under this topic
- Registered names, *see* Corporate names under this topic
- Reserved names, 317A.117

Neighborhood organizations, *see* NEIGHBORHOOD ORGANIZATIONS

Neighborhood real estate trusts, 65A.375

New corporations

- Certifying to, 317A.615
- Consolidations, 317A.611, 317A.641
- Generally, 317A.641

Nonprofit Corporation Act, 317A.001 to 317A.909

Nonprofit firefighting corporations, *see* under VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Nonprofit hospital service corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Nonprofit housing corporations

- Definitions, 462A.03, 462A.21
- Loans or grants to, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
- Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225

Redevelopment projects, excess land, availability to, 469.029

Nonprofit Insurance Trust, self-insurance, 471.98, 471.982

Nonprofit professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Oaths and affirmations

- Creditors and claimants, 317A.759
- Lawsuits, advances for expenses, 317A.521

Officers

- Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
- Bylaws, *see* same under this topic
- Contract rights, 317A.331
- Corporate actions, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 317A.011
- Delegation of duties, 317A.111, 317A.305, 317A.351
- Election or appointment
 - Generally, 317A.161
 - Other officers, 317A.111, 317A.311
 - Persons functioning as deemed elected, 317A.011, 317A.321
- Holding multiple offices or functions, 317A.315
- Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
- Lawsuits, rights after dissolution, 317A.783
- Liability, 317A.257, 317A.455, 317A.501, 317A.641
- Liability insurance, 317A.521
- Loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501
- Not considered trustees, 317A.361
- Other officers, 317A.111, 317A.311
- Personnel benefits, 317A.161
- Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
- Powers, rights, duties, and responsibilities, 317A.111, 317A.311

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**Officers (Cont'd)**

- Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
- President, *see* same under this topic
- Removal, 317A.111, 317A.341
- Required positions, 317A.301
- Resignation, 317A.341
- Service of process on, 5.25, 317A.901
- Signatures, 317A.111, 317A.305, 317A.315, 317A.661
- Standard of conduct, 317A.351, 317A.361
- Treasurer, *see* same under this topic
- Unpaid officers, liability, exceptions, 317A.257
- Vacancies, 317A.111, 317A.341
- Violations, equitable remedies, 317A.467

Offices

- Principal place of business, 317A.121
- Registered office, *see* same under this topic
- Operation, participation in, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

Orders

- Corporate names, 317A.115
- Dissolution, 317A.751, 317A.753, 317A.763, 317A.765
- Equitable remedies, 317A.751
- Members lists, inspection, copies, use, 317A.439
- Members' meetings, 317A.434, 317A.437
- Public interest matters, 317A.903
- Records, protective orders, 317A.461

Organizations

- Charter schools, 124E.06
- Defined, 317A.011
- Related organizations, 317A.011, 317A.161, 317A.255, 317A.501

Parents of corporate personnel, loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501

Parties to suits

- Advances for expenses, 317A.521
- After dissolution, 317A.783
- Attorney general, 317A.753, 317A.903
- Equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
- Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
- Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
- Receivers, 317A.755
- Ultra vires acts, lawsuits, 317A.165

Payments by

- Articles of incorporation, fees, 317A.151
- Attorney fees, 317A.434
- Change of address fees, 317A.821, 317A.823
- Corporate members' meetings, costs, 317A.431 to 317A.434
- Corporate registration fees, 317A.821
- Corporate renewal fees, 317A.823
- Court costs, 317A.434
- Distributions, dissolution proceedings, *see* same under this topic
- Enclosed sports arenas, obligations in face of insufficient revenues, 373.43
- Fees, charges, or penalties, 317A.751
- Filing fees, generally, 317A.011, 317A.151
- Members lists, copies, 317A.439
- Treasurer, duties, 317A.305
- Witnesses, expense reimbursements, 317A.521

Payments to, volunteer ambulance attendants, education costs, reimbursement, 144E.35

Pension benefits, personnel benefits, 317A.161

Personal injuries, lawsuits, liability, 317A.257

Personal property

- Generally, 317A.161
- Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641

Personal representatives

- Defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
- Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic

Personnel benefits, 317A.161

Petitions by

- Records, protective orders, 317A.461
- Supervised voluntary dissolution, 317A.741

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Pledges, 317A.455

Political committees or funds
 Administrative assistance, 10A.20, 211B.15
 Registration with Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 211B.15

Political contributions, *see* Corporate political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Power of attorney
 Attorney-in-fact status, evidence, 317A.455
 Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
 Proxies, appointment, 317A.453
 Signatures for corporate members, 317A.455

Powers
 Consolidations, corporate authority continued, 317A.643
 Extension of duration, effect, 317A.827
 Generally, 317A.111, 317A.161
 Mergers, corporate authority continued, 317A.643

President
 Duties, generally, 317A.111, 317A.305
 Persons functioning as deemed elected, 317A.321
 Presumptions, 317A.305
 Required position, 317A.301
 Signatures, 317A.305
 Vacancies, 317A.341

Presumptions
 Board of directors, votes and voting, 317A.251
 Duties of required officers, 317A.305
 Incorporation, exceptions, 317A.155

Principal place of business, generally, 317A.121

Priorities and preferences, dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.725, 317A.735, 317A.753, 317A.781

Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, *see* PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Private foundations, *see* under FOUNDATIONS

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Promotion, participation in, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

Property
 Assets, *see* same under this topic
 Boats, license fees, 86B.415
 Fraudulent use or solicitation, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Intangible property, 317A.725, 317A.735
 Personal property, 317A.161, 317A.641
 Real property, 317A.161, 317A.641
 Tangible property, 317A.725, 317A.735
 Trust property, investment, 317A.161

Proxies (persons)
 Appointment, 317A.111, 317A.435, 317A.453, 317A.455
 Generally, 317A.435

Public defense corporations, 611.215, 611.216, 611.271

Public recreational facilities
 Enclosed sports arenas, joint powers agreements with counties, 373.43
 Leases, 471.191

Purchases by, memberships, after resignation or termination, 317A.111, 317A.413

Purposes
 Generally, 317A.101, 317A.111
 Restrictions, 317A.011

Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91

Real property
 Generally, 317A.161
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641

Receivers
 Appointment, 317A.753
 Defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
 Dissolution proceedings, duties, expenses, 317A.753
 Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
 Filing with, dissolution claims, 317A.759
 Generally, 317A.755
 Signatures for corporate members, 317A.455
 Status, evidence, 317A.455

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 Committees, minutes, access, 317A.241
 Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
 Electronic records, legal recognition of, 317A.015
 Financial records, treasurer's duties, 317A.305
 Financial statements, 317A.021, 317A.181, 317A.461
 Generally, 317A.461
 Migrant health grants, 145A.14
 President, duties, 317A.305

Regional alternative dispute resolution corporations, 480.24, 572.37, 572.41

Registered agents
 Articles of incorporation, 317A.111
 Business office, duties, 317A.121
 Changing, 5.29, 317A.123
 Designation, 317A.121, 317A.123
 Generally, 5.36, 317A.123
 Service of process on, 5.25, 317A.901

Registered names, *see* Corporate names under this topic

Registered office
 Articles of incorporation, 317A.111
 Board of directors' meetings at, 317A.111, 317A.231
 Changing, 5.29, 317A.123, 317A.821, 317A.823
 Continually maintaining, 317A.121
 Corporate registration, 317A.821
 Corporate renewal, 317A.823
 Generally, 5.36
 Members lists, 317A.439
 Record keeping, 317A.461
 Registered agents, duties, 317A.121
 Statements of change, 317A.751

Registration, *see* Corporate registration under this topic

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Related organizations
 Conflicts of interest, 317A.255
 Corporate personnel, financial assistance to, 317A.501
 Property held in trust, 317A.161

Relatives of corporate personnel, loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501

Religious corporations, *see* RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Reorganizations, corporate name, use, 317A.115

Reports given
 Advances of money, 317A.521
 Bylaws, 317A.181
 Child care improvement grants, 119B.25
 Corporate members' meetings, 317A.431
 Financial statements, 317A.021, 317A.181, 317A.461
 Indemnification, 317A.521
 Political contributions, 211B.15

Research, credits for, franchise taxes, 290.068

Reserved names, 317A.117

Retirement benefits, personnel benefits, 317A.161

Rural development financing authorities, *see* RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL

Securities, 317A.161

Security interests
 Creation, 317A.161, 317A.661
 Diversion of assets, 317A.671
 Financial assistance, 317A.501
 Personal property held as, 317A.161
 Real property held as, 317A.161

Self-insurers' security fund, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

Service of process on
 Foreign surviving corporations, 317A.651
 Generally, 5.25
 Who may be served, 5.25, 317A.901

Settlements, indemnification against, 317A.521

Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention and treatment services, 144.065

Shares, issuance in lieu of membership certificates, 317A.403

Signatures
 Agents of corporation, 317A.111, 317A.305

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Signatures (Cont'd)
 Directors, 317A.111, 317A.239
 Electronic signatures, legal recognition of, 317A.015
 Facsimile signatures, 317A.011
 Incorporators, 317A.711
 Members, 317A.111, 317A.455
 Names other than corporate members, 317A.455
 Officers, *see same under this topic*
 President, 317A.305
 Registered agents, 317A.123
 Requirements, generally, 317A.011
 Written actions, 317A.011
 Social service agencies, defined as political subdivisions, 13.02
 Spouses of corporate personnel, loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501
 Standard of conduct
 Committee members, 317A.241
 Directors, 317A.251
 Officers, 317A.351, 317A.361
 Reliance on others, 317A.251
 State High School League, 128C.01
 Statutes of limitations, dissolution proceedings, claims, 317A.730, 317A.733
 Stocks, issuance in lieu of membership certificates, 317A.403
 Subcommittees, 317A.241
 Successor corporations, corporate name, use, 317A.115
 Supervised voluntary dissolution, *see Voluntary dissolution under this topic*
 Surety bonds, receivers, 317A.755
 Surety contracts
 Authorized, 317A.161, 317A.501
 Generally, 317A.501
 Surviving corporations
 Certifying to, mergers, 317A.615
 Foreign surviving corporations, 317A.651
 Generally, 317A.641
 Mergers, 317A.611, 317A.641
 Tangible property, dissolution proceedings, distribution, 317A.725, 317A.735
 Tax-exempt corporations, *see TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS*
 Taxes, dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.753
 Transfers of money or property
 Assets, *see same under this topic*
 Conveyances, 317A.161, 317A.165, 317A.751
 Treasurer
 Duties, generally, 317A.111, 317A.305
 Persons functioning as deemed elected, 317A.321
 Presumptions, 317A.305
 Required position, 317A.301
 Vacancies, 317A.341
 Trustees
 Defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
 Directors not considered to be, 317A.251
 Fiduciaries, *see same under this topic*
 Liability, 317A.257
 Officers not considered to be, 317A.361
 Signatures for corporate members, 317A.455
 Status, evidence, 317A.455
 Unpaid trustees, liability, exceptions, 317A.257
 Trusts
 Personnel benefits, 317A.161
 Trust property, investment, 317A.161
 Trustees, *see same under this topic*
 Ultra vires acts, 317A.165
 Unemployment insurance, *see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE*
 Venue, dissolution proceedings, 317A.751
 Violations and penalties
 Barred claims, 317A.730, 317A.781
 Corporate name violations, injunctions, 317A.115
 Dissolution, 317A.751
 Equitable remedies, 317A.467, 317A.751
 Indemnification against, 317A.521

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Members lists, improper use, protective orders, 317A.439
 Voluntary dissolution
 Articles of dissolution, 317A.711, 317A.733
 By corporate members, 317A.701, 317A.721 to 317A.733
 By courts, 317A.701, 317A.741 to 317A.765
 By directors, 317A.701, 317A.721 to 317A.733
 By incorporators, 317A.701, 317A.711
 Certification, 317A.711, 317A.733
 Corporate existence continued, 317A.723
 Corporate members' rights during, 317A.723
 Decrees, 317A.763, 317A.765
 Effective date, 317A.711, 317A.733, 317A.763
 Generally, 317A.753
 Grounds, 317A.751
 Petitions, who may offer, 317A.741
 Plan, 317A.721
 Priority of obligations, *see Distributions, dissolution proceedings under this topic*
 Procedures, 317A.725, 317A.753
 Receivers, *see same under this topic*
 Remedies continued during proceedings, 317A.723
 Revocation of proceedings, 317A.723, 317A.731
 Winding up of business affairs, 317A.723
 Voter registration, duties, 201.162
 Voting members, *see Members of corporation under this topic*
 Water supply, use permits, 103G.271
 Wetlands owned by, once-through cooling systems, discharge into, 103G.271
 Wholly owned subsidiaries, mergers, 317A.621
 Winding up
 Dissolution, dissolution proceedings, *see same under this topic*
 Liquidation, 317A.751
 Witnesses, expenses, reimbursement, 317A.521
 Workers' compensation claims, dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.753
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, *see WORKERS COMPENSATION COMMERCIAL SELF-INSURANCE GROUP SECURITY FUND*
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, *see WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION*
 Written actions
 Directors, *see Board of directors under this topic*
 Incorporators, 317A.133
 Wrongful death, lawsuits, liability, 317A.257
NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
 Accreditation standards, 62K.09
 Administrative staff, 145.61
 Administrative supervision, insurance companies, 60G.01 to 60G.09
 Advertising, Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
 Affidavits, articles of incorporation, filing, 62C.06
 Affiliates, cost containment goals, election, 62J.041
 Agents, 62C.17
 Allied independent health providers
 Reports about, 62Q.746
 Scope of practice, abortion regulation, compliance, 62Q.145
 Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Appeals
 Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, parental contribution, effect, 252.27
 Subscriber contracts, order of disapproval, 62C.14
 Appraisals, costs, payment, 60A.03
 Approvals
 Articles of incorporation, amendment, 62C.06
 Combination of health services, 62C.04
 Rates, 62C.15
 Service agreements, 62C.16
 Articles of incorporation
 Amendments, 62C.03, 62C.04, 62C.06
 Contents, 62C.07

**NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN
CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Articles of incorporation (Cont'd)
 Generally, 62C.06
 Requirements, 62C.05
 Assessments, Health Coverage Reinsurance Association,
 premiums, 62L.21, 62L.22
 Assets
 Capital, 60G.21, 62C.09
 Hazardous condition, 60G.20, 60G.21, 60G.22
 Investments, limitations, 61A.28, 61A.31
 Assignments, claim discounts, 72A.201
 Audits and examinations
 Desk audits, expenses, payment, 60A.03
 Expenses, payment, 60A.03, 62C.11
 Generally, 60A.1291, 62C.11
 Independent audits, 62Q.37
 Loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021
 Authorization
 Ambulatory mental health services, extended coverage,
 62A.152
 Generally, 62C.03
 Benefits
 Coordination, group insurance, 62A.046
 Human services recipients, 62A.045
 Lifetime benefits, 62Q.49
 Offsets, 62C.14, 62D.10
 Withholding, newborns, premium payments, 62A.042
 Bylaws
 Amendment, 62C.03, 62C.04, 62C.06
 Contents, 62C.07
 Fees, payment, 62C.06
 Requirements, 62C.05
 Capital
 Increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592,
 62C.09
 Certificates and certification
 Coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181
 Subscriber certificates, *see* Subscriber contracts under this
 topic
 Workers' compensation, 176.1351
 Certificates of authority
 Application, forms, 62C.08
 Denial, revocation, or suspension
 Existing corporations, 62C.03
 Generally, 62C.12
 Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
 Violations, 62C.21
 Existing corporations, 62C.03
 Foreign service plan corporations, 62C.08, 62C.12
 Granting, 62C.08
 Certificates of incorporation, issuance, 62C.06
 Cessation of business, 62A.65
 Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055
 Children, *see* Coverage under this topic
 Claims
 Discounts, 72A.201
 Reprocessing, provider network status change, 62K.075
 Service code changes, 62Q.737
 Standards, review, 62Q.107
 Subrogation, notice, 62A.096
 Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54
 Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to
 62M.07
 Coinsurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance
 under this topic
 Combination of health services, 62C.04
 Complaint systems, health care information clearinghouse,
 duties, 62J.2930
 Complaints
 Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Appeals, 62C.14, 252.27
 Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care
 costs, parental contribution, effect, 252.27

**NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN
CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Complaints (Cont'd)
 Investigations, 62Q.106
 Network adequacy, 62K.105
 Orders, 62Q.106
 Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law,
 62Q.18
 Consumer cost-sharing, *see* Cost-sharing under this topic
 Consumer director, 145.61
 Contested cases
 Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22
 Subscriber contracts, forms or rates, 62A.02
 Continuation and conversion privileges
 Dependent children, 62A.20, 62A.21, 62C.142
 Federal premium subsidies, 2009, 62A.17
 Former spouses, 62A.21, 62C.142
 Generally, 62A.65
 Group coverage, generally, 60A.082, 60A.086
 Group policyholder or contract holders, duties, 62A.146,
 62A.17
 Preexisting conditions, 60A.082, 62A.65
 Spouses, 62A.20
 Survivors, 62A.146
 Terminated or laid off employees, 62A.17
 Contracts and agreements
 Authority to enter, 62C.03
 Cancellation, 72A.20, 72A.51
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, accountability
 plan participation, 62Q.135
 Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
 Demonstration providers, 256B.037, 256B.69
 Dental services, 256B.037
 Generally, 62C.13
 Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, 62R.07
 Health maintenance organization contracts
 Assignment or transfer, 60B.17, 60B.25
 Generally, 62D.05, 62D.13
 Health provider cooperatives, 62R.06, 62R.09
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.101
 Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
 Prohibited agreements, 62A.64
 Prohibited contracts, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 Provider contracts, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Restrictive terms, 62J.73
 Subscriber contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Contributing members, nonprofit health service plan
 corporations defined as, 62E.02
 Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance
 under this topic
 Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Cost-sharing
 Change of clinic or provider, higher cost-sharing prohibited,
 62Q.43
 Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
 Closed-panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Emergency medical services, 62Q.55
 Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48
 Mental health services, 62Q.47
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 Coverage
 Abortion, 145.414
 Alcoholism, treatment, 62A.149
 Alternative coverage, eligibility fees, crediting to premium,
 62D.10
 Ambulatory mental health services, 62A.152
 Breast implants, 62A.285
 Cancer, 62A.25, 62A.30, 62Q.50
 Chemical dependency, 62A.049, 62A.149, 62Q.47
 Children
 Adopted children, 62A.27

**NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN
CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Coverage (Cont'd)

- Children (Cont'd)
 - Children born out of wedlock, 62A.048, 62C.14
 - Children taken into custody, intake information, 260B.188, 260C.188
 - Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
 - Emotionally disabled children, 62A.151
 - Generally, 62C.14
 - Health supervision services, 62A.047
- Chiropractic services, 62A.15
- Colorectal screening, 62A.30
- Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic
- Defined as plans of health coverage, 62E.02
- Denial of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12
- Denial of benefits, limitations, 62A.15
- Dental services, 62A.043, 62A.308
- Dependent coverage, 62A.302, 62A.308, 62C.14
- Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.3093
- Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154
- Eligibility, genetic tests, 72A.139
- Emergencies, prior authorization, 62A.049
- Emergency prescription drug coverage, 62Q.528
- Exceptions, 62A.65
- Exclusionary riders, 62A.65
- Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.305
- Former spouses, 62C.142
- Guaranteed issue, health plan companies, 62Q.18
- Hearing aids, 62Q.675
- Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
- Mammograms, 62A.30
- Maternity, 62A.0411
- Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
- Mental health services, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
- Optometric services, 62A.15
- Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
- Outpatient surgical centers, 62A.153
- Ovarian cancer surveillance tests, 62A.30
- Pediatric acute-onset neuropsychiatric syndrome (PANS) treatment, 62A.3097
- Pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections (PANDAS) treatment, 62A.3097
- Phenylketonuria, treatment, 62A.26
- Podiatrist services, 62A.043
- Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
- Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304
- Portability, 62A.65, 62Q.021, 62Q.18
- Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
- Prenatal care services, 62A.15
- Prescription drugs written by nonphysicians, 62A.307
- Prescription eye drops, 62A.3095
- Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
- Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
- Registered nurse services, 62A.15
- Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
- Self-administered prescription medications, 62Q.529
- Short-term coverage, 62A.65
- Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092
- Survivor's benefits, 62A.145, 62A.146
- Termination, 62A.146, 62C.14, 62C.142, 62Q.16
- Transfer to substantially similar policy, 62A.105
- Ventilator-dependent persons, 62A.155
- Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
- X-rays, 62A.19, 62A.3091

Damages, workers' compensation, employee treatment, computer data disclosure, 176.138

Data

- Access to data, 62Q.03, 62Q.135
- Provider information, 62Q.746

**NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN
CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Data (Cont'd)

- Workers' compensation, employee treatment, disclosure, 176.138

Data collection

- Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.321
- Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE
- Standard identifiers, use, 62J.321

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance

- Breast reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
- Children's health supervision services, exemption, 62A.047
- Consumer cost-sharing, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
- Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093
- Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48
- Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
- Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
- Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
- Prenatal care, exemption, 62A.047
- Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
- Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28

Definitions

- Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
- Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
- Dental plans, 62Q.76
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.011, 62A.63
- Health care information review organizations, 145.61
- Health plan companies, 62Q.01
- Insurance, 62C.02
- Insurance fraud, 60A.951
- Medical assistance, 256B.02
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Subscriber contracts, 62C.14

Demonstration projects, 62A.62

Demonstration providers

- Contracts, *see* same under this topic
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as, 256B.73

Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79

Dental services

- Contracts, 256B.037
- Defined, 62Q.76
- Investments permitted, 62C.10

Dependent coverage, *see* Coverage under this topic

Directors, 62C.07

Disclosure

- Affordable Care Act requirements, 62K.07
- Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
- Generally, 62Q.49
- Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735, 62Q.737
- Loss ratios, 62A.021
- Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, 62A.61
- Rates, increases, 62A.024
- Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
- Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06
- Solicitation and sales materials, 62A.65
- Workers' compensation, employee treatment data, 176.138

Dividends, suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20

Enforcement of law

- Coverage, 62Q.021, 62Q.181
- Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
- Health care cost containment, 62J.041
- Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Enrollees, *see* Subscribers under this topic

Enrollment, 62D.10, 62K.15

Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Essential facilities and services, 62J.73

Exclusive relationships, prohibited, Patient Protection Act, 62J.73

Existing corporations, organization, 62C.04

**NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN
CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Expanded provider networks, allied independent health providers, 62Q.145, 62Q.746

Expenditures
Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
Definitions, 62J.041

Fees, open enrollment, eligibility, 62D.10

Financial requirements
Dental services, 62C.10
Generally, 62C.09
Reserves, 62C.09, 62C.10, 62J.041

Financial solvency regulations, risk-based capital requirements, 62C.09

Financial statements
Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
Filing, 62C.11

Fines
First offense, 62C.22
Notice of incorporation, failure to comply, 62C.06
Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
Subsequent offenses, 62C.11

Foreign service plan corporations, certificates of authority, 62C.08, 62C.12

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Funds and accounts, money market mutual funds, custodial account, 61A.28

Group insurance
Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic
Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69

Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Hazardous financial condition
Contested cases, 60G.21, 60G.22
Determination, authority, 60G.20
Hearings, closed, 60G.21
Standards, 60G.20

Health care data and research initiatives, cooperation, 62J.301

Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care providers
Billing, 62K.11
Claims, 62Q.737
Contracts, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
Cooperatives, exception, 62R.02
Disclosure, 62Q.49
Network adequacy, 62K.10, 62K.105
Notice received, 62Q.735, 62Q.739
Payments to, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
Reports about, 62Q.746

Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03

Health care taxes
Billing violations, injunctions, lawsuits, 295.53
Liability, 295.56
Transacting business in Minnesota, 295.51
Violations, 295.582

Health carriers, nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as, 62A.011, 62L.02

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, *see* Health carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Health plan companies
Generally, *see* Health plan companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as
Health plan companies, 62Q.01
Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.733
Independent audits, 62Q.37
Participating providers, 62C.16

Health plans
Dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14
Market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15
Service area requirements, 62K.13

Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

**NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN
CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Hearings
Agent's or solicitor's license, revocation or suspension, 62C.17
Certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, 62C.12
Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Income and franchise taxes
Exemption, 290.05, 290.0921
Subject to taxation, 290.05

Information about, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930

Insolvency
Medicare supplement benefits, 62A.31
Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592, 62C.09

Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Insureds, *see* Subscribers under this topic

Insurers, nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as
Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
Health and accident insurance, 62A.63
Insurance, regulation of trade practices, 72A.201
Insurance fraud, 60A.951

Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02

Investigations, complaints, 62Q.106

Investments
Assets, limitations, 61A.28, 61A.31
Generally, 61A.28, 62C.10
Real property, 61A.31

Joint operating arrangements, combination of health services, 62C.04

Lawsuits
Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, 252.27
Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Liability
Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21
Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321
Subscribers, 62C.14, 62C.18, 62J.041
Transfer of health maintenance organization provider contracts, 60B.17, 60B.25
Transfer of risks, claims, 62L.20

Licenses
Agents, solicitors, 62C.17
Denial, revocation, or suspension, 62C.17, 62L.11
Generally, 62C.20
Health care network cooperatives licensed as, 62R.03, 62R.07
Health care risk adjustment system, participation, 62Q.03

Insurance producers
Generally, *see* Licenses and licensing under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Qualifications, 62C.17
Utilization review, compliance, 62M.03

Life insurance policies, cancellation, notice, 72A.20

Liquidation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Loss ratios, compliance, 62A.65

Managed care organizations
Generally, *see* Managed care plans or organizations under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Nonprofit health service plan corporation defined as, 62Q.01

Marketing
Disclosure, 62Q.49
Loss ratios, disclosure, 62A.021
Standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08

Marks or symbols, limitations, 62C.04

Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Mergers and consolidations, combination of health services, 62C.04

Monitoring, 62J.041

Name, limitations, 62C.04

Negotiated payment rates, 62A.25, 62Q.51

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Net worth, monitoring, 62J.041

Nonparticipating providers
Liability of subscribers, limitation, 62C.18
Services, generally, 62C.03

Nonprofit Health Service Plan Corporations Act, 62C.01 to 62C.23

Notice given, termination of coverage, disabled dependents, 62C.14

Officers
Affidavits, articles of incorporation, filing, 62C.06
Election, 62C.07
Financial statements, verification, 62C.11

Open enrollment, generally, 62D.10, 62K.15

Orders
Complaints, 62Q.106
Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Organization, 62C.04

Payments by
Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
Audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03
Payment to governmental institutions, 62A.044, 62A.081
Providers, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
Special transportation services, reimbursements, 62J.48
Visitations, expenses, 60A.03

Performance standards, 62Q.37

Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33

Point-of-service options, 62Q.51

Policy of state, abortion, coverage, 145.414

Portability, *see* Coverage under this topic

Preferred networks, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.101

Premiums
Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, higher premium for change option, 62Q.43
Dependent coverage, 62C.14
Premiums paid by state, insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15

Rates
Disclosure, 62A.65
Gender-based decisions, 62A.306
Health care cost containment, 62J.041
Increase, disclosure, 62A.024
Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304
Rate cells, filing, 62A.65
Regional index rates, requesting, 62A.65
Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, 72A.20
Survivors, 62A.146

Prepaid group practice plans, exemption, 62C.01

Prepaid health plans, *see* PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Prior authorization, emergencies, 62A.049

Private health care coverage, nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as, 256B.02

Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49

Provider networks, 62K.075, 62K.10, 62K.105, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Providers, *see* Health care providers under this topic

Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12

Rate changes, notice, 62A.023

Rates, 62C.15

Records and record keeping
Access, examination, 62C.11
Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20

Rehabilitation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Reports given
Assets, market value, 60G.21
Expenditures, 62J.041
Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
Interim financial reports, 60G.21
Pediatric neuropsychiatric treatment cost, Commerce Department, reimbursement, 62A.3097
Provider information, 62Q.746

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10

Reserves
Actuarial opinions, 61A.25
Generally, 62J.041
Requirements, 62C.09, 62C.10, 62J.041

Retaliation by, health care providers, retaliation against prohibited, 62C.16, 62J.71

Revenues, reports about, 62J.041

Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592, 62C.09

Risk pools, 62A.65

Scope of practice, abortion, compliance, 62Q.145

Service agreements, 62C.16

Short-term coverage, 62A.65

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Solicitors or agents
Bond, new or reinstated license, 62C.17
Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Staff model health plan companies, health care taxes, 295.50

Statutes of limitations, subrogation, 62A.096

Stock, capital stock, 62C.09

Subrogation
Corrections Department or county, convicted persons' insurance benefits, 243.255
Human services recipients, third party payers, 62A.045
Notice, 62A.096
Regulation, 62A.095
Statutes of limitations, 62A.096

Subscriber contracts
Armed forces reserve or National Guard members, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
Cancellation, retroactive, 60A.086
Contents, 62C.14, 62C.142
Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, *see* same under this topic

Definitions
Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
Health plan companies, 62Q.01
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.20

Disapproved form, use unlawful, 62C.14

Disapproved rate schedules, issue or delivery unlawful, 62C.15

Forms, 62A.02 to 62A.04, 62C.14
Generally, 62A.02, 62C.13
Group contracts, 60A.086, 62A.049, 62A.149
Interpretation, 62C.14
Issuance, 62A.02, 62A.285
Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.18 to 61B.32
Limits, determining, 72A.20
Loss ratios, 62A.02, 62A.021
Maternity benefits, 62C.14
Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, *see* Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Newborn infant coverage, 62C.14
Offset of other benefits prohibited, 62C.14
Outpatient surgical care centers, coverage, 62A.153
Payments, limitations, 62C.03
Provider selection, 62C.05, 62C.14
Readability, 72C.03, 72C.11
Reduced benefits, 62C.142
Renewal, 62A.285, 62A.65
Special education services, 125A.023
Subscriber's copy or certificate, 62C.14
Transfer to substantially similar policy, 62A.105

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Subscriber liability
 - Contract, provisions, 62C.14
 - Cost containment goals, 62J.041
 - Generally, 62C.14, 62C.18
 - Nonparticipating providers, notice, 62C.18
 - Subscribers
 - Civil penalties imposed by Commerce Department, division and distribution to, 45.027
 - Contracts, *see* Subscriber contracts under this topic
 - Cost-sharing, *see* same under this topic
 - Data, provider utilization, 62Q.746
 - Dental plans, 62Q.76
 - Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
 - Liability, 62C.14, 62C.18, 62J.041
 - Notice received, health carriers cessation of business, 62A.65
 - Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 - Rights, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
 - Subscription charges, rates, 62C.15
 - Supplemental policies or contracts, *see* Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
 - Surplus
 - Increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 - Requirements, 62C.09
 - Taxes, exemptions, 62J.041
 - Technology Assistance Review Panel, Health Department, use, 144.05
 - Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041
 - Underwriting
 - Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65
 - Human services recipients, 62A.045
 - Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
 - Violations, 62A.285
 - Unfair or deceptive trade practices
 - Bloodborne pathogen and HIV tests, 72A.20
 - Domestic abuse victims, 72A.20
 - Generally, 62A.021, 62C.19
 - Health care providers, inappropriate incentives, 72A.20
 - Health risk avoidance, 72A.20
 - Utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 - Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
 - Violations and penalties
 - Breast implants, 62A.285
 - Certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, 62C.21
 - Civil penalties, division and distribution to enrollees, 45.027
 - Employer violations, 62A.303
 - Forms, unlawful use, 62A.02
 - Generally, 62C.21, 62C.22
 - Health care taxes, 295.53
 - Health plan market rules, 62K.04
 - Patient Protection Act, fines, injunctions, 62J.74
 - Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
 - Solicitors or agents, license revocation or suspension, 62C.17
 - Visitations, expenses, payment, 60A.03
 - Waivers, 62K.10, 62K.12
 - Workers' compensation, employee treatment, computer data, disclosure, 176.138
- NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- Appropriations to, liquor dispensary funds, 447.045
 - Hospital authorities, generally, 144.581
 - Leases, 447.47, 471.475, 471.75
 - Payments to
 - Appropriations, 447.045
 - Hospital supplies and equipment, reimbursement, 471.475
 - Subscribers, payroll deductions, 471.61
 - Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91
 - Subscriber contracts, municipal officers and employees, payroll deductions, 471.61

NONPROFIT LEGAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

- Appropriations for, counties, 375.167
 - Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
 - Commerce Department, regulation, 60A.13
 - Funding, supreme court legal services, 480.24 to 480.244
 - Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05
 - Reserves, actuarial opinions, 61A.25
- NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS**
- Abandoned and unclaimed property, sales by, 471.195
 - Accountable provider networks, *see* under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 - Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Adult basic education programs, 124D.52
 - English as a second language programs, 124D.52
 - Fund-raising activities, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 - Vendors, state operated community based services, 246.18
 - Administration by, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.06
 - Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION
 - Advertising, outdoors, service club and religious notices, 173.02, 173.08
 - Affidavits, collector military vehicles, registration, 168.10
 - Alcoholic beverage raffles or auctions, 340A.707
 - Arts organizations, 297A.70, 297A.71, 297A.96
 - Athletic organizations, volunteer coaches, 604A.11
 - Centers for independent living, 256B.0621, 268A.01, 268A.10, 268A.11
 - Charitable contributions, *see* CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
 - Charitable corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
 - Charitable organizations, *see* Nonprofit charitable organizations under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 - Children's safety centers, *see* PARENTING TIME CENTERS
 - Collaboration
 - Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION
 - English as a second language programs, 124D.52
 - Commercial generators, nonprofit organizations defined as, 297H.01
 - Community-based local contractors, nonprofit organizations defined as, 145.9255
 - Community land trusts, *see* COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS
 - Community organizations
 - Full-service community schools, partnerships with, 124D.231
 - Grants to, dental services, public program recipients, 256B.76
 - Contracts and agreements
 - Adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07
 - Club contracts, health clubs, exemption, 325G.23
 - Education Department, deaf, blind resources, 125A.63
 - Family support services, deaf children, 144.966
 - Health clubs, exemption, 325G.23
 - Homeless services, 256.01
 - Low-income energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 - Maternal and child nutritional supplement programs, administration, 145.894
 - Minnesota youth program, 116L.561
 - Port authority commissions, 469.0721
 - Summer health care intern program, grants, 144.1464
 - Waterfowl breeding grounds, development, 97A.127
 - Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 - Corporations, *see* NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 - Definitions
 - Classification of property, 273.13
 - Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.41
 - Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.892
 - Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 - ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
 - Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Youthbuild, 116L.361
 Disaster volunteer organizations, providing aid, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22
 Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Educational programs
 Fine arts instruction, exemption from business school, 136A.833
 For members, registration and approval, exemption, 136A.653
 Summer academic enrichment programs, sponsorship, 136A.091
 Eligible organizations
 Nonprofit organizations defined as, 116L.361
 ServeMinnesota program, 124D.39, 124D.44, 124D.45
 Emergency assistance, disaster volunteer organizations, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22
 Employees, workers' compensation, 176.041
 Employers, nonprofit organizations defined as, 268.035
 Employment training, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP
 English as a second language, *see* under ENGLISH LANGUAGE
 Environmental learning centers, lease, management, 84.0875
 Fine arts instruction, exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833
 501(c)(3) organizations, *see* under TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS
 Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01
 Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.12
 Full-service community schools, partnerships with, 124D.231
 Fund-raising
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Sales by, *see* same under this topic
 Funding agreements by life insurance companies, 61A.276
 Funds and accounts, adult basic education, 124D.52
 Gambling organizations
 Generally, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Grants to
 Adult basic education supplemental services, 124D.522
 Battered women's shelters, 611A.31 to 611A.35
 Bond proceeds fund, duties, 16A.695
 Community justice reinvestment programs, 299A.707
 Community rehabilitation program, 268A.06
 Community residential facilities, developmentally disabled persons, 252.30
 Crime victims and offenders mediation programs, 611A.77
 Family planning services, 145.925
 Foster grandparents program, 256.976
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Healthy eating, here at home program, 138.912
 Job Skills Partnership program, 116L.04
 Lead (mineral), abatement, 144.9512
 Lead cleanup equipment and materials, 144.9503, 144.9507
 Private nonprofit community mediation entities, 179.90
 Summer health care intern program, grants, 144.1464
 Tobacco use prevention, eligibility, 144.396
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
 Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
 Guaranty funds, loans from, 161.3212
 Habitat for Humanity, residential building contractor license, exemption, 326B.805
 Health, social, and recreational services, towns, 365.10
 Health care essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Hennepin County, conferences, 383B.562
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Housing
 Transitional housing, eligibility, 256E.33
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
 Informant reward programs, cities, payment by, 471.631
 Insurance, carrier insurance, 221.141
 Liability, livestock activities, 604A.12
 Liquor licenses
 Bottle club permits, 340A.414
 Intoxicating liquor, 340A.404
 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403
 Wine tastings, 340A.418
 Local governments, service providers for, towns, services to, 365.10
 Local health agencies, nonprofit organizations defined as, 145.892
 Long-term recovery assistance, technical assistance or grants, 12A.15
 Marriage and family therapists, licenses, exceptions, 148B.38
 Matching funds, fish and wildlife programs, Natural Resources Department funds, advances, 84.0845
 Mediation, nonprofit community mediation entities, 179.90
 Medical research, practicing medicine without license, exemption, 147.09
 Minnesota Humane Society, *see* MINNESOTA HUMANE SOCIETY
 Motor vehicles
 Buses, registration, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 Collector military vehicles, 168.10, 169.73
 Leases, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemptions, 297B.03
 Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
 Nonprofit charitable organizations, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Nonprofit community mediation entities, 179.90
 Nonprofit community service organizations, real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Nonprofit economic development organizations, defined as local lenders, 17.117
 Nonprofit limited liability companies, 322C.1101
 Outdoor recreation activities sponsored by
 Local government liability, 466.04
 State liability, 3.736
 Parent cooperatives, child care, 245A.02, 245A.14
 Payments by, unemployment insurance trust fund, 268.051
 Payments to
 English as a second language/adult basic education programs, reimbursements, 124D.52
 Raffle ticket sales, gross profit percentage, 349.168
 Permits, disabled hunters, 97B.045, 97B.111
 Personal solicitation of sales, disclosure, exemption, 325G.13
 Petitions by, public utilities, energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Planning, English as a second language/adult basic education programs, 124D.52
 Purchasing, cooperative agreements, state contracts, 16C.105
 Raffles, 609.761
 Records and record keeping, fund-raising activities, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Reports given
 Healthy eating, here at home program, grants, 138.912
 Raffle receipts and expenditures, 609.761
 Summer health care intern program, grants, 144.1464
 Residence homes, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.21
 Restraint of trade, exemption from law, 325D.55
 Sales by
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, 471.195
 Nursery stock, dealer certificates, exemptions, 18H.06
 Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.13
 Raffle ticket sales, gross profit percentage, 349.168
 Sales to
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Sales to (Cont'd)
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 - Trees and shrubs, Natural Resources Department, 89.37
- School-age child care programs, community education, 124D.19
- School lunch aid, 124D.111
- Service club and religious notices, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
- Signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.13
- Special event food stand licenses, 157.16
- Sponsorship, community education youth service programs, 124D.19
- Taxpayer assistance grants, 270C.21
- Tobacco use prevention projects and initiatives, 144.396
- Transitional housing, eligibility, 256E.33
- Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- Unemployment insurance taxes, payments, 268.053
- Vendors
 - Nonprofit organizations defined as, 252.41
 - State-operated, community-based services, accounting and bookkeeping, 246.18
- Volunteers
 - Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 - Volunteer coaches, 604A.11
- Wine tastings, 340A.418
- Workers' compensation, 176.041
- Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

NONPROFIT RISK INDEMNIFICATION TRUST ACT

Generally, 60A.29

NONPROTECTED DATA*See* GOVERNMENT DATA**NONPUBLIC EDUCATION COUNCIL**

Alternative pupils, registration, consulting, 124D.09
 Generally, 123B.445

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Accreditation

- Reporting, exemptions, 120A.24
- Standardized testing, exemptions, 120A.22
- Administration, pupil support services, funding, 123B.46
- Administrators, certificates and certification, school bus drivers, 169.448, 171.02
- Alternative programs for high school graduation, 124D.69
- American Indian education programs, *see* Education and training under INDIANS

Appropriations to

- Instructional materials, *see* same under this topic
- Sectarian schools, Const. art 13 s 2

Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Assistance to

- Sexually transmitted disease prevention programs, 121A.23
- Violence prevention, 120B.22
- Athletic teams, *see* Sports under this topic
- Bleachers, safety requirements, 326B.112
- Bullying policies, exemption, 121A.031
- Certificates and certification, school bus safety training, 123B.90

Chemically dependent students, preassessment teams, 121A.26 to 121A.29

Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22

Complaints, 123B.445

Contested cases, 123B.45

Contracts and agreements

- American Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.81
- Compulsory attendance, inspections, 120A.26
- High school graduation incentives program, 124D.68, 124D.69

Curriculum, sexually transmitted disease prevention, 121A.23

Data, juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75

Definitions

- Aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41
- Education Code, 120A.22

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Discrimination, sports, 121A.04
- Driver education, motor vehicles, registration and fee excise taxes, 168.012
- Drugs and medicine, administering to students, 121A.2205
- Education funding
 - Instructional materials, *see* same under this topic
 - Sectarian schools, appropriations prohibited, Const. art 13 s 1, 2
 - Transportation aid, 127A.45
- Expenses and expenditures, limitations, 123B.42
- Fingerprinting, school programs, 123B.07
- Fire drills, 121A.037
- Food service, *see* Meals (refreshment) under this topic
- Funding
 - College-level examination program (CLEP), 120B.131
 - English learners programs, aid, 124D.65
 - Guidance and counseling services, 123B.44, 123B.45, 123B.46
 - Health services, 123B.44, 123B.45, 123B.46
 - Instructional materials, *see* same under this topic
 - Internet access, 125B.26
 - Limitations, 123B.48
 - Payment schedule, 127A.45
 - Proration, 123B.47
 - Special education, impeding, withholding funds, 125A.18
 - State aid, policy of state, 123B.40
 - Telecommunications, 125B.26
 - Textbooks, 123B.40, 123B.45, 123B.46
- Guidance and counseling services
 - Definitions, 123B.41
 - Funding, 123B.44, 123B.45, 123B.46
 - Generally, 123B.44
 - Shared time aid, 126C.19
- Health services
 - Definitions, 123B.41
 - Funding, *see* Instructional materials under this topic
 - Generally, 123B.44
- Individualized instructional or cooperative learning materials
 - Complaints, 123B.445
 - Contested cases, 123B.45
 - Costs, limitations, 123B.42
 - Definitions, 123B.41
 - Funding, 123B.45, 123B.46
 - Generally, 123B.43
 - Intermediary service areas, duties, 123B.42, 123B.43
 - Loaning to students, 123B.42, 123B.43
 - Rulemaking, 123B.42
 - School districts, duties, 123B.42, 123B.43
- Inspections, compulsory attendance, 120A.26
- Instructional materials
 - Funding, 123B.40, 123B.44 to 123B.48
 - Individualized instructional or cooperative learning materials, 123B.41 to 123B.46
- Intermediary service areas
 - Definitions, 123B.41
 - Health services, duties, 123B.44
 - Payments to, 123B.45, 123B.46
 - Pupil support services, duties, 123B.44
 - Textbooks or individualized instructional or cooperative learning materials, duties, 123B.42, 123B.43
- Inventories, 123B.43
- Liability
 - Pesticide application at schools, immunity, 121A.30
 - School safety patrols, immunity, 121A.34
- Meals (refreshment)
 - Commodity donated foods, 124D.1195
 - Lunches, *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 - School breakfasts, 124D.1158
 - School milk program, 124D.114, 124D.118
- Mediation, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26
- Memberships, service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21
- Neutral sites, *see* under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Nonpublic Education Council, 123B.445

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Nonsectarian nonpublic schools, *see* Neutral sites under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Occupational safety and health, training programs, hazardous materials, exemption, 182.653

Payments by

- Service cooperatives (SCs), assessments, 123A.21
- Special education, shared time transportation costs, 125A.18
- Transportation costs, 123B.86, 123B.88

Potluck events, 157.22

Prinsburg school district, 123A.70

Pupil support services

- Funding, policy of state, 123B.40
- Guidance and counseling services, *see* same under this topic
- Health services, *see* same under this topic
- Transportation, 123B.44

Pupils, generally, *see* Students under this topic

Records and record keeping

- School bus drivers, access, 169.448, 171.02
- Student records, 120A.22, 121A.15, 121A.75

Requests by, 123B.44

Safety

- Drills, 121A.037
- School bus training, 123B.90

School bus drivers, assessments, 171.321

School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES

School district dissolution and attachment, 123A.61, 123A.70

School lunch aid, 124D.111

Schools, nonpublic schools defined as, Education Code, 120A.22

Secondary schools, college-level examination program (CLEP), 120B.131

Sectarian schools, appropriations prohibited, Const. art 13 s 1, 2

Software

- Complaints, 123B.445
- Contested cases, 123B.45
- Definitions, 123B.41
- Funding, 123B.40, 123B.45, 123B.46
- Generally, 123B.42, 123B.43
- State funding, *see* Instructional materials under this topic

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Sports

- Generally, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
- Sex discrimination, 121A.04

Standardized tests

- Complaints, 123B.445
- Costs, limitation, 123B.42
- Exemptions, 120A.22
- Funding, policy of state, 123B.40
- Requirements, 120A.22
- Rulemaking, 123B.42

Students

- Alcohol or chemical abuse activities, reporting, 121A.29
- Alternative pupils
 - English learners, programs, *see* Educational programs under ENGLISH LEARNERS
 - Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Conduct, public school buses, 123B.91
- Consulting, pupil support services, 123B.44
- Definitions, 123B.41
- Educational records, 120A.22
- Parents of, 13.32, 120A.22, 120A.26
- Performance assessments, 120A.22
- Reports about, 120A.24, 120A.26
- Self-administration of epinephrine, 121A.2205
- Shared time instruction, *see* SHARED TIME
- Transfers between schools, 121A.15, 124D.68

Supplies, *see* Instructional materials under this topic

Teachers, 120A.24

Telecommunications, state information infrastructure, 16E.18

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Textbooks

- Complaints, 123B.445
- Contested cases, 123B.45
- Funding, 123B.40, 123B.45, 123B.46
- Generally, 123B.42, 123B.43
- State funding, *see* Instructional materials under this topic

Tornado drills, 121A.037

Transportation

- Costs, payment, 123B.86, 123B.88
- Funding, nonpublic pupil transportation aid, 127A.45
- Generally, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
- Pupil support services, 123B.44
- School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
- School districts, duties, 123B.86

Tuition

- Postsecondary enrollment option, adjustments, 124D.09
- Tax treatment, 290.0132, 290.0674

Verification by, school bus drivers, drivers' license validity, 171.321

Violations and penalties

- Compulsory attendance violations, criminal complaints, 120A.26
- Teachers, duties, neglect, fines, 120A.32

Violence prevention, Education Department, assistance by, 120B.22

NONRESIDENTS

Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING

Administrators of estates, foreign administrators, lawsuits, 573.05

Affidavits, employees, residency, withholding (taxes), exemption, 290.92

All-terrain vehicles, trail passes, 84.9275

Amusement parks, *see* AMUSEMENT PARKS

Architects, 326.10, 326.13

Attorneys, practice in Minnesota, 481.02

Auctioneers, 330.11

Barbers, reciprocity, 154.11

Business corporations, service of process on, summonses, petitions for fair valuation of shares, 302A.473

Carnivals, *see* CARNIVALS

Child custody, juvenile courts, return to state of residence, 260B.105, 260C.121

Children

- Child support, jurisdiction, 518C.201, 518C.202
- Juvenile courts, return to state of residence, 260B.105, 260C.121
- Motor vehicle ownership, persons under 18, 168.101

Cigarette distributors or subjobbers

- Cigarette and tobacco products tax monthly returns, 297F.09
- Licenses, 297F.03, 297F.04

Circuses, motor vehicles, 168.183

Commitments, 256G.08

Cosmetologists, agents for service of process, 155A.35

Debts owed to county, conciliation court jurisdiction, 491A.01

Deceased

- Estate taxes, 291.005
- Probate, 524.1-201
- Savings accounts, procedures, 51A.30

Defendants, attachment actions, venue, 541.05

Definitions

- Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Detectives, licenses, 326.3381

Developmentally disabled children, respite care, 252.27

Drivers licenses, *see* Nonresidents under DRIVERS LICENSES

Employees

- Affidavits of residency, withholding (taxes), exemption, 290.92
- Employees working in Minnesota, studded tires, use prohibited, 169.72

Estate tax, *see* ESTATE TAXES

Estheticians, agents for service of process, 155A.35

NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

Executors, 573.05
 Fish houses, licenses, 97A.475
 Fishing
 Harpooning, 97C.381
 Licenses, *see* Nonresidents under FISHING LICENSES
 Rough fish, 97C.375
 Spearing, 97C.371, 97C.375
 Franchises, violations, service of process on, 80C.22
 Furs, licenses to buy and sell, 97B.905
 Gambling in Minnesota, winnings, assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
 Geoscientists, 326.10, 326.13
 Gillette Children's Hospital, patients, 250.05
 Hazardous materials transporters, violations, release on personal recognizance, 169.91
 Human services, eligibility, emergency assistance, 256G.05
 Hunting
 Apprentice hunter validation, 97B.022
 Licenses, *see* Nonresidents under HUNTING LICENSES
 Small game, 97B.601
 Income and franchise taxes, *see* Nonresident individuals under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Indictments, statutes of limitations, effect of nonresidence on tolling, 628.26
 Information returns (taxes), filing exception, 289A.12
 Insurance adjusters, licensing, procedure, 72B.05
 Insurance companies, *see* Foreign insurance companies under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Interior designers, 326.10, 326.13
 Landscape architects, 326.10, 326.13
 Lawsuits
 Jurisdiction, 543.19
 Security for costs, 549.18
 Liability, cost of care, clients in state-operated facilities, 246.511
 License plates
 Armed forces members, exemptions, 168.04
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.211
 Requirements, 168.181
 Licensed professional counselors, license exception, 148B.592
 Liens, unemployment insurance, taxes or reimbursements, notice, 268.058
 Life insurance policies, 61A.093
 Long-arm statutes, jurisdiction, 543.19
 Minnesota identification cards, *see* under IDENTIFICATION CARDS
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association
 Benefits, 61B.19, 61B.23
 Coverage, *see* under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
 Motor bicycles, *see* under BICYCLES
 Motor vehicle operation
 Drivers' licenses, *see* Nonresidents under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Public Safety Department, agent for service of process, 169.09
 Revocation or suspension of privilege, 169.09
 Motor vehicle registration
 Armed forces members, exemptions, 168.04
 Fees, exemptions, 168.012
 License plates, 168.211
 Persons under age 18, 168.101
 Purchase of vehicle from dealer, 168A.11
 Motor vehicles
 Certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03
 Leases, interstate commerce, motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, Const. art 14 s 9, 297B.03
 Ownership, reciprocity, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.181
 Nail technicians, agents for service of process, 155A.35
 No-fault automobile insurance, violations, suspension of drivers' license, motor vehicle registration, 169.797
 Nonresident decedents, 51A.30, 291.005, 524.1-201

NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

Notaries public, 359.01
 Nurses, border states, licenses from, recognition, 148.211, 148.242, 148.243
 Off-highway motorcycles, trail passes, 84.7945
 Partition of real estate, investment of sale proceeds for nonresident owners, 558.29
 Payments to, hazardous buildings, personal property auction, 463.22, 463.23
 Personal property
 Hazardous buildings, personal property auctions, 463.22, 463.23
 Tax liens, notice, filing, 270C.63
 Persons under age 18, motor vehicle ownership and registration, 168.101
 Pesticide dealers, licenses, 18B.31
 Pipefitters, licensing, 326B.921
 Plaintiffs, actions on bonds, venue, 541.05
 Plumbers, licenses, 326B.48
 Podiatrists, licenses, reciprocity, 153.16
 Professional engineers, 326.10, 326.13
 Professional fund raisers, service of process on, 309.56
 Protective agents, licenses, 326.3381
 Public libraries, use of, 134.12
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.63, 82.88
 Real property appraisers
 Licenses, 82B.08
 Service of process on, 82B.15
 Reciprocity for, *see* RECIPROCALITY
 Reinsurance intermediaries, licenses, 60A.71
 Residential building contractors
 License applications, 326B.83
 Service of process on, 326B.855
 School bus drivers, 171.3215
 School districts, nonresident students, *see* Nonresidents of district under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Service marks, registrants, secretary of state, agent for service of process, 333.31
 Service of process on
 Nonresident real property owners, agents for, 557.01
 Structural pest control applicators, 18D.301
 Witnesses in criminal proceedings, 634.08
 Spousal maintenance, 518C.201, 518C.202
 State Agricultural Society licensees, 37.17
 Structural pest control applicators, agriculture commissioner, agent for service of process, 18D.301
 Students
 Foreign students, *see* FOREIGN STUDENTS
 School districts, *see* Nonresidents of district under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Studded tires, use prohibited, 169.72
 Tuition, 136A.08
 Surcharges and donations, hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.475
 Surveyors, foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13
 Taxpayers, appeals, 271.04
 Tobacco products distributors or subjobbers, licenses, 297F.03
 Township mutual companies, membership, 67A.10
 Trademarks, registrants, secretary of state, agent for service of process, 333.31
 Traffic tickets
 Generally, 169.91
 Nonappearance in court, reports about, 169.92
 Trail passes
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.9275
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.7945
 Transients, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Const. art 14 s 9, 297B.03
 Tuition, postsecondary schools, reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
 Veterinarians
 Licenses, reciprocity, 156.072
 Temporary permits, 156.073
 Viatical settlement providers, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62S.01

NONRESIDENTS

446

NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, driving while impaired, chemical use assessment, exemption, 169A.70

Witnesses in Minnesota criminal proceedings, 634.07, 634.08
Workers' compensation, nonresident employers, 176.295

NONSMOKING ACT

Generally, 144.391 to 144.393

NORMAN COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Floods, 1997

Agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, retention of tax classification, 273.124

Damage caused by, nursing home beds, replacement, moratorium exceptions, 144A.071

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

Judicial district, 2.722

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, relocated replacement beds, exception, 144A.071

Zion Lutheran Church and cemetery, rural Shelly, historic place, 138.664

NORTH DAKOTA

Appropriations to, Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75

Banks, detached facilities, established by Minnesota banks in North Dakota, procedures, 47.52

Border cities, alcoholic beverages, advertising, 340A.507

Border counties, notaries public, 359.01

Boundary waters

Bois de Sioux River, 1.02

Interstate agreements, rough fish, 97C.045

Red River of the North, 1.02, 85.32, 103F.161, 103G.541

Commitments, interstate contracts, 245.50

Contracts and agreements, mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75

Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22

Motor vehicles, oversize vehicle permits, wide loads, baled agricultural products, seasonal permits, 169.862

Notaries public, Minnesota, border county residents, 359.01

Nurses, license recognition, 148.211

Peace officers, *see* Foreign states under PEACE OFFICERS

Postsecondary schools, distance education, registration and approval exemptions, 136A.658

Public drainage systems

Minnesota systems, connections with, 103E.031

Outlets in, 103E.285

Public utilities, small electric utilities, rates, exemption, 216B.16

Reciprocity

Postsecondary schools, 136A.08, 136A.658

Public schools, open enrollment, 124D.04

Red River, cooperation, flood control, 103F.161

Residential services, emotionally disturbed children, reimbursement, 256B.0945

Rough fish, boundary waters, 97C.045

School districts, open enrollment, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76

Tuition reciprocity, 136A.08

Workers' compensation, temporary work in Minnesota, 176.041

NORTH MANKATO PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141

Powers, generally, 469.079

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

NORTH MARIANA ISLANDS

Banks, *see* INTERSTATE BANKING

State, North Mariana Islands defined as

Accountancy Act, 326A.01

NORTH MARIANA ISLANDS (Cont'd)

State, North Mariana Islands defined as (Cont'd)

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515

Trust companies, 48A.12

NORTH MEMORIAL HEALTH CARE

Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0758

NORTH OAKS (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

NORTH SAINT PAUL (CITY)

Mayor William "Bill" Sandberg Memorial Bridge, 161.14

Metropolitan transit service area, 473.385

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

NORTHEAST MINNESOTA

See ARROWHEAD REGION

NORTHERN PIKE

Experimental waters, 97C.007

Game fish, defined as including pike, 97A.015

Limits, 97C.007

Seasons, 97C.395

Spearing, 97C.371

Special management waters, 97C.007

Transportation, 97A.551

NORTHERN TECHNOLOGY INITIATIVE, INC.

Auditing, 116T.05

Definitions, 116T.01

Dissolution, 116T.06

Employees, 116T.03

Generally, 116T.02

Powers and duties, generally, 116T.04

State Register, publishing in, 116T.04

NORTHFIELD (CITY)

Seven-county metropolitan area, exclusions from

Metropolitan agencies law, 473.121

Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02

NORTHSTAR CARE FOR CHILDREN ACT

Generally, 256N.001 to 256N.28

NORTHSTAR CARE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM

Administration, 256N.20, 256N.28

Adoption assistance

Agreements, 259A.12

Eligibility, 256N.23

Generally, 256N.25

Medical assistance, 256B.055

Support and training, 256N.261

Agreements, 256N.25

Appeals, 256N.28

Assessments, 256N.02, 256N.20, 256N.24

Benefits, 256N.20, 256N.26

Citation, 256N.001

Clothing allowance, 260C.4413

Definitions, 256N.02

Eligibility, 256N.20, 256N.21, 256N.26, 256N.28

Federal, state, and local shares, 256N.27

Foster care, 256N.261

Foster care program transition, 260C.4411 to 260C.4413

Fraud, 256N.26

Kinship assistance, 256J.21, 256N.22, 256N.25, 256N.261

Maintenance payments, 256.82, 256N.02, 256N.20, 256N.26 to 256N.27

Minnesota assessment of parenting for children and youth (MAPCY), 256N.24

Northstar kinship assistance, 256N.22, 256N.25

Overpayments, 256N.26

Public policy, 256N.01

Relative custodians, successor relative custodians, 256N.22, 256N.25

Reports, 256N.28

Transition to, 256N.20, 256N.21, 256N.22, 256N.23, 256N.28

NORTHSTAR RAIL SYSTEM

See COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM

NORTHWEST ORDINANCE

Text, *see* PREFACE, volume one of Minnesota Statutes

NORWAY PINE

See STATE TREE

NOT A DROP LAW

Generally, 169A.33

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Acknowledgments

- Fees, 357.17
- Power of attorney, 523.01
- Power to take, 359.04
- Procedures, 358.55
- Standards of conduct, 359.085

Advertisements, disclaimers, legal advice, foreign languages, 359.062

Advertising, limitations, 358.72

Affidavits

- Affidavits given outside state, 600.09
- Change of name or residence, 359.071

Affidavits of candidacy, witnessing candidates' signatures, 204B.09

Age, 359.01

Apostille, authenticating notarial signature, 358.64

Appointment, governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7

Authority

- Limitations, 358.72
- Notarial acts, 358.54, 358.73
- Persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.60
- Refusal to perform notarial act, 358.58
- Violations and limitations, 358.72

Beneficial interests, limitations of authority to act, 358.54

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 359.02

Certificates and certification

- Absentee voting, eligibility, 203B.07
- Certificate of notarial acts, 358.65
- County notary certificate, 359.061
- Negotiable instruments, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505
- Remote online notarial acts, 358.645, 358.646
- Short form certificates, 358.66
- Standards of conduct, 359.085

City clerks, powers of notary, 358.15

Commissions

- Denial, revocation, nonrenewal, suspension, grounds for, 358.70
- Effective date, 358.74
- Expiration date, stamping, 359.03
- Generally, 359.01
- Immunities or benefits, effect, 359.01
- Recording, 359.061, 359.07
- Recording fees, 357.021
- Renewal, effective date, 358.74

Compensation and salaries, payroll, 43A.37

Continuing education, remote online notarial acts, 358.645

Copies

- Official stamps, 358.67
- Procedures, 358.55

County auditors, 358.15

County commissioners, 358.15

County recorders, 358.15

Court administrators

- Commissions, recording with, 359.07
- Transfer of duties to county boards, 485.27

Court commissioners, 358.15

Court documents, exemption from notarization, 358.116, 609.48

Databases, electronic list of notaries public, 358.71

Declaration of parentage, duties, 257.34

Definitions

- Notarial officers, 358.52
- Remote online notarial acts, 358.645

Definitions, statutory construction, 645.45

Depositions

- Power to take, 359.04
- Standards of conduct, 359.085
- Subpoena power, 359.11

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Cont'd)

Electronic notarial acts,

- Definitions, 358.52
- Registration for, 358.69
- Remote online notarial acts, 358.645
- Tamper-evident technologies, 358.69

Electronic records, 358.69

Electronic signatures

- Persons physically unable to sign, 358.59
- Scope, 358.52

Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, application of law, 358.76

Electronic voting systems, plans, 206.82

Eligibility, health care agents, 145C.03

Employment agencies, license applications, duties, 184.24

Evidence, identification of individual, 358.57

False certification of instrument or act, 609.65

Fees

- Commission fee, 359.01
- Exceptions, 358.15
- Generally, 357.17
- Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29

Forms

Filing original documents, remote online notarial acts, 358.646

Short form certificates, 358.66

Generally, 359.01, 359.02

Identification of individual

- Forms of evidence, 358.57
- Remote online notarial acts, 358.645

Immunities or benefits, effect, 359.01

Journal, remote online notarial acts, 358.645

Legislators, 358.15

Liability, immunities or benefits, 359.01

Memberships, county redistricting commission, 375.025

Names, changes, notification of, 359.071

Negotiable instruments

- Protests, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505
- Standards of conduct, 359.085

New counties, detachment of territory, powers, 359.07

Nonresident notaries, 359.01, 359.061

Notarial acts

- Certificate of notarial acts, 358.65
- Electronic notarial acts, performance requirements, 358.69
- Electronic records, tamper-evident technologies, 358.69
- Identification of individual, 358.57
- Limitations, 358.54, 358.72
- Personal appearance of signatory, 358.56
- Persons authorized to perform, 358.60
- Refusal to perform. authority, 358.58
- Remote online notarial acts, 358.645
- Security of stamping device, 358.68
- Short form certificates, 358.66
- Validity, 358.73, 358.75

Notarial protests

- Fees, 357.17
- Negotiable instruments, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505
- Power to make, 359.04
- Standards of conduct, 359.085

Notarized documents

- Cable communications systems, proposals, 238.081
 - Designated caregiver agreements, 171.07
 - Motor carrier registration statements, signatures, 221.0251
 - Relatives, personal care services provided by, 256B.0595
- Notarized statements, social workers, change of name, 148E.090

Notice of nonacceptance of bill, fees, 357.17

Notice of nonpayment of note, fees, 357.17

Oaths

- Administering
 - Fees, 357.17
 - Paternity, renouncement of presumption, 257.75
 - Power to administer, 359.04
 - Standards of conduct, 359.085

NOTARIES

448

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Cont'd)

Oaths (Cont'd)
 Cemetery associations, annual reports, 306.761
 Oath of office, 359.02
 Oaths and affirmations
 Procedures, 358.55
 Verifications, 358.52
 Peace officers, powers of notary, 358.15
 Personal appearance of signatory, witnessing or attesting signature, 358.56
 Power of attorney
 Authorization, acknowledgment by notary public, 523.01
 Revocation of powers, acknowledgment by notary public, 523.11
 Protests, negotiable instruments, 358.52, 358.55
 Recording, fees, 357.17
 Recording, filing original documents, remote online notarial acts, 358.646
 Register, execution, exemption, 359.03
 Registration
 Electronic notarial acts, 358.69
 Immunities or benefits, effect, 359.01
 Remote online notaries, 358.645
 Registration, electronic notarial acts, registration for, 359.01
 Remote online notarial acts
 Definitions, 358.645
 Identification of individual, 358.645
 Recording originals, county recorders, 358.646
 Remote Online Notarization Act, 358.645
 Removal from office, 359.02
 Residence, 359.01, 359.071
 Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Revised Uniform Law on Notarial Acts
 Definitions, 358.52
 Effective date, 358.53
 Generally, 358.51 to 358.76
 Procedures required, 358.55
 Seals and sealing
 Generally, 359.03
 Newly created counties, 359.07
 Official stamps, 358.67
 Remote online notarial acts, 358.645
 Security for official stamp, 358.68
 Use after change of name or residence, 359.071
 Service of process by, depositions, notarial documents, 359.11
 Signatures
 Absentee voting, eligibility, 203B.07
 Alternative signatures, 358.59
 Attesting or witnessing, 358.52
 Cemetery associations, annual reports, 306.761
 Certificate of notarial acts, 358.65
 County notary certificate, 359.061
 Electronic signatures, 358.52, 358.59
 Help America Vote Act complaints, 200.04
 Legislators, 358.15
 Personal appearance of signatory, 358.56
 Persons physically unable to sign, 358.59
 Persons unable to write, 359.091
 Presence of officer, 359.085
 Procedures, 358.55
 Standards of conduct, 359.085
 Spouses, limitations of authority to act, 358.54
 Stamps and stamping
 Certificate of notarial acts, 358.65
 Official stamps, 358.67
 Security of stamping device, 358.68
 Stamping devices, 358.52
 Surrender of stamp, removal from office, 358.70
 Standards of conduct, 359.085
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 359.11
 Term, 359.02
 Town clerks, 358.15
 Unauthorized practice of law, 358.72
 Unclassified service, 43A.08

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Cont'd)

Validity, notarial acts, 358.73, 358.75
 Verifications, oaths and affirmations, 358.55
 Verifications, oaths or affirmations, 359.085
 Violations and penalties
 Acting as notary after end of term, 359.08
 Commerce Department, duties, 45.027
 Disclaimer notice, legal advice, noncompliance, 359.062
 False certification of instrument or act, 609.65
 Remote online notarial acts, 358.645
 Witnessing
 Drivers' license or permit applications, signatures, 171.06
 Health care directives, 145C.03
 Recognition of parentage, 257.75
 Signatures, *see same under this topic*
 Standards of conduct, 359.085

NOTICE

Administrative notice, 14.60
 Judicial notice, *see* JUDICIAL NOTICE
 Lis pendens, *see* LIS PENDENS
 Notice requirements, *see* specific index headings
 Posted notice, 645.12
 Published notice, 645.11
 Tax notices, *see* TAX NOTICES

NOTIONS (SUNDRIES)

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67

NOXIOUS GASES

Open burning, 88.171

NOXIOUS WEED ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Duties, generally, 18.79
 Grant administration duties of, 18.90
 Membership and duties of, 18.91

NOXIOUS WEEDS

Categories, 18.771
 Certified noxious weed free, definitions, 18.77
 Containers, shipping, 18G.09
 Control or eradication
 Appeal of charges, 18.84
 Appeals, procedures, 18.83
 Costs, 18.83, 18.84, 18.88
 County agricultural inspectors, appointment and duties of, 18.80, 18.81
 County-designated employees, duties, 18.77 to 18.83
 Damages, liability, 18.84
 Definitions, 18.77
 Funding for, 18.88
 Gifts, grants, contracts, and funds for, 18.79, 18.88, 18.90
 Grant program for, 18.90
 Inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Interagency cooperation on, 18.79
 Notice, 18.83
 Orders, 18.79
 Policy of legislature, 18.75
 Products for, defined as agriculturally related organisms, 18F.02
 Program funding, 18.88
 Public information and education, 18.79
 Road authorities, duties, 160.23
 Rulemaking, 18.79
 Violations, penalty, 18.86, 18.87
 Wetlands, 103F.516, 103G.2365
 County noxious weeds, designation and management, 18.771
 Damages, liability, 18.84
 Definitions
 Generally, 18.77
 Roads, 160.02
 Designation of, 18.79
 Enforcement of law, 18.78, 18.79
 Injunctions, 18.79
 Investigation of, Agriculture Department duties regarding, 18.79
 Labels, shipping containers, 18G.09
 Lawsuits, control or eradication, 18.79

NOXIOUS WEEDS (Cont'd)

Liability, right of entry, 18.78, 18.79
 Management of, 18.78
 Management plan
 Definition of, 18.77
 Strategies and criteria for, 18.79
 Noxious Weed Advisory Committee, 18.91
 Noxious weed and invasive plant species assistance account, 18.89
 Noxious-weed-free forage and mulch certification agency, duties of, 18.79
 Noxious Weed Law, generally, 18.76 to 18.91
 Orders, management of, 18.79
 Packages, shipping containers, 18G.09
 Permits, sale, shipment, or transportation, 18G.09
 Prohibited noxious weeds, 18.771
 Propagating parts, 18.77, 18.82
 Public information and education, 18.79
 Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
 Reports about, 18.81
 Restricted noxious weeds, 18.771
 Right of entry, liability, 18.78, 18.79
 Seeds
 Definitions, 21.72, 21.81
 Labels and labeling, 21.82
 List, changes by rule, 21.75
 Prohibited noxious weed seeds, 21.81, 21.85
 Restricted noxious weed seeds, 21.75, 21.81, 21.85
 Violations and penalties, 21.86
 Shipping, 18G.09
 Specially regulated plants, 18.771
 Species of special concern, exemption, 84.0895
 Threatened species, exemption, 84.0895
 Transportation, 18.82, 18G.09
 Weed management area
 Definitions, 18.77
 Establishment of, 18.79

NUCLEAR POWER
See also NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS
See also NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION (U.S.)
See also RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Phase-out plan, report to Electric Energy Task Force, 116C.772
 Promotion expenses, utility rate increases for, 216B.16

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS
See also NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION (U.S.)
 Assessments (fees), emergency response plan, cost of operating, 12.14
 Biomass conversion systems, 216B.2424
 Certificates of need
 Dry cask storage, 116C.77, 116C.771
 Issuance, 216B.243
 Relicensing, additional storage of spent nuclear fuel, 216B.243
 Decommissioning
 Decommissioning plans, 116C.772, 216B.2445
 Dry cask storage, certificate of need approval, 116C.771
 Definitions, emergency management, 12.03
 Dry cask storage facilities
 Casks stored at independent spent fuel storage facility, 116C.779
 Removal of spent nuclear fuel, failure to act in good faith, 116C.779
 Removal to site off Prairie Island, 116C.777
 Waste in, shipment priorities, 116C.775
 Emergency response plan
 Annual review, 12.21
 Assessment (fees), 12.14
 Generally, 12.13
 Planning, governor, duties, 12.21
 Fuel processing facilities, defined as large energy facilities, 216B.2421
 Load capacity factor, 216B.244
 Monticello nuclear power plant, continuing authorization, 116C.774
 New construction, 216B.243

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

Nuclear waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Prairie Island nuclear power plant
 Continued authorization, 116C.774, 116C.83
 Dry cask storage facilities
 Agreement with governor and NSP, 116C.773
 Alternative cask technology, 116C.776
 Assessments, emergency response plan costs, 12.14
 Defined, 12.03
 Generally, 116C.77, 116C.83
 Reracking spent fuel storage pool, authorizing, 116C.778
 Settlement with Mdewakanton Dakota Tribal Council, 216B.1645
 Shutdown, worker transition plan, 116C.772
 Public warning systems, establishing, 12.13
 Shutdown
 Prairie Island, 116C.772
 Requirements, 216B.244
 Training, emergency response personnel, 12.13
 Utilities owning
 Biomass power mandate, 116C.771, 216B.2424
 Prairie Island nuclear power plant, *see* same under this topic
 Renewable development account, 116C.779, 216B.1694, 216C.41
 Renewable energy
 Plan, filing requirements, 216B.1691
 Sources, funding, 116C.779
 Reports given, 3.8851, 116C.772
 Resource planning, 3.8851, 216B.2423
 Solar energy incentive program, 116C.7792
 Wind power mandate, 116C.771, 216B.2423

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION (U.S.)
 High level radioactive waste, duties, 116C.71, 116C.731
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Low-level radioactive waste, 116C.831, 116C.834
 Nuclear materials, regulatory authority, 144.1202
 Nuclear releases, financial protection, 115B.02, 115B.25, 115D.03
 Prairie Island nuclear power plant, storage, 116C.771, 116C.83

NUCLEAR WASTE
See RADIOACTIVE WASTE

NUDITY
See ADULT ENTERTAINMENT ESTABLISHMENTS
See CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
See INDECENT EXPOSURE
See PORNOGRAPHY

NUISANCE
 Criminal penalties, 609.855
 Dead fish, 97C.055
 Definitions, 561.01
 Disorderly houses, 609.33, 617.81
 Elk, nuisance caused by, hunting, 97B.515
 Fences, maliciously erected, 561.02
 First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.15, 462.17
 Gambling, *see* GAMBLING
 Health, *see* Public health nuisances under PUBLIC HEALTH
 Liability, agricultural operations, 561.19
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Pollution
 Laws, violating, 115.071
 Pollution of waters, 97C.065
 Private nuisances
 County ordinances against, enforcement, 394.21
 Fences, maliciously erected or maintained, 561.02
 Right of action, 561.01
 Prostitution, *see* PROSTITUTION
 Public health nuisances, *see* under PUBLIC HEALTH
 Public nuisances, *see* PUBLIC NUISANCES
 Residential rental property
 Disorderly houses, 609.33, 617.81
 Tenants endangering safety of residents or property
 Eviction actions, scheduling, priority, 504B.321, 504B.335

NUISANCE (Cont'd)

Residential rental property (Cont'd)
 Tenants endangering safety of residents or property (Cont'd)
 Unlawful ouster, 609.606
 Writ of recovery and order to vacate, priority,
 504B.361, 504B.365
 Sanitary districts, preventing, 442A.19
 Shooting ranges, 87A.06
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Unlawful ouster, 609.606
 Wild animals, acts of, exception, 561.051
 Writs of abatement of nuisance, *see* WRITS OF ABATEMENT
 OF NUISANCE

NUNS

See RELIGIOUS WORKERS

NURSE ANESTHETISTS**Billing**

Separate billing, medical assistance, inpatient hospital
 services, 256.969
 Uniform forms, 62J.52

Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Definitions, Nurse Practice Act, 148.171
 Education and training, 62J.692
 Gross revenues taxes, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program,
 144.1501
 Hours of work, overtime, regulation, 181.275
 Identity and identification, designation, use of, 148.233
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 256B.0625
 Inpatient hospital services, coverage, 256.969
 Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance,
 62Q.145
 Services
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.15
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Trainees, definitions, medical education and research, 62J.692

NURSE MIDWIVES

Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Definitions, Nurse Practice Act, 148.171
 Education and training, 62J.692
 Health and accident insurance, services, policy provisions,
 62A.15
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program,
 144.1501
 Identity and identification, designation, use of, 148.233
 Liability, newborns or infants, hearing screening, 144.966
 Newborns, heritable and congenital disorders screening, duties,
 144.125
 Psychotherapy, practice of, 148.975
 Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance,
 62Q.145
 Trainees, definitions, medical education and research, 62J.692

NURSE PRACTITIONERS

Accredited clinical training, 62J.692
 Billing, uniform forms, 62J.52
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Definitions, Nurse Practice Act, 148.171
 Disciplinary action, 148.261, 148.262
 Disclosure, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Education and training, health professional education loan
 forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
 Gross revenues taxes, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program,
 144.1501
 Hours of work, overtime, 181.275
 Identity and identification, designation, use of, 148.233
 Liability, prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231,
 604A.31
 Medical assistance
 Medical transportation services, need determination,
 256B.04
 Public health nursing clinics, 256B.0625

NURSE PRACTITIONERS (Cont'd)

Mental health professionals, nurse practitioners defined as,
 245.462
 Posting (notices), financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance,
 62Q.145
 Services
 Disability benefit determinations, 352.113
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.15
 Public health nursing clinics, 256B.0625
 Verification by, disabled hunters, 97B.1115
 Violations and penalties, 144.6521

NURSERY SCHOOLS

See also PRESCHOOLS

Discrimination

Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Establishment, school boards, authority, 124D.02

NURSERY STOCK**Advertising**

Plants infected or infested with plant pests, 18H.12
 Violations, 18H.12, 18H.14, 18H.15

Agents, false statements, 18H.05

Agricultural products, nursery stock defined as, 273.13
 Agriculturally related organisms, nursery stock defined as,
 18F.02

All-terrain vehicles, damage to stock, 84.928

Appeals, orders, 18J.08

Brokers, 18H.02, 18H.05

Certificates and certification

Cancellation or refusal to renew, 18J.07
 Definitions, 18H.02
 Exemptions, 18H.06
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fees, 18H.05, 18H.07
 Generally, 18H.05
 Inspections, Natural Resources Department, 89.391
 Nursery stock dealers, growers, 18H.05, 18H.07
 Phytosanitary, 18H.15
 Reciprocity, 18H.13
 Revocation or suspension, 18H.09, 18J.07
 Shipping, 18H.13
 Validity, 18H.09
 Violations, 18H.13, 18H.15, 18J.07
 Virus disease-free certification, 18H.08

Certified nursery stock, definitions, 18H.02

Conflict of laws, local ordinances, 18H.16

Consignees, 18H.02, 18H.13

Consignors, 18H.02, 18H.13

Contempts, subpoenas, failure to obey, 18J.04

Contested cases, orders, 18J.08

Contracts and agreements, shade tree stock, 17.86

Damage to

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Snowmobiles, 84.87

Damages, defenses, 18J.10

Dealers

Certificates, 18H.05, 18H.07
 Definitions, 18H.02
 False statements, 18H.05
 Reports received, inspections, 18H.09

Defenses, violations and penalties, 18J.10

Definitions

Classification of property, 273.13
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 Horticultural stock, property taxes, 273.13
 Inspection and enforcement, 18J.01
 Nursery law, 18H.02
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Display violations, 18H.12, 18H.15

NURSERY STOCK (Cont'd)

Distribution
 Plants infected or infested with plant pests, 18H.12
 Violations, 18H.12, 18H.14
 Withdrawal-from-distribution orders, 18H.09, 18H.12

Dormant, definitions, 18H.02

Enforcement of law, 18H.17, 18J.01 to 18J.11

Etiolated growth, definitions, 18H.02

Export certificates, 18G.10

False statements, 18J.06

Fines, 18J.09, 18J.10

Forests, pest control, 89.51 to 89.64

Greenhouses, *see* GREENHOUSES

Growers
 Certificates and certification, 18H.05, 18H.07
 Definitions, 18H.02
 False statements, 18H.05, 18J.09

Injunctions, 18J.05

Inspections
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 Export certification, 18G.10
 Fees, 18H.03, 18H.05, 18H.07
 Generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Occasional sales, stock, 18H.06
 Optional, 18H.09
 Orders, 18J.04
 Reports about, 18H.09
 Requirements, 18H.09
 Right of entry, 18H.03, 18J.04
 Seed production fields, 18H.08
 Small lot inspections, 18H.08
 Stock collected from wild, 18H.05
 Violations, 18H.15, 18J.01 to 18J.11

Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06

Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07

Judicial review, orders, 18J.08

Labels and labeling
 Collected from the wild, 18H.14
 Misrepresentation or mislabeling, 18H.14, 18H.15
 Nonhardy, 18H.14
 Pollinator lethal insecticide, 18H.02
 Rulemaking, 18H.04
 Shipping, 18H.13
 Stock collected from wild, 18H.05

Lawsuits, 18J.05, 18J.10

Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04

Maintenance, rulemaking, 18H.04

Marks, plants infected or infested with plant pests, 18H.02, 18H.12

Native species seeds, sales by Natural Resources Department, 89.37

Natural Resources Department, stock production, conservation purposes, 17.86, 89.35 to 89.39

Nurseries
 Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
 Cooperation, urban forest development, 17.86
 Defined as specific services, 160.292
 Definitions, 18H.02, 268.035
 Hours, specific service signs, 160.295
 Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Orders
 Compliance, 18J.10
 Destruction of plants, 18H.15
 Distribution of plants, 18H.14
 Generally, 18J.08
 Inspections, right of entry, 18J.04
 Plant pests, abatement, 18H.12
 Stop-sale, 18H.03, 18H.12, 18J.07
 Violations, 18H.15, 18J.07
 Withdrawal-from-distribution orders, 18H.09, 18H.12, 18H.15

Ordinances, conflict of laws, 18H.16

Origin, identification of, 18H.13

Owners
 False statements, 18J.09

NURSERY STOCK (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)
 Liability, 18H.12, 18H.15, 18J.04
 Notice received, 18H.12, 18J.04
 Payments by, 18H.12, 18H.15

Packaged stock, definitions, 18H.02

Permits
 Actions against for violations, 18J.07
 False statements on, 18J.06

Personal property
 Horticultural stock defined as, 273.13
 Nursery stock defined as, 272.03

Pest control, forests, 89.51 to 89.64

Phyosanitary certificates, 18H.15

Place of origin, 18H.02, 18H.14

Plant diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES

Plant pest violations, abatement orders, 18H.12

Plant pests, *see* PLANT PESTS

Posting (notices), 18H.09

Prohibited sales, 18H.05

Propagation, native species, seeds from Natural Resources Department, 89.37

Public nuisances, infested plants, 18H.02

Quarantines, 18H.02, 18H.03

Reciprocity, certificates and certification, 18H.13

Records and record keeping, 18J.04, 18J.06

Right of entry, inspections, 18H.03, 18J.04

Sale
 Not-for-profit sales, 18H.06
 Occasional sales, stock, 18H.06
 Prohibited, 18J.07
 Stop-sale orders, 18H.03, 18H.12, 18J.07
 Violations and penalties, 18H.15
 Wildflowers, 18H.18

Sales locations, 18H.02, 18H.05

Sampling and analysis, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04

Searches and seizures, violations, 18J.07

Seeds
 Native plant seeds, sales by Natural Resources Department, 89.37
 Seed production fields, inspections, 18H.08

Shipping, 18H.13

Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

Standards, 18H.11

Stipulation, violations, generally, 18J.07

Stock collected from wild, 18H.05

Storage and display of plants, 18H.10

Subpoenas, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04

Tampering, 18J.07

Transportation, violations, 18H.13

Tree planting, public cost-share programs, private nursery planting stock, eligibility, 89.37

Violations and penalties
 Administrative remedies, 18J.07
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fraud, 18J.07
 Liability, 18J.03
 Reports about, 18H.09
 Sanctions generally, 18J.07

NURSES

Accredited clinical training, 62J.692

Addresses
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, reporting, 144A.72
 Tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805

Advanced clinical nurse specialists, scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145

Advanced practice nurses
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
 Defined as attending health care professionals, 62M.02
 Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505

NURSES (Cont'd)

Advanced practice nurses (Cont'd)
 Hepatitis B, biological mothers of newborns, infections status, reports, 144.3352
 Hours of work, 181.275
 Medical tests ordered by, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.3091
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, report given, 144.34
 Prescriptions written by, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.307
 Temporary practice, exemptions, 148.271
 X-rays ordered by, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.3091
 Advanced practice registered nurses, *see* under REGISTERED NURSES
 Care providers, nurses defined as, 62A.315
 Certified copies, medical records, tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Clinical nurse specialists, certified
 Definitions, 148.171
 Education and training, clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Hours of work, 181.275
 Identification and use of designation, 148.233
 Prescription drugs, use by released persons, liability, 147.231, 604A.31
 Commitments
 Reports of commitment, 148.263
 Suspension of license, 148.262
 Competency evaluation program, foreign-trained nurses, 148.235
 Continuing education
 License renewal, 214.12
 Nursing homes, nursing services directors, acting as nursing home administrators, 144A.04
 Contracts and agreements
 Prohibited agreements, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 Restrictive terms, 62J.73
 Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 Convictions, notice about, crimes against minors, 631.40
 Crimes against minors, 631.40
 Data
 Classification, 13.32
 Data collection violations, 214.16
 Disciplinary action, classification, 148.261
 Investigative data, medical records, 148.191, 148.265
 Definitions
 Advanced practice registered nurse, 144.4803
 Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 Defined as teachers, retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Employment, wages, conditions, hours, 181.275
 Health law, 144.4172
 Nurse Practice Act, 148.171
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
 Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
 Safe Patient Handling Act, 182.6552
 Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Designation by, infection control practitioners, 144.4803
 Directories, 214.071
 Discharge (employees), refusal of overtime work, 181.275
 Disciplinary action
 Data, classification, 148.261
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 148.263
 Forms of, 148.262
 Grounds, 148.261, 214.16, 214.25, 214.355
 Records, sealing, 148.266
 Refusal of overtime work, 181.275
 Taking action against, 181.275

NURSES (Cont'd)

Disclosure
 Patient privileges, waiver, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
 Drugs and medicine
 Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 148.235
 Legend drugs, authority to administer, 151.37
 Opiate antagonists, administering, 151.37
 Vaccines by protocol, 148.235
 Education and training
 Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062
 Definitions, 62J.692
 Foreign-trained nurses, 148.235
 Home and community-based services employee scholarship program, 144.1503
 Medical assistance scholarship program, 256B.0918
 Emergencies, overtime, 181.275
 Emergency medical services personnel
 Generally, *see* Emergency medical services personnel under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Nurses defined as, 144.7401
 Emergency room nurses, continuing education, costs, reimbursement, 144E.52
 Essential facilities and services, 62J.73
 Evaluations by, chronically ill persons, 62S.02
 Examinations (tests), nursing homes, directors of nursing acting as nursing home administrators, 144A.04
 Exclusive relationships, prohibited, Patient Protection Act, 62J.73
 Graduates of Foreign Nursing Schools, Commission on, 148.211
 Health care providers, nurses defined as, 62J.70
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Health-related licensing boards, volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
 Home care services
 Postdelivery in-home health care, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.0411
 Prenatal and postpartum nurse visits, medical assistance, 256B.7635
 Hospital staffing plans, disclosure, 144.7055
 Hours of work, overtime, regulation, 181.275
 Identification, name tags, 144.6585
 Insurance fraud, 214.106
 Investigations, patient medical records, data classification, 148.191, 148.265
 Liability
 Abortions, 145.42
 Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Newborns or infants, hearing screening, 144.966
 Psychotherapy services, 148.975
 Ramsey County, *see* Nurses under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
 Licensed health professionals, nurses defined as, 144.4172, 144.4803
 Licensed practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSES
 Licenses
 Assisted care facilities, 144G.60
 Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
 Denial, 148.261, 364.09
 Expedited and temporary licenses, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Fees, 148.242, 148.243
 Health care utilization reviews, 62M.09
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 Reciprocity, 148.211
 Renewal, 214.12
 Suspension or revocation
 Crimes against a minor, 214.10, 631.40
 Criminal sexual offenses, 148.261
 Health professionals services program violations, 214.32

NURSES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Suspension or revocation (Cont'd)
 Temporary suspension, imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077
 Minnesota Nurses Association, recommendations by, 144E.01
 Names
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, reporting, 144A.72
 Tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 Nurse anesthetists, *see* NURSE ANESTHETISTS
 Nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES
 Nurse Practice Act, 148.171 to 148.285
 Nurse practitioners, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 Nurses' homes and training schools, religious corporations, 315.05
 Nursing assistants, *see* NURSING ASSISTANTS
 Nursing associations
 Case management service provider, psychiatric nurses, 245.462, 245.4871
 Mental health professional, 245.462
 Minnesota Nurses Association, 144E.01
 Nursing Board, *see* NURSING BOARD
 Nursing schools, *see* NURSING SCHOOLS
 Nursing services, *see* NURSING SERVICES
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
 Overtime, hours of work, 181.275
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Persons requiring, special diets, identification cards, duties, 145.867
 Posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251
 Practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSES
 Practitioners, advanced practice nurses defined as, 151.01
 Private duty nursing services, *see* under NURSING SERVICES
 Professional nurses, *see* REGISTERED NURSES
 Psychotherapy services, 148.975
 Public health nurses, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
 Public health occupations, exemptions, 148.271, 626.54
 Ramsey County, *see* Nurses under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Reciprocity
 Border state registry fee, 148.242, 148.243
 License recognition for nurses from border states, 148.211
 State boundaries consideration, 148.234
 Registered nurses, *see* REGISTERED NURSES
 Regulated persons, nurses defined as, 214.16
 Reports given
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.31
 Health threats to others, 144.4175
 Suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6553
 School nurses
 Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441
 Definitions, 122A.11, 122A.15
 Drugs and medicine, 121A.22, 121A.221, 256B.0625
 Employment, school boards, duties, 121A.21
 Funding, 126C.44
 Hours of work, 181.275
 Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS
 Mantoux tests in schools, 144.441, 144.442
 Nonpublic schools, *see* Health services under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Record keeping, 144.29, 144.32
 Records, data, classification, 13.32
 Retirement
 School boards, duties generally, 121A.21
 TRA, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 School Nurses Association of Minnesota, 125A.023
 Special education duties, rulemaking, 125A.07
 Supervision by, special education paraprofessionals, 125A.08
 Scope of practice, body art procedures, 146B.03

NURSES (Cont'd)

Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205
 State employees, overtime, 177.27, 181.275
 Student nurses, *see* Nursing students under NURSING SCHOOLS
 Supplemental nursing services, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES
 Surgical first assistants, registered nurses serving as, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.3092
 Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153
 Testimony
 Juvenile court hearings, 260E.04
 Tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809
 Trainees
 Definitions, 62J.692
 Generally, *see* Nursing students under NURSING SCHOOLS
 Unlicensed assistive persons, 148.171, 148.271
 Violations and penalties
 Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, 214.10
 Felony-level criminal sexual offense convictions, 148.261
 Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 Practicing without current registration, 148.242, 148.243
 Waivers, patient privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 War nurses, soldiers' rest cemeteries, 375.273, 375.36 to 375.38
NURSES AIDES
 Barbering, registration exemption, 154.04
 Competency evaluation programs, 144A.10
 Nursing homes
 Education and training, waivers, 144A.10
 Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, reports about, 144A.72
NURSING ASSISTANTS
 Competency evaluation program, 144A.61, 148.235
 Definitions, nursing homes, 144A.61
 Directories, 214.071
 Hours of work, overtime, regulation, 181.275
 Registry, 144A.61
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, reports about, 144A.72
 Training
 Adult basic education components, reimbursement, 144A.611
 Curricula, 144A.10, 144A.61
 Generally, 144A.61
 Health Department, duties, 144A.10, 144A.61
 Rulemaking, 144A.61, 144A.611
NURSING BOARD
 Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 148.241
 Assets, transfer from board of examiners, 148.285
 Data
 Health care taxes, 214.16
 Investigative data, 148.265
 Employees, 148.191, 214.04
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01, 214.10
 Executive director
 Appointment, 148.191
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Unclassified service, 214.04
 Fees
 Adjustment, 214.40
 Setting of, 148.181
 Fiscal year, 148.181, 214.08
 Generally, 148.181, 148.191
 Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Health-related licensing board, 214.01
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, generally, 214.25
 Home care provider advisory council membership, 144A.4799
 Investigations, 148.191
 Liability, adverse health care event reports, 148.264
 Licensees
 Nurses, *see* Licenses under NURSES

NURSING BOARD (Cont'd)

Licensees (Cont'd)

- Nursing assistants, *see* NURSING ASSISTANTS
- Nursing schools, *see* NURSING SCHOOLS
- Practical nurses, *see* Licenses under PRACTICAL NURSES
- Registered nurses, *see* Licenses under REGISTERED NURSES

Members

- Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
- Generally, 148.181

Office space, 148.181

Officers, 148.191

Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision, 214.122

Reports given

- Adverse health care events, 148.264, 148.267
- Health care provider tax, 214.16
- Overtime refusal, 181.275
- Requirements, generally, 148.181, 214.07

Rulemaking authority

- Continuing education, licenses, renewal, 214.12
- Fees, 148.212, 148.231
- Generally, 148.191
- Licenses, 148.191, 214.12
- Nursing schools, 148.191, 148.251
- Registration fees, 148.231
- Temporary permit fees, 148.212

NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING

Disabled children, 256B.055

Exemptions, 256.975

Funding

- Counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065
- Generally, 256.975

Home and community-based services waiver, eligibility, 256S.05

Nursing home services provided by state, requirement for admission, 251.012

Quality control/quality assurance

- Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
- Human Services Department, duties, 256.017

Requirements

- Generally, 256.975
- State nursing home services, 251.012
- Veterans homes, 198.007

Waivers, prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

Acting nursing home administrators, 144A.27

Addresses, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805

Certified copies, medical records, tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

Complaints

- Duties, generally, 144A.13
- Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, duties, 144A.24

Violations, fines, 144A.13

Conflict of laws, 144A.28

Continuing education, license renewal, 144A.24, 144A.291, 214.12

Controlling persons

- Acting nursing home administrators, designating, 144A.27
- Nursing home administrators defined as, 144A.01

Courses of study, 144A.24, 214.12

Definitions

- Nursing homes, 144A.01
- Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803

Delegation of duties, 144A.04

Designation by, infection control practitioners, 144.4803

Directors of nursing services, serving as, 144A.04

Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, *see* EXECUTIVES FOR LONG TERM SERVICES AND SUPPORTS

Fines, 144A.2511

Identification, name tags, 144.6585

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Investigations

- Costs, payment, 144A.2511
- Liability, immunity, 144A.252

Liability

- Investigations, immunity, 144A.252
- Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804

Licensed health professionals, nursing home administrators defined as, 144.4803

Licenses

- Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, duties, 144A.20

- Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552

Fees, 144A.291

Health services executives, 144A.26

Issuance, 144A.20, 144A.24

Nursing homes operated by religious societies or orders, 144A.09

Qualification criteria, 144A.20

Reciprocity, 144A.26, 144A.291

Renewals, 144A.21, 144A.24, 144A.291, 214.12

Requirements, 144A.18

Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144A.24, 144A.251

Standards, development and enforcement, 144A.24

Transferability, 144A.21

Veterans homes administrators, 198.005

Violations, 144A.18

Names, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805

Nursing homes operated by religious societies or orders, licenses, 144A.09

Permits

- Acting nursing home administrators, 144A.27

Fees, 144A.291

Issuance, 144A.24

Revocation or suspension, board duties, 144A.24

Qualifications, 144A.04, 144A.20

Removal, acting nursing home administrator, designation, 144A.27

Reports given, tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

Service of process on

- Involuntary receivership, show cause orders, 144A.15
- Petition for temporary receiver, 144A.15

Suspension of admissions, 144A.105

Services, shared services, 144A.04

Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809

Violations and penalties

Felonies, disqualification, 144A.04

Fines, 144A.2511

Permits, revocation or suspension, 144A.24

Revocation or suspension of license, 144A.251

NURSING HOMES

Abuse

Deaths caused by, 144A.10, 245.94

Fines, 144A.03

Gross misdemeanor, 609.231

Access to services, nursing home bed moratorium, proposals for exceptions, 144A.073

Accounting and bookkeeping

Medical assistance

Data collection, 256R.07

Financial statements, 256B.30, 256B.5014, 256R.08

Statistical and cost reports, 256R.09

Working capital, debt, interest expense, 256R.02

Residents' personal funds, 144A.161

Administrative costs, *see* General and administrative costs, medical assistance under this topic

Administrative staff

Health care information review organization, 145.61

Medical assistance, fringe benefit costs, 256R.02

Administrators, *see* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

Admission contracts

Generally, 144.6501

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Admission contracts (Cont'd)
 Responsible parties, 144.6501, 609.2335

Admissions
 Ah-Gwah-Ching Center, 251.013
 Case mix assessments, 144.0722, 144.0724
 Contracts, 144.6501, 609.2335
 Contracts and agreements, 256B.434
 Emergency admissions, 251.013, 256.975, 256B.0911
 Geriatric rapid assessment stabilization program (GRASP), duties, 251.013
 Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Medical assistance
 Case mix indices, classification, 256R.17
 Contracts and agreements, 256B.434
 Discrimination, 256R.04
 Emergency admissions, 256B.0911
 First thirty days of residence, rate adjustments, 256R.42
 Home and community-based services waivers, informed choice, 256B.49
 Preadmission screening, 256R.05
 Prohibited practices, 256R.04
 Referral to Medicare providers, dual eligible recipients, 256R.05
 Suspended admissions periods, payments during, 256R.03
 Notice, resident spouse or health care agent, 256R.06
 Preadmission screening, *see* NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING
 Suspended admissions, 144A.105

Advertising, 144.50, 144A.115

Agents
 Designation, 144A.03
 License applications, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Service of process on, 144A.03, 144A.15

Alternative dispute resolution, 144A.10

Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance)
 Assignment of benefits, 256B.056
 Definitions, 62A.045, 256B.042
 Lawsuits, 256.015, 256B.37
 Public assistance liens, 256.015
 Subrogation rights, 62A.045, 256B.37

Alzheimer's and related diseases facilities, employees, education and training, 144.6503

Ancillary materials and services, medical assistance, 256R.54

Annual reports, medical assistance
 Financial statements, 256R.08
 Statistical and cost information, 256R.09

Appeals
 Allowed costs, 256B.50
 Medical assistance, contested cases, 256R.04
 Medical assistance payments, 256B.434, 256B.50
 Reports about, 144A.10
 Withholding, delinquent surcharges, 256.9657

Appraisals
 Data, classification, 13.46
 Medical assistance, 256B.431, 256R.265
 Technology and depreciable equipment, election for inclusion, 144A.071

Arson, 609.5631

Assessments, *see* Resident assessments (health) under this topic

Assets
 Capital assets
 Definitions, 256B.421
 Medical assistance, 256R.02
 Rate determination, 256B.431
 Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance, *see* under SPOUSES
 Medical assistance recipients, treatment and transfer, 256B.0595

Attorney fees, medical assistance, kickbacks, 256R.04

Attorneys, alternative dispute resolution, right to an attorney, 144A.10

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations
 Financial statements, *see* same under this topic

Medical assistance
 Annual reports, documentation, 256R.08
 Audits, 256R.02
 Statistical and cost data, 256R.13
 Workers compensation insurance, 256R.10

Medical assistance, overpayments, field audits, 256B.0641

Payroll data, medical assistance, 256R.07

Resident assessments (health), 144.0722, 144.0724

Auxiliary services, agreements, 251.012

Background checks
 Health Department, duties, 144.057
 Human Services Department, duties, 144A.62
 Resident attendants, 144A.62

Bed holds, medical assistance, 256R.43

Bed rails (physical restraints), 144.651, 144A.10

Beds
 Certification and decertification
 Closure, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 144A.071
 Surveys, fees, 144.122

Delicensed beds, 256.9657

Double beds, rulemaking, 144A.04

Layaway status, *see* Layaway under this topic

Medical assistance
 Active beds, 256R.02
 Bed holds, 256R.43
 Decertification upon closure, 256R.40
 Relocation and transfer, 256R.50
 Single room incentive, 256R.41
 Moratorium, nursing home beds, *see* same under this topic

Redistribution, moratorium exception proposals, 144A.073

Benefit days
 Defined, 62A.46
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.48, 62A.50

Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Billing
 Electronic transactions, uniform standards, 62J.536
 Medical assistance, therapy services, 256R.54
 Requirements, 144.6501
 Uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Bingo, license exclusions, 349.166

Bonds (public debt)
 Refunding bonds, 447.50
 Revenue bonds, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48, 447.49

Brain injured persons, medical assistance, identification system, 256B.093

Buildings, *see* Physical plant under this topic

Candidates and volunteers, access, 211B.20

Capital assets (medical assistance)
 Defined, 256B.421
 Generally, 256B.431

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training, 144A.04

Case mix classification
 Assessments (residents), 144.0724
 Budget cap, calculations, 256S.19
 Customized living services, rate limits, 256S.202
 Medical assistance, 256R.17, 256R.22
 Rates, elderly waiver residents, 256S.19
 Resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722, 144.0724

Certificates and certification
 Beds, *see* same under this topic

Medical assistance
 Interagency agreement, 256.01
 Nonfederal division of costs, 256B.19
 Requirements for funding, 256R.03
 Surveys, 144.122, 144A.10

Medicare certification, *see* same under this topic

Medicare surveys, 144.122, 144A.10

Surveys, 144A.101

Cessation of operations, *see* Closure under this topic

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Chemical dependency treatment
 Generally, *see* Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Nonresidential services, 245A.02, 245A.14, 245A.18
 Programs, *see* CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 State nursing homes, 246.18, 246.64
 Church of Christ Scientist nursing homes, 144A.61
 Cities
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Establishing, 447.41
 Leasing as community nursing homes, 447.47
 Withdrawing interest in, 447.41
 Classification of property, taxes, 273.13
 Classifications
 Medical assistance
 Case mix indices, 256R.17
 Facility average case mix index, 256R.02
 Rate increases, 256R.06
 Resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722, 144.0724
 Rulemaking, 144.56
 Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* under SMOKING
 Closure
 Budget neutral, 144A.071
 Medical assistance, 256R.40
 Notice, 144.555, 144A.161
 Patient relocations, 144.555
 Receivers and receivership, *see* same under this topic
 Relocation plans, 144A.161
 Reuse of facilities, 144A.1888
 Collective bargaining, medical assistance
 Allowed costs, 256R.10
 Minimum wage changes, 256R.49
 Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
 Commercial generators, nursing homes defined as, 297H.01
 Commingling, personal needs allowance, medical assistance, 256B.35
 Community services development grants, 256.9754
 Complaints
 Alternative survey schedules, 144A.37
 Generally, 144A.13
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94
 Residents, retaliation or adverse action against, 245.94
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
 Conflict of laws, federal preemption, medical assistance programs, 256R.01
 Consent
 Electronic monitoring, 144.6502
 Physical restraints, use, 144.651
 Construction
 Approval, 144A.071, 144A.073
 Conversion, 144A.073
 Generally, 144A.071
 Inspections, 144.55
 Moratorium, nursing home beds, *see* same under this topic
 Physical standards, 144A.04, 144A.08, 326B.106
 Project construction costs, 144A.071, 144A.073
 Property-related payment rates, adjustment, medical assistance, 256B.431
 Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
 Construction plan submittal and fees, 144.554
 Consultants, medical assistance, administrative costs, 256R.02
 Contested cases
 Deficiency citations, 144A.10
 Discharges or transfers, 144A.135
 Fines, 144A.10
 License surcharges, 256.9657
 Licenses, 144.55, 144A.04, 144A.11
 Medical assistance, 256B.50, 256R.04
 Nursing assistants, vulnerable adult abuse, 256.045
 Suspension of admissions, 144A.105

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Continuing care facility disclosures, *see* Disclosure under LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
 Contracts and agreements
 Admission contracts, 144.6501, 609.2335
 Auxiliary services, 251.012
 Consent, electronic monitoring, 144.6502
 Medical assistance
 Closure applications, 256R.40
 Data collection, 256R.07
 Generally, 256B.431, 256B.434
 Management agreements, 256R.02
 Pharmacies, 151.415
 Receivers, authority to enter, 144A.15
 Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
 Controlling persons
 Agents, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 144A.01
 Disqualification, 144A.04, 609B.125
 Generally, 144A.04
 Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144A.02, 144A.11
 Reports given, physical structure, changes, 144A.08
 Service of process on, 144A.03, 144A.15
 Transfer of interests, duties, 144A.06
 Violations, 144A.08
 Convalescent nursing homes, Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
 Conversion
 Restrictions, 144A.073, 144A.1888
 Reuse of facilities, 144A.1888
 Cost containment, providers, exclusion, 62J.03
 Costs
 Activities costs, 256R.02
 Contract pharmacies, 151.415
 Electronic monitoring devices, 144.6502
 General and administrative costs, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance
 Allocation, identification and ratios, 256R.12
 Allowed costs, 256R.10
 Annual average statewide percentage increase in nursing facility operating payment rates, 256S.02
 Bed relocations, 256R.50
 Classification of nonspecified costs, 256R.10
 Cost to limit ratio, 256R.02
 Data collection, 256R.07
 Direct care costs, 256R.02
 External fixed costs, 256R.25
 Minimum wage changes, 256R.49
 Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
 Operating costs, allocation, 256R.12
 Receivers and receiverships, 256R.52
 Replacement costs, 256R.265
 Reporting period, 256R.02
 Special dietary needs, rate adjustments, 256R.51
 Statistical and cost reports, 256R.09
 Nonfederal share, local government-owned facilities, 256B.19
 Threshold project costs, 256R.267
 Counties
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Counties under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Leasing as community nursing homes, 447.47
 County nursing homes, *see* COUNTY NURSING HOMES
 Critical access nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256R.47
 Curtailment of operations
 Notice, 144.555, 144A.161
 Patient relocations, 144.555
 Receivers and receivership, *see* same under this topic
 Relocation plans, 144A.161
 Restrictions, 144A.1888
 Reuse of facilities, 144A.1888
 Transfers (residents), *see* same under this topic

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Damage caused by fire, floods, lightning, or other hazards, repair or replacement, construction moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071

Damages, medical assistance, prohibited practices, 256R.04

Data

- Electronic signatures, financial reports, 256R.07
- Federal certification, deficiencies, 144A.10
- Medical data, 13.384, 145.901
- Medical records, *see* same under this topic

Data collection, *see* Resident assessments (health) under this topic

Deaths, 144A.10, 245.94

Definitions

- Electronic monitoring, 144.6502
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
- Health care directives, 145C.01
- Health law, 144.50
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
- Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345
- Liens for cost of care, 514.980
- Medical assistance, 256R.02, 256R.261
- Nursing home law, 144A.01, 144A.161
- Nursing staff, 144A.04
- Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
- Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
- Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
- Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 609.232

Demonstration projects

- Alternative integrated long-term care services, elderly and disabled persons, 256B.69
- Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), *see* same under this topic
- Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
- Prepaid medical assistance program, *see* PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Depreciable equipment, 144A.071

Desk audits, medical assistance, statistical and cost data, 256R.13

Developmentally disabled persons

- Medical assistance, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Nonresidential programs, 245A.02, 245A.14, 245A.18

Residential programs

- Community residential services, *see* under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Generally, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
- Transitional housing, 256E.33

Direct care services, medical assistance

- Case mix adjusted total care-related payment rate, 256R.22
- Expenditure monitoring for quality of care, 256R.16
- Total care-related payment rate, 256R.23

Directors of nursing, 144A.04, 144A.62

Disabled persons

- Nonfederal share of costs, 256B.19
- Nonresidential services, 245A.02, 245A.14, 245A.18
- Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Discharges

- Case management services, alternative care program funding, 256B.0913
- Community medical response emergency medical technicians, services, coverage, 256B.0625
- Discharges to layaway beds, 144A.071
- Essential community support services, 256B.0922
- Generally, 144A.135
- Minnesota health care programs, 256B.0911
- Relocation of residents, *see* Relocation under this topic

Disclosure

- Employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
- Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Discrimination, medical assistance

- Admissions, 256R.04
- Private paying residents, rate equity, 256R.06

Doors

- Automatic closing devices, 144A.08, 326B.106
- Locks, rulemaking, 144A.04
- Physical standards, 144A.08

Drugs and medicine

- Foreign-trained nurses, dispensing and administering, 148.235
- Long-Term Care Resident Access to Pharmaceuticals Act, 151.415
- Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
- Prescription drug repository program, requirements, 151.555

Eldercare development partnerships, 256B.0917

Electronic data transmission, resident case mix assessments, 144.0724

Emergencies, 144A.15

Employees

- Background studies, 144.057, 245A.04
- Compensation and salaries, *see* Managerial employees under this topic
- Demotion, defined as adverse action, 256.9742
- Discharge from employment, aggravated employment misconduct, unemployment insurance ineligibility, 268.095
- Disqualification, background checks, effect, 144.057
- Drugs and medicine, administering, liability, 151.415
- Education and training, 144.6503
- Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.073
- Managerial employees, *see* same under this topic
- Medical assistance
 - Collective bargaining, 256R.10, 256R.11
 - Fringe benefits, costs, 256R.02, 256R.10
 - Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
 - Salaries and wages, allowed costs, 256R.10
 - Scholarships, 256R.37
- Monitor, 144A.155
- Nonretaliation, refusal to volunteer as resident attendants, 144A.62
- Nurses aides, 144A.10, 144A.61
- Nursing assistants, *see* same under this topic
- Nursing staff, *see* same under this topic
- Reference checks, 604A.33
- Resident attendants, 144A.62
- Retaliation, prohibitions, 144.6512

Enforcement of law

- Home and community-based services, 144A.484
- Physical restraints, use, limitation of liability, 144.651

Equipment and supplies

- Depreciable equipment, inclusion in appraisals, 144A.071
- Medical assistance, costs, 256R.265, 256R.267
- Waivers, exception, 144A.04

Evidence, physical restraints, medical necessity for use, 144.651

Expenditures, medical assistance, quality of care, monitoring, 256R.16

Extended care services (post-hospital), notice of Medicare services, 256R.06

Family councils

- Deficiency surveys, participation, 144A.101
- Generally, 144A.10

Federal regulations

- Compliance, surveys, 144A.101, 144A.62
- Preemption, medical assistance, 256R.01

Federal waivers

- Alternative nursing home surveys, 144A.37
- Fines, 144A.102
- License surcharges, 256.9657
- Resident attendants, 144A.62
- Subacute care, 144.6505

Fees

- Establishment, financial assistance, generally, 256.01

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Home and community-based services, 144A.484
 Field audits, medical assistance, statistical and cost data, 256R.13
 Financial exploitation, medical assistance, 256R.04
 Financial institutions, detached facilities, establishing at
 Banks, 47.52
 Credit unions, 52.212
 Financial statements
 Filing, license renewal, 144A.05
 Medical assistance, 256B.30, 256R.08
 Fines
 Admission contracts, violations, 144.6501
 Complaints, violations, 144A.13
 Contested cases, 144A.03, 144A.10
 Controlling persons, revocation or suspension of licenses, duties, noncompliance, 144A.11
 Federal waivers, 144A.102
 Generally, 144A.10
 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
 License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
 License violations, 144.50, 144.653
 Minimum nursing staff, violations, 144A.04
 Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
 Physical restraints, use, limitation of liability, 144.651
 Resident reimbursement classification violations, 144.0724
 Residents, 144.0722, 144A.03
 Fire protection, state fire marshal, 299F.391
 Fixed costs, medical assistance, external fixed costs, 256R.02, 256R.25
 Food, medical assistance
 Raw food costs, 256R.02
 Special dietary needs, rate adjustments, 256R.51
 Forfeitures, operating cost efficiency incentive reimbursements, 144A.10
 Fringe benefits, medical assistance
 Administrative costs, 256R.02
 Allowed costs, 256R.10
 Cost allocation, 256R.12
 Funding, *see* Bonds (public debt) under this topic
 Furniture, residents' requests, waiver exceptions, 144A.04
 General and administrative costs, medical assistance
 Central office costs, 256R.12
 External fixed costs, 256R.02, 256R.25
 Fringe benefits, 256R.02
 Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
 Operating costs, 256R.02
 Golden Valley nursing facility, rate adjustments, 256R.53
 Grants to
 Interconnected electronic health records, 144.3345
 Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
 Grievance procedures, 144.691
 Hazards, supplies and services, Health Department, duties, 144A.10
 Health and accident insurance, health reinsurance programs, 123A.21
 Health care, nursing home services defined as, 145.61
 Health care facilities, nursing homes defined as, 144A.70, 145B.02, 145C.01
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care providers
 Exclusions, 62J.03, 256L.03
 Medical assistance, resident choice of medical services vendor, 256R.04
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Health maintenance organizations, coverage, limitations, 62D.07, 62D.09
 Hearings, temporary receivers, petition, 144A.15
 Home and community-based services, integrated licensure, 144A.484
 Home care hospice program, information and referral services, 144A.47
 Home care providers, notice received, employees, disqualification, 144.057

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Hospital-attached nursing facilities, medical assistance, cost allocations, therapists, 256R.12
 Hospital-attached nursing homes, South Saint Paul, medical assistance status, 144A.071
 Hospital districts
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Hospital districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Leasing as community nursing homes, 447.47
 Hospital licensed facilities, nursing homes located in, administrators, *see* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
 Housekeeping services, medical assistance, costs, 256R.02
 Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT
 Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01
 Human services data, 13.46
 Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40
 Indebtedness, allowable debt, project construction costs, 144A.071
 Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Injunctions
 Construction moratorium, violations, 144.551
 Generally, 144A.12
 License violations, 144.50
 Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Inspections
 Coordination, 144.55, 144.697, 144A.10
 Corrective actions, suspension of admissions, 144A.105
 Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Exclusions, 144.54
 Generally, 144.55, 144A.10
 Health Department, duties, 144.54, 144.653
 Human Services Department, duties, 144.653
 Information, disclosure, 144.58
 Public Safety Department, duties, 144.653
 Relicensing, 144A.11
 Institutions, nursing homes defined as, 256D.35
 Institutions for mental diseases
 Housing support payments, 256L.08
 Medical assistance payments, 256B.055, 256B.19
 Insurance, certification or replacement of beds, moratorium exception, 144A.071
 Interdisciplinary teams (resident relocation), 144A.161
 Interest, refinancing, incentive eligibility, medical assistance, 256B.431
 Inventories, residents' personal possessions, 144A.161
 Investigations, residents, death caused by abuse or neglect, 144A.10
 Involuntarily delicensed or decertified beds, moratorium, exceptions, relicensure or certification application, 144A.071
 Involuntary receivership
 Generally, 144A.15
 Rate review, recommendation, medical assistance participants, 144A.154
 Receivers, 144A.15, 604A.31
 Kickbacks, medical assistance, 256R.04
 Lawsuits
 Duties, state agencies, 144A.10
 Generally, 144.56
 Medical assistance, 256R.04, 256R.06
 Layaway
 Generally, 12A.10, 144A.071
 License surcharges, 256.9657
 Medical assistance payments, rate determination, 256B.431
 Leases, 256B.431, 447.47
 Leave days, medical assistance
 Bed holds, 256R.43
 Defined, 256R.02
 Rate adjustments, 256R.43
 Length of stay, computing, medical assistance, 256B.431
 Level of care criteria, 144A.01, 144A.04, 144A.10, 256B.021

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Liability
 Admission contracts, liability waivers, 144.6501
 Drugs and medicines, administering, 151.415
 Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
 Health Department, research data furnished to, 144.053
 Medical assistance, 256B.0641, 256B.35
 Physical restraints, use, 144.651
 Prescription drug repository program, immunity from liability, 151.555
 Receivers, 144A.15, 604A.31
 Responsible parties, 144.6501
 Liability insurance, medical assistance, administrative costs, 256R.02
 Licensees
 Medical assistance, defined, 256R.02
 Notice given, 144A.161, 144A.162
 Residents, relocation, duties, 144A.161
 Transfers (residents), duties, 144A.162
 Licenses
 Advertising without a license, 144A.115
 Applications, 144.51 to 144.53, 144A.03
 Assignability, 144.53
 Beds, *see* same under this topic
 Contested cases, 144.55
 Controlling persons, 144A.03, 144A.04
 Delicensure
 Closure, *see* same under this topic
 Layaway beds, effect, medical assistance, 256B.431
 Effective time, 144A.05
 Expiration, 144.53, 144.55, 144A.06
 Fees, 144.122, 144.53, 144A.07, 144A.33
 Fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, 144.55
 Healing, separate license, 144.50
 Health Department, duties, 144.057
 Home and community-based services, integrated licensure, 144A.484
 Human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.03
 Issuance, 144.55
 Managerial employees, 144A.03, 144A.04
 Medical assistance, 256B.25, 256B.431
 Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
 New licenses, 144.55
 Qualifications, 144A.04
 Reconsideration requests, 144.057
 Relicensure, 144A.06, 144A.11
 Renewal, 144.55, 144A.05, 144A.11
 Requirements, generally, 144.50, 144A.02
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew
 Adverse health care events, 144.7067
 Grounds, 144.55, 144A.11, 609B.126
 Proceedings, 144A.11
 Stay of action when controlling person is disqualified, 144A.04
 Rulemaking, 144.55, 144A.03
 Standards, 144.55, 144.56
 Surcharges, 144A.071, 256.9656, 256.9657
 Transfer, facility replacement, medical assistance, 256B.431
 Transferability, 144.53
 Transitional housing, 256E.33
 Variances, 144.057
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Locks, rulemaking, 144A.04
 Long-term care insurance, coverage, 62A.48
 Long-term care services
 Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69
 Managed care contracts, 256B.434
 Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
 Mail and mailing, payment rate appeals, notice, medical assistance, 256B.50
 Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Management, two homes with common management, shared service of nursing home administrator, 144A.04
 Management agreements, medical assistance
 Cost allocations, 256R.12
 Defined, 256R.02
 Managerial employees
 Agents, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 144A.01
 Generally, 144A.04
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Medical assistance
 Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* same under this topic
 Active beds, 256R.02
 Admission contracts, 144.6501
 Admissions, *see* same under this topic
 Allowed costs, 256R.02, 256R.10
 Ancillary materials and services, 256R.54
 Annual cost reports, data collection, 256R.07
 Appeals, payment rates, 256R.32
 Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Bed holds, leave days, 256R.43
 Beds, 256R.40, 256R.50
 Brain injured persons, identification system, 256B.093
 Case mix indices, 256R.17
 Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
 Claims against estates, 256B.15
 Collective bargaining
 Allowed costs, 256R.10
 Minimum wage changes, 256R.49
 Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
 Community medical response emergency medical technicians, discharge follow up services, coverage, 256B.0625
 Community support options, 256B.0621
 Contracts and agreements, 256B.434
 Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
 Costs, *see* same under this topic
 Covered services, 256B.0625
 Credits, 256R.02, 256R.10
 Critical access nursing facilities, designation, 256R.47
 Data collection, *see* same under this topic
 Determination of need, 256B.0911
 Direct care services
 Case mix adjusted total care-related payment rate, 256R.22
 Expenditure monitoring for quality of care, 256R.16
 Total care-related payment rate, 256R.23
 Discrimination, admissions, 256R.04
 Dual-eligible recipients, referral to Medicare providers, 256R.05
 Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.0575
 Employees, *see* same under this topic
 External fixed costs, 256R.02
 Financial exploitation, 256R.04
 Financial statements, annual reports, 256R.08
 Food, 256R.02, 256R.51
 Fringe benefits
 Administrative costs, 256R.02
 Allowed costs, 256R.10
 Cost allocation, 256R.12
 Health care providers, disclosures, 256R.04
 Lawsuits, kickbacks, 256R.04
 Leave days, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
 Minimum wage changes, 256R.49
 Moratorium, nursing home beds, *see* same under this topic
 Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
 Nonemergency medical transportation, 256B.0625
 Notice
 Appeals, violations, 256R.04
 Case mix classifications, 256R.17
 Nursing facilities, rate adjustments, 256R.09

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

Private paying residents, rate adjustments, 256R.06

Quality of care scores, 256R.16

Record retention requirements, 256R.13

Nursing services, rulemaking not to limit, 144.56

Participation, license surcharge payers, 256.9657

Payments, *see* Medical assistance payments under this topic

Preadmission screening, residents, 256R.05

Private pay resident rates, damages, 256R.06

Private rooms, medical necessity, 256R.44

Prohibited practices, 256R.04

Publicly-owned facilities, 256R.48

Quality of care, criteria and scoring, 256R.16

Rate equity, damages, 256R.06

Rates, *see* Medical assistance payments under this topic

Real property, liens on, generally, 514.980 to 514.985

Receivership fees, nursing facilities, 256R.52

Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

Related organizations, cost allocations, 256R.12

Relocation, voluntary closure, 256R.40

Reports given, *see* same under this topic

Requirements, program participation, 256R.03

Resident assessments (health), *see* same under this topic

Residents

Assets, treatment, 256B.059, 256B.0595

Generally, *see* Residents under this topic

Resource utilization group (RUG), facility average case mix index, 256R.02

Responsible parties, duties, 144.6501

Rulemaking

Financial reports, 256B.30

Payments, *see* Medical assistance payments under this topic

Specialized care facilities, 256R.46

Specific facilities, exemptions, 256R.53

Statistical and cost information, 256R.21

Statistical and cost reports, amendments, 256R.09

Suspended admissions periods, 256R.03

Termination from program, 256R.03

Therapy services, *see* same under this topic

Total care-related cost per day, determination, 256R.23

Vendors, therapy services, 256R.54

Ventilator-dependent persons, 256R.45

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Voluntary closure, 256R.40

Withdrawing from program, 256R.03

Workers compensation insurance, 256R.10

Workers' compensation medical fees, employers' liability, exception, 176.136

Medical assistance payments

Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), *see* same under this topic

Ancillary materials and services, 256R.54

Appeals, *see* same under this topic

Appraisals, 256B.431, 256R.265

Calculation

Bed relocation rate adjustments, 256R.50

Case mix adjusted operating payment rate, 256R.22

External fixed costs payment rate, 256R.25

Minimum wage changes, 256R.49

Operating payment rate, 256R.21

Other operating payment rate, 256R.24

Receivership fees, 256R.52

Total care-related payment rate, 256R.21, 256R.23

Total payment rate, 256R.21

Voluntary closure rate adjustments, 256R.40

Case mix classification, *see* same under this topic

Construction project rate adjustments, 256B.434

Consumer-directed community supports, budget exception for persons leaving, 256B.4911

Contested cases, 256B.50

Day training and rehabilitation services, pass-through payments, 256B.5015

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance payments (Cont'd)

Direct care services, 256R.22, 256R.23

Generally, 256B.25

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Institutions for mental diseases, 256B.19

Level of care, determination, 144.0724

Licensing, *see* same under this topic

Limitations, 256B.25, 256B.431

Moratorium, nursing home beds, expired projects, carryover, 144A.073

Moratorium exception projects, 256B.431

Operating cost payment rates, *see* same under this topic

Operating costs, case mix adjusted operating payment rate, 256R.22

Other operating payment rate, determination, 256R.24

Overpayments, recovery, 256B.0641

Planned closure rates, voluntary closure, applications, 256R.40

Preadmission screening, 144.0724

Property payment rates, 256R.26, 256R.261, 256R.265, 256R.267

Property-related payment rates, *see* same under this topic

Quality profile system, 256B.439

Rate adjustments

Bed relocation, 256R.50

Border city facilities, 256R.481

Critical access nursing facilities, 256R.47

Decertification of beds, 256R.40

External fixed costs payment rate, 256R.25

First thirty days of residence, 256R.42

Generally, 256B.431

Hold harmless, 256R.36

Increases, state approval, 256R.06

Leave days, 256R.43

Minimum wage changes, 256R.49

Performance-based incentives, 256R.38

Private rooms for medical necessity, 256R.44

Publicly-owned facilities, 256R.48

Quality improvement incentives, 256R.39

Receivership fees, 256R.52

Sale of facilities, 256R.52

Scholarships, 256R.37

Single-bed room incentives, 256R.41

Special dietary needs, 256R.51

Specialized care facilities, 256R.46

Specific facilities, 256R.53

Threshold project property payment rate, 256R.267

Ventilator-dependent persons, 256R.45

Voluntary closure, 256R.40

Rates

Allowed costs, 256R.10

Ancillary materials and services, 256R.54

Appeals, 256R.32

Case mix adjusted total payment rate, 256R.22

Elderly waiver program, 256S.21 to 256S.215

Establishment, 256R.01

External fixed costs payment rate, 256R.25

Interim payment rates, 256R.27

Nonallowed costs, 256R.11

Other operating costs, 256R.24

Private paying residents, equity, 256R.06

Property payment rates, 256R.26, 256R.261, 256R.265, 256R.267

Rate years, 256R.02

Settle-up payment rates, 256R.27

Statistical and cost reports, 256R.09

Total care-related payment rate, 256R.23

Total payment rates, 256R.21

Receivers and receivership, 256B.0641

Rehabilitative mental health services, exclusion, 256B.0623

Rulemaking

Appeals, 256B.50

Property related costs, 256B.431

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance payments (Cont'd)
 Rulemaking (Cont'd)
 Provider surcharges, 256B.74
 Rates, 256B.431, 256B.502
 Special dietary needs, rate adjustments, 256R.51
 Specific facilities, rate adjustments, 256R.53
 Suspended admissions periods, payments during, 256R.03
 Temporary residents, reimbursement, 256R.04
 Total payment rates, 256R.21, 256R.23
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
 Medical care surcharge, 256.9657
 Medical data, 13.384, 145.901
 Medical records
 Electronic health records, 62J.496, 144.3345
 Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
 Resident assessments (health), 144.0724
 Residents' incompetence, documenting, 144.6501
 Medical services vendors, medical assistance
 Resident choice of health care provider, 256R.04
 Therapy services, 256R.54
 Medicare certification
 Admission contracts, 144.6501
 Extended care services (post-hospital), spouse or health care agent, notice to, 256R.06
 Medical assistance, dual-eligible resident referral to Medicare, 256R.05
 Resources available, notice to resident and spouse, 256R.06
 Surveys, fees, 144.122
 Medicare supplement insurance policies, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316, 62A.39
 Mental illness, persons with
 Care provided by state, 251.012
 Case management, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Nonresidential programs, 245A.02, 245A.14, 245A.18
 Number of beds, downsizing, 256B.431
 Outpatient mental health services, medical assistance payment rates, 256B.761
 Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance payments, exclusion, 256B.0623
 Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
 MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusion, 256L.03
 Monitor, 144A.155
 Monitoring
 Alternative nursing home surveys, 144A.37
 Home and community-based services, 144A.484
 Moratorium, nursing home beds, 144A.071, 144A.073
 Physical restraints, use, 144.651
 Moratorium, nursing home beds
 Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Construction, 62J.17, 256B.434
 Exceptions, 144A.071, 144A.073, 256B.431
 Expired projects, carryover, 144A.071
 Generally, 144A.073
 Health Department, duties, 144A.071, 144A.073
 Human Services Department, duties, 144A.071
 Medical assistance, costs, 144A.071, 144A.073
 Monitoring, 144A.071, 144A.073
 Purpose, 144A.071
 Waivers, 256B.431
 Municipal nursing homes
 Audits and examinations, 471.697, 471.698
 Fiscal year, designation, 471.696
 Reports about, cities, financial reports, 471.697, 471.698
 Reports given, financial statements, 471.697, 471.698
 Neglect
 Deaths caused by, 144A.10
 Fines, 144A.03
 Nonprofit nursing homes, refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Nonresidential programs (human services)
 Chemical dependency or chemical abuse programs, 245A.02
 Children, transportation, passenger restraints, 245A.18
 Residential property use, conditional or special use permit, 245A.14
 Notice, *see* Medical assistance under this topic
 Number per room, license renewal, 144A.05
 Nurses
 Foreign-trained nurses, dispensing and administering drugs and medicine, 148.235
 Overtime regulation, 181.275
 Nurses aides, 144A.10, 144A.61
 Nursing assistants
 Curriculum, Health Department, duties, 144A.10
 Exclusion, resident attendants, 144A.62
 Hiring violations, correction orders, fines, 144A.61
 Training, 144A.611
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment, contested cases, 256.045
 Nursing care
 Defined, 144A.01
 Generally, 144A.10
 Intermediate care residents, rulemaking, 144A.04
 Levels of care, rulemaking, 144A.01
 Nursing facilities, nursing homes defined as, 62A.46, 256R.02
 Nursing home administrators, *see* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
 Nursing homes operated by religious societies or orders, 144A.09
 Nursing hours, minimum, 144A.04
 Nursing services directors, 144A.04, 144A.62
 Nursing staff
 Minimum, resident attendants, exclusion, 144A.62
 Nurses, 181.275
 Nurses aides, 144A.10, 144A.61
 Nursing assistants, *see* same under this topic
 Nursing services directors, 144A.04
 Requirements, 144A.04
 Ombudsman, resident reimbursement classifications, duties, 144.0724
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disability, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Operating cost payment rates
 Adjustments, 256B.434
 Moratorium exceptions, calculation, 144A.071, 144A.073
 Nonfederal share, local government-owned facilities, 256B.19
 Reimbursements, efficiency incentives, 144A.10
 Operating costs, medical assistance
 External fixed costs, 256R.25
 Other operating payment rate, 256R.24
 Orders
 Admissions, suspension, 144A.105
 Correction orders
 Clean Indoor Air Act, violations, 144.653, 144A.10
 Generally, 144A.10
 License suspension or revocation, notice, noncompliance, 144A.11
 License violations, 144.653
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, 144.653
 Medical assistance violations, 256R.04
 Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
 Patients bill of rights, violations, 144.653
 Resident reimbursement classifications, violations, 144.0722, 144.0724
 Residents, access to information, 144.0722, 144.0724
 Emergencies, temporary receiver, appointment, 144A.15
 License revocation or suspension, 144A.11
 Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
 Restraining orders, 144A.12
 Revocation or suspension of license, 144A.04, 144A.11
 Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02
 Patients, *see* Residents under this topic

NURSING

462

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585

Payment rates

- Adjustments, 144A.161
- Construction projects, 144A.071
- Medical assistance payments, *see* same under this topic
- Reduction, violations, 144.0724
- Review, involuntary receivership, Health Department, duties, 144A.154

Payments by

- License surcharges, 144A.071, 256.9657, 256B.431
- Medical assistance, 256B.0911, 256B.431, 256B.434
- Monitors, costs, 144A.155
- Nursing assistants, training costs, Medicaid and Medicare certified nursing homes, 144A.611
- Private paying residents, refunds, excess charges, 256R.06
- Resident relocation costs, 144A.161
- Summer health care interns, costs, 144.1464
- Supplemental nursing services agencies, maximum charges, 144A.74

Payments to

- Medical assistance payments, *see* same under this topic
- Monitoring, 144.6501
- Nursing assistants, training expenses, reimbursement, 144A.611
- Prepaid medical assistance program, payment rate reduction, exclusion, 256B.69
- Public health response contingency fund, 144.4199
- Reimbursements, Human Services Department, duties, 144A.10

Payroll data, medical assistance, records and record keeping, 256R.07

Performance-based incentives, medical assistance payments

- External fixed costs, 256R.25
- Rate adjustments, 256R.38

Person-in-charge, 144A.04

Personal needs allowance, medical assistance

- Cost of living adjustment, 256B.74
- Deduction from income, 256B.0575
- Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.36
- Eligibility, spenddown requirements, 256B.056
- Generally, 256B.35

Pets, keeping in, 144.573, 144A.30

Physical plant

- Building Code, 326B.103, 326B.106
- Depreciable equipment, 144A.071
- Medical assistance, costs, 256R.02, 256R.265, 256R.267
- Physical standards, 144A.04, 144A.08
- Replacement, 144A.073
- Waivers, 144A.04

Physical restraints, use

- Generally, 144.651
- Injuries resulting from, reporting, 144.7065
- Violations, 144A.10

Physical standards

- Doors, 144A.04, 144A.08, 326B.106
- Generally, 144A.08

Planning

- Adverse health care events, corrective action, 144.7065, 144.7067
- Moratorium exception proposals, 144A.073

Plans and specifications, licenses, 144A.02, 144A.03

Political contributions, medical assistance, nonallowed costs, 256R.11

Posting (notices)

- Admission contracts, 144.6501
- Correction orders, 144A.10
- Notice of noncompliance, 144A.10
- Nursing home administrators, names, 144A.04
- Patients bill of rights, 144.652
- Persons-in-charge, names, 144A.04
- Residents, rights of complaint, 144A.13

Preadmission screening, *see* NURSING FACILITY PREAMISSION SCREENING

Predatory offenders in, 144A.135, 243.166, 244.052, 253D.32

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Prepaid medical assistance program, *see* PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Prescription drug repository program, requirements, 151.555

Private paying residents, 256R.06

Property payment rates, medical assistance, 256R.26, 256R.261, 256R.265

Property-related payment rates, 144A.071, 256B.431

Property taxes

- Exemption, 272.02
- Medical assistance, 256B.431, 256R.25
- Scope, 256R.02

Providers, *see* Health care providers under this topic

Public nursing homes, sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Public places, nursing homes defined as, 144.413

Publicly-owned facilities, medical assistance, rate adjustments, 256R.48

Quality assessments, private paying patients, medical assistance certified nursing homes, 144.0721

Quality improvement incentives, medical assistance

- External fixed costs, 256R.25
- Rate adjustments, 256R.39

Quality of care

- Medical assistance
 - Criteria and scoring, 256R.16
 - Performance-based incentives, 256R.38
 - Quality improvement incentive program, 256R.39
 - Moratorium exception proposals, 144A.073
 - Quality profile system, medical assistance, 256B.439

Radiation therapy facilities, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Rate adjustments, *see* Medical assistance payments under this topic

Rate equity, medical assistance, damages, 256R.06

Rate increases, notice, resident spouse or health care agent, 256R.06

Rates, *see* Medical assistance payments under this topic

Receivers and receivership

- Involuntary receivership, 144A.15, 144A.154, 604A.31
- Medical assistance, 256B.0641
- Postreceivership, facility remaining open, 144A.15

Receivers and receiverships, medical assistance

- Cost allocations, 256R.12
- Receivership fees, 256R.52

Recommendations to, client complaints, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94

Records and record keeping

- Access, relocation, 144A.161
- Electronic monitoring devices, 144.6502
- Medical assistance
 - Data collection, 256R.07
 - Financial statements, reporting, 256R.08
 - Operating costs, retention of records, 256R.09
 - Payroll data, 256R.07
 - Record retention, audit requirements, 256R.13
- Medical records, *see* same under this topic
- Residents, 144A.04, 144A.161
- Tuberculosis infection control program, 144A.04
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Refinancing incentives (medical assistance), 256B.431

Reimbursements, deductions, fines, failure to pay, 144A.10

Related organizations, medical assistance, cost allocations, 256R.12

Relocation

- Bed relocation threshold projects, 144A.073
- Defined, 144A.073, 144A.161
- Generally, 144A.161
- Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
- Medical assistance, 256R.40, 256R.50
- Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions, 144A.071, 144A.073
- Restrictions, 144A.073
- Swing bed patients, terminal illness or condition, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Relocation plans, 144A.161

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Relocation targeted case management, 256B.0621
 Remodeling, 144A.071
 Renovation, 144A.073, 256B.431
 Rental payment rates (medical assistance), 256B.431
 Replacement beds, 144A.073, 256B.431, 256R.265
 Reports about, quality improvement program, 144A.10
 Reports given
 Adverse health care events, generally, 144.706 to 144.7069
 Annual reports, resident case mix assessments, 144.0724
 False statements, 144.49
 Medical assistance
 Ancillary materials and services, 256R.54
 Annual reports, 256R.08
 Audit requirements, 256R.13
 Financial statements, 256B.30, 256R.08
 Generally, 256B.431
 Statistical and cost information, 256R.02, 256R.09
 Therapy services, 256R.54
 Residents, relocation, 144A.161
 Subacute care services, 144.564
 Transitional care services, 144.564
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 144.653
 Requests by, resident reimbursement classification, reconsideration, 144.0724
 Research, Health Department, duties, 144A.10
 Resident advisory councils
 Generally, 144A.10
 Resident assessments (health)
 Audits and examinations, 144.0722
 Generally, 144.0724
 Medical assistance
 Assessments and reassessments, 256S.06
 Audits and examinations, 256R.13
 Case mix indices, classification, 256R.17
 Documentation, 256R.07
 Elderly waiver, 144.0724
 Facility average case mix index, 256R.02
 Generally, 144.0724
 Persons under age 65, 256B.0911
 Use, resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722, 144.0724
 Subacute care, 144.6505
 Resident attendants, 144A.62
 Resident days
 Defined, medical assistance, 256R.02
 Reports about, medical assistance, 256B.0911
 Standardized resident days, 144A.04
 Resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722, 144.0724
 Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Residents
 Abuse, *see* same under this topic
 Admission contracts, signatures, 144.6501
 Alternative care program, eligibility exclusion, 256B.0913
 Assessments (health), *see* Resident assessments (health) under this topic
 Brain injured persons, 256B.093
 Community support options, 256B.0621
 Complaints, 144A.13, 144A.37, 245.94
 Consent, 144.6502, 144.651, 151.415
 Consulting, physical restraints, use, 144.651
 Death, 144A.10, 245.94
 Defined as institutionalized persons, 256B.0595
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* same under this topic
 Discharges, *see* same under this topic
 Elderly waiver, case mix classification rates, 256S.19
 Families of, physical restraints, consent for use, 144.651
 Feeding, resident attendants, 144A.62
 Fishing license exemption, 97A.445
 Gross rent, rent constituting property taxes, 290A.03
 Guardians and conservators, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)
 Health care agents, *see* under HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
 Health plan companies, referrals, duties, 62Q.54
 Identity, data classification, 144A.10
 Income maintenance and support services, 116L.19
 Information about, 144.0722, 144.0724, 144A.11
 Injuries, 144.7065, 245.94
 Interactive video, targeted case management, 256B.0924
 Intermediate care residents, nursing hours, rulemaking, 144A.04
 Legal noncitizens, 256D.05
 Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
 Medical assistance
 Ancillary material and services, 256R.54
 Assets, violations, 256R.04
 Choice of medical services vendor, 256R.04
 Discrimination against, 256R.04
 Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.0575
 Notice, case mix classification, 256R.17
 Private rooms, medical necessity, 256R.44
 Rate equity, 256R.06
 Ventilator-dependent persons, 256R.45
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
 Medical records, *see* same under this topic
 Mental illness, persons with, *see* same under this topic
 MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.75
 Mistreatment, *see* Abuse under this topic
 Monitoring, electronic monitoring devices, 144.6502
 Neglect, 144A.03, 144A.10
 Noncitizens, MFIP, eligibility exemptions, 256J.11
 Notice received
 Closure or curtailment, reduction, or change in operations, 144A.161
 Complaints, rights, 144A.13
 Grievance procedures, 144.691
 Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144A.11
 Physical restraints, use, alternatives and risks, 144.651
 Resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
 Personal funds, licensees' duties, 144A.161
 Personal needs allowance, *see* same under this topic
 Personal possessions, inventories, 144A.161
 Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166, 244.052, 253D.32
 Private paying residents, rate equity, 256R.06
 Property tax refund claimants, 290A.03
 Real property owned by, homestead, determination rules, 273.124
 Requests by, physical restraints, use, 144.651
 Responsible parties, 144.6501, 609.2335
 Retaliation, prohibitions, 144.6512
 Retirement, exclusions from coverage, 353.01
 Single-bed room incentives, protections, 256R.41
 Standards of care, generally, 144A.04
 Supplemental aid recipients, standard of assistance, 256D.435, 256D.44
 Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
 Targeted case management services, limitation, medical assistance, 256B.0924
 Telecommunication devices for persons with communication disabilities, eligibility, 237.53
 Telephones or personal communication devices, licensees' duties, 144A.161
 Temporary residents, medical assistance payments, 256R.04
 Transfers (residents), *see* same under this topic
 Transition assistance, 256B.0911
 Voter registration, 201.061
 Voting precincts, determination, 200.031

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Resource utilization group (RUG), medical assistance, facility average case mix index, 256R.02

Retaliation, prohibitions, employees or residents, 144.6512

Retirement plans

- Exclusions, 353.01
- Medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10

Revenues, bonds, payment, 447.46

Right of entry, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94

Robbinsdale nursing facility, medical assistance, Huntington's Disease, 256R.46

Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6553

Safety, moratorium exception proposals, 144A.073

Sale of facilities, medical assistance payments, rate adjustments, 256R.52

Sanctions, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7067

Scholarships, medical assistance, rate adjustments, 256R.37

Self-insurance, medical assistance, cost allocation, 256R.12

Service of process on

- Arbitration requests, deficiency citations, notice, 144A.10
- Suspension of admission, orders, 144A.105

Services

- Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
- Provided by state, 251.012

Side rails, 144.651, 144A.10

Single-bed rooms, incentives

- Generally, 256B.431
- Medical assistance, 256R.41

Skilled nursing home services, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Smoking, generally, *see* Clean Indoor Air Act under SMOKING

Special assessments, medical assistance payment rates, 256B.431, 256R.02

Special dietary needs, medical assistance, 256R.51

Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30

Specialized care facilities, medical assistance payments, total care-related payment rate, 256R.46

Standardized resident days, *see* Resident days under this topic

Standards

- Clinical standards, 144A.10
- Compliance, waivers, 144A.04
- License qualifications, 144A.04
- Rulemaking, 144.56

State nursing homes, *see* STATE NURSING HOMES

Subacute care

- Federal waivers, 144.6505
- Services, reports about, 144.564

Subpoenas, 144A.12

Surcharges, licenses, 144A.071, 256.9656, 256.9657

Surveys

- Alternative nursing home processes, 144A.37
- Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
- Deficiencies, 144A.101

Swing beds

- Surveys, fees, 144.122
- Swing bed patients, terminal illness or condition, coverage, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Teaching nursing homes

- Beds, *see* same under this topic
- Certification and decertification of beds, 251.012

Technical assistance, 251.012

Technology, standards, waivers, 144A.04

Temperature, summer temperature and humidity, 144A.08

Therapy services, medical assistance

- Ancillary materials and services, payment rates, 256R.54
- Appropriateness of treatment, certification, 256R.54
- Billing and reimbursement, 256R.54
- Cost allocations, 256R.12
- Costs and billing, 256R.02
- Other care-related costs, 256R.02

Towns, 447.41

Training, Health Department, duties, 144A.10

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Transfers (residents)

- Appeals, rulemaking, 144A.135
- Contested cases, 144A.135
- Generally, 144A.162
- Receivers, duties, 144A.15

Transfers of interests, 144A.06

Transitional care services, reports about, 144.564

Transitional housing, 256E.33

Transportation, medical assistance

- Ancillary materials and services, 256R.54
- Nonemergency medical transportation, 256B.0625

Transportation services, 144A.161, 256B.04, 299A.11

Upgrading, 144A.073

Variances

- Licenses, 144.057
- Removal, moratorium exception proposals, 144A.073

Vendors, medical assistance, therapy services, 256R.54

Ventilator-dependent persons, medical assistance, rate adjustments, 256R.45

Veterans nursing homes, *see* VETERANS HOMES

Violations and penalties

- Admission contracts, violations, correction orders, fines, 144.6501
- Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
- Advertising violations, advertising without a license, 144A.115
- Clean Indoor Air Act, correction orders, 144.653
- Controlling persons, 144A.04, 144A.11
- Correction, 144A.06, 144A.102
- Deficiency citations, dispute resolution, 144A.10
- Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
- Immediate jeopardy, findings, 144A.10
- Laws or rules, operating outside, 144.49
- License surcharges, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657
- License violations
 - Advertising without a license, 144A.115
 - Controlling persons, fines, correction orders, 144A.02, 144A.11
 - Generally, correction orders, fines, 144.653
 - Illegal acts, revocation or suspension, 144.55
 - Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, correction orders, 144.653
 - Obtaining by fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, 144.55
 - Operating without a license, 144.49, 144A.115
 - Patients bill of rights, correction orders, 144.653
 - Reports, false statements, 144.49
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144A.02, 144A.11, 609B.126
- Medical assistance
 - Annual reports, inaccuracies, 256R.08
 - Exclusion, 256B.064
 - Generally, 256B.431
 - Kickbacks, 256R.04
 - Rate equity, 256R.06
 - Statistical and cost reports, inaccuracies, 256R.09
- Minimum nursing staff, fines, 144A.04
- Nursing assistants, hiring violations, correction orders, fines, 144A.61
- Patients bill of rights, fines, 144A.10
- Physical restraint violations, 144A.10
- Physical standards, controlling persons, 144A.08
- Repeated violations, 144A.01, 144A.10
- Resident reimbursement classification, rate reduction, correction orders, fines, 144.0724
- Sanctions, 144A.155
- Surveys, 144A.101
- Uncorrected violations, defined, 144A.01
- Voluntary closure, medical assistance, 256R.40

Volunteers, 144A.62

Waivers

- Federal waivers, *see* same under this topic
- Fines and civil money penalties, 144A.102
- Generally, 144A.04

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Waivers (Cont'd)

- Liability, admission contracts, 144.6501
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.431
- Nurses' aides, training, 144A.10
- Removal, moratorium exception proposals, 144A.073
- Violations, corrections, relicensure, 144A.06
- Workers compensation insurance, medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10

NURSING MOTHERS*See* BREASTFEEDING**NURSING SCHOOLS**

- Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 - Approval, 148.251
 - Associate degree programs, 148.251
 - Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692, 256.958
 - Curriculum, 148.191
 - Definitions
 - Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 - Medical education and research, 62J.692
 - Disabled persons, 363A.13
 - Discrimination
 - Policy of state, 363A.02
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 - Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833
 - Grants to, medical education and research, 62J.692
 - Nursing programs, violations, generally, 148.281
 - Nursing students
 - Exemptions, 148.271
 - Student nursing grants, 144.1493
 - Tuberculosis contracted during training, 251.15
 - Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
 - Records and record keeping, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 - Reports given, medical education and research grant verification reports, 62J.692
 - Sponsoring institutions, nursing schools defined as, 62J.692
 - Standards, 148.191
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
- NURSING SERVICES**
- Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 - Boarding and lodging houses, health supervision services, 157.17
 - Core services, nursing services defined as, 144A.75
 - Definitions
 - Aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.03, 62A.15
 - Home care providers, 144A.43
 - Hospice care program, 144A.75
 - Housing with services establishments, 144D.01
 - Health and accident insurance, services, policy provisions, 62A.03, 62A.15
 - Health care taxes, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES
 - Health-related services, nursing services defined as, 144D.01
 - Health services, nursing services defined as, aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41
 - Home and community-based services, integrated licensure, 144A.484
 - Home and community-based services waivers, home care nursing services
 - Approval, 256S.11
 - Medication management, 256S.20, 256S.212, 256S.215
 - Home care nursing agencies, 256B.0654
 - Home care nursing services
 - Definitions, 256B.0654
 - Home and community-based services waivers
 - Approval, 256S.11
 - Payment rates, 256S.201 to 256S.215
 - Medical assistance, 256B.0651 to 256B.0654
 - MFIP caregivers, 256J.45
 - Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, coverage, exclusion, 62E.12
 - Providers, employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
 - Shared home care nursing option, 256B.0654

NURSING SERVICES (Cont'd)

Home care services

- Generally, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES
 - Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0651 to 256B.0654
 - Nursing services defined as, 144A.43
 - Hospitals, swing bed patients, 144.563
 - Housing support rate, exclusion, 256I.03
 - Intensive care services, newborns, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 - Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.29
 - Long-term care facilities, *see* LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
 - Long-term care insurance, home or community care, limitations and exclusions, 62S.22
 - Medical assistance
 - Coverage, 125A.744, 256B.0625
 - Payments, 256B.038, 256B.765
 - MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusion, 256L.03
 - Nurses, *see* NURSES
 - Nursing homes, 144A.01, 144A.04, 144A.10
 - Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, qualifications, 144H.11
 - Private duty nursing services, *see* Nursing services under HOME CARE SERVICES
 - Ramsey County, 383A.165, 383A.21
 - Skilled nursing services
 - Home and community-based services waivers
 - Approval, 256S.11
 - Payment rates, 256S.201 to 256S.215
 - Home care, medical assistance, 256B.0652, 256B.0653, 256B.762
 - Supplemental nursing services agencies, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES
 - Treatment programs, *see* TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 - Workers' compensation, employers, duties, 176.135
- NURSING STUDENTS**
- See* NURSING SCHOOLS
- NUTRIA**
- Definitions, fur-bearing animals, 17.351
- NUTRITION**
- Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering
 - Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05, 145C.15
 - Living wills, 145B.03, 145B.04
 - Withdrawing or withholding, 145B.12, 609.2325, 609.233
 - County cooperative extension work, *see* under COUNTIES
 - Database collection, 144.092
 - Definitions
 - Health care directives, 145C.01
 - Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.892
 - Public health occupations, licensing, 148.621
 - Federal aid, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), income, exclusion, 256J.21
 - Health care, nutrition defined as, 145C.01
 - Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.29
 - Maternal and Child Nutrition Act
 - Administration, local social services agencies duties, 393.07
 - Citation, 145.891
 - Definitions, 145.892
 - Medical nutrition therapy, diabetes, health plan coverage, 62A.3093
 - Nutrition services, alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 - Nutritional counseling, defined as other services, hospice care programs, 144A.75
 - Nutritional programs, gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12
 - Nutritional risks, 145.892, 145.893
 - Nutritional supplements
 - Food, exclusion from definition, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 - Maternal and child nutrition, 145.891 to 145.897
 - Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 - Nutritionists, *see* NUTRITIONISTS
 - Positive abortion alternatives, 145.4235

NUTRITION (Cont'd)

Referral services, school readiness programs, 124D.15
 Senior nutrition program, generally, 256.9752
 Supplemental food program for women, infants, and children,
see WIC PROGRAM
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program, human services
 commissioner's duties regarding, 393.07

**NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM
(MATERNAL AND CHILD)**

See WIC PROGRAM

NUTRITIONISTS

Code of ethics, rulemaking, 148.623
 Continuing education, 148.626
 Counseling, licensing, 148.621
 Definitions
 Home care providers, 144A.43
 Public health occupations, licensing, 148.621
 Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, *see* DIETETICS AND
 NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD
 Dietitians, *see* DIETITIANS
 Directories, 214.071
 Fines, violations, 148.631
 Home care service, nutritionist service defined as, 144A.43
 Insurance fraud, 214.106
 Legend drugs, prescription protocols, 148.634
 Licenses

 Applications, 148.624, 148.625
 Continuing education, 148.626
 Denials, 148.629
 Expedited and temporary licensing, military members and
 veterans, 148.624, 197.4552
 Fees, 148.624, 148.625
 Foreign school graduates, 148.624
 Generally, 148.632
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 Petitions for individual reviews, 148.624
 Qualifications, 148.624
 Reciprocity, 148.628
 Renewals, 148.624, 148.626
 Restoring, 148.629
 Suspension or revocation, 148.629
 Screening, senior nutrition program, 256.9752

NUTS AND NUT PRODUCTS

Sales
 Food licensing exemptions, 28A.15
 Vending machines, 28A.09
 Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

OAK TREES

Southern Minnesota tree species, research, 89.015

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

Absentee ballot applications, 203B.04
 Administering
 Authority to administer, *see* Oaths and affirmations under
 specific index headings
 Oaths administered out of state, 600.09
 Procedure, *see* Revised Uniform Law on Notarial Acts
 under NOTARIES PUBLIC
 Affirmations in lieu of oaths, form, 358.08
 Attorneys, duties under, 481.06
 Courts
 Affirmations in lieu of oaths, 358.08
 Generally, 358.07
 Grand jurors, 358.07, 628.56
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.19
 Inquests, 390.32, 390.33
 Lost instruments, testimony about, 601.01
 Search warrants, issuance, 626.09
 Senators in impeachment proceedings, Const. art 8 s 1
 Understanding of oath, examination, 595.06
 Witnesses, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions
 Notary public authority, 358.52
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Documents submitted to secretary of state, 5.15

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS (Cont'd)

Notarial acts, *see* Revised Uniform Law on Notarial Acts under
 NOTARIES PUBLIC
 Oaths of office, *see* Oaths and affirmations under specific index
 headings
 Testimony under oath, matters of metropolitan significance,
 473.173
 Verification, notary public authority, 358.52
 Violations and penalties
 Candidates, nominating petitions, false oaths, perjury,
 204B.07
 Perjury, 609.48
 Witnesses
 Cruelty to animals, investigations, 343.22
 Estrays, determination of charges, 346.04
 Form of oaths, 358.07
 Inquests, 390.32, 390.33

OATS

Definitions, chemically treated grain, 17.41
 Oat hulls, interim fuel, biomass conversion systems, 216B.2424
 Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

OBSCENITY

See INDECENCY
See PORNOGRAPHY
See TELEPHONE CALLS

OBSERVANCES

American Allies Day, 10.597
 Fallen Firefighters Memorial Day, 10.585
 Genocide awareness and prevention month, 10.581
 Hmong Special Guerrilla Units Remembrance Day, 10.5805
 Holidays, *see* HOLIDAYS
 Maternal mental health awareness month, 10.584
 Medal of Honor Day, 10.575
 Military Spouses and Families Day, 10.571
 POW and MIA Recognition Day, 10.576
 Veterans Suicide Awareness Day, 10.578
 Veterans' Voices Month, 10.582

OBSELESCENCE

Commercial real property, municipal commercial rehabilitation
 loans, 469.184
 Insurance claims, regulation of claims practices, 72A.201
 Personal property, *see* SURPLUS PROPERTY
 Waste disposal facilities, Metropolitan Waste Control
 Commission, powers, 473.511

OBSTETRICS

See also PREGNANT WOMEN
See also PRENATAL CARE
 Complaints, reports about, 214.07
 Health and accident insurance
 Coverage, 62A.041, 62A.0411, 62A.047, 62A.136
 Health plan companies, direct access, 62Q.52, 62Q.58
 Midwives, *see* MIDWIVES

OBSTRUCTION (LEGAL)

Accomplices after the fact, criminal penalties
 Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Ambulance services, 609.50
 Arrest, 609.50
 Court officials, giving a false name to, 609.506
 Definitions, recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Disarming peace officer, 609.504
 Firefighting, 609.50
 Giving a false name, criminal penalties, 609.506
 Investigations, criminal
 Assuming responsibility for criminal act with intent to
 obstruct
 Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Criminal penalties, 609.495
 Felony, 609.4971
 Legal process, felony, 609.50
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.86, 18.87
 Peace officers
 Disarming peace officer, 609.504
 Giving false name to, 609.506

OBSTRUCTION (LEGAL) (Cont'd)

Petroleum tank release cleanup, sanctions for, 115C.112
 Saint Louis County, civil service testing, 383C.36
 Searches, warning subject of, 609.4975
 Serious crime, obstruction defined as, 211C.01
 State employees, obstructing employment rights of, 43A.39
 Surveillance, warning subject of, 609.4975
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.14
 Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
 Weights and Measures Division work, 239.24
 Witness tampering, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING
 Workers' compensation, obstructing employees seeking, lawsuits, 176.82

OBSTRUCTION (PHYSICAL)

Disability parking spaces, 169.346
 Drainage systems, 103E.075, 103E.081
 Drivers, obstructing view of, 169.37
 Emergency vehicles, 169.20
 Entry or exit, place of employment, 179.13
 Firefighting, 609.50
 Gambling storage facilities, inspections, 349.162
 Highways, 160.2715, 609.74
 Levees, boats, 624.69
 Military forces, state forces, 609.39, 609.395
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.86, 18.87
 Public waters, policy of state, 103A.201
 Railroads
 Obstructing space between tracks, unlawful, 219.50
 Traffic signs and signals, 219.29
 Rights of way, 609.74
 Unattended vehicles on highways, removal, 169.33
 Waters, 609.74
 Waters of the state, waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115
 Weights and measures, inspections, 239.24

OCCASIONAL SALES

Consumer goods, 325F.69
 Farm auctions, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Farmers' markets, 28A.151, 28A.152, 604A.10
 Food, licensing laws, exemptions, 28A.15, 28A.152
 Livestock market agencies, exemptions, 17A.03
 Prevention of Consumer Fraud Act, 325F.68 to 325F.70
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 297A.68
 Generally, 297A.67
 Tangible personal property used in trade or business, sales and use taxes, 297A.67, 297A.68
 Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 325F.69
 Injunction, 325F.70

OCCUPATION TAXES

Additional taxes
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.394
 Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, 298.405
 Semitaconite taxes, 298.36
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.25
 Administration and compliance, 289A.01
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.395
 Amount
 Liquor license fees, effect on, 340A.408
 Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
 Assessments
 Additional, 289A.60
 Federal income tax amounts, 289A.35
 Audits, federal income tax amounts, 289A.35
 Collection
 Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 3, 6
 Deductions, 298.01
 Definitions, 298.001, 298.01
 Evasion, 289A.63

OCCUPATION TAXES (Cont'd)

Extensions, returns, filing, 289A.19
 Gross income, 298.01
 In lieu taxes
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.394
 Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, 298.405
 Semitaconite taxes, 298.36
 Interest, substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
 Lawsuits, venue, 289A.63
 Net proceeds taxes (mining), 126C.48
 Payment
 Date due, Const. art 10 s 3
 Failure to pay, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Income and franchise taxes, nondeductible item, 290.10
 Unconstitutional taxes, 298.01
 Who must pay, 298.01
 Penalties (monetary), 289A.60
 Qualified regular tax, 298.01
 Returns
 Failure to file, 289A.60, 289A.63
 False or fraudulent returns, 289A.63
 Filing, extensions, 289A.19
 Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Revenues
 Apportionment, Const. art 10 s 3, 298.17, 298.18
 Depositing, 298.17, 298.18
 Education funding, Const. art 10 s 3
 General fund, Const. art 10 s 3
 Semitaconite taxes, 298.38
 Statutes of limitations, violations, generally, 289A.63
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.27
 Tax rate, 298.01
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, 289A.60
 Criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Statutes of limitations, 289A.63

OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES

See also OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Arsenic poisoning, 144.34, 175.33, 175.35
 Bloodborne pathogens, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Compressed air illness, 144.34, 175.33, 175.35
 Generally, 176.011
 Hazardous materials, 182.651 to 182.655, 182.663, 182.668
 Investigations, 144.34
 Lead poisoning, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Mercury poisoning, 175.35
 Notice, 175.33
 Phosphorus poisoning, 144.34, 175.33, 175.35
 Prevention, Health Department, duties, 144.34
 Reports about, adult mental health services workers, 246.131
 Research, 144.053, 182.65
 Specific occupations, *see* specific index headings
 Statistics, 182.663
 Undulant fever, 176.011
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
See also OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES
 Accident and injury reduction programs, 182.653
 Administration, costs, recovery, reporting, 176.129, 176.1292
 Affected employees, 182.651, 182.661
 Answers
 Contested cases, 182.661
 Discrimination against employees, 182.669
 Associate safety professionals (ASPs)
 Defined, 182A.03
 Title, use, 182A.04, 182A.05
 Authorized employee representatives, 182.661
 Board, 182.661, 182.664
 Certified industrial hygienists (CIHs), title, use, 182A.04, 182A.05
 Certified safety professionals (CSPs), title, use, 182A.04, 182A.05

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)
 Citations, violations and penalties, 182.66, 182.661, 182.664
 Collective bargaining, dispute resolution, rights, 182.675
 Complaints
 Contested cases, 182.661
 Discrimination against employees, 182.669
 Confidential or privileged information, discrimination against employees, 182.669
 Construction health and safety technologists (CHSTs), title, use, 182A.04, 182A.05
 Contested cases
 Discrimination against employees, 182.669
 Generally, 182.661, 182.665
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, powers, 182.664
 Contracts and agreements, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 182.67
 Damages, waivers, 182.666
 Dangerous conditions, imminent danger, 182.655, 182.659, 182.662
 Data
 Inspection records, classification, 182.659
 Trade secret information, classification, 13.791, 182.668
 Definitions
 Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
 Emergency response hazardous substances, 299F.092
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.03
 Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651, 182.653
 Depositions, inspections, 182.659
 Disclosure, trade secret information, 182.668
 Discrimination against employees
 Discriminatory discharge, 182.654
 Generally, 182.669
 Imminent danger, employees refusal to work, discrimination prohibited, 182.654
 Penalties, 182.654, 182.659, 182.669
 Division, 175.16
 Education and training programs, pesticides, 18B.305
 Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980
 Employee representatives, rights, generally, 182.654
 Employees
 Affected employees, 182.651, 182.661
 Collective bargaining, 182.675
 Death, 182.6545, 182.661, 182.6625, 182.666
 Discrimination against, 182.654, 182.659, 182.669
 Duties, 182.65, 182.654
 Generally, 182.654
 Hazardous materials, 182.654, 182.663
 Hearings, participation, rights, 182.654, 182.655
 Investigators, assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
 Lawsuits, discrimination, 182.669
 Medical examinations, employers, duties, 182.655
 Monitoring or measuring, results, access, 182.663
 Notice received, 182.654, 182.655, 182.659, 182.663
 Packinghouse workers bill of rights, 179.86
 Protections and obligations, posting, 182.658
 Records, access, 182.663
 Rights, 182.654, 182.6575, 182.659
 State employees, *see* Occupational safety and health under STATE EMPLOYEES
 Employers
 Confidential or privileged information, protection, 182.653
 Duties, 182.65, 182.676
 Information obtained from, minimum burden, 182.663
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Labor-management safety committees, duties, 182.676
 Notice given, 182.655, 182.661, 182.663
 Notice received, 182.659, 182.661
 Protective measures, 182.654, 182.655
 Record keeping, 182.663
 Reports given, 182.674
 Standards, 182.653
 Trade secrets, protection, 182.653
 Variances, 182.653 to 182.655

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)
 Employers (Cont'd)
 Violations and penalties, 182.661, 182.666, 268.095
 Enforcement of law
 Federal law, compliance, 182.652
 Generally, 182.65, 182.67
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.05
 Requirements, 182.661
 Exempt rules, 14.03, 182.655
 False representation, 182.667
 False statements, 182.667
 Farming operations, training programs, 182.653
 Federal aid, 182.67
 Federal standards, *see* Standards under this topic
 Fines
 Generally, 182.666
 Inspections, advance notice, 182.659, 182.667
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, powers, 182.664
 Fraud
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05
 Orders, vacating, 182.664
 Harmful physical agents
 Employees, duties, 182.654
 Employers, duties, 182.653, 182.654
 Exemptions, 182.651
 Exposure, notice given, 182.663
 Generally, 182.655
 Manufacturers, duties, 182.651, 182.653
 Records and record keeping, 182.663
 Trade secrets, protection, 182.668
 Training, 182.653
 Hazardous materials
 Determining, standards, application, 182.651
 Exemptions, 182.651, 182.653
 Exposure, notice given, 182.663
 Generally, 182.655
 Manufacturers, duties, 182.653
 Mixtures, labels and labeling, 182.653
 Protective measures, 182.654
 Records and record keeping, 182.663
 Trade secrets, 182.668
 Training, 182.653
 Hazardous substances
 Generally, *see* Hazardous materials under this topic
 Releases, actions relating to, 115B.17
 Hearings
 Employees, participation, 182.654, 182.655
 Rulemaking, 182.655
 Variances, employees, rights of participation, 182.654, 182.655
 Imminent danger
 Generally, 182.662
 Inspection requests, 182.659
 Temporary emergency standards, 182.655
 Independent contractors, 182.6521
 Industrial classification list, 182.653
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.01 to 182A.05
 Industrial hygienists in training (IHITs), title, use, 182A.04, 182A.05
 Infectious agents
 Bloodborne pathogens, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Generally, 182.653
 Rulemaking, 182.651, 182.653
 Injunctions
 Employees, violations, 182.661
 Imminent danger, 182.662
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05
 Orders, failure to comply, 182.661
 Inspections
 Citations, 182.65, 182.659, 182.667

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
 Employees, 182.654, 182.659
 Employers, duties, 182.653
 Generally, 182.659
 Records, 13.791, 182.659
 Rulemaking, 182.657, 182.663
 Statistics, collection, compilation, and analysis, 182.663
 Trade secret information, protection, 182.668
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Investigations
 Discrimination against employees, 182.669
 Generally, 182.659
 Trade secret information, protection, 182.668

Jurisdiction, imminent danger, 182.662

Labels and labeling, 182.655

Labor and Industry Department, duties, 182.65 to 182.676

Labor-management safety committees, 182.676

Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 182.672
 Discrimination against employees, 182.669
 Fines, recovery, 182.666
 Imminent danger, 182.662

Mines, *see* under MINING

Occupational health and safety technologists (OHSTs), title, use, 182A.04, 182A.05

Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.65 to 182.676

Occupational Safety and Health Advisory Council, 182.65, 182.655

Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 182.661, 182.664

Orders
 Contested orders, Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, powers, 182.664
 Employers, failure to comply, injunctions, 182.661
 Imminent danger, 182.662
 Inspections, 182.659
 Judicial review, 182.665
 Temporary orders, 182.655
 Vacating, 182.664
 Variances, 182.654, 182.655

Policy of state, 182.65

Protective equipment, standards, 182.655

Public education and information programs, work site wellness programs, 62J.04

Records and record keeping, 182.653, 182.663

Reports about
 Employers, duties, 182.663, 182.674
 Generally, 182.663
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 182.674
 Procedures, generally, 182.65

Research, 182.65

Respondents, complaints and answers, discrimination against employees, notice, 182.669

Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6553

Safety awards, 182.6731

Safety committees, 182.676

School buildings and grounds, compliance costs, 123B.57

Standards
 Defined, 182.651
 Development, 182.653, 182.654
 Employees, 182.654
 Employers, rights, 182.653
 Federal standards, 182.651, 182.655
 Generally, 182.655
 Revision or revocation, 182.653, 182.654
 Variances, 182.653 to 182.655

State employees, *see* Occupational safety and health under STATE EMPLOYEES

Statistics, collection, compilation, and analysis, 182.663

Subpoenas, 182.659

Surveillance by Health Department, tax return data, disclosure, use, 144.0525, 270B.14

Technically qualified individuals, 182.651, 182.653

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Trade secret information
 Data classification, 13.791
 Generally, 182.668
 Protection, 182.653, 182.668

Training programs
 Generally, 182.65, 182.653
 Railroads, 219.015
 Rulemaking, 182.653, 182.673

Variances
 Adverse effects, 182.653, 182.654
 Employers, rights, 182.653, 182.654
 Generally, 182.655
 Hearings, employees, 182.654, 182.655
 Rulemaking, notice given, 182.654

Violations and penalties
 Alleged violations, disposition procedures, rulemaking, 182.659
 Notice given, 182.654
 Posting, fines, 182.666
 Safe patient handling program, 182.6553
 Standards, generally, fines, 182.666
 Willful or repeat violations, 182.667

Waivers
 Prohibited, 182.6575
 Violations, fines, damages, 182.666

Waste disposal, training, 182.653

Whistleblower law, 181.932 to 181.935

Window cleaning safety, anchorage requirements, 326B.106

Witnesses, investigations, 182.659

Work site wellness programs, 62J.04

Workers' compensation law, not affected, 182.671

Workplace wellness programs, suicide prevention, 145.56

Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.48

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
 Forms, hazardous substance notification reports, 299F.095
 Guidelines, bloodborne pathogens, postexposure protocols, compliance, secure treatment facilities, duties, 246.721

Standards
 Compliance generally, 256.997
 Cranes, definitions, 219.753
 Hazardous substances, defined, 182.651

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Generally, 182.65, 182.656

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD
 Generally, 182.661, 182.664

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
 American Occupational Therapy Certification Board, 146.23
 Assistants, *see* Occupational therapy assistants under this topic
 Authority to prescribe, physician assistants, 147A.185
 Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Complaints, investigations of, 148.6448
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

Continuing education
 Contact hours, 148.6402, 148.6443
 Licenses, 148.6405
 Noncompliance, penalties, 148.6445
 Requirements, generally, 148.6443

Definitions
 General assistance programs, eligibility, 256P.01
 Healing arts, registration, 146.23
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
 Home care providers, 144A.43
 Hospice care programs, 144A.75
 Public health occupations, licensing, 148.6402

Disciplinary action, 148.6403, 148.6448

Education and training, manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23

Electrotherapy, 148.6402

Fines, 148.6445

Gross revenues taxes, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES

OCCUPATIONAL

470

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (Cont'd)

Home care services
 Medical assistance, 256B.0653, 256B.762
 Occupational therapy defined as, 62A.46, 144A.43
 Investigations of complaints, 148.6448
 Licenses
 Address changes, 148.6428
 Application procedures, 148.6405
 Biennial licensure period, defined, 148.6402
 Change of employment, 148.6428
 Change of name, 148.6428
 Credentialed in another jurisdiction, 148.6420
 Definitions, 148.6402
 Denials, 148.6448
 Fees, 148.6405, 148.6445
 Lapsed licenses, renewal schedule, 148.6423
 Licensure by equivalency, 148.6402, 148.6405, 148.6412
 Licensure by reciprocity, 148.6402, 148.6405, 148.6415
 Limited licenses, 148.6402
 Notice given, 148.6438
 Qualifications, 148.6405
 Renewal cycle, 148.6423
 Renewals, 148.6402, 148.6423, 148.6425, 148.6443
 Requirements, 148.6405, 148.6420
 Temporary licensure, 148.6402, 148.6405, 148.6418
 Unlicensed practice prohibited, 148.6403
 Manual therapy, 146.23
 Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
 Mechanical therapy, 146.23
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 256B.0625, 256B.0653
 Payment rates
 Adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.762, 256B.765
 Generally, 256B.0625
 Reductions, 256B.766
 Prior authorization, 256B.0625
 Therapy services, cost allocations, 256R.12
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256R.54
 Occupational therapists
 Certification board, American Occupational Therapy Certification Board, 146.23
 Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
 Continuing education, 148.6402, 148.6405, 148.6443
 Criminal background checks, 144.0572
 Definitions, 148.6402
 Delegation of duties and assignment of tasks, 148.6402, 148.6430
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Malpractice, statutes of limitations, 541.076
 Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 Public health occupations, licensing, 148.6401 to 148.6449
 Qualifications, 148.6408
 Qualified professional, occupational therapists defined as, 256P.01
 Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
 Services, coordination of, 148.6435
 Supervision of, 148.6405
 Occupational therapy assistants
 Definitions, 148.6402
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 Public health occupations, licensing, generally, 148.6401 to 148.6449
 Qualifications, 148.6410
 Supervision of, 148.6405, 148.6432
 Occupational Therapy Practice Board, 148.6449
 Other services, occupational therapy defined as, 144A.75
 Scope of practice
 Manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23
 Public health occupations, licensing, 148.6404
 Specialized maintenance therapy, medical assistance, coverage for children, 256B.0625

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (Cont'd)

Teachers, occupational therapists defined as, 179A.03
 Titles, use of term, 148.6403
 Training and education, manual and mechanical therapy, 146.23
 Violations and penalties
 Continuing education, noncompliance, 148.6443, 148.6445
 License violations, 148.6445
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE BOARD
 Generally, 148.6449
 Health-related licensing board, 214.01
OCCUPATIONS
 Employment, generally, *see* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Health services, *see* HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
 Specific occupations, *see* specific index headings
ODOMETERS
 Definitions, 325E.13
 Disclosure, 325E.14, 325E.15
 False readings, motor fuel taxes, 296A.23
 Generally, 325E.14
 Lawsuits, 325E.16
 Mileage disclosure
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05, 168A.10, 168A.11
 Prior to repair, 325E.14
 True mileage, 325E.14, 325E.15
 Nondisclosure of true mileage, 325E.14, 325E.15, 325E.16
 Tampering with
 Disclosure, 325E.01, 325E.15
 Gross misdemeanors, 325E.14, 325E.16
 Motor vehicle dealers, licenses, effect on, 168.27
 Violations and penalties
 Devices that alter mileage, 325E.14, 325E.16
 False readings, motor fuel taxes, 296A.23
 Generally, 325E.16
 Tampering or disconnection, 325E.14, 325E.16
ODOROUS EMISSIONS
 Ordinances, offensive trades, regulation, 145A.05
OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE SAFETY ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Generally, 84.9011
OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES
 Civil citations, 84.775
 Damage by
 Off-highway vehicle damage account, 84.780
 Wetlands, restitution, 84.775
 Definitions, 84.771
 Enforcement, 84.0835, 84.775
 Forfeitures, 84.7741
 Iron Range Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area, *see* under RECREATIONAL AREAS
 Odometer tampering, 325E.13, 325E.14
 Off-highway vehicle damage account, 84.780
 Off-Highway Vehicle Safety Advisory Council, 84.9011
 Public lands, operation in, 84.926
 Safety and conservation program, 84.9011
 Seasonal use, state lands, 84.777
 Seizures, forfeitures, 84.7741
 State lands, operation in, 84.777
 Trails
 Development and maintenance, 84.781
 Seasonal use designation, 84.777
 Wetlands
 Damage by, restitution, 84.775
 Operation in, 84.773
 Violations and penalties, 84.774, 84.7741
OFF-ROAD VEHICLES
 Accidents
 Deaths, autopsy report, examination for alcohol, 84.911
 Reports about, 84.80
 All-terrain vehicles, *see* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
 Children
 Operation by, 84.802

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)
 Registration by, 84.798
 Civil citations, 84.775
 Contests, 84.804
 Damage by, repair, funding, 84.780
 Definitions
 Natural resources law, 84.771, 84.797
 Off-highway vehicles, 84.771
 Driving while impaired
 Crime, 169A.20
 Disposition, 97A.065
 Forfeited bail, disposition, 97A.065
 Education and training, environment and safety education and training program, 84.8015
 Equipment, 84.804
 Fines, disposition, 97A.065
 Forfeited bail, disposition, 97A.065
 Forfeiture, 84.7741
 Grant-in-aid program, 84.8031
 Identification numbers, 84.799
 Lawsuits, counties, immunity from, 466.03
 Licenses
 Motor vehicles, licensing as, 84.798
 Requirements, 84.802
 Logging equipment and machinery, biodiesel fuels, minimum content, 239.77
 Manufacturers, identification numbers, 84.799
 Motorcycles, *see* Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES
 Natural Resources Department, duties, generally, 84.797 to 84.8045
 Off-highway vehicle damage account, 84.780
 Off-highway vehicles, *see* OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES
 Off-road vehicle account, 84.803
 Open bottle law, 169A.35
 Operation
 Accident reports, 84.80
 Damage by, repair, 84.780
 Driver's licenses, 84.802
 Environment and safety education and training program, 84.8015
 Environmental protection, 84.80
 Generally, 84.804
 Highways, 3.736, 84.804
 Minors, 84.802
 Restrictions, 84.773
 State forest trails, use on, 84.926
 State lands, use on, 84.777
 Trail use, 85.018
 Ordinances, 84.804
 Plates, 84.798
 Registration
 Fees, 84.798, 84.803
 Generally, 84.798
 Restrictions, trail restrictions, 84.8045, 84.926
 Safety and conservation program, 84.9011
 Safety certificates, fees, 84.8015
 Safety training program, 84.8015
 Seizures, 84.7741
 State lands, use restricted, 84.777
 State trail passes, 84.8035
 Trail bikes, *see* TRAIL BIKES
 Trails
 Funding, 84.803
 Grants for, 84.8035
 Off-highway vehicle trails, 84.781
 Road authorities, duties, 84.804
 State forest trails, 84.926
 State trail passes, 84.8035
 Use, 85.018
 Trunk highway use, tort claims arising from, state exemption, 3.736
 Violations and penalties
 Criminal penalties, 84.774

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Forfeiture, 84.7741
 Minors, operation or registration by, 84.798, 84.802
OFFENDERS
See CONVICTED PERSONS
OFFENSES
See CRIMES
OFFICE BUILDINGS
See also COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY
 Definitions
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, and sale, 168.27
 Public nuisances, 617.80
 Public nuisances, defined, 617.80
 Public places, office buildings defined as, 144.413
 Smoking, generally, *see* Clean Indoor Air Act under SMOKING
 Valuation of property, market value, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, exclusion, 273.11
 Water conditioning service and installation, uniform standards, 326B.52
OFFICE FURNITURE
See FURNITURE
OFFICIAL NEWSPAPERS
See LEGAL NEWSPAPERS
OHIO
 Governor
 Appointments by, Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
 Approvals by, Great Lakes, water diversions from, 103G.265
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
 Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
OIL
 Appraisals, mineral value, real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035
 Cooperative oil companies, insurance, 66A.08
 Crankcase oil, motor vehicle waste, crankcase oil defined as, 168B.011
 Definitions
 Collection and recycling, 325E.10
 Commerce Department, energy division, 216C.06
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01
 Diesel fuel oil, *see* under DIESEL FUEL
 Discharges, *see* Spills, leaks, and releases under this topic
 Distributors, inspection fees, 239.101
 Drilling
 Exploratory boring, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING
 Leases, 93.25
 Wells, 93.515
 Environmental covenants, 114E.05
 Furnace oil, *see* FURNACE OIL
 Gas turbine fuel oil
 Specifications, 239.761, 296A.01
 Violations, 239.80
 Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
 Heating fuel oil, 296A.01
 Manufacturers, locality discrimination, 325D.67, 609B.158
 Mineral interests, taxes, 273.165
 Monopolies, 325D.67
 Motor oil
 Containers, held together by nondegradable plastic rings, 325E.042
 Defined, 325E.10
 Disposal, farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
 Filters, used, *see* Used motor oil filters under this topic
 Recycling, *see* Used motor oil under this topic
 Used, *see* Used motor oil under this topic

OIL (Cont'd)

Oil overcharge money
 Appropriations from, 4.071, 116P.05
 Expenditure, 4.071
 Research projects funded, ownership, 116P.10
 Settlement funds, 4.071
 Oil pipelines, *see* OIL PIPELINES
 Open burning, 88.171
 Paint oil, *see* PAINT
 Petroleum carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Petroleum products, *see* PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
 Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
 Pipelines, *see* OIL PIPELINES
 Recycling, *see* Used motor oil under this topic
 Refineries, *see* REFINERIES (OIL)
 Sales
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Locality discrimination, 325D.67, 609B.158
 Seller-financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325F.36
 Seller financed agricultural input sales, petroleum products, 325E.35, 325E.36
 Spills, leaks, and releases
 Five gallons or less, notice, exemption, 115.061
 Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
 Preparing for, *see* Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Responses, 115E.05, 115E.061
 State agencies, furnishing by one agency to others, 16B.57
 State mineral lands, mining leases
 Drilling, 93.25
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 State set-aside program, 216C.06, 216C.16
 Suppliers, reports given, energy forecasts, 216C.17
 Sweeping compounds, petroleum-based compounds, sales prohibited, 325E.40
 Transportation
 Drivers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles less than 26,000 pounds, commercial motor vehicles, exclusion, 169.781
 Used motor oil
 Collection and recycling, 325E.11, 325E.112
 Definitions, 325E.10
 Disclosure, 325E.11
 Disposals, 115A.916
 Enforcement, 115.071, 325E.11
 Generally, 325E.112
 Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115.071, 325E.11, 325E.112
 Recycling, 325E.11
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Violations and penalties, generally, 115.071
 Used motor oil filters
 Collection and recycling, 325E.11, 325E.112
 Generally, 325E.112
 Notice, posting, 325E.11
 Wells
 Generally, 93.515
 Percentage depletions, 290.0134, 290.091
 Property acquired before 1933, gain or loss on disposition, 290.0135
 Wholesalers, locality discrimination, 325D.67, 609B.158
OIL AND GAS LANDS
 Acquisition, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31
 Property taxes, separate interests, assessment, 272.04
OIL PIPELINES
 Classification of property
 Appeals, 273.372
 Property taxes, 273.13
 Easements, permits necessary for, 117.48
 Eminent domain, copies of appraisal to landowner, 117.054
 Large energy facilities, oil pipelines defined as, 216B.2421
 Permits, easements, necessary for eminent domain, 117.48

OIL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Pipeline companies
 Appeals of exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
 Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
 Personal property taxes, 273.371
 Reports given, personal property taxes, 273.371
 Pipelines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, rulemaking, 161.45
 Regulation, implementation, transportation Department, duties, 174.06
OLD AGE
See AGED PERSONS
OLD AGE ASSISTANCE
 Benefits, defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03
 Claims against estates
 Applicability of other law, 256.462
 District court, claims against estate, 256.25
 Definitions
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Liens, lands acquired by the state, 256.263
 Recovery of assistance
 Claims against estates, 256.25, 256.462
 Liens, 256.263
OLDER PERSONS
See AGED PERSONS
OLEOMARGARINE
 Adulterated, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
OLMSTED COUNTY
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Community based services for developmentally disabled persons, community residential services, 252.28
 Court commissioners, 517.041
 Day training services, developmentally disabled persons, 252.28
 Destination medical center
 Abatement of taxes, 469.45
 Membership, governing board, 469.41
 Services contract, 469.41
 Transit and wheelage taxes, 469.46
 Development region, 462.385
 Developmentally disabled conditions persons, services, generally, 252.28
 Examiner of titles, compensation and salaries, 508.12
 Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124
 Fugle's Mill, historic place, 138.664
 Housing support, 2561.05
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Maywood, historic place, 138.664
 Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Semi-independent living services, developmentally disabled persons, 252.28
 Solar energy electric generation conservation improvement program, 216B.241
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Southern rail corridor improvement planning, crossings, 219.445
OMBUDSMAN FOR LONG-TERM CARE
 Access to data, 256.9742
 Address, duty to provide
 Family adult day services, 245A.143
 Home health care bill of rights, 144A.44
 Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751
 Housing with services establishments, termination of lease notices, 144D.09
 Nursing homes, closure, or curtailment, reduction, or change in operations, notice, 144A.161

OMBUDSMAN FOR LONG-TERM CARE (Cont'd)

Approvals by, posting, 256.9742
 Assisted living facilities
 Immunity from liability, 144G.95
 Resident Quality of Care and Outcome Improvement Task Force, membership, 144G.9999
 Boarding care homes
 Relocation notices, 144A.161, 144A.162
 Resident transfers or discharges, 144A.135
 Classified service, 256.974
 Clients, consent for communication, 256.9742
 Complaints to, discrimination or retaliation, 256.9742
 Data, 256.9744
 Definitions, 256.9741
 Duties, 256.9742
 Home care provider advisory council membership, 144A.4799
 Information
 Posting, 256.9742
 Resident relocation resources, 144A.161
 Liability, 256.9742
 Nursing homes
 Notices to ombudsman, 144A.11, 144A.161, 144A.162
 Resident relocations, 144A.161
 Resident transfers or discharges, 144A.135
 Referrals to, family adult day services license holders, 245A.143
 Representation
 Boarding care homes, interdisciplinary teams (resident relocation), 144A.161
 Home care provider advisory council, 144A.4799
 Nursing homes, interdisciplinary teams (resident relocation), 144A.161
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment review panel, 256.021
 Right of entry, 256.9742
 Senior LinkAge line information, 144A.161
 Telephone number, duty to provide
 Elderly housing with services contracts, 144D.04
 Family adult day services, 245A.143
 Home health care bill of rights, 144A.44
 Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751
 Housing with services establishments, termination of lease notices, 144D.09
 Nursing homes, closure, or curtailment, reduction, or change in operations, notice, 144A.161
 Vulnerable adult abuse, notice to ombudsman, 626.557
OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Address, nursing homes, closure, or curtailment, reduction, or change in operations, notice, 144A.161
 Appointment, 245.92
 Appointments by, staff, 245.93
 Appropriations to, general fund, 256B.77
 Boarding care homes, transfers (residents), 144A.162
 Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment
 Facility investigations, 260E.28 to 260E.30
 Reports, 260E.11, 260E.13
 Clients and patients, data, classification, 13.46
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Salary recommendations, 15A.0815
 Complaints
 Health maintenance organizations, membership cards, 62D.09
 Procedure, 245.94
 Data, 13.46, 245.94, 256.0281
 Deaths, 245.97
 Definitions, generally, 245.91
 Duties and powers, 245.92 to 245.94
 Electronic data exchange, interagency, 256.0281
 Examinations, 245.94
 Federal aid, 245.945
 Funding, federal aid, 245.945
 Holding other public office, 245.92

OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES (Cont'd)

Home and community-based services providers, restraint use, 245.8251, 245.91, 245.94
 Individual service plans, copies to, 256B.092
 Information
 Gathering, 245.94
 Resident relocation resources, 144A.161
 Investigations, 245.94
 Liability, civil lawsuits, 245.96
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Meetings
 Discharge from regional treatment centers, 256B.092
 Right of attendance, 245.94
 Nursing homes, 144A.161, 144A.162
 Office, creation, 245.92
 Ombudsman committee, 245.97
 Petitions, commitments, duties, 253B.07
 Petitions by, subpoenas, enforcement, 245.94
 Qualifications, 245.92
 Recommendations by, 245.94
 Records and record keeping, federal aid, 245.945
 Reports given, 245.945, 245.95
 Representation
 Minnesota State Retirement Association, 245.93
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment review panel, 256.021
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Right of entry, 245.94
 Senior LinkAge line information, 144A.161
 Staff, 245.93
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, 245.94
 Telephone number, notice about, 144A.161
 Testimony, 245.94
 Unclassified service, 245.92
 Variances, 256B.0951
 Vulnerable adult deaths from abuse, 626.557
 Witnesses, privileges, 245.94
OMBUDSMEN
 Agriculture ombudsman, 17.95
 Crime Victim Oversight Act, 611A.72 to 611A.74
 Families, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES
 Local health ombudsman, 62Q.32, 62Q.33
 Mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Ombudsman for long-term care, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR LONG-TERM CARE
 Ombudsperson for corrections, 241.90 to 241.95
 Ombudsperson for health, 62Q.32, 62Q.33
 Prepaid health plans, 62D.09, 256.045
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
 Small business air quality compliance assistance program ombudsmen, 116.98
 Transportation ombudsperson, 174.02
OMBUDSPERSON FOR CORRECTIONS
 Generally, 241.90 to 241.95
OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES
 Appointment, 257.0755, 257.0768
 Appropriations for, 257.0769
 Appropriations to, control of funds, 257.0755
 Community-specific boards, 257.0755, 257.0768
 Complaints, 257.0762, 257.0764
 Court advocates, experts, 257.0762
 Definitions, children, custody, legitimacy, 257.076
 Delegation of duties, 257.0761
 Duties, 257.0755, 257.0762
 Employees, 257.0761
 Federal aid, 257.0769
 Generally, 257.0755
 Government data, 257.0762
 Inspections, authority, 257.0762
 Investigations, 257.0762, 257.0765
 Liability, 257.0767

OMBUDSPERSON

474

OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES (Cont'd)

Memberships, citizen review panels, 256.01
 Recommendations by, investigations, results, 257.0765
 Records and record keeping, federal aid, 257.0769
 Reports given, 257.0766
 Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Review by, selection of matters, duties, 257.0763
 Right of entry, inspections, 257.0762
 Subpoenas, 257.0762, 257.0768
 Witnesses, 257.0762

OMITTED PROPERTY

Estate taxes, 291.27
 Metropolitan area counties, commercial-industrial property, reassessments, 473F.10

Personal property

Placement on tax rolls, 270C.89
 Tax lists, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Personal property taxes

Amount, 273.02
 Assessment books, 273.02, 274.07 to 274.12
 Assessments, 272.10, 273.02, 273.061, 273.062
 Collection, 272.10, 274.12
 Delinquent taxes, 273.02, 274.12
 Discovery, 273.65
 Examiners, duties, 274.10
 Interest, 273.02
 Tax liens, 274.11
 Tax lists, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Probate proceedings, 524.3-1008, 524.3-413

Property taxes

Generally, 273.02
 Placement on tax rolls, 270C.89, 270C.97, 276A.08
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.251, 282.341

Reports about, county assessors, duties, 273.061

Searches for, county assessors, duties, 273.061

Statutes of limitations, tax assessments, 273.061

Tax assessments

Assessment books, 270C.89, 273.02, 274.01, 274.08
 Placement on tax rolls, 270C.89
 Right to assess, 272.10
 Statutes of limitations, 273.02

Tax lists, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Valuation of property

County assessors, duties, 274.08, 274.09
 County auditors, duties, 274.08, 274.09
 Estate taxes, 291.27

ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Agricultural drainage tile, installation or repair, notice, 216G.08

Costs, 216D.03

Damage, avoidance, excavator, duties, 216D.05

Defined, 216D.01

Effect on local ordinances, 216D.07

Established, 216D.03

Forms, 216D.02

Generally, 216D.01 to 216D.09

Hearings, 216D.03

Inquiry identification numbers, duties, 216D.04

Lawsuits, venue, 216D.09

Local government, cooperation, 216D.03

Operators, participation, 216D.03

Public Safety Department, duties, 216D.03

Records and record keeping, excavation and location notices, 216D.04

Task force, 216D.03

Underground facilities, excavators, notice, 216D.06

Vendor selection, 216D.03

Violations and penalties, 216D.08

ONE-STOP SHOPPING FOR LICENSES LAW

Generally, 15.99 to 15.993

ONLINE LEARNING

Act, generally, 124D.095

Continuing education, *see* under specific index headings

Nonresident students, vaccinations, 121A.15

ONLINE LEARNING (Cont'd)

Supplemental online learning, 124D.095

ONLINE SERVICES

See INTERNET

OPEN APPOINTMENTS LAW

Generally, 15.0597

OPEN APPOINTMENTS PROGRAM

Commissions, 15.0575

Confirmation of appointments, 15.066

Councils, 15.0575, 15.059

Exemptions, workers' compensation self-insurers' security fund, 79A.16

Procedure, 15.0597

State boards, 15.0575

OPEN BIDDING LAW

Generally, 471.35

OPEN BOTTLE LAW

Generally, 169A.35

OPEN BURNING

Campfires, *see* CAMPFIRES

Definitions, natural resources law, 88.01

Diseased shade tree disposal, 116.07

Firefighter training, 88.17

Firewood removed from property, 116F.30

Forest areas, 88.16

General burning permits, 88.17

Generally, 88.171

Leaves, ordinances to permit, 116.082

Open fires, defined, 88.01

Permanent tree and brush burning sites, 88.17

Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02

Use of prohibited materials, 88.195

Waste education, 115A.072

OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

Applications

Border states, enrollments, 124D.04, 124D.041

Procedures, 124D.03, 124D.041, 124E.10

Standards, 124D.03

Border states

Applications, 124D.04, 124D.041

Secondary schools, instruction provided only in adjoining states, 124D.05

Special education, 124D.041

Tuition, 124D.04, 124D.041

Enrollment

Border states, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05

Generally, 124D.03

Lotteries, 124D.03

Transfers, 124D.041, 124D.05

Flexible school year, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

Funding adjustments

General education aid, 124D.03

Transition, computation, 126C.10

Generally, 124D.03

Reciprocity, provisions, generally, 124D.04, 124D.041

Reports about, nonresident students, denial, 124D.03

School districts, duties, 124D.03, 124D.04

Teachers, unrequested leave, 124D.05

Transfers

Border states, 124D.041, 124D.05

Charter school students, 124E.10

Desegregation districts, 124D.03

Notice, 124D.03

Transportation

Attending districts, duties, 124D.04

Border states, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05

Costs, reimbursements, 124D.03

Metropolitan area schools, aid, 124D.87, 127A.45

Nonresident districts, duties, 124D.03, 124D.04

Tuition, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05

OPEN MEETING LAW

Administration Department opinions, 13D.06

OPEN MEETING LAW (Cont'd)

Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, board meetings, 116V.01

Business corporations, proxies, 302A.449

Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, meetings, 15B.36

Charter school boards of directors, 124E.03, 124E.07

Citation, 13D.07

Closed meetings, reasons for closing, 13D.01, 13D.03, 13D.05

Confidential data, closed meetings, 13D.05

Continued or recessed meetings, notice, 13D.04

Corporations created by political subdivisions, 465.719

Corrections Department, exception, 13D.01

Data classified as not public, discussion during open meeting, 13D.05

Definitions, Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413

Disciplinary proceedings, closed meetings, when permitted, 13D.01, 13D.05

Education district boards, 123A.16

Electric cooperatives

- Board meetings, 308A.327
- Stockholder rights, 216B.027

Electronic meetings, 13D.015, 13D.021

Emergency meetings, 13D.04

Enforcement of law, lawsuits to enforce, 13D.03, 13D.06

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., meetings, 116O.03

Environmental Quality Board, meetings, 116C.04

Evidence, violations, 13D.06

Forest Resources Council, meetings, 89A.03

Generally, 13D.01 to 13D.08

Governing bodies

- Notice given, meetings, 13D.04
- Records, access by public, 13D.01, 13D.05

Government-owned property, sales, closed meetings, when permitted, 13D.05

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, exception, 62L.13

Health Department, hospital authorities, 144.581

Health Technology Advisory Committee, exception, 62J.156

Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., 383B.917

Housing Finance Agency, meetings using electronic communications, 462A.041

Interactive television, meetings by, 3.055, 13D.02

Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605

Judicial selection commission, 480B.01

Labor negotiations, exception, 13D.03

Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.02

Lawsuits

- Labor negotiations, tape recordings made during closed meetings, 13D.03
- Violations, generally, 13D.06

Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, conformity, 116P.08

Legislature, 3.055

Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, board meetings, exception, 61B.22

Local Results and Innovation Council, 6.90

Medical records, closed meetings, when permitted, 13D.05

Meetings

- Interactive television, 3.055, 13D.02
- Notice, 13D.04

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., board of directors, 116S.02

Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 501(c)(3) corporation, 124D.385

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10, 62E.11

Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03

Minnesota State Academies Board, 125A.62

Municipalities, 465.719

Not public data, discussion allowed, 13.03, 13.05, 13D.05

Notice of meetings, 13D.04

Pardons Board, 638.04

Park district board, 398.06

Protected nonpublic data, closed meetings, 13D.05

Public meeting, open meetings defined as, 144.413

Public retirement plans, governing boards, meetings, 356A.08

Public Utilities Commission, meetings, 216E.09

Recessed or continued meetings, notice, 13D.04

OPEN MEETING LAW (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping

- Access by public, 13D.01, 13D.05
- Audio tapes, 13D.03, 13D.05
- Closed meetings, electronic recording, 13D.05

Rehabilitation Council for the Blind, 248.10

Rural Finance Authority, meetings using electronic communications, 41B.026

School boards

- Interdistrict cooperation, joint meetings, 123A.32
- Joint powers boards, 123A.79

Security briefings and discussions, closed meetings, when permitted, 13D.05

Self-insurers' advisory committee, exclusion, 79A.16

Self-insurers' security fund, exclusion, 79A.16

Social media, permitted use, 13D.065

Special meetings, notice, 13D.04

State agencies, notice of meeting, 13D.04

State boards, 13D.01

State High School League, 128C.22

Telephone meetings, 13D.021

Television, meetings by interactive television, 3.055, 13D.02

Towns, exemption, 366.01

Violations and penalties

- Generally, fines, 13D.06
- Labor negotiations, violations regarding, lawsuits, 13D.03

Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, exemption, 79A.28

Workers' Compensation Council, conformity, 175.007

Written materials, availability, 13D.01

OPEN SPACE

Cities, improvements, authorization, 429.021

Comprehensive municipal planning

- Cities, 462.355
- Greater Minnesota counties, 394.231
- Metropolitan area, 473.859

Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS

County emergency jobs program, 375.553

Definitions, metropolitan government, 473.121

Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system

- Acquisition and development
 - Budgets, 473.313
 - Grants for, 473.315
 - Local acquisition, 473.331
 - Tax equivalent payments, 473.341
- Bonds (public debt), 473.325
- Comprehensive municipal planning, *see* same under this topic
- Consulting, 473.147
- Counties, duties, 473.313
- County controls for, 394.25
- Generally, 473.351
- Loans for, 473.325
- Master plans, 473.313
- Metropolitan Council, 473.303 to 473.325, 473.351
- Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, 473.313
- Otter-Bald Eagle Lake Regional Park, special assessments, 473.334
- Park districts, duties, 473.313
- Parks and trails fund, guidelines for, 85.53
- Purpose, 473.302
- Special assessments, 473.334

Ordinances, tree planting, 17.86

Policy of state, protection, 17.80

Property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Protection, policy of state, 17.80

Ramsey County, *see* Parks and park land under RAMSEY COUNTY

Regional recreation open space systems

- Defined as natural resources, 116P.02
- Definitions, 473.121
- Metropolitan area, *see* Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system under this topic

Tax assessments, 273.112

Tax liens, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

OPEN SPACE (Cont'd)

- Tree planting, ordinances, 17.86
- Valuation of property, 273.112
- Watershed districts
 - Comprehensive municipal planning, *see* same under this topic
 - Preservation, 103D.335
- Zoning regulations
 - Comprehensive municipal planning, *see* same under this topic
 - Purpose of, in towns, 366.14
 - Town boards, duties regarding, 366.12, 366.13

OPEN SPACE PROPERTY TAX LAW

Generally, 273.112

OPHTHALMOLOGISTS

- Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714
- Controlled substances, acute pain treatment, limitations, 152.11
- Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784
- Reports given, newly blinded persons, diagnosis, 248.011

OPIATE EPIDEMIC RESPONSE ADVISORY COUNCIL

- Appropriations to, opiate epidemic response account, 256.043
- Generally, 256.042
- Legislative review, 151.066

OPIOIDS

See Opioids and opiates under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

OPIUM

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

OPOSSUMS

- Hunting
 - Doing damage, 97B.655
 - Small game, defined as including opossums, 97A.015

OPPORTUNITIES INDUSTRIALIZATION CENTERS

- Employment and training services, opportunities industrialization centers defined as, 116L.19
- Funding, 116L.62 to 116L.64
- Minnesota State Council, duties, 116L.63
- Students, postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09

OPTICAL DISKS

- Business records, 600.135
- Government records, evidence, 600.135

OPTICAL IMAGING SYSTEMS

- Financial institution records, 46.04
- Government records, 15.17
- Regulated lenders, document storage, 56.14

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

- Definitions, 206.56, 206.90
- Generally, 206.90
- Testing, 206.83

OPTICIANS

- Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714
- Eyeglasses, *see* EYEGLASSES
- Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.52
- Requests by, contact lenses, prescription verification, 145.712
- Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145

OPTOMETRISTS

See also OPTICIANS

- Addresses, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
- Advertising, signs, 148.56
- Authority to prescribe or administer controlled substances, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
- Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
- Certificates and certification, recording, fees, district court, 357.021
- Certified copies, medical records, tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
- Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714
- Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
- Controlled substances, duties regarding
 - Diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 - Prescriptions, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
- Definitions
 - Health care information, review organizations, 145.61

OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Health law, 144.4172
 - Professional firms, 319B.02
 - Public health occupations, licensing, 148.56, 148.57
 - Public health provisions, 145.711
 - Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011
- Designation by, infection control practitioners, 144.4803
- Directories, 214.071
- Disciplinary action
 - Data collection violations, 152.126
 - Forms of, 148.607
 - Grounds, 148.603, 148.61, 214.16, 214.355
 - Ophthalmic goods and services violations, 145.712 to 145.714
 - Optometrist cooperation, 148.606
 - Reporting obligations, 148.604, 148.605
- Disclosure, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
- Drugs and medicine
 - Authority to dispense, 148.574
 - Controlled substances, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
 - Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 - Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461
 - Topical ocular drugs, 148.574, 151.37
- Examinations (licenses), 148.57
- Eyeglass prescription expiration, exception, 145.7131
- Fees, violations and penalties, 145.713
- Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
- Generally, 148.62
- Health and accident insurance, services, policy provisions, 62A.03, 62A.15
- Health care providers, optometrists defined as, workers' compensation, 176.011
- Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.52
- Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585
- Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
- Insurance fraud, *see* FRAUD
- Legend drugs
 - Adverse reaction reports, 147.111
 - Restrictions, 148.574
 - Standard of care, 148.577
 - Use, 148.575
- Liability
 - Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
 - Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 - Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
- Licensed health professionals, optometrists defined as
 - Health law, 144.4172
 - Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
- Licenses
 - Expedited and temporary licensing, military members and veterans, 148.57, 197.4552
 - Fees, 148.57, 148.59, 148.595
 - Generally, 148.57
 - Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 - Practicing without, 148.56, 148.61
 - Renewals, 148.59, 214.12
 - Requirements, generally, 148.56, 148.57
 - Revocation or suspension, 148.607
 - Temporary license suspension, imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077, 214.32
 - Temporary military permits, 148.595, 197.4552
- Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785
- Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682
- Medical records
 - Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 - Maternal death studies, 145.901
 - Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
- Names, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
- Ophthalmic services, violations, disciplinary action, 145.712 to 145.714
- Optometry Board, *see* OPTOMETRY BOARD
- Posting (notices), financial or economic interest, 144.6521

OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)

Practice, drivers, examination of eyesight, exclusion, 171.13
 Practice exemption, scope, 148.56
 Practitioners, optometrists defined as, 151.01
 Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784
 Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699
 Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
 Professional services, definitions, professional firms, 319B.02
 Professionals, optometrists defined as
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Providers, 176.011
 Records and record keeping
 Contact lenses, 145.712, 145.713
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Regulated persons, optometrist defined as, 214.16
 Reports given
 Conduct by optometrist constituting grounds for disciplinary action, 148.604, 148.605
 Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
 Health threats to others, 144.4175
 Newly blinded persons, diagnosis, 248.011
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Requests by, contact lenses, prescription verification, 145.712
 Sales, simple lenses, unregulated sales, 148.56
 Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, 62Q.145
 Services, defined as health services, 123B.41
 Signs, 148.56
 Standard of care, legend drugs, 148.577
 Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, 144.4809
 Topical ocular drugs, authority to dispense, 148.574, 151.37
 Verification by, contact lenses, prescriptions, 145.712
 Violations and penalties
 Conduct constituting grounds for disciplinary action, 148.603
 Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 Ophthalmic goods and services violations, disciplinary action, 145.712 to 145.714
 Practicing without license, 148.56, 148.61
 Unlawful practice, 148.56

OPTOMETRY BOARD
 Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 148.60
 Disciplinary actions, 148.604 to 148.607
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive director, retirement, 352D.02
 Fees, 148.52, 148.57, 148.59
 Fiscal year, 148.52, 214.08
 Generally, 148.52
 Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Health-related licensing board, 214.01
 Investigations, 148.605
 Legend drugs, duties regarding
 Adverse reactions, reports, 147.111
 Complaint reports, prescription or administration, 151.37
 Courses on use, 148.575
 Licensees, *see* OPTOMETRISTS
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Generally, 148.52
 President, 148.54
 Reports given
 Health care provider tax, 214.16
 Requirements, generally, 148.52, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Generally, 148.53
 Licenses, 148.59, 214.12
 Reportable events or transactions, 148.604
 Secretary, 148.54
 Vice president, 148.54

ORAL EVIDENCE

Common law
 Foreign countries, 599.01
 Foreign states, 599.01, 599.03
 Leases, 336.2A-202
 Sales
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
 Sale or return, 336.2-326
 Warranties, 336.2-316
 Tax payments, 280.33

ORAL SURGERY
 Insurance coverage
 Cleft lip and cleft palate, 62A.042, 62C.14
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, 62E.06
 Licenses, 150A.06

ORCHARDS
 Fruit trees, *see* FRUIT TREES

ORDERS
 Attachment orders, *see* Orders under ATTACHMENT
 Cease and desist orders, *see* CEASE AND DESIST ORDERS
 Commissioners' orders, *see* Commissioner's orders under specific index headings
 Consent orders, contested cases, informal disposition, 14.59
 Contempt orders
 Child support, 543.20
 Contempts, generally, 588.01, 588.20
 Defendants, geographic restriction orders, 609.6057
 Defined, 336.3-103
 Entitlement orders, *see* under SECURITIES
 Executive orders, *see* EXECUTIVE ORDERS
 Orders for delivery of goods, Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Payment orders, *see* under FUNDS TRANSFERS
 Protection orders, *see* under DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Publication orders, legal newspapers, 331A.10
 Reorganization orders, 16B.37
 Restraining orders, *see* INJUNCTIONS
 Specific bodies, *see* Orders under specific index headings
 Subpoenas, *see* SUBPOENAS

ORDINANCES
 Building components or systems, safe and sanitary conditions and repair, local ordinances, 326B.121
 Building permits, exterior work, completion by specified date, local ordinances, 326B.121
 Declaratory judgments about validity, 555.11
 Evidence of, 599.13
 Local governments, *see* specific index headings for specific local governments
 Violations and penalties
 Defined as crimes, 611A.01, 626.05
 Fines, 609.0332, 609.034
 Petty misdemeanors, maximum fines, 609.0332
 Reports about, peace officers, 626.5531
 Zoning ordinances, *see* under ZONING

ORES
 Conveyances, recording, 507.36
 Definitions, 298.001
 Direct reduced ores
 Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES
 Producers, taconite economic development fund, 298.227, 298.28
 Sales, occupation taxes, 298.01
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, rate, 298.24
 Transfers, deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes, 298.01
 Iron ore, *see* IRON ORE
 Mine value, 298.01
 Mining, *see* MINING
 Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES
 Ores other than iron, mining leases, 93.25, 93.43
 Royalties
 Iron ore on state mineral lands, 93.20
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Property leases, counties, duties, 373.01

ORES (Cont'd)

Sales, transfers deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes, 298.01

Semitaconite, *see* SEMITACONITE

Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01

Taconite, *see* TACONITE

Transfers, deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes, 298.01

ORGAN DONORS

Acceptance of anatomical gifts, right to accept, 525A.11

Agents of decedent, rights, 525A.09

Anatomical bequest programs, interference with, 149A.01

Anatomical gift account, 168.013, 171.06, 171.075

Anatomical gifts

- Coroners, duties, 390.151
- Documents of gift, health care directives, 145C.05
- Education about, donations with motor vehicle registration, 168.013
- Medical examiners, duties, 390.151
- Mortuary science regulation, 149A.81
- Public education, motor vehicle registration taxes, donations for, 168.013

Anatomical gifts after death

- Power to make, priority, 525A.09
- Procedure, 525A.10
- Status as health care service, 525A.25

Anatomical gifts before donor's death

- Amendments, 525A.06, 525A.08, 525A.17
- Power to make, 525A.04
- Procedure, 525A.05
- Refusal to make, 525A.07, 525A.08
- Revocation, 525A.06, 525A.08
- Status as health care service, 525A.25

Applicability of law, 525A.03

Bone marrow donors, employees, leaves of absence, 181.945

Children

- Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.615
- Organ procurement organizations, duties regarding, 525A.14
- Parents, right to amend or revoke, 525A.08

Children of decedent, rights, 525A.09

Citation of law, 525A.01

Darlene Luther Revised Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, 525A.01 to 525A.25

Definitions, 525A.02

Documents of gift

- Copies, 525A.13
- Delivery, 525A.13
- Effect, 525A.13
- Generally, 525A.17
- Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05
- Persons named in, 525A.11
- Searches for, 525A.12
- Signatures, 525A.02, 525A.24
- Validity, 525A.19

Donor registry, 525A.20

Driver education, 171.0701, 171.0705

Expenses, allowable expenses, generally, 145.422

Eye banks, gifts to, 525A.11

Federal taxable income, subtractions, 290.0132

Grandparents of decedent, rights, 525A.09

Guardians of decedent, rights, 525A.09

Health care directives, *see* HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES

Hospitals, contracts and agreements, 525A.15

Immunity from liability, 525A.18

Liability, immunity, 525A.18, 604A.13

Living wills, organ donation after death, 145B.04

Medical examiners, duties, 525A.22, 525A.23

Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.408

Organ procurement organizations

- Contracts and agreements, 525A.15
- Cooperation with, by medical examiners, 525A.22
- Gifts to, 525A.11
- Rights and duties, 525A.14

Parents of decedent, rights, 525A.08, 525A.09

ORGAN DONORS (Cont'd)

Procurement organizations, 171.06

Public employees, leaves of absence, 181.9456

Public information and education

- Donations for, 171.06, 171.075
- Drivers' license or Minnesota identification card applications, inclusion with, 171.06
- Drivers' manual, 171.0705
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.408
- Public Safety Department, duties, 525A.14, 525A.20

Recipients of anatomical gifts, 525A.11

Records and record keeping

- Natural Resources Department, 97A.408
- Public Safety Department, 171.07

Sale of body parts, criminal penalties, 525A.16

State employees, leaves of absence, 181.9456

Tissue banks, gifts to, 525A.11

Tissue donors, human leukocyte antigens, 144.336

ORGAN TRANSPLANTS

Costs, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Donors, *see* ORGAN DONORS

Expenses

- Allowable expenses, generally, 145.422
- Medical assistance, payments, 256B.0625

Medical assistance, 256B.06, 256B.0625

Prior authorization, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Public information and education programs, drivers' manual, 171.0705

ORGANIC ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Acceptance, Const. art 2 s 1

Text, *see* PREFACE, volume one of Minnesota Statutes

ORGANIC ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Generally, 31.94

ORGANIC FOOD

Agriculture Department, duties, 31.92 to 31.96

Definitions, Food Law, 31.92

Generally, 31.94

Health Department, duties, 145.899

Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 31.925

Minnesota food products logo, 17.102

WIC program, 145.899

ORONO (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

ORTHODONTICS

See also PROSTHODONTICS

Advertising, 150A.11

Insurance coverage, cleft lip and cleft palate, 62A.042, 62C.14

Licensed dental practice, 150A.05

Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusion, 256L.03

Work orders, 150A.11

ORTHOTIST, PROSTHETIST, AND PEDORTHIST PRACTICE ACT

Generally, 153B.10 to 153B.85

ORTHOTISTS

Assistants, 153B.15

Continuing education, 153B.40

Definitions, 153B.15

Fitters, 153B.15

Licenses

- Change of name or address, 153B.50
- Disciplinary actions, 153B.70
- Endorsement, 153B.65
- Exemptions, 153B.20
- Fees, 153B.85
- Inactive status, 153B.55
- Investigations, 153B.75
- Lapse due to military service, 153B.60
- Renewal, 153B.45
- Requirements, 153B.30

Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Advisory Council, 153B.25

Scope of practice, exceptions, 153B.35

ORTHOTISTS (Cont'd)

Unlicensed practice, prohibited, 153B.80
Violations and penalties, 153B.80

ORTONVILLE (CITY)

Border city zones, allocations, 469.169
Port authority, 469.0856

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS

Acupuncture practice, licenses, exceptions, 147B.02
Advertising, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
Associations
 American Osteopathic Association, 147.03, 147.037
 National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners, 147.03
Billing practices, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
Certificates, recording, fees, district court, 357.021
Commitments, disciplinary action, 147.091
Complaints, investigations, 147.01, 147.091, 147.161
Contested cases, 147.01, 147.091
Continuing education, license renewal, 147.0375, 214.12
Controlled substances
 False representation, 152.025
 Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
 Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34
Credentials, *see* Licenses under this topic
Definitions
 Healing arts, registration, 146.01
 Medical Practice Board, 147.011
 Practicing without license, 147.081, 147.082
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
Delinquent taxes, 147.091
Directories, 214.071
Disabled persons, duties, identifying device or card, search
 Generally, 145.854
 Other duties, 145.857
Disciplinary action
 Data collection violations, 152.126
 Disclosure, 147.01, 147.02, 147.091
 Evidence, 147.091
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 147.111
 Generally, 147.141
 Grounds, 147.035, 147.091
 Judicial review, 147.151
 Malpractice, false information, 147.035
 Records, sealing, 147.151
Disclosure
 Disciplinary action, 147.01, 147.02, 147.091
 Fee splitting, 147.091
Drugs and medicine
 Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461
 Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision, 214.122
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
Education and training
 Continuing education, 214.12
 Manual or mechanical therapy, exemptions, 146.23
Evidence
 Disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 147.091
 Felonies, 147.091
 Sex crimes, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
Examinations, *see* Licenses under this topic
Fee splitting, 147.091
Fees, licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic
Financial or economic interests, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
Fines, 147.141
Foreign medical school graduates, 147.02, 147.037, 147.0375
Guardians and conservators, appointment, license suspension, 147.091

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance, services, policy provisions, 62A.03
Health care providers, osteopathic physicians defined as, workers' compensation, 176.011
Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43
Hypnosis, use of, 147.081
Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40
Immunity, investigations, 147.121
Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
Insurance fraud, *see* FRAUD
Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, *see* INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT
Investigations
 Complaints, 147.01, 147.091, 147.161
 Failure to cooperate, 147.01
 Immunity, 147.121
 Licenses, fees, 147.01
 Physician accountability, 147.161
 Physician cooperation, 147.091, 147.131
Legend drugs, use, 151.15, 151.37
Liability, controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
Licenses
 Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
 Cancellation, 147.038, 147.0381, 147.039
 Conditions or limitations, 147.02, 147.03, 147.0375, 147.091, 147.141
 Credentials, verification, 147.037
 Disciplinary action, 147.02, 147.091
 Endorsements, 147.03
 Examinations, 147.02, 147.03
 Exemptions, 147.09
 Expedited and temporary licenses, armed forces members, 197.4552
Fees
 Applications, 147.02, 147.0375
 Nonrefundable, 147.038, 147.0381
 Notice regarding, 147.02
 Registration, 147.21
 Renewals, 147.02
 Residency permits, 147.0391
 Temporary permits, 147.02, 147.037
Foreign medical school students, certification, 147.037
Fraud, disciplinary action, 147.091
Generally, 147.02
Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, *see* INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT
Liability insurance information, 147.035
Malpractice history, 147.035
New license after cancellation in good standing, 147.038
Permits, temporary, 147.03
Qualifications, 147.091
Reciprocity, 147.03
Registration, 147.21
Reissue, conditions, 147.091
Renewals
 Cancellation for nonrenewal, 147.039
 Cancellations in good standing, 147.038
 Continuing education, 214.12
 Fees or surcharges, 147.02
 Health care facilities, medical privileges, 147.162
 Residency permits, 147.0391, 147.09
 Restrictions, 147.091, 609B.129
 Suspension or revocation, 147.025, 147.091, 147.111, 147.141
 Temporary permits, 147.02, 147.037
 Violations, 147.081, 147.082, 147.091
Loans to, income-contingent repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785
Malpractice
 Disciplinary action, information, false, 147.035
 Insurance, *see* MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
 Investigations, 147.131, 147.161
Lawsuits, 145.682

OSTEOPATHIC

480

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS (Cont'd)

Malpractice (Cont'd)
 Licenses, application information, 147.035
 Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 147.111, 147.121
 Manual or mechanical therapy, diagnosis reports, 146.23
 Medical Practice Board, *see* MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD
 Medical practitioners, osteopathic physicians defined as, 145.851
 Medical records
 Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Osteopathic physicians' personal records, classification, 147.091
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Mental incompetency
 Disciplinary action, 147.091
 Reporting obligations, 147.111
 Misconduct
 Disciplinary action, 147.091, 147.092, 147.111, 147.141
 Disclosure, 147.02
 Evidence, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
 Reports about, 147.111
 Misrepresentation, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Names and addresses, 147.091
 National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners, 147.03
 Osteopathic Physicians Board, 147.21, 147.22
 Patients' rights, medical records access, 144.334
 Permits, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision, 214.122
 Physical or mental examinations, required of practitioners, 147.091
 Physician assistants, supervision of, failure, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Physicians, osteopathic physicians defined as
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
 Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241
 Practicing without license, 147.081, 147.082
 Practitioners, doctors of osteopathy defined as, 151.01
 Prescriptions, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
 Professional services, definitions, professional firms, 319B.02
 Professionals, osteopathic physicians defined as
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Providers, 176.011
 Reciprocity
 Licenses, 147.03
 Practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
 Retaliatory provisions, 147.04
 Records and record keeping, vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Referrals, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Registration, 147.21
 Reports given
 Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
 Immunity, 147.121
 Self-reporting, 147.0375, 147.0391, 147.111
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Residency permits
 Fees, 147.0391
 Medical students, 147.09
 Requirements, 147.0391
 Retaliatory provisions by other states, 147.04
 Sex crimes
 Disciplinary action, 147.025, 147.091, 147.092, 609B.129
 Evidence, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
 Reports about, data classification, 147.01, 147.092
 Student loans, failure to repay, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Students, *see* MEDICAL STUDENTS
 Supervision by, physician assistants, failure to, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Tax clearance certificates, 147.091
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS (Cont'd)

Temporary permits, 147.02, 147.037
 Title protection, 147.082
 Training and education, 146.23, 214.12
 Violations and penalties
 False statements, 147.035, 147.091
 Generally, 147.091
OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS BOARD
 Powers, transfer to Medical Practice Board, 147.22
 Registration with, 147.21
OTTAWA (CITY)
 Ottawa Village Historic District, 138.73
OTTER TAIL COUNTY
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Bradbury Homestead, historic place, 138.664
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Development region, 462.385
 Hospitals, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Minnesota Woman Site, historic place, 138.664
 Morrison Mounds, historic site, 138.662
 Orwell Site, historic place, 138.664
 Shotgun use areas, boundaries, 97B.318
 Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Trunk highways, Otter Tail Veterans Memorial Drive, 161.14
OTTER TAIL RIVER
 State water trails, 85.32
OTTERS
 Definitions, 97A.015
 Hunting
 Registration of pelts, 97B.901
 Small game, defined as including otters, 97A.015
 Unlawful taking, 97A.331
OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Acquisition by state, 173.05, 173.17
 Adjacent areas
 Consent, 173.13
 Devices in, 173.12, 173.13
 Fees, 173.13
 Generally, 173.08
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Size, 173.13
 Violations and penalties, 173.13, 173.21
 Advertising devices
 Capitol area, 15B.28
 Commercial or industrial activities, exclusion, 173.02
 Lights and lighting, *see* same under this topic
 Signs, *see* same under this topic
 Applicants, notice received, 173.13
 Auctions, 169.07, 173.08
 Bicycle racks or storage facilities, placement of advertising on, 160.27
 Billboards, *see* BILLBOARDS
 Business areas
 Generally, 173.08
 Lights and lighting, 173.16, 173.26
 Ordinances, local, zoning, approval, 173.16
 Size, 173.16, 173.26
 Spacing, 173.16
 Standards, compliance, 173.16
 Capitol area, 15B.28
 Churches, 173.02, 173.08
 Commercial activity, unzoned areas, 173.02
 Community identification signs, 173.08
 Conflict of laws, 173.10, 173.20
 Contested cases, 173.13
 Damages
 Federal participation, 173.25
 Removal, 173.17, 173.25
 Definitions, advertising devices, 173.02
 Design
 Directional information signs, 160.284
 Directional signs, 173.081

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Design (Cont'd)
 Sign franchise program, 160.80
 Transportation Department, duties, 160.284

Directional information signs
 Generally, 160.284, 160.285
 Resorts, 160.283 to 160.285
 Transportation Department, duties, 160.283, 160.284

Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

Discrimination
 Definitions, 325E.23
 Exemptions, 325E.24
 Promotion, conflicting services or ideas, 325E.24
 Violations and penalties, 325E.24, 325E.25

Erection and maintenance
 Adjacent areas, 173.08
 Directional signs, 173.081
 Permits, *see same under this topic*
 Restrictions, 173.15, 173.265
 Rulemaking, 173.04, 173.185
 Scenic areas, 173.04, 173.05
 Sign franchise program, 160.08, 160.80
 Standards, 173.02, 173.081

Federal aid
 Acquisition and removal of devices, 173.25
 Scenic areas, 173.06

Federal law, conformity, 173.01

Fees
 Generally, 173.13
 Permits, 173.07, 173.13, 173.231

Fines, permits, failure to pay renewal fees, 173.13

Furnishing service or space, discrimination, 325E.23 to 325E.25

Highway business panel signs, *see Signs under this topic*

Industrial activity
 Exclusion, 161.242
 Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 173.02

Injunctions, prohibited devices, 173.21

Interchanges, *see Business areas under this topic*

Intersections, *see Business areas under this topic*

Interstate highways
 Adjacent areas, 173.13
 Business areas, *see same under this topic*
 Controlled access highways, rights-of-way, 160.08
 Devices in, 173.12
 Directional signs adjacent to, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 Generally, 173.20
 Permits, *see same under this topic*
 Property owner consent statement, 173.13
 Removal, *see same under this topic*
 Rulemaking, 173.08
 Scenic areas, *see same under this topic*
 Seed corn signs adjacent to, 173.08
 Size, *see same under this topic*
 Urban interstate highways, sign franchise program, 160.80
 Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*

Lights and lighting
 Business areas, 173.16, 173.26
 Directional signs, 173.081
 Flashing lights, 173.08, 173.15, 173.155, 173.16
 Model ordinance, 16B.328
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 Rulemaking, 173.08
 Standards, 173.02, 173.081
 Violations, 173.16

Location, controlled access highways, rights-of-way, 160.08

Municipal identification entrance signs, 173.02, 173.025

Official signs and notices
 Fees, exemptions, 173.13
 Limitations, 173.08

Ordinances, local, business areas, zoning, approval, 173.16

Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66

Outdoor Advertising Control Act, 173.01 to 173.27

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Outdoor advertising devices
 Abandoned devices, 173.15, 173.265
 Changeable electronic variable message signs, 173.155
 Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 Lights and lighting, *see same under this topic*
 Maintenance, 173.265
 Permanent business requirement, 173.16
 Prohibited devices, 173.15, 173.155, 173.21
 Removal, 173.265
 Stationary structures, 173.16
 Substantial changes, 173.265

Owners
 Agreements by, vegetation control, 173.171
 Notice received, spacing violations, 173.18
 Permits, assignment, 173.13

Permits
 Applications, 173.07
 Consent, scenic areas, 173.07
 Fees, 173.07, 173.13, 173.231
 Generally, 173.13
 Renewal, 173.07, 173.13
 Requirements, 173.03, 173.07, 173.13, 173.16
 Revocation, 173.07, 173.13
 Rulemaking, 173.07, 173.13
 Scenic areas, 173.04
 Violations, 173.03, 173.07, 173.265

Placement
 Primary highways, 160.293
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, obstructing, 219.29

Policy of state, 173.01

Political advertising, *see POLITICAL ADVERTISING*

Primary highways
 Adjacent areas, *see same under this topic*
 Business areas, *see same under this topic*
 Devices in, 173.12
 Directional signs adjacent to, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 Lights and lighting, *see same under this topic*
 Permits, *see same under this topic*
 Placement restrictions, 160.293
 Removal, *see same under this topic*
 Scenic areas, *see same under this topic*
 Seed corn signs adjacent to, 173.08
 Size, *see same under this topic*

Removal
 Adjacent areas, 173.13
 Federal aid, 173.25
 Generally, 173.17
 Payment, 173.25
 Repair and maintenance violations, 173.265
 Scenic areas, 173.04, 173.09
 Spacing violations, 173.18
 Veterans' Evergreen Memorial Drive, 161.14

Rest areas, *see Business areas under this topic*

Restrictions
 Business areas, 173.16
 C. Elmer Anderson Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Generally, 173.08
 Veterans' Evergreen Memorial Drive, 161.14

Scenic areas
 Conflict of laws, 173.10
 Federal aid, 173.06
 Generally, 173.04
 Permits, *see same under this topic*
 Placement, consent, 173.07
 Restrictions, 161.14, 173.08, 173.16
 Right of entry, Transportation Department, removal of signs, 173.09
 Rulemaking, 173.08
 Violations, 173.07, 173.09, 173.11

Service club and religious notices, generally, permitted advertising, 173.08

Signs
 Design, 160.284, 160.80, 173.081

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Signs (Cont'd)

- Directional information signs, 160.283 to 160.285
- Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
- Erection and maintenance, *see* same under this topic
- Furnishing service or space, discrimination, 325E.23, 325E.24
- Location, controlled access highways, rights-of-way, 160.08
- Logo sign panels (highway business sign panels), 160.80
- Seed corn signs adjacent to highways, 173.08
- Sign franchise program, 160.80
- Size, *see* same under this topic

Size

- Business areas, 173.16, 173.26
- Devices in, 173.13
- Directional information signs, resorts, 160.284
- Directional signs, 173.081
- Restrictions, generally, 173.08
- Rulemaking, 173.08
- Sign franchise program, 160.80
- Standards, 173.02, 173.081
- Transportation Department, duties, 160.284
- Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

Spacing

- Adjustments between owners, 173.18
- Business areas, 173.16
- Directional signs, 173.081
- Restrictions, generally, 173.08
- Rulemaking, 173.08
- Standards, 173.02, 173.081
- Transportation Department, duties, 173.18
- Violations and penalties, 173.16, 173.18

Standards

- Directional signs, 173.081
- National standards, conformity, 173.02
- Transportation Department, duties, 173.081

Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 173.02

Vegetation control, 173.171

Violations and penalties

- Imitation traffic signs and signals, public nuisance, 169.07
- Placement violations, 160.2715, 161.14, 169.07, 219.29
- Railroad traffic signs and signals, resembling or purporting to be, 173.15
- Rules violations, 173.07, 173.08, 173.11, 173.21, 173.265
- Traffic signals, resembling or purporting to be, 173.15

Visibility, vegetation control, 173.171

Zoning

- First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
- Ordinances, local, business areas, approval, 173.16
- Unzoned or commercial or industrial areas, 173.02

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING CONTROL ACT

Generally, 173.01 to 173.27

OUTDOOR LIGHTINGAdvertising devices, *see* Lights and lighting under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Electrical inspections, exemption, 326B.36

Model ordinance, 16B.328

Natural gas lighting, 216C.06, 216C.19

Outdoor display lighting, 216C.19

Standards for state-funded fixtures, 16B.328

OUTDOOR RECREATION

Activities, state-funded, liability limits

Local governments, 466.04

State, 3.736

Agricultural chemicals, penalties for discharge, 18D.40

Boats and boating, *see* BOATS AND BOATINGConservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS

Definitions

- Environment and natural resources trust fund, 116P.02
- Hunting, 97B.001
- Outdoor recreation system, 86A.03, 86A.04
- Private land used for public recreation, 604A.21

OUTDOOR RECREATION (Cont'd)Fairs, *see* FAIRSForest resource management, *see* Management under FORESTS

Grants for

- Great River Road, 373.27
- Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536
- Parks and trails fund, 85.53, 85.535, 85.536
- Plans, grants to local governments, 84.927
- Ramsey County parks and park land, 383A.07

Great River Road

- Acquisition of land, generally, 161.142
- Grants for, 373.27

Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536

Outdoor Recreation Act, 86A.01 to 86A.11

Outdoor recreation system, violations, 85.20

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Picnics, *see* PICNICS

Plans

- Grants to local governments, 84.927
- Off-highway motorcycle account, use, 84.794
- System plan, 86A.09

Policy, 86A.02

Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27

Sports, *see* SPORTS

System

- Administration, 86A.05, 86A.08
- Aquatic management areas, 97C.02
- Composition, 86A.04
- Defined as natural resources, 116P.02
- Definitions, 86A.03
- Interpretive centers, *see* INTERPRETIVE CENTERS
- Land acquisition account, 94.165
- Land and water conservation account, 84.0264
- Lands, sale, 86A.055
- Legislative authorization of specific units, 86A.07
- Losses arising from construction, 3.736
- Losses incurred by users, 3.736
- Managing agencies, 86A.03, 86A.06, 86A.09
- Planning, 84.927, 86A.09
- Registry of units, 86A.11
- Rules, 86A.06
- Secondary units, 86A.08
- Units

Acquisition, 86A.07

Classification, 86A.05

Critical natural habitat, 84.944

Defined, 86A.04

Legislative authorization, 86A.07

Planning, 84.927, 86A.09

Units within units, 86A.08

Users, losses incurred by, 3.736

Violations and penalties, 85.20

Violations and penalties, 18D.40

OUTDOOR RECREATION ACT

Generally, 86A.01

OUTPATIENT DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Diagnostic tests, defined as individual permanent medical records, 145.32

OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Certificates and certification, 144.122

Data collection, health care spending, 62J.38

Medical assistance

Certification surveys, fees, 144.122

Coverage, liability, 256B.0625

Emergency services, 256B.32

Facility fees, 256B.32

Payments, 256B.32, 256B.74 to 256B.76

Medicare, certification surveys, fees, 144.122

Mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Workers compensation
 Billing, payment, and dispute resolution, 176.1365
 Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Billing procedures, 62J.52
 Data collection, Health Department, duties, 144.701
 Workers compensation, 176.1365

Admissions
 Discrimination, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, discrimination prohibited, 144.7408
 Generally, 144.55

Advertising, licenses, 144.50
 Affiliates, defined, 144.6521

Ambulatory surgical centers
 Medical assistance, vendor of medical care services, 256B.02
 Network organizations, 62Q.735
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs)
 Billing, payment, and dispute resolution, 176.1365
 Generally, 176.1363
 Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364

Assignments, accounts receivable, health care taxes, liability, 295.56

Background checks, Health Department, duties, 144.057

Billing
 Procedures, health care taxes, separate statement, 295.53
 Uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Workers compensation, procedures, 176.1365

Certificates and certification, 144.122

Charges, 62J.82

Classification, 144.56

Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13

Closings or curtailment of operations, 144.555

Construction
 Inspections, 144.55
 Plan submittal and fees, 144.554
 Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56

Consumer information, reports about, 144.701

Contested cases
 Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.703
 License surcharges, 256.9657
 Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55

Costs, 144.701

Data
 Compilation, Health Department, duties, 144.701
 Submission to hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, standards, 144.702

Definitions
 Ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs), 176.1363
 Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 Grievance procedures, 144.691
 Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.696
 Health law, 144.50, 144.55
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70

Diagnostic services, 145.32

Disclosure
 Charges, 62J.82
 Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58

Discrimination, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7408

Employees, 144.057

Facilities, outpatient surgical centers defined as, 144.7401

Financial interests in, disclosure, 144.6521

Fines
 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 Health Care Cost Information Act, violations, 144.703
 Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
 License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
 License violations, 144.50

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, Building Code, 326B.103, 326B.106

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Health care facilities
 Outpatient surgical centers defined as, 145C.01
 Outpatient surgical facilities defined as, 144A.70

Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care taxes, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES

Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), workers compensation, 176.1364, 176.1365

Hospital services, *see* OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703

Injunctions, license violations, 144.50

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Inspections
 Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Exclusions, 144.54
 Generally, 144.55
 Health Department, duties, 144.54

Insurance, 62A.153

Investigations, adverse health care events, 144.7065

Lawsuits, generally, 144.56

Licenses
 Applications, 144.51 to 144.53
 Assignability, 144.53
 Contested cases, 144.55
 Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
 Fees, 144.122, 144.55
 Fraud or misrepresentation, 144.55
 Health Department, duties, 144.057, 144.122
 Issuance, 144.55
 Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
 New licenses, 144.55
 Operating without a license, 144.49
 Reconsideration requests, 144.057
 Requirements, 144.50
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55, 144.7067
 Standards, 144.55, 144.56
 Surcharges, 256.9657
 Transferability, 144.53
 Variances, 144.057
 Violations and penalties, 144.49, 144.50, 144.55

Major spending commitments, reports about, 62J.17

Medical assistance
 Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 Surcharges, 256.9657

Medical malpractice insurance, claims, 144.693

Medical records
 Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Malpractice claim reports, data classification, 144.693

Medicare, certification surveys, fees, 144.122

Motor vehicles, leases, sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Multiple outpatient surgical centers with same owner, separate reports, 144.698

Nursing services, standards, 144.55

Owners and ownership, reports about, 144.698

Participating entities, outpatient surgical centers, defined as, 62D.02

Patients
 Estimates, 62J.823
 Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
 Notice received, grievance procedures, 144.691

Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585

Payments by
 License surcharges, 256.9657
 Workers compensation, reimbursement of overpayment, 176.1365

Planning, adverse health care events, corrective action, 144.7065, 144.7067

Prices, rates, 144.699, 144.701

OUTPATIENT

484

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Radiation therapy facilities, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Rates, 62J.823, 144.699, 144.701, 176.1364

Records and record keeping, inspections, Health Department, authority, 144.698

Reports given

- Adverse health care events, 144.706 to 144.7069
- Filing fees, 144.701
- Generally, 144.698
- Health Care Cost Information Act, violations, fines, 144.703
- Health care providers, referral violations, 144.6521
- Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
- Medical malpractice claims, 144.693
- Rulemaking, 144.698, 144.701
- Services and utilization, 144.701, 144.702
- Voluntary reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703

Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6553

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Sanctions, adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067

Services

- Data collection, 144.701, 144.702
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30

Tuberculosis, infection control, 144.55

Utilization, 144.701, 144.702

Variances, licenses, 144.057

Violations and penalties

- Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
- Health Care Cost Information Act violations, fines, 144.703

Waivers, federal, license surcharges, 256.9657

Workers compensation

- Billing, payment, and dispute resolution, 176.1365
- Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364

OUTPATIENT TREATMENT

Children's mental health services, 245.4876

Community-based treatment, civil commitment, definitions, 253B.02

Community mental health services, 245.470, 256B.0625

Day treatment services, *see* DAY TREATMENT SERVICES

Drugs and medicine, medical assistance payment rates, 256B.0625

Hospital services, *see* OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Mental health services, *see* Outpatient services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Outpatient services

- Definitions, 62M.02, 245.462, 245.4871
- Indian Health Service, *see* INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)

Surgery facilities, *see* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

OVENS

Farms, solid waste disposal permits, 17.135

Gas ovens, 216C.19

OVERTIME

Agreements of hire, specifying, 181.55

Air carrier employees, 177.25

Collective bargaining, rights, 177.35

County officers and employees, accumulated credits, 176.021

Definitions, Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23

Fair Labor Standards Act, standards, purpose, 177.22

Generally, 177.27

Nurses, state employees, 177.27, 181.275

Records and record keeping, 177.30

Recovery of wages, statutes of limitations, 541.07

Requirements

- Exceptions, 177.25, 177.251
- Generally, 177.25
- Rulemaking, generally, 177.28

Retirement compensation, exclusion from calculation, 352.01

OWLS

Great horned owls, 97B.701, 97B.705

OXYGEN

Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

Containers, violations, 299F.40

Medical uses, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Nitrous oxide, conditions for use, podiatrists, 153.26

Portable oxygen

- Ambulances, 144E.103
- Persons using, defined as physically disabled persons, 169.345

OXYGENATED FUELS

See GASOLINE

P-TECH SCHOOLS

Generally, 124D.093

PACKAGES

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.101

Child-resistant packaging, electronic cigarettes, 461.20

Cigarettes, *see* Packages under CIGARETTES

Courier services carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Definitions

- Alcoholic beverages, 340A.101
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
- Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
- Food Law, 31.01
- Pharmacy law, 151.01
- Transportation, 174.22

Delivery

- Courier services carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Paratransit, 174.22
- Records, 8.16, 388.23

Drugs and medicine

- Generally, 256B.0625
- Medical cannabis, 152.29
- Misbranding, 151.34, 151.38

Electronic cigarettes, 461.20

Food, *see* Packages and packaging under FOOD

Gold and silver sales, 325F.73

Hazardous materials, 182.651

In package chance promotions, 609.75

Matches, packaging, 325F.02

Medical cannabis, 152.29

Opening or publishing contents without consent, 609.795

Package delivery companies

- Courier services carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Records, 8.16, 388.23

Packaged commodities

- Advertising, 239.094
- Sales, labels, 239.093
- Searches and seizures, 239.09

Packaging materials

- Agricultural production, use in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
- CFC-processed packaging, 115A.9561, 116.731 to 116.735, 325E.38
- Distributors, 115A.965
- Industrial production, use in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Manufacturers, 115A.965
- Pollution Control Agency, review, 116F.06
- Preference, packaging practices, 115A.5502
- Reduction in waste stream, 115A.5501, 115A.5502
- Rulemaking, 116F.06
- Solid waste, packaging in, 115A.5501, 115A.5502
- Toxics in packaging, 115A.965

Poisons, labeling, 151.23

Recorded material, 325E.18

Replica firearms, 325F.81

Trademarks and trade names, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ACT

Generally, 31B.01 to 31B.06

PACKING PLANTS

Appeals, Packers and Stockyards Act, 17.983

PACKING PLANTS (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations, contract feeding, separate accounts, 31B.06

Buying stations, 17A.03, 17A.10, 17A.14

Carcasses, postmortem inspection, 31A.04

Certificates and certification, state weight, 17A.10

Construction, rulemaking, 31.54

Construction materials and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71, 297A.75

Contested cases, livestock market agency and dealer licensing, 17A.145

Contracts and agreements

- Reporting, 31B.03
- State weighing service, 17A.10
- Unfulfilled contracts, livestock purchase, 31B.05

Definitions

- Food Law, 31.51
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
- Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
- Workers bill of rights, 179.86

Disclosure, payment, agreements for waiver, 31B.04

Enforcement of law

- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.15
- Packers and Stockyards Act, 17.983

Fines

- Livestock market agency and dealer licensing, violations, 17A.14
- Packers and Stockyards Act, 17.983

Fish packers, 97C.865

Funds and accounts, contract feeding, separate accounts, 31B.06

Horsemeat, separate processing, 31A.12

Inspections

- Contract feeding, separate accounts, 31B.06
- Right of entry, 31.53
- Rulemaking, 31A.08
- Sanitary conditions, 31.53

Inspectors, removal from, 31A.04, 31A.06

Licenses

- Fees, 17A.04
- Revocation, suspension, or denial, 31B.05

Livestock market agency and dealer licensing

- Enforcement, subpoenas, 17A.15
- Injunctions, violations, 17A.16
- Lawsuits, violations, 17A.151

Packers and Stockyards Act

- Farmed cervidae, 17.452
- Generally, 31B.01 to 31B.06
- Llamas, 17.456
- Ratitae, 17.454
- Violations, fines, 17.983
- Violations and penalties, 17.982

Payments by, 31B.04

Records and record keeping

- Agriculture Department, access, 17A.08
- Livestock purchase, weight audits, 17A.17
- Payment, agreements for waiver, 31B.04
- Requirements, 17A.08

Reports given, 31B.03

Sales, payment delay, unfair trade practice, 31B.04

Sanitation

- Inspections, 31.53
- Rulemaking, 31.54
- Unsanitary conditions, 31.161

Sausage plants, 31.51

Slaughter houses, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

State weighing service, termination of agreement, 17A.10

Violations and penalties

- Generally, 17.982
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.07, 17A.14
- Packers and Stockyards Act, 17.982

Waivers, payment, time, disclosure, 31B.04

PACKING PLANTS (Cont'd)

Waste disposal, rulemaking, 31.54

Water supply, rulemaking, 31.54

Workers bill of rights, 179.86

PADDLEWHEELS

Contraband

- Forfeiture, 297E.16, 349.2125
- Generally, 349.2125
- Unplayed paddleticket cards, possession, 349.162

Deals, defective paddletickets, tax refunds, 297E.02

Definitions

- Gambling taxes, 297E.01
- Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12, 349.2125

Distributors, unaccounted games, 297E.02

Flares, 349.163

Gambling devices

- Contraband, 297E.16, 349.162, 349.2125
- Registration stamps, contraband, 349.2125

Generally, 349.2125

Gross receipts, 349.12

Lawsuits

- Attorney general, duties, 349.22
- Contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125
- County attorneys, duties, 349.22
- Defenses, sales to underage persons, 349.2127
- Local regulation, generally, 349.213

Location, leased premises, 349.18

Manufacturers

- Bar codes, duties, 297E.04
- Master flares, duties, 349.163

Master flares

- Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.163
- Manufacturers, 297E.04, 349.163
- Registration stamps, 297E.04, 349.12
- Requirements, 297E.04, 349.163

Orders

- Contraband, disposition, 349.2125
- Corrective action, 349.151
- Violations and penalties, 349.151

Paddleticket cards

- Contraband, 297E.16, 349.162, 349.2125
- Defined as gambling equipment, 349.12
- Defined as gambling products, 297E.01
- Flares, 349.163
- Master flares, 297E.04, 349.12, 349.163
- Sales, violations, 349.162, 349.2127, 349.22

Paddletickets

- Defective paddletickets, 297E.02
- Defined as gambling equipment, 349.12
- Defined as gambling products, 297E.01
- Definitions, 297E.01, 349.12
- Prices, 349.211
- Sales, violations, 349.162, 349.18, 349.2127
- Winning tickets, redemption, 349.18

Prizes, 349.211, 349.2125

Sale or purchase, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Storage, when not in use, 349.18

Transportation, violations, 349.2127

Violations and penalties

- Aggregation, 349.22
- License violations, 297E.02, 349.22
- Possession violations, 349.2127

PAGING AND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT

Companies

- Defined as radio common carriers, 237.01
- Payments by, 237.16
- Records, 8.16, 388.23

Services, definitions, 237.01

Sex crimes involving solicitation of children, 609.352

PAIN RELIEVERS

See ANALGESICS

PAINT

Aerosol paint, 609.684

PAINT (Cont'd)

Architectural paint, stewardship plan, 115A.1415, 115A.142
 Definitions, Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501
 Deteriorated paint, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Essential product, paint defined as, 115A.9651
 Inhalant abuse, 609.684
 Inspections, lead, 144.9504
 Lead (mineral)
 Generally, 144.9501, 144.9504, 144.9508
 Residential lead paint waste, 116.87 to 116.89
 Listed metals in, 115A.9651
 Manufacturers, 115A.1415, 115A.9651
 New product, paint defined as, 115A.9651
 Open burning, 88.171
 Orders, 144.9501, 144.9504, 144.9508
 Packaging containing pigments, toxic ingredients, 115A.965
 Product stewardship program, 115A.1415, 115A.142
 School buses, 169.441
 Sniffing, inhalant abuse, 609.684
 Specified product, paint defined as, 115A.9651
 Spray paint, 609.684

PALLETS

Merchandise pallets, 325F.795

PALLIATIVE CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 144.059

PAMPHLETS

Cities, codification of laws, 415.021
 Lead (mineral), abatement, 144.9501
 Minnesota Statutes, revisor's authority to publish, 3C.11
 Residential energy conservation, 216C.12
 Towns, codification of laws, 415.021
 Transportation, 221.025, 221.031

PANDEMICS

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

Depositing on highways, violations and penalties, 169.42, 169.421
 Junk, 161.242
 Manufacturers, wood mill, manufacturer defined as, 176.130
 Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998
 Paper containers, exclusions, pesticide containers, 18B.135
 Purchasing
 Government contracts, 16C.073
 Statutory cities, 412.221
 Recycling, pull-tabs, rulemaking, 349.163
 Scrap metal sales, record keeping, exemption, 325E.21
 Traffic tickets, 169.99
 Transportation, special products vehicles, permits, 169.864

PAPERS

See DOCUMENTS

PARADES

See PUBLIC RALLIES

PARALEGALS

Electronic surveillance
 Electronic surveillance for corrections, *see* Electronic surveillance under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Wiretapping for investigative purposes, *see* under WIRETAPPING
 Unauthorized practice of law, exclusion, 481.02
 Visitation by, convicted persons, rights, 243.48

PARAMEDICS

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

PARAPROFESSIONALS

Special education, 122A.61, 125A.08, 125A.76

PARASITES

Infectious agents, determination, rulemaking, 182.651

PARATRANSIT

See SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

PARDONS

See also REPRIEVES
 Absolute pardons, 638.02

PARDONS (Cont'd)

Applications for
 Contents, 638.05
 Filing, 638.06
 Private data in, consent to disclosure, 638.05
 Reports about, 638.075
 Business screening services, treatment, 332.70
 Conditional pardons, contents, 638.02
 Firearms possession, effect on, 624.712
 Hearings on, 638.06
 Pardons extraordinary
 Applications for, 638.02, 638.06
 Generally, 638.02
 Reports about, 638.075
 Power to grant
 Governor, Const. art 5 s 7
 Pardons Board, 638.01, 638.02
 Records and record keeping, 332.70, 638.07
 Reports about
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Pardons Board, report to legislature, 638.075
 Teachers, licenses, effect on, 122A.20
 Warrants for, 638.03

PARDONS BOARD

Commutation of sentence, 638.01, 638.03, 638.06 to 638.075
 Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
 Duties, generally, 638.01
 Hearings, 638.06, 638.07, 638.08
 Law enforcement agency statements, reports, 638.04
 Meetings, 638.04
 Members, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01
 Open Meeting Law, application, 638.04
 Pardons, *see* PARDONS
 Records and record keeping, 638.07
 Reports given, board actions, statistics, 638.075
 Reprives, *see* REPRIEVES
 Rulemaking, generally, 638.07
 Secretary, 638.06, 638.07
 Service of process, powers, 638.07
 Subpoenas, issuance, 638.07, 638.08
 Supervised release, discharge from, 243.05
 Victim's statements, reports, 638.04
 Warrants, 638.03

PARENT AWARE

Generally, 119B.13

PARENTAGE ACT

Generally, 257.51 to 257.71

PARENTING LEAVE

See now PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

PARENTING SKILL COURSES

See also CHILD WELFARE

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994
 Child abuse prevention, *see* Prevention programs under CHILD ABUSE
 Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
 Emotionally disturbed children, professional home-based family treatment, 245.4871
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Location, school buildings and grounds, 123B.51
 Newborns, 124D.129
 Parenting time centers, 119A.37
 Positive abortion alternatives, 145.4235
 Postdelivery care, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.0411
 Schools (K-12), 124D.8955
 Violence prevention, *see* under CURRICULUM
PARENTING TIME
See also CHILD CUSTODY
See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
 Alternative dispute resolution, *see* Dispute resolution under this topic
 Antenuptial contracts, provisions, 519.11

PARENTING TIME (Cont'd)

Armed forces members, deployment, 518E.101 to 518E.503
 Child custody determinations, temporary parenting time orders, 518D.304
 Children
 Alternative dispute resolution, 494.03
 Residential treatment programs, 260C.706, 260C.708
 Rights, 518.175
 Children born out of wedlock, fathers' rights, 257.541
 Compensatory parenting time, 518.175
 Contempts, unwarranted denials of or interference with parenting time, 518.175
 Convicted persons, deprivation of rights, 518.177
 Court services department, duties, 518.176
 Crimes, conviction, effect on parenting time rights, 631.52
 Criminals
 Deprivation of rights, 518.177
 Marriage or cohabitation with, effect on parenting time, 257.026
 Seeking child custody or parenting time, burden of proof, 518.179
 Definitions
 Child custody jurisdiction and enforcement, 518D.102
 Custody determinations, parenting time decisions defined as, 518D.102
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.003
 Denial, 518.175
 Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 518.177, 518.68
 Dispute resolution
 Exclusions, 494.03
 Expeditors, *see* Parenting time expeditors under this topic
 Generally, 518.1751
 District court, duties, 518.175, 518.1751, 518.176, 518.183
 Domestic abuse
 Combined proceedings, 257C.08
 Protection orders, relief by court, 518B.01
 Supervised parenting time, 518.175
 Temporary custody, protection orders, 518B.01
 Education and training
 District court parent education programs, 518.157
 Parenting time expeditors, 518.1751
 Supreme court judicial education program, 480.30
 Exchange, parenting time centers, use, 119A.37
 Expeditors, *see* Parenting time expeditors under this topic
 Expenses, 518.175, 518.1751
 Fines, 518.175
 Guardians ad litem, 518.156, 518.165, 518.167
 Hearings
 Alternative dispute resolution information sheet, 518.168
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.178
 Restrictions, denials, or modifications, 518.175, 518.183
 Inmates, 518.177, 518.179
 Interference with, deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
 Judicial supervision, 518.176
 Jurisdiction, custody determinations, 518.155
 Lawsuits
 Children born out of wedlock, fathers' rights, 257.541
 Recognition of parentage, basis, 257.75
 Local social services agencies, supervision or restriction of parenting time, 518.175, 518.176
 Mediators, *see* Parenting time expeditors under this topic
 Modifications, 518.175, 518.183
 Motions
 Commencement of custody proceedings, 518.156
 Dispute resolution, 518.1751
 Noncustodial parents, replacing certain orders, 518.183
 Notice requirements, 518.68
 Orders
 Compensatory parenting time, 518.175
 Expeditors, appointments, 518.1751
 Grandparent visitation rights, 518.1752
 Modification, 518.175, 518.183
 Modifications by court, 518.155
 Parenting time centers, use, 119A.37

PARENTING TIME (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)
 Paternity lawsuits, generally, 257.66
 Residence of child, 518.175
 Restraining orders, 518.131
 Temporary orders, 257.75, 518.131, 518D.304
 Parental rights
 Adopted children, exception, 257C.08
 Deprivation of, 518.177, 518.68, 609.26
 Family court proceedings, 257C.08
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, discriminatory practices, 152.32
 Parenting time, 518.175
 Unmarried minor children of deceased parent, 257C.08
 Parenting expense adjustment, child support, 518A.36
 Parenting plans
 Domestic abuse, protection orders, parenting plans must not be entered by court, 518B.01
 Generally, 518.1705
 Modifications, 518.1705, 518.175, 518.18
 Moving child to another state, 518.175
 Persons convicted of certain offenses, 518.179
 Replacing certain orders, 518.183
 Temporary support and maintenance, 518.131
 Parenting time centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 256E.37, 517.08
 Parenting time expeditors
 Appointments, 518.1751, 518.619
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Generally, 518.1751
 Process, notice, 518.68
 Parents, 518.175
 Petitions
 Children born out of wedlock, 257.541
 Commencement of custody proceedings, 518.156
 Dissolution, separation, or child custody proceedings, 518.156
 Postnuptial contracts, provisions, 519.11
 Prisoners
 Burden of proof, 518.179
 Deprivation of rights, 518.177
 Probation, effect on rights of probationer, 631.52
 Qualifications of person seeking custody, 257C.08, 518.156
 Remedies, 518.175, 518.68
 Residence, 518.175
 Restrictions, 518.175
 Rules, notice, 518.68
 Services
 Family services and community-based collaboratives, 124D.23
 Victims of violence, services to, 15.87
 Supervision, 518.175, 518.176
 Supreme court judicial education program, duties, 480.30
 Third parties
 Dispute resolution, 518.1751
 Supervision or restriction of parenting time, 518.175
 Unmarried minor children, 257C.08
 Unwarranted denial of or interference, 518.175
 Victims of violence, services to, policy of state, 15.87
PARENTING TIME CENTERS
 Facilities, grants for, 256E.37
 Family services and community-based collaboratives, 124D.23
 Funding, 119A.37, 517.08
 Generally, 119A.37
PARENTS
See also DESIGNATED CAREGIVERS
 Access to data
 Birth records of children, 144.225
 Coroner data, 13.83
 Death records, 144.225
 Education records, children with disabilities, 13.32
 Educational data, parental consent, 13.32
 Employee assistance records, 181.980
 Foster care provider skills and training forms, 245A.155
 Juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Access to data (Cont'd)
 Medical data, 13.384, 260C.704
 Addresses, parents of children placed with standby or temporary custodians, 257B.04
 Adoptive parents, *see* under ADOPTION
 Alcoholic beverages, serving to minor children, 340A.503
 Appeals, 252.27
 Appointment by
 Guardians of incapacitated persons, 524.5-301, 524.5-302
 Guardians of minors, 524.5-202, 524.5-203
 Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.04
 Approvals by, *see* Consent under this topic
 Armed forces members, parents of, absentee voting, ballot applications, 203B.17
 Background checks, children in placement, 260C.209
 Biological mothers
 Access to data, fathers' adoption registry, 259.52
 Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 Death, studies, data, 145.901
 Hepatitis B, 144.3352
 Names, birth certificate data, disclosure, 144.225
 Notice received, 257.60, 259.52
 Parties to suits, paternity lawsuits, 257.60
 Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
 Birth certificates of children, declaration of parentage, 144.215, 144.218, 257.34
 Birth parents
 Adoption, *see* Birth parents under ADOPTION
 Approvals by, communication or contact agreements, 259.58
 Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 Biological mothers, *see* same under this topic
 Child placement agencies, record keeping, 257.01
 Birth records of children, disclosure to, 144.225
 Candidates, parents of, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
 Certificates and certification
 Births occurring outside an institution, 144.215
 Minor drivers, supervision, 171.04, 171.055
 Certified copies, birth or death records, issuance to, 144.225
 Child abuse and maltreatment
 Reports given, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Significant relationship to child, 260E.03
 Child abuse and maltreatment, notice to other parent, 518.17
 Child care centers
 Employee or resident licensee disqualifications, set-asides or variances, 245C.301
 Experienced aides, use, notice, 245A.14
 Child care fund applicants, parents defined as, 119B.011
 Child care leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
 Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Child in Voluntary Foster Care for Treatment Act, 260D.01 to 260D.11
 Child placement proceedings, notice received, 260C.151
 Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Child taken into custody, notice, 260B.175, 260B.176, 260C.175, 260C.176
 Children
 Chemical dependency, 253B.04
 Notice
 Abortion, 144.343
 Abortion or sterilization, recommendation, 145.925
 Change of name, 259.10
 Medical, dental, or mental health services, 144.346
 Runaway children, 260C.177
 Children's wages, claims, notice, 181.01
 Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Co-custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY
 Commitments, notice, 253B.10
 Committed persons, parents of
 Medical or surgical procedures, 253B.051
 Transfer between institutions, notice, 253B.14
 Voluntary commitment and treatment of children, 253B.04

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Committed sex offenders, parents of
 Medical or surgical procedures, consent, 253D.17
 Notice, 253D.13
 Complaints, nonpublic schools, 123B.46
 Consent
 Access to student records, 13.32
 Body piercings, 146B.07
 Child custody investigations, 518.167
 Child labor, employment certificates, 181A.05
 Children
 Children affected by fetal alcohol syndrome, identification, 145.9266
 Drivers' license applications, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
 Emergency medical treatment, 144.344
 Employment as assistant soccer referees, youth athletic referees, officials, or umpires, 181A.07
 Hearing screening, 144.966
 Mental health screening, 245.4874, 260B.176
 Committed persons, medical or surgical procedures, 253B.051
 Committed sex offenders, medical or surgical procedures, 253D.17
 Custody consent decrees, 257C.07
 Elevated blood lead levels, notice, consent not required, 144.9504
 Family day care or group family day care homes, swimming pools, use, 245A.14
 High school students, 181A.04, 204B.19
 Minor drivers, licenses, 171.04, 171.041, 171.042
 Minors in sexual performances, no defense, 617.245, 617.246
 Newborn screening, 144.125
 Nonpublic school students, directory information designation, 13.32
 School conferences, participation, 13.32
 Standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.03, 257B.04
 Traumatized brain injured children, patient data, disclosure, 171.29
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.442
 Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03
 Contracts and agreements
 Communication and contact agreements, 259.58
 Family day care or group family day care homes, swimming pools, use, 245A.14
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493
 Controlled substance offenders, parents of, property associated with crime, disposition, 609.5311
 Conviction, child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52
 Coroner data, access, 13.83
 Corporate personnel, parents of, loans to or guarantees for, nonprofit corporations, 317A.501
 Crime victims, parents of, notice received
 Bail hearings, 629.715, 629.725
 Release of arrested person, 629.73
 Victim's rights, 611A.0385
 Crisis nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES
 Custodial parents
 Child custody, *see* Custodial parents under CHILD CUSTODY
 Co-custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY
 Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, *see* same under this topic
 Disability license plates, *see* under LICENSE PLATES
 Data, children's education, 13.32
 Death
 Custody or foster care of children, notice, 257.035
 Parental rights, petitions for surrender, 257.02
 Parents and grandparents of deceased parent, 257C.08
 Parents of children placed with standby or temporary custodians, 257B.04, 257B.06
 Standby custodians, appointment as guardians, 257B.04
 Temporary custodians, termination of appointment, 257B.04

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Debilitation
 Determination of, defined, 257B.01
 Standby custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY
 Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10
Declaration of parentage
 Children born out of wedlock, acknowledgment by parents, 257.34
 Father's name, entering on birth certificate, 144.215
 Replacement of birth records, registration, 144.218
Definitions
 Adoption assistance program, 259A.01
 Adoption law, 259.21
 Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01
 Child custody, jurisdiction and enforcement, 518D.102
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Debilitation, custodian law, 257B.01
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 Early hearing detection and intervention program (EHDI), 144.966
 Education Code, 120A.22
 Education for English learners, 124D.59
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.10
 Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
 Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.27
 Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.27
 Interested persons, parents defined as, 524.5-102
 Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.18
 Medical assistance, 256B.14
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 Parentage Act, 257.52
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
Delegation of guardianship, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-211
Delegation of powers, committed sex offenders, 253D.17
Deprivation of custodial or parental rights
 Conviction, effect on parenting time rights or child custody, 631.52
 Costs of return of child, restitution, 611A.04
 Evidence, 518.68, 595.02
 Generally, 609.26
 Notice, 518.177, 518.68
 Prostitution promoters, 609.3232
 Reports about, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.12
Desertion of children, *see* DESERTION
Designated caregiver agreements, cancellation, 171.07
Designators, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY
Determination of parentage, fetal remains, laboratory tests, 145.1621
Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Parents of under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Disabled children, *see* Parents under DISABLED CHILDREN
Disclosure
 Biological mothers, birth certificate data, 144.225
 HIV test results of offenders, 611A.19
 Missing children, data, 123B.08
 Self-insurance employee health plans, claims, 471.617
Early Childhood Education and Care Advisory Council, representation, 124D.141
Education and training
 Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
 Full-service community schools, 124D.231
 Newborns, early childhood, 124D.129
 Parenting skill courses, *see* PARENTING SKILL COURSES
 School readiness programs, 124D.16, 127A.41
 Shaking children, dangers of, 144.574

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Educational neglect, refusal to provide child with sympathomimetic medication, exception, 260A.01, 260C.163
Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
Eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07
Emotionally disturbed children, *see* Parents under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
Employment by relatives, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20
Families, parents defined as, 119B.011
Families with children, parents defined as, 256L.01
Family day care
 Employee or resident licensee disqualifications, set-asides or variances, 245C.301
 Notice, 245A.14
 Specialized infant and toddler family child care, caregivers present, 245A.14
Fathers
 Acknowledgments, paternity, renouncement of presumption, 257.75
 Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 Deceased fathers, paternity, *see* PATERNITY
 Declaration of parentage, 144.215
 Generally, 259.21, 259.52
 Notice received, 257.60, 257.74
 Parties to suits, paternity lawsuits, 257.60
 Petitions by, children born out of wedlock, custody or parenting time, 257.541
 Putative fathers, *see* PUTATIVE FATHERS
 Fees paid to, parents of juvenile witnesses, 357.242
 Force, grounds for use of, 609.06
 Foster care status review, notice, 260C.141
 Foster parents, *see* under FOSTER CARE
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Game and fish laws, duties, 97B.0215
 Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
General assistance recipients
 Financial responsibility, MFIP minor caregivers, exclusion, 256J.396
 Relative's responsibility, 256D.15
Gestational agreements, intestate succession
 Definitions, 524.1-201
 Effect, 524.2-121
Gifts by, motor vehicles given to children, 297B.01
Grandparents, *see* under RELATIVES
Group home family day care, notice, 245A.14
Health care of children, duties regarding
 Abuse or neglect, actions constituting, 260E.03
 Reports given, danger to child's health, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Spiritual healing, *see* under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS
 Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.01
Hearings, hospitals and community services for children with developmental disability, parental contribution determination, 252.27
Home care services, medical assistance, care provided by parents, 256B.0654
Home school students, parents of, vaccinations, duties, 121A.15
Home schooling, *see* HOME SCHOOLS
Household of a parent, legal guardian, or adult relative, 256J.14
Human services recipients, residence, determination, 256G.10
Identity and identification
 Children in need of protection or services, 260C.150
 Standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.03
 Verification, minors, drivers' license applications, 171.04
Importation of children for adoption or foster care, exemption from requirements, 257.05
Incapacitated persons, parents of, guardians, acceptance of appointment, notice, 524.5-302
Incapacity
 Determination of, defined, 257B.01
 Standby custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY
 Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Income
 Definitions, 252.27
 Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, 256J.37, 256J.396
 Indians, *see* Parents under INDIANS
 Individual who is related, parents defined as, 245A.02
 Individuals, parents defined as, 13.02
 Informed consent
 Biomonitoring of children, 144.997
 Birth defect records and reports, 144.2216, 144.2219
 Mental health screening of children, 245.4874
 Newborns, heritable or congenital disorders, tests, 144.125
 Inheritance from or through child, limitation, 524.2-114
 Injunctions, aiding suicide, 609.215
 Injury or illness, custody or foster care of children, notice, 257.035
 Interagency early childhood intervention services, 125A.29
 Interested persons, parents defined as
 Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 Intestate succession, 524.2-103, 524.2-106
 Janet B. Johnson Parents Right-to-know Act, 121A.30
 Juvenile court hearings
 Attorney, right to, 260C.163
 Court jurisdiction, *see* Jurisdiction under JUVENILE COURTS
 Failure to accompany child, effect, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Foster care transition consult, 260C.163
 Participation, rights, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Presence, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Waivers, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Juvenile court referees, findings, notice, 260.031
 Juvenile courts, jurisdiction, 260B.101, 260C.101
 Juvenile offenders, parents of
 Controlled substances offenders, property associated with crime, disposition, 609.5311
 Foster care costs, payment, 242.19
 Juvenile court hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Knowledge of parent or guardian, sexual abuse, statutes of limitations, 541.073
 Lawsuits
 Abortion performed on minor child, parental notification violations, 144.343
 Aiding suicide, 609.215
 Child support, *see* Lawsuits under CHILD SUPPORT
 Dram shop actions, 340A.801
 Lawsuits on behalf of child, *see* Parents or guardians under PARTIES TO SUITS
 Mother and child relationship, 257.71
 Parenting time, parties to suits, notice received, 518.1751
 Railroad personnel, death or injury, 219.82
 Legal representatives, parents defined as, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Liability
 Bias crimes of children, 611A.79
 Charges incurred by children, lodging facilities, 327.73, 327.731
 Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Damage caused by children, 327.73, 327.731, 540.18
 Developmentally disabled children, 252.27
 Foster care, contributions, 256.87
 Graffiti, 617.90
 Medical assistance, contributions, 256.87
 MFIP, 256.87, 256J.396
 MinnesotaCare, contributions, 256.87
 Sexual abuse, statutes of limitations, 541.073
 Sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295
 Theft by minor, 604.14
 Work first program, contributions, 256.87
 Marriage after birth of child, replacement birth records, issuance, 144.218
 Medical assistance recipients
 Financial responsibility, MFIP minor caregivers, exclusion, 256J.396

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance recipients (Cont'd)
 Parents' responsibility, *see* under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical data, access, disclosure, 13.384
 Medical examiner data, access, 13.83
 Mental illness, persons with, parents of, access, medical records, 144.334
 Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08, 256J.13, 256J.396
 Minor drivers, parents of
 Necessity for license, statements, 171.041, 171.042
 Parents to accompany, 171.05
 Minor parents, *see* MINOR PARENTS
 Mothers
 Biological mothers, *see* same under this topic
 Defined as high risk person, 145.883
 Federal aid, Health Department, duties, 144.09
 New mothers
 Chemical dependency treatment, 254B.04
 Employment accommodations, 181.9414
 Inmates, 241.87 to 241.89
 Parenting leave, 181.941
 Postpartum depression, 145.906, 145.907, 145.908
 Substance use disorder treatment, 254B.01
 Nursing mothers, *see* BREASTFEEDING
 Unwed mothers, *see* UNWED MOTHERS
 Near relatives, parents defined as, Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
 Newborns, heritable and congenital disorders, tests, election, 144.125
 Noncustodial parents
 Access to data, school records, 120A.22
 Lawsuits, child support, dependent children not receiving public assistance, 256.87
 Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08, 256J.626
 Parenting time, 518.183
 School conferences, 120A.22
 Student dismissals, rights, 121A.41
 Nonpublic school students, parents of
 Data on, directory information designation, 13.32
 Definitions, 120A.22
 Notice received, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26
 Student performance assessments, duties, 120A.22
 Nonresidents, children placed in foster care, special education, 125A.17
 Objections, students on probation, criminal activities in school, disclosure of data, 13.32
 Orders
 Hospitals and community service for children with developmental disability, parental fees, 252.27
 Protective orders against promoters of prostitution, 609.3232
 Out-of-home placement of children
 Notice received, 260C.151
 Plans, development of, participation, 260C.212
 Relatives, request that child not be placed with, consideration, 260C.193
 Religious preferences, consideration, 260C.193
 Residential treatment programs, *see* same under this topic
 Voluntary foster care agreements, 260C.228, 260D.03, 260D.06, 260D.09
 Parent and child relationship, *see* under CHILDREN
 Parent cooperatives, child care, 245A.02, 245A.14
 Parentage Act, 257.51 to 257.74
 Parental rights
 Assignment or transfer, 257.02, 257C.07
 Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, *see* same under this topic
 Standby or temporary custody, 257B.02
 Surrender, 257.02
 Termination, *see* TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Parenting time, *see* PARENTING TIME

Parents of children with disabilities, *see* Parents under DISABLED CHILDREN

Parties to lawsuits

- Child custody, *see* Parties to suits under CHILD CUSTODY
- Generally, *see* Parents or guardians under PARTIES TO SUITS
- Parenting time, notice received, 518.1751

Paternity, *see* PATERNITY

Payments by

- Children, custody transferred to local social services agencies, costs, 260B.331
- Children's mental health services, fees, 245.481
- Foster care costs, juvenile offenders, 242.19
- Paternity proceedings, costs, 257.69

Payments to

- Charter schools, transportation cost reimbursements, 124E.15
- Hospitals and community services for children with developmental disability, 252.27
- Unemployment benefits, deceased persons, 268.087

Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, tax listing statements, verification, 273.25

Petitions by

- Approval as standby custodians, 257B.10
- Child support obligors, tax refunds, withholding, 289A.50
- Reestablishment of legal parent and child relationship, 260C.329

Postadoption services, *see* POSTADOPTION SERVICES

Presumption, guardians of minor employees, workers' compensation, 176.092

Public information and education programs, Health Department, duties, 144.06

Public school students, parents of

- Access to student records, 13.32
- Asthma inhalers and nonsyringe epinephrine injectors, student use, verification, 121A.2205, 121A.221
- Charter schools, transportation, 124E.15
- Chemical abuse by students, 121A.26
- Children under age seven, withdrawal, 120A.22
- Collaboration, education and employment transitions system, 124D.46
- Computer advertising, student exposure to, 125B.022
- Continuing truants, 260A.03
- Data on, deemed directory information, 13.32
- Definitions, 120A.22, 121A.41
- Dismissal, 121A.41, 121A.425, 121A.46, 121A.47, 121A.54
- Divorced, legally separated, or residing separately, 127A.47
- Drugs and medicine, administering to students, 121A.22
- Duties, generally, 120A.22
- E-learning days, access to teachers, 120A.414
- Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17, 121A.18
- Education districts, programs, 123A.18
- Engagement and development, 124D.99
- English learners, programs for, 124D.60
- Epinephrine injectors, student use, notice, 121A.22, 121A.2205
- Fees, 123B.37
- Flexible learning year program, 124D.124
- Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
- Funding, involvement in, 126C.15
- High school students, self-administering of nonprescription pain relievers, 121A.222
- Home schooling, *see* HOME SCHOOLS
- Indian schools, parent committees, 124D.78
- Individualized education programs (IEPs), 123A.18
- Interdistrict cooperation agreements, meeting, 123A.32
- Lactose-reduced milk, 124D.114
- Learning year programs, 124D.128
- Meetings, 120A.22, 121A.45, 121A.61
- Noncustodial parents, 120A.22, 121A.41

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Public school students, parents of (Cont'd)

- Objections, 144.441, 144.442
- Online learning, consent, 124D.095
- Open enrollment, 124D.03, 124D.04, 124E.10
- Parent advisory committees, 122A.19, 124D.8955
- Parent and family involvement, 124D.8955
- Parent-teacher conferences, 13.32, 120A.22
- Parental involvement programs, 124D.895
- Parental rights, 124D.8957
- Pesticide applications at schools, 121A.30
- Preschool, nonexclusionary discipline, collaboration, 121A.425
- Reading proficiency, involvement, 120B.12
- Representation, site-governing school councils, 123B.045
- Rights, English learners, educational programs for, 124D.60
- School attendance review boards, meetings and referrals, 260A.03
- School buses, criminal incident response, 169.4581
- School conferences, participation, 13.32
- School district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
- School fingerprinting programs, 123B.07, 123B.37
- School safety patrol, objection to child's appointment, 121A.34
- School site decision-making agreements, 123B.04
- School transportation, 123B.88
- School uniforms, 123B.36
- Schools, crisis management policies, 121A.035
- Service of process on, 121A.46, 121A.47
- Signatures, postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
- Student academic performance and progress report, 120B.31
- Student assessment, refusal to participate, forms, 120B.31
- Student conduct, rules and regulations, 121A.61
- Student dismissals, 121A.45, 121A.47
- Student growth, improvement, parental involvement, 120B.35
- Student reinstatement rights, 121A.54
- Student removals from class, 121A.61
- Student surveys, notice, opting out, 121A.065
- Student suspensions, 121A.46
- Supervised competitive high school diving, 123B.492
- Truancy mediation, 260A.07
- Twins or higher order multiples, classroom placement, 120A.38
- Vaccination of children, 121A.15
- Volunteers, 124D.895

Putative fathers, *see* PUTATIVE FATHERS

Recognition of parentage, replacement birth records, issuance, 144.218

Regional treatment centers, facility changes, 246.70

Relatives

- Employment by relatives, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20
- Parents defined as, 252A.02

Reports given

- Children, medical assistance, level of care, 256B.055
- Danger to child's health, 260E.06, 260E.11
- Missing children, 123B.08
- Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31

Representative of the decedent, parents defined as, 13.10

Requests by, nonpublic school students, textbooks and individualized instructional materials, loaning to students, 123B.45

Residential treatment programs, child placement

- Assessments, receipt, request for culturally competent qualified individual, 260C.704
- Case plans, participation, reviews, 260C.706, 260C.714
- Court reviews, notice, 260C.706
- Family and permanency teams, membership, input, 260C.706
- Medical data of child, authorization to disclose to family and permanency team, 260C.704
- Permanency plans, input, 260C.706
- Services and supports for parents, 260C.708
- Visitation and contact with child, 260C.706, 260C.708

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Respite care, *see* RESPITE CARE
 Responsibilities of, *see* Health care of children, duties regarding under this topic
 Responsible parties, medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
 Responsible relatives, parents defined as, 256B.14
 Rights
 Child custody, designation, 257B.02, 257B.04, 257B.06
 Co-custodianships, effect, 257B.06
 Standby or temporary custodianship of children, 257B.02, 257B.04, 257B.06
 Same-sex civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Savings associations, accounts of children, rights, 51A.251
 School bus passengers, intent not to use seat belts, 169.447
 Service of process on
 Adoption, hearing on petition, notice, 259.49
 Continuing contributions, public assistance recipients, notice, 256.87
 Harassment restraining orders, juvenile offenders, 609.748
 Juvenile petty misdemeanors and misdemeanors, 260B.143
 Standby or temporary custodians of children, notices, 257B.05
 Sex offenders, presence of registered person in household, 260E.03
 Signatures
 Children placed with standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.04
 Minors, donor designation, drivers' licenses or Minnesota identification cards, 171.07
 Out-of-home placement plans, 260C.212
 Recognition of parentage, 257.75
 Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03
 Single parents
 Families, 462A.05
 Unwed mothers, *see* UNWED MOTHERS
 Social Security numbers
 Birth registration, data classification, 144.215
 Public assistance, orders for parental contributions, 256.87
 Special education students, *see* Parents of special education students under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Standby custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY
 State nursing homes, facility changes, 246.70
 Statements by
 Consent, *see* same under this topic
 Objections, *see* Public school students, parents of under this topic
 Steam railroad personnel, employers, liability in damages for death or injury, 219.77
 Stepparents, *see* STEPPARENTS
 Sudden infant death syndrome, autopsies, notice, 390.11
 Supplemental security income (SSI) recipients, financial responsibility, MFIP minor caregivers, exclusion, 256J.396
 Surrender of parental rights, *see* Parental rights under this topic
 Surrogate parents, 121A.41, 125A.27, 125A.42
 Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10
 Termination of parental rights, *see* TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS
 Testimony
 Communications by children, privileged communications, 595.02
 Juvenile court hearings, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.04
 Traumatically brain injured children, parents of, patient data, disclosure, consent, 171.29
 Truants, *see* Parents or guardians of truants under TRUANTS
 Trusts, parents serving as representatives, 501C.0303
 Unemployment insurance
 Eligibility, 268.085
 Generally, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Unfit parents, *see* TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS
 Unwed mothers, *see* UNWED MOTHERS
 Verification by, transfer students, records, 123B.08
 Voluntary foster care agreements, child colocated with parent in treatment program, 260C.228
 Voluntary foster care for treatment plans
 Generally, 260D.01 to 260D.11

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Voluntary foster care for treatment plans (Cont'd)
 Permanency review hearings, participation, 260D.07
 Termination, 260D.07, 260D.10
 Trial home visits, 260D.12
 Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03, 260D.09
 Workers' compensation
 Dependents' allowance, 176.111
 Exclusions, 176.041
 Guardians of minors, presumption, 176.092
PARENTS' RIGHT TO KNOW ACT
 Generally, 121A.30
PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
 Advance deposit wagering, 240.131
 Authorization
 Advance deposit wagering, 240.131
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 8
 Licenses, 240.13
 Bettors under age 18, 240.13
 Children, 240.13, 240.25
 Constitutional provisions, authorization, Const. art 10 s 8
 Contested cases, generally, 240.20
 Definitions, pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.01
 Employees, licenses, generally, 240.08
 Fees, 240.131
 Gambling debts
 Compulsive gambling treatment program, 240.13
 Security pledged void, exceptions, 541.21
 Inspections, 240.04
 Interstate Horse Racing Act, compliance, 240.13
 Investigations, licensees, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division duties, 299L.02
 Lawful gambling, 609.75, 609.761
 Lawsuits, right of action, 240.131
 Licensees
 Generally, *see* Licensees under HORSE RACING
 Investigations, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division duties, 299L.02
 Machinery and equipment
 Inspections, 240.04
 Requirements, 240.13
 Pari-mutuel pools, 240.13
 Pari-mutuels director, duties, 240.04
 Payments
 Tax withholding, 290.92
 Time limit, 240.13
 Posting (notices), compulsive gambling treatment, toll-free telephone number, 240.13
 Prize disclosures, exemption from law, 325F.755
 Purses, 240.13
 Racing Commission
 Duties, 240.03, 240.131
 Lawsuits, right of action, 240.131
 Rulemaking authority, 240.131, 240.23
 Racing or gaming-related vendors, 240.01
 Reports about, pari-mutuels director, duties, 240.04
 Requirements, generally, 240.13
 Stewards, 240.155, 240.16, 240.28
 Taxes
 Collection, by Racing Commission, 240.03
 Direct deposit, rulemaking, 240.15
 Pari-mutuel licenses, 240.15
 Winners, withholding, 290.92
 Tickets
 Altering, 240.25, 240.26
 Counterfeiting, 240.25, 240.26
 Equipment, 240.04, 240.13
 Forgery, 240.25, 240.26
 Unredeemed tickets, 240.13, 240.15
 Violations and penalties
 Bets
 Amount, 240.13
 Illegal bets, 240.25, 240.26
 Licensees, effect on license, 240.28, 240.30

PARI-MUTUEL BETTING (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Bets (Cont'd)

Off-track bets, 240.25, 240.26

Bettors under age 18, 240.25

Tickets, 240.25, 240.26

Winners, withholding (taxes), 290.92

Winnings

Nonresidents, assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17

Withholding (taxes), 290.92

PARK AND RIDE PROGRAMS

Generally, 174.256

PARK DISTRICTS

Activation, application to county board, 398.20

Annexation of territory, 398.21

Boards of commissioners

Appointment, 398.03

Building line easements, acquiring, 463.03, 463.04

Defined as governing body, 463.04

Duties, 398.07, 398.09

Elections, 398.03, 398.04

Filing with, fiduciary bond, 398.10

First board, 398.03

Generally, 398.06

Gifts, authority to accept, 398.09

Members, 398.05

Municipal state-aid streets, variance requests, 162.09

Ordinances, 398.09, 398.12, 398.13

Park superintendent, election, 398.10

Records and record keeping, 398.12, 398.14

Resolutions, form, 398.12

Secretary, 398.10

Term, 398.04

Treasurer, county treasurer's duties, 398.18

Vacancies in office, 398.04

Bonds (public debt), 398.09, 398.17

Boundaries, 398.20, 398.21

Budget, 398.16

Claims against

Auditing by board, allowance or disallowance, 471.40

Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38

Declaration and itemization required, 471.38

Declaration form, 471.391

False claims, 471.392

Payment of improperly itemized or verified claims, 471.41

Commissioners, *see* Boards of commissioners under this topic

Contracts and agreements

Conflicts of interest, 398.05

Execution, 398.11

Generally, 398.08

Highways in park districts, alteration or maintenance, 398.15

Local governments, agreements with, 398.09

Peace officers, 398.09

Public highways in park areas, improvements, 398.15

Conveyances, execution, 398.11

Counties without park districts, *see* COUNTY PARKS

County boards, duties, annexation of territory, 398.21

County treasurers, duties, 398.18

Croft Historical Park District

Defined as special taxing district, 275.066

Property taxes, 275.065 to 275.067

Special assessments, certification, 275.067

Definitions

Police state aid, 477C.01

Prohibited drugs, 152.01

Duties, generally, 398.08

Elections

Activation of district, 398.20

Board members, 398.03, 398.04

Bonds, debt limits, 398.17

Budget limits, 398.16

Electronic funds transfer, 471.38

PARK DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Eminent domain, 398.08, 398.09

Employees, 398.08, 398.10

Fees, 398.09

Fire state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Funds and accounts, 398.09, 398.18

Grants to

Cross-country ski trails, development, 85.43, 85.44

Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536

Parks and trails fund, 85.53, 85.535

Recreational facilities, Natural Resources Department grants, 85.019

Hearings, ordinances, 398.12

Hennepin County, *see* Three Rivers Park District under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Insurance, generally, 398.08

Joint powers agreements, 398.09

Land acquisition

Conveyances, execution, 398.11

Generally, 398.08

Park district boards, powers, 398.09

Lawsuits, generally, 398.08

Liability, boards of commissioners, 398.05

Local firefighter relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Local government election districts, 204B.135

Local police relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Master plans, Metropolitan Council, review by, 473.181, 473.313

Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system, *see* under OPEN SPACE

Multicounty districts

Application to create district, 398.20

Boards, 398.02 to 398.04

Generally, 398.01

Municipal corporations, 398.08

Names, 398.06

Notes, issuance, 398.16

Ordinances

Enforcement, 398.13

Form, 398.12

Generally, 398.08

Notice, 398.12

Violations and penalties, 398.13

Waters, 398.09

Park district boards, *see* Boards of commissioners under this topic

Park superintendents, 398.10

Park zones, controlled substances crimes, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029

Planning

Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536

Park development plan, filing, 398.19

Police officers, designation, 398.09

Police state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Property taxes, 275.067

Public corporations, 398.01

Publications, generally, 398.14

Records and record keeping, generally, 398.14

Recreational facilities, grants for, Natural Resources Department, 85.019

Recreational programs, generally, 398.08

Regional parks and trails districts, Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536

Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62

Single-county districts, 398.01 to 398.04

Special assessments, certification, 275.067

Special park districts, shade tree disease control, disposal by open burning, 116.07

Special taxing districts, park districts defined as, 275.066

PARK DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Volunteer firefighter relief associations, duties regarding, 424A.092, 424A.093

Waters in, ordinances, 398.09

PARK RAPIDS (CITY)

Wastewater treatment facility, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

PARK ROADS

Alignment, changes, 160.82

Construction and reconstruction

Damages, 160.82

Generally, 162.06

Municipal parks, 412.521

Definitions, roads, 160.82

Grade, changes, 160.82

Liability, 160.82

Maintenance and improvement

Costs, payment from state park road account, 162.06

Counties, duties, 162.06

Damages, 160.82

Municipal parks, construction, 412.521

Reconstruction, 160.82, 162.06, 412.521

Signs, speed limits, 169.14

Speed limits, 169.14

State parks, road account, use for, 162.06

Violations and penalties, exceeding speed limits, unlawful, 169.14

Width, changes, 160.82

PARKING FACILITIES

Abandoned motor vehicles

Generally, *see* Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES

Impoundment, *see* Abandoned vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS

Accessibility, polling places, 204B.16

Bloomington Port Authority, competitive bidding, exception, 469.071

Capitol area security, policies and practices, 299E.01

Cities

Disabled persons, long-term parking permits, city ordinances for, 169.346

Recreational facilities and programs, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES

Colleges and universities, pistols, authorized possession in, 624.714

Commercial parking facilities, heating, 216C.20

Commuter vans, space for, State Building Code, 326B.106

Counties, regulations, generally, 373.26

Definitions, Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02

Disability parking

Criteria, 169.346

Data, 13.69

Designated spaces unavailable, 169.346

Disability certificates, insignia, or license plates, 169.345, 169.346

Enforcement of law, 13.69, 169.345, 169.346

License plates, 168.021

Long-term parking permits, city ordinances for, 169.346

Scope of privilege, 168.021

Special privileges, 168B.035, 169.345, 169.346

Violations, fines, 169.345, 169.346

Duluth Transit Authority, bus transportation system, 458A.25

Employer-supplied facilities, value of defined as wages, 268.035

Employers, pistols, authorized possession in, 624.714

Enforcement of law, disability parking spaces, 169.346

Fines, disability parking spaces or transfer zones, parking in or obstructing, 169.346

First class cities

Charges and rates, determining, 430.10

Land, 430.01, 430.09

Operating, 430.10

Zoning restrictions, restricted residence districts, 462.12

Fourth class cities, 459.14

Fringe parking lots, park and ride facilities, 174.256

PARKING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Hennepin County, 383B.20

Housing and redevelopment authorities

Construction contracts, competitive bidding, exception, 469.015

Operation and maintenance in connection with projects, 469.012

Tax status, 469.040

I-394, *see* under HIGHWAYS

Impervious surfaces, streets and roads defined as, 18C.61

Industrial facilities, 161.242

Joint use park and ride lots, 174.256

Lake City, 458.73

Lights and lighting, energy efficiency standards, rulemaking, 216C.19

Meters, *see* PARKING METERS

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Minneapolis, 459.14

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, data, 473.685

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, 136F.53, 136F.67

Municipal parking facilities, concessions (businesses), 272.01

Nonmetered parking spaces, disability parking, 169.345

Nonresidential parking facilities, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Operators, liens, 168B.07

Ordinances, disability parking spaces, enforcement of law, citizen volunteers, 169.346

Park and ride facilities, 174.256

Parking lots, careless or reckless driving, 169.13

Parking meters, *see* PARKING METERS

Parking space leasing data, classification, 13.37

Parking tickets, 168B.035, 169.346

Polling places, 204B.16

Postsecondary schools, pistols, authorized possession in, 624.714

Private establishments, pistols, authorized possession in, 624.714

Recreational areas, trunk highways, 160.81

Research, Transportation Department, duties, 174.23

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03

Saint Paul, 459.14

Sales and use taxes, nonresidential parking facilities, 297A.61

Second class cities, 459.14

Soccer fields, development, matching contributions, 240A.13

Sports facilities, matching contributions, local governments, 240A.12

State colleges and universities, 136F.53, 169.966

State parking facilities

Acquisition, Executive Council to approve, 9.071

Commuter vans, space, 326B.106

Fees, 16B.04, 16B.58, 85.052

Legislature, exemption, 16B.58

Rules, posting, 16B.58

Safety, zero tolerance of violence, state policy, 1.50, 15.86

State parks, 85.21

Statutory cities

City council duties, 412.221

Generally, 459.14

Third class cities, 459.14

Unauthorized vehicles, *see* under IMPOUNDMENTS

Vehicles abandoned at, 168B.07

Violations and penalties

Disability parking violations, 168B.035, 169.345, 169.346

Fines, disposition, 484.90

PARKING METERS

Cities, 459.14

Expired meters

Disabled persons, exemptions, 169.345

Towing of vehicles, 168B.035

Fees, disabled persons, exemptions, 169.345

Parking tickets, 168B.035, 169.346

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.61

Tokens for use in, *see* TOKENS

PARKS AND PARKLANDS

Acquisition of lands for, trunk highway system, replacement of public lands, 161.202, 161.203

Amusement parks, *see* AMUSEMENT PARKS

Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS

Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231

Concessions (businesses), 272.01

Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in park zones

- 2d degree, 152.022
- 3d degree, 152.023
- 4th degree, 152.024
- Definitions, 152.01
- Public information about penalties, 152.029

County parks, *see* COUNTY PARKS

Forestry laws, 88.73

Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68

Grants for, parks and trails fund, 85.53, 85.535, 85.536

Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536

Habitat restoration evaluations, 85.53

Hennepin County, *see* Three Rivers Park District under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Landscaping, county emergency jobs program, 375.552

Littering, *see* LITTERING

Major linear parks, metropolitan area regional recreation open space, inclusion, 473.121

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, expiration, 473H.08

Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system, *see* under OPEN SPACE

Municipal parks, *see* MUNICIPAL PARKS

National parks, *see* NATIONAL PARKS

Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.027

New parks, land use actions, notice, 471.99

Open space, *see* OPEN SPACE

Park boards

- City parks, 469.1831, 471.67
- County parks, 162.09, 375A.04
- Districts, *see* Boards of commissioners under PARK DISTRICTS

Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS

Park reserves, metropolitan area regional recreation open space, inclusion, 473.121

Park zones

- Controlled substances crimes in, *see* Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in park zones under this topic
- Parks and parklands defined as, 152.01

Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11

Pesticides, application, warning signs, 18B.09

Pests, integrated management techniques, duties of state, 18B.063

Planting, pests, management, duties of state, 18B.063

Public information and education programs, controlled substances, crimes committed in park zones, penalties, 152.029

Ramsey County, *see* Parks and park land under RAMSEY COUNTY

Regional significance, determination, 85.536

Roads, *see* PARK ROADS

Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS

Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62

State parks, *see* STATE PARKS

Statutory cities, *see* under MUNICIPAL PARKS

Tax-forfeited lands, conservation purposes, 282.01

Tree planting, ordinances, 17.86

Turf, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60

Veterans' memorial parks, 85.019

War memorials, *see* WAR MEMORIALS

PARKWAYS

Definitions, park boards, powers, 448.54

First class cities

- Generally, 448.55
- Land, designating, 430.01
- Special assessments, 430.07
- Streets, taking for, 430.10

PARKWAYS (Cont'd)

First class cities (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties, determining, 448.54

Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27

Metropolitan area towns

- Maintenance, 368.01
- Obstructions, clearing, 168B.035

Mississippi River Parkway Commission, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION

Park boards

- Building line easements, acquiring, 463.03, 463.04
- Powers, 448.54, 448.56

Ramsey County, 383A.07

Second class cities, public buildings, 416.07

State-aid parkways

- Financing, state park road account, use, 162.06
- Inclusion in county state-aid highway system, 162.02

Statutory cities, establishing, 412.491

Violations and penalties

- Determining, first class cities, 448.54
- Park board ordinances, 448.56

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Food service, *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Headmasters, child labor, age certificates, duties, 181A.06

K-12 education, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Meals (refreshment), *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Telecommunications, state information infrastructure, 16E.18

Tuberculosis, screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

PAROL EVIDENCE

See ORAL EVIDENCE

PAROLE

See SUPERVISED RELEASE

PART TIME WORK

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Assistant attorneys general, 8.025

Boarding and lodging houses, employees, 144.057, 157.17, 604A.33

Licensing boards, employees, 214.04, 214.07

Minnesota youth program, 116L.561

Part-time employees

- Disabled persons, 256C.01, 363A.08
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08

Peace officers, *see* Part-time peace officers under PEACE OFFICERS

Public employees, 179A.03, 353.64

Seasonal employment, 268.035, 289A.18, 353.01

State employees, 179A.03, 353.64

Teachers, *see* Part-time teachers under TEACHERS

Unemployment insurance

- Charges against employers, exceptions, 268.047
- Ineligibility, 268.095
- Suitable employment, determination, 268.035

PARTIES TO SUITS

Acknowledgments, sanctions, civil lawsuits, 549.211

Administrators of estates, costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14

Adverse claims to real property, actions to determine rights of parties, 559.01

Adverse parties

Civil trials

- Absence of parties, effect, 546.07
- Assessment of damages without answer, demand, 546.28
- Calendar, order of disposition of cases, 546.07
- Continuance, 546.08
- Decision by court, 546.27, 546.32
- Jurors, 546.10, 546.13
- Pleadings, 544.21, 544.22
- Verdicts, polling of jurors, 546.16

Declaratory judgment, 555.08

District court, 357.021

Lost instruments, rights regarding, 601.01, 601.05

PARTIES TO SUITS (Cont'd)

Adverse parties (Cont'd)
 Notice received
 Change of attorney, 481.11, 481.12
 Foreign states' laws, evidence of, 599.07
 Habeas corpus appeals, 589.30
 Out-of-court statements, intent to offer in evidence, 595.02
 Postconviction remedy, notice of appeal, 590.06
 Service of process on, 590.06, 606.02, 606.05
 Aggrieved parties
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Liberal administration of remedies, Commercial Code, 336.1-305
 Arbitration, *see* Parties to arbitration under ARBITRATION
 Assignees
 Abatement of action, 540.12
 Defense, setoff, exemption, 540.03
 Fiduciaries, assignees defined as, 520.01
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.73
 Property managers, appointed by court, 540.14
 Associations
 Common name, suing under, 540.15
 Joint debts, liability, 548.20
 Long-arm statutes, 540.152
 Banks, generally, 316.13
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Approval, 574.20
 Filing with court, 574.22
 Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18
 Business corporations, *see* Parties to suits under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Cemetery lots, abandoned, quieting title, 306.22
 Child custody, *see* Parties to suits under CHILD CUSTODY
 Child support, notice received, 518.68
 Children
 Costs and disbursements adjudged against child, liability, 549.12
 Custody, *see* Parties to suits under CHILD CUSTODY
 Exclusion from courtroom, civil trials, 546.28
 Lawsuits on behalf of, *see* Parents or guardians under this topic
 Civil trials
 Absence of parties, effect, 546.07
 Assessment of damages without answer, demand, 546.28
 Calendar, order of disposition of cases, 546.07
 Children, courtrooms, exclusion from, civil trials, 546.37
 Decision by court, 546.27, 546.32
 Interpreters, appointment, persons with communication disabilities, 546.42 to 546.44
 Jury selection, challenges, 546.10
 Code violations lawsuits, landlords and tenants, 504B.395
 Commercial Code, defendants, defined, 336.1-201
 Common carriers, actions for damages to goods, 540.17
 Compensation of attorneys, 549.01
 Conciliation courts, generally, 491A.02
 Contagious or infectious diseases, carriers, noncompliant behavior, 144.4174
 Contracts and agreements
 Alternative dispute resolution, use, medical malpractice cases, 604.11
 Lawsuits against professionals, certification of expert review, 544.42
 Cooperative associations
 Dissolution, 308B.931, 308B.941
 Liquidation, 308A.941, 308A.951
 Corporations, generally, *see* Parties to suits under CORPORATIONS
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Children, costs adjudged against, liability, 549.12
 Death of party, actions on judgments, costs, effect, 549.08
 Double costs, when allowed, 549.03
 Equitable actions, 549.07
 Multiple defendants, plaintiff's costs, 549.06

PARTIES TO SUITS (Cont'd)

Costs and disbursements (courts) (Cont'd)
 Open Meeting Law, 13D.06
 Prevailing party, 549.04
 Recovery, amounts allowed, 549.02
 Damages, interest, 549.09
 Deaf persons, interpreters, civil legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 Death of parties
 Costs and disbursements, effect on, 549.08
 Effect on lawsuits, 540.12
 Execution of judgment, 550.04
 Judgment after death, 548.07
 Judgments, effect, 550.06
 Statutes of limitations, effect, 541.16
 Defendants, *see* DEFENDANTS
 Definitions
 Claims against the state, 15.471
 Party, Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
 Election contests, 209.02
 Eminent domain proceedings
 Appeals, notice, generally, 117.145
 Commissioners' reports, notice, 117.115
 Employer organizations, common name, suing under, 540.151
 Employment and Economic Development Department, unemployment insurance, claims, 268.105
 Environmental rights actions, 116B.03, 116B.10
 Executions (creditors remedies), *see* Public authorities' summary executions, support judgments under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Executors of estates, costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
 Federal Railway Labor Act, exemption, 540.153
 Finance charges, vested rights, 334.17
 Foreign states' laws, evidence of, 599.07
 Garnishment proceedings, designation of parties, 571.712
 Gas pipelines, complaints, 216B.045
 Guardians of minors, *see* Parents or guardians under this topic
 Human Services Department
 Data, access, 13.46
 Orders, appeals, 256.045
 Indispensable parties, hazardous substance releases, real property owners, joinder in suits concerning, 115B.18
 Interpleaders, 336.7-603
 Intervenors, *see* INTERVENORS
 Judgment rolls, bills of exception, 548.08
 Labor organizations
 Common name, suing under, 540.151
 Long-arm statutes, 540.152
 Railroads, 540.153
 Leases, third parties, standing, 336.2A-531
 Legislature, members and employees, exemption from liability, 540.13
 Liability, reallocation, comparative negligence, 604.01
 Limited liability companies, *see* Parties to suits under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Limited partnerships, generally, 322.26
 Littering, generally, 169.421
 Manufactured home sales, sureties, claims against, 327B.11
 Marriage dissolution actions, public retirement plan information, 356.49
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, omission, effect on trials, 514.14
 Mediation
 Comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.01
 Mediated settlement agreements, 572.35
 Municipal boundary adjustments, 572A.015
 Medical assistance
 Liens, third party liability, 256B.042
 Subrogation, private insurance policies, 256B.37
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23
 Mortgage foreclosures, receivers, defendants, 582.05
 Moving party, defined, 554.01
 Names, 540.05, 540.15

PARTIES TO SUITS (Cont'd)

Negotiable instruments, conversion, 336.3-420
 Non-English-speaking persons, interpreters, civil legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Parties to suits under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Open Meeting Law, costs and disbursements (courts), award of, 13D.06
 Parenting time, notice received, expeditor costs, 518.1751
 Parents or guardians
 Damage by minor, 540.18, 604.14
 Injury to child, 540.08
 Seduction of child, 540.07
 Partners, associations, 540.15, 540.152, 548.20
 Party, defined, 336.1-201
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.57, 257.60
 Plaintiffs, *see* PLAINTIFFS
 Prevailing party, awards to
 Declaratory judgment, hazardous substances releases lawsuits, 115B.11
 Disbursements, 549.04
 Interest on verdict or judgment, 549.09
 Pro se parties
 Landlord and tenant matters, 481.02
 Lawsuits against professionals, certification of expert review, 544.42
 Products liability lawsuits, notice of possible claim, 604.04
 Railroads, 540.153
 Real estate tax judgment sales
 Lawsuits to set aside or cancel sale, 280.33
 Redemption, five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174
 Receivers, judgment, liability, 540.14
 Replevin judgments, 548.04
 Requests for reconsideration, 268.105
 Responding party, defined, 554.01
 Revenue Department, Tax Court, Small Claims Division, 271.21
 Service of process on
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.62
 Secretary of state as agent, 5.25
 Who may be served, 5.25
 Speech-impaired persons, interpreters, civil legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 Spousal maintenance
 Private agreements, 518.552
 Rights, notice received, 518.68
 Spouses, 540.05, 540.09
 Statute of frauds, 513.01 to 513.07
 Submission to court without action, judgment of court, effect, 548.24
 Sureties, 540.11
 Tax-forfeited land sales, void sales, 283.03
 Third parties, *see* THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS
 Transportation Department, aeronautics, controversies involving state's rights, 360.015
 Treble damages, proof, 548.05
 Unemployment insurance, claims, Employment and Economic Development Department, 268.105
 Unknown parties, *see* UNKNOWN PARTIES
 Usury, usurious notes, sales, 334.03
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, service or installation, rulemaking violations, 326B.52
 Wiretapped evidence, notice of intent to use, 626A.10
 Witnesses, parties as, generally, 595.02

PARTITION

See also FENCES (PARTITION)
See also JOINT TENANCY
See also SEVERALTY
See also TENANCY IN COMMON
 Appeals, 558.215
 Appraisals, 558.17
 Attorney general, duties, 558.32
 Children
 Compensation for inequality, 558.11
 Guardian's duties, 558.18, 558.30

PARTITION (Cont'd)

Complaints
 Contents, 558.03
 Service on attorney general, 558.32
 Contingent interests, release by married person to spouse, 558.28
 Contingent remainders, effect on, 558.03, 558.07
 Developmentally disabled persons, sale of share, duties of guardian, 558.31
 Future estates, effect on, 558.03, 558.07, 558.27
 Indivisible property
 Exclusive occupancy by parties alternately, 558.13
 Setoff, 558.12
 Judgments
 Compensation for inequality, 558.11
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 558.10
 Disputes between certain parties, 558.05
 Final judgment, 558.07, 558.08
 Sale of property, 558.21, 558.215
 Title to property, 558.04
 Lawsuits
 Mineral lands, part owners of mine, 560.09
 Right of action, 558.01
 Liens
 Effect of liens on sale of property, 558.15, 558.16
 Effect of partition on, 558.09
 Sale to lienholder, 558.19
 Mental illness, persons with, sale of share, duties of guardian, 558.31
 Mineral lands, decree of partition, output of mine, 560.09
 Nonresident owners, investment of sale proceeds for, 558.29
 Notices about, 558.02
 Orders
 Appeals from, 558.215
 Lienholders to become parties, 558.15
 Private sale, 558.17
 Proceeds of sale paid into court, 558.15
 Sale of property, 558.04, 558.24, 558.25
 Plaintiffs
 Complaints, 558.03
 Payments by, 558.06
 Right of action, 558.01
 Referees
 Appointment, 558.04
 Duties regarding, 558.04, 558.06
 Expenses, 558.06
 Reports given, 558.06, 558.07, 558.20
 Sale of property, duties regarding, 558.14
 Remainders, effect on, 558.03, 558.07
 Reversions, effect on, 558.03, 558.07
 Sale of property
 Appraisal, 558.17
 Child's share, 558.30
 Conditions for, 558.14
 Conveyances, 558.21, 558.23
 Guardians of parties, duties, 558.30, 558.31
 Lawsuit for sale instead of partition, 558.01
 Lienholder, sale to, 558.19
 Liens, effect on order to sell, 558.15
 Party, sale to, 558.19
 Procedure, 558.17
 Proceeds, 558.16, 558.21, 558.22
 Referees, duties, 558.14
 Reports about, 558.20
 Service of process, summonses, 558.02, 558.32
 Setoff
 Estates for life or years, 558.24, 558.25
 Indivisible property, 558.12
 State as party, 558.32
 Summonses
 Form, 558.02
 Service on attorney general, 558.32
 Surveyors, 558.06

PARTITION (Cont'd)

Tenancy for life
 Partition, effect on, 558.08
 Sale, 558.24, 558.25, 558.26, 558.29
 Term for years, sale, effect on, 558.24 to 558.26, 558.29
 Title of parties to property
 Disputes about, 558.05
 Final judgments, effect on, 558.07
 Judgments, 558.04
 Unknown owners
 Compensation for inequality, 558.11
 Complaints, content, 558.03
 Investment of sale proceeds for, 558.29

PARTITION FENCES
See FENCES (PARTITION)

PARTNERSHIP FOR ACTION AGAINST TOBACCO
 Tobacco use prevention projects and initiatives, 144.396

PARTNERSHIPS
See also INCORPORATION
 Access to data, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic
 Accounting and bookkeeping, transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503
 Addresses, changes, filing, 5.29
 Advances to partnership, 323A.0401
 Agents
 Access to records, 323A.0403
 Partners acting as, *see* Partners under this topic
 Partnership authority statements, 323A.0303
 Purported partners, 323A.0308
 Registered, changes, 5.29
 Service of process on, *see* same under this topic
 Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.221, 500.24
 Agriculture Department, promotional activities, authority to enter, 17.101
 Alarm and communication systems, *see* under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
 American employers, partnerships defined as, 268.035
 Answers, time, 5.25
 Appearance for, exception to unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Applicants, human services, *see* HUMAN SERVICES
 Aquatennial, trademarks and trade names, 333.14 to 333.16
 Aquatic pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32
 Arbitration, dispute settlement, winding up activities, 323A.0803
 Architects, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Assets
 Buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Winding up activities, 323A.0803, 323A.0807
 Assignment for benefit of creditors
 Assignees, enforcement, partners' contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
 Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Assumed names, 323A.0105
 Attorney fees, buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Authority to enter into partnership
 Hospital authorities, 144.581
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
 Authorized farm partnerships, 500.24
 Books, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic
 Business, conducting
 Continuation of partnership after dissolution, 323A.0802
 Definite term partnerships, continuation after expiration, 323A.0406
 Dissociated partners, continuing use of names, effect on liability, 323A.0705
 Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Particular undertaking partnerships, continuation after completion, 323A.0406
 Partners' rights, 323A.0301, 323A.0401, 323A.0403, 323A.0603
 Suspension of rights, corporate partners, 323A.0601
 Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503
 Unlawful events, causing dissolution, 323A.0801

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Business, conducting (Cont'd)
 Winding up, *see* same under this topic
 Business affairs, *see* Winding up under this topic
 Business association, partnerships defined as, 345.31
 Business entities, partnerships defined as, 60K.31
 Business offices, *see* Chief executive offices under this topic
 Certificates and certification, limited partnership, conversion to, 323A.0902, 323A.0903
 Certified copies
 Effect and place of filing, 323A.0105
 Partnership authority statements, 323A.0303
 Recording, 323A.0101, 323A.0105
 Certified public accountants, *see* Licenses under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Chief executive offices
 Governing law, 323A.0106
 Merger statements, 323A.0907
 Partnership authority statements, 323A.0303
 Qualification statements, 323A.1001
 Records to be kept at, 323A.0403
 Surviving entities, 323A.0905, 323A.0906
 Collection agencies, *see* COLLECTION AGENCIES
 Complaints, answers, time, 5.25
 Consent, 323A.0401, 323A.0914
 Consolidations, *see* DEED TAXES
 Contracts and agreements, *see* Partnership agreements under this topic
 Control share acquisitions, *see* under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Controlling person, partnerships defined as, 144A.01
 Conversion to limited liability partnership, *see* under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
 Conversion to limited partnership
 Approvals, 323A.0914
 Deed taxes, 287.21
 Effect, entity unchanged, 323A.0904
 Generally, 323A.0902
 Conversion to partnership
 Deed taxes, 287.21
 Effect, entity unchanged, 323A.0904
 Generally, 323A.0903
 Copartnerships
 Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 Defined as owners, 171.01
 Transient merchants, 329.099, 329.11
 Copies, fees, 323A.0403
 Corporate and partnership farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
 Credit, 334.022
 Creditors, agreements by, dissociated partners, release of liability, 323A.0703
 Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES
 Damages
 Buyout price, offset, 323A.0701
 Wrongful dissociation, 323A.0602, 323A.0701
 Data, *see* Tax returns under this topic
 Death of partner, *see* Deceased partners under this topic
 Debt prorating companies, *see* DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
 Debtors in bankruptcy
 Defined, 323A.0101
 Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Judgments, partners' personal liability, 323A.0307
 Wrongful dissociation of partners, 323A.0602
 Debts, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Deceased partners
 Dissolution, causes, 323A.0801
 Distribution of entire transferable interest, 323A.0601
 Expulsion, 323A.0103, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
 Liability, contributions, 323A.0601
 Deferred payments, 323A.0701

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Definite term partnerships
 Continuation after expiration, partners' rights and duties, 323A.0406
 Events causing dissolution, 323A.0801
 Presumptions, 323A.0406
 Wrongful dissociation of partners, 323A.0602, 323A.0701

Definitions
 Agricultural development, 41C.02
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Commercial Code, 336.8-103
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207
 Deed taxes, 287.20
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Insurance law, 60K.31
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
 Limited partnerships, 323A.0901
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Public Safety Department, 299A.11
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Uniform Partnership Act, 1994, 323A.0101, 323A.0502, 323A.0901

Denial statements, 323A.0304
 Dentists, dividing fees, exemptions, 150A.11
 Detectives, *see* Partnerships under DETECTIVES
 Disclosure, partnership tax returns, 270B.03
 Disputes, settlement
 Partners' consent, 323A.0401
 Partnership agreements, amendments, 323A.0401
 Winding up activities, 323A.0803

Dissociation of partners
 Buyouts, 323A.0701, 323A.0906
 Dissociated partners, 323A.0701 to 323A.0705, 323A.0906
 Effect of dissociation, 323A.0603
 Events causing, generally, 323A.0601
 Expulsion of partners, *see* same under this topic
 Financial statements, 323A.0701
 Indemnification, 323A.0701
 Lawsuits, 323A.0405, 323A.0701
 Mergers, effect, 323A.0906
 Partnership agreement provisions, 323A.0103
 Power to dissociate, 323A.0602
 Statements, 323A.0308, 323A.0704
 Transfer of partners' transferable interest, not a cause of, 323A.0503
 When permitted, 323A.0602
 Wrongful dissociation, 323A.0602, 323A.0701, 323A.0801

Dissociation statements
 Failure to file, effect on partners' liability, 323A.0308
 Generally, 323A.0704

Dissolution
 By judicial determination, 323A.0801
 Continuation of partnership to wind up business, 323A.0802
 Corporate partners, events causing expulsion from partnership, 323A.0601
 Events causing, generally, 323A.0801
 Lawsuits, 323A.0405
 Partners, 323A.0404, 323A.0405, 323A.0602, 323A.0804
 Professional firms, owner's death or disqualification, no effect, 319B.08
 Restraint of trade, 325D.60, 325D.61
 Revocation of qualification statement not deemed event of, 323A.1003
 Statements, 323A.0308, 323A.0704, 323A.0805
 Transfer of partners' transferable interest, not a cause of, 323A.0503

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Dissolution (Cont'd)
 Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503, 323A.0801, 323A.0803

Distributions, to partners
 Buyout price, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
 In-kind distributions, 323A.0402
 Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503
 Winding up, 323A.0803, 323A.0807

Domestication
 Abandonment, 323A.0911
 Articles of domestication, 323A.0912
 Effect on, 323A.0913
 Effective date, 323A.0912
 Requirements, 323A.0910

Domestication plans
 Amendment, 323A.0911
 Consent, 323A.0911
 Content, 323A.0910

Domestications, approvals, 323A.0914

Employees
 Appearance for partnership, 481.02
 Compensation and salaries, 323A.0202
 Income tax withholding, 290.92
 Tax liability, 277.21

Employers, partnerships defined as
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Entity, partnership deemed distinct from partners, 323A.0201

Evidence
 Instruments for payment of money, use as, 602.03
 Prima facie evidence, illegal sale, 624.70

Exchanges, approvals, 323A.0914

Execution of statements
 Declaration of accuracy, 323A.0105
 Partners, duties, 323A.0105, 323A.0301, 323A.0303
 Partnership property, 323A.0302, 323A.0303
 Requirements, 323A.0105

Exemptions, real property appraisers licenses, 82B.03

Existence, instruments for payment of money, 602.03

Expulsion of partners
 By judicial determination, 323A.0103, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
 Events causing, generally, 323A.0601

Family farm partnerships, 273.124, 500.24

Fees
 Copies of records, 323A.0403
 Filing fees, 323A.0101
 Independent contractors, workers' compensation coverage, 176.041
 Service of process, 5.25

Fiduciaries, partners defined as, 520.01

Financial statements, buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701

Foreclosure, charging orders, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504

Foreign limited liability partnerships, *see* under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

Foreign partnerships
 Domestication, generally, 323A.0910
 Jurisdiction, consent, 323A.0913
 Service of process on, 323A.0904, 323A.0913

Foreign partnerships, service of process on, 323A.0906

Formation, 323A.0202

Former partners, access to records, 323A.0403

Fraud, partners, knowledge or notice of a fact, 323A.0102

Funds and accounts, partners
 Actions against, 323A.0405
 Fiduciary duties, 323A.0404
 Generally, 323A.0401
 Winding up, 323A.0807

Good faith
 Partners, standards of conduct, 323A.0404

PARTNERSHIPS

500

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Good faith (Cont'd)
 Partnership agreement provisions, 323A.0103
 Good will, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202
 Governing law, 323A.0103, 323A.0106, 323A.0107
 Government sponsored enterprises, 60L.01
 Gross income, 290.311
 Gross returns, sharing, rules of partnership formation, 323A.0202
 Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43
 Household goods warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES
 Income and franchise taxes, *see* Partnerships under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Indebtedness
 Buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Domestication, effect, 323A.0913
 Losses, *see* Profits and losses under this topic
 Mergers, effect, 323A.0906
 Partners, 548.20, 548.21
 Payment, material alterations, dissociated partners released from liability, 323A.0703
 When incurred, 323A.0306
 Winding up, 323A.0803, 323A.0807
 Indemnification
 Dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Generally, 323A.0401
 Independent contractors, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202
 Information returns (taxes)
 Contents, 289A.12
 Filing
 Due dates, 289A.18
 Extensions, 289A.19
 Generally, 289A.12
 Violations, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Signatures, 289A.12
 Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
 Insolvency, 513.41
 Inspections, records, 323A.0403
 Interest
 Buyout price, 323A.0701
 Interest rates, 323A.0104
 Payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202
 Interest in partnership, *see* Partnership interests under this topic
 Interior designers, certification, 326.02, 326.14
 Investments permitted, MNvest program, eligibility, 80A.461
 Joint tenancy, rules of partnership formation, 323A.0202
 Judgment creditors
 Exclusive remedy, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Levies of execution against partners' assets, 323A.0307
 Judgment debtors, redemption, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Judgments
 Against partners, 323A.0307
 Buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Joint debtors, 548.20
 Judgments against, 540.15, 540.151
 Partners' assets, use, 323A.0307
 Satisfaction, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Writs of execution, contents, 550.04
 Knowledge of a fact
 Dissociation of partners, 323A.0702, 323A.0703
 Generally, 323A.0102
 Nonpartners, knowledge of limits on partners' authority, 323A.0303
 Partners acting as agents, 323A.0301
 Recorded statements that are not certified copies, not deemed knowledge of a fact, 323A.0105
 Land registration applications, 508.03, 508A.03
 Landscape architects, licenses, 326.02, 326.14

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits
 Actions against partnerships, 323A.0307, 323A.0405, 323A.0701
 Authority to bring and defend, 323A.0307
 Buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Conciliation court actions, representation, 491A.02
 Conversion to limited partnership, effect, 323A.0904
 Domestication, effect, 323A.0913
 Mergers, effect, 323A.0906
 Partners, recovery of excess contributions, 323A.0807
 Time, limitations, 323A.0405
 Winding up activities, 323A.0803
 Legal newspapers, availability, 331A.02
 Legal representatives
 Lawsuits, partners, recovery of excess contributions, 323A.0807
 Standards of conduct, 323A.0404
 Winding up, duties, 323A.0803
 Lessors of employees
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.046
 Workers' compensation, 79.255
 Liabilities (debts), *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Liability
 Continuation of partnership after dissolution, 323A.0802
 Contracts, trustee interest as general or limited partner, 501C.1011
 Conversion to limited partnership, effect, 323A.0904
 Dissociated partners' actions, 323A.0702, 323A.0906
 Domestication, effect, 323A.0913
 Liability of partners, *see* Partners under this topic
 Limited liability partnerships, 323A.0306
 Mergers, effect, 323A.0906
 Obligations to others, 323A.0401
 Partners, *see* same under this topic
 Partnership, liability of, *see* Partners under this topic
 Purported partners, 323A.0308
 Restraint of trade, 325D.61
 When incurred, 323A.0306
 License holder, partnerships defined as, 245A.02
 Licensed public accountants, 214.12, 326.55, 326.56
 Licenses, 270C.72
 Liens, charging orders, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Limited liability partnerships, *see* LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
 Limited partnerships, *see* LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Liquidation
 Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
 Services incidental to, debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Winding up activities, 323A.0807
 Liquidators, appointment, events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Loans to
 Advances of money defined as, 323A.0401
 By partners, 323A.0404
 Losses, *see* Profits and losses under this topic
 Mail order businesses, *see* MAIL ORDER SALES
 Management
 Partners' rights, 323A.0401, 323A.0603
 Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503
 Manufactured home sales, licenses, 327B.04
 Mediation, dispute settlement, winding up activities, 323A.0803
 Merger statements, 323A.0907
 Mergers
 Approvals, 323A.0905, 323A.0914
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
 Generally, 323A.0906
 Plan, 323A.0905
 Surviving entities, 323A.0905 to 323A.0907
 When effective, 323A.0905

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Minnesota Zoological Garden, trademark or trade name, 333.53, 333.54

Misconduct, partners, standards of conduct, 323A.0404

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicles, previously registered in Minnesota, 297B.03

Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Name, *see* Partnership names under this topic

Negligence, partners, standards of conduct, 323A.0404

New partners

- Admission, consent, 323A.0401
- Liability, obligations incurred before admission, exemption, 323A.0306

1994 act, citation, 323A.1201

Nonpartners

- Knowledge of facts, 323A.0303
- Notice received, 323A.0704, 323A.0805
- Partnership authority statements, after dissolution, 323A.0805

Nonresident partners

- Copies to, withholding statements (taxes), 289A.09
- Distributions to, withholding (taxes), *see* Partnerships under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
- Income taxes, 289A.08
- Tax liability, income taxes, computation, 289A.08
- Withholding (taxes), 290.92

Notice of a fact

- Dissociation of partners, 323A.0702, 323A.0703
- Generally, 323A.0102
- Partners acting as agents, 323A.0301
- Recorded statements that are not certified copies, not deemed notice of a fact, 323A.0105

Officers, service of process on, 5.25

Operator of vehicles transporting wheelchair users, partnership defined as, 299A.11

Orders

- Charging orders, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
- Dissolution, 323A.0801
- Expulsion of partners, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
- Incapacity of partners, 323A.0601
- Winding up, 323A.0801, 323A.0803

Organizations, partnerships defined as, 302A.011, 317A.011, 322C.1001

Ownership

- Part ownership, 323A.0202
- Professional firms, 319B.07

Participation in, authority to enter into, 144.581, 317A.161

Particular undertaking partnerships

- Continuation after completion, partners' rights and duties, 323A.0406
- Events causing dissolution, 323A.0801
- Presumptions, 323A.0406
- Wrongful dissociation of partners, 323A.0602, 323A.0701

Partners

- Access to records, 323A.0403
- Accounts, *see* Funds and accounts, partners under this topic
- Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.50, 358.52
- Actions binding on partnership, 323A.0301, 323A.0804, 323A.0806
- Addresses, 323A.0303
- Agents of partnership, status as, 323A.0301
- Appearance for partnership, 481.02
- Approvals by, 323A.0902, 323A.0905, 323A.0914, 323A.1001
- Assets, 323A.0307, 323A.0401
- Care, duty of, 323A.0103, 323A.0404, 323A.0601, 323A.0603
- Child support, 518A.30
- Compensation and salaries, 323A.0401
- Conduct, standards, 323A.0404
- Consent, 323A.0401, 323A.0914
- Contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
- Copies to, 289A.12, 323A.0105
- Death, *see* Deceased partners under this topic

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Partners (Cont'd)

- Debts, 548.20, 548.21
- Defined as eligible employees, 62L.02
- Defined as employees, 62L.02
- Defined as fiduciaries, 336.3-307, 520.01
- Defined as insiders, 513.41
- Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011, 317A.011
- Denial statements, 323A.0304
- Disclosure, duty to provide information, 323A.0403
- Disputes, settlement, 323A.0401
- Dissociation of partners, *see* same under this topic
- Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
- Distributions, *see* same under this topic
- Execution of statements, 323A.0105
- Expulsion, 323A.0103, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
- Fiduciary duties, 323A.0404
- Former partners, 323A.0403
- Franchise taxes, pro rata shares, 290.0922
- Fraud, knowledge or notice of a fact, 323A.0102
- Furthering own interests not violation of duty or obligations, 323A.0404
- Guardianship or conservatorship, 323A.0601
- Health or retirement benefits, 43A.317, 323A.0202
- Incapacity, judicial determination of, 323A.0601
- Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
- Indemnification, 323A.0401, 323A.0701
- Intent to withdraw, 323A.0103, 323A.0601
- Interest in partnership, *see* Partnership interests under this topic
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Legal representatives, 323A.0404, 323A.0803, 323A.0807
- Liabilities (losses), sharing, *see* Profits and losses under this topic

Liability

- Actionable conduct, 323A.0301, 323A.0305
- Dissociated partners, 323A.0702, 323A.0703, 323A.0906
- Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
- Judgments, personal liability, limitation, 323A.0307
- Limited liability partnerships' obligations, exemption, 323A.0306
- New partners, obligations incurred before admission, exemption, 323A.0306
- Partnership obligations, joint and several liability, 323A.0306, 323A.0703, 323A.0807
- Purported partners, 323A.0308
- Restrictions on approval of mergers, exchanges, conversions, and domestications, 323A.0914
- Surviving entities, before and after mergers, 323A.0906
- Third parties, after election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1202
- To other partners, after dissolution, 323A.0806
- Winding up, 323A.0806, 323A.0807
- Wrongful dissociation, 323A.0602

Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured, 60A.0783

Life insurance companies, leases, investments, 61A.31

Limitations on authority, 323A.0303, 323A.0304, 323A.0704, 323A.0805

Limited liability partnerships, *see* LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

Loyalty, duty of, 323A.0103, 323A.0404, 323A.0601, 323A.0603

Names, 323A.0303

New partners, 323A.0306, 323A.0401

Partnership interests, *see* same under this topic

Partnership property, *see* same under this topic

Partnership tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03

Payments to, 323A.0202, 323A.0401, 323A.0701

Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, 273.25

Profit-sharing, 323A.0202

Proof of partnership, pleadings, 544.22

Property acquired in name of, 323A.0204

Redemption, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Partners (Cont'd)

Relations among partners or between partners and partnership, 323A.0103, 323A.0106

Rights and duties, 323A.0401, 323A.0405, 323A.0406, 323A.0803

Rules of partnership formation, 323A.0202

Satisfaction of judgments, 548.15

Settlement of accounts and contributions, winding up, 323A.0807

Specific partnership property, rights, *see* Partnership property under this topic

Standards of conduct, 323A.0404

Status after mergers, 323A.0905

Supplemental authority, 323A.0303

Tax liability, 277.21, 290.06, 290.31

Termination, 323A.0601, 323A.0602

Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503, 323A.0801, 323A.0803

Trusts, 323A.0601

Unauthorized actions, effect, 323A.0301

Votes and voting, 323A.0601, 323A.1001

Winding up, *see* same under this topic

Withdrawal, 323A.0601, 323A.0602, 323A.0801

Wrongful acts or omissions, 323A.0301, 323A.0305, 323A.0601

Partner's interest in the partnership, *see* Partnership interests under this topic

Partnership affairs, *see* Winding up under this topic

Partnership agreements

Amendments, partners' consent, 323A.0401, 323A.0914

Breach, 323A.0405, 323A.0601, 323A.0602

Dissociation of partners, events causing, 323A.0601

Dissolution, events causing, 323A.0801

Election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1202

Expulsion of partners, events causing, 323A.0601

Generally, 323A.0103

Transfer of partners' transferable interest, 323A.0503

Partnership authority statements

Cancellation, dissolution statements, effect of filing, 323A.0805

Failure to amend, partners' liability, effect on, 323A.0308

Generally, 323A.0303

Nonpartners, statements about, 323A.0805

Partners, 323A.0301, 323A.0303

Partnership property, transfers, 323A.0302

Partnership books, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic

Partnership interests

Adjusted basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135

Deemed personal property, 323A.0502

Definitions, 323A.0101, 336.8-103

Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106

Partners' transferable interest

- Decedents estates, distribution of entire transferable interest, effect, 323A.0601
- Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
- Generally, 323A.0503, 323A.0504
- Transferees' rights, generally, 323A.0503, 323A.0801, 323A.0803
- Transferors' rights and duties, 323A.0503
- Trusts, distribution of entire transferable interest, effect, 323A.0601

Purchase by partnership, 323A.0405, 323A.0701, 323A.0906

Sale, gain or loss on, allocation to state, 290.17

Partnership names

Certificates of limited partnership, 323A.0902

Continuing use, effect on dissociated partners' liability, 323A.0705

Denial statements, 323A.0304

Dissolution statements, 323A.0805

Mergers, 323A.0905, 323A.0907

Partnership authority statements, 323A.0303

Qualification statements, 323A.1001

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Partnership names (Cont'd)

Required endings, effect of election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1203

Partnership property

Acquisition of, 323A.0203, 323A.0204

Disposal and transfer, 323A.0302, 323A.0803

Partners, rights, 323A.0401

Partners not deemed co-owners, 323A.0501

Personal property, 323A.0502

Presumptions, 323A.0204

Recovery of transferred property, 323A.0302

Vesting in single holder, 323A.0302

Partnerships at will, events causing dissolution, 323A.0801

Payments by

Buyout price, dissociated partners, 323A.0701

Deferred payments, 323A.0701

Reimbursements to partners, 323A.0401

Payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202

Perjury, execution of statements, declaration of accuracy, 323A.0105

Personal property

Conveyances, effect of election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1203

Partnership interests, 323A.0502

Tax liens, 270C.63, 272.481

Unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Personal representatives, standards of conduct, 323A.0404

Pleadings, proof of partnership, 544.22

Power of attorney, real estate transactions, 523.17

Presumptions

Definite term partnerships, continuation after expiration, 323A.0406

Particular undertaking partnerships, continuation after completion, 323A.0406

Partnership property, 323A.0204

Private agencies, partnerships defined as, 245A.02

Professional engineers, licenses, 326.02, 326.14

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Professional limited liability partnerships, 268.063, 319B.05

Profits and losses

Misapplication by partners, partnership liability, 323A.0305

Partners, rights and duties, 323A.0401, 323A.0502, 323A.0806

Winding up activities, 323A.0803, 323A.0807

Property

Common property, 323A.0202

Conversion to limited partnership, effect, 323A.0904

Domestication, effect, 323A.0913

Mergers, effect, 323A.0906, 323A.0907

Misapplication by partners, partnership liability, 323A.0305

Partnership property, *see* same under this topic

Personal property, *see* same under this topic

Real property, *see* same under this topic

Protective agents, *see* Partnerships under PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)

Purported partners, 323A.0308

Qualification statements

Continuity of entity after filing, 323A.0201

Conversion to limited liability partnerships, 319B.02, 323A.0105, 323A.1001

Foreign qualification statements, 323A.1101 to 323A.1103

Reinstatement, procedures, fees, 323A.1003

Revocation, 323A.1003

Real estate brokers and salespersons, 82.58

Real property

Agricultural land, 500.221, 500.24

Conveyances, 323A.1203

Merger statements, recording, effect, 323A.0907

Transactions, by power of attorney, 523.17

Transfers, 323A.0101, 323A.0303

Real property appraisers, 82B.03, 82B.18

Receivers

Appointment, 323A.0504, 323A.0601

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Receivers (Cont'd)
 Enforcement, partners' contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
 Judgments, charging orders, 323A.0504
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, authority to exchange, 71A.01
Records and record keeping
 Access to, 323A.0103, 323A.0303, 323A.0403, 323A.0405
 Copies, 323A.0403
 Domestication plans, 323A.0910
 Location, at chief executive office, 323A.0403
 Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503
 Recovery, partnership property, transfers, 323A.0302
 Recreational camping areas, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Registered agents, *see* Agents under this topic
 Registered offices, changes, filing, 5.29
 Registration as limited liability partnership, 319B.02, 323A.0105
 Rent, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202
 Reorganizations, deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Reports given, agricultural land, restrictions on acquisition of title, 500.221
 Represented persons, partnerships defined as, 336.3-307
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.17, 60K.43
 Restraint of trade, liability, 325D.60, 325D.61
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.61
 Sales by, statement of sale, failure to issue, 624.70
 Service marks, *see* SERVICE MARKS
Service of process on
 Agent for service of process, qualification statements, 323A.1001
 Delinquent taxes, contested case hearings, 270C.72
 Generally, 5.25
 Withholding (taxes), noncompliance notice, 290.92
 Services performed for another partnership, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61
 Signatures, signed, defined, 323A.0101
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Small employers, partnerships defined as, 62L.02
 Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Statements
 Certified copies, 323A.0101, 323A.0105, 323A.0303
 Denial statements, 323A.0304
 Dissociation, 323A.0308, 323A.0704
 Execution of statements, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 323A.0105
 Merger statements, 323A.0907
 Partnership agreement provisions, 323A.0103
 Partnership authority statements, *see* same under this topic
 Qualification statements, *see* same under this topic
 Statements of sale, 624.70
 Statutes of limitations, partners' liability, 323A.0306
 Statutes of repose, partners' liability, 323A.0306
 Surveyors, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Surviving entities, 323A.0905 to 323A.0907
Tax liability
 Claims for refunds, 270C.56
 Franchise taxes, 289A.31
 Payment or return violations, 270C.56
Tax liens
 Notice, filing, 270C.63, 272.481
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
Tax returns
 Generally, 270B.03
 Income information returns, *see* Information returns (taxes) under this topic
 Income taxes, *see* Partnerships under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Taxable net income
 Additions to federal taxable income, 290.0131, 290.0133
 Allocation to state, 290.17, 290.31
Taxes
 Border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.72
 Tenancy in common, rules of partnership formation, 323A.0202
Termination of partnership
 Following dissolution and winding up, 323A.0802
 Waivers, by partners, 323A.0802
 Winding up activities, 323A.0803
Third parties
 Continuation of partnership after dissolution, 323A.0802
 Election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1202
 Partnership agreement provisions, 323A.0103
 Toll facilities, private operators, 160.84 to 160.87
 Tourist camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
Trademarks, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
Trustees
 Appointment, events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Enforcement, partners' contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
 Operation of business, powers and duties, 501C.0816
 Trusts (partners), distribution of entire transferable interest, 323A.0601
Unemployment insurance law, 268.0625
Uniform Partnership Act, 1994, generally, 323A.0101 to 323A.1203
Viatical settlements, 60A.964, 62S.01
Violations and penalties
 Dissociation of partners, *see* same under this topic
 Expulsion of partners, 323A.0103, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
 Knowing violations, partners, standards of conduct, 323A.0404
 Money or property, misapplication by partners, partnership liability, 323A.0305
 Statement of sale, failure to issue, 624.70
 Transfer of partners' transferable interest, 323A.0503
Waivers, winding up and termination of partnership, 323A.0802
Warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES
Winding up
 Activities during, generally, 323A.0803
 Continuation of partnership during, 323A.0802
 Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
 Effect of election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1203
 Events causing, generally, 323A.0801
 Judicial supervision, 323A.0803
 Lawsuits, 323A.0405
 Legal representatives, rights, 323A.0803
 Partners
 Compensation for services during, 323A.0401
 Corporate partners, events causing expulsion from partnership, 323A.0601
 Dissociation, effect, 323A.0603
 Inappropriate activities, liability to partnership, 323A.0806
 Rights, generally, 323A.0803
 Settlement of accounts and contributions, 323A.0807
 Standards of conduct, 323A.0404
 Partnership agreement provisions, 323A.0103
 Transfer of partners' transferable interest, not a cause of, 323A.0503
 Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503, 323A.0801, 323A.0803
 Waivers, by partners, 323A.0802
 Withholding (taxes), *see* Partnerships under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

PARTNERSHIPS

504

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Writing

Buyout price, dissociated partners, deferred payments, 323A.0701

Partners, notice of intent to withdraw, 323A.0103

PASSENGER CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

PASSENGERS

Aircraft, *see* Passengers under AIRCRAFT

Alcoholic beverages, sale to, 340A.407

All-terrain vehicles, 84.9257

Baggage, *see* BAGGAGE

Boats, number of passengers, 86B.505, 326B.94

Carseats, 169.685

Common carriers, 609.06

Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.974

Disabled persons, rights, 256C.02

Expelling, grounds for use of force, 609.06

Insurance

Blanket accident and sickness insurance, *see* Blanket insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Travel insurance, 60K.383

Motor vehicles, *see* Passengers under MOTOR VEHICLES

Motorcycles, 169.971

Motorized bicycles, *see* under BICYCLES

Motorized foot scooters, 169.225

Railroads, 218.75, 256C.02, 629.363

School buses, *see* Passengers under SCHOOL BUSES

Seat belts, *see* SEAT BELTS

Special transportation services, data, classification, 13.72

Violations and penalties, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT

PASSPORTS

Identification, use for

Absentee ballot applications, 203B.19

Absentee ballots, 203B.17, 203B.21

Beer keg sales, 340A.513

Body art clients, 146B.07

Intercountry adoptions, 259.60

Voter registration lists, 201.091

Identity theft, 609.527

Proof of age, alcoholic beverages, purchase, 340A.503

PASTEURIZATION

Cheese and cheese products

Labels and labeling, 32D.22

Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32D.09

Requirements, 32D.22

Cooling after pasteurization, milk, 32D.01, 32D.13, 32D.21

Cream, cooling after, 32D.01, 32D.21

Dairy products, cultured dairy food, 32D.13

Definitions

Dairy products, 32D.01

Fluid milk products, 32D.01, 32D.13

Goat milk, 32D.01, 32D.20, 32D.21

Milk

Cheese manufacturers, 32D.22

Cooling after pasteurization, 32D.01, 32D.13, 32D.21

Definitions, 32D.01, 32D.13

Exemptions, 32D.01, 32D.13

Goat milk, 32D.01, 32D.20, 32D.21

Milk for manufacturing purposes, 32D.13

Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32D.09

Non-grade A milk, 32D.13

Rulemaking, 32D.01, 32D.02, 32D.13

Sheep milk, 32D.01, 32D.20, 32D.21

Skim milk, 32D.01, 32D.20, 32D.21

Violations, 32D.02

Pasteurization plants, 32D.02

Sheep milk, 32D.01, 32D.20, 32D.21

PASTORS

See CLERGY

PASTURE

Agricultural land, pasture defined as, 17.81

PASTURE (Cont'd)

Agricultural use, pasture defined as including, 17.81

Animal feedlots, 116.07

Commercial or industrial activities, exclusion, 161.242, 173.02

Cooperative farming agreements, 97A.135

Damage by elk

Emergency deterrent materials assistance, 97A.028

Fences, 3.7371

Definitions

Agricultural land preservation, 17.81

Certified noxious weed free, 18.77

Noxious weed law, 18.77

Pollution Control Agency, 116.06

Fences, damage by elk, 3.7371

Grazing

Native prairie land management, 84.961

Prairie and grasslands public grazing program, 84.972

Hillside pasturing, 103H.105

Native prairie, property taxes, exclusion, 272.02

Prohibitions, 103F.515

Public lands

Damage, liability, 604A.12

Prairie and grasslands public grazing program, 84.972

Public waters, beds, use for pasture during drought, 103G.215

Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518

State lands, livestock events by nonprofits, liability, 604A.12

Wetlands, beds, use during drought, 103G.231

Woodlands, management to prevent excessive soil loss, 103F.415

PATENTS

See also COPYRIGHT

See also INVENTIONS

See also PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

Bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72

Computer software programs, Government Data Practices Act, 13.03

Computerized comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191

Infringement, bad faith claim of, 325D.72

Infringement indemnity, public utilities, indemnification by cable systems, 238.40

Invention development services, patent, copyright, or trademark protection, 325A.04, 325A.05

Land patents

Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46

State lands, *see* Land patents under STATE LANDS

United States land office, evidence, 599.19

Ownership, 116P.10

Plant patents, variety protection, seed, labels and labeling, 21.86

Policy of state, science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222

Probate proceedings, 525.88, 525.881

Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111

Service marks, similar marks, cancellation of registration, 333.25

Trade secrets, *see* TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

Trademarks, similar marks, cancellation of registration, 333.25

Vacation or annulment, attorney general, lawsuits, 556.11, 556.12

PATERNITY

See also ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

See also CHILD SUPPORT

See also CHILDREN

See also CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

Acknowledgments, 257.55

Appeals, free transcripts, 257.69

Blood tests

Additional tests, procedures, 257.62

Admissible evidence, 257.62

Costs, payment, 257.69, 257.75

Generally, 257.55

Independent tests, 257.62

PATERNITY (Cont'd)

Blood tests (Cont'd)
 Negative test results, nonexistence of father-child relationship, lawsuits, 257.57
 Orders, 257.75
 Positive test results, 257.62
 Pretrial recommendation, 257.64
 Requirements, 257.62
 Test results, 257.62
 Child support proceedings, parentage determinations, 518C.316, 518C.401, 518C.402
 Children, identity of alleged father, petitions, 257.64
 Declaration of parentage, effect, 257.34
 Desertion, 609.31
 Establishment of
 Access to records, 256.978
 Children in need of protection or services, 260C.150
 Federal incentives, 256.979
 Leaving state to evade establishment, 609.31
 Medical assistance recipients, duties, 256B.056
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.24
 Public assistance recipients or applicants, 256.741
 Public information and education programs, 257.75
 Evidence
 Generally, 257.63
 Presumption, evidence required for rebuttal, 257.55
 Fees, 257.70
 Genetic tests
 Children in need of protection or services, 260C.150
 Costs, payment, 257.69, 257.75
 Generally, 257.62
 Negative test results, nonexistence of father-child relationship, lawsuits, 257.57
 Orders, 257.75
 Pretrial recommendations, 257.64
 Hearings
 Data, confidentiality, 257.70
 Nonappearance of father, effect, 257.651
 Judgments
 Compromise agreements, 257.64
 Default judgments, 257.651
 Generally, 257.66, 257.67
 Modification or revocation, limitations, 257.68
 Unpaid child support, 548.091
 Jurisdiction
 Lawsuits, 257.59
 Ramsey County family court, duties, 484.64
 Lawsuits
 After birth, 257.57
 Appeals, transcripts, 257.69
 Attorneys, rights to, 257.69
 Before birth, 257.57
 Civil procedures, 257.65
 Commencement following fathers' adoption registry notice, 259.52
 County attorneys, duties, 257.69, 393.11
 Evidence, rebuttal of presumption, 257.55
 Existence of father-child relationship, 257.55, 257.57
 Joining with other suits, 257.59
 Jurisdiction, 257.59, 484.64
 Minor signatories, 257.57
 Nonexistence of father-child relationship, 257.55, 257.57
 Parties, 257.57, 257.60
 Presumption, rebuttal, evidence required, 257.55
 Pretrial proceedings, 257.61
 Service of process, 257.57, 543.20
 Statutes of limitations, exceptions, 257.58
 Testimony, 257.63, 257.65
 Time, 257.57, 257.75
 Venue, 257.59
 Who may bring, 257.57
 Leaving the state to evade establishment of, 609.31
 Orders
 Alleged father, identity, confidentiality, 257.64
 Blood and genetic tests, 257.75

PATERNITY (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)
 Enforcement, generally, 257.67
 Nonappearance, effect, 257.651
 Recognition of parentage, effect, 257.75
 Parties to suits, 257.69
 Presumptions
 Generally, 257.55
 Multiple recognitions of parentage, 257.75
 Rebuttal, 257.55, 257.57
 Recognition of parentage, 257.55, 257.75
 Pretrial hearings, 257.64
 Putative fathers, *see* under PARENTS
 Ramsey County, family court, duties, 484.64
 Recognition of parentage
 Child custody proceedings, 518.156
 Children born out of wedlock, 257.541
 Data, access, 144.225
 Father's name, entering on birth certificate, 144.215
 Foreign states, effect, 257.67
 Generally, 257.75
 Minor parents, 257.55, 257.57
 Presumption of paternity, 257.55, 257.75
 Recognition of another man as biological father, 257.55
 Replacement birth records, issuance, 144.218
 Records and record keeping, 257.70
 Statutes of limitations, father and child relationship, 257.57
PATIENT PROTECTION ACT
 Generally, 62J.695 to 62J.76
PATIENTS
 Abduction, reports about, 144.7065
 Absentee voting, *see* Health care patients under ABSENTEE VOTING
 Access to data, controlled substances prescription monitoring program reporting, 152.126
 Admissions
 Commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS
 Hospitals, *see* Admissions under HOSPITALS
 Aftercare
 Caregiver designation, 144.6522
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
 AIDS, *see* Patients under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
 Assault on, reports about, 144.7065
 Authorization by, medical records, disclosure, 13.384, 144.334, 253B.0921, 253D.17
 Bill of rights, *see* Patients bill of rights under HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
 Blood tests, *see* BLOOD TESTS
 Cancer patients, 144.651, 144.69
 Caregivers, designation, 144.6522
 Commitments, *see* Patients under COMMITMENTS
 Community mental health centers, 13.46, 256J.75
 Complaints, good faith, retaliation, 62J.80
 Confidential or privileged information, physician-patient privilege, 595.02
 Conflicts of interest, providers, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 Consent
 Health care data collection, exemption, 62J.321
 Informed consent, 253B.0921
 Contact lenses, notice received, contraindications, 145.713
 Criminal sexual conduct against, reports about, 144.7065
 Data
 Directory information, classification, disclosure, 13.384
 Health care cost containment, 62J.301
 Medical data, 13.384, 150A.081
 Patient billing or financial information, 295.57
 Patient identifying data, *see* Identity and identification under this topic
 Traumatized brain injured persons, disclosure, consent, 171.29
 Utilization review, 62M.04
 Definitions
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02, 253B.03
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341

PATIENTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Health Records Act, 144.291
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
 Psychotherapists, sexual exploitation actions, 604.20
 Public health provisions, 145.711
 Research and data initiatives, 62J.301
 Secure treatment facilities, 246.71
 Veterinary medicine, 156.16

Directory information, 13.384

Disclosure

- Covered services or treatment, 62J.71
- Provider charges for services, 62J.812, 62J.824
- Provider reimbursement from health plan company, 62J.81
- Traumatically brain injured persons, data, consent, 171.29
- Unauthorized release or disclosure, 144.298

Do not resuscitate orders, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.21

Emergency medical care, health care utilization review, 62M.07

Enforcement of law, Patient Protection Act, 62J.74

Falls and falling, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Family advisory councils, 144A.33

Fines, Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74

Gillette Children's Hospital, nonresident patients, 250.05

Good faith, complaints, retaliation, 62J.80

Health care directives, *see* HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES

Health care facilities, *see* Patients under HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care providers, notice received, financial or economic interest, 144.6521

Health care utilization review, notice received, 62M.06, 62M.09

Home care bill of rights, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES

Hospice patients, *see* Patients under HOSPICES

Hospitals, *see* Patients under HOSPITALS

Identity and identification

- Adverse health care events reports, exclusion, 144.7065
- Controlled substances, prescriptions, 152.126
- Data classification, Health Facility Complaints Office information, 144A.53
- Health Department, duties, 62J.54
- Identification cards, 62J.04
- Identifying data, encryption, 62J.321, 62J.55
- Medical records, 144.291, 144.293, 144.295
- Numbers, 62J.54, 62J.60, 62J.61

Informed consent, medical records, access, 253B.0921

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51

Interviews, Health Department, consent, 144.053

Lighting, equipment for, 182.6551 to 182.6553

Living wills, *see* LIVING WILLS

Maltreatment

- Emergency medical responders, registration denial, revocation, or suspension, 144E.27
- Emergency medical technicians, certificates and certification, denial, revocation, or suspension, 144E.28

Marriage and family therapy, 148B.37, 148B.39

Medical data, 13.384, 150A.081

Medical records, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS

Mental deficiency, Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51

MinnesotaCare, *see* Enrollees under MINNESOTACARE

Names, uniform health care identification card, 62J.60

Nursing homes, *see* Residents under NURSING HOMES

Ophthalmic goods, prescriptions, copies to, 145.712

Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76

Patient services, 295.50

Patients, protection, 62J.701, 62J.73, 145.67

Personal injuries, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Preemption, Patient Protection Act, nonpreemption, 62J.76

Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84

Prescription drug repository program, eligibility, application requirements, 151.555

PATIENTS (Cont'd)

Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126

Privacy, rulemaking, recommendations, 62J.61

Psychology, 148.975

Psychotherapy, 148.975, 604.20

Quality of care, ST elevation myocardial infarction, 144.497

Regional treatment center, *see* Residents under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065

Resident advisory councils, 144A.33

Rights

- Committed persons, *see* Patients under COMMITMENTS
- Medical records, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS
- Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585

Safe Patient Handling Act, 182.6551 to 182.6553

Sexual exploitation by psychotherapists, defined, 604.20

State, Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51

State institutions under control of Human Services Department

- Claims for injury or death, 3.738
- Claims for property damage caused by escape, 3.755
- Claims for property damage or loss, settlement, 3.7381

Suicide, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Terminally ill patients, investigational drug, biological product, or device use, 151.375, 256B.0625

Trauma patients, 144.602 to 144.6071

Traumatically brain injured persons, *see* under BRAIN

Unique patient identification numbers

- Privacy, 62J.55
- Requirements, 62J.54
- Rulemaking, 62J.61

Visitation

- Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05
- Rights, 144.651

Waivers, ophthalmic goods or prescriptions, liability, 145.713

PATIENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS

Generally, 144.651, 144.652

PATIOS

Building materials, State Building Code, 326B.106

Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01

PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS

Food, beverage, and lodging regulations, exemptions, 157.22

PATTERNS

Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

PAUPERS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

PAVEMENTS

Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Curbs, *see* CURBS

Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS

Fertilizers, applying to driveways, 18C.61

Highways, 160.27, 161.39, 161.391, 174.185

Marks and marking, Transportation Department, costs, reimbursements, 161.391

Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01

Ramsey County, 383A.16

Sidewalks, *see* SIDEWALKS

Streets and roads, marking, 161.39, 161.391

PAWNBROKERS

Buyer in ordinary course of business, exception, Commercial Code, 336.1-201

Counties, duties, ordinances, 325J.12

Definitions, trade regulation, consumer protection, 325J.01, 325J.05

Exemptions

- Pawnbroker regulation, 325J.01
- Regulated lender licensing, 56.002

Fees, 325J.07

Licenses

- Eligibility, 325J.03, 609B.159
- Municipal regulation, 325J.02, 325J.12

PAWNBROKERS (Cont'd)

Liens, exemption from attachment, garnishment, or sale, exception, 550.37

Minneapolis automated pawn system, 325J.05

Motor vehicle titles, 325J.095

Municipalities

Defined, 325J.01

Ordinances, 325J.02, 325J.12, 325J.13

Pawn tickets, 325J.04

Pawn transactions, 325J.01

Pawnshops, 325J.01, 325J.08

Pledged goods

Defined, 325J.01

Forfeited, 325J.06

Motor vehicle titles, 325J.095

Redemption, 325J.06, 325J.09

Removal from premises or storage, 325J.08

Risk of loss, 325J.09

Records and record keeping

Customer identification records, classification, 13.82

Prohibitions, 325J.08

Requirements, generally, 325J.05

Subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.051

Transactions, data classification, 13.82

Regulated lender licensing, exemption, 56.002

Violations and penalties, 325J.11

PAY

See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

PAY EQUITY

See COMPARABLE WORTH

See DISCRIMINATION

PAY-FOR-PERFORMANCE ACT

Generally, 16A.93 to 16A.96

PAY-FOR-PERFORMANCE PROGRAM

Appropriations bonds, 16A.96

Oversight committee, 16A.94

Pilot program created, 16A.94

Refunding bonds, 16A.96

Return on investment calculation, 16A.94

PAY IT OR PARK IT LAW

Generally, 171.186, 518A.65

PAYDAY LOANS

Generally, 47.601

PAYMENT

Bank deposits and collections, *see* Payments, Commercial Code provisions under BANKS

Commercial Code, subordinated obligations, 336.1-310

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.3-602, 336.4-104, 336.4A-103

Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01

Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201

Funds transfers, *see* Payment orders under FUNDS

TRANSFERS

Insolvent, defined, 336.1-201

Letters of credit, 336.5-102, 336.5-108, 336.5-113

Money transmitters, 53B.01 to 53B.26

Negotiable instruments, *see* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Payment orders

Defined, 336.4A-103

Generally, *see* Payment orders under FUNDS

TRANSFERS

Sales, *see* Payment under SALES

Settle, defined, 336.4-104

Suspends payments, defined, 336.4-104

PAYMENT BONDS

See also BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Claims against, waiver of right, building and construction contracts, 337.10

Commercial navigation facilities, assistance agreements, 457A.04

Construction contracts

Commercial navigation facilities, assistance agreements, 457A.04

PAYMENT BONDS (Cont'd)

Construction contracts (Cont'd)

Manufactured home installers, 326B.84

Municipal gas agencies, 453A.09

Municipal power agencies, 453.59

Residential building contractors, 326B.84

Residential remodelers, 326B.84

Residential roofers, 326B.84

Roofers, 326B.84

Waiver of right to claims, 337.10

Contractors, housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015

Manufactured home installers, 326B.84

Municipal gas agencies, construction contracts, 453A.09

Municipal power agencies, construction contracts, 453.59

Residential building contractors, 326B.84

Residential remodelers, 326B.84

Residential roofers, 326B.84, 326B.86

Roofers, 326B.84, 326B.86

PAYNE (TOWN)

Assignment to 7th commissioner district, 383C.797

PAYNESVILLE (CITY)

Medal of Honor recipient Kenneth L. Olson Highway, 161.14

PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Agreements of hire, 181.55

Charitable contributions

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System employees, 136F.46

State employees, generally, 16A.134

Contested cases, railroad personnel, payment, 177.27

Contracts and agreements

Generally, 181.06

Requirements, 177.24

Definitions, withholding (taxes), 290.92

Fund drives, charitable contributions, 16A.134, 136F.46

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System employees, charitable contributions to foundations, 136F.46

Orders, railroad personnel, 177.27

Payroll taxes, withholding, state employees, federal taxes, 16A.13

Premiums (insurance)

Long-term care insurance, 62S.19

Officers and employees, 471.61

Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318

State employees, 16A.133, 43A.27, 43A.30

Public defense, reimbursement for, 611.20

Public retirement plans, *see* Payroll deductions under specific plans

Savings associations, procedures, 51A.21

Social Security, 355.03

State employees

Charitable contributions, 16A.134

Expense reimbursements by fraud or mistake, 43A.375

Federal taxes, 16A.13

Generally, 16A.133

Individual paid insurance, 43A.27, 43A.30

Transit cards, 16A.131

Withholding

Insurance premiums, *see* PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)

Taxes, *see* WITHHOLDING (TAXES)

PBDES

See POLYBROMINATED DIPHENYL ETHERS

PEACE CORPS

Members, 273.124

PEACE OFFICER DISCIPLINE PROCEDURES ACT

Generally, 626.89

PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD

Administrative services, 214.04

Appropriations to, donations for training, 626.85

Chair, appointment, 626.841

Complaints, 214.10, 626.843

PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD (Cont'd)

Contested cases, 214.10
 Contracts and agreements, 626.843
 Courses of study
 Autism training, 626.8474
 Continuing education, 626.843
 Crisis intervention and mental illness crisis training, 626.8469
 Duties, generally, 626.845
 Firefighters, in-service training, 299F.051
 Guns used in, 609.67
 Peace officer training, *see* Education and training under PEACE OFFICERS
 Training course approval, 609.67
 Warrior-style training, prohibition, 626.8434
 Data
 Background investigations, peace officer applicants, 13.43, 626.845
 Law enforcement data, 13.43, 13.82, 626.845
 License data, 13.41
 Peace officer data, repository, 626.845
 Peace officer misconduct, 626.8457
 Deadly force, use of force, model policy, 626.8452
 Employees, 214.04
 Ensuring Police Excellence and Improving Community Relations Advisory Council
 Generally, 626.8435
 Misconduct reports, 626.8457
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive director, 214.04, 626.843
 Firearms discharges by peace officers, reports to board, 626.553
 Fiscal year, 214.08
 Fugitive Apprehension Unit, Corrections Department, operating policies, 241.025
 Generally, 626.84 to 626.863
 Guidelines, forfeiture policies, 609.531
 Inspections, policies, 626.8452
 Investigations, complaints, 214.10
 Law enforcement data
 Background investigations, 13.43, 626.845
 Classification, 13.82
 Criminal conviction data, applicants, 626.845
 Licensees, *see* PEACE OFFICERS
 Local law enforcement agencies, annual compliance reviews, 626.8459
 Meetings, 626.842
 Members
 Appointment, 626.841
 Generally, 626.842
 Metropolitan Transit Police, operating policies, 473.407
 Missing persons, investigations manual, 626.8454
 Model policies
 Eyewitness identification, 626.8433
 Use of force, 626.8452
 Peace officer data, repository, 626.845
 Racial profiling, duties regarding, 626.8471
 Reports given
 Accelerated core law enforcement courses, 626.8555
 Biannual reports, 626.843
 Compliance reviews, local law enforcement agencies, 626.8459
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Ensuring Police Excellence and Improving Community Relations Advisory Council, 626.8435
 Expenditures, report to governor, 626.845
 In-service training for firefighters and peace officers, 299F.051
 Peace officer misconduct, 626.8457
 Peace officer motor vehicles and boats, use without lights, 169.541
 Requirements, generally, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Complaints, licensure investigations, 626.843
 Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12

PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Licenses, renewal, 214.12
 Part-time peace officers, 626.843
 Peace officer training, 626.843, 626.848
 Sheriffs, courses of study, 387.01
 Use of force, model policy, 626.8452
 Vehicle pursuits, statewide model policy, 626.8458
PEACE OFFICERS
 Abuse, cruelty, or neglect of pet, reports, 346.37
 Access to data
 Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782
 Pistol permits, authorized permit holders databases, 624.714
 Portable recording systems, 13.825
 Predatory offenders, addresses, 176.862
 Sexual harassment and violence data, postsecondary schools, 135A.15
 Accident reports, *see* Reports given under this topic
 Affirmative action programs, certification of protected group eligible candidates, 419.06
 Age, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20
 Airports and landing fields, 299C.40, 360.021, 360.038
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, director, 299L.01
 All-terrain vehicles, accident reports, 84.924
 Applicants, background investigation, 363A.08, 604A.31, 626.87
 Appropriations for, alcohol administration and enforcement, 299A.706
 Arbitration, 626.892
 Arrested persons, sealed records, notice, 299C.13
 Arrests by
 Aircraft operators, operating under the influence, 360.0752
 Authority to arrest
 Driving while impaired, scope of law, 169A.40
 Federal law enforcement officers, 626.77
 Fugitive Apprehension Unit, Corrections Department, 241.025
 Generally, 626.862, 629.30, 629.32
 Officers from adjoining states, 626.77
 Boating while intoxicated, 86B.331, 86B.335
 Carriers, health threats to others, 144.4182
 Children of arrested person, disposition of, 611.027
 Committed persons, absence without authorization, 253B.141
 Community corrections programs, participants, 401.02, 401.025
 Conditional release, persons on, 244.195, 629.355
 Cruelty to animals, 343.12
 Damages to innocent third parties, 626.74
 Deadly force, use, 629.33
 Domestic abuse, *see* Arrests for under DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Domestic abuse protection orders, persons violating, 518B.01
 Drivers
 Adult court traffic offenses, children over age 16, 260B.225
 Impaired drivers, 169A.40
 Railroad crossing violations, 169.26
 School buses, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
 Traffic violations, generally, 169.91
 Warrantless arrests, 169.93
 Dwellings, breaking into, 629.33, 629.34, 629.40
 Extradition arrests, 629.08, 629.09
 False arrest allegations, 471.44, 471.45
 Financial Crimes Advisory Board and Task Force members, 299A.681
 Force, *see* same under this topic
 Fresh pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70
 Grounds for arrest, refusal to state, 611.01
 Hunters under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065
 Injuries sustained during arrest, local governments, 466.101
 Interpreters for persons with communication disabilities, duties, 611.32
 Jail inmates, reports about, 641.01

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Arrests by (Cont'd)

- Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.045
- Nighttime, 629.35
- Notice given, 611.18
- Off-duty arrests, 629.40
- Ordinance violations, statutory cities, 412.861
- Out of jurisdiction arrests, 169A.40, 629.40
- Park board ordinances, violations, 398.13
- Parolees and probationers, 243.05
- Peace officers from adjoining states, 626.77
- Pretrial release, persons violating conditions, 401.02
- Probable cause, driving while impaired, 169A.40
- Restraint, use of, 629.32
- Search warrants, 626.11
- State Fair, 37.20
- Stolen property, duties regarding, 629.361
- Transit operations property in metro area, 629.40
- University of Minnesota police, 137.12
- Warrantless arrests
 - Card clubs, gambling violations, 240.35
 - Conditions for, 629.34, 629.35
 - Generally, 629.30, 629.34, 629.40
 - School property, trespass on, 609.605
 - Stalking crimes, 609.749
 - Traffic violations, 169.93
- Warrants, 299C.12, 588.08, 629.32
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District violations, 458D.18

Assaults on

- 4th degree assault, 609.2231
- Deadly force, use, 609.153

Assignments, lawsuits against, costs and disbursements, 471.45

Assistance to other officers, 626.76

Auctions, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.05

Automated license plate readers

- Arrest data, 13.82
- Procedures, 13.824
- Written policies, 13.824, 626.8472

Background checks, 626.87

Benefits

- Continued health insurance coverage, 299A.42
- Education benefits for survivors, 299A.45
- Insurance, 299A.465
- Posttraumatic stress syndrome benefits, 299A.475
- Public safety officer's survivor benefits
 - Account, 299A.42
 - Adjustments, 299A.44
 - Claims limitation, 299A.47
 - Contested cases, 299A.43
 - Continued health insurance coverage to dependents and spouses of officers killed in line of duty, 299A.465
 - Death benefits, 299A.41 to 299A.47
 - Death from tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, workers' compensation benefits, 251.053
 - Definitions, 299A.41
 - Education benefits for survivors, 299A.45
 - Eligibility determination, 299A.43
 - Generally, 299A.41 to 299A.47
 - Management and Budget Department, duties, 299A.44
 - Payments required, 299A.44
 - Rulemaking, 299A.45, 299A.46
- Social Security benefits, exclusion from coverage, 355.07
- Soft body armor reimbursement, 299A.38
- Survey of salary and benefits, 299D.03
- Vacation, donations, 43A.04
- Workers' compensation, death from tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, payments to dependents, 251.053

Bias crimes, duties regarding, 626.5531, 626.8451

Bicycles, operation, 169.222

Bill of rights, 626.89

Blue Alert system, 624.7192, 626.96

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Boats (enforcement watercraft), lights and lighting, 86B.311, 169.541

Boats and boating, duties regarding

- Boating while intoxicated, arrests, 86B.331, 86B.335
- Stolen boats, 86B.920

Body cameras

- Procedures, 13.825
- Written policies, 626.8473

Breach of the peace, duties regarding, 629.36

Bribery, 419.13

Broadcasts received, *see* Police radios under RADIO

Bullet resistant vests, *see* under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Certificates and certification

- Driving while impaired, probable cause, 169A.52, 629.344
- Pilots under the influence, refusal to permit testing, 360.0753
- Seized property, inventory, 626.17

Chases, *see* Fleeing a peace officer under this topic

Chemical dependency, 624.713

Chemical test, drug testing, hunters, 97B.065, 97B.066

Chief administrative officers, grant applications, 299C.065

Chiefs of police

- Antiracial profiling policies, duties, 626.8471
- Autism training, duties, 626.8474
- Certificates and certification, 168.012
- Charges of inefficiency or misconduct by peace officers, duties, 419.07
- Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, appointments, 299C.65
- Defined as authorized persons, 60A.951, 299F.053
- Defined as sheriffs, 631.425
- Directives given, 299C.10
- Examiner, peace officer examinations, 419.09
- Execution by, 309.52, 309.53
- Firearms permits, duties, 624.7131, 624.714
- Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
- Investigations, 624.7131, 624.7132
- Lockups, sanitation, 642.07
- Missing persons investigations, policy, 626.8454
- Notice given, firearms permit transferees, 624.7132
- Notice received, 244.053, 244.10, 624.714, 626.13
- Peace officers license, 626.846
- Pistol permits, 624.714, 624.7151
- Records, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Reports given
 - Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 - Firearms, discharge, 626.553
 - Gunshot wounds, reports to Health Department, 626.53
 - Misconduct cases, 626.8457
 - Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 - Reports received, 299C.13, 299C.22, 626.53
 - Sex offender registration, duties, 243.166
 - Tokens, checks, and slugs, duties regarding, 624.31

Chiefs of Police Association

- Consulting, 626.8471
- Membership, Ensuring Police Excellence and Improving Community Relations Advisory Council, 626.8435
- Peace officer data, repository, 626.845

Children

- Child abuse and maltreatment, investigations, 260E.14, 260E.20, 260E.36
- Criminal trials, excluding from, 631.04
- Deemed not an arrest, 260B.175
- Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
- Pat-down searches, authority, 260B.175
- Taking into custody, 260B.175, 260C.175

Choke holds

- Defined, 609.06
- Use of, limitations, 609.06

Citations, issuing, *see* Tickets under this topic

Cities

- Affirmative action programs, 419.06
- Appeals, police civil service commission decisions, 419.12
- Applicants, notice received, examinations, 419.10

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

- Application register, 419.05
- Certification for employment, contests, 419.181
- Chiefs of police, *see* same under this topic
- Civilian review boards, 471.44, 471.45, 626.89
- Continuing education, reimbursement, 626.852
- Contracts for services with sheriffs, 436.05
- Convicted persons, duties regarding, 241.271
- Courses of study, *see* Education and training under this topic
- Discharge, 419.07, 419.075
- District court bailiffs, 484.92
- Examinations, 419.06, 419.09, 419.10
- Hearings, discharge, 419.07, 419.075
- Ineligibility, 419.06, 609B.187
- Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
- Joint operations with towns, 365.15, 365.16, 365.181
- Legal defense of officers, duties, 471.44, 471.45
- Notice received, 419.11, 518B.01
- Probationary period, 44.01, 44.10
- Promotion, rules, police civil service commissions, 419.06
- Pursuit in motor vehicle, *see* Motor vehicles, use under this topic
- Reinstatement after trial, 419.12
- Removal after trial, 419.12
- Reports received, students, dismissal from schools, 121A.51
- Residency incentives, 415.16
- Rules, police civil service commissions, 419.06, 419.08
- Service register, 419.05, 419.10
- Standards, 419.08
- Station houses, 419.06, 642.03
- Suspension, 419.06, 419.11
- Trials, charges of inefficiency or misconduct, 419.11
- Violations and penalties, bribery, 419.13
- Wine educators, class notices, 340A.4042

Civilian review boards, civil complaints, 471.44, 471.45, 626.89

Collective bargaining, 179A.09, 626.89

Collisions with unattended vehicles, reports, 169.09

Commerce Fraud Bureau, 45.0135

Commitments, duties regarding

- Apprehend orders, 253B.07
- Hold orders, 253B.07
- Patients, 253B.10, 253B.15
- Sex offenders, 253D.13, 253D.17

Community Corrections Act, probationers, detaining, releasing, 401.025

Community policing techniques, courses of study, generally, 626.8455

Community relationships, activities fostering, National Night Out, other events, 471.198

Compensation and salaries

- Convict transfers, costs, 243.17
- Criminal Apprehension Bureau courses, 626.852
- Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 297E.16
- Soft body armor, reimbursement, 299A.38
- Survey of salary and benefits, 299D.03
- Unclaimed property sales, fees, 345.14
- Unlicensed dogs, bounties, 347.14

Complaints, filing

- Gambling contraband, 349.2125
- Juveniles, charges brought in courts other than juvenile court, 260B.255
- Rabies, 35.69

Complaints against

- Contested cases, disciplinary action, 214.10
- Defense costs, payment, 471.44
- Discipline procedures, 626.89
- False statements, 609.749
- Investigative reports, access, 626.89
- Licensure investigations, 626.843
- Municipalities, duties, 471.44, 471.45
- Right to an attorney, 471.44

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40

Confiscation of property, *see* Seizures by under this topic

Conflict of interest, independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80

Conservation officers, *see* CONSERVATION OFFICERS

Consolidated conservation areas, duties, 84A.21, 84A.32

Contested cases

- Complaints, investigations, disciplinary action, 214.10
- Public safety officer survivor benefits, eligibility, 299A.43

Continuing education

- License renewal, 214.12
- Warrior-style training, prohibition, 626.8434

Contracts and agreements, peace officer services by sheriffs, 436.05

Convictions

- Disclosure after pardon extraordinary, 638.02
- Licenses, effect on, 364.09

Counties

- Civilian review boards, 471.44, 471.45, 626.89
- Legal defense of officers, duties, 471.44, 471.45
- Residency incentives, 415.16
- County fairs, duties regarding, 38.01
- Crime victims' rights, notice, 611A.02

Criminal Apprehension Bureau

- Cooperation, 299C.03
- Independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80

Criminal history data, reports, 299C.13

Criminal sexual conduct

- 3d degree, 609.344
- 4th degree, 609.345

Crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity, in-service training, 626.8469

Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732

Cruelty to animals, duties regarding, 343.12, 343.29

Custody, abandoned, junk, or unauthorized motor vehicles, 168B.04

DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)

Data

- Access to data, 135A.15, 169.782, 176.862, 624.714
- Automated license plate readers, 13.82
- Child abuse and maltreatment reports, classification, 260E.35
- Classifications, generally, 13.82
- Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43
- Domestic abuse data, classification, 13.80
- Duties, 13.82
- Peace officer misconduct, 626.8457
- Peer counseling data, 13.43, 181.9731
- Undercover law enforcement officers, 13.43

Dead bodies, duties regarding, searches for anatomical gift information, 525A.12

Deadly force

- Arrests, 629.33
- Courses of study, 626.8452, 626.8463
- Independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
- Injunctions, 626.8452
- Justification for use, 609.066
- Legislative intent, 609.066
- Limitations on use, 609.066
- Model policy, use of force, 626.8452
- Reporting, 626.5534, 626.8475
- Use against during commission of a crime, 609.06

Death

- Causing death of, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
- In the line of duty, flags at half staff, 1.51
- Killed in line of duty, defined, 299A.41
- Officer-involved death, independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
- Tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, 251.053

Definitions

- Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Child mortality review panel, 256.01
- Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
- Commitment of sex offenders, 253D.02
- Critical incident stress management data, 181.9732
- Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092
- One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
- Peace officer training, 626.84
- Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
- Police state aid, 477C.01
- Public safety agencies, 403.02
- Public Safety Department, 299A.41
- Public safety officer's survivor benefits, 299A.41
- Search warrants, 626.05
- Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.751, 169A.03
- Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803

Dependents

- Compensation, officer contracting tuberculosis in performance of duties, 251.053
- Health and accident insurance, 299A.465

Detaining, *see* Arrests by under this topic

Detectives

- Licenses, exemption, 326.3341
- Training, 326.3361

Detention

- Persons suspected of criminal damage to critical public service facilities, notice, 609.594
- Persons suspected of trespass to critical public service facilities, notice, 609.6055

Disabled persons

Duties

- Autism training, 626.8474
- Determination of disability, 145.853, 145.857
- Use of force, legislative intent, 609.066

Discharge (employment), cities, 419.07, 419.075

Disciplinary action, 214.10, 626.8475, 626.89, 626.892

Disclosures by

- Critical incident stress management data, 181.9732
- Public safety peer counseling data, 181.9731

Disclosures to, motor vehicle theft, insurance information, 65B.80 to 65B.83

DNA samples, 299C.11

Dogs, duties regarding

- Cruelty to animals, 343.12, 343.29
- Kennels and dealers, inspections, 347.37
- Killing or pursuing big game, right to kill, 97B.011
- Unlicensed dogs, confiscation, 347.14

Dogs used by, 347.51, 609.596

Domestic abuse

- Data, classification, 13.80
- Detention in lieu of citation, duties, 629.72
- Duties regarding, *see* Peace officers, duties under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Drivers' licenses, validity for any vehicle or combination, 171.02

Drug testing, hunters under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 97B.066

E-charging, 299C.41

Education and training

- Antiracial profiling, 626.8471
- Arson training, 299F.051
- Autism training, 626.8474
- Basic training courses, 626.843, 626.851, 626.8515
- Bias crimes, 626.8451
- Biological specimens, standards, collection and transmission, 299C.105
- Child abuse and maltreatment, investigations, 260E.36
- Community policing techniques, 626.8455
- Continuing education, 214.12, 626.843
- Crimes of violence, response, 626.8451
- Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 135A.15, 626.848, 626.85 to 626.852
- Crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity, 626.8469

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)

- Deadly force, use of, 626.8452, 626.8463
- Death scene investigations, 299A.81
- Domestic abuse training, 629.341
- Drug policy programs, 299A.292, 299A.33
- Fingerprinting, 299C.10
- Firearms and deadly force training, sanctions, 626.8452, 626.8463
- First aid, 169.753, 626.8463
- Generally, 626.846
- In-service training, 299F.051, 626.8471
- Juvenile prostitution law enforcement and officer training grants, 299A.71
- Law enforcement courses, accelerated, 626.8555
- Law enforcement school, state university system, 626.856
- Part-time peace officers, 626.8463
- Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, *see* PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD
- Professional peace officer education, defined, 626.84
- Program content, 299F.051
- Radar or speed measuring devices, use, 169.14
- Requirement, 626.846, 626.847
- Reserve officers, 626.8466
- Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
- School bus safety, 169.446
- Schools, certification, 626.845
- Sex offender sentencing, county attorney's program, 388.25
- Sexual assault prevention and response, postsecondary schools, 135A.15
- Traffic stops, antiracial profiling, 626.8471
- Trafficking in persons, 299A.79
- Vehicle pursuits, 626.8458
- Warrior-style training, prohibition, 626.8434

Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, use, or sale to, 624.731

Electronic proof of motor vehicle insurance, handling devices, 169.791

Emergency medical services personnel

- Generally, *see* Emergency medical services personnel under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
- Peace officers defined as, 144.7401

Emergency responders

- Law enforcement officials defined as, 299J.02
- Liability in declared emergencies, 12.22
- Peace officers defined as, 216D.01
- Police protection personnel defined as, 299F.092

Emergency telecommunications systems

- False emergency calls to, 609.78
- Police services, availability, 403.03

Employees

- Cities, *see* same under this topic
- Peace officers defined as, 176.011

Employment, data, classification, 13.41

Enforcement of law

- Animal health laws, 35.92
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.02
- Eviction actions, 504B.365, 504B.371
- Insurance fraud prevention, 45.0135
- Parking rules, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.53
- Public waters, 103G.2372
- Quarantine of persons, 144.4195
- Rabies, 35.68, 35.69
- Traffic regulations, 136F.53, 169.965, 169.966
- Water pollution, 103G.105
- Wetlands, 103G.2372

Essential employees, peace officers defined as, 179A.03

Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

False arrest allegations, 471.44, 471.45

False names, giving to, criminal penalties, 609.506

False personation, 626.863

False reports of crimes, criminal penalties, reports, 609.505

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Federal law enforcement officers, 626.77
 Filing with, gambling contraband, demand for judicial determination, 297E.16
 Financial records, 626.89
 Fingerprints, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Firearms
 Disarming peace officer, 609.504
 Discharge, reports about, 626.553
 Less lethal munitions, use, 609.066
 Local government agents, peace officer licensing, 626.84
 Machine guns, 609.67
 Pistols, 624.713, 624.714
 Short barreled shotguns, 609.67
 Training, 626.8452, 626.8463
 Fires, duties regarding
 Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465
 Investigations, cooperation, 299F.051
 First aid equipment
 Defined, 169.751
 Requirements, 169.752
 Use, training, 169.753
 First class cities
 Police stations, replacement, 642.03
 Protection, streets and roads beyond corporate limits, 440.40
 Fleeing a peace officer
 Arrests at night without warrant, 629.35
 Fleeing in a motor vehicle
 Causing death or bodily injury, 609.487
 Conviction, no bar for other crime arising out of same conduct, 609.035
 Drivers' licenses, revocation, 171.17, 171.174, 609B.205
 Forfeiture of motor vehicle, 609.5312
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.487
 Investigations, drivers' license and Minnesota identification card photographs, use, 171.07
 Motorboats, 609.487
 Police radios, possession while fleeing, 609.035, 609.856
 Sanctions and forfeitures, inclusion in drivers' manual, 171.0705
 Vehicle pursuits, training, 626.8458
 Force, use of, 629.33
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Fresh pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70
 Liability for loss, 604.16
 Other than vehicle, 609.487
 Out of jurisdiction arrests, 629.40
 Sentencing, consecutive sentences, 609.035
 Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4808
 Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewas, powers, 626.92
 Force
 Deadly force, *see* same under this topic
 Duty to intercede, 626.8452
 Excessive use of force, duty to intercede and report, 626.8475
 Grounds for use, 609.06, 629.33
 Independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
 Limitations, 609.06
 Model policy, use of force, 626.8452
 Use of force, reporting, 626.5534, 626.8475
 Foreign states
 Arrests by, 626.77
 Fresh pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70
 Transporting persons for law enforcement purposes, authority, 626.72
 Forfeited property, 609.5315
 Game and fish law enforcement
 Generally, 97A.201, 97A.205
 Hunters, trappers, and anglers, harassment, 97A.037
 Trespass laws, 97A.051

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Good faith, tuberculosis carriers, statement of endangerment to public health, immunity from liability, 144.4807, 144.4808
 Grant applications, criminal investigations, 299C.065
 Grants to
 Community-oriented policing (cops) grants, 299A.62
 Juvenile prostitution law enforcement and officer training grants, 299A.71
 Grievances, disciplinary actions, arbitration, 626.892
 Head Start buses, accidents, notice given, 169.4511
 Hennepin County, *see* Peace officers under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Hennepin County Municipal Court, duties regarding, bailiffs, authority to act as, 488A.06
 High speed chases, *see* Fleeing a peace officer under this topic
 Highway patrol, *see* STATE PATROL
 Horses, 609.597
 Human services data, access, 13.46
 Identification data for criminals, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Impersonating, 609.4751
 In-service training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Indemnification, 3.736
 Independent use of force investigations unit, duties, 299C.80
 Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, duties, 261.22
 Inspections
 Aircraft licenses, registration, or certificates, 360.018
 Airmen, licenses, registration, or certificates, 360.018
 Alcoholic beverages, shipments, 340A.305, 340A.306
 Beer keg sales records, 340A.513
 Bills of sale, branded or marked animals, 35.830
 Bottle clubs, 340A.414
 Firearms dealers, 624.7161
 Guest registration records, 327.12
 Kennels and dealers, 347.37
 Licensed premises, gambling devices, 349.33
 Motor vehicle dealers, records, 168A.11
 Motor vehicles, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 Scrap metal dealers, 325E.21
 Tires, 169.722
 Insurance
 Continued health insurance coverage, 299A.465
 Fraud prevention, 45.0135
 Insurance companies, seizure orders, duties, 60B.13
 Intent to revoke driver's license, driving while impaired, notice, 169A.52
 Intoxicated persons, release from emergency hold, notice, 253B.051
 Inventories, gambling contraband, 297E.16
 Investigations
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.14, 260E.20, 260E.36
 Complaints, 214.10, 626.843
 Cruelty to animals, 343.12, 343.22
 Death scenes, 299A.81
 Independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
 Missing persons investigations, policy, 626.8454
 Publicly owned motor vehicles, use in, 471.346
 Sexual assault, postsecondary schools, memorandum of understanding, 135A.15, 626.891
 Traffic accidents, reporting, 169.09
 Investigative or law enforcement officer, peace officer defined as, 626A.01
 Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
 Joint powers agreements, 471.59
 Jurisdiction, *see* Arrests by under this topic
 Juvenile corrections employees, cooperation, background checks, 241.021
 Juvenile courts, notice to appear, 260B.143, 260C.143
 Killed in the line of duty, defined, 299A.41
 Labor disputes
 Collective bargaining, 179A.09, 626.89
 Exclusions, 185.19
 Law enforcement agency, police department defined as, 299A.33
 Lawsuits against
 Costs and disbursements, assignment, 471.45

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits against (Cont'd)
 Defense, municipalities, duties, 471.44
 Defense costs, payment, 471.44, 471.45
 Gambling contraband, forfeiture, 297E.16
 Right to an attorney, 471.44
 Leaves of absence, Criminal Apprehension Bureau course instructors, 626.85
 Liability
 Card clubs, gambling violation arrests, immunity from liability, 240.35
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 260E.12
 Children of arrested person, disposition of, 611.027
 Domestic abuse cases, 629.342
 Domestic violence arrests, immunity from liability, 629.341
 Drug abuse by pregnant women reports, 260E.12
 Hunting equipment of arrested hunters, 97B.065
 Indemnification, 3.736
 Peace officers of adjoining states, 626.77
 Tuberculosis carriers, statement of endangerment to public health, immunity from liability, 144.4807, 144.4808
 Volunteer peace officers, immunity, 604A.01
 License plates, Minnesota law enforcement memorial plates, 168.1294
 Licenses
 Candidates for county sheriff's office, 204B.06
 Criminal convictions, 364.09, 609B.194, 626.8431, 626.8432, 638.02
 Data, classification, 13.41
 Discipline, breach of duties, 626.8475
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 Examinations, eligibility, 626.8515
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Issuance, Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 626.845
 Local government agents, licensure, 626.84
 Part-time peace officers, *see* same under this topic
 Reciprocity, persons with relevant military experience, 626.8517
 Renewal requirements, 214.12
 Required as qualification for sheriff, 387.01
 Reserve officers, 626.8466
 Revocation, 364.09, 609B.194, 626.8431, 626.8432
 Rulemaking, 626.843
 Sanctions, 626.8458, 626.8469
 Suspension, criminal convictions, 364.09
 University of Minnesota police officers, 353.64
 Livestock, duties regarding
 Animals running at large, 561.07
 Cruelty, 343.12, 343.29
 Estrays, 346.05
 Local police departments
 Cities, *see* same under this topic
 Federal officers, agreements with, 626.8453
 Joint powers agreements, vacation and sick leave credits, 471.59
 Peace officers' claims, disciplinary action, 626.89
 Police communication equipment, use and possession of, 299C.37
 Reports received, suspicious wounds, 626.53
 Residency incentives, 415.16
 Towns, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle pursuit policy, adoption, 626.8458
 Lower Sioux Community peace officers, powers, 626.91
 Major traffic offenses, *see* Peace officer duties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Mental illness, duties regarding
 Autism training, 626.8474
 Crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity training, 626.8469
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, return, 253B.18
 Treatment facilities, emergency admissions, 253B.051
 Use of force, legislative intent, 609.066

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Methamphetamine, clandestine lab sites, notice given, 152.0275
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Metropolitan Transit Police, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Mileage, juvenile courts, service of process, counties, payment, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Minnesota law enforcement memorial license plates, 168.1294
 Minnesota Police and Peace Officers Association
 Consulting, antiracial profiling model policy, 626.8471
 Domestic abuse model arrest policy, 629.342
 Membership, Police Excellence and Improving Community Relations Advisory Council, 626.8435
 Peace officer data, repository, 626.845
 Misconduct
 Cities, trials, 419.11
 Civil complaints heard by civilian review boards, 471.44, 626.89
 Complaints against, *see* same under this topic
 Confidentiality agreements, prohibited, 626.8457
 Disciplinary action, 214.10, 626.89
 Failure to arrest domestic abuser, exception, 518B.01
 False reporting, 609.505
 Investigations, 299C.80
 Reports regarding, 626.8457
 Motor carriers, notice given, 169.792, 169.871
 Motor vehicle accidents, commercial motor vehicles, notice, 169.783
 Motor vehicles, duties regarding
 Abandoned, junk, or unauthorized motor vehicles, 168B.04
 Dogs or cats left in, removal, 346.57
 Electronic proof of motor vehicle insurance, handling devices, 169.791
 Fleeing vehicles, *see* Fleeing a peace officer under this topic
 Motor vehicle weight enforcement operations, 169.85
 Standing or parked motor vehicles, removal, 169.33
 Stopping by peace officers, generally, 169.98
 Motor vehicles, use
 Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685
 Color, 169.98
 Conservation officers' vehicles, security barriers in, 84.0286
 Criminal property damage, 609.595
 DARE program officers, use, 609.5315
 Defined as authorized emergency vehicles, 169.011
 Drivers' licenses, validity for any vehicle or combination, 171.02
 First aid equipment, 169.751 to 169.753
 Hours of service, 221.031
 Law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence, 634.36
 License plates, display exemption, 168.012
 Lights and lighting, 169.541
 Markings, 169.98
 Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.012
 Motor vehicles forfeited to state, 609.5315
 Motorcycles, driving rules, exemption, 169.974
 Operation of marked vehicles, 169.98
 Patrol motor vehicles, defined, 169.751
 Pursuit of fleeing suspects, 626.8458
 Sirens, 169.68
 Stopping of vehicles, 169.98
 Unmarked vehicles, 168.012, 253B.051, 471.346
 Windows, tinting, exemptions, 169.71
 Motor vehicles struck by bullets, reports, 169.09
 Nationwide police communication system, costs, appropriations for, 299D.03
 Negligence, damages caused to innocent third parties, 626.74
 Notaries public, powers of, 358.15
 Notice given, motor carriers, 169.791
 Nursing home residents, death, reports, 144A.10
 Obstructing performance of duties
 Disarming peace officer, 609.504
 Generally, 609.50
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, generally, 176.011
 Off-duty peace officers
 Employment at Metropolitan Council, 352.01

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Off-duty peace officers (Cont'd)
 Services, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61
 Off-highway motorcycles, duties regarding, accident reports, 84.79
 Off-road vehicles, duties regarding, accident reports, 84.80
 Officer-involved deaths, independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
 Opiate antagonists, administering, 151.37
 Orders
 Isolation or quarantine of persons, copies to, 144.4195
 Traffic regulations, failure to comply, 169.02
 Park districts, police officers, 398.09
 Part-time peace officers
 Appointment, 626.8463, 626.8465
 Authority to arrest, 626.862
 Becoming peace officers, 626.843
 Continuing education, 626.8468
 Courses of study, 626.843, 626.8463
 False personation, 626.863
 Licenses
 Denial, suspension, or revocation, 626.8432
 Restrictions, 626.8465, 626.8468
 Training, 626.847
 Number of positions per agency, limitations, 626.8465, 626.8468
 Policy of state, 626.8461
 Rulemaking, 626.843
 Supervision, 626.843, 626.8465
 Tickets, authority to issue, 626.862
 Towns, 367.40, 367.401
 Payments to
 Compensation and salaries, *see* same under this topic
 Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 297E.16
 Peace Officer Discipline Procedures Act, 626.89
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, *see* PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD
 Peace officer training account, district court surcharge, 357.021
 Peace officers' associations
 Consulting, license plate specifications, 168.381
 Minnesota Police and Peace Officers Association, 629.342
 Personal injuries, injuries sustained during arrest, local governments, 466.101
 Personnel records, disciplinary letters, 626.89
 Pharmaceutical waste, possession, 151.37
 Photographs, release, 626.89
 Pistols, 624.713, 624.714
 Police cars, *see* Motor vehicles, use under this topic
 Police chiefs, *see* Chiefs of police under this topic
 Police Commissioners Board, joint municipal police departments, 436.06
 Police departments, heating disconnections, notice about, 216B.0976
 Police dogs, 347.51, 609.596
 Police horses, 609.597
 Police radios, *see* under RADIO
 Police stations
 Posting in, 419.06
 Replacement, first class cities, 642.03
 Polling places, duties regarding, 204C.06
 Pollution control, duties regarding, 115.071
 Portable recording systems
 Procedures, 13.825
 Written policies, 626.8473
 Powers of
 Foreign states' officers, 243.05
 Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
 Natural Resources Department, enforcement officers, 97A.205
 Parks and recreational areas, employees, 85.04
 Public Safety Department employees, exceptions, 299D.06
 State Fairgrounds employees, 37.20
 Transportation Department employees and representatives, 221.221
 Predatory offenders, registration, notice given, 176.862

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Privileges and immunity, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, statements, 144.4807, 144.4808
 Professional conduct of peace officers, policy, contents, 626.8457
 Professionals, law enforcement officers defined as, 256.01
 Property cordoned off by, trespass, 609.605
 Protective agents
 Licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Training, 326.3361
 Protective clothing
 Bullet resistant vests, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Soft body armor, reimbursement, 299A.38
 Psychological evaluations, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20
 Public defenders, duties regarding, request for defender, 611.262
 Public safety officers
 Peace officer defined as, 299A.41
 Public safety officer survivor benefits, *see* Benefits under this topic
 Public safety peer counseling, 13.43, 181.9731
 Public safety personnel, peace officers defined as, 609.115
 Public waters, enforcement powers, 103G.2372
 Racial profiling, *see* under RACE
 Radio
 Broadcasting stations, *see* Stations under RADIO
 Generally, *see* Police radios under RADIO
 Ramsey County, parks and park land, 383A.07
 Recording equipment on officer's person, evidence, 634.36
 Records and record keeping
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 260E.35
 Generally, 299C.12
 Personnel records, disciplinary letters, 626.89
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02
 Reimbursements received
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau courses, 626.852
 Soft body armor, 299A.38
 Reports about, public school students, removal from school grounds, 121A.55
 Reports given
 Accident reports, 84.79, 84.80, 84.86, 84.924
 Arrest warrants, 299C.12
 Bias crimes, 626.5531
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Criminal investigations, 299C.065
 Death subject to county investigation, 390.11
 Detention of persons on conditional release, 629.355
 Domestic abuse incidents, 629.341
 Driving while impaired, 169A.52
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Excessive use of force, 626.8475
 Felonies within officer's jurisdiction, 299C.12
 Gambling, licensed premises, gambling devices, 349.33, 349.34
 Jail inmates, reports about, 641.01
 Lockups, persons placed in, 642.07
 Methamphetamine-related crimes involving, children or vulnerable adults, 260C.171
 Motor vehicle chases, 626.5532, 626.843, 626.845
 Motor vehicle owners or drivers, 169.792, 169A.52
 Portable recording systems, access to data, 13.825
 Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
 Search warrants, 299C.12
 Towing reports, 168B.035
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
 Unlicensed dogs, confiscation, 347.14
 Use of deadly force, 626.5534
 Welfare fraud, 626.5533
 Reserve officers
 Assault on, 609.2231
 Generally, 626.8466
 Police horses, 609.597
 Towns, 367.401

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Residency incentives, local police departments, 415.16
 Restraining orders, 609.748
 Restraints, use of, limitations, 609.06
 Retaliation against, exercise of right to disciplinary hearing, 626.89
 Retirement
 Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Local relief associations, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Special license plates, 168.1256
 Right of entry, entry into farm animal facilities, biosecurity, 17.986
 School buses, accidents, notice given, 169.4511
 School liaison officers, funding, 126C.44
 Scrap metal sales, records and bills of sale, inspections, 325E.21
 Searches, warrants, 299C.12, 626.11, 626.22, 626.74
 Seizing authority, peace officers defined as, 297E.16
 Seizures by
 Alcoholic beverages, liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Cigarettes, tax violations, 297F.21
 Endangered species, 84.0895
 Firearms
 Temporary seizure during emergencies, 624.7192
 Unlawful possession, 97B.021
 Fireworks, 624.24
 Gambling contraband, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Gambling devices, 626.04
 License plates, 168.17, 168.346
 Seized property, inventory, 626.17
 Tobacco products, tax violations, 297F.21
 Unlicensed dogs, 347.14
 Vehicles or conveyances used in cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Vehicles or conveyances used in liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Service of process by
 Citations, *see* Tickets under this topic
 County attorney subpoenas of business records, 388.051
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Gambling contraband, complaints, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Tuberculosis health orders, 144.4805
 Sheriffs, *see* SHERIFFS
 Snowmobiles, duties regarding, accident reports, 84.86
 Social Security benefits, exclusion from coverage, 355.07
 Soft body armor, reimbursement, 299A.38
 Standards and training board, *see* PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD
 Standards of conduct, 626.843
 State Fairgrounds, 37.20, 37.22
 State parks, duties regarding, permits, 85.053
 State parks and recreational areas, 85.04
 State Patrol, *see* STATE PATROL
 State troopers, *see* STATE PATROL
 Statements by, chemically dependent or intoxicated persons, transportation to treatment facilities, 253B.051
 Statements made to, false reporting, 609.505
 Stolen property, duties regarding
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, broadcasts about, 299C.16
 Examination, 609.815
 Return, 609.523
 Supervisors, antiracial profiling, training, 626.8471
 Suspicious wounds, reports, 626.52, 626.553
 Taking into custody, *see* Arrests by under this topic
 Taking wild animals for public safety, 97B.657
 Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153
 Tear gas, possession, use, or sale to, 624.731
 Tickets
 Authority to issue, 626.862
 Firewood, loading violations, 169.81
 Racial profiling, 626.8471
 Traffic tickets, *see* TRAFFIC TICKETS

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Tokens, checks, and slugs, duties regarding, 624.31
 Towns
 Appointments, procedures for, 367.401
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 367.22
 Chief officer, designation of, 367.401
 Civilian review boards, 471.44, 471.45, 626.89
 Continuing education, reimbursement, 626.852
 Contracts for services with sheriffs, 436.05
 Definitions, 367.40
 Funding, 365.15
 Joint operations with cities, 365.15, 365.16, 365.181
 Legal defense of officers, duties, 471.44, 471.45
 Liability, 367.22
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Part-time peace officers, 367.40, 367.401
 Platted towns, 365.20
 Reserve officers, appointment, 367.401
 Special elections, 365.21
 Tax levy, 365.16, 365.18
 Vacancies in office, appointments, 367.03
 Voluntary assistants to, 367.40
 Traffic regulation duties, *see* Peace officer duties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Traffic tickets, duties, 169.99, 169.999
 Trainees, *see* Retirement under this topic
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Transportation by
 Chemically dependent persons, 253B.051
 Commitments
 Interstate contracts, provisions, 245.50
 Mental illness, persons with, 253B.07
 Patients, 245.50, 253B.10
 Sex offenders, 253D.13
 Developmentally disabled persons, 253B.051
 Extradited persons, 629.28
 Intoxicated persons, 253B.051
 Mentally ill persons, 253B.051
 Position and restraint of persons, limitations, 609.06
 Tuberculosis, contracting in performance of duties, 251.051 to 251.053
 Tying limbs behind back, use of, limitations, 609.06
 Unauthorized practice, 626.863
 Undercover law enforcement officers, data, 13.43, 13.82
 Uniforms
 Bullet resistant vests, tax exemption, 297A.70
 Colors, 626.88
 Officers not in uniform, 253B.051, 253B.10, 253D.13
 Soft body armor reimbursements, Public Safety Department, 299A.38
 United States flag pins or patches, 15.60
 Unions, representatives, discipline procedures, officer's right to representation, 626.89
 University of Minnesota
 Generally, *see* Peace officers under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Traffic enforcement employees, *see* Employees under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Unlawful assembly, duties regarding, 609.715
 Unmarked vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles, use under this topic
 Use of force
 Excessive use of force, duty to intercede and report, 626.8475
 Independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
 Legislative intent, 609.066
 Limitations, 609.06
 Model policy, 626.8452
 Reporting, 626.5534, 626.8475
 Vacation time
 Donation to union representative, 43A.04
 Joint powers agreements, credits, 471.59
 Violations and penalties
 Alleged false arrest or alleged injury to persons, property, or character, 471.44, 471.45
 Breaches of duties to intercede and report, 626.8475

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Children, not excluding from criminal trials, 631.04
 - Grounds for arrest, refusal to state, 611.01
 - Lockups, 609B.195, 642.12, 642.13
 - Refusal to admit for consultation or notify attorney for accused, 481.10
 - Search warrants, exceeding authority in service, 626.22
 - Violent Crime Coordinating Council, members, 299A.642
 - Volunteer peace officers, liability, immunity from, 604A.01
 - Voter registration, master list, access, 201.091
 - Warnings given
 - Disability parking spaces, obstruction, 169.346
 - Firewood, loading violations, 169.81
 - Wetlands, enforcement powers, 103G.2372
 - Wiretapping, *see* WIRETAPPING
 - Witnesses, fees, exclusion, 357.13
 - Workers' compensation, 251.053

PEACHES

See FRUIT

PEARS

See FRUIT

PEAT

See also BIOMASS

See also MINING

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, harvesting, 84.523
- Confiscation, property tax payment violations, 272.39
- Definitions, mineland reclamation, 93.461
- Fire regulations
 - Engines, operating in peat lands, 88.21
 - Precautions, 88.16
- Harvesting, *see* Mining under this topic
- Lands, state lands
 - Leases for removal, 92.50, 282.04
 - Withdrawal from sale, 92.461
- Mineral processing plants, loans for, 298.296
- Mining
 - Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 84.523
 - Definitions, 93.461
 - Mineland reclamation, *see* under MINING
 - Peatland Protection Act, 84.035, 84.036
 - Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035, 84.036
 - Permits, 93.461, 93.482
 - Property taxes, payment, 272.38 to 272.40
 - Rulemaking, 93.461
 - Saint Louis County, 383C.072
 - Wetlands, 103G.2242, 103G.231
- Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035, 84.036
- Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Removal, *see* Mining under this topic
- Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.26
- Saint Louis County, 383C.072
- Sale, property taxes, 272.38, 272.39

PEATLAND PROTECTION ACT

Generally, 84.035

PECUNIARY INTEREST

See CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

PEDDLERS

- Deaf persons, false personation, 329.095
- Farm and garden products
 - License exemptions, Const. art 13 s 7, 31.789, 329.14
 - Wheelage tax, exemption, 426.05
- Licenses
 - Cities, powers, 437.02
 - Failure to obtain, 329.17
 - Farm and garden products, exemptions, Const. art 13 s 7, 31.789, 329.14
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 - Statutory cities, 412.221
- Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998
- Metropolitan area towns, licenses, restraints, 368.01

PEDDLERS (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicles, wheelage tax, produce peddlers, exemption, 426.05
- Municipalities, regulation and licensing rights, 437.02
- Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
- Violations and penalties
 - Deaf persons, false personation, 329.095
 - Municipal ordinance violations, 437.02
- PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS**
 - Aged or disabled persons, crossings designated for, 169.215
 - Bicycles, riding on, 169.222
 - Bridges (structures), 161.14
 - Definitions, 169.011
 - Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01
 - Ordinances, 169.2151
 - Overhead pedestrian crossings, when provided, right of way, 169.21
 - Pedestrian control signals, 169.06
 - Pedestrian tunnels
 - Crossing when provided, right of way, 169.21
 - Public service corporations, 301B.01
 - Ramps, 471.464
 - Right of way
 - Generally, 169.21
 - Motor vehicles, yielding, 169.06, 171.13
 - Pedestrians, 169.06
 - School zones, *see* SCHOOL ZONES
 - Stopping at, drivers, duties, 169.21, 171.13
 - Use, 169.21
 - Violations and penalties
 - Failure to yield right of way, 169.21
 - Motor vehicles, in pedestrian crossings, 169.34
 - Railroad track crossings, 169.26

PEDESTRIAN MALLS

- Advisory boards, 430.101
- Appeals
 - Consolidation, 430.03
 - Ordinances, 430.031
 - Special assessments, 430.102
- Canceling proceedings, 430.05
- Cost estimates, operating costs, 430.102
- Definitions
 - Annual improvements, 430.102
 - Costs, 430.102
 - Pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07
- Designing, 430.02
- Generally, 430.011
- Improvements, 429.021, 430.07
- Land, designating, 430.01
- Ordinances, 430.011, 430.031
- Plans and specifications, 430.101
- Prompt development required, 430.11
- Special assessments, 430.011, 430.02, 430.102
- Using, 430.101

PEDESTRIANS

- Active transportation program, 174.38
- Controlled access highways, use, 169.305
- Crossings, *see* PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS
- Deaths
 - Alcohol and drug tests, 169.09
 - Coroners, duties, 169.09
 - Reports about, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
- Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011
- Motorcycles, pedestrians struck by, insurance benefits, 65B.46
- No-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 65B.46
- Passing, bicycles, signals, 169.222
- Research, Transportation Department, duties, 174.23
- Right of way
 - Bicycles, yielding to pedestrians, 169.222
 - Electric personal assistive mobility devices, yielding to pedestrians, 169.212
 - Pedestrian crossings, 169.21, 169.31
 - Sidewalks, 169.31
- Safety, schools, 123B.90

PEDESTRIANS (Cont'd)

Traffic regulations, 169.21
Violations and penalties, 169.22, 169.26

PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS

American Academy of Pediatrics, 144E.01, 148.7802
Insurance
Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.047
Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

PEDORTHISTS

Continuing education, 153B.40
Definitions, 153B.15
Licenses
Change of name or address, 153B.50
Disciplinary actions, 153B.70
Endorsement, 153B.65
Exemptions, 153B.20
Fees, 153B.85
Inactive status, 153B.55
Investigations, 153B.75
Lapse due to military service, 153B.60
Renewal, 153B.45
Requirements, 153B.30
Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Advisory Council, 153B.25
Scope of practice, exceptions, 153B.35
Unlicensed practice, prohibited, 153B.80
Violations and penalties, 153B.80

PEEPING TOMS

Generally, 609.746
Sex offender assessment, 609.3457
Stay of sentence, 609.135

PELTS

See FURS

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PENITENTIARIES

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PENNINGTON COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
Judicial district, 2.722
North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Restricted seed potato growing area, Pennington County, portion of defined as, 21.1196

PENNSYLVANIA

Governor, approvals by, Great Lakes water diversions, 103G.265
Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

PENSIONS

See RETIREMENT PLANS

PEOPLE MOVER

See also PUBLIC TRANSIT
Property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 469.127
Sales and use taxes, 469.127

PEOPLE OF COLOR

See MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

PERCENT FOR ART LAW

Generally, 16B.35

PERCH

Game fish, defined as including perch, 97A.015
Seasons, 97C.395
Yellow perch
Defined as game fish, 97A.015
Sales, 17.4996

PERFLUOROCHEMICALS

Biomonitoring, 144.997

PERFORMANCE BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

PERFORMANCES

See also SHOWS
Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
Artistic organizations, refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155
Circuses, *see* CIRCUSES
Dances, *see* DANCES
Licenses
Failure to obtain, 366.017
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Statutory cities, 412.221
Town boards of supervisors, duties regarding, 366.01
Metropolitan area towns, licensing procedures, 368.01
Musical entertainment, *see* MUSIC
Nondramatic musical works, 325E.50 to 325E.57
Obscene materials and performances, conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
Pornographic works, minors involved in sexual conduct
Admission to performance, 617.294, 617.296
Civil lawsuits, damages, 617.245
Conviction
Family day care home providers, 119B.125
Head Start bus drivers, license cancellation, 171.3215
Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
School bus drivers, license cancellation, disqualification, 171.02, 171.3215
Teachers licenses, revocation or denial, 609B.121
Criminal penalties, 617.247
Felony, 617.246
Sex offenders, 243.166, 617.247
Solicitation of children to engage in, 609.352
Trials, closure to spectators, 631.045
Sexual performances
Admission to performance, 617.294, 617.296
Adult entertainment establishments, 617.242
Children, use of, *see* Pornographic works, minors involved in sexual conduct under this topic
Civil lawsuits, damages, 617.245
Definitions, 617.245
Policy of state, 617.291
Violations
Generally, 617.241
Minors, 617.246, 617.294, 617.296
Smoking in, by performers, 144.4167
Tickets, *see* TICKETS
PERFORMING ARTISTS
See ACTORS (THEATERS AND SHOWS)
See MUSICIANS
PERFUMES
See COLOGNES (PERFUMES)
PERIODICALS
Advertising in
Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
Prizes, notices and solicitations, liability, 325F.755
Cooperative association periodicals, notices in
Members' meetings, 308A.611, 308A.615
Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
Corporate political contributions, prohibitions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15
Distribution or mailing, solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
Employees, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
Letters to the editor, political advertising, false statements, 211B.06
Liability
Magazines, *see* MAGAZINES
Newspapers, 325F.755
Prizes, notices and solicitations, 325F.755
Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING

PERIODICALS

518

PERIODICALS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Subscriptions, prepaid subscriptions, counties, 375.84
 Violations and penalties
 Letters to the editor, political advertising, false statements, 211B.06
 Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19

PERISHABLE FARM PRODUCTS

Brands, 27.08
 Certificates and certification
 Generally, 27.09, 27.10
 Inspection, 27.07, 27.09, 27.10
 Complaint against dealer, 27.06
 Contracts and agreements, producers, wholesale, 27.19
 Damaged perishable farm products, inspection, 27.10
 Definitions, farm products dealers, 27.01, 27.137
 Fees, 27.07
 Fruit and vegetable inspection account, 27.07
 Grades and grading, 27.07
 Inspections
 Certificates of inspection, 27.07, 27.09, 27.10
 Damaged produce, 27.10
 Generally, 27.07
 Labels, 27.08
 Permits, 27.08
 Proceeds, 27.137
 Produce, perishable fruits and vegetables defined as, 27.01
 Purchases, cash, exemption, farm products dealers, 27.01
 Records and record keeping, brands and labels, 27.08
 Trust assets, farm products defined as, 27.137
 Violations and penalties, produce laws, 27.08

PERISHABLE FOODS

Definitions
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 Food Law, 31.782
 Food law enforcement, 34A.01
 Distressed food, 31.495, 604A.10
 Fruits and vegetables, 28A.03
 Lawsuits
 Damages, recovery, 31.788
 Restraint of violations, 31.787
 Open dating, exemption from regulations, compliance with other state and federal regulations, 31.785
 Policy of state, quality assurance dating, 31.781
 Quality assurance dating
 Definitions, 31.782
 Enforcement of law, 31.787
 Exemptions, 31.785, 31.789
 Expiration, 31.784
 Generally, 31.781 to 31.789
 Investigations, 31.787
 Lawsuits to restrain violations, 31.787
 Local ordinances, preemption, 31.786
 Open dating, exemption, 31.785
 Penalties, lawsuit to recover damages, 31.788
 Policy of state, 31.781
 Preemption of local ordinances, 31.786
 Rulemaking, 31.783

Readily perishable food, defined, 28A.03, 34A.01

Sales, after expiration date, removal from sale not required, 31.784

Violations and penalties, condemnation, embargo, seizure, 34A.11

PERISHABLE FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

Definitions, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03

PERISHABLE PROPERTY

Attachment, 570.061
 Consignments or bailments, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.02
 Food, *see* PERISHABLE FOODS
 Missing persons, property of, sale, court orders, 578.10
 Tax judgment sales, 270C.7102
 Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.06

PERJURY

Conviction, drivers' license revocation, 171.17
 Court documents, signatures on false statements, 358.116, 609.48
 Criminal penalties, 609.48, 609.498
 Evidence
 Documentary evidence, detaining, 595.08
 Public defender applicants, financial statements, 611.17
 Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Grand jurors
 Disclosure of testimony, 628.65
 Questioning for, 628.66
 Imprisonment for, court order or process, 595.08
 Indictments for
 Contents, 628.24
 Recognizance to answer, 595.08
 Subornation of perjury
 Indictments for, contents, 628.24
 Judgments procured by subornation of perjury, 548.14
 Trials for
 Grand jurors, disclosure of testimony, 628.65
 Venue, 609.48

PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND

Assets, 11A.16
 Compensating, 92.122, 92.50
 Deposits to
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 8
 Forest lands leases, 89.17
 Insurance company forfeitures, 65A.09
 Lakeshore leasing and sales account, 92.46
 Mineral leases, 93.22
 Minerals management account, 93.2236
 Public campground leases, proceeds, 92.46
 School trust lands condemnation, 92.83
 Utility license revenues, use of navigable water beds, 84.415
 Establishing, 11A.16
 Gains, disposition, 11A.12, 11A.16
 Gifts to, lands, acceptance, 84.085
 Income
 Calculating, 11A.16
 Transfer to school endowment fund, 11A.16, 127A.32
 Investment Board, duties, 11A.16
 Investments in, Metropolitan Airports Commission, legal investments, 473.666
 Investments of, constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 8
 Lakeshore leasing and sales account, deposits to, public campground lease proceeds, 92.46
 Land, *see* Permanent school fund lands under SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
 Legislative intent, 127A.31
 Legislative Permanent School Fund Commission, 127A.30, 127A.352, 127A.353
 Losses, disposition, 11A.12, 11A.16
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 11A.16
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.027, 127A.351, 127A.352
 Reporting requirements, 16A.06, 127A.30, 127A.353

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

Deposits to
 Forest lands leases, 89.17
 Minerals management account, 93.2236
 Generally, 137.022
 Investments in, Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.666
 Matching, university salt land fund, 92.05

PERMITS

See also LICENSES
 Approvals, deadline for agency action, 15.99 to 15.993
 Electronic permits, system, 16E.20
 Specific types, *see* specific index headings

PERPETUITIES

See also ALIENATION (REAL PROPERTY)
See also CONVEYANCES
See also WILLS

PERPETUITIES (Cont'd)

Common interest communities, applicability, 515B.2-103
 Common law rule against perpetuities, supersession, 501A.06
 Condominiums, applicability, 515A.2-103
 Exclusions, 501A.04
 Fiduciaries, duties, 501A.04
 Local governments, nonvested property interests, exclusions, 501A.04
 Nongeneral powers of appointment, 501A.01
 Nonvested property interests, 501A.01 to 501A.05
 Postmarital agreements, 501A.04
 Powers of appointment
 Creation, 501A.02
 Exceptions, 501A.01
 Invalid, 501A.01, 501A.03
 Posthumous children, effect, 501A.01
 Presumption of invalidity, exceptions, 501A.05
 Prospective application, 501A.05
 Premarital agreements, 501A.04
 Rule against perpetuities, common law, supersession, 501A.06
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.01 to 501A.07
 Trusts, 501A.04
 Wills, 501A.04

PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

Alternative teacher compensation revenue, 122A.416
 Board, 129C.10, 129C.105, 129C.20
 Comprehensive arts in education planning program, 129C.20 to 129C.26
 Contracts and agreements, 129C.10, 129C.20
 Curriculum, 129C.15
 Director, annual report, 129C.27
 Employees
 Compensation and salaries, payroll, 43A.37
 Generally, 129C.10
 Professional staff, 43A.08
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS); TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified service, 43A.08
 Financial management training, 127A.19
 Generally, 129C.10
 Meetings, 129C.105
 Programs offered, 129C.10, 129C.15
 Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

PERSONAL CARE SERVICES

See HOME CARE SERVICES

PERSONAL FLOTATION DEVICES

See LIFE PRESERVERS

PERSONAL INJURIES

Abortion-related personal injuries, reporting, 145.4132
 Accidents, *see* ACCIDENTS
 Aircraft
 Insurance, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93
 Legal defense of officer, 471.44, 471.45
 Assistive technology devices, used equipment, liability, 125A.58, 125A.59
 Athletic injuries, personal injuries defined as, 148.7802
 Automobile insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Bloodborne pathogens, significant exposure, *see* Significant exposure under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Boarding and lodging houses, personal injuries at, 327.731
 Bodily harm, *see* BODILY HARM
 Burns, adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Causing
 Boarding and lodging houses, liability, 327.731
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 604.16, 609.487
 Children
 Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 Child abuse with head injury, 609.223, 609.377
 Concussions, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02
 Parents, leave, 181.9413, 181.9435

PERSONAL INJURIES (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)
 Prevention, maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.882
 Restraint from causing, reasonable force, 609.379
 Claims
 Claims against the state, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 Harmful substances compensation, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
 Patients of state institutions, 3.738
 Concussions, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02
 Conditionally released inmates, claims, 3.739
 Creating a risk of
 Obstructing legal process, arrest or firefighting, 609.50
 Unauthorized presence at Camp Ripley, 609.396
 Crimes causing injury, *see* BODILY HARM
 Damages, generally, structured settlements, future payments, 549.25
 Dangerous smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Data, spinal cord injuries, classification, 144.665
 Definitions
 Athletic trainers, 148.7802
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Health law, 144.661
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.43
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Risk retention groups, 60E.02
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Diagnosis, community health clinics, prepaid option service, 62Q.22
 Disabled persons, *see* DISABLED PERSONS
 Economic loss, crime victim reparations, 611A.52, 611A.53
 Emergency medical technicians, training, certification, 144E.28
 Employees, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Evidence
 Pesticide applications in schools, exclusions, 121A.30
 Statements from injured persons, use as evidence, 602.01
 Wheelchair securement devices in vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.16
 Fire departments, chiefs, liability, 317A.257
 Firefighters, injuries caused while operating a motor vehicle, 471.86
 Fireworks displays, injuries caused by, 624.22
 Fleeing a peace officer, injuries caused by, 604.16, 609.487
 Foster care providers, compensation, limitations, 245.814
 Furnished apartment houses, personal injuries at, 327.731
 Hazardous substances releases, liability, 115B.05, 115B.055
 Head injuries
 Children, child abuse, 609.223, 609.377
 Minnesota drivers' license or identification card applicants, 171.071
 Treatment, essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
 Youth sports programs, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02
 Hotels, personal injuries at, 327.731
 Housing, statutory warranties, vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03
 Iatrogenic injuries, guidelines, health care formation, review organizations, duties, 145.61, 145.64
 Injured persons, statements from, use as evidence, 602.01
 Injury protection, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.68
 Insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Intent, convicted persons, change of name, 259.115, 259.13
 Intentional injuries, no-fault automobile insurance, 65B.60
 Interrogatories, uniform, medical malpractice, 604.11
 Lawsuits
 Death of suit with death of person, 573.01
 Evidence of injury, statements from injured persons, 602.01
 Nonattorneys, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05
 Product liability, *see* PRODUCT LIABILITY

PERSONAL

520

PERSONAL INJURIES (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 School buses, seat belt use, 169.447
 School districts, *see* Lawsuits under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Teachers, 123B.25

Liability
 Assistive technology devices, used equipment, 125A.58, 125A.59
 Consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476
 Last clear chance doctrine, abolished, 604.01
 Settlement, no admission of liability, 604.01
 Teachers, 123B.25

Liability insurance, *see* Personal injury liability insurance under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Loss, defined as, 65B.43

MFLIP participants
 Employment and training programs, 256J.561
 Hardship extensions, 256J.425

Motor vehicle accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Motorcycle operators, fleeing peace officer, 604.16

Negligent fires, *see* under FIRES

No-fault automobile insurance, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Nonprofit corporate personnel, liability, 317A.257

Nonprofit firefighting corporations, chiefs, liability, 317A.257

Occupational safety and health, accident and injury reduction programs, 182.653

Patients, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Patients of state institutions, 3.738

Peace officers
 Allegations against, 471.44, 471.45
 Legal defense of, municipalities, duties, 471.44
 Local governments, 466.101

Prevention and treatment, health disparities reduction, 145.928

Product liability, *see* PRODUCT LIABILITY

Professional certification, definitions, 256D.02

Public corporate personnel, liability, 317A.257

Public employees, interchanges among government agencies, 15.54, 15.56

Recreational vehicle accidents, investigations, 387.03

Relatives, use of sick leave for care, 181.9413

Remodeling, statutory warranties, contractors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

Reports about
 Abortion-related personal injuries, 145.4132
 Adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Resorts, personal injuries at, 327.731

Sales
 Breach of warranty, damages, 336.2-715
 Consequential damages, limitation deemed unconscionable, 336.2-719

Serious crime, personal injuries defined as, 211C.01

Sexual abuse, statutes of limitations, 541.073

Sheriffs, legal defense of, municipalities, 471.44

Spinal cord injuries, Health Department, duties, 144.661 to 144.665

State employees
 Donated vacation time, uses, 43A.181
 Housing and transportation accessibility, 43A.181
 Injured on duty pay, 43A.17
 Interchanges among agencies, 15.54, 15.56

Statistics, occupational safety and health, 182.663

Threats of
 Threatened injury to child, 260E.03, 260E.17
 Witness tampering, 609.498

Treatment, community health clinics, prepaid option service, 62Q.22

Urea formaldehyde, lawsuits, 325F.18

Workers' compensation insurance, *see* WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Wounds, *see* WOUNDS

Youth sports programs, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Abandonment
 Tangible personal property generally, 345.75

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Abandonment (Cont'd)
 Tenants' property, landlords' rights, duties, 504B.271

Acquisition before January 1, 1933, gains or losses, basis for computation, 290.0135

Agricultural property, judgments, 550.365, 550.366

Agricultural resource project, defined as including personal property, 41A.02

Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT

Airports and landing fields, fees, 360.021

Annulment, 518.03, 518.58

Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11

Appraisals, data, classification, 13.44

Arson, *see* ARSON

Attachment, 570.061, 570.12

Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06

Banks, acquisition and leasing, 48.152

Banks with trust powers, duties and powers, 48A.07, 48A.08

Boarding and lodging houses, *see* Personal property of guests under BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Business corporations, rights, 302A.161, 302A.471

Business trusts, corporate powers, 318.02

Cemetery associations, *see* Personal property under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Chattel interests, estates in real property, 500.05

Child support, 518A.71

Claims, damage or destruction, remuneration, delinquent personal property taxes, tax liens, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Classification for taxation
 Changes
 Correction of errors, when allowed, 274.01, 274.14, 274.17
 County appeal and equalization boards, duties, 274.13
 Property tax lists, 276.01
 Tax-exempt property converted to taxable uses, 272.02

Commandeering
 Firefighting, forest officers' powers, 88.11
 National security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34

Community property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Conditional sales contracts
 Banks, liability limitations, 48.24
 Replevin judgments, 548.04

Confiscated property
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Consideration for, deed taxes, 287.20

Contracts for sale, conditional, 48.24, 548.04

Cooperative associations, 308A.201, 308B.301

Corporations, generally, *see* Personal property under CORPORATIONS

Counties, *see* Personal property under COUNTIES

Criminal property damage, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE

Crops defined as, lawsuits related to real property, 557.10

Custodial property
 Custodial trust property, *see* Custodial property under TRUSTS
 Transfers to minors, *see* Custodial property under TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Damage
 Dangerous smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Generally, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.05
 Negligent fires, *see* FIRES
 Statutes of limitations, 541.05

Data
 Appraisals, classification, 13.44
 Information exchange, tax assessments, 273.061
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Decedents' property, disposition, 390.225

Defeating security, violations and penalties, 609.62

Definitions
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.39
 Agricultural resource loan guarantee program, 41A.02
 Agriculture Development Act, 41C.02

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Arson, 609.556
- Classification of property, 273.13
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
- Crops, 557.10
- Estate taxes, 291.005
- Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
- Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
- Improvements, 272.03
- Incorporation, detachment, annexation, 414.011
- Lawsuits related to real property, 557.10
- Liens on Personal Property in Self-service Storage Act, 514.971
- Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
- Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
- Personal property taxes, 272.03
- Racketeering, 609.902
- Safe deposit companies, 55.01
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Detaining, statutes of limitations, 541.05

Development corporations, corporate powers, 301.75

Disclosure, sureties on bail or recognizance, 629.67

Disposition, hazardous buildings, personal property in, 463.21, 463.23, 463.24

Encumbrances, discharge, tax judgment sale certificate, effect, 270C.7105

Equity value, MFIP, 256J.08

Estate tax, *see* ESTATE TAXES

Exemptions, 272.02

Financial institutions, liquidation, compromise or sale, 49.24

Fire insurance, replacement costs, coverage, 65A.10

Foreign corporations, interest in, holding, 303.03

Foreign limited liability partnerships, ownership, activities not deemed business transactions, 323A.1104

Forfeiture of property, *see* FORFEITURES

Forged instruments, filing, registering or recording, 609.64

Fraudulent transfers, when made, 513.46

Furnished apartment houses, *see* under APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Government-owned personal property, sales, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Hazardous buildings, disposition of personal property in, 463.21, 463.23, 463.24

Hennepin County, 383B.145, 383B.237

Homeowners' insurance, *see* Coverage under HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Hotels, *see* Personal property of guests under HOTELS

Industrial production, materials stored, used, or consumed in, 297A.68

Inspection, valuation by county assessor, 273.061

Insurance, *see* PROPERTY INSURANCE

Intangible personal property, income or gains (nonbusiness), assignment to state, 290.17

Intangible property, unclaimed, 345.39

Investments in

- Insurance companies, 60A.11, 60L.07
- Life insurance companies, 61A.31

Judgments

Execution

- Certificate to be furnished to officer, 550.15
- How executed, 550.08
- Levy, taking property into custody, 550.12
- Levy on bulky articles, procedure, 550.13
- Levy on money, 550.09
- Levy on pledged or mortgaged chattels, 550.16
- Levy on unharvested crops, 550.17
- Release of property levied upon, 550.11

Exemptions, 550.37

Mediation, agricultural property, 550.365

Methods of enforcement, 550.02

Satisfaction of judgment, 550.04

Selection by debtor, 550.37

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Lawsuits

- Conciliation courts, jurisdiction, 491A.01
- Recovery of property, *see* REPLEVIN

Leases

- Life insurance companies, permitted investments, 61A.31
- Retail sales, when occurring, 297A.61
- Sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
- Tangible personal property, *see* same under this topic

Liens

- Mechanics' liens, *see* Personal property under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Payment by Revenue Department, 297A.91
- Tax liens, *see* same under this topic
- Unemployment insurance, taxes or reimbursements, 268.058

Life insurance companies, leases, investments, 61A.31

Limited liability companies, partnership interest deemed as, 322.18

Limited partnerships, 321.0701, 322.18

Local governments, transfer to other public corporations, 471.85

Lost property, *see* LOST PROPERTY

Marital property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Market value, 270C.92, 273.11

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* Personal property under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Motor vehicle accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Natural disasters, loss due to, replacement, reimbursement, or rebate payments, 256J.21

Net tax capacity, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Nonmarital property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.641

Obtained by racketeering, *see* FORFEITURES

Obtaining by fraud, financial transaction card fraud, 609.821

Omitted property, placement on tax rolls, 270C.89, 270C.97

Owners

- Appeals by, net tax capacity, findings, orders, 270C.924
- Notice received
 - Market value increases, hearings, 270C.92
 - Motor vehicle accidents, damage to property, 169.09
 - Personal property taxes, overpayments, 276.19
 - Tax lists, 273.66, 273.68
 - Valuation of property, increases, 274.13
- Oaths, taxes, listing, 273.65 to 273.68
- Property loaned to museums, notice of claim, 345.72
- Surety bonds or security, delinquent personal property taxes, release of confiscated property, 277.21

Ownership of interest, generally, 290.015

Partnerships, *see* Personal property under PARTNERSHIPS

Passive trusts, effect, 501C.0402

Pipeline companies, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 507.328

Power of attorney, general authority, tangible personal property transactions, 523.24

Production, fabrication, printing, or processing, deemed sale and purchase, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Property in transit, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68

Property of another, defined, 609.556

Property used in trade or business, sale, income and franchise taxes, sales factor, exclusion, 290.191

Public libraries, 134.11, 134.14, 609.541

Public service corporations, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 301B.04, 301B.05

Recovered property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Regional sanitary sewer districts, acquiring, 115.61, 115.64

Religious corporations, dissolution, transfer of property, 315.37, 315.38

Religious organizations and societies, 315.37, 315.38

Rental property, *see* RENTAL PROPERTY (PERSONAL PROPERTY)

Rental purchase agreements, *see* RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Rents, defined as income, 501C.1103

Replevin, *see* REPLEVIN

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Resorts, *see* Personal property of guests under RESORTS
 Safe deposit companies, 55.02, 55.07
 Sales
 Contracts, 48.24, 548.04
 County assessors, record keeping, 273.061
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* Personal property under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Personal, family, or household goods, 336.2-502, 336.2-716
 Proceeds, MFIP, income, exclusions, 256J.21
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 297A.62, 297A.67, 297A.68
 Imposition of tax, 297A.63
 Local sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.99
 Savings banks, acquisition and leasing, 50.085, 50.1485
 Sectional structures, personal property taxes, tax statements, 276.04
 Secured transactions, default, enforcement of security agreement, 336.9-604
 Security interest, defined, 336.1-201
 Situs of property, defined, 291.005
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331, 103C.601
 Spousal maintenance, 518A.71
 State personal property, *see* STATE PROPERTY
 Statute of frauds, *see* STATUTE OF FRAUDS
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, *see* PERPETUITIES
 Stolen property, *see* STOLEN PROPERTY
 Storage
 Liens, 514.971 to 514.979
 Sales and use taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Students, inspections, 121A.72
 Taking, statutes of limitations, 541.05
 Tangible personal property
 Abandoned tangible personal property, 345.75
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.015, 290.191
 Sales and use taxes
 Exclusions, 297A.61
 Local sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.99
 Property shipped or brought into state, burden of proof, purchasers' duties, 297A.665
 Sourcing of sale, 297A.668
 Tangible personal property used in trade or business, sales and use taxes, 297A.67, 297A.68
 Tax-exempt property, valuation, 273.11
 Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses
 Generally, 272.01
 Personal property taxes, taxable property, 272.02
 Tax liens
 Exempt property, 270C.63, 277.20
 Federal tax liens, *see* under TAX LIENS
 Personal property taxes, *see* Tax liens under PROPERTY TAXES
 Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses, exception, 272.01
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.058
 Taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
 Tenants, eviction actions, 504B.365
 Transfer to minors, *see* TRANSFERS TO MINORS
 Transfers
 County assessors, record keeping, 273.061
 Creation of trust, 501C.0401
 Deemed sale and purchase, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Sales and use taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Value, deduction from real property sale price, 272.115
 Trust companies, duties and powers, 48A.07, 48A.08
 Trustees, delivery of tangible property, 501C.0809
 Trusts, revocable, amendments disposing of tangibles, 501C.0603
 Use, sales and use taxes, *see* Sales and use taxes under this topic
 Valuable personal property, safe deposit storage, 55.01
 Valuation of property
 Changes, property tax lists, 276.01
 County assessors, duties, 273.061, 273.062

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Valuation of property (Cont'd)
 Equalization procedures, 274.17
 Generally, 273.062
 Market value, 270C.92, 273.11
 Property not listed by owner, 273.68
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Reduction by county appeal and equalization boards, restriction, 274.13
 School districts, 273.10
 Tax-exempt property converted to taxable uses, 272.02
 Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335
 Wives, rights to property, 519.02, 519.04
PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES
See PROPERTY TAXES
PERSONAL PROTECTION ACT
 Generally, 624.714
PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
 Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.50, 358.52
 Administrators of estates, *see* ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
 Appointments
 Acceptance of appointment, 524.3-602
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 524.3-603 to 524.3-606
 Commencement of administration, 524.3-103
 Consent to jurisdiction, 524.3-602
 Formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-401, 524.3-414
 Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-601 to 524.3-618
 Informal appointment proceedings, 524.3-301
 Termination, *see* same under this topic
 Workers' compensation, dependents' allowances, 176.111
 Appraisers, employment, 524.3-707
 Attachment, property subject to, 571.74
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Amount, 524.3-604
 Court order for requirement, 524.3-603
 Demand for bond by interested person, 524.3-605
 Exceptions, 524.3-603
 Terms and conditions of bonds, 524.3-606
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Improper exercise of power, 524.3-712
 Statutes of limitations, exceptions, 524.3-1005
 Certified copies, birth and death records, issuance to, 144.225
 Charitable trusts, duties, 501B.41
 Claims against local governments, notice, 466.05
 Compensation and salaries, 524.3-719
 Conflicts of interest, 524.3-713
 Conveyances of real property of decedents, validation, 507.42
 Corporations, shares purchased by, 302A.553
 County auditors, records, delivery to successor, 384.11
 Court orders, proceeding without, exceptions, 524.3-704
 Creditors, notice given, 524.3-801
 Death by wrongful act
 Claims, notice, 3.736
 Claims against local governments, 466.05
 Debts of deceased person, duties regarding, amounts not recovered, liability of devisees, 573.20
 Decedents
 Data on, government data, rights, 13.10
 Estates, orders and filings, notice given, 524.3-204
 Personal property, disposition, 390.225
 Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Deeds of distribution
 Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
 Distribution in kind, 524.3-907
 Exempt property, 524.2-405
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.5-102
 Estate taxes, 291.005
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Probate proceedings, 525.80
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.02
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.4-101, 524.6-201

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
 Devises for charitable purposes, probate proceedings, 525.831
 Digital assets
 Applicability, 521A.03, 521A.17
 Disclosure, 521A.06 to 521A.08
 Duties, 521A.15
 Liability, 521A.16
 Terms of service agreements, 521A.05
 User directions, 521A.04
 Disclaimers of property interests, delivery, 524.2-1114
 Documentation, estate property, 524.2-405
 Estate tax returns
 Duties, generally, 289A.10
 Limitation on time for assessment of taxes, 270C.58, 289A.38, 289A.39
 Estates, closing, duties, 524.3-1001
 Executors, *see* EXECUTORS
 Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404
 Fiduciaries, personal representatives defined as, 290.01
 Fiduciary capacity, nonprofit corporations, mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
 Foreign personal representatives
 Jurisdiction, Uniform Probate Code, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303
 Powers generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.4-201 to 524.4-207
 Representatives in transition, powers, Uniform Probate Code, 524.4-206
 Formal testacy proceedings
 Duties, 524.3-401 to 524.3-414
 Hearing on petition, notice, 524.3-403
 Garnishment, property subject to, 571.73
 General personal representatives, special administrators, exclusions, 524.1-201
 Income tax returns, dependent care credit, right to claim, 290.067
 Informal probate, generally, *see* PROBATE
 Insurance producers, temporary licensing, issuance, 60K.42
 Interested persons, personal representatives defined as, 55.10
 Inventories, duties, 524.3-706, 524.3-708
 Investments permitted
 Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
 Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 Judgments
 Generally, 524.4-401
 Sale of decedent's property to satisfy, 550.04
 Jurisdiction
 Consent to, 524.3-602
 Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303
 Long-arm statutes, 543.19
 Lawsuits
 Estate taxes, collection, 291.27
 Mother and child relationship, 257.71
 Paternity, 257.57
 Statutes of limitations, 541.16
 Survival of rights of action, 219.82, 334.02, 573.01
 Usurious interest, recovery, 334.02
 Legal representatives, personal representatives defined as
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Lessees' estates, termination of lease, 504B.265
 Letters of administration
 Priority among, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-702
 Revenue Department, rights, 291.21
 Liability
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 524.3-712
 Digital assets, 521A.16
 Estate taxes, 270C.585, 291.27
 Generally, 524.3-703, 524.3-808
 Hazardous substances releases, exemption, 115B.03
 Income taxes, 270C.58
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-402, 336.3-420
 Unemployment insurance taxes of decedents, 268.063

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Liquor licensees, continuation of business, 340A.410
 Mail and mailing, proposed distribution, duties, 524.3-906
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Assignment, 514.73
 Employee lienholder claims, generally, 514.61
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Attorneys fees, payment, 582.02
 Curative provisions, 582.27
 Redemption, 580.23
 Sale, validity, 582.25
 Partnerships, standards of conduct, 323A.0404
 Payments by
 Auditors fees and expenses, 525.122
 Creditors' claims, 524.3-807
 Mortgages, liens, pledges, security interests, 524.3-814
 Payments to
 Decedents' personal property, sale proceeds, 390.225
 Income and franchise taxes, dependent care credit claims, 290.067
 Refunds, PERA, 353.32
 Petitions
 Appropriate relief, 524.2-405
 Auditor, appointment, 525.12
 Elective share, time limit, 524.2-211
 Power of attorney, duties, *see* POWER OF ATTORNEY
 Priority among letters, 524.3-702
 Probate, *see* Personal representatives under PROBATE
 Proceedings against, statute of limitations, 524.3-1005
 Professional firms, decedent or disqualified owners, 319B.09
 Qualifications, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-601
 Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 Relation to persons interested in estate, 524.3-703
 Removal, *see* Termination under this topic
 Representatives of the decedent, personal representatives defined as, 13.10
 Restraining orders, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-607
 Rights of action, *see* Lawsuits under this topic
 Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.28
 Savings banks, 50.085, 50.17
 Service of process on
 Motor carriers, secretary of state, agent for service of process, 221.67
 Motor vehicle accidents, Public Safety Department, agent for service of process, 169.09
 Prepaid burial contracts, notice of default, 306.25
 Signatures, estate tax returns, 289A.10
 Special administrators
 General personal representatives, exclusions, 524.1-201
 Generally, *see* Special administrators under ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
 Steam railroad personnel, employers, liability in damages for death or injury, 219.77
 Successor personal representatives
 Appointment, 524.3-613
 Duties, generally, 524.3-716
 Successors of a beneficiary, personal representatives defined as, 336.5-102
 Supervised administration, 524.1-201, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505
 Tax liens, real estate tax judgments sales, transfer to, 280.35
 Tax returns of decedents
 Income taxes, estates, 289A.08, 289A.12
 Inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Termination
 Change of testacy status, 524.3-612
 Death or disability, 524.3-609
 Dormant estates, 525.475
 Generally, 524.3-608
 Informal appointment, 524.3-409
 Removal, cause and procedure, 524.3-611
 Voluntary, 524.3-610
 Transactions authorized for, 524.3-715
 Trust companies, acting as, 48A.03

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Trusts

- Fiduciaries and parents, 501C.0303
- Holders of general powers, 501C.0302

Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19

Uniform probate code, duties, *see* Personal representatives under PROBATE

- Waivers, statutes of limitations, creditors' claims, 524.3-802
- Workers' compensation, dependents' allowance, 176.111
- Written statements, mortgage foreclosures, 582.032

PERSONAL SERVICES

- Barbering, *see* BARBERS
- Beauty parlors, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS
- Compensation for, abandonment, 345.39
- Cosmetology, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS
- Earnings, execution sale, exemption, 575.05
- Esthetics, *see* ESTHETICIANS
- Lawsuits, security for costs, 549.18
- Manicures, 155A.23 to 155A.36
- Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

PERSONAL TRAINERS

See ATHLETIC TRAINERS

PERSONAL WATERCRAFT

- Aquatic invasive species affirmation, 84D.106, 86B.401
- Definition, 86B.005
- Generally, 86B.313
- License fees, 84D.15, 86B.313, 86B.415
- Towing restrictions, 86B.315

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT OFFICE (U.S.)

Certificates and certification

- County personnel administration system, 375.62
- Dakota County personnel administration system, 383D.27
- Participation, voluntary state income tax withholding on federal annuities of retired federal employees, 289A.09

PERSONNEL RECORDS

Access

- Additional rights, 181.966
- Child support enforcement, 256.978
- Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
- Generally, *see* Review by employees under this topic
- Attorney fees, review by employees, lawsuits, 181.9641
- Background checks, *see* BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
- Chemical dependency claim reviewers, 72A.201
- Clinical laboratories, 144.12
- Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, prior service requirements, 144E.45
- Correctional employees, disclosure, 13.43
- Criminal history checks, *see* BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Data

- Correctional employees, disclosure, 13.43
- Employment references, disclosure, 181.967
- Human services licensing, classification, 13.46
- Student employees, classification, 13.32
- Wage disclosure by employee, 181.172
- Definitions, review by employee, 181.960
- Disclosure, employment references, 181.967
- Driver training instructors, licenses, 171.35
- Employee assistance services records, exclusion, 181.980
- Exclusions, 181.960

Fines

- Failure to submit wage records to Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
- Review by employees, violations, 181.9641
- Health records, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS
- Hennepin County Probate Court, records transferred to district court, 2.722
- Human services licensing, data, classification, 13.46

Lawsuits

- Defamation, 181.962
- Libel or slander, 181.962
- Limitations, 181.965

PERSONNEL RECORDS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

- Review by employees, violations, 181.9641
- Violations, generally, 181.965
- Legislative employees, transfer of leave, 3.096
- Medical records, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS
- Mental health workers, rehabilitative mental health services staff, medical assistance, 256B.0623
- Metropolitan agencies, affirmative action compliance, 473.143
- Minimum wages, 177.27
- Municipal civil service personnel board, 44.05
- Occupational safety and health requirements, 182.653
- Omitted information, use, 181.963
- Peace officers, disciplinary letters, 626.89
- Petroleum tank releases, consultants or contractors, retention of corrective action records, 115C.03
- Physical therapists, 148.75
- Poor relief workers transferred from cities or towns, 261.002
- Public Service Department, records transferred to Transportation Department, 174.06
- Ramsey County
 - False applications or records, misconduct, penalties, 383A.296
 - Health department employees, 383A.12
 - Ramsey County Probate Court, records transferred to district court, 2.722
- Removal or revision of information, 181.962
- Review by employees
 - Attorney fees, 181.9641
 - Enforcement of law, 181.9641
 - Generally, 181.961
 - Notice of rights, 181.9631
- Student employees, data classification, 13.32
- Subpoenas, welfare fraud investigations by county attorneys, 388.23
- Veteran's bonus records, Veterans Affairs Department, duties, 196.05
- Violations and penalties
 - Failure to submit wage records to Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
 - Fair labor standards violations, 177.30
 - Ramsey County, false employment applications or records, misconduct, penalties, 383A.296
 - Review by employees, fines, lawsuits, 181.964, 181.9641, 181.965
 - Wage disclosure protection, 181.172
- Welfare fraud investigations, subpoenas by county attorneys, 388.23
- Workers' compensation insurance, injury records, review, 79.085

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

See DISABLED PERSONS

PERTUSSIS

Vaccination, child care and school enrollment, 121A.15

PEST CONTROL

See PESTS

PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

See COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

PESTICIDES

See also AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

See also SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

- Access to data, 18B.37
- Acute pesticide poisoning, compensation of beekeepers, 18B.055
- Adulterated food, 34A.02
- Adulterated pesticides
 - Commercial Feed Law, 25.37
 - Sale, distribution, 18B.12
- Aerial applicators, 18E.02, 18E.035
- Agricultural chemicals, pesticides defined as, 18D.01, 18E.02
- Agricultural pesticide dealers
 - Definitions, 18B.01
 - Licenses, 18B.316
- Agricultural pesticides, 18B.01
- Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 18B.39

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Analytical standards and methods, requirement for registration, 18B.26

Application

- Access to data, 18B.37
- Cities, warning signs, ordinances, 18B.09
- Damage to property, statutes of limitations, 541.07
- Generally, 18B.07
- Golf courses, 18B.345
- Injury, statutes of limitations, 541.07
- Railroad property pesticide applications, 18B.346
- School buildings and grounds, notice, 121A.30
- Spraying, 18B.07, 18G.14
- Veterinarians, 156.12

Aquatic application permits, 115.03

Aquatic pesticides

- Application equipment, 18B.07
- Commercial applications, licenses, 18B.32
- Pesticides, 97C.051

Brands, 18B.26, 18B.37

Bulk pesticides

- Dealers, *see* same under this topic
- Facilities, 18B.01
- Rulemaking, 18B.14
- Storage facilities, 18B.01, 18B.14

Chemicals, *see* Pesticide chemicals under this topic

Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205

Chlordane, sale, use, or application, 18B.115

Commercial pesticide applicators, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Containers

- Exclusions, 18B.135
- Returnable containers, 18B.01, 18B.07, 18B.135
- Rulemaking, 18B.06, 18B.135
- Safeguards, 18B.07

Control, preemption of other law, 18B.02

Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26

Damage caused by

- Bees killed by pesticides, compensation, 18B.055
- Inspections, 18D.201

Data

- Records, classification, 18B.37, 18B.38
- Registration, classification, 18B.27

Dealers

- Containers, disposal sites, duties, 18B.135
- Liability, agricultural chemicals, violations, 18D.111
- Licenses, 18B.31, 18B.37, 18E.03

Definitions

- Food Law, 31.01
- Meat and poultry inspection, 31A.02
- Pesticide control, 18B.01

Devices

- Misbranded devices, sale or distribution, 18B.13
- Rulemaking, 18B.06

Disinfectants, surcharges, exemptions, 18E.03, 18E.04

Displaying, 18B.14

Disposal

- Containers, 18B.135
- Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.331
- Education and training, 18B.305
- Management, Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.04
- Requirements, 18B.07
- Rulemaking, 18B.06
- Site requirements, 18B.065
- Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065, 115.071

Distribution

- Adulterated pesticides, 18B.12
- Definitions, 18B.01
- Discontinuance of registration, 18B.26
- Licenses, 18B.31
- Management, Agriculture Department, 18B.04
- Misbranded devices, 18B.13
- Misbranded pesticides, 18B.13
- Reports about, 18B.26

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Distribution (Cont'd)

- Requirements, 18B.07
- Restrictions, 18B.26
- Rulemaking, 18B.06
- Surcharges, 18E.03
- Unregistered pesticides, 18B.26

Distributors

- Containers, duties, 18B.135
- Storage, duties, 18E.03

Education and training

- Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.17, 18B.305
- Private applicator, 18B.36
- Requirements, generally, 18B.305

End users

- Assessments, waste pesticide collection costs, 18B.065
- Containers, duties, 18B.135
- Notice received, containers, disposal sites, 18B.135
- Unregistered pesticides, duties, 18B.26
- Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065, 115.071

Endangered plant species, 84.0895

Enforcement of law

- Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.03
- Cooperative agreements, 18B.17
- County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
- Federal standards, regulations, orders, 18B.17
- Ordinances, 18B.09
- Outdoor recreation lands, Discharge affecting, 18D.40

Environment, impact on, determining, 18B.04

Experimental genetically engineered pesticides, registration, 18F.12

Experimental use pesticides, 18B.28

Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101

Fees

- Amount, 18E.03
- Application fee, 18B.065
- Audit requirements, 18B.26
- Depositing, 18B.05
- Private applicators, certification, 18B.36
- Registration, 18B.26 to 18B.28
- Waste pesticide program surcharge, 18B.065

Genetically engineered pesticides

- Experimental genetically engineered pesticides, 18F.12
- Registration, *see* same under this topic
- Releases, 18F.12

Groundwater contamination, rulemaking, prevention, 18B.10

Handling

- Application, *see* same under this topic
- Disposal, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 18B.06
- Management, Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.04
- Requirements, 18B.07
- Retailers, duties, 115A.952

Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

Hearings, registration, 18B.26

Heptachlor, sale, use, or application, 18B.115

Incidents, *see* Spills, leaks, and releases under this topic

Information about

- Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.095
- Consumer information, 115A.952
- Rural and urban use, 18B.064, 18B.065

Injunctions, water pollution, 97C.065

Insecticides

- Bees killed by, compensation of beekeepers, 18B.055
- Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.704
- Pollinator lethal insecticides, 18H.02

Inspections

- Cooperative agreements, 18B.17
- County agricultural inspectors, duties regarding, 18.81
- Damage caused by pesticides, 18D.201
- Records, 18B.37
- Storage, handling, incident response, and disposal plan, 18B.37

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Integrated pest management
 Education and training, 18B.305
 Use, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.114
 Investigations, false statements, 18D.302
 Labels and labeling
 Chemigation use, 18B.08
 Experimental use, 18B.28
 Labeling, exclusions, 18B.01
 Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
 Retailers, duties, 115A.952
 Use, 18B.07
 Licenses
 Agricultural pesticide dealers, licenses and reporting, 18B.316
 Commercial applicator license, *see* Licenses under COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
 Dealer licenses, 18B.31
 False statements, 18D.302
 Mixing, fertilizer, soil and plant amendments, 18C.301
 Noncommercial applicator, *see* Licenses under NONCOMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
 Private applicators, 18B.36
 Requirement, 18B.30
 Restricted use pesticides, 18B.34
 Revocation or suspension, 18D.305
 Structural pest control, *see* Licenses under STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
 Surcharges, 18E.03
 Minimum risk pesticides, registration, exemption, 18B.26
 Misbranded food, 34A.03
 Misbranding, 18B.13
 Mixing, fertilizer, soil and plant amendments, 18C.301
 Nonagricultural pesticide, definitions, 18B.01
 Noncommercial applicators, *see* NONCOMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
 Ordinances, 18B.09
 Permits
 Bulk storage, 18B.14
 Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205
 False statements, 18D.302
 Genetically engineered fertilizers, release, 18F.12
 Revocation or suspension, 18D.305
 Pesticide application equipment
 Devices, 18B.01, 18B.06, 18B.13
 Generally, 18B.07
 Pesticide chemicals
 Defined, 31.01, 31A.02
 Discharge, outdoor recreation lands, 18D.40
 Food, 31.121, 31.122, 34A.02, 34A.03
 Rulemaking, 31.101, 31.122
 Pesticide management plan, 18B.045
 Phosphorus, *see* PHOSPHORUS
 Piscicides
 Applicators, licenses, 18B.33
 Permit to use, 97C.051
 Planning
 Pesticide management plan, 18B.045
 Storage, handling, incident response, and disposal, 18B.37
 Plant species of special concern, 84.0895
 Pollinator deaths or illnesses, Agriculture Department duties, 18B.04
 Pollinator lethal insecticides, 18H.02
 Posting (notices)
 Requirements, 18B.07
 Warning signs, 18B.09
 Private applicators, 18B.36
 Producers, prepayment, letters of credit, rights, 17.97
 Public information and education, waste pesticides, 18B.065
 Records and record keeping
 Data classification, 18B.37, 18B.38
 False statements, 18D.302
 Retention, 18B.37
 School buildings and grounds, applications at, 121A.30

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Registration
 Data, classification, 18B.27
 Experimental genetically engineered pesticides, 18F.12
 Experimental use pesticides, 18B.28
 False statements, 18D.302
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 18B.26
 Registrants, duties, 18B.01, 18B.26, 18E.03
 Special local needs, 18B.27
 Surcharges, 18E.03
 Reports about
 False statements, 18D.302
 Sale, offer for sale, or distribution, 18B.26
 Waste pesticide collection, 18B.065
 Residues, education and training, 18B.305
 Restricted use pesticide facilities, defined as fixed locations, 18B.01
 Restricted use pesticides
 Applicators, licenses, 18B.34
 Certified private applicators, 18B.36
 Dealers, *see* same under this topic
 Internet sales, 18B.30
 Private applicators, 18B.01, 18B.35
 Record keeping, 18B.37
 School buildings and grounds, application at, notice, 121A.30
 Returnable containers
 Generally, 18B.135
 Restrictions, 18B.07
 Rinsates
 Generally, 18B.07
 Rulemaking, 18B.06
 Safeguards, 18B.01, 18B.07
 Sale
 Adulterated pesticides, 18B.12
 Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316
 Chlordane, 18B.115
 Dealers, licenses, 18B.31
 Heptachlor, 18B.115
 Misbranded pesticides, 18B.13
 Registrant, duties, 18E.03
 Reports about, 18B.26
 Retailers, handling practices, labeling, 115A.952
 Surcharges, 18E.03
 Veterinarians, 156.12
 School buildings and grounds
 Application at, 18B.01, 18B.095
 Capital projects, funding, notices about, health and safety, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Sites, 18B.01, 18B.07
 Spills, leaks, and releases
 Aerial applicators, causing, 18E.02
 Defined as incidents, 18B.01
 Definition, 18E.02
 Prevention, 18B.07
 Water pollution, injunction, 97C.065
 Spraying, 18B.07, 18G.14
 Storage
 Generally, 18B.01, 18B.14, 18B.37
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Management, Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.04
 Requirements, 18B.07
 Rulemaking, 18B.06
 Surcharges, 18E.03
 Structural pest control applicators, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
 TCDD, sale or use, 18B.11
 Tests, special local needs, registration, 18B.27
 Threatened plant species, 84.0895
 Trade secrets, protection, 18B.38
 Training, 18B.17, 18B.305, 18B.36
 Transportation, motor vehicles less than 26,000 pounds, 169.781

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Unreasonable adverse effects on the environment
 Requirements, 18B.07
 Special local needs, registration, 18B.27
 Unregistered pesticides, continued use, 18B.26
 Unregistered pesticides, end users, 18B.26
 Use
 Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205
 Chlordane, 18B.115
 Experimental use pesticides, 18B.28
 Genetically engineered pesticides, 18F.12
 Heptachlor, 18B.115
 License requirement, 18B.30
 Management, Agriculture Department, 18B.04
 Monitoring, 18B.064
 Previously registered pesticides, 18B.26
 Requirements, 18B.07
 Restrictions, 18B.26
 Rulemaking, 18B.06
 Warning signs, 18B.09
 Waste pesticide collection program
 Costs, payment, 18B.26
 Generally, 18B.065
 Violations, 115.071
 Waste pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.065
 Water pollution
 Injunction, 97C.065
 Spills, *see* Spills, leaks, and releases under this topic

PESTS
 Aquatic plants, *see* Pests under AQUATIC PLANTS
 Commercial pesticide applicators, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
 Control
 Integrated management, 17.114, 18B.305, 121A.30
 Local regulations, scope, 18G.13
 Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES
 School buildings and grounds, 18B.01, 18B.095
 Services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Tree inspectors, certification and appointment, 89.63
 Definitions
 Forest pest, 89.001, 89.51
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
 Shade tree pests, 89.001
 Forest pests
 Control, 18B.063, 89.51 to 89.64
 Definitions, 89.001, 89.51
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 Insect pests
 Control, county agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Mosquitoes, *see* MOSQUITOES
 Integrated pest management
 County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81
 Education and training, pesticides, 18B.305
 Generally, 17.114
 Plans, schools, adoption not required, 121A.30
 Local pest control, 18G.13
 Management, *see* Control under this topic
 Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES
 Plant pests, *see* PLANT PESTS
 Rodents
 Defined as pests, 18B.01
 Pet and companion animals, care, 346.41
 Shade tree pests, definitions, 89.001
 Structural pest control applicators, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

PET AND COMPANION ANIMAL WELFARE ACT
 Generally, 346.35 to 346.44

PET FOOD
 Compliance with federal rules, 25.40
 Definitions, Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
 Display, separated from bulk food containers, 31.83
 Fees, annual, packages of ten pounds or less, 25.39
 Labeling requirements, 25.39

PET FOOD (Cont'd)

Pet food processors, 35.82
 Rules about, 25.40
 Specialty pet foods
 Commercial feed, inspections, 25.41
 Compliance with federal rules, 25.40
 Definitions, 25.33
 Generally, 25.39
 Model Pet and Specialty Pet Food Regulation, adopted as state rules, 25.40

PET SHOPS

Care of animals, standards, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Cat dealers, *see* Dealers under CATS
 Dog dealers, *see* Dealers under DOGS
 Exemptions, wildlife exhibition restrictions, 97A.041

PETIT JURIES

Bailiffs, temporary, 387.15, 387.16
 District court judges, duties regarding, 484.30
 Members or officers, oaths, 358.07
 Records and record keeping, court administrators, 485.23

PETITIONS

See specific index headings

PETROFUND LAW

Generally, 115C.01 to 115C.13

PETROLEUM

See OIL

PETROLEUM CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Absorption gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.07
 Agricultural production, petroleum products used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
 Bulk storage facilities, refineries or terminals, exclusion from definition, 296A.01
 Byproducts
 Generally, 296A.01, 296A.07
 Natural gas, *see* NATURAL GAS
 Casinghead gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.07
 Condensation gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.07
 Dealers
 Payments to, tax refunds, gasoline destroyed by accident, 296A.16
 Records and record keeping, 296A.19, 296A.23
 Reports given, 296A.15
 State enforcement officers or employees acting as, 296A.23
 Definitions, motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Delivery, prohibited deliveries, 296A.22
 Distribution, sale, or use rulemaking, 296A.02
 Distributors
 Cancellation or nonrenewal of licenses, 296A.061
 Delinquent taxes, 296A.21, 296A.22, 469.1733
 Gasoline taxes, exemptions, 296A.07
 Generally, 296A.03
 Inspection fees, 239.101
 Licenses, 296A.03, 296A.06, 296A.061, 296A.22
 Receivers, appointment, 296A.22
 Receiving products into state, 296A.01
 Records and record keeping, 296A.19, 296A.23
 Reports given, 296A.15, 296A.23
 Service of process on, license revocation hearings, notice, 296A.06
 State enforcement officers or employees acting as, 296A.23
 Suspension of licenses, contested hearings, 296A.06
 Violations and penalties, 296A.06, 296A.22, 296A.23
 Drip gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.07
 E30 and E50, 239.77
 E85
 Energy content, 296A.01
 Gasoline taxes, 296A.07, 296A.083
 Inspections, specifications, 239.761
 Excise taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE

PETROLEUM

528

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Industrial production, petroleum products used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Inspections

- Administration Department, duties, 239.75 to 239.80
- Commerce Department, duties, 239.75 to 239.80
- Costs, recovery, 239.101
- Fees, 239.101
- Specifications, 239.761

Invoices, seller-collected motor fuel taxes, 296A.11

Jet fuel, *see* JET FUEL

Kerosene, *see* KEROSENE

Liquid petroleum products, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL M85

- Energy content, 296A.01
- Gasoline taxes, 296A.07
- Inspections, specifications, 239.761

Manufacture, distributors' license, 296A.03

Motor fuel taxes, generally, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Natural gas, *see* NATURAL GAS

Oil, *see* OIL

Peat, *see* PEAT

Petroleum products terminals, 296A.01

Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911

Petroleum residuals, 296A.01

Petroleum tank fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Pipeline companies, *see* Petroleum products pipeline companies under PIPES AND PIPELINES

Receiving into state

- Distributors' license, 296A.03
- Who may receive, 296A.01
- Withdrawal, 296A.01

Refining, distributors' license, 296A.03

Sales

- Identical prices at all pumps, 239.751
- Inspection fees, 239.101
- Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Prohibited sales, 296A.22

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69

Special fuels, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL

Terminal operators, notices of unavailable fuels, 239.754

Transmission through pipelines, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Transportation, motor vehicles less than 26,000 pounds, 169.781

Transporters, records, 296A.19

Underground storage tanks, *see* under STORAGE TANKS

Violations and penalties

- Dealers, false statements, 296A.23
- Distributors, 296A.06, 296A.22, 296A.23
- Prohibited sales, 296A.22
- State enforcement officers or employees, 296A.23

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE CLEANUP ACT

Environmental covenants, 114E.05

Generally, 115C.01 to 115C.13

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD

See also SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Abandoned underground storage tanks, removal and site cleanup, 115C.094

Appropriations to

- Abandoned underground storage tanks, removal and site cleanup, 115C.094
- Corrective action performance audits, 115C.093
- Funding, cleanup actions, 115C.10
- Petroleum tank fund, 115C.08
- Reimbursements, 115C.09

Corrective action performance audits, 115C.093

Environmental cleanup liens, generally, 514.671 to 514.676

Establishment, 115C.07

Fees, notice of imposing, 115C.08

Members, 115C.07

Petroleum tank releases, duties regarding

- Cleanup, 115C.10, 115C.11
- Corrective action performance audits, 115C.093

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD (Cont'd)

Petroleum tank releases, duties regarding (Cont'd)

Reimbursements for, 115C.09, 115C.12

Rulemaking, 115C.07

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

Access to property and information, 115C.03, 115C.09

Cities, reimbursements to, 115C.09

Cleanup fees, 115C.08, 296A.15

Commerce Department, powers, generally, 45.027

Compensation board, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD

Consultants

- Contamination, presence of, notice to agency, 115C.065
- Disqualification by board, 115C.112, 115C.113
- Fines, 115C.112
- Kickbacks, 115C.045, 115C.112
- Record keeping, 115C.03
- Reduced reimbursements, 115C.11
- Registration, denial, revocation or suspension, 115C.11 to 115C.113
- Sanctions against, 115C.11 to 115C.113
- Unregistered consultants, reimbursements, 115C.11

Contamination, notice requirements, 115C.065

Contractors

- Contamination, presence of, notice to agency, 115C.065
- Disqualification by board, 115C.112, 115C.113
- Fines, 115C.112
- Kickbacks, 115C.045, 115C.112, 115C.113
- Record keeping requirements, 115C.03
- Reduced reimbursements, 115C.11
- Registration, denial, revocation or suspension, 115C.11 to 115C.113
- Sanctions against, 115C.11 to 115C.113
- Unregistered contractors, reimbursements, 115C.11

Corrective action

- Cleanup costs, liability, 115C.04
- Disposition of property acquired, 115C.08
- Federal aid, 115C.10
- Generally, 115C.03
- Performance audits, 115C.093
- Reimbursement for costs, 115C.09

Cost of cleanup

- Abandoned underground storage tanks, 115C.094
- Generally, 115C.09
- Insurance, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
- Liable persons, 115C.04
- Record keeping requirements, 115C.03
- Reimbursements, 115C.03, 115C.09, 115C.11

Counties, reimbursements to, 115C.09

Data about, classification, 115C.03

Definitions, 115C.02

Examining records, 115C.03, 115C.09

Federal aid, cleanup costs, 115C.10

Fines, imposition, 45.027

Information, duty to provide, 115C.03, 115C.09

Injunctions, issuance, 45.027

Insurance, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10

Investigations, 45.027, 115C.03

Kickbacks, 115C.045

Lawsuits, 115C.03 to 115C.05, 115C.09

Liability, cleanup costs, 115C.04, 115C.09

Mortgagees, owners by foreclosure, 115C.021, 115C.09

Notices, 115.061, 115C.03

Notification requirements, 116.482

Operators, 115C.02, 115C.021

Orders, sanctions, 115C.03, 115C.112, 115C.113

Owners, 115C.02, 115C.021

Petroleum refineries, 115C.02, 115C.09

Petroleum tank fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Petroleum Tank Release Cleanup Act, 115C.01 to 115C.13

Political subdivisions, reimbursements to, 115C.09

Pollution Control Agency

- Corrective action, duties regarding, 115C.03, 115C.04

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES (Cont'd)

Pollution Control Agency (Cont'd)
 Real or personal property, disposition, 115C.08
 Preparing for, *see* Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Public nuisances, defined as, 115C.03
 Reimbursements
 Appeals, 115C.12
 Applicants, 115C.02, 115C.09
 Determinations, 115C.12
 Generally, 115C.09, 115C.11
 Record keeping requirements, 115C.03
 Repealers, 115C.13
 Responsible persons, 115C.02 to 115C.04
 Subrogation rights, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
 Tank facilities, 115C.02, 115C.09
 Tank owners or operators, reimbursements to, 115C.09
 Tax-forfeited lands, *see* Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale under TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 Towns, reimbursements to, 115C.09
 Violations and penalties
 Civil and administrative remedies, 115C.05, 115C.09, 115C.112, 115C.113
 Consultants, sanctions against, 115C.112, 115C.113
 Contractors, sanctions against, 115C.112, 115C.113
 Failure to pay fees, 115C.08
 Failure to refund reimbursements, 115C.09
 False and fraudulent claims, 115C.09, 115C.12
 Generally, 45.027
 Kickbacks, 115C.045

PETS
 Abandonment, 346.37
 Abuse, 346.36, 346.37
 Boarding facilities, 346.37
 Cats, *see* CATS
 Community residential settings, 245D.26
 Cruelty to
 Conviction, custody of pet, conditions for, 343.21
 Definitions, 343.20, 346.36
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Generally, 346.37
 Standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Dealers
 Care of animals, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Dog and cat dealers, consumer protection, 325F.79 to 325F.792
 Fish transportation, 17.4985
 Deer, special permit to take, 97A.401
 Definitions
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
 Cruelty to animals, prevention of, 343.20
 Pet and companion animal welfare, 246.36
 Disabled owners in subsidized rental housing, 504B.261
 Dog kennels, 297A.61, 347.10, 347.31 to 347.40
 Dogs, *see* DOGS
 Domestic abuse protection orders about, 518B.01
 Fish
 Goldfish, seasons, 97C.395
 Transportation, 17.4985
 Food, *see* PET FOOD
 Grooming services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Hospitals, nursing homes, sanitariums and similar institutions, keeping in, 144.573, 144A.30
 Impounding, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Liability, abandoned pets, disposition, 346.37
 Licenses
 Ordinances, 145A.05
 Town boards of supervisors, 366.01
 Livestock, exclusion, 346.43
 Manufactured home parks, fees, 327C.03
 Motor vehicles, leaving pets in, 346.57
 Neglect, 346.36, 346.37
 Nursing homes, keeping in, 144.573, 144A.30
 Owners, notice received, abandoned animals, 346.37

PETS (Cont'd)

Permits, wild animals, 97A.401
 Pet and Companion Animal Welfare Act, 346.35 to 346.44
 Pet shops, *see* PET SHOPS
 Raising, defined as agricultural production, 297A.61
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20, 327.27
 Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS
 Residential rental property, disabled persons in subsidized housing, rights, 504B.261
 Rodents, care, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.41
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
 Sanitariums, keeping in, 144.573, 144A.30
 Specialty pets, definitions, 25.33
 Standards of care, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Subsidized rental housing, disabled persons, 504B.261
 Tourist camps, 327.20, 327.27
 Trusts for care of animals, 501C.0110, 501C.0402, 501C.0408
 Wild animals, special permits, 97A.401

PETTY MISDEMEANORS
See also CRIMES
 Adult court traffic offenses, 260B.225
 Ammunition, handguns, display, 609.663
 Barbers, misrepresentation, 154.27
 Barbershops, misrepresentation, 154.27
 Boarding and lodging houses, nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742
 Campaign practices, Hennepin County, *see* Campaign practices under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Candidates and volunteers, denial of access to multiple dwellings, 211B.20
 Cats, leaving in motor vehicles, 346.57
 Certification as, conditions for, 609.131
 Chicks, ducks, goslings, and rabbits, sales, raffles, or prizes, 343.32 to 343.35
 Cross-country skiing, 85.45
 Defined, Criminal Code, 609.02
 Dog houses, violations generally, 343.40
 Dogs, owners
 Failure to vaccinate against rabies, 346.51, 346.53
 Killing or pursuing domestic animals, 347.01
 Motor vehicles, leaving in, 346.57
 Driver training instructors, violations, generally, 171.40
 Driver training schools, violations, generally, 171.40
 Ducks, sales, raffles, or prizes, 343.32 to 343.35
 Emergencies, failure to give reasonable assistance, 604A.01
 Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing fertilizers or fertilizer products, use or application violations, 18C.62
 Fines
 Generally, 609.03
 Increased maximum penalties, 609.0331
 Revenue recapture, 270A.03
 Firearms
 Dealers' warning signs, 624.7162
 Handgun ammunition, display, 609.663
 Furnished apartment houses, nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742
 Garbage, unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68
 Good Samaritans, failure to give reasonable assistance, 604A.01
 Goslings, sales, raffles, or prizes, 343.32 to 343.35
 Grocery prices, failure to mark, 325F.54
 Hennepin County misdemeanor violations bureaus, procedures, 484.91
 Hotels, nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742
 Imprisonment, generally, 609.03
 Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act, violations, generally, 299C.70
 Land use trespass, 92.70
 Landlords, leases, failure to provide, 504B.111
 Library property, damage or detention, 134.40, 609.541
 Mediators, statement of qualifications, failure to provide, 572.37
 Minnesota Zoo visitors, violations of rules, 85A.02
 Misdemeanors, certification as petty, conditions for, 609.131

PETTY MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles
 Boarding moving cars, 624.62
 Dogs or cats, leaving in, 346.57
 Traffic violations, adult traffic court, 260B.225

Parking violations, 169.34
 Petty misdemeanor diversion program, 357.021
 Pistols, 624.714
 Police communication equipment, license violations, 299C.37
 Political advertising, election day campaigning, 211B.11
 Political committees, Hennepin County, failure to present bills, 383B.05
 Prosecution, generally, 484.87, 484.88
 Rabbits, sales, raffles, or prizes, 343.32 to 343.35
 Rail bank property, generally, 222.63
 Railroad cars, boarding moving cars, 624.62
 Railroad crossings, 219.383
 Resorts, nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742
 Rest areas, 160.2755
 Sentencing, generally, 609.03
 Sheriffs, practice as attorney, 387.13
 Smoking
 Hotels, nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
 Persons under age 21, purchase or use of tobacco products, 609.685
 Unlawful smoking, 609.681
 State rail bank property violations, 222.63
 Statutory construction, petty misdemeanor in absence of other penalty, 645.241
 Students, ignition devices used in educational buildings, 609.5633
 Tanning facilities, violations generally, 325H.09
 Tobacco products
 Persons under age 21, purchase or use, 609.685
 Smoking, *see* same under this topic
 Traffic violations
 Adult traffic court violations, 260B.225
 Stopping, standing, and parking, 169.34
 Traps, failure to identify, 97B.928
 Trespass, land use trespass, 92.70
 Trials, failure to appear, 609.491
 Unprotected birds, malicious destruction, 343.30
 Voter registration, application collection, solicitation, or acceptance, compensation methods, 201.054
 Voting residence requirements, violations as, 201.016

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Addresses, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.405, 340A.411, 340A.412
 Assistants, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
 Association of Analytical Chemists (AAC), testing, milk, methods, 32D.18
 Audits, notice, sampling, recoupment, appeals, documentation, disclosure, 62W.09
 Automated drug distribution systems, 151.58
 Billing
 Contract prescription drugs, 151.415
 Medical assistance spenddown reimbursements, 256B.0625
 Uniform forms, 62J.51, 62J.52
 Burglary, 609.582
 Cancer drug repository program, 295.582
 Cannabinoid products, sales, testing, labeling, enforcement, 151.72
 Cease and desist orders, enforcement, 151.06, 151.72
 Central service pharmacies, 151.01, 151.215
 Certified copies, medical records, tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Compounding, 151.253
 Contested cases, 151.06
 Continuing education, licenses, renewals, 151.13, 214.12
 Contract pricing of prescription drugs, 151.415
 Contracts and agreements
 Pharmacy benefits, disclosure provisions, 151.214, 214.121
 Prescription drug repository program, 151.555

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 Controlled substances
 Collection and disposal, 151.37
 False representation, 152.025
 Opiates, reporting requirements, 151.066
 Prescriptions, 152.10, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
 Record keeping, 152.0974, 152.11
 Simulated, prescribing and dispensing, 152.097

Definitions
 Controlled substances, 152.01
 Licensed health professionals, 144.4172
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Prescription drug repository program, 151.555
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Repackaged drugs, 151.415
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Veterinary medicine, 156.16

Directories, 214.071
 Disciplinary action
 Data collection violations, 152.126
 Generally, 151.071 to 151.075
 Grounds for, health professionals services program, 214.355
 Health care provider tax, 214.16
 Reporting obligations, 151.072

Disclosure
 Cost of prescription drugs, 62J.052
 Generic equivalent drug substitutions, 151.21
 Prescriptions, pharmacy benefits, 151.214

Donation of drugs and supplies, prescription drug repository program, 151.555
 Drug utilization review and patient counseling
 Practice of pharmacy, drug therapy and patient counseling defined as, 151.01
 Rulemaking, 151.06
 Violations, 151.06

Drugs and medicine
 Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
 Emergency prescription orders, 151.15
 Generic equivalent drug substitutions, 151.21
 Legend drugs, 151.37
 Repackaged prescription drugs, 151.415
 Sales, discounts, to aged persons, 151.26
 Vaccinations, prescribing, dispensing, and administering, 145.671, 145.672, 151.01
 Veterinary drugs, emergency compounding, 151.253
 Veterinary legend drugs, use, 151.15

Education and training
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
 Trainees, 62J.692
 Vaccines, administering, 151.01

Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 Federally restricted medical gases, sales, violations, generally, 151.29
 Fines, violations, generally, 151.06
 Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.53, 295.56, 295.582
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
 Hearings, licenses, effect on, 151.06
 Hypodermic needles, possession and sale, 151.40
 Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585
 Infection control practitioners, 144.4803
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Information given
 Generic equivalent drug substitutions, 151.21
 MinnesotaCare eligibility, 256B.0625
 Repackaged prescription drugs, 151.415

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Inspections
 Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
 Violations, 151.34

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Interns
 Defined, 151.01, 152.01
 Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
 Licenses, 151.071, 151.101
 Public retirement plans, coverage exclusions, 353.01

Investigations, cooperation, 151.074

Lawsuits
 Generally, 151.30
 Malpractice, 145.682

Legend drugs, 151.211, 151.37

Letters of interest, health care county-based purchasing, implementation delay, 256B.69

Liability
 Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
 Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Prescription drug repository program, immunity from liability, 151.555
 Quality of drugs, medicines, chemicals, and poisons, 151.22
 Repackaged prescription drugs, 151.415
 Reporting of violations, immunity, 151.073
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804

Licensed health professionals, pharmacists defined as, 144.4172, 144.4803

Licenses
 Age requirement, 151.10
 Collateral sanctions, 609B.130
 Denial, 151.06
 English language proficiency, 151.10
 Examinations, 151.06, 151.07, 151.10, 151.12
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Expiration, 151.13
 Fees, 151.06, 151.065, 151.07, 151.12 to 151.14
 Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
 Generally, 151.19
 Graduation requirements, 151.10
 Inactive status, standards, 151.095
 Internship requirements, 151.10, 151.101
 Notice received, 151.06, 151.07
 Pesticide dealers, exemptions, 18B.31
 Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
 Practicing without, 151.34
 Qualifications of applicants, 151.10
 Reciprocity, 151.12
 Record keeping, 151.07
 Refusal, 151.06
 Reinstatement, fees, 151.06, 151.13, 151.14
 Reissued licenses, conditions, 151.071
 Renewals, 151.06, 151.13, 151.14, 214.12
 Suspension or revocation, 151.06, 151.071, 214.077, 214.32
 Tax clearance certificate, 151.071
 Temporary suspension, 151.071
 3.2 percent malt liquor, on-sale, 340A.411
 Violations, 151.34

Licensing board, *see* PHARMACY BOARD

Limited service pharmacies, 151.01, 151.19

Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785

Mail order pharmacies
 Disclosure to plan sponsors and commissioner, 62W.06
 Financial incentives, 62W.07
 Pharmacy network adequacy, exclusion, 62W.05
 Quantity and refill limits, 62W.07
 Specialty drugs, prompt filling, 62W.14

Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682

Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, exemption, 297D.06

Medical assistance
 Covered services, 256B.0625
 Nursing facilities, resident choice of medical services vendor, 256R.04

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Medical cannabis, distribution
 Criminal and civil protections, 152.32
 Manufacturer duties, 152.29

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Medication education services, medical assistance, adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623

Medication therapy management, 62Q.676, 256B.0625

Minnesota Society of Hospital Pharmacists, 151.04

Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association, 151.04

Names
 Tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 Unlawful use, 151.18

Opiates, reporting requirements, 151.066

Payments to
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Public health response contingency fund, 144.4199

Pediatric vaccine administration program, 145.671, 145.672

Pharmacist in charge, 151.01, 151.34

Pharmacist intern, *see* Interns under this topic

Pharmacists associations
 Members, lists, submitting to Human Services Department, 256B.0625
 Minnesota Society of Hospital Pharmacists, 151.04
 Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association, 151.04
 Recommendations by, medical assistance Formulary Committee, 256B.0625

Pharmacy Benefit Managers (PBMs), *see* PHARMACY BENEFIT MANAGERS (PBMS)

Pharmacy Board, *see* PHARMACY BOARD

Pharmacy Practice Act
 Citation, 151.32
 Generally, 151.01 to 151.40

Pharmacy technicians
 Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
 Duties, generally, 151.01, 151.102
 Health professional shortage areas, 151.19
 Licenses, 151.071
 Registration, 151.06

Placebos, prescribing and dispensing, 152.097

Practice of pharmacy, defined, 151.01

Preceptors, *see* Interns under this topic

Precursor substances, sales, 152.0974

Prescribing authority
 Nicotine replacement medications, 151.01, 151.37
 Opiate antagonists, 151.01, 151.37
 Over-the-counter drugs, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Self-administered hormonal contraceptives, 151.01, 151.37
 Self-administered medications, 151.37
 Vaccinations, 151.01

Prescription drugs, duties regarding
 Consumer protection, 325F.784
 Contract pricing, 151.415

Emergency situations
 Receipt and processing of prescription orders when pharmacist not at licensed pharmacy, 151.15
 Refills, 151.211
 Veterinary compounding, 151.253

Extended supply, 151.21

Free and discounted prescription drug programs, 147.37

Insulin safety net program, 151.74

Pharmacy benefits, 214.121

Prescription drug repository program, 151.555

Repackaged drugs, 151.415

Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126

Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699

Professional corporations
 Generally, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Licensure and registration fees, 151.065

Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40

Professionals, pharmacists defined as
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Professional firms, 319B.02

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Proprietors, responsible for compounding drugs, 151.15
 Pull-tabs, use prohibited, 349.151
 Quality of drugs, liability, 151.22
 Records and record keeping
 Biological products, electronic entry, 151.21
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Prescription drug repository program, 151.555
 Prescriptions and refills, 151.211
 Repackaged prescription drugs, 151.415
 Reporting obligations, 151.072
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Regulated persons, pharmacists defined as, 214.16
 Reports given
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
 Disciplinary action, 151.072 to 151.073
 Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
 Health threats to others, liability, 144.4175
 Immunity, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.34
 Opiates, intracompany deliveries and distribution into this state, 151.066
 Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
 Prescription drug repository program, 151.555
 Suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Vaccines, administering, 151.01
 Repositories, requirements, duties, prescription drug repository program, 151.555
 Residents, public retirement plans, coverage exclusions, 353.01
 Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, 144.1476
 Sales
 Drugs and medicine, discounts to aged persons, 151.26
 Prices, Health Department duties, 144.699
 Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
 Services
 Data collection, health care spending, 62J.38
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Signs
 Highway sign franchise program, 160.80
 Substitutions, 151.21
 Technically qualified individuals, pharmacists defined as, 182.651
 Technicians, *see* Pharmacy technicians under this topic
 Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, 144.4809
 Titles, unlawful use, 151.17
 Trainees, 62J.692
 24-hour pharmacies, highway sign franchise program, 160.80
 Unit dose packaging systems, medical assistance, nursing facilities, 256R.04
 Unused drugs, returns, 151.441, 151.56
 Veterinary drugs, emergency compounding, 151.253
 Veterinary legend drugs, use, 151.15
 Violations and penalties
 Adulteration or misbranding of drugs, 151.34
 Cannabinoid products, adulteration or misbranding of, 151.72
 Collateral sanctions, 609B.130
 Compounding drugs unlawful under certain conditions, 151.15
 Dispensing legend drug without prescription, 151.34
 Embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 151.34
 False advertising, 151.18
 False personation, 151.17
 Federally restricted medical gases, sales without proper registration, 151.34
 Generally, 151.06, 151.34
 Habitual indulgence in use of narcotics, stimulants, depressant drugs, or intoxicating liquors, 151.06
 Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 Homicide resulting from unlawful compounding of drugs, 151.16
 Illegal procurement or possession of legend drugs, 151.37

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Inspections, refusal to permit, 151.34
 Labels and labeling, violations, 151.34, 151.72
 Licenses, violations, 151.06, 151.071, 151.34
 Manufacture, sale or delivery of adulterated or misbranded drugs, 151.34
 Misbranding, 151.34, 151.72
 Misleading name, unlawful use, 151.18
 Operating a pharmacy without a pharmacist in charge, 151.34
 Operating a pharmacy without proper registration, 151.34
 Operation of pharmacy without pharmacist present and on duty, 151.06
 Prescription substitutions unlawful, 151.21
 Records, refusal to permit access to, 151.34
 Sample drugs, careless distribution, 151.33
 Substitutions, violations, 151.21
 Titles, unlawful use, 151.17, 151.37
 Trade secrets, revealing to unauthorized persons, 151.34
 Wholesale drug distributors
 Health care taxes, 295.50
 Pharmacies defined as, 151.441
 Workers' compensation, employer designated, 176.135
PHARMACY BENEFIT MANAGER LICENSURE AND REGULATION ACT
 Generally, 62W.01 to 62W.14
PHARMACY BENEFIT MANAGERS (PBMS)
 Conflicts of interest, notice, 62W.04
 Contracts and agreements
 Audit terms, charges or assessments, amendments, disclosure, 62W.09
 Exclusive contracts, drug manufacturers, disclosure, 62W.06
 Gag clauses, prohibited, 62W.11
 Good faith and fair dealing, 62W.04
 Mail order pharmacies, specialty drugs, prompt filling, emergency supply, 62W.14
 Maximum allowable cost pricing, dispute resolution, appeals, 62W.08
 Nondisclosure agreements, 62W.06
 Synchronization, prescription drug refills, 62W.10
 Definitions, 62W.02, 62W.09, 62W.10
 Disclosure
 Audit terms, amendments, claims audited, 62W.09
 Exclusive contracts, 62W.06
 Maximum allowable cost pricing, 62W.08
 Nondisclosure agreements, 62W.06
 Pharmacy ownership interests, 62W.07
 Preferred networks, out-of-pocket costs, 62W.077
 Prescription drug cost transparency, confidentiality, penalties, 62W.06
 Specialty pharmacies, out-of-pocket costs, 62W.076
 Health care taxes, 295.50
 Licenses and licensing
 Generally, 62W.03
 Network adequacy reports required with applications and renewals, 62W.05
 Networks of pharmacies
 Accreditation standards, 62W.05
 Adequacy requirements, waivers, reports, mail order pharmacies excluded, 62W.05
 Federal Drug Pricing Program entities, participation, reimbursement, 62W.07
 Preferred networks, out-of-pocket costs, disclosure, 62W.077
 Pharmacy audits, duties regarding, 62W.09
 Pharmacy ownership interests, disclosure, enrollee incentives and penalties prohibited, 62W.07
 Prescription drugs
 Claims, retroactive adjustments, 62W.13
 Cost transparency, disclosure, confidentiality, penalties, 62W.06
 Disclosure of risks, alternatives, costs, 62W.11
 Maximum allowable cost pricing, disclosure, dispute resolution, appeals, 62W.08

PHARMACY BENEFIT MANAGERS (PBMS) (Cont'd)

Prescription drugs (Cont'd)

- Point of sale payments, limits, 62W.12
- Rebates and fees, calculation, 62W.06
- Specialty drugs, prompt filling, mail order pharmacies, emergency supply, 62W.14
- Substitutions, approval, 62W.075
- Synchronization, cost-sharing rate, dispensing fees, 62W.10

Reports given

- Pharmacy audits, 62W.09
- Transparency report, Commerce Department, 62W.06

Specialty pharmacies, out-of-pocket costs, disclosure, 62W.076

Therapeutic alternative drugs, substitution, approval, 62W.075

PHARMACY BOARD

Administration, 151.03, 152.02

Appropriations to

- Administration, expenses, 151.27
- Opiate epidemic response fund, transfers from, 256.043

Assistance programs, information provision, 151.06

Cease and desist orders, enforcement, 151.06, 151.72

Contracts and agreements, prescription monitoring program system, 152.126

Controlled substances

- Enforcement of law, 299A.297
- Methamphetamine precursors, sale restrictions, 152.02
- Opiates, reports, registration, fees, duties, 151.066
- Prescription monitoring program system, 152.126
- Prescription monitoring system, opioid treatment programs, 245G.22
- Reporting, 152.11
- Research, registration, 151.065, 152.101, 152.12
- Schedules, duties, 152.02

Data

- Adverse health care events, classification, 144.7065
- Controlled substances, prescriptions, 151.066, 152.126

Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075

Dispute resolution, insulin safety net program, 151.74

Distressed drugs, 151.39

Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, cooperation with, 299A.297

Drugs and medicine, duties regarding

- Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
- Distressed drugs, 151.39
- Drug utilization review and patient counseling, 151.06
- Insulin safety net program, 151.74
- Legend drugs, 148.575, 151.361, 151.37
- Manufacturers, 151.101
- Opiate antagonists protocol, 151.37
- Opiates, reports, registration, fees, 151.066
- Over-the-counter drugs, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Prescription drugs

- Containers, labeling, 151.212
- Lower cost prescription sources, information provision, 151.06
- Prescription drug repository program, 151.555
- Substitutions, 151.06
- Wholesale prescription drug distributors, *see* Wholesale dealers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Prohibited drugs, enforcement of law, 152.13

Sales regulation, 151.06

Duties generally, 151.06

Educational materials, patient assistance programs, 151.06

Embargoes, 151.38

Employees, 151.03, 214.04

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive director, 214.04, 352D.02

Fees

- Generally, 151.03
- Licenses, 151.06, 151.07, 151.12

Fiscal year, 151.03, 214.08

Government assistance programs, information provision, 151.06

Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

PHARMACY BOARD (Cont'd)

Inspections

- Duties, 151.26
- Records, access, 151.24

Investigations, 151.073 to 151.074

Legend drugs

- Complaints about prescription or administration, 151.37
- Labeling, exemptions, 151.361
- Optometrists, use, 148.575

Liability, adverse health care event reports, 151.302

Licenses

- Drug manufacturers, *see* Manufacturers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
- Pharmacists, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
- Wholesale prescription drug distributors, *see* Wholesale dealers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Medicare, medical assistance, MinnesotaCare, information provision, 151.06

Meetings, 151.07

Members

- Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
- Generally, 151.02, 151.03, 151.04

Officers, 151.05

Opiate antagonists protocol, 151.37

Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, 256.042

Opiates, reports, registration, fees, duties, 151.066

Patient assistance programs, information provision, 151.06

Pharmacists, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Pharmacy Continuing Education Advisory Task Force, 151.13

Prescription drug assistance program, information provision, 151.06

Prescription drug repository program, duties regarding, 151.555

Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, *see* PRESCRIPTION MONITORING PROGRAM ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Prohibited drugs, enforcement of law, 152.13

Records and record keeping, disciplinary action, 151.074 to 151.075

Reports given

- Adverse health care events
 - Classification, 144.7065, 144.7068
 - Duty to report, 151.301, 151.302
- Controlled substance schedule, 152.02
- Controlled substances, purchaser identification, 152.11
- Health care taxes, 214.16
- Insulin safety net program, 151.74
- Legend drugs, complaints about prescription or administration, 151.37
- Opioids, effect of registration fees on availability and prescribing practices, 151.066
- Prescription drugs, substitutions, 151.06
- Requirements, generally, 151.03, 214.07

Research, registration, fee, 151.065

Rulemaking authority

- Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
- Controlled substances, schedules, 151.02
- Drug utilization review and patient counseling, 151.06
- Epilepsy or seizure drugs, substitutions, 151.06
- Generally, 151.06

Licenses

- Inactive status, standards, previously licensed pharmacists, 151.095
- Reciprocity, fees, 151.12
- Renewals, fees, delinquent payment charges, 151.13, 214.12
- Wholesale prescription drug distributors, 151.47

Pharmacy technicians, ratios of to pharmacists, 151.102

Precursor substances, 152.01, 152.0972

Prescription drug containers, labeling, 151.212

Veterinary drugs, 151.212, 151.213

Wholesale prescription drug distributors, 151.47

Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, 144.1476

Secretary, duties, record keeping, licenses, 151.07

Website, required information, 151.06

PHARMACY

534

PHARMACY COLLEGES

Animals, research, *see* Research animals under ANIMALS
 Foreign pharmacy colleges, graduates, eligibility, 151.10
 Graduates, pharmacist license applicants, eligibility, 151.10
 Institutions, pharmacy colleges defined as, 347.31

PHARMACY CONTINUING EDUCATION ADVISORY TASK FORCE

See also PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Generally, 151.13

PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT

Generally, 151.01 to 151.40

PHEASANTS

Hunting

Evening hours, 97B.715
 Game birds, defined as including pheasants, 97A.015
 Shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121
 Stamps, *see* same under this topic

Releases, 97A.121

Stamps

Design contests, 97A.045
 Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475
 Generally, 97B.715
 Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405
 Revenues, use, 97A.055, 97A.075

Undressed birds, 97A.015

PHENYLKETONURIA

Insurance

Comprehensive health insurance plans, coverage, 62E.06
 Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.26
 Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Nutritional products, medical assistance, 256B.0625

PHOSPHORUS

Detergent ingredient

Notice to consumers, 116.28
 Prohibition on amount, 116.27

Dishwasher detergent, phosphorus content, 116.23

Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS

Guaranteed analysis, Fertilizer, Soil Amendment and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.211

Plant food, phosphorus defined as, 18C.531

Poisoning

Contracted through employment, reports about, 175.33, 175.35

Reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34

Pollution, policy of state, 115.425

Red phosphorus, possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262

Wastewater treatment facilities, biological nutrient treatment technology, 115.426

PHOTOCOPIES

Farm product statutory lien documents, 336A.09

PHOTOGRAPHIC COPIES OF BUSINESS AND PUBLIC RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT

Generally, 600.135

PHOTOGRAPHS

Aerial photographs

Correctional institutions, unmanned aerial vehicles, 243.552
 Filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52
 Rural preserves, applications, 273.114
 Town roads, maps, 164.35

Animals trained to fight, evidence, 343.31

Art sales, 324.01

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941

Body artists, identification, 146B.02

Booking photographs, 13.82

Cameras, hidden, surreptitious observations, 609.746

Children, adoption exchange, 259.75

Correctional institutions, unmanned aerial vehicles, 243.552

County recorders, filing with, federal agency documents, 386.51, 386.52

Criminal history data, 13.87, 299C.14

Criminals, identification data, 299C.10, 299C.11

PHOTOGRAPHS (Cont'd)

Dead bodies, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381

Definitions

Art, 324.01, 324.06
 Government records, 138.17

Detectives

Identification cards, 326.336
 License applications, 326.3382

Drivers' licenses, 171.06, 171.07, 171.071

Evidence, household goods warehouse operators, claims against, 231.18

Fine prints, 324.06 to 324.10

Government records

Evidence, 15.17, 138.17
 Filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52
 Photographs defined as, 138.17

Hospital records, *see* Medical records under HOSPITALS

Human services licensees

Background checks, 245C.05
 Youth of 17 years or younger, 245C.05

Juvenile offenders, criminal records, expungement, 13.82

Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Minnesota identification cards, *see* under IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Missing persons bulletins, Public Safety Department, duties, 299C.54

Peace officers, release, 626.89

Pistols, permits to carry, applications, photographs of applicant, 624.7151

Prisoners, 299C.14

Property, proof of ownership, 609.523

Property insurance, inspections, 65A.34

Protective agents (bodyguards)

Identification cards, 326.336
 License applications, 326.3382

Public employees, display to witnesses, 13.43

Sexually explicit photographs, *see* PORNOGRAPHY

State employees, display to witnesses, 13.43

State photograph, "Grace," 1.1498

Stolen property, return, 609.523

Unmanned aerial vehicles, correctional institutions, 243.552

PHOTOSTATS

Government records, 13.03, 15.17

Licensed abstracters, access to county records, 386.71

Tax returns, 270C.20

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Academic standards (public schools), *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Clothing, fees, public schools, 123B.36

Physical fitness programs, *see* PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS

Planning, school districts, cooperation and combination, 123A.36

Public schools

Academic standards, 120B.021
 American Indian students, participation, 124D.74
 English learners, participation, 124D.61
 Exclusion from class, 120B.026

Sports, *see* SPORTS

Sports facilities, *see* SPORTS FACILITIES

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261

Annual preventive health examinations, health plan companies, direct access obstetric-gynecological services, 62Q.52, 62Q.58

Boxers, 341.33

Children under juvenile court jurisdiction, 260B.157, 260C.157

Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.10

Commercial drivers' license requirements, 171.01, 171.04, 171.12, 171.162

Correctional facility employees, 241.14

Criminal sexual conduct, victims, costs, 609.35

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)

Disability benefit applicants
 Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03, 352.113
 MSRS correctional employees fund, 352.95
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.031
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03, 353.031
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.07, 354.48
 Disclosure, employees, physical examination records, limitations, 363A.20
 Drivers, *see* Examinations under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Employees, *see* Medical examinations under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Eye examinations, *see* under EYES AND EYESIGHT
 Fees
 Property tax refund claimants, 290A.09
 Workers' compensation, independent medical examinations, rulemaking, 176.136
 Foster grandparents program, employees, 256.976
 Gynecological examinations, *see* GYNECOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS
 Health and accident insurance, claims, 62A.04
 Hennepin County, probation department, duties, 383B.613
 Independent medical examinations, insurance claims or litigation, health care taxes, 295.50
 Indigent persons, examination before hospitalization, 261.22
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.371
 Medical examiner, Hennepin County, *see* Medical examiner under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Medicare extended basic supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316
 Motor carrier drivers, limb impairment or medical conditions, waiver, 221.0314
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Arbitration of claims, 65B.56
 Rights of insureds, notice violations, unfair claims practice, 72A.201
 Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Physical therapists, 148.754
 Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Podiatrists, 153.01
 Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Public schools, students, 144.29
 Records, *see* Mental or physical examinations under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Refusal
 Declared emergencies, rights, 12.39
 Isolated or quarantined persons, rights, 144.419
 Regional treatment centers, employees, 246.27
 Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Reports about
 Long-term care insurance applicants aged 80 or older, 62S.21
 Teachers, disabilities, 122A.40
 School bus drivers
 Certificates and certification, 171.06
 Exemptions, 171.321
 Requirements, 169.448, 171.02, 171.321
 Social workers, 148E.245
 Tuberculosis, noncompliance, endangerment to public health, 144.4803
 Vision, *see* Eye examinations under EYES AND EYESIGHT
 Vulnerable adult abuse victims, 626.557
 Workers' compensation, *see* Medical examinations under WORKERS COMPENSATION
PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS
 Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04
 Clubs, *see* HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS
 Exercise equipment, membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Mental illness, persons with, structured programs, grants, 245.73
 Physical education, *see* PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PHYSICAL RESTRAINT

See RESTRAINTS

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815
 Board, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD
 Certificates and certification
 Disabled persons, disability, 169.345
 Medical assistance, medical necessity and appropriateness, 256R.54
 Certificates and certification, medical assistance, medical necessity and appropriateness, 256R.54
 Commitments, reports, suspension of registration, 148.75
 Consent, physical and mental examinations, 148.754
 Contested cases, license suspensions, 148.755
 Continuing education, registration, renewals, 148.70, 148.73, 214.12
 Controlled substances, duties regarding
 Diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 Violations, disciplinary action, 148.75
 Courses of study, 148.705
 Credentials, 148.736
 Defenses, violations, generally, registration, proof of, 148.78
 Definitions, 148.65, 256P.01
 Directories, 214.071
 Disciplinary action
 Contested cases, 148.755
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 147.111
 Grounds, 148.75, 214.355
 Physical and mental examinations, 148.75
 Prohibited conduct, 148.76, 148.77
 Education and training
 Accreditation, 148.721, 148.722
 Courses of study, 148.705, 148.721
 Fees, 148.715
 Foreign-trained physical therapists, 148.725
 Manual or mechanical therapy, generally, 146.23
 Physical therapy assistants, 148.722
 Enforcement of law, Physical Therapy Board, duties, 148.66
 Fines, disabled persons, certification of disability, fraud, 169.345
 Foreign-trained physical therapists
 Qualifications, 148.725
 Temporary permits, 148.71
 Fraud, disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345
 Guardians and conservators for, appointment, license suspension, 147.091, 148.75
 Health care taxes, 295.50
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Licenses
 Applications, 148.705, 148.735
 Cancellation, 148.735, 148.737
 Denial, 148.75, 364.09
 Examinations, 148.70, 148.71, 148.723 to 148.725
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Foreign-trained physical therapists, 148.725
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 New licenses after cancellation, 148.735
 Orders, 148.755
 Physical therapist assistants, 148.722, 148.724
 Qualifications, 148.70, 148.705, 148.725
 Renewals, 148.70, 148.73, 148.737, 214.12
 Requirements, generally, 148.70
 Suspension or revocation, 148.75, 148.755, 214.077, 214.32
 Temporary permits, 148.71, 148.715
 Violations, prosecution, 148.78
 Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682
 Manual or mechanical therapy, diagnosis, 146.23
 Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Memberships, Athletic Trainer's Advisory Council, 148.7805
 Minnesota American Physical Therapy Association, Athletic Trainer's Advisory Council, submissions for membership, 148.7805
 Misconduct, 148.75

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, medical necessity and appropriateness certification, 256R.54

Payments to, *see* Medical assistance under PHYSICAL THERAPY

Permits

Fees, 148.715, 148.75

Temporary, 148.71

Physical examinations, 148.754

Physical therapist assistants

Continuing education, rules about, 148.741

Courses of study, 148.705

Credentials, cancellation, 148.736

Disciplinary action, 148.75, 148.755

Ethics, rules about, applicability, 148.741

Examinations, 148.724

License violations, 148.78

Licenses

Rules about, applicability, 148.741

Suspension or revocation, 148.755

Medical assistance, *see* under PHYSICAL THERAPY

Medical records, 148.754

Qualifications, 148.722, 148.724

Rules about, applicability, 148.741

Student physical therapist assistants, 148.65

Supervision of, 148.65, 148.706

Physical therapy, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPY

Physical therapy aides, supervision of, 148.65, 148.706

Physical therapy students, supervision of, 148.706

Practice of physical therapy, credentials, 148.736

Professionals, physical therapists defined as, 145.61

Qualified professional, physical therapists defined as, 256P.01

Reciprocity, 148.71

Records and record keeping

Maternal death studies, 145.901

Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Registration, *see* Licenses under this topic

Rules about, applicability, 148.741

Scope of practice

Abortion, health plan companies, 62Q.145

Manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23

Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205

Signatures, disability parking certifications, 169.345

Students, 148.65

Supervising

Athletic trainers providing physical therapy services, 148.7806

Foreign-trained physical therapists, 148.725

Physical therapist assistants, 148.65, 148.706

Physical therapists with temporary permits, 148.71

Physical therapy aides, 148.65, 148.706

Physical therapy students, 148.706

Student physical therapist assistants, 148.65

Student physical therapists, 148.65

Supportive personnel, 148.65

Teachers, physical therapists defined as, 179A.03

Temporary permits

Fees, 148.715, 148.75

Generally, 148.71

Training, 146.23, 148.705

Verification by, disability parking certifications, 169.345

Violations and penalties, 148.75 to 148.77

Waivers, objections, physical and mental examinations, 148.754

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Athletic injuries, athletic trainers, supervision required, 148.7806

Authority to prescribe, physician assistants, 147A.185

Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Board, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD

Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

Definitions

Health and accident insurance, 62A.46

Home care providers, 144A.43

PHYSICAL THERAPY (Cont'd)**Definitions (Cont'd)**

Hospice care programs, 144A.75

Public health occupations, licensing, 148.65

Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.52

Home care services

Medical assistance, 256B.0653

Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.762

Physical therapy defined as, 62A.46, 144A.43

Manual therapy, 146.23

Mechanical therapy, 146.23

Medical assistance

Covered services, 256B.0625, 256B.0653

Payment rates, 256B.038, 256B.762, 256B.765, 256B.766

Prior authorization, 256B.0625

Therapy services, cost allocations, 256R.12

Minnesota American Physical Therapy Association, 148.7805

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256R.54

Other services, occupational therapy defined as, 144A.75

Physical therapists, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Specialized maintenance therapy, medical assistance, coverage for children, 256B.0625

PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD

Data, adverse health care events, classification, 144.7065

Duties, generally, 148.66

Employees, 148.691

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Fiscal year, 214.08

Licenses, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Members, 15.0591, 148.67

Officers, 148.691

Reports given

Adverse health care events, 144.7065, 144.7068

Generally, 214.07

Rulemaking authority, 148.74, 214.12

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 147A.27

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

Accountability, 147A.17

Advertising, medical cannabis, 152.28

Ambulance service personnel

Generally, *see* Ambulance service personnel under AMBULANCE SERVICES

Physician assistants substituting for, interhospital or interfacility ambulance transfers, 144E.127

Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer

Controlled substances, 147A.185

Legend drugs, 151.37

Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Certificates and certification

Disabled persons, disability, 147A.09, 169.345

EMT instructors, 144E.283

Complaints about, investigations, 147A.26

Consent, commitments, emergency admissions, 253B.051

Continuing education

License renewal, 214.12

Requirements, 147A.24

Contracts and agreements

Delegation agreements, 147A.01, 147A.23

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Controlled substances

Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 147A.185

Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.12

Definitions

Collaborating physician, 147A.01

Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001

General assistance programs, eligibility, 256P.01

Health services occupations, 147A.01

Medical Practice Board, 147.011

Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08

Pharmacy law, 151.01

Physician assistant registration, 147A.01

Professional firms, 319B.02

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS (Cont'd)

Delegation agreements, 147A.23
 Directories, 214.071
 Disaster situations, responding to, 147A.23
 Disciplinary action
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 147.111
 Forms, 147A.16
 HBV and HCV prevention, 214.25
 Disclosure, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Drugs and medicine, definitions, 147A.01
 Education and training
 Clinical medical education, 62J.692
 Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
 Program approval, fees, 147A.28
 Trainees, 62J.692
 Emergency medical responder training instructors, 144E.27
 EMT examiners, qualifications, 144E.286
 Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
 Fines, disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
 Forms, 62J.52
 Fraud
 Disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Guardians and conservators for, appointment, license suspension, 147.091
 Health plan company representatives, 62J.48
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
 Health-related licensing boards, volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25
 Inactive registration, 147A.05
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Investigations
 Accountability, 147A.17
 Complaints, 147A.26
 Cooperation, 147A.15
 Liability
 Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
 Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31
 Liability insurance, reports, 147A.14
 Licenses
 Applications, 147A.28
 Cancellation for nonrenewal, 147A.06
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Exemptions, 147.09, 147A.08
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Fees, 147A.28
 Identification requirements, 147A.19
 Inactive, 147A.01, 147A.05
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 Lapsed license, renewal schedule, 147A.06
 Procedures, 147A.26
 Qualifications, 147A.02
 Registration, *see* same under this topic
 Reissued, 147A.13
 Renewal cycle, 147A.29
 Renewals, 147.02, 147A.07, 147A.24, 214.12
 Requirement for practice, 147A.03
 Revocation, 147A.16
 Suspension, 147A.13, 147A.16
 Temporary registration, 147A.01
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147A.13
 Locum tenens permits, 147A.01
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 256B.0625

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 Home care nursing services, 256B.0654
 Medical transportation services, need determination, 256B.04
 Medical cannabis patient registry program
 Immunity from liability or prosecution, 152.32
 Participation, 152.27
 Patient duties, 152.30
 Practitioner duties, 152.28
 Violations and penalties, 152.33
 Medical devices, authority to prescribe, 147A.185
 Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Medication education services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Mental examinations, disciplinary action investigations, 147A.13
 Minnesota Academy of Physician Assistants, 214.32
 Name tags for identification, 147A.03
 Occupational therapy, authority to prescribe, 147A.185
 Patient services, 147A.09
 Permits, locum tenens permits, 147A.01
 Personal clinicians, health care homes, 62U.03
 Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision, 214.122
 Physical therapy, authority to prescribe, 147A.185
 Physician Assistant Advisory Council, 147A.27
 Posting (notices), financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Practice agreement, review, 147A.09
 Practice setting descriptions, 147A.01
 Practitioners, physician assistants defined as, 151.01
 Prescribing authority, 147A.185, 151.37
 Prescriptions, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.307
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
 Professionals, physician assistants defined as, 319B.02
 Qualified professional, 256J.08, 256P.01
 Records and record keeping
 Drug Enforcement Administration requirements, 147A.185
 Vital records, 144.213
 Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Reports given
 Disability benefit determinations, 352.113
 Generally, 147A.14
 Immunity, 147A.15
 Scope of practice
 Abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
 Body art procedures, 146B.03
 Generally, 147A.09
 Limitations, 147A.09
 Services, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Signatures, disability parking certificates, 169.345
 Statements by, tuberculosis tests and therapy results, 144.441
 Supervising physicians. disaster situations, 147A.23
 Supervision, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Tax clearance certificates, 147A.13
 Tests, paramedic skills, ambulance service personnel, 144E.001
 Titles
 Generally, 147A.03
 Violations, 147A.03, 147A.13
 Trainees, 62J.692
 Verification by
 Disability parking certificates, 169.345
 Disabled hunters, 97B.1115
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
 Abortion
 Duties
 Generally, 145.412
 Live births, 145.423
 Parental notification, 144.343
 Refusal to perform or assist, liability, 145.42
 Reports given, 145.4135, 145.413 to 145.4132
 Notice given, 145.4242, 145.4245, 145.4246
 Risks, consulting, 145.4242

PHYSICIANS

538

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Access to data
 Committed persons, medical records, 13.384, 253B.0921
 Committed sex offenders, medical records, 253D.17
 Coroner data, 13.83
 Medical examiner data, 13.83
 Pesticides, application, 18B.37
 Accounting and bookkeeping, billing procedures, 62J.52, 147.091
 Acupuncture practice, licenses, exceptions, 147B.02
 Acupuncturists, 147B.01 to 147B.07
 Addresses
 Blood lead analysis reports, 144.9502
 Filing with board, 147.091
 Tuberculosis health orders, hearings, 144.4805
 Advertising
 Medical cannabis, 152.28
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Advice, adoption, minor unmarried parents, 259.24
 Affidavits, health professional education loan forgiveness program, practice, 144.1501
 Alzheimer's disease, dead persons suspected of having, 390.11
 Ambulance service personnel
 Generally, *see* Ambulance service personnel under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Physicians substituting for, interhospital or interfacility ambulance transfers, 144E.127
 American Academy of Family Physicians, 148.7802
 American Board of Medical Specialties, 147.03, 147.037
 American College of Emergency Physicians, 144E.01
 American Medical Association
 Approved or accredited education programs, athletic trainers, 148.7802
 Uniform Claim Task Force, health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56
 Anesthesiologists, services, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Appointment
 Juvenile court investigations, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Workers' compensation, 176.391
 Artificial insemination, duties, 257.56
 Assistants, *see* PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
 Associations
 American Academy of Pediatrics, 144E.01, 148.7802
 American College of Emergency Physicians, 144E.01
 American Medical Association, 62J.56, 148.7802
 Canadian associations, 147.03, 147.037
 Attending physicians
 Definitions, 257B.01
 Utilization review, *see* Attending health care professionals under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 Attorney fees, Woman's Right to Know Act, lawsuits, 145.4247
 Authorization by
 Elevators, lifts, ramps, or chair lifts, sales and use tax refunds, 297A.75
 Emergency admissions, long-term care consultation services, medical assistance, 256B.0911
 Incontinent nursing home residents, intervals for checking on, 144A.04
 Patients, smoking, 144.414
 Billing
 Health care taxes, 295.53
 Uniform forms, 62J.52
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Birth and death records, duties, rulemaking, 144.12, 144.213
 Blood tests
 Administering, 169A.51, 360.0753
 Admissibility in evidence, 360.0753
 Boards
 American Board of Medical Specialties, licenses, 147.03, 147.037
 Federation of state medical boards, licenses, 147.03, 147.037
 Licensing boards, generally, *see* LICENSING BOARDS

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification
 At-home recovery services, necessity, Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
 Births occurring outside an institution, 144.215
 Blind persons, tobacco products' municipal licenses, 461.15
 Disabled persons, disability, 169.345, 290A.09
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Four-wheel all-terrain vehicle operators, capability, 169.045
 Medical assistance
 Pregnant women, eligibility, 256B.055
 Recipients, special transportation needs, 256B.0625
 Recipients or applicants, care provided by children, 256B.0595
 Swing bed patients, terminal illness or condition, 256B.0625
 Motorized golf cart operators, capability, 169.045
 Pregnant minor women, necessity of abortion, 144.343
 Recording fees, district court, 357.021
 Supplemental aid recipients, temporary absence due to illness, 256D.44
 Utility service, reconnection or continued service, medically necessary equipment, 216B.098
 Chiropractors, *see* CHIROPRACTORS
 College of Family Physicians of Canada, foreign medical school graduates, licensing, 147.037
 Combative sports, ringside physicians, 341.30, 341.32
 Commitments of physicians
 Generally, 147.091
 Reports of commitment, 147.111
 Committed persons, duties regarding
 Discharge or provisional discharge, notice, 253B.20
 Emergency admissions, duties, 253B.051
 Committed sex offenders, discharge or provisional discharge, notice, 253D.36
 Complaints, investigations, 147.01, 147.091, 147.161
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage of services, 62E.06
 Confidential or privileged information
 Juvenile court hearings, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.04
 Waivers, commitments, 253B.23, 253D.03
 Workers' compensation, disability determinations, 268A.04
 Consent
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Patients, interviews by Health Department, 144.053
 Contempts, Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4246, 145.4247
 Contested cases, 147.01, 147.091
 Continuing education
 Costs, reimbursement, 144E.52
 Foreign medical faculty, 147.0375
 License renewal, 214.12
 Primary care physicians, 137.40
 Contracts and agreements
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Prohibited agreements, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 Residents, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Restrictive terms, 62J.73
 Controlled substances
 Diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 False representation, 152.025
 Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11
 Prescribing, administering, and dispensing
 Generally, 152.11, 152.12
 Opioid treatment programs, 245G.22
 Reports given, 152.126
 Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
 Simulated, prescribing and dispensing, 152.097
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Coroners, 13.83, 357.11
 Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34
 Credentials, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Damages, Woman's Right to Know Act, compliance violations, 145.4247

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Data

- Abortion reports, data classification, 145.4135
- Access to data, *see* same under this topic

Definitions

- Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7802
- Collaborating physician, 147A.01
- Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
- Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
- General assistance programs, eligibility, 256P.01
- Healing arts, registration, 146.01
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
- Health care information, review organization, 145.61
- Health care utilization review, 62M.02
- Medical Practice Board, 147.011
- Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
- Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
- Pharmacy law, 151.01
- Physician assistants, 147A.01
- Physicians and surgeons, practicing without a license, 147.081, 147.082
- Professional firms, 319B.02
- Prohibited drugs, 152.01
- Standby or temporary custodians of children, 257B.01
- Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
- Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Delinquent taxes, disciplinary action, 147.091

Determination by

- Bloodborne pathogens, significant exposure, 246.711, 246.715, 246.716
- Designators, child custody, debilitation or incapacity, 257B.01, 257B.06
- Emergency admissions, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
- Medical assistance recipients, 256B.0624, 256B.0911, 256B.0944

Detoxification centers, duties, 254A.08

Developmentally disabled persons, comprehensive evaluations, duties, 252A.04

Directories, 214.071

Disabled persons, duties regarding, identifying device or card, search, 145.854, 145.857

Disciplinary action

- Data collection violations, 214.16
- Disclosure, 147.01, 147.02, 147.091
- Evidence, 147.091
- Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 147.111
- Generally, 147.141
- Grounds, 147.035, 147.091, 214.355
- Health care provider tax violations, 214.16
- HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program violations, 214.25
- Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, 147.38
- Judicial review, 147.151
- Malpractice, false information, 147.035
- Ophthalmic goods and services violations, 145.712 to 145.714
- Records, sealing, 147.151
- Utilization review, 147.091

Disclosure

- Bloodborne pathogens, blood tests and disclosures, immunity from liability, 144.7415
- Disciplinary action, 147.01, 147.02, 147.091
- Fee splitting, 147.091
- Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
- Patient records, 144.29, 144.32, 144.4175
- Provider charges for services, 62J.812, 62J.824
- Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72

Documentation by, bloodborne pathogens, significant exposure, 144.7406

Drugs and medicine

- Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
- Dispensing in health professional shortage areas, 151.01, 151.19

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Drugs and medicine (Cont'd)

- Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
- Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461
- Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision, 214.122
- Use, 151.15, 151.26, 151.37
- Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
- Written agreements, 148.235

Education and training

- Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
- Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062
- EMT instructors, 144E.283
- Hospital authorities, expenditures, 144.581
- Manual or mechanical therapy, exemptions, 146.23
- Medical students, *see* MEDICAL STUDENTS
- Physicians in training, 251.15
- Residency programs, *see* Residents under this topic
- Trainees, 62J.692, 251.15

Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497

Emergency admissions, commitments, duties, 253B.051

Emergency room physicians, *see* under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

EMT examiners, 144E.283, 144E.286

Enforcement of law, abortion reporting, 145.4135

Essential facilities and services, 62J.73

Estheticians, practice in physicians' offices, 155A.29

Evaluations by, chronically ill persons, 62S.02

Evidence

- Disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 147.091
- Felonies, 147.091
- Sex crimes, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025

Examinations

- Licenses, 147.02, 147.03
- Physical examinations, *see* same under this topic

Examiners

- Civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
- Commitments of sex offenders, definitions, 253D.02

Exclusive relationships, prohibited, Patient Protection Act, 62J.73

Eyeglasses, replacement from old prescriptions, 145.7131

Family medicine, residency program funding, 62J.692

Federation of State Medical Boards, 147.03, 147.037

Fee splitting, disclosure, disciplinary action, 147.091

Fees

- Health Department, duties, 144.699
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Ophthalmic services, violations, 145.713
- Provider charges disclosure, 62J.812, 62J.824
- Public employees, tuberculosis treatment, payment, 251.043

Female genital mutilation, surgical procedures, permitted activities, 609.2245

Financial or economic interests

- Disclosure, 144.6521
- Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Fines

- Abortion, reporting violations, 145.4135
- Disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345

Employee injury reports, failure to file, 176.231

Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.141

Foreign medical school graduates, 62J.692, 147.02, 147.037, 147.0375

Fraud

- Disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345
- Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Gag clauses, health care purchasing alliances, prohibited waivers, 62T.06

Good faith

- Abortions, reporting, immunity from liability, 145.4135
- Bloodborne pathogens, blood tests and disclosures, immunity from liability, 144.7415
- Persons of impaired driving ability, reporting, immunity from liability, 171.131

PHYSICIANS

540

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Good faith (Cont'd)
 Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31
 Tuberculosis carriers, statement of endangerment to public health, immunity from liability, 144.4807, 144.4808
 Governor's personal physician, governor, declaration of disability, 4.06
 Greater Minnesota family medicine residency grant program, 144.1912
 Guardians and conservators for, appointment, license suspension, 147.091
 Health and accident insurance
 Referrals to specialists, procedures, 62Q.58
 Services, policy provisions, 62A.03
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care providers, physicians and surgeons defined as
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.733
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.52, 295.56
 Health care utilization, authorization, 62M.05
 Health care utilization review, appeals, 62M.06, 62M.09
 Health maintenance organizations, insurance licenses, exemptions, 62D.22
 Health plan company representatives, 62J.48
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Health professional shortage areas, 151.01, 151.19
 Health professionals services program, participation in, 147.0911
 Health-related licensing boards, volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
 Hearing aid dispensing, consumer information, consulting, 153A.18
 Hearings, licenses, temporary suspension, disciplinary hearings, 147.091
 Hepatitis B, biological mothers of newborns, infection status, reports, 144.3352
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, generally, 214.25
 Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43
 Human Services Department, medical director, 246.018
 Hypnosis, use of, 147.081
 Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40
 Identity and identification, patients, right to know, 144.651
 Inability to practice, health professionals services program, participation in, 147.0911
 Indigent persons, duties, application for hospitalization, 261.22
 Infectious disease specialists
 Determination by, 144.7414, 246.721
 Documentation, bloodborne pathogens, significant exposure, blood tests, 144.7407
 Recommendations by, bloodborne pathogens, follow-up treatment, 144.7414
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Inpatient hospital payment system, administrative reconsideration, duties, 256.9685
 Insurance applications, false statements, unfair competition and trade practices, 72A.20
 Insurance fraud, *see* FRAUD
 Interagency early childhood intervention services, 125A.29
 International medical graduates assistance program, 144.1911
 Interns
 Definitions, 152.01
 Licenses, exemptions, 147.09, 147F.05
 Podiatrists, permits, temporary, 153.16
 Possession, authorized, hypodermic needles, 151.40
 Public retirement plans, coverage exclusions, 353.01
 Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, *see* INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT
 Intrusive mental health treatment, duties regarding
 Committed persons generally, 253B.03
 Committed sex offenders, 253D.17
 Investigations
 Complaints, 147.01, 147.091, 147.161
 Immunity, 147.121

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Investigations (Cont'd)
 Licenses, fees, 147.01
 Patient medical records, data classification, 147.131
 Physician accountability, 147.161
 Physician cooperation, 147.091, 147.131
 Lawsuits
 Abortion, reporting violations, 145.4135
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Malpractice, *see* same under this topic
 Network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74
 Woman's Right to Know Act, compliance violations, 145.4247
 Legend drugs, use, 151.15, 151.37
 Letters of interest, health care county-based purchasing, implementation delay, 256B.69
 Liability
 Abortions, 145.4135, 145.42
 Blood tests, 169A.51, 241.342, 360.0753
 Bloodborne pathogen test results, disclosure, immunity from liability, 144.7415, 246.722
 Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
 Intrusive mental health treatments, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Medical assistance covered services, 256B.0625
 Newborns or infants, hearing screening, 144.966
 Persons of impaired driving ability, reporting, immunity from liability, 171.131
 Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31
 Ramsey County, emergency medical services, 383A.13
 Reports of physicians' violations, immunity from liability, 147.121
 Sexually explicit materials, 617.295
 Spinal cord injuries, reports, 144.663
 Traumatic brain injuries, reports, 144.663
 Tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, immunity from liability, 144.4807, 144.4808
 Licensed Genetic Counselor Advisory Council, 147F.15
 Licensed health professionals, physicians and surgeons defined as, 144.4172
 Licensed physicians, Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 Licenses
 Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
 Burden of proof, 147.091
 Cancellation, 147.038, 147.0381, 147.039
 Conditions or limitations, 147.02, 147.03, 147.0375, 147.091, 147.141
 Consulting physicians, exemption, 147.09
 Credentials, verification, 147.037
 Disciplinary action, 147.02, 147.091
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Endorsements, 147.03
 Examinations, 147.02, 147.03, 147.037
 Exemptions, 147.09
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Fees
 Foreign medical faculty, 147.0375
 Generally, 147.02
 Nonrefundable, 147.038, 147.0381
 Reciprocity, 147.03
 Residency permits, 147.0391
 Temporary permits, 147.02, 147.03, 147.037
 Foreign medical school students, certification, 147.037
 Fraud, disciplinary action, 147.091, 214.106
 Generally, 147.02
 Health care utilization reviews, 62M.09
 Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, *see* INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT
 Liability insurance information, 147.035
 Malpractice history, 147.035
 New license after cancellation in good standing, 147.038
 Permits, temporary, 147.03
 Pesticide dealer licenses, exemptions, 18B.31
 Qualifications, 147.091

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Reciprocity, 147.03
- Reissue, conditions, 147.091
- Renewals
 - Failure to renew, 147.039
 - Fees, 147.02
 - Medical privileges lists, updating, 147.162
 - New license after cancellation, 147.038
 - Rules about, 214.12
- Residency permits, 147.0391, 147.09
- Restrictions, 147.091, 609B.129
- Suspension or revocation
 - Conduct involving sexual contact with patient, 147.025
 - Forms of disciplinary action, 147.141
 - Grounds, 147.091
 - Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, 147.38
 - Temporary suspension, imminent risk of harm, 214.077
 - Violations, reporting, 147.0375, 147.111
- Temporary permits, 147.02, 147.037
- Violations, disciplinary action, 147.081, 147.091, 147.141

Living wills, compliance, 145B.05 to 145B.07

Loans to, income-contingent repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785

Locum tenens coverage, demonstration project, 137.43

Long-term care consultation teams, 256B.0911

Malpractice

- Disciplinary action, false information, 147.035
- Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
- Information, false, disciplinary action, 147.035
- Insurance, *see* MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
- Investigations, 147.131, 147.161
- Lawsuits, 145.682, 491A.01
- Licenses, application information, 147.035
- Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 147.111, 147.121
- Uniform interrogatories, 604.11

Malpractice insurance, *see* MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38

Massage therapists, 471.709

Medical assistance

- Adult rehabilitative mental health services, duties, 256B.0623
- Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
- Covered services, 256B.055, 256B.0625
- Emergency admissions, long-term care consultation services, duties, 256B.0911
- Home care nursing services, 256B.0654
- Medical transportation services, need determination, 256B.04
- Mental health crisis response services, duties, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
- Payment rate reduction, 256B.76
- Payments, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.76, 256B.767
- Personal care assistance program, 256B.0659

Medical associations

- Members, lists, submitting to Human Services Department, 256B.0625
- Minnesota Medical Association, *see* MINNESOTA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
- Recommendations by, medical assistance Formulary Committee, 256B.0625

Medical cannabis patient registry program

- Duties, 152.28
- Immunity from liability or prosecution, 152.32
- Participation, 152.27
- Patient duties, 152.30
- Violations and penalties, 152.33

Medical consultants

- Community health boards, 145A.04
- Physicians and surgeons defined as, 145A.02
- Workers' compensation, medical health care review, 176.103

Medical directors, hospices, 144A.75, 144A.753

Medical examiners, *see* MEDICAL EXAMINERS

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Medical Practice Board, *see* MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD

Medical practitioners, physicians and surgeons defined as, 145.851

Medical records

- Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Disclosure, 144.29, 144.32, 144.4175, 147.091
- Maternal death studies, 145.901

Medication education services, medical assistance, adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623

Mental incompetency

- Disciplinary action, 147.091
- Health professionals services program, participation in, 147.0911
- Reporting obligations, 147.111

Midwives, *see* MIDWIVES

Minnesota Medical Association, *see* MINNESOTA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

Misconduct

- Disciplinary action, 147.091, 147.092, 147.111, 147.141
- Disclosure, 147.02
- Evidence, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
- Reports about, 147.111

Mobile health care evaluation and screening providers, exclusion, 144.077

Names

- Blood lead analysis reports, 144.9502
- Filing with board, 147.091
- Tuberculosis health orders, hearings, 144.4805

Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966

Newborns

- Heritable and genetic disorders, testing, 144.128
- Toxicology tests, prenatal controlled substance exposure, reports, 260E.32

Nursing home residents, physical restraints, use, consulting, 144.651

Offices

- Estheticians, practice in physicians' offices, 155A.29
- Smoking, *see* SMOKING

Oncologists, notice received, THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21

Ophthalmic services, violations, disciplinary action, 145.712 to 145.714

Opinions, telemedicine consultations, medical assistance, patient record, 256B.0625

Optometrists, *see* OPTOMETRISTS

Orders

- Nursing home residents, physical restraints, 144.651
- Reporting, 145.4135
- Vaccines, administering by pharmacists, 151.01

Orphan drugs, *see* Controlled substances under this topic

Osteopathic physicians, *see* OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS

Osteopathic Physicians Board, 147.21, 147.22

Outdoor recreation participants, licenses, exemptions, 147.09

Pathologists

- Hennepin County, medical examiner, 390.0065
- Payments to, cancer surveillance system, 144.672

Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76

Patients, medical cannabis patient registry program

- Immunity from liability or prosecution, 152.32
- Participation, 152.27
- Patient duties, 152.30
- Practitioner duties, 152.28
- Violations and penalties, 152.33

Payments by, health professional education loan forgiveness program, penalties, 144.1501

Payments to

- Developmentally disabled persons, comprehensive evaluations, costs, 252A.20
- Medical assistance, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.76
- Medicare supplement insurance claims, 62A.317

PHYSICIANS

542

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Payments to (Cont'd)
 Recruitment and training, hospital authorities, expenditures, 144.581
 Payroll deductions, employee contributions, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.02, 353D.03
 Permits, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Personal clinicians, health care homes, 62U.03
 Persons requiring special diets, identification cards, duties, 145.867
 Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision, 214.122
 Physical examinations
 Boxing contestants and referees, 341.33
 Disability benefit applicants
 Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03, 352.113
 MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.95
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.031, 353.656
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03, 353.031
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.10
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.07, 354.48
 Required of practitioners, 145.713, 147.091
 Physician assistants, *see* PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
 Physicians in training, tuberculosis contracted during training, care and treatment, 251.15
 Placebos, prescribing and dispensing, 152.097
 Podiatrists, *see* PODIATRISTS
 Poisoning or illnesses contracted through employment, notice, 175.33
 Positive support professionals, 245D.091
 Posting (notices), financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Practice of medicine, 147.081, 147.09
 Practitioners, doctors of medicine defined as, 151.01
 Precursor substances, prescribing or administering, 152.0974
 Pregnant women
 Controlled substance use, 260E.31, 260E.34
 Medical emergencies, abortion, notice, 145.4245, 145.4246
 Prepaid health plans, *see* Contracts and agreements under PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
 Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, 144H.10
 Prescriptions
 Electronic transmission, 151.01, 151.21
 Ophthalmic goods, 145.712, 145.713
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Prices, *see* Fees under this topic
 Privileges and immunity, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, statements, 144.4807, 144.4808
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
 Professional services, definitions, 319B.02
 Professionals, definitions
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Providers, health care utilization review, *see* Providers under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 Psychiatrists, *see* PSYCHIATRISTS
 Public employees, retirement, defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Public health physicians, affidavits and statements, 144.4807, 144.4808
 Punitive damages, Woman's Right to Know Act, compliance violations, 145.4247
 Qualifications
 Committed persons, examining physicians, 253B.06
 Emergency medical responder training instructors, 144E.27
 EMT examiners, 144E.286
 Qualified professional, 256J.08, 256P.01
 Reciprocity
 Licenses, 147.03
 Practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Reciprocity (Cont'd)
 Retaliatory provisions, 147.04
 Telemedicine, 147.032, 147.081, 147.091, 147.141
 Records and record keeping
 Artificial insemination, 257.56
 Birth and death records, duties, 144.12
 Boarding care home residents, relocation, duties, 144A.161
 Contact lenses, 145.712, 145.713
 Live births resulting from abortion, 145.423
 Nursing home residents, relocation, duties, 144A.161
 School physicians, duties, 144.29, 144.32
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Vital records, rulemaking, 144.213
 Recruitment, hospital authorities, expenditures, 144.581
 Referrals by
 Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Health care facility residents, health plan companies, 62Q.54
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Referrals to
 Athletic injuries, 148.7807
 Specialists, health and accident insurance, procedures, 62Q.58
 Regional treatment centers, medical employees, 246.018
 Registration
 Athletic events, provision of medical services, 147.09
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Outdoor recreation, participation, 147.09
 Reports given
 Abortion, 145.4135, 145.413 to 145.4132, 145.4246
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Children, 256B.055
 Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
 Deaths subject to county investigation, 390.11, 390.32
 Disability benefit applicants, examinations
 Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113
 MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.95
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.031
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.031
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.10
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.48
 Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
 Health threat to others, disclosure, patient privileges, waived, 144.4175
 Immunity, 147.121, 260E.34
 Indigent persons, examination before hospitalization, 261.22
 Legend drugs, adverse reactions, 147.111
 Medical reports, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.02
 Motor carrier drivers, limb impairment or medical conditions, waivers, 221.0314
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 144.34
 Persons of impaired driving ability, 171.131
 Prenatal drug exposure, 260E.06
 Self-reporting, 147.0375, 147.0391, 147.111
 Spinal cord injuries, 144.663
 Suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55
 Teachers, incapacity, 122A.40
 Traumatic brain injuries, 144.663
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Workers' compensation, 176.231, 176.391
 Requests by
 Contact lenses, prescription verification, 145.712
 Pesticides, application data, 18B.37
 Residency expansion grants, 144.1506, 144.1911, 144.1912
 Residency permits, 147.0391, 147.09
 Residency programs, funding, 62J.692

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Residents

- Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, legend drugs, 151.37
- Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
- Health care professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Primary care settings, 137.40
- Public retirement plans, coverage exclusions, 353.01
- Rural areas, practice in, 137.40, 144.1912
- Retaliatory provisions by other states, 147.04
- Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10

Review by

- Health care utilization review, 62M.06, 62M.09
- Special education, health-related services, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Right to a physician

- Committed persons, 253B.03
- Committed sex offenders, 253D.17

Rural primary care training, 137.028

School physicians, record keeping

- False statement, discharge, 144.32
- School children's health records, 144.29

Scope of practice, body art procedures, 146B.03

Services

- Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
- Data collection, health care spending, 62J.38
- Defined as health services, 123B.41
- Definitions, 144A.75
- Health maintenance organizations, geographic accessibility, 62D.124
- Home care services, 144A.45
- Medical assistance, *see same under this topic*
- Ophthalmic services, 145.711 to 145.714
- Provider charges disclosure, 62J.812, 62J.824

Sex crimes

- Disciplinary action, 147.025, 147.091, 147.092, 609B.129
- Evidence, patients' past sexual conduct, 147.025
- Reports about, data classification, 147.01, 147.092

Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205

Sexually explicit materials, 617.295

Signatures, disability parking certificates, 169.345

Special education services, 125A.29

Specialists, referrals to, health and accident insurance, procedures, 62Q.58

State employees, 179A.10

Statements by

- Alcoholism, disability, 256D.09
- Carseats, use, medical exemptions, 169.685
- Chemical dependency, disability, 256D.09
- Children, 171.042, 245A.18
- Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, 252A.101
- Disabled persons, license plates, 168.021
- Emergency commitments, 253B.051
- HIV infected persons, 256.9365
- Long-term care insurance applicants aged 80 or older, 62S.21
- Motor carrier drivers, waiver, 221.0314
- Seat belt use, medical exceptions, 169.686
- Tuberculosis test and x-ray results, 144.441
- Viatical settlements, 60A.9579

Statutes of limitations, 541.076, 541.15

Student loans

- Failure to repay, disciplinary action, 147.091
- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Students, *see* MEDICAL STUDENTS

Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43

Sudden infant death syndrome, notice to parents, 390.11

Supervision by

- Adult mental health crisis response services, medical assistance duties, 256B.0624
- Mantoux tests in schools, 144.442

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Supervision by (Cont'd)

- Mobile health evaluation and screening providers, 144.077
- Physician assistants, 147A.23
- Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153
- Tax clearance certificates, 147.091
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
- Technically qualified individual, physicians defined as, 182.651
- Telemedicine systems, *see under* HEALTH CARE
- Telephone numbers, blood lead analysis reports, 144.9502
- Temporary permits, *see* Licenses under this topic
- Testimony
 - Commitments, neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 - Commitments of sex offenders, neuroleptic medications, administering, 253D.21
 - Paternity lawsuits, data classification, 257.63
 - Physician-patient privilege, 260E.04, 595.02
 - Tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to the public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809

Title protection, 147.082

Trainees, physicians in training, 251.15

Training, *see* Education and training under this topic

Travel expenses, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.20

Tuberculosis carriers, obligation to isolate and examine, 144.4807

Ultraviolet radiation, tanning facility license, exemption, 325H.02

United States medical licensing examination program

- Foreign medical school graduates, licensing, 147.037
- Osteopathic physicians, licensure by endorsement, 147.03
- Physicians and surgeons, licensure by endorsement, 147.03

Vaccines, administering by pharmacists, reports, 151.01

Verification by

- Contact lenses, prescriptions, 145.712
- Disability parking certificates, 169.345
- Disabled hunters, 97B.055, 97B.106, 97B.111, 97B.1115

Violations and penalties

- Abortion, 145.413, 145.4135
- False statements, 72A.20, 147.091
- Financial or economic interest, 144.55, 144.6521
- Generally, 147.091
- Insurance applications, false statements, 72A.04
- Licenses, violations, 147.081, 147.091
- Ophthalmic goods and services violations, disciplinary action, 145.712 to 145.714
- Reporting obligations, 145.413, 145.4135, 147.0375
- Reporting violations, 145.4246
- Workers' compensation, reports, failure to file, fines, 176.231

Voluntary medical aid program, participation, 144.655

Waivers

- Confidential or privileged information, commitments, 253B.23, 253D.03
- Gag clauses, health care purchasing alliances, 62T.06
- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, obligations, 144.1501
- Patient privileges, disclosure, health threat to others, 144.4175

Workers' compensation

- Appointment, 176.391
- Certification, procedures and standards, rulemaking, 176.83
- Change, 176.135, 176.83
- Reports given, 176.231, 176.391
- Selection, 176.83

PICNICS

Injuries, employer sponsored, exclusion, workers' compensation, 176.021

Picnic areas

- Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08
- Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14
- Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS

Rest areas, 86A.05

Water access sites, 86A.05

Wildlife management areas, 86A.05

PICTURES

544

PICTURES

Elected officials, state officers, 349A.09
 Fine prints, 324.06 to 324.10
 Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
 Photographs, *see* PHOTOGRAPHS
 State officers, lottery advertising, 349A.09
 Works of art, *see* WORKS OF ART

PIERCINGS

See BODY PIERCING

PIERS

See DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

PIGS

See SWINE

PIKE (ESOCIDAE)

Game fish, defined as including pike, 97A.015
 Muskellunge, *see* MUSKELLUNGE
 Northern pike, *see* NORTHERN PIKE

PIKE, ZEBULON

Wintering headquarters, 1805-1806, historic place, 138.664

PILOT PROGRAMS

See DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS

PILOTS

See AVIATION WORKERS

See VESSELS (BOATS)

PINBALL MACHINES

Amusement machines, licenses, fees, 449.15
 Coin-operated machines, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

PINE COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
 Development region, 462.385
 Judicial district, 2.722
 North West Company Fur Post, historic site, 138.662
 Sandstone School, historic place, 138.664
 State monuments, 138.585
 Stumne Mounds, historic site, 138.662

PINE POINT SCHOOL

Audits and examinations, 128B.03
 Closure, procedures, 128B.09
 Conflict of laws, 128B.06
 Continuance, 128B.10
 Definitions, 128B.03
 Federal aid, 128B.03
 Independent School District 309 (Park Rapids)
 Federal aids or grants, duties, 128B.03
 General education revenue, exclusions, 128B.04
 Qualified voters, 128B.02
 School board, transfer of duties to, closure, 128B.09
 Teachers, assignment to, 128B.05
 Liability, torts, limitation, 128B.03
 Liability insurance, 128B.03
 Management
 Generally, 128B.011
 Teachers, assignment, 128B.05
 Public school, status, 128B.011
 Reports about, 128B.08
 Standards, 128B.011
 Students, residence, 128B.04
 Teachers, 128B.05
 White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, duties, 128B.011, 128B.03, 128B.08

PINE RIVER

State water trails, 85.32
 Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

PINE RIVER (CITY)

Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071

PINEAPPLES

See FRUIT

PIPEFITTERS**Apprentices**

Definitions, 326B.91
 Supervision, 326B.921

Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254

Contracting pipefitters, 326B.921

Definitions

Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
 Employments licensed by state, 326B.91
 Fire protection, 299M.01
 Generally, 326B.50

Examinations, *see* Licenses under this topic

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

High pressure piping, *see* under PIPES AND PIPELINES

Journeyworkers

Definitions, 326B.91
 Licenses, 326B.921, 326B.922

Licenses

Applications, 326B.922
 Contracting pipefitters, 326B.921
 Examinations, 326B.921, 326B.922
 Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56, 326B.921
 Expiration, 326B.922
 Fees, 326B.04, 326B.921, 326B.922
 Generally, 326B.90 to 326B.94
 High pressure piping work, 326B.921, 326B.922
 Journeyworker pipefitters, 326B.921, 326B.922
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.921
 Renewals, 326B.922
 Requirements, 326B.921
 Rulemaking, 326B.921
 Temporary licenses, 326B.921
 Unlicensed work, 326B.921

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board employees, 353.01

Nonresidents, 326B.921

Pensions, plumbers and pipefitters, 356.24

Saint Paul school district employees, 353.01, 356.27

Sprinkler fitters, 299M.01

Unlicensed, 326B.921

Violations and penalties, criminal penalties, 326B.082

PIPELINE SAFETY OFFICE

See also PIPES AND PIPELINES

Agent of federal government, acting as, 299J.01, 299J.04

Data, classification, 299J.13

Director, 216D.03, 299J.03

Emergency releases, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Employees, 299J.03, 299J.04

Federal law, implementation, 299J.01

Generally, 299J.03, 299J.04

Investigations, emergency releases, 299J.13

PIPES AND PIPELINES

Ammonia piping standards, Labor and Industry Department, 326B.106

Biodiesel fuels, prices, 239.77

Bioprocess piping

High pressure piping, 13.7911, 326B.91
 Standards, 326B.106

Cable communications systems, maintenance, 222.37

Cable television companies, maintenance, 222.37

Classification of property, appeals, 273.372

Coal pipelines, *see* COAL PIPELINES

Construction

Cultivated agricultural land, 216G.01, 216G.07
 Definitions, 216G.01
 Easements, 216G.03, 216G.06, 216G.09, 216G.12
 Fees, 216G.03, 216G.07
 Generally, 216G.07
 Hearings, 216G.05
 Information book, 216G.03, 216G.04
 Interstate gas pipelines, 216G.06, 216G.07

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Construction (Cont'd)
 Interstate highways, use in construction, 222.37
 Liability for damage, 216G.08
 Monuments and markers, recording, 216G.10
 Notice given, 216G.03, 216G.08
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Performance bonds, 326B.0921
 Severability of law, 216G.11
 Violations and penalties, 216G.03, 216G.07
 Corridors of disturbance, pipelines defined as, 84.035
 Definitions
 Construction, 216G.03
 High pressure piping, construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
 Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
 One call excavation notification system, 216D.01
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Petroleum taxes, 296A.01
 Pipefitters law, 326B.91
 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Disposal, emergency releases, part of pipeline or LNG facility, 299J.15
 Easements
 Construction, 216G.03
 Interstate gas pipelines, 216G.06
 Recording, tax payment certificate, exemption, 272.12
 Reversion to owner, 216G.09
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04
 Wetlands restoration, 103G.2244
 Emergency releases, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Eminent domain, oil and gas pipeline companies, 117.48
 Excavation
 Generally, *see* EXCAVATION
 One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216G.08
 Fines, emergency releases, failure to report, 299J.07
 Gas pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES
 Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act, federal, defined, 299F.56
 Hazardous liquid pipelines, *see* under HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
 High pressure piping
 Board, 326B.925
 Code enforcement, Labor and Industry Department, 326B.106
 Construction and installation, 326B.92, 326B.921
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.821
 Contractors, 326B.925
 Definitions, generally, 326B.50, 326B.91
 Examinations, 326B.093
 Fees, 326B.92, 326B.921
 Generally, 326B.921
 Inspections, 326B.92
 Inspectors, 326B.925
 Journeyworkers, 326B.925
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.90, 326B.921
 Licenses
 Applications, 326B.092
 Continuing education, 326B.098
 Examinations, 326B.093
 Fees, 326B.092
 Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 Reinstatement, 326B.096
 Renewal, 326B.094
 Transferability, 326B.097
 Ordinances, 326B.92
 Performance bonds, 326B.0921
 Permits, construction or installation, 326B.92, 326B.921
 Rulemaking, 326B.92
 Standards, 326B.90
 Violations and penalties, 326B.92

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Injury to pipelines during agricultural operations, liability, 216G.08
 Inspections
 Denial of access following emergency releases, 299J.15
 Federal pipeline inspection rules, adopting, 299J.04, 299J.11
 Interstate pipelines, 299J.04, 299J.12
 Interstate pipelines
 Inspection fees, 299J.12
 Pipeline Safety Office, duties, 299J.01, 299J.04
 Intrastate pipeline safety
 Federal funding, 299F.64
 Generally, 299F.56 to 299F.641
 Inspections, 299F.63, 299F.631
 Investigations, 299F.63
 Line markers, 299J.14
 Maintenance
 All-terrain vehicle use, exemption, 84.928
 Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
 Mechanical contractors, performance bonds, 326B.197
 Medical gas systems, 326B.438
 Natural gas pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES
 Oil pipelines, *see* OIL PIPELINES
 Operators, *see* Pipeline operators under this topic
 Permits
 Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11
 Use of interstate highways, 222.37
 Personal property
 Exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Pipes and pipelines defined as, 272.03
 Petroleum products pipeline companies
 Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
 Personal property taxes, 273.371
 Petroleum products pipelines
 Classification of property, 273.13, 273.372
 Eminent domain, copies of appraisal to landowner, 117.054
 Pipe laying, training, 326B.47
 Pipefitters, *see* PIPEFITTERS
 Pipeline carriers, certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.036
 Pipeline companies
 After-acquired property, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 507.328
 Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
 Defined as public utilities, 336B.01
 Descriptions of property, 336B.02, 507.327
 Discharge preparedness, 115E.08
 Easements, 272.12, 507.327, 507.328
 Eminent domain, oil or gas transportation, 117.48
 Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Mortgages, 507.327, 507.328
 Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
 Personal property, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 507.328
 Personal property taxes, 272.02, 273.33, 273.371
 Public highways, use, 222.37
 Real property, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 507.328
 Reports given, personal property taxes, 273.371
 Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Trust deeds, 507.327, 507.328
 Waivers, notice, use of public highways, 222.37
 Pipeline operators
 Gas pipelines, 299J.02, 299J.07
 Line markers, duties, 299J.14
 Record keeping, 299J.04
 Reports given, 299J.07, 299J.08
 Pipeline Safety Office, 216D.03, 299J.01 to 299J.13
 Pipeline safety programs, *see* Safety under this topic
 Pipeline welding trucks, operating requirements, exemption, 221.031

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Pipes
 Pipes and pipelines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
 Transportation, length limitations, exemptions, 169.81
 Water companies, *see* Water pipelines under this topic
 Policy of state, 174.01
 Power companies, *see* Maintenance under POWER LINES
 Process piping, standards, State Building Code, 326B.106
 Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
 Public service corporations, 301B.01
 Regulation, implementation, Transportation Department, duties, 174.06
 Routing, technical assistance, 216E.03
 Rulemaking about, continuance, 216A.08
 Safety
 Discharge preparedness, 115E.08
 Federal aid, Pipeline Safety Office, inspectors, qualifications, 299J.03
 Federal regulations, interstate pipelines, 299J.01
 Safety office, 216D.03, 299J.01 to 299J.13
 Safety programs, costs, rate allowance, 216B.16
 Standpipes, railroads, clearances, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 Steamfitters, *see* PIPEFITTERS
 Telegraph companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines) under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
 Telephone companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Town roads, placement, town board of supervisors, duties, 164.36
 Towns, water supply, 365.20
 Transportation, drawbars or other towing connections, length, 169.82
 Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055
 Underground facilities, pipes and pipelines defined as, 216D.01
 Violations and penalties
 Emergency releases, 299J.07, 299J.15, 299J.16
 Line markers, vandalism, 299J.14
 Rules, violations, generally, 299J.16
 Water pipelines
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Construction, 115.58, 308A.101, 308A.201
 Defined as personal property, 272.03
 Pipelines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
PIPESTONE (CITY)
 Pipestone Historic District, 138.73
PIPESTONE COUNTY
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 Historic places, federal lands, 138.57
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Red Pipestone Quarry, historic place, 138.664
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
PIRATING
 Recorded material
 Definitions, 325E.169
 Disclosure, 325E.18
 Exemptions, 325E.19
 Forfeitures for, pirating as designated offense, 609.531
 Generally, 325E.17
 Violations and penalties, 325E.17, 325E.201
PISTOLS
 Ammunition
 Defined, 609.02, 624.712
 Display for sale, 609.663
 Carrying in a public place
 Carrying while under the influence of alcohol, controlled substance, or intoxicating substance, 624.7142, 624.7143
 Data collection, 144.05

PISTOLS (Cont'd)

Carrying in a public place (Cont'd)
 Permits to carry, *see* same under this topic
 Chemically dependent persons, possession, 624.713
 Confiscation, emergencies and disasters, temporary seizure, 624.7192
 Convicted persons
 Crimes of violence, possession, 609.165, 624.713
 Second and subsequent offenses, 609.224
 Dealers, security measures, 624.7161
 Definitions
 Gun control, 624.712
 Transportation of firearms, 97B.045
 Developmentally disabled persons, possession, 624.713
 Discharge, *see* under FIREARMS
 Gunshot wounds, *see* GUNSHOT WOUNDS
 Harassment crimes, 609.749
 Hennepin County, pistol range, 383B.259
 Hunting
 Bear hunting by archery, handgun possession, 97B.211
 Deer zones, 97B.041
 Raccoon hunting with handgun, 97B.621
 Small game, 97B.031
 Transportation in motor vehicles, 97B.045, 624.714
 Trap tending, 97B.931
 Local laws, state preemption, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.717
 Mental illness, persons with, possession, 624.713
 Permits to carry
 Antique firearms, exemption, 624.715
 Applications for, form, 624.7151
 Background checks, *see* under FIREARMS
 Form, 624.7151
 Generally, 624.714
 Revocation, 624.714, 624.7143
 Suspension or revocation, 624.714, 624.7143
 Transferee permits, 624.7131
 Policy of state, 624.711
 Possession
 Convicted persons, 609.165, 624.713
 Domestic assault, 609.2242, 624.712
 Permits to carry, *see* same under this topic
 Persons ineligible, 609.035, 624.7133
 Restrictions, 609.165, 624.713
 Specific persons, 609.165, 624.713
 Stalking crimes, 609.749
 Unlawful possession, 617.81, 624.713
 Replica firearms, labeling, 325F.81
 Saturday night special pistols
 Local laws, state preemption, 624.717
 Sale, 624.716
 Seizure, emergencies and disasters, 624.7192
 State surplus property, sale, 16B.298
 Transfers
 Criminal penalties, 624.7132, 624.7141
 Illegal transfers, 624.7132, 624.7141
 Ineligible persons, transfers to, 624.7133, 624.7141
 Reports, 624.7131, 624.7132
 Transferee permits, 624.7131, 624.7151
 Waiting period, 624.7132
 Without background checks, 609.66
 Transportation
 Hunting, 97B.045, 624.714
 Transporting in aircraft, 360.075
 Violations and penalties
 Discharge in or from aircraft, 360.075
 False representation in permit application, 624.714
 Ineligible persons, purchases for, 624.7133
 Protection orders, violations, 518B.01
 Refusal to submit to chemical testing, 624.7143
 Saturday night specials, sales, 624.716
 Transporting in aircraft, 360.075
 Unlawful possession, 624.713
PLACEMENT PREVENTION
 Family services collaboratives, 124D.23

PLACEMENT PREVENTION (Cont'd)

Grants for, ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762
 Indians
 Grants for, 257.0762
 Indian children, recommendations, 3.922
 Indian Family Preservation Act, *see* under INDIANS
 Juvenile court, duties, 260.012, 260C.001, 260C.178
 Minorities, grants, 257.0762
 Ombudsperson for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES
PLAIN LANGUAGE
 Abstracts of title, information about, 386.375
 Adoption agencies, disclosure statements, 259.37
 Agricultural contracts, 17.91 to 17.9442
 Commitments, notice of proceedings, 253B.07
 Contracts and agreements
 Agricultural contracts, 17.91 to 17.9442
 Consumer contracts, 325G.29 to 325G.36
 County boards, notice given, emotionally disturbed children, case management services, eligibility, 245.4881
 Employment and Economic Development Department, written materials, 116J.0124
 Family day care homes, licensing handbook, 245A.04
 Government data, informed consent to use and disseminate, 13.05
 Hearing aids, sales contracts, 148.5198
 Human services
 Department, written materials, 256.016
 Family day care homes, licensing handbook, 245A.04
 Licenses, rulemaking, 245A.09
 Licensing, rulemaking, 245A.09
 Human Services Department, written materials, 256.016
 Insurance
 Homeowners' insurance, notices or statements, 65A.29
 Personal information, translation of coding, 72A.497
 Policies, 72C.01 to 72C.13
 Landowner's bill of rights, 84.0274
 Long-term care facilities
 Disclosure statements, 80D.04
 Financial statements, 80D.19
 Municipal liquor stores, notice of hearings about, 340A.602
 Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.29 to 325G.37
 Public information and education programs, controlled substances, 152.029
 Public retirement plans, benefit provision summaries, 356A.07
 Public Utilities Commission, complaints, 216.13
 Renegotiable rate mortgages, 50.14
 Rulemaking
 Form requirements, 14.07
 Human services, licenses, 245A.09
 Notices on rule hearings, 14.14, 14.22, 14.389
 Workers' compensation rights, brochure, 176.235

PLAIN LANGUAGE CONTRACT ACT

Attorney general's review, 325G.35
 Citation, 325G.29
 Compliance
 Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.0124
 Health Department, written materials, 144.056
 Human Services Department, 256.016
 Definitions, 325G.30
 Effective date, 325G.37
 Enforcement, 325G.33
 Exemptions, 325G.32, 325G.33
 Generally, 325G.29 to 325G.36
 Plain language requirement
 Generally, 325G.31
 Waivers, void, 325G.36
 Reformation of contract by courts, 325G.33
 Remedies for violations, 325G.34

PLAINTIFFS

See also FINAL ARGUMENT
See also UNKNOWN PARTIES

PLAINTIFFS (Cont'd)

Adverse claims to real property
 Costs, payment of, 559.03
 Damages for withholding property, 559.06, 559.08
 Affidavits
 Aircraft, damage lawsuits, compliance with law, 360.0215
 Motor vehicle accidents, duties, 169.09
 Children, costs and disbursements adjudged against, 549.12
 Civil trials
 Jury selection, challenges, number allowed, 546.10
 Verdict for plaintiff, money damages, assessment by jury, 546.22
 Conciliation courts, assistance to, 491A.02
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Action on judgment, 549.08
 Change of venue actions, 549.17
 Disbursements, allowance, 549.04
 Double costs, 549.03
 Equitable actions, 549.07
 Multiple defendants, how allowed, 549.06
 Payment of defendant's costs and disbursements, 549.05, 549.07, 549.14
 Recovery, amount allowed, 549.02
 Security for, 549.18
 Several actions, how allowed, 549.06
 District court, index to plaintiffs and defendants, 485.08
 Estates, costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
 Fees
 Conciliation court, 357.022
 District court, 357.021
 Judgments
 Action on, costs allowed, 549.08
 Change of venue, receipt or waiver of costs, 549.17
 Limited liability companies, derivative actions, 322C.0903
 Limited partnerships, derivative actions, 321.1003
 Medical malpractice cases, discovery, uniform interrogatories, use, 604.11
 Notice of no personal claim, lawsuits affecting real property, 557.03
 Parties to claims
 Human services recipients, public assistance liens, 256.016
 Medical assistance, 256B.37
 Parties to suits, medical assistance liens, 256B.042
 Partition
 Complaints, 558.03
 Payments by, 558.06
 Right of action, 558.01
 Payments by, motor vehicle accidents, service of process, fees, 169.09
 Public bodies, civil lawsuits against, 562.02 to 562.05
 Security for costs, 549.18
 Service of process by, motor vehicle accidents, 169.09
 Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists, evidence, 604.203, 604.204
 Speed limit violations, burden of proof, 169.14
 State, 556.13
 Stolen property, victims, civil lawsuits instituted by injured party, 609.53
PLANNING
 Activities and agencies, *see* specific index headings
PLANT CLOSING LAW
 Generally, 116L.17
PLANT DISEASES
 Inspections, 18G.10
 Plant pests, *see* PLANT PESTS
 Ring rot, seed potatoes, 21.1195
 Seed potatoes
 Inspections, freedom from disease, 21.113, 21.1195
 Ring rot, 21.1195
 Shade trees, *see* SHADE TREE DISEASES
PLANT FOOD
See SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
PLANT PESTS
 Appeals, orders, 18J.08

PLANT PESTS (Cont'd)

Biological control agents, 18G.02, 18G.09
 Certificates and certification, 18J.07
 Containers, 18G.09
 Contempts, 18J.04
 Contested cases, 18J.08
 Control or eradication
 Agriculture Department, authority, 18G.01, 18H.03
 Cooperation, 18G.11
 Costs, 18G.03, 18H.03
 County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81
 County board appropriations, 375.30
 Definitions, 18G.02
 Enforcement of law, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Exceptions, 18G.03
 Failure to comply, costs, reimbursement, 18G.03
 Local programs and regulations, 18G.13
 Orders, 18G.04, 18G.05
 Public information and education programs, 18H.03
 Research, 18G.12
 Right of entry, 18G.03, 18G.13
 Rulemaking, 18G.03
 Damages, defenses, 18J.10
 Defenses, 18J.10
 Definitions
 Inspection and enforcement, 18J.01
 Nursery law, 18H.02
 Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02, 18G.13
 Emergency regulations, 18G.06
 Enforcement of law, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fines, 18J.09, 18J.10
 Harmful plant pests, infestations, control, 18G.11, 18G.12
 Hearings, state quarantines or emergency regulations, 18G.06
 Identification, cooperation, 18G.11
 Infected or infested plants, 18G.02, 18G.04, 18G.11
 Injunctions, 18J.05
 Inspections
 Agriculture Department, duties, 18G.03
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 Generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Local governments, 18G.13
 Orders, 18J.04
 Right of entry, 18G.03, 18J.04
 Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07
 Judicial review, 18J.08
 Labels, shipping containers, 18G.09
 Lawsuits, 18J.05, 18J.10
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 New and emerging plant pest programs, state-local cooperation on, 18G.11
 Nursery stock, *see* NURSERY STOCK
 Orders
 Cease and desist, 18J.07
 Compliance, 18J.10
 Control or eradication, 18G.04, 18G.05, 18G.06
 Generally, 18J.08
 Inspections, right of entry, 18J.04
 Violations, generally, 18J.07
 Ordinances, control or eradication, 18G.13
 Packages, 18G.09
 Permits
 Actions against for violations, 18J.07
 Sale, shipment, or transportation, 18G.09
 Plant diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES
 Public information and education programs, 18H.03
 Public nuisances, 18G.02, 18G.04
 Quarantines, 18G.03, 18G.06, 18H.02
 Records and record keeping, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Regulated nonquarantine pests, definitions, 18G.02, 18H.02
 Reports about, nursery stock inspections, 18H.09
 Research, control or eradication, 18G.12
 Right of entry, inspections, 18G.03, 18J.04

PLANT PESTS (Cont'd)

Sale and restrictions, 18G.09
 Sampling and analysis, 18J.04
 Shipments and restrictions, 18G.09
 Significant damage or harm, 18G.02, 18G.04
 Stipulation, violations, generally, 18J.04
 Subpoenas, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04
 Tampering, 18J.07
 Transportation and restrictions, 18G.09
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative remedies, 18J.07
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 Defenses, 18J.10
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fraud, 18J.07
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Local plant pest control violations, 18G.13
 Nursery stock, *see* Violations and penalties under NURSERY STOCK
 Orders, 18J.07
 Sanctions generally, 18J.07
PLANTS (MANUFACTURING)
See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES
PLANTS (VEGETATION)
 Agriculturally related organisms, plants defined as, 18F.02
 Amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Annuals, defined, 18H.02
 Appeals, orders, 18J.08
 Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13
 Aquatic plants, *see* AQUATIC PLANTS
 Biological control agents, 18G.02, 18G.09
 Burning, permits, 88.17
 Certificates and certification
 Cancellation, suspension, revocation, or denial, 18J.07
 Definitions, 18G.02
 Export certificates, *see* same under this topic
 False statements, 18J.06
 Phytosanitary certificates, *see* same under this topic
 Plant pests, quarantine requirements, 18G.06
 Clearing, moratorium, Mississippi headwaters lands, annexed or incorporated, 103F.375
 Confiscation, 18G.04, 18G.06, 18J.07
 Contempts, 18J.04
 Contested cases, 18J.08
 Control
 Outdoor advertising, 173.171
 Railroad rights-of-way, review, 219.99
 Controlled substances, plant sources of, forfeiture of property, 609.5316
 Crops, *see* CROPS
 Damages, defenses, 18J.10
 Debris, burning, permits, 88.16, 88.17
 Defenses, violations and penalties, 18J.10
 Definitions
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Inspection and enforcement, 18J.01
 Invasive species, 84D.01
 Nursery law, 18H.02
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 Diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES
 Dormant, definitions, 18H.02
 Endangered plant species, *see* ENDANGERED SPECIES
 Enforcement of law, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Environment
 Law, 18C.005
 Plants defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005
 Etiolated growth, definitions, 18H.02
 Export certificates
 Administration and enforcement of law, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Definitions, 18G.02, 18J.01

PLANTS (VEGETATION) (Cont'd)

Export certificates (Cont'd)
 Generally, 18G.10
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fees, 18G.10
 Fines, 18J.09, 18J.10
 Flowers, *see* FLOWERS
 Genetically engineered plants, definitions, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Ginseng, *see* GINSENG
 Grain, *see* GRAIN
 Grass, *see* GRASS
 Hedges, *see* HEDGES
 Indoor plant care services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Infected or infested plants, 18G.02, 18G.04, 18G.11
 Injunctions, export and phytosanitary certificate violations, 18J.05
 Inspections
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 Export certificates, 18G.10
 Generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Orders, 18J.04
 Preclearance, 18G.02
 Right of entry, 18J.04
 Invasive species, 18G.02, 18G.12, 86B.13
 Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07
 Judicial review, orders, 18J.08
 Lawsuits, 18J.05, 18J.10
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Lobelia, sales to persons under age 21, 609.6855
 Marginal land, policy of state, 103A.209
 Marijuana, 152.01
 Marks and marking, 18G.02, 18G.05
 Milkweed, 84.974
 Native plants, capitol area use, 15B.05
 Native prairie plants
 Native prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE
 Pollinator habitat program, 84.973
 Wild flowers, *see* WILD FLOWERS
 Native species
 Definitions, 84D.01
 Solar site management, 216B.1642
 Natural habitat
 Acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.944
 Nursery stock, *see* NURSERY STOCK
 Nonhardy plants, defined, 18H.02
 Nonnative species, *see* NONNATIVE SPECIES
 Opium poppy, 152.01
 Orders
 Compliance, 18J.10
 Generally, 18J.08
 Inspections, right of entry, 18J.04
 Stop-sale, 18G.03, 18J.07
 Violations, generally, 18J.07
 Organisms, plants defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Owners
 False statements, 18J.06
 Liability, 18J.04
 Notice received, 18J.03 to 18J.05
 Permits
 Biological control agents, sale, shipment, or transportation, 18G.09
 Cancellation, suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 18J.07
 False statements, 18J.06
 Plant pests, quarantine, 18G.06
 Permits for release, genetically engineered plants, definitions, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Pesticides
 Damage by, inspections, 18D.201
 Landscape application, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
 Use, 84.0894
 Pests, *see* PLANT PESTS

PLANTS (VEGETATION) (Cont'd)

Phytosanitary certificates, generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Planning, invasive species, 18G.12
 Plant food, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Plant species of special concern, pesticide use, 84.0894
 Plant variety protection, seed, labels and labeling, 21.86
 Planting, pests, management, duties of state, 18B.063
 Pollinator habitat, roadside, highway sponsorship program, 160.801
 Pollinator habitat program
 Generally, 84.973
 Solar site management, compliance, 216B.1642
 Prairie plants, seed production areas, 84.963
 Quarantine
 Plant pests, 18G.03, 18G.06
 Preclearance, 18G.02
 Records and record keeping, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Regulated articles, 18G.02, 18G.06
 Research, invasive species, 18G.12
 Right of entry, inspections, 18J.04
 Sale, 18G.03, 18J.07
 Sale including installation, defined as retail sale, 297A.61
 Salvia divinorum, sale or possession, criminal penalties, 152.027
 Seeds, *see* SEEDS
 Shelter belts, *see* SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)
 Sites, plants defined as, 18C.005
 Sod, *see* SOD
 Specially regulated plants, 18.771
 State mushroom, morel, designation, 1.149
 Stipulations, violations, generally, 18J.07
 Subpoenas, 18J.04
 Tampering, 18J.07
 Threatened plant species, pesticide use, 84.0894
 Trees and shrubs, *see* TREES AND SHRUBS
 Violations and penalties
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 Defenses, 18J.10
 False statements, 18J.06
 Generally, 18J.07
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Weeds, *see* WEEDS
 Wetlands, required attributes, valuation of property, 273.11
 Wildlife, plants defined as, 18C.005
PLASTER
 Dry wall and plaster, defined as special skill, 326B.802
 Plasterers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01, 356.27
 Plastering hair, weights and measures, 239.32
PLASTIC CARD SECURITY ACT
 Generally, 325E.64
PLASTICS
 Bags
 Labeling, 325E.046
 Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998
 Yard waste prohibition, 115A.931
 Body-piercing jewelry, materials classifications, 325E.389
 Chemicals of high concern, *see* under CHEMICALS
 Children's products
 Alternatives to chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407
 Bisphenol-A in, 325F.172
 Disposal, farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
 Free samples, distribution, plastic bags, size and thickness, 325E.04
 Injunctions
 Plastic bags, 325E.046
 Plastic containers, 325E.044
 Labels and labeling
 Plastic bags, 325E.046
 Trade practices, regulation, 325E.042, 325E.044
 Open burning, 88.171
 Packaging materials, *see* under PACKAGES
 Plastic bags, yard waste, prohibition, 115A.931

PLASTICS

550

PLASTICS (Cont'd)

Plastic containers

- Beverage or motor oil containers, 325E.042
- Labels and labeling, 325E.044
- Nondegradable plastic, 325E.042, 325E.044
- Recycling, *see* RECYCLING
- Single serving beverage cans, 325E.042
- Violations and penalties, 325E.042, 325E.044

Sales, trade practices, regulation, 325E.042, 325E.044

PLATS*See also* MAPS*See also* TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

Alleys, vacating, 505.14

Alteration, streets, alleys or public grounds, 505.14

Approvals

- Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.373
- Surveyors, 389.09

Auditor's plats, irregular tracts or lots, 272.19

Boundaries, plat maps, filing, 414.012

Building line easements, filing, 463.06

Cemeteries, state-operated facilities, 246.33

Certification by surveyors, 505.021

Change of name, statutory cities, 505.07

CIC plats, *see* under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Cities, correction of errors, supplemental plats, 505.165

Common interest communities, *see* CIC plats under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Contents, generally, 505.021

Cooperating and combining local governments, county auditors, duties, 465.85

County boards, duties, 505.11, 505.13

County recorders, duties, 357.18, 370.21

County surveys by petition, 381.04, 381.05

Dakota County surveyor, approvals by, 383D.65

Dedication, 505.03

Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

Defective plats, correction of errors, 505.174, 505.175

Definitions

- Incorporation, detachment, annexation, 414.011
- Land donation, effect, 505.01
- Land use planning, 462.352

Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, 507.18

Endorsements, 272.19

Errors, correction

- Procedure, generally, 505.174 to 505.177
- Recording, prima facie evidence, 505.165
- Supplemental plats, 505.165
- Surveyors, certificates, 505.174, 505.175

Evidence

- Certificates of correction, 505.177
- Corrected plats, 505.165, 505.17
- Plats recorded under provisions of Laws of 1891, 505.177
- Surveyors' certificates, 505.177

Federal lands, certified copies, prima facie evidence, 599.20

Fees, missing or unrecorded plats, 505.1791

Filing

- Certification, 326.03
- County boundary changes, transferred land, 370.21
- Surveyors, duties, 326.03, 389.09

First class cities

- Improvements, 430.02
- Restricted residence districts, 462.15

Forests, clearing or improving land, counties, 88.28, 88.31, 88.46

Form, generally, 505.021

Hennepin County

- County surveyor, approvals by, 383B.565
- Highway maps and plats, 383B.603

Highways

- Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
- Boundaries, marking devices, 160.14

Instruments of dedication, 505.03

Irregular tracts or lots, 272.19

PLATS (Cont'd)

Land donation, effect, 505.01

Land registration, 508.46, 508.62, 508A.46, 508A.62

Local governments, acquisition of rights of way, 505.1793

Metropolitan area towns, generally, 368.01

Missing or unrecorded plats, recording, 505.178, 505.179

Municipal cemeteries, *see* under CEMETERIES

Name changes, statutory cities, 505.07

Numbering, irregular tracts, 272.19

Official plats, statutory cities, 505.05, 505.06

Plat maps

- City boundaries, 414.011, 414.012
- Federal lands, status of evidence, 599.20
- Local governments, records, prima facie evidence, 599.14

Preparation, 505.08

Private cemeteries, *see* under CEMETERIES

Public grounds, vacating, 505.14

Public improvements, location, regulation, 462.358

Purpose, 505.01

Ramsey County, county surveyor, 383A.42

Recording

- Certification, 326.03
- Copies, 505.04
- Form, standards, 505.021, 505.04, 507.093
- Requirements, 505.03, 505.04, 505.08
- Surveyors, duties, 326.03, 389.09

Restrictions, discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, 507.18

Review, 505.03

Revision or amendment, irregular tracts, 272.19

Rivers, diversions, filing of plats, 465.19

Rural service districts, 272.67

Saint Louis County, topographic surveys, 383C.455, 383C.456

Signatures, 505.03

Statutory cities

- Change of name, 505.07
- City council powers, 412.221
- Official plats, 505.05, 505.06

Streets and roads

- Major street plans, 505.10
- Requirements, 505.1792
- Vacating, 505.14

Subdivision of land

- Approval by surveyor, 389.09
- Defined, 462.352
- Filing with contiguous municipalities, 462.36
- Generally, 462.358
- Moratorium on platting, 103F.375

Surveyors, certification, 505.03

Timber bounties, verification of timber growing, 348.02

Town cemeteries, procedures for, 365.26

Towns, *see* Plats under TOWNS

Trunk highways, 160.14, 161.16

Urban service districts, 272.67

Validation

- Conveyance of real estate by reference to plat, 505.15, 505.16

Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178

Written instruments affecting real property, plats defined as, 507.18

PLAYGROUNDSBare soil, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS

Cities

- Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
- Public recreation and playground programs, 471.15 to 471.19

Comprehensive plans including, specific county controls, 394.25

Definitions, lead, 144.9501

Equipment, amusement rides

- Exclusion, 184B.01

Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20

First class cities, 448.21, 450.31, 450.32

Lead hazard reduction, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)

PLAYGROUNDS (Cont'd)

Lead inspection, 144.9504
 Pesticides, application, warning signs, 18B.09
 Public recreation and playground programs
 Awards and trophies, 471.15
 Bonds, 471.15
 Cities, generally, 471.15 to 471.191
 Counties, generally, 471.15 to 471.191
 Directors and instructors, 471.18
 Education Department, duties, 471.18
 Facilities, 471.15, 471.191
 Location, 471.17
 Nonprofit corporations, 471.15 to 471.191
 Property taxes, 471.16
 School districts, 471.15 to 471.191
 Towns, generally, 471.15 to 471.191
 School buildings and grounds, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595

PLEA BARGAINING

See also DEFENDANTS
 See also GUILTY PLEAS
 Convictions, plea bargains defined as, 97A.045
 County attorneys, written guidelines, 388.051

PLEADINGS

See also COURTS
 See also INDICTMENTS
 See also PLEA BARGAINING
 Acknowledgments, effect, 549.211
 Ad damnum, 544.36
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.11, 559.24
 Affidavits, 544.41, 544.42
 Amendments to
 Notice of lis pendens, effect on, 557.02
 Punitive damages, 549.191
 Annulment, 518.005
 Answers, *see* ANSWERS
 Attachment, designation of parties, 570.011
 Child custody, 518.005, 518.156
 Child support
 Contents of, 518A.46
 Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
 Service of, 518A.39
 Support orders, 518C.401
 Complaints, *see* COMPLAINTS
 Contents, validity of signatures, denials, 600.15
 Contracts for deed, termination proceedings, 559.211
 Copies, commitment records of convicted persons, 243.49
 Corporations, proof of incorporation, 544.21
 Counterclaims, *see* COUNTERCLAIMS
 Counterpetitions, 518.12
 Cross-claims, 544.36, 544.42, 554.01
 Damages, unliquidated, amount claimed, 544.36
 Data, classification, 13.03
 Definitions
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
 Demurrers, *see* DEMURRERS
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.005
 Divorce, 518.005
 Election contests, 209.065
 Foreign laws, evidence of, 599.07
 Frivolous pleadings
 Attorneys, signing, 481.15
 In forma pauperis proceedings, prisoners, 244.035, 563.02
 Garnishment proceedings
 Designation of parties, 571.712
 Responsive pleadings, service on creditor's attorney, 571.72
 Generally, 544.043 to 544.42
 Guilty pleas, *see* GUILTY PLEAS
 Insurance producers
 Malicious intent, 60K.51
 Reporting requirements, 60K.54
 Restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43

PLEADINGS (Cont'd)

Judicial claims, pleadings defined as, 554.01
 Lake conservation districts, 103B.645, 103B.683
 Lawsuits against professionals, 544.42
 Legal separation, 518.005
 Limited liability companies, derivative actions, 322C.0904
 Limited partnerships, derivative actions, 321.1004
 Motions, *see* MOTIONS
 Nolo contendere
 Insurance companies, 60A.052
 Insurance producers, 60K.43, 60K.54
 Peace officers' licenses, revocation, 626.8431
 Perpetrators injuries during crime, 611A.08
 Not guilty pleas
 Evidence received under, 630.31
 Insurance producers, 60K.43
 Not guilty by reason of mental illness, 253B.18
 Partition of real estate, determination of claims, 558.22
 Partnerships, proof of, 544.22
 Pleas of confession, judgments, 548.23
 Postconviction remedy petitions, 590.02 to 590.05
 Radio stations, defamation, defense, 544.043
 Records and record keeping, court register, 630.37
 Reports about, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Responsive pleadings
 Child custody, 518.156
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.72
 Sales, contracts, statute of frauds, 336.2-201
 Separate maintenance, 518.005
 Setoff, *see* SETOFF
 Signatures on, form and declaration, 358.116, 609.48
 Spousal maintenance
 Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
 Service of, 518A.39
 Tax Court, appeals to, 271.06
 Television stations, defamation, defense, 544.043
 Third party claims, *see* THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS
 Unliquidated damages, statement of amount claimed, 544.36
 Verification of pleadings, generally, 544.15
 Violations and penalties, lawsuits against professionals, 544.42
 Writs of mandamus, 586.08

PLEDGES

See also BAILMENTS
 See also CREDITORS
 See also DELIVERY
 See also LIENS
 See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Business corporations, shares acquired by corporation, 302A.553
 Cooperative electric associations, powers of association regarding, 308A.201
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Estate property interests disclaimers, 524.2-1106
 Payments, local government debt obligations, full faith and credit pledge, 446A.086
 Pledged goods, *see* PAWNBROKERS
 Pledges, nonprofit corporations, 317A.455
 Purchases, pledges defined as, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103
 Regulated lenders, restoring, 56.14
 State, pledges by, Rural Finance Authority, 41B.15
 Trusts, custodial property, certification to pledge, 507.49
 Usury, *see* USURY

PLUMBERS

Administration of law, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.43
 Apprentices
 Generally, 326B.42, 326B.47, 326B.49
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326B.55
 Water conditioning installation or servicing, 326B.55
 Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Backflow preventers, rebuilders and testers, 326B.435

PLUMBERS

552

PLUMBERS (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Filing fees, 326B.49
 Liability insurance, 326B.44, 326B.46
 Performance bonds, 326B.0921
 Certificates of responsible persons, 326B.49
 Certification
 Backflow prevention devices, rebuilders and testers, 326B.435, 326B.437
 Medical gas systems, 326B.438
 Construction workers, plumbers defined as, 179.254
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.435, 326B.821
 Contractors
 Apprentices, 326B.47
 Bond and insurance requirements, 326B.46
 Definitions, 326B.42
 Licenses, 326B.46, 326B.49
 Definitions
 Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091, 326B.42
 Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
 Labor and Industry Department, 326B.42
 Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Examinations
 Fees, 326B.04, 326B.092, 326B.49
 Journeyworker plumbers, 326B.47
 Nonresidents, exemption, 326B.48
 Requirements, 326B.093
 Restricted licenses, 326B.47
 Rulemaking, 326B.04
 Time, extension, 326B.47
 Experience, plumbing inspectors, 326B.43
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Inspectors, 326B.43, 326B.45
 Journeyworker plumbers
 Examinations, 326B.47
 Fees, 326B.04, 326B.475, 326B.49
 Licenses, 326B.46, 326B.47, 326B.475, 326B.49
 Master plumbers, performing work as, 326B.46
 Plumbing Board, 326B.435
 Plumbing inspectors, 326B.43
 Restricted journeyworker plumbers, 326B.46
 Water conditioning installation or servicing, 326B.55, 326B.555, 326B.59
 Liability insurance
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 326B.44
 Contractors, 326B.46
 Licenses
 Applications, 326B.092, 326B.49
 Backflow prevention devices, rebuilders and testers, 326B.435, 326B.437
 Cities, 326B.46
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
 Display, 326B.46
 Exemptions
 Armed forces members, active service, 326.55, 326.56
 Generally, 326B.46
 Water conditioning licenses, 326B.59
 Expiration, 326B.49
 Fees
 Bond registration, 326B.46
 Examinations, 326B.04, 326B.49
 Generally, 326B.092
 Restricted plumber licenses, 326B.475
 Fire sprinkler systems, 299M.01
 Generally, 326B.43 to 326B.49
 Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.46, 326B.48
 Master plumbers, 326B.46
 Medical gas systems, 326B.438
 Nonresidents, 326B.48
 Plumbing inspectors, license levels, 326B.43
 Reciprocity, 326B.48
 Reinstatement, 326B.096

PLUMBERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Renewal, 326B.094
 Requirements, generally, 326B.46
 Restricted licenses, 326B.46, 326B.475
 Rulemaking, 326B.435
 Transferability, 326B.097
 Unlicensed work, 326B.46
 Well contractors' licenses, exemption, 103I.205
 Master plumbers
 Fees, 326B.04, 326B.475, 326B.49
 Generally, 326B.46
 Licenses, 326B.47, 326B.475, 326B.49
 Plans and specifications, architects, professional engineers, or interior designers, 326.02
 Plumbing inspectors, 326B.43
 Water conditioning installation or servicing, 326B.55, 326B.555, 326B.59
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Medical gas systems, licenses and certificates, 326B.438
 Metropolitan Airports Commission employees, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Nonresidents, licenses, 326B.48
 Pension funds, plumbers and pipefitters, 356.24
 Performance bonds, master plumbers, 326B.0921, 326B.46
 Permits, fees, 326B.49
 Private residences, unlicensed work, 326B.46
 Purpose of law, 326B.41
 Rebuilders and testers, backflow prevention devices, 326B.42, 326B.435, 326B.437
 Reciprocity, nonresidents, licenses, 326B.48
 Registered unlicensed individuals, 326B.42, 326B.47
 Registration, 326B.47
 Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
 Responsible licensed individuals, 326B.42, 326B.46
 Restricted journeyworker plumbers
 Licenses, 326B.47, 326B.475, 326B.49
 Water conditioning installation or servicing, 326B.55, 326B.555
 Restricted master plumbers
 Bond and insurance requirements, 326B.46
 Licenses, 326B.47, 326B.475, 326B.49
 Water conditioning installation or servicing, 326B.55, 326B.555
 Restricted plumbing contractors, 326B.42, 326B.49
 Saint Paul employees, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01, 356.27
 Unlicensed individuals, 326B.47
 Unlicensed work, 326B.46
 Violations and penalties
 Criminal penalties, 326B.082
 Reports about, 326B.43, 326B.45
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, *see* WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
 Work experience, 326B.47
PLUMBING
 Administration of law, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.43
 American National Standards Institute, water closets, floor-mounted, capacity, 326B.43
 Backflow prevention devices
 Hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855
 Rebuilders and testers, 326B.42, 326B.435, 326B.437
 Thermal exchange systems, 103I.621
 Bathroom fixtures, sinks, manufactured home parks, 327.16
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), ordinances, 326B.44
 Code, *see* PLUMBING CODE
 Dairies, approval, 32D.09
 Definitions
 Generally, 326B.42
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Faucets, water use, 216C.19
 Flux, lead content, maximum, 326B.439

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

- Food wholesalers and retailers, 31.175
- High pressure piping, *see* under PIPES AND PIPELINES
- Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.02
- Inspections
 - Fees, 326B.04, 326B.49
 - Ordinances, 326B.44
- Inspectors
 - Construction code inspector competency, 326B.135
 - Hiring, 326B.43
 - Plumbing Board, 326B.435
 - Reports given, violations, 326B.45
- Installation
 - Plumbers, *see* PLUMBERS
 - Standards, rulemaking, 326B.43
- Labor and Industry Department, duties generally, 326B.02, 326B.43
- Lead (mineral)
 - Lead-safe practices, 144.9503
 - Pipe, lead content, 326B.439
 - Prohibition, exception, relocated residential buildings, 326B.106
- Mechanical contractors, 326B.435, 326B.802
- Ordinances, permits, bonds, approvals, and inspections, 326B.44
- Permits, ordinances, 326B.44
- Pipe laying, training, 326B.47
- Planning, approval, ordinances, 326B.44
- Plans and specifications
 - Plumbing system plans, review, fees, 326B.49
 - Review, 326B.43
- Purpose of law, 326B.41
- Recreational camping areas, hose connection types, 144.3855
- Recreational manufactured home parks
 - Installation, 327.20
 - Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
- Remodeling
 - Lead-safe practices, 144.9503
 - Statutory warranties, 327A.02
- Reports about, violations, local government inspectors, duties, 326B.45
- Showerheads, 216C.19
- Sinks, 327.16, 327.27
- Solders, 326B.439
- Standards, 326B.43
- Supplies, sales contracts, 325E.37
- Tourist camps, *see* Plumbing under TOURIST CAMPS
- Vacuum breakers, hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855
- Venting systems, air admittance valves in, 326B.43
- Violations and penalties, reports about, 326B.43, 326B.45
- Water-chilling packages, electrically operated, commercial use, 216C.19
- Water closets, floor-mounted, capacity standards, 326B.43
- Water softeners, *see* WATER SOFTENERS
- Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

PLUMBING BOARD

- Contracts and agreements, plumbing, plan and specification reviews, 326B.43
- Generally, 326B.435
- Plumbing Code, interpretations, 326B.127
- Rulemaking authority
 - Backflow prevention rebuilders and testers, 326B.435, 326B.437
 - Journeyworker, 326B.47
 - Plumbing, uniform installation standards, 326B.43
 - Unlicensed plumbers, registration, 326B.47
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326B.52, 326B.57, 326B.58

PLUMBING CODE

- Amendments, approval, 326B.435
- Contents, standards, 326B.435
- County ordinances, enactment, publication, 375.51
- Definitions, 327A.01

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

- Enforcement
 - Food wholesalers and retailers, water supply, compliance, 31.175
 - Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.106
- Exemptions
 - Historic buildings owned by state, 326B.124
 - Manufactured homes, 327.32
- Home improvements
 - Statutory warranties, 326B.875
 - Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
- Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS
- Interpretative authority, 326B.127
- Labor and Industry Department, duties generally, 326B.02
- Manufactured homes, exception, 327.32
- Model codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62
- Plumbing Board, 326B.435
- Remodeling
 - Statutory warranties, 326B.875
 - Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
- Standards in, 326B.435
- State codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62
- Water closets, capacity standards, 326B.43
- Water conditioning contractors, *see* WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

PLUTONIUM

- Defined, Health Department law, 144.1201

PLYMOUTH (CITY)

- Correctional facility, inmate maintenance costs, 383B.128

PLYMOUTH PORT AUTHORITY

- Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
- Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141
- Powers, generally, 469.080
- Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD

- Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 153.03
 - Data
 - Adverse health care events, classification, 144.7065
 - Health care taxes, 214.16
 - Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 - Executive director
 - Malpractice complaints, duties, 153.23
 - Retirement, 352D.02
 - Fiscal year, 153.02, 214.08
 - Generally, 153.02
 - Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 - HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25
 - Licenses, *see* PODIATRISTS
 - Members
 - Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 - Generally, 153.02
 - Reports given
 - Adverse health care events
 - Classification, 144.7065, 144.7068
 - Duty to report, 153.25, 153.255
 - Data collection, 214.16
 - Forms, 153.24
 - Health care provider tax, 214.16
 - Requirements, generally, 153.02, 214.07
 - Rulemaking authority
 - Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
 - Examinations, 153.16
 - Fees, 153.16
 - Generally, 153.02
 - Licenses, 153.16, 214.12
 - Reports, 153.24
 - Workers' compensation, coverage, 176.83
- PODIATRISTS**
- Addresses, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 - Advertising, false or misleading advertising, disciplinary action, 153.19

PODIATRISTS

554

PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)

Attending health care professionals, podiatrists defined as, 62M.02

Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), prerequisite to use of nitrous oxide, 153.26

Certified copies, medical records, tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

Chemical dependency evaluations, 153.21

Commitments

- Disciplinary action, 153.19
- Reports of commitment, 153.24
- Suspension of license, 153.22

Complaints, 153.02, 153.23

Consent, network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Contested cases, licenses, temporary suspension, 153.22

Continuing education

- Hours required, 153.16
- License renewal, 214.12

Contracts and agreements, Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75

Controlled substances

- Diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
- False representation, 152.025
- Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11
- Precursor substances, 152.0974
- Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
- Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101

Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34

Definitions

- Health care information review organizations, 145.61
- Health law, 144.4172
- Pharmacy law, 153.01, 153.17
- Podiatry law, 153.01, 153.17
- Professional firms, 319B.02
- Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
- Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Designation by, infection control practitioners, 144.4803

Directories, 214.071

Disability benefit examinations, Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113

Disciplinary action

- Data collection violations, 152.126
- Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 153.24
- Forms of, 153.22
- Grounds
 - Generally, 153.19, 153.22
 - Health professionals services program violations, 214.355
 - Violations, 214.16, 214.25
- Licensure, effect, 153.16, 153.19
- Malpractice, 153.23
- Reports about, 153.24

Disclosure, financial or economic interests, 144.6521

Drugs and medicine

- Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
- Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461
- Pharmacy law, application to podiatrists, 153.01, 153.17

Education and training, 153.16

Evidence, disciplinary action, 153.19

Examinations, *see* Licenses under this topic

Fees, 153.16

Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521

Fines, violations, generally, 153.22

Guardians and conservators, appointment, license suspension, 153.22

Health and accident insurance, policy provisions, 62A.043

Health care providers, podiatrists defined as, 62Q.733, 176.011

Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585

Immunity, 153.25

Implied consent, mental or physical examinations, 153.21

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)

Interns, permits, temporary, 153.16

Investigations

- Cooperation, 153.20
- Malpractice, 153.23
- Reports about, immunity, 153.25

Lawsuits

- Malpractice, 145.682, 153.23, 153.24
- Network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74

Legend drugs

- Dispensing for profit, 151.37
- Use, 151.15, 151.37

Liability

- Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
- Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
- Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
- Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804

Licensed health professionals, podiatrists defined as, 144.4172, 144.4803

Licenses

- Disciplinary action, 153.16, 153.17, 153.19, 153.22
- Expeditied and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 153.16, 197.4552
- Generally, 153.16
- Limitations or conditions, 153.16, 153.22
- Practicing without, 153.17
- Reissuance, 153.22
- Renewal requirements, 214.12
- Suspension or revocation, 153.19, 153.22, 214.077, 214.32

Malpractice

- Access to hospital records, 153.23
- Investigations, 153.23
- Lawsuits generally, definitions, 145.682
- Reports about, 153.23, 153.24

Medical examinations, 153.21

Medical malpractice insurance, reports about, 153.16, 153.23, 153.24

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Mental or physical examinations, 153.21

Minnesota Podiatric Medicine Association, 214.32

Misconduct

- Disciplinary action, 153.19
- Reports about, 153.24

Misrepresentation, disciplinary action, 153.17

Names, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805

National Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners, 153.16

Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Nitrous oxide, conditions for use, 153.26

Orphan drugs, *see* Controlled substances under this topic

Oxygen-nitrous oxide, conditions for use, 153.26

Permits, *see* Licenses under this topic

Podiatric Medicine Board, *see* PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD

Practicing without license

- Exemptions, 153.18
- Generally, 153.17

Practitioners, podiatrists defined as, 151.01

Precursor substances, prescribing or administering, 152.0974

Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699

Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40

Professionals, definitions, 145.61, 319B.02

Providers, 176.011

Reciprocity, licenses, 153.16

Records and record keeping

- Maternal death studies, 145.901
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521

Referrals to, athletic injuries, 148.7807

Regulated persons, podiatrists defined as, 214.16

Reports given

- Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126

PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)

- Reports given (Cont'd)
 - Disability benefit applicants, Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113
 - Health threats to others, 144.4175
 - Immunity, 153.25
 - Requirements, generally, 153.02, 153.24
 - Self-reporting, 153.24
 - Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
- Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
- Services
 - Cosmetology, podiatrists' services excepted, 155A.34
 - Examinations, 153.21
 - Health and accident insurance, policy provisions, 62A.043
- Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809
- Titles, misleading use, 153.17
- Violations and penalties
 - Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 153.24
 - Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 - Generally, 153.19
 - Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 - License violations, 153.19, 153.22
 - Malpractice, 153.23
 - Practicing without license, 153.18
 - Referral violations, 144.6521
- Workers' compensation, 176.135, 176.83

POET LAUREATE

Generally, 4.60

POISON INFORMATION CENTERS

Generally, 145.93

POISONS

- Adulteration, *see* ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES
- Animals, poisoning, 343.27
- Arsenic, *see* ARSENIC
- Brass poisoning, 144.34
- Carbon monoxide, *see* CARBON MONOXIDE
- Containers, labeling, 151.23
- Cyclohexymethyl phosphonofluoridate (GE), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
- Definitions
 - Hazardous toys, 325F.09
 - Pharmacy law, 151.01
- Ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits, 340A.506
- Fishing, 97C.325
- Foods, *see* Adulterated food under FOOD
- Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 103H.201
- Hydrogen cyanide, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
- Labels and labeling, generally, 151.23
- Lead (mineral), *see* Lead poisoning under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Lewisites, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
- Manufacturers
 - Liability, quality, 151.22
 - Poisons for medicinal purposes, 151.23, 151.29
- Mercury poisoning, contracted through employment, reports about, 175.35
- Mustard agents, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
- Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES
- Pharmacists, liability, quality, 151.22
- Phosphorus, 144.34, 175.33, 175.35
- Piscicides, permit to use, 97C.051
- Poison information centers, 145.93
- Poisoned arrows, 97B.035
- Poisonous alcohol, 340A.701
- Quality, liability, 151.22
- Sales, record keeping, 151.24
- Sarin (GB), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
- Silicates, silica dust and silicon flour poisoning, reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34
- Soman (GD), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
- Tabun (GA), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
- Toxic properties defined, 325F.09
- Treated seed, label statement, 21.83

POISONS (Cont'd)

- Turtles, taking with, 97C.605
- Unprotected mammals, taking with, 97B.651
- Use, 151.26
- Violations and penalties
 - Record keeping, violations, 151.24
 - Sales violations, 151.24
- VX, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
- Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
- Wood alcohol poisoning, reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34

POKEGAMA LAKE

- Causeways, 161.14
- Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

POLES AND WIRES

- Cable communications systems
 - Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.02, 238.37 to 238.42
 - Unauthorized connection to, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- Cable television lines
 - Along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
 - Unauthorized connection to, *see* CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
 - Wire crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
- Clearances, railroads, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
- Community antenna television lines, along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
- Companies responsible for, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Definitions
 - Personal property taxes, 272.03
 - Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.132
- Fiber optic cables
 - Fiber collaboration database, highway construction notices, 161.462
 - Wire crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
 - Wire crossing or paralleling utility lines, rules, 237.04
- Fire alarm systems, tampering or injuring, 609.686
- First class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70
- Fourth class cities, erecting, 455.23 to 455.25
- Highways, displacing or moving, costs, 160.26
- Home rule charter cities, repairs on vacated streets and roads, 440.135
- Location or relocation
 - Along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46
 - Along, across, on, or under railroad tracks, 237.04
 - Along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
 - Crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Personal property, poles and wire defined as, 272.03
- Poles, defined as timber, 282.132
- Poles and wires along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46
- Poles and wires along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
- Power lines, *see* POWER LINES
- Public utilities
 - Generally, *see* Poles and wires under PUBLIC UTILITIES
 - Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.37 to 238.42
 - Railroad or streetcar tracks, crossing or paralleling, 237.04, 237.05
 - Railroad rights of way, crossing or paralleling, 237.045
 - Small wireless facilities, 237.163
 - Streets and roads, displacing or moving, costs, 160.26
- Telegraph lines, *see* under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
- Telephone communication systems, 272.02, 272.03
- Telephone lines, *see* under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Third class cities, repairs on, vacated streets and roads, 440.135
- Town roads, placement, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
- Transportation
 - Drawbars or other towing connections, length, 169.82
 - Length limits, exemptions, 169.81
 - Safety, 221.025, 221.031

POLES AND WIRES (Cont'd)

Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29, 440.135
 Wireless facilities, 237.162
 Wires along, across, on or under railroad tracks, construction and maintenance, rules, 237.04

POLICE

See PEACE OFFICERS

POLICE CARS

See PEACE OFFICERS

POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Abolishing, 419.16, 419.17
 Application register, 419.05, 419.10
 Certificates and certifications
 Contesting employment certification, limitations, 419.181
 Decisions, discharge hearings, 419.07
 Eligible candidates for vacancies, 419.06
 Protected group candidates from eligible register, 419.06
 Compensation and salaries, 419.04
 Contested cases, appeals of decisions, 419.12
 Duties, 419.05, 419.09
 Eligible register, maintaining, 419.06, 419.10
 Employees, *see* Cities under PEACE OFFICERS
 Establishing, 419.01
 Expenses and expenditures, 419.04
 Filing with, charges of inefficiency or misconduct, 419.11
 First class cities, decisions, judicial review by district court, 484.01
 Generally, 419.18
 Hearings, discharge (employees), 419.07
 Investigations, peace officers, charges against, 419.07
 Joint police and firefighters civil service commissions, 419.02
 Joint police civil service commissions, 436.06
 Jurisdiction, 419.15
 Meetings, 419.03
 Members, 419.02
 Merit systems, peace officers, discharge, 419.075
 Municipal merit systems
 Included in, 44.03
 Peace officers, discharge, 419.075
 Personnel board, acting as, 44.04
 Oaths, administering, 419.11
 Officers, discharge, 419.07
 Peace officers, examinations, provisions for, notice, 419.10
 Powers, municipal civil service, vesting, 419.14
 Residence, police, 419.05
 Resolutions by, chiefs, peace officers, term of office, 419.07
 Rules
 Commission procedures, 419.03
 Peace officers, 419.06, 419.08
 Secretary
 Compensation and salaries, 419.04
 Electing, 419.03
 Filing with, orders, suspension or removal of employees, 419.12
 Notice given, suspension, reduction, or removal, 419.12
 Service register
 Maintaining, 419.05
 Removal of names, 419.12
 Standards, peace officers, 419.08
 Statutory cities, city council appointment powers, 412.111
 Subpoenas, issuing, 419.11
 Transferring employees, contracts, peace officer services, 436.05
 Trials, 419.11
POLICE DOGS
 Dangerous dogs, registration exemption, 347.51
 Killing or harming, criminal penalties, 609.596
POLICE HORSES
 Defined, 609.597
 Killing or harming, criminal penalties, 609.597
POLICE STATIONS
 First class cities, replacement of stations, 642.03
 Posting in, 419.06

POLIO

Vaccination, child care and school enrollment, 121A.15

POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEES

See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Billboards

 Noncommercial signs ordinance, exemption, 211B.045
 Promotion of conflicting services or ideas, not mandatory, 325E.24

Campaign materials

 Disclaimers, 211B.04, 211B.05
 Election day campaigning, 211B.11
 Expenditures, 211B.12
 False statements, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19
 Independent expenditures, disclaimer form, 211B.04

Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Criminal defamation, 211B.06

Definitions, campaign practices, 211B.01

Disclaimers

 Effect of law, 211B.04
 Failure to include, 211B.04
 Font size, 211B.04
 Independent expenditures, 211B.04
 Requirements, 211B.04, 211B.05

Disclosure, independent expenditures, 10A.17

Election day campaigning, 211B.11

Expenditures

 Independent expenditures, disclosure, 10A.17
 Legal expenditures, 211B.12

False statements

 Endorsement claims, 211B.02, 211B.19
 Letters to the editor, 211B.06
 Political party support claims, 211B.02, 211B.19
 Preparation, dissemination, or broadcast, exception, 211B.06
 Standard of proof, 211B.32

Lawn signs, noncommercial signs ordinance, exemption, 211B.045

Natural Resources Department publications, prohibition, 84.027

Outdoor advertising

 Promotion of conflicting services or ideas, 325E.24
 Signs, noncommercial signs ordinance, exemption, 211B.045

Paid advertisements

 Advertising rates, 211B.05
 Closed captioning, deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, 10A.38
 False information, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19
 Requirements, 211B.05

Pictures of officials, state officials, 349A.09

Unpaid material, identification as editorial opinion, 211B.05

Violations and penalties

 Criminal defamation, 211B.06
 Disclaimers, failure to include, 211B.04
 Election day campaigning, 211B.11
 False statements, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19
 Standard of proof, 211B.32

Voting, influencing, 211B.13

Websites, independent expenditures, disclaimers, 211B.04

POLITICAL ASYLUM

See also REFUGEES

Persons granted asylum, 256B.06, 256J.11

POLITICAL PARTIES

Administration, 202A.12

Affidavits

 Candidates, 204B.06
 Selection, 204B.13

Aids and equipment

 Conventions, 202A.13
 Costs, reimbursement, 202A.13, 202A.155
 Exemptions, 202A.156
 Precinct caucuses, 202A.155
 State central committees, duties, 202A.13, 202A.155

Allocations to, state elections campaign account, 10A.31

POLITICAL PARTIES (Cont'd)

Appointments by, voting challengers, 204C.07
 Ballots, counting teams, 204C.19
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, members, 10A.02
 Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Candidates, requirements
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Ballots, party designation, 204B.04
 Nomination, *see* under CANDIDATES
 Reports about, 204C.32
 Vacancies in nomination, *see* under CANDIDATES
 Certificates and certification
 Candidates, 208.03
 Failure to execute or file, petitions for correction, 204B.44
 Nominations, vacancies, 204B.13
 Precinct officers and delegates, election of, 202A.18
 Presidential electors, nominees, 208.03
 Voting challengers, appointment, 204C.07
 Constitutions, filing, 202A.12
 Contributions to, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Conventions
 Delegates, election at precinct caucus, 202A.18
 Disabled persons, aids and equipment, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
 Employment leaves of absence, notice, 202A.135
 Generally, 202A.13
 Presidential electors, nomination, 208.03
 Public buildings, use, 202A.192
 State conventions, 202A.12
 County or district chairs
 Certifying to, 202A.18
 Election judges, 204B.21
 Precinct caucuses, duties, 202A.14, 202A.18
 Providing for, 202A.13
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Elections, 200.02
 Precinct caucuses and conventions, 202A.01
 Delegates, election at precinct caucuses, 202A.18
 Disabled persons, aids and equipment, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
 Election judges, serving as, 204B.19, 204B.25
 Executive committees
 County or district chairs, *see* same under this topic
 Employment leaves of absence, notice, 202A.135
 Rules, 202A.13
 State executive committee, 202A.12
 Fusion candidates, 204B.06, 204D.12
 Generally, 202A.11 to 202A.135
 Income and franchise taxes, subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05
 Lists, presidential nomination primary, voter party choice, 201.091, 207A.12
 Major political parties
 Candidates, 204B.04, 204B.06
 Generally, 200.02
 Presidential nomination primary, establishment, 207A.11
 State elections campaign account, 10A.31
 Management, 202A.12
 Minor political parties
 Candidates, simultaneous nominations, 204B.06
 Generally, 200.02
 State elections campaign account, 10A.31
 Multicandidate expenditures, 10A.275
 Municipal merit system employees, forbidden practices, 44.15
 Names
 Ballots, 204B.36
 Changing, 202A.11
 Nominating petitions, 204B.07
 Presidential nomination primary, submitting for ballot, 207A.13
 Use, 202A.11, 204B.07, 204B.36

POLITICAL PARTIES (Cont'd)

Nominees
 Reports about, 204C.32
 Special primary elections, *see* under PRIMARY ELECTIONS
 Vacancies in legislature, 204D.20
 Nonprofit corporations, formation, 211B.15
 Party units, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
 Precinct caucuses, *see* PRECINCT CAUCUSES
 Preferences, notation on election materials, 204C.18
 Presidential electors, duties, 208.03, 208.42
 Presidential nomination primary
 Candidate names, submitting for ballot, 207A.13
 Establishment, 207A.11
 Party ballot selection, data classification, 207A.12
 Voter party choice, 201.091
 Voter party choice lists, 207A.12
 Rules
 Executive committees, 202A.13
 Vacancies in nomination, procedures, 204B.13
 Saint Louis County, 383C.0425, 383C.05
 Simultaneous nomination by more than one political party
 Consent, 204B.06
 General election ballots, listing on, 204D.12
 State central committees
 Aids and equipment, duties, 202A.13, 202A.155
 Certifying to, precinct officers and delegates, election of, 202A.18
 Constitutions, 202A.12
 Management, 202A.12
 Party name, changes, 202A.11
 Presidential electors, nomination, 208.03
 State chair, precinct caucus duties, 202A.14
 State elections campaign account, allocations, 10A.31
 Supporting, sheriff's employees, 387.41
 Violations and penalties
 Coercion of unendorsed candidate, 211B.10
 Preferences, notation on election materials, 204C.18
 Voting assistance, duties, 204C.15
 Voting challengers, duties, 204C.07
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
POLK COUNTY
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 1997
 Agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, retention of tax classification, 273.124
 Damage caused by, nursing home beds, 144A.071
 Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
 Judicial district, 2.722
 North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, relocated replacement beds, exception, 144A.071
 Ole and Sigrud Bakken Cabin, historic place, 138.664
 Polk County courthouse, technological improvements, transfer of funds to county, 134A.17
 Restricted seed potato growing area, Polk County, portion of defined as, 21.1196
POLLING PLACES
 Absentee voting in, provision for, 203B.081
 Alcoholic beverages, possession or use at, 204C.06
 Ballot boxes, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Ballots, 204C.06, 204C.08
 Campaign practices, 211B.11
 Combined polling places (multiple precincts), conditions for, 204B.14
 Conduct at
 Generally, 204C.06
 Lingering or loitering, 204C.13

POLLING PLACES (Cont'd)

Conduct at (Cont'd)
 Voting challengers, duties, 204C.06, 204C.07
 Costs, payment, generally, 204B.32
 Definitions
 Election day activities, 204C.06
 Election law, 200.02
 Election emergency plans, 204B.181
 Election materials, 204B.146, 204B.29
 Election officials, identification, 204C.06
 Elections emergency, combined polling place, 204B.14
 Emergencies, change in location, 204B.175
 Entrance, 204C.06, 204C.08
 Equipment, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Exiting polling, 204C.06
 Flag (U.S.), display, 204C.08
 Fort Snelling Reservation, regulations, 383B.063
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Hours for voting
 Election judges, duties, 204C.05, 204C.08
 Extended hours, 204B.47
 Generally, 204C.05
 Metropolitan area, 205.175, 205A.09
 Municipal elections, 205.175, 414.031
 Notices of election, 204B.34
 Petitions, 205.175, 205A.09
 Posting (notices), 204C.08
 School district elections, 205A.09
 Voters, duties, 205.175, 205A.09
 Intoxicated persons, appearance at, 204C.06
 Locations
 Accessibility, 204B.18
 Changes in, between primary and general election, 204B.16
 City councils, duties, 204B.16
 County boards, duties, 204B.16
 Election district boundary corrections, notification of polling places, 204B.146
 Election emergency plans, 204B.181
 Emergencies, change in location, 204B.175
 Generally, 204B.16 to 204B.18
 Mail balloting, 204B.46
 Multiple precincts, posting of maps in, 204B.146
 Prohibited sites, 204B.16
 Relocation, notice, 204B.16
 Restrictions, 204B.16
 School buildings, use, 123B.51
 Seven-county metropolitan area, 204B.16
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 204B.16
 Unorganized territories, 204B.15, 204B.16
 Municipal elections
 Requirements, generally, 205.16
 Special municipal elections, annexation of territory, 414.031
 News media, access by, 204C.06
 Notices of election, 204B.34, 205.16, 205A.07
 Officials, identification, 204C.06
 Opening, procedures
 Ballot boxes, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Election judges, duties, 204C.08, 206.84
 Generally, 204C.08
 Lever voting machines, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
 Posting (notices)
 Change in location, emergencies, 204B.175
 Experimental voting machines, rules, instructions, 206.58
 Sample ballots, 206.62
 Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.15
 Public buildings, use, 204B.16
 Public information and education programs, 204B.27
 Records and record keeping, changes, damage, or removal, 204C.06
 Rosters
 Contents, 204C.10

POLLING PLACES (Cont'd)

Rosters (Cont'd)
 Costs, payment, 201.211
 Election judges, duties, 204C.10, 204C.27
 Electronic rosters, 201.225
 Generally, 201.221
 Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.27
 Printing date, notice, 204D.24
 Refusal to sign, 204C.12
 Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
 Rulemaking, 201.022
 Secretary of state, duties, 201.211, 201.221, 201.225, 204B.14
 Voter signature certificates, 201.225
 Saint Louis County, 383C.806
 Sample ballots, posting of, 204C.08
 School district elections
 Consolidation of districts, 123A.48
 Generally, 205A.05, 205A.11
 Special elections, 204D.24
 3.2 percent malt liquor, possession or use at, 204C.06
 Towns, special elections, 365.22, 365.51
 Violations and penalties
 Alcoholic beverages, possession or use at, 204C.06
 Ballots, generally, 204C.06
 Rosters, refusal to sign, 204C.12
 Voters, 204C.06, 204C.13
 Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voters
 Assistance to, 204C.06, 204C.15
 Disorderly conduct, 204C.06
 Lingering or loitering, 204C.13
 Voting booths, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting instruction posters, 204C.06, 204C.08
 Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting stickers, distribution, 211B.11
POLLUTANTS
See POLLUTION
POLLUTION
See also HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Abatement and control property, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 272.025
 Acid rain, 116.42 to 116.454
 Agricultural pollution
 Agricultural water quality certification program, 17.9891 to 17.993
 Agriculture best management practices loans, purpose, 17.117
 Generally, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 Reduction, mitigation, or prevention, 17.117
 Water and Soil Resources Board, 103C.401
 Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION
 Boron, Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
 Brass, 144.34, 161.242
 Carbon monoxide, 144.34, 239.051, 239.791
 Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales, 115A.9561, 116.731 to 116.735, 325E.38
 Cleanup
 Community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831
 Grants for, 116J.551 to 116J.559
 Definitions
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02
 Groundwater protection, 103H.005
 Land pollution, 116.06
 Toxic Pollution Prevention Act, 115D.03
 Detergents, 116.22 to 116.35
 Dust, *see* DUST
 Eminent domain, environmental testing, 117.041
 Enforcement of law, delayed enforcement, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
 Hazardous substances, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
 Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Hennepin County, 383B.79, 383B.81

POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES
 Hydrocarbons, 296A.01, 296A.07
 Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Lead (mineral), *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Metal beverage containers with detachable tops, 325E.03
 Metropolitan area, cleanup funds, 473.252, 473F.08
 Nitrates, 103A.403
 Noise pollution, *see* NOISE
 Phosphorus, *see* PHOSPHORUS
 Plastics, *see* PLASTICS
 Pollution Control Agency, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
 Pollution control equipment, 297A.68
 Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB), *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)
 Polyethylene beverage rings or disposal bags, *see* PLASTICS
 Prevention and response plans, Minnesota XL project permittees, 114C.11
 Ramsey County, 383A.07, 383A.81
 Releases, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Soaps, 116.21 to 116.35
 Sodium, 18C.531
 Spills, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Total maximum daily loads, *see* under WATER POLLUTION
 Toxic pollution
 Prevention
 Assistance program, 115D.04
 Data, classification, 115D.09
 Fees, 16A.531, 115D.12
 Plans, exemptions, 115D.07
 Plans, Minnesota XL project permittees, compliance, 114C.11
 Policy of state, 115D.02
 Progress reports, 115D.08
 Reports to legislature, 115D.10
 Toxic air contaminants, 115D.14, 115D.15
 Toxic Pollution Prevention Act, 115D.01 to 115D.15
 Used lead acid batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Used motor oil, *see* under OIL
 Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES
 Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
 Abandoned motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.10, 168B.101
 Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.10, 168B.101
 Aboveground storage tanks, 115.03, 115.071, 116.491
 Access to data, waste management data, 473.151
 Administration and procedure, 116.07
 Administrative penalties, 116.072, 116.11
 Advisory inspections, voluntary request, 15.985
 Agents, fire wardens, appointment as, 88.18
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
 Agricultural chemicals release, responsible persons, 270.91
 Agriculture best management practices loans, subcommittee, 17.117
 Air emissions permit, trichloroethylene, 116.385
 Air pollution
 Air emission permits, 116.0715, 116.0716, 116.801
 Power plants, emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
 Public utilities, environmental projects, 216B.1695
 Toxic air contaminants, 115D.15
 Alternative discharging sewage systems, 115.58, 116.18
 Animal feedlots, *see* Feedlots under this topic
 Antifreeze, motor vehicles, promoting recycling, 115A.916
 Appliance servicing and recycling dealers, 116.735
 Appropriations to
 Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
 Contaminated used motor oil reimbursement account, unexpended funds, 325E.112
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement account, 115B.49
 Environmental assistance revolving account, 115A.0716

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)
 Environmental response, compensation, and compliance, 115B.26
 Hazardous substance release responses, reimbursements to, 115B.17
 Mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities, closure costs, 473.845
 Petroleum tank fund, 115C.03
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, penalties, 325E.388
 Railroad and pipeline safety account, 299A.55
 Remediation fund, 115B.26, 115B.42, 116.155
 Response to release bond proceeds fund, 16A.966
 Small business environmental improvement loans, 116.994
 Training account, 115.03
 Waste tire facilities regulation, 115A.912
 Water pollution control money, 115.06
 Water quality and sustainability account, 115B.52
 Aquaculture
 Aquatic farming data, classification, 17.498
 Discharge from aquatic farms, 17.4983
 Permits, denials and appeals, 17.495
 Rulemaking, 17.494
 Architectural paint stewardship, 115A.1415
 Assistant commissioners, appointment, 116.03
 Ballast water management
 Consultation and cooperation requirements, 115.1707
 Definitions, 115.1701
 Plan for, 115.1703
 Record keeping requirements, 115.1705
 Batteries
 Household batteries, 115.071, 325E.115
 Lead acid batteries, 115A.915, 325E.115
 Biodiesel fuels, minimum content requirements, duties regarding, 239.77
 Biological nutrient treatment technology, municipal and industrial investment incentive, 115.426
 Biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998
 Bonds (public debt), 115.03
 Bulk pesticides, 18B.14
 Chemicals of high concern, grants, 116.9406
 Chief executive officer, 116.04
 Chlorofluorocarbons, 116.731
 Claims against
 Harmful substance injuries, 115B.29 to 115B.37
 Harmful substances compensation claims, 115B.26
 Clean Water Council
 Generally, 114D.30
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Clean Water Legacy Act
 Duties, 114D.20, 114D.25, 114D.35
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Cleaning agents, nutrients in, 116.24
 Commissioner
 Agricultural Water Quality Certification Program Advisory Board, consultant to, 17.9891
 Appointments, 15.06, 116.03
 Ballast water management, duties regarding, 115.1703, 115.1705
 Chief executive officer, serving as, 116.04
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Increases or decreases, 15A.0815
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Duties, generally, 15.06, 116.03
 Executive secretary, serving as, 116.04
 Federal funds, agent for, 116.03
 Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance Species, cooperation with, 115.1707

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

- Memberships
 - Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
 - Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
 - Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 - Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146
 - Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Commission, 116C.833
 - Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015
 - Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
 - Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 115C.07
 - Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
 - South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451
- Orders, *see* Commissioner's orders under this topic
- Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
- Term, 15.06
- Commissioner's orders
 - Administrative penalties, 116.072
 - Enforcement, generally, 115.071
 - Generally, 116.07
- Community-based plans, county notice of required, 394.232
- Composting grants, 115A.559, 115A.565
- Computer software, sale proceeds, depositing, 16E.15
- Containers, *see* Packages and containers under this topic
- Contaminated soil spreading, 116.07
- Contamination taxes, 270.91
- Contested cases
 - Administrative penalties, 116.072
 - Permits, denials, 115.076
- Contracts and agreements
 - Federal contracts (intergovernmental), 16C.071
 - Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
- Counties
 - Feedlot zoning ordinances, agency review of, 394.25
 - Hazardous waste regulations, 400.161
- County Subsurface Sewage Treatment System Management Advisory Committee, representation, 115.55
- Creation, 116.02
- Dakota County resource recovery facilities, property sale or lease for, 383D.71
- Data, *see* Pollution Control Agency under GOVERNMENT DATA
- Data collection, environmental health tracking, 144.996
- Delegated powers, agreements, 116.03
- Deputy commissioner, appointment, 116.03
- Development action response plans, tax increment financing, 469.174
- Director
 - Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.082, 15A.13
 - Memberships, 116.99, 116C.03
 - Retirement, 352D.02
- Drainage, municipal systems, plans for connections, 103E.411
- Dry cleaners, 115B.49 to 115B.51
- Educational materials, lead and mercury prohibition, wheel weights and balancing products, 116.931
- Electrical equipment, oil filled, 116.07
- Emergencies
 - Energy supply, 216C.15
 - Exploratory borings, 103I.601
- Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
- Employees
 - Hiring, 115A.06
 - Petroleum tank releases, corrective action decisions, review, 115C.03
 - Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 - Unclassified positions, 43A.08, 352D.02

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Employment and Economic Development Department, coordination with, 115A.07
- Energy supply emergencies, 216C.15
- Enforcement delay, 114C.40, 116.072
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04, 116G.151
- Environmental assistance grant and loans, 115A.0716
- Environmental cleanup liens, 514.671 to 514.676
- Environmental covenants, 114E.50, 115B.17
- Environmental education programs, 115A.072
- Environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998
- Environmental Health Tracking and Biomonitoring Advisory Panel, representation, 144.998
- Environmental improvement program, 114C.21 to 114C.26
- Environmental protection, policy of state, 114C.01
- Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
- Environmental regulatory innovations, 115.03
- Environmental response, compensation, and compliance
 - Cleanup actions and costs, 115B.40, 115B.41
 - Generally, 115B.28
 - Harmful substance injuries, 115B.25 to 115B.37
- Executive secretary, 116.04
- Exploratory borings, duties, 103I.601
- False statements, 115.075
- Federal contracts (intergovernmental), 16C.071
- Feedlots
 - Counties, reports by, 116.0712
 - County feedlot zoning ordinances, review, 394.25
 - County grants, 116.0711
 - Dead animal distribution, 35.82
 - Liquid manure storage structure plans, 116.07
 - Livestock odor, 116.07, 116.0713
 - Open air swine basins, permits, 116.0714
 - Permit conditions, 116.0711
 - Truck washes, private, 116.07
- Fees
 - Architectural paint product stewardship program, administrative fees, 115A.1415
 - Legislative approval, 14.18
 - Licenses, 116.07
 - Notifications, 116.07
 - Permits, 16A.531, 116.07
 - Recycling programs, 16A.531
 - Wastewater laboratory, 115.84
- Field citations, 116.073
- Fines, 116.072
- Firefighting foam, enforcement, 325F.072
- Flame-retardant chemicals prohibited in children's products and furniture, enforcement, 325F.071
- Funds and accounts
 - Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07
 - Environmental assistance revolving account, 115A.0716
 - Training account, appropriations to, 115.03
 - Water quality and sustainability account, stakeholder projects, 115B.53
- Generally, 115A.06, 116.07
- Gifts, accepting, 115.06, 116.9406
- Government services, extension to unincorporated areas, 115.49, 414.0335
- Grain storage, temporary facilities, 116.07
- Grant agreements, powers, 116.03
- Grants to, remediation fund, use authorized, 115B.20
- Green economy business development, 116J.438
- Green star award, environmental improvement program, 114C.25
- Greenhouse gas emission control, *see* Emission control under GREENHOUSE GASES
- Groundwater protection, duties, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
- Harmful substance injuries, 115B.25 to 115B.37
- Hazardous and industrial waste
 - Generators, grants to, 115A.072, 115A.152
 - Reports about, 115A.158
- Hazardous materials incidents, 299A.50

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Hazardous substances, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Hazardous waste

- Duties, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.175, 115A.30

Hazardous waste facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Hazardous waste generators, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

Hazardous waste management

- Approvals by, 473.811
- Duties regarding, 115A.075, 115A.11

Hearings, 116.075

Household batteries, investigation, 115A.961

Household hazardous waste, 115A.96, 116.07

Household hazardous waste management plans

- Notice received, 115A.96
- Review by, 473.803

Incident response action plans, completion of work, 270.94

Incinerator ash management, 115A.97

Incinerators, 115A.97, 116.85

Industrial waste

- Conversion schedule, solid waste management taxes, 297H.04
- Generators, grants to, 115A.072, 115A.152
- Point sources, 115.04
- Reports about, 115A.158

Infectious waste, 116.81, 116.83

Inspections, advisory inspections, 15.985

Interstate chemicals clearinghouse, participation, 116.9407

Interstate Mercury Education and Reduction Clearinghouse, 116.92, 116.921

Investigation and response action plans, 115B.50

Judicial review, agency actions, generally, 115.05

Lake improvement districts, orders establishing, 103B.541

Lake improvement programs, duties, 103F.805

Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93

Landfills

- Cleanup, 115B.39 to 115B.43, 115B.442, 115B.443
- Daily cover, solid waste management taxes, 297H.06
- Dump materials, acceptance, 115B.403
- Metropolitan solid waste landfills, 473.843, 473.845, 473.846

Lawsuits

- Attorney general, 116.072, 116.11
- Litigation expenses, recovery, 115.072

Lead (mineral), 144.9508

Licenses

- Customer service and efficiency, 15.991 to 15.993
- Fees, 116.07

Listed metals in specified products, 115A.9651

Livestock feedlots, *see* Feedlots under this topic

Loans by, repayments, depositing, 16A.531

Local governments, coordination with

- Water management plans, 114D.20, 114D.26, 114D.35
- Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.20, 114D.26, 114D.35

Low-level radioactive waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842

Manure, liquid manure storage structure plans, 116.07

Marine toilets

- On-land disposal facilities, 86B.325
- Retention devices, 86B.535

Marketing, recyclable materials and compost, 115A.48

Mercury emissions, reduction

- Generally, *see* Mercury emissions, reduction under PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Reports received, 116.915, 116.925, 216B.6851

Mercury manometers, recycling and replacement, 17.861

Metropolitan Airports Commission, cooperation, 473.602

Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565

Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146

Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust account, 473.845, 473.846

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Metropolitan solid waste landfills, 473.843, 473.845, 473.846, 473.849

Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Commission, 116C.833

Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, 16A.531, 116C.834

Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015

Minerals, deposition of tailings, 116.0717

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, acoustical barriers, 473.608

Minnesota XL permit project, 114C.10 to 114C.19

Mission of agency, 116.03

Mississippi River corridor critical area project, 116G.151

Mixed municipal solid waste

- Disposal facilities
 - Certificates of need, 473.149, 473.811, 473.823
 - Inspectors, certification, 400.06
 - Metropolitan landfill contingency action account, 473.845
- Management services, solid waste management taxes, market price, 297H.02, 297H.03
- Metropolitan area, reports, 473.848

Monitoring devices, generally, 115.075

Motor vehicles

- Abandoned motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.10, 168B.101
- Antifreeze, promoting recycling, 115A.916
- Lead acid battery disposal, 115A.915
- Noise limits, 169.693, 169.974
- Used lead acid batteries, 325E.115
 - Waste, control and disposition, 168B.101

Municipal drainage systems, plans for connections, 103E.411

Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.426, 115.43, 115.49

National pollutant discharge elimination system, 115.03, 116.07, 116.0711, 609.671

Natural disasters, state response, 12A.13

Noise pollution, duties regarding, 116.07

Notifications

- Fees, 116.07
- Public treatment works, violations, 116.072

Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711

Nutrients in cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.24

Offices, outside metropolitan area, planning, 16B.241

Oil, open burning, 88.171

Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.05

Oil-filled electrical equipment, 116.07

Ombudsmen for small business air quality compliance assistance program, 116.98

Open air swine basins, permits, 116.0714

Open burning of oil, 88.171

Oversight, investigation and response action plans, 115B.50

Packages and containers

- Environmental review and guidelines, 116F.06
- Packaging in waste stream, failure to report, 115A.5501
- Plastic containers, labeling, 325E.044
- Toxics in packaging, exemptions, 115A.965

Paint

- Producers stewardship plan, 115A.1415
- Residential lead paint waste, 116.89

PCB, *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)

Peer review, water quality standards, 115.035

Performance reports, 116.03

Permits, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Pesticides

- Applications in schools, model, notice, 121A.30
- Bulk pesticides, 18B.14
- Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065

Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911

Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 115C.07

Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

Pipes and pipelines, emergency releases, 299J.08

Planning, private enterprises, participation in, 115A.10

Plastic containers, labeling, 325E.044

Point sources, 115.04

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Policy of state, 114C.01

Pollution control

- Equipment, recommendations, 272.02
- Generally, 116.05, 116.10, 116.11
- Policy of legislature, 116.01
- Public utilities, environmental projects, 216B.1695
- Toxic pollution prevention, annual progress reports, 115D.08
- Wastewater laboratories, 115.84

Pollution prevention excellence awards, 115D.06

Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, duties, 325E.385 to 325E.388

Polychlorinated biphenyls, 116.37, 116.84

Power plants, emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692

Powers, generally, 116.03

Priority chemicals, 116.9401 to 116.9407

Problem materials (waste)

- Disposal, planning, 115A.956
- Identifying, labeling, 115A.952

Property, accepting, 115.06

Public facilities projects, 446A.03, 446A.051

Public information and education

- Duties, 115A.072
- Programs, 116.07

Public utilities emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692

Railroad discharge preparedness and response, 115E.042, 115E.08

Records and record keeping, data, classification, 116.075

Recycling, duties regarding, *see* RECYCLING

Recycling programs

- Fees, 16A.531
- Goals, monitoring, 115A.551
- Grants, 115A.565, 473.844, 473.8441
- Loans by, 473.844
- Local recycling implementation strategy, approvals, 115A.551
- Mercury manometers recycling, 17.861
- Recycling and yard waste composting guides, 115A.558
- Technical assistance, 473.8011

Referrals to, Clean water revolving fund applications, 446A.07

Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS

Regulated entities, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40

Regulatory certainty, wastewater treatment technology incentive, 115.426

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.521

Remediation fund, 115B.26, 115B.42, 116.155

Reports given

- Animal feedlots, 116.07, 394.25
- Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.142
- Ballast water management record book, 115.1705
- Environment assessment worksheets and impact statements, review, 116D.04
- Fees and fee increases, 14.18
- Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02, 216H.021, 216H.11
- Groundwater monitoring, 103A.204, 103H.175
- Hazardous waste management plan, 115A.11
- Household batteries, 115A.961
- Industrial and hazardous waste, 115A.158
- Landfill cleanup, 115B.43
- Listed metals in specified products, 115A.9651
- Mandatory environmental review categories, 116D.04
- Mercury emissions, 116.915, 116.925
- Mercury emissions reduction plans, 216B.685
- Metropolitan landfill abatement account, 473.846
- Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust fund, 473.846
- Minnesota XL permit project, 114C.10
- Packaging in waste stream, 115A.5501
- Performance reports, 116.03
- Permitting efficiency reports, 116.03
- Pollution report, 116.011
- Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, 325E.387
- Public utilities, emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
- Remediation fund, 115B.20, 115B.28

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Remediation fund work plan, 116.155
- Solid waste management, 115A.411, 115A.55, 115A.89
- Solid waste management abatement plan, 473.149
- Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.193
- Toxic air contaminants, 115D.15
- Toxics and pollution prevention activities, 115A.121
- Unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste, metropolitan area, 473.848
- Video display and electronic devices collection and recycling, 115A.1320
- Wastewater infrastructure projects, reports to Public Facilities Authority, 446A.07
- Wastewater treatment, 115.03
- Water quality and sustainability account, expenditures, 115B.52
- Water quality standards, 115.035, 115.44
- Water resources protection, 103H.275
- Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.26

Residential lead paint waste, 116.89

Resource recovery program, grants and loans, 473.844, 473.8441

Resource recovery systems, development, 400.07

Response action plans, 115B.17

Rulemaking authority

- Aboveground storage tanks, exemption, 115.03
- Administration and procedure, 116.07
- Air pollution, generally, 116.07
- Air quality, solid waste, or hazardous waste, statements of need and reasonableness, contents, 116.07
- Animal feedlots, 116.07
- Appliance servicing and recycling dealers, training and certification, 116.735
- Aquaculture, 17.494, 17.498
- Bulk pesticides, 18B.14
- Chlorofluorocarbons, 116.731
- Clean water partnership program, 103F.735, 103F.745
- Dry Cleaner Environmental Response and Reimbursement Law, 115B.50
- Environmental assistance grant and loans, 115A.0716
- Exemptions, 114D.25, 115.03, 115A.20
- Fees, legislative approval, 14.18
- Generally, 115A.06, 115A.20
- Greenhouse gas emissions, 216H.021, 216H.11
- Groundwater protection, 103H.275
- Harmful substance injuries, 115B.28, 115B.34, 115B.37
- Hazardous substances releases, responses, 115B.17
- Hazardous waste, 400.161
- Household hazardous waste and other problem materials management, 116.07
- Incinerators, 115A.97
- Infectious waste control, 116.81
- Landfill cleanup programs, 115B.412
- Lead (mineral), 144.9508
- Liquid manure storage structure plans, 116.07
- Listed metals in specified products, 115A.9651
- Loan administration, 446A.07
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
- Market development, recyclable materials and compost, 115A.48
- Motor vehicles, noise limits, 169.693, 169.974
- Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.43
- Noise pollution, generally, 116.07
- Nutrients in cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.24
- Packages and containers, guidelines, 116F.06
- Plastic containers, labeling, 325E.044
- Polychlorinated biphenyls, 116.37
- Problem materials (waste), 115A.952, 115A.956
- Recyclable material, market development, 115A.48
- Residential lead paint waste, 116.89
- Sewage sludge, standards, 116.07
- Solid waste, 115A.42, 115A.49, 115A.55, 115A.63, 116.07
- Solid waste management, 473.149

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.175
- State facility liability trust fund, surcharge, 115A.301
- Statement of need and reasonableness, water quality standards, 115.035, 115.44
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 115.55, 115.56, 116.07
- Underground tank storage, owners and operators, 116.49
- Uniform waste statistics, 115A.07
- Waste facility operators, training and certification, 116.41
- Waste tires, 115A.902, 115A.914
- Wastewater infrastructure funding programs, 116.182
- Wastewater laboratories, 115.84
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 115.72
- Water pollution control, 115.03, 116.16, 446A.07
- Water quality standards, 115.035
- Waters of the state, classification, 115.44, 115.53

Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS

Seizures by, 116.29

Services, accepting, 115.06

Sewage disposal systems

- Alternative discharging sewage systems program grants, 116.18
- Generally, 115.03
- Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.43, 115.49
- Point sources, 115.04

Sewage sludge

- Generally, 116.07
- Sludge disposal facilities, metropolitan area, 473.516
- Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99

Shoreland development standards, 103F.211

Silica sand projects

- Environmental assessment worksheets, 116C.991
- Technical assistance team, representation on, 116C.99

Small business environmental improvement loans, 116.993, 116.994

Solid waste

- Disposal violations, citations, 116.073
- Waste deposit disclosure forms, 115A.9302
- Waste stream, studies, 116F.05

Solid waste fund, shortfalls, 116.07

Solid waste management

- Planning, 473.149
- Policy, report, 115A.411

Solid waste management districts, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS

Solid waste management facilities

- Certificates of need, 115A.917
- Consulting, 115A.32
- Designation, 115A.84, 115A.86, 115A.893
- Disposal capacity, determinations, 116.07
- Master plans, counties, review, 473.803
- Metropolitan area, 473.811, 473.813, 473.823
- Planning, 115A.42, 473.149
- Reports given, 115A.89
- Technical assistance, 115A.52

Solid waste management taxes, 297H.02, 297H.03, 297H.04, 297H.12, 297H.13

Source-separated compostable waste management services, 297H.06

South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451

Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.191, 115A.193, 115A.195, 115A.30

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Storm water

- Beneficial use demonstration projects, grants for, 116.195
- Management standards, 115.03

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 115.55 to 115.58, 116.07, 116.073, 116.18

Sweeping compounds, 325E.40

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.019, 282.08

Tax increment financing, development action response plans, 469.174

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Technical and research assistance program, 115A.152, 115A.158

Technical assistance

- Generally, 115A.072
- Solid waste reduction, 115A.55

Telephone directories, collection and recycling, 115A.951

Toxic pollution prevention grants, 115D.04

Trade secret information, containers, information from review, confidentiality, 116F.06

Training account, 115.03

Trichloroethylene, duties, 116.385

Underground storage tanks

- Field citations, 116.073
- Owners and operators, 116.49
- Red tags, 115.071
- Storage tank installers, certification, 116.491

Unincorporated areas, 115.49

Used motor oil, *see* under OIL

Variances, generally, 116.07

Video display devices, recycling, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330

Violations and penalties

- Administrative penalties, generally, 116.072
- Delayed enforcement, waivers, 114C.40
- Public treatment works, notice and delay, 116.072
- Voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40

Volunteers, 176.011

Waste

- Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.10
- Problem materials (waste), identifying, labeling, 115A.952

Waste education coalition, 115A.072

Waste facilities

- Inspections, 116.091
- Operators, training and certification, 116.41

Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES

Wastewater

- Beneficial use, demonstration projects, grants for, 116.195
- Laboratories, 115.84
- Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 116.182, 446A.07
- Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water and Soil Resources Board

- Generally, 103B.101
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Water and wastewater treatment operators, *see* WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Water assessments and analyses, 103A.43

Water conditioners, nutrients in, 116.24

Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072

Water management, metropolitan water management program, 103B.205 to 103B.255

Water pollution control

- Generally, *see* WATER POLLUTION
- Groundwater, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
- Impaired waters, restoration
 - Identification, 114D.20, 114D.25, 114D.35
 - Total maximum daily loads, establishing, 114D.20, 114D.25
 - Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.26
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
- Wastewater laboratories, 115.84
- Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.20, 114D.26

Water resources protection, 103H.275

Waters of the state, quality

- Classification, 115.03, 115.44, 115.53
- External peer review, 115.035

Watershed districts

- Coordination, local water management plans, 114D.20
- Project authorization orders, 103D.805

Watershed management plans, 103B.231

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.26, 114D.35

Wells and Borings Advisory Council, 103I.105

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.05, 458D.07, 458D.21

Wetland banking program, coordination, 103G.2242, 103G.2375

Wetland protection and management plans, 103G.2243

Wetland replacement sites, identifying, 103G.2242

Yard waste, 115A.551, 115A.558, 115A.931

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
See also POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Air emission permits, 116.0715, 116.0716, 116.801

Alternative discharging sewage systems, 115.58

Animal feedlots, 115.076, 116.07, 116.0711

Aquaculture

- Consolidation and coordination, 17.494
- Discharge into public waters, compliance, 17.4983
- Rulemaking, 17.494

Aquatic application of pesticides, 115.03

Business licenses law, 15.991 to 15.993

Contaminated soil spreading, 116.07

Denials, reasons, 115.076

Disposal facilities, 116.07

Draft permits, 115.542, 116.03

Enforcement, generally, 115.071, 115.45

False statements, 115.075

Fees, 16A.531, 116.07

Hazardous waste, treatment or storage, 609.671

Information, altering or concealing, 115.075

Investigations, Minnesota XL permits, 115.04

Issuance and review

- Draft permits, 116.03
- Efficiency, 115.542, 116.03
- Generally, 116.07

Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93

Lawsuits, litigation expenses, recovery, 115.072

Major aboveground storage facilities, permit duration, limitation, 115.03

Minerals, deposition of tailings, 116.0717

Minnesota XL project permits

- Amendment, 114C.11, 114C.12
- Definitions, 114C.02
- Enforcement, 114C.14
- Fees, generally, 114C.13
- Issuance, 114C.11, 114C.12
- Judicial review, 114C.14
- Multiagency permits, 114C.11
- Revocation, 114C.12
- Variations, 114C.12, 114C.19
- Violations and penalties, 114C.14

Monitoring devices, generally, 115.075

National pollutant discharge elimination system

- Animal feedlots, 116.07, 116.0711
- Generally, 115.03
- Hazardous waste, treatment or storage, 609.671
- Municipal sewage disposal systems, compliance schedules, 115.456
- Watershed restoration and protection strategies, 114D.26

Open air swine basins, new facilities, construction permits, 116.0714

Permit professionals, 116.03

Requirement, generally, 116.081

Revocation, penalties, failure to pay, 116.072

Sludge disposal facilities, metropolitan area, 473.516

Solid waste facility permits, *see* SOLID WASTE FACILITY PERMITS

Stabilization and containment facilities, financial responsibility, condition for obtaining permit, 115A.301

Storm water discharges, 115.03

Sugar beets, remote storage sites, 115.03

Suspension, penalties, refusal to pay, 116.072

Transfer, generally, 115.076

Trichloroethylene, requirements, 116.385

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS (Cont'd)

Validity, 116.081

Violations and penalties, generally, 115.071

Waste tire collectors and processors, 115A.902

Wastewater pollution control, Minnesota XL permits, 115.03

Wastewater treatment facilities

- Compliance schedules, 115.455, 115.456
- Generally, 115.07
- New facilities, 115.449
- Preconditions for, 115.03
- Publicly owned facilities, notice, 115.542

Water pollution control, 115.03

POLLUTION OF ATMOSPHERE
See AIR POLLUTION

POLLUTION OF WATERS
See WATER POLLUTION

POLYBROMINATED DIPHENYL ETHERS
 Products containing

- Definitions, 325E.385
- Pollution Control Agency, duties, 325E.387
- Sales, 325E.386, 325E.388

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)
 Burning, 116.38, 116.84

Cleanup, school districts

- Contracts, 123B.52
- Funding, 123B.51, 123B.595

Definitions, 116.36

Hazardous waste generators, phase-out agreements, 116.07

Incineration, 116.38, 116.84

Labeling, 116.37

Major appliances containing, recycling, 115A.9561

Oil-filled electrical equipment, 116.07

PCB waste, 116.07

Use, 116.37

POLYGRAPH AND VOICE STRESS ANALYSIS
See LIE DETECTOR TESTS

POMME DE TERRE RIVER
 State water trails, 85.32

POND, GIDEON AND SARAH
 House, historic place, 138.664

PONDS
See LAKES AND PONDS

POOL TABLES
See BILLIARD HALLS

POOR PERSONS
See INDIGENT PERSONS

POPE COUNTY
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Boundaries, 2.01

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Development region, 462.385

Judicial district, 2.722

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS

ABLE Act, Minnesota, 256Q.01 to 256Q.08

Accountancy Act, 326A.01 to 326A.14

Achieving a Better Life Experience (ABLE) Act, Minnesota, 256Q.01 to 256Q.08

Administrative Procedure Act, 14.001 to 14.69

Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01 to 60G.09

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903

Adult Mental Health Act, 245.461 to 245.486

Adverse Health Care Events Reporting Act, 144.706 to 144.7069

Aeronautics Code, 360.011 to 360.076

Agent Orange Information and Assistance Act, 196.19 to 196.26

Aggregate Resource Preservation Property Tax Law, 273.1115

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.01 to 18E.06
 Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.51 to 17.69
 Agricultural Development Act, 41C.01 to 41C.13
 Agricultural Equipment Dealership Act, 325E.061 to 325E.067
 Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.530 to 18C.575
 Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.691 to 17.701
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Aircraft Noise Attenuation Act, Metropolitan Area, 473.192
 American Indian Education Act, 124D.71 to 124D.82
 Anatomical Gift Act, 525A.01 to 525A.25
 Angel investment tax credit, 116J.8737
 Anti-Drug Abuse Act, federal, 299A.292
 Antilapse statute, 524.2-603
 Antislammung law, 237.66 to 237.663
 Antitrust Law, 325D.49 to 325D.66
 Appraisal Management Company Licensing and Regulation Act, 82C.01 to 82C.16
 Aquaculture Development Act, 17.46 to 17.4997
 Arbitration Act, Uniform, 572B.01 to 572B.31
 Arson Reporting Immunity Law, uniform, 299F.052 to 299F.057
 Asbestos Abatement Act, 326.70 to 326.81
 Athlete Agents Act, Uniform, 81A.22 to 81A.37
 Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7801 to 148.7815
 Battered Women's Act, 611A.31 to 611A.35
 Blind Persons' Literacy Rights and Education Act, 125A.06
 "Blocking the box" law, 169.15
 Bloody Mary bill, 340A.504
 Board of Social Work Practice Act, 148E.001 to 148E.290
 Body cameras, 13.825
 Bond Allocation Act, 474A.01 to 474A.21
 Born Alive Infants Protection Act, 145.423
 Brownfields cleanup law, 115C.03 to 115C.09
 Business Corporation Act, 302A.001 to 302A.917
 Business Records as Evidence Act, Uniform, 600.01 to 600.04
 Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.06 to 60J.11
 "Buy the farm" law, 216E.12
 "Can-spam" act, 325F.694
 Car buyers' bill of rights, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Certification of Questions of Law Act, Uniform, 480.065
 Charitable Giving Tax Relief Act, 290.0132
 Charles R. Weaver Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 Charter schools, 124E.01 to 124E.26
 Chickadee checkoff, 290.431, 290.432
 Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, Uniform, 518D.101 to 518D.317
 Child in Voluntary Foster Care for Treatment Act, 260D.01 to 260D.12
 Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.01 to 181A.12
 Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Children's credit, Minnesota income tax, 290.067
 Children's mental health integrated fund, 245.491 to 245.495
 Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse Act, 256E.20 to 256E.27
 Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
 Citizens' Personal Protection Act, 624.714
 Civil Damages Act, 466.01 to 466.15
 Civil Litter Act, 169.421
 Civil Mediation Act, 572.31 to 572.40
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.411 to 144.417
 Clean Water Act, federal, 103G.2241
 Clean Water Legacy Act, 114D.05 to 114D.50
 Clean Water Partnership Law, 103F.701 to 103F.755
 Clinic access, 609.7495
 Code of Military Justice, 192A.01 to 192A.665
 Cold weather rule, 216B.096, 216B.097
 Collateral source rule, 548.251
 Colton's Law, 244.05, 244.15, 260B.198, 631.461
 Commercial Code, *see* Uniform Commercial Code under this topic
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.31 to 25.43

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.01 to 253B.23
 Commitment and Treatment Act: Sexually Dangerous Persons and Sexual Psychopathic Personalities, 253D.01 to 253D.36
 Common Interest Ownership Act, 515B.1-101 to 515B.4-118
 Community-Based Planning Act, 394.232, 462.3535
 Community Corrections Act, 401.01 to 401.16
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.091 to 299F.099
 Community Integrated Service Network Act, 62N.01 to 62N.40
 Community Notification Act, 244.052, 244.053
 Compensate the innocent law, 590.11, 611.362 to 611.368
 Complementary and Alternative Health Care Freedom of Access Act, 146A.01 to 146A.11
 Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.461 to 245.486
 Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act, 245.487 to 245.4887
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.01 to 62E.18
 Comprehensive Local Water Management Act, 103B.301 to 103B.3355
 Computer Crime Act, 609.87 to 609.8911
 Conceal and carry law, 624.714
 Condominium Act, 515.01 to 515.29
 Condominium Act, Uniform, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-118
 Conflict of Laws-Limitations Act, 541.30 to 541.36
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.01 to 28A.17
 Consumer short-term loans law, 47.601
 Continuing Care Facility Disclosure and Rehabilitation Act, 80D.01 to 80D.20
 Converting layoffs into Minnesota businesses (CLIMB), 116L.17
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.40
 Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.001 to 308B.975
 Cooperative law, 308A.001 to 308A.985
 Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grant Act, 123A.44 to 123A.445
 Corporate Practice Act for Dentistry, 150A.11
 Corporation's Acceptance of Member Act, 317A.455
 County Solid Waste Management Act, 400.01 to 400.17
 Crazy Horse provision, 340A.311
 Credit Card Disclosure Act, 325G.40 to 325G.47
 Credit Services Organization Act, 332.57
 Crime Victim Oversight Act, 611A.72 to 611A.74
 Crime Victims Reparations Act, 611A.51 to 611A.67
 Criminal Code, 609.01 to 609.912
 Criminal Extradition Act, Uniform, 629.01 to 629.29
 Critical Areas Act, 116G.01 to 116G.14
 Custodial Trust Act, Uniform, 529.01 to 529.19
 Dairy Trade Practices Act, 32D.26
 Darlene Luther Revised Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, 525A.01 to 525A.25
 Data Practices Act, Government, 13.01 to 13.90
 Deadbeat parents, publishing of names, 518A.74
 Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.21 to 256C.26
 Death, simultaneous, uniform act, 524.2-702
 Debt Collection Act, 16D.01 to 16D.17
 Deceptive Trade Practices Act, Uniform, 325D.43 to 325D.48
 Declaratory Judgments Act, Uniform, 555.01 to 555.16
 Deed transfer tax, 287.21 to 287.33
 Determination of Death Act, Uniform, 145.135
 Digital signatures law, 325K.001 to 325K.27
 Dimler amendment, 171.12
 Disabled Persons, Duties to, Uniform Act, 145.851 to 145.858
 Disclaimer law, 211B.04
 Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, Uniform, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Dislocated worker program, 116L.17
 Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, Uniform, 345.31 to 345.60
 Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
 "Don't block the box" law, 169.15
 Douglas J. Johnson Economic Protection Trust Fund Act, 298.291 to 298.294
 Drainage code, 103E.005 to 103E.812

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Dram Shop Act, 340A.801, 340A.802
 Dream Act in Minnesota, 135A.043, 135A.044
 Driver License Compact, 171.50 to 171.56
 Drivers' license law, 171.01 to 171.27
 Drivers' license law, uniform, 299D.03
 Dry Cleaner Environmental Response and Reimbursement Law, 115B.47 to 115B.51
 Duluth Transit Authority Act, 458A.21 to 458A.37
 Duties to Disabled Persons Act, Uniform, 145.851 to 145.858
 Economic loss statutes, 604.10
 Education Code, 120A.01 to 129.11
 Education for English Learners Act, 124D.58 to 124D.64
 Election law, 200.01 to 211C.09
 Electrical Act, 326B.31 to 326B.399
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.001 to 325K.27
 Electronic Transactions Act, Uniform, 325L.01 to 325L.19
 Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15
 Emergency Management Act, 12.01 to 12.61
 Emergency Medical Services System Support Act, 144E.50
 Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, federal, 299K.01 to 299K.10
 Employee Right to Know Act, 182.65 to 182.676
 Employment-at-will law, 181.931 to 181.937
 Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.26 to 548.33
 Environmental Hazards Information and Assistance Act, 196.19 to 196.26
 Environmental Policy Act, 116D.01 to 116D.11
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.01 to 115B.20
 Environmental Rights Act, 116B.01 to 116B.13
 Equal Access to Acupuncture Act, 62A.15
 Equal Access to Justice Act, 15.471 to 15.474
 Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66 to 181.71
 Erin's Law, 120B.234
 Fair Claims Practices Act, 72A.17 to 72A.32
 Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.21 to 177.35
 FAIR Plan Act, 65A.31 to 65A.42
 Faithful Presidential Electors Act, 208.40 to 208.48
 Family Preservation Act, 256F.10
 Family Reunification Act, 260C.329
 Family Support Act, Uniform Interstate, 518C.101 to 518C.905
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.20 to 583.32
 Fathers' adoption registry, 259.52
 Federal Lien Registration Act, Uniform, 272.479 to 272.488
 Federal Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act, 325E.15
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.001 to 18C.575
 Fiduciaries Act, uniform, 520.01 to 520.13
 Fiduciary security transfers, uniform act for the simplification of, 520.21 to 520.31
 Field Archaeology Act, 138.31 to 138.42
 Fire Code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Fireman's rule, 604.06
 Fiscal disparities law, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 Floodplain Management Law, 103F.101 to 103F.151
 Folklife Preservation Act, 138.81 to 138.87
 Food Law, 31.001 to 31.96
 Foreclosure Curative Act, 582.27
 Foreign Corporation Act, 303.01 to 303.24
 Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, 548.54 to 548.63
 Foreign judgments, enforcement, uniform act, 548.26 to 548.33
 Foreign law, judicial notice of, uniform act, 599.04 to 599.10
 Foreign-Money Claims Act, Uniform, 548.40 to 548.53
 Forestry Act, 88.02 to 88.21
 Forty-year law, 541.023
 Foundation for Student Organizations Act, 124D.34
 Frauds, statute of, 513.01 to 513.07
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41 to 513.51
 Free Flow of Information Act, 595.021 to 595.025
 Fresh Pursuit of Criminals Act, 190.025, 626.65 to 626.70
 Game and fish laws, 97A.011 to 97C.871
 General Assistance Act, 256D.01 to 256D.21

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Genetic Discrimination Act, 72A.139
 GI Bill program, 197.791
 Gifts to Minors Act, uniform, 527.22, 527.41
 Give Life a Chance, 145.902
 Good Samaritan Law, 604A.01, 604A.02
 Gopher state bonds, 16A.645
 Gopher state one call system, 216D.01 to 216D.09
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.01 to 13.90
 Grain Buyers Act, 223.15 to 223.22
 Grain Storage Act, 232.20 to 232.24
 Grant Allen's Law, 86B.501
 Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources Compact, 103G.801
 Green acres tax law, 273.1108, 273.111
 Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502
 Gun control law, 624.71 to 624.717
 Hands-Free law, 169.475
 "Hannah Montana" law, 609.806
 Hannah's Law, 245A.40
 Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.21 to 256C.26
 Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act, federal, 299F.56, 299J.01
 Hazardous Materials Incident Response Act, 299A.48 to 299A.52, 299K.095
 Hazardous waste transporter license law, 221.036
 Health and Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, 62J.495
 Health Care Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.50 to 62J.61
 Health Care Cooperative Act, 62R.01 to 62R.08
 Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.695 to 144.703
 Health care directives, 145C.01 to 145C.16
 Health Enforcement Consolidation Act, 144.989 to 144.993
 Health insurance exchange, 62V.01 to 62V.11
 Health Maintenance Act, 62D.01 to 62D.24
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Health Records Act, 144.291 to 144.298
 Help America Vote Act, 5.30, 200.04
 Highway Traffic Regulation Act, 169.011 to 169.99
 Historic District Act, 138.71 to 138.75
 Historic Sites Act, 138.51 to 138.6691
 Holding Company Act, 60D.09 to 60D.29
 Home office protection law, 47.51 to 47.57
 Homeless Youth Act, 256K.45
 Hospital Pricing Transparency Act, 62J.823
 Hotdish law, 157.22
 Housing Finance Agency law, 462A.01 to 462A.34
 Housing Support Act, 256L.01 to 256L.06
 Huber work release law, 631.425
 Human Rights Act, 363A.02 to 363A.41
 Human Services Act, 402.01 to 402.10
 Human Services Background Studies Act, 245C.01 to 245C.34
 Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.01 to 245A.66
 Impaired Driving Code, 169A.01 to 169A.78
 Implied Consent Law, 169A.50 to 169A.53
 Incarceration and Exoneration Remedies Act, 590.11, 611.362 to 611.368
 Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.751 to 260.835
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.01 to 182A.05
 Infectious Waste Control Act, 116.75 to 116.83
 Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124
 Institutional Funds, Prudent Management, Uniform Act, 309.735 to 309.77
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.49
 Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.01 to 60C.20
 Insurance Holding Company Act, 60D.09 to 60D.29
 Insurance Interest Act, 60A.078, 60A.0789
 Insurance Premium Finance Company Act, 59A.01 to 59A.15
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.01 to 60B.61
 Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.259 to 125A.48
 Interagency Services for Children with Disabilities Act, 125A.023, 125A.027

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

International Wills, Uniform Law on the Form of, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1007
 Interstate Banking Act, 48.90 to 48.99
 Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform, 518C.101 to 518C.905
 Invention Services Act, 325A.01 to 325A.10
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01 to 60L.15
 IRIS (insurance regulatory information system), 60A.90 to 60A.94
 James Metzen Mighty Ducks Ice Center Development Act, 240A.085 to 240A.11
 Janet B. Johnson Parents' Right to Know Act, 121A.30
 Job Skills Partnership, 116L.01 to 116L.05
 Joint Powers Act, 471.59
 Joint Underwriting Association Act, 62I.01 to 62I.22
 Judicial notice of foreign law, uniform act, 599.04 to 599.10
 Junk fax law, 325E.395
 Junk Yard Act, 161.242
 Juvenile Court Act
 Delinquency provisions, 260B.001 to 260B.446
 General provisions, 260.011 to 260.91
 Juvenile protection provisions, 260C.001 to 260C.521
 Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act, 299C.66 to 299C.71
 Kelsey Smith Act, 237.82, 237.83
 Kondirator, 116G.151
 Labor Relations Act, 179.01 to 179.17
 Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18 to 179.257
 Lake Improvement District Law, 103B.501 to 103B.581
 Land Recycling Act, 115B.175
 Landfill Abatement Act, Metropolitan, 473.841 to 473.847
 Landowners bill of rights, 84.0274
 Last clear chance doctrine, 604.01
 Laura's Law, 609.502
 Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501 to 144.9512
 Lee Marvin law, 513.075, 513.076
 Legacy amendment, Const. art 11 s 15
 Lemon law, 325F.665
 Liens on Personal Property in Self-service Storage Act, 514.970 to 514.979
 Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.18 to 61B.32
 Limited Partnership Act, 1919, Uniform, 322.01 to 322.31
 Limited Partnership Act, 2001, Uniform, 321.0101 to 321.1208
 Liquor Act, 340A.101 to 340A.910
 Little Davis-Bacon Act, 177.41 to 177.44
 Livable Communities Act, Metropolitan, 473.25 to 473.254
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.01 to 17A.17
 Living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49
 Living Will Act, 145B.01 to 145B.17
 Local Interim Emergency Succession Act, 1.27
 Local Public Health Act, 145A.01 to 145A.17
 Local Water Management Act, 103B.301 to 103B.3355
 Local water resources protection and management program, 103B.3361 to 103B.355
 Long-arm statutes, 543.08 to 543.20
 Long-Term Care Resident Access to Pharmaceuticals Act, 151.415
 Lower St. Croix Wild and Scenic River Act, 103F.351
 Maltreatment of Minors Act, 260E.01 to 260E.38
 Manager Background Check Act, 299C.66 to 299C.71
 Managing General Agents Act, 60H.01 to 60H.09
 Manufactured Home Repossession Security Act, 327.61 to 327.67
 Marketable Title Act, 541.023
 Marvin Windows law, 604.10
 Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891 to 145.897
 Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.61 to 126C.72
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.01 to 31A.31
 Membership Camping Practices Act, 82A.01 to 82A.26
 Mercury Emissions Consumer Information Act, 116.925
 Mercury Emissions Reduction Act, 116.92, 216B.1692, 216B.68 to 216B.688
 Metropolitan Agricultural Preserves Act, 473H.01 to 473H.18
 Metropolitan Area Aircraft Noise Attenuation Act, 473.192

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.841 to 473.847
 Metropolitan Livable Communities Act, 473.25 to 473.254
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 Metropolitan Surface Water Management Act, 103B.201 to 103B.253
 Mighty Ducks law, 475.58
 Military Code, 190.01 to 193.38
 Military Justice, Uniform Code of, 192A.01 to 192A.665
 Mined Underground Space Development Act, 469.141
 Minnesota Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Minnesota Promise, 136A.1201
 Minnesota Securities Act, 80A.40 to 80A.90
 Minority Family Heritage Act, 259.29
 Minors, gifts to, uniform act, 527.22, 527.41
 Minors, transfers to, Minnesota uniform act, 527.21 to 527.44
 Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.51 to 299C.56
 M'Naghten rule, 611.026
 MNSure law, 62V.01 to 62V.11
 Money Transmitters Act, 53B.01 to 53B.26
 Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act, federal, 325E.15
 Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01 to 53C.14
 Motor voter law, 201.161
 Multiparty Accounts Act, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214
 Multistate Tax Compact, 290.172
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Municipal debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06
 Municipal prompt pay law, 471.425
 Museum Property Act, 345.70 to 345.74
 National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, 299C.57 to 299C.582
 Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, federal, 299F.56, 299J.01
 No-fault Automobile Insurance Act, 65B.41 to 65B.71
 Nonprofit Corporation Act, 317A.001 to 317A.909
 Nonprofit Health Service Plan Corporations Act, 62C.01 to 62C.23
 Nonprofit Risk Indemnification Trust Act, 60A.29
 Nonsmoking Act, 144.391 to 144.393
 Northstar Care for Children Act, 256N.001 to 256N.28
 Not a drop law, 169A.33
 Notarial Acts, revised uniform law, 358.51 to 358.76
 Noxious Weed Law, 18.76 to 18.91
 Nurse Practice Act, 148.171 to 148.285
 Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.65 to 182.676
 Odometer law, 325E.14 to 325E.16
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01 to 216D.09
 One-stop shopping for licenses, 15.99 to 15.993
 Online Learning Option Act, 124D.095
 Open appointments law, 15.0597
 Open bidding law, 471.345
 Open bottle law, 169A.35
 Open Meeting Law, 13D.01 to 13D.08
 Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Orthotist, Prosthetist, and Pedorthist Practice Act, Minnesota, 153B.10 to 153B.85
 Outdoor Advertising Control Act, 173.01 to 173.27
 Outdoor Recreation Act, 86A.01
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.01 to 31B.06
 Parentage Act, 257.51 to 257.71
 Parents' Right to Know Act, 121A.30
 Partnership Act, 1994, Uniform, 323A.0101 to 323A.1203
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651, 144.652
 Pay-for-Performance Act, 16A.93 to 16A.96
 Pay it or park it law, 171.186, 518A.65
 Payday loans law, 47.60, 47.601
 Peace Officer Discipline Procedures Act, 626.89
 Peace officers' bill of rights, 626.89
 Peatland Protection Act, 84.035 to 84.036
 Percent for art in public places, 16B.35
 Personal Protection Act, 624.714
 Pet and Companion Animal Welfare Act, 346.35 to 346.44
 Petrofund law, 115C.01 to 115C.13

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Petroleum Tank Release Cleanup Act, 115C.01 to 115C.13
 Pharmacy Benefit Manager Licensure and Regulation Act, Minnesota, 62W.01 to 62W.14
 Pharmacy Practice Act, 151.01 to 151.40
 Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, Uniform, 600.135
 Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.29 to 325G.36
 Plant closing law, 116L.17
 Plastic card security act, 325E.64
 Positive Alternatives Act, 145.4235
 Postsecondary Enrollment Options Act, 124D.09
 Power hour law, 340A.503
 Power Plant Siting and Routing Act, 216E.001 to 216E.18
 Prenatal Trisomy Diagnosis Awareness Act, 145.471
 Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84
 Presidential Electors Act, 208.40 to 208.48
 Prevention of Consumer Fraud Act, 325F.68 to 325F.70
 Price of government, 16A.102
 Principal and Income, Uniform Act, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118
 Privacy of Communications Act, 626A.01 to 626A.41
 Private and Out-of-State Public Postsecondary Education Act, 136A.61 to 136A.71
 Private Career School Act, 136A.82 to 136A.834
 Private Cemeteries Act, 307.08
 Probate Code, Uniform, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103
 Problem properties law, 617.81 to 617.87
 Professional Firms Act, 319B.01 to 319B.12
 Prompt pay law, 471.425
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.01
 Prosperity Act, 135A.043, 135A.044
 Prudent Investor Act, 501C.0901
 Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, 309.735 to 309.77
 Psychology Practice Act, 148.88 to 148.98
 Public Benefit Corporation Act, 304A.001 to 304A.301
 Public Contractors' Performance and Payment Bond Act, 574.26 to 574.32
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.01 to 179A.25
 Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.01 to 446A.04
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.01 to 252A.21
 Public School Fee Law, 123B.34 to 123B.39
 Public Utilities Act, 216B.67
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.40 to 121A.56
 Quick take statute, 117.042
 Radioactive Waste Management Act, 116C.72
 Radon Awareness Act, 144.496
 Radon Licensing Act, 144.4961
 Rail Service Improvement Act, 222.46 to 222.54
 Readability of Insurance Policies Act, 72C.01 to 72C.13
 Real Property Electronic Recording Act, 507.0941 to 507.0949
 Recording Act, 507.01 to 507.47
 Regional Development Act, 462.381 to 462.398
 Regional Railroad Authorities Act, 398A.01 to 398A.09
 Regional Sanitary Sewer District Law, 115.61 to 115.67
 Regulated Loan Act, 56.001 to 56.26
 Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.70 to 60A.756
 Reinvest in Minnesota Resources Law, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Relative Custody Assistance Act, 257.85
 Remote Online Notarization Act, 358.645
 Reporting of Maltreatment of Minors Act, 260E.01 to 260E.38
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.01 to 58.17
 Restroom Access Act, 325E.60
 Revenge Pornography Act, 604.30, 604.31, 617.261
 Revenue Distribution Act, Metropolitan, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.01 to 270A.12
 Revised Uniform Law on Notarial Acts, 358.51 to 358.76
 Revised Uniform Limited Liability Company Act, 322C.0101 to 322C.1205
 RICO Act, 609.901 to 609.912
 Right to farm, 561.19
 Right to Try Act, 151.375

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Risk Assessment and Own Risk and Solvency Assessment Model Act, 60D.50 to 60D.58
 Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.01 to 41B.23
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensure Act, 58A.01 to 58A.22
 Safe and Supportive Schools Act, 121A.031
 Safe at Home program, 5B.01 to 5B.13
 Safe Drinking Water Act, 144.381 to 144.387
 Safe Harbor for Youth, 145.4716 to 145.4718
 Safe haven law, 145.902
 Safe Patient Handling Act, 182.6551 to 182.6553
 Safe place for newborns, 145.902
 Safe Toys Act, 325F.08 to 325F.17
 Safety Responsibility Act, 299D.03
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission Act, 458A.01 to 458A.15
 Saint Paul People Mover Act, 469.127, 469.128
 Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, Uniform, 297A.995
 Sales tax, 297A.61 to 297A.995
 Savings Association Act, 51A.01 to 51A.58
 School Building Accessibility Capital Improvement Grant Act, 123B.67 to 123B.69
 School choice, 124D.03
 SCORE taxes, 297H.01 to 297H.13
 Screenings Act, 21.71 to 21.78
 Secure and Fair Enforcement for Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.01 to 58A.22
 Securities Act, Minnesota, 80A.40 to 80A.90
 Seed Law, 21.80 to 21.92
 Self-service Storage, Liens on Personal Property Act, 514.970 to 514.979
 Senior Companion Act, 256.977
 ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.37 to 124D.45
 Sexual predator law
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES
 Sexually dangerous persons, *see* SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS
 Shield law, 595.021 to 595.025
 Shooting Range Protection Act, 87A.01 to 87A.09
 Short Form Mortgage Act, 507.15
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, uniform act for the, 520.21 to 520.31
 Simultaneous Death Act, Uniform, 524.2-702
 Slamming law, 237.66 to 237.663
 S.L.A.P.P. lawsuits, 554.01 to 554.06
 Small Business Air Quality Compliance Assistance Act, 116.96 to 116.99
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.01 to 62L.22
 Smoker protection law, 181.938
 Soil and Water Conservation District Law, 103C.009
 Son of Sam law, 611A.68
 Stalking law, 609.746 to 609.748
 Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, 61A.245
 Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24
 Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
 State-County Results, Accountability, and Service Delivery Redesign Act, 402A.01 to 402A.50
 State-County Results, Accountability, and Service Delivery Reform Act, 402A.01 to 402A.50
 State Timber Act, 90.005 to 90.42
 Statute of frauds, 513.01 to 513.07
 Statute of repose, 541.05
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.07
 Steve's Law, 604A.04, 604A.05
 Strategic lawsuits against public participation, 554.01 to 554.06
 Striker replacement law, 179.12, 179A.13
 Subdivided Land Sales Practices Act, 83.22
 Superfund Act, 115B.01 to 115B.20
 Supervision of Charitable Trusts and Trustees Act, 501B.33 to 501B.45
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.33 to 256D.54
 Surface Water Management Act, Metropolitan, 103B.201 to 103B.253
 Surplus Lines Insurance Act, 60A.195 to 60A.209

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Sustainable Building 2030, 216B.241
 Sustainable Forest Incentive Act, 290C.01 to 290C.12
 Sustainable Forest Resources Act, 89A.01 to 89A.11
 Taconite Environmental Protection Fund Act, 298.222 to 298.225
 Taxpayers' Transportation Accountability Act, 161.3203
 Teachers Retirement Act, 354.045 to 354.69
 Ted Foss "Move Over" Law, 169.18
 Telemedicine Act, Minnesota, 62A.67 to 62A.672
 Tennessen warning law, 13.04
 Textbook Disclosure, Pricing, and Access Act, 135A.25
 THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21
 Thirty-year law, 500.20
 This old house law, 273.11
 Timber Act, 90.005 to 90.42
 TOD Security Registration Act, Uniform, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311
 Tony Caine's Law, 471.1912
 Torrens law, 508.01 to 508.84
 Tort Claims Act, 3.736
 Toxic Pollution Prevention Act, 115D.01 to 115D.12
 Trade Practices, Deceptive, Uniform Act, 325D.43 to 325D.48
 Trade Secrets Act, Uniform, 325C.01 to 325C.08
 Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21 to 527.44
 Triple trailer law, 169.81
 Trust Code, 501C.0101 to 501C.1304
 Truth in Music Advertising Act, 325E.491, 325E.492
 Truth in Repairs Act, 325F.56 to 325F.66
 Truth in taxation, 275.065
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4801 to 144.4813
 "Twenty-five by twenty-five" renewable energy goal, 41A.11
 Uber law, 65B.472, 65B.64
 Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21
 Unclaimed Property, Disposition of, Uniform Act, 345.31 to 345.60
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.001
 Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, 325D.30 to 325D.42
 Unfair Claims Settlement Practices Act, 72A.17 to 72A.32
 Unfair Discrimination and Competition Act, 325D.01 to 325D.07
 Unfair Trade Practices Act, 72A.17 to 72A.32
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21 to 520.31
 Uniform Act on Fresh Pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70
 Uniform Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903
 Uniform Arbitration Act, 572B.01 to 572B.31
 Uniform Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057
 Uniform Business Records as Evidence Act, 600.01 to 600.04
 Uniform Certification of Questions of Law Act, 480.065
 Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.101 to 518D.317
 Uniform Code of Military Justice, 192A.01 to 192A.665
 Uniform Code of Municipal Government, 412.015
 Uniform Commercial Code
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-101 to 336.4-504
 Documents of title, 336.7-101 to 336.7-704
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-101 to 336.4A-507
 General provisions, 336.1-101 to 336.1-310
 Generally, 336.1-101 to 336.10-105
 Investment securities, 336.8-101 to 336.8-603
 Leases, 336.2A-101 to 336.2A-531
 Letters of credit, 336.5-101 to 336.5-118
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-101 to 336.3-605
 Sales, 336.2-101 to 336.2-725
 Secured transactions, 336.9-101 to 336.9-709
 Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-118
 Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, 629.01 to 629.29
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19
 Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act, 325D.43 to 325D.48
 Uniform Declaratory Judgments Act, 555.01 to 555.16

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.101 to 518E.503
 Uniform Determination of Death Act, 145.135
 Uniform Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, 519A.01 to 519A.11
 Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60
 Uniform drivers' license law, 299D.03
 Uniform Duties to Disabled Persons Act, 145.851 to 145.858
 Uniform Electronic Legal Material Act, 3E.01 to 3E.10
 Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.26 to 548.33
 Uniform Environmental Covenants Act, 114E.01 to 114E.65
 Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, 272.479 to 272.488
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01 to 520.13
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 Uniform Fire Code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Uniform Food Law, 31.001 to 31.96
 Uniform Foreign-Money Claims Act, 548.40 to 548.53
 Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41 to 513.51
 Uniform Fresh Pursuit of Criminals Act, 190.025, 626.65 to 626.70
 Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, 527.22, 527.41
 Uniform Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101 to 518C.905
 Uniform Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, 599.04 to 599.10
 Uniform landowners bill of rights, 84.0274
 Uniform Law on the Form of an International Will, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1007
 Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 1919, 322.01 to 322.31
 Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0101 to 321.1208
 Uniform Mandatory Disposition of Detainers Act, 629.292
 Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Uniform Partnership Act, 1994, 323A.0101 to 323A.1203
 Uniform Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, 600.135
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103
 Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, 309.735 to 309.77
 Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995
 Uniform Short Form Mortgage Act, 507.15
 Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, 524.2-702
 Uniform statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.07
 Uniform TOD Security Registration Act, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311
 Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01 to 325C.08
 Uniform Transfer of Dependents Act, 261.25
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21 to 527.44
 Uniform Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act, 358.115
 Uniform Voidable Transactions Act, 513.41 to 513.51
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01 to 256G.12
 Unlawful Trade Practices Act, 325D.09 to 325D.16
 Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act, Uniform, 358.115
 Utilization Review Act, 62M.01 to 62M.16
 Vehicle Protection Product Act, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Veterans preference law, 197.455, 197.4551, 197.46
 Vital Records Act, 144.211 to 144.227
 Voidable Transactions Act, 513.41 to 513.51
 Volunteer Firefighters' Relief Association Guidelines Act, 424A.091 to 424A.096
 Vulnerable Adult Protection Act, 626.557
 Vulnerable Adults Act, 626.557
 Vulnerable Children and Adults Act, 256M.01 to 256M.80
 Waste Management Act, 115A.01 to 115A.99
 Water Law, 103A.001 to 103G.711
 Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01 to 115.09
 Watercraft Safety Act, 86B.001 to 86B.815
 Watershed Law, 103D.001 to 103D.925
 Welfare reform law, 256J.01 to 256J.95

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Whistleblower law, 181.932 to 181.935
 White Bear Area Neighborhood Concerned Citizens Group
 Ban TCE Act, 116.385
 White Cane Law, 256C.01 to 256C.06
 Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.43 to 151.47
 Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, 103F.301 to 103F.345
 Wildfire Act, 88.02 to 88.21
 Wind Siting Act, 216F.01 to 216F.07
 Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241 to 145.4249
 Work Incentives for Disabled Persons Act, 256B.057
 Workers' Compensation Act, 176.001 to 176.862

POPULATION

See also CENSUS

Airport hazard areas, regulation, 360.063
 Annexation of territory
 Chief administrative law judge, duties, 414.01
 Statements of in approval letters, 414.033
 Cities, *see* Population under CITIES
 Counties, *see* Population under COUNTIES
 Data collection, state demographer, duties, 4A.02
 Definitions
 Campaign practices, 10A.01
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Local government aid, 477A.011
 Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
 Density and distribution
 Eminent domain, cities over 50,000, 416.16
 Wheelage taxes, cities over 450,000, 426.05
 Wheelage taxes, cities under 150,000, 426.05
 Zoning regulations, 366.12 to 366.14
 Detachment of territory, chief administrative law judge, duties,
 414.01
 Estimates
 Metropolitan area municipalities, 473F.07, 473F.13
 Property taxes, 275.62
 School districts property taxes, 275.14
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.05,
 276A.09
 Town boundary changes based on, certification of, 379.02
 Evidence, federal census, certified copies, 600.18
 Projections, state demographer, duties, 4A.02
 School districts, *see* Population under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Townships, review after census, chief administrative law judge,
 414.051

PORCHES

Lead-safe practices, 144.9503

PORCUPINES

Control, license requirements, 18B.32
 Unprotected wild animals, porcupines defined as, 97A.015

PORNOGRAPHY

See also INDECENCY

Adults-only businesses

 Amortization prohibition, 394.21
 Zoning ordinances, exception, 462.357

Children

 Communication of sexually explicit materials to children,
 609.352

 Dissemination or display to

 Conviction, human services licensed programs,
 disqualification, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.15

 Conviction, penalty assessment, 609.3241

 Defined as sexual abuse, 260E.03

 Felony, 617.246, 617.247

 Generally, *see* Display under this topic

 Head Start bus drivers, license cancellation, 171.3215

 Public library computers, filtering technology, 134.50

 Public school computers, filtering technology, 125B.15

 School bus drivers, license cancellation,
 disqualification, 171.02, 171.3215

 Sex offenders, criminal penalties, 617.247

PORNOGRAPHY (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)

 Obscene movies, admitting to, 617.294, 617.297

 Sales to, 617.293

 Solicitation of children to commit sexual acts, defined as
 sexual abuse, 260E.03

 Use in pornography, *see* Sexual performances under
 PERFORMANCES

Civil trials, children, exclusion from courtroom, 546.37

Clothing, motorcyclists, denial of access to places of public
 accommodation, 604.12

Definitions

 Generally, 617.292

 Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images,
 604.30, 617.261

Display

 "Adults only" sign, 617.293

 Children, *see* same under this topic

 Injunctions, 617.296

 Policy of state, 617.291

 Restrictions, 617.293

Electronic mail, commercial messages of a sexual nature,
 325F.694

Injunctions, procedure, 617.296

Internet sites, filtering technology, 125B.15, 134.50

Liability, limitations, 617.295

Mail and mailing, 617.26

Movies, *see* Obscene movies under MOVIES

Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images

 Damages, 604.31

 Definitions, 604.30, 617.261

 Domestic violence-related offense, 609.02

 Penalties, 617.261

 Threats of, coercion, 609.27

Performances, *see* Sexual performances under
 PERFORMANCES

Pornographic works

 Children, *see* Sexual performances under
 PERFORMANCES

 Minors involved in sexual conduct, conviction, adult
 entertainment establishment operation, prohibition,
 617.242

Possession

 Children involved in sexual conduct, works depicting,
 119B.125, 171.02, 171.3215, 245C.15

 Pornographic works depicting sexual conduct involving
 children

 Conviction, penalty assessment, 609.3241

 Predatory offenders, 243.166

 School bus drivers, 171.3215

 Sexually explicit photographs, 617.247

 Sex offenders, 246B.04

Revenge pornography, *see* Nonconsensual dissemination of
 private sexual images under this topic

Sale

 Conviction, penalty assessment, 609.3241

 Injunctions, 617.296

 To children, 617.293

Search warrants for, 617.27

Seizure, 609B.540, 617.27

Violations and penalties

 Children, 617.247, 617.293

 Felony violations, penalties, 617.247

 Generally, 617.241

 Injunctions, 617.296

 Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images,
 604.31, 617.261

 Penalty assessment, 609.3241

 Requiring acceptance of pornography as condition of other
 sale, 617.243

 Restraining orders, 617.296

PORT AUTHORITIES

Agents, Transportation Department, receipt and disbursement
 of funds, designation, 174.04

Albert Lea, 469.069

Analyses, 469.064

PORT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Appearances by, statewide transportation plan hearings, 174.03
 Appropriations to, payment of indebtedness, state appropriations, 469.0671
 Approvals by, tax-forfeited land sales, Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence Seaway areas, 458.59
 Audits and examinations, 469.056
 Austin, 469.070
 Bids, 469.068
 Bloomington, 469.071
 Bond allocations, 474A.01 to 474A.21
 Bonds, *see* Port authorities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Breckenridge, 469.072
 Budget, 469.053
 Business development loans, sale in secondary markets, 465.78
 Bylaws, 469.051
 Cannon Falls, 469.0721
 Certificates and certification, 275.067
 Characteristics, 469.049
 Commissioners
 Appointment, term, vacancies, compensation, 469.050
 Conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89
 Concessions (businesses), 272.01
 Contracts and agreements
 Best value RFPs, 469.068
 Bids, 469.068
 Generally, 469.056
 Liability, 469.0521
 Revenue from, expenditure, 457A.04
 Counsel, city attorney, 469.054
 Defined as local development organizations, 471.88
 Definitions
 Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
 Business and economic development, 469.048, 469.049
 Economic development loan repayments, 471.562
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
 Property tax notices, 275.066
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Detroit Lakes, 469.073
 Development, Transportation Department, duties, 174.02
 Development authorities, port authorities defined as, contamination cleanup grants, 116J.552
 District heating systems, authority to operate, 465.74
 Duluth, *see* DULUTH SEAWAY PORT AUTHORITY
 Duties and powers, generally, 469.051, 469.055, 469.064
 Economic development loans, 469.192
 Eminent domain
 Powers, 469.055
 Railroad properties, powers, 117.57
 Employees
 Generally, 469.056
 Gifts, accepting, guidelines, 471.895
 Local officials, officers and employees defined as, 471.895
 Retirement, 353.01
 Social Security, 355.01
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
 Establishment by special law, economic development authorities, powers, 469.108
 Evidence, marginal land, 469.067
 Expenditures, 469.051, 469.066
 Fergus Falls, 469.075
 Financial assistance, applications, 174.04
 Financial statements, 469.051
 Fiscal year, 469.053
 Generally, 469.048 to 469.068
 Governmental subdivision, port authorities, exclusion from definition, 353.01
 Governmental units, port authorities defined as, 116D.04
 Granite Falls, 469.076
 Grants to
 Inclusionary housing development program, 473.255
 Livable community demonstration programs, 473.253
 Local housing incentives program, 473.254

PORT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Grants to (Cont'd)
 Pollution cleanup, 473.252
 Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
 Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS
 Hastings, 469.077
 Industrial development districts
 Duties and powers, 469.058, 469.059, 469.064
 Municipal industrial, 469.152 to 469.165
 Investigations by, 469.055
 Joint powers agreements, housing program and developmental financial services, 462C.14
 Lawsuits, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.173, 281.174
 Leases, revenue from, expenditure, 457A.04
 Liability, contracts, torts, 469.0521
 Loans to
 Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
 Redevelopment demolition loans, 116J.5761 to 116J.5765
 Local port authority provisions, 469.069 to 469.089
 Marginal property, eminent domain, 469.048, 469.067
 Mined underground space development, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Minneapolis, *see* MINNEAPOLIS PORT AUTHORITY
 North Mankato, 469.079
 Ortonville, 469.0856
 Payments by, economic development loans, repayment, 471.564
 Petitions by, port improvements, 469.057
 Petitions to, environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Planning
 Generally, 469.055
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.02
 Plymouth, 469.080
 Proceeds, use of, 469.064
 Property taxes, 275.065, 275.067, 469.053
 Public body characteristics, 469.049
 Public relations, 469.055
 Real property, sales, 469.055, 469.065
 Red Wing, 353.01, 469.081
 Redwood Falls, 469.0721 to 469.0726
 Reimbursements to, petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.09
 Research, 469.064
 Reverse referendum, 469.053
 Rochester, 469.44
 Rosemount, 469.0813
 Roseville, 469.082
 Rules of procedure, 469.051
 Saint Cloud, 469.083
 Saint Paul, *see* SAINT PAUL PORT AUTHORITY
 Social Security, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 South Saint Paul, 469.085
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Special taxing districts, status as, 275.066, 469.053
 State funds, use for payment of debts, 469.053
 Studies, 469.064
 Surveys, 469.055
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Torts, liability, 469.0521
 Treasurers, 469.051, 469.052
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Wabasha, 469.0855
 Wadena, 469.086
 Warroad, 469.087
 White Bear Lake, 469.088
 Winona, 469.089
PORT-WINE STAINS
 Treatment, insurance coverage, 62A.136, 62A.304
PORTAGES
See also TRAILS
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation, petitions for, 163.13
 Dedication, 160.06

PORTAGES

572

PORTAGES (Cont'd)

Defined, 160.02
 Forests, deposit of slashing or debris on, 88.14
 Saint Louis County, 383C.26
 State water trails, 85.32
 Width, generally, 160.06
 Wild and scenic rivers, marking, 103F.331

PORTS

See HARBORS AND PORTS

POSITIVE ALTERNATIVES ACT

Generally, 145.4235

POSSESSION

Adverse possession, real property, *see* ADVERSE POSSESSION

Specific items, *see* specific index headings

POSSESSORY ESTATES

Division of estates, 500.06 to 500.08

POSTADOPTION SERVICES

See also ADOPTION

Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.613

Generally, 259.83

Human Services Department, rulemaking authority, 259.87

Records and record keeping, 259.47

Search services, data guidelines, 259.88

POSTAL SERVICE (U.S.)

Air mail service, absentee voting, use, 203B.06, 203B.21

Contractors, assault on, 609.2231

Cranes, railroads, clearance, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.1-201

Sales and use taxes, 297A.668

Direct mail

Delivery or distribution charges, exclusion, 297A.68

Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.668

Employees

Assault on, 609.2231

Certificates and certification, absentee voting, eligibility, 203B.07

Rural mail carriers, *see* same under this topic

Inspection service, laboratories, evidence, 634.15

Mail and mailing

Crimes, *see* MAILINGS (CRIMES)

Generally, *see* Mail and mailing under specific index headings

Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46

Mail routes, theft of mail from, 609.529

Mailboxes, 169.072, 609.529

Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04

Other direct mail, sales and use taxes, sourcing of sale rules, 297A.668

Permits, rural mail carriers, studded tires, 169.72

Post offices

Statutory cities, change of name to, 413.02

Theft of mail from, 609.529

Postage, stamp shows, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87

Postal carriers, *see* Rural mail carriers under this topic

Postal service vehicles, theft of mail from, 609.529

Proof of mailing

Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1114

Insurance policies, cancellation, reduction or renewal, notice, 60A.38

Liens against personal property, self-storage facilities, 514.971

Property taxes, timely payment, postmark or registration mark, 276.017

Routes, maps, tire stud applications, 169.72

Rural mail carriers

Motor vehicles, 169.011, 169.64, 169.72

Seat belt use, exemption, 169.686

Send, defined, 336.1-201

Special federal postal services

Absentee voting, use, 203B.06, 203B.22

Special text or symbol, absentee voting outside U.S., 203B.06

POSTAL SERVICE (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Sworn statements, legal newspapers, statement of ownership and circulation, 331A.02

United States land acquisition for, 1.042

Violations and penalties, rural mail carriers, metal tire stud permit violations, 169.72

Zip code areas

Homeowners insurance, differential rates based on, unfair trade practice, 72A.20

Local sales and use taxes, determination of where sales occur, 297A.99

POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES

See also CONVICTED PERSONS

See also PROBATION

See also REPRIEVES

Answers

Amendments, 590.04

County attorney or attorney general, 590.03

Filing, 590.03

Appeals, 590.06

Attorneys

Persons without, *see* Public defenders under this topic

Service upon, answers or motions, 590.03

Commutation of sentence, 638.01, 638.03, 638.06 to 638.075

Evidence, commitment papers of convicted persons, 243.49

Exoneration

Claims against the state, 611.362

Compensation eligibility petitions, 590.11

Compensation panel, 611.363

Damage awards, 611.365

Hearings and settlement of claims, 611.364

Judicial review of award, 611.366

Payment of award, appropriations process, 611.367

Grounds for relief, 590.04

Hearings, 590.01, 590.04, 590.11

Indigent petitioners, *see* Public defenders under this topic

Judges, assigning, 590.02

Jurisdiction, 590.01, 590.06

Motions

County attorney or attorney general, 590.03

Filing, 590.03

Fingerprint or forensic testing not available at trial, 590.01

Pardons, *see* PARDONS

Petitions

Compensation based on exoneration, 590.11

Failure to appeal sentence, effect, 244.11

Generally, 590.01 to 590.04

Pleadings, 590.04

Public defenders

Counsel, generally, 590.01, 590.05

Court transcripts, 611.27

Hennepin County, duties, 383B.63

Right to representation by, 590.05, 611.14, 611.18, 611.25

Reprives, *see* REPRIEVES

State public defender, duties, 590.01, 590.05

Supervised release, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE

Transfers of convicted persons, costs, state payment, 243.17

POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

Children, posthumous children defined as, 176.011

Definitions

Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01

Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011

Future estates, 500.14

Perpetuities, 501A.01

Survivor benefits, *see* Survivor benefits under specific plans

POSTING (NOTICES)

See specific index headings

POSTMORTEMS

See AUTOPSIES

POSTNUPTIAL CONTRACTS

Generally, 519.11

POSTPARTUM DEPRESSION

- Definitions, 145.907
- Maternal mental health awareness month, 10.584
- Mental health, pre- and postpartum screening and treatment, grant program, 145.908
- Public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908

POSTRETIREMENT INVESTMENT FUND

- Appropriations from, State Patrol retirement fund, disbursements, 352B.25
- Appropriations to, State Patrol retirement disbursements, 352B.25
- Assets, 11A.13
- Gains, disposition, 11A.12
- Investment Advisory Council, 11A.08
- Losses, disposition, 11A.12
- Participation in, State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.25
- Payment of benefits by, unclassified employees retirement plan, annuities, 352D.06
- Transfers to, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.06

POSTSECONDARY ENROLLMENT OPTIONS ACT

- Generally, 124D.09

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

- Accreditation
 - Concurrent enrollment, 124D.091
 - Regional accreditation, 136A.653
- Affiliation, school administrators, alternative preparation programs, 122A.27
- Aged persons, general requirements, 135A.52
- Agricultural education
 - Generally, *see* AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
 - Schools, 41D.01
- Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
- Assistance to, American Indian teachers, education, 124D.79
- Career and technical education programs, partnerships, 124D.4535
- Child care grants, 136A.125
- Collaboration
 - Education and employment transitions system, 124D.46
 - Youth apprenticeship programs, 124D.47
- Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635
- Colleges and universities, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- Contracts and agreements
 - State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.05
 - Student teachers, practice, 122A.69
- Courses
 - Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 - Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* same under this topic
 - Remedial courses, assignment, 136F.302
 - Veteran enrollment, 124D.09
- Courses of study
 - Aged persons, 135A.52
 - High school students, programs for, *see* same under this topic
- Data
 - Data for research, 136A.05, 136A.051
 - Higher Education Office, supplying to, 136A.051, 136A.121, 136A.1701
 - Liability, 136A.051
 - Sexual harassment and violence data, 135A.15
- Definitions
 - Child care programs, 119B.011
 - Youthbuild, 116L.361
- Degrees, out-of-state postsecondary schools, 136A.65
- Education districts, *see* EDUCATION DISTRICTS
- Education program, postsecondary schools defined as, 119B.011
- Educational activities, refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155
- Elderhostel, 135A.51, 135A.52
- Eligible organizations, postsecondary schools defined as, 116L.361
- Employees, American Indians, 135A.12

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Enrollment
 - Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* same under this topic
 - Priorities, 124D.09
- Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833, 136A.834
- Faculty exchange programs, *see* Exchanges under TEACHERS
- Fees, high school students, programs for, 123B.36, 123B.39, 123B.88
- Funding, health and safety capital projects, exclusion, 123B.595
- Grants to
 - Pathways program, Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04, 256J.02
 - Undergraduate program data reports, 136A.121
- Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
- High school students, programs for
 - Agreements, school boards, duties, 123B.09
 - Fees, 123B.36, 123B.39
 - P-TECH schools, 124D.093
 - Postsecondary coursework, 124D.68, 124D.69
 - Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* same under this topic
 - Youth skills training program, 175.46
- Higher education attainment goal, 135A.012
- Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153
- Higher Education Office, cooperation, 136A.05
- Identification cards, 135A.17
- Indian teacher preparation grants
 - Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635
 - Duties, 122A.63
- Indians, 135A.12
- Instructional materials, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- Integrated pest management, coordination, 17.114
- Locations, school buildings, use, 123B.51
- Meningitis, information to students, 135A.14
- Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
- Minority teacher preparation grants, collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635
- Noninstructional staff, American Indians, 135A.12
- Objectives, state, 135A.011
- Open enrollment, *see* High school students, programs for under this topic
- Out-of-state postsecondary schools
 - Accreditation, 136A.65
 - Closure, 136A.645
 - Definitions, 136A.62
 - Degrees, 136A.65
 - Distance education schools, 136A.658, 136A.833
 - Financial records, disclosure, 136A.64
 - Information provided to Higher Education Office, 136A.64
 - List of authorized schools, 136A.66
 - Names, 136A.65, 136A.685
 - Ownership, change, 136A.63
 - Payments by, registration fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
 - Policy of state, 136A.61
 - Private and Out-of-state Public Postsecondary Education Act, 136A.61 to 136A.71
 - Record keeping, 136A.68
 - Refunds, 136A.646
 - Registering
 - Denial, fraud or misrepresentation, 136A.685
 - Fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
 - Hearings, 136A.65
 - Requirements, 136A.63, 136A.65
 - Violations, jurisdiction, 136A.71
 - Standards, risk analysis, 136A.675
 - Student complaints, 136A.672
 - Surety bonds, 136A.646
 - Unauthorized representations, 136A.67
 - Violations and penalties, 136A.705
- Outreach, intervention for college attendance program, 136A.861
- P-20 education partnership, 127A.70

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Payments by, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.08

Payments to, 124D.09

Policies, pistols, permits to carry, 624.714

Posting, hazing policy, 135A.155

Postsecondary enrollment option

- Credit, secondary student transfer curriculum, 135A.101
- Eligibility, 124D.09, 124D.68
- Funding, 124D.091
- Generally, 124D.09
- P-TECH schools, 124D.093
- Postsecondary credit acceptance policies, 136A.87
- Postsecondary Enrollment Options Act, 135A.101
- Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05
- Rigorous course of study, waivers, 120B.021
- Transportation, 123B.36, 123B.88, 124D.09

Private postsecondary schools

- Accreditation, 136A.65
- Bookstores, duties, 135A.25
- Closure, 136A.645
- Course materials, 135A.25
- Definitions, 136A.62
- Degrees, 136A.65
- Financial records, disclosure, 136A.64
- Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
- Hepatitis, information to students, 135A.14
- Information provided to Higher Education Office, 136A.64
- Interstate reciprocity agreements, 136A.658
- List of authorized schools, 136A.66
- Meningitis, information to students, 135A.14
- Names, 136A.65, 136A.685
- Ownership, change, 136A.63
- Payments by, registration fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
- Policy of state, 136A.61
- Private and Out-of-State Public Postsecondary Education Act, 136A.61 to 136A.71
- Private career school law, exemptions, 136A.833
- Records and record keeping, 136A.68
- Refunds, 136A.646
- Registering
 - Denial, fraud or misrepresentation, 136A.685
 - Fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
 - Hearings, 136A.65
 - Requirements, 136A.63, 136A.65
 - Violations, jurisdiction, 136A.71
- Sexual harassment and violence policy, 135A.15
- Standards, risk analysis, 136A.675
- Student complaints, 136A.672
- Student conduct, written policy, 135A.155
- Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
- Surety bonds, 136A.646, 136A.68
- Unauthorized representations, 136A.67
- Violations and penalties, 136A.705

Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Records and record keeping

- Out-of-state postsecondary schools, 136A.68
- Student records, 121A.15, 124D.09

Referral services, public postsecondary governing board, policy requirements, 135A.16

Regional centers of excellence, 120B.115

Reports given

- Child care grant reports, 136A.125
- Postsecondary enrollment option, concurrent enrollment evaluation, 124D.09
- Remedial instruction, summary data, 13.32
- Schools receiving grants, undergraduate program data, 136A.121
- Sexual harassment and violence data, 135A.15
- Study abroad programs, 5.41

Research facilities, treatment of research dogs and cats, 135A.191

Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043

Residential housing lists, 135A.17

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Savings plans

- Family assets for independence, 256E.35
- Savings associations, contracting with schools, 51A.24
- Savings banks, contracting with schools, 50.17

School board members, education and training, consulting, 123B.09

Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

Sexual harassment and violence policy

- Generally, 135A.15
- Law enforcement agencies, memorandum of understanding, 135A.15, 626.891

State colleges and universities, *see* MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

Student Advisory Council, 136A.031

Student grants, *see* STUDENT GRANTS

Student loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS

Students

- Aged persons, educational programs, 135A.51, 135A.52
- Conduct, written policy, 135A.155
- Credit cards, marketing to, 135A.145
- Data, 135A.145, 136A.051, 136A.121, 136A.1701
- Deaf students, tuition waivers, 135A.165
- Disabled persons, policy, 135A.16
- FAFSA completion, 136A.096
- Family assets for independence, 256E.35
- Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
- Health services, sexual harassment and violence, screening and response, 135A.15
- High school students, programs for, *see* same under this topic
- Indians, 135A.12
- Mental health counseling, sexual harassment and violence, 135A.15
- Personal finances, 135A.135
- Private scholarship aid, eligibility, 135A.044
- Records, 121A.15, 136A.68
- Resident status appeal, 136A.08
- Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
- Services, prices, establishing, 135A.13
- Sexual assault education and training, 135A.15
- Sexual harassment, written policy, 135A.15
- Vaccination, 135A.14

Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41

Summer academic enrichment programs, sponsorship, 136A.091

Teacher education, American Indian teachers, 124D.79

Teacher preparation programs, *see* TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS

Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

Technical assistance, English learners/English as a second language teachers, education and training, 124D.63

Textbooks and course materials, 135A.25

Tuition, resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043

Universities, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

University of Minnesota, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Vaccination, 135A.14

Violations and penalties, student data violations, 135A.145

Violence and abuse, higher education center on, 135A.153

Work-study grants, *see* under STUDENT GRANTS

Youth skills training program, 175.46

POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER

Convicted persons, 243.251

Critical incident stress management, data, disclosure, 181.9732

Data

- Critical incident stress management, disclosure, 181.9732
- Public safety peer counseling, disclosure, 181.9731

Peace officers, benefits, 299A.475

Public safety peer counseling, data, disclosure, 181.9731

Treatment standards, workers' compensation rulemaking, 176.83

POTATOES

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, check off fees, refunds, exception, 17.63

POTATOES (Cont'd)

- Area research and promotion councils, 17.54
- Definitions, generally, 30.001
- Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties, 30.002
- Potato wash plants, 17.54
- Seed potatoes, *see* SEED POTATOES
- Transportation
 - Exemptions, 221.025
 - Motor vehicles, 169.826, 169.86
 - Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 - Vehicle identification, 221.031
- Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

POTLUCK EVENTS

- Food, beverage, and lodging establishment regulations, exemptions, 157.22

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

- Advertising
 - Agriculture Department, 29.031
 - Breeding flocks, 29.031
 - Terminology, limitations, 29.071
- Agricultural commodities, poultry defined as, 17.90
- Agricultural production, poultry and poultry products defined as, 297A.61
- Agricultural products, poultry defined as, 273.13
- Agriculturally related organisms, poultry defined as, 18F.02
- Agriculture Department
 - Cooperation, Agriculture Department (U.S.), 29.021
 - Duties and powers, generally, 29.021 to 29.205
- Animals, poultry defined as, 31A.02
- Breeding
 - Breeding flocks, 29.021, 29.031, 29.051
 - Plans, adoption by Agriculture Department, 29.021
- Carcasses, inspections, 31A.15
- Carriers, 35.165, 35.81, 169.81
- Certificates and certification, 29.021, 29.081
- Chickens, *see* CHICKENS
- Culling, supervising, inspecting, 29.021
- Damages
 - Claims, dogs, claims for, 347.15
 - Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
 - Transportation violations, 35.165
- Dealers, *see* POULTRY DEALERS
- Defenses, misrepresentation, non-Halal poultry and poultry products, 31.658
- Definitions
 - Agricultural contracts, 17.90
 - Animal health law, 35.01
 - Classification of property, 273.13
 - Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 - Farm products dealers, 27.01
 - Generally, 29.001
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 - Interest rates, 334.011
 - Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 - Nuisance liability, 561.19
 - Produce, 27.01
 - Veterinarians, 156.16
- Disease eradication, control
 - Animal Health Board, duties, 29.051
 - Labeling, 29.061, 29.071
- Diseased poultry
 - Infected or exposed poultry, killing, 35.05
 - Reporting, 35.06
 - Slaughterhouses, acceptance, 31.56
- Dogs, killing or chasing, *see* Killing or chasing domestic animals under DOGS
- Ducks, *see* DUCKS
- Dying, or dead, acceptance into slaughter houses, 31.56
- Eggs, *see* EGGS
- Emergency response and preparedness, agricultural emergency account, 17.041
- Enforcement of law, Animal Health Board, duties, 35.79
- Exhibitions
 - Cages, exemption from law, 343.21

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Exhibitions (Cont'd)
 - Premiums, payment by poultry associations, 375.78
- Farmers, great horned owls, trapping, 97B.705
- Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
- Feeder-livestock loans, 48.24
- Fees, generally, 29.021
- Food-producing animals, poultry defined as, 156.16
- Garbage, feeding to
 - Animal Health Board, duties, 35.75
 - Enforcement of law, 35.79
 - Exceptions, 35.74
 - Exempt materials permit, 35.75, 35.751
 - Generally, 35.74 to 35.80
 - Inspections, investigations, 35.78
 - Licenses, 35.75
 - Premises, quarantined, 35.77
 - Records, 35.78
 - Removal of poultry, permit, 35.77
 - Rulemaking, 35.79
 - Treatment required, 35.76
 - Violations and penalties, 35.80
- Geese, *see* GEESE
- Halal foods, 31.658, 31.661
- Hatcheries
 - Accreditation, 29.021, 29.081
 - Advertising, approval and review, 29.031
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 29.021, 29.031
 - Definitions, 29.001
 - Generally, 29.021
- Importation
 - Diseased poultry, detaining, 35.05
 - Regulating, 35.05
 - Rulemaking, generally, 35.15
 - Violations, liability, 35.165
- Inspections
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 31A.15, 31A.21
 - Culling, 29.021
 - Custom processing, 31A.15
 - Exemptions, 31A.02
 - Federal regulations, 31A.02, 31A.21
 - Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.01 to 31A.31
 - Minnesota approved labeling, 31.632
 - Policy of state, 31A.02
- Killing
 - Dogs, *see* Killing or chasing domestic animals under DOGS
 - Infected or exposed poultry, 35.05
- Kosher, 31.651 to 31.671
- Labels and labeling
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 29.021
 - Generally, 29.061
 - Minnesota approved label, 31.632
 - Poultry food products, 31A.06, 31A.07
 - Poultry substitutes, food and beverage service establishments, menu, 31.633
 - Terminology, limitation, 29.071
- Lawsuits
 - Dogs, damage by, 347.15
 - Livestock activities, liability, 604A.12
 - Transportation violations, 35.165
- Leg bands, 29.021
- Liability, nuisance, 561.19
- Liens on, agricultural producers, 514.945
- Livestock, poultry defined as, 604A.12
- Misbranding, 31A.02
- National poultry improvement plan, state cooperation, generally, 29.021
- Permits, removal, garbage fed livestock or poultry, 35.77
- Permitting poultry to trespass on private property, 609.605
- Policy of state, inspections, 31A.01
- Poultry dealers, *see* POULTRY DEALERS
- Poultry food products
 - Adulterated, 31A.06

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Poultry food products (Cont'd)
 Containers, 31A.07
 Entry into inspected establishments, limitation, 31A.05
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Labels and labeling, 31A.06, 31A.07
 Poultry Industries Division, 29.021
 Poultry litter
 Construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71
 Fuel, biomass conversion systems, 116C.779, 216B.2424
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Produce, poultry defined as, 27.01
 Producers
 Farmers, great horned owls, trapping, 97B.705
 Loans to, interest rates, 334.011
 Quarantines
 Breaking, unlawful, 35.065
 Costs, payment, 35.063
 Garbage fed poultry, premises, 35.77
 Imported poultry, 35.065
 Infected or exposed poultry, 35.05
 Raw poultry, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Readily perishable food, poultry defined as, 28A.03
 Reports about, diseased poultry, 35.06
 Sales
 Bulk food, sale as, 31.83
 Chicks, ducks, and goslings, 343.32 to 343.35
 Protection at place of sale, 31.601
 Unwholesome poultry, 31.602
 Violations, 31.601, 31.602
 Slaughtering, *see* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
 Tests, 29.051, 29.081
 Transportation
 Livestock carriers, cleaning and disinfecting, rulemaking, 35.81
 Loading chutes, 169.81
 Violations, liability, damages, 35.165
 Trespass by, 609.605
 Turkeys, *see* TURKEYS
 Value-added agricultural products, exclusion, 41B.046
 Veterinary prescription drugs, extra-label use, 156.19
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 29.081
 Protection at place of sale, 31.601
 Rules violations, detention of poultry, 35.05
 Unwholesome poultry, sale, 31.602
 Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
POULTRY DEALERS
 Registers of sales
 Access to, enforcement, 29.203
 Contents, 29.201
 Evidence, 29.203
 Failure to keep, 29.205
 False entry, 29.205
 Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
See also ANIMAL SHELTERS
See also HUMANE SOCIETIES
 Animals doing damage, 346.13
 Animals running at large, 561.07
 Animals trained to fight, 343.31
 Dangerous dogs, *see* under DOGS
 Distraigned animals, 346.12, 346.13
 Enforcement of law, dangerous dogs, 347.565
 Establishment
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Ordinances, 145A.05
 Impounded animals, disposal
 Dangerous dogs, 347.54
 Dogs unclaimed, 347.14
 Expenses, recovery, 343.22, 343.29

POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL) (Cont'd)

Impounded animals, disposal (Cont'd)
 Generally, 343.235
 Mistreated animals, 343.22, 343.235, 343.29
 Release of animals, 346.47
 Seized animals, 346.47, 347.541
 Suffering animals, 343.22, 343.29
 Ten-day limit, 343.235, 343.29
 Officers
 Dangerous dogs, registration, 347.51
 Definitions, 343.20
 Entry into farm animal facilities, biosecurity, 17.986
 Regulated animals, notice and registration of possession, 346.155
 Removal of animals, 343.29
 Visits to persons convicted of cruelty, 343.21
 Ordinances, establishment of pounds, 145A.05
 Records and record keeping, 346.47
 Regulated animals, notice and registration of possession, 346.155
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Towns
 Elections, 365.10
 Fees and duties of, 367.24
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Poundmasters, 365.13, 367.24
 Uniform dangerous dog symbol, consulting, 347.51
POW AND MIA RECOGNITION DAY
 Generally, 10.576
POWDER BURNS
 Health professionals, reports of suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55
POWER COMPANIES
 Affiliated companies, 238.02
 Air pollution control environmental projects, 216B.1695
 Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
 Assessments for regulatory costs, audits, 216B.62
 Assigned service areas
 Complaints, procedures, 216B.43
 Customer option, homesteads, multiple service areas, 216B.421
 Definitions, 216B.38
 Disputes, adjudication costs, payment, 216B.62
 Exclusive service rights, 216B.40
 Generally, 216B.39
 Hearings, 216B.39, 216B.43
 Incorporation, consolidation, or annexation, effect, 216B.44
 Policy of state, 216B.37
 Service extension, 216B.42, 216B.421, 216B.44
 Bills, mercury emissions reduction costs, 216B.105
 Bonds, savings banks, investing in, 50.14
 Cables
 Maintenance, *see* under POWER LINES
 Underground cables, location, *see* ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
 Certification, personal property tax reduction allocation, 216B.1646
 Certifying to, electrical systems, connection or reconnection, 326B.36
 Charges and rates, regulation of trade practices, 325E.025
 Classification of property, appeals, 273.372
 Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS
 Competitive rates
 Definitions, 216B.38
 Generally, 216B.162
 Conduits, defined as personal property, 272.03
 Contracts and agreements
 Assigned service areas, incorporation of contracts, 216B.39
 Electric service, rates and requirements, 216B.1621
 Standardization, 216B.1613
 Cooperative associations, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
 Customers, *see* Residential energy sales under this topic

POWER COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Damages, residential energy sales, 325E.026
 Deeds, trust deeds, 507.327
 Definitions
 Assigned electric service areas, 216B.38
 Cable communication systems, 238.15
 Electric utilities, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Public utilities, financing statements, 336B.01
 Recovery of infrastructure costs, 216B.1636
 Renewable energy, 216B.169, 216B.1691
 Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
 Descriptions of property
 Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
 Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
 Distributed generation, *see* under ELECTRICITY
 Easements
 Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
 Effective competition, 216B.162
 Electrical systems, inspections, exemption, 326B.36
 Eligible energy technology standards, 216B.1691
 Emergency need, notice given, 216E.03
 Employees, 326B.33
 Energy audits, competitive rates, 216B.162
 Energy conservation, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Facilities, Central Corridor utility zone, 216B.16
 Filing with, electrical systems, dismissal of condemnation or disconnection orders, 326B.36
 Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Generation added to supply portfolio, notice, 216C.053
 Good faith, renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691
 Hearings, Commerce Department, 216A.07
 Hydroelectric power, *see* WATER POWER
 Infrastructure projects, 216B.1636, 216C.054
 Injunctions, cable communication systems, unfair preferences, 238.18
 Lawsuits
 Public roads, use, 222.37
 Residential energy sales, 325E.026
 Maintenance, *see* under POWER LINES
 Mercury emissions, reduction
 Costs
 Additional costs, exemption from, 216B.688
 Customer share, reports about, 216B.105
 Recovery and financial incentives, 216B.683
 Definitions, 216B.68
 Emissions reduction rate riders
 Approval, 216B.685
 Cost recovery, 216B.683
 Generally, 216B.1692
 Evaluation by Pollution Control Agency, 216B.684
 Monitoring systems, installation, 216B.681
 Permit conditions, enforcement, 216B.687
 Plans for
 Evaluation, 216B.684, 216B.6851
 Generally, 216B.682
 Option for smaller utilities, 216B.6851
 Pollutants other than mercury, plans for, 216B.686
 Mortgages, generally, 507.327
 Municipal, *see* MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES
 Net metering, 216B.164
 Nuclear generation facility owners, renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691
 Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
 Payments by
 Assessments, Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Relocation of pipes and pipelines along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46
 Service area disputes, adjudication costs, 216B.62
 Payments to
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), vendor payments, 256J.395

POWER COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Payments to (Cont'd)
 Prompt payment of bills, local governments, exception, 471.425
 Relocation of pipes and pipelines along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46
 Service territory extensions, value, 216B.44
 Personal property
 Definitions, 272.03
 Motor vehicles, ad valorem taxes, 168.013
 Taxes, *see* Personal property taxes under this topic
 Personal property taxes
 Class rate, 168.013
 Equalization of operating structures, 273.88
 Exemption, 272.027
 Listing, assessment, 273.36, 273.37
 Motor vehicles class rate, 168.013
 Reduction, retail customer rate effect, 216B.1646
 Reports about, 273.371
 Taxable property, 272.02, 272.027
 Pipes, defined as personal property, 272.03
 Planning
 Integrated resource plans, 216B.162, 216C.17
 Resource plans, 216B.1691, 216B.2422, 216B.2426
 Poles and wires, *see* POWER LINES
 Policy of state, assigned service areas, 216B.37
 Posting (notices), service, discontinuance for nonpayment, residential rental property, 504B.215
 Power lines, *see* POWER LINES
 Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS
 Power purchase agreements
 Financial assistance, 116C.779
 Renewable energy objective requirements, 216B.1691
 Property taxes, taxable property, 272.027
 Public roads, use, 222.37
 Public utilities, power companies defined as, 336B.01
 Rates, adjustments
 Central Corridor utility zone facilities, 216B.16
 Personal property tax reduction, allocation to retail customers, 216B.1646
 Real property, eased or loaned property, tax exemption, 272.01
 Records and record keeping
 Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
 Court orders to produce, noncompliance, contempt of court, 8.16
 Distributed generation interconnection applications, 216B.1611
 Subpoenas, 8.16, 388.23
 Renewable energy, *see* under ENERGY
 Reports given
 Biomass energy generation technologies, 216B.1691
 Central Corridor utility zone, facilities, 216B.16
 Distributed generation interconnection report, 216B.1611
 Energy forecasts, exemptions, 216C.17
 Income and account balance sheet, 50.14
 Infrastructure projects, recovery of costs, 216B.1636
 Mercury emissions in electricity generated, 116.925
 Personal property taxes, 216B.1646, 273.371
 Renewable energy, 216B.1691
 Residential energy sales
 Customer deposits, 325E.02
 Eligible energy technology generation, 216B.1691
 Generally, 325E.026
 Rates, reduction, personal property tax savings, 216B.1646
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Residential rental property, 504B.215
 Resource plans, 216B.1691, 216B.2422, 216B.2426
 Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
 Scrap metal sales, record keeping, electric utilities, 325E.21
 Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Service
 Interruption or termination, residential rental property, 504B.221, 504B.225
 Payment responsibility, 325E.025
 Rulemaking, 216B.09

POWER COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Service (Cont'd)
 Standards, 216B.09
 Unbundled service, discretionary rate reduction, 216B.162
 Service of process by, discretionary rate reduction proposals, 216B.162
 Small energy generators, purchases from, 216B.164
 Solar energy standards, 216B.1691
 Subpoenas
 Perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Records, 8.16, 388.23
 Territory extensions, 216B.44
 Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)
 Trust deeds, 507.327
 Unfair trade practices, cable television subscribers, preferences to, 238.18
 Utilities, power companies defined as, 238.02, 345.31
 Utility meters, *see* Meters under PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Utility service, *see* Service under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Failure to return deposits, 325E.025
 Recovery of payment from landlords or property owners, 325E.026
 Waivers, notice, use of public roads, 222.37
 Water mains, defined as personal property, 272.03

POWER LINES
 Assigned service areas, *see* under POWER COMPANIES
 Cities, extending beyond corporate limits, approval required, extending into other cities, 455.30
 Classification of property, appeals, 273.372
 Complaints, data, classification, 13.741
 Construction, alteration, or repair
 Central Corridor utility zone, 216B.16
 Maintenance, *see* same under this topic
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Cooperative power associations, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
 Corridors of disturbance, transmission lines defined as, 84.035
 Definitions
 Aeronautics, 360.013
 Assigned electric service areas, 216B.38
 Large energy facilities, 216B.2421
 Major utility facilities, 216B.24
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Public utilities, 216B.24, 216B.2421, 216B.38
 Easements
 Agricultural land restrictions, exceptions, 500.221
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
 Trust deeds, 507.327
 Fourth class cities
 Bonds, 455.25
 Erecting, 455.23
 Extending into statutory cities, 455.26
 Payment for erecting, 455.25
 Referendum, 455.24, 455.25
 High voltage transmission lines
 Assessments, 216B.62
 Certificates of need, 216B.243
 Credit, *see* Power line credit under this topic
 Defined as large energy facilities, 216B.2421
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.189, 117.225
 Planning
 Federally approved transmission lines, 216B.246
 State transmission and distribution plan, 216B.2425, 216B.2426
 Public service corporations, 117.189
 Right-of-way, 216E.03, 216E.12, 273.13
 Routing
 Advisory task forces, 216E.08
 Alternative permit application review procedure, 216E.04

POWER LINES (Cont'd)

High voltage transmission lines (Cont'd)
 Routing (Cont'd)
 Annual hearings, 216E.07
 Application fees, 216E.18
 Definitions, 216E.01
 District court order, designation, 216E.13
 Emergency permits, 216E.06
 Eminent domain proceedings, 216E.12
 Farm land, permits affecting, 216E.10
 Findings, 216E.03
 Improvements to route, time limits, 216E.11
 Judicial review, 216E.15
 Local government review and approval, 216E.05
 Local regulations, 216E.10
 Notice about, 216E.03
 Permits, 216E.03, 216E.14
 Preapplication consultation meetings, 216E.03
 Rulemaking, 216E.16
 State permits, issuance, effect, 216E.10
 Technical assistance, 216E.03
 Violations and penalties, 216E.17
 Home rule charter cities, extending to other cities, exemption from requirements, 455.29
 Location or relocation
 Crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
 Power lines along, across, on, or under, 161.45, 237.04
 Maintenance
 Cable communications systems, 222.37
 Cable television companies, 222.37
 Telegraph companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines) under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
 Telephone companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
 Major utility facilities, electric transmission lines defined as, 216B.24
 Maps, 216B.39
 Permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11
 Personal property
 Exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Power lines defined as, 272.03
 Personal property taxes
 Listing, assessment, 273.36, 273.37
 Recommended and ordered values, 273.3711
 Taxable property, 272.02
 Valuation of property, 273.33, 273.37, 273.371
 Power line credit
 Generally, 273.42, 273.425
 Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
 Property taxes, final abstract, 270C.89
 Revenues, apportionment, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Value, county assessors, duties, 270C.89
 Power lines along, across, on, or under
 Railroad tracks, construction and maintenance, rules, 237.04, 237.05
 Trunk highways, 161.45
 Power lines companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES
 Property damage to, criminal penalties, 609.593
 Property taxes
 Classification of property, high voltage transmission lines right-of-way, 273.13
 Listing, assessments, 273.42
 Power line credit, *see* same under this topic
 State general tax, 273.42
 Railroad rights of way, crossing or paralleling, 237.045
 Rural power lines, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Statutory cities
 Alleys, using for, 455.28
 Extending into from fourth class cities, 455.26, 455.27
 Streets and roads, using for, 455.28
 Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)

POWER LINES (Cont'd)

Warning devices, cranes on railroad tracks, 219.753

POWER OF ATTORNEY

See also ATTORNEYS

Accountants, employing, authority, 523.24

Accounting and bookkeeping

Authority, generally, 523.24

Duties, generally, 523.21

Petition for judicial relief, 523.26

Record keeping, 523.05, 523.21, 523.24

Reimbursements, 523.21, 523.23

Statutory short form power of attorney, 523.23

Acknowledgments of, notaries public, 523.01

Actual notice of revocation, 523.11

Adverse claims, authority, generally, 523.24

Affidavits

Attorney-in-fact, for military members, 523.16

Authorization, valid execution, 523.01, 523.04

False affidavits, liability to principals, 523.22

Improper execution, liability for, 523.22

Nonrevocation, 523.11

Proof of authority, 523.16

Real property transactions, 523.17

Recording of, 523.05

Alter ego of principal, authority, 523.24

Appointment

Spouses, real property owned separately, 507.02

Workers' compensation self-insurance, surety bonds, execution, 79A.15

Armed forces members

Alternative short form for, 523.231

Deploying parents, 518E.204, 518E.205

Attorneys, employing, authority, 523.24

Attorneys-in-fact

Business corporations, 302A.447, 302A.521

Income tax returns, dependent care credit, right to claim, 290.067

Limited partnerships, 321.0204

Authority

Common law powers, 523.02

Durable powers, 523.02, 523.07, 523.08

Foreign powers, 523.02

Generally, 523.21, 523.23

Nondurable powers, termination, 523.09

Preexisting powers, 523.02

Authorization, affidavits, 523.01, 523.04

Bad faith, liability to principals, 523.21

Banking transactions, authority, 523.24

Beneficiary transactions, authority, 523.24

Benefits from military service, authority, 523.24

Bond, share, and commodity transactions, authority, generally, 523.24

Business operating transactions, authority, generally, 523.24

Certification of power of attorney, 523.06

Certified copies, effect, 523.06

City clerks, duties, fees, 357.39

Claims, authority, generally, 523.24

Commodity transactions, authority, generally, 523.24

Common law powers, 523.02

Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02

Conservators of protected persons, 524.5-417

Consumer credit sales, contract restrictions, 325G.16

Contracts and agreements

General authority, 523.24

Husband and wife, contracts between, 519.06

Conveyances

Real property, exception, 507.01

Recording, prerequisites, 507.24

Definitions

Attorney-in-fact duties, 523.21

Custodial trusts, 529.01

Generally, 523.03

Missing persons, 523.10

Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.02

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Digital assets

Applicability, 521A.03, 521A.17

Disclosure

Electronic communications, 521A.09

Other assets, 521A.10

Procedure, 521A.06

Duties, 521A.15

Liability, 521A.16

Terms of service agreements, 521A.05

User directions, 521A.04

Durable powers

Generally, 523.02, 523.07

Termination of durable powers, 523.08

Election documents, limitation, 204C.02

Expert witnesses, employing, authority, 523.24

Expiration dates, 523.075

Family maintenance

Authority, generally, 523.24

Health care power of attorney, *see under HEALTH CARE*

Fees, city clerks, filing, 357.39

Fiduciary transactions, authority, generally, 523.24

Foreign powers, 523.02

Forms

Affidavits, real property transactions, 523.17

Statutory short form power of attorney, 523.23

Fraudulent acts, liability to principals, 523.22

Generally, 523.01 to 523.24

Gift transactions, authority, generally, 523.24

Guardians and conservators

Powers, 523.12, 523.13

Revocation of power by, 523.11

Health care power of attorney, *see under HEALTH CARE*

Holder of the beneficiary's power of attorney, defined, 529.01

Home and community-based services licensees, prohibited, 245D.06

Home care providers, prohibited, 144A.479

Incapacities

Defined, 523.03

Durable powers, 523.02, 523.07, 523.08

Incompetence, durable powers, 523.02, 523.07, 523.08

Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.11

Insurance transactions, authority, generally, 523.24

Land registration, documents creating or revoking, registration, 508.72, 508A.72

Lawsuits, authority, generally, 523.24

Liability

Affidavits improperly executed, 523.22

Digital assets, 521A.16

Generally, 523.21

Multiple attorneys-in-fact, 523.15

Parties refusing authority granted by power of attorney, 523.20

Signatures improperly executed, 523.22

Successors, 523.14

Third parties, 523.19

Trespass damages, 523.22

Limited partnerships, required information, 321.0111

Military service benefits, authority, generally, 523.24

Missing persons, 523.10

Mortgage foreclosure sales, defects, validity of sale, 582.25

Mortgage foreclosures, attorneys, 580.05

Multiparty accounts, 524.6-213

Multiple attorneys-in-fact

Generally, 523.13

Liability, 523.15

Negligence, liability to principals, 523.22

Nondurable powers, termination of, 523.09

Nonprofit corporations

Attorney-in-fact status, evidence, 317A.455

Proxies, appointment, 317A.453

Personal property transactions, tangible transactions, authority, 523.24

Powers, *see Authority under this topic*

Preexisting powers, 523.02

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

- Principals
 - Alter ego, authority of power of attorney, 523.24
 - Binding power of attorney, 523.12
 - Financial interests, record keeping, duties, 523.24
 - Liability, *see* same under this topic
 - Petition for accounting, 523.26
- Real property transactions
 - Affidavits, 523.17
 - Authority, generally, 523.24
 - Forms, 523.17
 - Real property owned separately by spouses, 507.02
 - Revocation of power, 523.11
 - Transfer on death deeds, multiple joint tenant grantors, 507.071
- Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, filing, 71A.02
- Records and record keeping
 - Authority, generally, 523.24
 - Requirements, generally, 523.05, 523.21, 523.24
- Regulated lenders, 56.12
- Reimbursements, expenditures made on behalf of principals, 523.21, 523.23
- Reports given
 - Bond, share, and commodity transactions, 523.24
 - Requirements, generally, 523.24
- Retail sales installment contracts, motor vehicle sales, provisions invalid, 53C.08
- Revocation of powers, 523.11
- Share transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
- Signatures
 - Liability for improper execution, 523.22
 - Nontermination, proof, 523.18
- Statutory short form power of attorney
 - Effective date, 523.23
 - Language conferring general authority, 523.24
 - Requirements, generally, 523.02, 523.23
 - Successors, 523.131, 523.14
- Stock transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
- Successors
 - Armed forces members, 523.231
 - Nonliability for acts of predecessors, 523.14
 - Qualifications, 523.131
- Tangible personal property transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
- Taxes
 - Filing, authority, 523.24
 - Inspection, rights, 270B.03
 - Requirements, generally, 523.24
- Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270A.11
- Teachers Retirement Association, annuities or benefits, 354.10
- Termination of powers
 - Durable powers, 523.08
 - Non-durable powers, 523.09
 - Revocation, 523.11
- Third parties, nonliability, 523.19
- Treble damages, liability to principals, 523.22
- Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
- Veterans benefits, authority, generally, 523.24
- Vouchers, benefits from military service, 523.24

POWER PLANT SITING ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Generally, 216E.08

POWER PLANTS

- Biomass electrical generation facilities
 - Municipally owned, sales and use taxes, 297A.71
 - Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Biomass energy conversion systems, 216B.2424, 272.0211
- Certificates of need
 - Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.243
 - Resource selection bids, exemptions, 216B.2422
- Certifying to, efficiency, 272.0211
- Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
- Closures, community transition grants, 116J.55

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

- Cogeneration and small power production
 - Certificates of need, 216B.164, 216B.243
 - Combined heat and power facilities, 216H.01
 - Cost allocation, methods and procedures, 216B.166
 - Ethanol plants, 41A.02, 41B.044
 - Generally, 216B.164
 - Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
 - Purpose, 216B.166
 - Saint Paul, biomass power mandate, exemptions, 216B.2424
 - School districts, energy conservation measures, 123B.65
- Construction, retail customers, new electric power generation facilities, 216B.1621
- Construction contracts, 453.59
- Definitions
 - Classification of property, 273.13
 - Cogenerating power plants, 216B.166
 - Large energy facilities, 216B.2421
 - Public utilities, 216B.2421
 - Residential contractors, 326B.802
- District heating, *see* DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
- Efficiency, 272.0211
- Electric generating facilities, property tax exemptions, 272.02
- Electric utility peaking facilities, 272.02
- Electrical systems, 216B.09
- Energy conservation improvements, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Equipment, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
- Greenhouse gases, emission control, *see* GREENHOUSE GASES
- Hydroelectric facilities, *see* Water power facilities under this topic
- Hydropower production incentive payments
 - Generally, 216C.41
 - Location, Mississippi River bluffs, pump and store facilities, 216B.245
- Large electric customer facilities, 216B.241
- Large energy facilities, power plants defined as, 216B.2421
- Market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
- Multifuel facilities, large energy facility status, 216B.241
- Municipally owned
 - Construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75
 - Electricity, purchasing, home rule charter cities, 455.13, 455.14
 - Municipal power agencies, powers, 453.54
 - Power lines, extending beyond corporate limits, 455.26, 455.29
 - Second class cities, generally, 455.01
 - Statutory cities, 412.321
 - Third class cities, generally, 455.01, 455.05
- Nuclear power plants, *see* NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS
- Owners and operators, market value, sliding scale exclusion, application, 272.0211
- Personal property taxes
 - Exemption, 272.027
 - Recommended and ordered values, 273.3711
 - Taxable property, exemptions, 272.02
 - Valuation of property, 273.33, 273.37, 273.371
- Power lines, *see* POWER LINES
- Property
 - Classification for taxation, 273.13
 - Leasing for residential or recreational uses, 272.03, 273.124
- Property taxes, 272.027, 272.03
- Rates
 - Cogeneration and small power production, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, *see* Rates under PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Renewable energy production incentive payments, 216C.41, 216C.417
- Semitaconite mining, concentration, or transportation, property taxes, 298.36
- Simple-cycle combustion-turbine electric generation facilities, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)**Siting**

- Advisory task forces, 216E.08
- Annual hearings, 216E.07
- Definitions, 216E.01
- District court order, designation, 216E.13
- Emergency permits, 216E.06
- Eminent domain proceedings, 117.195, 216E.12
- Farm land, permits affecting, 216E.10
- Improvements to sites, time limits, 216E.11
- Interstate routes, 216E.02
- Judicial review, 216E.15
- Jurisdiction for selection, 216E.02
- Local government review and approval, 216E.05
- Minnesota Power Plant Siting Act, 216E.001
- Permits
 - Alternative review procedure, 216E.04
 - Application fees, 216E.18
 - Requirements, generally, 216E.03
 - Revocation or suspension, 216E.14
 - State permit, issuance, effect, 216E.10
- Policy of state, 216E.02
- Public participation, 216E.08
- Rulemaking, 216E.16
- Solar energy systems, 216E.021
- Technical assistance, 216E.03
- Violations and penalties, 216E.17
- Small power production facilities, generally, 216B.164
- Standards, service standards, 216B.09
- Statutory cities, jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
- Taconite assistance areas, 273.1342
- Taconite mining
 - Property taxes, 272.02, 298.25
 - Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, apportionment formulas, 298.28
- Taconite production facilities, power plants at, property taxes, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.04
- Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)
- Waste-to-energy systems, *see* RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES
- Water mills, *see* Waterpowers under WATER POWER
- Water power facilities
 - Construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71
 - Hydroelectric power generally, *see* WATER POWER
 - Hydropower production incentive payments, *see* same under this topic
 - Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 - Renewable energy production incentive payments, 216C.41

POWERS OF APPOINTMENT IN PRIVATE INSTRUMENTS

- Accumulations, rule against, application of law, 502.88
- Classification of powers, 502.82
- Common law of powers, law of state, 502.80
- Consent, 502.85
- Contract to appoint, estate in appointive property, 502.84
- Conveyances
 - Deeds creating powers of appointment, 502.85
 - Fraudulent conveyances, 502.87
 - Reservation of powers of appointment, 502.87
- Courts, imperative power of appointment, 502.85
- Creation of power
 - Donor qualifications, 502.83
 - Instrument sufficient to pass title, 502.85
 - Rule against perpetuities, 502.88
- Deeds, donee exercise of power, 502.85
- Definitions, trust decanting, 502.851
- Disclaimer of estate property interests
 - Delivery, 524.2-1114
 - Fiduciaries, 524.2-1107, 524.2-1113
 - Nonfiduciaries, 524.2-1111, 524.2-1112

POWERS OF APPOINTMENT IN PRIVATE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

- Donees
 - Creditors, powers, 502.84, 502.86
 - Exercise of power, 502.82
 - Manifestation of intent to exercise, 502.85
 - Release of power, writing, 502.87
 - Scope of authority, appoint or contract to appoint, 502.84
- Donors
 - Authorizing exercise of power, 502.85
 - Creation of power, 502.83
 - Defined, 502.81
- Exercise of power
 - Donees, 502.82
 - Imperative power of appointment, 502.85
 - Power vested in two or more persons, 502.85
 - Time of exercise, 502.82
 - Trustees, 502.851
 - Untimely contract to appoint, remedies, 502.84
- Fraudulent conveyances, donees, 502.87
- General powers of appointment
 - Creditors, property subject to, 502.86
 - Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.01 to 501A.07
- Generally, 502.80 to 502.88
- Intent of power, donee disposition of property, 502.85
- Intestate estates, surviving spouse's elective share, 524.2-201
- Nongeneral powers of appointment, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.01 to 501A.07
- Probate, governing instruments, 524.2-704
- Probate proceedings, generally, 524.1-108
- Release of power, donees, writing, 502.87
- Revocation of power, donor reservation, 502.87
- Rule against perpetuities, 502.88
- Special powers of appointment
 - Classification, 502.82
 - Trusts, 502.851
- Trusts, 502.85, 502.851
- Wills
 - Donee exercise of power, 502.82, 502.85
 - Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-608
- PRACTICAL NURSES**
- See also* REGISTERED NURSES
- Affidavits
 - Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 - Temporary permits, 148.212
- Certificates and certification, registration, 148.231
- Chemical dependency assessments, required of nurses, 148.261, 148.262
- Commitment, licenses, suspension, 148.262
- Complaints, unauthorized practice, 148.283
- Continuing education, registration renewals, 148.231
- Contracts and agreements, residents, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Definitions
 - Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
 - Nurse Practice Act, 148.171
- Directories, 214.071
- Disciplinary action
 - Evidence, 148.261
 - Forms of, 148.262
 - Grounds, 148.261
 - Judicial review, 148.266
 - Temporary permits, revocation, 148.212
- Evidence, disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261
- Fines, 148.262
- Fraud, insurance, 214.106
- Guardians and conservators, appointment, suspension of license, 148.10
- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Home and community-based services waivers, medication management, component rates, 256S.20, 256S.212, 256S.215

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

Hours of work, overtime, regulation, 181.275
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Injunctions, practicing without license, 148.283
 Investigations
 Cooperation, 148.265
 Temporary permits, revocation, 148.212
 Licenses
 Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
 Burden of proof, 148.211, 148.261
 Conditions or limitations, 148.261, 148.262
 Denial, 148.211, 148.261, 148.262
 Fees, 148.211, 148.212, 148.231
 Generally, 148.211
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 Reinstated, 148.262
 Reissue, 148.262
 Suspension or revocation, 148.261, 148.262
 Temporary permits, 148.212
 Violations, 148.261, 148.281, 148.283
 Malpractice, 145.682, 148.263
 Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
 Medical assistance, medical transportation services, need determination, 256B.04
 Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Minnesota Licensed Practical Nurse Association, 214.32
 Misconduct, 148.261
 Nurse Practice Act, 148.171 to 148.285
 Nursing schools, *see* NURSING SCHOOLS
 Permits, temporary, 148.212
 Physical or mental examinations, required of nurses, 148.261
 Practice of practical nursing, 148.171
 Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, qualifications, 144H.11
 Professionals, practical nurses defined as, 145.61
 Reciprocity, 148.211, 148.212
 Records and record keeping
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Vaccination records, 144.3351
 Registration, 148.231
 Reporting obligations, 148.263, 148.264
 Services, home and community-based services waivers, payment rates, 256B.49
 Student grants, nursing program, 144.1493
 Student loans, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
 Violations and penalties
 False representation, 148.281
 Fraud or deceit, 148.261, 148.281
 Generally, 148.261
 Mental incompetency, 148.261, 148.262
 Misrepresentation, 148.281
 Nursing programs, violations, 148.281
 Unauthorized practice, 148.283

PRAIRIE CHICKENS

Game birds, defined as including prairie chickens, 97A.015
 Hunting
 Children, 97A.451
 Licenses, 97A.434, 97A.475, 97B.601, 97B.716

PRAIRIES

Agroforestry programs, planting restrictions, 41B.048
 Engines, operating in grasslands, 88.21
 Grass, *see* GRASS
 Native prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE
 Wildfire control, *see* WILDFIRES

PREDARRANGED FUNERAL PLANS

See PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

PRECINCT CAUCUSES

See also POLITICAL PARTIES
 Aids and equipment, disabled persons, 202A.155, 202A.156
 Call, contents, issuing, notice, 202A.14

PRECINCT CAUCUSES (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification, precinct officers and delegates, election of, 202A.18
 Date, setting, 202A.14
 Definitions, 202A.01
 Disabled persons, aids and equipment, 202A.155, 202A.156
 Employment leaves of absence, 202A.19
 Events, scheduling restrictions, 202A.19
 Generally, 202A.14 to 202A.20
 Locations, 202A.15, 202A.156
 Participants, 202A.16, 202A.19
 Postponement, 202A.14
 Preference ballot, procedures for, 202A.18
 Procedures, 202A.18
 Public buildings, use, 202A.192
 Public information and education programs
 Corporate contributions, reports about, 211B.15
 County auditors, duties, 202A.14
 Generally, 202A.20
 Public meetings, 202A.19
 Reports about, secretary of state, duties, 202A.18, 202A.20
 School buildings and grounds, use, 202A.19
 Time, 202A.14, 202A.15

PRECINCTS (ELECTION)

See VOTING PRECINCTS

PRECIOUS METALS

Body-piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389
 Bullion coins, *see* BULLION PRODUCT DEALERS
 Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496
 Dealers
 Disclosure, 325F.732 to 325F.738
 Payment by check, 325F.741
 Receipt of stolen property, 609.526, 609.53
 Sale to persons under 18, 325F.739
 Secondhand gold and silver, purchasing, 325F.732 to 325F.744
 Definitions
 Gold or silver sales, 325F.731
 Valuables at hotels, 327.70
 Forfeiture, associated with controlled substances, 609.5314
 Gold or silver sales
 Definitions, 325F.731
 Disclosure, 325F.733 to 325F.735, 325F.738
 False stamping, 325F.731
 Labeling, 325F.73, 325F.731
 Packaging, 325F.73
 Precious metal dealers, *see* Dealers under this topic
 Scrap metal, *see* SCRAP METAL
 Valuables, precious metals defined as, 327.70
 Violations and penalties
 False stamping, labeling, or packaging, 325F.73
 Inaccurate weighing, 325F.733
 Nondisclosure, 325F.733, 325F.738
 Nonobservance of holding period, 325F.736, 325F.737
 Sales violations, 325F.743

PREDATORS

Bobcats, *see* BOBCATS
 Control program, 97B.671, 97B.951
 Coyotes, *see* COYOTES
 Defined, game and fish laws, 97A.015
 Foxes, *see* FOXES
 Losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736
 Lynx, *see* LYNX
 Snares, 97B.951
 Wolves, *see* WOLVES

PREDATORY LENDING

See MORTGAGES

PREDATORY OFFENDER END OF CONFINEMENT REVIEW COMMITTEES

Duties generally, 244.052

PREDATORY OFFENDERS

Addresses, disclosure, 176.862
 Commitments, 609.1351

PREDATORY OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Conditional release
 Criminal sexual predators, 609.3455
 Level III offenders, 243.166

Conviction
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41

Criminal sexual predators
 Crime defined, 609.3453
 Generally, 609.3455

Firearms, possession, 624.714

Housing
 Placement in households where children reside, 244.057
 Transfer to other jurisdictions, 244.056

Jail inmates, 641.05

Level II offenders, in-person contact, 243.166

Level III offenders
 Community notification, 244.052, 253D.32
 Conditional release, 243.166
 Generally, 244.052
 In-person contact, 243.166
 Photographs, 243.166

Pistols, carrying, 624.714

Prison records, medical and psychological, disclosure, Corrections Department, duties, 241.06

Probation, notice requirements, 244.10

Registration
 Committed sex offenders, scope of community notification, 253D.32
 Database, checking against, jail intake procedures, 641.05
 Disclosure, 13.82, 144A.135, 244.052
 Federal offenses, 243.166, 243.167
 Foreign states, offenses committed in, 243.166, 243.167
 Generally, 243.166, 609B.321
 Persons required to register
 Generally, 176.862, 243.166, 243.167
 School board candidacy, 205A.06, 609B.142
 Renewal, 243.167
 Vulnerable adult abuse, 243.166

Risk level, assignment, 244.052

Sentencing, 244.10

Training about, child and vulnerable adult workers, 244.0521

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
 Classification of property, rulemaking, 273.125
 Contractors, continuing education, 326B.821
 Definitions, property taxes, 273.125
 Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
 Interstate Compact on Industrialized/Modular Buildings, 326B.194

Manufactured home parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES

Modular homes, *see* MODULAR HOMES

Sectional structures, 273.125

PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Adoptive parents
 Generally, 181.92
 Reinstatement, 181.942
 Twelve-week leave, 181.941

Birth, twelve-week leave, 181.941

Complaints, 177.26, 181.9435

Definitions, generally, 181.940

Family and Medical Leave Act, state employee suits, waiver of state immunity, 1.05

Family members of dead or injured military personnel, 181.947, 181.948

Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Investigations
 Labor and Industry Department, 177.26
 Labor Standards and Apprenticeship Division, 181.9435

Lawsuits
 State employee suits, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
 Violations, 181.944

PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE (Cont'd)

Maternity leave
 Public Employees Retirement Association, service credit, 353.01
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, service credit, 354A.095

Paternity leave, 181.941, 353.01

Posting (notices), employees' rights, Labor Standards and Apprenticeship Division, 181.9436

Public Employees Retirement Association, service credit, 353.01

Reduction by period of paid leave, 181.943

Reinstatement
 Complaints, 181.9435
 Generally, 181.942

Relation to other leave
 Complaints, 181.9435
 Generally, 181.943

Reports about, complaints, 181.9435

Same-sex civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

School conferences or activities
 Employee, duties, 181.9412
 Reinstatement, 181.942
 Vacation or other paid leave, use for, 181.9412

Sick care of relatives leave
 Complaints, 181.9435
 Generally, 181.9413

Teachers, probationary periods, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Teachers retirement, St. Paul, service credit, 354A.095
 Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.093
 Twelve-week leave, birth or adoption, 181.941
 Violations and penalties, 181.944

PREGNANT WOMEN

Abortion, *see* ABORTION

Age, abortions, reporting, 145.4131

Alcohol use
 Alcohol problem assessments
 Generally, *see* ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Fetal exposure to alcohol, generally, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES
 Grants for fetal alcohol disorders prevention, 254A.21
 Prenatal alcohol or drug use outreach program, 254A.171
 Substance use disorder pilot projects, 254A.16, 254B.16

Artificial insemination, 257.56

Assault on, harm to fetus, assault of an unborn child, 609.267

Assistance to, family services collaboratives, 124D.23

Biomonitoring, 144.996, 144.997

Blood lead tests, *see* under BLOOD TESTS

Chemical dependency
 Alcohol use, *see* same under this topic
 Chemical use assessments, *see* under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Fetal drug exposure, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES
 Grants for fetal alcohol disorders prevention, 254A.21
 Prenatal alcohol or drug use outreach program, 254A.171
 Prevention, *see* Pilot programs under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Substance use disorder pilot projects, 254B.16
 Treatment, *see* under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

College students, information for, 135A.158

Controlled substance use, reports, 260E.06, 260E.31

Counseling, positive abortion alternatives, 145.4235

Definitions
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Maternal and child health care, 145.883
 Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.892
 Midwives, 147D.01
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Women's Right to Know Act, 145.4241

Desertion of, 609.31

Drug use, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES

Emergency financial assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

PREGNANT WOMEN (Cont'd)

Employment
 Accommodation, 181.9414
 Leaves of absence, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
 Pregnancy leave, 181.941
 Safety considerations, unfair discriminatory practice, exemptions, 363A.20
 Expenses, orders for payment, 257.66
 Familial status, human rights, 363A.03
 Families, pregnant women defined as, 256J.08
 Family planning, *see* FAMILY PLANNING
 Gestational diabetes, *see* DIABETES
 Health care
 Directives, *see* HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
 Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, 145.8811
 Prenatal care, *see* PRENATAL CARE
 Human immunodeficiency virus, testing
 Generally, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Informed consent, abortion, 145.4242, 145.4247
 Insurance
 Health and accident insurance
 Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, rights, 62Q.56
 Continuation and conversion privileges, 62A.65
 Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 Referrals, procedures, 62Q.58
 Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 MinnesotaCare, *see* same under this topic
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women grant program, 256B.79
 Labor and delivery, *see* under BIRTH
 Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Living wills, *see* LIVING WILLS
 Low income persons
 Pregnant women defined as, 145.883
 Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
 Low-risk pregnancy, defined, birth centers, 144.615
 Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883
 Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892, 393.07
 Maternal mental health awareness month, 10.584
 Maternity leave, *see* under PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
 Maternity patients
 Hospitals, rulemaking, 144.56
 Prisoners, 243.15
 Medical assistance
 Applications, 256B.08
 Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
 Coverage, 145.4242, 256B.0625
 Dental services, 256B.0625
 Diagnostic, preventive, or screening services, 256B.0625
 Doula services, 256B.758
 Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057, 256B.06, 256D.04
 Immigrants, 256B.06
 Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women grant program, 256B.79
 Physician reimbursements, 256B.76
 Pregnant women defined as low income persons, 145.883
 Prenatal and postpartum nurse home visits, 256B.7635
 Prenatal care outreach grants, 256B.04
 Medical emergencies, 145.4241
 Mental health, pre- and postpartum screening and treatment, grant program, 145.908
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Midwives, *see* MIDWIVES
 Minnesota family investment plan, *see* MFIP-R under RAMSEY COUNTY
 MinnesotaCare
 Coverage under medical assistance, 256L.03

PREGNANT WOMEN (Cont'd)

MinnesotaCare (Cont'd)
 Eligibility, 256L.04
 Miscarriage, *see* MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)
 Noncitizens, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06
 Nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES
 Orders, expenses, payment, 257.66
 Parent education
 Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
 Generally, *see* PARENTING SKILL COURSES
 Pregnancy
 Defined as preexisting condition, 62L.02
 Normal pregnancy and traditional midwifery, 147D.01
 Small employer health benefit plans, preexisting conditions, exclusion, 62L.03
 Pregnancy prevention, *see* FAMILY PLANNING
 Pregnant minor women
 Generally, 144.343
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Minor parents, *see* MINOR PARENTS
 ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45
 Students, *see* same under this topic
 Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
 Presumptions, health care directives, 145C.10
 Prisoners
 Health care services, 241.89
 Hospital care, 243.15
 Restraints, use of, 241.88
 Reports about
 Elevated blood lead levels, 144.9501
 Youthbuild, 116L.366
 Rights, Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241 to 145.4249
 Sex, defined as including pregnancy, 363A.03
 Students
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 MFIP participants, educational program to complete high school, 256J.54
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06, 123A.09
 Supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, *see* WIC PROGRAM
 Termination of pregnancy
 Abortion, *see* ABORTION
 Miscarriage, *see* MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)
 Unfair discriminatory practices, labor and employment, 363A.08, 363A.20
 Unwed mothers, *see* UNWED MOTHERS
PREHISTORIC SITES
See also ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES
See also ARCHAEOLOGY
 Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 Preservation, outdoor recreation system, 86A.05
PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
 Affinity groups, 72A.328
 Amount determined by audit, 60A.08
 Collection, liquidators, powers, 60B.25
 Community health clinics, *see* under CLINICS
 Compensation, exclusion from definition, nonprofit corporations, 317A.257
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Contested cases, rates, change, 70A.06
 Definitions
 FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33
 Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
 Insurance law, 60A.02, 60A.951
 Insurance taxes, 297I.01
 Joint Underwriting Association Act, 62I.03, 62I.07
 Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.20
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.02, 65B.133, 179A.03

PREMIUMS (INSURANCE) (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Replacement life insurance, 61A.60
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Workers' compensation insurance, 79.52

Fines, rebate violations, 72A.08

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Gross premiums, definitions, 297I.01

Group insurance, 179A.03, 179A.16

Insurance premium finance companies, 59A.08 to 59A.13

Liability, insurance producers, placement of insurance in unauthorized company, 60K.47

Medical malpractice insurance, *see* Joint Underwriting Association under MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Medicare supplement premiums, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Minnesota automobile assigned risk plan, 169.045

Minnesota comprehensive health insurance plan, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Mortgage insurance, *see* Insurance under MORTGAGES

Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Mutual life insurance companies, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE

Orders, adjustment, 70A.11

Payment records

- Defined as relevant information, 60A.951
- Payments by custodians, transfers to minors, 527.32

Payroll deductions, generally, 181.06

Personal solicitation of insurance, depositing of premiums, 60K.46

Premium security plan, 62E.22, 62E.23

Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Qualified Medicare supplement plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Rates

- Changes, contested cases, 70A.06
- Insurance companies, hazardous financial condition, duties, 60G.21

Rebates, 72A.08, 72A.20

Refunds

- Cancellation of policies, 72A.51, 72A.52
- Excessive rates, 70A.11
- Payment, liquidation, preference, 60B.44, 60B.45

Regulated lenders, amount charged, 56.155

Remittance, insolvent companies, statement, 60A.25

Reports given

- Minnesota aid to police premium report, 297I.26
- Minnesota fire premium report, 297I.26

Return premiums, definitions, 297I.01

Specific types of insurance, *see* Premiums under specific index headings

Surplus lines, 60A.195 to 60A.209

Taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Unauthorized insurers, collection, 72A.37, 72A.41

Unearned premiums

- Claims, liquidation claims, 60B.44, 60B.45
- Insurance premium finance companies, 59A.12
- Return, 72A.20

Variations, restrictions, approval, 62L.08

Violations and penalties, obtaining by fraud, 72A.03

PRENATAL CARE

Chemical dependency treatment, *see* Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Complaints, reports about, 214.07

Definitions

- Health and accident insurance, 62A.047
- Maternal and child health, 145.883

Doula services, 148.995 to 148.997, 256B.0625, 256B.758

Grants for, Human Services Department, 256B.04, 256B.79

PRENATAL CARE (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance

- Coverage, 62A.041, 62A.047, 62Q.23
- Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
- Health plan companies, 62Q.23
- Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Insurance, *see* Health and accident insurance under this topic

Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women grant program, 256B.79

Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, 145.8811, 145.9266

Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883

Medical assistance, *see* under PREGNANT WOMEN

Medical records, access, 256.01

Mental health, pre- and postpartum screening and treatment, grant program, 145.908

Midwives, *see* MIDWIVES

Positive abortion alternatives, 145.4235

Postpartum depression, public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908

Public health goals, 62J.212

Public information and education programs

- Grants for, Human Services Department, 256B.04
- Health Department, duties, 144.06

Screening, trisomy conditions, 145.471

PRENATAL TRISOMY DIAGNOSIS AWARENESS ACT

Generally, 145.471

PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

See also BURIAL

See also CASKETS

See also FUNERALS

See also TRUST FUNDS

Cemetery lots, sales, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES

Credit unions, accepting deposits, 52.04

Default, 306.25

Indigent persons, counties, duties, 261.035

Liquidated damages, 306.25

Preneed arrangements, 149A.02, 149A.71, 149A.97

Purchasers, service of process on, notice of default, 306.25

Termination or cancellation by default

- Contracts before 1927, 306.26
- Generally, 306.25
- Relationship to other law, 306.27

Value, defined as personal property, 256J.08

PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Alternative format of required materials, 256B.69

Appeals

- Complaints, adverse determinations, 62Q.73
- Generally, 256.045
- Medical assistance, 256B.094

Benefits, medical assistance recipients, 256B.37

Child welfare targeted case management mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.094

Complaint system, 256.045

Complaints, appeals, 62Q.73

Contracts and agreements

- General assistance, 256B.69
- Medical assistance

 - Births, notice, 256B.19
 - Child welfare targeted case management mental health services, 256B.094
 - Demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 - Health maintenance organizations, data, disclosure, 62D.145
 - Managed care contracts, 256B.69
 - Recipients, services to, 256B.691
 - Risk-based transportation payments, 256B.691

Mental health services, 256B.094

MinnesotaCare, 62D.145, 256B.69, 256B.691

Statewide procurement, 256B.69

Counties of financial responsibility, medical assistance costs, duties, 256B.19

Definitions, 256B.02, 256B.69

PREPAID

586

PREPAID HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

Demonstration programs
 Medical assistance, *see* PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Mental health services, coordination of care, 245.4682
 Disease management programs, 256B.075
 Enrollees, MinnesotaCare, inpatient hospital services, benefits disregards, 256L.03
 General assistance, 256B.69
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Hearings, 256.045
 Lawsuits
 Liens, enforcement, 256.015, 256B.042, 256L.03
 Medical assistance, subrogation rights, enforcement, 256B.37
 Liability, social workers, violation and penalty reporting, immunity, 148E.285
 Liens, enforcement, lawsuits, 256.015, 256B.042, 256L.03
 Medical assistance
 Appeals, 256B.094
 Births, notice, 256B.19
 Child welfare targeted case management mental health services, 256B.094
 Counties of financial responsibility, duties, 256B.19
 Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, exclusions, 62D.095
 Definitions, 256B.02, 256B.042
 Disease management programs, 256B.075
 Enrollee support systems, 256B.69
 Health maintenance organizations, data, disclosure, 62D.145
 Mental health case management, 256B.0625
 Mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82
 Networks, 256B.69
 Payments
 Increase, 256B.038, 256B.74, 256B.763
 Rates, actuarial soundness, 256B.69
 Risk-based transportation services, 256B.691
 State's and counties' share, 256B.19
 Prepaid program, *see* under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Revenues, medical education and research, distribution, 62J.692
 Subrogation rights, enforcement, 256B.37
 Transportation services, 256B.691
 Utilization review of services, 256B.04, 256B.82
 Victims of torture, exclusion, 256B.06
 Mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82
 Mental health services, coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682
 MinnesotaCare
 Critical access dental providers, 256L.11
 Disease management programs, 256B.075
 Health maintenance organizations, data, disclosure, 62D.145
 Mental health case management, 256B.0625
 Mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82
 Ombudsman
 Duties and powers, 256.045, 256B.77
 Health maintenance organization complaints, duties, 62D.09
 Payments by, certified providers, targeted child welfare case management services, mental health services, 256B.094
 Planning, general assistance, Indians, enrollment, 256B.69
 Reports given
 Disciplinary action, optometrists, 148.604, 148.605
 Social workers, violations and penalties, 148E.285
 Services, medical assistance, utilization review, 256B.04, 256B.82
 State agency, prepaid health plans defined as, MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
 Subrogation
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.045

PREPAID HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

Subrogation (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance, enforcement, 256B.37
 Transportation, medical assistance, risk-based payments, 256B.691
PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Complaints, 62D.09
 Contracts and agreements, 256B.692
 Dental services, 256B.037
 Enrollees
 Enrollee support systems, 256B.69
 Information about managed cared plans, 256B.6925
 Long-term care consultation services, exemption, 256B.0911
 Generally, 256B.69
 Liens, enforcement, lawsuits, 256B.042
 Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Ombudsperson, 62D.09, 62J.60, 256B.69
 Payment, 256B.19
PRE-SCHOOL CHILDREN
See EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS
PRE-SCHOOLS
 Conferences or activities, parenting leave used for, 181.9412, 181.9435
 Definitions, Education Code, 120A.05
 Discipline, nonexclusionary, dismissals prohibited, 121A.425
 Establishment, school boards, authority, 124D.02
 Exempt rules, 245A.03
 First grade preparedness program, 127A.41
 Licenses, human services, exclusions, 245A.03
 Preschool programs, early learning scholarships, 124D.165
 Pupil units, counting, 126C.05
 Rating tool, Parent Aware, 119B.13
 Resource and referral programs, grants, 119B.19
 Voluntary prekindergarten program, 124D.151
PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PPEC) CENTERS
 Closing centers, 144H.19
 Consent forms, parents or guardians, 144H.09
 Corrective action plans, 144H.18
 Crib safety requirements, 144H.16
 Definitions, 144H.01
 Discharge of child, 144H.09
 Eligibility, medically complex or technologically dependent children, 144H.01
 Facilities, 144H.20
 Generally, 144H.01 to 144H.20
 Inspections, 144H.15
 Licenses
 Applications, 144H.04
 Denial, suspension, or revocation, 144H.17
 Exemptions, 144H.03
 Fees, 144H.05
 Renewal, 144H.04
 Requirements, 144H.02
 Maltreatment of children
 Investigations, 260E.17
 Reports, 260E.11
 Maltreatment of children, reports, 144H.16
 Management, 144H.08
 Medical director, 144H.10
 Medical records, 144H.13
 Nursing services, 144H.11, 144H.12
 Policies, 144H.09
 Quality assurance program, 144H.14
 Rules, application and exemptions, 144H.06
 Services provided, 144H.01, 144H.07, 144H.11
 Staff-per-child ratio, 144H.12
 Violations and penalties
 Denial, suspension, or revocation, 144H.17
 Fines, 144H.18
PRESCRIPTION DRUG PRICE TRANSPARENCY ACT
 Generally, 62J.84

PRESCRIPTION DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM

Generally, 151.555

**PRESCRIPTION MONITORING PROGRAM
ADVISORY TASK FORCE**

Generally, 152.126

PRESCRIPTIONS*See also* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*See also* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES*See also* PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS

Assistance programs, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06

Assisted living facilities, medication management, 144G.71

Authority to prescribe

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.235

Nurses, 148.235

Podiatrists, 153.01, 153.19

Certificates and certification, generally, 151.215

Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans,
coverage, 62E.06

Consumer protection, prescription drug discounts, 325F.784

Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714

Containers, labels and labeling, 151.212

Controlled substances, *see* Prescriptions under CONTROLLED
SUBSTANCES

Copies, 151.213

Data classification, pharmacy law, 151.213

Definitions

Pharmacy benefits law, 62W.02

Pharmacy law, 151.01

Physician assistants, 147A.01

Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84

Prescription drug repository program, 151.555

Public health provisions, 145.711

Veterinary medicine, 156.16

"Dispense as written" instructions, 151.21

Donation of drugs and supplies, prescription drug repository
program, 151.555Drugs and medicine, authority, *see* Authority to prescribe under
this topicElectronic prescriptions, 62J.498 to 62J.4982, 151.01, 151.15,
151.21

Electronic transmission

Advisory committee, 152.126

Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497

Generally, 151.21

Emergency situations

Emergency prescription orders, 151.15

Refills

Health plan coverage, 62Q.528

Pharmacist's duties, 151.211

Veterinary drug compounding, 151.253

Extended supply, 151.21

Eyeglasses, 145.711 to 145.714

Generic equivalent drugs substituted for brand names,
62W.075, 151.21Health and accident insurance, coverage, prescriptions written
by nonphysicians, 62A.307

Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982

Hearing instruments, 153A.15

Labels and labeling, containers, 151.212

Legend drugs

Dispensing without prescription, 151.34

Use taxes, 295.52

Who may prescribe, 148.235, 151.37

Lower cost prescription sources, Pharmacy Board, duties,
151.06

Medicare supplement insurance, coverage, 62A.31

MinnesotaCare, cost-sharing, 256L.03

Motor vehicle window glass, tinting, 169.71

Ophthalmic goods, 145.711 to 145.714

Orphan drugs, 152.01, 152.11

Osteopathic physicians, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Physicians and surgeons, violations, disciplinary action,
147.091

Placebos, prescribing and dispensing, 152.097

Podiatrists, 153.01, 153.19

PRESCRIPTIONS (Cont'd)

Prescription drug discounts, consumer protection, 325F.784

Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84

Prescription drug repository program, 151.555

Prescriptions written by nonphysicians, insurance coverage,
62A.307

Records and record keeping, 151.211

Refills, 62W.10, 151.211

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Self-administered prescription medications, coverage, 62Q.529

Substitutions, 62W.075, 151.21

Synchronization, 62W.10

Veterinary drugs, emergency compounding, 151.253

Veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16 to 156.19

PRESENTS*See* GIFTS**PRESIDENT (U.S.)**Ballots, *see* BALLOTS

Candidates for office

Affidavits of candidacy, vice-presidential and presidential
elector candidates, inclusion on affidavit required,
204B.09

Candidacy for other offices, 208.03

Certification, 208.03, 208.04

Major political parties, candidates filing as team, 204B.04

Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11

Political parties, duties, 208.03

Secretary of state, duties, 208.03, 208.04

Election of, presidential electors, duties, 208.46

Petitions to, energy supply emergencies, suspension of air
quality standards, 216C.15Presidential electors, *see* PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORSPresidential nomination primary, *see* under PRIMARY
ELECTIONS**PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE***See also* SENATE

Appointments by

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.03

Clean Water Council, 114D.30

Appointments to state agencies, duties regarding, confirmation
procedure, 15.066

Department heads, appointment, notice, 15.06

Governor, declaration of disability, reports, 4.06

Letters of appointment, 15.06, 15.066

Memberships, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.303

President pro tempore of senate, Const. art 5 s 5

Salary recommendations, reports, 15A.082

State court administrator, reports, 480A.01

Succession to office of governor, 4.06

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS

Alternates, 208.03 to 208.06

Application of law, uniform construction, 208.48

Candidates for position

Certification, 208.03

Filing fees, exemption, 204B.11

Major political party candidates, 200.02

Minor political party candidates, 200.02

Nomination, 204B.03, 204B.07, 208.03, 208.42

Political parties, duties, 208.03, 208.42

Preference voting at caucuses, procedures, 202A.18

Presidential nominating petitions, vice-presidential and
presidential elector candidates, inclusion on
petition, 204B.09

Reports about, 208.05

Certificates and certification, vacancies, replacements, 208.44,
208.47

Certifying to, names of electors, 208.06, 208.44

Compensation and salaries, 204B.31, 204B.32

Definitions, 208.01, 208.41, 209.01

Designation, 208.42

Duties, 208.06, 208.46

Election of, 204D.02, 208.02, 208.05

Generally, 208.01 to 208.06

Meetings, 208.06, 208.45

Pledge, 208.43

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS (Cont'd)

Statewide office, presidential elector defined as, 209.01
 Vacancies in office, 208.06, 208.44, 208.45, 208.47
 Voting returns
 Canvassing, 208.05
 Counting, 206.61, 208.04
 State Canvassing Board, duties, 208.05

PRESIDENTS DAY

See LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY

See WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY

PRESSURIZED FLAMMABLE GAS

Transporters, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28

PRESTON (CITY)

Payments by, Laura Ingalls Wilder Historic Highway, marking and memorializing costs, 161.14

PRETRIAL DIVERSION PROGRAMS

Community corrections programs, 401.065
 County attorneys, duties regarding, 388.24, 401.065
 Crimes against the person, victim's rights, 611A.031
 Data, classification, 299C.46
 Dishonored check writers, 604.113, 628.69
 Diversion plans, welfare fraud, disqualification, 256.98
 Juvenile offenders, county attorneys, duties, 388.24
 Notices about
 Ammunition possession, 624.713
 National Instant Criminal Background Check System, placement information, 624.713
 Notice to crime victims, 611A.031
 Pistols and semiautomatic weapons, possession, 624.713
 State aid, unauthorized diversion programs, penalties, 477A.0175
 Statutes of limitations, tolling, and pretrial diversion, 628.26
 Violations of conditions, taking into custody, 401.02

PREVAILING WAGE

Baseball park (major league), construction, 473.756
 Border-to-border broadband development grant program, exemptions, 116J.398
 Definitions, 177.42
 Destination medical center, project labor, 469.47
 Duluth regional exchange district, public infrastructure projects, 469.54
 Economic development project sites receiving financial assistance, 116J.871
 Laws, compliance, state contracts, 16C.28
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, project labor, 473.606
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 State contracts, 177.42, 177.43, 177.435
 State-operated services, project labor, 246.141
 Targeted youth education and training grants, organizations receiving, 116L.366
 Violations and penalties
 Compliance and withholding orders, 177.43
 Enforcement, attorney general, 177.45
 State contracts, 177.43

PREVENTION OF CONSUMER FRAUD ACT

Generally, 325F.68 to 325F.70

PRICE FIXING

Beer brewers and wholesalers
 Discrimination against wholesalers, 325B.12
 Prohibition, 325B.09
 Lawsuits, attorney general, enforcement of law, attachment, when permitted, 570.01, 570.02
 Prescription drug distributors, unfair price discrimination, 151.061
 Restraint of trade, 325D.52, 325D.53

PRICE OF GOVERNMENT LAW

Generally, 16A.102

PRICES

See also PURCHASES

Charges and rates, *see* Charges and rates under specific index headings
 Fees, *see* Fees under specific index headings
 Fixing, *see* PRICE FIXING
 Sales, *see* Price under SALES

PRICES (Cont'd)

Specific items, *see* Prices under specific index headings
 Unit prices

 Advertisements, 239.094
 Information for determining, 239.091
 Packages, 239.093

Unlawful trade practices, 325D.09, 325D.12

PRIESTS

See CLERGY

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

See EVIDENCE

PRIMARY ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Ballots, *see* Primary ballots (state) under BALLOTS
 Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
 County canvassing boards, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS
 Date, 204D.03, 204D.28
 Definitions
 Election law, 200.02
 Voting machine law, 206.56
 Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
 Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Hours for voting, *see* under POLLING PLACES

Mail balloting

 Generally, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Permanently ill or disabled voters, 203B.07

Municipal primary elections, *see* under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Notices of election, 204B.34, 207A.14

Offices

 Ballots, *see* Primary ballots (state) under BALLOTS
 Judges, juvenile courts, 260.021
 Nonpartisan offices, nominees, 204D.10
 Park district commissioners, 398.04
 Partisan offices, nominees, 204D.10
 Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 103C.305

Parking facilities, use, 204B.16

Partisan offices, 204D.10

Presidential nomination primary

 Ballots, 207A.13
 Binding effect on delegates, 207A.12
 Establishment, 207A.11
 Example ballots, 207A.14
 Funding, 207A.15
 Notice of election, 207A.14
 Party ballot selection, data classification, 207A.12
 Voter registration, 207A.12

Public buildings, use, 204B.16
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS

Regular state primary, primary election defined as, 204D.28

School district primary elections, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Special primary elections

 Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
 Date, particular circumstances, 204D.195, 204D.21, 204D.28
 Generally, 204D.20 to 204D.28
 Recounts, 204D.27
 Vacancies in legislature, 204D.17
 Writs of election, 204D.22

State Canvassing Board, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS

Time off to vote, 204C.04

Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Voting instructions, election judges, duties, 204C.13

Voting machines and systems, 206.80

Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS

Write-in voting, *see* WRITE-IN VOTING

PRIMARY SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS (K-12)

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT

Generally, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118

PRINSBURG (TOWN)Common school districts, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS**PRINTERS**

Affidavits, filing with court, 600.10, 600.11

Ballots, duties, 204D.04

Deceptive trade practices, 325D.46

Newspaper printers, affidavits, 600.10, 600.11

Personal property, ownership, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

Printing, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Simulated legal documents, 609.51

State contracts

Paper and ink, 16C.073

Small business preference, 16C.16

Zoning, first class cities, 462.12

PRINTS (ART)*See* FINE PRINTS**PRISONERS***See also* CONVICTED PERSONS*See also* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Aliens, reports about, to immigration officers, 631.50, 631.51

Artwork produced by, installation in correctional facilities, 16B.35

Assaults by

Consecutive sentences, 609.2232

Use of deadly force against peace officers or correctional facility employees, 609.153

Use of force on, 243.52

Attorneys for, new charges, costs of appointed counsel, 611.27

Bibles, provision to, 641.16

Blood tests

Bloodborne pathogens, 241.334 to 241.336

Discrimination based on results, 241.337

Results, 241.337 to 241.339

Boot camp program, 244.17 to 244.173

Burial

Bodies, death investigations, 390.11

Cemeteries, 241.16 to 241.18

Cells, 243.53, 641.14

Challenge incarceration program, 244.17 to 244.173

Change of name, 259.12

Chemical dependency treatment

Corrections Department, contracts, 241.0222

County jails, 241.0222

Insurance coverage, driving while impaired offenders, 62Q.137

Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, conditional release, 244.0513

Records, 241.06, 241.416

Release plans, 241.415

Substance abuse assessments, 241.40

Child support, interest, accrual, exception, 548.091

Children of

Child custody, burden of proof, 518.179

Children with disabilities, legal residence, 125A.17

Mentoring, grants for, 241.86

Parenting time, burden of proof, 518.179

Visitation, *see* same under this topic**Claims**

Abandoned property disposal, state immunity from suit, 241.09

Contraband disposal, nonliability of state, 243.24

Deaths or injuries, 3.738

Frivolous or malicious claims, 244.035

In forma pauperis proceedings, *see* IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS

Losses to, nonliability of state, 3.736

Property damage or loss, settlement, 3.7381

Commitment to Corrections Department

Commitment papers, 243.49, 243.51

Committed persons, 253B.045

Committed sex offenders, 253D.10

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

Commitment to Corrections Department (Cont'd)

Felony convictions, 609.105

Prepetition screenings, 253B.23

Communications with

Attorneys, 481.10

Generally, 243.56

Press, access to, 241.251

Telephone calls, 244.172, 481.10

Violations and penalties, communications without permission, 243.21, 243.211, 243.55

Visitation, *see* same under this topicCommunity service, *see* COMMUNITY SERVICE

Commutation of sentence, 638.01, 638.03, 638.06 to 638.075

Computers, restrictions on use, 243.556

Conditional medical release, 244.05

Conditional release, *see* CONDITIONAL RELEASE

Consent, blood tests, bloodborne pathogens, 241.334, 241.335, 241.336

Conservation work, 16C.09, 43A.047, 241.20 to 241.23

Contagious or infectious diseases, epidemics, removal of convicted persons, 243.57

Contracts and agreements, reenactments of crime, proceeds, payments to victims, 611A.68

Costs of confinement, 243.51, 641.12

County jails, generally, *see* JAILS

Court appearance, order of release to temporary custody of court, 589.35

Criminal history data, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports to, 299C.14

Cross-country ski passes, 85.41

Deaths

Claims, 3.738

Convicted persons committed to state hospitals, notice, 253.13

Investigations, 390.11, 390.32

Definitions

Correctional facilities, 244.01

Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29

Discharge

Clothing, providing, 243.20

Conditional medical release, 244.05

Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.1095

Discharged persons, prescription drug use, liability, 147.231, 604A.31

Gate money, 243.23, 243.24

Mandatory minimum sentences, effect, 609.11, 609.229

Mentally ill offenders, discharge plans, 241.105, 244.054

Notice about, crime victims' rights, 611A.0385, 611A.06

Orders of discharge, fire arms and ammunition, 609.165

Payments to convicted persons, 243.24

Release hearing notice, killers of peace officers, 244.05

Release to federal marshal, 629.291

Reports about, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

Substance abuse records, 241.06, 241.416

Substance abuse services, planning, 241.415

Supervised release, 243.05, 244.05

Disciplinary confinement, *see* under IMPRISONMENT

Disciplinary segregation status, 243.521

Distinctive physical mark identification data, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports to, 299C.14

DNA analysis, 609.117

Education and training

Educational assessments, 241.85

Postsecondary students, state grants, 136A.121

Pregnant women and new mothers, 241.89

Prisoners convicted of murder, college education, limitations, 241.265, 609B.311

Productive day initiative programs, 241.275

Programs, 241.85

Employment

Availability to state departments, 241.21

Compensation and salaries

Appropriation, 243.465

Generally, 243.23

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

Employment (Cont'd)

- Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 - Payments from, 243.23, 243.24, 243.88
 - Private industries, 243.88
 - Work release, depositing, 241.26
- Conservation work, 16C.09, 43A.047, 241.20 to 241.23
- Construction work in state facilities, 16B.34
- Contract labor
 - Private businesses, 241.27
 - Restrictions, 243.61, 243.62
- Correctional industries, 241.27, 243.61, 243.88
- Defense industries, 243.87
- Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
- Goods produced, 325F.48
- Lease of inmate labor, 243.61
- MINNCOR industries, 241.27
- Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
- Retirement, 352.01, 353.01
- Sale of inmate labor, 243.62
- Training, skills, services, 241.27
- Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

Escape from custody, *see* Prisoners under ESCAPES

Ex-convicted persons, *see* Employment and occupational licensing under CONVICTED PERSONS

Exempt rules, 14.03

Exoneration, compensation eligibility petitions, 590.11

Failure to report to serve sentence, arrest, 401.02

Federal facilities

- Fees for detention in jails, 641.03, 641.12
- Hennepin County, detention in, 383B.129
- Juvenile offenders, commitment to state, 242.45
- Transfers to or from, 243.51

Females, *see* Women under this topic

Fingerprinting

- Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports to, 299C.14
- Foreign states, prisoners from, 241.301

Fishing licenses, 97A.445

Food, costs of confinement, payment by prisoners, 243.23, 243.88

Foreign state prisoners, 641.035

Foreign states

- Contracts for confinement, 241.28 to 241.30
- Detention in Minnesota, contracts, 243.51
- DNA analysis, 609.117
- Fingerprinting, 241.301
- Indictments or complaints, disposition, 629.294
- Sex offender registration, 243.166
- Transfers, interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294

Furloughs

- Conditions for, 244.07
- Definition, 401.01
- Failure to return, 244.195, 401.025
- Lawsuits, money damages from, disposition, 243.241
- Notice about, to victims of crime, 611A.06

Good time, *see* under SENTENCING

Guardians and conservators, health care decisions, 241.75

Health care

- Conditional medical release, 244.05
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 243.57
- Copayments for, 243.212, 243.23
- Corrections Department, duties, 241.021
- Costs, payment, 241.021
- Feminine hygiene products, availability, 241.021
- Furloughs, 244.07
- Health care decisions, 241.75
- Insurance, subrogation, 243.255
- Investigational drug, biological product, or device use, 151.375
- Medical expenses, payment, 641.12, 641.15
- Mental health services, 245.50
- Peer review committee, 241.021
- Posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251
- Pregnant women, 241.89, 243.15

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

Health care (Cont'd)

- Prescription drugs, purchasing, 241.01
- Transfers to health care facilities, 241.07
- Tuberculosis screening, 241.14

Housing

- Disciplinary segregation status, 243.521
- Emergency, Corrections Department, duties, 241.32

Human services programs, eligibility for, prisoners being discharged, 641.155

Identity and identification, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports to, 299C.14

Imprisonment, *see* IMPRISONMENT

Indians

- Ceremonial tobacco use, 243.555
- Cultural program, 241.80

Indictments or complaints against, disposition

- Foreign states, 629.294
- This state, request for trial, 629.292

Injuries to, 3.738, 631.471

Insurance, subrogation of benefits, 243.255

Intensive community supervision, *see* under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Jails, *see* Inmates under JAILS

Juvenile offenders, *see* Detention under JUVENILE OFFENDERS

Labor, *see* Employment under this topic

Lawsuits

- Court costs, deductions from prisoners' funds, 243.23
- Death or injury claims, 3.738
- Frivolous or malicious claims, 244.035
- In forma pauperis proceedings, *see* IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS
- Land registration, 508.79, 508A.79
- Mental health, vocational, and educational programs, 244.03
- Money damages, disposition, 243.241

Licensed mental health professionals, 241.69

Losses to, state not liable, 3.736

Males, inmates, separation from females, 641.14

Meals (refreshment)

- Availability, 243.557
- Costs paid by prisoners, 243.23, 243.88

Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.04, 256B.055, 609B.430

Medical examinations, mental illness, 241.69

Medical expenses, payment, 641.12, 641.15

Mental health services

- Disciplinary segregation status, 243.521
- Interstate contracts, 245.50
- Pregnant women and new mothers, 241.89

Mental illness, persons with

- Alternative placement, 609.1055
- Commitments, Minnesota security hospital, 241.69
- Discharge plans, 241.105, 244.054
- Exception, interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294
- Mentally ill convicted persons, 253.13, 253.21 to 253.24

MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial responsibility, 256J.75

MinnesotaCare, eligibility, exclusion, 256L.04

Mistreatment

- Conviction, family day care home providers, 119B.125
- Force, use on, 243.52
- Gross misdemeanor, 609.23
- Personal injuries, 3.738, 631.471

Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, 580.20, 580.21

Next of kin, health care decisions, 241.75

Online services, use, 243.556

Out-of-state prisoners, boarding agreements, 641.035

Pardons, *see* PARDONS

Parenting time, 518.177, 518.179

Parole, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE

Payments by

- Copayments, health care, 243.212
- Correctional fees, 241.272
- Deductions from prisoners' funds, 243.23, 243.88

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

Payments by (Cont'd)
 Private employment, disposition of earnings, 243.88
 Room and board costs, county jails, 641.12
 Perjury, infraction penalties, 244.035
 Personal injuries, 3.738, 631.471
 Photographs, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports to, 299C.14
 Prison made goods, 325F.48
 Prisoners of war, *see* PRISONERS OF WAR
 Probation, *see* PROBATION
 Property
 Abandonment, presumption, 345.38
 Contraband, disposal, nonliability of state, 243.24
 Damage, destruction, or loss, claim settlement, 3.7381
 Losses, nonliability of state, 3.736
 Money, safekeeping, 241.08
 Unclaimed property, depositing, inmate social welfare fund, 241.09
 Protection of the law, 631.471
 Rehabilitation programs
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 Employment, *see* same under this topic
 Lawsuits about, 244.03
 Refusal to participate in, 244.03, 244.05
 Women, *see* same under this topic
 Releases, *see* Discharge under this topic
 Religious activities, 241.05
 Reports about
 Released prisoners, 299C.14
 Restraints while pregnant, 241.88
 Reprieves, *see* REPRIEVES
 Restitution, *see* RESTITUTION
 Sentencing, *see* SENTENCING
 Subrogation of insurance, 243.255
 Supervised release, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE
 Telephone calls, 244.172, 481.10
 Tobacco products, possession or use, 243.555
 Tobacco related devices, possession or use, 243.555
 Transfer of custody, federal government, 243.51
 Transfers
 Expenses, 241.271, 383A.08
 Foreign states, interstate agreements, 629.294
 Medical facilities, 241.07
 Notice about, to victim of crime, 611A.06
 Records, 241.06, 241.07
 Same sex escort, 631.412
 Trial for federal crimes, petition for transfer, 629.291
 Tuberculosis screening, 144.445, 241.14
 Unemployment insurance, eligibility restrictions, 268.085
 Veterans, posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251
 Visitation
 Challenge incarceration, 244.172
 Parenting time, 518.177, 518.179
 Rights, generally, 243.48
 Voting, inmates denied privilege, Const. art 7 s 2
 Women
 Advisory task force on, 241.71, 241.73
 Correctional facility, *see* Shakopee under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Feminine hygiene products, availability, 241.021
 Jail inmates, separation from males, 641.14
 New mothers, mental health services, 241.89
 Pregnant women
 Hospital care, 243.15
 Mental health services, 241.89
 Restraining, 241.88
 Rehabilitation programs, 241.70 to 241.73
 Restraints while pregnant, 241.88
 Sexually transmitted disease tests, pregnant women, 241.89
 Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE
 Workhouse inmates, *see* Inmates under WORKHOUSES
PRISONERS OF WAR
 Dependents, educational assistance, 197.752

PRISONERS OF WAR (Cont'd)

Evidence, findings of federal officials, 600.25, 600.26
 Former prisoners of war, license plates, 168.125
 Lawsuits, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, rights, 281.04
 POW/MIA Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Surviving spouses, license plates, issuance, 168.125
PRISONS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
PRIVACY
 Commitments, records, sealing, 253B.23, 253D.03
 Computer data, *see* Access to stored communications under DATABASES
 Confidentiality, *see* CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION
 Data privacy
 Data warehouses, breaches of security, disclosures, 13.055
 Government data privacy, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Human services background studies, 245C.05, 245C.32
 Insurance companies, information security program, 60A.98 to 60A.982
 Dwellings, bugging, criminal penalties, 609.746
 Electronic communications, *see* Access to stored communications under DATABASES
 Electronic funds transfer terminal customers, 47.69
 Hennepin County, probation department, records, 383B.614
 Internet service providers, *see* under INTERNET
 Invasion of, *see* INVASION OF PRIVACY
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING
 Reinsurance, bulk reinsurance agreements, 60A.09
 Viatical settlements, 60A.9575
 Video recordings, rental or sale records, 325I.01 to 325I.03, 325I.05
 Voting booths or stations, 204B.18
 Wireless telephone numbers, 325E.317, 325E.318
PRIVACY OF COMMUNICATIONS ACT
 Generally, 626A.01 to 626A.41
PRIVATE AND OUT-OF-STATE PUBLIC POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT
 Generally, 136A.61 to 136A.71
PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOL ACT
 Generally, 136A.82 to 136A.834
PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
 Absence and absences, catalog contents regarding, 136A.822
 Advertising, restrictions, 136A.828
 Barber schools, *see* BARBER SCHOOLS
 Brochures, 136A.822, 136A.826
 Catalogs, 136A.822, 136A.826
 Closure, 136A.8225, 136A.827
 Computers, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Contested cases, licenses or permits, effect on, 136A.829
 Contracts and agreements
 Acceptance, 136A.822, 136A.825, 136A.828
 Cancellation, enrollment contracts, 136A.827
 Contents and copies, 136A.826
 Enrollment, standards, 136A.822
 Student aid, 136A.828
 Cosmetology schools, *see* COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Data, classification, 136A.83
 Definitions, proprietary schools, 136A.821
 Disclaimers, 136A.828
 Disclosure, 136A.822, 136A.828
 Distance education schools
 Defined, 136A.821
 Exemptions, 136A.822
 Outside Minnesota, exemptions, 136A.833
 Refunds, 136A.827
 Electronic displays
 Applications, 136A.827
 Contents, 136A.822, 136A.826
 Defined, 136A.821
 Enrollment, generally, 136A.822
 Exempt institutions, 136A.833, 136A.834

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Fees

- Licenses, 136A.822, 136A.824
- Permits, sales persons, 136A.825
- Programs, addition or modification, 136A.824
- Refunds, 136A.822, 136A.824, 136A.827
- Transcripts, 136A.824

Financial records, 136A.83

Grades and grading, catalog contents regarding, 136A.822

Hearings, 136A.829

Higher Education Office, rulemaking authority, 141.23

Holidays, 136A.822

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Inspections, 136A.83

Instructional materials, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Lawsuits, service of process, 136A.822

Licenses

- Fees, 136A.824
- Generally, 136A.822, 136A.829
- Higher Education Office, duties, 136A.01
- Renewals, 136A.822, 136A.823

Locations, multiple locations, 136A.821, 136A.824

Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Names, approval required, use of certain terms, 136A.828

Oaths, 136A.822

Owners, fraud and misrepresentation, license denial, 136A.822

Permits, 136A.829

Placement facilities, 136A.822

Policy, legislature, 136A.61

Private Career School Act, generally, 136A.82 to 136A.833

Programs

- Addition or modification, 136A.824
- Short-term programs, 136A.827

Reciprocity, 136A.829

Records and record keeping

- Financial records, 136A.83
- Student records, 136A.822
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Refunds

- Catalog contents regarding, 136A.822
- Fees, 136A.822
- Generally, 136A.827

Registering, Higher Education Office, exemption, 136A.653

Reports given, relicensure reports, 136A.823

Resident agent, 136A.822

Salespersons, 136A.825, 136A.828

Service of process, 136A.822

Student aid

- Disbursement, 136A.828
- Notice to providers, cancellation of enrollment contracts, 136A.827

Student complaints, 136A.8295

Students, transcripts, 136A.822

Surety bonds, 136A.822, 136A.825

Textbooks, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Transcripts, fees, 136A.824

Tuition, 136A.822, 136A.827

Violations and penalties

- Generally, 136A.832
- Injunctions, 136A.831
- Jurisdiction, 136A.831

PRIVATE CEMETERIES ACT

Generally, 307.08

PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Adoption agencies

- Generally, 245A.04
- Licenses, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES
- Sanctions, 245A.07

Adoption exchange, duties regarding, 259.75

Adoption services, costs, reimbursement, 317A.907

Articles of incorporation, filing, 317A.907

PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification, Human Services Department rules, compliance certificates, 317A.907

Definitions, Public Safety Department, 299A.11

Family recruitment, 259.77

Gifts to, authority to accept, 259.77

Grants to, authority to accept, 259.77

Guardians of minors, children in need of protection or services, 317A.907

Inspections, financial records, 317A.907

Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.93

Jurisdiction, courts of equity, visitatorial powers, 317A.907

Legal guardianships of minors, children in need of protection or services, 317A.907

Licensees, maltreatment by, reports, 260E.06, 260E.11

Licenses

- Adoption agencies, 245A.04
- Fees, 245A.10
- Human Services Department, duties, generally, 256.01

Maltreatment by

- Reporter immunity, 260E.34
- Reports, 260E.06, 260E.11

Nonprofit corporations, formation as, 317A.907

Operator of vehicles transporting wheelchair users, public or private agency defined as, 299A.11

Postadoption services, *see* POSTADOPTION SERVICES

Property taxes, exemption, 317A.907

Purposes, generally, 317A.907

Records and record keeping

- Adoptions, 317A.907
- Contents, 259.79
- Financial records, maintenance, access, 317A.907
- Identifying information, 259.79

Referrals, local welfare agencies, referrals to, 259.81

Reports given, adoption costs, reimbursement, 317A.907

Sanctions, adoption agencies, 245A.07

PRIVATE COLLEGE COUNCIL

President, memberships, Higher Education Facilities Authority, 136A.26

PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*See* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**PRIVATE DATA***See* GOVERNMENT DATA**PRIVATE DELIVERY SERVICES***See* MESSENGERS**PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD**

Administrative services, 214.04, 326.33

Appropriations to, administrative expenses, 326.3386

Chair, 326.32, 326.33

Complaints, review and processing, 326.33

Creation, 326.33

Definitions, 326.32

Employees, 326.33, 326.3321

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive director, 326.3321

Fees, 326.33, 326.3386

Fiscal year, 214.08

Generally, 326.32 to 326.339

Licensees

- Detectives, *see* Licenses under DETECTIVES
- Protective agents, *see* Licenses under PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)

Meetings, 326.33, 326.3383

Members

- Compensation and salaries, 214.09, 326.33
- Definitions, 326.32
- Generally, 326.33

Office space, providing, 326.33

Reports given

- Distribution to legislature, 3.195
- Generally, 214.07

PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking authority
 - Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
 - Fees, 326.3386
 - Fines, schedule, 326.3388
 - Generally, 326.3331
 - Licenses, renewal requirements, 214.12

PRIVATE HOMES

- See also SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING
- Chair lifts, ramps, and elevators at owner's homestead, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71
- Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, professional license requirements, exceptions, 326.03, 326.06
- Definitions, 326B.802
- Electrical systems, inspections, 326B.36
- Home-sharing arrangements
 - Housing Finance Agency grants, 462A.05
 - Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01
- Homestead classification, property undergoing renovation, procedures, 273.124
- Pistols, permits to carry, exception, 624.714
- Plumbing, unlicensed work, 326B.46
- Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885
- Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
- Residential buildings on temporary sites, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Residential real estate, defined, 326B.802
- Single-family housing, *see* SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING
- Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
- Water softeners, installation, ordinances, 326B.44

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS

See DETECTIVES

PRIVATE LANDS

See REAL PROPERTY

PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTIONS

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

PRIVATE PROPERTY

See REAL PROPERTY

PRIVATE ROADS

- Construction, drainage systems, 103E.526, 103E.701
- Damage to, towns, liability, 365.08
- Dedicated to public, 160.05
- Defined, traffic regulations, 169.011
- Isolated property, access, 161.24
- Maintenance and improvement
 - Access roads, road authorities, duties, 161.24
 - Drainage systems, 103E.526, 103E.701
 - Isolated property, landowners, duties, 161.24
 - Motor vehicle dealers, lessors, brokers, or wholesalers, duties, 168.27
- Saint Louis County, snow removal, 383C.234
- Traffic regulations, 169.05, 169.19, 169.20
- Turns from or to, 169.19, 169.20

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

- Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
- Automotive training programs, 297B.03
- Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- Computers, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
- Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Disabled persons
 - Program access, 363A.13
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
- Discrimination
 - Policy of state, 363A.02
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
- Driver training schools, *see* DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
- Eligible organizations, private schools defined as, 116L.361
- Exemptions, charitable organizations, registration and reporting, 309.515

PRIVATE SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Games and events, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- Home schools, *see* HOME SCHOOLS
- K-12 education, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
- Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- MinnesotaCare, applications, duties, 256L.05
- Motor vehicles
 - Automotive training programs, motor vehicle sales tax exemption, 297B.03
 - License plates, tax-exempt, 16B.581, 168.012, 168.12
- Nonpublic schools, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
- Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
- Private career schools, *see* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
- Private colleges and universities, *see* under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
- Records and record keeping
 - Student records, *see* School records under STUDENTS
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
- Religious schools, *see* RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS
- School age child care programs, licenses, human services, exclusions, 245A.03
- School bus drivers, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
- Sports, games and events, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- Student organizations, fund-raising activities, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- Telecommunications, state information infrastructure, 16E.18
- Textbooks, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- Trade schools, *see* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
- Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23

PRIVATIZATION

- Contracts with government entities, Government Data Practices Act, 13.05
- Privatized former public facilities employees, 353F.01 to 353F.08

PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

See CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

PRIZES

See also CONTESTS

See also GAMES

- Animals offered as, chicks, ducks, goslings, and rabbits, 343.32 to 343.35
- Awards
 - Businesses, data classification, 13.48
 - Deemed retail sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 - Defined as wages, 268.035
 - Pollution prevention, governor's award for excellence, 115D.06
 - Requirements, generally, 325F.755
- Bingo, *see* Prizes under BINGO
- County fairs, 38.02
- Definitions, consumer protection, 325F.755
- Disclosure, 325F.755
- Gambling, *see* Prizes under GAMBLING
- Notice, 325F.755
- Occupational safety and health, safety awards, 182.6731
- Pull-tabs, *see* Prizes under PULL-TABS
- Retail value, defined, 325F.755
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Sponsors, defined, 325F.755
- State Lottery, *see* Prizes under STATE LOTTERY
- Violations and penalties, notices and solicitations, violations generally, 325F.755

PROBATE

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also DEVISES AND BEQUESTS

See also PROBATE COURT

See also WILLS

- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Attorney's lien, 525.491

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Accounting and bookkeeping (Cont'd)
 Dormant estates, 525.475
 Final account, 525.48
 Transfers to representatives of foreign countries, 525.484

Administration of estates
 Income earned during administration, 501C.1103
 Jurisdiction, district court, 484.01
 Small estates, summary administration procedures, collection of personal property, 524.3-1201, 524.3-1202

Trusts
 Creditor claims, 501C.0505
 Venue, 501C.0207

Appeals, generally, 525.71 to 525.731
 Applications, filing with attorney general, 501B.41
 Appointment for administration, 524.3-103
 Appraisers, employment of, 524.3-707
 Attorney fees, basis for, 525.515
 Child custody, de facto and third-party custody proceedings, 257C.02

Children
 Award of property with sentimental value to children, 525.152
 Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-403
 Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404
 Property under probate, qualification for homestead classification, 273.124
 Unprovided for in or omitted from wills, 524.2-302

Claims
 Administration expenses defined as, 524.1-201
 Against decedents, 524.3-104
 Allowance of, 524.3-806
 Alternative care claims, 524.3-805
 Classification of, 524.3-805
 Compromise of, 524.3-813
 Contingent, 524.3-810
 Counterclaims, 524.3-811
 Creditors' claims, 524.3-812, 524.3-816
 Disallowance of, 524.3-806
 Distributees' liability, 524.3-1004, 524.3-1006
 Distribution of property, 524.3-801
 Encumbered assets, 524.3-814
 Execution and levies prohibited, 524.3-812
 Final distribution to domiciliary representative, 524.3-816
 Funeral expenses defined as, 524.1-201
 Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-801 to 524.3-817
 Joint contract claims, 524.3-817
 Limitations on presentation, 524.3-803
 Manner of presentation, 524.3-804
 Medical assistance or general assistance medical care, 256B.15
 Multistate claims, administration of, 524.3-815
 Not due claims, 524.3-810
 Notice to creditors, 524.3-801
 Payment of, 524.3-807
 Personal representatives, liability, 524.3-808
 Priority of payment, 524.3-805, 524.3-810, 524.3-814
 Secured claims, 524.3-809
 Statutes of limitations, 524.3-802, 524.3-807
 Undischarged claims, 524.3-1004
 Unliquidated claims, 524.3-810

Conservatorships, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Controversies, compromise and settlement, 524.3-1101, 524.3-1102

Creditors' claims, *see* Claims under this topic
 Custodial trusts, *see* under TRUSTS
 Decisions, 525.041

Definitions
 Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, 524.2-1102
 Estate taxes, 524.3-916
 Income and franchise law, 290.01
 Probate proceedings, 525.152
 TOD security registration, beneficiary forms, 524.6-301
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Uniform Probate Code, generally, 524.1-201
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

Devolution, 524.3-105
 Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Disclosure proceedings, 525.85
 Dissolution of marriage, effect of, 524.2-802, 524.2-804

Distribution
 Creditors' claims, 524.3-816
 Deeds of distribution, county auditors, duties, 272.12
 Distributees, 524.1-201, 524.3-908
 Distributees' liability to claimants, 524.3-1004, 524.3-1006
 Distribution in kind, 524.3-906, 524.3-907
 General pecuniary devises, interest on, 524.3-904
 Improper distribution, 524.3-909
 Legal disabilities, persons under, 524.3-915
 Liability of distributees, 524.3-909
 Order of appropriation, 524.3-902
 Partition for purpose of distribution, 524.3-911
 Private agreements among successors to decedent, 524.3-912
 Purchasers, protection, 524.3-910
 Right of retainer, 524.3-903
 Rights or titles of distributees, 524.3-908
 Successors' rights, 524.3-901
 Summary distribution, small estates, 524.3-1203
 Trustees, 524.3-913
 Unclaimed assets, 524.3-914

Effective dates, 524.8-101, 524.8-103

Estates
 Administration of estates, *see* same under this topic
 Closing estates, 524.3-1001 to 524.3-1008
 Investments, 524.3-914
 Settlement or closing
 By sworn statement of personal representative, 524.3-1003, 524.3-1204
 Generally, 524.3-1001 to 524.3-1008
 Omitted property, subsequent administration, 524.3-1008
 Testacy not adjudicated, 524.3-1002
 Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1201 to 524.3-1204
 Unclaimed assets, 524.3-914

Evidence, death determination and status, 524.1-107

Foreign personal representatives
 Application of law, 524.4-207
 Generally, 524.4-201 to 524.4-207
 Jurisdiction, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303, 524.4-302
 Payments by, 524.4-201, 524.4-202
 Powers, 524.4-205
 Proof of authority and bond, 524.4-204
 Representatives in transition, 524.4-206
 Resident creditor notices, 524.4-203
 Service of process, 524.4-303

Formal proceedings
 Contested cases, 524.3-406, 524.3-407
 Foreign wills, 524.3-409
 Hearings, 524.3-403
 Modifications, 524.3-413
 Multiple instruments, probate of, 524.3-410
 Notices, hearing on petition, 524.3-403
 Objections to probate, 524.3-404
 Partial intestacy, 524.3-411
 Petition, 524.3-402
 Tax judgment sales, 270C.67
 Uncontested cases, 524.3-405
 Vacation, 524.3-412
 Will construction, 524.3-408

Formal testacy proceedings
 Burdens of proof, 524.3-407
 Construction of will, 524.3-408
 Contested cases, 524.3-406, 524.3-407
 Foreign wills, 524.3-409
 Generally, 524.3-401 to 524.3-414

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Formal testacy proceedings (Cont'd)
 Hearings, 524.3-403, 524.3-405
 Modification of order, 524.3-413
 Multiple instruments, probate of, 524.3-410
 Notices, hearing on petition, 524.3-403
 Objections to probate, 524.3-404
 Omitted property, 524.3-413
 Orders, effect of, 524.3-412
 Partial intestacy, 524.3-411
 Petitions, 524.3-401 to 524.3-403, 524.3-412
 Registrar, duties, 524.3-401
 Special administrators, 524.3-614 to 524.3-618
 Uncontested cases, 524.3-405
 Vacation of order, 524.3-412, 524.3-413
 Witnesses, testimony, 524.3-406

Fraud, 524.1-106

General provisions, 524.3-101 to 524.3-109

Governing instruments
 Choice of law, 524.2-703
 Class gifts, 524.2-705, 524.2-708
 Future interests in heirs, heirs at law, or next of kin, 524.2-711
 Generally, 524.2-701 to 524.2-711
 Insureds and beneficiaries, death of, 524.2-702
 Joint tenants, death of, 524.2-702
 Multiple beneficiaries, death of, 524.2-702
 120 hours rule, 524.2-702
 Per capita at each generation, 524.2-709
 Per stirpes, 524.2-709
 Power of appointment, 524.2-704
 Revocation, 524.2-804
 Tenants by entirety, death of, 524.2-702

Guardians and conservators, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Homicide, effect of, 524.2-803, 609B.465

Informal appointment proceedings
 Declination of, 524.3-309, 524.3-311
 Definitions, 524.1-201
 Findings, 524.3-308
 Generally, 524.3-301 to 524.3-311
 Notice, 524.3-310
 Registrar, duties, 524.3-307, 524.3-309, 524.3-311
 Special administrators, 524.3-614 to 524.3-618

Informal probate
 Declination of, 524.3-305
 Findings, 524.3-303, 524.3-308
 Notice, 524.3-306, 524.3-310
 Registrar, duties, 524.3-302, 524.3-305, 524.3-307, 524.3-309
 Settlement or closing of estates, 524.3-1002

Informal proceedings
 Generally, 524.1-201, 524.3-301 to 524.3-311
 Notice, 524.3-306

Interested persons, definitions, 524.1-201

International wills, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1010

Investments, unclaimed assets, 524.3-914

Jurisdiction, *see* Jurisdiction under PROBATE COURT

Jury trials, 524.1-306

Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

Letters, contents of, to representatives of estates of deceased persons, 525.91

Multiparty accounts
 Credit unions, 52.131
 Generally, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214

Necessity of order, 524.3-102

Next of kin, degree of kindred and kindred of half blood, 524.2-107

Nontestamentary transfers
 Multiparty accounts, right of survivorship, 524.6-206
 Securities, registration in beneficiary form, 524.6-309

Notices, *see* under PROBATE COURT

Partial intestacy, formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-411

Patents, 525.88, 525.881

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Personal property, collection by affidavit, small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1201, 524.3-1202

Personal representatives
 Agents and employees, employment of, 524.3-721

Appointment of
 Acceptance of appointment, 524.3-602
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 524.3-603 to 524.3-606
 Consent to jurisdiction, 524.3-602
 Formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-401, 524.3-414
 Generally, 524.3-601 to 524.3-618
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-428
 Informal appointment proceedings, 524.3-301, 524.3-307
 Objection to appointment, probate, 524.3-203
 Probate of wills, 524.3-103, 524.3-104

Appraisers, employment, 524.3-707

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Amount, 524.3-604
 Court order for informal proceedings, 524.3-603
 Demand for by interested person, 524.3-605
 Exceptions, 524.3-603
 Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-204
 Terms and conditions, 524.3-606

Breach of fiduciary duty, 524.3-1005, 524.3-712

Certificate discharging liens securing fiduciary performance, 524.3-1007

Compensation and salaries, 524.3-719, 524.3-721

Compensation of, 524.3-719, 524.3-721

Conflicts of interest, 524.3-713

Corepresentatives, when joint action required, 524.3-717

Court orders, proceeding without, exception, 524.3-704

Creditors' claims, duties, 524.3-801 to 524.3-817

Deeds of distribution, 524.2-405, 524.3-907

Definitions, 524.1-201, 524.4-101

Discharge of, 524.3-1001

Disclaimers of property interests, delivery, 524.2-1114

Distributions, 524.3-916

Documentation, estate property, 524.2-405

Duties and powers, 524.3-701, 524.3-703, 524.3-711

Expenses, 524.3-720

Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404

Foreign personal representatives, *see* Foreign personal representatives under this topic

Formal testacy proceedings, duties, 524.3-401 to 524.3-414

Improper exercise of powers, 524.3-712

Intestate estates, 524.2-211, 524.2-214, 524.2-215

Inventories and appraisements, 524.3-706, 524.3-708

Judgments, generally, 524.4-401

Jurisdiction
 Consent to, 524.3-602
 Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303

Letters of administration, priority, 524.3-702

Liability
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 524.3-712
 Generally, 524.3-703, 524.3-808

Mail and mailing, proposed distribution, 524.3-906

Notice given
 Creditors, 524.3-801, 524.3-806
 Formal testacy proceedings, hearing on petition, 524.3-403
 Orders and filings concerning decedents estates, 524.3-204

Objection to appointment, 524.3-203

Payments by
 Creditors' claims, 524.3-805, 524.3-807
 Mortgages, liens, pledges, security interests, 524.3-814

Petitions
 Appropriate relief, distribution of exempt property, 524.2-405
 Formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-403
 Intestate estates, elective share, 524.2-211, 524.2-214
 Settlement or closing of estate, 524.3-1001, 524.3-1002

Possession of estate, 524.3-709

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Personal representatives (Cont'd)

- Priority among candidates, 524.3-203
- Priority among different letters, 524.3-702
- Private agreements among successors to decedent binding on, 524.3-912
- Proceedings against, statute of limitations, 524.3-1005
- Protection for persons dealing with, 524.3-714
- Qualifications, 524.3-601
- Relation to persons interested in estate, 524.3-703
- Restraining orders, 524.3-607
- Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1203
- Standing to sue, 524.3-703
- Successor personal representatives, 524.1-201, 524.3-613, 524.3-716
- Supervised administration, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505
- Surviving personal representatives, powers of, 524.3-718
- Surviving spouses receiving medical assistance, intestate estates, 524.2-215
- Sworn statements to close estate, 524.3-1003, 524.3-1204
- Termination
 - Change of testacy status, 524.3-612
 - Death or disability, 524.3-609
 - Generally, 524.3-608
 - Informal appointment, 524.3-409
 - Removal, cause and procedure, 524.3-611
 - Voluntary, 524.3-610
- Transactions authorized for, 524.3-715
- Transfers, power to avoid, 524.3-710
- Waivers, statutes of limitations, creditors' claims, 524.3-802

Petitions

- Creditors' claims, allowance and payment, 524.3-806, 524.3-807
- Settlement or closing of estates, 524.3-1001, 524.3-1002
- Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1203

Powers of appointment, generally, 524.1-108

Proceedings, scope of, 524.3-107

Property, homestead classification, qualification, 273.124

Property disposition

- Disposal by coroner, 525.393
- Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-401 to 524.2-405
- Foreclosure of mortgages, 525.37
- Property converted, 525.392
- Property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391
- Realty acquired, 525.38

Protective proceedings, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Purposes, 524.1-102

Records and record keeping, 525.091

Referees, appeals from, 484.70

Rules of construction, 524.1-102

Secondary evidence, 525.242

Securities

- Beneficiary form registration, 524.6-303 to 524.6-311
- Definitions, 524.1-201, 524.6-301
- Ownership, sole or joint tenancy, 524.6-302
- Registration in beneficiary form
 - Application of law, 524.6-303, 524.6-311
 - Creditors' rights, 524.6-307
 - Death of owner, 524.6-307
 - Definitions, 524.6-301
 - Effect of, 524.6-306
 - Form of, 524.6-305, 524.6-310
 - Nontestamentary transfer, 524.6-309
 - Origin, 524.6-304
 - Ownership, sole or joint tenancy, 524.6-302
 - Registering entity, protection, 524.6-308
 - Revocation of designation, 524.6-309
 - Terms and conditions, 524.6-310

Sentimental value, 525.152

Service of process

- Appeals, 525.712
- Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-303
- Notice to creditors, 524.3-801

Severability of law, 524.1-104

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1201 to 524.3-1204

Special administrators

- Appointment, 524.3-614 to 524.3-618
- Duties, generally, 524.3-616, 524.3-617
- Qualifications, 524.3-615
- Termination, 524.3-618

Succession, generally, 524.2-705, 524.2-708

Successor personal representatives

- Appointment, 524.3-613
- Duties, generally, 524.3-716

Summary proceedings, 524.3-1201 to 524.3-1204, 524.3-1203

Supervised administration

- Closing orders, 524.3-505
- Distribution and closing orders, 524.3-505
- Effect on other proceedings, 524.3-503
- Generally, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505
- Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505
- Interim orders, 524.3-505
- Nature of proceedings, 524.3-501
- Order, 524.3-502
- Personal representatives, powers, 524.3-504
- Petition, 524.3-502

Surviving spouse, elective share

- Exclusion, 524.2-208
- Generally, 524.2-208 to 524.2-214
- Overlapping application, no double inclusion, 524.2-208
- Personal liability of recipients, 524.2-210
- Proceedings, time limits, 524.2-211
- Protection of bona fide purchasers, 524.2-208
- Protection of payors and other third parties, 524.2-214
- Right of election personal to surviving spouse, 524.2-212
- Sources from which elective share payable, 524.2-209
- Valuation, 524.2-208
- Waivers, 524.2-204, 524.2-213

Taxes, federal estate taxes, 525.528

Testacy not adjudicated, settlement or closing of estate, 524.3-1002

Testacy proceedings

- Conflicting claim of domicile in another state, 524.3-202
- Time limits, 524.3-108

Transition provisions, 524.8-101

Trustees, distributions to, 524.3-913

Unclaimed assets, distribution, 524.3-914

Uniform Probate Code

- Definitions, 290.01, 524.2-709
- Equity, supplementary general principles, 524.1-103
- Generally, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103

Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, 524.2-702

Uniform TOD Security Registration Act, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311

Venue, 524.1-303, 524.3-201

Waivers, settlement or closing of estates, hearings, 524.3-1001

PROBATE COURT

See also PROBATE

Affidavits

- Probate proceedings, notice to creditors, 524.3-801
- Small estates, summary administration, collection of personal property, 524.3-1201, 524.3-1202

Appointments by, attorneys, tuberculosis carriers, 144.4805, 144.4807, 144.4808

Auditors

- Appointment, 525.12
- Compensation, 525.122
- Duties and powers, 525.121

Court administrators, 525.095

Court reporters, 525.111, 525.111

Decedent's estate, demand for notice of order or filing, notices, 524.3-204

Decisions by, tuberculosis, health or judicial orders, appeals from, 144.4810

Definitions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Disclosure proceedings, 525.85

District court, probate court powers, 484.86

Escheat, 525.84, 525.841

PROBATE COURT (Cont'd)

Establishment, 484.86
 Evidence, death determination and status, 524.1-107
 Filing with
 Medical assistance or general assistance medical care, claims against estates, 256B.15
 Proof of authority and bond, foreign personal representatives, 524.4-204
 Tuberculosis, final hearings, petition and notice, 144.4810
 Formal proceedings, 524.1-201, 524.1-403
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, *see* DISTRICT COURTS
 Hearings
 Notice given, 524.1-401 to 524.1-404
 Settlement or closing of estates, 524.3-1001
 Tuberculosis, health or judicial orders, 144.4809, 144.4810
 Hearings on petitions, notices, 525.831
 Heirs, *see* HEIRS
 Hennepin County, *see* Probate court under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Informal proceedings
 Application, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Definitions, 524.1-201
 Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-301 to 524.3-311
 Judges
 Assignments, 480.19, 480.20
 Censure, 490A.02
 Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
 Definitions, 490.121, 524.1-201
 Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03, 525.05
 Elections, 2.722
 Hennepin County Probate Court, 2.722
 Ramsey County Probate Court, 2.722
 Retirement
 Plan, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (URP)
 Retired judges, elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Vacancies, filling, 490.126
 Serving as district court judges, 2.722
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 State court administrator, 480.19, 480.20
 Vacancies, retirement, executive orders, 490.126
 Jurisdiction
 Application of law, 524.1-301
 Combined jurisdiction program, second and fourth judicial districts, 484.78
 District court, generally, 484.011
 Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303
 Generally, Const. art 6 s 11, 524.1-201
 Personal representatives, 524.3-602
 Subject matter jurisdiction, 524.1-201, 524.1-302
 Wills
 Administration of, 524.3-105, 524.3-106
 Modification or correction of, 524.2-805, 524.2-806
 Jury trials, 524.1-306
 Juvenile courts, probate courts designated as, certain counties, 260.021
 Letters, contents, 525.91
 Notices
 Appeals, 525.712
 Hearings on petitions, 524.1-401 to 524.1-404, 525.83
 Informal appointment proceedings, 524.3-310
 Informal probate, 524.3-306
 Orders, notice about, 525.041
 Resident creditor notices, foreign personal representatives, 524.4-203
 Orders
 Appealable orders, 525.71
 Conditions for appeal, 525.712
 Controversies, compromise and settlement, 524.3-1102
 Corrections, 524.1-304
 Court administrator, orders by, 525.095
 Notice about, 525.041
 Probate proceedings, 525.71
 Settlement or closing of estates, 524.3-1001, 524.3-1002

PROBATE COURT (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)
 Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1203
 Suspension, 525.714
 Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4807, 144.4808, 144.4811
 Payment by, attorney fees, tuberculosis carriers or respondents, health order proceedings, 144.4805
 Petitions to
 Appropriate relief, distribution of exempt property, 524.2-405
 Award of property with sentimental value to children, 525.152
 Intestate estates, elective share, 524.2-211, 524.2-214
 Settlement or closing of estates, 524.3-1001, 524.3-1002
 Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1203
 Tuberculosis carriers or respondents, 144.4805, 144.4809
 Pleadings, formal proceedings, 524.1-403
 Proceedings, defined, 524.1-201
 Ramsey County, *see* Probate court under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Records and record keeping
 Corrections, 524.1-304
 Verification of filed documents, 524.1-310
 Referees
 Appointment, 525.10
 Compensation and salaries, 525.101
 Disqualification, 525.05
 Duties, generally, 525.10, 525.102
 Office abolished, incumbents, 525.10
 Registrars
 Certificate discharging liens securing fiduciary performance of personal representative, 524.3-1007
 Defined, 524.1-201
 Duties and powers, generally, 524.1-307
 Formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-401
 Informal appointment proceedings, 524.3-307, 524.3-309, 524.3-311
 Informal probate, 524.3-302, 524.3-305
 Rules of Civil Procedure, 524.1-304
 Settlements, defined, 524.1-201
 Summary proceedings, small estates, collection of personal property, 524.3-1203
 Testacy proceedings, defined, 524.1-201
 Uniform Probate Code, *see* under PROBATE
 Venue
 First and subsequent estate proceedings, 524.3-201
 Multiple proceedings, 524.1-303
 Transfers of venue, generally, 524.1-303
PROBATION
 Agencies, *see* Offices under this topic
 Alcoholic beverage violations, 340A.701
 Breach of conditions of, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Caseload reduction grants, allocation, 244.22
 Child custody, petition for review of probationer's custody, 631.52
 Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Conditional release, *see* Detention of persons on conditional release under PROBATION OFFICERS
 Conditions for
 Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Incarceration, 609.135
 Mandatory minimum sentences, effect, 609.11, 609.229
 Reimbursement of public defender, 611.35
 Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Controlled substance crimes
 Alternatives to incarceration, 244.198, 609.14
 Deferred prosecution, 152.18
 Stayed sentences, 152.152
 Court services data, 13.84
 Data
 Court services data, classification, 13.84
 Criminal nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.3751

PROBATION

598

PROBATION (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)

- Felony convictions, reports to secretary of state, voter registration, 201.145
- Violations data, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585

Definitions

- Community corrections programs, 401.01
- Criminal Code, 609.02
- Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515

Detention, probation officers, 244.195, 401.02

Discharge orders, 242.31

Dismissal, nonsupport, 609.3751

Driving while impaired

- Convicted persons, 169A.277, 169A.74
- Crime, 609.135

Eligibility for, *see* Conditions for under this topic

Extension of term, conditions, 609.135

Fees, charging to offenders, 244.18

Felonies

- Corrections Department, duties, 244.20
- Treatment as gross misdemeanors or misdemeanors, 609.13

Foreign states, probationers from

- Fingerprinting, 241.301
- Residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161

Granting, hearing officers, 242.10

Gross misdemeanors

- Corrections Department, duties, 244.20
- Treatment as misdemeanors, 609.13

Hearing officers, granting, 242.10

Hearings, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605

Hennepin County, probation department, 383B.612 to 383B.614

Interstate travel or movement, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605

Jail term, good conduct allowance, 643.29

Juvenile offenders

- Corrections Department, duties, 242.10, 242.19, 242.22, 242.46
- Discharge orders, 242.31
- Violation, hearings, 260B.198

Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50

Nonviolent offenders, controlled substance crimes, alternatives to incarceration, 244.198, 609.14

Officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS

Offices

- Classification of adult offenders, policies, 244.24
- County and Corrections Department, division of responsibilities, 244.20 to 244.24

Court services director, 244.195

Juvenile courts, 244.19

Motor vehicle owners' addresses, access, 168.346

Reports given, 244.198, 244.21

Reports received, missing offenders, 244.051

Twenty-four-hour staffing, 244.051

Parenting time, petition for review of probationer's parenting time rights, 631.52

Probation sanctions, 244.196, 244.197, 244.1995

Probationers

- Appeals by, probation violation sanctions, 244.198
- Chemical use assessments, 254A.19
- Computer use, 243.055
- Detention, 244.195
- Fingerprinting, 299C.10
- Foreign states, 241.301, 243.161
- Harboring, concealing, or aiding from being taken into custody
 - Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 - Generally, 609.495
- Information about, gathering, 244.21
- Intermediate sanctions against, for violations of probation, 401.02
- Nonviolent offenders, alternatives to incarceration, 244.198

PROBATION (Cont'd)

Probationers (Cont'd)

Notice given, participation, probation sanctions conferences, 244.197

Notice received, 243.1605, 244.197

Petitions by, challenge to community work service, 401.02

Probation sanctions conferences, 244.197, 244.199

Rights, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605

Ramsey County, Community Corrections Department, 383A.405

Records and record keeping, probationers, information about, 244.21

Reports about

- Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Hearings, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605

Restitution orders, 611A.04

Review hearing, victim's right to request, 611A.046

Revocation proceedings, generally, 609.14

Service providers, *see* Offices under this topic

Sex offenders, addresses, reports, 243.166

Violations and penalties

- Alternatives to incarceration, 244.198, 609.14
- Community work service, assignment, 609.135
- Criminal nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.3751
- Data, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585
- Escape from custody, 609.485
- Extradition for, 629.22 to 629.24
- Generally, 256D.024, 609.153
- Intermediate sanctions, community work service as, 401.02
- Juvenile offenders, hearings, 260B.198
- Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, alternatives to incarceration, 609.14
- Public defenders, right to representation by, 611.14
- Retaking or reincarceration, 243.1605
- Revocation of probation, 609.14
- Summary hearing, 609.14

PROBATION OFFICERS

Access to data

- Change of name data, 259.10
- Firearms permit applications, purchase, or transfer data, 13.87
- Human services data, 13.46

Appointment, 244.19

Assaults on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231

Caseload reduction grants, allocation, 244.22

Child abuse and maltreatment

- Reporter immunity, 260E.34
- Reports, 260E.06, 260E.11

Community work service, authority to impose, 609.135

Compensation and salaries, generally, 244.19

Contacts, probationers' chemical use assessments, 254A.19

Continuation of service, 244.19

Convicted persons, data about, notice, 241.06

Convictions, persons affiliated with health or Human Services Department programs, 631.40

Corrections Department wards, duties, generally, 244.19

County boards, duties, 244.19

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65

Criminal justice agencies, probation officers defined as, 13.02

Critical incident stress management, data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732

Data

- Critical incident stress management, disclosure, 181.9732
- Public safety peer counseling, disclosure, 181.9731

Definitions, Government Data Practices Act, 13.02

Detention of persons on conditional release

- Counties under community corrections agreements, 401.02, 401.025

Fleeing pending sentencing, 243.05

Generally, 244.195

Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, 243.05

Out-of-state officers, 243.05

PROBATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Detention of persons on conditional release (Cont'd)
 Placing person in custody, 244.195, 401.02
 Power to detain, 243.05
 Pretrial release, persons violating conditions of, 401.02
 Detention of probationers
 Authority to detain, 244.195
 Intermediate sanctions for probation violation, 401.02
 Disclosure, sex offender treatment information, 241.67
 Duties, generally, 244.19
 Education and training
 Children's mental health screening, 245.4874
 Intensive community supervision, 244.13
 Sex offender supervision, 241.67
 Employment, 484.92
 Equipment and supplies, 244.19
 Escaping or absconding prisoners, Community Corrections Act guidelines, 401.025
 Foreign states' officers, duties, generally, 243.05
 Hearings, certification, 244.19
 Hennepin County
 County department, 383B.612 to 383B.614
 Municipal court, *see* under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Investigations
 Children under juvenile court jurisdiction, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Correctional fees, used to pay for, 241.272
 Mental health screenings, 260B.157, 260B.176
 Juvenile offenders
 Contract for special services, 242.21
 Corrections Department services, 242.21, 242.46
 Detention, offenders on conditional release or probation, 244.195
 Discharge from probation, 260B.171
 Disposition orders, 260B.171
 Duties, 260B.198, 260C.201
 Juvenile court disposition orders, duties, 121A.75
 Juvenile courts, services to, 242.46
 Supervision of offenders, 242.22
 Liability, immunity, human services licensees, convictions reports, 245C.05
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 244.19
 Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
 Missing offenders, reports, 244.051
 Notice given
 Probationers, violations, imposition of community work service, 244.19
 Technical violations, 244.197
 Notice received, predatory offenders, prison records, medical and psychological, 241.06
 Offices, *see* under PROBATION
 Predatory offender risk assessment scale, 244.052
 Predatory offenders
 Housing, notice about, 244.056, 244.057
 Prison records, notice about, 241.06
 Sentencing, notice about, 244.10
 Presentence investigations, duties, 609.115
 Pretrial release, persons violating conditions, taking into custody, 244.195, 401.02
 Probation sanctions conferences, 244.196 to 244.199
 Public safety peer counseling, data, disclosure, 181.9731
 Qualifications, 244.19
 Ramsey County, Community Corrections Department, 383A.405
 Recommendations by, probation sanctions, 244.198
 Records and record keeping, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Registration requirements, predatory offenders, 243.166
 Reports given
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Forms, 244.19
 Gambling assessments, 609.115
 Investigations, children under juvenile court jurisdiction, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Presentence investigations, 609.115

PROBATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Probation sanctions, 244.198
 Sex offenders' addresses, 243.166
 To Corrections Department, 244.19
 Restitution payments, duties regarding, 609.135
 Selection, 244.19
 Service of process by, domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Sex offenders
 Addresses, 243.166
 Probation, 244.10
 Staff
 Juvenile courts, 244.19
 Twenty-four-hour staffing, 244.051
 Sufficiency of services, generally, 244.19
 Transfer to state, generally, 244.19
PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEES
 Municipal civil service, 44.01, 44.10
 Peace officers, cities, 44.10
 Public employees, reappointment after illegal strike, 179A.19
 Retirement, 353.01
 Small employer health benefit plan, 62L.02
 State employees
 Grievance procedures, 43A.33
 Probationary period defined, 43A.02
 Teachers, *see* Probationary periods under TEACHERS
PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)
 Defined, 115A.03
 Disposal, 115A.956
 Identifying, 115A.952
 Labeling, 115A.952
 Management plan, 116.07
 Sale, retailers, duties, 115A.952
 Waste education, 115A.072
PROBLEM PROPERTIES
See PUBLIC NUISANCES
PROBLEM PROPERTIES LAW
 Generally, 617.81 to 617.87
PROCESS
See SERVICE OF PROCESS
PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS
See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES
PROCLAMATIONS
See also GOVERNOR
 Amendments to constitution, adoption, 3.20
 Animal Health Board, rabies, 35.68
 Combat Wounded Veterans Day, 10.58
 Community health boards, rabies, 35.68
 Counties, consolidation, 371.03, 371.04, 371.07
 County boundaries, changing
 Adoption of proposition, 370.07 to 370.09
 Referendum, 370.03, 370.04
 Emergencies, 1.26, 12.31
 Filing, with secretary of state, 4.03
 Financial institutions, emergency closings, 47.0152
 Four Chaplains Day, 10.56
 Hire a Veteran Month, 10.565
 Legislature, special session, 4.03
 Medal of Honor Day, 10.575
 Mighty Eighth Air Force Week, 10.57
 Military Spouses and Families Day, 10.571
 National Guard, calling out, 191.05
 National security emergencies, 12.31
 Peacetime emergencies, 12.31
 Relocation of government in emergencies, 1.26
 Thanksgiving Day, 4.03
 War, relocation of government, 1.26
 White cane safety day, 256C.04
PROCTOR (CITY)
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02

PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS)

See also FARM PRODUCTS

Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

Dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Definitions

Garnishment, 571.921

Grading and inspection laws, 27.069

Federal laws and regulations, adoption by state, 31.101

Feed, *see* FEED

Fruit, *see* FRUIT

Grain, *see* GRAIN

Hay and straw, *see* HAY AND STRAW

In-kind income, definitions, 256J.08

Inspections

Right of entry, 18J.04

Sampling and analysis, 18J.04

Organic food, *see* ORGANIC FOOD

Produce stands

Industrial activities, exclusion, 161.242

Licenses not required, Const. art 13 s 7

Outdoor advertising, exclusion, 173.02

Sales

Earnings, garnishment, 571.921

Proceeds, farm products dealers' trusts, 27.138

Produce stands, Const. art 13 s 7, 161.242, 173.02

Seeds, *see* SEEDS

Transportation, loading, 169.81

Vegetables, *see* VEGETABLES

Wholesale produce dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.01 to 116O.061, 116O.05

Genetics, *see* GENETIC ENGINEERING

Invention development services, *see* INVENTIONS

Patents, *see* PATENTS

Policy of state, science and technology, 3.221, 3.222

Trade secrets, *see* TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

PRODUCT LIABILITY

See also CONSUMER PROTECTION

See also PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

See also WARRANTY

Automatic garage door opening systems, *see* under GARAGES

Breath alcohol testing devices, liability, immunity, 604A.30

Commercial pesticide applicators, liability, 18D.111, 18D.115, 604.02

Damages, apportionment, 604.02

Defenses, useful life of product, expiration, 604.03

Definitions

Risk retention groups, 60E.02

Useful life of product, 604.03

Economic loss doctrine, 604.10, 604.101

Insurance, exclusion, Joint Underwriting Association, 62L.02

Lawsuits

Dismissal, 544.41

Liability, *see* same under this topic

Notice requirements, 604.04

Public assembly tents, flame resistant fabric, 325F.06

Seat belts or passenger restraint systems for children, 169.685

Sleeping bags, flame resistant fabric, 325F.06

Statutes of limitations, 541.05, 544.41

Tents, flame resistant fabric, 325F.06

Liability

Breath alcohol testing devices, immunity, 604A.30

Commercial pesticide applicators, 18D.111, 18D.115, 604.02

Dealers, motor vehicles, 80E.041

Limitations, 544.41, 604.101

Manufacturers, 544.41

Reallocation, 604.02

Manufacturers, 80E.041, 544.41

Motor vehicle fuel, 239.791

Motor vehicles, manufacturers, 80E.041

Nonmanufacturers, limit on liability, 544.41

PRODUCT LIABILITY (Cont'd)

Public assembly tents, flame resistant fabric, 325F.06

Sleeping bags, 325F.06

Statutes of limitations, 544.41

Tents, 325F.06

PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS

See DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

PRODUCTIVITY LOAN COMMITTEE

Generally, 16B.87

PROFANE LANGUAGE

Use of

Disorderly conduct, 609.72

Obscene or harassing telephone calls, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Business corporations law, 302A.021, 302A.031

Definitions, construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207

Foreign limited liability partnerships, *see* under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

Formation after July 1, 1997, precluded, 319B.12

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND STANDARDS BOARD (PELSB)

Administration

Costs, appropriations for, 122A.09, 122A.21

Education Department, duties, 122A.07

Generally, 122A.07

Alternative teacher preparation programs, 122A.2451

Appeals, 122A.188

Appropriations to

Administrative costs, 122A.09, 122A.21

Licensure fees, 122A.21

Background checks, disciplinary actions, 123B.03

Code of ethics, 122A.05, 122A.09

Data sharing, 122A.18

Definitions

Education Code definitions, applicability, 122A.01

Examining and licensing boards, 214.10

Generally, 122A.06

Employees, 214.04

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive director

Selection, 122A.07

Services, 214.04

Unclassified service, 122A.08, 214.04

Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552

Fees, 122A.07, 122A.18, 122A.21

Fiscal year, 214.08

Generally, 122A.07, 122A.09

Grants by, collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635

Interstate agreements, licensing, teachers from adjoining states, 122A.23

Licensees

Audiologists, *see* AUDIOLOGISTS

Continuing education, exceptions, 214.12

Coordination with licensing boards, 214.045

Crimes against minors, licensees convicted, notice, 631.40

Generally, 122A.18

Speech pathologists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS

Teachers, *see* Licenses under TEACHERS

Meetings, 122A.08

Professional certifications, qualifying certifications list, 122A.183

Purpose, 122A.05

Records and record keeping, 122A.07, 122A.09

Reports given

Alternative teacher preparation programs, 122A.2451

Preparation and performance data, teachers and administrators, 122A.091

Requirements, generally, 214.07

Shortage areas, 136A.1791

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND STANDARDS BOARD (PELSB) (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Teachers, 122A.091
 Reports received, collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635
 Rulemaking authority
 Blind, teachers of, 122A.29
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing, teachers of, 122A.28
 Education paraprofessionals, 120B.363
 Generally, 122A.09
 Licenses, 122A.17, 122A.185
 Oral/aural deaf education, teachers of, 122A.28
 Reading specialists, licensure, 122A.18
 Student or practice teachers, supervision, 122A.69

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

Addresses, applicants' register, 326.09
 Advertising, generally, 326.03
 Age, license requirements, 326.10
 Agents, licenses, 326.02
 Appointments, Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.606
 Appraisals, mineral value, real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035
 Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Army Corps of Engineers, *see* ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)
 Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Certificates and certification
 Boilers, 326B.956
 Fees, 326.105
 Generally, 326.12
 Historical boilers, 326B.956
 City engineers, *see* under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Construction contracts
 Indemnification agreements, 604.21
 Public buildings, brand names, specifications, 326.031
 State contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087
 Transportation Department, 161.3209
 Consultants, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
 Consulting Engineers Council, nominations, Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
 Consulting services, generally, 326.03
 Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111
 Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
 Conviction, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 Copartners, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Corporations, licenses, 326.14
 County engineers, *see* COUNTY ENGINEERS
 County highway engineers, *see* under COUNTY ENGINEERS
 Definitions, professional firms, 319B.02
 Disciplinary action, 326.111
 Documents, 326.03
 Education and training, 326.10
 Electricity Board, 326B.32
 Engineering practice
 Engineers-in-training, certification, 326.10
 Generally, 326.02
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Unauthorized practice, penalties, 326.111
 Wastewater treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 Water treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 Environmental wells, construction, 1031.205
 Essential employees, professional engineers defined as, 179A.03
 Evaluation services, generally, 326.03
 Evidence, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
 Examinations, 326.10
 Exemptions
 Exploratory borings, licenses, 1031.601
 Mineral value appraisals, real estate appraisal law, 82B.035
 Well contractors, licenses, 1031.205
 False personation, 326.15
 False statements, 326.15

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Fines, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Fireworks, use in acoustical testing, 624.21
 Foreign registered or licensed applicants, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
 Fraud
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 Gross negligence, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
 High Pressure Piping Systems Board, 326B.925
 Incompetence, license, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 Indemnification agreements, construction contracts, 604.21
 Injunctions, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Insanity, adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Investigation services, generally, 326.03
 Land surveying practice, 326.02
 Landscape architects, exclusion, 326.02
 Lawsuits
 Professional review, certification, 544.42
 Unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Licenses
 Applicants' register, 326.09
 Certification, 326.105
 Corporations, 326.14
 Exemptions
 Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56
 Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06
 Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.03
 Practice prior to licensure, 326.13
 Public officials, 326.03
 Residential building contractors, 326B.805
 Fees, 326.10, 326.105
 Foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13
 Generally, 326.10
 In-training applicants, fees, 326.105
 Partnerships, 326.02, 326.14
 Reinstatement, 326.10, 326.111
 Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Renewal, 326.10, 326.105, 326.11
 Replacement, 326.11
 Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10
 Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
 Rulemaking, 326.06, 326.10, 326.11
 Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.10
 Temporary permits, 326.13
 Temporary suspension, procedures, 326.111
 Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15
 Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.606
 Misconduct, 326.11, 326.111
 Names, applicants' register, 326.09
 National Council of Examiners for Engineering and Surveying, foreign applicants, qualifications, 326.10
 Negligence, licenses, effect on, 326.111
 Nonresidents, 326.10, 326.13
 Partnerships, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Payments by
 Fees, 326.111
 License fees, rulemaking, 326.10
 Plans and specifications, 326.02, 326.03, 326.031
 Plumbing Board, 326B.435

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

Practice of professional engineering, *see* Engineering practice under this topic

Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Professional services, defined, 319B.02

Professionals, defined, 319B.02

Public officials, license exemption, 326.03

Reciprocity, licenses, 326.10

Records and record keeping, 326.09

Reports given

- Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.31, 88.35, 88.39
- Laws, ordinances, and building codes, compliance, 326.03
- Preparation, licenses, 326.03

Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805

Seals and sealing

- Generally, 326.12
- Unauthorized use, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
- Violations, 326.12, 326.15

Service of process on, 326.111

Signatures, 326.10, 326.12

Soil and water conservation districts, improvements, 103C.615

South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, member, 103B.451

Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, flood control, 103F.177, 103F.179, 103F.185

Training and education, 326.10

Unauthorized practice, cease and desist orders, 326.111

Unfair and deceptive practices, license, effect on, 326.11, 326.111

Violations and penalties

- Disciplinary action, 326.111
- Fines, fees, 326.111
- Generally, 326.53
- Licenses, 326.11, 326.111

Watershed districts, *see* Engineers under WATERSHED DISTRICTS

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, reports given, wastewater treatment facility improvements, 458D.12

Work experience, *see* Engineering practice under this topic

PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Agents

- Personal liability, 319B.06
- Reports about, 319B.11

Annual reports, 319B.11

Audits and examinations, 319B.11

Certificate of authority, defined, 319B.02

Certified copies, decrees of rescission, dissolution, or revocation, 319B.11

Chartered, firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Clients, relationship with professionals or professional firms, 319B.06

Confidential or privileged communications, 319B.11

Conflict of laws, Professional Firms Act to supersede generally applicable governing law, 319B.03

Consolidations, 319B.10

Contested cases, rescission of professional firm status, 319B.11

Contracts and agreements, ownership interests, acquisition upon owner's death or disqualification, 319B.08

Conversion (reorganization), 319B.10

Data, classification, 319B.11

Definitions, generally, 319B.02

Dissolution, 319B.11

Election of professional firm status

- Foreign corporations, notice and filing, 303.115
- Foreign firms, 319B.04
- Foreign limited liability partnerships, 323A.1102
- Minnesota firms, 319B.03
- Newly created firms (after reorganization), 319B.10
- Partnerships converting to limited liability partnerships, 323A.1001
- Professional corporations (chapter 319A organizations), 319B.12

PROFESSIONAL FIRMS (Cont'd)

Election of professional firm status (Cont'd)

- Rescission of professional firm status, *see* same under this topic

Employees, reports about, 319B.11

Evidence, audit and examination data, inadmissibility, 319B.11

Firm names, 319B.05

Foreign firms, *see* Election of professional firm status under this topic

Foreign professional firms

- Decedent or disqualified owner's representatives, voting authority, 319B.09
- Reorganization, filing, 319B.10
- Rescission of professional firm status, *see* same under this topic

Generally applicable governing law

- Defined, 319B.02
- Foreign corporations, election of professional firm status, 303.115
- Foreign professional firms, compliance, 319B.04
- Ownership interests, 319B.07, 319B.08
- Personal liability, 319B.06
- Pertinent professional services, exercise of powers, 319B.06
- Professional Firms Act to supersede, 319B.03
- Reorganizations, 319B.10
- Voting trusts, establishment, 319B.07

Governance authority

- Generally, 319B.09
- Reports about, 319B.11

Health professionals, authority to organize, 319B.40

Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43

Independent contractors, reports about, 319B.11

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Lawsuits

- Decedent or disqualified owner's representatives, 319B.08
- Involuntary dissolution, 319B.11
- Rescission of professional firm status, 319B.11

Liability

- Liability shield, 319B.11
- Personal liability, 319B.06, 319B.11

Limited (Ltd.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Limited liability company (L.L.C.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Limited liability partnership (L.L.P.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Management

- Agreements regarding, 319B.07
- Restrictions, 319B.09

Managers, personal liability, 319B.06

Mergers, 319B.10

Minnesota firms

- Authority to furnish professional services, 319B.03
- Election of professional firm status, *see* same under this topic

Minnesota professional firms

- Authority to furnish professional services, 319B.03
- Reorganization, filing, 319B.10
- Rescission of professional firm status, *see* same under this topic

Names, firms, 319B.05

Oaths, statements provided for annual reports, 319B.11

Organizational documents

- Election of professional firm status, 319B.03, 319B.04
- Generally, 319B.11
- Professional corporations, election of professional firm status, 319B.12
- Updates, 319B.02 to 319B.04, 319B.08, 319B.10

Owners

- Agreements by, 319B.07
- Death or disqualification, 319B.02, 319B.08, 319B.09, 319B.11
- Lawsuits, tender offers, fair value interests, 319B.08
- Ownership interests, 319B.02, 319B.07 to 319B.10
- Payments to, separation, retirement, or death benefits, 319B.07
- Personal liability, 319B.06

PROFESSIONAL FIRMS (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)
 Proxies, 319B.07
 Reports about, 319B.11
 Votes and voting, 319B.07, 319B.09

Ownership interests
 Acquisition by professional firm upon owner's death or disqualification, 319B.08
 Exchanges, 319B.10
 Generally, 319B.07
 Partial rights, 319B.02, 319B.07 to 319B.09

Partial rights (ownership interests)
 Issuance, 319B.07
 Options to acquire, 319B.07, 319B.08
 Proxies (persons), 319B.07, 319B.09
 Transferability, 319B.07

Payments by
 Filing fees, 319B.11
 Separation, retirement, or death benefits, 319B.07

Personal representatives, decedent or disqualified owners, 319B.09

P.L.C., firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Policies, procedures, or practices, disciplinary action, adoption prohibited, 319B.06

Professional association (P.A.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Professional corporation (P.C.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Professional Firms Act
 Election to invoke, *see* Election of professional firm status under this topic
 Generally, 319B.01 to 319B.12
 Rescission of professional firm status, *see* same under this topic

Professional health service providers, authority to organize, 319B.40

Professional limited liability company (P.L.L.C.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Professional limited liability partnership (P.L.L.P.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Professional service corporation (P.S.C.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Professional services
 Authority to provide in foreign states, 319B.03
 Authority to provide in Minnesota, 319B.03, 319B.04, 319B.06
 Election of professional firm status, 319B.03, 319B.04, 319B.06
 Manner of furnishing, 319B.06
 Scope of services, restriction, 319B.06

Professionals
 Liability, 319B.06, 319B.11
 Licenses, 319B.06, 319B.09
 Ownership interests, 319B.02, 319B.07 to 319B.10
 Privileged communications, 319B.06
 Relationship with clients, 319B.06
 Reports about, 319B.11

Proxies (persons), owner's partial rights, 319B.07, 319B.09

Records and record keeping, inspections, 319B.11

Reorganizations, 319B.10

Reports given, 319B.11

Rescission of professional firm status
 Automatic rescission, 319B.08, 319B.10
 Decedent or disqualified owner's representatives, voting authority, 319B.09
 Foreign corporations, notice and filing, 303.115
 Foreign professional firms, 319B.04
 Generally, 319B.11
 Minnesota professional firms, 319B.03

Service corporation (S.C.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Subpoenas, immunity from, audit and examination data, 319B.11

Surviving spouse, defined, 319B.02

Testimony, audits and examinations, copies, 319B.11

Transition from professional corporations law, 319B.12

PROFESSIONAL FIRMS (Cont'd)

Veterinary medicine, 156.11

Voting trusts, 319B.02, 319B.07 to 319B.10

PROFESSIONAL NURSES
See REGISTERED NURSES

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS
 Dental schools, *see* DENTAL SCHOOLS
 Discrimination
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23

Law schools, 243.48

Medical schools, *see* MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Nursing schools, *see* NURSING SCHOOLS

Pharmacy colleges, 151.10, 347.31

Veterinary schools, *see* VETERINARY SCHOOLS

PROFIT SHARING PLANS
See also BENEFITS

Benefits
 Attachment, garnishment, or sale, exemption from, 550.37
 Personal property taxes, delinquent, 277.20, 277.21

Future estates, real estate held in trust, rents and profits, accumulation, 500.17

Income, debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16

Payments, attachment, garnishment, or sale, exemption from, 550.37

PROGRAMMERS
 Electronic voting systems, duties, 206.82

PROJECT OUTREACH
See also ENTERPRISE MINNESOTA, INC.
 Employees, 15A.086

PROJECT XL
See MINNESOTA XL PERMIT PROJECT

PROMISSORY NOTES
 Confession of judgment, actions upon, statutes of limitations, 541.09

Contracts extending time for payment for labor, statute of frauds, 513.07

Debts discharged by bankruptcy, statute of frauds, 513.01

Defined, Commercial Code, 336.9-102

Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02

Endorsements on, prima facie evidence, 600.16

Evidence
 Endorsements on, 600.16
 Exception, 600.14

Filing fees, city clerks, collection duties, 357.39

Gambling debts, note void, 541.21

Health care purchasing alliances, subordinated solvency contributions, 62T.06

Interest, *see* INTEREST

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, acceptance, effect, 514.75

Park district boards, power to issue, 398.09

Regulated lenders, loans, contents, 56.12

Savings associations, real estate loans, 51A.38

Secured transactions, assignments, 336.9-408

Security interests defined as, 336.1-201

Usury, *see* USURY

Valuables, promissory notes defined as, 327.70

PROMOTION
See also MARKETING

Automatic dialing announcing devices, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS

Cigars, promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77

Common interest communities, 515B.4-117

Condominiums, labeling of materials, 515A.4-116

Counties, economic and agricultural development, 375.83

Definitions, 617.245

Farm products, 17.50 to 17.69

Financial institutions, savings promotion raffles, 48.15, 52.04, 609.75, 609.761

Flags, American or state, using for, 609.40

Free samples, *see* SAMPLES

In package chance promotions
 Lottery, exemption, 609.762

PROMOTION

604

PROMOTION (Cont'd)

In package chance promotions (Cont'd)
 Sponsor's duties, 609.75
 Minnesota food products logo, *see* MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO
 Minnesota Zoo, 85A.02
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Promotional items, give-aways, defined as retail sales, 297A.61
 Saint Louis County, county promotion bureau, tort liability, 383C.70
 Telephone services, *see* under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

PROMPT PAY LAW

Generally, 471.425

PROOF OF SERVICE

See SERVICE OF PROCESS

PROPAGATION

See BREEDING

PROPANE

See GASES

PROPANE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH COUNCIL

Generally, 216C.50

PROPERTY

Personal property, *see* PERSONAL PROPERTY

Real property, *see* REAL PROPERTY

Taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Valuation, *see* VALUATION OF PROPERTY

PROPERTY DAMAGE

Aircraft, insurance requirements, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93
 American or state flags, 609.40
 Arrests for, warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Arson, *see* ARSON
 Automobile insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Boarding and lodging houses, property damage at
 Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Liability, 327.731
 Buildings and property entered, 609.582
 Cemeteries, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
 Children, damage by, restraint from, force, 609.379
 Churches, 609.582
 Claims for
 Claims against the state, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 False insurance claims, criminal penalties, 609.611
 Harmful substances, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
 Coast and geodetic survey, signals, civil penalty, 94.46
 Creating a risk of
 False traffic signals, 609.851
 Obstructing legal process, arrest or firefighting, 609.50
 Railroad property, interference with, 609.85
 Unauthorized presence at Camp Ripley, 609.396
 Criminal property damage, 609.595
 Critical public services facilities, 609.594
 Crops, *see* Damage under CROPS
 Dangerous smoking, 609.576
 Defacing, *see* DEFACING
 Definitions, 60E.02
 Domestic abuse, electronic surveillance, 609.135
 Elk, damage caused by, hunting, 97B.515
 Emergency telephone calls to prevent, interference with, 609.78
 Escaping inmates or patients, damage caused by, 3.755
 Evidence, wheelchair securement devices, 299A.16
 Firefighters, damage caused while operating a motor vehicle, 471.86
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Geographic restriction orders, 609.6057
 Government buildings, 609.582
 Historic buildings, 609.582
 Hotels, property damage at
 Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Liability, generally, 327.731
 Housing, statutory warranties, vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

PROPERTY DAMAGE (Cont'd)

Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of property damage, 631.14
 Liability insurance, foster care providers, 245.814
 Library property, 134.40, 609.541
 Livestock losses
 Compensation, state or federal, 3.737
 Damage to, 97B.001
 Metropolitan area towns, prevention, 368.01
 Negligent fires
 Arrest and investigation, 299F.04, 299F.05, 299F.06
 Criminal law, 609.576
 No-fault automobile insurance, basic economic loss, exclusion, 65B.44
 Peace officers, legal defense by municipalities, 471.44
 Personal property
 Defeating security, 609.62, 609.621
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.05
 Personal risk liability, defined, 60E.02
 Product liability, *see* PRODUCT LIABILITY
 Property in official custody, interference with, 609.47
 Railroad traffic signs or signals, unlawful, 169.08
 Real property
 Defeating security, 609.615
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.05
 Waste, *see* WASTE (DESTRUCTION)
 Religious facilities, 609.582
 Remodeling, statutory warranties, contractors, liability exclusion, 327A.03
 Resorts, property damage at
 Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Liability, generally, 327.731
 Restraint of children from, use of reasonable force, 609.379
 Riot, *see* RIOT
 Sabotage, *see* SABOTAGE
 Sales
 Breach of warranty, damages, 336.2-715
 Third-party lawsuits, 336.2-722
 School buildings and grounds, 609.582
 Sheriffs, legal defense by municipalities, duties, 471.44
 Stalking, pattern of conduct, property damage defined as, 609.749
 Tampering, *see* TAMPERING
 Threats of, coercion, 609.27
 Traffic accidents
 Accidents with property, 169.09, 169.783
 Reports, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
 Traffic signs and signals, unlawful, 169.08
 Vandalism, *see* VANDALISM

PROPERTY DESCRIPTIONS
See DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

PROPERTY INSURANCE
 Agency contracts, cancellation, 60A.173, 60A.174
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers, life and health insurance sales quotas, 60A.178
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.06 to 60J.11
 Cancellation, 65A.38
 Captive insurers, 60J.07
 Certificates of insurance, 60A.39
 Claims
 Controlled insurers, rights of claimant, 60J.11
 False claims, criminal penalties, 609.611
 Proceeds defined as principal, 501C.1103
 Common interest communities, 515B.3-113
 Condominiums, 65A.33, 515A.3-112
 Contracts and agreements
 Agency contracts, 60A.173, 60A.174
 Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
 Controlled insurers
 Generally, 60J.09
 Lawsuits, 60J.11
 Controlling producers, *see* under INSURANCE PRODUCERS

PROPERTY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Credit property insurance
 Generally, 47.59
 Regulated lenders, 56.155
 Creditors, controlled insurers, rights of creditors, 60J.11
 Definitions
 Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.07
 FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33
 MFIP, 256J.08
 FAIR plan
 Agents, 65A.41
 Amount of loss, contesting, 65A.08
 Appeals, 65A.36
 Applications, 65A.34
 Condition charges, 65A.36
 Defined, 65A.33
 Employee bonuses, 15A.086
 Established, 65A.32
 Generally, 65A.35
 Inspections, 65A.34, 65A.36
 Liability, limitation, 65A.42
 Policy cancellation, 65A.38
 Policy forms, 65A.37
 Premiums written, defined, 65A.33
 Public information and education, 65A.40
 Rates, 65A.375
 Reports given, 65A.34, 65A.36, 65A.42
 Reports received, 65A.42
 Risk, acceptance or decline, notice, 65A.36
 Underwriting standards, 65A.36
 FAIR Plan Act, 65A.31 to 65A.42
 Fire insurance, *see* FIRE INSURANCE
 Fraud, false claims, criminal penalties, 609.611
 Grain warehouses, 232.23
 Homeowners' insurance, *see* HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
 Inspections, FAIR plan, 65A.34
 Insureds, notice received, controlling producers, relationship with controlled insurers, 60J.10
 Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.01 to 60F.08, 72A.491
 Lawsuits, controlling producers, violations, 60J.11
 Licensed insurers
 Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.08
 Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
 Exclusions, 60J.07
 Managing general agents, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.04
 Municipal power agencies, 453.54
 Mutual property and casualty insurance companies, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Mutual property insurance associations, 66A.311
 Mutual property insurance companies
 Control, mutual life insurance companies, 60A.02
 Definitions, 60A.02
 Generally, *see* MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Mutual insurance company law, exemption, 66A.01
 Personal information, business exemptions, 72A.492
 Personal property floater, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Placement facility, 65A.39
 Policies
 Cancellation, 60A.35, 60A.36, 65A.38, 515B.3-113
 Combination policies, 65A.06, 67A.191
 Electronic delivery, 60A.139
 FAIR plan, 65A.36 to 65A.38
 Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, readability, 60F.04
 Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501
 Policyholders, 60C.21, 60C.22, 60J.11
 Proceeds defined as principal, 501C.1103
 Readability, 60F.04
 Renewals, 60A.35, 60A.351
 Rescission, 60A.36

PROPERTY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Portable electronics insurance, 60K.381, 72B.02, 72B.041
 Premiums
 Bank installment loans, 48.155
 Direct written premiums, 62I.07
 FAIR plan, invoices, 65A.36
 Political subdivisions, joint self-insurance pools, 471.982
 Premiums written, defined, 65A.33
 Producers, licensing, 60K.38, 60K.55
 Property insurance companies
 Actuarial opinion of reserves, 60A.1295, 60A.1296
 Assessments, workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
 Boards of directors, 60J.09
 Captive insurers, 60J.07
 Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
 Definitions, 60A.60
 Dividends, income and franchise taxes, deductions allowed, 290.0921, 290.21
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Insolvency, 60A.60 to 60A.696, 60C.21
 Licensed insurers, 60J.07 to 60J.09, 60J.11
 Liquidation, recovery of claims, 60C.21
 Memberships, Joint Underwriting Association, 62I.02
 Mutual property insurance companies, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Order of approval, 72A.31
 Risk-based capital
 Regulation, exemption, 60A.68
 Requirements, 60A.60 to 60A.696
 Unfair competition, 72A.31
 Railroads, 60A.06, 219.76
 Rates, 65A.375
 Receivers and receivership, controlled insurers, lawsuits, 60J.11
 Rental purchase agreements, lessees, liability, 325F.95
 Reverse mortgage loans, payment by borrower, 47.58
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06
 Savings banks, selling, 50.085
 Self-service storage facilities
 Disclosure, 514.975
 Insurance sales, 60K.60
 Settlements, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21
 State property, 15.38, 15.39
 Theft insurance, *see* THEFT INSURANCE
 Township mutual companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
 Violations and penalties, controlled insurers, 60J.11
PROPERTY TAX REFUND ACT
 Generally, 290A.01
PROPERTY TAXES
 Abandoned or foreclosed properties, special levies for maintenance of, 275.74
 Abatement
 Bonding authority, 469.1814
 Definitions, 469.1812
 Economic development tax abatement, 375.194, 469.1815
 Generally, 270C.86, 469.1812 to 469.1815
 Misclassification as nonhomestead, 375.192
 Natural gas pipelines, personal property subject to, 275.025
 Net tax capacity, reduction, 270C.926
 Public infrastructure, financing, 469.1815
 Real property acquired by state or local governments, 272.68
 Revenue Department, duties, 270C.88
 School districts, *see* same under this topic
 Tax changes 2001, levy to offset, 469.1814
 Tax increment financing districts, 469.1813
 Uncollected abatement levies, 469.1815
 Abstracts, *see* Tax lists under this topic
 Accounting and bookkeeping, county auditors, duties, 276.12
 Ad valorem taxes
 Agricultural preserves, 40A.152
 Agricultural processing facility zones, exemption, 272.02

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Ad valorem taxes (Cont'd)

- Fergus Falls historical zone, exemption, 272.02
- Homestead benefits improperly allowed, penalties, interest, 273.124
- Special levies defined as, 275.70
- Tangible personal property, exclusion, 297A.61
- Tax statements, 276.04
- Total ad valorem tax, calculation, 275.28

Additional levies

- Approval, 275.065
- Foreclosed or abandoned properties, maintenance of, 275.74
- Local referendum, approval by, 275.73
- Natural disasters, payment for, 275.065, 275.74
- Reduced net tax capacity, 275.48
- Specific taxing authorities, *see* specific entries under this topic

Adverse possession, 541.02

Affidavits

- Court administrators, duties, 279.20
- Delinquent taxes, lists and notices, 279.05, 279.13, 279.131, 279.20
- Partial payments, 279.01

Agricultural homesteads, reports about, 273.1108

Agricultural machinery and equipment, 168.012

Agricultural preserves, conservation tax credit, 40A.152, 273.119

Agricultural processing facilities, exemption, 469.1811

Agricultural processing facility zones, exemptions, 272.02

Agricultural Property Tax Law

- Generally, 273.111
- Qualifying property, tax increment financing, 469.176, 469.177

Air space, separate interest, leases or conveyances, 272.04

Airport authorities, 360.0425 to 360.0427

Aitkin County

- Business incubator property, exemption, 272.02
- Juvenile detention centers, 383C.42
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Amount

- Generally, 272.67
- Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 275.065
- State general tax, 275.025
- Tax statements, 276.04

Animal feedlots, monosloped roofs for, 272.02

Anoka County

- Public safety improvements and equipment, 383E.21
- Subordinate service districts, 383E.24

Answers, delinquent taxes, 279.15, 279.17

Appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

Appeals

- Abatement, 270C.86
- Applications, approvals, 270C.86
- County equalization boards, appearance before, 270C.92
- Delinquent personal property taxes, jeopardy assessments, 277.21
- Delinquent taxes, 278.06, 279.21, 281.40
- Homestead classification, 273.124
- Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
- Net tax capacity, findings, 270C.924, 270C.925
- Reassessments, 270C.95
- Revenue Department hearing refused, 270C.92
- School districts, net tax capacity, 127A.48
- Tax Court, *see* Appeals to under TAX COURT
- Taxpayers' rights, notice, 270C.92

Apprenticeship training facilities, 272.02

Archery ranges, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Arreages, *see* Delinquent taxes under this topic

Assessment books

- Agricultural homesteads, separate market values of dwelling and land, 273.13

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Assessment books (Cont'd)

- Appendixes, 273.03
- Contents, 273.03
- Correction, 274.08, 274.09, 274.12
- County assessors, duties, 273.061, 274.12
- County auditors, duties, 273.03, 274.08, 274.09
- Electronic data processing system in lieu of, 273.03
- Examiners' lists, entries from, 274.12
- Exempt property converted to taxable uses, 272.02
- Generally, 273.061
- Homesteads established after assessment date, 273.124
- Improvements to property, listing, 273.11
- Iron ore, 273.02
- Listing, notice to absent or sick owners, 273.66
- Manufactured homes, 273.125
- Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02, 274.07 to 274.12
- Real estate tax judgment sales, 272.17
- Red Lake Game Preserve, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.223
- Return to county auditor, 273.125
- Tax-forfeited lands, 272.02, 282.07, 282.223
- Valuation of property, recording, 273.08

Assessment districts, statutory cities, separation from towns, 412.081

Assessments

- Abstracts, *see* Tax lists under this topic
- Additional assessments, intentional disregard of law or rules, 289A.60
- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Alternative review process, 274.13
- Appraisal activities, 270.41
- Charitable corporations, separate assessments, 273.124
- Cooperative associations, separate assessments, 273.124
- Correction of errors, orders, 270C.86
- Corrections, 273.01
- Costs, payment, 273.053, 273.064, 273.065
- County assessors, duties, 273.052, 273.061, 273.062
- Criteria, 273.12
- Deferred assessments, metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.18
- Defined as taxes, 272.58
- Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.01, 277.21
- Disaster or emergency areas, 273.1232
- Equalization procedures, 274.17
- Exceptions, 273.052
- Forms, 273.03
- Income property assessment data, classification, 13.51
- Joint assessment agreements, 273.072
- Land erroneously returned as improved, tax-forfeited land sales, refund, 283.09
- Local assessments, 273.064, 273.065
- Manufactured homes, 273.125
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.18
- Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
- Monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Net tax capacity appeals, effect, 270C.926
- Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 272.10, 273.02, 273.061, 273.062
- Pipeline companies, 273.33
- Power companies, 273.36, 273.37
- Power lines, 272.37, 273.36, 273.37
- Power lines property, 273.42, 273.425
- Presumptions, legality, 272.06
- Procedures, 273.17
- Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46
- Property moved between January and March, 273.47
- Railroad company lands or land stock, 272.21, 272.23
- Reassessments, *see* same under this topic

Records

- Assessment books, *see* same under this topic
- Completion, 273.065
- County assessors, duties, 273.061
- Delivery to county assessors, 273.065
- Reduction, 274.01, 274.09

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Assessments (Cont'd)

- Requirements, generally, 273.01
- Right of assessment, 272.10
- Right of entry, assessors, 273.20
- Sectional structures, 273.125
- Severed mineral interests, 272.04
- Stage companies, 273.33
- State-owned land, market value reassessments, 273.18
- State-owned real property, state employees or officers, dwellings, 272.011
- Street, road, turnpike, or bridge companies, 273.43
- Tax-exempt property, 272.01, 273.18
- Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01
- Time, 273.01
- Transportation companies, 273.33
- Uniform assessments, 273.12
- Unmined iron ore, 273.1104
- Values finalized, 274.175
- Void assessments, 283.01, 283.05
- Warehouses on railroad property, 273.32
- Water companies, 273.35

Assessors, neglect or violation of duties, fines, 273.21

Assignments, refunds, 290A.11

Audits and examinations, state's claim, 6.60, 6.62

Beltrami County, electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Benchmarks and critical indicators, 270C.991

Bloomington, areawide net tax capacity, commercial-industrial property, 473F.08

Bloomington Port Authority, exemption, 469.071

Boarding care homes, exemption, 272.02

Border cities

- Appropriations for credits, 469.1735
- Credits, 469.171, 469.1734, 469.1735
- Exemption, 272.0212, 469.1732, 469.1734
- Payments in lieu of taxes, 469.1734

Border city zones

- Credits
 - Certification and payment, 273.1392
 - Generally, 469.171
 - Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
 - Property tax statements, 276.04
- Disparity reduction credit, 273.1398

Camp meeting associations, exemption, 315.42

Cancellation

- Delinquent taxes, tax-forfeited lands, 282.07
- Lands tax-forfeited to the state, 290B.07

Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722

Carlton County, juvenile detention center, 383C.42

Certificates and certification

- Delinquent taxes, 272.12, 272.162
- Electronic, 272.122

Certificates of rent paid

- Owners or managing agents, duties, 290A.19
- Refund claims, statutes of limitations, 289A.60
- Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60

Certificates of value, *see* CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE

Certified copies, judgments, void assessments or levies, 283.05

Checkoffs

- Nongame wildlife, 290.431
- State elections campaign account, 10A.31

Chisago County, electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Cities

- Accounting and bookkeeping, county auditors, 276.12
- Airports and landing fields, 360.035 to 360.037, 360.042, 360.043
- Ambulance services, 471.476
- Annexation of territory
 - Apportionment, 414.067
 - Differential taxation, 414.035
 - Levy authority, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

- Annexation of territory (Cont'd)
 - Payments to towns, 414.033
- Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
- Audits and examinations, 6.60
- Bloomington, areawide net tax capacity, commercial-industrial property, 473F.08
- Bonds (public debt), 272.67, 475.61
- Border cities, *see* same under this topic
- Border city zones, credits, *see* same under this topic
- Certification of levies, 275.065, 275.07
- Claims
 - Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
 - Defenses or objections, *see* same under this topic
- Community health boards, 145A.11
- Community health services, 145A.131
- Community rehabilitation program, 268A.06
- Commuter van revolving fund, 174.27
- Consolidation of territory, 414.041, 414.067
- County agricultural inspectors, local weed inspections, reimbursement, 18.81
- County historical societies, 138.053
- Courthouse and city hall construction, 374.29
- Dam safety loan payments, 103G.511
- Debt service resolutions, 475.61
- Detachment of territory, 414.06, 414.067
- Economic development authorities, levies for, 469.107
- Emergency management, local organization, 12.26
- Emergency medical services districts, special levies, 144F.01
- Enforcement of law, costs, 145A.08
- Enhanced 911 systems, appropriations based on, 403.113
- Excess levies, 275.065, 275.48, 446A.086, 471.571
- Fire fund, 88.04
- Fire prevention improvements to private land, 88.43
- First class cities, *see* same under this topic
- Fourth class cities, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 275.065
- Home rule charter cities, *see* same under this topic
- Housing projects, special benefit tax fund, 469.033
- Incorporated land, concurrent detachment and annexation, 414.061
- Incorporation of territory, 414.067
- Infrastructure improvement funds, 471.572
- Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
- Inspections, expenses and expenditures, 446.01
- Intermediate airports, metropolitan area, exemption, 473.625
- Iron Range cities, *see* same under this topic
- Judgments against city, payment, 465.14, 466.09
- Levies for defaulted debt obligations, 446A.086
- Levy adjustments for state aid reductions, 477A.013
- Levy limits, 275.011, 469.1815
- Levy limits, exemption
 - Airports and landing fields, 360.036, 360.037
 - Foreclosed or abandoned properties, maintenance of, 275.70
 - Group insurance premiums for officers and employees, 471.61
 - Local firefighter relief associations, municipal contributions, 275.70, 353.28
 - Local government aid reduction offset, 275.75
 - Local performance measurement program participants, 6.91
 - Local police relief associations, municipal contributions, 353.28
 - Local relief association consolidation accounts, municipal contributions, 353.28
 - Mineral net tax capacity exceeding 25 percent of net tax capacity, 471.69
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 352.041
 - Pension plans, payment to, 275.70
 - Permanent improvement and replacement funds, 471.571

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

Levy limits, exemption (Cont'd)
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28
 Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28
 Reduction in aids and credits, to offset, 275.70
 Sheriff, police, and fire personnel, wages and benefits, 275.70
 Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 Storm sewer improvement districts, 275.70
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Library construction, 134.41
 Library services, 134.07
 Local firefighter relief associations, municipal contributions, 353.28
 Local police relief associations, municipal contributions, 353.28
 Local relief association consolidation accounts, municipal contributions, 353.28
 Local water management, 103B.325, 103B.335
 Maternal and child health block grants, matching funds, 145.882
 Metropolitan area, 473.87, 473F.08
 Metropolitan transit replacement service program, 473.388
 Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 352.041
 Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
 Municipal bonds, redemption, 469.183
 Municipal forests, maintenance, 459.06
 Municipal power agencies, payments to, 453.58
 Omissions and errors, correction, 275.075
 Park districts, 398.16
 Permanent improvement and replacement funds, 471.571
 Pest control, 18G.13
 Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13, 18H.03
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Production property transition aid, 477A.18
 Proposed property taxes, notice and meetings, 275.065
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28
 Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28
 Public libraries, 134.07, 134.12
 Public works reserve funds, 471.57
 Publicity expenditures, 469.187
 Rates, metropolitan area cities, 473F.08
 Real property acquired by, payment, 272.68
 Recreational facilities and programs (public), 272.02, 471.191
 Reduced net tax capacity, additional levies, 275.48
 Reduction, abatement, or offsets, 126C.48, 375.192
 Referendum, 275.60
 Regional library systems, 134.20, 134.34, 134.342
 Reports about, 275.07
 Restricted residence districts, 462.15
 Rural service districts, 272.67
 Second class cities, *see* same under this topic
 Severance pay, 126C.43
 Sewers, 444.075
 Shoreland development, model ordinances, costs, 103F.221
 Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
 Specific cities, *see* specific entries under this topic
 State payment of defaulted obligations, repayment, 126C.55
 Statutory cities, *see* same under this topic
 Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.20
 Storm water control systems, 444.075
 Tax liens, improvements, 272.32
 Teachers, outplacement services, 126C.43
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, employer contributions, 354A.12
 Teachers Retirement Association, payroll deduction shortages, 354.51
 Third class cities, *see* same under this topic
 Tourist camps, 450.19

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

Unemployment insurance, 268.052
 Urban service districts, 272.67
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Voting machines and systems, 206.59
 War memorials, 416.02
 Wastewater treatment, 473.521
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
 Water services facilities of private vendors, 272.02
 Water supply, 444.075
 Watershed districts, 103B.241, 103D.915, 444.075
 Watershed management, 103B.245
 City development districts, exemptions, 272.02, 469.127
 Claimants (refunds)
 Claimants not located, lapse of credit, 290A.18
 Claimants of deceased persons, inspection of returns, 270B.03
 Death, effect, 290A.18
 Delinquent taxes, refunds applied against, 290A.15
 Eligibility, proof, 290A.09
 Generally, 290A.03
 Homesteads, 290A.03, 290A.05
 Leasehold cooperative tenants, 290A.091
 One per household, 290A.08
 Right to file claim, 290A.18
 Spouses, 290A.08
 Claims (refunds), *see* Refunds under this topic
 Class 1 property, qualifying property
 Border city development zones, 272.0212
 Homestead determination, 273.124
 Residential homesteads, 273.13
 Class 1a property
 Classification rates, 273.13
 Defined as residential property, 276A.01
 Homestead market value exclusion, 273.13
 Market value, 273.13
 Qualifying property, 273.11, 273.124, 273.13
 Class 1b property
 Certification, procedures, 273.1315
 Defined as residential property, 276A.01
 Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties, 279.01
 Generally, 273.13
 Homestead declarations, filing, 273.1315
 Homestead market value exclusion, 273.13
 Property owners, duties, 273.1315
 Qualifying property, 270B.12, 273.124, 273.13
 Class 1c property
 Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties, 279.01
 Generally, 273.13
 State general tax, 275.025
 Class 1d property, 273.13
 Class 2 property, 273.13
 Class 2a property
 Agricultural homesteads, 273.124, 273.1384
 Defined as residential property, 276A.01
 Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties, 279.01
 Generally, 273.13
 Qualifying property, 273.111, 273.124, 273.13
 Rural preserve property tax program, 273.114
 School building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387
 Class 2b property
 Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties, abatement, 279.01
 Generally, 273.13
 Rural preserve property tax program, 273.114
 School building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387
 Class 2c property, managed forest land, 273.13
 Class 2c property, school building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387
 Class 3 property
 Defined as commercial-industrial property, 276A.01
 Defined as residential property, 276A.01
 Market value, 273.11

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Class 3 property (Cont'd)
 Qualifying property, border city development zones, 272.0212
 State general tax, 275.025

Class 3a property
 Delinquent property taxes, 279.01, 279.37
 Disparity reduction credit, 273.1398
 Generally, 273.13
 Income-producing property, 273.11
 Property taxes, partial payments, 279.01

Class 3b property
 Income-producing property, 273.11
 Qualifying property, Border city zones, 272.0212

Class 4 property
 Defined as residential property, 276A.01
 Qualifying property, border city development zones, 272.0212

Class 4a property
 Classification rates, generally, 273.13
 Disparity reduction credit, 273.1398
 Income-producing property, 273.11
 Market value, 273.13
 Qualifying property, 273.11, 273.13

Class 4b property
 Class 4bb property, reclassification as, 279.37
 Classification rates, 273.13
 Market value, 273.13
 Qualifying property, 273.11, 273.13, 273.1319

Class 4bb property
 Classification rates, 273.13
 Market value, 273.13
 Qualifying property, 273.13, 273.1319
 Reclassification to class 4b property, 279.37

Class 4c property
 Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties, 279.01
 Generally, 273.13
 Income-producing property, 273.11
 State general tax, 275.025

Class 4d property, low-income rental property, 273.128, 273.13

Class 4e property, income-producing property, 273.11

Class 5 property
 Classification rates, 273.13
 Commercial-industrial property, 276A.01
 Income-producing property, 273.11
 Market value, 273.13
 Qualifying property, 272.0212, 273.13
 State general tax, 275.025

Classification for taxation
 Agricultural pursuits, 17.345
 Changes
 Assessment sales ratio study, 127A.48, 273.1325
 Correction of errors, when allowed, 274.01, 274.13, 274.14, 274.17
 County appeal and equalization boards, duties, 274.13
 Property tax lists, 276.01
 Reclassification as homestead property, 275.065
 Recording procedures, 273.17
 Tax increment financing districts, effect on net tax capacity, 469.177
 When allowed, 273.01
 Generally, 273.13
 Specific classes, *see* specific classes under this topic
 Tax-exempt property converted to taxable uses, 272.02

Classification rates, generally, 273.13

Collection
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Attorney general, duties, 272.58
 Authority, 276.01
 Charitable corporations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
 Collection sites, counties, 276.04
 Cooperative associations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Collection (Cont'd)
 County treasurers, duties, *see* Tax collections under COUNTY TREASURERS
 Delinquent taxes, 274.12, 277.17, 277.21 to 277.24, 280.38
 Estimated collections, 276.11, 276.111
 Exception, 276.02
 Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Fines, forfeitures, penalties, and interest, 276.02
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
 Lawsuits, 272.30, 272.58
 Leasehold cooperatives, homestead classification, nonqualifying units, 273.124
 Manufactured homes, 273.125
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Net tax capacity appeals, effect, 270C.926
 Omitted property, 272.10
 Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Railroad company lands or land stock, 272.21, 272.23
 Right of collection, 272.10
 Settlement, 276.09, 276.10, 276.111
 Statements about, municipal clerks, duties, 471.69
 Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01
 Undivided interests, separate payments, 276.07

Combined units of government, 465.82

Common interest communities
 Homestead determination, 273.124
 Recording, 515B.1-116
 Separate titles and taxation, 515B.1-105

Complaints, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.92

Confession of judgment
 Cancellation, 279.33, 279.34
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.23
 Generally, 279.03, 279.37
 Taxes included, not delinquent, property tax refunds, 290A.10, 290A.14

Confiscation of property, 277.21

Conflict of laws
 Special levy laws superseded, 275.092
 Taxes levied for a specific year, prevailing law, 279.04

Congressional medal of honor recipients, taxes paid by state, 273.118

Conservation property, restrictions, 273.117

Conservation tax credit
 Certification and payment, 273.1392
 Generally, 273.119
 Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
 Property tax statements, 276.04

Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.53

Constitutional tax levy
 Certificates of deposit, payment, 16A.671
 General obligation special tax bonds, payment, 16A.661, 41B.19
 Refunding bonds, payment, 16A.641

Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04

Cook County
 Juvenile detention center, 383C.42
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Cooperative districts (schools)
 Generally, *see* School districts under this topic
 Levies for cooperative programs, 126C.43
 School buildings and grounds, repair, 126C.40

Costs, distribution, 276.131

Counties
 Accounting and bookkeeping, county auditors, 276.12
 Aeronautics assistance, other municipalities, 360.043
 Agriculture best management practices loans, county liens, billing costs, 17.117
 Airports and landing fields, 360.036, 360.037, 360.042
 Ambulance services, 471.476
 Apportionment, 270.12
 Armory construction, 193.145, 193.27
 Bonded debt sinking fund, 272.28
 Bonds (public debt), 475.61

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

Border city zones, credits, *see* same under this topic
 Boundary changes, effect, 370.19
 Business and economic development, 469.180
 Capital and equipment purchases, 373.01
 Capital improvements, 275.011, 373.25
 Certification, 275.065, 275.07
 City hall, construction, 374.29
 Claims, defenses, or objections, *see* Defenses or objections under this topic
 Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
 Community corrections facilities, 401.05
 Community health boards, 145A.11
 Community health services, 145A.131
 Community rehabilitation program, 268A.06
 Commuter van revolving fund, 174.27
 Comprehensive municipal plans, costs, 473.87
 County agricultural societies, 38.27
 County building funds, 373.25
 County cemeteries, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1
 County extension work, expenses, 38.36
 County government study commissions, expenses, 375A.13
 County historical societies, support, 138.052
 County medical assistance fund, 256B.20
 County nursing homes, 376.56
 County parks, 398.33
 Courthouses, maintenance and construction, 374.29, 375.18
 Dam safety loan payments, 103G.511
 Debt service resolutions, 471.61, 475.61
 Delinquency dates, published notice, 385.40
 Delinquent taxes, 279.09, 384.19, 385.42
 Detached territory, 370.20
 Distribution of revenues, homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124
 Diversionary work program, 261.063
 Election redistricting expenses, 204B.135
 Emergency jobs programs, 375.555
 Emergency management, local organization, 12.26
 Enforcement of law, costs, 145A.08
 Excess levies, 275.065, 275.26, 446A.086
 Fire prevention improvements to private land, 88.43
 Fire protection, unorganized territories, 365.243
 First responder associations, 365.243
 Forest development, 282.38
 Generally, 275.065
 Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27
 Groundwater plan costs, 103B.255
 Human services boards, 402.065
 Indigent hospitalization, chemical dependency services, 254B.03
 Infrastructure improvement funds, 471.572
 Iron Range counties, 276A.01 to 276A.09, 298.28
 Irregular tracts, platting costs, 272.19
 Jails, construction, 641.23, 641.264
 Lake improvement districts, 103B.555, 103B.581
 Lake improvement program, 103F.801
 Late payments, penalties, 373.41
 Leased public campgrounds, road maintenance, 92.46
 Levies for defaulted debt obligations, 446A.086
 Levy limits
 Abatements, inclusion, 469.1815
 Capital improvement program, mill rate limits, 275.011
 Deductions from, community revitalization program payments, 469.1831
 Excess levies, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 471.69
 Social service funding, effect on, 256F.10
 Levy limits, exemption
 Airports and landing fields, 360.036, 360.037
 Group insurance premiums for officers and employees, 471.61
 Health and human services, for increased costs of, 275.70

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

Levy limits, exemption (Cont'd)
 Local government correctional service retirement plan, employer contributions, 353.28
 Local performance measurement program participants, 6.91
 Mineral net tax capacity exceeding 25 percent of net tax capacity, 471.69
 Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 352.041
 Pension plans, payment to, 275.70
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28
 Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28
 Reduction in aids and credits, to offset, 275.70
 Sheriffs, police and fire personnel, payment of wages and benefits to, 275.70
 Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 Solid waste facilities, acquisition, betterment, or closure, 473.811
 Library construction, 134.41
 Library services, 134.07
 Local government correctional service retirement plan, employer contributions, 353.28
 Local safety councils, 471.63
 Local social services agencies, 393.08
 Local water management, 103B.311, 103B.331, 103B.335
 Local water planning, powers, 103B.311, 103B.331
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, state reimbursement for lost revenue, 473H.10
 Metropolitan area, 473.811, 473.87
 Metropolitan surface water management programs, 103B.245, 103B.251, 275.066, 275.07
 Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 352.041
 Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
 Mosquito control, additional levies, 473.711
 Net tax capacity, reduction, human services, 256F.10
 New counties, 370.01, 370.20, 370.23
 Newly consolidated counties, 371.10, 371.11, 371.14
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.83
 Omissions and errors, correction, 275.075
 Park districts, 398.16, 398.17
 Payment statements, manufactured homes, 169.86
 Payments to counties in lieu of property taxes, resettlement projects, 471.49 to 471.55
 Pest control, 18G.13
 Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13, 18H.03
 Poor relief, 261.062, 261.063
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Power line taxes, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Probation officer costs, 244.19
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28
 Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28
 Public libraries, 134.07, 134.12
 Public safety radio communication system, 373.47, 403.31
 Real property acquired by, payment, 272.68
 Recreational facilities for senior citizens, 471.16
 Reduction, abatement, or offsets, 126C.48, 375.192, 375.194, 477A.14
 Referendum, 275.60, 375.20
 Regional library systems, 134.07, 134.34, 134.342
 Reports about, 275.07
 Resettlement projects, in lieu payments, 471.50 to 471.55
 Road and bridge funds, 163.05
 Sale of land, 373.01
 Sewers, 444.075
 Shoreland development, model ordinances, costs, 103F.215
 Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
 Solid waste management, 400.08, 400.11
 Special assessors, salary reimbursement, 270C.96
 Special laws superseded, 275.092
 Special levies, 6.57, 144F.01, 275.70

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

Specific counties, *see* specific entries under this topic
 State general tax, apportionment and levy, 275.025
 Storm water control systems, 444.075
 Subordinate service districts, 375B.03, 375B.09
 Surveys to restore United States survey corners, 381.12
 Tax examiners, compensation and salaries, 274.10
 Tax notices, 275.065, 279.09, 385.40
 Tort judgments, payment, 466.09
 Unemployment insurance, 268.052
 Uniform rates, subordinate service districts, exception, 375B.03
 Unpaid taxes, searches for, 384.19, 385.42
 Voting machines and systems, 206.59
 War memorial buildings, 373.053
 Wastewater treatment, 473.521
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
 Water services facilities of private vendors, 272.02
 Water supply, 444.075
 Watershed districts, 103B.241, 103D.915, 444.075
 Watershed management, 103B.245
 Weed control, prorated expenses, 375.30
 Wind energy conversion lands, valuation, 272.02

County agricultural societies, 38.27

County historical societies, 138.053

Credits

Agricultural homestead market value credit, 273.1384
 Border city zones, *see* same under this topic
 Bovine tuberculosis modified accredited zone, 273.113, 273.1393
 Conservation tax credit, *see* same under this topic
 Defined as tax refunds, 270A.03
 Disaster credit, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under this topic
 Disparity reduction credit, 273.1321, 273.1398
 High voltage transmission lines credit, *see* Power line credit under this topic
 Low-income housing credit, 462C.05
 Metropolitan agricultural preserve reduction credit, 273.1392, 273.1393
 Net property taxes, order of priority, 273.1393
 Payments by Revenue Department, effect, 270A.07
 Power line credit, *see* same under this topic
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Refundable tax credits, 13.46, 270B.14
 Renters credit, *see* same under this topic
 Residential energy conservation measures, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.12
 School building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387
 Supplemental homestead credit (taconite and iron ore areas), *see* Taconite homestead credit under this topic
 Taconite homestead credit, *see* same under this topic
 Croft Historical Park District, 275.065 to 275.067
 Crow Wing County, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Dakota County, assessment review, transfer of duties from local to county board, 383D.73

Damages, delinquent taxes, conveyance violations, 272.12
 Deephaven, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635

Defenses or objections

Jurisdiction, Tax Court, 271.06, 271.09

Petitions for

Answers, 279.15
 Appeal deadline for exempt status, classification, or valuation changes, 278.01
 Contents, 278.02
 County assessors, duties, 278.01, 278.05
 Delinquent taxes, 278.06, 278.13
 Discovery, 278.05
 Dismissal, 278.03, 278.05
 Evidence, 278.05
 Filing, 278.01, 278.03, 279.15
 Full payment of tax, effect, 278.11

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Defenses or objections (Cont'd)

Petitions for (Cont'd)

Judgments, *see* same under this topic
 Manufactured homes, assessments, 273.125
 Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
 Multiple parcels, 278.02
 Net tax capacity, orders or judgments not barred, 270C.928
 Notice requirements, 273.125, 278.03
 Petitioners, 278.01, 278.03, 278.05
 Proof of service, 278.01
 Receipts, filing, 278.03
 Reduction of valuation, offers, 278.05
 Reinstatement, 278.03
 Rural and urban service districts, validity, 272.67
 Sustained, discharge of parcel, 279.18
 Trials, 278.05
 Validity, determination, 278.01

Deferrals

Abatement authority, generally, 469.1813
 Senior citizens, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM

Deferred compensation plans, levies for, 356.24

Definitions

Adoption of budget and tax levies, 275.065
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Economic development, 469.1812
 Education Code, 120A.05
 Generally, 272.03
 Internal Revenue Code, 273.105
 Levies for collection or payment, 277.21
 Levy limits, 275.70
 Market value, 272.03, 273.032
 Maximum effort school aid law, 126C.63
 Metropolitan Council, 473.249
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Mill rate levy limits, 275.011
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03 to 290A.05
 Revenue Department, 270C.01
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Special taxing districts, 275.066
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.251
 Tax rates, terminology, 273.1102
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01

Delinquent personal property taxes

Amount, 277.01
 Cancellation, 272.24, 277.24
 Collection, *see* same under this topic
 Confession of judgment, 277.23
 County treasurers, duties, 277.17, 277.24
 Generally, 277.21
 Interest, 277.15, 277.17
 Judgments, *see* same under this topic
 Leased real property, improvements, 279.01
 Levies, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21
 Liens, *see* Tax liens under this topic
 Manufactured homes, 273.125, 277.01, 277.17
 Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02, 274.12
 Payment, *see* same under this topic
 Penalties (monetary), *see* same under this topic
 Records, disposition by court administrators, 485.23
 Tax-exempt business property, 277.01
 Tax notices, 277.17, 277.21, 277.23
 When delinquent, 277.01

Delinquent taxes

Answers, 279.15, 279.17
 Cancellation, tax-forfeited lands, 282.07
 Certificates and certification, 272.12, 272.162
 Claims, revenue recapture, priority, 270A.10
 Collection, 274.12, 280.38
 Confession of judgment, 277.23, 279.37

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Delinquent taxes (Cont'd)

- Confiscation of property, 277.21
- Conflict of laws, 279.04
- Costs, distribution, 276.131
- Counties, *see* same under this topic
- Damages, conveyance violations, 272.12
- Defects, jurisdiction, 279.14
- Defenses or objections, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, 282.251
- Due dates, 279.01
- Former state lands, sale, *see* under TAX-FORFEITED LAND
- Generally, 279.001 to 279.37
- Hazardous buildings, auction proceeds, application to taxes, 463.22
- Innocent spouses, refunds and delinquent tax liabilities, 290A.15
- Judgments, *see* same under this topic
- Liability, omitted penalties, 279.02
- Liens, *see* Tax liens under this topic
- Manufactured homes, 47.209, 273.125, 277.01, 277.17
- Monetary penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic
- Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02, 274.12
- Payment, *see* same under this topic
- Penalties (monetary), *see* same under this topic
- Personal property, *see* Delinquent personal property taxes under this topic
- Policy of state, 279.001
- Property or property rights subject to levy, refusal or failure to surrender, 277.21
- Publication of notice and list, 279.09
- Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
- Records, disposition by court administrators, 485.23
- Refunds, erroneous payments, 272.12
- Reinstatement, 280.385
- Revenues, distribution formula, 276.10
- Senior citizens' deferrals, 290B.07
- Sustainable forest incentive program, removal of enrolled lands, 290C.09
- Targeted community revitalization programs, hazardous property penalty, 469.206
- Tax-exempt business property, 277.01
- Tax-exempt lands, cancellation, 279.33, 279.34
- Tax increment financing districts, 469.176
- Tax judgment sales, 277.21
- Tax liability, standing timber, cutting notices, violations, 272.42
- Tax lists, *see* same under this topic
- Tax notices, *see* same under this topic
- Timber lands, notice of cutting or removal, 272.41, 272.42
- Towns, *see* same under this topic
- When delinquent, 277.01

Descriptions of property, irregular tracts, auditor's plats, validity, 272.19

Destroyed property, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under this topic

Disaster credit or relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under this topic

Discovery, omitted property, 273.65

Disparity reduction aid

- Generally, 273.1398
- Tax statements, 276.04

Disparity reduction credit, 273.1321, 273.1398

Duluth Seaway Port Authority, 469.053

Duluth Transit Authority

- Certification, 275.067
- City council, duties, 458A.31
- Commission property, exemption, 458A.30

East Lake County Medical Clinic District

- Certification, 275.067
- Defined as special taxing district, 275.066
- Notice, 275.065

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Economic development authorities

- Bond issuance, 469.102
- Certification, 275.067
- Concessions (businesses), exemption, 272.01
- Levies, 469.100, 469.107
- Notice, 275.065
- Reverse referendum, 469.107

Education funding

- Counties, *see* same under this topic
- School districts, *see* same under this topic

Electric general facilities, exemptions, 272.02

Emergency medical services districts, generally, 144F.01, 275.066

Eminent domain proceedings, payment of taxes, 117.135

Enforcement of law

- Delinquent taxes, tax liens, 277.20
- Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124
- Railroad company lands or land stock, 272.21, 272.23
- Severed interests, 272.04
- Severed mineral interests, 272.04
- Stockpiled metallic minerals material, 273.1651

Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

Escrow, delinquent taxes, manufactured homes, 277.17

Evasion, 289A.63

Evidence

- Assessors' findings, correctness, 270C.924
- Judgments, regularity and validity, 279.16
- Tax lists, 279.19

Examiners, omitted or undervalued property, duties, 274.10

Excelsior, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635

Excess levies

- Adjustments by county auditors, 275.16
- Contracts resulting in, void, 275.27
- Counties, injunctions, 275.26
- Generally, 275.065, 275.71
- Levy limits, *see* same under this topic
- Reduced net tax capacity, 275.48
- Specific taxing authorities, *see* specific entries under this topic

Exemptions

- Agricultural machinery and equipment, 168.012
- Agricultural processing facilities, 469.1811
- Airports and landing fields, 360.035
- Baseball park (major league), 473.753
- Beer, buildings for production, 272.03
- Biofuels, buildings for production, 272.03
- Bloomington Port Authority, 469.071
- Border city development zones, 272.0212, 469.1732, 469.1734
- Camp meeting associations, 315.42
- Cemeteries, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 306.14
- Child care facilities, 272.02
- Children's homes, 317A.907
- Community health services, county taxes, 145A.131
- Concessions (businesses), 272.01
- Constitutional exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1
- County cemeteries, Const. art 10 s 1
- County fairgrounds, 383C.164
- Dairy products, buildings for production, 272.03
- Distilled spirits, buildings for production, 272.03
- Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.30
- Economic development authorities, 469.101
- Generally, 272.02
- Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
- Hangers, 272.01
- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13
- Higher Education Facilities Authority projects, 136A.39
- Hospital districts, 447.31
- Hospitals, Const. art 10 s 1
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 272.026, 469.012
- Housing Finance Agency, 462A.19
- Housing projects, 469.012

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)

Indian reservations, housing projects, 272.02, 469.040
 Indian tribe property, 272.02
 Industrial development districts, 469.155
 Intermediate airports, metropolitan area, 473.625
 Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.43
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.23
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.74
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.83
 Job opportunity building zones, 272.02, 469.315, 469.319
 Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.07
 Leased seasonal-recreational residential property, 272.0213
 Listing, valuation, and assessment, 273.18
 Met Center, 473.556
 Metrodome, 473.556
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608
 Metropolitan Council, 473.448, 473.545
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.556
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10, 272.02
 Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
 Modular homes, models, 272.02
 Municipal airports, 272.01
 Municipal parking facilities, 459.14
 Nonferrous mining property, 272.02
 Pollution Control Agency property, 115A.06
 Private cemeteries, 306.88, 307.09
 Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, 317A.907
 Public housing agency property, 272.026
 Regional railroad authorities, 398A.05
 Religious corporations, 317A.909
 Reservations (lands), 272.01
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.20
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.09
 Saint Louis County, 272.02, 383C.48
 Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21
 Solid waste management districts, 115A.69
 State property, master lease program, 16A.85
 Statements of exemption, 272.025
 Sunday school assemblies, 315.42
 Target Center, 473.556
 Tobacco Securitization Authority, 16A.98
 Town cemeteries, Const. art 10 s 1
 Vikings stadium, 473J.19
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Volunteer fire departments, property, 272.021
 Waste management purposes, 115A.06
 Water and sewer commissions, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.25
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.23
 Wine, buildings for production, 272.03
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34
 Family farm corporations, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Federal land occupants, right to tax, 1.042
 Fergus Falls historical zone, exemption, 272.02
 Financial institutions, 272.01
 Fines, collection, 276.02
 First class cities
 Art or craft schools, 450.25
 City hospitals, operating costs, 447.10
 Docks, piers, and wharves, bond payments, 458.37
 Eminent domain, harbors and ports, 458.24
 Land exempt from park assessments, acquisition, 465.16
 Levees, bond payments, 458.34
 Levy limits, exemption, general obligation bonds, payment, 475.74
 Local social services agency expenses, 393.08
 Museums, 450.25
 Playgrounds, 450.31, 450.32
 Quarries, bond payments, 458.37
 Recreational facilities, 450.31, 450.32

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

First class cities (Cont'd)

Reduction or abatement, 375.192
 Flight property taxes, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
 Floodwood Area Ambulance District, 275.065 to 275.067
 Foreclosed or abandoned properties, special levies for maintenance of, 275.74
 Forests, constitutional limitation, Const. art 10 s 2
 Forfeitures, collection, 276.02
 Forms, delinquent taxes, lists and notices
 Affidavits of mailing, 279.131
 Affidavits of publication, 279.13
 Confessions of judgment, 279.37
 Designation of publishing newspapers, 279.08
 Real estate tax judgment book, entries, 279.16
 Verification, 279.05, 279.06
 Fourth class cities
 Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.09 to 449.14
 General fund purposes, 426.04
 Interest on gifts, 465.05
 Musical entertainment, 449.06
 Parking facilities, 459.14
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.24
 Giants Ridge Recreation Area, residential property, tax refunds, ineligibility, 298.22
 Golf courses, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Green acres tax law, 273.1108, 273.111
 Greenhouses, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Greenwood, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
 Grievances, *see* Defenses or objections under this topic
 Gross property taxes
 Certain increases, additional refunds, 290A.04
 Credits, total not to exceed, 273.1393
 Gross tax capacity, generally, 275.08
 Ground lease payments, property taxes payable, 290A.03
 Hennepin County
 Budget appropriations, 383B.114
 Building and maintenance fund, 383B.152
 County operating and capital budgets, 383B.112
 Hennepin County Library, 383B.237, 383B.245
 Hennepin County Medical Building, 383B.218
 Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund, 256D.21
 Municipal Building Commission, 383B.754
 Park district, 383B.73
 Tax anticipation certificates, 383B.117
 Tax lists, certification, 383B.203
 Home rule charter cities
 Capital equipment, 410.32
 Charter commission expenses, 410.06
 Charter provisions, mill rate levy limits, 275.011
 General fund purposes, 426.04
 Musical entertainment, 449.06
 Tax anticipation certificates, 410.325
 Homeowner refunds, applicants, information about, disclosure, 270B.12
 Homestead market value exclusion, property tax statements, 276.04
 Homesteads, *see* Property taxes under HOMESTEADS
 Hospital authorities, 144.581
 Hospital districts
 Ambulance services, 471.476
 Bonds, 447.35
 Certificates of indebtedness, payment, 447.345
 Certification, 275.067
 Detachment of territory, 447.38
 Exemptions, 447.31
 Generally, 447.33, 447.34
 Notice, 275.065
 Hospitals, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1
 Housing and redevelopment authorities
 Certification, 275.067
 Exemption agreements, 469.012
 Exemptions, 272.02, 272.026, 272.06
 Notice, 275.065

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Housing and redevelopment authorities (Cont'd)
 Payments in lieu of taxes, 469.042
 Redevelopment areas, 469.033
 Housing Finance Agency, exemptions, 462A.19
 Housing improvement areas, special service districts, levy limits, exemption, 428A.14
 Housing projects, exemption, 469.012
 Housing with services establishments, elderly assisted living facility property, exemption, 272.02
 Imposition of tax, *see* Taxable property under this topic
 In lieu taxes, cooperative power associations, 273.41
 Increases, phasing in, abatement authority, 469.1813
 Independent School District 625 (Saint Paul)
 Desegregation levy, 126C.43
 Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
 Retirees' health benefits, 126C.41
 Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association contributions, 126C.41
 Independent School District 709 (Duluth), desegregation levy, 126C.43
 Indian reservations, housing projects, exemptions, 272.02, 469.040
 Indian tribe property, exemptions, 272.02
 Industrial development districts, 272.02, 469.155
 Injunctions
 Delinquent taxes, 277.21
 Excess levies, 275.26
 Interest
 Abatement, reductions, or refunds, orders, 270C.86
 Abatement authority, generally, 469.1813
 Collection, 276.02
 Defined as taxes, 272.58
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.15, 277.17
 Delinquent taxes
 Composite judgments, 279.03, 279.37
 Confessions of judgment, 279.37
 Generally, 279.03
 Judgments, 279.18
 Prevailing law, 279.04
 Reinvestment, 280.385
 Waivers, 279.37
 Watershed district charges and rates, 444.075
 Distribution, 276.131
 Excessive claims, 289A.55
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
 Judgments for defenses or objections, 278.08, 278.10
 Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02
 Refunds, 289A.56
 Revenues, distribution, 276.11, 276.111
 Unpaid taxes, 272.08
 Intermediate School District (South Metro), exemptions, 136D.43
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County)
 Bond payments, 136D.281
 Exemptions, 136D.23
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro)
 Bond payments, 136D.741
 Exemptions, 136D.74
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County)
 Bond payments, 136D.88
 Exemptions, 136D.83
 Iron Range cities
 Semitaconite tax revenues, distribution, effect, 298.39
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, estimated distributions, effect, 298.28
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Unfunded indebtedness, retirement, 471.75
 Iron Range counties
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, estimated distributions, effect, 298.28
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Iron Range school districts
 Certificates of indebtedness, 471.75

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Iron Range school districts (Cont'd)
 Semitaconite tax revenues, distribution, effect, 298.39
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Unfunded indebtedness, retirement, 471.75
 Iron Range towns
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Unfunded indebtedness, retirement, 471.75
 Itasca County
 Juvenile detention center, 383C.42
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Job opportunity building zones, exemptions, 272.02
 Judgments
 Appeals, 279.21
 Applications for, 279.19
 Cancellation, 279.33, 279.34
 Certified copies, 279.23
 Conclusiveness, 279.14
 Contents, 279.18
 Costs and disbursements, 279.18
 County auditors, duties, 279.34, 279.37
 County boards, duties, 279.34, 279.37
 Court administrators, duties, 279.16, 279.20
 Defenses or objections, 278.05 to 278.10, 278.12, 278.13
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.14 to 277.16, 277.20, 277.21
 Delinquent taxes
 Generally, 279.19
 Lands erroneously returned as improved, reinstated taxes, 283.11
 Property tax statements, failure to mail, effect, 276.04
 Towns require certification of payment for permit applications, 366.12
 Vacating judgment, 279.22
 Entry, 279.16
 Form, 279.16, 279.18
 Interest, 279.18
 Judgments in rem, 279.37
 Lawsuits and trials, 279.17
 Net tax capacity, not bar to defense, 270C.928
 Regularity and validity, 279.091, 279.16
 Satisfaction, 279.37
 Tax liens, 272.43
 Vacating, 279.22, 279.25
 Void assessments or levies, 283.05
 Voiding, 279.14, 279.34
 Jurisdiction
 Delinquent taxes, defects, 279.14
 Small Claims Division, 271.21
 Tax Court, generally, 271.01
 Koochiching County
 Juvenile detention center, 383C.42
 Voyageurs National Park, reimbursement for lost taxes, 84B.07, 84B.09
 Lake conservation districts, 103B.691
 Lake County
 East Lake County Medical Clinic District, 275.065 to 275.067
 Juvenile detention center, 383C.42
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Lake improvement districts
 Financing, 103B.555
 Levies for, tax notices, contents, 275.065, 276.04
 Operating costs, 275.70
 State aid for lake improvements, 103F.805
 Water surface use ordinance, 86B.205
 Lands erroneously returned as improved, tax-forfeited land sales, 283.09, 283.11
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 272.58
 Collection, 272.30, 272.58
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
 Excess levies, 275.26
 Judgments, 279.17

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Occupants, tenants or persons with interest, payments by, recovery, 272.45
 Revenue distribution, interest due, 276.11, 276.111
 Venue, 289A.63
 Levies, generally
 Additional levies, *see* same under this topic
 Census requirements, 275.62
 Certification requirements, 275.065, 275.07
 County auditors, duties, 275.065
 Defined, 276A.01, 473F.02
 Excess levies, *see* same under this topic
 Failure to certify, 275.065
 Final levies, adoption requirements, 275.065
 Limits, *see* Levy limits under this topic
 Market value, 275.61
 Mill rate levy limits, 275.011
 Omissions and errors, correction
 Excess levies, 275.065
 Generally, 275.075
 Special levies, 275.70
 Township levies, recording errors by county auditors, 275.077
 Overlapping jurisdictions, procedures, 275.065
 Presumptions, legality, 272.06
 Public meetings, 275.065
 Recertification due to unallotment, 275.07
 Reductions, 275.07
 Special laws, 275.011, 275.092
 Specific amounts, 275.01
 State levy for bonded debt, 275.02
 Taxing authorities, duties, 275.065
 Levies for collection or payment
 Generally, 277.21
 Manufactured homes, 277.17, 277.21
 Tax liens, enforcement, 277.20
 Levy aid base, defined, 275.70
 Levy limits
 Adjusted levy limit base, calculation, 275.71, 275.74
 Adjustments, 275.72
 Base, calculation, 275.71, 275.74
 Definitions, 275.70
 Determination by Revenue Department, 275.74
 Excess levies, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 275.70 to 275.74
 Local governmental units, base calculation, 275.71, 275.74
 Market value, defined, 273.032
 Mill rate levy limits, 275.011
 School districts, community education, 124D.20
 Specific taxing authorities, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Limited equity cooperatives (apartments), 273.11
 Local governments
 Additional levies, approval by referendum, 275.73
 Armories, 193.145
 Certification, 275.067
 Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
 Cooperation and combination plans, effect on tax rates, 465.82
 Dam safety loan payments, 103G.511
 Levy limits
 Adjustment for consolidation and annexation, 275.72
 Exemption, local government aid reduction offset, 275.75
 Generally, 275.71
 Local government employees' group insurance, levies for, 471.61
 State regulation, 275.74
 Library construction, 134.41
 Library services, 134.07
 Notice, 275.065
 Park districts, 398.16
 Proposed levies, reports about, 275.74
 Public libraries, 134.12

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Local governments (Cont'd)
 Rates, maximum, exceeding, 273.1102
 Reduction or abatement by county boards, 375.192
 Special levies, 275.74
 Tax sharing agreements, major new airport development area, 473.64
 Tort judgments, payment, 466.09
 Waste disposal systems, construction, 115.46, 115.50
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District payments, 458D.11
 Local water management, 103B.325
 Major indicators to evaluate tax legislation, 270C.991
 Manufactured homes, *see* Property taxes under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Market value, *see* specific index headings
 Martin County, electric utility peaking facility, exemption, 272.02
 Meetings
 Assessment or equalization, 270C.922, 270C.923
 Generally, 275.065
 Net tax capacity, 127A.48, 270C.921 to 270C.924, 270C.927
 Unmined iron ore, assessments, 273.1104
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves
 Deferred assessments, payment, 473H.18
 Deferred taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Early termination, death of owner, additional taxes, 473H.09
 Generally, 473H.10
 Metropolitan agricultural preserve reduction credit, 273.1392, 273.1393
 Tax increment financing, original net tax capacity, certification, 469.176, 469.177
 Transfer from Agricultural Property Tax Law treatment, 473H.18
 Metropolitan Airports Commission
 Additional taxes, 473.667
 Amount, 473.661
 Assessment, 473.661
 Bonds (public debt), 473.665
 Certification, 275.065, 275.067
 City airports, conversion to metropolitan airports system, payments, 473.621
 Collection, 473.661
 Debt service fund deficiencies, 473.667
 Emergency management, local organization, 12.26
 Exemption, 473.608
 General obligation revenue bonds, 473.667
 Generally, 275.065
 Levy limits, 473.661, 473.671
 Metropolitan area levy, 473.672
 Metropolitan area cities
 Comprehensive municipal plans, costs, 473.87
 Rates, 473F.08
 Metropolitan area counties
 Comprehensive municipal plans, costs, 473.87
 Solid waste facilities, acquisition, betterment, or closure, 473.811
 Metropolitan area school districts, capital improvement programs, 473.87
 Metropolitan area towns
 Comprehensive municipal plans, costs, 473.87
 Rates, 473F.08
 Metropolitan Council
 Ad valorem levies, 473.13
 Apportionment, 270.12
 Bonds, repayment, 473.39, 473.436, 473.446
 Certificates of indebtedness, repayment, 473.39, 473.436, 473.446
 Certification, 275.065, 275.067, 473.167, 473.249
 Exemptions, 473.448, 473.545
 Generally, 275.065, 473.249
 Housing and redevelopment projects, funds for, 473.201, 473.249
 Housing bond credit enhancement program bonds, debt service, 473.197

PROPERTY

616

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Metropolitan Council (Cont'd)
 Levy limits, 473.249, 473.446
 Livable communities demonstration account, funds for, 473.253
 Loans, repayment, 473.436, 473.446
 Local housing incentives account, funds for, 473.254
 Metropolitan livable communities tax base revitalization account, funds for, 473.252
 Public safety radio communication system, bond payments, 403.32
 Refunds, outstanding obligations of former transit agencies, 473.39, 473.446
 Regional recreational open space system, 473.325, 473.341
 Short-term debt, payment, 473.132
 Tax base revitalization account, funds for, 473.252
 Tax rates and dollar amounts, review by metropolitan government commission, 473.246
 Total market valuation, 473.249, 473.252, 473.253
 Transit capital improvement program bonds, 473.39
 Transit tax levies, 473.446, 473.4461
 Wastewater treatment, 473.541, 473.547
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission
 Certification, 275.065, 275.067, 473.711
 Generally, 275.065, 473.711
 Levies, apportionment, 270.12
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, exemption, 473.556
 Military service, homesteads, 273.124
 Mill rate levy limits, 275.011
 Mineral lands
 Liens, 272.31
 Severed mineral interests, *see same under this topic*
 Minneapolis
 Emergency management, local organization, limitation, 12.26
 Employees transferred to county, retirement benefits, 256D.21
 Notice, 275.065
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.626, 473.627
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, exemption, 62E.10, 272.02
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.17
 Minnesota travel information center and safety rest area, payments to South Dakota, 160.281
 Minnesota Zoological Garden, bonds, 85A.05
 Minnetonka, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
 Minnetonka Beach, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
 Minnetrista, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
 Model homes, modular homes, exemption, 272.02
 Modular homes, model homes, exemption, 272.02
 Morrison County Rural Development Financing Authority, 275.065 to 275.067
 Mound, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
 Mower County, electric utility peaking facility, exemption, 272.02
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.04
 Municipal power agencies, 453.54
 Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by
 Disaster credit, 273.1392, 273.1393, 276.04
 Levies for, 275.065, 275.74
 Property tax relief
 Abatements, county board duties, 273.1233
 Agricultural homesteads, 273.124
 Definitions, 273.1231
 Disaster credit, 273.1234, 273.1235
 Generally, 273.1231 to 273.1235
 Reimbursements to taxing jurisdiction, 273.1233, 273.1234, 273.1235
 Tax assessments, 273.1232
 Valuation exclusion, 273.11
 Net property taxes
 Calculation, credits, order of priority, 273.1393

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Net property taxes (Cont'd)
 County treasurer, duties, 290A.03
 Exclusions, 290A.03
 Net tax capacity
 Appeals, 127A.48, 270C.924 to 270C.928, 272.161
 Changes, county assessors, duties, 273.061
 Charitable corporations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
 Cooperative associations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
 Defenses, orders or judgments not barred, 270C.928
 Definitions, 273.13, 276A.01, 473F.02
 Determination, 270C.928, 272.16 to 272.162
 Leasehold cooperatives, homestead classification, nonqualifying units, 273.124
 Local assessors' findings, prima facie correct, 270C.924
 Metropolitan area, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 Multiple dwellings owned by charitable corporations or cooperative associations, 273.124
 Orders, 270C.924 to 270C.928
 Powerline credit, effect, 273.425
 Reduction, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02
 School districts, *see same under this topic*
 Taconite assistance areas, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Nonferrous mining property, exemption, 272.02
 Nongame wildlife checkoff, 290.431
 Notations, electronic, 272.122
 Notices about, *see Tax notices under this topic*
 Nurseries, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, external fixed costs, 256R.25
 Nursing homes, treatment
 Exemption, 272.02
 Medical assistance rate determination, 256B.431
 Scope of property, 256R.02
 Oil and gas lands, ownership separate from surface lands, 272.04
 Open Space Property Tax Law
 Generally, 273.112
 Qualifying property, 469.176, 469.177
 Orders
 Generally, 270C.86
 Net tax capacity, 270C.924 to 270C.928
 Signatures, 270C.88
 Writing, 270C.88
 Orono, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
 Overpayment of refunds
 Interest, 278.08
 Petitions for defenses or objections, judgments, 278.12
 Overpayment of taxes
 Date of occurrence, 278.08
 Exception, 276.19
 Interest judgments, 278.08, 278.10
 Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
 Notice, 276.19
 Refunds, 278.08, 278.12, 278.14
 Park districts, 275.065, 275.067
 Park Rapids, wastewater treatment facility, exemption, 272.02
 Park trailers, 168.012, 290A.03
 Payment
 Abstracts, 276.09
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Appeals, 271.09
 Apportionment, 279.37
 Armed forces members, active service, exception, 279.01
 Before judgment, 279.25
 Before tax-forfeited land sales, 272.68, 283.01
 Border city zones, ineligible businesses, recapture of reductions, 469.171
 Certificates of payment in lieu of refund, use, 278.12
 Conflict of laws, 279.04

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Payment (Cont'd)

Congressional medal of honor recipients, payment by state, 273.118

Cooperative power associations, payments in lieu of, 273.41

Credit card transactions, 276.02

Credits, *see same* under this topic

Default, 279.37

Defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.01, 277.16, 277.17, 277.21 to 277.23

Delinquent taxes

- Before judgment, 278.06
- Conveyances, 272.12, 272.14
- Inverse order, 280.39
- Method of payment, 279.025, 279.37
- Real estate tax judgment sale redemption, *see* Payments under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, payment by state, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09
- Towns, payment certification required for permit applications, 366.125

Dishonored checks, charges, 276.02

Divided parcels, requirement for conveyance, 272.121

Down payment, 279.37

Due dates, 277.01, 279.01

Economic development property subject to tax abatement, 469.1815

Eminent domain proceedings, 117.135

Extended due dates, 279.01

Failure to pay, penalties, 289A.60, 289A.63

Forms of payment, 276.02

Housing and redevelopment authorities, payments in lieu of taxes, 272.68

Installation payments

- Manufactured homes, 273.125
- Penalties (monetary), 279.01, 279.37

Levies, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21

Lienholders, payments by, added to lien, 272.44

Manufactured homes, 273.125

Minnesota travel information center and safety rest area, payments to South Dakota, 160.281

Mortgagees, payments by, notice, 272.435

Occupants, tenants or persons with interest, payments by, 272.45

Orders, 276.08

Overpayment of taxes, *see same* under this topic

Partial payments, affidavits, 279.01

Pending petitions for defenses or objections, 278.03, 278.11

Property taxes payable, 290A.03

Real property acquired by state or local governments, 272.68

Receipts (documents), 276.05, 276.07, 276.11

Receipts (revenues), *see* Revenues under this topic

Relief, *see* Property tax relief under this topic

Removal of structures, timber, or minerals, 272.38 to 272.40

State lands, canceled sales, 92.72

Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01

Taxes paid twice, refunds, 283.06

Timely payments, mailing, 276.017

Undivided interest in property, 276.07

U.S. Postal Service postmark or registration mark, proof of timely payment, 276.017

Vendors of conveyances, payments by, notice, 272.435

Penalties (monetary)

- Abatement, 270C.86, 279.01
- Abatement authority, generally, 469.1813
- Accrual, 279.01
- Aggregate statements, 279.01
- Charitable corporations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
- Collection, generally, 276.02, 289A.60
- Conflict of laws, 279.01

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Penalties (monetary) (Cont'd)

Cooperative associations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124

County treasurers, powers, 279.01

Defined as taxes, 272.58

Delinquent taxes

- Generally, 277.01, 279.01, 279.02
- Interest, 277.15
- Manufactured homes, 273.125, 277.17
- Property subject to levy, refusal or failure to surrender, 277.21
- Reinvestment, 280.385
- Towns, special assessments, 365.181
- Watershed district charges and rates, 444.075

Distribution, 276.131

Generally, 289A.60

Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25

Interest, judgments for defenses or objections, 278.08, 278.10

Leasehold cooperative developers, revocation of homestead classification, 273.124

Leasehold cooperatives, homestead classification, nonqualifying units, 273.124

Prevailing law, 279.04

Rate, 279.01

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program violations, 290B.04

Tax statements, liability for omitted penalties, 279.02

People mover, exemption, 272.02, 469.127

Personal property taxes

- Assessment books, 273.03, 273.66

Assessments

- Abstracts, 273.061
- County assessors, duties, 273.062
- Determination by Revenue Department, 273.33, 273.37
- Equalization procedures, 274.17
- Legality, presumption, 272.06
- Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46
- Property moved between January and March, 273.47
- Records, 273.061, 273.062
- Reduction, 274.01, 274.09
- Requirements, generally, 273.01
- Values finalized, 274.175

Collection

- Attorney general, duties, 272.58
- Delinquent taxes, 277.17, 277.21 to 277.24
- Levies, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21
- Manufactured homes, 273.125
- Right of collection, 272.10

Confession of judgment, delinquent taxes, 277.23

Confiscation of property, 277.21

Construction camp equipment, 168.012

Cooperative power associations, 273.38, 273.41

Counties, forest development, 282.38

County assessors, duties, 273.062

Definitions, 272.03, 276A.01

Delinquent, *see* Delinquent personal property taxes under this topic

Discovery, omitted property, 273.65

Elevators on railroad property, 273.32

Exemptions

- Camp meeting associations, 315.42
- Electric generating facilities, 272.02
- Indian tribe property, medical clinic, 272.02
- Industrial development districts, 469.155
- Job opportunity building zones, 272.02
- Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10, 272.02
- Municipal airports, 272.01
- Municipally owned utilities, 272.02
- Nonferrous mining property, 272.02
- Railroad wye connections, 272.02
- State property, master lease program, 16A.85
- Tobacco Securitization Authority, 16A.98

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Personal property taxes (Cont'd)

- Express companies, 273.33
- Gas companies, 273.35
- Grievances, *see* Defenses or objections under this topic
- Housing projects, exemption, 469.012
- In lieu taxes, cooperative power associations, 273.41
- Industrial development districts, 469.155
- Injunctions, 277.21
- Interest, 273.02, 276.02
- Legality, presumption, 272.06
- Levies for collection or payment, 277.20, 277.21
- Manufactured homes, 273.125, 277.17, 277.21, 277.23
- Net tax capacity
 - Metropolitan area, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 - Taconite assistance areas, 276A.01 to 276A.09
- Omitted or undervalued property, tax lists
 - Correction, 274.08, 274.09
 - County auditors, duties, 273.02, 274.08, 274.09
 - Examiners, 274.10 to 274.12
 - Listing by appeal and equalization boards, 274.01
 - Listing by persons sick or absent, 274.07
 - Reports about, 274.10
 - Tax liens, 274.11
 - Value, county assessors, duties, 270C.89
- Payment
 - Due dates, 277.01
 - Levies, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21
 - Timely payments, mailing, 276.017
- Penalties (monetary), distribution, 276.131
- Pipeline companies, 273.33
- Place of listing
 - Determination, 273.48
 - Generally, 273.26
 - Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46
 - Property moved between January and March, 273.47
- Power companies, 272.027, 273.36, 273.37
- Power lines, 272.37, 273.36, 273.37
- Records and record keeping, disposition by court administrators, 485.13
- Refunds
 - Certificates in lieu of refund, 278.12
 - Delinquent taxes, 277.22
 - Generally, 276.19
- School district property, 273.10
- Sectional structures, tax statements, 276.04
- Stage companies, 273.33
- Street, road, turnpike, or bridge companies, 273.43
- Tax judgment sales, 277.21
- Tax liability, 272.01, 277.21
- Tax liens
 - Discharge, tax judgment sale certificate, effect, 270C.7105
 - Exempt property, 270C.63
 - Filing, 272.481, 277.20, 357.18
 - Generally, 277.20
 - Judgments against real property, 277.14, 277.20
 - Omitted or undervalued property, 274.11
 - Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, exception, 272.01
- Tax lists
 - Abstracts, 274.16
 - City assessors, duties, 273.062
 - Copies to persons assessed, 273.68
 - County assessors, duties, 273.062
 - Custody of lists, 276.01
 - Destruction, 273.50
 - Determination by Revenue Department, 273.33
 - Disposition, 485.23
 - Failure to list, 273.65, 273.67, 273.68
 - Listing, 273.01, 273.062
 - Oaths, 273.65
 - Owner absent or sick, 273.66, 273.67
 - Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Personal property taxes (Cont'd)

- Tax lists (Cont'd)
 - Property moved between January and March, 273.47
 - Property petitioned for review, exclusion, 278.04
 - Ramsey County, 274.16
 - Refusal to list, notation, 273.67
 - Verified statements of eligible property, 273.25
- Tax notices
 - County treasurers, duties, 277.20, 277.21
 - Form, 277.17
- Taxpayers
 - Affidavits of absence, listing of property, 274.07
 - Confession of judgment, 277.23
 - Consent, tax judgment sales, 277.21
 - Defined as owner responsible for tax payments, 276.04
 - Grievances, assessment or classification, 274.13
 - Liability, 272.01, 277.21
 - Statements of exemption, filing, 272.025
- Transportation companies, 273.33
- Travel trailers, 168.012
- Utility companies, reports, 273.371
- Violations and penalties, taxpayer statements of exemption, loss of exemption, 272.025
- Warehouses on railroad property, 273.32
- Warrants (payment), exception, 276.19
- Water companies, 273.35
- Wind energy conversion systems, 273.37

Petitions, *see* Defenses or objections under this topic

Policy of state

- Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
- Delinquent taxes, 279.001
- Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
- Severed mineral interests, 272.039
- Polo grounds, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Port authorities, 275.065, 275.067, 469.053

Power line credit

- Generally, 273.42, 273.425
- Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
- Revenues, apportionment, 127A.34, 127A.45
- Tax assessments abstracts, 270C.89
- Value, county assessors, duties, 270C.89

Power plants, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

Presumptions

- Assessments and levies, legality, 272.06
- Judgments, regularity and validity, 279.16

Principles of taxation, 270C.991

Proceeds, *see* Revenues under this topic

Property Tax Refund Act, definitions, 290A.03 to 290A.05

Property tax relief

- Aids and credits, generally, 273.1392, 276.04
- Local government aid, generally, 477A.011 to 477A.03
- Natural disasters or emergencies, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under this topic
- Taconite and iron ore areas, *see* Taconite homestead credit under this topic
- Tax credits, *see* Credits under this topic

Property tax statements

- Agriculture best management practices loans, county liens, billing costs, 17.117
- Charitable corporations, separate statements, 273.124
- Conservation tax credit, 273.119
- Contamination taxes, 270.96
- Contents, 276.04, 290A.14
- Cooperative associations, separate statements, 273.124
- Copies, 272.435, 290A.14, 290B.04
- County budget hearings, notice included, 276.04
- County treasurers, duties, 276.04, 276.06, 290A.10, 290A.14
- Deductions, refunds, homestead classification, 290A.03
- Delinquent taxes, 279.02, 290A.10, 290A.14
- Dollar amounts, adjustments, 276.04
- Farm workers, restricted drivers' licenses, application requirements, 171.041
- Form, 276.04, 290A.14

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Property tax statements (Cont'd)
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, separate listing, 273.124
 Leasehold cooperative tenants, refunds, 290A.091
 Local rates, statement of apportionment, 276.06
 Mailing and printing, 276.04
 Mailing information, recording, 507.092
 Refund claims, filing, 290A.10
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290A.14, 290B.07
 Year of tax, designation, 275.28
 Property taxes payable
 Combined household income, 290A.05
 Generally, 290A.03
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Proposed property taxes, notices, *see* Tax notices under this topic
 Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, increases, special levies, 275.70
 Public libraries
 Services, 134.07
 Statutory cities, 412.251
 Using, 134.12
 Public purposes, tax levy, Const. art 10 s 1
 Public utilities
 Recommended and ordered values, 273.3711
 Statutory cities, 412.251
 Pump hoists, 168.012
 Railroad companies
 Counties, authority, 375.18
 Fire prevention, 219.761
 Firefighting costs, 219.761
 Land stock, 272.22, 272.23
 Lands, 272.20, 272.21
 Operating property reverting to railroad, tax liens, assessments, 272.20
 Railroad wye connections, exemption, 272.02
 School districts, postemployment benefits, 126C.41
 Seaway port authorities, 469.053
 Taxability in litigation, 272.23
 Ramsey County
 Appropriations, reduction, 383A.47
 Assessments, 273.052, 383A.05, 383A.07
 County assessor, duties, 273.052, 383A.33
 Elections offices merger, Saint Paul and Ramsey County, 383A.62
 Generally, 383A.03
 Joint property tax advisory committee, creation, duties, 383A.75
 Library services, 134.07, 276.04
 Medical facility water system, financing for, 383A.411
 Rates
 Adjustments, 273.1102, 275.08
 Calculation, 275.079, 275.28
 Classification rates, 273.13
 Determination by State Board of Equalization, 275.01
 Filing to receive notice, 276.041
 Local rates
 Adjustments, 273.1102, 275.08
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Computation and certification, 275.08
 Definitions, 275.065, 276A.01, 473F.02
 Disparity reduction aids, effect on, 275.08
 Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 State general tax, exclusion, 275.025
 State levy for bonded debt, exclusion, 275.02
 Statement of apportionment, 276.06
 Tax lists, 275.28
 Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02, 273.03
 Power lines property, 273.42, 273.425
 Publication, 276.015, 276.04
 Railroad companies, 272.23
 Referendum tax rate, 275.08

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Rates (Cont'd)
 Schedules and tables, 290A.04
 State levy for bonded debt, certification by state auditor, 275.02
 Reassessments
 Appeals, 270C.95
 Board of Equalization, orders, 270.12
 Duplicate lists, 270C.95
 Generally, 272.11
 Requirements, 270C.94, 270C.95
 Right of reassessment, 272.10
 Special assessors, 270C.94 to 270C.96
 Void assessments, 283.05
 Receipts (documents)
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.16
 Generally, 276.05
 Revenue distribution to taxing districts, 276.11
 Undivided interests, 276.07
 Receipts (revenues), *see* Revenues under this topic
 Reciprocity, collection, 272.58
 Records and record keeping
 Counties using unit card ledger system, 273.03
 Disposition by court administrators, 485.13
 Payment before judgment, 279.25
 Real estate tax judgment books, *see* under COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 Safe at Home program participants, 13.045
 School boards, access to data, 123B.09
 Recreational facilities and programs (public)
 Cities, 272.02, 471.191
 Counties, 471.15
 Red Lake Game Preserve
 Cancellation, 282.223
 Revenues, depositing, 84A.53
 Reductions
 Orders for, 270C.88
 Revenue Department powers, 270C.86
 Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722
 Referendum
 Ballot question, 275.60, 275.61
 Special levies, 275.70
 Refund returns
 Amended returns, 289A.38
 Certified copies, evidence, admissibility, 270C.20
 Disposition, 270C.20
 Due date, 289A.38
 False or fraudulent returns, 289A.63
 Nongame wildlife checkoffs, 290.431
 State elections campaign account checkoff, 10A.31
 Refundable tax credits, 13.46, 270B.14
 Refunds
 Additional funding, governor's recommendations, 273.13
 Administration and compliance, 289A.01
 Agricultural homesteads, 273.124
 Amount, property tax statements, 276.04
 Applied against outstanding delinquent tax liabilities, 290A.15
 Appropriations for, 290A.23
 Armed forces members, time, extension, 289A.39
 Assignments, 290A.11
 Certificates in lieu of refund, 278.12
 Checkoffs (donations), 10A.31, 290.431
 Claimants (refunds), *see* same under this topic
 Claims, excessive claims, penalties, 298.75
 Combined household income, 290A.05
 Contamination taxes, subtraction from, 270.95
 Deductions for, tax notices, 275.065
 Definitions, 13.46, 270A.03, 290A.03
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.22
 Delinquent taxes, erroneous payments, 272.12
 Disclosure, 270B.14
 Eligibility, proof, 290A.09
 Excessive claims, interest and penalties, 289A.55, 289A.60

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Refunds (Cont'd)

Filing, 289A.18, 289A.40, 289A.60
Forms, 290A.04, 290A.20
Fraudulent claims, monetary penalties, 289A.60
Generally, 276.19, 290A.04
Giants Ridge Recreation Area, residential property, ineligibility, 298.22
Homeowner refunds, information about applicants, disclosure, 270B.12
Homestead benefits, 273.124, 290A.25
Income, inclusions and exclusions, 290A.03
Innocent spouses, refunds and delinquent tax liabilities, 290A.15
Instructions, senior deferral program, 290B.10
Interest, 289A.56
Iron ore not found, 273.02
Joint claims, spouses, 290A.08
Joint tenants, 290A.03
Lands erroneously returned as improved, 283.09
Leasehold cooperative tenants, 290A.091
Manner of payment, 290A.07
Maximum amount, 290A.04, 290A.08
Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
Net tax capacity, reduction, 270C.926
Offset to senior citizens' deferrals, 290B.04, 290B.06
Overpayment, 278.08, 278.12
Penalties, 289A.60
Prohibited claims, 290A.13
Proof of taxes paid, 290A.04, 290A.10
Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.01 to 290A.25
Property tax relief, *see* same under this topic
Property tax statements, *see* same under this topic
Purpose of law, 290A.02
Renters credit, 270B.12, 289A.56
Revenue Department, duties, 270C.88, 290A.04
Right to receive, not personal to claimant, 290A.18
Rulemaking, 290A.20
Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM
Statutes of limitations, 276.19, 283.10
Tax-forfeited land sales, 283.10
Taxes paid twice, 283.06
Tenants in common, 290A.03
Time of payment, 290A.07
Uncashed lapsed warrants or checks, reissuance, 270C.347
Void taxes paid by mortgagee, 283.05
Warrants, lapse of credit, 290A.18

Regional development commissions
Certification, 275.067
Generally, 462.396, 462.397
Notice, 275.065 to 275.067

Regional library systems
Aid, 134.34
Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
County support, 134.342
Tort judgments, payment, 466.09

Regional public library districts
Certification, 275.065, 275.067
Generally, 134.201, 275.065

Regional railroad authorities
Certification, 275.067
Exemption, 272.02, 398A.05
Notice, 275.065
Referendum, 398A.04
Tax statements, 276.04

Regional recreational open space system, metropolitan area
Bond payments, 473.325
Tax equivalent payments, 473.341

Regional sanitary sewer districts
Certification, 275.067
Generally, 115.61
Notice, 275.065

Registered land, 508.53, 508A.53

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Relief, *see* Property tax relief under this topic

Rent constituting property taxes
Allowable refunds, 290A.04
Certificates of rent paid, 289A.60, 290A.19
Combined household income, 290A.05
Generally, 290A.03
Joint claims, spouses, 290A.08

Renters credit
Applicants, verification of Social Security numbers, 290A.25
Appropriations for, 290A.23
Certificates of rent paid, 289A.60, 290A.19
Filing, due dates, 289A.18
Refunds, 10A.31, 270B.12, 289A.56, 289A.60
Rent constituting property taxes, *see* same under this topic
Revenue Department, duties, 290A.25
Schedules and tables, 290A.04

Reports about
Local governments, annual reports, 275.62
Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
Tax incidence biennial reports, 270C.13
Taxable property, 270C.85
Utility companies, 273.371

Resettlement projects, payments in lieu of property taxes, 471.49 to 471.55

Residential rental property
Certificates of rent paid, 289A.60, 290A.19
Powerline credit, 273.42
Recovery of taxes paid by tenant, 272.45
Rent constituting property taxes, *see* same under this topic
Total scheduled rent, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Resorts
Classification, 273.13
Delinquent taxes, monetary penalties, 279.01, 279.37
Powerline credit, 273.42
Skiing resorts, 273.112

Returns
Claimants of deceased persons, inspection, 270B.03
Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60
Refund returns, *see* same under this topic

Revenues
Delinquent taxes, distribution formula, 276.10
Distribution, 276.11 to 276.12
Metropolitan transit tax levies, apportionment, 473.446
Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
Powerline credit, distribution, 273.42, 273.425
Referendum revenue, *see* School districts under this topic
School districts, *see* same under this topic
Settlement between county auditor and county treasurer, 276.09
Undistributed funds, apportionment, 276.10

Reverse mortgage loans, payment by borrower, 47.58

Road districts, boundary changes, 370.17, 370.19

Rural Finance Authority, exemption, 41B.20

Rural preserve property tax program, 273.111, 469.177

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission
Certification, 275.067
Exemption, 458A.09
Generally, 458A.10
Notice, 275.065

Saint Louis County
Agricultural extension programs, funding, 383C.555
Appropriations, reduction of, 383C.023
Budget, estimates and allocations, 383C.021, 383C.024
Duluth roads and bridges, county allocations for, 383C.36
Juvenile detention centers, funding, 383C.42
Levy limits, exemption, 116R.02
School district property leased by nonprofit organizations, exemption, 383C.48
Snow removal, 383C.234
Taconite property tax relief, *see* Taconite homestead credit under this topic
Tax-forfeited lands, easements, 383C.522
Tax list changes, taconite homestead credit, 273.136

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Saint Louis County (Cont'd)
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Tax search certificates, 383C.482
 Topographic surveys, 383C.458, 383C.459
 Voyageurs National Park, lost tax reimbursement, 84B.07, 84B.09

Saint Paul
 Joint property tax advisory committee, with Ramsey County, 383A.75
 Ramsey County assessor, duties, 383A.33

Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association, employer contributions, 354A.12

Sanitary districts
 Certification, 275.067
 Generally, 442A.15, 442A.17, 442A.24
 Notice, 275.065

Schedules and tables, 290A.04

School building bond agricultural credit
 Certification and payment, 273.1392
 Generally, 273.1387
 Levies, special requirements, 275.07
 Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393

School districts
 Abatement
 Adjusted net tax capacity, computation, 273.1325
 Adjustments, payment, 127A.49
 Amount, 469.1813
 Levies to replace, 126C.46, 469.1815
 Procedure, 469.1813
 Reporting requirements, 126C.46

Accounting and bookkeeping, county auditors, 276.12

Ad valorem taxes, 126C.69

Adjusted gross tax capacities, 273.1102

Adjusted net tax capacity, 126C.01, 126C.21, 126C.48, 126C.63

Adults with disabilities program, 124D.56

Alternative teacher compensation aid, 126C.10

Alternative teacher compensation equalization aid, 122A.415

Alternative teacher compensation levy, 122A.415

Assessment/sales ratio studies, 273.1325

Audits and examinations, 6.60

Ballot notices, 126C.17

Border city development zone property, 272.0212

Border districts, 124D.05, 129.11

Boundary changes, effect, 370.17, 370.19

Capital expenditures, 123A.46, 123B.61

Capital facilities, 123A.46, 123B.62, 126C.69

Capital improvements, 123B.58

Captured tax capacity adjustment, tax increment financing district, 273.1325

Career and technical education, 124D.4531

Census requirements, 275.14

Certification, 275.065, 275.07

Charter schools, 124E.24

Claims related to, immunity, 466.03

Common school districts, 123B.95

Community education, 124D.20, 124D.22, 124D.56

Community service funds, 123B.61

Commuter van revolving fund, 174.27

Consolidated districts
 Consolidation, effect, 123A.48
 Debt, 123A.73, 126C.43
 Disability access, 123B.58
 Fire safety, 123B.58
 Transition revenue, 123A.485

Cooperation and combination
 Cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 Disability access, 123B.58
 Fire safety, 123B.58
 Secondary education agreements, teacher severance pay, 123A.30
 Severance pay, 123A.39
 Transitional expenses, 123A.41

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)
 Cooperative districts, 124D.4531, 126C.40, 126C.43
 Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.73
 Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 123A.444, 123A.482, 275.065
 Cooperative units levies, 123A.26
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 127A.42

Debt service
 Capital equipment expenditures, levy reduction, 123B.60
 Definitions, 126C.63
 District reorganization, effect, 123A.73, 123A.74
 Equalization revenue, 123B.53, 123B.535
 Equalized debt service levy, 123B.53, 123B.535
 Fund surplus, debt service equalization aid, 475.61
 General fund levies, reductions, 123B.61
 Generally, 123B.55
 Maximum effort school aid, 126C.62, 126C.69, 477A.09
 Resolutions, 123A.78, 471.61

Defaults on obligations, repayment, 126C.55

Desegregation/integration, 124D.862, 126C.40, 126C.43

Detachment and annexation, effect, 123A.45

Disability access, 123B.58, 123B.69

Dissolution and attachment
 Effect, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.67
 Transition expenses, 123A.76, 126C.43

Dissolved districts, 126C.43

Early childhood family education, 124D.13, 124D.135

Early retirement incentives, 123A.12, 123A.73

Environmental management, 123B.39

Equity revenue, 126C.10

Excess levies, 126C.48, 275.065

Extracurricular activities, insurance, 123B.49

Fire safety, 123B.58

General education levy, 123A.46

General fund, reductions, 126C.48

Generally, 275.065

Health and accident insurance, 123B.49

Health benefits, retirees, 126C.41

Ice arenas, 126C.45

Independent School District 625 (Saint Paul), 126C.41, 126C.43, 383A.75

Independent School District 709 (Duluth), 126C.43

Independent school districts, 123B.02, 126C.40

Intermediate airports, metropolitan area, exemption, 473.625

Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.43

Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.23, 136D.281

Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.74, 136D.741

Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.83, 136D.88

Intermediate school districts, 124D.4531, 126C.40, 126C.43, 126C.48

Iron ore net tax capacity, 273.1325

Iron Range school districts, *see* same under this topic

Job placement services, 126C.43

Judgments against, 126C.43, 466.09

Leases or rents, payment, 126C.40

Levies, 122A.415, 126C.63

Levy limits
 Abatements, inclusion, 469.1815
 Common school districts, 123B.95
 Computation, 126C.01
 Conversion to equalized local tax rates, 273.1102
 Education Department, duties, 273.1102
 Exemption, 353.28, 355.03, 471.69, 475.74
 Generally, 126C.48, 471.69
 Reorganized districts, 126C.43

Levy recognition, 16A.152, 127A.441

Levy use, definitions, 126C.01

Local optional revenue, 126C.10

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)

- Local school tax, 276.04
- Long-term facilities maintenance revenue, 123B.595
- Market value (real property)
 - Adjusted net tax capacity, 273.1325
 - Aid adjustments, 127A.49
 - Appeals, 273.1325
 - Definitions, 126C.01, 126C.63
 - Ratios of value, lists, 126C.65, 126C.69
 - Revenue Department, duties, 126C.65
- Market value determinations, 273.1325
- Maximum effort school aid, 126C.63, 126C.71, 477A.09
- Metropolitan area school districts, capital improvement programs, 473.87
- Mineral taxes, levy reductions, 126C.48
- Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, exception, 352.041
- Net debt service levy, 126C.63
- Net tax capacity
 - Adjustment, 127A.48, 273.1325
 - Aid adjustments, 127A.49
 - Apportionment of taxes to districts, 127A.34
 - Consolidation, 123A.48
 - Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46
- Omissions and errors, correction, 275.075
- Operating capital, 126C.10
- Pine Point School, 128B.03
- Postaudits, costs, 126C.43
- Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28
- Real property acquired by, payment, 272.68
- Receivables, treatment, 123B.75
- Recreational facilities and programs, 471.191
- Referendum, notice, 275.065, 275.60
- Referendum allowance, 126C.17
- Referendum revenue
 - District reorganization, effect, 123A.73
 - Levy authority, 123A.73, 126C.17
 - Referendum market value, 126C.01
- Reorganization operating debt, 123A.36
- Reports about, 275.07, 275.124
- Required debt service levy, defined, 126C.63
- Revenues, 123B.75, 123B.78, 127A.45, 276.131
- Safe schools, 126C.44
- School-age child care programs, 124D.22
- School buildings and grounds, 123B.63, 123B.69
- School district tax, defined, 120A.05
- Severance pay, 123A.12, 123A.73, 126C.41
- Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
- Special districts, 126C.40, 126C.43
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see same under this topic*
- Split residential property parcels, realignment, 123A.455
- State determined school tax, 276.04
- Swimming pools, 126C.455
- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, levy reductions, 126C.48
- Tax settlement revenue, 123B.75, 126C.48
- Teachers, severance pay, 126C.43
- Transition, 126C.10
- Transportation, 123A.46
- Tree growth replacement revenue, 126C.445
- Unemployment insurance, 126C.43, 268.052
- Unequalized referendum levy, 126C.17
- Voter approved school tax, 276.04
- Youth after-school enrichment programs, 124D.20
- Youth service programs, 124D.20

Second class cities

- Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.09 to 449.14
- Interest on gifts, 465.05
- Levy limits, exemption, 475.74
- Parking facilities, 459.14
- Public relations, 469.188, 469.189
- Reduction or abatement, 375.192

Sectional structures, tax statements, 276.04

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, *see SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM*

Seven-county metropolitan area, revenue redistribution, 473F.001 to 473F.13

Severed interests

- Generally, 272.04
- Minerals, *see Severed mineral interests under this topic*
- Timber interests, 272.05

Severed mineral interests

- Exemptions, 273.165
- Generally, 272.04, 272.05
- Identification, 272.039
- Indian business loans, distribution of revenues to, 273.165
- Levy reduction, 126C.48
- Local levy limits, exclusion, 273.165
- Minimum annual tax, 273.165
- Policy of state, 272.039
- Revenues, apportionment, 273.165
- Unmined iron ore, 273.1104, 273.165
- Unmined semitaconite lands, 298.36
- Unmined taconite lands, 298.25

Shelter costs, property taxes defined as, 256J.08

Shooting ranges, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Shorewood, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635

Ski resorts, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Special districts

- Certification, 275.067, 275.07
- Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
- Notice, 275.065
- Omissions and errors, correction, 275.075
- Referendum, 275.60
- Reports about, 275.07
- Tort judgments, payment, 466.09

Special levies

- Generally, 275.74
- Permitted uses, 275.70
- School districts, dissolution and attachment, 123A.67

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis)

- Desegregation levy, 126C.43
- Health benefits, 126C.41
- Tax anticipation certificates, 128D.16

Special service districts, 428A.03, 428A.05, 428A.14

Special taxing districts, notice, 275.065

Spirit Mountain Recreation Area, exemption, 272.02

Spring Park, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635

State

- Infrastructure development bonds, 16A.662
- Minnesota Zoo bonds, 85A.05
- Real property acquired by, payment, 272.68
- State auditor, duties, 167.52
- State water pollution control bonds, 116.17
- Transportation bonds, 174.51
- Trunk highway bonds, 167.52
- Waste management bonds, 115A.58

State budget, recommended revenue as share of personal income, 16A.102

State Fairgrounds, taxable property, 37.01

State general tax

- Amount, property subject to tax, and levy and apportionment, 275.025
- County treasurers, duties, 276.112
- Power lines property, 273.42
- Tax increments, calculation, exclusion, 469.177
- Tax lists, 275.28
- Tax notices, contents, 275.065

Statements, *see Property tax statements under this topic*

Statutes of limitations

- Assessments of omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 272.10
- Refunds, 276.19, 283.10
- Renters credit, claims, 289A.60

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Statutes of limitations (Cont'd)
 Violations, 289A.63

Statutory cities
 Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 412.251, 449.09 to 449.14
 Certificates of indebtedness, capital equipment acquisition, 412.301
 City councils, powers, 412.241
 Debt payment on dissolution, 412.091
 Dissolved cities, 412.091, 412.093
 Generally, 412.251
 Levy limits, exemption, 471.61
 Local safety councils, 471.63
 Optional plan B, 412.711, 412.751
 Park fund, 412.531
 Parking facilities, 459.14
 Public works reserve funds, 471.57
 Separation from towns, 412.081

Stockpiled metallic minerals material, 273.1651

Subpoenas, assessment or equalization hearings, 270C.923

Subsurface area, separate interest, leases or conveyances, 272.04

Sunday school assemblies, exemption, 315.42

Supplemental pension plans, 356.24

Taconite homestead credit
 Certification and payment, 273.135, 273.1392
 County auditors, duties, 273.135, 273.1391
 Definitions, 273.134
 Improperly allowed benefits, recovered amounts, deposit, 273.14, 290A.25
 Levy reduction, 126C.48
 Maximum reduction amount, 273.135, 273.1391
 Minimum reduction amount, 273.1391
 Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
 Payments, 477A.15
 Reduction rates, 273.135, 273.1391
 Saint Louis County, 273.136, 298.28
 Supplementary relief, 273.1391, 298.28
 Taconite aid reimbursement, 477A.15
 Taconite property tax relief account, replacement of revenue, 273.136

Tax-forfeited lands
 Certificates of sale, reinstatement, 282.341
 Repurchase after forfeiture, 282.251, 282.261

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Tax judgment sales, 277.21

Tax liability
 Delinquent personal property taxes, property or property rights subject to levy, 277.21
 Delinquent taxes, 272.42, 279.02
 Leasehold cooperative developers, revocation of homestead classification, 273.124
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.30
 Tax statements, omitted penalties, 279.02
 Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01

Tax liens
 Adjacent town roads, maintenance, 366.015
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Attachment, 272.31, 276.02
 Credit card payments, voided or reversed transactions, 276.02
 Delinquent taxes
 Delinquency lists, unpaid service fees, 279.092
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09
 Discharge, tax judgment sale certificate, effect, 270C.7105
 Duration, 272.31, 272.43
 Environmental covenants, 114E.40
 Exempt property, 270C.63
 Federal tax liens, *see* under TAX LIENS
 Filing, 272.481, 277.20, 357.18
 Generally, 272.31, 277.20
 Judgments, 272.43

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Tax liens (Cont'd)
 Judgments against real property, 277.14, 277.20
 Local assessments, cities, 272.32
 Omitted or undervalued property, 274.11
 Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Priority, 272.32 to 272.37
 Railroad operating property, reversion to railroad, 272.20
 Real property acquired by state or local governments, 272.68
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, deferrals, 290B.04, 290B.07 to 290B.09
 Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, exceptions, 272.01
 Taxes paid by lienholders, added to liens, 272.44
 Taxes paid by occupants, tenants, or persons with interest, 272.45
 Towns, snow and ice removal from town roads, liens on land adjacent to, 366.016

Tax lists
 Abstracts
 Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119
 Contents, 270C.89
 County assessors, duties, 273.061
 Deferred taxes, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.09
 Filing with Revenue Department, 270C.89
 Generally, 274.16
 Appending to personal property taxes assessment book, 273.03
 Certificates and certification, 275.28
 City assessors, duties, 273.062
 Classification of property, changes, 273.17, 274.01, 274.14, 274.17
 Contents, 275.28, 276.01
 Copies to persons assessed, 273.68
 Correction
 Abstracts, 274.16
 False lists, 274.09
 When allowed, 273.01, 274.01, 274.14, 274.17
 County assessors, duties, 273.062
 County auditors, duties, 273.17, 275.28, 276.01
 Custody of lists, 276.01
 Delinquent taxes
 Contents, 279.05
 Copies, 279.06
 County auditors, duties, 279.05
 County treasurers, duties, 279.02
 Court administrators, duties, 279.06, 279.20
 Determination of delinquency by county auditors, 279.02
 Fees, 279.092
 Filing, effect, 279.05, 279.06
 Mailing procedures, 279.091, 279.131
 Persons requesting notice, 276.041
 Prima facie evidence, 279.19
 Property petitioned for review, exclusion, 278.04
 Publication procedures, 279.07 to 279.13
 Revised list, 279.09
 Verification, 279.05
 Delivery to county treasurers, 276.01
 Destruction, 273.50
 Determination by Revenue Department, 273.33
 Disposition, 485.23
 Duplicate lists, costs, payment, 276.04
 Elevators on railroad property, 273.32
 Express companies, 273.33
 Failure to list, 273.65, 273.67, 273.68
 Form, 275.28
 Gas companies, 273.35
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, penalties, 273.124, 290A.25
 Homesteads established after assessment date, 273.124
 Improvements to property, listing, 273.11
 Listing, 273.01, 273.062

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Tax lists (Cont'd)

- Manufactured homes, 273.125
- Market valuations, changes, 276.01
- Oaths, 273.65
- Omitted or undervalued property
 - Correction, 274.08, 274.09
 - County auditors, duties, 273.02, 274.08, 274.09
 - Examiners, duties, 274.10
 - Examiners' lists, 274.10 to 274.12
 - Iron ore, 273.02
 - Listing by appeal and equalization boards, 274.01
 - Listing by persons sick or absent, 274.07
 - Reports about, 274.10
 - Special assessors, duties, 270C.94, 270C.95
 - Tax liens, 274.11
 - Value, county assessors, duties, 270C.89
- Owner absent or sick, 273.66, 273.67
- Petitions, defenses or objections, *see* Defenses or objections under this topic
- Pipeline companies, 273.33
- Place of listing
 - County equalization board, determination, 273.48
 - Express companies, 273.33
 - Gas companies, 273.35
 - Generally, 273.26
 - Power companies, 273.36, 273.37
 - Power lines, 273.36, 273.37
 - Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46
 - Property moved between January and March, 273.47
 - Revenue Department, determination, 273.48
 - Stage companies, 273.33
 - Street, road, turnpike, or bridge companies, 273.43
 - Transportation companies, 273.33
 - Water companies, 273.35
- Power companies, 273.36, 273.37
- Power line property, 273.42
- Power lines, 273.36, 273.37
- Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46
- Property moved between January and March, 273.47
- Property petitioned for review, exclusion, 278.04
- Ramsey County, 274.16
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.11
- Refusal to list, notation, 273.67
- Reinstated taxes, lands erroneously returned as improved, 283.11
- Stage companies, 273.33
- Street, road, turnpike, or bridge companies, 273.43
- Tax-exempt property, 273.18
- Transportation companies, 273.33
- Undivided interests, 276.07
- Unit card ledger counties, 273.425, 275.28, 276.01
- Verified statements of eligible property, 273.25
- Warehouses on railroad property, 273.32
- Water companies, 273.35
- Wind energy conversion systems, 273.37

Tax notices

- Contents, 273.124, 275.065
- County treasurers, duties, 277.20, 277.21
- Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.17, 277.21, 277.23
- Delinquent taxes
 - Court administrators, duties, 279.20
 - Filing, effect, 279.06
 - Filing to receive, who may file, 273.1651, 276.041
 - Forms, 279.06
 - Generally, 279.37
 - Mailing procedures, 279.091, 279.131
 - Policy of state, 279.001
 - Publication of notice and list, 279.09
 - Publication procedures, 279.07 to 279.13
- Form, 275.065, 277.17
- General education revenues, referendum, 126C.17
- Generally, 275.065
- Manufactured homes, 273.125, 277.17, 277.23

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Tax notices (Cont'd)

- Overpayment, 276.19
- Special assessment, fire service, 365.181
- Subordinate service districts, effective date, 365A.05
- Tax liens, 277.20
- Truth in taxation notices, 126C.48, 126C.55, 275.065
- Unclaimed refunds, 276.19
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09
- Tax statements, *see* Property tax statements under this topic
- Tax tables and schedules, 290A.04
- Taxable property
 - Air space, 272.04
 - Assessments, *see* same under this topic
 - Construction camp equipment, 168.012
 - Exemptions, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, 272.01, 272.02
 - Improvements, 273.125
 - Industrial development districts, 469.155
 - Oil and gas lands, 272.04
 - Power companies, 272.027
 - Power plants, 272.027, 272.03, 298.25, 298.36
 - Railroads, 272.20, 272.21
 - Real property acquired by state or local governments, 272.68
 - Sectional structures, 273.125
 - Semitaconite surface lands, 298.36
 - Severed mineral interests, 272.039 to 272.05
 - State Fairgrounds, 37.01
 - Stockpiled metallic minerals material, 273.1651
 - Subsurface area, 272.04
 - Taconite surface lands, 298.25
 - Tax-forfeited agricultural lands, restoration to tax rolls, 282.15
 - Timber interests, 272.05
- Taxing authorities
 - Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
 - Duties, generally, 275.065
 - Meetings, adoption of budget and tax levies, 275.065
 - Shared services agreements, 275.065, 275.07
 - Specific entities, *see* specific entries under this topic
 - Tort judgments, payment, 466.09
- Taxpayers
 - Affidavits of absence, listing of property, 274.07
 - Agreements, structures, timber, minerals, soil, sand, gravel, or peat, 272.38
 - Appeals to Tax Court, denial of homestead classification, 271.01, 271.21
 - Appearance before appeal and equalization boards, 274.01
 - Assessments, alternative review process, 274.13
 - Confession of judgment, 277.23
 - Congressional medal of honor recipients, taxes paid by state, 273.118
 - Consent, tax judgment sales, 277.21
 - Defined as owner responsible for tax payments, 276.04
 - Economic development authorities, sale of property, rights and duties, 469.105
 - Failure to provide Social Security number, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 - Grievances, assessment or classification, 274.01, 274.09, 274.13
 - Information about, property tax lists, contents, 276.01
 - Lawsuits, excess levies, 275.26
 - Liability, 272.01, 277.21
 - Names, delinquent tax lists and notices, 279.05
 - Notice given
 - Appeals of assessments, 270C.95
 - Leasehold corporations, homestead status, 273.124
 - Manufactured home assessments, petitions about, 273.125
 - Personal property taxes, levy and distraint, 277.21
 - Property tax notices, electronic, request, 275.065
 - Notice received
 - Appeal and equalization boards, 274.014, 274.13

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Taxpayers (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)

- Assessments, changes, 274.01
- Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
- Overpayments, 276.19
- Proposed taxes, 275.065
- Real estate tax judgments, bills, 278.10
- Tax liens, renewal, 277.20
- Tax lists, correction, 274.09
- Tax notices, *see* same under this topic
- Unmined iron ore, market value, 273.1104

Payments by, liens, discharge certificates, filing fees, 272.481

Payments to, structures, timber, or minerals sold for taxes, excess proceeds, 272.39

Petitions by

- Abatement, 270C.926
- Defenses or objections, *see* same under this topic
- Iron-bearing formations, classification, 273.16
- Refunds, 270C.926

Statements of exemption, filing, 272.025

Surety bonds, structures, timber, minerals, soil, sand, gravel, or peat, 272.38

Third class cities

- Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.09 to 449.14
- General fund purposes, 426.04
- Interest on gifts, 465.05
- Musical entertainment, 449.08
- Parking facilities, 459.14
- Public relations, 469.188, 469.189

Timber, tax liens, 272.31

Timber lands, notice of cutting or removal, lands with delinquent property taxes, 272.41, 272.42

Tobacco Securitization Authority, exemption, 16A.98

Tonka Bay, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635

Towns

- Accounting and bookkeeping, county auditors, 276.12
- Additional levies, reduced net tax capacity, 275.48
- Airports and landing fields, 360.035 to 360.037, 360.043
- Ambulance services, 471.476
- Annexation of territory
 - Apportionment, 414.067
 - Differential taxation, 414.035
 - Levy authority, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
 - Payments from cities, 414.033
- Apportionment, 379.06, 414.067
- Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
- Audits and examinations, 6.60
- Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.09 to 449.14
- Bonds (public debt), 365.47 to 365.49, 366.095
- Border city zones, *see* same under this topic
- Boundary changes, effect, 370.19
- Certificates of indebtedness, 366.095
- Certification, 275.065, 275.07
- Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
- Community rehabilitation program, 268A.06
- Consolidation of territory, 414.041, 414.067
- County historical societies, support, 138.053
- Dam safety loan payments, 103G.511
- Debt service resolutions, 471.61
- Delinquent taxes, special assessments, penalties, 365.181
- Detachment of territory, 414.06, 414.067
- Dissolved towns, 365.45, 365.47 to 365.49
- Dump, 365.10
- Emergency management, local organization, 12.26
- Emergency medical services districts, special levies, 144F.01
- Equipment purchases, 365.16, 365.18, 368.01
- Excess levies, reduced net tax capacity, 275.48
- Exemptions, town cemeteries, Const. art 10 s 1
- Final tax is proposed tax, 275.065
- Fire fund, 88.04, 365.19
- Fire prevention improvements to private land, 88.43

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Towns (Cont'd)

- Fire protection districts, 365.18, 368.85
- Fire service, user assessments, 365.181
- Forestry Act, 365.19
- Iron Range towns, 276A.01 to 276A.09, 471.75
- Judgments, payment, 365.41, 365.42, 466.09
- Levy limits
 - Abatements, adding to levies, 471.69
 - Debts and warrants, limits generally, 469.1815
 - Town meetings, 365.431
- Levy limits, exemption
 - Airports and landing fields, 360.036, 360.037
 - Group insurance premiums for officers and employees, 471.61
 - Local firefighter relief associations, 275.70, 353.28, 366.27
 - Local police relief associations, 353.28
 - Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353.28
 - Local water management, 103B.335
 - Mineral net tax capacity exceeding 25 percent of net tax capacity, 471.69
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 352.041
 - Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28
 - Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 - Storm sewer improvement districts, 275.70
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
- Library construction, 134.41
- Local firefighter relief associations, 353.28, 366.27
- Local police relief associations, 353.28
- Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353.28
- Local safety councils, 471.63
- Local water management, 103B.325
- Metropolitan area, 473.87, 473F.08
- Metropolitan transit replacement service program, 473.388
- Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 352.041
- Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
- Municipal forests, maintenance, 459.06
- Omissions and errors, correction, 275.075
- Park districts, 398.16
- Payment, 367.18
- Pest control, 18G.13
- Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13, 18H.03
- Platted towns, police, fire, and water service, 365.20
- Police and fire equipment, 365.16, 365.18, 365.243
- Postaudits, cost, 6.62
- Production property transition aid, 477A.18
- Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.28
- Rates, metropolitan area towns, 473F.08
- Real property acquired by, payment, 272.68
- Recording errors by county auditor, correction, 275.077
- Reductions or offsets, natural resources land payments, 477A.14
- Referendum, 275.60, 365.56
- Regional library systems, 134.342
- Reports about, 275.07
- Revenues
 - Distribution, 276.11
 - Spending in excess of, 365.43, 471.76 to 471.78
- Roads and bridges, 164.03, 164.04, 165.12
- Sewers, 444.075
- Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
- Special assessments, 365.181
- Special taxes, impassable roads, correction, 163.16
- Spending limits, 365.43, 365.431
- Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.20
- Storm water control systems, 444.075
- Subordinate service districts
 - Bonds, 365A.08

PROPERTY

626

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Towns (Cont'd)

- Subordinate service districts (Cont'd)
 - Dissolution, refunds of taxes, 365A.095
 - Establishment, 365A.03 to 365A.05
- Total revenue, 365.43
- Tourist camps, 450.19
- Town buildings, purchase, construction, or reconstruction, 365.14
- Town charges, 365.09
- Town road account distributions, eligibility, 162.081
- Town roads, maintenance, 366.015, 366.016
- Unemployment insurance, 268.052
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
- Voting machines and systems, 206.59
- Wastewater treatment, 473.521
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
- Water services facilities of private vendors, 272.02
- Water supply, 444.075
- Watershed management, 103B.245
- Waterworks, 365.20
- Travel trailers, 168.012
- Tree growth taxes, *see* TREE GROWTH TAXES
- Underserved municipalities, 275.025
- United States, payments to counties in lieu of property taxes, resettlement projects, 471.49 to 471.55
- Unmined iron ore, assessments, 273.1104, 273.165
- Unorganized townships
 - County boards, duties, 163.06
 - Powerline credit, calculation, 273.42
 - Roads and bridges, 163.06
- Valuation, *see* VALUATION OF PROPERTY
- Victoria, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
- Violations and penalties
 - Civil penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic
 - Criminal penalties, additional to civil penalties, 289A.63
 - Delinquent taxes, standing timber, 272.42
 - Payment violations, removal of structures, timber, minerals, soil, sand, gravel, or peat, 272.39, 272.40
 - Statutes of limitations, 289A.63
 - Taxpayer statements of exemption, loss of exemption, 272.025
- Void levies, judgments, refunds, 283.05
- Waivers
 - Delinquent taxes, interest, 279.37
 - Payments pending petitions for defenses or objections, 278.03
- Warrants (payment), exception, 276.19
- Watershed districts
 - Assessments, 103D.901
 - Bond fund, 103D.905
 - Certification, 103D.915, 275.067
 - County share, 103B.241, 103D.915
 - Emergency projects, 103D.615
 - Levy limits, 103B.245
 - Liability, withdrawn territory, 103D.225
 - Notice, 275.065
 - Project tax levies, 103D.905
- Wayzata, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
- Well drilling equipment, 168.012
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District
 - Annexation of territory, 458D.22
 - Bonds, payment, 458D.15
 - Certificates of indebtedness, payment, 458D.15
- White Earth Indian Reservation, Pine Point School, levy, 128B.03
- Woodland, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
- Year of tax, cash or accrual basis taxpayers, 275.28

PROPRIETARY INFORMATION

Government records, state archives, public access, exceptions, 138.17

PROPRIETARY INFORMATION (Cont'd)

Trade secrets, *see* TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

PRORATING AGENCIES

See DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

PROSECUTION

See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

See PROSECUTORS

PROSECUTORS

Access to data

- Databases, pistol permits, authorized permit holders, 624.714
- Driving while impaired, prior convictions, 169A.43
- Juvenile offenders, court records, 260B.171
- Personnel data, for protection of employees or others, 13.43
- Traffic accident reports, data, 169.09

Accusers, defined, 192A.015

Appeals to court of appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.27

Appearance for state, drivers, vehicles approaching school buses, 169.444

Arson, 1st degree, investigations and arrests, 299F.05

Assaults on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231

Attorney general, *see* ATTORNEY GENERAL

Authorized person, prosecuting attorney defined as, 299F.053

Cat and dog dealers, duties, fines, collection, 325F.792

Certificates and certification, fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, charge, 609.5312

Certification motions, 611A.19, 617.85

Complaining witnesses, notice, 609.153

Computer crime, reports about, 609.8911

Continuances, discretion of prosecutor, 609.132

Counties without county attorneys, agreements for prosecutions, 388.09

County attorneys, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Criminal forfeitures, sales of forfeited property to prosecuting authorities, 609.5315

Criminal sexual conduct, duties, decision not to prosecute, notice, 611A.0315

Dangerous weapons, crimes involving, evidence, 609.11

Deadly force used against, 609.221

Definitions

- Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.053
- Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.015
- Privacy of communications, 626A.01
- Public nuisances, 617.80

Disclosure, criminal investigation information, community crime prevention groups, 611A.0392

Dog and cat dealers, duties, fines, collection, 325F.792

Domestic abuse, duties, decision not to prosecute, notice, 611A.0315

Domestic abuse protection orders, violations, notice, 518B.01

Driving while impaired, reports about, 169A.52

Education and training

- Arson training, 299F.051
- Drug policy programs, prevention and supply reduction activities, 299A.292
- Sex offender sentencing, county attorneys' program, 388.25
- Trafficking in persons, 299A.79
- Welfare fraud, Human Services Department, duties, 256.981

Exoneration proceedings, compensation eligibility hearings, 590.11

Expungement of criminal records, notice, 611A.06

Firearms, crimes involving, 609.11

Fires, duties, negligent fires resulting in injury or property damage, 299F.05

Harassment, duties, interference with judicial proceeding, 609.749

Injunctions, public nuisances, abatement, 617.82

Investigations, permits to carry, persons charged with prohibited offenses, 624.714

Investigative or law enforcement officers, prosecutors defined as, 626A.01

Littering violations, 169.421

Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 488A.25

PROSECUTORS (Cont'd)

- Motions
 - Fingerprint or forensic testing, postconviction remedies, notice, 590.01
 - HIV testing of offenders, 611A.19
 - Misdemeanors, certification as petty, 609.131
 - Public nuisances, cancellation of lease, 617.85
- Murder of, 609.185
- No-fault automobile insurance, duties
 - Maintenance violations, 169.797
 - Proof of insurance violations, 169.791
- Orders
 - Defendants' statements, order to deliver, 631.035
 - Order to testify, witnesses invoking fifth amendment, 609.09
- Pardons or commutations, hearings on, notice, 638.06
- Public nuisances, duties regarding
 - Definitions, 617.80
 - Motions to cancel lease, 617.85
 - Notice to owners, 617.81
- Restitution requests, reports, 611A.04
- School buses, stopping or passing by other drivers, 169.444
- Service of process by, expungement of criminal records, petitions, 609A.03
- Service of process on
 - Change of name application, convicted persons, 259.13
 - Expungement of criminal records, petitions, 609A.03
 - Restitution, affidavits challenging, 611A.045
- Stalking, duties
 - Decision not to prosecute, notice, 611A.0315
 - Interference with judicial proceeding defined as, 609.749
- Traffic accidents, duties, misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor violations, 169.09
- Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
- Victims of crime, duties
 - Account of crime, offering at bail hearing, 629.715
 - Appeals, notice, 611A.0395
 - Change in schedule of court proceedings, notice, 611A.033
 - Decision not to prosecute, notice, 611A.0315
 - Domestic assault victims, decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
 - Final disposition of case, notice, 611A.039
 - Plea agreements, notice, 611A.03
 - Pretrial diversion, notice, 611A.031
 - Speedy trial requests, 611A.033
- Welfare fraud prosecutors, training, Human Services Department, duties, 256.981
- Wiretapped evidence, notice of intent to use, notice given, 626A.10

PROSPECTING

- Exploratory boring, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING
- Leases
 - Executive Council, powers, 9.071
 - Mineral lands, *see* same under this topic
 - Minerals other than iron ore, 93.245, 93.25
 - Natural Resources Department, duties, 93.15, 93.22, 93.285
- Mineral deposit evaluation data, classification, 1031.605
- Mineral lands
 - Leases
 - Applications, iron ore, 93.17, 93.22
 - Applications, taconite iron ore, 93.193
 - Lands held in trust, 93.335
 - Minerals management account, 93.22
 - Mining units, 93.15, 93.22
 - Negotiated, 93.1925
 - Quiet title, 93.055
 - Responsible vendors, 93.171
 - Sale, 93.16, 93.22
 - Property sale or acquisition, counties, powers, 373.01
 - Quieting title, 93.055
 - Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 - Permits, applications, mineral deposit evaluation data, 1031.605

PROSPERITY ACT

- Generally, 135A.043, 135A.044

PROSTHETIC DEVICES

- Advanced practice registered nurses, prescribing authority, 256B.0625
- Breast implants, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.285
- Dental prostheses, *see* PROSTHODONTICS
- Dental prosthetic appliances, 150A.24 to 150A.28
- Gifts, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056
- Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.136, 62A.28, 62A.285, 62E.06
- Medical assistance
 - Coverage, 256B.0625
 - Eligibility, 256B.056
 - Payment limit not applicable, 256B.767
 - Reimbursement, 256B.766
 - Suppliers, surety bonds, 256B.04
- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- Scalp hair prostheses, insurance coverage, 62A.136, 62A.28, 62E.06
- Vendors, vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03
- Workers' compensation, 176.135
- PROSTHETISTS**
 - Assistants, 153B.15
 - Continuing education, 153B.40
 - Definitions, 153B.15
 - Licenses
 - Change of name or address, 153B.50
 - Disciplinary actions, 153B.70
 - Endorsement, 153B.65
 - Exemptions, 153B.20
 - Fees, 153B.85
 - Inactive status, 153B.55
 - Investigations, 153B.75
 - Lapse due to military service, 153B.60
 - Renewal, 153B.45
 - Requirements, 153B.30
 - Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Advisory Council, 153B.25
 - Scope of practice, exceptions, 153B.35
 - Unlicensed practice, prohibited, 153B.80
 - Violations and penalties, 153B.80
- PROSTHODONTICS**
 - See also* ORTHODONTICS
 - Advertising, 150A.11
 - Health Department, duties, 150A.21
 - Identification, 150A.21
 - Licenses, 150A.06
 - Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 - Owner identification, 150A.21
 - Practice of dentistry, 150A.05
 - Violations and penalties, 150A.21
 - Work orders, 150A.11, 150A.21

PROSTITUTION

- See also* TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS
- Aggregation, 609.322
- Background check crime, prostitution defined as, 299C.61
- Coercion for use in prostitution
 - Attorneys fees, 611A.87
 - Cause of action, 611A.81
 - Consent of plaintiff, 611A.88
 - Costs and disbursements, 611A.87
 - Damages, 611A.81, 611A.85, 611A.86
 - Defenses, exclusions, 611A.81, 611A.82
 - Definitions, 611A.80
 - Evidence, exclusion from prosecution of defendant, 611A.83
 - Generally, 611A.80 to 611A.88
 - Liability, agreements to avoid, 611A.88
 - Statutes of limitations, 611A.84
- Conviction, effects
 - Adult entertainment establishment operation, 617.242
 - Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Crime of violence, solicitation, inducement, and promotion of prostitution defined as, 624.712

PROSTITUTION

628

PROSTITUTION (Cont'd)

Defenses, 609.325

Definitions

- Actions involving coercion into prostitution, 611A.80
- Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.61
- Crime of violence, 624.712
- Criminal Code, 609.321
- Public nuisances, 617.80
- Sexually exploited youth, 260C.007

Disorderly houses, evidence, 609.33

Evidence

- Coercion for use in prostitution, evidence excluded, 611A.83
- Disorderly houses, 609.33
- Wiretapping, 626A.05

Forfeited property, proceeds

- Distribution, 609.5315
- Generally, 609.5312

Gross misdemeanor offenses, fines, 609.324

Identifying data, minor victims, 609.3471

Juvenile prostitution, *see* Minors under this topic

Landlords and tenants, covenants not to allow on residential rental property, 504B.171

Lawsuits, coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80 to 611A.88

Loitering with intent to participate in prostitution, 609.3243

Minors

- Conviction, effect, 119B.125, 171.3215, 631.40
- Defenses, 609.325
- Engaging in prostitution with, 609.324
- Grants, 299A.71, 299C.065
- Harboring child prostitute, 609.324
- Hiring or offering to hire for, 243.166, 609.324
- Identifying data, 609.3471
- Investigation of cross-jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
- Law enforcement activities, grants, 299A.71, 299C.065
- Outreach programs, 260E.02
- Protection orders, 609.3232
- Receiving profit from, 243.166, 609.322, 631.52
- Reports, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
- Sexually exploited youth, 260C.007, 260E.02, 609.3241
- Solicitation, inducement, or promotion
 - Conviction, 245C.15, 631.52
 - Felony, 609.322
 - Perpetrators, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 - Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166

Misdemeanor offenses

- Certification as petty misdemeanor, 609.131
- Fines, 609.324
- Increased penalties, 609.153

Motor vehicles used in

- Driving record notation, 609.324
- Forfeiture of vehicles, 609.531, 609.5312, 609.5315

Park zones, crimes committed in, increased penalties, 609.3242

Patrons

- Motor vehicles, driving record notation, 609.324
- Patrons of minors, *see* Minors under this topic
- Penalty assessments, 609.3241
- Sentencing, 609.324, 609.3242

Prior offenses, 609.321

Prostitutes, rehabilitation, grants for, 609.3241

Protection orders, school bus drivers, 171.3215

Public accommodations, 609.321

Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81

Public places, 609.324

Receiving profit from

- Child prostitution, *see* Minors under this topic
- Conviction, 631.52
- Defenses, 609.325
- Dependent children, exclusion, 609.322
- Penalty assessments, 609.3241
- Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166
- School bus drivers, 171.3215
- Witnesses, privileges, 609.326

PROSTITUTION (Cont'd)

Residential rental property, covenants not to allow, 504B.171

School zones, crimes committed in, increased penalties, 609.3242

Sentencing

- Generally, 609.322, 609.324
- Increased sentences, crime committed in school zone, 609.3242

Solicitation, inducement, or promotion

- Defenses, 609.325
- Defined as vulnerable adult abuse, 626.5572
- Felony, 609.322
- Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
- Minors, *see* same under this topic
- Penalty assessments, 609.3241
- Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166
- Public place, 609.324
- School bus drivers, 171.3215
- Witnesses, privileges, 609.326

Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36

Undercover operatives

- Detection or investigation, 5B.13
- Hiring, no defense, 609.325

Witnesses, marital privilege, exception, 609.326

PROTECTED DATA

See GOVERNMENT DATA

PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

Big game, *see* BIG GAME

Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015

Game fish, *see* GAME FISH

Hunting

- Animals doing damage, permits, 97B.655
- Falconry, hunting by, 97B.105
- Generally, 97B.101
- Hours, 97B.075
- Taking wild animals for public safety, 97B.657

Natural Resources Department, rulemaking authority, 97A.045

Predators, *see* PREDATORS

Rough fish, *see* ROUGH FISH

Small game, *see* SMALL GAME

Turtles, *see* TURTLES

PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)

Addresses

- Changes, notice, 326.3385
- Corporations or partnerships, successors, 326.3385
- Identification cards, 326.336
- License applications, 326.3382

Administrative penalties, fines, 326.3385, 326.3387, 326.3388

Advertising, 326.3381, 326.3384

Age, license applications, 326.3382

Armed employees, *see* Weapons under this topic

Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Armed individuals

- Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, employment at, 326.3384
- Training and certification, 326.3361

Assault

- Dismissal, 326.336
- License disqualification, 326.3381

Attorneys, license exemptions, 326.3341

Background checks, license applicants, 326.336

Badges, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336

Birth dates, license applications, 326.3382

Blackmail, 326.336, 326.3381

Burglary, 326.336, 326.3381

Business activities

- Generally, 326.338
- Unlicensed activity, 326.3381

Certificates and certification

- Fees, 326.3386
- Generally, 326.3361

Certified public accountants, license exemptions, 326.3341

Collection agency employees, license exemptions, 326.3341

PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS) (Cont'd)

Conduct, rulemaking, 326.3331
 Consent, employees, background investigation by Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 326.336
 Contested cases
 Fines, 326.3387
 Licenses, 326.3311, 326.3387
 Continuing education, 214.12, 326.3361
 Controlled substances violations, 326.336, 326.3381
 Conviction
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3384
 Corporations
 Fees, 326.3386
 License applications, 326.3382
 Licenses, 326.3381
 Successors, notice, 326.3385
 Credit services organization employees, license exemptions, 326.3341
 Criminal defamation, 326.336, 326.3381
 Criminal sexual conduct, 326.336, 326.3381
 Data, classification
 Net worth statements, 326.3382
 Security services, 13.861
 Definitions, employments licensed by state, 326.32
 Disciplinary action, 326.3331, 326.3387
 Disclosure, 326.336
 Education and training
 Conditional employees, 326.336
 Fees, 326.3386
 Generally, 326.3361
 Rulemaking, 326.3331, 326.3361
 Employees
 Generally, 326.336
 Identification cards, 326.336, 326.3384
 List, submitting to licensing board, 326.3383
 Security guards, exclusion, 326.32
 Employment history, license applications, 326.3382
 Escapes, 326.336, 326.3381
 Exemptions, 326.3341
 False statements
 Dismissal, 326.336
 Licenses, 326.3381, 326.3387
 Misdemeanor, 326.336
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56
 Fees, rulemaking, 326.3386
 Felonies, 326.336, 326.3381
 Finance company employees, license exemptions, 326.3341
 Fines
 Contested cases, 326.3387
 Generally, 326.3388
 License violations, 326.3385
 Fingerprints, 326.336, 326.3382
 Firearms, *see* Weapons under this topic
 Fraud, licenses, effect on, 326.3387
 Holsters, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Identification cards
 Generally, 326.336
 Violations, 326.3384
 Insignias
 Failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Violations, 326.3384
 Insurance adjusters, license exemptions, 326.3341
 Investigations
 Business activities, 326.338
 Disclosure, 326.336
 Employees, criminal records, 326.336
 Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, 326.3384
 Letters of credit, filing, 326.3382
 Liability insurance, 326.3382, 326.3383
 License holders
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 Employees, duties, 326.336

PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS) (Cont'd)

Licenses
 Applications, 326.3381 to 326.3383
 Armored carriers, 221.131, 326.3382
 Contested cases, 326.3311, 326.3387
 Corporations, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
 Denial, notice, 326.3311, 326.3387
 Disciplinary action, 326.3387
 Disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3382, 326.3384
 Exemptions, 326.3341, 326.3381, 326.55, 326.56
 Fees, 326.3341, 326.3382, 326.3386
 Fines, 326.3385
 Forms, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Generally, 326.32 to 326.339
 Letters of credit, 326.3382
 Liability insurance, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Net worth statements, 326.3382
 Nonresidents, 326.3381
 Notarized statements in lieu of license surrender, 326.3385
 Partnerships, *see* same under this topic
 Proof of financial responsibility, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Reissuance, 326.3383
 Renewal, 214.12
 Rulemaking, 326.3331
 Special protective agents, 326.3382
 Surety bonds, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Surrender after expiration, suspension, or revocation, 326.3385
 Suspension or revocation
 Criminal rehabilitation, exemption, 364.09
 Grounds, 326.3384, 326.3385, 326.3387, 609B.162
 Power to suspend or revoke, 326.3311
 Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.3382
 Term, 326.3381
 Transfers, 326.3389
 Unlicensed activity, 326.3381, 326.3382
 Licensing board, *see* PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD
 Local government employees or contractors, security services, 13.861
 Lockouts, 326.3384
 Logos, identification cards, 326.336
 Minnesota managers
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 Identification cards, signatures, 326.336
 License applications, signatures, 326.3382
 Nonresidents, licenses, 326.3381
 Minnesota office, identification cards, 326.336
 Misrepresentation, licenses, effect on, 326.3387
 Names
 Corporations or partnerships, successors, 326.3385
 Identification cards, 326.336
 License applications, 326.3382
 Net worth statements, 326.3382
 Nonresidents, licenses, 326.3381
 Notarized statements, submitting in lieu of surrendering license, 326.3385
 Oaths, license applications, 326.3382
 On-the-job training, 326.3361
 Orders, violations, licenses, effect on, 326.3387
 Partnerships
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 Fees, 326.3386
 License applications, 326.3382
 Licenses, 326.3381
 Successors, notice, 326.3385
 Payments by, generally, 326.3386
 Peace officers
 Licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
 Training requirements, 326.3361
 Personal appearance, license reissuance, 326.3383
 Photographs, 326.336, 326.3382
 Proprietary employers, 326.32, 326.3381

PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS) (Cont'd)

Qualified representatives
 Defined, 326.32
 Identification cards, signature, 326.336
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 References, license applications, 326.3382
 Refunds, license fees, 326.3386
 Reports given, false reports, 326.336
 Robbery, 326.336, 326.3381
 Security services
 Generally, 13.861
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.32
 Selection, rulemaking, 326.3331
 Sex, license applications, 326.3382
 Shield, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Signatures
 Identification cards, 326.336
 License applications, 326.3382
 Special protective agents, licenses, 326.3382
 State employees, license exemptions, 326.3341
 Stolen property, buying or selling, 326.336, 326.3381
 Strikes, 326.3384
 Surety bonds, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Theft
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Trademarks
 Badges, identification cards, or uniform emblems, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Violations, 326.3384
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Transfers, licenses, 326.3389
 Uniform emblem, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Unlawful entry, 326.336, 326.3381
 Violations and penalties
 Advertising, insignia, or trademark violations, 326.3381, 326.3384
 Generally, 326.336, 326.339
 Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, violations, license suspension, 326.3384
 Licenses
 Denial, 326.3387
 Disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3382, 326.3384
 Suspension or revocation, 326.3311, 326.3384, 326.3385, 326.3387, 364.09
 Violations, fines, 326.3385
 Weapons
 Carrying or using during on-the-job training, 326.3361
 Certified training, 326.3361
 Failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Rifles and shotguns, 624.7181
 Violations, 326.336, 326.3381
 Work experience, license applications, 326.3382

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Bullet resistant vests
 Other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Wearing during commission of a crime, 609.486, 609.5316, 624.712
 Clean room apparel and equipment, 297A.67
 Dust respirators, 297A.67
 Finger guards, 297A.67
 Firefighters personal protective equipment, 297A.70
 Foster grandparents program, employees, 256.976
 Goggles
 Bicyclists, 169.223, 169.974
 Motorcyclists, 169.223, 169.974
 Sales, optometrists, unregulated, 148.56
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Students, eye protection, shops and laboratories, 121A.32
 Tanning facilities, 325H.04, 325H.05
 Lab coats, 297A.67
 Motorized bicycle operators, 171.02
 Motorized foot scooter operators, 169.225

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health, 182.655
 Paint respirators, 297A.67
 Personal protective clothing, 297A.67
 Protective equipment, 297A.67
 Protective gloves, 297A.67
 Reflective vests, school safety patrol, 121A.34
 Rubber pants, 297A.67
 Safety belts, 297A.67
 Safety glasses, 121A.32, 297A.67
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Soft body armor, peace officers, 299A.38
 Tool belts, 297A.67
 Welders gloves and masks, 297A.67

PROTONS

See IONIZING RADIATION

PROVOCATIVE LANGUAGE

Affray or threat in presence of court, recognizance to keep the peace, 625.15

PROXIES (PERSONS)

See also AGENTS

Business corporations, *see* Proxies (persons) under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Cemetery lot owners, duties, 306.111, 306.60
 Cooperative associations
 Generally, 308B.565
 Members' meetings, 308B.531, 308B.545, 308B.565
 Members of cooperative, votes and voting, 308A.635
 Membership interests held by organizations and legal representatives, rights, 308B.561
 Credit unions, proxy voting, 52.07
 Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, restrictions, 66A.25
 Health care, committed persons, rights, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Associations, 62L.14
 Limited liability companies, *see* Proxies (persons) under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Living wills, *see* Proxies (persons) under LIVING WILLS
 Mutual insurance companies, 72A.16
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Proxies (persons) under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, owner's partial rights, 319B.07, 319B.09
 Religious corporations, 315.16
 Savings associations, *see* Proxy voting under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

PROXY STATEMENTS

See INSURANCE COMPANIES

PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT

Generally, 501C.0901

PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT

Generally, 309.735 to 309.77

PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

Ambulatory mental health services, insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 Clinical specialists, certification, 245.462, 245.4871
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, ambulatory mental health services, 62A.136
 Liability, prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31

Mental health professionals

Alternative care program, personal care services, supervision, 256B.0913
 Psychiatric nurses defined as, 245.462, 245.4871
 Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871

Qualified mental health professionals, 256J.08

PSYCHIATRISTS

Ambulatory mental health services, insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 Appointment, juvenile court investigations, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Community mental health centers, supervision, 245.62
 Consultations, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, ambulatory mental health services, 62A.136

PSYCHIATRISTS (Cont'd)

Health care utilization review, 62M.09
 Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
 Human Services Department, medical director, 246.018
 Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Mental health professionals
 Alternative care program, personal care services, supervision, 256B.0913
 Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
 Psychiatrists defined as, 245.462, 245.4871
 Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871
 Regional treatment center medical staff, 246.018
 Reports given
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.06, 260E.31
 Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
 Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205
 Supervision by
 Alternative care program, personal care services, 256B.0913
 Community mental health service providers, medical assistance, 256B.0625

PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS

Antipsychotic drugs
 Insurance coverage, 62Q.527
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0631
 Chemical restraints, 144.651
 Controlled substances, *see* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Definitions, 245D.02
 Developmentally disabled persons, rulemaking, 252A.21
 Drug abusers, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Home and community-based services licensees, use, 245D.051, 245D.06
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, *see* under COMMITMENTS
 Programs for developmentally disabled persons, variances, 256B.0951
 Residential treatment programs, 253C.01
 Sympathomimetics, *see* SYMPATHOMIMETIC MEDICATIONS
 Waivers, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

PSYCHOLOGISTS

Addresses, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 Advertising, 148.96
 Ambulatory mental health services, insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 Appointment, juvenile court investigations, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Certified copies, medical records, tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Civil liability, 148.98
 Clients, 148.89, 148.975
 Codes of ethics
 Generally, 148.98
 Psychology Board, duties, 148.905, 148.98
 Commitments, emergency admissions, duties, 253B.051
 Community mental health centers, supervision, 245.62
 Complaints, limitations periods, 148.941
 Confidential or privileged information, commitments, waivers, 253B.23
 Consent, fitness to practice, evaluation, 148.941
 Continuing education
 Emeritus registrants, 148.9105
 Fees, 148.981
 Licenses, renewals, 148.911, 214.12
 Psychology Board, duties, 148.905
 Violations, disciplinary action, 148.941
 Contracts and agreements, prohibited, disciplinary action, 214.16
 Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 Conviction, notice of, crimes against minors, 631.40

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Crimes against minors, conviction, effect on license, 214.10, 631.40
 Data, classification, fitness to practice evaluations, 148.941
 Definitions
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 General assistance programs, eligibility, 256P.01
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Health law, 144.4172
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Public health occupations, licensing, 148.89
 Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.50
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Designation by, infection control practitioners, 144.4803
 Direct services, scope, 148.89
 Directories, 214.071
 Disciplinary action
 Forms of, 148.941
 Grounds, 148.941, 214.16, 214.355
 Licenses, 148.941, 214.10, 631.40
 Volunteers, 148.909
 Disclosure
 Educational qualifications and competencies, 148.96
 Financial or economic interests, 144.6521
 Patient privileges, waiver, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Violent behavior by patients, warnings, 148.975
 Education and training, health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
 Ethics, codes, 148.905, 148.98
 Evaluation, fitness to practice, 148.941
 Evidence, privileged communications, 595.02
 Examiners, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Fees, 148.981
 Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
 Foreign states, guest licenses, 148.916
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, ambulatory mental health services, 62A.136
 Health care providers, psychologists defined as, 176.011
 Health care utilization reviews by, mental health and substance abuse reviews, 62M.09
 Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
 Hypnosis, use of, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
 Identification, name tags, 144.6585
 Immunity, report given, 148.952
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Insurance, 62A.136
 Insurance fraud, *see* FRAUD
 Interns, titles, use of, 148.96
 Investigations, cooperation, violations, 148.941
 Liability
 Civil liability, 148.98
 Generally, 148.975
 Health threat to others, reports, 144.4175
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
 Licensed health professionals, psychologists defined as, 144.4172, 144.4803
 Licensed psychologists
 Continuing education, license renewal, 148.911
 Defined, 148B.50
 Licenses
 Continuing education, 148.911, 148.981, 214.12
 Emeritus registration, 148.9105
 Fees, 148.981
 Generally, 148.907
 Renewals, 148.911, 148.981
 Supervision requirements, 148.907, 148.925
 Volunteer practice, 148.909
 Professional certification, 256D.02
 Professional counselor licenses, 148B.53
 Qualified professional, licensed psychologists defined as, 256P.01
 Scope of practice, abortion, 62Q.145

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Conditions or limitations, 148.941
- Continuing education, 148.909, 148.911, 148.981
- Conversion, 148.907, 148.981
- Denials, 148.941
- Exemptions, 148.9075
- Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
- Fees, 148.907, 148.909, 148.981
- Generally, 148.905, 148.909
- Guest licenses, applicants licensed in foreign states, 148.916, 148.981
- Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
- Licensed psychologists, *see* same under this topic
- Reciprocity, 148.915
- Relicensure, 148.9077
- Renewals, continuing education, 148.911, 148.981, 214.12
- Supervision, 148.925
- Suspension or revocation, 148.941, 214.077, 214.10, 214.32, 631.40
- Variances, 148.925

Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682, 595.02

Marriage and family therapy

- Exceptions, 148B.38
- Practice, 148B.32

Medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Mental health professionals

- Alternative care program, personal care services, supervision, 256B.0913
- Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871

Misconduct

- Disciplinary action, 148.941
- Policy, declaration, 148.881

Misrepresentations, 148.96, 148.98

Names, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805

Patients, 148.975

Payments to, developmentally disabled persons, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.20

Policy of state, 148.881

Positive support professionals, 245D.091

Posting (notices), financial or economic interests, 144.6521

Practice of psychology

- Emeritus registrants, 148.9105
- Fitness to practice, evaluation, 148.941

Predatory offender risk assessment scale, 244.052

Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699

Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40

Professionals, psychologists defined as

- Health care information, review organization, 145.61
- Professional firms, 319B.02

Providers or providers of services, health care providers, 176.011

Psychological examinations, disability benefit applicants

- Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113, 352.95
- Public employees police and fire fund, 353.031
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.031
- State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.10
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.48

Psychological practitioners

- Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, 62Q.145
- Titles, use of, 148.96

Psychological tests, test security, 148.965

Psychology Board, *see* PSYCHOLOGY BOARD

Psychology Practice Act, 148.88 to 148.98

Qualified mental health professionals, 256J.08

Qualified professionals, 256J.08

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Reciprocity, licenses, 148.915

Records and record keeping

- Maternal death studies, 145.901
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521

Registration, emeritus registrants, 148.9105

Regulated persons, psychologists defined as, 214.16

Reports given

- Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
- Disability benefit applicants, examinations
 - Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113, 352.95
 - Public employees police and fire fund, 353.031
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.031
 - State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.10
 - Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
 - Teachers Retirement Association, 354.48
- Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.31
- Health threats to others, 144.4175
- Immunity, 148.952
- Medical reports, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.02
- Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
- Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

Representations to public, 148.9105, 148.96

Retirees

- Continuing education, emeritus registration, and relicensure, 148.9105
- Titles, use of, 148.96
- Volunteer practice, 148.909

Rules of conduct, 148.98

School psychologists, *see* SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

Sex offenders, assessing and treating, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09

Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205

Statements by, emergency commitments, 253B.051

Students, supervised practice, license exemptions, 148.9075

Supervision

- Alternative care program, personal care services, 256B.0913
- Designated supervisors, 148.89, 148.925
- Generally, 148.925
- Primary supervisors, 148.89, 148.925
- Telesupervision, 148.89

Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153

Teaching, licenses, exemptions, 148.9075

Test security, 148.965

Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809

Titles, representations to public, 148.96

Trainees, titles, use of, 148.96

Travel expenses, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.20

Unprofessional conduct, 148.941

Violations and penalties

- Code of ethics, violations, 148.98
- Contracts, 214.16
- Disciplinary action, 148.909
- Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
- Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
- Licenses, effect on, 148.941, 214.10, 631.40
- Referral violations, 144.6521

Volunteer practice, licenses, 148.909

Waivers

- Confidential or privileged information, commitments, 253B.23, 253D.03
- Fitness to practice, evaluation, admissibility, 148.941
- Patients, disclosure privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175

PSYCHOLOGY BOARD

Approvals by

- Continuing education programs, 148.905, 148.911

PSYCHOLOGY BOARD (Cont'd)

Approvals by (Cont'd)
 Supervision requirements, 148.925
 Code of ethics, adoption, 148.98
 Complaints, 148.90, 148.905
 Continuing education, license renewal, rulemaking, 214.12
 Crimes against minors, notice received, licensees convicted, 631.40
 Definitions, examining and licensing boards, 214.10
 Duties, generally, 148.90, 148.905
 Examinations, duty to hold, 148.905
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive director, retirement, 352D.02
 Fees, 148.90, 148.907
 Filing with, complaints, 148.905
 Fiscal year, 148.90, 214.08
 Generally, 148.90
 Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Licensees
 Crimes against minors, conviction, notice, 631.40
 Psychologists, *see* PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Generally, 148.90
 Psychologist members, credentials, 148.90
 Oaths, power to administer, 148.90
 Psychologists, *see* PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Public members, 15.0591, 148.90
 Reports given, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Continuing education, 148.905, 148.911, 214.12
 Generally, 148.905
 Licenses, renewal, 214.12
PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT
 Generally, 148.88 to 148.98
PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS
See PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS
PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
 Ambulatory mental health services, insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 Criminal sexual conduct
 3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
 4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
 Civil actions, 604.20 to 604.205
 Definitions, 609.341
 Evidence, 609.347
 Current or recent position of authority, defined, 609.341
 Definitions
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
 Sexual exploitation actions, 604.20
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, ambulatory mental health services, 62A.136
 Insurance
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.136
 MinnesotaCare, coverage, 256L.03
 Liability, generally, 148.975
 Medical assistance, community mental health services, 256B.0625
 Patients
 Emotionally dependent, defined, 604.20
 Generally, 148.975
 Reports given
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.31
 Services
 Medical assistance, community mental health services, 256B.0625
 MinnesotaCare, coverage, 256L.03
 Sexual exploitation actions
 Cause of action, 604.201
 Definitions, 604.20
 Discovery, 604.203

PSYCHOTHERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Sexual exploitation actions (Cont'd)
 Evidence, plaintiff's conduct, 604.204
 Generally, 604.20 to 604.205
 Liability of employer, 604.202
 Statutes of limitations, 604.205
 Violations and penalties, 604.20 to 604.205
PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
See ACCOUNTANTS
PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
 Arson, 609.5631
 Flame resistant materials
 Failure to use, 325F.07
 Liability, 325F.06
 Requirement, 325F.03
 Rulemaking, 325F.05
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
See HUMAN SERVICES
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE LIENS
See also SUBROGATION
 Human Services Department, *see* Public assistance liens under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Medical assistance, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 MinnesotaCare, lawsuits, recovery of payment for covered services, 256L.03
 Old age assistance, land acquired by state, 256.263
PUBLIC BENEFIT CORPORATIONS
 Application of law, 304A.011
 Conversions to, 304A.102
 Definitions, 304A.021
 Directors, conduct, 304A.201
 Dissenting shareholders, rights, 304A.102, 304A.104
 Exchanges resulting in, 304A.102
 Incorporation, 304A.101
 Lawsuits against, grounds, 304A.202
 Mergers resulting in, 304A.102
 Names, 304A.101, 304A.301
 Public Benefit Corporation Act, citation, 304A.001
 Purposes, 304A.104
 Reports given, annual benefit reports, 304A.301
 Status as, election, 304A.102
 Termination of status, 304A.103, 304A.301
 Transfers resulting in, 304A.102
PUBLIC BUILDINGS
 Arson, 4th degree, 609.5631
 Asbestos removal, claims against owners, statutes of limitations, 541.22
 Beer sales, Minnesota-produced beer, 340A.909
 Cities
 Eminent domain, 416.16
 Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19
 Veterans memorials, 416.01
 Construction
 Compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41
 Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
 State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Construction contracts, brand names, specifications, 326.031
 County buildings, *see* COUNTY BUILDINGS
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 Definitions, State Building Code, 326B.103
 Disabled persons
 Disability access, *see* Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS
 Generally, 363A.11
 Rights, 256C.02
 Service dogs, 256C.02
 Energy conservation, standards, 216C.20
 Federal buildings, *see* FEDERAL BUILDINGS
 Fire prevention ordinances, enforcement, 438.06
 Fireworks, use or possession in, 624.20
 First class cities, municipal auditoriums, 374.21
 Handicapped access, *see* Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS

PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Improvements, host community economic development grant program, 116J.548
 Interference with use, 624.72
 Libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 Lights and lighting, standards, 216C.20
 Local governments, *see* Buildings under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Maintenance
 Compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41
 State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Plans and specifications, review, 326B.107
 Political party conventions, use, 202A.192
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.192
 Projects, construction, maintenance, or repair defined as, 177.42
 Property damage, 609.582
 Public schools, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 School buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Second class cities, 416.07
 Service animals, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11
 Solar energy systems, 16B.323
 State Building Code, enforcement, 326B.107
 State buildings, *see* STATE BUILDINGS
 State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Statutory cities
 City council powers, 412.221
 Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
 Toilets and toilet facilities
 Pay toilets or urinals, 145.425
 Ratio of men's and women's facilities, 326B.109
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11
 Veterans organizations, 197.55 to 197.58
 Voter registration locations, designation as, 201.091

PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND ACT
 Generally, 574.26 to 574.32

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
 Accounting and bookkeeping, health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
 Affirmative action, state contracts, 363A.36
 Agents
 Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
 Liability, 317A.257
 Assets, state property, 15.082
 Assignments to, collateral, depositories of public funds, 118A.03
 Audits and examinations
 Application of law, 6.63
 Certified public accountants may perform, 6.66
 Contractors, 6.551
 Cooperation with state auditor, 6.64 to 6.71
 Costs, 6.56, 6.57, 6.59, 6.60
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Procedures, 6.65
 Resolution for examination, 6.55
 State auditor, duties
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Definitions, 6.465
 Generally, 6.54
 Lobbyist expenditures, 6.76
 Resolution for examination, 6.55
 State claims, 6.62
 Authorization by, depositories, 118A.02
 Bikeways, cooperation, model standards, 160.262
 Claim for loss or injury, notice received, 466.05
 Contingent liability, reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, exchange, 71A.06
 Contractors, 6.551
 Contracts and agreements
 Contractors, 6.551

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161
 Investments, 118A.05
 Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Reciprocal or interinsurance, 71A.06
 Soil and water conservation districts, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 Trunk highway land acquisition, 161.441
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District service, 458D.20
 Conveyances to, other governments, 465.035
 Debts, nonliability of state, 15.082
 Definitions
 Debt collection, 16D.02
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Group insurance, municipal rights, powers, and duties, 471.61
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Newspaper law, 331A.01
 Public Safety Department, 299A.11
 Public utilities, 216B.02
 Tort liability, 466.01
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
 Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Deposits, 16A.272
 Designation by, depositories, 118A.02
 Dissolution, assets, ownership, 15.082
 Education and training programs, off-highway motorcycles, 84.791
 Eminent domain
 Agricultural preserves, regulation of actions, 40A.122
 Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.01 to 116O.061
 Funds and accounts
 Debt service funds, investments, 118A.04
 Definitions, 118A.01
 Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Deposits to, liability, 118A.02
 Investment, 118A.02, 118A.04
 Payments from, 471.611
 Gifts to, Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
 Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05, 308A.503
 Government entities
 Insurance transactions, 60A.035
 Public corporations defined as, 118A.01
 Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077
 Grants by, recipients, 6.551
 Great River Road, cooperation, 161.142
 Hennepin County, mobile equipment division, access to, 383B.257
 Innovative technology cooperative boards, 123A.215
 Investments, notice received, restrictions, acknowledgment, 118A.04
 Investments permitted to public corporations
 Economic development authority bonds, 469.102
 Funds and accounts, 118A.08
 Generally, 118A.02, 118A.04
 Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077
 Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
 Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.605
 Lake Superior Center Authority, *see* LAKE SUPERIOR CENTER AUTHORITY
 Lands
 Government property, special assessments, 435.19
 Leases, other governments, 465.035
 Logging roads, losses from use, liability, limitation, 466.03
 Unimproved land, limitation of liability, 466.03

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Leases
 Hospital facilities, 447.47
 Land, other governments, 465.035
 Nursing home facilities, 447.47

Liability
 Funds, deposit and investment, 118A.02
 Generally, 317A.257
 Officers, 317A.257, 466.03, 466.04
 State, 15.082
 Taxes, claims associated with, immunity, 466.03
 Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Lobbyist expenditures, state auditor, duties, 6.76

Management and Budget Department, treasurer for, 16A.272

Members of corporation, liability, 317A.257

MERF, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

Metropolitan Council, *see* METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.01 to 116S.11

Officers and employees
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.086, 471.61
 Defined as fiduciaries, 520.01
 Dependents, defined, 471.61
 Direct deposit, payroll, 471.426
 Forfeiture of office, illegal acts, usurpation of office, 556.01
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Individual annuity contracts, 471.615
 Insurance, 471.61
 Liability, 118A.02, 317A.257, 466.03, 466.04
 Usurpation of office, lawsuits, 556.01 to 556.05

Operator of vehicles transporting wheelchair users, corporation defined as, 299A.11

Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS

Policy of state, zero tolerance of violence, 1.50, 15.86

Property
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Personal property, transfers from local governments, 471.85

Property taxes, maximum rate, exceeding, 273.1102

Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES

Public lands, 161.202

Purchases by, Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142

Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91

Real property, government property, special assessments, 435.19

Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, 71A.01, 71A.06

Retired employees, coordination, health and accident insurance, Medicare benefits, 471.611

Rural Finance Authority, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Rural water user districts, 110A.16, 110A.28

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, *see* SAINT CLOUD METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL

Sale by
 Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
 Securities, investments, 118A.04

School districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

Special assessments, government property, improvements, 435.19

State agency, public corporation defined as, 16D.02

State Agricultural Society, *see* STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY

State fund mutual insurance company, 79.36, 290.05, 2971.05

Towns, 365.02

Transfer of personal property, from local governments, 471.85

Trustees, liability, 317A.257

Usurpation of office, lawsuits, 556.01 to 556.05

Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

War, relocation of local governments during, 1.26

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Wastewater treatment, notice received, nonmetropolitan interceptors, 473.5111

Wastewater treatment facilities
 Construction contracts, 471.371
 Nonmetropolitan interceptors, notice, 473.511
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Water supply, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

PUBLIC DATA
See GOVERNMENT DATA

PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Access to data, driver's license photographs, 171.07

Appointment
 Counsel outside district public defender's office, 611.27
 Court order, 611.18
 Request for, 611.16
 Termination, 611.20

Chief appellate public defender, 611.24, 611.25, 611.27

Chief district public defender, 611.26

Claims against the state, 3.732

Courts, duties
 Appointment of defender, 611.18
 Court documents, free copies, 611.271
 Financial circumstances of defendant, inquiry, 611.17
 Notice given, 611.15

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, appointments, 299C.65

Defendants, *see* DEFENDANTS

Defenses, *see* DEFENSES

Definitions, criminal and juvenile defense grants, 611.216

District public defenders
 Access to data, 611.272
 Appointment, 611.215, 611.26
 Assignments by state public defender, 611.25
 Assistants, 611.26, 611.27
 Budgets, 611.215, 611.26, 611.27
 Chief district public defenders, 611.26, 611.27
 Consulting before appointment, 611.262
 Court documents, free copies, 611.271
 Employees, 43A.02, 611.265
 Generally, 611.26
 Hennepin County, fourth district, *see* Hennepin County under this topic
 Independent contractors, 611.26, 611.265
 Persons represented by, *see* same under this topic
 Retirement, 611.265
 2d district, Ramsey County, 3.732, 611.26, 611.263
 State employees, status, 611.265

Education and training, sex offender sentencing, county attorneys' program, 388.25

Eligibility for, *see* Right to representation by under this topic

Funding
 Counties, 611.14
 Defendants, 611.20, 611.35
 Grants, 611.215, 611.216
 Public defender fees, supreme court, 481.22
 State, generally, 611.27

Grants to
 Distribution procedures, 611.215
 Public defense corporations, 611.216

Hennepin County
 District public defenders, 3.732, 383B.32, 383B.63, 611.263
 Funding, Public Defense Board, duties, 611.26

Independent contractors
 Hiring, 611.26
 Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion, 611.265
 State group insurance plan coverage, exclusion, 611.265

Indigent persons, arrest, notice, 611.18

Juvenile offenders, right to representation, 611.14

Juvenile petty offenders, no right to court appointed attorney, 260B.143

PUBLIC DEFENDERS (Cont'd)

Payments to
 County or municipality, 611.14, 611.35
 Defendants able to pay, 611.20, 611.35
 State, 611.27

Persons represented by
 Ability to pay, 611.20, 611.35
 Chief appellate public defender, 611.18
 Co-payments, 611.17
 District public defenders, 611.18, 611.26
 Eligibility, 611.17
 Eligible persons, 611.14
 Employed persons, reimbursements for defense, 611.20
 Partial payment, 611.20
 Right to representation by, *see* same under this topic
 Services other than attorney representation, 611.21
 Subpoena fees, 357.24
 Witnesses for, fees, 357.24

Postconviction remedies
 Court transcripts, 611.27
 Right to representation by, 611.14, 611.18
 Private counsel appointed by court order, 611.27
 Probation violators, right to representation, 611.14
 Public Defense Board, *see* PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD

Public defense corporations
 Attorneys, requests for documents, 611.271
 Budgets, 611.215
 Generally, 611.216
 Grants to, 611.215, 611.216

Ramsey County, district public defender, 3.732, 611.26, 611.263

Records and record keeping, filing, location, 484.51
 Reimbursement, 611.20
 Representation, Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
 Right to representation by
 Financial circumstances, duty to disclose, 611.17
 Generally, 611.14
 Misdemeanors certified as petty misdemeanors, 609.131
 Notice of right, by court, 611.15
 Pretrial bail evaluations, 629.74
 Waiver of right, 611.17, 611.19

Saint Louis County
 County board, duties, 484.45
 County share of costs, 611.27

Services other than counsel, requests for, 611.21
 State public defender, *see* STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER

Topographic surveys, appeals, 383C.461

Venue
 Change, 484.50
 Civil actions, 484.49
 Criminal proceedings, 484.48
 Requesting, in summons, 484.50
 Waiver of counsel, 611.17, 611.19

PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD
 Ad hoc board, 611.215, 611.26
 Appropriations to
 Defendants' partial payments, 611.20
 Spending, 611.27
 Budget, 611.215, 611.27
 Chair, 611.215
 Chief administrator, 611.215
 Chief appellate public defender, appointment, 611.24, 611.25
 Computers, providing to part-time employees, 611.273
 District public defenders
 Appointment, 611.215, 611.26
 State employee insurance, eligibility determination, 43A.24

Employees
 Part-time employees, surplus computers, use, 611.273
 State employee insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.24

Members, appointment, 611.215
 Public defenders, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Public defense corporations, duties regarding, 611.216
 Reports given
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195

PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Operation of public defender system, 611.216
 Reimbursements, 611.20
 State public defender, appointment, 611.23

PUBLIC DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
See DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Appeals, filing, service of process, 179A.051
 Appropriate units, *see* Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION
 Assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
 Background checks, criminal history consideration, 364.021
 Benefits
 Lawsuits to recover, 480.062, 549.02, 549.04
 Project labor, exemptions (state-operated services), 246.141
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), approval, 574.20
 Bribery, 609.42
 Certiorari, orders, 179A.051
 City employees, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Claims, false claims, 609.455, 609.465
 Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
 Collections officers, Hennepin County, 383B.613
 Collective bargaining, *see* Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Compensation and salaries
 Advisory council members, duties, compensation for, 15.059
 Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
 Attachment, 551.043, 570.071
 Claims against local governments, 471.38
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Garnishment, 571.77
 Licensing boards, employees, 214.09
 Receipt of unauthorized compensation, 609.45
 State board or committee members, duties, compensation for, 15.0575
 State High School League, per diems, exclusion, 128C.01
 Wrongful denial, lawsuits, 480.062

Compensatory time
 Advisory council members, duties, compensation for, 15.059
 State board or committee members, duties, compensation for, 15.0575

Complaints against, 13.43
 Confidential employees, defined, 179A.03
 Consent, employment references, disclosure, 181.967
 Contested cases, illegal strikes, termination of employment, 179A.19

Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 179A.20
 Grievance, 179A.04, 179A.20, 179A.25
 Service delivery authority employees, 402A.40
 County employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Court employees, supervisory and managerial, collective bargaining, exclusion, 179A.06

Damages, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05

Data
 Generally, 13.43
 Marijuana and controlled substances tax data, disclosure, 297D.13
 Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Public employees insurance program data, classification, 13.67
 Tax return data, disclosure violations, 270B.18

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Definitions
 Bribery, 609.415
 Interchange among government agencies, 15.52
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Demotion, refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925
 Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Discharge
 Conviction of crime, 364.07
 Government data, violations, 13.09
 Tax return data, disclosure violations, 270B.18
 Voter registration duties violations, 201.275
 Whistleblower law, 181.932
 Disciplinary action
 Disclosure, 181.967
 Harassment, 15.85
 Harassment data, subject of data, access, 13.43
 Hearings, Open Meeting Law, 13D.01, 13D.05
 Personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Disclosures, scientific or technical studies, 181.932
 Discrimination, convicted persons, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10
 Displacement prohibited
 Adopt-a-park program, volunteers, 85.045
 Off-highway vehicle safety and conservation program
 volunteers, 84.9011
 Driver's license agents, 171.06, 171.061
 Education and training, public information policy training
 program, 13.073
 Elections, results, certification, 179A.04
 Employee assistance programs, data, classification, 13.43
 Employee evaluations, disclosure, 181.967
 Employers
 Employment references, disclosure, 181.967
 Generally, 179A.07
 Meet and confer, duties, 179A.07, 179A.08
 Notices, 179A.14
 Essential employees
 Appropriate unit, 179A.09
 Defined, 179A.03
 Strikes prohibited, 179A.18, 179A.54
 Ex-criminal offenders, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10
 Examinations, data, classification, 13.34
 Exclusive representative, *see* Public employees under
 EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Fair share fee
 Challenges, 179A.03, 179A.04
 Notice, 179A.06
 Fines, negotiations, failure to give notice, 179A.14
 Firefighters, *see* FIREFIGHTERS
 Gifts, accepting, exceptions and prohibitions, 471.895
 Government, public employees defined as, 554.01
 Grievances
 Implementation, 179A.20
 Independent review, policy of state, 179A.25
 Other law, compliance, 179A.20
 Procedures, 179A.04, 179A.20
 Harassment
 Data, subject of data, access, 13.43
 Discipline, 15.85
 Health and accident insurance
 Generally, *see* Public employees insurance program under
 this topic
 Postemployment benefits, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
 Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 471.6175
 Hearings
 Fair share fee challenges, 179A.04
 Illegal strikes, 179A.19
 Location, 179A.04
 Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., *see* HENNEPIN
 HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC.
 Income and franchise taxes, withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Indemnification, exception, 181.970
 Injunctions
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Labor disputes, 179A.24
 Unfair labor practices, 179A.13

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Insurance
 Project labor, exemptions (state-operated services), 246.141
 Public employees group long-term care insurance program,
 43A.318
 Public employees insurance program, *see* Public employees
 insurance program under this topic
 Interchange among government agencies
 Agreements, 15.53, 15.58
 Definitions, 15.52
 Detail to receiving agency, 15.56
 Detail to regular assignments of sending agency, 15.54
 Federal agencies, 15.58
 Generally, 15.51 to 15.59
 Policy, 15.51
 Private industry, 15.59
 Salary and benefits, 15.54, 15.56, 15.58
 Status of employees, 15.54, 15.56
 Travel expenses, 15.55, 15.57
 Workers' compensation, 15.54, 15.56
 Job elimination or replacement under joint powers agreements,
 471.59
 Joint labor-management committees, technical assistance,
 179A.04
 Joint powers board employees, protections, 179A.60
 Judgments against, levy on wages, 550.142, 551.06
 Labor relations
 County employees, *see* Personnel administration systems
 under COUNTIES
 Definitions, 179A.03
 Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under
 EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Exemption, state employee conflict of interest laws, 43A.38
 Flexible learning year program, 124D.124
 Human Services Department, mission requirements, 245.03
 Impasse procedures, 43A.24
 Joint powers board employees, 179A.60
 Negotiation strategy, 13D.03
 Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.03
 Policy of state, 179A.01
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, *see* PUBLIC
 EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ACT
 Public Employment Relations Board, 179A.06, 179A.10,
 352D.02
 Strikes, *see* Public employees under STRIKES
 Lawsuits
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Recovery of benefits, 549.02, 549.04
 Wrongful denial of benefits, 480.062
 Leaves of absence
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Military service, 1.05, 192.26, 192.261
 Organ donation leave, 181.9456
 Public Employees Retirement Association, service credit,
 43A.183, 353.01, 353.27
 Liability
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Sexually explicit materials, 617.295
 Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01
 Local government employees, *see* Officers and employees
 under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Mediation, 179A.15
 Metropolitan Council, *see* Employees under METROPOLITAN
 COUNCIL
 Military or uniformed service
 Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
 Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
 Pension plan service credit purchase, 353.014, 353.0141
 Reemployment rights, 192.261
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment
 Rights Act (USERRA) violations, 1.05
 Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan
 project employees, Social Security, employer
 contributions, 355.03
 Misconduct, 609.43

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Negotiation procedures
 Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION
 Collective bargaining, *see* Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Orders, 179A.051

Organ donors, leaves of absence, 181.9456

Overtime, 176.021

Part-time employees
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusion, 179A.03
 Retirement, public employees police and fire fund, 353.64

Part-time teachers, 354.05, 354.44, 354.66

Payroll
 Deductions, individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.615
 Direct deposit, 471.426

Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS

Personnel data, classification, 13.43

Petitions, procedures, 179A.04

Photographs, display to witnesses, 13.43

Political activities, *see* Public employees, political activities under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Probationary employees, reappointment following illegal strike, 179A.19

Professional employees
 Defined, 179A.03
 Generally, 179A.06 to 179A.08

Property held in custody by, interference with, 609.47

Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341

Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318

Public employees insurance program
 Access to data, health maintenance organizations, 62D.145
 Administration, 43A.30, 43A.316
 Administrative efficiency, 62Q.645
 Data, classification, 13.67
 Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Definitions, 62L.02
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. employees, participation, 116O.04
 Generally, 43A.316
 Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health insurance withholding, reimbursement, 356.87
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc. employees, participation, 116S.03
 Participation, 124D.35, 356.87
 Patient Protection Act, application, 62J.701
 Payments by, 356.87
 Premiums, 43A.316, 297I.15
 Rulemaking, 43A.04, 43A.316
 Special education services, 125A.023

Public employer, district public defenders, 611.263

Public Employment Labor Relations Board, 179A.06, 179A.10, 352D.02

Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91

Receipt of funds, failure to pay over, 609.445

Regional development commission employees, 462.389

Reinstatements
 Military service completed, 192.261
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) violations, 1.05

Reports given, theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use of public funds, 6.715, 609.456

Retirement plans
 Firefighters, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Insurance eligibility, 43A.316, 356.87
 Laborer's national industrial pension fund, 356.24
 Police, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Postemployment benefits, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Retirement plans (Cont'd)
 Public employees police and fire fund, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 471.6175
 Rights to assets, 11A.13
 Supplemental retirement plans, generally, 356.24

School district employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Seasonal employees, 353.01

Senior citizens program workers, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01

Service delivery authority employees, 402A.40

Service of process on, certiorari, 179A.051

Sick leave
 Accumulated credits, 176.021
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261

Social workers, licenses, 148E.065

State employees, *see* STATE EMPLOYEES

Strikes, *see* Public employees under STRIKES

Student loans, forgiveness programs, 136A.1792

Student workers, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01

Summonses, Mediation Services Bureau, response, 179A.15

Supervisory employee, 179A.03

Supported employment workers, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01

Surplus property, sales to, 15.054

Suspension
 Government data, violations, 13.09
 Tax return data, disclosure violations, 270B.18
 Voter registration duties violations, 201.275

Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

Temporary employees, PERA, 353.01

Termination, illegal strikes, 179A.19

Theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use of public funds
 Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 11 s 13
 Reporters, identity, classification of data, 13.82
 Reports about, 6.715, 609.456

Town employees, *see* TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Travel expenses, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

Tuberculosis, contracting, Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01

Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Unemployment relief program workers, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01

Unfair labor practices, 179A.13

Unions, *see* Public employees under UNIONS

Vacancies in office, military service, active duty by incumbents, 192.263

Vacations
 Accumulated credits, 176.021
 Advisory council members, duties, compensation for, 15.059
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 State board or committee members, duties, compensation, 15.0575

Violations and penalties
 Bribery, 609.42
 False claims against the government, permitting, 609.455
 Marijuana and controlled substances tax data, disclosure, 297D.13
 Misappropriation, contracts, bidders' security, 574.27
 Misconduct, 609.43
 Negotiations, failure to give notice, fines, 179A.14
 Surplus property violations, 15.054
 Suspension or discharge, 13.09, 270B.18, 364.07
 Termination, 179A.19
 Unauthorized compensation, receipt, 609.45
 Unfair labor practices, generally, 179A.13
 Voter registration duties, suspension or dismissal for violation, 201.275

Wages, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic

Waivers, lead inspectors, risk assessors, and certified lead firms, license fees, 144.9505

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Work experience program participants, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01

Work-study positions, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01

Workers' compensation, accumulated credits, additional payment, 176.021

Workplace communications, 181.985

Youth program workers, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Access to data, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Accounting and bookkeeping, refund repayments, 356.441

Actuarial valuations, copies, 356A.07

Additions to, annual maximum, 356.635

Administration

- Costs, payment, 353D.05
- Public Employees Retirement Association, duties, 353D.01, 353D.05
- Rulemaking, 353D.09

Ambulance service personnel

- Election of coverage, 353D.01, 353D.02
- Employee and employer contributions, 353D.03
- Service credit portability, 353D.08
- Uniform eligibility standards, 353D.07

Ambulance services, *see* Employers under this topic

Annuities, 353.01, 353D.07, 353D.071

Assets, generally, 356A.06

Beneficiaries, payments to

- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Death benefits, 353D.07

Benefits

- Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
- Death benefits, 353D.07
- Definitions, 356.635, 356A.01
- Disability benefits, 353D.07
- Distribution, notice, 356.001
- Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
- Retirement benefits, 353.01, 353D.07
- Subpoena authority, 356.401
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001

Breach of fiduciary duty

- Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
- Generally, 356A.09
- Indemnification, 356A.11
- Lawsuits, 356A.12

Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06

Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Cofiduciaries

- Duties, generally, 356A.10
- Liability, 356A.10
- Service of process on, 356A.12

Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07

Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Costs, payment, administration, expenses, 353D.05

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Death benefits, lump-sum payments, 353D.07

Definitions

- Generally, 353D.01
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Required minimum distributions, federal compliance, 353D.071

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disability benefits

- Internal Revenue Code, incorporation by reference, 356.635
- Monthly withdrawals, 353D.07

Disclosure, fiduciaries

- Felony convictions, 356A.03
- Requirements, generally, 356A.06

Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49

Donations, authority to accept, 356.631

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Election of coverage

- Elected local government officials, 353D.01, 353D.02
- Generally, 353D.02
- Refunds, repayment, 356.441

Eligibility

- Ambulance service personnel, uniform standards, 353D.07
- Generally, 353D.01

Employee contributions

- Exemptions from process, 356.401
- Generally, 353D.03
- Maximum annual addition limitation, 356.635
- Payment to Public Employees Retirement Association, 353D.04
- Physicians, 353D.02, 353D.03
- Transfer to supplemental investment fund, 353D.05

Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Employer contributions

- Exemptions from process, 356.401
- Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
- Generally, 353D.03
- Maximum annual addition limitation, 356.635
- Payment to Public Employees Retirement Association, 353D.04
- Transfer to supplemental investment fund, 353D.05

Employers

- Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
- Certifying to, contributions, 353.28
- Election of coverage, 353D.02
- Employer contributions, *see* same under this topic
- Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
- Establishment, 353D.01
- Exclusions from coverage, 353D.01

Fiduciaries

- Activities, generally, 356A.02
- Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
- Felony violations, 356A.03, 609B.177
- Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Service of process on, 356A.12
- Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Financial reports, copies, distribution, 356A.07

Former participants, marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49

Funds and accounts

- Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
- Employee selection of or default alternative allocation, 353D.05

Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631

Governing board of a pension plan, defined, 356A.01

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN (Cont'd)

Heirs, payments to, death benefits, 353D.07
 Interest rates, generally, 356.59
 Internal Revenue Code, incorporation by reference, 356.635
 Investment of funds
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.06
 Investment Board, duties, 11A.23, 353D.05, 356.645
 Participant investment responsibility, 356.646
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Restrictions, notice, 365A.06
 Kandiyohi County rescue squad members, 353D.01 to 353D.03
 Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Liability, cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
 Litchfield (Meeker County), rescue squad members, 353D.01 to 353D.03
 Local government officials
 Election of coverage, 353D.02
 Employee and employer contributions, 353D.03
 Local government pension plan or fund, exception, 353D.10
 Local governments, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Mail and mailing, benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members, *see* Participants under this topic
 Participants
 Contributions, *see* Employee contributions under this topic
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Election of coverage, 353D.01, 353D.02, 356.441
 Employee selection or default alternative allocation, 353D.05
 Exclusion by other plans, 353.01, 353.86
 Former participants, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 353D.01
 Investment options, 356.645
 Investment responsibility, 356.646
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Physicians, 353D.01, 353D.02
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Reports received, 356A.07
 Self-directed investments, nonliability of fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Payroll deductions
 Authorization, 353D.02
 Erroneous deductions, policies and procedures, 353D.04
 Physicians
 Eligibility, 353D.01, 353D.02
 Employee and employer contributions, 353D.02, 353D.03
 Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
 Portability provisions, ambulance service personnel, service credit, 353D.08
 Purpose, 356.001
 Records and record keeping
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Refunds
 Interest rates, 356.59
 Repayment to, 356.441
 Reports given
 Financial reports, 356A.07
 Forms, 353D.06
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 Retirement benefits
 Generally, 353D.07

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN (Cont'd)

Retirement benefits (Cont'd)
 Public Employees Retirement Association members, eligibility, 353.01
 Required minimum distributions, federal compliance, 353D.071
 Retirement plan alternatives, 353D.01, 353D.02, 356.441
 Saint Paul Port Authority employees, election of coverage, 353D.02
 Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
 Survivor benefits
 Internal Revenue Code, incorporation by reference, 356.635
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Tax qualifications, 353D.09
 Termination of coverage
 Generally, 353D.01
 Payment of benefits, 353D.07
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 Violations and penalties
 Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Withdrawals, 353D.07
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
See also FIRE DEPARTMENTS
See also FIREFIGHTERS
See also LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
See also LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
See also PEACE OFFICERS
See also RETIREMENT PLANS
 Access to data, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 356.20, 356.215
 Refund repayments, 356.441
 Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Actuarial valuations
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Copies, 356A.07
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Generally, 356.214, 356.215
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Actuaries
 Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
 Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215
 Contracts, 356.214
 Duties, 356.214
 Administration, expenses, 356.215
 Age of retirement
 Disability benefits, 353.656
 Generally, 353.651
 Normal retirement age, 353.01, 356.403
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Survivor benefits, 353.657
 Amortization state aid, additional, 423A.02, 423A.022
 Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Bounce back annuities, 353.30
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Deferred annuities, 353.68, 356.30
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Increases, automatic, 353.30
 Joint and survivor annuities, 353.30, 353.657, 356.46, 356.461
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Optional annuities, 353.656, 356.46
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Reduction to recover overpayments, 353.656

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Annuities (Cont'd)
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Appeals, disability benefits, denials, 353.656
 Appeals procedure, 356.96
 Applicable service, defined, 353.01
 Application of law
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.6511
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.6512
 Assets
 Generally, 356.215
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23
 Audits and examinations, financial reporting, 356.20
 Beneficiaries, payments to
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 Refunds, 353.657
 Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.635, 356A.01
 Disability benefits, *see same under this topic*
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Increases, automatic, 353.30
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353.659
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Survivor benefits, *see same under this topic*
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Termination or denial, 356.96
 Bounce back annuities, 353.30
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12
 Buybacks
 Prior service credit, 356.30
 Reduced salary periods, salary credit, 353.0162
 Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Certificates and certification
 Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Unneeded assets, 11A.23
 Chief administrative officer, duties, *see Executive director under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)*
 Cofiduciaries
 Generally, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Compensation and salaries
 Definitions, 353.01, 353.651
 Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Contested cases
 Adverse determinations, eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
 Contributions to more than one public retirement plan, 353.01, 354.094
 Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 Coverage by more than one system, 356.311
 Coverage errors, correction, 356.99
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Decedents estates, payments to
 Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 Refunds, 353.657
 Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
 Deferred annuities
 Amount, computation, 353.68
 Augmentation, 353.68, 353E.05, 356.30
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Deferred compensation, *see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN*
 Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
 Fire state aid, 477B.01
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Police or fire state aid, 423A.022
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01, 353.651
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Dependent children, *see Survivor benefits under this topic*
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Deposits to, 353.65
 Disability benefits
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Disability determination procedures, 353.031
 Generally, 353.656
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Internal Revenue Code, incorporation by reference, 356.635
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Medical advisor, duties, 353.031
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.6511, 353.656
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.6512, 353.656
 Offsets, 353.652, 353.656
 Optional annuities, *see same under this topic*
 Postretirement adjustments, 353.656, 356.42
 Reports about, 353.33
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 353.656, 356.315
 Rice County correctional officers, offsets, 353.652
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
 Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Dispute resolution
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.6511
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.6512
 Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights
 Information regarding, 356.49
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
 Early retirement
 Actuarial reduction, 352.116
 Actuarial valuations, 353.30
 Age, 353.651
 Eligibility, 353.30
 Years of service, 353.651
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Election of coverage, local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665

Employee contributions

- Amount, 353.65
- Cost ratio, policy of state, 353.63
- Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
- Federal compensation limits, 356.611
- Hennepin Healthcare System emergency medical personnel, 353.64
- Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
- Metropolitan Council transit police officers, 353.64
- Minneapolis firefighters relief association consolidation, 353.65
- Minneapolis police relief association consolidation, 353.65
- Public Employees Retirement Association, duties, 353.65
- Reports about, 356.62
- Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
- Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
- Workers' compensation recipients, service credit, 353.01
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Employer contributions

- Amount, 353.65
- Cost ratio, policy of state, 353.63
- Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
- Financing options, administrative costs, 353.28
- Generally, 353.64
- Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
- Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.65
- Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.65
- Public Employees Retirement Association, duties, 353.65
- Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
- Volunteer firefighters, 353.87, 353G.08
- Workers' compensation recipients, service credit, 353.01
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employers

- Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
- Certifying to, 353.28
- Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
- Employer contributions, *see* same under this topic
- Financial reports, 356.20
- Hennepin Healthcare System, 353.64
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, 353.64
- Metropolitan Council, 353.64
- Military Affairs Department, 353.64
- Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
- Payroll deductions, 353.65
- Reports given, 356.50, 356.62
- Sheriffs' association, 353.64

Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Establishment, 353.65

Exclusions from coverage

- Elected or appointed public officers, membership continuation, 353.64
- Excluded employees, 353.01
- University of Minnesota police officers, 353.64

Executive director, benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96

Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215

Fiduciaries

- Activities, generally, 356A.02
- Assets, title, 356A.06
- Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
- Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
- Economic interest statements, 356A.06

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Fiduciaries (Cont'd)

- Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
- Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
- Service of process on, 356A.12
- Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Filing with

- Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32

Financial reports

- Alternative reports, 356.23
- Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
- Requirements, generally, 356.20

Firefighters, *see* FIREFIGHTERS

Former members

- Coordinated fund annuities, restriction, 353.01
- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49

Former spouses, payments and survivor benefits, 353.657

Full funding, established dates for, 356.215

Funds and accounts

- Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
- Dedicated fund, 356.63

Furlough, credits, 353.012

Generally, 353.63 to 353.68

Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631

Governing board of a pension plan

- Defined, 356A.01
- Generally, *see* Board of trustees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Guardians of minors, payments to, survivor benefits, 353.657

Hennepin Healthcare System emergency medical personnel, 353.64, 353.656

Information services, 356.97

Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87

Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 353.16

Interest rates

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Generally, 356.59

Internal Revenue Code, incorporation by reference, 356.635

Investment of funds

- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Investment expenses, 356.215
- Reports about, 356.219
- Requirements, generally, 356A.06

Joint and survivor annuities

- Computation, 356.461
- Generally, 353.30
- Mandatory, 356.46
- Refunds, joint and survivor annuities in lieu of, 353.657

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Liability

- Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
- Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631

Mail and mailing

- Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
- Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46

Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Member contributions, *see* Employee contributions under this topic

Members

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Members (Cont'd)

- Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
- Exclusion by other plans, MSRS, 352.01
- Exclusions from coverage, 353.01
- Generally, 353.64
- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
- Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
- Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Proof of death, notice, 356.001
- Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 356.407
- Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
- Representation, PERA board of trustees, 353.03
- Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
- Volunteer firefighters, 353.87

Merger, local relief association consolidation accounts, 353.665

Military or uniformed service credit, 356.635

Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association (MFRA) consolidation

- Allowable service, 353.01
- Alternative benefit coverage provisions, 353.6511
- Employee contributions, 353.65
- Employer contributions, 353.65
- Fiduciary indemnification, 353.665
- Fraternal organization dues, 353.03
- Health insurance account retention and administrative expenses, 353.665
- Salary credit, unit value, 353.01
- Successor in interest, 353.665

Minneapolis Police Relief Association (MPRA) consolidation

- Allowable service, 353.01
- Alternative benefit coverage provisions, 353.6512
- Employee contributions, 353.65
- Employer contributions, 353.65
- Fiduciary indemnification, 353.665
- Fraternal organization dues, 353.03
- Health insurance account retention and administrative expenses, 353.665
- Pension, ineligibility, prisoners, 609B.455
- Salary credit, unit value, 353.01
- Service pensions, ineligibility, prisoners, 609B.455
- Successor in interest, 353.665

Municipal contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic

Normal retirement annuities

- Age, 353.651
- Amount, formula, 352.115, 353.651
- Application for, 353.656, 353.67
- Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Generally, 356.46
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
- Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.6511
- Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.6512
- Offsets, 353.652
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 353.651, 356.315
- Rice County correctional officers, offsets, 353.652
- Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
- Years of service, 353.651

Optional annuities

- Generally, 353.656
- Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
- Joint and survivor annuities, 353.30, 353.657, 356.46, 356.461
- Revocation, 356.48
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Payments by

- Allowable expenses, 356.001
- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Disbursements, generally, 353.65
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Health insurance premiums, 356.87

Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87

Payroll deductions, employee contributions, 353.65

Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS

Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07

Policy of state, 353.63

Postretirement adjustments

- Disability benefits, 353.656
- Eligibility for, 353.651
- Generally, 356.415, 356.42
- Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
- Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
- Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.6511
- Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.6512
- Survivor benefits, 353.657

Postretirement investment fund, participation, local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665

Prior service credit, purchases

- Generally, 356.551
- Reserves requirements, 356.30
- Strike periods, 356.195
- Tribal peace officers, 353.666

Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Public Employees Retirement Association, generally, 353.68

Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping

- Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Refunds

- Generally, 353.657
- Interest rates, 353.87, 356.59
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.34
- Repayment to, 356.30, 356.441
- Volunteer firefighters, 353.87

Reports given

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Experience studies, 356.215
- Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
- Investment of funds, 356.219
- Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42

Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30

Retirement annuities, *see* Normal retirement annuities under this topic

Retirement plan alternatives

- Active members, local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
- Sheriffs' association members, 353.64
- Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
- Volunteer firefighters, 353.87

Rice County correctional officers, 353.64, 353.652

Rule of 90, eligibility, 353.30

Salary credit

- Reduced salary period credit, 353.0162
- Unit value, Minneapolis firefighters, police, 353.01

Service credit

- Allowable service, Minneapolis firefighters, police, 353.01
- Average salary calculations, 354.05
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Furlough, 353.012
- Military or uniformed service credit, 356.635

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Service credit (Cont'd)
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 University of Minnesota employees, 352.016
 Workers' compensation recipients, 353.01
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Social Security benefits
 Exclusion, 355.07
 Rice County correctional officers, offset to other benefits, 353.652

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

State aid
 Amortization state aid, 423A.02, 423A.022
 Excess police state aid, failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
 Generally, 353.65

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

Successor organizations, 353.665, 356.20, 356.215

Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465

Surviving spouses
 Former spouses, 353.657
 Payments to, postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42

Survivor benefits
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.406
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 353.657
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Internal Revenue Code, incorporation by reference, 356.635
 Joint and survivor annuities, computation, 356.461
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Maximum family benefit, 353.656, 353.657
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.6511, 353.657
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.6512, 353.657
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Postretirement adjustments, 353.657, 356.42
 Remarriage, effect, 356.407
 Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
 Waivers, 353.656

Termination of membership, volunteer firefighters, notice, 353.87

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Tribal peace officers exercising state arrest powers, 353.64, 353.666

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Vesting requirements
 Disability benefits, 353.656
 Generally, 353.651
 Military Affairs Department firefighters, 353.656, 353.657
 Service credit, *see* same under this topic
 Survivor benefits, 353.657

Violations and penalties
 Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06

Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86

Volunteer firefighters
 Generally, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Participation, limitations, refunds, 353.87

Volunteer Firefighters' Relief Association Financing Guidelines Act, 424A.091

Waivers, survivor benefits, 353.656

Workers' compensation benefits, service credit, while receiving temporary benefits, 353.01

Wrongful discharges, 356.50

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION
(PERA)**

See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION
(PERA) (Cont'd)**

Access to data, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Executive director, duties, 353.03
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
 Refund repayments, 356.441

Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Actuarial valuations
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Copies, 356A.07
 Disability benefits, 353.33
 Early retirement, 353.30
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Generally, 356.214, 356.215
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Mortality table, adoption, 353.03
 Optional annuities, 353.30
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Reports about, 353.03, 356.215
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Survivor benefits, 353.32

Actuaries
 Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
 Approved actuaries, 353.01, 356.214, 356.215
 Contracts, 353.03, 356.214
 Duties, 353.03, 356.214

Administration, generally
 Costs, 353.03, 356.215
 Executive director, duties, 353.03
 Local government correctional service retirement plan, 353E.01
 Proposed legislation, 356B.05
 Rulemaking, 353.03

Administration building, acquisition and construction, 356B.10

Administration of retirement plans
 Former MERF employees, 353.50
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01

Administrative services
 Consolidation with other pension plans, reports about, 356B.10
 Long-term equity investments, qualifying governments, 118A.09

Age of retirement
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Disability benefits, 353.33
 Early retirement, 353.30
 Generally, 353.29
 Joint and survivor annuities, 353.32
 Normal retirement age, 353.01, 356.403, 356.82
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Reemployed annuitants, 353.37
 Survivor benefits, 353.31

Allowable service, 353.01, 353F.02

Amortization state aid, additional, 423A.02

Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Automatic increases, 353.30
 Bounce back annuities, 353.30
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Deductions, voluntary membership dues, labor organizations, 356.91
 Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Elected public officers, 353.37
 Eligibility, 353.46, 353F.057
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 353.15
 Joint and survivor annuities, 353.01, 353.30 to 353.32, 356.46, 356.461
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Annuities (Cont'd)

- Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Particular members, special provisions, 353.46
- Payment, 353.03, 353.15, 356.40
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.415
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
- Receipts, payees' duties, 353.29
- Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Suspended payments, 353.37

Appeals procedure, 356.96

Assessments by, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.05

Assets

- Definitions, 356.215
- Investment diversification, 356A.06
- Limitations on use, 356.63
- Market valuation method, 356.215
- Title, holding, 356A.06
- Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23

Assignments, annuities or benefits, 353.15

Attachment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 353.15

Attorney general, counsel for, 353.08

Audits and examinations

- Costs, payment, 353.16
- Legislative auditor, duties, 353.16
- Payroll records, field audits, 353.27
- Reports about, 353.16, 356.20

Basic members

- Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42

Beneficiaries

- Data, classification, 13.63
- Payments to
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Disability benefits, accrued amounts, 353.33
 - Normal retirement annuities, 353.29
 - Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 - Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 - Refunds, 353.32
 - Rollover election, 356.47

Benefits

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Armed forces members, active service, 43A.183
- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Definitions, 353.01, 356.635, 356A.01
- Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Distribution, notice, 356.001
- Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Generally, 353.15
- Increases, automatic, 353.30
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Liability for, former MERF employees, 353.50
- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Other public retirement funds, benefits from, effect, 353.14
- Payment, 353.03, 353.15, 356.40
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
- Receipts, payees' duties, 353.29
- Subpoena authority, 356.401
- Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
- Termination or denial, 356.96

Board of trustees

- Designation by, 356A.06
- Duties and powers, 353.03, 353.19
- Generally, 353.03

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Board of trustees (Cont'd)

- Members
 - Defined as fiduciaries, 356A.02
 - Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
 - Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
 - Sheriffs' association members, 353.64
 - Open meetings, 356A.08
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 353.03
- Bounce back annuities, 353.30
- Breach of fiduciary duty
 - Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 - Generally, 356A.09
 - Indemnification, 356A.11
 - Lawsuits, 356A.12
- Budgets, reports about, 353.03
- Buybacks
 - Omitted deductions, 353.27
 - Prior service credit, *see* same under this topic
 - Reduced salary periods, salary credit, 353.0162
 - Refund repayments, 353.35
 - Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 - Striking members, 353.01
- Bylaws
 - Adoption, modification, 353.03
 - Defined as plan documents, 356A.01
- Certificates and certification
 - Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 - Employer contributions, amounts due, 353.28
 - Funds for investment, 353.06
 - Social Security, deficiency appropriations, 355.03
 - State aid, offset to employer contribution rate increase, 273.1385
 - Unneeded assets, 11A.23
- Certifying to
 - Disability benefit applicants, employment status, 353.33
 - Exclusion reports, 353.27
 - Generally, 353.01
 - Local government correctional service employees, 353E.02
 - Optional annuity beneficiaries, death, 353.30
- Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under this topic
- Child support, income withholding, 353.15
- City managers, 353.028
- Cofiduciaries
 - Duties, generally, 356A.10
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
- Combined service annuities, 353.01, 356.30
- Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
- Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
- Compensation and salaries
 - Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
 - Covered salary, limitation, 353.01, 353.017
 - Definitions, 353.01, 353.29
 - Directors, trustees, 353.03
 - Exclusions, 353.01
 - Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 - Minimum monthly salary, included members, 353.01
- Confidential secretary, 353.03
- Contested cases
 - Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 - Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
- Continuation of coverage, deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
- Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
- Contracts and agreements
 - Administration building, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 - Deceased annuitants and benefit recipients, identification, 353.29
 - Generally, 353.03

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Medical advisor, 353.031
 Medicare, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095
 Social Security, agreements to provide benefits, 355.02

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 Restrictions, 354.094
 Retirement age, 353.01

Coordinated members
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.01, 353.017
 Former MERF members, *see* Former MERF employees under this topic
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Right to receive annuities, restriction, 353.01

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Counseling services, former public employees, after privatization, 353F.08

Coverage by more than one system
 Generally, 356.311
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Coverage errors, correction, 356.99

Covered employees, referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095

Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, 353.15

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data
 Beneficiaries and survivors, classification, 13.63
 Marriage dissolution actions, access, 356.49

Decedents estates, payments to
 Disability benefits, accrued amounts, 353.33
 Normal retirement annuities, 353.29
 Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Refunds, 353.32
 Rollover election, 356.47

Dedicated fund, 356.63

Deductions, voluntary membership dues, labor organizations, 356.91

Deferred annuities
 Application for, 353.32
 Augmentation, 353F.04 to 353F.06, 356.30
 Generally, 353.34
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.68

Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 City managers, 353.028
 Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
 Generally, 353.01, 353.29
 Governmental subdivisions, 353.01
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 MERF, 353.01
 Privatized former public facilities employees, 353F.02
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Vesting requirements, 353.01
 Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87

Dependent children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disability benefits
 Combined service disability benefits, 353E.06, 356.302
 Definitions, 353.01
 Disability determination procedures, 353.031
 Eligibility, 353.33, 353.46
 Firefighters, duty disability, 299A.465
 Generally, 353.33
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Medical examinations, 353.03, 353.031
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Disability benefits (Cont'd)
 Postretirement adjustments, 353.33, 356.415, 356.42
 Privatized former public employee, continued coverage after termination, 353F.051
 Recipients, earnings reports, 353.335
 Reemployment earnings, 353.335
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Suspension, 353.335
 Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27, 353.33
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50

Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Dissolution of marriage
 Division of property, 353.15
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Reemployed annuitants, payments to former spouses, 353.37
 Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49

District court reporters, payroll deductions, county auditors, duties, 353.27

Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social Security coverage, 355.091

Donations, authority to accept, 356.631

Duluth postemployment benefits, trust fund for, 353.95

Early retirement
 Actuarial reduction, 352.116
 Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 353.30
 Privatized former public employees, 353F.05
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 353.29, 356.315

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Employee contributions
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Generally, 353.27
 Leaves of absence, 353.01
 Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04
 Property tax levies, 126C.41
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc. employees, 383A.91
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Reports about, 356.62
 School districts, retirees' health benefits, 126C.41
 Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employees of the retirement plan
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Defined as public employees, 353.01
 Duties, 353.03, 353.19
 Executive branch, exclusion, 43A.02
 Generally, 353.03
 Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Management and Budget Department powers, 43A.04
 Postretirement option employment, 43A.346

Employer contributions
 Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
 Generally, 353.27, 353.28
 Increases, special property tax levies, 275.70
 Leaves of absence, 353.01
 Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04
 Metropolitan Sports Area Commission employees, 473.565
 Property tax levies, 126C.41
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc. employees, 383A.91
 Rate changes, school aid adjustments due to, 127A.50

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Employer contributions (Cont'd)
 School districts, retirees' health benefits, 126C.41
 State aid, offset to rate increase, 273.1385
 Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87, 353G.08
 Workers' compensation recipients, service credit, 353.01
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Certificates and certification, 353.01, 353.27, 353.33
 Certifying to, 353.28
 Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Filing with, 356.20
 Financial reports, 356.20
 Payments by, 356.551
 Payroll deductions, 353.27
 Reports given
 Employee contributions, 356.62
 Exclusions, 353.27
 Generally, 353.01
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Resolutions by, 353.01, 353.64

Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Exclusions from coverage
 City managers, 353.028
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
 Excluded employees, 353.01, 356.27
 Written notice to employee, 353.27

Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.01, 353.017, 353.37

Execution (creditors remedies), annuities or benefits, exemption, 353.15

Executive director
 Benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.13
 Correction of errors, 356.635
 Definitions, 355.01, 356A.01, 356A.02
 Duties, 353.19, 356.635
 Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 353.03
 Memberships, 11A.08
 Prior service credit purchases, duties, 356.551
 Retirement, 352D.02

Exemptions from coverage, Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13

Experience studies, 353.03, 356.214, 356.215

False statements to, 353.19

Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Nonliability, self-directed investments by privatized public facilities employees, 356A.06
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Filing with
 Annuities, 353.29, 353.30
 Benefits, 353.29, 353.30

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)
 Board of trustees, candidates, 353.03
 Disability benefit applications, 353.031, 353.33, 353.656, 353D.07, 353E.06
 Election of deferred compensation in lieu of PERA coverage, 353D.02
 Membership, 353.028, 353.87
 Membership applications, 353.01, 353D.02
 Normal retirement annuity applications, 353.29, 353.656
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
 Refund applications, 353.34
 Resolutions, part-time police and firefighters, 353.64
 Retirement plan alternatives, 353.017, 353.64, 353.86
 Survivor benefit applications, 353.31

Financial reports
 Alternative reports, 356.23
 Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Requirements, generally, 356.20

Former members
 Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Return to active service, restoration of rights, benefits, 353.35

Former MERF employees
 Coordinated members, benefit computation, 353.46
 Definitions, 353.01
 District court personnel, transfer to PERA, 480.181
 Employer and employee contributions, 353.27
 Exclusion from salary maximums, 353.37
 Postretirement adjustments, 353.50
 Public employees, defined, exclusion, 355.01
 Rights upon termination of membership, 353.37
 School districts, retirees' health benefits, 126C.41
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), continuity, 128D.10
 State contribution, 353.505

Former spouses, survivor benefits, 353.31, 353.32

Forms
 Disability benefit applications, 353.33, 353.335, 353.656, 353D.07, 353E.06
 Exclusion reports, 353.27
 Membership, 353.028, 353.27, 353.87
 Membership applications, 353.86, 353D.02
 Normal retirement annuity applications, 353.29
 Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.42
 Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
 Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
 Public employees defined contribution plan, reports, 353D.06
 Receipts, annuities or benefits, 353.29
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Retirement plan alternatives, 353.64, 353.86
 Survivor benefit applications, 353.31

Full funding, established dates for, 356.215

Funds and accounts
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Local government correctional service retirement fund, 353E.01

Local relief consolidation accounts
 Firefighters, *see* Consolidation accounts under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Police, *see* Consolidation accounts under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Long-term equity investments, qualifying governments, 118A.09

Public employees police and fire fund, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Public employees retirement fund, *see* same under this topic

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)
 Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan, fire state aid, 477B.04
 Garnishment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 353.15
 Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631
 Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of trustees under this topic
 Governing bodies, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Grievance awards, exclusion from salary, 353.01
 Guardians of minors, payments to, survivor benefits, 353.31
 Heads of departments
 Defined, 353.01
 Duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 In-service training, 353.03
 Indefinite layoffs, 353.01
 Information services, 356.97
 Insurance
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Reemployed annuitants, withholding of premiums, transfer, 353.37
 Self-insurance risk reserve, 353.03
 Interest rates
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Generally, 356.59
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Refunds, 353.32, 353.34, 353.87, 356.59
 Investigations, benefit applications and claims, 353.03
 Investment of funds
 Certification, 353.06
 Executive director, duties, 353.06
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Investment Board, duties, 11A.23, 118A.09, 353.05, 353.06
 Investment expenses, 356.215
 Long-term equity investments, qualifying governments, 118A.09
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Joint and survivor annuities
 Accrual, 353.32
 Application for, 353.32
 Computation, 356.461
 Generally, 353.30
 Mandatory, 356.46
 Survivor benefits, 353.31
 Lawsuits
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Generally, 353.08
 Omitted deductions, recovery, commencement date, 353.27
 Leaves of absence
 Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
 Generally, 353.01
 Reports about, 353.27
 Legal advisor, 353.08
 Legal settlements, exclusion from salary, 353.01
 Legislative proposals, 356B.05
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Liability insurance, 353.03
 Life insurance, 353.03
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
 Local government correctional service retirement plan, 353E.01, 353E.06, 353E.08
 Local relief association consolidation accounts
 Firefighters, *see* Consolidation accounts under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Police, *see* Consolidation accounts under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Lump-sum payments, 356.47

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Mail and mailing
 Annuities or benefits, 353.29
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Board of trustees, election requirements, 353.03
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Management of association, 353.03
 Medical advisor, duties and requirements, 353.031
 Medical leave, 353.01
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Basic members, *see* same under this topic
 Charter school employees, 124E.12
 City managers, 353.028
 Contributions, *see* Employee contributions under this topic
 Coordinated members, *see* same under this topic
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 353.01, 356.406, 356A.01
 District court personnel, transfer to state plans, 480.181
 District public defenders, employees, 611.265
 Exclusion by other plans, 353.86, 353D.01
 Exclusion reports, 353.27
 Exclusions from coverage, 168.33, 353.01, 353.028, 353.27
 Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.01, 353.017
 Exemption from coverage, 62L.13
 Generally, 353.01
 Individual retirement account plan, election of participation, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Judicial district administrators, 484.48
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Membership based on erroneous deductions, continued, 353.27
 Metropolitan Airports Commission employees, 353.855
 Metropolitan Sports Area Commission employees, 473.565
 Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund, former employees, 353.855
 Minneapolis officers and employees, 353.855
 Municipal gas agency employees, 453A.11
 Municipal power agency employees, 453.61
 Notice, exclusions from coverage, 353.27
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payments to, 356.001
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc. employees, 383A.91
 Regional railroad authorities employees, 398A.03
 Regional sanitary sewer district employees, 115.63
 Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 353.29, 356.407
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.47, 356.62, 356A.07
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission employees, 458A.03
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis) employees, 353.855
 Status determination, board of trustees, duties, 353.18
 Transfer local government correctional plan, state aid reduction, 273.1385
 Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87, 477B.02
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.04
 MERF Division, *see* Former MERF employees under this topic
 Military leave, service credit, 353.014, 353.0141
 Military of uniformed service credit, 356.635
 Minneapolis employees, employees transferred to local social services agency, continuation, 256D.21
 Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund, *see* Former MERF employees under this topic
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association, former members, service pensions, ineligibility, prisoners, 609B.455
 Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
 Normal retirement annuities
 Amount, formula, 352.115
 Application for, 353.29, 353.33, 353.656

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Normal retirement annuities (Cont'd)

- Benefits, 354.44
- Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
- Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, 353.01
- Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Former Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund members, computation, 353.46
- Generally, 353.29
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Public employees defined contribution plan annuities, eligibility, 353.01
- Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 353.29, 356.315
- Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
- Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, external fixed costs, 256R.25

Office space, Administration Department, duties, 353.03

Officers

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 353.03
- Defined as public employees, 353.01
- Duties, failure or refusal to perform, 353.19
- Liability insurance, 353.03

Optional annuities

- Actuarial valuations, 353.30
- Board of trustees, duties, 353.30
- Definitions, 353.01
- Establishment, 353.30
- Generally, 353.33
- Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
- Joint and survivor annuities, 353.01, 353.30 to 353.32, 356.46, 356.461
- Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 353.30
- Revocation, 356.48
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
- Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27

Parental or family-related break in employment, prior service credit purchase, authorization, 353.01

Payments by

- Allowable expenses, 356.001
- Audits and examinations, 353.16
- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Generally, 353.03
- Health insurance premiums, 356.87
- Medical examinations, costs, 353.656
- Overpayments, recovery, 353.27
- Public employees defined contribution plan, refunds, 353D.04

Payments in lieu of deductions, allowable service, 353.01

Payments to

- Amortization state aid, 126C.41
- Fire state aid, statewide volunteer firefighter retirement fund, 477B.04
- Health insurance premiums, administrative expenses, 356.87
- Public employees defined contribution plan, employee and employer contributions, 353D.04
- Rulemaking, generally, 353.03
- Unredeemed payment warrants, cancellation, 353.27

Payroll deductions

- Disability benefits, deductions for retirement fund, 353.33
- Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
- Generally, 353.27
- Ramsey Health Care, Inc. employees, 383A.91
- Refunds, *see* same under this topic
- Volunteer ambulance service personnel, exemption from payment, 353.86

Personal leave, 353.01

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Plan documents, 356A.01, 356A.07

Policies

- Board of trustees, candidate statements, 353.03
- Public employees defined contribution plan, payroll deductions, 353D.04

Portability with other retirement plans

- Minnesota State Retirement System, 356.311
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Postretirement adjustments

- Disability benefits, 353.33
- Eligibility, 353.29, 356.42
- Former MERF Division, 353.50
- Generally, 356.415
- Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
- Payments beginning before July 1, 1997, 353.34
- Survivor benefits, 353.31

Postretirement option, 43A.346, 353.371

Prior service contributions, transfer to unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Prior service credit

- Employers, 353.35

Purchases

- Executive director, duties, 356.551
- Leaves of absence, generally, 353.01
- Payment amount, determination, 356.551
- Post-July 1, 2004, 356.551
- Reserves requirements, 356.30
- Strike periods, 353.01, 356.195

Privatized former public employees

- Allowable service, 353F.02, 353F.03
- Certification and decertification of medical facilities and other units, 353F.025
- Definitions, 353F.02
- Early retirement, 353F.05
- Online list, 353F.025
- Refunds, 353F.07
- Sales of privatized former public employers, application to, 353F.09
- Surviving spouse, dependent child provision, 353F.052
- Terminated employee, continuation of disability coverage, 353F.051
- Vesting rule, 353F.03

Privatized former public employers, 353F.02, 353F.09

Privatized former public facilities employees

- Counseling services after privatization, 353F.08
- Deferred annuities, augmentation, interest rate, 353F.04
- Purpose of law, 353F.01
- Reemployment earnings limitation, 353F.06
- Self-directed investments, nonliability of fiduciaries, 356A.06
- Terminated employee, retirement annuities eligibility, 353F.057

Professional management surveys, reports, 353.03

Property insurance, purchase authorization, 353.03

Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32

Public employee, defined, 353.01, 355.01

Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Public employees police and fire fund, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Public employees retirement fund

- Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
- Deposits to, 353.27, 353.32
- Generally, 353.27

Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10

Public service

- Reemployment after termination, effect on annuities, 353.37
- Termination, 353.34, 353F.057

Purpose, 356.001

Receipts, annuities or benefits, 353.29

Recommendations by, proposed legislation, 356B.05

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Executive director, duties, 353.03
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investment Board, duties, 353.06
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Optional annuities, pensions and retirement commission recommendations, 353.29, 353.30
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Reemployment earnings limitation
 Disability benefit recipients, reports, 353.335
 Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
 Generally, 353.37, 356.47
 Refunds
 Amount, formula, 353.32
 Application for, 353.34
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Canceled payment warrants, 353.27
 City managers, 353.028
 Death, before or after retirement, 353.32
 Deferrals, 353.33
 Eligibility, 353.34
 Erroneous deductions, 353.27
 Former spouses, survivor benefits, lump-sum refunds, 353.31, 353.32
 Interest rates, 353.32, 353.34, 353.87, 356.59
 Payment, 353.03, 353.15, 353.32
 Privatized former public employees, 353F.07
 Repayment to
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Disability benefits, 353.33
 Generally, 353.35
 Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 Privatized former public employees, 353F.07
 Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 Requirements, 356.441
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 Rights to, 353.34
 Service credit termination, 353.35
 Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
 Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 353.29, 356.407
 Repeals, additional employer contributions, 353.27
 Reports given
 Actuarial valuations, 353.03, 356.215
 Administrative services, consolidation with other pension plans, 356B.10
 Board of trustees, election requirements, 353.03
 Budgets, 353.03
 Experience studies, 353.03, 356.215
 Financial reports, 353.03, 356.20, 356.23
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Local relief associations, 423A.022
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Privatized former public employees, 353F.07
 Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30
 Retirees
 Reemployed annuitants, 353.01, 353.37
 Reemployment earnings limitation, *see* same under this topic
 Retirement
 Date, 353.01
 Reports about, 353.27
 Retirement annuities, *see* Normal retirement annuities under this topic
 Retirement plan alternatives
 Arts Board employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Commissioners, 353.01
 Elected public officials, 353.01

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Retirement plan alternatives (Cont'd)
 Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
 Humanities Center employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Metropolitan Council employees, 473.129
 Metropolitan Sports Area Commission employees, 473.565
 Minnesota Historical Society employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
 Review of benefit application or claim eligibility, 353.03
 Rule of 90, eligibility, 353.30
 Rulemaking
 Executive director, recommendations, 353.03
 Generally, 353.03, 353.18
 Public employees defined contribution plan, administration, 353D.09
 Social Security, 355.035, 355.05
 Salary, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Self-insurance risk reserve, establishment, 353.03
 Service credit
 Average salary calculations, 354.05
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Erroneous deductions, 353.27
 Generally, 353.01
 Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04
 Military leave, 353.014, 353.0141
 Military or uniformed service credit, 356.635
 Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Purchase procedures, 356.195
 Reduced salary period purchases, 353.012
 Termination after refund, 353.35
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Severance pay, erroneous deductions from, refunds, 353.27
 Sick leave
 Generally, 353.01
 Refunds, 353.27
 Unused sick leave, disability benefits, 353.33
 Spousal maintenance
 Income withholding, 353.15
 Reemployed annuitants, payments to former spouses, 353.37
 Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
 State aid
 Amortization state aid, 126C.41, 423A.02, 423A.022
 Offset, employer contribution rate increase, 273.1385
 Reduction prohibited, transfer of members to local government correctional plan, 273.1385
 Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan, *see* STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN
 Statutes of limitations
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Omitted deductions, 353.27
 Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
 Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
 Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465
 Surviving child
 Data, classification, 13.63
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Surviving spouses
 Data, classification, 13.63
 Former spouses, 353.31, 353.32
 Payments to, 353.29, 353.32, 353.33, 356.42, 356.47
 Survivor benefits
 Basic disability survivor benefits, 353.33
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.406
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Survivor benefits (Cont'd)
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 353.31, 353.32
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Joint and survivor annuities, 353.01, 353.30 to 353.32, 356.46, 356.461
 Maximum family benefit, 353.31, 353.33
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Postretirement adjustments, 353.31, 356.415, 356.42
 Remarriage, effect, 353.29, 353.46, 356.407
 Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
 Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27
 Waivers, 353.32, 353.33

Temporary layoffs
 Allowable service credit, 353.01
 Reports about, 353.27

Termination of membership
 City managers, 353.028
 Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 353.01
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Retirement annuities, eligibility, 353.29
 Volunteer firefighters, notice, 353.87

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Termination of public service
 Independent contractors, 353.01
 Reemployment after termination, 353.01, 353.37
 Refunds, 353.34
 Reports about, 353.27
 Retirement annuities, eligibility, 353F.057

Termination of rights, *see* Refunds under this topic

Transfer of funds, erroneous deductions and contributions, transfer to appropriate public retirement fund, 353.27

Treasurer, 353.05

Trustees, *see* Board of trustees under this topic

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Vacation benefits
 Erroneous deductions from, refunds, 353.27
 Unused vacation time, disability benefits prohibited, 353.33

Vesting requirements
 Deferred annuities, 353.34
 Disability benefits, 353.33
 Early retirement, 353.30
 Generally, 353.01, 353.29
 Joint and survivor annuities, 353.32
 Privatized former public employees, 353F.03
 Service credit, *see* same under this topic
 Survivor benefits, 353.31

Violations and penalties
 Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06

Volunteer ambulance service personnel, retirement plan alternatives, 353.86

Volunteer firefighters
 Fire state aid, 477B.02, 477B.04
 Retirement plan alternatives, 353.87

Wages, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic

Waivers, survivor benefits, 353.32, 353.33

Witnesses, authority to examine, 353.03

Workers' compensation benefits
 Erroneous deductions from, refunds, 353.27
 Service credit, while receiving temporary benefits, 353.01

Wrongful discharges, 356.50

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ACT

Citation, 179A.02
 Direct support services providers, 179A.54
 Generally, 179A.01 to 179A.25
 School districts, 123A.39, 124D.124
 Workplace communications, 181.985

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

Appeals from, 179A.052
 Employees, retirement, 352D.02

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD (Cont'd)

Fair share fee, 179A.06
 Generally, 179A.041
 State employee job classification schedule, changes, 179A.10
 Unfair labor practice charges, charitable hospitals, 179A.135

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS

See EXHIBITIONS

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY

Agents
 Generally, 446A.03
 Management and Budget Department designated as, 446A.16
 Service contracts, 446A.04

Applications to
 Clean water revolving funds, 446A.07
 County or city debts, state payment of for guarantee, 446A.086
 Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072

Appropriations to
 County or city general fund appropriations for defaulted debt obligations, 446A.086
 Generally, 446A.04
 Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 16A.967
 Limitations, expenditures, 16B.35

Audits and examinations, annual reports, 446A.09

Bonds (public debt), *see* Public Facilities Authority under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Chief financial officer, 446A.03

Clean water legacy phosphorus reduction grants, 446A.051

Clean water revolving fund, program administration, generally, 446A.07

Contracts and agreements
 Authority, generally, 446A.04
 Bonds (public debt), 16C.05, 446A.14, 446A.16, 446A.17, 446A.19
 Interagency agreements, 446A.04
 Local governments, agreement concerning state payment of debt obligations, 446A.086
 Operating agreements, drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081
 State pledge against impairment of, 446A.19
 County or city debt obligations, potential default, payment of, 446A.086

Credit enhanced bond program, 446A.087, 446A.12

Debt service reserve funds, 446A.15

Definitions
 Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.02
 Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072

Deputy director, 446A.03

Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081

Employees, 446A.03

Executive director, appointment, duties, 446A.03

Fees
 Collection and disposition, 446A.04
 County or city debt obligations, application fees for state payment of, 446A.086

Forms, application forms, water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072

Funds and accounts
 Agriculture best management practices account, duties, 17.117
 Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07, 446A.072
 County or city bond guarantee account, deposits to, 446A.086
 Credit enhanced bond program fund, 446A.087
 Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, deposits to, 446A.086
 Debt service reserve funds, 446A.15
 Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.072, 446A.081
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 446A.16
 Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup revolving account, 446A.083
 Reserve funds, establishing, authority, 446A.20
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
 Generally, 446A.04

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Grants by
 Authority, generally, 446A.04
 Estimate reports to legislature, 446A.076
 Independent wastewater treatment grants, 116.18, 446A.051
 Planning grants, 446A.072
 Point source implementation, 446A.073
 Principal forgiveness or grants, 446A.07, 446A.072, 446A.081
 Wastewater infrastructure funding, 116.182
 Water infrastructure funding, 446A.072
 Independent wastewater treatment grants, 116.18, 446A.051
 Interest rate swaps, 446A.14, 446A.17, 446A.19
 Investments
 Bond fund, 446A.15
 Permitted investments, 446A.04, 446A.15
 Lawsuits, authority, 446A.04
 Liability, 446A.17
 Loans by
 Authority, generally, 446A.04, 446A.14
 Clean water revolving fund loans, terms and conditions, 446A.07
 Credit enhanced bond program, 446A.087, 446A.12
 Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081
 Generally, 446A.04
 Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446A.083
 Nonliability, 446A.17
 Once-through cooling conversion loans, 103G.271
 Project loans, 446A.03
 State pledge against impairment of contracts, 446A.19
 Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
 Meetings, teleconferences, use, 446A.03
 Members
 Generally, 446A.03
 Nonliability, bonds, 446A.17
 Personal liability, 446A.17
 Mortgages, sale of, 446A.04
 Municipal project list, 116.18
 Natural disasters, state response, 12A.14
 Officers, 446A.03
 Once-through cooling conversion loans, 103G.271
 Payments by, wastewater infrastructure funding, 446A.072
 Program administration
 Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07
 Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081
 Generally, 446A.04
 Project loans, eligible projects, financing, review and approval, delegation of authority, 446A.03
 Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.01 to 446A.04
 Public/private partnerships, public infrastructure investments, 174.45
 Public safety radio communication system, 373.47
 Reports given
 Fees, 446A.04
 Financial statements, annual report, 446A.09
 Wastewater treatment program, grant funding estimates, 446A.076
 Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
 Water system improvement loans, 116P.12
 Reports to
 Intended use plan applications, requests, 446A.07
 Pollution Control Agency wastewater infrastructure project reports, 446A.07
 System replacement fund reports, 446A.072
 Reviews by
 Financial plans, governmental units, projects, 446A.051
 Intended use plans, clean water revolving fund, 446A.07
 Small community wastewater treatment program, 446A.075
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, replacement loans, 446A.075
 Supplemental assistance, water infrastructure funding, 446A.072
 Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Wastewater treatment facilities, phosphorus reduction grants, 446A.051
 Wastewater treatment projects
 Grants, funding estimates report, 446A.076
 Point source implementation grants, 446A.073
 Wastewater infrastructure funding, 116.182
 Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
 Water system improvement loans, 116P.12
PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY ACT
 Generally, 446A.01 to 446A.04
PUBLIC FUNDS
 Abuse, reports, 6.715, 13.82, 609.456
 Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS
 Audits, *see* LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
 Credit unions, accepting deposits, 52.04
 Embezzlement
 Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 11 s 13
 Felony, 609.54
 Local retirement plan employees, reporting, 609.456
 Reporters, identity, classification of data, 13.82
 Reports about, 6.715, 609.456
 Expenditure, bills (legislature), effect, 3.98, 3.987, 14.131
 Federal aid, *see* FEDERAL AID
 Limits, human services programs, 245.095
 Management and Budget Department, power to deposit and withdraw, 9.031
 Public corporation funds, 16A.272
 Public employees, failure to pay over, 609.445
 State money, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Theft
 Criminal penalties, 609.52
 Local retirement plan employees, reporting, 609.456
 Reporters, identity, classification of data, 13.82
 Reports about, 6.715, 609.456
PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP FOR ADULTS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ACT
 Generally, 252A.01 to 252A.21
PUBLIC HEALTH
 Acupuncturists, compliance with state and municipal regulations, 147B.06
 Bioterrorism
 Generally, *see* BIOTERRORISM
 Substances used in, *see* WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION
 Body art operators and technicians, 146B.07
 Causing death, bodily harm or illness, adulteration of substances, 609.687
 Community health boards, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
 Contested cases, 144.99
 Creating a risk to, *see* Endangerment under this topic
 Crimes against safety and health, 609.66 to 609.686
 Dangerous weapons, *see* under WEAPONS
 Definitions
 Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
 Watershed districts, 103D.011
 Dentists, licenses, 150A.06
 Diagnostic services, *see* DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES
 Electronic data transmission, 144.3345
 Emergencies
 COVID-19, *see* COVID-19
 Health care taxes, 295.50
 Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
 Employees
 Lead (mineral) education, duties, 144.9504
 Licenses, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
 Training, 144.10, 144.11
 Endangerment
 Public nuisance, 609.74, 609.745
 Research, monitoring and assessment data on, disclosure of, 13.643
 Unauthorized computer access, 609.891

PUBLIC HEALTH (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law
 Attorney general, duties, 144.991
 Costs and disbursements, 144.993
 False statements, 144.992
 Generally, 144.99
 Health Department, duties, 144.99, 144.991
 Orders, 144.99 to 144.992
 Research, monitoring and assessment data as aid to, disclosure of, 13.643
 Environmental covenants, 114E.40
 Epidemiology, *see* EPIDEMIOLOGY
 Essential public health services, 145A.02
 False fire alarms, 609.686
 Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES
 Federal aid, 144.10
 Fines, administrative penalties, 144.99, 144.991
 Fire alarm systems, *see* FIRE ALARMS
 Funding, local government core functions, 62Q.33
 Garbage, *see* GARBAGE
 Goals, health care cost containment, 62J.212
 Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, public health expert, 17.1018
 Hazardous substance releases, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
 Health Enforcement Consolidation Act, 144.989 to 144.993
 Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982, 256.01
 Household batteries, mercury content limits, 325E.125
 Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Injunctions
 Attorney general, duties, 144.991, 144.993
 Enforcement of law, generally, 144.991, 144.993
 Health Department, authority to bring, 145.075
 Public health nuisances, 145.075, 145A.04
 Violations, generally, 144.99
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Local government public health system
 Family home visitors, 145A.17
 Funding, core functions, reports about, 62Q.33
 Local Public Health Act, 145A.01 to 145A.17
 Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Nuisances, *see* Public health nuisances under this topic
 Nurses, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
 Obesity, statewide health improvement program, 145.986
 Orders
 Administrative penalties, 144.99, 144.991
 Correction orders, 144.99, 144.991
 Generally, 144.99
 Hearings, 144.991
 Mediation, 144.992
 Ordinances, 145A.05
 Outcomes, funding, 145A.11
 Pandemics, *see* Epidemics under CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 Planning
 Generally, 144.10
 Health maintenance organizations, local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
 Rulemaking, 144.11
 Policy of state
 Human Services Department, duties, 393.07
 Local government public health system, 62Q.33
 Priorities, 145A.11
 Public health nuisances
 Community health boards, duties, 145A.04
 Costs, 145A.04, 145A.08
 Defined, 145A.02
 Injunctions, 145.075, 145A.04
 Prevention, ordinances, 145A.05
 Removal or abatement, 145A.04 to 145A.06
 Public health nursing clinics, 256B.0625

PUBLIC HEALTH (Cont'd)

Public health officials, training, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Public health risks, pesticides, overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07
 Public Health Service (U.S.), *see* PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)
 Quarantine, *see* QUARANTINE
 Rechargeable consumer products, product redesign, exemption, 325E.125
 Research, 144.192
 Right of entry, enforcement of law, 144.99
 Sanitation, *see* SANITATION
 State contracts, 144.0742
 Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
 Suicide prevention, 145.56
 Technical assistance
 Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
 Suicide prevention programs, 145.56
 Tobacco sales to children, *see* TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Tobacco use prevention, *see* Use under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative penalties, 144.99, 144.991
 Community health boards, 145A.04
 Generally, 144.99
 Permits, certificates, licenses, or registration, 144.99, 144.991
 Public health nuisances, 145A.04
 Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
 Addresses, tuberculosis health orders, hearings, 144.4805
 Affidavits, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, 144.4807, 144.4808
 Assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
 Assessments by
 Family home visiting program, 145A.17
 Home care services, 256B.0651
 Certification, 148.191
 Certification fee, 148.242, 148.243
 Child abuse and neglect prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
 Commitments, discharge, aftercare services, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Contracts and agreements, alternative care program, public health nursing agencies, 256B.0913
 County public health nurses, 125A.744, 256B.0625
 Definitions
 Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
 Nurse Practice Act, 148.171
 Duties
 Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, 261.22
 Lead (mineral) education, 144.9504
 Education and training, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917
 Hours of work, overtime, regulation, 181.275
 Licenses, violations, 148.281
 Maternal death studies, data access, 145.901
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 256B.0625
 Home care services, 256B.0651, 256B.0652
 Payment rates, 256B.0659
 Prenatal and postpartum nurse home visits, 256B.7635
 Merit systems
 County personnel administration systems, jurisdiction, 375.62
 Local public health employees, 375.62, 383A.12
 Names, tuberculosis health orders, hearings, 144.4805
 Personal care services, 256B.0659
 Public health nursing agencies
 Alternative care program, lead agency, 256B.0913
 Contracts, 256B.0913
 Long-term care consultation services, lead agency designation, 256B.0911

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES (Cont'd)

Public health nursing agencies (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0652
 Public health nursing clinics, 256B.0625
 Ramsey County, employment by county board, 383A.12
 Registration
 Fees, 148.191, 148.242, 148.243
 Requirements, generally, 148.191
 Services
 Maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.882
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Special education, assessment of nursing services, notice, 125A.744
 Statements by, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, 144.4807, 144.4808
 Supervision by, family home visitors, 145A.17
 Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to the public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809
 Training, 62Q.33
 Violations and penalties, 148.281

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)

Approvals by, Health Department, public health services plans, 144.10
 Employees, licensing exemptions
 Dentistry, 150A.05
 Medicine, 147.09
 Podiatry, 153.18
 Human genetics, consulting, 144.91
 Mosquito control research and public health matters, cooperation, 473.716
 Recommendations by, bloodborne pathogens, postexposure protocols, 144.7414, 246.721

PUBLIC HOUSING AGENCIES

Data, 13.585
 Definitions, Government Data Practices Act, 13.585
 Low-income housing, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Personal property, tax exemption, 272.026
 Public housing zones, controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
 Real property, tax exemption, 272.026

PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS

Acquisition of land
 Administration Department, duties, 97A.135
 Funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.135
 Cooperative farming agreements, 16A.1283, 97A.135
 Game and fish expedited permanent rules concerning, 84.027
 Lac qui Parle project lands, 84.154
 Land acquisition, federal lands, 94.47 to 94.51
 Natural Resources Department duties
 Generally, 84.03
 Shooting sports facilities grants, 87A.10
 Reports about, Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.03
 Shooting galleries and grounds, *see* SHOOTING RANGES
 Shooting sports facilities development, 87A.10
 Tax-forfeited lands, conservation purposes, 282.01

PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Abandoned motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.101
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, prevention, 145.924
 Aeronautics, 360.015
 Alternative energy sources, 216C.315
 Arbor Day, 17.86
 Armed forces reserve members, employment discrimination, 181.535
 Arts Board, 129D.04
 Biomass energy production and use, 216C.33
 Birth defects information system, 144.2215
 Capitol complex security, 299E.01
 Career information, 124D.505
 Charitable purpose, public information and education programs defined as, 309.50
 Charter schools, 124E.17
 Child abuse and neglect prevention, 256E.22

PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Child care
 Health care, newborns, parent education, 124D.129
 Resource and referral services, 119B.14
 Child long-term development program, 145.955
 Child support, 8.35
 Children with disabilities, early intervention, 125A.30
 Community mental health services, education and prevention services, 245.466, 245.468, 245.469
 Compulsive gamblers, treatment, 245.98
 Consumer education, health care, 62J.04
 Controlled substances, crimes committed in park, school, and public housing zones, penalties, 152.029
 County recycling program, 115A.552
 DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
 Definitions, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50
 Developmentally disabled persons, self-advocacy network, grants, 256.477
 Discrimination, 363A.06
 Drug exposed infants, 145.9265
 Drug policy programs, prevention and supply reduction activities, 299A.292
 Early childhood family education, 256E.35
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
 Educate parents partnership, 124D.129
 Election-related activities
 Activities for elementary and high school students, 204B.27
 Corporate contributions, reports about, 211B.15
 Voter information telephone lines, 204B.27
 Emergency management
 Nuclear power plant emergency planning, 12.13
 Programs, governor's duties, generally, 12.21
 Emergency medical services, 144E.01, 144E.50
 Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4877, 245.4879
 ENABL, 145.9255
 Energy conservation
 Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Conservation and use, 216C.09 to 216C.12
 Public utilities, rates, allowance, 216B.16
 Energy efficient building education, 216C.32
 Energy efficient lighting, 216B.241
 Environment and natural resources protection, funding, 116P.08
 Environmental education, resource centers, duties, 115A.074
 Family assets for independence, 256E.35
 Female genital mutilation, 144.3872
 Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, prevention, 145.9265, 145.9266, 254A.21
 Forestry education, 17.86
 Graduation incentives program, 124D.68
 Grain buyers, 223.22
 Groundwater protection, best management practices, 103H.101, 103H.151
 Harmful invasive plant species, 18G.12
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, county designation of library as public information depository, 299K.06
 Health, promotion and education materials, sale by Health Department, 144.394
 Health care
 Community health clinics, prepaid option service requirements, 62Q.22
 Consumer education, 62J.04
 Hospices, 144A.755
 Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Mandated health benefit proposals, evaluation, 62J.26
 Newborns, parent education, 124D.129
 Wellness programs, 62J.04
 Higher Education Office
 Child care grants, 136A.125
 Minnesota Promise, 136A.1201
 Post-high school planning, 136A.87

PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917

Home-canned and home-processed foods, 28A.152

Horse racing, funding, 240.15, 240.18

Horses, breeders and breeding, funding, 240.15, 240.18

Household hazardous waste management, 116.07

Housing, affirmative marketing, 363A.39

Human Rights Department, generally, 363A.06

Human services, approval requirements, 124D.96

Human Services Department, 257.75

Hunting, clothing colors, 97B.071

Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975

Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124

Insurance companies, property and liability insurance, access to, FAIR plan, 65A.40

Insurance products, 60A.99

Integrated pest management, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.114

Invasive species, 84D.02

Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04

Junk vehicles, disposition, 168B.101

Landfill cleanup, environmental response actions, 115B.40

Lead (mineral), 144.9503 to 144.9505

Licensed professional counselors, 148B.52

Local water planning, 103B.321

Loggers, safety programs, 13.7932, 176.130

Long-term care

- Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
- Quality profiles, 256B.439

Medical assistance, *see* Public information and education programs under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Mental health services

- Education and prevention services, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Emergency mental health services, 245.469, 245.4879
- Human Services Department, duties, 246.015

Mental illness, persons with, education and prevention services, 245.462, 245.468

Minnesota automobile insurance plan, generally, 65B.07

Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255

Motor vehicles, waste, control and disposition, 168B.101

Motorcycle safety, 171.335

Natural Resources Department, effect of rules, 97A.045

Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.79

Nursery stock, urban forest development, 17.86

Nursing homes, alternative nursing home survey process, 144A.37

Online learning, 124D.095

Open enrollment (school districts), 124D.03

Opioid addiction treatment, 254B.04

Parenting leave, 181.9436

Paternity, establishment, 256.979

Pesticides

- Overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07
- Waste pesticides, 18B.065

Plant pests, 18H.03

Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09

Precinct caucuses, secretary of state, duties, 202A.20

Prenatal care, grants for, Human Services Department, 256B.04

Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318

Public Safety Department, drivers' license applications, 171.06

Public transit, 174.285

Real estate brokers and salespersons

- Deceptive practices, 82.84
- Funding of programs, 82.86

Residential building contractors, license requirements and violation reports, 326B.88

Rideshare program, 174.257

School readiness programs, 124D.15

Scrap metal, abandoned, disposition, 168B.101

Senior LinkAge line, MinnesotaHelp.info, 256.975, 256B.0911

Snowmobile safety, 84.83, 84.86

PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Soil and water conservation districts, 103B.101

Solid waste reduction, 115A.55, 116F.05

State health care programs, 256.962

Students

- Lockers, policies, 121A.72
- Vaccination requirements, 121A.15

Supplemental nutrition assistance program outreach program, 256.8799

Sustainable agriculture, 17.114

Swimming pools, health risks, 245A.14

Telecommunication relay services, 237.54

Traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219

Traffic safety educational programs, state troopers, duties, 169.686

Trafficking in persons, 299A.79

Transportation, research, 161.53

Urban forest development, 17.86

Vaccination, 121A.15

Victims of crime, Office of Justice Programs, Department of Public Safety, 611A.02

Violence, zero tolerance policy of state, 1.50, 15.86

Vocational rehabilitation, 268A.03

Voting

- Activities for elementary and high school students, 204B.27
- Machines and systems, 206.58
- Voter information telephone lines, 204B.27

Vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557

Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.30

Waste education coalition, 115A.072

Waste management, 115A.072

Water and Soil Resources Board, 103B.101, 103B.321, 103C.401

Wellness programs, *see* Health care under this topic

Workers' compensation, medical services, 176.103

PUBLIC LANDS

Acquisition

- Bonds (public debt) may be used for, Const. art 11 s 5
- Host community economic development grant program, 116J.548

Adverse possession, suits, prosecution by attorney general, 8.04

All-terrain vehicles, youthful operators, 84.9256

Appraisals, market value reassessments, 273.18

Beaver, removal, 97B.661

Cities, 429.061

County boards, purchase by, county hospitals, 376.01

Definitions, roads, 160.02

Disabled persons, reasonable accommodation, 363A.11

Federal lands, *see* FEDERAL LANDS

Fireworks, use or possession on, 624.20

Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68

Grants

- By municipal corporations, 94.44
- Host community economic development grant program, 116J.548

Grazing on, liability, 604A.12

Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27

Improvements

- Bonds (public debt) may be used for, Const. art 11 s 5
- Host community economic development grant program, 116J.548

Indian burial grounds on, *see* Burial grounds under INDIANS

Inspections, local weed inspectors, duties, 18.81

Interfering, obstructing or rendering dangerous, public nuisance, 609.74

Lawsuits, fire damage, 89.01

Leases, federal lands, *see* FEDERAL LANDS

Littering, *see* LITTERING

Local government lands, *see* Land under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Market value, reassessments, 273.18

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Impoundments, *see* Motor vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
 Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.027
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.79, 18.83
 Right of entry, property examinations and surveys, 164.07
 Rights of way
 Hunting with firearms, 97B.001
 Utility licenses, application fee exemption, 84.415
 School districts, lands acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
 Snowmobiles, operation on, 84.86, 84.872
 Soil and water conservation districts, right of access to, work on, 103C.235
 State lands, *see* STATE LANDS
 Taking, damaging, or destroying for highways, compensation, payment, 160.03
 Town cemeteries, sale or lease, 365.26
 Towns, *see* Real property under TOWNS
 Trespass, land use trespass, 92.70
 Trunk highways, acquisition for, replacement, 161.202
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11
 Valuation of property, market value reassessments, 273.18
 Violations and penalties
 Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
 Interfering, obstructing, or rendering dangerous, public nuisance, 609.74
 Waterfowl hunting, decoys and blinds, 97B.811

PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 Accessibility, library accessibility grants, 134.45
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36
 Art galleries in, 134.15
 Bookmobiles, motor vehicle sales tax, exemption, 297B.03
 Cities, 426.11, 447.16
 Claim for loss or injury, notice, 466.05
 Computers, technology use, policy of state, 125B.02
 Construction, financing, 134.41, 465.73
 Data, classification, disclosure, 13.40
 Definitions
 Generally, 134.001
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Tort liability, 466.01
 Depositories, county emergency response plans, 299K.06
 Devises and bequests, trusts, 447.14, 447.15
 Directors, appointment, 134.11
 Discontinuance, 134.08
 Employees
 Government immunity, 466.03
 Government immunity from liability, 134.50
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Liability, 466.04
 Librarians, 134.11
 Establishment
 Referendum, 134.08
 Supporting, 134.07
 Financial support, 134.195, 134.341
 First class cities
 Devises and bequests, 447.14, 447.15
 Gifts, 447.14, 447.15
 Trusts, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16
 Gifts to
 Acceptance, 134.15
 Title to, 134.14
 Trusts, 447.14, 447.15
 Governing bodies, county historical societies, facilities for, 138.051
 Grants to
 Acceptance, 134.15
 Library construction grants, 134.45
 Title to, 134.14
 Hennepin County, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY
 Historic places, 138.664
 Home rule charter cities, 447.16

PUBLIC LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

Internet access, pornographic use, 134.45, 134.50
 Joint public and school libraries
 Education Department, duties, 134.31
 Establishment, 134.195, 134.31
 Generally, 134.195
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Liability
 Employees, 134.50, 466.03, 466.04
 Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Librarians, appointment, 134.11
 Library boards, *see* LIBRARY BOARDS
 Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, 134.31
 Local governments, annual or biennial reports, 471.68
 Maintenance, 134.07, 373.053
 Materials
 Damage, overdues, theft, 134.40, 609.541
 Incorporated by reference in rules, availability to the public, 14.07
 Obscene or pornographic material accessed via Internet, 134.50
 Overdue materials, 134.40, 609.541
 Reserved materials, release, 13.40
 Theft, 134.40, 609.541
 Minitex interlibrary loan system, 13.40, 609.541
 Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
 Motor vehicles, 297B.03
 Multicounty, multitype library systems, *see* MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS
 Museums in, 134.15
 Posting (notices), ordinances, statutory cities, 412.191
 Property
 Protection, 609.541
 Purchasing, 134.11
 Title to, 134.14
 Property taxes, 134.07, 134.12, 412.251
 Ramsey County, proposed property taxes, notices, 275.066
 Records and record keeping, borrower's records, classification, disclosure, 13.40
 Regional library systems, *see* REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS
 Regional public library districts, *see* REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS
 Reports received, 134.13
 Revenue recapture, claims for, 270A.03
 Saint Paul library agency, proposed property taxes, notices, 275.066
 Sale of, state bond funding for, 134.45
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 State documents
 Checklist, Legislative Reference Library, 3.195
 Copies, generally, 15.18
 State laws and statutes, 3C.12
 Taylor's Falls Library, historic place, 138.664
 Trusts
 Devises and bequests, 447.14, 447.15
 First class cities, 447.16
 Gifts, 447.14, 447.15
 Use
 Free use, 134.14
 Generally, 134.12, 134.18
 Violations and penalties, 134.40
 War memorial buildings, supervision, maintenance, 373.053

PUBLIC MARKETS
 Boards of trade, 317A.905
 Chambers of commerce, *see* CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
 Concessions (businesses), 272.01
 Defined, chambers of commerce, boards of trade, and exchanges, 317A.905
 Disabled persons, reasonable accommodation, 363A.11
 Establishment, Agriculture Department duties, 17.03
 Exchanges, *see* EXCHANGES
 Flea markets, sales and use tax permits, 289A.60, 297A.87
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11

PUBLIC NUISANCES

Abatement orders
 Contents, 617.83, 617.84
 County enforcement of, 394.21
 Motion to cancel lease, 617.85
 Plant pest control, 18G.04
 Posting, 617.83
 Service of process, 617.83
 Violations and penalties, 617.86, 617.87
 Abatement plans, 617.82
 Acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
 Advertising, outdoors, scenic areas, 173.09
 Airport hazards, creation or establishment, 360.062
 Airports and landing fields, buildings and trees, adjoining property, abatement, 360.032
 Alcoholic beverages
 Acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
 State Fairgrounds, possession or sale, 37.21
 Businesses, violation of licensing regulations, ordinances, or laws prohibiting public nuisances, 617.81
 Carcasses, domestic animals, improper disposal, 35.82
 Carnivals, license violations, 437.09
 Circuses, license violations, 437.09
 Controlled substances, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
 Dangerous excavations, 471.92
 Dangerous weapons, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
 Definitions
 Abatement of nuisance, 617.80
 Nursery law, 18H.02
 Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
 Diseased animals, running at large, 35.82
 Dogs, 347.04 to 347.07
 Eminent domain
 Definitions, 117.025
 Hearings, 117.0412
 Enforcement of law
 County authority to enforce, 394.21
 Zoning ordinances, use, 462.357
 Execution sales, procedure, 617.84
 Fairs, license violations, 437.09
 Fetal remains, disposition violations, 145.1621
 Firearms, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
 Floodplain management ordinances, violations, 103F.145
 Gambling, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
 Gang activity, 617.91 to 617.97
 Generally, 609.745
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.18
 Injunctions
 Nursing, unauthorized practice of, 148.283
 Permanent injunctions, 617.83
 Procedure for obtaining, 617.81
 Temporary injunctions, 617.82
 Violations and penalties, 617.86, 617.87
 Junk yards, unscreened areas, 161.242
 Landlords, permitting, 609.745
 Mailboxes, installation and support violations, 169.072
 Mosquito hatching or incubation areas, 18G.14
 Motor vehicles
 County parking facilities, violations, 373.26
 Motor vehicles in state parking facilities, 16B.58
 Orders, *see* Abatement orders under this topic
 Outdoor advertising, scenic areas, 173.09
 Owners
 Bond, release of building, 617.87
 Motion to cancel tenant's lease, 617.85
 Petroleum tank releases, 115C.03
 Plant pests, 18G.04
 Prostitution, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
 Public health nuisances
 Generally, *see* Public health nuisances under PUBLIC HEALTH
 Open burning prohibitions, exceptions, 88.171
 Unsealed wells, 103I.111
 Recreational manufactured home parks, domestic animals or pets, 327.20

PUBLIC NUISANCES (Cont'd)

Residential rental property, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
 Shows, license violations, 437.09
 Signs, traffic signs or signals, imitations, 169.07
 Tenants, motion to cancel tenant's lease, 617.85
 Tourist camps, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Town roads, town board duties, 164.36
 Wells, abatement of unsealed wells, 103I.111
PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 Access, voter registration master list, 201.091
 Access to data, employees' medical examination records, 363A.20
 Alcoholism, removal from office, 351.07
 American Association of State Highway Officials, plans and specifications, traffic signals, conformity, 169.06
 Appearances, Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
 Appointed officials, data, classification, 13.601
 Appointment
 Campaign practices violators, 211A.10, 211B.18
 Vacancies in office, *see* same under this topic
 Voiding, vacancy in office, condition, 351.02
 Architects, license exemption, 326.03
 Benefits, military service, supplementary rights and privileges, 192.264
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Examination of accounts, 574.23
 Failure to give or renew, 351.02, 609.435
 Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 Bribery, felony, forfeiture of office, 609.42, 609B.193
 Campaign practices, violations and penalties, 211B.17 to 211B.19
 Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
 Canvassing boards, serving on, 204C.31
 Certificates and certification
 False certification, 609.65
 Military service completed, reinstatement, 192.261
 Claims against the state
 Permitting false claims against the government, 471.425, 609.455
 Presenting false claims to, 609.465
 Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
 Compensation and salaries
 Attachment, 570.071
 Garnishment, 571.77
 Medicaid expenditure contracts, acceptance of compensation, 256B.0914
 Receipt of unauthorized compensation, 609.45
 Complaints against, data, classification, 13.43
 Conflicts of interest
 Contracts with, 471.89
 Disclosure, 10A.07, 471.88
 Exceptions, generally, 471.88, 471.881
 Leases, public facilities, 471.88, 471.881
 Medical assistance, 256B.04, 256B.0914, 256B.092
 School supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Violation, 471.87
 Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.02
 Conviction
 Campaign practices violations, 211A.09, 211B.17
 Vacancy in office, 351.02, 609B.176
 County agricultural societies, service on, status, 38.04
 Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
 Dakota County, *see* County officers and employees under DAKOTA COUNTY
 Data
 Complaints against, classification, 13.43
 Economic interest disclosure, classification, 13.601
 Public data, 13.601
 Death, vacancy in office, 351.02
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Definitions
 Bribery, 609.415

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.43
- Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
- Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01

Disclosure

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07, 471.88
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09, 13.601
- Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
- Motor vehicle purchaser's certificates, 297B.12
- Privileged communications, 595.02
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Waivers, 10A.09

Driver's license agents, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Education and training, public information policy training program, 13.073

Elected officials

- Communications with, 13.601, 43A.38
- Financial disclosure statements, 13.601
- Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
- Local government officials, *see* Officers and employees under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01

Elections, *see* ELECTIONS

Employees, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Evidence

- Corridors of disturbance, 84.035
- Privileged communications, 595.02
- Records, 600.13

Expert witnesses, Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914

Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

False statements, ethics violations, 10A.025

Federal officers, *see* FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS

Fees

- Economic interest disclosure, late filing, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, failure to file, 10A.08
- Unauthorized compensation, 609.45

Fiduciaries, public officers defined as, 520.01

Filing with, oaths of office, 358.11

Fines

- Economic interest disclosure, failure to file, 10A.09
- Ethics violations, false statements, 10A.025
- Neglect of duty, 586.10
- School supplies, conflict of interest violations, 123B.20

Force, grounds for use, 609.06

Forfeiture of office

- Bribery, 609.42, 609B.193
- Illegal acts, usurpation of office, 556.01
- Open Meeting Law, 13D.06

Former public officials, Medicaid expenditure contracts and restrictions, 256B.0914

Geoscientists, license exemption, 326.03

Gifts to

- Acceptance, guidelines, 471.895
- Economic incentives from gambling device manufacturers, 349.163
- Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071, 124D.385

Impersonating, 609.475

Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, duties, 261.22

Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316

Interchange among government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58

Interested persons, public officials defined as, 252A.02

Investigative or law enforcement officers, public officers defined as, 626A.01

Investments, Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10

Joint authority of several public officers, 645.08

Judges, *see* JUDGES

Justices of the peace, *see* JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Landscape architects, license exemption, 326.03

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 574.24, 574.25
- Place of trial, venue, 542.03
- Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
- Tax administration violations, 270C.85
- Usurpation of office, 556.01 to 556.05

Leaves of absence

- Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., employees, 1160.04
- Military or uniformed service, 1.05, 192.26, 192.261
- Public Employees Retirement Association, service credit, 43A.183, 353.01, 353.27
- Public office meetings, 211B.10

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Liability

- Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.24
- Indebtedness exceeding revenues, 471.78
- Medical assistance, claims against estates, immunity, 256B.15
- Negotiable instruments with facsimile signatures, 47.42

Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01

Local elected officials, *see* Officers and employees under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Local government officials, *see* Officers and employees under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Military service

- Generally, 192.261
- Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
- Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
- Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) violations, 1.05

Misconduct, 609.43

Neglect of duty, writs of mandamus, fines, 586.10

Oaths

- Filing with, 358.11
- Oaths of office, 351.02, 358.05
- Power to administer, 358.10

Open Meeting Law, violation, intent, 13D.06

Payments to, negotiable instruments, identification of person to whom instrument is payable, 336.3-110

Professional engineers, license exemption, 326.03

Property held in custody by, interference with, 609.47

Property test for office, Const. art. 1 s 17

Public office, 609.44

Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56

Records and record keeping

- Generally, 15.17
- Prima facie evidence, 600.13

Reinstatements

- Military or uniformed service completed, 192.261
- Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) violations, 1.05

Removal from office

- Alcoholism, 351.07
- Campaign practices violations, conviction, 211A.09, 211B.17
- False statements, 192.261
- Vacancy in office, 351.02

Reports given

- Health threat to others, 144.4175
- Theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use of public funds, 6.715, 609.456

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Requests by, public schools, opinions, 120A.10

Residence

- Change, vacancy in office, 351.02
- Joint powers boards, exception, 471.59

Resignation

- Generally, 351.01
- Vacancy in office, 351.02

Retirement

- Public employees defined contribution plan, eligibility, 353D.01
- Public employees police and fire fund, membership continuation, 353.64

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

- Retirement (Cont'd)
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 - Sick leave, reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 - Spouses, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 - State auditor, duty to aid, 6.52
 - State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
 - State officers, *see* STATE OFFICERS
 - Successors
 - Appointment during legislative recess, 351.05
 - Death, vacancy in office, 351.02
 - Surveyors, license exemption, 326.03
 - Terms, termination date, Const. art 7 s 7
 - Theft, embezzlement or unlawful use of public funds, constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 11 s 13
 - Travel, out-of-state travel policies, 471.661
 - Unauthorized compensation, receipt of, 609.45
 - Usurpation of office, lawsuits, 556.01 to 556.05
 - Vacancies in office
 - Appointment to fill vacancy, 351.05, 471.46
 - Campaign practices, 211A.09, 211A.10, 211B.17, 211B.18
 - Generally, 351.02, 351.06
 - Military service, active duty by incumbents, 192.263
 - Open Meeting Law violations, 13D.06
 - Vacations, reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 - Violations and penalties
 - Arrests or seizures without process, 629.402
 - Bond violations, 609.435
 - Campaign practices, 211A.09, 211A.10, 609B.143
 - Claims against the state, 609.455
 - Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 11 s 13
 - Exercising functions without right, 609.44
 - False certification by, 609.65
 - Impersonating, 609.475
 - Misappropriation, contracts, bidders' security, 574.27
 - Misconduct, 609.43
 - Oath violations, vacancy in office, 351.02
 - Open Meeting Law, third violation, 13D.06
 - Refusal to surrender office, 609.44
 - School supplies, conflict of interest violations, fines, 123B.20
 - State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
 - Unauthorized compensation, 609.45
 - Waivers
 - Disclosure, privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 - Medicaid expenditure contracts, communication and representation restrictions, 256B.0914
 - Workers' compensation, offset from employment earnings, 176.021

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION LAWSUITS

- Attorney fees, awards of, 554.04, 554.045
- Construction of law, 554.06
- Costs and disbursements (courts), 554.04, 554.045
- Damages, awards, 554.04, 554.045
- Definitions, 554.01
- Dismissals, motions, burden of proof, responding parties, 554.02
- Generally, 554.01 to 554.06
- Intervention, 554.02
- Lawful conduct or speech, immunity from suit, 554.03
- Punitive damages, awards of, 554.04, 554.045
- Relationship to other law, 554.05

PUBLIC/PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS

- Education and employment transitions partnerships, *see* EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT TRANSITIONS PARTNERSHIPS
- Forest resources partnership, 89A.04
- Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
- Minnesota Health Data Institute, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE
- Public infrastructure investments, 174.45
- School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90

PUBLIC RADIO

- Generally, 129D.14
- Grants to
 - Audits, 129D.14, 129D.16
 - Cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants, 129D.19
 - Eligibility, 129D.14, 129D.15
 - Equipment grants, 129D.15, 129D.155

PUBLIC RALLIES

- Bicycle events, 169.222
- Camp meeting associations
 - Capital stock, 315.41
 - Generally, 315.42
 - Incorporation, 315.41
- Collector snowmobiles, 84.82
- Contagious or infectious diseases
 - Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07
 - Prevention and control, rulemaking, 144.12
- Definitions, 144.12
- Motorcyclists, helmets and protective eyewear, exemption, 169.974

Parades

- Candidate participation in, fee guidelines, 211B.205
- Youths operating snowmobiles, helmet exemption, 84.872

Public buildings, interference with use, 624.72

- Riot, *see* RIOT
- Sanitation
 - Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07
 - Rulemaking, 144.12
- Snowmobiles
 - Collector snowmobiles, 84.82
 - Youthful operators, helmet exemption, 84.872

PUBLIC RELATIONS

- Cities, generally, contributions to regional or local organizations, 469.191
- Economic development authorities, 469.101
- Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
- First class cities, administration and expenditures, 469.187
- Fourth class cities, 469.189
- Port authorities, powers and duties, 469.055
- Second class cities, 469.188, 469.189
- Statutory cities
 - Appropriations for, 469.189
 - Information and publicity bureaus, 465.54, 469.186
- Third class cities, 469.188, 469.189
- Towns, contributions to regional or local organizations, 469.191

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

- Accident reports, 84.911, 84.924, 169.09
- Administrative actions, 299A.80
- Administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.801, 299A.802
- Advanced hunter certificate holders, 171.07
- Advertising, 299A.01
- Agency identification cards, 171.07
- Agents
 - Drivers' licenses, enforcement of law, authorization, 171.25
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, collection, 297A.90, 297B.11
 - Motor vehicle use taxes, collection, 297A.825
 - Traffic accidents, agent for service of process, 169.09
- Agricultural machinery and equipment, flashing amber lights, 169.64
- Aircraft, authorized use, State Patrol, 299D.07
- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, *see* ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Advertisement, 340A.507
 - Bed and breakfast facilities, registration applications, 340A.4011
 - Beer keg sales records, 340A.513
 - Brands, 340A.311
 - Brokers, licenses, 340A.317
 - Contraband, seizure, 297G.20
 - Extended hour permits, 340A.504
 - Fort Snelling, on-sale liquor license, 85.34

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Alcoholic beverages (Cont'd)
 Health warning signs, 340A.410
 Importers, licenses, 340A.302
 Inspections, 297G.13
 Licensed premises, 340A.907
 Licensees, applications, 340A.412
 Licenses, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Liquor control, enforcement generally, 299A.02
 Malt beverage samples, intent to furnish, 340A.510
 Malt liquor brewers, 340A.319
 Manufacturers and wholesalers, applications, 340A.301
 On-sale licensees, 340A.404
 Penalty signs, 340A.410
 Resale, 340A.505
 Saint Louis County, off-sale licenses, 383C.28, 383C.29
 Seizures
 Contraband, 297G.20
 Seized liquor, disposition, 297G.08, 340A.904
 Standards of purity, 340A.508
 Storage, 340A.412
 Taxes, 297G.02, 297G.18, 297G.20
 Tour boats, license fees, 340A.408
 Wholesalers, direct shipment to other states, 340A.305
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.91, 84.922, 84.924, 171.07, 297A.825
 Ambulance services, cessation of operations, 169.58
 Anatomical gifts, drivers' license and Minnesota identification card applications, 171.06
 Anticrime programs
 Community-oriented policing (COPS) grants, 299A.62
 Criminal alert network, 299A.61, 609.5051
 Generally, 299A.61, 299A.62
 Appropriate authority, defined as, 611A.73
 Appropriations to
 Advertising sales, 299A.01
 Background check fees, 299C.10
 Continuing education fees and tuition, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.23
 County emergency telecommunications service, financial assistance for, 403.11
 County wheelage taxes, collection costs, 163.051
 Crime victims account, 611A.612
 Criminal justice data communications network, 299C.48
 Criminal justice special projects account, 357.021
 Disaster assistance contingency account, 12.221
 Driver's license fees, 171.324
 Driver's license reinstatement fees, 171.29
 Enhanced 911 systems, 403.113
 Escort services provided by State Patrol, fees, 299D.09
 Federal disaster assistance, 12.221
 Fire Code inspection fees, 245A.151
 Fire safety account, 299F.012
 License plate costs, 168.1293, 168.381
 Long-term recovery assistance, 12A.15
 Minnesota child passenger restraint and education account, 169.685
 Minnesota law enforcement memorial license plate fees, 168.1294
 Motor vehicle registration tax refunds, 168.022, 168.63
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.29, 168A.31, 299A.70
 Motorcycle safety fund, 171.335
 Nationwide police communication system, participation costs, 299D.03
 One call excavation notice system, fines, 216D.08
 Prostitution penalty assessments, 609.3241
 Public safety motor vehicle account, 299A.70
 Public safety radio communication system, bond proceeds, 403.27
 Railroad and pipeline safety account, 299A.55
 State fire marshal dedicated account, 299M.03
 State fire marshal hotel inspection dedicated account, 299F.46
 State fire marshal school inspection dedicated account, 299F.47
 Traffic accident reports, commercial user fees, 169.09

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057
 Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention, 299A.2994
 Assessments
 Motor vehicle registration, proportional registrants, 168.187
 Oil or hazardous substances discharge, state agency preparedness, 115E.08
 Assistant commissioner, Fire Marshal Division, term, 299F.01
 Audits and examinations
 Driver records subscription services, 3.9741
 Programs and services, 3.972
 Automobile accident prevention courses, 65B.28
 Automobile theft prevention special revenue account, distribution of proceeds, 65B.84
 Background check fees, 299C.10
 Bed and breakfast facilities, registration applications, 340A.4011
 Bias crimes, 626.5531
 Blasting agents, 299F.19
 Blind persons, benefits applied for or received, 171.31
 Blue Alert system, 626.96
 Boats and boating
 Boating accidents, 86B.341
 Boating while intoxicated, convictions, 86B.331
 Licenses, 86B.401, 86B.405
 Sales and use taxes, collection and refund agreement, 297A.825
 Tour boats, liquor license fees, 340A.408
 Bomb disposal units, 176.192, 299C.063
 Bottle clubs, 340A.414
 Breath test devices, 86B.331, 604A.30
 Budget, 299A.01
 Capitol Complex Security Division
 Generally, 299E.01
 Security guards, uniform colors, 626.88
 Carbon monoxide alarms, duties, 299F.51
 Certificates of title, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Chemical abuse, *see* Drug abuse under this topic
 Children
 Child long-term development program, 145.951
 Child maltreatment investigations, 260E.06, 260E.36
 Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 Child passenger restraint and education, 169.685
 Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Child support orders and agreements, compliance, 171.186
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Violence prevention, at-risk youth, 145.958
 Cigarettes, *see* Fire safety under CIGARETTES
 Collection agencies, services, 161.20
 Combative sports licenses, duties regarding, 341.30
 Commercial drivers' licenses, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Commercial motor vehicles
 Inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Registration, revocation, 168.187
 Commercial zone trucks, repair and servicing, 168.013
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 299A.01
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 Increases or decreases, 15A.0815
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Duties, generally, 15.06, 299A.01
 Gold Star license plates, payment authorization for, 168.1253
 Liquor control authority, 340A.201
 Memberships
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

- Memberships (Cont'd)
 - Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
 - Firefighter Training and Education Board, 299N.02
 - State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
 - State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
 - Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
- Office, establishing, 299A.01
- Pupil transportation safety director, duties, 169.435
- Registrar of motor vehicles, *see* same under this topic
- Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
- Term, 15.06
- Community crime prevention programs, 299A.296
- Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.01 to 299F.099
- Community justice reinvestment grants, 299A.707
- Community-oriented policing (COPS) grants, 299A.62
- Commuter vans, license plates, 168.126
- Congressional medal of honor recipients' license plates, 168.124
- Conservation Corps Minnesota, 84.991
- Continuing education, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, courses, 299C.23
- Contracts and agreements, generally, 299A.01
- Controlled substances crimes, 152.0271, 299A.642
- County emergency telecommunications service, financial assistance for, 403.11
- County wheelage taxes, collection costs, 163.051
- Course and scope of duties panel, administrative services to, 214.04
- Created, 299A.01
- Crime information reward fund, 299C.066
- Crime prevention programs, 299A.291 to 299A.299
- Crime victim 24-hour telephone line, 611A.76
- Crime Victim Oversight Act, 611A.72 to 611A.74
- Crime victims
 - Emergency assistance, 611A.675
 - Nonprofit agency programs, grants, 611A.45
 - Rights notices, development, 611A.02
- Crime victims account, 611A.612
- Crime Victims Reparations Board, 611A.55, 611A.56
- Crimes against minors, bus drivers, 631.40
- Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Criminal alert network, 299A.61
- Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
- Criminal Apprehension Bureau, *see* CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU
- Criminal cases, prosecution and disposition, reports, 299C.17
- Criminal history data
 - Racing Commission, access, 240.06 to 240.09
 - State Lottery director, access, 349A.02, 349A.06, 349A.07
 - Subscription service notices, 299C.405
- Criminal justice data communications network, 299C.48
- Criminal justice information system, 270C.05
- Criminal justice special projects account, 357.021
- Criminal Statistics Division, 299C.05, 299C.06
- Dangerous weapons incidents in school zones, 121A.06
- DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
- Data, *see* Public Safety Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
- Data communications networks
 - Generally, 299C.46 to 299C.50
 - Nationwide police communication system, 299D.03
- Death scene investigations, 299A.81
- Department of state, designation, 15.01
- Deputy commissioner, 299A.01
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, *see* DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
- Designated caregiver agreements, 171.07
- Disability parking, 169.345, 169.346
- Disabled persons, disability license plates, 168.021
- Dogs, dangerous dog warning symbols, 347.51

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Domestic abuse

- Prosecutions plans, 611A.0311
- Reports, 13.82, 629.341

Domestic abuse program director, 611A.31, 611A.33, 611A.345, 611A.35

Driver and Vehicle Services Division

- Consulting, school bus drivers, cancellation of driver's license, 171.3215
- Created, 168.325, 171.015
- Director, unclassified service, 168.325, 171.015
- Driver License Compact, 171.52
- Duties transferred to, 171.015
- Hiring, 168.33
- Licensing authority, driver's license division defined as, 171.51
- Registrar of motor vehicles, *see* same under this topic
- Transfer of duties, from secretary of state, 168.325
- Verification by, school bus drivers, 171.321

Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION

Driver improvement clinics, 169.973

Driver License Compact, 171.52, 171.53, 171.54

Driver training instructors, 171.35, 171.36, 171.37

Driver training schools, 171.34, 171.36, 171.37, 171.41

Drivers, *see* DRIVERS

Drivers' education courses, 169.26, 171.05

Driver's license agents, 171.06, 171.061

Drivers licenses, duties, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Drivers' manual, 171.0705

Driving records, 3.9741, 171.12, 609.324

Driving while impaired, 169A.283, 169A.52, 169A.70

Drug abuse

- Chemical Abuse and Violence Prevention Council, 299A.292, 299A.296
- Chemical dependency treatment services, duties, 254B.05
- Chemical use assessments, reports, 169A.70
- Pregnant women, 260E.31

Drug abuse resistance education programs, 299A.33

Drug policy, *see* DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE

Drug policy programs, 299A.291, 299A.292

Duties

- Generally, 299A.01
- Transfers to, from other agencies
 - Capitol complex security, 299E.01
 - Community Advisory Violence Prevention Council, 299A.015
 - Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, 299A.015
 - Generally, 171.015
 - Liquor Control Department, 340A.201
 - Motor Vehicles Division, 168.325

Emergency management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Emergency Management Division, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

Emergency medical services, cessation of operations, 169.58

Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01

Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03 to 299K.10

Emergency Response Office

- Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03 to 299K.10
- Generally, 299K.02
- Reports received, emergency releases, 299J.07

Emergency telecommunications systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Employees

- Background checks, 171.017
- Classified civil service, 299A.01
- Conflicts of interest, alcoholic beverages, 299A.02
- Discharge, alcoholic beverages, 299A.02
- Gross weight violations, notice, 169.871
- Liability, designated caregiver agreements, 171.07
- Peace officer employees, soft body armor reimbursement, 299A.38
- Retirement
 - Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, *see* ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Retirement (Cont'd)
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Employment and Economic Development Department, 299A.01
 Energy use standards, transportation, 216C.19
 Enhanced 911 systems, 403.113
 Escort services provided by State Patrol, fees, 299D.09
 Establishment, 299A.01
 Ethanol manufacturers and wholesalers, 340A.301
 Excavation notification center, 216D.03, 216D.08, 216D.09
 Explosives, 299F.19
 Federal disaster assistance, 12.221
 Federal Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, 299F.58
 Financial Crimes Advisory Board and Task Force, 299A.681
 Fingerprint cards, school child fingerprinting programs, 123B.08
 Fire Code inspection fees, 245A.151
 Fire Marshal Division
 Employees, 352.87, 609.115
 Fire scene response and arson awareness course, 626.8456
 Fireworks display operators, certification, 624.22
 Funding, fire safety account, 299F.012
 Generally, 299F.01
 Inspection fees, special account, 299F.46
 Multipurpose potable water piping systems certification fee, administration, 299M.03
 Special attorney, 299F.03
 State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL
 Fire protection systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 Fire Service Advisory Committee, 299F.012
 Firearms
 Dangerous weapons incidents in school zones, 121A.06
 Databases, pistol permits, authorized holders, 624.714
 Dealers, security, 624.7161
 Discharges by peace officers, 626.553
 Pistol permits, authorized permit holders, 624.714
 Pistol-related permits, 624.7151
 Safety certificate holders, 171.07
 Firefighters, volunteer fire departments, members, 169.58
 Firefighting, in trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.465
 Fiscal services, developing, 299A.01
 Flags, 169.443, 169.75
 Flame resistant materials, 325F.05
 Flares, 169.75
 Forensic laboratories and services, accreditation requirements, 299C.157
 Forfeiture of property, duties, 609.5315
 Forms (documents), traffic violations, administrative citations, 169.999
 Fort Snelling, on-sale liquor license, 85.34
 Funds and accounts
 Crime information reward fund, 299C.066
 Deposits to, gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 349.2125
 Fire safety account, 299F.012
 Minnesota golf plates, administration, 168.1299
 State fire marshal dedicated accounts, appropriations and administration, 299M.03
 State fire marshal hotel inspection dedicated account, administration, 299F.46
 State fire marshal school inspection dedicated account, administration, 299F.47
 Vehicle services operating account, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Gambling
 Authority, 240.21
 Gambling enforcement, *see* ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
 Gambling Control Board, 349.151
 Gambling devices
 Manufacturers or distributors, licenses, 299L.07
 Storage facilities, inspections, 349.162

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Gambling devices (Cont'd)
 Testing, 349.163
 Generally, 299A.01
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
 Hazardous liquid pipelines, civil penalties for violations, 299F.60
 Hazardous materials, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
 Hazardous substance notification reports, 299F.093, 299F.094
 Hazardous substances, 299F.092, 299F.093
 Head Start bus drivers, 171.321
 Head Start buses, 169.451
 Health care facilities, 144.653
 High level radioactive waste shipments, 116C.731
 Highway patrol, *see* State Patrol Division under this topic
 Homeland Security Division, 12.03, 12.351
 Hotel fire prevention, inspections, 299F.46
 Human trafficking
 Contracts, 299A.78
 Public information and education programs, 299A.79
 Reporting requirements, 299A.79
 Study, 299A.785, 299A.79
 Toll-free hotline, 299A.7957
 Identification cards, *see* IDENTIFICATION CARDS
 Identity theft, grants, 299A.681
 Ignition interlock device pilot project, 171.306
 Indian tribes, liquor licenses granted by, 340A.4055
 Information exchange
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.11
 School bus drivers, fingerprints, 171.321
 State and local agencies, 299A.292
 Information systems, fires reported and investigated, 299F.05, 299F.051
 Inspectors, motor vehicles
 Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Generally, 168.27
 Motor vehicle registration inspectors, 168.33
 Intensive probation pilot programs, driving while impaired repeat offenders, 169A.74
 Intercity buses, 168.63, 168.64, 168.65
 International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, 168D.02
 Interstate compacts, *see* Fuel tax compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.58
 Intrastate pipeline safety, 299F.63
 Investigators, motor vehicles, 168.27
 Isolation or quarantine of persons, orders, 144.4195
 Junking certificates, 168A.01, 168A.151
 Juvenile justice program, duties regarding, 299A.72
 Juvenile offenders, drivers' licenses, 260B.198, 260B.225, 260B.235, 260C.201
 Juvenile prostitution law enforcement and officer training grants, 299A.71
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 171.16, 260B.225
 Labor-management practices, 299A.01
 Law enforcement and community grants, racial profiling, video cameras in police vehicles, 626.9517
 Lawsuits
 Liquor taxes, seizure of untaxed alcoholic beverages, or vehicles or conveyances for transporting untaxed alcoholic beverages, 297G.20
 Standby or temporary custodian agreements, immunity, 171.07
 Liability
 Designated caregiver agreements, 171.07
 Motor vehicle registration data, 168.34
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Licenses
 Administrative penalty orders, 299A.80
 Application, single place, concurrent licenses, establishing, 245A.09
 Consolidation, Human Services Department, 245A.09
 Drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Veterans' drivers' license designation, 171.07
 Licensing boards, administrative services to, 214.04
 Limousine insurance, cancellation or inadequate coverage, 168.128
 Liquor control, *see* Alcoholic beverages under this topic
 Liquor Control Division, *see* ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
 Liquor taxes, 297G.02, 297G.18, 297G.20
 Littering violations, convictions or guilty pleas, 169.42
 Long-term recovery assistance, grants, 12A.15
 Manufactured homes, 168A.141
 Metal tire studs, rural mail carriers, 169.72
 Minnesota Conservation Corps, 84.991
 Minnesota identification cards, 171.06, 171.07, 171.12, 171.121
 Missing children, 123B.08, 299C.52
 Missing persons, 299C.52, 299C.55
 Mission of department, 299A.01
 Motor carrier fuel tax, duties, *see* MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.02
 Motor vehicle accidents, *see* Traffic accidents under this topic
 Motor vehicles
 Abandoned motor or unauthorized vehicles, purchase receipts, 168B.08
 Abandoned vehicles, purchase, 168A.153
 Amusement parks, carnivals, and circuses, nonresident excise tax, 168.183
 Auctioneers, who may auction, 168.27
 Certificates of title, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Chases, 626.5532
 Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Dealers, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Emergency reflective triangles, 169.75
 Equipment, new items, safety standards, approval, 169.468
 Gross weight violations, notice, 169.871
 Impoundments, information for impound lot operators, 168B.06
 Inspection program, *see* Motor vehicle inspection programs under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Inspectors, 168.27
 Junking certificates, 168A.01, 168A.151
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Lights, 169.64 to 169.66
 Motor carriers, fuel trip permits, 168D.02, 168D.12
 Motor vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09
 Nonresident temporary vehicle permits, 168.091
 Numbers and numbering, *see* Vehicle identification numbers under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Older model vehicles, purchase for dismantling or destroying, 168A.153
 Patrol motor vehicles, defined, 169.751
 Purchaser's certificates, 297B.04
 Purchasing specifications, investigative and undercover use, 16C.13
 Reciprocity, trip permits, 168.187
 Red electric lanterns, 169.75
 Red lamps, 169.58
 Reflectors, 169.50
 Registration, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 Safety standards, 169.468
 Specially constructed or reconstructed vehicles, identification numbers, 168A.04
 Temporary permits, 168.09, 168.091, 168.092
 Transfers, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Motor vehicles division, *see* Driver and Vehicle Services Division under this topic
 Motorboats, persons convicted of operating while intoxicated, 86B.331
 Motorcycle Safety Center, 171.60
 Motorcycle safety education program, 171.335
 Motorized bicycle operators, permits, 171.02, 171.05
 Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.299

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Multipurpose potable water piping systems certification, 299M.03
 Municipal liquor stores, 340A.603, 340A.604
 National Crime Information Center (NCIC), 299C.52
 Nationwide police communication system, 299D.03
 Natural disasters
 State public assistance program, federal assistance unavailable, 12B.10 to 12B.50
 State response, 12A.15
 New motor vehicles, safety standards, testing fees, 169.468
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Proof, 169.795, 169.798
 Request for proof, 169.792
 Requirements and penalties, 169.797
 Verification of coverage, 169.796
 Noise abatement, freeways and expressways, 161.125
 Nuclear power plants, emergency response assessments, 12.14
 Nursing homes, 144A.10
 Oaths
 Authority to administer, 168.27, 171.18, 299A.02
 Oaths of appointment, 168.27
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.027, 84.788, 84.79, 84.791, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, 84.798, 84.80
 Off-sale liquor licenses, 383C.28, 383C.29
 Office of Justice Programs
 Battered women's shelters, designated facilities, 611A.37 to 611A.373
 Crime victims' rights notices, development, 611A.02
 Data, victims, classification, 611A.37
 Domestic abuse incident reports, 629.341
 Domestic violence and sexual assault prevention, director, 611A.201
 Executive director, 611A.201, 611A.77
 Grants by, 299A.707, 611A.77
 Payments by, designated shelter facilities, 611A.373
 Representation, Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1606
 Studies, domestic violence and sexual assault, 611A.201
 Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness
 Coordination of state agencies, 115E.08
 Enforcement, 115E.05
 Prevention and response plans, 115E.04, 115E.045
 Railroad and pipeline safety, 115E.042, 115E.08, 299A.55
 On-sale liquor licenses, 340A.404
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01 to 216D.09
 Organ donors, 171.07
 Organization, 299A.01
 Overdimensional load escort drivers, *see* under DRIVERS
 Part I crimes, county program aid requirements, 477A.0124
 Passenger carriers, inspections, 221.0252
 Performance reports, 299A.01
 Photographs, drivers' licenses or Minnesota identification cards, filing, 171.07
 Pipeline Safety Office, 216D.03, 299J.01 to 299J.13, 299J.02
 Pipelines
 Discharge preparedness, 115E.08, 299A.55
 Emergency releases, 299J.08
 Gas pipelines, 299F.57, 299F.60
 Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.58
 Intrastate pipeline safety, 299F.63
 Setbacks, ordinances, 299J.05
 Pistols, permits to carry, *see* Firearms under this topic
 Planning Bureau, 299A.01
 Police radio broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Police state aid
 Application of funds, 477C.04
 Certification reports, 477C.02
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, duties, 325E.387
 Portable red reflector devices, 169.75
 Potable water piping systems, certification fees, 299M.03
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Licensing Board, 326.33, 326.3321

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Prostitution
 Juvenile prostitution law enforcement and officer training grants, 299A.71
 Penalty assessments, 609.3241
 Public safety motor vehicle account, 299A.70
 Public safety officer's survivor benefits, *see* Benefits under PEACE OFFICERS
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Public service announcements, traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219
 Publicly funded lift-equipped vans, use, 256.027
 Pupil Transportation Safety Office, 169.435
 Racial profiling, data, duties, 626.9517
 Railroads, discharge preparedness and response, 115E.042, 115E.08, 299A.55
 Reciprocity, 168.187, 624.714
 Regional radio boards, 403.39
 Registrar of motor vehicles
 All-terrain vehicles, duties, 297A.825
 Deputies, *see* DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
 Designated dealer title and registration liaison, 168.27
 Duties, generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 Enforcement of law, intercity buses, 168.63
 Information Bureau, duties, generally, 168.34
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Motor vehicle damage disclosures, 168A.05
 Motor vehicle owners, vehicles not operated on public highways, 168.012
 Reports received, USDOT carrier numbers, 168.185
 Snowmobiles, duties, 84.82, 297A.825
 Vehicle damage disclosures, 325F.6641
 Watercraft licenses, duties, 86B.415, 297A.825
 Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73
 Rental trailers, 168.845
 Rental trucks, 168.845
 Reports given
 Accidents, wrecks, and casualties, 169.09
 Bias crimes, 626.5531
 Child maltreatment investigations, 260E.06
 Commercial motor vehicles, traffic accidents, 169.09
 Community crime reduction grants, 299A.296
 Community justice reinvestment grants, 299A.707
 Crime Victim Oversight Act, 611A.74
 Crime victims emergency final assistance, 611A.675
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.31
 Emergency management training, 12.09
 Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.06
 Federal Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, 299F.58
 Firearms discharges by peace officers, 626.553
 Highway user tax distribution fund expenditures, 161.089
 Human trafficking, 299A.785, 609.5315
 Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.58
 Intrastate hazardous liquid pipelines, 299F.641
 Juvenile traffic offenders, previous violations, 260B.225
 Minnesota child passenger restraint and education account, expenditures, 169.685
 Motor carrier fuel tax, audit reports, 168D.11
 Oil or hazardous substance discharge incidents, 115E.08
 Performance reports, 299A.01
 Pipes and pipelines, emergency releases, 299J.08
 Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 Racial profiling, 626.9517
 State drug strategy, 299A.292
 Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, 168.34
 Traffic violations, 169.92, 169.999
 Trunk highway fund expenditures, 161.089
 Undercover buy fund and investigations, 299C.065
 Unmanned aerial vehicles, law enforcement use, 626.19

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Vehicle crimes unit, annual report, 299D.11
 Victims of crime, assistance to
 Crime victim account, 611A.612
 Crime Victim Oversight Act, 611A.72 to 611A.74
 Crime Victims Reparations Board, 611A.55, 611A.56
 Emergency financial assistance, 611A.675
 24-hour telephone line, 611A.76
 Voter registration, noncitizens registered, 201.145
 Wireless telecommunications service subscribers, statistics, 403.11
 Rewards, 299C.066
 Road tests, two-wheeled vehicles, 169.974
 Rulemaking authority
 Administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.801, 299A.802
 Alcoholic beverages
 Advertisement, 340A.507
 Containers, aging whiskey, exemption, 299A.02, 299A.46
 Generally, 299A.02
 Standards of purity, 340A.508
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.924
 Automobile accident prevention courses, 65B.28
 Blasting agents, 299F.19
 Breath alcohol testing devices, alcoholic beverage licensees, 604A.30
 Cigarette fire safety, 299F.855
 Driver education, 169.26, 169.446, 169.973, 171.0701
 Driver training instructors, 171.35, 171.37
 Driver training schools, 171.34, 171.37
 Drivers' license agents, 171.061
 Drivers' licenses
 Chauffeurs, 171.015
 Commercial drivers' licenses, 171.162, 171.165
 Eye examinations, 171.13
 Hazardous materials license endorsement background checks, 171.324
 Identification in lieu of photographs, 171.071
 Instruction permits, 171.05
 School bus drivers, 171.015, 171.321
 Emergency management programs, 12.22
 Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.07
 Excavation violations, penalties, 216D.08
 Exemptions, type III vehicle drivers, 171.321
 Explosives, 299F.19
 Fire Code, 299F.011
 Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.04
 Firearms dealers, security, 624.7161
 Flame resistant materials, 325F.05
 Gambling enforcement, 299L.03
 Gas pipelines, 299F.57, 299F.60
 Generally, 299A.01
 Hazardous liquid pipelines, civil penalties for violations, 299F.60
 Hazardous substances, 299F.092, 299F.093
 Head Start buses, 169.451
 Health care facilities, 144.653
 Ignition interlock devices, 171.306
 Impaired driving-related rules, 169A.55, 169A.75, 171.306
 License plates
 Dealer plates, 168.27
 Former prisoner of war license plates, 168.125
 Generally, 168.12
 Impoundment, 169.795
 Veterans license plates, 168.123
 Merit system, emergency management employees, 12.22
 Missing persons, 299C.52
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.18
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.02, 168A.24
 Motor vehicle dealer refunds, 325F.662
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.017, 168.187, 168.33, 168.64
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.221, 168.64

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Motor vehicles, 168.27, 169.468, 169.771
 Motorcycle road guards, 171.60
 Motorized bicycle operators, permits, safety courses, and examinations, 171.02
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.795, 169.798
 Pistol-related permits, 624.7151
 Police radio broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Public safety officer's survivor benefits, 299A.45, 299A.46
 Rental trailers, 168.845
 Rental trucks, 168.845
 School bus drivers, 171.321
 School buses, 169.449, 169.451
 Shooting ranges, 87A.08
 Slow-moving vehicle emblems, plans and specifications, 169.522
 Smoke detection devices, placement in guest rooms and dwelling units, 299F.362
 Snowmobiles, 84.86
 Soft body armor reimbursement, peace officer employees, 299A.38
 Traffic accidents, penalties, 169.795
 Two-wheeled vehicle drivers, 169.974
 Type III vehicle drivers, 171.321
 Uniform dangerous dog symbol, 347.51
 Uniform traffic tickets, 169.99
 Safety glass, 169.74
 Salvage vehicles taken out of state, 168A.154
 School buses
 Accidents, incidents, and serious injuries, 169.4582
 Drivers, 171.321, 171.3213, 171.3215, 631.40
 Incident reports, 169.4582
 Inspection certificates, 169.451
 Inspection manual, 169.4501
 Inspections, 169.4501, 169.451
 Operations, rulemaking, 169.449
 Remounted vehicles, 169.4501
 Safety violations, 169.445, 169.451
 Standards, 169.4501, 169.4503
 School safety patrol, duties regarding, 121A.34
 Seat belts in vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.13
 Security interests, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Selective service system registration, 171.06
 Service of process by
 Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or disqualification, 171.24
 Motor vehicle dealers, license hearings, 168.27
 Service vehicles, flashing amber lights, 169.64
 Sexual assault victims
 Nonprofit agency programs, grants, 611A.211, 611A.212
 Notice of disease risk, 611A.20
 Reports, local law enforcement agencies, 609.3459
 Sexual harassment and violence victims, 135A.15
 Slow-moving vehicle emblems, 169.522
 Smoke detectors, 299F.362
 Snowmobiles
 Equipment, 84.87
 Operating while intoxicated, 84.91
 Registration, 84.82, 297A.825
 Rulemaking, 84.86
 Safety certificate holders, 171.07
 Sales and use taxes, collection and refund agreement, 297A.825
 Snowplow blades, 169.86
 Special license plates, 168.1293, 168.1297
 Standby or temporary custodians, 171.07
 State Fire Marshal Division, *see* Fire Marshal Division under this topic
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State Patrol Division
 Duties, generally, 299D.01 to 299D.09
 Employees, 43A.34

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

State Patrol Division (Cont'd)
 Pupil Transportation Safety Office, 169.435
 State troopers, *see* STATE PATROL
 State Safety Oversight Office, 299A.017
 State vehicles, 16B.54
 Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
 Statistics, traffic accidents, 169.09, 169.10
 Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, 168.34
 Studies, racial profiling, 626.9517
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 299A.02
 Tax-exempt organizations, donated motor vehicles, 168.27
 Tax returns, data, access, 270B.12
 Taxes, delinquent taxpayers, list, 270C.725
 Telecommunication carriers, certification, 403.11
 Telephone company surcharges, 237.49, 237.52, 237.70
 Tour boats, liquor license fees, 340A.408
 Tow trucks or towing vehicles, flashing lights, 168B.16
 Towing, hitching devices, 169.82
 Toxic pollution prevention, annual progress reports submitted to, 115D.08
 Traffic accident reports, 169.09
 Traffic accidents
 Penalties, 169.795
 Service of process, 169.09
 Statistical information, 169.10
 Traffic violations
 Administrative citations, reports, 169.999
 Convictions, court reports, 169.95, 171.16
 Foreign states or countries, residents of, 169.91, 169.92
 Public service announcements about, 169.219
 Uniform traffic tickets, 169.99
 Trailers, hitching devices, 169.82
 Transfers of title, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Trauma Advisory Council, 144.608
 Trip permits, 168.187
 Trunk highway bonds, principal and interest, payment, 168.013
 Two-wheeled vehicle drivers, 169.974
 Undercover buy fund and investigations, 171.29, 299C.065
 Uniform Fire Code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Uniform traffic tickets, 169.99
 Unmarked motor vehicles, certification of use on official business, 168.012
 Untaxed alcoholic beverages, 297G.20
 Vehicle platoon plans, consulting, 169.881
 Vehicle services
 Generally, *see* Driver and Vehicle Services Division under this topic
 Motor vehicle registration, *see* Registrar of motor vehicles under this topic
 Vehicle services operating account, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.14
 Violence prevention programs, 299A.291 to 299A.299
 Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642
 Volunteer ambulance drivers, motor vehicles, 169.58
 Volunteer fire departments, members, 169.58
 Voter registration, 201.022, 201.161, 201.1615, 201.211
 Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment investigators, 626.557
 Weapons
 Dangerous weapons incidents in school zones, 121A.06
 Firearms, *see* same under this topic
 Wheelage taxes, duties, 163.051
 Wheelchair securement, 299A.11 to 299A.17
 Witness and victim protection fund, 299C.065
 Youth neighborhood centers, 299A.295
PUBLIC SAFETY RADIO COMMUNICATION SYSTEM
See ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
PUBLIC SCHOOL FEE LAW
 Generally, 123B.34 to 123B.39
PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS
 Business methods, state regulation, 301B.02

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries
 Lawsuits, 181.09, 181.171
 Payment, 181.02, 181.08, 181.09
 Corporate bonds, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Deeds, trust deeds, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Definitions, Public Safety Department, 299A.11
 Descriptions of property, easements, 301B.03
 Easements, 301B.03
 Emergency vehicles
 Defined as authorized emergency vehicles, 169.011
 Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Eminent domain
 Acquisition data, private property, 301B.02, 301B.03
 Appraisal fees, reimbursement, 117.232
 Discharge of easement after acquisition, 117.225
 Duluth bus transportation system, 458A.34
 Exceptions for, 117.189
 High voltage transmission lines, 117.189
 Railroad rights-of-way, 222.36, 383B.83
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06
 Street railway companies, exception, 301B.02
 Transit, 117.189
 Fees, state regulation, 301B.02
 Franchises
 First class cities, fees, 451.07
 Mortgages or trust deeds, security, 301B.04
 Railways, subways, pipelines, or pedestrian tunnels, cities,
 301B.01, 301B.02
 Interest, 301B.05
 Lawsuits
 Compensation and salaries, 181.09, 181.171
 Place of trial, venue, 542.09
 Loans to, security, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Management, state regulation, 301B.02
 Mortgages, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Operator of vehicles transporting wheelchair users,
 corporations defined as, 299A.11
 Purposes, generally, 301B.01
 Trust deeds, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Utilities, first class cities, 451.07
 Violations and penalties, compensation and salary violations,
 lawsuits, injunctions, 181.171

PUBLIC SHOOTING GROUNDS
See now PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS

PUBLIC SOCIAL SERVICES
See HUMAN SERVICES

PUBLIC STOCKYARDS
See STOCKYARDS

PUBLIC TELEVISION
 Cable communications, municipal operation, franchises, 238.08
 County broadcast facilities, construction, 375.164
 County translator stations, construction, 375.164
 Equipment appropriation bonds, 16A.964
 Grants to
 Audits, 129D.13, 129D.16
 Cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants,
 129D.18
 Definitions, 129D.12
 Equipment grants, 129D.15, 129D.155
 Generally, 129D.13
 Purpose, 129D.11
 Stations, state information infrastructure, 16E.18

PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Assistance for, purpose, 174.21
 Authorities, watershed districts, rules and amendments,
 103D.341
 Bonds, cities and counties, grant anticipation financing,
 475.522
 Bus stations
 Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
 Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055
 Buses, *see* BUSES

PUBLIC TRANSIT (Cont'd)

Commission, 174.04, 174.24
 Commuter rail system, coordination, 174.90
 Contracts and agreements
 Public transit subsidy programs, paratransit, 174.24
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.23
 Uniform contracts, 174.285
 Cost-sharing, metropolitan area transit programs, contracts,
 impact assessment exemptions, 473.384
 Costs, reimbursement, 174.23
 Crimes against transit providers and operators
 Assault, 609.2231
 Firearms discharge, defined as violent crime, 609.1095
 Generally, 609.855
 Customer data, classification, 13.72
 Definitions
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 Crimes against transit providers and operators, 609.855
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.01
 Transportation Access, Minnesota Council on, 174.285
 Transportation law, 174.22
 Violent crimes, 609.1095
 Demand responsive systems, 363A.03, 363A.11, 363A.12
 Depots and stations, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11,
 363A.12
 Disability access, *see* Building accessibility under DISABLED
 PERSONS
 Disabled persons
 Access, 174.285
 Elderly and handicapped service, *see* SPECIAL
 TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Metropolitan Transportation Accessibility Advisory
 Committee, 473.315
 Rights, generally, 256C.02
 Service animals, 256C.02, 363A.19
 Services, 363A.11
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12,
 363A.19
 Veterans, 174.24, 473.408
 Wheelchair accessibility, public transit subsidy program,
 174.255
 Driver education, grants for, 174.23
 Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.21 to 458A.37
 Easements, state lands, 16B.26
 Employees
 Existing systems, acquisition, Saint Cloud Metropolitan
 Transit Commission, 458A.07
 Metropolitan transit system, *see* same under this topic
 Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan,
 216C.15
 Federal aid
 Local governments, applications for, approval by
 Metropolitan Council, 473.375
 Metropolitan area transit programs, 473.223
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.23, 174.24
 Financial assistance
 Hennepin County multijurisdictional program, 383B.79
 Metropolitan area transit programs, 473.375, 473.384,
 473.385, 473.388
 Metropolitan transit replacement service program, 473.384,
 473.388
 Private providers, metropolitan area transit programs,
 eligibility, 473.384, 473.385
 Public transit subsidy program, *see* same under this topic
 Transportation Department, powers and duties, 174.23,
 174.24, 174.247
 Fixed route public transportation systems
 Disabled veterans, free service, 174.24
 Human rights, 363A.03, 363A.11, 363A.12
 Grants for, *see* Financial assistance under this topic
 Guideway projects, 473.4485
 Handicapped accessibility, *see* Disabled persons under this
 topic

PUBLIC TRANSIT (Cont'd)

Intercity and interregional passenger rail, Metropolitan Council, expenditures, 473.1467

Intercity buses, *see* under BUSES

Intrastate carriers, 221.025

Labor agreements, Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03, 458A.07

Liability insurance, 174.285

Light rail transit, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT

Metro Mobility, 169.306

Metropolitan area transit programs

- Advisory committees, 473.375, 473.386
- Capital improvement program, 473.39
- Federal aid, 473.223
- Financial assistance, 473.375, 473.384, 473.385, 473.388
- Financial plans, 473.13
- Generally, 473.384
- Goals, 473.371
- Guideway projects, 473.4485
- Hennepin County multijurisdictional program, 383B.79
- Joint powers agreements, 297A.992
- Metro Mobility, 221.022, 473.386
- Metropolitan area transit fund, 16A.88
- Metropolitan Council, 473.375, 473.384, 473.386
- Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
- Opt-out areas, 297A.70, 297B.03
- Performance evaluations, 473.1466
- Performance standards, 473.375
- Petroleum product purchases, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Planning, Metropolitan Council, 473.146
- Policy of state, 473.371
- Property, damage, 629.40
- Regional transit master plan, 473.39
- Replacement service program, 473.388
- Ridesharing program, 473.375
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.992
- Special transportation programs, 473.387
- Transit finance, 473.4485
- Transit for livable communities demonstration program, 473.3875
- Transit information programs, coordination, 473.375
- Transit Operating Division, employees, 473.415
- Transit operating employees retirement fund, 352.01, 352.22
- Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, 473.315, 473.375
- Vehicle purchase contracts, best value, 473.129

Metropolitan Council, Transit Operating Division, employees, 352.75

Metropolitan transit capital improvement program

- Generally, 473.39
- Social fares, 473.408

Metropolitan Transit Police

- Arrest powers, 629.40
- Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
- Defined as peace officers, 626.05, 626.84
- Jurisdiction, 473.407
- Retirement
 - Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion, 352.01

Metropolitan transit replacement service program

- Financial assistance, 473.384, 473.388
- Property tax notices, levies, 275.065, 473.388

Metropolitan transit service areas

- Definitions, 473.121
- Financial assistance, 473.385

Metropolitan transit services

- Agreements regarding, 473.409, 473.411
- Bus specifications, state products, 473.3925
- Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
- Disabled veterans, free service for, 174.24, 473.408

PUBLIC TRANSIT (Cont'd)

Metropolitan transit services (Cont'd)

- Expansion plans, transit tax levy requirements, 473.4461
- Finance, 473.4485
- Generally, 473.408

Intercity and interregional passenger rail, Metropolitan Council, expenditures, 473.1467

- Joint board, duties, 473.411
- Lawsuits, 473.411
- Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.408, 473.409, 473.449
- Minneapolis parkways, use, 473.411
- Outside metropolitan area, contracts, fares, 473.446
- Parkways, use, 473.411
- Parkways in cities adjacent to Minneapolis, use, 473.411
- Property tax levies, 473.446
- Route planning and scheduling, contracts, 473.391
- State highways and roads, use, 473.411
- Technical assistance, Transportation Department, 473.411
- Trunk highway corridor services, improvement costs, payment, 160.93

Metropolitan transit system

- Coordination, 473.388, 473.399, 473.3993, 473.4051
- Definitions, 473.121
- Employees, 473.405, 473.415, 473.416
- Generally, 473.405
- Integrated transportation system, 473.399
- Light rail transit, coordination with, 473.399, 473.3993, 473.4051
- Metropolitan Transit Police, *see* same under this topic
- Metropolitan transit replacement service program, coordination with, 473.388
- Performance evaluations, 473.1466

Metropolitan transit tax levies, 473.446, 473.4461

Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

Nonhighway alternatives, economic analysis, 174.03

Nonmetropolitan area transit programs

- Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Operating assistance, 174.24

Operating deficit, 174.22

Paratransit, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Park and ride programs, 174.256

Pay toilets or urinals, 145.425

Pedestrian malls, use, 430.011

People mover, 469.127

Planning

- Greater Minnesota transit investment plan, 174.24, 174.247
- Inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859
- Service, needs implementation, 174.24

Policy of state, 174.01, 473.371

Private providers, financial assistance, 473.384, 473.385

Providers

- Contracts, transit route planning and scheduling, metropolitan area, 473.391
- Metropolitan area transit programs, *see* same under this topic
- Private providers, 473.384, 473.385

Public transit subsidy program

- Generally, 174.23, 174.24
- Greater Minnesota transit account, 174.22
- Greater Minnesota transit fund, 16A.88
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.07, 296A.08
- Paratransit services, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- Petroleum product purchases, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Wheelchair accessibility, 174.255

Regular route transit services

- Defined, 174.22
- Disabled veterans, free service for, 473.408
- Operators, defined, 473.121
- Transportation Department, duties, 174.23

Research, Transportation Department, duties, 174.23

Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM

Rural area service, 174.22, 174.24, 174.247

PUBLIC TRANSIT (Cont'd)

School buses, exclusion, 171.01
 Service animals, 256C.02, 363A.19
 Shelters
 Design and maintenance, 473.41
 Franchises for, 160.27
 Shooting at or in public transit vehicle or facility, 119B.125, 245C.15, 624.712
 Small urban area service, 174.22, 174.24
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Streetcars, guideway projects, 473.4485
 Studies, Metropolitan Council, 473.242
 Total operating cost, public transit subsidy program, 174.23, 174.24
 Transit improvement area, 383B.79
 Transit improvement area loan program, 469.35, 469.351
 Transit passes
 Forgery, 609.63
 Income and franchise taxes, credit, 290.06
 State employees, purchase by payroll deduction, 16A.131
 Transportation Access Council, *see* TRANSPORTATION ACCESS, COUNCIL ON
 Transportation management, purpose, 174.21
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12, 363A.19
 Urbanized area service
 Large urbanized area service, *see* DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY
 Public transit subsidy program, 174.24
 Vehicles, unfair discriminatory practices, 353.03
 Veterans, disabled, free services, 174.24, 473.408
 Violations and penalties
 Bus passes, forgery, 609.63
 Firearms discharge, violent crime, 609.1095
 Generally, 609.855
 Transit operators, assault on, 609.2231
 Volunteers, 174.285
 Wetland areas of public waters, projects affecting, permit authority, 103G.245

PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSOCIATION

Transportation Access Council, 174.285

PUBLIC TRANSIT COMMISSION

Agents for, Transportation Department, receipt and disbursement of funds, designation, 174.04
 Contracts and agreements, public transit subsidy programs, paratransit services, 174.24
 Financial assistance, applications, 174.04

PUBLIC UTILITIES

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Employee expenses, rate schedule itemization, 216B.16
 Generally, 216B.10
 Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
 Solid waste removal, first class cities, 443.34
 Advertising
 Costs, rates disallowed, 216B.16
 Outdoor advertising, 173.08
 Renewable and high-efficiency energy rate options, 216B.169
 Affiliated interests, relations with, 216B.48
 Air pollution control environmental projects, advance determination of prudence, 216B.1695
 Air rights, sale, lease, acquisition, or use, 222.01
 Appeals
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Generally, 216B.52
 Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Armed forces members, payment arrangements, 325E.028
 Assessments
 Energy storage systems, integrated resource plans, 216B.2422
 Flexible tariffs, reports, costs, 216B.163
 Generally, 216B.62
 Large energy facilities, certificates of need, 216B.243
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Assigned service areas, *see* under POWER COMPANIES
 Audit investigations, 216B.62

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Generally, 216B.10
 Officers and employees, duties, 216B.12
 Records, order to produce, 216B.13
 Right of entry, 216B.12
 Bids, resource selection, environmental cost estimates, 216B.2422
 Billing plans, 216B.098
 Bills, landlord's failure to pay, tenants' rights, 504B.215
 Biomass power mandate, *see* under BIOMASS
 Boiler operators, licenses, 326B.972
 Border city development zones, property taxes, exemption, 272.0212
 Central Corridor utility zone, electric service, *see* POWER COMPANIES
 Certificates of need
 Dry cask storage, 116C.77, 116C.771
 Environmental costs, 216B.2422
 Large energy facilities, *see* same under this topic
 Solid waste management facilities, new capacity, 115A.917
 Charges, *see* Rates under this topic
 Charitable contributions, 216B.16
 Cities, services, extending to public institutions, 435.51
 Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
 Cold weather shutoff
 Eligibility for assistance, data classification, 13.679
 Generally, 216B.096
 Municipally franchised utilities, 216B.16
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 216A.07
 Commission (state), *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Commissions (local), *see* PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS
 Community solar garden, 216B.1641
 Competitive rates for electric utilities, 216B.162, 216B.164, 216B.38
 Competitive resource acquisition, 216B.1691
 Complaints, notice, 216B.17
 Complaints against
 Commerce Department, authority to resolve, 216B.098
 Data, classification, 13.679
 Contested cases
 Complaints, 216B.17
 Generally, 216B.16
 Hearing costs, assessments, 216B.62
 Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
 Large energy facilities, certificate of need, 216B.243
 Orders, generally, 216B.52
 Contracts and agreements
 Affiliated interests, 216B.48, 216B.62
 Assigned service areas, 216B.39
 Distributed generation interconnection agreements, 216B.1611
 Electric service, 216B.05
 Energy shared savings program in state buildings, 16B.32
 Facilities, relocation or alteration, minimum wage exemption, 161.365
 Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.02, 238.37 to 238.42
 Power purchase agreements, wind energy taxes, 216B.16
 Power purchase contracts
 Amendments, 216B.2424
 Generally, 216B.1645
 Joint powers agreements, counties, 373.48
 Renewable energy projects, pooling agreements, 216B.2411
 Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241
 Standardization, 216B.1613
 Corporate takeovers
 Laws, exemption, 80B.12
 Requirements, 216B.50, 216B.51
 Cumulative generation, limits, 216B.164
 Customer deposits
 Electric companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES
 Gas companies, *see* GAS COMPANIES

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Customer deposits (Cont'd)
 Power companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES
 Telephone companies, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Water companies, *see* WATER COMPANIES
 Customer facilities, 216B.241
 Customers
 Customer deposits, *see* same under this topic
 Local power quality zones, 216B.82
 Petitions by, energy conservation improvements, revocation or modification, 216B.24
 Renewable and high-efficiency energy rate options, 216B.169
 Residential customers, *see* same under this topic
 Damages, meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026
 Deeds, trust deeds, 507.327
 Definitions
 Affiliated interests, 216B.48
 Assigned electric service areas, 216B.38
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Construction of facilities, 216B.24
 Large energy facilities, 216B.2421
 Meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026
 Municipal ownership, 452.01
 Public utilities, financing statements, 336B.01
 Public utility commissions, 412.351
 Public utility regulation, 216B.02
 Railroad rights of way, 237.045
 Utility construction, 216B.24
 Demonstration programs, decoupling of energy sales from revenues, 216B.2412
 Descriptions of property
 Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
 Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
 Disconnection, *see* Termination of service under this topic
 Discounts, low-income affordability program, 216B.16
 Distributed generation, *see* under ELECTRICITY
 Distribution facilities, preventative maintenance, 216B.79
 District heating utilities, *see* DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
 Drivers, qualifications, 221.031
 Easements
 County recorders' transcriptions, 386.26
 Generally, 238.35
 Hazardous substances releases, liability, 115B.03
 Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
 Recording, tax payment certificate, exemption, 272.12
 Vacating, municipalities, 462.358
 Electric service, *see* Service under this topic
 Electric utilities, *see* POWER COMPANIES
 Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY
 Eminent domain
 Acquisitions by, 117.054, 216B.47
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Emissions reduction planning, 216B.2422
 Emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692
 Employees
 Expenses, rate schedule itemization, 216B.16
 Minimum wage, relocation or alteration of facilities, exemption, 161.365
 Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY
 Energy audits
 Area development rate, 216B.161
 Power companies, competitive rates, 216B.162
 Energy conservation
 Decoupling of energy sales from revenues, 216B.2412
 Energy conservation improvements, *see* same under this topic
 Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02
 Public information and education programs, 216B.161
 Rulemaking, former Public Service Department, 216A.08
 State policy goal, 216B.2401
 Energy conservation improvements
 Commerce Department, duties, 216B.62
 Competitive rates, electric utilities, 216B.162
 Distributed energy projects, 216B.2411

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Energy conservation improvements (Cont'd)
 Generally, 216B.241
 Goals, 16B.322, 216C.43
 Incentive plans, 216B.16, 216B.241
 Orders, 216B.16
 Planning, 216B.16, 216B.241
 Rate determinations, 216B.16
 Regulatory costs, 216B.62
 Solar energy construction plans, 216B.241, 216B.2411
 Energy storage systems
 Assessment, integrated resource plans, 216B.2422
 Pilot projects, 216B.16
 Environmental costs, 216B.2422
 Equipment, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
 Evidence, resource plans, orders, 216B.2422
 Excise taxes, generally, 216B.36
 Facilities
 Construction, 216B.24
 Large energy facilities, *see* same under this topic
 Preventative maintenance, 216B.79
 Rulemaking, 216B.24
 Final determination, Public Utilities Commission, duties, 216B.16
 Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Fines, generally, 216B.57
 Flexible tariffs, gas companies, 216B.16, 216B.163
 Forms, pole, duct, and conduit agreements, permits, 238.38
 Franchise agreements, city councils, conflicts of interest, disclosure, 471.88
 Franchises
 Generally, 216B.36
 Issuance, Public Utilities Commission, duties, 216A.05
 Municipal franchises, 216B.16
 Funds and accounts
 Depreciation, amortization, and depletion accounts, 216B.11
 Energy and conservation account, 216B.241
 Gas utilities, *see* GAS COMPANIES
 Generation facilities
 Certificates of need, 216B.1694, 216B.243
 Distributed generation, *see* under ELECTRICITY
 Preventative maintenance, 216B.79
 Greenhouse gas emission control, *see* Emission control under GREENHOUSE GASES
 Hearings
 Air rights, sale, lease, acquisition, or use, 222.01
 Large energy facilities, certificate of need, 216B.243
 Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50, 216B.62
 Rates, 216B.20
 Rehearings, 216B.243, 216B.27
 Rulemaking, 216B.27
 Sale, 216B.45
 Indemnity, 238.40
 Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
 Inspections
 Generally, 216B.12
 Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
 Schedules, rulemaking, 216B.05
 Investigations
 Affiliated interests, 216B.48
 Costs, payment, 216B.045, 216B.62
 Generally, 216B.14, 216B.62
 Utility service, 216A.07
 Investments by
 Energy conservation improvements, *see* same under this topic
 Infrastructure investments, orders, 216B.62, 216B.79
 Investments and expenses of a public utility, defined, 216B.241
 Power purchase, 216B.1645
 Securities, generally, 216B.49
 Joint ventures by utilities, 216B.16, 452.25
 Large electric customer facilities, 216B.241

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Large energy facilities
 Certificates of need
 Definitions, 216B.2421
 Environmental costs, 216B.2422
 Exemptions, 216B.243
 Hearings, 216B.243, 216B.62
 Market values, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
 Resource plans, 216C.053
 Construction or siting, 216B.2422, 216B.243, 216C.15
 Contested cases, certificates of need, 216B.243
 Definitions, 216B.2421, 216H.03
 Distributed generation opportunities, 216B.2426
 Emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692
 Greenhouse gas emissions control plan, 216H.03
 Renewable energy development, 216C.053
 Renewable energy preference, 216B.2422
 Site and route selection, 216B.243
 State agencies, duties, 216B.243

Lawsuits
 Assessments by Public Utilities Commission, recovery of costs, 216B.63
 Interim rates, recovery of excess, 216B.16
 Meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026
 Rates, appearance by Public Utilities Commission, 216B.09

Liability
 Cable communication systems, use of poles, ducts, and conduits, 238.40
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

Load management, 216B.241

Loans, on-bill repayment program, 216B.241

Local power quality zones, 216B.82

Maintenance, all-terrain vehicle use, exemption, 84.928

Maps, power lines, 216B.39

Market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

Megawatt capacity changes, biomass power, 216B.2424

Mercury emissions, reduction
 Costs
 Additional costs, exemption from, 216B.688
 Customer share, reports about, 216B.105
 Recovery and financial incentives, 216B.683
 Definitions, 216B.68
 Emissions reduction rate riders
 Approval, 216B.685
 Cost recovery, 216B.683
 Evaluation, 216B.685
 Generally, 216B.1692
 Evaluation by Pollution Control Agency, 216B.684
 Monitoring systems, installation, 216B.681
 Permit conditions, enforcement, 216B.687
 Plans for
 Evaluation, 216B.684, 216B.6851
 Generally, 216B.682
 Option for smaller utilities, 216B.6851
 Pollutants other than mercury, plans for, 216B.686

Mergers and consolidations
 Corporate takeovers, 216B.50, 216B.51
 Generally, 216B.50
 Hearings, assessments, 216B.62

Meters
 Aggregating meters, 216B.164
 Definitions, 325E.026
 Electric meters, energy conservation, 326B.106
 Reading, 216B.075
 Refusal to allow reading, termination of service, 216B.075
 Rulemaking, 216B.09
 Submetering, 216B.02, 216B.022
 Unauthorized use, bypassing, or tampering, 325E.026

Mortgages, 507.327

Motor vehicles, gross weight limitations, exemption, 169.829, 169.87

Multiyear rate plans, 216B.16

Municipal gas agencies, 429.021, 453A.01 to 453A.12, 471.895

Municipal power agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Municipal regulation
 Option, 216B.025
 Requirements, compliance, 216B.36
 Municipal waste disposal deemed as, 443.34
 Municipally owned utilities, *see* MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Natural gas extension project costs, recovery, 216B.1638

Negligence, pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.40

Net metering, 216B.164

Orders
 Appeals from, generally, 216B.52
 Effective date, 216B.26, 216B.27
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.16
 Generally, 216B.23
 Modification or vacation, 216B.56
 Purchase by municipality, price, 216B.45
 Rates, 216B.16, 216B.23, 216B.25
 Records, 216B.13
 Refunds, excess interim rates, 216B.16
 Resource plans, 216B.2422
 Security issuance, approval, 216B.49
 Suspension, 216B.53

Outdoor advertising, generally, permitted advertising, 173.08

Payments by
 Assessments, 216B.62, 216B.63
 Interventions, costs, 216B.16, 216B.62
 Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
 Regulatory expenses, generally, 216B.62

Payments to
 Armed forces members, payment arrangements, 325E.028
 Customer payment agreements, arrears or undercharges, 216B.098
 On-bill repayment program, 216B.241
 Prompt payment of bills, local governments, exception, 471.425
 Responsibility, 325E.025
 Veterans' organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Permits
 Cable communication systems, use of poles, ducts, and conduits, 238.40
 Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.38

Personal property
 Classification, tax purposes, 270.12
 Equalization, tax purposes, 273.88

Petitions by
 Air pollution control environmental projects, advance determination of prudence, 216B.1695
 Emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692
 Energy conservation improvements, revocation or modification, 216B.241
 Energy storage system pilot projects, rate schedules, modification, 216B.16
 Local power quality zones, 216B.82
 Natural gas intrastate pipelines, ownership and operation, 216B.045
 Power purchase contracts or investments, 216B.1645

Pipeline safety programs, *see* Safety under PIPES AND PIPELINES

Planning
 Emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
 Energy conservation improvement plan, 216B.16, 216B.241
 Resource plans, 216B.2422, 216B.2423, 216B.2426

Poles and wires
 Cable communications systems, 238.02, 238.37 to 238.42
 Defined as personal property, 272.03
 Outdoor advertising devices on, 173.15

Policy of state, easements, 238.35

Political contributions, recovery from ratepayers, prohibition, 216B.16

Posting (notices), service, discontinuance for nonpayment, 504B.215

Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS

Property, depreciation, amortization, or depletion, rates and methods, 216B.11

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Property taxes
 Recommended and ordered values, 273.3711
 Statutory cities, 412.251
 Valuation of property, 273.33, 273.37, 273.371, 273.88

Public information and education programs
 Energy conservation, area development rate plan, 216B.161
 Energy efficient lighting, 216B.241
 Rates, allowance, 216B.16

Public roads, use, notice, 222.37

Public Utilities Act
 Citation, 216B.67
 Statutory construction, 216B.58

Public Utilities Commission, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Railroad rights of way, crossing or paralleling, 237.045

Rate schedules
 Adjustment, 216B.16, 216B.1645
 Compensation different from schedules, 216B.06
 Competitive rate schedules, 216B.162, 216B.164, 216B.38
 Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
 Electric service, 216B.1621
 Employee expense itemization, 216B.16
 Energy-intensive, trade-exposed customers, 216B.1696
 Energy storage system pilot projects, petitions, 216B.16
 Filing, 216B.05
 Flexible tariffs, 216B.16, 216B.163
 Generally, 216B.16
 Inspection, 216B.05
 Rules, 216B.05

Rates
 Adjustment schedules, uncontrollable expenses, filing, 216B.241
 Aggregating meters, 216B.164
 Air pollution control environmental projects, cost recovery, 216B.1695
 Alternative tariff rates, solar photovoltaic devices, 216B.164
 Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Attorney general, duties, 8.33
 Competitive rates for electric utilities, 216B.162, 216B.164, 216B.38
 Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 216B.02
 Delinquency charges, billings, statement of penalties, 325E.021
 Depreciation, amortization, or depletion, 216B.11
 Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
 Electric service, 216B.1621
 Electric vehicle charging tariff, 216B.1614
 Emissions reduction rate riders, 216B.1692
 Energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.241
 Filing, 216B.09
 Flexible tariffs, 216B.16, 216B.163
 Gas utilities, *see* Rates under GAS COMPANIES
 Generally, 216B.16
 Hearings, 216B.20
 High-efficiency energy, 216B.169
 Interim rates, 216B.16, 216B.162, 216B.163
 Lawsuits, Public Utilities Commission, 216B.09
 Orders, 216B.16, 216B.23, 216B.25
 Preferences, 216B.07
 Proceedings, payments to affiliated interest, 216B.48
 Reasonable rates, 216B.03
 Renewable energy, 216B.03, 216B.169
 Revenues, refunds, 216B.23
 Schedules, *see* Rate schedules under this topic

Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56

Records and record keeping
 Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Financial, 216B.045, 216B.10, 443.34
 Orders to produce, 216B.13

Refunds
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.07
 Interim rates, 216B.16, 216B.163

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Regulation
 Generally, 216B.66
 Purpose, 216B.01

Renewable energy, *see* under ENERGY

Reports given
 Annual reports, 216B.045, 216B.10
 Cold weather shutoff customers, 216B.096
 Electric vehicle charging tariff, 216B.1614
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Energy forecasts, 216B.2422, 216C.17
 High-voltage transmission lines projects, 216B.2425
 Monthly reports, 216B.091
 Renewable energy obligations, 216B.1691
 Renewable or high-efficiency energy, failure to meet demand, 216B.169

Research, 216B.241

Residential customers
 Consumer protections, 216B.098
 Disconnection, *see* Termination of service under this topic
 Monthly reports, 216B.091
 Summary of rights and responsibilities, 216B.096

Residential energy sales, *see* POWER COMPANIES

Residential rental property, single-metered residential rental buildings, 504B.215

Resource plans
 Distributed generation opportunities, 216B.2426
 Generally, 216B.2422
 Renewable energy development, 216C.053
 Wind energy conversion systems, 216B.2423

Revenues
 Decoupling of energy sales from, 216B.2412
 Gross operating, large electric customer facilities, exclusion, 216B.241

Rights of way
 Acquisition by local governments, plats, 505.1793
 Assessments, proceedings, 216B.62
 City toll bridges, use, 441.48
 Railroad rights of way, crossing or paralleling, 237.045

Rules, filing, 216B.09

Sale of
 Generally, 216B.45
 Procedure, 216B.45, 216B.46
 Referendum, exemption, 216B.465

Securities, public financing, 216B.49

Security interests, perfection, generally, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Service
 Classification, 216B.09
 Consumer protections, 216B.098
 Cutting off, emergency management, 12.21
 Defined, 216B.02
 Disconnection, *see* Termination of service under this topic
 Electric service, right to provide, 216B.47
 Investigation by Public Utilities Commission, 216A.07
 Payment, responsibility, 325E.025
 Purchase by state agencies, state contracts, 16C.10
 Rulemaking, 216B.09
 Standards, 216B.04, 216B.09
 Termination of service, *see* same under this topic

Service of process on, interim rates, orders, 216B.16

Settlement conferences, 216B.16

Shares, purchase of voting stock in other utilities, consent, 216B.51

Signs, 173.02

Small power production, 216B.164

Solar energy incentive program, Prairie Island, utility owning, 116C.7792

Solar voltaic energy
 Individual system capacity limits, 216B.164
 Site management benefiting habitat, 216B.1642

Special service districts, charges and rates, 428A.02

Stay of proceedings, orders, suspension, 216B.53

Submetering, 216B.022

Subsidiaries, defined as affiliated interests, 216B.48

Surety bonds, suspension of orders, 216B.53

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Taxes, pole, duct, and conduit agreements, indemnity, 238.40
 Television signal distribution systems, 465.70
 Termination of service

- Armed forces members on active service, 325E.028
- Cold weather shutoff, *see* same under this topic
- Disconnection of service, notice to cities, 216B.0976
- Extreme heat conditions, 216B.0975
- Generally, 216B.075
- Medically necessary equipment, reconnection or continued service required, 216B.098
- Single-metered residential buildings, tenants' rights, 504B.215
- Unlawful termination of utilities by landlords, 504B.221, 504B.225

 Tests, 216B.12
 Trade practices, regulation, 325E.01 to 325E.026
 Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)
 Transmission facilities

- Cost adjustments, 216B.16
- Innovative energy project, increased capacity, 216B.1694
- Preventative maintenance, 216B.79

 Transmitting utilities

- Defined, 336.9-102
- Preventative maintenance, 216B.79
- Secured transactions, 336.9-501, 336.9-513, 336.9-515, 336.9-705

 Trust deeds, 507.327
 Underground utilities, *see* ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
 Utilities, public utilities defined as, 325E.026
 Utility cooperatives

- Natural disaster assistance program, 12.221
- State public assistance program, 12B.15

 Violations and penalties

- Continuing violations, separate offenses, 216B.59
- Cumulative penalties, 216B.60
- Fines, 216B.57
- Meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026
- Recovery of penalties, lawsuits, 216B.61
- Revenues, refunds, 216B.23

 Waivers, energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Wind energy

- Curtailed payments, 216B.1681
- Individual system capacity limits, 216B.164

PUBLIC UTILITIES ACT

Generally, 216B.67

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Accounting and bookkeeping, 216A.05
 Administrative law judges, 216A.037
 Affiliated companies, employment restrictions, 216A.036
 Answers, ex parte communications, complaints, 216A.037
 Appeals to

- Contested cases, 216.25
- Orders, 216.26, 216.27, 216B.52, 484.50

 Appointments by, 216E.08
 Appraisals, costs, payment, 216B.62
 Appropriations to

- Extended area service balloting account, 237.295
- Pipeline construction, information, fees, 216G.03
- Supplemental staffing assessment, 216B.62
- Telephone assistance fund, 237.701

 Assessments by, 216B.62, 216B.63
 Attorney general, duties, representing small business and residential consumers, 8.33
 Audits and examinations

- Application of law, 6.63
- Costs, 6.59, 6.60

 Biomass energy

- Mandate, 216B.1645, 216B.2424
- Renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691

 Carriers, proceedings, 216.13 to 216.16
 Certificates and certification

- Documents and orders, copies, 216B.32

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- Evidence, 216B.33
- Jurisdictional questions, 216.26

 Certificates of convenience and necessity, 216A.05
 Certificates of need proceedings, 216C.10
 Chair, 216A.03
 Cities

- Eminent domain acquisition of telephone exchange, 237.20
- Municipal utilities, *see* same under this topic

 Coal, technologies using, 216B.1694
 Code of conduct violations, complaints, 216A.037
 Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS
 Commerce Department

- Certificates of need proceedings, intervention, 216C.10
- Cost-sharing, 216A.095
- Participation in hearings, 216C.09

 Commissioners, *see* Members under this topic
 Complaints

- Answers, 216.15
- Code of conduct violations, 216A.037
- Commencement, 216.13
- Communication disabilities, telecommunication access, 237.56
- Data, classification, 13.679, 13.741
- Dismissal, 216.15
- Ex parte communications, 216A.037
- Investigations, 216.14, 216.16
- Mail and mailing, 216A.037, 216B.21
- Notice, 216.14, 216B.17, 216B.18
- Orders, *see* same under this topic
- Parties to suits, 216.13
- Standards, 216B.09

 Conflicts of interest

- Ex parte communications, 216A.037
- Generally, 216A.035

 Contested cases

- Complaints, 216B.17
- Costs, assessment, 237.295
- Definitions, 216.161
- Expedited proceedings, 237.59, 237.61
- Generally, 216A.037
- Hearing costs, assessments, 216B.62
- Notice requirements, 216.161
- Orders, generally, 216B.52
- Rate changes, 216B.16
- Registration, 216.161
- Subpoena powers, generally, 216.18

 Cooperative electric associations

- Appeals, 216B.026
- Disputes, mediation, 216B.164
- Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

 Cooperative power associations

- Contracts, 216B.1613
- Rate adjustments, property taxes, 216B.1647

 Cost-sharing, Commerce Department, 216A.095
 Data

- Classification, power lines complaints, 13.741
- Cooperative facilities districts, debt limits, 123A.443
- Generally, 13.679
- Utility employee expenses, 216B.16

 Definitions

- Contested cases, 216.161
- Generally, 216A.02, 216B.02

 Demonstration programs, decoupling of energy sales from revenues, 216B.2412
 Depositions, authority to take, 216B.30
 Dismissals

- Ex parte communications, 216A.037
- Jurisdictional questions, 216.26

 Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
 Documents, copies, evidence, 216B.32

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Duties
 Generally, 216A.01, 216A.05, 216B.08
 Transfers from, to Transportation Department, 174.06
 Economic interest statements, 216A.035
 Electric companies, *see* Power companies under this topic
 Electronic filing system, 216.17
 Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.025, 403.08, 403.11
 Emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
 Employees, 216A.035, 216A.04
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.16, 216B.241
 Engineering services, 216B.62
 Evidence
 Certificates and certification, 216B.33
 Copies, 216B.32
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Executive secretary, 216A.04
 Extended area service balloting account, 237.295
 Federal agencies, commission participation, 216A.05
 Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 216B.09
 Federal regulations, conformity, 237.10
 Fees
 Contested cases, notice, 216.161
 Hearing transcripts, 216A.04
 Filing with, electronic filing system, 216.17
 Findings, high voltage transmission lines routing, 216E.03
 Fines, employment violations, 216A.036
 Fluorescent lamps, collection, 216B.241
 Forms, generally, 216A.05
 Franchises, issuance, generally, 216A.05
 Funds and accounts, universal service fund (telephone companies), 237.16, 237.765
 Gas companies
 Flexible tariffs, 216B.163
 Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
 Natural gas extension project costs, recovery, 216B.1638
 Natural gas franchises, resolution for exemption from regulation, 216B.02
 Natural gas supply emergencies, 216B.045
 Rate change proceedings, *see* Public utilities under this topic
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.03, 216H.06
 Hearing reporters, 216A.03
 Hearings
 Certificates of need, Commerce Department, 216C.10
 Complaints, *see* same under this topic
 Dismissal, ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Federal agencies, commission participation, 216A.05
 Generally
 Authority, 216A.05
 Commencement, 216.13
 Dismissal, 216.15, 216.26
 Transcripts, 216A.04
 Joint hearings, 216A.05, 216B.19, 216B.243
 Open meetings, 216E.09
 Participation, Commerce Department, 216C.09
 Parties, 216.13
 Records, 216A.03
 Rehearings, 216B.17
 Reporters, 216A.04, 216B.35
 Transcripts, 216A.04
 High-intensity lamps, collection, 216B.241
 High-voltage transmission lines
 Federally approved plans, 216B.246
 Projects, 216B.2425, 216B.2426, 216B.62
 Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
 Inspections, generally, 216A.05
 Intervenor
 Commerce Department, 216C.10
 Costs, payment, 216B.62
 Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
 Intrastate telephone business, 237.10

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Investigations
 Affiliated interests, contracts, 216B.48
 Authority, 216A.05
 Competitive checklists, verification, 237.80
 Complaints, 216.14, 216.16
 Joint investigations, 216A.095, 216B.19
 Objections to cost, 216B.62
 Summary investigations, 216B.21
 Investments, infrastructure, 216B.79
 Joint boards, nominations, 216A.05
 Joint hearings
 Environmental Quality Board, 216B.243
 Federal agencies, 216A.05
 Public utility commissions, 216B.19
 Jurisdiction
 Hearings, dismissal, 216.26
 Public utilities, contracts, 216B.48
 Questions, 216.26
 Telephone companies, 237.02
 Large energy facilities, certificates of need, 216B.2426, 216B.243
 Lawsuits
 Assessments, recovery, 216B.63
 Attorney general, duties, 216.10, 216B.54, 216B.64
 Authority to bring, 216A.09
 Employment violations, 216A.036
 Generally, 216.10
 Legal precedents, exemption from rulemaking, 14.06
 Notice, 216.17
 Legislative function, 216A.02, 216A.05
 Local power quality zones, 216B.82
 Low-income affordability program, 216B.16
 Low-income energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Major utility facilities, construction plans, 216B.24
 Meetings, open meetings, 216E.09
 Members
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Salary recommendations, 15A.0815
 Conflicts of interest, 216A.035
 Economic interest statements, 216A.035
 Employment, 216A.036
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Generally, 216A.03
 Orders, *see* same under this topic
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Mercury emissions, reduction
 Emissions reduction rate riders, 216B.1692
 Generally, *see* Mercury emissions, reduction under PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Reports received, 216B.6851
 Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50, 216B.62
 Municipal regulation resolutions, 216B.025
 Municipal utilities
 Contracts, 216B.1613
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Extensions of territory, 216B.44
 Hearings, amicus curiae, 216B.22
 Rate regulation exemptions, 216B.16
 Natural gas, *see* Gas companies under this topic
 Notices, generally, 216.17
 Nuclear power plants
 Decommissioning plans, 216B.2445
 Prairie Island plant, *see* same under this topic
 Renewable energy production, incentives for, 116C.779
 Utility owning, wind energy mandate, 216B.2423
 Oaths, authority to administer, 216A.05, 216B.29
 Obscene or harassing calls, requests for tracers, 237.069
 Orders
 Appeals from, 237.25, 484.50
 Authority to issue, 216A.05

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

- Dismissal, 216.26
- Mail and mailing, 216.17
- Power companies, recovery of infrastructure costs, 216B.1636

Performance-based gas purchasing plans, 216B.167

Performance-based regulation plans, 216B.16, 216B.1675

Permits, issuance, generally, 216A.05

Personal property taxes

- Cooperative power associations, rate adjustments, 216B.1647
- Power companies, rate reductions for, 216B.1646

Petitions to

- Air pollution control environmental projects, advance determination of prudence, 216B.1695
- Ex parte communications, 216A.037
- Gas utility infrastructure costs (GUIC), recovery, 216B.1635
- Hearings, 216A.05
- Local power quality zones, 216B.82
- Telecommunications carriers, 237.025, 237.078

Pipelines

- Construction, duties regarding, 216G.04, 216G.05
- Construction information book, 216G.03, 216G.04
- Routing, 216G.02

Power companies

- Assigned service areas, complaints, 216B.43
- Biomass energy generation technologies, 216B.1691
- Central Corridor utility zone, 216B.16
- Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
- Contracts, 216B.1613
- Customers, electric service agreements with, 216B.1621
- Distributed generation interconnection report, 216B.1611
- Electric lines, maps, 216B.39
- Electric service, standards for, 216B.09
- Electric service contracts, 216B.05
- Emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
- Infrastructure projects, recovery of costs, 216B.1636
- Municipal electric utilities, 216B.44
- Power lines, *see* same under this topic
- Power plants, emergency need for immediate construction, 216E.06
- Rates, 216B.16, 216B.162
- Reduction for reduced personal property taxes, 216B.1646
- Reports given, 216B.16

Power lines

- Complaints, data, classification, 13.741
- Emergency need for immediate construction, 216E.06
- High voltage transmission lines, federally approved plans, 216B.246

Power plant siting, *see* Siting under POWER PLANTS

Prairie Island nuclear power plant

- Dry cask storage facility, 116C.83
- Spent-fuel storage, 116C.77, 116C.776, 116C.83

Proceedings

- Distributed generation tariff standards, 216B.1611
- Ex parte communications, 216A.037
- Hearings, *see* same under this topic
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Voice services providers, competitive market examinations, 237.025

Public record, 216E.09

Public utilities

- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Generally, 216B.10
 - Inspections, 216B.12
 - Records, producing, 216B.13
- Accounting services, payment by public utilities, 216B.62
- Affiliated interests, contracts, 216B.48, 216B.62
- Appeals, 216B.241, 216B.52
- Area development rate plans, 216B.161
- Assessments, objections, findings, 216B.62
- Assigned service areas, 216B.39
- Attorney general, duties, 8.33

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Public utilities (Cont'd)

- Audits and examinations, 216B.10
- Biomass energy, *see* same under this topic
- Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
- Complaints, 216B.17
- Continuing violations, separate offenses, 216B.59
- Contracts, supervision, 216B.48
- Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
- Effective date, 216B.26, 216B.27
- Energy conservation improvements, 216B.16, 216B.241
- Evidence, 216B.33
- Facilities, 216B.24
- Failure to comply, fines, 216B.57
- Filing, 216B.33
- Gas companies, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 216B.08, 216B.09, 216B.23
- Hearings
 - Assessments, objections, 216B.62
 - Assigned service areas, 216B.39
 - Complaints, 216B.17
 - Generally, 216B.09, 216B.15
 - Joint hearings, 216B.19
 - Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50, 216B.62
 - Municipal utilities, 216B.22
 - Notice requirements, 216B.15, 216B.21
 - Purchase by municipalities, price, 216B.45
 - Rates, 216B.20
 - Record keeping, 216B.35
 - Rehearings, 216B.27
 - Rulemaking, 216B.27
 - Security issuance, approval, 216B.49
 - Transcripts, 216B.35
- Integrated resource plans, review and disposition costs, 216B.62
- Intervention costs, 216B.16
- Investigations, 216B.14
- Large energy facilities, certificates of need, 216B.243
- Local power quality zones, 216B.82
- Major utility facilities, construction plans, 216B.24
- Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50, 216B.62
- Modification or vacation, proceedings, burden of proof, 216B.56
- Municipal utilities, *see* same under this topic
- Orders, service, 216B.23
- Petitions to, 216B.241
- Preventative maintenance, 216B.62, 216B.79
- Purchase by municipalities, price, 216B.45
- Purchase of stocks in other utilities, consent, 216B.51
- Rates
 - Changes, procedure, 216B.16
 - Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
 - Electric vehicle charging tariff, 216B.1614
 - Energy conservation, effect of rates on, report, 216C.18
 - Energy-intensive, trade-exposed customers, 216B.1696
 - Generally, 216B.09
 - Multiyear rate plans, 216B.16
 - Orders affecting, further action on, 216B.25
 - Reasonableness, 216B.23
 - Renewable and high-efficiency energy rate options, 216B.169
 - Revenues, refunds, 216B.23
 - Schedules, 216B.05, 216B.1645, 216B.241
 - Utility meter tampering, effect on rates, 325E.026
- Rehearings, 216B.27
- Renewable or high-efficiency energy, tradeable credits, 216B.169
- Reports, 216B.10
- Resource plans, filing, 216B.2422, 216B.2426
- Resource selection bids, 216B.2422
- Security issuance, 216B.49
- Service area disputes, adjudication expenses, 216B.62
- Service of process by, 216B.18
- Service of process on
 - Complaints, notice, 216B.18, 216B.21

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Public utilities (Cont'd)

- Service of process on (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 216B.28
 - Orders, copies, 216B.23
 - Suspension, 216B.53
 - Written orders, 216B.33
- Quasi-judicial function, 216A.02, 216A.05
- Radioactive waste, Prairie Island nuclear power plant, dry cask storage facility, 116C.83
- Railroads, rights of way proceedings, assessments, 216B.62
- Records and record keeping
 - Audio magnetic recordings, 216A.03
 - Executive secretary, duties, 216A.04
 - Hearings, 216B.35, 237.24
 - Official recording system, public utilities matters, 216B.33
 - Public records, 216B.34
 - Transcripts, 216B.35, 237.24
- Renewable energy, 216B.169, 216B.1691
- Reports given
 - Decoupling of energy sales from revenues demonstration program, 216B.2412
 - Emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692
 - Energy policy and conservation, 216C.18
 - Gas companies, performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675
 - Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216C.055
 - Natural gas extension project costs, recovery, 216B.1638
 - Renewable development account, recommended expenditures, 116C.779
 - Wind energy conversion systems, 216F.012
 - Wind energy curtailment payments, 216B.1681
- Resource plans, 3.8851, 216B.2422, 216B.2426
- Rulemaking authority
 - Code of conduct, 216A.037
 - Enforcement of telephone rules, 237.461
 - Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 - Federal regulations, conformity, 237.10
 - Gas utility infrastructure costs (GUIC), recovery, 216B.1635
 - Generally, 216A.05, 216A.08
 - Harassing calls, requests for tracers, 237.069
 - Large wind energy conversion systems (LWECS), 216F.05
 - Legal precedents, exemption from rulemaking, 14.06
 - Obscene or harassing calls, requests for tracers, 237.069
 - Pipeline routing, 216G.02
 - Power plant siting and routing, 216E.06, 216E.07, 216E.16
- Public utilities
 - Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
 - Facilities, 216B.24
 - Generally, 216B.08, 216B.09
 - Large energy facilities, certificate of need, fee schedules, 216B.243
 - Major utility facilities, construction, plans, 216B.24
 - Rehearings, 216B.27
 - Resource plans, filing, 216B.2422
 - Renewable energy credits, 216B.1691
 - Resource plans, filing, 216B.2422
 - Telecommunications carriers, 237.16, 237.74
 - Telephone assistance plan, 237.71
 - Telephone companies, 237.10, 237.16
 - Telephone lines and exchanges, construction, 237.26
 - Telephone universal service fund, 237.16
 - Transfer to Transportation Department, 174.66
- Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06
- Secretary, 216.161, 216.17
- Service of process, 216.17, 216A.037, 216B.18
- State government pricing plans, 237.066
- Subpoenas
 - Authority to issue, 216A.05, 216B.28
 - Failure to comply, contempt, 216B.29
 - Witnesses, disobedience, effect, 216.18
- Tariffs
 - Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
 - Generally, 216A.05

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Tariffs (Cont'd)

- Transmission cost adjustment, 216B.16
- Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.52, 237.55
- Telecommunications carriers
 - Competitive service providers, petitions for classification as, 237.025
 - Dispute resolution, 237.078
 - Local exchange competition, 237.16
 - Regulations, generally, 237.74
 - Wholesale transport providers, 237.01
- Telecommunications service goals, 237.082
- Telephone assistance plan, 237.70, 237.701, 237.71
- Telephone companies
 - Acquisition of other telephone companies, 237.23
 - Alternative regulation plans, 237.76 to 237.768, 237.772
 - Audit or investigation costs, 237.295
 - CLASS service, 237.75
 - Closed meetings, information under protective orders, 237.115
 - Competitive services, 237.59
 - Contested cases, 237.295
 - Cost studies, 237.772
 - Disclosure of service options, 237.66
 - Enforcement of law, 237.461
 - Exchanges, eminent domain acquisition by cities, 237.20
 - Expanded calling areas, 237.414
 - Expedited proceedings, 237.59, 237.61, 237.764
 - Final orders, 237.26
 - Harassing calls, requests for tracers, 237.069
 - Inadequate service, 237.081
 - Injunctions compelling compliance, 237.27, 237.461
 - Interconnections, 237.12, 237.414
 - Interexchange services and facilities, 237.16
 - Interexchange telephone service, 237.80
 - Intervenor reimbursement, 237.075
 - Lines and exchanges, construction, 237.16, 237.26
 - Local exchange services, expansion, acquisition, or sale, 237.16, 237.231
 - New authority application fee, 237.295
 - Notice requirements, 237.081
- Proceedings
 - Expedited proceedings, 237.59, 237.61, 237.764
 - Transcripts, 237.24
- Promotion costs, 237.626
- Property, depreciation and amortization, 237.22
- Rates
 - Disclosures to customers, failure to make, 237.66
 - Expanded calling areas, 237.414
 - Filing, 237.07
 - Orders establishing, 237.081
 - Rate changes, procedure, 237.075, 237.076
- Record keeping, transcripts, 237.24
- Registration, 237.64
- Regulation, generally, 237.10
- Rehearings, appealed orders, 237.25
- Reports by, 237.10, 237.11
- Rules, enforcement, 237.461
- Service of process on, 237.081, 237.59
- Services, classification, 237.59
- Small telephone companies, 237.773
- Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.52, 237.55
- Telephone universal service fund, 237.16
- Testimony, 216B.31
- Traffic regulations, red lights and signs, removal or replacement orders, 169.073
- Transcripts, 237.24
- Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)
- Transportation Department services, costs, 161.39
- Trial at Hibbing or Virginia, 484.50
- Violations and penalties
 - Code of conduct violations, complaints, sanctions, 216A.037
 - Employment violations, fines, 216A.036

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Ex parte communications, complaints, sanctions, 216A.037
 Warehouse operators, proceedings, 216.13 to 216.16
 Wholesale transport providers, telecommunication services, 237.01
 Wind energy, mandate
 Curtailment payment study, 216B.1681
 Generally, 216B.2423
 Power purchase contracts or investments for, 216B.1645
 Wind energy conversion systems
 Duties, 216F.011, 216F.04 to 216F.07
 Site permits, 216F.08, 216F.081
 Wiretapping, utilities assistance in detecting, rules, 626A.16
 Witnesses
 Authority to summon, 216.18
 Fees, 216.18, 216B.28
 Generally, 216B.28 to 216B.31
 Mileage, 216.18, 216B.28
 Refusal to testify, contempt, 216B.29
 Subpoenas, disobedience, effect, 216.18
PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS
 Abolishment, 412.391
 Appointment, city council powers, 412.111
 Approvals by
 Improvements, 429.031
 Municipally owned utilities, 412.321
 Public utility funds, disbursing, 412.371
 Audits and examinations
 Costs, 6.57
 Generally, 6.55
 Requirements, 471.697, 471.698
 Building commissions, change to public utility commissions, 412.331
 City council powers, optional plan B, 412.621
 Compensation and salaries, 412.341, 412.361
 Contracts and agreements, 412.361
 Defined, special assessments, 429.011
 Employees, 412.361
 Establishment, 412.331
 Hearings, joint, Public Utilities Commission, 216B.19
 Investigations, joint, Public Utilities Commission, 216B.19
 Jurisdiction
 Statutory cities, 412.351
 Transfer to city councils, 412.391
 Light commissions, change to public utility commissions, 412.331
 Meetings
 Generally, 412.341
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members, 412.341
 Officers, 412.341, 412.361
 Power commissions change to public utility commissions, 412.331
 Powers, generally, 412.361
 Property taxes, 412.251
 Publications, 412.381
 Reports about, cities, financial reports, 471.697, 471.698
 Reports given
 Annual financial report, 412.381
 Financial statements, 471.697, 471.698
 Statements of operation, 412.381
 Rules, 412.341, 412.361
 Steam heating systems, discontinuance, 451.09
 Vacancies, 412.341
 Water commissions, change to public utility commissions, 412.331

PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY

See WATER SUPPLY

PUBLIC WATERS

Access, carryon, nonmotorized watercraft, 86B.201
 Access sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
 Acquisition of, funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94

PUBLIC WATERS (Cont'd)

Aeration systems
 Lack of public access, 103G.611
 Losses caused by, state not liable, 3.732
 Permits
 Aquatic farms, 17.4984
 Generally, 103G.611
 Rulemaking, 103G.611
 Safety requirements, 103G.611
 Agricultural use during drought, 103G.215
 Airboats, 97A.101
 Airports and landing fields on, municipalities, powers, 360.041
 All-terrain vehicles
 Operation, generally, 84.928
 Youthful operators, 84.9256
 Allocation, *see* under WATER
 Aquatic plants
 Harvesting or destroying, permits, 103G.615
 Ownership, state, 84.091
 Beaver dam removal, 97B.665
 Boathouses, 103G.245
 Boats and boating
 Motorized watercraft, 97A.101
 Nonmotorized watercraft, carryon access, 86B.201
 Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48
 Construction in
 Contractors, duties, 103G.241
 Drainage systems, *see* same under this topic
 Excavation in, *see* same under this topic
 Permits, *see* Work permits under this topic
 Property owner's statement, 103G.241
 Water surface use controls, 86B.201
 Contamination, fertilizers, prevention, 18C.201
 Contested cases, waters of state, activities affecting, 103G.251
 Control structures, policy of state, 103A.201
 Dams, policy of state, 103A.201
 Definitions
 Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
 Noxious weeds, 18.77
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Waters of the state, 103G.005
 Designation, effect, 103G.205
 Drainage, permits, 103G.211
 Drainage systems
 Drainage authorities, permits, 103E.011
 Land acquisition, 103E.025
 Projects affecting public waters
 Auditor's report to property owners, 103E.021, 103E.323
 Engineer's report, 103E.245
 Maps, 103E.285
 Preliminary report, 103E.255
 Reports concerning, 103E.021, 103E.067
 Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
 Viewers' report, 103E.321
 Repairs affecting public waters, 103E.701
 Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
 Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48
 Work permits, 103E.011, 103E.227
 Drawdown, temporary, public waters work permits, 103G.408
 Easements, permanent wetlands preserves, 103F.516
 Emergency enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
 Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
 Excavation in
 Mining, water use permits, 103G.311
 Permit conditions, 103G.245
 Fertilizers, 18C.201
 Fish in
 Dead fish, removal, 97C.055
 Minnows, 17.4993, 97C.211
 Private aquatic life, 17.4983, 17.4987
 Stocking, *see* Fish stocking under FISH AND FISHING

PUBLIC WATERS (Cont'd)

Fish in (Cont'd)

- Sucker eggs or sperm, taking
 - Aquatic farm license endorsement, 17.4988, 17.4993, 17.4994
 - License fee, 97A.475
 - License requirement, 97C.211
- Taking for aquaculture, 17.4992
- Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
- Goose Lake, status, 383A.07
- Hearings, reserves and management, 97A.101
- Highways terminating at or abutting on water, vacation or abandonment, notice, 163.11
- Hunting
 - Blinds, 97B.811
 - Unattended boats, time restrictions, 97B.805
- Indian burial grounds on, *see* Burial grounds under INDIANS
- Interference, obstruction, or rendering dangerous, public nuisance, 609.74
- Inventory and classification procedures, 103G.201
- Irrigation, 103G.315
- Land, public waters defined as, 18.77
- Land on or adjacent to, tax-forfeited lands, 282.018
- Law enforcement, powers, 97A.205
- Littering, *see* LITTERING
- Logs, sunken, removal from, 103G.651
- Management, Natural Resources Department, 97A.101
- Maps, inventory maps, 103G.201, 103G.241
- Minerals under
 - Excavation, water use permits, 103G.311
 - Mining
 - Draining to mine, 93.34
 - Easements, permits, and licenses for, 117.47, 117.471
 - Flooding of state lands for mining, 93.43
 - Ores other than iron, 93.25
- Obstructions, policy of state, 103A.201
- Orders, waters of state, activities affecting, 103G.251
- Permits
 - Construction, *see* Work permits under this topic
 - Drainage, 103G.211
 - Structures, building, 97C.071
 - Water level controls, 103G.407
- Plans and planning, management plan, 17.4987
- Policy of state, 103A.201
- Posting (notices), restrictions, airboats, motorized watercraft, or recreational vehicles, 97A.101
- Private aquatic life released into, property of state, 17.4983
- Public waters, defined, 645.44
- Public waters with outlet, water level controls, 103G.407
- Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
- Recreational vehicles, 97A.101
- Reserves for protection of wild animals, 84.944, 97A.101
- Reservoirs, policy of state, 103A.201
- Right of entry, Natural Resources Department, purple loosestrife eradication and control, 18.78
- Rights of way over, utilities, licenses, Natural Resources Department, 84.415
- Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
- Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48
- Shallow lakes
 - Defined, 103G.005
 - Drawdown, temporary, 103G.408
- Shorelands, state lands, 92.45
- Snowmobiles, operation on, 84.86, 84.872
- Streets or roads abutting on, vacating, notice about, 164.07, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135, 505.14
- Structures, permit to build, 97C.071
- Structures in or adjacent to, 103G.245
- Swamplands, *see* SWAMPLANDS
- Temporary drawdown, public waters work permits, 103G.408
- Violations and penalties
 - Alterations without permit, 103G.141
 - Construction, 103G.241
 - Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68

PUBLIC WATERS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Interference, obstruction, or rendering dangerous, public nuisance, 609.74
- Restitution, 103G.2372
- Violations of orders, 103G.2372
- Water access sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
- Water highways
 - Eminent domain, 458.20, 458.22, 458.23
 - Land, using as, 458.21
- Water levels
 - Changes in, public waters work permits, 103G.245
 - Control, 103G.407
 - Control levels, water use permits, 103G.315
 - Establishment, 103G.401
- Water quality
 - Cooperatives, *see* Water quality cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 - Monitoring
 - Citizen monitoring, 115.06, 349.12
 - Data standards, 103H.175
- Waterfowl hunting, decoys and blinds, 97B.811
- Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS
- White Bear Lake, status, 383A.07
- Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE
- Work permits
 - Activities affecting waters, investigations, 103G.251
 - Application procedures, 103G.305, 103G.311
 - Boat storage structures, repair or replacement, 103G.245
 - Drainage authorities, 103E.011
 - Drainage system water diversion, 103E.227
 - Generally, 103G.315
 - Public waters work permits, 103G.407, 103G.408
 - Requirements, 103G.245
 - Structures in, 97C.071
 - Water and Soil Resources Board, interventions, 103A.305

PUBLIC WELFARE

See HUMAN SERVICES

PUBLIC WORKS

Army Corps of Engineers, *see* ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)

Construction, compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41

Contracts and agreements

- Contractors, bonds, *see* Public works contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
- Generally, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
- No damages for delay clauses, void, 15.411
- Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182

County emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555

Drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Employees, records and record keeping, 177.30

Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Lake improvement districts, 103B.551, 103B.555

Landscaping, *see* LANDSCAPING

Lights and lighting, *see* LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

Local governments

- Contracts, no damages for delay clauses, 15.411
- Generally, 16B.335

Maintenance

- Compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41
- Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241

Memorial plaques, deceased workers, 182.6625

Metropolitan surface water management, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

Open space, *see* OPEN SPACE

Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES

Projects, construction, maintenance, or repair defined as, 177.42

Public buildings, *see* PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Public drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Saint Louis County, capital expenditures, 383C.022, 383C.026, 383C.092

Signs and signals, *see* SIGNS AND SIGNALS

PUBLIC WORKS (Cont'd)

Skyways, *see* SKYWAYS
 Snow removal, *see* SNOW REMOVAL
 Soil and water conservation districts, *see* Works of improvement under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 State
 Bond proceeds fund, establishment, 16A.631
 Buildings, *see* STATE BUILDINGS
 Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55
 Reports about, state agencies, 16B.335
 Security for completion of performance, 15.71 to 15.74
 State capital projects
 Applications for state assistance for, information requirements, 16A.86
 Appropriations for, 16A.28, 16A.501
 Exemption for Transportation Department, 16A.633
 Jobs created or retained as result of capital project funding, 16A.633
 Local government budget requests, submission to Management and Budget Department, 16A.86
 State budget, recommendations for, 16A.11
 Taconite assistance areas, environmental protection fund, use, 298.223
 Tunnels, *see* TUNNELS
 Watershed districts, *see* Projects under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182

PUBLICATIONS (DOCUMENTS)
See also ADVERTISING
See also COPYRIGHT
See also MANUSCRIPTS
See also PORNOGRAPHY
 Advertisements in
 Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
 Sales and use taxes, exclusions, 297A.68
 Solicitation of business, included activities, 290.015
 Books, *see* BOOKS
 Brochures
 Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.09
 Private career schools, 136A.822
 Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Bulletins
 Agriculture Department, 31.32
 Law enforcement agencies, 13.82
 Tax information bulletins, 14.03, 273.11
 Campaign materials, publications defined as, 211B.01
 Catalogs, *see* CATALOGS
 Child long-term development program, 145.957
 Circulars, 221.025, 221.031
 Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
 Court proceedings, false reports of, contempt, 588.20
 Definitions
 Fair campaign practices, 211B.01
 Newspaper law, 331A.01
 Flyers, advertising, out-of-state retailers, 297A.66
 Generally, *see* Publications under specific index headings
 Government documents, *see* GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
 Handbills, transportation, 221.025, 221.031
 Indexes, *see* INDEXES
 Inventories, agricultural land preservation and conservation assistance programs, financial and technical assistance sources, 40A.15
 Magazines, *see* MAGAZINES
 Maps, *see* MAPS
 Newspapers, *see* NEWSPAPERS
 Pamphlets, *see* PAMPHLETS
 Patterns, 290.191, 297A.67
 Periodicals, *see* PERIODICALS
 Prospectuses
 Investment Board, supplemental investment fund, 11A.17

PUBLICATIONS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Prospectuses (Cont'd)
 Investment companies, filing with Commerce Department, 54.294
 Public notice, defined, 331A.01
 Registration statements, investment companies, filing with Commerce Department, 54.294
 S-1 registration statements, investment companies, filing with Commerce Department, 54.294
 Safety codes, *see* SAFETY CODES
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Trade publications, *see* TRADE PUBLICATIONS
 Web pages, *see* Web pages, government information on under INTERNET

PUBLISHERS
 Deceptive trade practices, 325D.46
 Freedom of the press, Const. art 1 s 3
 Pornography, *see* PORNOGRAPHY
 Telephone directories, printing, collection, duties, 115A.951
 Violations and penalties, sexually transmitted diseases, advertising cure, 617.28

PUERTO RICO
 Charitable trusts, registration and reporting, 501B.36
 Definitions, Education Compact, 127A.80
 Driver License Compact, 171.50 to 171.56
 Income and franchise tax payments, credit toward Minnesota income and franchise taxes, exclusion, 290.06
 Minnesota residents, drivers' licenses revoked or suspended on foreign conviction, 171.181
 State, Puerto Rico defined as
 Accountancy Act, 326A.01
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
 Dentistry law, 150A.01
 Driver License Compact, 171.50
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Education Compact, 127A.80
 Insurance law, 60A.02
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
 Interstate agreement on detainees, 629.294
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.187
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90
 Trust companies, 48A.12
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101
 Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0102
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

PULL-TABS
 Alteration
 Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.163
 Prima facie evidence, 297E.04, 349.163
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Appeals, contraband, orders, 349.2125
 At bingo locations, 349.151
 Bar codes, alteration, 297E.04, 349.163
 Boxes, bar codes, 297E.04
 Cash registers
 Contraband, 349.2125
 Generally, 349.19
 Commercial products, 349.163
 Contested cases, major prizes and winners' names, posting, orders, 349.172
 Contraband
 Confiscation and disposition, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Generally, 349.162, 349.2125
 Cumulative or carryover games, 349.1721
 Deals
 Contraband, 297E.01, 349.162

PULL-TABS (Cont'd)

Deals (Cont'd)

- Distributors or distributor salespersons, prohibited activities, 349.161
- Flares, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 349.163, 349.19
- Inventories, unplayed flares, 349.162
- Invoices, 349.2125, 349.2127
- Major prizes, posting requirements, 349.172
- Registration stamps, 349.162
- Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
- Unpaid taxes, contraband, 349.2125
- Unplayed or defective pull-tabs, tax refunds, 297E.02
- Unused deals, return to distributor, exempt organizations, 349.166
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Definitions

- Gambling taxes, 297E.01
- Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12, 349.2125

Dispensing devices, *see* Pull-tab dispensing devices under this topic

Distributor salespersons, sales restrictions, 349.161

Distributors

- Payments by, refunds, unused deals, exempt organizations, 349.166
- Sales, 349.161
- Tax refunds, 297E.02
- Unaccounted pull-tabs, 297E.02

Electronic pull-tabs

- Cashing out, identification, 349.1711, 349.1721, 349.19
- Computer programs related to, 349.12, 349.163
- Conduct, 349.1721
- Definitions, 349.12
- Linked bingo games, 297E.01
- Rules about, 349.151

Event games, 349.1721

Evidence, boxes, bar codes differing from box contents, 297E.04, 349.163

Flares

- Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.12, 349.163
- Contraband, *see* same under this topic
- Distributors or distributor salespersons, prohibited activities, 349.161
- Generally, 349.163
- Inventories, 349.162
- Major prizes, posting requirements, 349.172
- Registration stamps, 349.12
- Rulemaking, 349.16, 349.163
- Unplayed flares, 349.162
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Gambling devices

- Contraband, *see* same under this topic
- Registration stamps, *see* same under this topic

Gambling products, pull-tabs defined as, 297E.01

Games, 349.19

Gross receipts, 349.12, 349.19

Inventories

- Contraband, 349.2125
- Unplayed flares or deals, 349.162

Invoices

- Contraband, 349.2125
- Failure to produce, 349.2127
- False information, 349.2127
- Unlicensed persons, failure to produce, 349.2125, 349.2127

Judgments, contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125

Lawsuits

- Attorney general, duties, 349.22
- Contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125
- County attorneys, duties, 349.22
- Defenses, sales to underage persons, 349.2127

Licenses, 349.16

Liens, contraband, payment, 349.2125

Manufacturers

- Certificates and certification, 297E.02
- Flares and symbols, duties, 349.163

PULL-TABS (Cont'd)

Orders

- Contraband, confiscation and disposition, 349.2125
- Corrective action, 349.151
- Major prizes and winners, posting, 349.172, 349.18
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Players, identification, 349.1711, 349.1721, 349.19

Premises, 349.18

Prizes

- Contraband, illegal games, 349.2125
- Free play tickets, valuation, 349.12
- Maximum amount, 349.211, 349.2113
- Posting requirements, 349.172, 349.18
- Records, 349.19
- Restrictions, 349.211
- Rulemaking, 349.19
- Winners' names, voluntary posting, 349.172

Pull-tab dispensing devices

- Approved devices, Criminal Code, exemptions, 349.13
- Defined as gambling equipment, 349.12
- Generally, 349.151
- Records and record keeping, 349.19

Purchasers, gambling tax refunds or credits, claims, 297E.02

Records and record keeping, 349.19

Recycled paper, use, rulemaking, 349.163

Registration stamps

- Contraband, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 349.162
- Possession violations, 349.162, 349.2127

Sale or purchase

- Booth operations, gambling employees, 349.168
- Distributors or distributor salespersons, 349.161
- Taverns and saloons, 349.18
- Underage, 349.2127
- Violations and penalties, 349.2127, 349.22

State Lottery, prohibition, 349A.13

Storage

- Contraband, 349.2125
- Taverns and saloons, 349.18

Surety bonds, contraband, owners or legal possessors, 349.2125

Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES

Tickets, alteration, modification, or counterfeit, 349.2125

Transportation

- Generally, 349.2125
- Unstamped deals, 349.2127
- Violations, 349.2127

Violations and penalties

- Aggregation, 297E.04, 349.2127, 349.22
- Alteration, modification, counterfeiting, or possession, 297E.04, 349.2127
- Generally, 349.2127
- Invoices, 349.2125, 349.2127
- Licenses or permits, 349.2127, 349.22
- Possession violations, 349.162, 349.2127
- Rulemaking violations, corrective action orders, 349.151
- Sales violations, 349.2127, 349.22

Volunteers, participation in games, 349.181

Winners, 349.19

PULLMAN CAR COMPANIES*See* SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES**PUMPS AND PUMPING**

Cities

- Improvements, authorization, 429.021
- Water supply, authorization, 444.075

Concrete placement pumps, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES

Counties, water supply, authorization, 444.075

Definitions, Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02

Pump hoists, 168.012

Pumping tests and data acquisition programs

- Generally, 103A.411
- Water and Soil Resources Board, intervention, 103A.305

Second class cities, sewer pumping stations, 416.07

PUMPS AND PUMPING (Cont'd)

Sump pumps, installation by waterproofing contractors, 326B.46

Towns, water supply, authorization, 444.075

Well pumps, 103L.531

PUNCTUATION

Revisor's editorial powers

Rules, 14.47
Statutes, 3C.10

PUNISHMENT

See DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT

PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Common interest communities

Cancellation, 515B.4-106, 515B.4-108
Notice, 515B.4-101

Condominiums

Cancellations, 515.215, 515A.4-106, 515A.4-1075
Disclosure requirements, 515.215

Contracts for deed, cancellation, 559.217

Manufactured home parks, common interest community conversions, 327C.095

Real property, 82.67, 82.81

Transfer statements, *see* under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

PURCHASE MONEY REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES

Insurance, binders, evidence of insurance, 65A.03

Spouses

Generally, 507.03
Homesteads, conveyances, 507.02

PURCHASERS

Bona fide purchasers

Bills of lading, 336.7-602
Documents of title, 336.2-403, 336.7-602

Bonds (public debt), 475.65, 475.67, 475.73

Bulk purchasers, *see* under SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL

Buyer in ordinary course of business at wellhead or minehead, secured transactions, 336.9-320

Buyer of consumer goods, secured transactions, 336.9-320

Buyers

Definitions, 169.66, 336.2-103
Farm products statutory liens, 336A.03, 336A.15

Buyers in ordinary course of business

Definitions, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103, 336A.01
Leases, *see* Buyers in ordinary course of business under LEASES

Sales, *see* Buyers under SALES
Secured transactions, 336.9-320

Buying, defined, 336.2A-103

Cemetery lots

Generally, *see* Purchasers under CEMETERIES
Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Certificates and certification, sales and use tax exemption certificates, *see* Exemption certificates under SALES AND USE TAXES

Common interest communities, 515B.4-101 to 515B.4-118

Condominiums, 515.215, 515A.4-101 to 515A.4-117

Contracts for deed, 559.211, 559.217

Default, payment, secured transactions, 336.9-601

Definitions

Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103, 336.8-102, 336A.01

Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01
Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31
Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 169.66
Recording conveyances, 507.01
Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103

Farm products statutory liens, buyers, 336A.01, 336A.03, 336A.15

Future advances, secured transactions, 336.9-323

Good faith purchasers, property obtained from attorney-in-fact, nonliability, 523.19

Indebtedness, sales and use taxes, status, 297A.77

PURCHASERS (Cont'd)

Investment securities, *see* Purchasers for value under SECURITIES

Manufactured homes, *see* Purchasers under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Mortgage foreclosure sales, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03

Payments by, sales and use taxes, direct payments to Revenue Department, 297A.668, 297A.90

Purchasing groups, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Real property, estates in appointive property, priority, 502.84

Redevelopment projects, performance bonds, 469.029

Sales, *see* Buyers under SALES

Sales and use taxes
Direct payments to Revenue Department, 297A.668, 297A.90

Exemption certificates, *see* under SALES AND USE TAXES

Signatures, sales and use tax exemption certificates, 297A.72

Subsequent purchasers

Defined, 336.8-102
Notice of mortgage, recitals disregarded, 507.33, 507.331
Notice received, unrecorded mortgages, 507.332
Unrecorded conveyances, when void, 507.34

Vendees, purchasers of dwellings defined as, 327A.01

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-602

PURCHASES

Armory Building Commission, 193.143, 193.144

Bulk purchases

County purchasing department, 375.72
Negotiable instruments, status of holder, 336.3-302

Buyers, *see* PURCHASERS

Cemetery associations, acquisition of land

Generally, 306.05
Private cemetery associations, 307.03

Collection agencies, pretended purchases of accounts, 332.38

Commercial units, defined, 336.2A-103

Deferred payment plans, lease or rental, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103

Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, dealer's inventory, repurchase, 325E.05, 325E.06

Investment securities, 609.903

Personal use purchases, sales and use taxes, de minimis exemption, 297A.67

Purchase agreements, *see* PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Purchasers, *see* PURCHASERS

Sheriffs, 387.03

Sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668

State boards, trunk highways, replacement of public lands, 161.202

State purchasing, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

PURPLE HEART DAY

Proclamations, 197.988

PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Control and eradication

Funding, watercraft license surcharge, 86B.415
Generally, 18.78
Management program, 84D.02
Permits, fees prohibited, 103G.615
Plan, *see* NONNATIVE SPECIES

Definitions, invasive species, 84D.01

PUTATIVE FATHERS

Acknowledgments, paternity, renunciation of presumption, 257.75

Defined, 259.21

Generally, 259.52

Hearing on petition for adoption, 259.49

Notice, 259.49, 259.52

Termination of parental rights, child placement proceedings, 260C.151

Visitation plans, children in foster care, 260C.178

PUZZLES

Prizes, defined, 325F.755

PYRAMID SALES

Consumer goods, 325F.69
Enforcement of law, attorney general, 8.32

QUAIL

Bob-white quail
Game birds, bob-whites defined as, 97A.015
Recapture of released birds, 97B.701
Other than bob-white quail, defined as unprotected, 97A.015

QUALIFIED NEWSPAPERS

See LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

QUARANTINE

Aquatic farms, *see* Quarantine facilities under
AQUACULTURE

Bioterrorism, 144.419, 144.4195
Common carriers, contagious or infectious diseases, 144.14
Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* Quarantine under
CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Definitions

Nursery law, 18H.02
Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02

Domestic animals

Animal Health Board, authority, 35.05
Temporary emergency restrictions, 35.0661, 35.0662

Livestock, 35.05, 35.77

Nursery stock, 18H.02, 18H.03

Poultry, 35.05, 35.77

Procedures, 144.419, 144.4195

Sexually transmitted diseases, 144.12

QUARRIES

See also ROCK

Aggregate material, extraction sites, 298.75

Definitions, property taxes, 272.03

Extraction sites, aggregate materials, 298.75

First class cities

Bonds (public debt), 458.36 to 458.40

Quarry and dock fund, 458.37, 458.39

Quarrying, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Real property

Quarries defined as, 272.03

Valuation, 273.11

Red Pipestone Quarry, historic place, 138.664

Valuation of property, generally, 273.11

QUICK TAKE STATUTE

Generally, 117.042

QUIETING TITLE

See also TITLE

See also TITLE INSURANCE

Adverse claims to real property, claimants under common grantor, 559.04

Cemeteries, abandoned lots, 306.22 to 306.24

Judgments, actions to vacate, time limit, 548.25

Mineral lands, proceedings, 93.055

Parties to suits

State as defendant, 582.13

Tax titles, *see* same under this topic

Religious corporations, real property, 315.39

State lands

Land exchanges, 94.346

State as defendant, 582.13

Tax-forfeited land sales, costs, 282.09

Tax titles

Answers, 284.18, 284.19

Claimants, 284.10, 284.20

Complaints, 284.14

Conflict of laws, supplementary provisions, 284.26, 284.28

Filing, 284.16

Judgments, opening, vacating, or setting aside, 284.24

Lawsuits

By attorney general, 284.08, 284.12, 284.28

By counties, 284.27

By county attorneys, 284.08, 284.12, 284.28

By state, 284.11

Costs, payment, 284.12

QUIETING TITLE (Cont'd)

Tax titles (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

Tax-forfeited land sales, unjust deprivation, compensation, 284.28

Venue, 284.08, 284.13

Who may bring, 284.08

Lis pendens, notice of, recording, 284.08

Parties to suits, 284.08, 284.15, 284.28

Prima facie evidence, 284.07, 284.19, 284.20

Quitclaim deeds to state, 284.23

Recording, 284.08

Service of process, 284.08, 284.17, 284.20

Summonses

Copies, 284.17, 284.18

Generally, 284.16

Service of process, 284.08, 284.17, 284.20

Tax-forfeited lands, 284.21, 284.28

Tax liens, 284.25, 284.251

Transportation Department, state rail bank, acquisitions, 222.63

QUITCLAIM DEEDS

Adverse claims to real property, tender to defendant, failure to sign, 559.03

Correction of title, 272.15

County recorders, duties

Correction of title, 272.15

Destruction, 386.46

Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46

Estate of grantor, passing by quitclaim deed, 507.06

Form, 507.07

Natural Resources Department, state lands, establishment of boundaries and trespass resolution, 84.0273

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.274

Rural credit department loans, Natural Resources Department, duty to issue, 84.0263

State surplus land sales, 16B.284, 16B.286, 94.12, 94.14

Tax-forfeited lands

Capitol area, conveyances, 15B.24

Sales, 282.301

Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.23

QUO WARRANTO

District court, 357.021, 484.03

Supreme court, power to issue, 480.04

RABBITS

Artificial coloring, 343.32, 343.35

Cottontail rabbits, 97A.015

Dying, or dead of accident, natural causes, or disease, 31.56

Hunting

Doing damage, 97B.655

Small game, defined as including rabbits, 97A.015

Jack rabbits, 97A.015

Sales, unwholesome rabbits for human food, 31.602

Slaughtering, *see* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT
SLAUGHTERING

Violations and penalties, artificial coloring, 343.35

RABIES

Complaints, 35.67, 35.69

Dogs, *see* Rabies under DOGS

Enforcement of law, 35.68, 35.69

Exposure, workers' compensation, 176.135

Investigations, 35.67

Proclamations, publication, 35.68

RACCOONS

Hunting

Artificial lights, 97B.081, 97B.621

Dens and hollow trees, taking from, 97B.095

Doing damage, 97B.655

Generally, 97B.621

Hours of hunting, 97B.075, 97B.081, 97B.621

Licenses, fees, 97A.475

Pursuing and treeing without license, 97B.601

Small game, defined as including raccoons, 97A.015

RACE

Blood tests, lead analyses, reporting, 144.9502

RACE (Cont'd)

Crimes motivated by bias, assault, maximum sentence, 609.2233

Definitions, racial profiling, 626.8471

Desegregation, schools, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Discrimination

- American Indian students, language programs, 124D.74
- Antitrust Law, 325D.53
- Bias-motivated crime, *see* BIAS CRIMES
- Conveyances, real property, discriminatory provisions restricting, 507.18
- Dwellings, *see* Discrimination under DWELLINGS
- Employment, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Employment agencies, 363A.08, 363A.15
- Harassment, public employees, 15.85
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
- Insurance rates, 70A.04
- Invasion of privacy, stay of sentence, 609.135
- Labor organizations, 363A.15
- Motor vehicle insurance, 72A.20
- Policy of state, 363A.02
- Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY
- Schools, 121A.03, 124D.123

Health disparities, measurement, 62U.02

Human services disparities, Cultural and Ethnic Communities Leadership Council, 256.041

Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02

Racial balance, schools, waivers, 124D.645

Racial profiling

- Complaints about, 626.9514
- Generally, 626.8471
- Police vehicles, video cameras, 626.9517
- Reports about, 626.9514
- Study, 626.9517

Unfair discriminatory practices

- Businesses, 363A.17
- Credit, 363A.16
- Education, 363A.13
- Exemptions, 363A.20, 363A.21
- Public accommodations, 363A.11
- Public services, 363A.12

RACIAL MINORITIES

See MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

RACIAL PROFILING ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Antiracial profiling model policy, consulting, 626.8471

RACING

All-terrain vehicles, 84.922, 84.928

Automobile racing

- Facilities, alcoholic beverage licenses, 340A.404
- No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.59
- Race courses, nonoxygenated gasoline, 239.791
- State Fairgrounds, leasing, 37.01

Boat races, 86B.121, 86B.321

Cross-country ski racing, 85.40

Greyhound racing, live lures, 343.315

Horses, *see* HORSE RACING

Marathons, licenses, county boards, 375.40 to 375.42

Snowmobiles, 84.82, 84.87, 84.871

Trails, permit for, 85.018

Turtles, nonprofits, license exemptions, 97C.605

RACING COMMISSION

See also HORSE RACING

Access to data

- Criminal history data, licensees, 240.06 to 240.09
- Tax return data, licensees, 270B.14

Appeals to, stewards, rulings, 240.16

Appointments by

- Pari-mutuels director, 240.04
- Racing security director, 240.04
- Stewards, 240.16

Appropriations to

- Fees, 240.15

RACING COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)

- Operations support, 240.1561
- Reimbursements, 240.131, 240.155

Approvals by

- Pari-mutuel betting, equipment, 240.13
- Pari-mutuel pools, 240.13
- Racetrack licensees, contracts, 240.19
- Televised racing, transmission to Indian lands, 240.13

Assistance to, state agencies and departments, duties, 240.04

Attorney fees, 240.131, 240.22

Attorney general, counsel, 240.02

Audits and examinations, 240.02

Betting, removal from commission, 240.28

Budget, fees, 240.03

Card clubs and card playing

- Approvals by, 240.30
- Legislation, recommendations by, 240.135
- Policy compliance, review by, 240.135
- Receipts, use, 240.24

Conflicts of interest, 240.28

Contested cases

- Class A licenses, revocation or suspension, 240.06
- Class B licenses, revocation or suspension, 240.07
- Class C licenses, revocation or suspension, 240.08
- Class D licenses, revocation or suspension, 240.09
- Fines, 240.131, 240.22
- Generally, 240.20

Contracts and agreements

- Class C licenses, other jurisdictions, recognition, fees, 240.12
- Contracts, 240.04, 240.16
- Generally, 240.04
- Stewards, 240.16

Criminal history data, access, licensees, 240.06 to 240.09

Deputy director, 240.04

Director, 15A.0815, 240.011, 240.04

Duties, generally, 240.03

Employees

- Betting, termination of employment, 240.28
- Conflicts of interest, termination of employment, 240.28
- Generally, 240.04
- Retirement, 352D.02

Establishment, 240.02

Executive director

- Appointment, 240.011
- Compensation and salaries, 15A.0815
- Generally, 240.04
- Qualifications, 240.011

Fees

- Approval, 240.03
- Authority to impose, 240.03
- Horse racetrack license investigations, 240.06
- Licenses, 240.07, 240.10, 240.12

Filing with, card club revenue, breeders' fund negotiated percentages, 240.131, 240.135

Forms

- Class D county fair, 240.09
- License applications, 240.06 to 240.08
- Pari-mutuel betting, taxes, 240.15

Hearings

- Class A licenses, 240.06
- Class B licenses, 240.07
- Class D licenses, 240.09
- Director, duties, 240.04
- Racetracks, 240.06, 240.15, 240.27
- Racing days, assignment, 240.14
- Stewards, rulings, 240.16

Inspections

- Authority, 240.21
- Racing security director, duties, 240.05

Investigations

- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02

RACING COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Investigations (Cont'd)
 Authority, 240.03
 Class B licenses, 240.07
 Class C licenses, 240.08
 Class D license applicants, background, 240.09
 Criminal history data, access, 240.06 to 240.08
 Gambling devices, 299C.07
 Rulemaking, 240.08
 Lawsuits, generally, 240.02
 Licensees, *see* under HORSE RACING
 Licenses, *see* under HORSE RACING
 Members, 240.02, 240.28
 Operating costs, payment, 240.03
 Orders, racetracks, excluded persons, 240.27
 Payments by, racetrack investigations, costs, reimbursement, 240.06 to 240.08
 Payments to
 Card club regulatory costs, reimbursement, 240.30
 Medical testing of horses, reimbursement, 240.155, 240.24
 Operations support, 240.1561
 Pari-mutuel pools, 240.13
 Stewards, costs, reimbursement by licensees, 240.155, 240.16
 Veterinary services, reimbursements, 240.155
 Racetrack personnel, substance abuse programs, grants, 240.15
 Racing security director
 Card club violations, detention of suspects, 240.35
 Generally, 240.04
 Inspections, 240.05
 Records and record keeping, director, duties, 240.04
 Reports given
 Annual report, 240.02
 Equine research and education, grants, 240.15, 240.18
 Horse breeding, public information and education programs, grants, 240.15, 240.18
 Horse racing, public information and education programs, grants, 240.15, 240.18
 Rulemaking authority
 Class A licenses, applications, 240.06
 Class B licensees, affirmative action plans, 240.07
 Class C occupation licenses, qualifications, 240.08
 Contracts, approvals, 240.19
 Fines, 240.22
 Generally, 240.23
 Investigations, 240.08
 Laboratories, qualifications, 240.24
 Licensees, 240.10, 240.19, 240.28
 Licenses, 240.08, 240.10, 240.12
 Medical testing, fees, 240.24
 Medication, 240.24
 Minnesota bred, foaled, or owned horses, definitions, 240.29
 Minnesota breeders' fund, distribution, 240.18
 Pari-mutuel betting, 240.15, 240.23
 Pari-mutuel pools, 240.13
 Purses, 240.13
 Stewards, 240.16
 Subpoenas, 240.03
 Taxes, duties, 240.03, 240.15
 Unredeemed tickets, reports, 240.13
 Vacancies, 240.02
 Veterinarian
 Generally, 240.04
 Veterinary prescriptions drugs, authorized use of, 156.18
 Work areas, horse racetrack licensees, providing, 240.06

RACKETEERING
 Compromise and settlement, 609.909
 Criminal forfeitures for, property subject to forfeiture
 Generally, 609.907
 Petitions for mitigation or remission, 609.909
 Sale, transfer, or destruction, 609.908
 Definitions, 609.902
 District court, duties, 609.904 to 609.911
 Felony, 609.903, 609.904

RACKETEERING (Cont'd)

Injunctions, 609.904, 609.907, 609.911
 Lawsuits
 Civil remedies, 609.910, 609.911
 Statutes of limitations, 541.074
 Liability, restitution, effect on, 609.910
 Penalties
 Civil, 609.910, 609.911
 Criminal, 609.904
 Permitted activities, 609.904
 Prosecutors
 Notices given, 609.912
 Restraining orders, applications, 609.907
 Restitution, 609.904, 609.910
 Rewards for information, 609.909
 RICO, generally, 609.901
 Statutes of limitations, lawsuits, 541.074
 Victims, restoring property to, 609.909

RADAR
 Motor vehicle speeds, evidence, 169.14
 Radar jammers, 169.14

RADIATION
 Adulteration
 Food adulteration, 31.121, 34A.02
 Radiation defined as, 31A.02
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, endorsement, attached to policy, 65A.05
 Therapy, medical assistance coverage, 256B.06
 Use, rulemaking, 144.12
 Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 X-rays, *see* X-RAYS

RADIATORS
 Definitions, residential contractors, 326B.802
 Mechanical contractors, performance bonds, 326B.197
 Motor vehicles, used, express warranties, 325F.662

RADIO
 Advertising
 Consumer goods, false advertising, 325F.67
 Contest prizes, disclosures about, 325F.755
 Gambling, deceptive advertising, 325E.42
 Insurance companies, 60A.57
 Insurance companies, risk-based capital levels, announcement restrictions, 60A.67
 Out-of-state retailers, no place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
 Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
 Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
 Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Air-to-ground radiotelephone service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669
 Aircraft, 626A.02
 Allied radio matrix for emergency response, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Amateur radio operators, police radios, installation, use, or possession in motor vehicles, 299C.37
 Ambulances, two-way radios, 144E.103
 Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
 Blind persons, services for, 248.07
 Broadcasting stations, *see* Stations under this topic
 Broadcasts
 Campaign materials, disclaimers, 211B.04
 Emergencies, public notification, immunity from liability, 604A.35
 Intercepting, legality, 626A.02
 Public service announcements, traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219
 Recorded material, 325E.19
 Campaign materials, independent expenditures, disclaimers, 211B.04

RADIO (Cont'd)

Corporate political contributions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15

Cost-sharing, police-operated stations, 373.041

Counties, powers generally, police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041

Deceptive trade practices, 325D.46

Defenses, stations, defamation during broadcasts, 544.043

Definitions

- Electronic communication information, 626.085
- Privacy of communications, 626A.01
- Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.01
- Trade names, marks and insignia, 333.18

Electronic communication information, search warrants, 626.085

Electronic monitoring devices, *see* ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

Employees

- Compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
- Representatives of the public news media, 241.251

Exclusions, subdivided land sales, offers or sales, 83.40

Frequencies, ambulances, assignment, rulemaking, 144E.16

Headphones, drivers, use restrictions, 169.471

Hunting, animals, 97B.085

Marine radios, intercepting transmission, legality, 626A.02

Mobile radio services, telephone company regulations, 237.59

News, sources, disclosure, 595.021 to 595.025

Nondramatic musical works, generally, 325E.50 to 325E.57

Operating on public transit, *see* Violations and penalties under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Police radios

- Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.16
- Emergency communications systems, interference or unlawful use, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- Forfeiture, 609.856
- Hennepin County communications system, access to, 383B.251
- Intercepting transmissions, legality, 626A.02
- Metropolitan Transit Police, 473.407
- Nationwide police communication system, 299D.03
- Permits, 299C.37
- Police operated broadcasting stations, *see* Stations under this topic
- Possession or use, 609.035, 609.856
- Use or sale, 299C.37

Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING

Public information and education programs

- Child support, 8.35
- Traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219

Public radio, 129D.14 to 129D.16

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Radio common carriers

- Payments by, universal service fund, contributions, 237.16
- Telephone company law, exception, 237.01

Recorded material, broadcasting, 325E.19

Residential energy conservation, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.12

Service mark, defined, 333.18

Statewide Radio Board, *see* STATEWIDE RADIO BOARD

Stations

- Call letters, personalized license plates, commercial advertising, 168.12
- Defamation during broadcast, defense, 544.043
- Employees, 211B.05, 211B.19, 241.251
- Police purposes, 373.041
- United States land acquisition for, 1.042

Taxpayers owed refunds, notice, 270B.11

Transmissions, 169.219, 325E.19, 626A.02

Transmitters and receivers, telecommunications machinery and equipment, 297A.68

RADIO (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
- Police radios, 299C.37

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

See also RADIATION

By-product nuclear material

- Defined, 144.1201
- Regulation, 144.1202

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

Definitions, Health Department law, 144.1201

Disposal, rulemaking, 144.12

Enforcement of law

- Health Department, duties, 144.99
- Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Facilities, locking or securing, 144.99

Fines, license fees, late payment, 144.1205

Handling, rulemaking, 144.12

Impoundment, 144.99

Injunctions, impoundment, securing radioactive materials, 144.99

Inspections, 144.1205

Lawsuits, impounded materials, disposition, 144.99

Liability, licensees, 144.1204

Licensees

- Disposition costs, duties, 144.99
- Liability, 144.1204
- License transition, 144.1202
- Obligations, 144.1204

Licenses

- Categories, incorporation by reference, 144.1205
- Exemptions, 144.1204
- Fees, 144.1205
- Health Department, lead agency, 144.1202
- Surety requirements, 144.1204
- Transition, 144.1202

Orders, impounded materials, disposition, 144.99

Owners, disposition costs, duties, 144.99

Plutonium, 144.1201

Radioactive waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Radium, *see* RADIUM

Reciprocity, license fees, 144.1205

Regulation, 144.1202

Shielding, 144.99

Source nuclear material

- Inspections, 144.1205
- Licenses, 144.1202, 144.1204, 144.1205
- Regulation, 144.1202

Special nuclear material

- By-product nuclear material, 144.1201, 144.1202
- Inspections, 144.1205
- Licenses, 144.1202, 144.1204, 144.1205
- Regulation, 144.1202

Storage, rulemaking, 144.12

Thorium, 144.1201

Training, rulemaking, 144.1203

Transportation, rulemaking, 144.12

Trust agreements, financial assurances, 144.1204

Uranium, 144.1201

Use, rulemaking, 144.12

Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Workers' compensation, time limitation, exception, 176.151

RADIOACTIVE WASTE

See also NUCLEAR POWER

Compact, 116C.831 to 116C.849

Data, classification, low-level radioactive waste generators, 116C.840

Definitions

- Groundwater contamination, 116C.75
- Radioactive waste management, 116C.71
- Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01

RADIOACTIVE WASTE (Cont'd)

Depositories

- Below grade, 115.067
- Policy of state, 115.063
- Prohibitions, 115.065

Disposal

- Legislative approval, required, 116C.73
- Violations and penalties, 116C.74

Groundwater pollution by, determining, 115.069

High-level radioactive waste

- Area recommendation report, 116C.71, 116C.721
- Definitions, 116C.71
- Disposal, 116C.705, 116C.724
- Groundwater protection, management facilities, 116C.76
- Potentially impacted area, 116C.71, 116C.722, 116C.723
- Transporting, 116C.705, 116C.731
- Violations and penalties, 116C.74

Low-level radioactive waste

- Compact, 116C.831 to 116C.849
- Facilities, 116C.842, 116C.849

Low-level radioactive waste generators

- Assessments, Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, 116C.834

- Data, classification, 116C.840
- Liability, 116C.834

Management facilities

- Dry cask storage, definition, exclusion, 116C.71
- Groundwater protection, considerations in building, 116C.76
- Legislative approval, required, 116C.72
- Violations and penalties, 116C.74

Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711

Pollution of waters, determining, 115.069

Spent nuclear fuel

- Dry cask storage
 - Emergency response plans, 12.03, 12.14
 - Prairie Island facility, 116C.71, 116C.772, 116C.776
- Nuclear plant decommissioning plans, 216B.2445
- Prairie Island nuclear power plant, *see* under NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS
- Storage, certificate of need, relicensing, 216B.243

Stabilization and containment facilities, estimate of need, limitations, 115A.24

Storage and disposal facilities

- Defined as large energy facilities, 216B.2421
- Promotional expenses, public utilities, rate increases disallowed, 216B.16

Transporting

- High-level radioactive waste, 116C.705, 116C.731
- Legislative approval, required, 116C.73
- Violations of penalties, 116C.74

RADIOGRAPHS

See X-RAYS

RADIUM

Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Health Department, rulemaking authority, 144.12

Registration, fees, 144.121

RADON

Control

- Licenses, 144.4961
- Residential real property sales, disclosures, 144.496, 513.61
- School buildings and grounds, 123B.57, 123B.571
- State Building Code standards, 326B.106

Testing and mitigation data, classification, 13.3805

RADON AWARENESS ACT

Generally, 144.496

RADON LICENSING ACT

Generally, 144.4961

RAFFLES

Alcoholic beverages, by nonprofit organizations, 340A.707

Charitable organizations, 349.16, 609.75

Chicks, ducklings, or goslings, 343.32 to 343.35

Conduct, 349.173

RAFFLES (Cont'd)

Continuation raffles, 349.12

Definitions

- Gambling taxes, 297E.01
- Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12

Financial institutions, savings promotion raffles, 48.15, 52.04, 609.75, 609.761

Lawful gambling, raffles defined as, criminal law, 609.75

Licenses

- Gambling Control Board, 609.75
- Generally, *see* Licenses under GAMBLING

Liquor licensees, 340A.410

Nonprofit organizations, 349.12, 609.761

Organizations, prizes, listing, duties, 349.173

Posting (notices), compulsive gambling hotline number, 349.172

Prizes

- Listing requirements, 349.173
- Maximum amount, 349.211

Rabbits, artificial coloring, 343.33, 343.35

Raffle boards, standards, 349.12, 349.163

Raffles benefiting victims of illness, crime, accident, fire, or natural disaster, gambling tax credit, 297E.02

Registration, 349.173

School districts, 609.761

Secondary schools, 609.761

Tickets

- Defined as gambling products, 297E.01
- Prizes, listing on, 349.173
- Sale or purchase, 349.2127

Violations and penalties, license violations, gambling taxes, penalties, 297E.02

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT ACT

Generally, 222.46 to 222.54

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Citation, 222.47

Contracts and agreements, 222.50, 222.52

Generally, 222.50

Local governments, participation, 222.51

Rail service improvement account, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Transportation Department, duties, 222.50, 222.52

RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Authorization, 222.58

Borrowers, 222.58, 222.64

Collateral, 222.58

Contracts and agreements, insurance, 222.58

Costs, payment, 222.57

Defaults, 222.58

Definitions, 222.56

Eligibility, 222.58

Established, 222.55

Generally, 222.55 to 222.62

Insurance, 222.58, 222.60

Interest, 222.50, 222.58

Lenders, 222.58

Liens, borrowers, 222.58

Loans, proceeds, use, 222.56, 222.58

Purpose, 222.55, 222.57

Technical assistance, 222.62

Trustees, defaults, duties, 222.58

RAILROAD CARS

Boxcars, *see* Freight cars under this topic

Cabooses

- Exclusion, vehicles, 363A.03

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Carloads, defined as commercial units, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103

Cleaning and disinfecting, transport of live animals, poultry, 35.81

Clearance between structures and cars, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98

Consists, 219.551

RAILROAD

686

RAILROAD CARS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Common carriers, rail transportation, 218.011
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Traffic regulations, 169.011

Dining cars

- Inspections, 31A.25
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.03, 363A.12

Fines, depositing, 219.97

Fires

- Caused by, 219.76, 219.761
- Prevention, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57

Freight cars

- Carloads, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
- Charges and rates, *see* under RAILROADS
- Exclusion, vehicles, 363A.03
- Seals and sealing, ballot box cargo, 204C.08
- Structural pest control, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

Historic or antiquated rail passenger cars, 363A.03, 363A.11

Inspections

- Costs, loans for payment of, 222.58
- Food Laws, 31.08
- Lease or rental, sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668

Locomotives, *see* under RAILROADS

Observation cars, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.03, 363A.12

Rail passenger cars, 363A.03, 363A.11, 363A.12

Salvage, mercury and lead removal, 116.931

Seals and sealing, freight cars, ballot boxes, 204C.08

Sleeping cars, purchase, lease, manufacture or remanufacture, discrimination, 363A.12

Transport of live animals, poultry

- Cleaning, disinfecting, 35.81
- Cruelty, 343.24

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12

Violations and penalties

- Boarding moving cars, 624.62
- Live animals, transport, cruelty, 343.24
- Shooting at, 609.85
- Throwing objects at, 609.85

RAILROAD CROSSINGSAdditional safeguards, *see* Protective devices under this topic

Approaches

- Construction or reconstruction, Transportation Department, duties, 161.20
- Crossing signs, generally, 219.17
- Driving left of center, 169.18
- Grading, 219.08, 219.10

Blocking, 219.383

Cattle guards, 219.31 to 219.33

Change of grade, 219.08, 219.10

City charters, 219.44

Complaints, dangerous crossings, Transportation Department, duties, 219.39, 219.40

Consolidation, 219.073, 219.074

Construction, 161.20, 219.40

Contested cases, 219.074

Crossing changes

- Approaches, 219.08, 219.10
- Generally, 219.074
- Grade change violations, 219.10

Crossing restrictions, 169.26, 169.28, 169.29

Crossing speeds, 219.383

Crossing vacation program

- Proceedings, 219.074
- Vacating crossings, 219.073, 219.074, 219.40

Dangerous crossings

- Complaints, Transportation Department, duties, 219.39
- Cost of correction, payment, 219.40

Defined, railroad law, 219.16

Drains, 219.35

Embankments, obstructions, 219.384, 219.40

Evidence, approaching trains, crossing unsafe, 169.26

Farm crossings, 219.13, 219.36

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Federal aid, improvement, maintenance, or repairs, 219.071

Fences, 219.31 to 219.34

Fines

- Blocking violations, 219.383
- Grading violations, 219.10
- Improvements, maintenance, or repairs, failure to comply, 219.071
- Obstructions, failure to remove, 219.384
- Orders, noncompliance, 219.42
- Speed violations, 219.383

Grade

- Change of grade, 219.08, 219.10
- Multiple tracks, uneven grade, fines, 219.10
- Separation, *see* Grade separation under this topic

Grade crossing safety account, 219.1651, 299C.03

Grade separation

- Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, *see* same under this topic
- Noncompliance, 219.42
- Orders, 219.074, 219.14
- Rulemaking, 219.073

Hearings

- Dangerous crossings, 219.39, 219.40
- Protection of crossings, 219.14

Home crossing signs, 219.17, 219.18

Improvement, maintenance, or repairs

- Costs, payment, 219.071, 219.35, 446.04
- Hazardous materials rail safety program, grants, 219.016
- Matching grants, 222.50
- Orders, 219.071, 219.403
- Private crossings, 219.35
- Railroads, duties, 219.35
- Road authorities, duties, 219.071
- Southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445

Inspections, state rail safety inspector, duties, 219.015

Inventory, Transportation Department, duties, 219.074

Investigations

- Dangerous crossings, 219.39, 219.40
- Guards, need for, 219.23
- Protection of crossings, 219.14
- Protective devices, 219.24
- Stop regulations, 219.20
- Transportation Department, duties, 219.14

Lawsuits

- Obstructions, failure to remove, recovery of fines, 219.384
- Orders, noncompliance, recovery of fines, 219.42
- Trains stopping at, violations, 219.97
- Violations, generally, 219.10

Levels of exposure, 219.445

Liability, farm crossings, gates, 219.36

Logging railroads, across highways, 160.24

Maintenance, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic

Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on railroad crossings, violations and penalties, 169.34

Multiple tracks, 219.09, 219.10

New crossings, 219.072

Obstructions, removal, 219.384, 219.40

Orders

- Appeals from, 219.41
- Consolidation, 219.074
- Crossing changes, 219.074
- Crossing guards, 219.23
- Dangerous crossings, correction, division of costs, method, 219.40
- Grade separation, 219.074, 219.14
- Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, 219.071
- New crossings, warning devices, 219.072
- Noncompliance, fines, 219.42
- Obstructions, removal, 219.40
- Overhead crossings, construction, 219.40
- Protective devices, 219.14, 219.24, 219.40
- Relocation, 219.074
- Safety devices, 219.40

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)
 Underground crossings, construction, 219.40
 Vacating, 219.074, 219.40
 Ordinances, not abridged, 219.44
 Overhead crossings, construction, 219.40
 Petitions, new crossings, warning devices, 219.072
 Private crossings
 Construction by landowners, 219.35
 Maintenance, 219.35
 Safety standards, rulemaking, 219.165
 Protective devices
 Adequate protection, 219.402
 City charters, provisions not abridged, 219.44
 Crossing guards, 219.23
 Dangerous crossings, 219.40
 First class cities, costs, payment from local improvement fund, 446.04
 Generally, 219.26
 Orders, 219.14, 219.24, 219.40
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.20
 Relocation, 219.073, 219.074
 Repairs, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic
 Safety
 Approaching trains, prima facie evidence of unsafe crossing, 169.26
 Driver improvement clinics, instruction, 169.973
 Drivers' license examination, 171.13
 Drivers' manual, 171.0705
 Grade crossing safety account, 219.1651, 299C.03
 Grade crossings, southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445
 Hazardous materials rail safety program, 219.016
 Standards, rulemaking, private crossings, 219.165
 Safety devices, *see* Protective devices under this topic
 School buses
 Signals, exemptions, 169.443
 Stopping at, 169.28, 169.454
 Signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Speed limits, motor vehicle traffic, 169.14
 Speeds, 219.383
 Standards
 Federal standards, conformity, 219.071
 Railroads, duties, 219.071
 Rulemaking, 219.073
 Safety, 219.165
 Stop crossings, 219.20, 219.22
 Stopping at
 Drivers, duties, 169.26, 169.28, 169.29
 Exempt crossings, 169.28, 169.29
 Generally, 169.26
 Hazardous materials carriers, 169.28
 Head Start buses, 169.28
 Light rail crossings, 169.28
 Passenger carriers for hire, 169.28
 School buses, 169.28, 169.454
 Trains, 219.93, 219.97
 Vehicles with fewer than nine inches clearance above roadways, 169.29
 Vehicles with speeds of less than six miles per hour, 169.29
 Surface, area, 219.071
 Trains stopping at, 219.93, 219.97
 Transportation Department
 Complaints, duties, 219.40
 Rulemaking authority, 174.66
 Underground crossings, construction, 219.40
 Vacating
 Contested cases, 219.074
 Crossing vacation program, 219.074
 Dangerous crossings, 219.40
 Orders, 219.074, 219.40
 Rulemaking, 219.073

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
 Approaches, grading violations, fines, 219.10
 Blocking, 219.383
 Changes, fines, 219.10
 Crossing gate or barrier violations, 169.26
 Dangerous obstructions, failure to remove, fines, 219.384
 Driving past lowered crossing gates, 169.26
 Driving past signaling flaggers, generally, 169.26
 Generally, 219.97
 Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, noncompliance, fines, lawsuits, 219.071
 Orders, noncompliance, fines, 219.42
 Second and subsequent offenses, 219.383
 Speeds, 219.383
 Stopping violations, 169.26
 Visibility, rulemaking, 219.384
 Warning signs, *see* under RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Yield signs, 219.17, 219.20
RAILROAD ENGINEERS
 Bells or whistles, ringing or sounding at crossings, 219.567
 Drivers' licenses, exemptions, 169.035, 171.03
 Endangerment of life, willful violations, 219.568
 Traffic regulations, exemptions, 169.035
 Violations and penalties
 Bells or whistles, failure to ring or sound at crossings, 219.567
 Fire prevention, 219.57
 Medical cannabis, operating under the influence, 152.23
RAILROAD PERSONNEL
 Agents, *see* RAILWAY STATION AGENTS
 Arrests by, 629.363, 629.364
 Assumption of risk, death or injury, railroad safety violations, exception, 219.64
 Brake tenders, *see* BRAKE TENDERS
 Compensation and salaries
 Lawsuits, 181.171
 Minimum wage, relocation or alteration of facilities, exemption, 161.365
 Security guards, exclusion, 326.32
 Conductors
 Authority to arrest, 629.363, 629.364
 Drivers' licenses, exemptions, 169.035, 171.03
 Traffic regulations, exemptions, 169.035
 Willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568
 Contributory negligence
 Death or injury, railroad safety violations, exception, 219.64
 Personal injuries due to structure and clearance violations, immunity, 219.46, 219.53
 Crimes against, generally, 609.85
 Crossing guards, 219.23
 Death, 219.77 to 219.83
 Definitions, Minnesota Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Engineers, *see* RAILROAD ENGINEERS
 Flaggers
 Dangerous railroad crossings, 219.40
 Driving past flaggers signaling at crossings, 169.26
 Exempt crossings, 169.28, 169.29
 Head Start buses, directing at railroad crossings, 169.28
 Orders, 219.40
 School buses, directing at railroad crossings, 169.28
 Former employees, closed rail lines, regional railroad authorities, employment preference, 398A.08
 Hiring
 Employment preference, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program borrowers, 222.64
 Priority, acquiring carriers, duties, 222.88
 Lawsuits
 Parties to suits, exemptions, 540.153
 Steam railroad personnel, death or personal injury, 219.79
 Locomotive engineers, *see* RAILROAD ENGINEERS
 Mechanics, spark arresters, duties, 219.57

RAILROAD

688

RAILROAD PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Orders

- Crossing guards, 219.23
- Flaggers, 219.40

Patrollers, fire prevention, 219.57

Personal injuries

- Injuries from noncompliance, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
- Insured workers, obstruction of treatment, 609.849
- Steam railroad employees, 219.77 to 219.83

Reports given, fires, 219.57

Retirement plans

- Benefits, defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03
- Defined, 256D.35

Safety, work site programs, 219.015

Station agents, *see* RAILWAY STATION AGENTS

Statutes of limitations, steam railroad personnel, death or personal injury, 219.83

Steam railroad personnel, death or personal injury, 219.77, 219.79 to 219.83

Switch tenders, 219.568

Traffic, directing, railroads, exempt crossings, 169.28

Train dispatchers, 219.568

Transportation, motor carriers, 221.012, 221.0255

Violations and penalties

- Compensation and salaries, lawsuits, damages, 181.171
- Drivers' licenses, exemptions, 169.035, 171.03
- Fire prevention, 219.57
- Medical cannabis, operating under the influence, 152.23
- Traffic regulations, exemptions, 169.035

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS*See also* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Approaches, 219.17, 219.19

Automatic signals, 169.29

Crossing gates, 169.26, 169.29

Crossing signs

- Exempt crossings, 169.28, 169.29
- Failure to maintain, fines, 219.06
- Home crossing signs, 219.17, 219.18
- Light rail transit, 169.28

Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011

Electrical or mechanical signals, 169.26, 169.29

False traffic signals, 609.851

Fines

- Crossing signs, failure to maintain, 219.06
- False signs or signals, 609.851
- Interference with signs or signals, 609.851

Flaggers, *see* under RAILROAD PERSONNEL

Home crossing signs, 219.17, 219.18

Interference with, red lights or signs, placement, 169.073

Light rail transit, 169.28

Maintenance, orders not to affect existing laws as to municipalities, 219.403

Obstruction (physical), outdoor advertising devices, 173.15, 173.16

Outdoor advertising devices, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Placement

- Home crossing signs, 219.18
- Warning signs, approaches, 219.19

Public nuisances, imitation traffic signs and signals, removal, 169.07

Stop signs

- Drivers, duties, 219.20, 219.22
- Generally, 219.17, 219.20

Switch position indicator signals, 219.01

Violations and penalties

- Crossing signs, failure to maintain, fines, 219.06
- Damaging, tampering, or destroying, 609.85
- Driving past lowered crossing gates, 169.26
- False signals or signs, 609.851
- Generally, 219.97
- Imitation traffic signs and signals, public nuisance, removal, 169.07
- Injuring, removing, displacing, defacing, or destroying, unlawful, 219.30
- Interference with, 609.851

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Obstruction (physical), 219.29
- Red lights or signs, placement, 169.073
- Signs resembling railroad signs, placing or maintaining, 219.29
- Unlawful possession, alteration, destruction, or removal, 169.08

Warning signs

- Approach crossing signs, 219.17, 219.19
- Clearance between structures and cars, 219.52
- Home crossing signs, 219.17, 219.18
- Road authorities, duties, 219.19
- Stop signs, 219.17, 219.20, 219.22
- Transportation Department, duties, 219.19
- Yield signs, 219.17, 219.20

Yield signs, 219.17, 219.20

RAILROADS

Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way

- Acquisition by other than Transportation Department, 222.63

Bankruptcy, leaseholders' rights of first refusal, 222.632

Preservation, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

State rail bank, 117.57, 174.50, 222.63

Surface Transportation Board proceedings, intervenor, 222.63

Tracks, *see* same under this topic

Accidents, 115E.042, 218.031

Accounting and bookkeeping, 222.53

Acquisition of land or property

- Acquiring carrier, duties, 222.86 to 222.88

Air rights, 222.01

Contracts and agreements, 222.87

Definitions, 222.85

Depots and stations, 222.27

Divesting carriers, 222.85, 222.86

Eminent domain, *see* same under this topic

Generally, 218.041

Gravel pits, 222.27

Information, 222.86

Regional railroad authorities, acquisition by, payment of costs, 222.50

Rights-of-way, 84.0274, 222.26, 222.27

Tracks, 222.27

Trunk highway construction, relocation of railroad tracks, 161.241

Agency service, depots and stations, closing or abandonment, 219.98

Agents, *see* RAILWAY STATION AGENTS

Air rights, sale, lease, acquisition, or use, 222.01

Air tanks, boiler inspections, exception, 326B.988

Assessments

- Rights of way proceedings, 216B.62

State rail inspector, 218.041

Audits and examinations

- Duty to assist state auditor, 6.52
- Operating property, 270.83

Baggage, *see* Charges and rates under this topic

Bankruptcy, leaseholders, right of first refusal, 222.632

Boards of directors, minutes, location, 222.33

Bridges (structures)

- Additional tracks, maintenance, 219.46
- Bridges over railroads, 165.06
- Clearance between bridges and highways, 165.05
- Clearance between structures and cars, 219.46
- Construction or reconstruction, Transportation Department, duties, 161.20
- Definitions, 218.011, 270.80
- Drainage systems, duties, *see* same under this topic
- First class cities, costs, payment, 446.04
- Orders, 219.46
- Width, bridges over highways, 165.05
- Buildings, defined as operating property, 270.80

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Camps, inspections, Meat and poultry inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25

Capital stock, *see* Stock under this topic

Cars, *see* RAILROAD CARS

Cattle guards

- Failure to erect, 219.32, 219.33
- Generally, 219.31

Certificates and certification, operating property, fair market value, equalization, 270.87

Certified lists, lands conveyed by the state, recording, 507.31

Certifying to, new roads, inspection and safety standards, conformity, 219.92

Charges and rates

- Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 174.64
- Overcharges, 316.06
- Road construction materials, 218.025
- Schedules, 218.025
- Transportation Department, duties, 218.025
- Violations and penalties, 218.071

Charters, forfeitures, failure to report land transfers, 272.24

Chicago Great Western Railroad, Douglas Trail, right-of-way, 85.015

Chicago Northwestern Railroad, Luce Line Trail, right-of-way, 85.015

Claims against, construction, payment of laborers or mechanics, 222.29, 222.30

Clearance between structures and cars

- Attorney general, duties, 219.51
- Bridges (structures), 219.46
- Exceptions, 219.46, 219.47, 219.98
- Existing structures, 219.46
- Generally, 219.45 to 219.53
- Hearings, 219.47
- Investigations, 219.47
- Obstructing space between tracks, 219.50
- Orders, 219.46, 219.98
- Overhead clearances, 219.46, 219.47
- Side clearances, 219.46, 219.47
- Tracks, 219.46, 219.47
- Tunnels, 219.46
- Violations and penalties, 219.46, 219.51 to 219.53
- Warning signs, 219.52

Commercial zones, *see* COMMERCIAL ZONES

Common carriers

- Employees, exclusion, workers' compensation, 176.041
- Pesticide applications, regulations concerning, 18B.346
- Railroad companies defined as, 218.011
- Yard lighting plans, maintenance, compliance reports, 219.375

Commuter rail, *see* COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM

Complaints

- Dangerous crossings, 219.39, 219.40
- Filing, 219.51
- Trains stopping at crossings, violations, 219.97

Consists

- Generally, 219.551
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Construction

- Contractors, duties, 222.29
- County boards, duties, 375.18
- First class cities, funding, 446.04
- Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement, *see* same under this topic
- Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14

Contested cases

- Generally, 174.64, 174.65
- Notice requirements, 174.10
- Petitions, 218.041
- State rail bank, 222.63

Contractors

- Bond, 222.29
- Lawsuits, 222.29, 222.30
- Rail service improvement program, qualifications, 222.50

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements

- Acquiring carriers, contracts binding on, 222.87
- Contractors, 222.29, 222.30, 222.50
- Facilities, relocation or alteration, minimum wage, exemption, 161.365
- Joint or shared use for passenger rail, 174.636
- Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
- National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursements, 174.62
- Provisions for evasion of liability, voiding of contracts, 219.81
- Rail service improvement program, 222.50, 222.52
- Railroad crossings, 161.20, 219.074, 219.403
- Receivers, 219.815
- Rights-of-way over public ways, 222.26
- Trunk highways, railroad tracks and lands, acquisition, 161.241

Conveyances

- Public lands, 222.05
- Trunk highways, unneeded land for, relocation of tracks, 161.241

Corporate offices, buildings defined as nonoperating property, 270.80

Cranes on tracks, warning devices, electric lines, 219.753

Crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Culverts

- Drainage systems, duties, *see* same under this topic
- Failure to keep clean, fines, 219.97
- Generally, 219.37

Damages

- Cattle guards, failure to erect, 219.32, 219.33
- Contributory negligence, 219.79
- Failure to fence, liability, 219.32 to 219.34
- Fires caused by locomotives, 219.76
- Offsets, 219.81
- Steam railroads, employee injuries or deaths, 219.77, 219.79

Data

- Acquisitions information, classification, 222.86
- Rail service improvement program, disclosure, 222.54

Death or injury of railway personnel due to safety violations, 219.64

Definitions

- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
- Common carriers, rail transportation, 218.011
- Discharge preparedness and response, 115E.01
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Passenger service, 174.61
- Rail service improvement, 222.48
- Rail Service Improvement Act, 222.48
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.56
- Railroad acquisitions, 222.85
- Railroad property first refusal, 222.631
- Revenue Department, 270.80
- Terminals, 218.011
- Traffic regulations, 169.011

Depots and stations

- Acquisition, 222.27
- Agency service, depots and stations, closing or abandonment, 219.98
- Apportionment of value, 270.86
- Fire prevention warnings, 219.57
- Freight platforms, 219.54
- Industrial activities, exclusion, 161.242
- Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
- Public accommodations, discrimination, 363A.03, 363A.11, 363A.12
- Station houses, apportionment of value, 270.86
- Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055

Discharge preparedness and response, 115E.042, 115E.08

Disclosure

- Acquisitions information, 222.86
- Rail service improvement program data, 222.54

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Ditches
 Failure to keep clean, fines, 219.97
 Generally, 219.37
 Divesting carriers, 222.85, 222.86
 Docks, piers, and wharves
 Apportionment of value, 270.86
 Defined as operating property, 270.80
 Personal property, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Drainage systems, duties
 Benefits or damages to railroad, assessments, 103E.315
 Bridges and culverts, construction, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526, 103E.721
 Drinking water, operating units or consists, 219.551
 Easements
 Mining easements, Natural Resources Department, power to grant, 117.47
 Rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04
 Elevators
 Acquisition, eminent domain, 222.27
 Grain elevators, generally, 222.27
 Nonrailroad ownership, personal property taxes, listing, assessment, 273.32
 Eligible obligations, savings banks, investments in, 50.14
 Eminent domain
 Acquisition of railroad property by government authority, 117.57, 174.636
 Agricultural uses, generally, 117.57
 Generally, 222.27
 Power to condemn
 Improvements, enlargements, 117.38 to 117.41
 Limits based on public safety and access, 383B.83
 Rights-of-way, 222.26, 222.27, 222.36
 State rail bank, rail lines, or rights-of-way, 222.63
 Employees, *see* RAILROAD PERSONNEL
 Enforcement of law
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Transportation Department, duties, 218.041
 Engine drivers, *see* RAILROAD PERSONNEL
 Engineers, *see* RAILROAD ENGINEERS
 Engines
 Consists, *see* same under this topic
 Locomotives, *see* same under this topic
 Equipment trusts, rolling stock, obligations, savings banks, investing in, 50.14
 Federal aid
 Federal rail programs, 222.51, 222.53
 Passenger rail, 174.634
 Rail safety technology, 219.01
 Rail service improvement program, 222.50 to 222.52
 Railroad crossings, improvement, maintenance, or repair, 219.071
 Federal rail programs
 Funding, 222.53
 Local governments, participation, 222.51
 Transportation Department, duties, 222.53
 Federal Railway Labor Act, parties to suits, exemptions, 540.153
 Fences
 Failure to fence, 219.32 to 219.34
 Fences between railroad and public road, 219.34
 Repair, 219.33
 Requirements, 219.31
 Fines
 Charges and rates, violations, 218.071
 Clearance violations, generally, 219.51
 Crossing signs, failure to maintain, 219.06
 Culverts, failure to keep clean, 219.97
 Ditches and culverts, failure to keep clean, 219.97
 Drinking water, operating units and consists, violations, 219.551
 Freight platforms, noncompliance, 219.54
 Land grant railroads, records violations, 222.34
 Multiple tracks, railroad crossing violations, 219.10

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Fines (Cont'd)
 New roads, violations, 219.97
 Office violations, 222.34
 Orders, failure to comply, 218.071
 Recovery, lawsuits, 218.071
 Toilets and toilet facilities, operating units and consists, violations, 219.551
 Tracks, pedestrians on, 169.26
 Trains, stopping at crossings, 219.97
 Violations, generally, 218.071
 Fire prevention
 Combustible material, clearing from rights-of-way, 88.21
 Duties, generally, 88.20, 88.21
 Fire patrol officers, employment, 88.20
 Generally, 219.57
 Violations, fines, 88.21
 Fires caused by locomotives, personnel, or railroad cars, 219.76, 219.761
 Fireworks, use, 624.23
 Flag stops, exclusion, stations, 363A.03
 Forfeitures, *see* Fines under this topic
 Franchises
 Defined as operating property, 270.80
 Forfeitures, failure to report land transfers, 272.24
 Freight, *see* Charges and rates under this topic
 Freight claims departments, 222.29, 222.30
 Freight platforms, 219.54
 Freight trains
 Cars, *see* Freight cars under RAILROAD CARS
 Freight rail economic development study, 171.03
 Funding, 174.634
 Good faith, 222.632
 Grade crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Grain elevators, 222.27
 Grants to, public lands, 222.05
 Gravel pits, acquisition, 222.27
 Gross earnings, tax, Const. art 10 s 1
 Guideway projects, 473.4485
 Hazardous materials transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
 Hazardous waste transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
 Hearings
 Air rights, sale, lease, acquisition, or use, 222.01
 Clearance between structures and cars, 219.47
 Operating property, apportionment of value, 270.86
 Passenger service agreements, notice, 174.63
 Rights-of-way, use, notice, 230.10, 230.11
 Hennepin County, contamination cleanup near, environmental response fund, 383B.81
 Historic places, Northern Pacific Railroad Shops, 138.664
 Historic sites, Hennepin County, trail, 138.662
 Improvements, generally, *see* Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement under this topic
 Indebtedness, security agreements, 336.9-201
 Industrial zones, 161.242, 173.02, 173.16, 428A.02
 Information about, supplying to Transportation Department, 222.54
 Initial terminals, 219.551
 Inspections
 Generally, 218.041
 Land grant railroads, records, 222.34
 Locomotive inspectors, Natural Resources Department, 88.21
 Locomotives, 88.21, 326B.988
 New roads, 219.92
 Public terminal warehouse yards, scales, 239.081
 State rail safety inspections, 219.015
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Insurance, property insurance, 219.76
 Investigations
 Authority, 174.64
 Clearance between structures and cars, 219.47
 Generally, 218.041

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Invoices, filing with claims, 218.031
 Junctions, trains stopping at, 219.93
 Land grant railroads
 Fines, *see* same under this topic
 Inspections, 222.34
 Land grants, county recorders, transcription of records, 386.26
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Records and record keeping, 222.34
 Land stock
 Rights, title, interest, or estate granted by, taxation, 272.22
 Transfers, reports about, 272.24
 Lands
 Acquisition of land or property, *see* same under this topic
 Land grants, county recorders, transcription of records, 386.26
 Lands conveyed by the state, certified lists, recording, 507.31
 Mineral rights reservations, 93.01, 93.03
 Sale, taxation, 272.21
 Transfers, reports about, 272.24
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 222.34
 Consists and operating units, drinking water and toilet facility violations, 219.551
 Construction debts, recovery, 222.29, 222.30
 Employee injury or death, steam railroads, 219.79 to 219.83
 Failure to fence, damages, 219.32
 Fines, recovery
 Clearance violations, 219.51
 Crossing violations, 219.384, 219.42
 Generally, 218.071, 219.51, 219.97
 Land grant railroads, records violations, 222.34
 Fires, extinguishment, claims for reimbursement of costs, 219.761
 Land transfers, failure to report, forfeiture of charter or franchises, 272.24
 Office violations, 222.34
 Parties to suits, exemptions, 540.153
 Railroad land transfers, taxability, effect, 272.23
 Trains stopping at crossings, violations, 219.97
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.10, 218.041
 Venue, 542.09
 Leaseholders
 Bankruptcy sales, right of first refusal, 222.632
 Nonrailroad lessors, 222.631
 Notice received, rights-of-way, offer for sale, 222.632
 Leases
 Contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Leaseholders, 222.631, 222.632
 Lessees, culverts and ditches, duties, 219.37
 Public lands, 222.05
 Liability
 Cattle guards, 219.22
 Construction, payment of laborers or mechanics, 222.29, 222.30
 Contracts, evasion provisions, voiding of contracts, 219.81
 Farm crossing gates, 219.36
 Fences, damages, 219.32 to 219.34
 Fire prevention, failures of duty, 88.21
 Fires, 219.76, 219.761
 Landowners, recourse, 219.33
 Property leased to regional railroad authority, 398A.03
 Steam railroads, employee injuries or deaths, 219.77
 Liens, tax liens, 272.20
 Light rail, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
 Loans
 Locomotives, rehabilitation, 222.58
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.55 to 222.62
 Location or relocation
 Logging railroads, 160.24
 Railroads along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Locomotives
 Consists, 219.551
 Defined as operating units, 219.551
 Exclusion, vehicles, 363A.03
 Failure of equipment, corrections, 219.662
 Fire protection appliances, reports about, 88.21
 Fires caused by, 219.76, 219.761
 Inspections, 88.21, 326B.988
 Lease or rental, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
 Model locomotives, boiler inspections, exceptions, 326B.988
 Operating units, 219.551
 Orders, speedometers, 219.662
 Rehabilitation, loans for, 222.58
 Spark arresters, 219.57
 Speedometers, 219.661, 219.662
 Steam engines, 169.011
 Logging railroads, across highways, 160.24
 Loss or damage caused by
 Fires, 219.76, 219.761
 Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Machine shops, 222.27, 270.80
 Maintenance, *see* Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement under this topic
 Maps
 County topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061
 New roads, 219.92
 Metropolitan area transit programs, 473.4485
 Municipalities, limited as to aid, Const. art 11 s 12
 National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, contracts, 174.62
 New roads, 219.92, 219.97
 Nonoperating property, 270.80, 270.81
 Officers
 Attestation, new roads, completion notices, 219.92
 Complaints, authorization, 219.39, 219.40
 Generally, 222.33
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Offices
 Requirements, 222.33
 Violations and penalties, 222.34
 Operating property
 Audits and examinations, 270.83
 Classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Definitions, 270.80
 Docks, piers, and wharves, 270.80, 270.86, 297A.61
 Fair market value, equalization, basis for tax levy and collection, 270.87
 Forfeiture of contracts, lands reverting to railroads, 272.20
 Generally, 270.81
 Personal property taxes, taxable property, 272.02
 Sale or conversion to nonoperating property, 272.20
 Valuation of property, 270.81 to 270.86
 Operating units, 219.551
 Orders
 Applications, fees, 219.98
 Clearance between structures and cars, 219.46, 219.98
 Federal law, compliance, 218.071
 Generally, 174.64
 Locomotives, speedometers, 219.662
 Rights-of-way, disagreements, 230.11
 Trains stopping at crossings, exceptions, 219.93
 Transportation Department, duties, 218.071
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Walkways, 219.51
 Overcharges, 316.06
 Passenger service
 Definitions, 174.61
 Funding, 174.634
 High-speed rail passenger service, 174.36, 218.75
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, duties, 218.75

RAILROADS

692

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Passenger service (Cont'd)
 National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, contracts, 174.62
 Passenger rail, 174.632, 174.636
 Policy of state, 174.60, 174.632
 Public Service Department duties, transfer to Transportation Department, 174.06
 Public Utilities Commission duties, transfer to Transportation Department, 174.06
 Passengers
 Disabled persons, 256C.02
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact, 218.75
 Riding without paying fare, arrests, 629.363
 Payments by
 Easements, rights-of-way over state-owned land, 222.025
 Firefighting and protection fees and assessments, 219.761
 Fires, extinguishment costs, 219.761
 Highway drainage ditches crossing railroads, costs, 160.19
 New crossings, warning devices, costs, 219.072
 Railroad crossings, 219.071, 219.384, 219.40, 219.42
 Payments to
 Private crossings and drains, construction, maintenance, reimbursement, 219.35
 Replacement railroad lands acquired for trunk highways, 161.241
 Permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11
 Petitions by
 Contested cases, 218.041
 Fees, 219.98
 Notice requirements, 218.041
 Railroad crossings, 219.074, 219.383
 Places of business, railroads defined as, 297F.01
 Planning
 High speed rail passenger service, 218.75
 Policy of state, 222.46
 Rail service improvement, 222.46
 Southern rail corridor improvement, 219.445
 Statewide freight and passenger rail plan, 174.03, 473.1467
 Statewide rail transportation plan, 174.03
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.03, 222.52, 222.53
 Policy of state, 174.01, 174.60, 219.661, 222.46
 Property
 Crimes against, 609.85
 Real property, *see* same under this topic
 Structures, *see* same under this topic
 Taxable property, generally, 272.02
 Property insurance
 Authority to issue, 60A.06
 Generally, 219.76
 Property taxes, appeals, 273.372
 Public lands, conveyance, grant, lease, or sale from municipal corporations, 222.05
 Public service corporations, 301B.01
 Purchases by
 Property, generally, powers, 222.27
 Public lands, 222.05
 Quiet zones, 219.166
 Rail bank, *see* STATE RAIL BANK
 Rail carriers, defined, 222.56
 Rail lines
 Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, persons entitled to, 514.04
 Rehabilitation, acquisition, or installation, loans for, 222.58
 Rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
 Tracks, *see* same under this topic
 Rail service
 Capital improvement projects, loans for, 222.58
 Continuation, termination, or modification, 174.64
 Rail Service Improvement Act, 222.46 to 222.54
 Rail service improvement program, 222.50 to 222.52
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee account, 222.57 to 222.59, 222.63

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.55 to 222.62
 Rail users
 Financial or other assistance to, rural development financing authorities, duties, 469.142
 Loans by, rail service improvement program, 222.50
 Railroad cars, *see* RAILROAD CARS
 Railroad companies
 Audits and examinations, 6.52, 270.83
 Bankruptcy, 222.632
 Boards of directors, *see* same under this topic
 Bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Consulting, commuter rail system, planning, 174.84
 Definitions, 270.80
 Dissolution, 316.06
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Oaths, annual reports, 270.82
 Public service corporations, 301B.01
 Receivers and receivership, 219.37, 219.815
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Reports given, *see* same under this topic
 Review by, southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445
 Rights, privileges, and franchises, forfeiture, 316.06
 Securities, 50.14
 Shares, *see* Stock under this topic
 Track safety technology grants, 219.01
 Railroad interest
 Defined, 222.631
 Receivers and receivership, 219.37, 219.815
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Reports given, *see* same under this topic
 Railroad operators, driver's license display, exemption, 169.035, 171.03
 Railroad ties, open burnings, 88.171
 Railroad track scales, *see* COMMERCIAL SCALES
 Railroads along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
 Railway utilities
 Electrical systems, inspections, exemption, 326B.36
 Employees, electrician's license exemption, 326B.33
 Ramsey County, environmental response fund for cleanup along, 383A.81
 Real property
 Acquisition of land or property, *see* same under this topic
 Lands, *see* same under this topic
 Nonoperating property, 270.80, 270.81
 Title to, statutes of limitations, 541.023
 Rebates, 218.041
 Receivers and receivership, 219.37, 219.815
 Records and record keeping
 Access, locomotive inspections, 88.21
 Land grant railroads, 222.34
 Locomotive inspections, 88.21
 Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 5
 County boards, duties, 375.18
 First class cities, costs, payment, 446.04
 Generally, 218.041
 Transportation department, duties, 174.632 to 174.636
 Reports given
 Accidents, wrecks, and casualties, 218.031
 Annual reports, 270.82, 270.83
 Fire protection appliances on locomotives, 88.21
 Fires, 88.21, 219.57
 Lands, transfer, 272.24
 Operating property, sale or forfeiture, 272.20
 Reports required by state auditor, 6.52
 Research, Transportation Department, duties, 222.53
 Rights-of-way
 Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
 Acquisition, 84.0274, 116J.423, 222.26, 222.27
 Air tanks installed on, boiler inspection, exception, 326B.988

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Rights-of-way (Cont'd)

- Assessments, proceedings, 216B.62
- Bankruptcy, leaseholders, rights of first refusal, 222.632
- Best management practices, prairie lands, 219.99
- Branch railroad tracks, construction, 373.04
- Combustible material, clearing, 88.21
- County boards, duties, 375.18
- Dangerous obstructions, removal, 219.384
- Definitions, 270.80
- Disagreements with railroad, procedures, 230.10, 230.11
- Disposition, funds, depositing, 222.50
- Ditches and culverts, 219.37, 219.97
- Drainage ditches crossing, 160.19
- Eminent domain, 222.26, 222.27, 222.36
- Fences, 219.31, 219.33
- Field reviews, prairie lands, 219.99
- Fire prevention, 219.57
- Fires near, reports, 88.21
- Historic sites, trail along right of way, Hennepin County, 138.662
- Inspections, 219.015
- Light rail transit, shared corridor, contracts, 473.4052
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 219.99
- Noxious weeds, destruction, eradication, *see* Control or eradication under NOXIOUS WEEDS
- Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursements, 115C.09
- Public utilities, crossing or paralleling, 237.045
- Public ways, 222.26, 222.27
- Road authorities, duties, 160.19
- Roads on or parallel to, not legal highways, 160.05
- Sale or offer for sale, 222.632
- State-owned land, 84.0274, 222.025
- State rail bank, 117.57, 174.50, 222.63
- State trails, 85.015
- Telegraph lines, construction, 222.36
- Telephone lines, construction, 222.36
- Use, 230.09 to 230.11, 441.48

Rolling stock

- Defined, 222.56
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
- Locomotives, *see* same under this topic
- Railroad cars, *see* RAILROAD CARS
- Rehabilitation or acquisition, loans for, 222.58
- Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

Rulemaking about, continuance, 216A.08

Safety

- Death or injury of railway personnel due to safety violations, contributory negligence, assumption of risk, 219.64
- Discharge preparedness and response, 115E.042, 115E.08
- Hazardous materials rail safety program, 219.016
- Inspections and inspectors, 219.015
- Tracks, 219.01, 219.071, 219.92
- Transportation Department, duties, 222.53
- Walkways, 219.501, 219.51

Sales, state rail bank property, 222.63

Security, inspections and inspectors, 219.015

Service of process on

- Complaints, use of rights-of-way, 230.10
- Freight platforms, provision, notice, 219.54
- Generally, 222.33

Shareholders, lists, 222.33

Shares, *see* Stock under this topic

Shops, machine shops, acquisition, 222.27

Side tracks, *see* Tracks under this topic

Sidings, commercial or industrial activities

- Exclusion, 161.242
- Exclusion, outdoor advertising, 173.02

Signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

State aid, limitation, Const. art 11 s 2, 5

State auditor, duty to assist, 6.52

State rail bank, *see* STATE RAIL BANK

State rail safety inspector, 218.041, 219.015

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Statewide rail transportation plan, *see* Planning under this topic

Station agents, *see* RAILWAY STATION AGENTS

Station houses, *see* Depots and stations under this topic

Statutes of limitations

- Employee injury or death, steam railroads, lawsuits, 219.83
- Real property, title to, 541.023

Steam engines, defined as trains, 169.011

Stock

- Business corporations, 302A.021
- Depots and stations, *see* same under this topic
- Land stock, 272.22, 272.24

Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS

Structures

- Apportionment of value, 270.86
- Clearances between structures and cars, *see* same under this topic
- Defined as operating property, 270.80
- Depots and stations, *see* same under this topic

Subpoenas

- Generally, 218.041
- Information requested by Transportation Department, 222.54

Subscription books, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic

Surveys, aerial photograph surveys, costs, payment, 222.50

Switching and drayage, 219.501, 219.51

Tax assessments

- Appeals, 273.372
- Nonoperating property, 270.81
- Operating property reverting to railroad, 272.20

Tax liability, operating property, reversion, failure to report, 272.20

Tax liens, operating property reverting to railroads, 272.20

Technical assistance, Transportation Department, duties, 222.545

Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.03

Terminals, 218.011, 219.551

Toilets and toilet facilities, operating units or consists, 219.551

Track motor cars, 219.561

Track scales, inspections, Weights and Measures Division, 239.081

Tracks

- Abandonment, removal, or closing for traffic, 117.57, 174.50, 219.98, 222.63
- Acquisition, 222.27
- Clearance between structures and cars, 219.46, 219.47
- Damages, 161.242, 173.02
- Defined as rail line, 222.48
- Defined as real property, 272.03
- Electric lines, crossing or paralleling, 237.04, 237.05
- Inspections, 219.015
- Ladder tracks, clearance requirements, 219.46, 219.47
- Maintenance, construction, and operation, 174.632, 218.041
- Multiple tracks, 219.09, 219.10
- Obstructing space between tracks, unlawful, 219.50
- Parallel tracks, clearance requirements, 219.46, 219.47
- Pedestrians on, violations, 169.26
- Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement, *see* same under this topic
- Safety, *see* same under this topic
- Switch position indicator signals, 219.01
- Value, apportionment, 270.86
- Violations and penalties, 609.85
- Yard tracks
 - Clearance requirements, 219.46, 219.47
 - Walkways, 219.501

Trains

- Defined, 169.011
- Exclusion, motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01
- Trains approaching crossings, unsafe crossings, prima facie evidence, 169.26

Transfer facilities, defined as operating property, 270.80

RAILROADS

694

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Transportation by

Hazardous materials, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS

Iron ore on state mineral lands, 93.20

Trestles, defined as operating property, 270.80

Trucks, motor carrier permits, 221.121

Tunnels, clearance between structures and cars, 219.46

Underpasses, improvements, first class cities, funding, 446.04

Valuation of property

Notice, Revenue Department, duties, 270.81, 270.84

Operating property, 270.81, 270.83 to 270.86

Reports about, 270.82

Viaducts, improvements, first class cities, funding, 446.04

Violations and penalties

Clearance between structures and cars, 219.46, 219.51 to 219.53

Complaints, filing, 219.51

Cranes on tracks, warning device or electric line violations, 219.753

Culverts, failure to keep clean, fines, 219.97

Ditches, failure to keep clean, fines, 219.97

Drinking water, consists and operating units, 219.551

Exemptions, 219.015

Fences, failure to fence, liability, damages, 219.32 to 219.34

Fire patrol officers, failure to appoint, 88.20

Fire prevention, 219.57

Freight platforms, noncompliance, fines, 219.54

Generally, 218.071

Injury, accident or derailment, 609.85

Investigations, 218.041

Land grant railroads, records violations, fines, 222.34

Medical cannabis, operating under the influence, 152.23

New roads, fines, 219.97

Obstructing space between tracks, unlawful, 219.50

Office violations, fines, 222.34

Railroad companies, 270.83

Reporting violations, land transfers, forfeiture of charter and franchises, 272.24

Rules, violations, 218.071

State rail bank property, 222.63

State rail safety inspector, powers and duties, 219.015

Toilets and toilet facilities, consists and operating units, 219.551

Track motor cars, 219.561

Tracks, 169.26, 609.85

Trains, 219.97, 609.85

Walkways, 219.501, 219.51

Warehouses, 222.27, 273.32

Warning devices, cranes on tracks, 219.753

Wye connections, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Yard switching, locomotives, speedometers, exception, 219.662

Yards

Acquisition, 222.27

Inspections, 219.015

Lighting, 219.375

Tracks, 219.015, 219.46, 219.47

Walkways, 219.501

RAILS (BIRDS)

Hunting, methods of taking, 97B.805

Sora rails, 97A.015

Virginia rails, 97A.015

RAILWAY STATION AGENTS

Agency service, depots and stations, closing or abandonment, applications for orders, fees, 219.98

Authority to arrest, 629.363, 629.364

Drains, construction, 219.35

Endangerment of life, willful violations, 219.568

Fences, requirement to construct, 219.33

Office, 222.33

Private crossings, construction, 219.35

Service of process on, generally, 222.33

RAIN

Acid rain, 116.42 to 116.454

Drought, *see* under NATURAL DISASTERS

Floods, *see* FLOODS

Insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06

Rainwater, conservation, 103A.205

RAINBOW SMELT

Bait, used as, 97C.341, 97C.342

Nets, 97C.345

Protected wild animals, defined as, 97A.015

Removal, contracts, Natural Resources Department, 97C.041

Smelt season, Saint Louis and Lake Counties, provision of toilet facilities during, 383C.79

RAINY LAKE

Commercial fishing

Generally, 97C.825

License fees, 97A.475

Natural Resources Department, duties, 84B.061

Fishing, citizens' rights, protection, 84B.061

Jurisdiction, state, 84B.061

RALLIES

See PUBLIC RALLIES

RAMP EQUIPMENT

Physician authorized equipment and materials, sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75

RAMS

Liability, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE

RAMSEY, ALEXANDER

House, historic place, 138.664

RAMSEY COUNTY

Abstract clerk, appointment procedures, 383A.381

Acquisition of land or property, 383A.07

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Air pollution, air quality, powers and duties, 383A.14

Aldrich Arena

Acquisition and operation, procedures generally, 383A.07

Tax levies for, 383A.03

Alexander Ramsey House, historic site, 138.662

Ambulances, paramedics, 383A.13

Appropriations by

Arts and sciences grants, 383A.03

Budget, lapse of appropriations, 383A.50

Charter commission expenses, 383A.553

Highway improvements, 383A.16

Legislative research committee, 383A.43

Reduction, 383A.47

Regions Hospital, services to indigent people, 383A.91

Tax assessment expenditures, 383A.05

Arenas, 383A.03, 383A.07

Attorneys, district court, 484.87

Basic life support services, paramedics, duties, 383A.13

Bids

Emergency repairs, 375.22

Regions Hospital, indigent people, 383A.91

Birth and death records, health department, powers and duties, 383A.12

Bond issues, notice given, 383A.07

Bonds (public debt), *see* Ramsey County under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Boundaries, 2.01, 383A.01

Bridges (structures), improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16

Budget

Administration, generally, 383A.50

Appropriations, reductions, 383A.47

Charter commission expenses, 383A.553

Debt of county, exclusions, 383A.07

Elections, merger of Saint Paul and Ramsey County elections offices, 383A.62

Health department, duties, 383A.12

Human services expenditures, 383A.06

Illegal expenditure, 383A.50

Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Budget (Cont'd)
 Parks and parklands, user fees, 383A.07
 Burbank Livingston Griggs House, historic place, 138.664
 Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
 Business and community development, environmental response fund, uses for, 383A.81
 Capital expenditures
 Budget appropriations, lapses, 383A.50
 Public safety radio communication system, county debt authority for, 373.47
 Capitol area, property, withdrawal from repurchase, 383A.17
 Carver's Cave, historic place, 138.664
 Cemeteries, soldiers' rest, 375.36, 383A.18
 Certificates and certification, highway improvements, mileage certification, 383A.16
 Chapel St. Paul, historic place, 138.664
 Charter commission
 Effective date of charter, 383A.556
 Nominations and appointments, 383A.552
 Powers and duties, 383A.554
 Report or draft charter, contents, 383A.554
 Structure of delegation, 383A.551
 Terms, chair, expenses and administration, 383A.553
 Vacancies, 383A.553
 Child support, family court, duties, 484.64
 Cities in
 Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87, 484.88
 Housing improvement areas, 383A.155
 Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 357.021, 488A.25
 Municipal streets, appropriations for, 383A.16
 Ramsey County District Court, fines, payments to, 484.85
 Civil service
 Community corrections program employees, 383A.405
 Health department employees, 383A.12
 Collective bargaining, elections offices, merger of Saint Paul and Ramsey County elections offices, 383A.62
 Commissioner districts, charter commission nominations and appointments, 383A.552
 Commissions
 Charter commission, 383A.551 to 383A.556
 County park commission, 383A.07
 Ramsey County Hospital and Sanitarium Commission, 383A.03
 Committees, Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255
 Community Corrections Department, 383A.405
 Community mental health center boards, powers and duties, 383A.12
 Conflicts of interest, officers and employees, 383A.201, 383A.21
 Contested cases, personnel system, 383A.294
 Contracts and agreements
 County attorney, services to cities, 484.87, 484.88
 Health care cooperatives, purchasing through, 383A.323
 Officers and employees, conflicts of interest, 383A.21
 Purchasing department, generally, 383A.32
 Regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Small business set-aside, 383A.322
 Small businesses, 383A.321
 Tax-forfeited lands, 383A.201
 Correctional facilities
 Generally, 383A.08
 Juvenile detention centers, 383A.08, 383A.405
 Property taxes, 383A.03
 County assessors
 Appointment, 383A.33
 City assessor acting as county assessor, exemption from law, 273.063
 Expenditures, duties, 383A.05
 Reinstatement, exception, 270C.99
 Terms of office, 383A.33
 County attorney
 Agreements with private prosecutors, exception, 388.09
 Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

County attorney (Cont'd)
 Legal adviser to registrar of titles, exception, 508.12, 508A.12
 Municipalities, prosecution services to, 484.87, 484.88
 Personnel appeals, 383A.294
 County auditor
 Appointment, duties and functions, 383A.18
 Certificates and certification, 473F.08
 Certifying to, Bloomington highway improvement bonds, interest payments, 473F.08
 Filing with, tax-exempt certificates, 383A.03
 County board
 Air quality, powers and duties, 383A.14
 Appointments by
 Charter commission, 383A.553
 County assessor, 383A.33
 County park commission, 383A.07
 County surveyor, 383A.42
 Home school superintendent, 383A.405
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.703
 Personnel review board, 383A.287
 Public health director, 383A.12
 Purchasing department standardization committee, 383A.32
 Soldiers' rest, agent for, 383A.18
 Appropriations by, *see* same under this topic
 Approvals by, Saint Paul Port Authority activities, 469.084
 Compensation and salaries, 383A.405
 Consulting, Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, name change, 383A.91
 Duties and powers, generally, 383A.02
 Environmental response fund, administration of, 383A.81, 383B.81
 Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
 Local social services agency, county board acting as, 383A.40
 Meetings, 383A.27
 Members
 Compensation and salaries, 375.055
 Increase in number, terms, exception, 375.03
 Local service agency, duties, 383A.40
 Number, 375.01
 Per diems, 375.057
 Organization, 383A.26
 Records, 383A.27
 Redistricting, duties, 383A.23
 Representation, 383A.39, 383A.91, 473.703
 Resolutions by, 383A.07, 383A.155, 469.004
 Rules, journal, duties, 383A.27
 Soil and water conservation district, transfer of duties to board, 383A.606
 Taxation procedures, powers, 383A.03
 Vice-chair and second vice-chair, election of, 383A.26
 Violations and penalties, 383A.50
 County coroner, 383A.21
 County engineer, *see* COUNTY ENGINEERS
 County fair appropriations, exception, 38.14, 38.15
 County home schools, superintendent, appointment, 383A.405
 County hospitals
 Property tax levies, 383A.03
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91
 Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL
 County law libraries
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, rooms provided, 383A.39
 Fees, 134A.09
 Librarian, appointment, 134A.08
 County manager, joint property tax advisory committee, duties, 383A.75
 County nursing homes
 Health care cooperatives, purchasing from on behalf of, 383A.323
 Nursing home beds, moratorium, exception, 144A.071

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

County nursing services
 Load restrictions, 383A.165
 Local government approval, 383A.21

County recorder
 Appointment, 383A.20
 Duties, generally, 383A.20
 Fees, county board, duties, 383A.21
 Transcripts of instruments, exception, 386.26

County surveyor
 Fees, 383A.42, 383A.421
 Generally, 383A.42
 Parks and parklands, 383A.07

County treasurer
 Budget, warrant-check, 383A.50
 Deputies, bonds, exception, 385.02
 District Court fines and fees, duties, 484.85
 Generally, 383A.20

Court commissioners
 Deeds, acknowledgment, 383A.35
 Generally, 383A.20

Courthouse and city hall building, Saint Paul-Ramsey County, 374.001, 383A.39

Courts
 District court, *see* RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
 Family courts, facilities, 484.64
 Municipal court, *see* same under this topic
 Probate court, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87, 484.88
 Deed taxes, 287.223
 Deeds, court commissioner, acknowledgment, 383A.35

Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 County officers, automobile mileage, 383A.20
 Generally, 383A.281, 383A.602
 Health department, 383A.12
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 383A.90

Development region, 462.385

District court, *see* RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

District heating, Regions Hospital, duties, 383A.411

Elections, Saint Paul, merger, city and county elections offices, 383A.62

Emergency medical services, 383A.13

Emergency medical technicians, paramedics, 383A.13

Emergency telephone systems, paramedics, 383A.13

Eminent domain, Aldrich Arena, real estate allocation for, 383A.07

Employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic

Enclosed sports arenas, purchase or construction and operation procedures, 383A.07

F. Scott Fitzgerald House, historic place, 138.664

Family court, facilities, 484.64

Family service collaboratives, rulemaking, waivers, 256F.13

Fees
 County coroner, 383A.21
 County recorder, 383A.21
 County surveyor fees, 383A.42, 383A.421
 District court administrator, 383A.21
 Generally, 383A.22
 Sheriff's office, summons and complaint procedures, 383A.37

Forests, acquisition and improvement, 383A.07

Frank B. Kellogg House, historic place, 138.664

Funds and accounts
 Departmental subdivisions, contributions from, 383A.07
 Environmental response fund, 383A.80, 383A.81
 Imprest fund, 383A.20
 Matching funds, 383A.81
 Public ice arena-golf course account, 383A.07
 Recreation arena account, 383A.07
 Recreation facility fund, 383A.07

Gifts, parks and park land, 383A.07

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Golf courses
 Gall's Golf Course, Manitou Ridge Golf Course, 383A.03
 Generally, 383A.07
 Purchase or construction, 383A.03, 383A.07

Government administration, reorganization of boards and commissions, 383A.18

Grants to
 Arts and sciences grants, 383A.03
 Regional park and open space system, 473.351

Hazardous waste, environmental response fund for cleanup of, 383A.81

Health care, primary care access initiative, 256.963

Health care cooperatives, purchasing through, 383A.323

Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756

Health department
 Discontinuance, jurisdiction over, 383A.91
 Generally, 383A.12
 Joint powers agreements with Saint Paul, 383A.288
 Operations and maintenance, 383A.03
 Tax levies for, 383A.03

Hearings
 Officers and employees, grievances and disciplinary appeals, 383A.287, 383A.294
 Regions Hospital, 383A.91
 Soil and water conservation district pilot program, 383A.604

Highways
 Improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16
 Load restrictions, 383A.165

Historic Hill District, historic place, 138.664

Hospitals
 Construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
 County hospitals, *see* same under this topic

Housing and redevelopment authority
 Housing improvement areas, 383A.155
 Powers, generally, 383A.155, 469.004

Housing support facilities
 Chemically dependent males, payment rates, 256I.05
 Homeless adults, funding limits and payment rates, 256I.04

Human resources department
 County board, duties, 383A.284
 Creation, 383A.283
 Director, duties, 383A.283

Human resources director
 Appointment, 383A.283
 Appointments by, 383A.284, 383A.292
 Certificates and certification, 383A.284, 383A.291
 Charter commission employees, hiring and testing, 383A.553
 Classified managerial positions, criteria for established by, 383A.288
 Competitive examinations, duties, 383A.288
 Conditions of employment, duties, 383A.295
 Eligibility lists, preparation, 383A.288, 383A.289
 Generally, 383A.284
 Grievances, 383A.294

Human services, financing of services, procedures, 383A.06

Ice arenas, 383A.03, 383A.07

Indebtedness
 Human services expenditures, 383A.06
 Public safety radio communication system, county debt authority for, 373.47

Indian Mounds Park Site, historic place, 138.664

Insurance companies, liquidation, summary orders, hearings, 60B.11

Intergovernmental transfer program, medical assistance, 256B.196, 256B.197

Intermediate care facilities
 Lake Owasso project (ICF/DD), 252.291
 Medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Intermediate School District No. 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76

Irvine Park Historic District, historic place, 138.664

Jails, correctional facilities, 383A.03, 383A.08, 383A.405

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

James J. Hill House, historic site, 138.662

Joint powers agreements

- Air quality management, 383A.14
- City-county budget liabilities, 383A.50
- Elections office, merger with Saint Paul office, 383A.62
- Joint city-county purchasing programs, 383A.32
- Joint property tax advisory committee with Saint Paul, 383A.75
- Parks and recreation, 383A.07

Juvenile detention centers

- Establishment, 383A.08
- Generally, 383A.405
- Schools, provisions for, 383A.08

Juvenile offenders, detention, 383A.08

Lakes and ponds, authority to acquire and maintain, 383A.07

Land use planning, soil and water conservation programs, 383A.602

Lawsuits

- MFIP-R, parents' contribution, 256.87
- Personnel grievances, 383A.294

Legal separation, family court, duties, 484.64

Legislative delegation

- Co-chairs, 383A.551
- Legislative findings, soil and water conservation, 383A.601
- Legislative Research Committee, 383A.43
- Members, 383A.551
- Nominations by, Ramsey County Charter Commission, 383A.552

Legislative districts, enclosed sports arenas, location of, 383A.07

Loans to, parks and park land, 383A.07

Local government services study commission, highway improvements, guidelines for local jurisdiction of county appropriations, 383A.16

Local governments

- Highway improvements, jurisdiction over county appropriations, 383A.16
- Joint powers agreements, *see same under this topic*

Local public health employees merit system, health department employees, 383A.12

Local social services agencies

- Budget estimate law, exception, 393.08
- County board acting as, 383A.40
- MFIP-R, *see same under this topic*

Mail balloting, experimental use, 204B.45

Manitou Ridge Golf Course, tax levies for, 383A.03

Medical assistance

- Intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
- Pilot program, 256B.0631

Mental health services, county Health Department, duties, 383A.12

Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121

Metropolitan commissions, legislative research committee, duties, 383A.43

Metropolitan governmental unit, Ramsey County defined as, 10A.01

Metropolitan surface water management programs, pilot soil and water conservation program, 383A.601

Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

MFIP-R

- Generally, 256.741
- Recipients, MFIP 60-month time limit, exclusion, 256J.42
- Welfare reform, 256.98

Minnesota Historical Society Building, historic place, 138.664

Morgues, operation and maintenance, 383A.11

Mortgage registry taxes

- Authorization, rates, and deposits, 287.05
- County authority to impose, 383A.80

Mosquito control and abatement, cooperation with local government, 383A.07

Municipal court

- Court administrators, 488A.25
- Employees, *see Officers and employees under this topic*
- Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 357.021, 488A.25

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Municipal court (Cont'd)

- Petty misdemeanor diversion program, 357.021

Municipalities, property acquisition and development, 383A.07

Nonprofit corporations, 383A.03, 383A.90

Nurses

- County nursing services, 383A.165, 383A.21
- Liability, emergency medical services, 383A.13
- Public health nurses, 383A.12

Nursing homes

- Construction project rate increase, 256B.434
- County nursing homes, 144A.071, 383A.323

Officers and employees

- Abstract clerk, 383A.381
- Arenas and golf courses, operation, 383A.07
- Automobile mileage, allowances, 383A.20
- Benefits, 383A.03, 383A.20
- Budget director, duties, 383A.20
- Charter commission, powers and duties, 383A.554
- Civil service, 383A.12, 383A.405
- Collective bargaining, 383A.293, 383A.294
- Community corrections program, 383A.405
- Compensation and salaries, 383A.287, 383A.43
- Conflicts of interest, 383A.201, 383A.21
- Corporate surety bonds, payments, exception, 382.153
- County assessor, 273.063, 383A.05, 383A.33
- County attorney, *see same under this topic*
- County auditor, *see same under this topic*
- County coordinators, exception, 375.48, 375.49, 375.50
- County coroner, 383A.21
- County engineer, 383A.16
- County manager, 383A.75
- County recorder, *see same under this topic*
- County surveyor, 383A.07, 383A.42, 383A.421
- County treasurer, *see same under this topic*
- Courthouse and city hall buildings, maintenance and operation, 383A.39
- Demotion, 383A.281, 383A.287, 383A.293, 383A.294
- Elections offices, merger of Saint Paul and Ramsey County elections offices, 383A.62
- Health and accident insurance, tax levies for, 383A.03
- Health department, hiring and appointment procedures, 383A.12
- Home school superintendent, 383A.405
- Human resources department, 383A.281, 383A.283, 383A.284
- Human resources director, *see same under this topic*
- Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
- Personnel review board, *see same under this topic*
- Personnel system, *see same under this topic*
- Probationary period, 383A.293
- Purchasing department, 383A.32, 383A.322, 383A.50
- Retired employees, group insurance, 383A.03, 383A.20
- Supported work program, 383A.288
- Tax assessment, expenditures, reimbursement, 383A.05

Old Federal Courts Building, historic place, 138.664

Old State Capitol Site, historic place, 138.664

Orders, MFIP-R, parents' contribution, 256.87

Ordinances

- Air quality, powers and duties, 383A.14
- Erosion and sediment control, 383A.603
- Parks and park land, 383A.07
- Violations, prosecution, 484.88

Park and open space commission, 383A.07

Parks and park land

- County park law, exemption, 398.31
- Generally, 383A.07
- Otter-Bald Eagle Lake Regional Park, 473.334
- Tax levies for, 383A.03

Parkways, creation of, 383A.07

Pavement management score, county jurisdiction over, 383A.16

Peace officers, parks and park land, 383A.07

Performance bonds, purchasing department, 383A.32

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Personnel review board
 Creation and organization, 383A.287
 Grievances, procedures, 383A.294
 Misconduct standards, 383A.296

Personnel system
 Adoption, effect on incumbent employees, 383A.301
 Appeals from classification or reclassification, 383A.285
 Applications, definitions, 383A.281
 Appointments, 383A.281, 383A.284, 383A.286
 Benefits, generally, 383A.295
 Certification, 383A.281, 383A.291
 Classified managerial positions, criteria for, 383A.288
 Classified service
 Certification of eligibility, 383A.291
 Competitive examinations, 383A.288
 Eligibility lists, 383A.288, 383A.289
 Generally, 383A.285
 Grievances, 383A.294
 Political activity, 383A.297
 Probationary period, 383A.293
 Collective bargaining, powers and procedures, 383A.284
 Compensation and salaries, 383A.282
 Competitive examinations, 383A.281, 383A.288
 Conditions of employment, 383A.295
 Definitions, 383A.281
 Director, *see* Human resources director under this topic
 Eligibility, 383A.281, 383A.288, 383A.289, 383A.291
 Examinations, 383A.281, 383A.285, 383A.288
 Grievances, 383A.287, 383A.294
 Human resources department, 383A.281, 383A.283, 383A.284
 Incumbents, 383A.285
 Layoffs, 383A.281, 383A.295
 Misconduct, generally, 383A.296
 Noncompetitive appointments, 383A.292
 Nondisciplinary appeals, 383A.287
 Payroll vouchers, powers and procedures, 383A.284
 Penalties, generally, 383A.299
 Performance evaluation, 383A.284, 383A.287
 Probationary period, 383A.281, 383A.293
 Reinstatement, classified service, 383A.285
 Removal from office, 383A.287
 Review board, *see* Personnel review board under this topic
 Rulemaking, powers and procedures, 383A.284
 Transitional provisions, civil service employees, 383A.298
 Unclassified service, 383A.281, 383A.286
 Unclassifying positions in classified service, 383A.285

Physicians and surgeons, liability, emergency medical services, 383A.13

Plats, county surveyor, duties, 383A.42

Pollution control
 Cooperation with local government, 383A.07
 Environmental response fund, payments from, 383A.81

Probate court
 Court administrator, 484.012
 Judges, serving as district court judges, 2.722
 Second judicial district, transfer to, 2.722

Probation officers, exception, 244.19

Property taxes, *see* Ramsey County under PROPERTY TAXES

Public defender, 3.732, 611.26, 611.263

Public health nurses, employment by county board, 383A.12

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Public transit
 Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
 Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

Purchasing department
 Generally, 383A.32
 Joint city-county purchasing programs, 383A.32, 383A.50
 Small business set-aside, 383A.322

Railroads, environmental response fund for cleanup along, 383A.81

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Real property
 Contamination cleanup, environmental response fund, cleanup costs, 383B.81
 Deeds, acknowledgment, 383A.35
 Regions Hospital, property conveyance, 383A.91
 Sale of, proceeds to be deposited in environmental response fund, 383A.81

Recreational areas and facilities, 383A.07

Redistricting, 383A.23

Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Reports given
 Legislative research committee, 383A.43
 Payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 256B.199
 Regional park and open space system, 473.351

Rescue service, paramedics, 383A.13

Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL

Sanitation management, cooperation with local governments, 383A.07

School districts
 Contracts for health services, 383A.12
 County recreational facilities, use, 383A.07
 Independent district 625, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)
 Juvenile detention centers, duties, 383A.08
 Legislative research committee, duties, 383A.43
 Metropolitan equity region, 126C.10

Shade tree diseases, control, disposal by open burning, 116.07

Sheriff
 Fees, 357.09, 383A.37
 Firearms, forfeitures, disposition, limitations, 609.5315
 Officers and employees, 383A.20

Small businesses
 Contracts with, 383A.321
 Set-asides, 383A.322

Soil and water conservation district
 Compliance with pilot program plans, 383A.605
 Definitions, 383A.602
 Funding, 383A.07
 Legislative findings, 383A.601
 Pilot programs, 383A.603, 383A.604
 Soil erosion and sediment control programs, 383A.604
 Transfer of duties to county board, 383A.606

Soil conservation, generally, 383A.601

Soldier's rest, administration, 383A.18

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Special laws
 Codification, 383A.19
 Laws inapplicable to Ramsey County, listing, 383A.011

Sports facilities, 383A.03, 383A.07

State Capitol, historic site, 138.662

State monuments, 138.585

Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, Regions Hospital water system, 383A.411

Streets and roads, improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16

Supported work program, 383A.288

Surface water, soil and water conservation programs, 383A.601

Swamplands, land acquisition, 383A.07

Tax-forfeited land, capitol area, conveyances, procedure, 15B.23

Taxation, *see* Ramsey County under PROPERTY TAXES

Telephone services
 CLASS services, 237.75
 Emergency telephone systems, 383A.13

Topographic surveys, parks and park land, 383A.07

Town roads, improvements, 383A.16

Towns in, exclusive liquor stores, 340A.405

Traffic signals, improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16

Trails, 160.266

Trunk highways, improvements
 Collaboration with transportation commissioner, 383A.81
 Powers and duties, 383A.16

Valuation of property, tax assessment, 383A.05

Veterans, soldiers' rest, 383A.18

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Waste management, County Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02

Wastewater services, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water conservation, 383A.07, 383A.601

Water pollution, legislative findings, 383A.601

Waters, metropolitan management, 103B.211

Watershed districts, 383A.602, 383A.604

Wetlands, land acquisition, 383A.07

Workers' compensation insurance, sheriff's personnel, benefits for, 383A.20

Workhouses, establishment, 383A.08

RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Alternative dispute resolution, pilot project, procedures, 484.74

Appeals from

- Jurisdiction, 480A.06
- Location of hearing, 480A.09

Appeals to

- Appraisals, land for Voyageurs National Park, 84B.03
- Child labor, rulemaking, 181A.10
- Insurance companies, holding company systems, 60D.28
- Withholding of access to records in state archives, 138.17
- Withholding of delinquent medical care surcharges, 256.9657

Appointments by

- Attorneys, paternity lawsuits, 257.69
- Involuntary receivers, residential and nonresidential programs (human services), 245A.13

Approvals by, insurance companies, receivership, transfer of title to domiciliary liquidator, 60B.54

Certiorari, Metropolitan Airports Commission, orders, 473.675

Chief judge, appointments by, family court judges, 484.64

Compel and compliance orders

- Commerce Department actions, 45.027
- Conservation of property, alien or foreign insurers, 60B.52
- Financial institutions, unsafe practices, enforcing orders, 46.31
- Health maintenance organizations, liquidation or rehabilitation, 62D.18
- Insurance, unfair trade practices, subpoenas, 72A.22
- Insurance companies, 60B.15, 60B.55

Contempts, Revenue Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 270C.32

Court administrator

- Continuation of office, 489.01
- Fees, 357.021, 484.85
- Fees of, county board duties regarding, 383A.21
- Filing with, 72A.42, 209.021, 309.57
- Intervenor's petition, insurance, 72A.26
- Judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
- Petitions for injunction, insurance, unfair competition, 72A.25
- Vital records, registrar duties regarding, 383A.12

Court commissioners

- Commitments, acting for judges, 253B.23
- Commitments of sex offenders, acting on petitions, 253D.03

Court interpreters, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181

Definitions, Ramsey County, 383A.281

District administration staff, county employment, 480.181

District administrator, appointments by, probate court administrator, 484.012

District public defender, 3.732, 611.26, 611.263

Election contests, venue, 209.045

Employees

- Exclusion, judicial branch, 43A.02
- Judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
- Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Family court division

- Combined jurisdiction program, 484.78
- Judges, 484.64

RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT) (Cont'd)

Fees

- Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14
- Prosecutions, cities and towns outside county, 484.85
- Surcharges, criminal and traffic offenders, 357.021

Filing with, *see* Court administrator under this topic

Fines, disposition

- Effective date, 574.34
- Procedures, 484.85

Hearings, isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195

Injunctions

- Barbering, violations, 154.161
- Cease and desist orders issued by Commerce Department, 45.027
- Hospices, 144A.754
- Hospitals, construction moratorium, violations, 144.551
- Insurance holding company systems, 60D.24
- Marriage and Family Therapy Board, restraining unauthorized practice, 148B.371
- Medical assistance, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
- Northwest airlines facility bonds, actions on, venue, 116R.12
- Public health violations, generally, 144.99
- Public safety administrative penalty orders, injunctive relief, 299A.801

Judges

- Appointments by, Ramsey County charter commission, 383A.552
- Assignments to, election contests, 209.045

Judicial review

- Child labor, rulemaking, 181A.10
- Insurance holding company systems, 60D.28
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, combination of health services, 62C.04

Jurisdiction

- Architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
- Business trusts, violations, 318.06
- Child labor, 181A.10
- Claims against the state, trunk highway construction contracts, 161.34
- Combined jurisdiction program, second and fourth judicial districts, 484.78
- Contract claims against the state, 3.751
- Hazardous substance releases, recovery of penalties, 115B.18
- Hospitals, construction moratorium violations, 144.551
- Housing calendar consolidation project, 504B.365
- Insurance, 60A.10, 72A.25
- Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, lawsuits, 326.111
- Landscape architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
- Professional engineers, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
- Prosecutions, cities and towns outside county, 484.85
- Surveyors, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
- Unauthorized insurers, proceedings, 72A.42
- Unemployment insurance, 268.105

Juvenile court

- Combined jurisdiction program, 484.78
- District court is juvenile court, 260.019

Lawsuits

- Campaign practices, 10A.273, 10A.34
- Debts owed to state, collection actions, 16D.14
- Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, violations, 299K.10
- Eviction actions, 504B.241
- Foreign limited liability companies, civil penalties, 322C.0808
- Geoscientists, unauthorized practice, 326.111
- Hennepin County campaign practices, violations, 383B.057
- Insurance tax refunds, recovery, 297I.60
- Limited liability companies, civil penalties, 322C.0905
- Medical assistance, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914

RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT) (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

- Motor fuel taxes, enforcement, 296A.23
- Pipes and pipelines, emergency releases, violations, 299J.16
- Public utilities, recovery of penalties, 216B.61
- Trunk highway construction contracts, claims against the state, 161.34

Opinions, election contests, 209.045

Orders

- Alien or foreign insurers, liquidation, 60B.52, 60B.53
- Boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, show cause, 144A.15
- Commerce Department, energy use and conservation subpoenas, obedience, 216C.29
- Compel and compliance orders, *see* same under this topic
- Ex parte orders, isolation or quarantine, 144.4195
- Health maintenance organizations, noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 62D.17
- Insurance holding companies, sequestration of securities, 60D.24
- Nursing homes, 144A.12, 144A.15
- Paternity, 257.69, 257.75
- Recognition of parentage, 257.75
- Residential programs and nonresidential (human services), temporary appointment of involuntary receivers, 245A.13
- Show cause, 144A.15, 245A.13

Petitions to

- Insurance companies, 60B.20, 60B.55, 72A.25, 72A.26
- Medical assistance, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15
- Real estate brokers and agents, claims against, 82.86
- Residential and nonresidential programs (human services), involuntary receivership, 245A.13

Petty misdemeanor diversion program, 357.021

Probate court

- Combined jurisdiction program, 484.78
- Probate court administrator, 484.012
- Public defenders, 3.732, 611.26, 611.263

Quarters, 488A.185

Referees, housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013

Review, judicial, 60D.28, 62C.04, 181A.10

Rights of action, Health Department, nursing home violations, 144A.12

Second judicial district, 2.722

Stay of proceedings, unauthorized insurers, foreign decrees, 72A.42

Subpoenas, authority to issue

- Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.02, 10A.022
- Paternity lawsuits, 257.63, 257.65

Venue

- Change of venue, state as party to lawsuit, 542.18
- Housing Finance Agency bonds or notes, default actions by trustees, 462A.17
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association lawsuits, 61B.23
- Minnesota State Retirement System lawsuits, 352.03, 352B.07
- Northwest airlines facilities bonds, 116R.12
- Public Employees Retirement Association lawsuits, 353.08
- Tax Court hearings, 271.04
- Teachers Retirement Association lawsuits, 354.07

Writs of attachment, compelling attendance at legislative committee or commission, 3.153

RAMSEY HEALTH CARE, INC.*See* also REGIONS HOSPITAL

Generally, 383A.91

Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02

RANCHES

Agritourism, immunity from liability, 604A.40

Commercial or industrial activities, 161.242, 173.02

Farms, ranches defined as, 268.035

RANCHES (Cont'd)

Ranchers

- Defined as agricultural laborers, 268.035
- Dislocated workers, *see* under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

RANGE ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPALITIES AND SCHOOLS

Definitions

- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Social Security law, 355.01

Employees

- Retirement, 353.01
- Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02

Lawsuits, 471.58

Membership, 471.58

Payments to, taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28

RANGES (GRAZING LAND)*See* PASTURE**RAPE***See* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT**RAPID TRANSIT***See* PUBLIC TRANSIT**RATTIAE**

Definitions

- Agriculture Department, 17.453
- Farm products, 17.454
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
- Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
- Slaughter house law, 31.51
- Generally, 17.454
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

RATS*See* PESTS**RAZORS**

Blades, free samples, distribution, 325E.04

READABILITY*See* PLAIN LANGUAGE**READABILITY OF INSURANCE POLICIES ACT**

Generally, 72C.01 to 72C.13

READING*See* also ILLITERATE PERSONS*See* also WRITINGAcademic standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION

Blind persons

- Literacy Rights and Education Act, 125A.06
- Services for, blind, state handicapped services division, duties, 248.07

Braille materials

- Blind persons, adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07

Special education, 125A.06

- Teachers of blind and visually impaired, competency, 122A.29

Dyslexia, *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION

English learners, 120B.12

Examinations, drivers' license applicants, 171.13

Instruction, *see* Teaching under this topic

Intervention, 120B.12

Jail inmates, 641.16

Juvenile offenders, reading matter, providing, 636.07

Literacy training

- Defined as work activity, MFIP, 256J.49
- Early childhood family education, 124D.13
- Early childhood literacy programs, 119A.50, 124D.42
- General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
- Incentive aid, 124D.98
- MFIP, eligibility, 256J.11
- Minnesota reading corps program, 124D.42

READING (Cont'd)

- Literacy training (Cont'd)
 - Personal learning plans, 120B.12
 - Policy of state, 3.221, 3.222, 120B.12
 - Reading intervention, 120B.12
 - School readiness programs, 124D.15
 - ServeMinnesota program participants, 124D.42
 - Supplemental nutrition assistance program employment and training programs, 256D.052
- Policy of state, 120B.12
- Reading intervention, 120B.12
- Teachers, *see* Reading, teacher education under TEACHERS
- Teaching
 - Braille materials, competency, 122A.29
 - Comprehensive, scientifically based reading instruction, 120B.12, 122A.06
 - Early childhood literacy programs, 119A.50, 124D.42
 - Minnesota reading corps program, 124D.42
 - Personal learning plans, 120B.12
 - Reading intervention, 120B.12
 - Remedial instruction, assurance of mastery, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 - Rulemaking, 122A.09, 122A.092, 122A.187
 - School readiness programs, 124D.15
 - ServeMinnesota program participants, 119A.50, 124D.42

READING GLASSES

See EYEGLASSES

REAL ESTATE

See REAL PROPERTY

REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL ADVISORY BOARD

Generally, 82B.073

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

- Access, statutes and rules, 82.73
- Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- Advertising, 82.66, 82.67, 82.69, 82.81
- Agency relationships
 - Continuing education about, 82.61
 - Disclosure, 82.66, 82.67
- Attorneys, discouraging use of, 82.71, 82.81
- Automated valuation models, 82.55
- Broker price opinions, 82.55, 82.735, 82B.021, 82B.035
- Brokerage, definitions, 82.55
- Brokers
 - Broker price opinions, 82.55, 82.735, 82B.021
 - Buyer's broker, definition, 82.55
 - Compensation, *see* Compensation for sale, purchase, lease, rental, or management of real property under this topic
 - Definitions, 82.55, 82.56, 82.67, 363A.03
 - Employer identification numbers, 82.75
 - Guaranteed sale programs, 82.74
 - Incapacity, temporary permits, 82.63
 - Interest-bearing trust accounts, establishing, 82.75
 - Legal documents, drafting, unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 - Licenses, 82.63
 - Property management, extent of duties, 82.73
 - Real estate closing agent licensure, exemption, 82.641
 - Renewal of salesperson's licenses, duties, 82.62
 - Responsibilities, generally, 82.73
 - Responsibility for acts of salespeople and closing agents, 82.63
 - Seller's broker, definition, 82.55
 - Unclaimed Property Act, compliance, 82.80
- Business entity, definitions, 82.55
- Buyer representation agreements
 - Disclosure addendum, 82.67
 - Negotiations by other real estate licensees, 82.81
- Buyer's broker, definition, 82.55
- Buyer's broker agreements, 82.66, 82.81
- Censure, 82.73
- Closing agents
 - Choice of agents, 507.45
 - Fees, 82.70, 507.45

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

- Closing agents (Cont'd)
 - Funds, disbursement, 82.77
 - Legal documents, drafting, unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - Place of business, 56.12
 - Table funding, 82.77
- Closing services, 82.81
- Closing statements, 82.71
- Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
- Commercial real estate, continuing education, 82.61
- Compensation for sale, purchase, lease, rental, or management of real property
 - Commission-splitting, rebates, referral fees, and finder's fees prohibited, 82.70
 - Disclosures about, 82.66
 - Requirements, generally, 82.55
 - Sharing with broker, 82.70
- Complaints, 82.73
- Conflicts of interest, 82.75
- Continuing education, 82.61
- Contracts and agreements
 - Buyer's broker agreements, 82.66, 82.81
 - Exclusive agreements, 82.71, 82.81
 - Listing agreements, *see* LISTING AGREEMENTS
 - Residential real estate closings, 507.45
- Corporations, licenses, 82.58
- Courses of study, 82.59, 82.60, 82.61
- Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
- Crimes, 82.65, 82.83, 82.86
- Definitions
 - Brokers, 82.55, 82.56, 82.67
 - Generally, 82.55
 - Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 - S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.02
- Disclosures
 - Agent of broker, 82.68
 - Buyer's broker agreements, 82.66
 - Closing agent fees, 82.70
 - Closing costs, 82.71
 - Documents, 82.71
 - Dual agency, 82.66, 82.67
 - Financial interests or relative or business associate disclosure, 82.68
 - Financial planning products or services, 82.81
 - Generally, 82.67
 - Guaranteed sale programs, 82.74
 - Listed property information, 82.73
 - Listing agreements, 82.66
 - Material facts, 82.68
 - Nonperformance of party, 82.68
 - Radon, 144.496, 513.61
 - Representation of parties, 82.81
 - Residential real estate closings, services, 507.45
 - Right to recover in compensation action, effect of disclosures on, 82.85
 - Seller disclosure statements, duties, 513.55, 513.56
 - Tax returns, 270B.07
- Discrimination
 - Antidiscrimination laws, continuing education, 82.61
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* under REAL PROPERTY
- Documents, copies to interested parties, 82.72
- Dual agency
 - Change in broker's representation, 82.81
 - Defined, 82.55
 - Disclosures about, 82.66, 82.67
 - Listing agreements, 82.66
- Earnest money received by, deposits, 82.75
- Education and training, 82.59, 82.60
- Employees, supervision, 82.73
- Examinations, 82.59, 82.62
- Exclusive agency agreements, 82.71, 82.81

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Exemptions from law, membership camping contracts, brokers and salespersons, 82A.26

Fees

Charging, 82.81
 Licenses, 82.57, 82.63
 Prohibited fees, 82.70
 Residential real estate closings, 507.45
 Trunk highway lands, sale, 161.23, 161.43, 161.44

Financial planning products or services, disclosure, 82.81

Finder's fees, 82.70

Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01

Forms, agency disclosure, 82.67

Fraudulent, deceptive, and dishonest practices, 82.81

Generally, 82.55 to 82.80

Guaranteed sale programs, 82.74

Guarantees of future profits, 82.81

Insurance, unfair competition, 72A.31

Investigations, Commerce Department, 45.027

Lawsuits, 82.85

Licenses

Applications, 82.58, 82.82
 Cancellation, 82.62
 Closing agents, 82.641
 Commercial property managers, 491A.02
 Community development corporations, exemptions, 116J.982
 Corporate and partnership licenses, 82.58
 Denial, revocation, or suspension, 82.73, 82.82
 Education requirements, 82.59, 82.60
 Exceptions, 82.56
 Exemptions, 327B.04
 Failure to renew, 82.62
 Fees, 82.57, 82.63, 82.86
 Generally, 82.63
 New licenses after name change, 82.65
 Partnerships, 82.58
 Reciprocity, 45.0292, 82.64
 Reinstatement, 82.62, 82.86
 Renewals, 82.62, 82.86
 Rental services, 82.78
 Requirements, 82.59, 82.60, 82.63, 82.81
 Rulemaking, 82.63, 82.82, 82.89
 Securities sales, limitations, 82.81
 Subdivided land sales, 83.25
 Suspension or revocation, 82.73, 82.82, 82.86
 Tax clearance, 82.82

Limited broker licensees, 83.25

Listing agreements, *see* LISTING AGREEMENTS

Loan brokers, 82.55, 82.76

Low-income housing, operation and management, 469.018

Manufactured home sales, 327B.04

Market analysis, 82B.035

Membership, Real Estate Appraisal Advisory Board, 82B.073

Mortgage brokers, 47.206, 58.02

Multiple listing services, private, sales sheets, data, classification, 13.51

Negotiations, 82.71

Nonagency services, agreements for, negotiations by other real estate licensees, 82.81

Nonresidents, 82.63, 82.88

Offers, duties, 82.71

Partnerships, licenses, 82.58

Primary brokers, 82.55, 82.73

Prohibitions, 82.81

Property sale and acquisition, 373.01

Public information program, 82.84

Purchase agreements, 82.67, 82.81

Real estate education, research and recovery fund, 82.86

Real property appraisers, *see* REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS

Records and record keeping

Destruction of documents, 82.72
 Loan brokers, 82.76
 Primary brokers, 82.73

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

Responsibility, 82.73

Retention of documents, 82.72

Storage, 82.72

Trust funds, 82.75

Rental services, 82.78

Reports given, continuing education, 82.61

Residential mortgage originator licenses, 58.05

Responsible person, defined, 82.55

Salespersons

Broker's responsibility for, 82.63

Defined, 82.55, 363A.03

Legal documents, drafting, unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Licenses, 82.62, 82.63

Real estate closing agent licensure, exemption, 82.641

Seller's brokers, 82.55, 82.67

Service of process on, substituted service, Commerce Department, 82.88

Services

Farms, estate planning and transfer, 17.985

Residential real estate closings, 507.45

Trunk highway land, sales, 161.23, 161.43, 161.44

Social Security numbers, identification, 82.82

Standards of conduct, 82.73

Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND

Table funding, 58.13, 82.77

Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

Taxes, delinquent, licenses withholding for, 82.82

Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Temporary permits, 82.63

Time, computation of, 82.87

Trust funds

Credit unions, depositing in, 52.04

Incomplete transactions, 82.81

Real estate trust accounts, 52.04, 82.75, 82.81

Savings associations, depositing with, 51A.23

Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* under REAL PROPERTY

Violations and penalties

Exclusions from valuation, failure to disclose, 82.66

Fraudulent, deceptive, or dishonest practices, 82.81

Generally, 82.83

Manufactured home sales laws, effect, 327B.04

Real estate education, research and recovery fund lawsuits, false or untrue statements, 82.86

Requiring particular lender, attorney or other professional, 82.66

Securities sales outside scope of license, 82.81

Self-serving provisions, 82.81

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Definitions, income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Distributions from, trust interests, 501C.1106

Dividends, income taxes, 290.21

Income and franchise taxes, 290.0921, 290.0922

Investments in, Investment Board, 11A.24

Neighborhood real estate trusts, 65A.375

Net income, defined, 290.01

Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015

Real estate mortgage investment conduits

Income and franchise taxes, 290.9741, 290.9742

Withholding (taxes), 290.9741

REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS

See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

Affidavits, lands bid in for state, attachments, 280.38

Annulment of sale

Death of owners, certificates of redemption rights, 281.05

Payments, effect, 281.03

Assignments

Certificates of assignment, *see* same under this topic

Failure to record, effect, 280.09

Lands bid in for state, generally, 280.11, 281.24

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES (Cont'd)

Assignments (Cont'd)
 Prohibited assignees, 280.05
 Recording, effect, 280.08
 Records, 280.08

Bids
 Interest, 280.02, 280.11, 280.40
 Lands bid in for state, *see* same under this topic
 Terms, 280.02

Certificates and certification, 270C.7104, 270C.7105

Certificates of assignment
 Endorsement, 280.37
 Holders, *see* Tax titles under QUIETING TITLE
 Lands bid for state, 280.11
 Requirements, 280.11

Certificates of payment
 Holders, *see* Tax titles under QUIETING TITLE
 Invalid certificates, liens, transfer, 280.35
 Prima facie evidence, 280.33

Certificates of sale
 Abolished, 280.001
 Assignment, records, 280.08
 Cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327
 Endorsement, 280.37
 Filing time, limitations, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327
 Generally, 280.03
 Holders, *see* Tax titles under QUIETING TITLE
 Invalid certificates, liens, transfer, 280.35
 Lands bid in for state, 280.11
 Lists, 272.17
 Misrecitals, effect, 280.33
 Prima facie evidence, 280.33
 Recording
 Assignment, 280.08
 Generally, 280.03
 Time, limitations, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327
 Surrender, refunds, 280.36
 Voiding, 281.31, 281.32, 281.323

Conveyances
 Easements and restrictions, 280.03, 280.11
 Fee simple estates, 280.03, 280.11
 Generally, 280.03
 Lands bid in for state, 280.11, 280.385

Deeds
 Assignment, records, 280.08
 Filing, time limitations, 281.32
 Recording, 280.08, 281.32
 State tax deeds, 280.33

Definitions, 280.43

Evidence, 270C.7105, 280.33

Fees, 280.28

Interest
 Generally, 280.02
 Lands bid in for state, 280.11
 Partial payments, 280.40

Judgments, regularity and validity, failure to mail delinquency lists and notices, 279.091

Lands bid in for state
 Amount, 280.01
 Assignments, 280.11, 281.24
 Attachments, 280.38, 280.40
 Certificates, 280.11
 Conveyances, 280.03, 280.11, 280.385
 County auditors, duties, 280.001 to 280.02, 280.11, 280.38
 Interest, 280.11
 Record keeping, 280.07
 Redemption, *see* Lands bid in for state under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 Requirements, 280.02
 Submission of bid after unpaid judgment, 278.10
 Taxes, payment subsequent to sale, 280.10
 Title, 280.41
 Unredeemed lands, 281.18, 281.19

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES (Cont'd)

Lawsuits, cancellation, setting aside, or validity of sale, 280.33

Notices
 Invalid sales notices, refunds, 280.36
 Not required, 280.001, 280.01

Owners
 Hardship exemption applications, unplatted farm lands, attachment of crops, 280.38
 Public employees who are owners, purchase by, 280.05
 Purchases by, 280.04
 Wrong names, effect on sales, 280.06

Parties to suits, lawsuits to set aside or cancel sale, 280.33

Proceeds, distribution, 280.29

Property tax statements, failure to mail, effect, 276.04

Public sales
 County auditors, duties, 280.001 to 280.02
 County treasurers, duties, 280.02

Purchasers
 Deeds, state tax deeds, 280.33
 Owners, 280.04
 Prohibited purchasers, 280.05
 Refunds, 280.36
 Who may purchase, 280.04

Quitclaim deeds, recording, effect, 280.08

Recording, certificates of sale, 280.03

Records and record keeping
 Certificates of sale, 280.08, 281.324 to 281.327
 Failure to record, effect, 280.09
 Generally, 280.08
 Requirements, 270C.7106, 280.07, 280.08
 Revenue Department, duties, 270C.7106

Redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION

Refunds, 280.36

Setting aside, 280.33

State tax deeds, 280.33

Statutes of limitations
 Certificates of sale, filing or recording, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327
 Deeds, filing or recording, 281.32

Tax-forfeited land sales, *see* TAX-FORFEITED LAND

Tax judgment sales, 270C.67, 270C.7101

Title
 Held in trust by state, 281.25
 Lands bid in for state, 280.41

Transfers, 280.08, 280.09

Unpaid judgments, effect, 278.10

Validity, 280.33

Vendue, public, 280.001, 280.02

Void sales, 280.33

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION

Abandoned property, five-week redemption period, 281.173

Affidavits
 Death of landowners, 281.05
 Expiration of redemption, 281.23
 Jointly held land, 281.12
 Partial redemptions, notice, evidence, 281.10

Amount, fees, inclusion, 280.28

Armed forces members, property owned and occupied by, 281.277

Assignments, lands bid in for state, 281.24

Attachment, lands bid in for state, 280.38

Certificates and certification
 Amount due, 281.03
 Expiration of redemption, *see* same under this topic
 Redemption following death of owner, 281.05
 State assignment certificates, *see* same under this topic

Certificates of forfeiture, exempt lands, cancellation, 279.33, 279.34

Certified copies
 Abandoned property, orders, 281.173
 Vacant property, orders, 281.174

Conflict of laws, expiration notices, 281.30

Death of landowner, generally, 281.05

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES**REDEMPTION (Cont'd)**

Definitions, 281.16, 281.23

Descriptions of property

- Expiration notices, 281.23, 281.28
- Five-week redemption period
 - Cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327
 - Complaints, 281.173, 281.174
 - Property owned by armed forces members, 281.273, 281.274
 - Redemption following death of owner, 281.05
- Partial redemptions, 281.11
- Receipts (documents), 281.03

Documentation, expiration notices, mail delivery problems, 281.23

Eminent domain, proceedings, expiration of redemption, extension, 281.39, 281.40

Evidence

- Expiration of redemption, 281.23, 284.07
- Five-week redemption period, 281.173
- Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, certificates, 281.273

Expiration notices

- After 1942, 281.321
- Assignment of lands, effect, 281.24
- Conflict of laws, 281.30
- County auditors, duties, 281.21 to 281.23, 281.29
- Failure to serve, extinguishment of lien, 281.31, 281.322, 281.323
- Fees, 280.28, 281.29, 281.34
- Fraud, effect, 281.35
- Generally, 281.23
- Lands bid in for state, 281.23, 281.24
- Requirements, 281.14, 281.21
- Service of process
 - Agents for service, 281.28 to 281.30
 - Requirements, 281.21, 281.23
 - Sheriffs, duties, 281.23, 281.273, 281.276
 - Time, limitations, 281.31 to 281.327
- Time of issuance and service, 281.21

Expiration of redemption

- Certificates of expiration, 281.173, 281.174, 281.23, 284.07
- Filing to receive notice, 276.041
- Five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174
- Lands bid in for state, assignment, effect, 281.24
- Notice, *see* Expiration notices under this topic
- Prima facie evidence, 281.23, 281.273
- Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, 281.273 to 281.277
- Record keeping, 281.324
- State assignment certificates, 281.33
- Time, 281.14, 281.23, 281.33
- Unredeemed lands, title vested in state, 281.18

Five-week redemption period

- Confession of judgment, exemption, 279.37
- Generally, 281.173, 281.174

Jointly held land, 281.12

Landowners

- Armed forces members, 281.273 to 281.277
- Death of landowner, 281.05
- Maintenance, expenditure of public funds, 281.231
- Notice received, redemption, expiration, 281.23
- Payments by, notice of expiration of redemption, costs, 281.23

Lands bid in for state

- Assignment, effect, 281.24
- Expiration of redemption, notice, 281.23
- Extension, eminent domain proceedings, 281.39, 281.40
- Period of redemption, assigned lands, 281.24
- Title, 280.41
- Who may redeem, 281.01

Lands owned by armed forces members

- Certification, effect, 281.276
- Disposition, 281.275
- Expiration of redemption, 281.273 to 281.277

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES**REDEMPTION (Cont'd)**

Lands owned by armed forces members (Cont'd)

- Federal regulations, compliance, 281.273 to 281.277
- Payments, 281.274
- Presumptions, 281.276

Lawsuits

- Expiration of redemption, fraud in service of notice, limitation, 281.35
- Five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174
- Lis pendens, notice of, 281.17
- Right of redemption, persons under disability, 281.04

Partial redemptions

- Amount, appeals, 281.40
- Generally, 281.10, 281.11
- Specific parts, 281.06, 281.08, 281.09
- Undivided shares, 281.07
- Who may redeem, 281.01, 281.05, 281.11, 281.19

Parties to suits, five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174

Payments

- Amount due, 281.02, 281.03
- County auditors, duties, 281.03
- During pending eminent domain proceedings, 281.39, 281.40
- Effect, 281.03
- Generally, 281.02
- Partial redemptions, 281.06 to 281.09, 281.11
- Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, 281.274
- Receipts, 281.03
- Record keeping, 281.03
- Requirements, 270C.7103

Period of redemption

- Assigned lands, lands bid in for state, 281.24
- Computing, lands included in confession of judgment, 279.37
- Eminent domain proceedings, 281.39, 281.40
- Expiration of redemption, *see* same under this topic
- Five-week period, 279.37, 281.173, 281.174
- Generally, 281.17
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic

Posting (notices), expiration notices, 281.23

Presumptions, property owned by armed forces members, certificates, 281.276

Proceeds, use, 270C.67, 270C.7108

Receipts

- County auditors, duties, 281.03
- County treasurers, duties, 281.11
- Payments, 281.03, 281.11

Records and record keeping

- County auditors, duties, 281.03
- Evidence, 270C.7103, 270C.7106
- Requirements, 270C.7103
- Revenue Department, duties, 270C.7103, 270C.7106
- State assignment certificates, cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327

Right of redemption

- Death of landowner, 281.05
- Generally, 281.01
- Lands bid in for state, 281.18
- Lawsuits, persons under disability, 281.04
- Period of redemption, *see* same under this topic
- Who may redeem, 281.01, 281.05, 281.19

Specific parts, payments, amount, 281.08, 281.10

State assignment certificates

- Cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327
- Expiration of redemption, 281.33
- Voiding, 281.31, 281.32

Stated period of redemption, *see* Period of redemption under this topic

Statutes of limitations, notices of expiration of redemption, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327, 281.35

Time, 270C.7103

Title, lands bid in for state, 280.41

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES**REDEMPTION (Cont'd)**

Undivided parts

- Payments, amount, 281.06
- Specific parts, 281.09, 281.10

Undivided shares, payments, amount, 281.07

Unredeemed lands

- Expiration of redemption, title vested in state, 281.18
- Who may redeem, 281.19

Vacant property

- Five-week redemption period, 281.174
- Limited right of entry, 281.70

Who may redeem, 270C.7103, 281.19

REAL PROPERTY

See also COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND

See also DEDICATION (LAND)

See also MAPS

See also SURVEYORS

Abandoned motor vehicles on

Generally, see Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES

Impoundment, see Abandoned vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS

Abstracts of title, see ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

Acquisition by state

Airports and landing fields, see Acquisition of land or property under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN

Generally, see Acquisition under STATE LANDS

Natural Resources Department, see Land acquisition under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Additional real estate, definitions

- Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
- Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103

Adverse claims, see ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY

Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION

Advertising

- Definitions, 83.20
- First class cities, zoning, 462.12
- "For sale" signs, 82.66
- Outdoor advertising devices, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Subdivided land sales, see Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09

Affidavits

- Asbestos, 270.91, 270.94
- Hazardous waste contamination, 115B.16
- Incident response action plans, 270.91
- Private transfer fee obligations, 513.76
- Sales, affidavits of publication, 600.11
- Trust assets, 501C.1014

Affidavits of survivorship, 507.092

Aggregate Resource Preservation Property Tax Law, 273.1115

Agricultural land, see FARM LANDS

Agricultural land preservation programs, see under AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Air rights over

- Acquisition by Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608
- Leases, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04

Airports and landing fields, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

All-terrain vehicle use

- Development or operation, legislative approval required, 84.915

Private use registration, 84.922

Animals running at large on, see RUNNING AT LARGE

Annulment, 518.03, 518.58

Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11

Appraisals

- Data, classification, 13.44
- Definitions, 82B.021, 82C.02
- Discussion by public bodies, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Appraisals (Cont'd)

- Eminent domain proceedings, use in, 117.036
- Property tax valuation, 273.01

Appraisers, see REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS

Aquatic management areas, 86A.05, 97C.02

Archaeological sites, see ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

Arrowhead region, see ARROWHEAD REGION

Arson, see ARSON

Assets, real property defined as, 513.41

Assignments for benefit of creditors, 577.15

Attachment

- Orders, execution on, 570.061
- Property subject to attachment, 570.061
- Satisfaction and discharge, 570.11

Automated valuation models, 82.55

Banks

- Land banks, 84.96, 103G.2242
- Purchases by, see Real property under BANKS

Beaches, see BEACHES

Blind persons, service animals, rights, 363A.19

Border city zones, see BORDER CITY ZONES

Boundary lines

- Disputes, review by city boundary commissions, 465.79
- Lawsuits, conciliation court, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

Broker price opinions, 82.55, 82.735, 82B.021, 82B.035

Brokers, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Buildings, see BUILDINGS

Business corporations, 302A.161, 302A.471, 302A.641

Business trusts, corporate powers, 318.02

Cable companies, see Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Camps, see CAMPS

Capitol area, see CAPITOL AREA

Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES

Cemetery associations, see Real property under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Certificates of sale

- Certified copies, state lands, patents, 92.29
- Copies, sheriff's fees, authorizing, 357.09

Certificates of valuation, see CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE

Certified copies, codes and numbering, recording, 272.16

Child support, payment orders, 518A.71

Children, see Real property under CHILDREN

Civil trials, viewing of real property by jurors, 546.12

Clandestine methamphetamine lab site, property designated as, 152.0275

Classes, for property taxes, see specific classes under PROPERTY TAXES

Classification by use

- County land classification committees, duties, 92.34, 92.35
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 92.34 to 92.37
- Special service district charges, 428A.02

Classification for taxation, see under PROPERTY TAXES

Clearance certificates, transfer on death deeds, 507.071

Clearing, trees and shrubs, disposal, 88.14

Closing agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Codes and numbering, see under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

Commandeering, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34

Commercial-industrial property, see under COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY

Commercial real property, see COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY

Common interest communities, see COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Community property, see COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Condemnation

- Military installations, acquiring, 190.11
- Owners consent, 84.027

Condominiums

- Additional real estate, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-111
- Generally, see CONDOMINIUMS

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Confiscated property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Conservators of protected persons, powers, 524.5-417, 524.5-418

Construction contracts, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

Contaminated property

- Eminent domain
 - Condemnation to remediate, 115B.407, 117.027
 - Definitions, 117.025
 - Hearings, 117.0412
- Market value, 273.11

Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04

Contested cases, unfair discriminatory practices, orders, 363A.29

Conveyances, *see* CONVEYANCES

Cooperative associations, 308A.201, 308B.301

Corner markers, *see* Property corners under MONUMENTS

Corporations, generally, *see* Real property under CORPORATIONS

Cost-sharing, forest conservation practices, 88.79

Counties, *see* Real property owned by under COUNTIES

County code system, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

County surveys, *see* Surveys under COUNTIES

Criminal property damage, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE

Critical areas, *see* CRITICAL AREAS

Custodial property

- Custodial trust property, *see* Custodial property under TRUSTS
- Transfers to minors, *see* Custodial property under TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Dakota County, 383D.71

Damage

- Damage caused by dams, statutes of limitations, 541.07
- Dangerous smoking, *see* SMOKING
- Generally, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE
- Negligent fires, *see* FIRES

Data

- Complaints about use, classification, 13.44
- Information exchange, tax assessments, 273.061
- Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Deaf persons, service animals, rights, 363A.19

Debris, removal by fire insurance companies, 65A.50

Decedents' estates, *see* Real property under DECEDENTS ESTATES

Dedication, *see* DEDICATION (LAND)

Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES

Deeds, *see* DEEDS

Defeating security, violations and penalties, 609.615

Definitions

- Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
- Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
- Arson, 609.556
- Cable communications systems, 238.02
- Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
- Classification of property, taxation, 273.13
- Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
- Condominiums, 515A.1-103
- Deed taxes, 287.20
- Education funding, 126C.01
- Emergency management, 12.03
- Estate taxes, 291.005
- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
- Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Incorporation, detachment, or annexation of property, 414.011
- Insurance law, 60A.121
- Lake improvement districts, 103B.505
- Listing agreements, 82.67

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Local government aid, 477A.11
- Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
- Mineral land, suits by part owners to mines, 560.01
- Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
- Mortgage registry tax, 287.01
- Municipal gas agencies, 453A.02
- Municipal power agencies, 453.52
- Natural resources law, 88.01
- Noxious Weed Law, 18.77
- Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Plant protection and export certification, 18G.13
- Private land used for public recreation, 604A.21
- Private transfer fees, 513.73
- Property taxes, 272.03
- Racketeering, 609.902
- Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
- Real property appraisers, 82B.021
- Regional railroad authorities, 398A.01
- Residential contractors, 326B.802
- Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- School districts, forms for organizing, 123A.455
- Subdivided land sales, 83.20, 83.40, 83.45
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.261
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
- Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
- Valuation of property, 273.11
- Watershed districts, 103D.011

Delinquent taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Demolition, costs, fire insurance companies, duties, 65A.50

Descriptions of property, *see* DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

Destroyed property, property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235

Developers' fees, *see* Private transfer fee obligations under this topic

Development corporations, corporate powers, 301.75

Devises and bequests, adverse claims to real property, presumption of good faith, 559.10

Disabled persons, service animals, rights, 363A.19

Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1114, 524.2-1115

Disclosure

- Contracts for deed, obligations of contract notice, 559.202
- Radon, 144.496, 513.61
- Seller statements, 144.496, 513.56, 513.57, 513.58, 513.61
- Subdivided land sales, 83.24, 83.28
- Sureties on bail or recognizance, 629.67
- Wells, Washington County special well construction area, 103I.236

Discrimination

- Discharge of restrictive covenant affecting protected class, 507.18
- Policy of state, 363A.02
- Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic

Dissolution of marriage, *see* Real property under DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Divorce, *see* Real property under DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Doctrine of merger, common law, 507.47

Donation, 505.01

Drainage repairs

- Compensation for bridge or culvert repairs, 103E.701
- Cost apportionment, 103E.729

Dumps, *see* DUMPS

Easements, *see* EASEMENTS

Elderly assisted living facility property

- Classification, 273.13
- Homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
- Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Eminent domain, *see* EMINENT DOMAIN

Encumbrances, *see* under CONVEYANCES

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Entitlement lands, federal payments to counties in lieu of taxes, distribution, 471.653

Environmental issues

- Environment, land defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005
- Environmental covenants, 114E.10 to 114E.65
- Investigation and actions, trustee powers, 501C.0816

Escrow, *see* ESCROW

Estate taxes, *see* ESTATE TAXES

Estates at will

- Determination, landlords and tenants, 504B.141, 504B.161
- Notice to quit, landlords and tenants, 504B.285

Estates in real property

- Defeasible estates, 500.02, 500.20, 500.21, 507.38
- Fee simple estates, *see* FEE SIMPLE ESTATES
- Fee tail estates, 500.03, 500.04
- Freehold estates, 500.05, 500.11
- Future estates, *see* FUTURE ESTATES
- Life estates, *see* LIFE ESTATES
- Possessory estates, 500.06 to 500.08

Evidence, judgments, cancellation of leases, 504B.291

Exchanges for public land

- Procedure, 94.344
- State and governmental subdivisions, 94.3495

Exclusions, property taxes, 272.03

Farm lands, *see* FARM LANDS

Farms, *see* FARMS

Fencing, *see* FENCES (PARTITION)

Feudal tenures, Const. art 1 s 15

Field archaeology on, policy, 138.32

Financial institutions

- Buying, holding, 47.10, 48.21
- Liquidation, compromise or sale, orders, notice, 49.24

Fire damaged structures, fire insurance proceeds, use for, 65A.50

First class cities, *see* FIRST CLASS CITIES

Foreclosures, *see* Mortgages under FORECLOSURE

Foreign corporations, 303.03

Foreign limited liability partnerships, ownership, activities not deemed business transactions, 323A.1104

Forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21

Forest lands, *see* FORESTS

Forfeitures, *see* Real property under FORFEITURES

Forged instruments, filing, registering, or recording, 609.64

Fraudulent conveyances, *see* Real property under FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

Fraudulent transfers, 513.46

Game preserves, *see* GAME PRESERVES

Game refuges, *see* GAME REFUGES

Garbage, unlawful deposit on private land, 609.68

Geological history areas, signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

Gifts of

- For state buildings or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
- Local governments, acceptance, 465.03

Government-owned real property, sales, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05

Graffiti, 617.90

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Hennepin County, *see* Real property under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Historic sites and markers, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit, 290.0681

Homesteads, *see* HOMESTEADS

Housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* Real property under HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

HUD homes, multiple site subdivisions, exemption from registration, 83.26

Human history areas, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

Hunting on

- Animals doing damage, taking, 97B.655
- Permission to hunt with firearms, 97B.001
- Right to prohibit hunting, 97B.001
- Walk-in access program, 97A.126

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Improvements to, *see* Real property under IMPROVEMENTS

Inappropriately used land, redevelopment projects, acquisition for, by housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.028

Incapacitated persons, property owned by

- Claims against, interest protected, 524.5-422
- Conservators, powers of, 524.5-417, 524.5-418, 524.5-421
- Interest in, nonalienable, 524.5-422
- Title not vested in conservator, 524.5-421

Income and franchise taxes

- Income or gains (nonbusiness), assignment to state, 290.17
- Property factor, determination, 290.191
- Valuation of property, 290.191

Income-producing property, 273.11

Industrial property, *see* Commercial-industrial property under COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY

Inspections

- Fire damage, affidavits, 65A.50
- Valuation by county assessor, 273.061

Institutional property, outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328

Insurance, *see* PROPERTY INSURANCE

Insurance settlements, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21

Investigations, Commerce Department, 45.027

Investments in

- Insurance companies, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.11, 61A.31
- Investment Board, 11A.24
- Life insurance companies, 60L.02, 61A.31
- Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, limitations, 66A.08
- Public retirement plans, 356.64
- Trustee powers, 501C.0816
- Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims fund, 79A.22

Irregular tracts

- Codes and numbering, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
- Platting, 272.19

Joint tenancy, *see* JOINT TENANCY

Judgments

- Discharge, 548.12, 548.181
- Entry after death of party, effect, 548.07
- Federal court judgments, liens on real property, 548.11
- Judgment liens, generally, 548.09 to 548.181
- Satisfaction, payment to court administrator, 548.17
- Tax judgments, 270C.7105
- Vacation, time limit, 548.25

Jurisdiction, ownership for national purposes, concurrent jurisdiction, United States and state, 1.041

Land banks

- Native prairie bank, 84.96
- Wetland banking program, 103G.2242

Land utilization project land, 477A.11

Landfills, *see* LANDFILLS

Landlords and tenants, *see* LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Landowners, *see* Owners under this topic

Lawsuits

- Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, damages, 161.28
- Cartways, maintenance, 164.08
- Civil trials, viewing of real property by jurors, 546.12
- Foreclosure consultants, 325N.06
- Foreclosure purchasers, 325N.18
- Graffiti, 617.90
- Landlords and tenants, *see* Lawsuits under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
- Landowners' bill of rights, violations, 84.0275
- Lead risk assessments, 144.9504
- Notice of no personal claim, 557.03
- Partition, *see* PARTITION
- Quiet title actions, *see* QUIETING TITLE
- Recreational use of private land, 604A.25
- Sale instead of partition, 558.01
- Seller disclosures, noncompliance with law, 513.59

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
 Title, lawsuits affecting, *see* LIS PENDENS
 Town zoning violations, 366.16
 Venue, 542.02

Leases
 Advertising signs, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Airspace above, rights, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04
 Buildings or land, 272.02, 273.124
 Cancellation, 504B.291
 Charter schools, 124E.13, 124E.22
 Fixtures, 336.2A-309
 Holding over, urban real estate, period of tenancy, 504B.141
 Improvements to leased property, delinquent taxes, 279.001
 Income and franchise taxes, jurisdiction, 290.015
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Listing agreements, required before advertising, 82.66
 Real estate brokers and agents, self-serving provisions, 82.81
 School districts, *see* Leases under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Subsurface area, rights, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04
 Tax-exempt property, 272.01, 272.02, 273.19
 Trust assets, 501B.46 to 501B.55, 501C.0816

Lessees
 Delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041
 Tax-exempt property, 272.01, 272.02, 273.19
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.15

Liability
 Disclosure, 103I.235, 115.55
 Owners, *see* same under this topic
 Private transfer fee obligations, 513.75
 Sellers, radon disclosure, 144.496
 Subdivided land sales, 83.36, 83.37

Lienholders, delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041

Liens
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Certificates of release or partial release of lien, 507.403
 Change of name, information required, 259.10, 259.11
 Claims against lienholders, *see* ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY
 Contracts for deed, vendors' liens, 559.21
 Discharge, tax judgment sale certificate, 270C.7105
 Environmental cleanup liens, *see* under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Hazardous buildings, cost of repair or removal, 463.21
 Judgments, 484.51, 548.09 to 548.181, 573.17
 Littering, penalties, assessments, 412.221
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, generally, *see* Real property under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Medical assistance, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Metropolitan area towns, solid waste removal, 368.01
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.84
 Plant pest control costs, 18G.03, 18G.13, 18H.03
 Real estate liens, defined as encumbrances, 336.2A-309
 Record lienholders, service of process on, cancellation of leases, 504B.291
 Solid waste removal, county boards, duties, 375.18
 Tax clearance certificates, Saint Louis County, 383C.482
 Tax liens, *see* same under this topic
 Unauthorized solid waste deposits, removal, 375.18
 Unemployment insurance, 268.058
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, 216C.437

Like-kind property (§1031) exchanges, information returns (taxes), 289A.12

Limited liability companies, 322C.0803, 322C.1005

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Limited partnerships, 323A.0907
 Listing agreements, *see* LISTING AGREEMENTS
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Lots
 Codes and numbering, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 Defined, 272.03
 Maintenance, lead-safe property certification, 144.9509

Managers
 Background checks, 299C.67 to 299C.69
 Commercial property managers, 491A.02
 Property in receivership, 540.14
 Real estate brokers, extent of duties, 82.73
 Managing agents, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.15

Manufactured home parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Manufactured homes, affixing to
 Affidavits of affixation, 168A.141
 Certificates of origin or title, surrender, 168A.141
 Improvements, Repossession Security Act, exclusion, 327.63

Marital property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Market value
 Delinquent taxes, policy of state, 279.001
 Determination by assessors, 273.08
 Disclosure of valuation exclusion by real estate brokers or agents, 82.81
 Estimation by assessor refused access to property, 273.20
 Factors and elements affecting, 273.12
 Farm foreclosures, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27
 Foreclosure reconveyances, 325N.17
 Generally, 273.11
 Increases, notice, hearings, 270C.92
 Property tax notices, 275.065
 Reductions, contaminants, 270.93, 270.96
 Referendum market value, 126C.01
 Revenue Department, duties, 270C.92
 School districts, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.05
 State-owned land, reassessments, 273.18
 Tax classes, *see* specific classes under this topic
 Valuation notice, 273.121

Medical assistance
 Exclusion, eligibility, 256B.056
 Liens, *see* under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Military installations, acquiring, 190.11

Mined underground space, *see* MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Mortgagees, *see* under MORTGAGES

Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES

Motor sports areas, development or operation, legislative approval, 84.915

Motor vehicles on
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Unauthorized vehicles, impoundment, *see* Unauthorized vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS

Municipal gas agencies, powers, 453A.04
 Municipal power agencies, powers, 453.54
 Native prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE

Natural resources lands
 County payments in lieu of taxes, *see* Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes under COUNTIES
 Definitions, 477A.11

Net tax capacity, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Noncommercial seasonal residential recreational property, class 4c property, *see* same under this topic

Nonhomestead property
 Homestead credits, 273.124
 Reclassification as homestead property, 275.065
 Tax-forfeited land sales, repurchase after forfeiture, 282.261

Nonmarital property, 518.58

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.641
 Obtained by racketeering, *see* FORFEITURES
 Occupants
 Service of process on, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, notice of expiration, 281.23
 Soil conservation, 103F.401
 Omitted property, *see* OMITTED PROPERTY
 Open space, *see* OPEN SPACE
 Orders, market value, reduction due to contaminants, 270.96
 Outdoor advertising devices, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 Owners
 Addresses, lead analysis reports, 144.9502
 Affidavits, *see* same under this topic
 Agreements by
 Cooperative damage management, 97A.028
 Forest pest control, 89.55, 89.56
 Great River Road, adjacent areas, use, 161.142
 Lead-safe work practices, lead-safe property certification, 144.9509
 Walk-in access program for hunters, 97A.126
 Wildlife habitat, 97A.125
 Agricultural chemical incidents, duties, 18D.103
 Animals running at large, distraint, 561.07
 Annexation of territory by ordinance, 414.033
 Appeals by
 Cartway easements, 435.37
 County highways, establishment, alteration, or vacation, denial of petitions, 163.13
 Drainage repairs, cost apportionment, 103E.729
 Highways, acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
 Lead orders, 144.9504
 Net tax capacity, findings, orders, 270C.924
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.83
 Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, denial of petitions, 163.13
 Public improvements by cities, 429.036
 State forest road maps, designation, 89.715
 Trees and hedges along highways, cutting and removal, 160.22
 Bill of rights, 84.0274, 84.0275
 Consent
 Cartways, designation as private driveways, 164.08
 Community identification signs, placement, 173.08
 Condemnation by Natural Resources Department, 84.027
 Outdoor advertising devices, 173.13
 Property taxes, abatement, consent not required, 469.1813
 Refusal, access to property for assessments, 273.20
 Streets, roads, or highways, vacation, 160.09
 Tree planting, land abutting highways, 160.22
 Trunk highways, excess land acquisition, 161.23
 Wildflowers, gathering, 18H.18
 Contracts, 84.944
 Copies to, 290A.14, 325N.03, 326B.802
 Cost-sharing, 103F.421, 103F.425, 103F.431, 103F.445
 Cross-country ski passes, exemption, 85.41
 Damages, railroads, cattle guards or fences, failure to erect, 219.33
 Death, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.05
 Definitions
 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
 Cable communication systems, 238.02
 Foreclosure consultants, 325N.01
 Incorporation, detachment, or annexation of property, 414.011
 Lake improvement districts, 103B.505
 Natural resources law, 88.01
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Private land used for public recreation, 604A.21
 Reinvest in Minnesota Resources Law, 103F.511

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)
 Definitions (Cont'd)
 Watershed districts, 103D.011
 Delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041
 Disability status, certification, class 1b property, 273.13
 Discharge of restrictive covenant affecting protected class, 507.18
 Drainage facilities, vacated town roads, duties, 164.07
 Environment and natural resources fund money, land acquired with, 116P.16
 Environmental covenants, 114E.45
 Exchange of private lands for public lands, 94.344
 Field application of manure, road right-of-way, temporary permit, 160.27
 Foreclosed homeowners, *see* under FORECLOSURE
 Forest conservation practices, cost-sharing by Natural Resources Department, 88.79
 Forest stewardship registration, 89.018
 Forestry services by Natural Resources Department, 88.79
 Forests for the future program, applications, eligibility, and responsibilities, 84.66
 Hazardous substances, off-site releases, 115B.177
 Homestead declarations, filing, 273.1315
 Hunting, rights regarding, 97B.001, 97B.655, 97B.805
 Joinder in lawsuit, hazardous substances releases, 115B.18
 Landowners' bill of rights, 84.0274, 84.0275
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Lead (mineral), duties, 144.9509
 Lead firm or professional licenses, exemptions, 144.9505
 Liability
 Groundwater contamination, sealed wells, 103I.235
 Groundwater degradation in sensitive areas, 103H.111
 Hazardous substance releases, 115B.03
 Private lands used for public recreation, 604A.23 to 604A.25
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, failure to disclose, 115.55
 Wells, sealing, 103I.315
 Multiple dwellings, 238.23
 Names, 163.12, 279.05
 Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, requirements concerning, 394.36
 Nonresidents, agents for service of process, 557.01
 Notice given
 Class 1c or 4c property, classification declaration, 273.13
 Class 3a property qualifying for reduced classification rates, 273.13
 Foreclosure consultant contracts, cancellation, 325N.02
 Outdoor advertising, consent, 173.13
 Railroad crossings and drains, construction, 219.35
 Town roads, vacation, damages, appeal, 164.07
 Vacation of county highways, appeals, 163.11
 Notice received
 Acquisition of real property by eminent domain, notice of hearings, 469.012
 Aggregate materials deposits, 84.94
 Animal feedlots, application for permits, 116.07
 Cable communications systems, access to multiple dwellings, 238.25
 City improvements, 430.02, 430.04
 Delinquent property tax lists and notices, 279.091
 Eminent domain proceedings, entry for environmental testing, 117.041
 Hazardous substance releases, response actions, 115B.17
 Highways, acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
 Irregular tracts, platting, 272.19
 Market value increases, hearings, 270C.92
 Municipal boundary adjustments, orders, 414.09
 Municipal waste, removal requirements, 443.31
 Natural preservation routes, county construction projects, 162.021
 Outdoor advertising, removal, 173.13
 Pedestrian malls, 430.011, 430.102

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)

- Pipeline routes, proposals, 216G.02
- Plant pests, 18G.03, 18G.05
- Property taxes, 276.19, 444.18
- Public improvements, 429.031, 429.061, 429.071
- Residents, elevated blood lead levels, 144.9504
- Sanitary districts, notices about, 442A.04 to 442A.07
- School districts, education referendum increase, 126C.17
- Special assessments, 429.061, 429.071, 430.102, 458D.12
- State parks, additions and deletions, 85.0115
- Supplemental assessments, improvements, 429.071
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.02, 282.04
- Tax-forfeited lands subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, alternative sale procedures, 282.019
- Town roads, alteration, establishment, or vacation, rights, 164.07
- Tracts, county code system, 272.194, 272.195
- Trees and hedges along highways, cutting and removal, 160.22
- Trunk highways, disposition of excess lands, 161.23, 161.44
- Vacant commercial industrial property, loss of disparity reduction credit, 273.1321
- Valuation of property, 273.121, 274.13
- Water appropriation restrictions, 103B.211

Noxious weed control grants for, 18.90

Noxious weed management plan, 18.78

Payments by, 160.18, 164.08, 219.35

Payments to

- Bridge or culvert repairs, compensation, 103E.701
- Native prairie bank, 84.95
- Native prairie easements, 84.96
- Outdoor advertising, acquisition or removal, damages, 173.17
- Railroad fences, recovery of costs, 219.33
- Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, acquisition from, 103F.518

Petitions by

- Annexation of territory, 414.031
- Cartways, establishment, 164.08, 435.37
- Concurrent detachment and annexation of territory, 414.061
- County highways, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13
- Detachment of territory, 414.06
- Fire prevention improvements, *see* Private lands under FORESTS
- Game refuges, establishment, 97A.085
- Incorporation, 414.02
- Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
- Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13
- Rural water user districts, 110A.09
- School districts, detachment and annexation of land, 123A.45
- Split residential property parcels, realignment, 123A.455

Plant pests, duties, 18G.13

Private lands used for public recreation, 604A.21

Private roads, maintenance, duties, 161.24

Property abutting highways, approaches, particular uses, 160.18

Railroad crossings, constructing, 219.35

Railroad drains, constructing, 219.35

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* Landowners under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION

Recreational use by public, 604A.21

Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, acquisition from, 103F.518

Reports given, 18D.103, 270.91, 270.94

Resident owners defined, 103D.011

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)

- Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
- Rights, protection, critical areas designation, 116G.13
- Riparian buffers, duties, 103F.48
- Service of process by, 160.14, 161.16
- Service of process on
 - County highways, vacation, notice, 163.11
 - Existing roads, vacation or alteration, trunk highways taking place of, orders, 161.16
 - Highways, acquisition of land or properties, notice, 163.12
 - Highways, marking of boundaries, 160.14
 - Irregular tracts, platting, notice, 272.19
 - Noxious weeds, control or eradication, notice, 18.83
 - Town roads, vacation, petitions, 164.07
- Shade tree pest control grants, duties, 89.62
- Special assessments, cities, prepayment, 429.061
- Special service districts, *see* Property owners under SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
- State trails, private subsurface use of adjacent land, 85.015
- Subordinate service districts, rights, *see* SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS
- Surety bonds
 - Cartway petitions, 164.08
 - County highways, establishment, alteration, or vacation, appeals, 163.13
 - Delinquent personal property taxes, release of confiscated property, 277.21
 - Highways, acquisition of land or properties, appeals, 163.12
 - Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, appeals, 163.13
 - Trees and hedges along highways, cutting and removal, appeals, 160.22
- Tax-exempt lands, cancellation of judgments against, 279.34
- Taxpayers defined as, 276.04
- Towing of motor vehicles, requests for, 168B.14
- Trees and hedges along highways, cutting and removal, determination, 160.22
- Trunk highway lands, conveyance or reconveyance, 161.44, 161.442
- Tunnels under highways, permits, 160.25
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.15
- Wells, *see* Landowners under WELLS
- Ownership
 - National purposes, concurrent jurisdiction, United States and state, 1.041
 - Public nuisances, 617.80
- Ownership of interest
 - Income and franchise taxes, 290.015
 - Transfer of ownership, *see* same under this topic
- Parcels
 - Codes and numbering, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 - Divided parcels, conveyance, payment of property taxes, 272.121
- Parking on, unauthorized vehicles, towing, 168B.035
- Partition of land, *see* PARTITION
- Partnerships, *see* Real property under PARTNERSHIPS
- Passive trusts, effect, 501C.0402
- Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
- Personal property on, *see* PERSONAL PROPERTY
- Pesticides, application, damage to property, statutes of limitations, 541.07
- Pipeline companies, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 507.328
- Plats and platting, *see* PLATS
- Playgrounds, *see* PLAYGROUNDS
- Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
- Posting (notices), dangerous dog warning symbols, 347.51
- Power of attorney, *see* Real property transactions under POWER OF ATTORNEY
- Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27
- Private places, defined, 18G.13

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Private roads, *see* PRIVATE ROADS
 Private transfer fee obligations, 513.73 to 513.76
 Property corporations, 315.365
 Property held in trust, religious corporations, 315.365
 Property of another, defined, 609.556
 Property owners, *see* Owners under this topic
 Property subject to depreciation, charges against income and principal, 501C.1113
 Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
 Public drainage systems
 Grass strips, *see* Public drainage systems under GRASS
 Laterals, petitions for, 103E.225
 Obstructions, 103E.075
 Private drainage systems, outlets, 103E.401
 Repairs, cost apportionment, 103E.729
 Public lands, *see* PUBLIC LANDS
 Public libraries, 134.11, 134.14, 609.541
 Public nuisance, permitting, 609.745
 Public service corporations, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Purchase agreements, *see* PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
 Purple loosestrife, eradication, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
 Quarries, *see* QUARRIES
 Quieting title, *see* QUIETING TITLE
 Ramsey County, *see* Real property under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 383A.91
 Ranches, *see* RANCHES
 Real estate, definitions
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103
 Real estate owned, defined, 60A.121
 Real Estate Task Force, 508A.82
 Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 Receivership property, recording, 576.30
 Records and record keeping
 Notice of transfer fee, 513.76
 Private transfer fee obligations, 513.75
 Safe at Home program participants, 13.045
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09
 Recovered property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Referendum market value, *see* Market value under this topic
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, acquiring, 115.61, 115.64
 Registered land, mortgage foreclosures, 580.02
 Religious corporations, *see* Real property under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Religious organizations and societies, *see* Real property under RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES
 Removal, fire insurance proceeds, use for, 65A.50
 Rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Rents
 Defined as income, 501C.1103
 Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191
 Repair or replacement
 Fire insurance proceeds, use for, 65A.50
 Lead-safe property certification, 144.9509
 Reservations (lands), *see* RESERVATIONS (LANDS)
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Residential buildings on temporary sites, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Residential property, definitions
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
 Residential real estate, definitions
 Fraudulent conveyances, 513.52
 Real property appraisers, 82B.021
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Residential real property
 Contracts for deed, land registration requirements, 507.235

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Residential real property (Cont'd)
 Counties, nonconforming use or occupation, 394.36
 Definitions
 Fraudulent conveyances, 513.52
 Radon Awareness Act, 144.496
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
 Real property appraisers, 82B.021
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 School districts, forms for organizing, 123A.455
 Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Flag display, 500.215
 Generally, *see* DWELLINGS
 Property constructed and occupied by residential building contractors, 326B.875
 Sales, radon disclosures, 144.496, 513.61
 Split residential property parcels, realignment, 123A.455
 Unimproved property, classification, 273.13
 Residential rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Resorts, *see* Seasonal resort property under this topic
 Right of entry
 Cartways, property examinations and surveys, 164.07, 435.37
 Hunting, 97B.655
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission personnel, 473.704
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.78, 18.83
 Public Safety Department administrative penalty orders, 299A.80
 Refusal by owner, access to property for assessments, 273.20
 Town roads, property examinations and surveys, 164.07
 Rights of way, *see* RIGHTS OF WAY
 Riparian rights, *see* RIPARIAN RIGHTS
 Roads, *see* PRIVATE ROADS
 Royalties, income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191
 Sales
 Abstracts of title, transfer at closing, 386.375
 Advertising signs, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Affidavits of publication, filing, 600.11
 Assignment, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Cancellation, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Certificate of value, *see* CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE
 Closing agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Conservators of protected persons, powers, 524.5-418
 Contracts, *see* Sales contracts under this topic
 Contracts for sale, warranties, 327A.04
 County assessors, record keeping, 273.061
 Custodians, certification to transact, 507.49
 Disclosures
 Radon, 144.496, 513.61
 Real estate brokers and agents, duties, *see* Disclosures under REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 115.55
 Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18
 Wells, location, 103I.235, 103I.236
 Execution of judgment, *see* Real property under EXECUTION SALES
 Executory contracts of sale, *see* Sales contracts under this topic
 Forced sales, school district property taxes, 127A.48
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.015, 290.191
 Listing agreements, *see* LISTING AGREEMENTS
 Price, 272.115, 336.2-304
 Proceeds, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 Property used in trade or business, income and franchise taxes, sales factor, exclusion, 290.191
 Purchase agreements, *see* PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
 Research, Commerce Department, funding, 82.86

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)
 Sale by protected persons, void, 524.5-418
 Seller disclosure statements, 513.53 to 513.60
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, termination of deferral, 290B.08
 Statute of frauds, 513.05
 Subdivided land, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
 Trust assets, generally, 501B.46 to 501B.55
 Trust funds, 52.04, 82.55, 82.75, 82.81
 Trustee powers, 501C.0816

Sales contracts
 Executory contracts of sale, 287.22, 287.241, 336.9-607
 Goods to be severed from real property, 336.2-107
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Plain language requirement, 325G.31
 Price, how payable, 336.2-304
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.81
 Structures to be moved, 336.2-107
 Subdivided land sales, 83.28

Salespersons, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Savings associations, *see* Real property under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks, owning, selling, 50.13

Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS

School districts
 Property owned by, *see* Real property under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 School buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Scientific and natural areas, *see* SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS

Seasonal residential recreational property
 Class 1c property, *see* same under this topic
 Class 4bb property, *see* same under this topic
 Classification, 273.13
 Counties, nonconforming use or occupation, 394.36
 Homestead determination, 273.124
 Leased property, property tax exemption, 272.0213
 Noncommercial property, 273.1398
 State general tax, 275.025

Seasonal resort property
 Class 3a property, *see* same under this topic
 Class 4c property, *see* same under this topic

Secured transactions
 Assignments, 336.9-519
 Default, enforcement of security agreement, 336.9-604
 Financing statements, 336.9-502, 336.9-519

Shade tree diseases, disposal by open burning, 116.07

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Signs
 "For sale" signs, 82.66
 Outdoor advertising devices, 173.15, 173.171
 Restrictions, 169.07, 173.15

Single sites, defined, 18E.02

Sites, land defined as, 18C.005

Situs of property, defined, 291.005

Snow removal, 160.21

Snowmobiles, operation on private property, youthful operators, helmet exemption, 84.872

Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331, 103C.601

Special assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Sports facilities, matching contributions, local governments, 240A.12

Spousal maintenance, payment orders, 518A.71

State Agricultural Society, transactions, Executive Council to approve, 37.19

State lands, *see* STATE LANDS

Statute of frauds, 513.04, 513.05

Statutes of limitations, *see* Real property under STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

Statutory rule against perpetuities, *see* PERPETUITIES

Stockpiled metallic minerals material, property taxes, exceptions, 273.1651

Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Streets and roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS

Structures, *see* STRUCTURES

Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND

Subdivided lands, *see* SUBDIVIDED LAND

Subsurface area, rights, leases, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04

Tangible real property, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191

Tax-exempt property
 Generally, 273.18
 Indian tribe-owned property, 272.02
 Qualifying property, 273.19
 Valuation, 273.11, 273.18

Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses
 Generally, 272.01
 Ownership for tax purposes, 273.19
 Personal property taxes, taxable property, 272.02
 Qualifying property, 273.19

Tax-forfeited lands
 Generally, *see* TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 Statutes of limitations, *see* Real property under STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

Tax liens
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.14, 277.20
 Duration, 272.31, 272.43
 Exempt property, 270C.63
 Federal tax liens, *see* under TAX LIENS
 Property taxes, *see* Tax liens under PROPERTY TAXES
 Taxes due on omitted or undervalued property, 274.11
 Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, 268.058

Taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Temporary transfer to obtain financing for improvements, deed taxes, 287.222

Tenants, *see* LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Timber, removal from forest areas, 88.05

Title insurance, *see* TITLE INSURANCE

Titles
 Abstracts of title, *see* ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
 Generally, *see* TITLE
 Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Notice of lis pendens, *see* under LIS PENDENS
 Quieting, *see* QUIETING TITLE

Town cemeteries, sale or lease, 365.26

Town roads, adjacent landowners, 366.015, 366.016

Towns, *see* Real property under TOWNS

Tracts, *see* Codes and numbering under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

Transfer of ownership
 Clandestine lab site, property designated as, 152.0275
 County assessors, record keeping, 273.061
 Death, transfer on death deeds, 272.12, 287.20, 507.071
 Designated transfers, 287.20
 Disclosures, radon, 144.496, 513.61
 Hazardous waste contamination, closed disposal facilities, affidavits, 115B.16
 Limited partnerships, 321.0103
 Private transfer fee obligations, *see* same under this topic
 Resulting trusts, 501C.0401
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, termination of deferral, 290B.08
 Sustainable forest incentive program, 290C.101

Transfer statements, *see* under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING

Trespass, 541.05, 561.10

Trust assets
 Sale, mortgage, or lease
 Certificates of trust, 501C.1013
 Generally, 501B.46 to 501B.55
 Trustee powers, 501C.0816
 Suspension of power of alienation, 501B.46, 501C.1202
 Venue, 501C.0207

Trust companies, duties and powers, 48A.07, 48A.08

Trust powers, banks holding, 48A.07, 48A.08

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Trusts, custodians of real property
 Affidavits of, 507.50
 Knowledge of trust, 501C.0104
 Undivided interests, property taxes, payment and receipt, 276.07
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Contested cases, orders, 363A.29
 Disability, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.19
 Exemptions, 363A.21
 Generally, 363A.09
 Reprisals, 363A.15
 Unimproved property, classification for taxation, 273.13
 United States, acquisition by, 1.041
 Use, complaints, data, classification, 13.44
 Vacant land, redevelopment projects, acquisition for, housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.028
 Valuation of property
 Acquisition before January 1, 1933, gains or losses, basis for computation, 290.0135
 Appraisals, 13.44, 273.01
 Certificates of value, *see* CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE
 City assessors, duties, 273.121
 County assessors, duties, 273.121
 Generally, 273.11
 Housing projects, use value, 469.032
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Insurance companies, duties, 60A.122, 60A.123, 60A.1291
 Iron ore, 273.1104
 Market value, *see* same under this topic
 Notice, 273.121
 Records, county auditors, 273.17
 Reduction in value, 278.05
 Revenue Department, duties, 273.121
 Savings associations, delinquent loan security, 51A.19
 Vendees, delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041
 Violations and penalties
 Garbage, unlawful deposit on private land, 609.68
 Private transfer fee obligations, 513.76
 Public nuisance, permitting, 609.745
 Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
 Trespass, damages, 561.10
 Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335
 Washington County, sales, disclosures, special well construction area, 1031.236
 Waste, property sold at execution, judgment, or mortgage, 561.18
 Water access sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
 Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS
 Wildlife habitat, agreements with Natural Resources Department, 97A.125
 Wildlife management areas, *see* WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
 Wills, disposition, statute of frauds, 513.04
 Wives, rights to property, 519.02, 519.04
 Zoning, *see* ZONING

REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS

Address, change of, 45.0112, 82B.08, 82B.16
 Advertising, 82B.03
 Age, license applicants, 82B.08
 Agents, responsibility for, 82B.04
 Agricultural property, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27
 Appraisal management companies, 82C.01 to 82C.16
 Appraisal reports
 Definitions, 82B.021
 Generally, 82B.21
 License number, inclusion on, 82B.17
 Unlicensed appraisers, disclosure, 82B.03
 Appraisals by
 Generally, 270.41
 Mortgage insurance, 47.20

REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

Appraiser panels, appraisal management company calculation, 82C.025
 Appraiser preclicense education, 82B.13
 Assessors acting as appraisers, 270.41
 Attestation by, housing, major construction defects, effect on value, 327A.04
 Broker price opinions, 82.735, 82B.021, 82B.035
 Certified general real property appraisers
 Definitions, 82B.021
 License requirements, 82B.08, 82B.095, 82B.11
 Trainees, 82B.08, 82B.093, 82B.094, 82B.095
 Types of property appraised, 82B.11
 Certified residential real property appraisers
 Definitions, 82B.021
 License requirements, 82B.08, 82B.095, 82B.11
 Trainees, 82B.08, 82B.093, 82B.094, 82B.095
 Types of property appraised, 82B.11
 Compensation
 Appraisal management companies, 82C.17
 Contingent fees, 82B.22
 Prohibited practices, 82B.20
 Complaints, requirements, 82B.072
 Contingent fees, 82B.20, 82B.22
 Continuing education, 45.30, 82B.08, 82B.19
 Corporations, 82B.18
 Courses of study, 82B.09, 82B.13
 Criminal history checks, 82B.08
 Data, classification, 13.44, 82B.20
 Definitions
 Appraisal management companies, 82C.02
 Insurance law, 60A.121
 Licensure law, 82B.021
 Disciplinary actions, data, classification, 13.411, 82B.20
 Disclosures, 82B.03, 82B.195
 Eminent domain, petitions and notice, 117.055
 Federal residential real property appraisers
 License requirements, 82B.11
 Types of property appraised, 82B.11
 Fees
 Decedents' estates, 357.21
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Licenses, 82B.08 to 82B.095, 82B.23, 82C.08
 Property seized on attachment, 357.21
 Fire prevention, improvements, local governments, 88.32, 88.35
 Independent real estate appraisers
 Compensation by appraisal management company, 82C.17
 Disputes with appraisal management company, 82C.15
 Insurance companies, 60A.125, 60A.127
 Prohibited practices, 82C.14
 Lawsuits against, 82B.24
 Licensed residential real property appraisers
 Certificates and certification, 60A.11
 Independent appraisers, 60A.121, 60A.125, 60A.127
 License requirements, 82B.095, 82B.11
 Licenses
 Applications, 82B.07, 82B.08, 82B.135
 Appraisal management companies, 82C.01 to 82C.16
 Appraisal subcommittee, filing with, 82B.23
 Classes of licenses, 82B.11
 Commerce Department, duties, 82B.07, 82B.08
 Corporations, 82B.18
 County assessors, exemption, 373.01
 Denial, 82B.20
 Education, 45.32, 82B.13, 82B.135
 Exemptions, 82B.03, 82C.06
 Expiration, 82B.08
 Fees, 82B.08 to 82B.095, 82B.23, 82C.08
 Firms, 82B.18
 Generally, 82B.08
 Groups, 82B.18
 Issuance, 82B.07, 82B.08
 Numbers, use on appraisal reports, 82B.17

REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Partnerships, 82B.18
 - Qualification components, 82B.095
 - Reciprocity, 45.0292, 82B.105
 - Reinstatements, 82B.08, 82B.19
 - Renewals, 82B.08, 82B.19, 82C.05
 - Requirement, 82B.03
 - Revocation or suspension, 82B.08, 82B.20, 82C.16, 270.41
 - Term, 82B.08, 82B.19, 82C.04
- Limitations of actions against, 82B.24
- Market analyses
 - Contingent fees, 82B.22
 - Definitions, 82B.021
 - For hire, 82B.21
 - Limited appraisals, 82B.21
 - Representing as appraisal, 82B.20
- Membership, Real Estate Appraisal Advisory Board, 82B.073
- Misconduct, 82B.24
- Name, using, 82B.03, 82B.18
- Nonresidents, 82B.08, 82B.15
- Oaths
 - Fire prevention, improvements to private lands, 88.32
 - Land acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.0272
 - River diversions, damage and benefit appraisers, 465.31
- Partition of real estate, sale, 558.17
- Partnerships, 82B.18
- Prelicense education, 82B.13
- Prohibited practices, 82C.14
- Real Estate Appraisal Advisory Board, 82B.073
- Records and record keeping, 82B.071, 82C.13
- Reports given, nursing homes, appeals of appraised value, 256B.50
- Revenue Department, 82B.035, 270C.98
- River diversions, duties, 465.30 to 465.38, 465.43
- Standard of conduct, 82B.195, 82C.12
- Standards of professional practice, continuing education, 82B.19
- State lands
 - Generally, 92.03, 92.12
 - Natural Resources Department acquisitions, 84.0272, 84.0274
 - Oath, 84.0272
 - Railroad rights-of-way, fair market value, determination, 222.025
 - Surplus land sales, 94.10
 - Timber, *see* State appraisers under TIMBER
- Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- Third-party estimates, 82B.21
- Trainees
 - Definitions, 82B.021
 - Education, 82B.08, 82B.13
 - Generally, 82B.093, 82B.094
 - Licenses, 82B.095, 82B.11
 - Scope of practice, 82B.11
- Violations and penalties
 - Appraisal management companies, 82C.09, 82C.16
 - Disciplinary actions, 13.411, 82B.20
 - Generally, listing, 82B.195, 82B.20
 - Gross misdemeanors, 82B.201
 - Licenses, acting without, 82B.03
 - Limitations of actions, 82B.24
 - Nonresidents, violations by, 82B.15
 - Prohibited appraisals, license revocation, 270.41

REAL PROPERTY ELECTRONIC RECORDING ACT

Generally, 507.0941 to 507.0949

REAPPORTIONMENT

See APPORTIONMENT

REASONABLE DOUBT

See also EVIDENCE

Defendant's rights in case of, 611.02

REBATES

Annuities, 72A.20

REBATES (Cont'd)

- Common carriers, violations, fines, 221.291
- Compensation and salaries, prohibited rebates, 181.03
- Defined, workers' compensation, 176.130
- Drugs and medicine, *see* Rebates under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
- Insurance companies, 72A.08, 72A.20
- Life insurance, 72A.20
- Motor carriers, violations, fines, 221.291
- Premiums (insurance), 72A.08, 72A.20
- Rent, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
- Residential home repair or improvement, insurance deductible rebates, 325E.66
- Tax rebate
 - Human services recipients, income or assets, exclusion, 256.028
 - Lost checks, duplicates, 16A.46
- Uncashed lapsed checks, reissuance, 270C.347
- RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS**
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 8 s 6
- Definitions, 211C.01
- Grounds, 211C.02, 211C.03
- Hearings, 211C.05
- Petitions
 - Certification, 211C.06
 - Corrupt practices, 211C.09
 - Dismissal, 211C.05, 211C.06, 211C.09
 - Fees, 211C.04
 - Form, 211C.03
 - Multiple petitions, same officer, 211C.04
 - Review by supreme court, 211C.05
 - Secretary of state, duties, 211C.03, 211C.04, 211C.06
 - Signatures, 211C.03, 211C.04, 211C.06
 - Submission to secretary of state, 211C.04
 - Submission to supreme court, 211C.05
- Recall elections
 - Costs, payment, 211C.03
 - Form of question, 211C.071
 - Generally, 211C.07
 - Results, certification, 211C.08
- State officers
 - Notice received, petitions for recall, 211C.04, 211C.06
 - Removal, 211C.08
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, 211C.01
 - Petitions, corrupt practices, 211C.09
- Writs of election, 211C.07
- RECEIPTS**
- Dock receipts, defined as documents of title, 336.1-201
- Evidence
 - Leases, landlord and tenant law, 504B.115
 - United States land office, 599.16
- Warehouse receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
- RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP**
- See also* BANKRUPTCY
- See also* FIDUCIARIES
- Absentees, *see* Receivers for under MISSING PERSONS
- Adverse claims to real property, 559.17
- After-acquired property, 576.48
- Ancillary receiverships, 576.41
- Appearances in receivership, 576.34
- Application of law
 - Assignments for benefit of creditors, 577.18
 - Generally, 576.22
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Lawsuits on, 574.11
 - Missing persons, receivers for, 578.06
 - Running to state, 574.11
 - Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
- Charitable organizations, 309.57
- Child support, obligor's property, sequestering, 518A.71
- Claims
 - Objections to and allowance of, 576.50
 - Payment, 576.51, 576.52

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP (Cont'd)

Claims (Cont'd)
 Process, 576.49
 Collection agencies, 332.43
 Collective bargaining agreements, 338.02
 Compensation and salaries
 Employers, payment, 181.16
 Payroll, 43A.37
 Complaints in intervention, county law library fees, exemption, 134A.11
 Courts
 Claims process, duties regarding, 576.49
 Credit and debt, authorizing, 576.44
 Orders, 576.35
 Powers, 576.23
 Sales free and clear of lien, orders for, 576.46
 Stays, orders for, 576.42
 Credit and debt, 576.44
 Creditors' remedies, fraudulent transfers, 513.47
 Debtors, supplementary proceedings, 575.05
 Definitions
 General receivership law, 576.21
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
 Distributions, 576.53
 Employers, receivers defined as, 181.60, 268.035
 Executory contracts, 576.45
 Fiduciaries, receivers defined as, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Foreclosures, *see* Mortgages under this topic
 General receiverships, 576.21, 576.24, 576.34
 Holders, payments to, interest, 576.52
 Housing Finance Agency, obtaining appointment of, 462A.05
 Income taxes owed by business or property in receivership, 289A.31
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance
 Overpayments, 256B.0641
 Payment rate increase, exclusion, 256B.5012
 Lawsuits
 Against receivers, 540.14, 576.39
 Debtors, supplementary proceedings, 575.05
 Limited partnerships, appointment, dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0603
 Limited receiverships, 576.21, 576.24, 576.25
 Master service lists, 576.35
 Mortgages
 Foreclosures, receivers of rents with possession, 582.07 to 582.09
 Receivers of mortgaged property, appointment, 576.25
 Motions generally, 576.35
 Notices generally, 576.35
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance
 Cost allocations, 256R.12
 Receivership fees, 256R.52
 Orders, 576.35
 Parties in interest, notices of appearance, 576.35
 Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by
 Tax listing statements, verification, 273.25
 Taxes, listing, assessment, 273.46
 Property in receivership
 Abandonment, 576.47
 After-acquired property, 576.48
 Court control, 576.42
 Description, 576.25
 Distributions, 576.53
 Lawsuits relating to, 576.39
 Real property, *see* same under this topic
 Sales free and clear of liens, 576.46
 Schedules, 576.33
 Turnover, 576.40
 Real property
 Adverse claims, 559.17
 Buildings, public nuisances, 617.84
 Recording, 576.30
 Subdivided lands, 83.36

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP (Cont'd)

Real property (Cont'd)
 Utility service, 576.43
 Receivers
 Appointment, 462A.05, 576.25
 Bonds, 576.27
 Discharge, 576.38
 Discovery, 576.28
 Distribution schedules, notice about, 576.53
 Duties generally, 576.29
 Eligibility, 576.26
 Executory contracts, 576.45
 Final reports, 576.38
 Immunities and defenses, 576.28
 Lawsuits against, 540.14, 576.39
 Notice to creditors, 576.34
 Professionals employed by, 576.32
 Removal, 576.37
 Reports given, 576.36
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04
 Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Termination and final reports, 576.38
 Treatment as lien creditors, 576.30
 Trust companies, acting as receivers, 484.03, 484.07
 Receivers in equity, defined as creditors, 336.1-201
 Records and record keeping, 576.36
 Respondents, duties generally, 576.31
 Saint Louis County, conciliation court, 383C.173
 Schedules of property and claims, 576.33
 Securities issued by entities in receivership, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Service of process, master service lists, 576.35
 Signatures, income tax returns, 289A.08
 Specific entities in receivership, *see* Receiverships under specific index headings
 Spousal maintenance, obligor's property, sequestering, 518A.71
 State agencies, service of process on, 576.35
 Stays, 576.42
 Subdivided lands, 83.36
 Successors of a beneficiary, receivers defined as, 336.5-102
 Tax returns, 270B.03, 289A.08
 Trust companies, acting as receivers, 48A.03, 48A.07
 Types of receiverships, 576.24
 Unemployment insurance taxes, priority, 268.057
 Utility service to receivership property, 576.43
RECIPROCALs OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES
 Administrator, *see* Attorneys under this topic
 Annual statements, 60A.13
 Appraisals, expenses, payment, 60A.03
 Assignments, claim discounts, 72A.201
 Attorneys
 Annual report, duties, 71A.05
 Contracts, duties, 71A.01
 Exclusion, managing general agents, 60H.02
 Generally, 71A.02
 Violations, fine, 71A.08
 Audits and examinations
 Commerce Department, authority, 60A.031
 Expenses, payment, 60A.03
 Generally, 60A.1291, 71A.05
 Authority, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, membership, 60C.04
 Certificates of authority, 71A.02, 71A.08
 Claims, discounts, 72A.201
 Commerce Department, duties, 71A.01 to 71A.08
 Contracts and agreements, 71A.01, 71A.06
 Declaration, 71A.02
 Effect, 71A.07
 Exclusiveness, 71A.07
 Fines, 71A.08, 72A.061
 Fire and allied lines of insurance, defined as, 70A.03
 Guaranty fund, nonassessable interinsurance exchanges, 71A.02

RECIPROCAL OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES (Cont'd)

Indemnity, 71A.02
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02
 Kinds of insurance permitted, 60A.06
 Licenses, revocation or suspension, 71A.08, 72A.061
 Liquidation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Mandatory filings, 72A.061
 Member insurers, reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges defined as, 60C.03
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 NAIC annual report, 71A.05
 Name, filing, 71A.02
 Net annual deposits, construction, 71A.03
 Oaths and affirmations, replies to Commerce Department, 60A.13
 Office, 71A.02
 Payments by
 Audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03
 Fees, generally, 60A.14
 Visitations, expenses, 60A.03
 Policies, forms, filing, 71A.02
 Power of attorney, filing, 71A.02
 Premiums, taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Rehabilitation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Reports given
 Annual statements, 60A.13
 Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
 NAIC annual report, 71A.05
 Reserve, minimum required, 71A.03
 Surplus
 Generally, 71A.02
 Requirement, public corporations, 71A.06
 Taxes, insurance, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Valuation procedures, alternative methods, 60A.13
 Violations and penalties
 Annual statement, 72A.061
 Attorneys, violations, fine, 71A.08
 Law, noncompliance, 71A.08
 License suspension, new business written during, fine, 72A.061
 Visitations, expenses, payment, 60A.03

RECIPROCITY
See also NONRESIDENTS
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.40
 Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.03
 Arrests, traffic violations, 169.91
 Attorney general, information exchange, 309.60
 Banking, Interstate Banking Act, 48.90 to 48.99
 Boat safety education programs, 86B.101
 Body art technicians, licenses, 146B.03
 Charitable organizations, information exchange, 309.60
 Charitable trusts, sale of bank assets, 501B.45
 Commitments, 245.50
 Common carriers, regulatory agreements, 221.65
 Conservation officers, special conservation officers, appointment, 97A.241
 Credit unions chartered in other states, 52.03
 Criminal history data, information exchange, 299C.13
 Developmentally disabled persons, exchange, return, or transportation, 246.234
 Family Support Act, 518C.101
 Firefighting services, billing, 16A.127
 Flight property taxes, 270.079
 Foreign insurers, cooperative or assessment plan life insurance companies, reserves, 61A.41
 Fresh pursuit, uniform law, 626.65 to 626.70
 Health and accident insurance, foreign insurer, policies, 62A.04
 Higher Education Office
 Agreements, private career schools, 136A.829
 Negotiation and administration, duties, generally, 136A.01
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.081, 290.92
 Indigent persons, interstate transportation and support of, 261.25

RECIPROCITY (Cont'd)

International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.02
 License plates, 168.012, 168.187, 168.211
 Living wills, 145B.16
 Local governments, self-insurance, assumption of risk, 471.98
 Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.32, 327.33
 Medical assistance, 256B.04
 Membership camping, *see* Reciprocal programs under MEMBERSHIP CAMPING
 Mental illness, persons with, exchange, return, or transportation, 246.234
 Mink ranchers, permits, carcasses, transporting, 35.82
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.02
 Motor carriers
 Interstate motor carriers, 221.231
 Regulatory agreements, 221.65
 Motor vehicle registration, *see* Reciprocity under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, *see* Reciprocity under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES
 Motor vehicle sales taxes credits, 297B.08
 Multicounty, multistate library systems, services, 134.351
 Natural Resources Department
 Firearms safety certificates, 97B.015, 97B.020
 Parks and Recreation Division, adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Nursery stock, 18H.13
 Occupational licenses, *see* specific index headings
 Off-road vehicles, safety certificates, 84.8015
 Open enrollment (school districts), 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05
 Postsecondary schools, tuition, 136A.08
 Professional fund raisers, information exchange, 309.60
 Property taxes, collection, 272.58
 Real property appraisers, license requirements, 82B.105
 Rendering plants, permits, carcasses, transporting, 35.82
 Revenue Department, reciprocal agreements, 16D.18, 270.079, 270C.41
 Savings associations, interstate branching and acquisitions, 51A.58
 Securities agents, licenses, 45.0292
 Self-insurance, local governments, assumption of risk, 471.98
 Sex offenders, DNA analysis, 609.117
 Special education
 Agreements, 125A.155
 Open enrollment (school districts), 124D.041
 Special education revenue, 125A.76
 Spouses, reciprocal rights, 519.07
 Tax returns, data, classification and disclosure, 270B.12
 Traffic violations, arrests, release on personal recognizance, 169.91
 Tuition, *see* Reciprocity under TUITION
 Wholesale liquor dealers, warehouses, 340A.305
 Wine, shipping, 297G.07
 Wisconsin, *see* Reciprocity under WISCONSIN
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Workers' compensation, managed care provider certification, 176.1351

RECKLESS DRIVING
See also CARELESS DRIVING
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
 Criminal vehicular operation, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
 Drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.18
 Gross misdemeanor, 169.13
 Light rail transit vehicles, 169.13
 Misdemeanor, 169.13
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Snowmobiles, 84.87

RECLAMATION
See DRAINAGE
See MINING

RECLAMATION (Cont'd)*See* SOIL CONSERVATION**RECOGNIZANCE***See also* BAILBonds, prosecutions upon forfeit, place of trial, venue, 542.04
Criminal defendantsBail, release on, 629.44, 629.47, 629.60
Court proceedings, 629.44, 629.47
Electronic surveillance, 629.531

District court judges, enforcement of law, 625.01

Juvenile offenders, transfer to juvenile court, 260B.103

Recognizance to keep the peace

Appeal proceedings, 625.11
Appeals from order, 625.10 to 625.12
Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16
Complaints, 625.02, 625.07, 625.16
Convicted persons, 631.44, 631.45
Costs, 625.07, 625.08
Disturbance of peace in court, 625.15
Examination of defendant, 625.04
Judges, duties generally, 625.01
Lawsuits, 625.17
Order to recognize, 625.05, 625.15, 625.16
Petition to remit forfeited penalty, 625.17
Refusal to recognize, 625.06, 625.13
Sureties, 625.05, 625.18
Warrants, issuance, 625.03
Witnesses, 625.04, 625.10

Sureties, witnesses, 629.54

Traffic violations, release on personal recognizance, 169.91

Witnesses, court inquests, 390.33

RECORD KEEPING*See* specific index headings**RECORDERS***See* COUNTY RECORDERS**RECORDING**Documents, *see* Recording under specific index headingsOfficials, documents recorded with, *see* Recording with under specific index headings**RECORDING ACT**

Generally, 507.01 to 507.47

RECOUNTS*See* BALLOTS**RECREATIONAL AREAS**Acquired natural resources land, county payments in lieu of taxes, *see* Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes under COUNTIES

Acquisition of land, county boards, duties, 282.08

Administration, rulemaking, 86A.06

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Big Bog State Recreation Area

Establishment, 85.013
Permit exemption, 85.054

Comprehensive plans, specific county controls, 394.25

Concessions, state, exemption from license fees, 85.21

Confirmation of existing sites, 85.013

Connections to state trails, 85.015, 85.013

Croquet areas, 273.112

Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area

Citizens advisory council, 85.0146
Establishment, 85.013

Definitions, Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501

Drinking water, trunk highways, 160.81

Employees, peace officer powers, 85.04

Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835, 85.04

Establishment, 84.029, 85.011, 85.013, 86A.05

Garden Island State Recreation Area, 85.013

Giants Ridge Recreation Area

Alcoholic beverages, on-sale licenses, 340A.404
Fees, appropriation, 298.221

Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, duties, 298.22

RECREATIONAL AREAS (Cont'd)

Greenleaf Lake State Recreation Area

Establishment, 85.013
Permit exemption, 85.054

Horse passes, requirements of, 85.46

Iron Range Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area

Establishment, 85.013
Permit exemption, 85.054
Registration fee exemption, 84.798
Stockpile sale receipts from, deposit requirements, 85.052

La Salle Lake State Recreation Area

Establishment, 85.013
Permit exemption, 85.054

Lake City, 458.73

Lands, state lands, leases, 92.50

Lawn bowling areas, property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Maintenance

Contracts, Natural Resources Department, 84.025
County boards, duties, 282.08

Management, Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.05

Memorial forests, tax-forfeited land sales, revenues, use, 282.08

Minnesota Valley State Recreation Area, 85.013

Off-highway vehicle recreation areas, Iron Range off-highway vehicle recreation area, 85.013

Outdoor recreation units, status as, 86A.04

Parking facilities, trunk highways, 160.81

Peace officers, 85.04

Permits, generally, 85.053

Pesticides, application, warning signs, 18B.09

Play areas

Defined, 144.9501
Playgrounds, *see* PLAYGROUNDS

Policy, 85.011

Private land used for public recreation

Dedication, 604A.27
Definitions, 604A.21
Land user's duties and liability, 604A.26
Landowners, 604A.22 to 604A.25
Municipal power agency land, 604A.20 to 604A.25
Policy of state, 604A.20

Property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Ramsey County, recreational areas and facilities, 383A.07

Recreation reserves, renaming, 85.013

Red River State Recreation Area

Establishment, 85.013
Permit exemption, 85.054

Religious corporations, camps and recreation grounds, trustees, powers, 315.05

Saint Croix Islands Recreation Area, 85.013

Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62

Tax assessments, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Tax-forfeited lands, 85.013

Travel information centers, trunk highways, 160.81

Trunk highways, 160.81

Turf, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60

Violations and penalties, 85.20

Wetlands, public value determination, 103B.3355

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

Admission to, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

American Legion, public recreation programs, 471.191

Cities, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES
Contributions to, gambling organizations, lawful purpose, 349.154Counties, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under COUNTIES

County emergency jobs program, 375.553

Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Discrimination

Policy of state, 363A.02
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.30

Employees, seasonal, 268.035, 268.085, 353.01

Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01

Liability for negligent conduct, waivers of, effect, 604.055

RECREATIONAL

718

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Metropolitan area towns, maintenance, 368.01
 Motorcyclists, discrimination against, 604.12
 Municipal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Nonprofit corporations, authority to lease land and buildings, 471.191
 Places of public accommodation, motorcyclists, access, denial, 604.12
 Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
 Public recreation programs, awards and trophies, 471.15
 Running tracks, membership fees and dues, 297A.61
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 School districts, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Senior citizens' facilities, counties, authority to levy taxes for, 471.16
 Special use facilities, metropolitan area regional recreation open space, inclusion, 473.121
 Towns, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under TOWNS
 Unfair discriminatory practices, public accommodations, 363A.30
 War memorials, *see* WAR MEMORIALS
 Youth athletic activities, arenas for, local governments, funding, public indebtedness, 475.58

RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Addresses, license applications, 327.16
 Alleys, 327.20
 Appeals, 327.16
 Attendants, duties, 327.20
 Building permits, construction projects, 327.16
 Caretakers, duties, 327.20
 Classification of property, taxation, 273.13
 Construction projects
 Approval, Health Department, 327.15, 327.16
 Generally, 327.16
 Manufactured homes at, 327.23
 Rulemaking, 327.205
 Storm shelters, 327.20, 327.205
 Contested cases, licenses or construction projects, denial, 327.16
 Corporations, license applications, 327.16
 Definitions, hotels, public resorts, manufactured homes, 327.14
 Descriptions of property, license applications, 327.16
 Domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Drainage
 Requirements, generally, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Driveways, lots, access, 327.20
 Emergencies, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20
 Enforcement of law
 Municipalities, rights, duties, 327.26, 327.27
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Equipment, maintenance, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20
 Exclusions, state parks, 327.23
 Facilities
 Animal washing, car washing, or similar practices, 327.27
 Laundry facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Maintenance, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20
 Safety facilities, 327.16
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Fees, 327.23, 327.25
 Fire extinguishers, manufactured homes, 327.27
 Fire protection plans, license applications, 327.16
 Floods, storm protection plans, 327.16, 327.20
 Forms, license applications, 327.16
 Garbage disposal, license applications, 327.16
 Good faith, storm protection plans, development and approval, 327.20
 Handwashing facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Health and safety requirements
 Health Department, duties, 327.25
 Municipal parks, 327.23

RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Health and safety requirements (Cont'd)
 Rulemaking, 327.20, 327.25
 Safety facilities, 327.16
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Seasonal operation, modifications, 327.25
 Highways, lots, access, 327.20
 Inspections, 327.16, 327.23
 Installation
 Manufactured homes, *see* Installation under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Plumbing, 327.20
 Laundry facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Lawsuits, 327.24
 Licenses
 Exemption, State Fair camping area, 327.201
 Fees, 327.15, 327.25
 Generally, 327.15, 327.16
 Municipal licenses, 327.26
 Lights and lighting, license applications, 327.16
 Location, 327.15, 327.16
 Lots, 327.15, 327.20
 Maintenance, 327.20
 Manufactured homes in park
 Clearance between side lot lines, streets, alleys, or other homes, 327.20
 Fire extinguishers, owners' duties, 327.27
 Installation, anchoring system, 327.32
 Parking, exclusion, 327.28
 Variances, 327.20
 Months of operation, license applications, 327.16
 Motor vehicles, 327.20, 327.27
 Municipal parks, 327.23
 Municipalities
 Additional licenses, 327.26
 Enforcement of law, rights, duties, 327.26, 327.27
 Storm protection plans, assistance, 327.20
 Zoning permits, issuance, 327.16
 Names, license applications, 327.16
 Nuisances, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Operation
 License applications, 327.16
 Rulemaking, 327.20, 327.25
 Seasonal operation, fees, 327.25
 Ordinances
 Construction projects, compliance, 327.16
 Manufactured homes, installation, anchoring systems, 327.32
 Speed limits, 327.27
 Parking (motor vehicles), lots, clearance, 327.20
 Partnerships, license applications, 327.16
 Payments by, license fees, 327.16
 Pets, 327.20, 327.27
 Planning, 327.16, 327.20
 Plans and specifications, license applications, 327.16
 Plumbing
 Installation requirements, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Posting (notices)
 Licenses, display, 327.15
 Speed limits, 327.27
 Storm protection plans, 327.20
 Public nuisances, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Reports about, 327.16
 Reports given
 Municipal parks, 327.23
 Storm protection plan and municipal approval, 327.20
 Safety facilities
 Changes, reports about, 327.16
 License application requirements, 327.16
 Storm shelters, 327.16, 327.20, 327.205
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Seasonal operation, 327.25

RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Shower facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Sinks, 327.16, 327.27
 Speed limits, 327.27
 Storm protection plans, license applications, 327.16
 Storm shelters
 Construction standards, rulemaking, 327.205
 License application requirements, 327.16
 Parks with more than ten homes, 327.20, 327.205
 Streets and roads, 327.20
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Tornadoes, storm protection plans, 327.16, 327.20
 Tourist camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Variances, 327.20
 Violations and penalties
 Lawsuits, rulemaking, 327.24
 Nonrenewal of license, 327.15
 Washing facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Waste water, disposal, violations, 327.20
 Wastewater treatment facilities
 Generally, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Water supply
 Requirements, generally, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Source, Health Department approval, 327.20
 Wells, license applications, 327.16
 Zoning permits, 327.16

RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Active transportation program, 174.38
 All-terrain vehicle trails
 Acquisition and maintenance, funding, 84.927, 84.9275, 349.12
 Designation of trails by local governments, 85.018
 Development grants, 84.927
 Grooming costs, gambling proceeds, 349.12
 Natural Resources Department, authority to allow, 84.926
 No registration weekend, 84.922
 Operation limits, 84.928
 Passes, nonresidents, 84.9275
 Violations and criminal penalties, 84.774
 All-terrain vehicle use, restrictions, exemptions, 84.915
 Bicycles
 Electric-assisted bicycles on, 85.015, 85.018
 Natural Resources Department program, 85.016, 160.266
 Ways and trails, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Biking trails, development as, 85.015
 Bridges, 165.02
 Central Minnesota regional parks and trail plan, 85.50
 Comprehensive planning, specific county controls, 394.25
 Connections to state parks and recreation areas, 85.015
 Construction, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Corridors of disturbance, recreational trails defined as, 84.035
 Cross-country ski trails, *see* Trails under CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING
 Easements, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Electric-assisted bicycles, trail use, 85.015, 85.018
 Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835
 Federal aid, 174.42
 Generally
 Losses arising from, nonliability of state, 3.736
 Vehicle restrictions, 85.018
 Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536
 Hiking trails, 85.015
 Horse passes, 85.46
 Lake Superior Water Trail, 85.0155
 Lands, procedure, 85.015
 Local governments, grants to
 All-terrain vehicle account, 84.927, 84.9275
 Cross-country trails, 3.736, 85.43, 85.44
 Local recreation grants, 85.019, 160.266
 Off-highway motorcycle account, 84.7945

RECREATIONAL TRAILS (Cont'd)

Local governments, grants to (Cont'd)
 Parks and trails fund, 85.53, 85.535, 85.536, 160.266
 Regional Parks and Trail Coordination Board, duties, 85.52
 Snowmobile trails and enforcement account, 84.83
 Maintenance and improvement, highway sponsorship program, 160.801
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, expiration, 473H.08
 Metropolitan area regional recreation open space, inclusion, 473.121
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 Motor sports areas, restrictions, exemptions, 84.915
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 85.015 to 85.021
 Off-highway motorcycle trails, 84.7945
 Off-highway vehicle trails, Natural Resources Department, authority to allow, 84.926
 Off-road vehicle trails
 Grants for, 84.8035
 Local governments, 84.803, 84.804
 Restrictions on, 84.8045
 State trail passes, 84.8035
 Paved public trails, metal traction devices, 84.8712
 Places of public accommodation, exclusion, 604.12
 Public lands, off-highway vehicle restrictions, 84.926
 Regional Parks and Trail Coordination Board, 85.51
 Regional significance, determination, 85.536
 Riding trails
 Pass requirements, 85.46
 State trails, 85.015
 Snowmobile trails
 Closed forests, off-trail restrictions, 84.926
 Grants for, 84.83
 Grooming costs, gambling proceeds, 349.12
 Metal traction devices, 84.8712
 Operator age restrictions, 84.872
 Rulemaking, 84.86
 Sales tax exemption on equipment sales to nonprofit clubs for grooming state trails, 297A.70
 State funded, regulations, 85.018
 State trails, 85.015
 Traffic regulations, 169.02
 State rail bank, 117.57, 174.50, 222.63
RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
 Accidents, sheriffs, investigations, 387.03
 Camper-semitrailers, defined, 169.011
 Dealers, 85.052, 168.27, 327.14
 Definitions
 Impaired Driving Code, 169A.03
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Recreational manufactured home parks and camping areas, 327.14
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Disabled persons, license plates, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
 Drivers, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Driving while impaired, fines, disposition, 97A.065
 Fines, 97A.065
 Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
 Golf carts, 169.011, 169.81
 Gross weight, computation of motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
 Highways
 Lanes, *see* Recreational vehicle lanes under this topic
 Rights-of-way, tort claims, municipalities, limitations, 466.03
 License plates, graphic design plates, issuance, 168.12
 Licenses
 County license bureau, powers generally, 373.33
 Support and maintenance payment agreements, suspension, 518A.68
 Manufacturers, final-stage, 168.002
 Metropolitan area operating restrictions, 84.90, 169.81
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.01, 168D.17
 Motor homes
 Dealers, 168.27

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Motor homes (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 168.002
 - Height, limitations, 169.81
 - Length, limitations, 169.81
- Off-highway vehicles, *see* OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES
- Off-road recreational vehicles
 - Driving while impaired, 169A.03
 - Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487, 609.5312
 - State trail passes, 84.8035
 - Trunk highway use, tort claims arising from, state exemptions, 3.736
- Operating restrictions
 - Corridors of disturbance, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 - Metropolitan area, 84.90, 169.81
- Park trailers
 - Dealers, 168.27
 - Definitions, 168.002, 290A.03
 - Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
 - Leased or rented sites for, improvements, property taxes, 273.125
 - Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.012
 - Motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01
 - Motor vehicles, exclusion, 168.002
 - Personal property taxes, 168.012, 272.02
 - Property taxes, manufactured homes, 290A.03, 290A.04, 290A.07
 - Sales and use taxes, rate, 297A.62
 - Transportation, drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
 - Wheelage taxes, imposition, 168.002, 168.013
- Passenger vehicles, recreational vehicles defined as, 169.011
- Public water reserves, 97A.101
- Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Recreational vehicle combinations, 169.011, 169.81
- Recreational vehicle lanes
 - Bicycle lanes, paths, ways, and routes, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 - Contracts, 161.20
 - Town roads, 164.151
 - Transportation Department, duties, 161.20
- Research and development, nonoxygenated gasoline, use, 239.791
- Self-propelled recreational vehicles, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
- Sheriffs, duties regarding, accident investigations, 387.03
- Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
- Tourist camps, 327.14, 327.15
- Towed recreational vehicles, gross weight, basis, 168.013
- Trailer homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Trailer parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Travel trailers, *see* TRAVEL TRAILERS
- Trespass, 84.90
- Violations and penalties
 - Fines, disposition, 97A.065
 - Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487
 - Rest areas, 160.2755

RECTORIES

- Religious corporations
 - Buildings held in trust, 315.14
 - Trustees, powers, 315.05

RECYCLING

- Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Antifreeze, motor vehicles, 115A.916
- Appliances, *see* APPLIANCES
- Aspen recycling program, 88.80
- Batteries, *see* BATTERIES
- Carpets, by public entities, 16C.073
- Cathode-ray tubes, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
- Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales
 - Appliance servicing, 116.731, 116.735
 - Motor vehicle air conditioners, 116.731, 325E.38
 - Refrigeration equipment, 116.731

RECYCLING (Cont'd)

- Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales (Cont'd)
 - Salvage automobiles, 116.731
- Collection centers, providing, 115A.553
- Collectors, requirements, 115A.93
- Computer monitors, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
- Containers, recyclable materials, 115A.151, 115A.556
- Cooperative purchasing program, 115A.15
- Counties
 - Contracts, 400.04
 - Financial incentives to solid waste generators, 400.08
 - Goals, 115A.551
- Curbside pickup, motor vehicles, gross weight limitations, exemptions, 169.87
- Definitions
 - Recycling vehicle, 169.011
 - Solid waste recycling, 116F.02
 - Video display and electronic devices, 115A.1310
 - Waste Management Act, 115A.03
- Education, 115A.072
- Electronics, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
- Facilities
 - Designation by Pollution Control Agency, 115A.555
 - Development proposals, 115A.48
 - Fees, 115A.919 to 115A.923, 297H.06
 - Grants, 115A.541
 - Guide for operation, 115A.558
 - Motor vehicles, gross weight limitations, 169.87
 - Payments by, 173.086
 - Scrap metal recycling, 16C.074
- Fire extinguishers, halons, 116.732
- Fluorescent lamps, 115A.932, 116.93, 325E.127
- Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps, 216B.241
- Goals
 - Counties, 115A.551
 - Resource recovery program, 115A.15
 - Video display devices, 115A.1314
- Grants, 115A.541, 115A.565
- Hazardous waste management plan, recycling included, 115A.11
- High-intensity discharge lamps, 115A.932
- Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES
- Kondirator, 116G.151
- Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93
- Lead, wheel weights and balancing products, 116.931
- Local development program
 - Fees, 16A.531
 - Grants for, 473.844, 473.8441
 - Pollution Control Agency, 473.844, 473.8441
 - Reports about, 473.8441
- Mercury
 - Lamp recycling, 116.93
 - Mercury emissions, reduction, 116.92
 - Mercury manometers, 17.861
- Mercury-containing devices or products
 - Prohibited, 115A.932
 - Wheel weights and balancing products, 116.931
- Metal materials shredder, 116G.151
- Metropolitan agencies, solid waste goal, 473.8011
- Metropolitan area
 - Grants and loans, 473.844, 473.8441
 - Local development program, 16A.531, 473.844, 473.8441
 - Resource recovery program goals, 115A.15
 - Waste abatement objectives, 473.803
- Metropolitan long range policy plan, contents, 473.149
- Model procurement program, 115A.072, 115A.15
- Motor oil, used, 325E.112
- Nonresidential recycling, 115A.552
- Oil, used motor, 325E.112
- Opportunity to recycle, requirement to provide, 115A.552
- Paper and paper products, 349.163
- Policy of state
 - Generally, 116F.01
 - Scrap metal, 168B.01

RECYCLING (Cont'd)

Postconsumer material
 Documents filed with courts, 480.0515
 Purchasing, government entities, 16C.073
 Public information and education programs, 115A.552
 Receptacles, recyclable materials, 115A.151, 115A.556
 Rechargeable consumer products, 115A.9157, 325E.125
 Recyclable materials
 Accepting, 115A.95
 Containers for, 115A.151
 License for collecting, 115A.553
 Rulemaking, transportation, 221.031
 Solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06
 State contracts and purchases, preference, 16C.28
 Transportation, 115A.553, 221.025, 221.031
 Recycled materials
 Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056
 State purchases, 16C.0725
 Recycling center signs
 Designating for purpose of, 115A.555
 Generally, 173.086
 Recycling facilities, *see* Facilities under this topic
 Reimbursement programs, used motor oil and motor oil filter collection, 325E.112
 Reports about
 Administration Department, 115A.15
 Collectors, 115A.93
 Goals, 115A.551
 Waste reduction and recycling funding, 115A.557
 Residential lead paint waste, 116.885
 Resource recovery facilities, *see* RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES
 Resource recovery program, 115A.15
 Resource recovery systems, 116F.02, 116F.05
 Scrap metal
 Facilities, choice of, state and local governments, 16C.074
 Policy of state, 168B.01
 Sharps, prohibited, 116.78
 State buildings
 Construction and demolition waste, 16B.327
 Fluorescent lamps, 16B.24
 Space for, 16B.24, 326B.106
 State parks, 85.205
 State recycling center, 16B.48
 Storage bins, receptacles for recyclable materials, 115A.556
 Symbol, recycling center signs, 173.086
 Telephone directories, 115A.951
 Television sets, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
 Training programs, 182.653
 Used lead acid batteries, *see* under BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Used motor oil
 Reimbursement program, 325E.112
 Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011
 Used motor oil filters, reimbursement program, 325E.112
 Video display devices, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
 Violations and penalties, solid waste recycling, 116F.08
 Waste management, state contracts, recyclability considerations, 16C.073
 Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.07

RED CROSS

See AMERICAN RED CROSS

RED FLASHING LIGHTS

Bicycle lamps, 169.222
 Motor vehicles, *see* Red lights under LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)
 School buses, *see* Lights under SCHOOL BUSES
 Traffic signs and signals, 169.06, 169.073

RED LAKE

Fishing, transportation, sale, and disposal of fish, 97C.855
 Flowage easements, 103G.575

RED LAKE COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

RED LAKE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
 Judicial district, 2.722
 North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Old Crossing, historic place, 138.664
 Pierre Bottineau Gravesite, historic place, 138.664
 Restricted seed potato growing area, Red Lake County, portion of defined as, 21.1196

RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Accounting and bookkeeping, between state and counties, 84A.52
 Acquisition of lands, 84A.10, 84A.55
 Afforestation, 84A.02
 Airplane landing fields, construction, 84A.55
 Appropriations, 84A.03, 84A.51
 Beltrami Island conservation project, 84.155
 Bonds (public debt), drainage ditch bonds, validated, 84A.50
 Boundaries, 84.155, 84A.01
 Camping areas, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Certificates of indebtedness, validated, 84A.50
 Classification of property (use)
 Agricultural lands, 282.221
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.221, 282.222
 Consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
 Counties, payments to, from consolidated fund, 84A.52
 Creation, 84A.01
 Ditches, Natural Resources Department powers, 84A.55
 Drainage, assessments, 84A.50, 84A.55
 Eminent domain, 84A.10, 84A.55
 Enforcement of law, 84A.02
 Evidence, tax-forfeited land sales, defaults, 282.222
 Funds and accounts
 Anticipating annual revenue, 84A.02
 Beltrami Island conservation account, 84.155
 Consolidated conservation areas account, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Ditch fund, 84A.50
 General fund, credits, 84A.52
 Red Lake Game Preserve fund, 84A.03
 Transfer of funds, 84A.51
 Gifts, 84A.03, 84A.09
 Hay stumping, 84.155
 Hunting and fishing, areas, 84A.02
 Income, disposition, 84A.03
 Lands
 Acquisition, 84A.10, 84A.55
 Disposal, 84A.07
 Exchanges, 94.3435
 Sales, 84.155, 84A.03, 84A.56
 Lawsuits, tax-forfeited land sales, right of action, denial, 282.222
 Leases, 84.155
 Licenses or permits, 84.155, 84A.02, 84A.03
 Maintenance, 84A.02, 84A.03
 Natural Resources Department, powers and duties, 84A.01 to 84A.101, 84A.50
 Peace officers, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Presumptions, tax-forfeited land sales, defaults, abandonment of lands, 282.222
 Property taxes, 84A.53, 282.223
 Protected areas or zones, 84A.02
 Rules of preserve
 Authority, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Posting, 84A.02
 Publication, 84A.02
 Violations, 84A.101
 School districts, high schools in, isolation index, 126C.10
 Snowmobiles, wildlife management areas, 84A.55
 Special assessments, cancellation, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.223

RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE (Cont'd)

Tax-forfeited lands
 Abandonment, presumption, 282.222
 Account, receipts, 84A.52
 Agricultural lands, 282.14, 282.222, 282.223
 Appraisals, 282.221, 282.222
 Certificates of cancellation, 282.222
 Certificates of sale, 282.222, 282.225
 Classification, 282.14, 282.221
 Contracts, cancellation and termination, 282.222
 Conveyances, 282.224, 282.225
 County auditors, duties, 282.221, 282.223, 282.226
 County costs, payment, 282.226
 County recorders, duties, 282.223
 County treasurers, duties, 282.223, 282.226
 Defaults, 282.222
 Deposit of certain receipts in fund, 84A.53
 Exemption, 282.06
 Generally, 282.221 to 282.226
 Interest, 282.222
 Lawsuits, right of action, denial, 282.222
 Merchantable timber, 282.221, 282.222
 Minerals and mineral rights, reserved to state, 282.225
 Notice, 282.222
 Payments, 282.226
 Prima facie evidence, 282.222
 Purchase price, 282.222
 Receipts (documents), 282.226
 Repurchase after forfeiture, exception, 282.311
 Sale, 282.221, 282.222
 Tax liens, cancellation, 282.223
 Taxes, cancellation, 282.223
 Terms of sale, 282.222
 Title, 84A.07, 84A.57
 Unsold or defaulted lands, disposition, 282.222
 Use, 84A.07
 Who may purchase, 282.222
 Tax levies, 84A.53
 Tax liens, cancellation, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.223
 Timber sales, 84.155, 84A.03, 84A.55
 Title to lands, 84A.07, 84A.57
 Trapping, 84A.02
 Violations and penalties, 84A.101, 84A.55
 Wild animals, 84.155
 Wildlife, 84A.02, 84A.03, 84A.55

RED LAKE RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

RED LIGHTS

See also LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)
 Emergency vehicles, see Red lights under EMERGENCY VEHICLES
 Motor vehicles, see Red lights under LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)
 Placement, 169.073
 Prohibited red lights, removal or replacement, 169.073
 Red reflectors, portable, 169.75
 Taillights, 169.50
 Traffic signs and signals, 169.06, 169.073

RED OAK GROUP

See SHADE TREE DISEASES

RED PINE

See STATE TREE

RED RIVER OF THE NORTH

Counties bordering on, court jurisdiction, 1.02
 Dams, municipal dams, 103G.541
 Flood control, 103F.161
 1997 floods, see under FLOODS
 State water trails, 85.32

RED WING (CITY)

District court, 1st district chambers, 2.722
 Environmental learning center, 353.01
 Fire department relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

RED WING (CITY) (Cont'd)

Nursing homes, 144A.071
 Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Port authority commission, duties regarding, 469.081
 Trails, 160.266

RED WING ENVIRONMENTAL LEARNING CENTER

Employees, retirement, 353.01

RED WING PORT AUTHORITY

Employees, retirement, 353.01

RED WING PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Electronic meetings, 469.081
 Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
 Powers, generally, 469.081
 Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

REDEMPTION

Bonds (public debt)
 Entity distributions, trusts, treatment, 501C.1106
 Generally, 475.54
 Cemetery lots, reinvested lots, 306.20
 Damage to real property, defeating security, criminal penalties, 609.615
 Execution on real property, see Redemption under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Manufactured home parks, eviction proceedings for nonpayment of rent, 327C.11
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Mortgage foreclosures, see Redemption under FORECLOSURE
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 Real property, rental, tenants, 504B.291
 State lands
 Sales, default, 92.21
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 92.165, 92.214, 92.51

REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

Bonds (public debt), 475.525
 Eminent domain, railroad properties, powers, 117.57
 Local area redevelopment agencies, 469.111
 Municipal redevelopment agencies, see MUNICIPAL REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
 Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161

REDEVELOPMENT COMPANIES

See HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

REDEVELOPMENT DEMOLITION LOANS

Applications for, 116J.5762
 Authority to make loans, 116J.5761
 Conditions, 116J.5764
 Demolition costs, defined, 116J.572
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.5761, 116J.5763
 Forgiveness, 116J.5764
 Local governments, duties, 116J.5762
 Nonliability of state, 116J.5765
 Priorities for, public benefit, 116J.5763
 Qualifying projects, 116J.5761
 Terms, 116J.5764

REDEVELOPMENT PLANS

Challenge grants, 462A.33
 Counties, federal aid programs, 375.471
 Defined, housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, see Redevelopment projects under HOUSING PROJECTS

REDISTRICTING PROJECT

See also APPORTIONMENT
 Database, voting precincts, redistricting, information exchange, 204B.145

REDWOOD COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Camp Pope, historic place, 138.664

REDWOOD COUNTY (Cont'd)

County attorney, prosecution, persons arrested by Lower Sioux
Community peace officers, 626.91
Development region, 462.385
Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
Judicial district, 2.722
Lower Sioux Agency, historic site, 138.662, 138.73
Lower Sioux Agency Historic District, 138.73
Sheriff, Lower Sioux Community, agreements with, 626.91
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings,
219.445

REDWOOD FALLS (CITY)

City clerk, filing with, port authority commissioners, removal,
records, 469.0726
City council, 469.0722 to 469.0724

REDWOOD FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Bonds (public debt)
General obligation bonds, 469.0724
Generally, 469.0722
Budget, 469.0722
Commissioners, removal for cause, 469.0726
Generally, 469.0721 to 469.0726

Hearings

Establishment, 469.0723
Removal of commissioners, 469.0726
Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141
Name, 469.0725
Powers, 469.0721 to 469.0723
Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT
FINANCING

REDWOOD RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

REFEREES

See also SPORTS OFFICIALS

Combative sports, 341.30, 341.32 to 341.33, 341.35
Court referees, *see* REFEREES (COURT)
Employment and Economic Development Department, *see*
Referees under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
Human services, *see* Human services judges under HUMAN
SERVICES
Labor referees, *see* under MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
State High School League, women referees, policies and rules,
128C.02
Volunteer sports referees, liability, 604A.01
Youth soccer programs, assistant referees, child labor age,
exemptions, 181A.07

REFEREES (COURT)**Appointment**

Conciliation courts, 491A.03
Environmental rights actions, 116B.05
Generally, 484.70
Insurance companies, liquidation proceedings, 60B.35
Juvenile courts, 260.031
Manufactured home sales, claims referees, 327B.11
Number appointed, 546.35
Order of appointment, 546.33
Partition of real estate, 558.04
Selection, disagreement of parties, 546.35
Bank deposits and collections, documentary drafts, dishonor,
duties, 336.4-503
Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
Certificates and certification, 287.22
Compensation and salaries
Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
County treasury, fees paid out of, 546.33
Fees, 357.20, 357.29
Payroll, 43A.37
Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.083
Conciliation courts, 491A.03
Contempt of, criminal contempt, 588.20
County employees, transfer to state employment, 480.181
Dissolution of marriage, hearings, 518.13

REFEREES (COURT) (Cont'd)

District court referees, *see* Referees under DISTRICT
COURTS
Election contests, ballot inspectors, 209.06
False names, giving to, criminal penalties, 609.506
Family courts, Hennepin County, 484.65
Generally, 484.70
Housing calendar consolidation program, Hennepin and
Ramsey county district courts, 484.013
Insurance companies, liquidation, disputed claims, 60B.41
Judicial officers, referees defined as, 609.415
Juvenile courts, 260.031
Labor and Industry Department orders, grievances, 175.25
Legal separation, hearings, 518.13
Misconduct, 609.515
Oaths, 358.06, 358.10
Orders
Appeals, 484.65, 484.70
Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
Harassment, restraining orders, 609.748
Insurance companies, liquidation, 60B.35
Validity, generally, 484.70
Partition of real estate
Appointment, 558.04
Duties generally, 558.04, 558.06
Expenses, 558.06
Reports given, 558.06, 558.07, 558.20
Sale of property, duties, 558.14
Review by, complaints and affidavits, evictions, expedited
hearings, 504B.321
Selection of referees, disagreement of parties, 546.35
State employment, 480.181
Supplementary proceedings
Certification of testimony and proceedings, 575.04
Examination of debtors, 575.03, 575.04
Tax Court, Small Claims Division, 271.21
Unclassified service, 43A.08
Vacancies, district court, conversion to judgeships, 2.722
REFERENDUM
Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils,
17.50 to 17.69
Agricultural cooperative associations, accreditation, revocation,
17.694
Ballot questions
Aeronautics bonds, approval, 360.036
Airports and landing fields, taxes, 360.037
Bonds (public debt), *see* same under this topic
Campaign law, 10A.01, 10A.20, 211B.15
Counties, 351.22, 370.05, 371.05, 376.04
Definitions, 10A.01, 206.56, 211A.01
Hazardous waste, stabilization and containment facilities,
approval, 115A.191
Liquor licenses, 340A.413
Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
Municipal elections
Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.10, 449.13
Firefighters civil service commissions, abolishing,
420.15
Optional plan A, statutory cities, 412.551, 412.572
Optional plan B, statutory cities, 412.551
Police civil service commissions, abolishing, 419.16,
419.17
Power lines, extending beyond corporate limits, 455.29
Statutory cities, dissolving, 412.091
Property taxes, 126C.17, 126C.69, 205A.07, 275.60
Public utility commissions, abolishing or transferring
jurisdiction, 412.391
School districts
Border districts (foreign states), joint operation
agreements, 129.11
Capital project levies, 123B.63, 205A.07
Consolidation, 123A.48
Cooperative facilities, funding, 123A.443
Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.60
Election districts, redistricting, 205A.12

REFERENDUM (Cont'd)

Ballot questions (Cont'd)

- School districts (Cont'd)
 - Facilities down payment levies, 123B.63
 - General education revenue, levy increase, 126C.17
 - Joint powers districts, facilities, funding, 123A.78
 - Maximum effort school aid capital loans, 126C.69, 205A.07
 - Referendum revenue, 126C.17, 205A.07
 - School boards, number of members, 123B.09
 - Statutory cities, 412.091, 412.551
 - Youth ice facilities, 475.58
- Ballots, *see* Referendum ballots under BALLOTS
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Ballot questions, 123A.48, 475.58, 475.59
 - Municipalities, generally, 475.57 to 475.59
 - School boards, initiation of proceedings to issue bonds, 475.57
 - School districts
 - Ballot notice, exception, 275.60
 - Ballot questions, 205A.07, 475.58, 475.59
 - Consolidation of districts, issuance of bonds, 123A.48
 - Date of election, 475.59
 - School buildings and grounds, construction, 123B.70, 123B.71
- Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
- Cities
 - Alcoholic beverages
 - Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601, 340A.602
 - On-sale licenses, 340A.413, 340A.416, 340A.601
 - Sunday licenses, 340A.504
 - Annexation of territory, 414.031
 - Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.11 to 449.13
 - Bonds (public debt), ballot questions, 475.58, 475.59
 - Capital improvement bonds, 475.521
 - Consolidation of territory, 414.041
 - Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.02
 - Firefighters civil service commissions, abolishing, 420.15
 - First class cities, *see* same under this topic
 - Fourth class, 455.24, 455.25
 - Home rule charter cities, *see* same under this topic
 - Hospital districts, annexation to, 447.36
 - Improvement bonds, 429.091
 - Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
 - Liquor dispensary funds, using for city hospitals, 447.045
 - Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
 - Municipal forests, establishing, 459.06
 - Municipal liquor store revenues, use, 426.19
 - Municipal merit systems, 44.02, 44.16
 - Permanent improvement and replacement funds, excess expenditures, 471.571
 - Police civil service commissions, abolishing, 419.17
 - Power lines, extending beyond corporate limits, 455.29
 - Power plants, 455.01
 - Property taxes
 - Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.11 to 449.13
 - Generally, 275.60
 - Market value, 275.61
 - Public utilities, purchase, 216B.46, 216B.465
 - Public works reserve funds, use of money for other purposes, 471.57
 - Rent controls, exception, 471.9996
 - Statutory cities, *see* same under this topic
 - Telephone companies, acquiring by eminent domain, 237.19
 - Wheelage taxes, 426.05
- Consolidation of counties
 - Ballot question, 371.05
 - Canvass and return, 371.06, 371.07
 - Notice of general election, 371.05
 - Proclamation, 371.03
- Cooperative districts (schools), facilities, funding, 123A.443
- Corporate political contributions, *see* under CONTRIBUTIONS

REFERENDUM (Cont'd)

Counties

- Agriculture best management practices loans, obligation notes, 17.117
- Auditor-treasurers, 375A.10
- Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Bonds (public debt), ballot questions, 475.58, 475.59
- Boundaries, changing, 370.05
- Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
- Consolidation, ballot questions, 371.05
- County auditors, duties regarding, 375A.12
- County consolidations, 371.05 to 371.07
- County fairgrounds, purchase or condemnation of land, 375.18
- County hospitals, 376.04, 376.06, 376.07
- County seats, changing, *see* Change of county seat under COUNTIES
- Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.02
- Generally, 375.20
- Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, approval, 115A.191
- Hospitals, 376.04 to 376.07
- Lake improvement districts, establishment, 103B.545
- Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
- Officers, removal, *see* County officers, removal under this topic
- Optional county governments, 375A.10 to 375A.13
- Procedure, county elections, 375.20
- Property taxes, 275.60, 275.61, 275.73
- Public libraries, 134.08
- Rent controls, exception, 471.9996
- School districts, market value, 275.61
- Sheriff's civil service commissions, abolishing, 387.43
- County hospitals
 - Additions to, authorization, 376.07
 - Purchase and construction, 376.04
 - Superintendent, hospital board appointments, duties, 376.06
- County officers, removal
 - Appeals, stay of election, 351.21
 - County auditor, duties, 351.18, 351.20
 - Grounds, 351.16
 - Majority vote, 351.22
 - Petitions, 351.16
 - Question, 351.22
- Definitions
 - Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 - Campaign financial reporting, 211A.01
 - Campaign practices, 211B.01
 - Voting machines, 206.56
- Economic development authorities, reverse referendums, 469.107
- Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
- Electronic voting systems, 206.80
- First class cities
 - Dock and quarry bonds, 458.36 to 458.40
 - Municipally owned utilities, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
- Fourth class cities, power lines, 455.24, 455.25
- Home rule charter cities
 - Change of name, 413.02
 - Franchises, perpetual, 410.09
 - Home rule charters, 410.10, 410.12, 410.14, 410.21
- Hospital districts
 - Annexation of territory, 447.36
 - Bonds (public debt), issuing, 447.35
 - Dissolving, 447.38
 - Establishing, 447.31
 - Reorganization, 447.31
- Lake improvement districts, establishment, 103B.545
- Local governments
 - Cooperation and combination of units, 465.84
 - Property taxes, additional levies, 275.73
- Mail balloting, procedures, 126C.17, 204B.46
- Minneapolis, Special School District 1, 128D.05, 128D.11
- Municipal elections, procedures, 205.10

REFERENDUM (Cont'd)

Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
 Park districts, 398.16, 398.20
 Petitions for
 Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, bonds, issuance, 469.0724
 Economic development authorities, reverse referendums, 469.107
 Municipal liquor stores, 340A.602
 Port authorities, reverse referendums, 469.053
 Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, bonds, issuance, 469.0724
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), school board, election year changes, 128D.05
 Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
 Port authorities, reverse referendums, 469.053
 Procedures
 Mail balloting, 204B.46
 Municipal elections, *see* Special municipal elections under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Special school district elections, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 Promoting or defeating a ballot question, 10A.01, 211B.15
 Public notice
 Notice of referendum defined as, 331A.01
 Requirements, *see* Public notices under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Regional public library districts, 134.201
 Regional railroad authorities, property tax levy, 398A.04
 Reports about
 Campaign financial reporting, 211A.02, 211A.05
 Canvassing board reports, 204C.33
 Voting returns, summary statements, 204C.24
 Rural water user districts, *see* Elections under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
 School districts
 Bonds (public debt)
 Ballot notice, exception, 275.60
 Ballot questions, 205A.07, 475.58, 475.59
 Consolidation of school districts, issuance of bonds, 123A.48
 Generally, 123B.02
 School buildings and grounds, construction, 123B.70, 123B.71
 Border districts (foreign states), joint operation agreements, 129.11
 Capital facilities bonds, 123B.62
 Capital project levies, 123B.63, 205A.07
 Consolidation, 123A.48
 Cooperation and consolidation, 123A.36, 123A.37, 123A.41
 Cooperative facilities, 123A.443
 Cooperative secondary facilities, 123A.442, 123A.482
 Dates, 126C.17
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.60
 Election districts, redistricting, 205A.12
 Election procedures, 205A.05
 Facilities down payment levies, 123B.63
 General education revenue referendum, 126C.17, 205A.07
 Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.45
 Joint powers districts, facilities, funding, 123A.78
 Mail balloting, 126C.17
 Maximum effort school aid capital loans, 126C.69
 Minneapolis, 128D.05, 128D.11
 Property taxes, 275.60
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.70, 123B.71
 Site-governed schools, 123B.045
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.05, 128D.11
 Technical colleges
 Joint management resolutions, 136D.25, 136D.71, 136D.85
 Resolutions to issue bonds, 136D.281, 136D.741, 136D.88
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Social Security benefits, 355.07

REFERENDUM (Cont'd)

Soil and water conservation districts, *see* Referendum under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 Special or local laws, approval, effective date, 645.024
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.05, 128D.11
 Special taxing districts, property taxes, 275.60, 275.61
 Statutory cities
 Certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 412.301
 Change of name, 413.02
 City council size, changing, 412.02
 Contracts for deed, 412.221
 Dissolving, 412.091
 Municipally owned utilities, 412.321
 Optional plan A, 412.551, 412.572
 Optional plan B, 412.551
 Public utility commissions, 412.391
 Separation from town, 412.081
 Special districts, joining, 412.221
 Subordinate service districts
 Establishment, 375B.07
 Expansion, 375B.08
 Reverse referendum, 365A.06
 Withdrawal, 375B.10
 Towns
 Alcoholic beverages, Sunday licenses, 340A.504
 Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.11 to 449.13
 Bonds (public debt), ballot questions, 475.58, 475.59
 Capital improvement bonds, 475.521
 Certificates of indebtedness, issuance, 366.095, 368.01, 368.85
 Hospital districts, annexation to, 447.36
 Metropolitan area towns, election date, change, 205.075
 Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
 Municipal forests, establishing, 459.06
 Optional forms of government, 367.31
 Property taxes, 275.60, 275.61, 449.11 to 449.13
 Public libraries, 134.08
 Rent controls, exception, 471.9996
 Subordinate service districts, procedures for, 365A.06
 Unorganized territories, local lodging taxes, 469.190
 Voting challengers, appointment, duties, 204C.07
REFERRAL SERVICES
 Alcohol and drug counseling, *see* Chemical dependency under this topic
 Alcoholism, monitoring, alcohol and drug abuse section, duties, 254A.03
 Attorney referral services, adoption agencies, disclosure statements, 259.37
 Battered women, support services, 611A.31
 Chemical dependency
 Counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Monitoring, alcohol and drug abuse section, duties, 254A.03
 Child care, *see* Resource and referral programs under CHILD CARE
 Child protective services, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.14
 Dental services, volunteer services for public program recipients and uninsured persons, 256B.76
 Employment and Economic Development Department, Small Business Bureau, 116J.68
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, public awareness campaign, 145.9266
 Health care, 144A.755, 145A.17
 Health Department
 Home care hospice program, 144A.47
 Hospices, 144A.755
 Health plan companies
 Primary care providers, duties, 62Q.58
 Requirements, 62Q.54
 Standing referrals, procedures, 62Q.58
 HIV-related services, chemical dependency program license holders, duties, 245A.19
 Home care hospice program, 144A.47
 Human Services Department, call centers, costs, reimbursement claims, 256.01
 Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975

REFERRAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Indians

Employment service programs, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.645

Legal information, 256.975

Interpreters (deaf and hard-of-hearing persons), statewide interpreter referral service, 256C.233

Management and Budget Department, employee assistance, duties, 43A.319

Medical assistance, child welfare targeted case management, exclusions, 256B.094

Membership camping, 82A.02

Postsecondary schools, governing boards, policy, 135A.16

Small Business Bureau, 116J.68

Social services, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.645

State employees, assistance, Administration Department, duties, 43A.319

Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43

Support services, battered women, 611A.31

Toll-free telephone lines

Fetal alcohol syndrome, statewide public awareness campaign, 145.9266

Victims of crime, 611A.76

Transitional housing programs, support services, 256E.33

Truants, 260A.06

Unemployment insurance, extended benefit applicants, job referrals, 268.115

University of Minnesota, Academic Health Center, substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43

Victims of crime, toll-free telephone lines, 611A.76

Youth intervention programs, grants, 299A.73

REFINERIES (OIL)

Definitions

Commerce Department, Energy Division, 216C.06

Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01

Petroleum product inspection, 239.051

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

REFLECTORS

All-terrain vehicles, 84.928

Approved style and design

Emergency reflective triangles, 169.75

Motor vehicle reflectors, 169.50

Portable red reflectors, 169.75

Requirements, 169.65

Bicycles, generally, 169.222

Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212

Emergency reflective triangles, 169.75

Motor vehicles

Covering, 169.64

Generally, 169.50, 169.75

Pickup trucks, 169.73

Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782

Vans, 169.73

Red reflectors, portable, 169.75

Snowmobiles, 84.87

Visibility, 169.50, 169.75

REFORESTATION

See also AFFORESTATION

See also ENERGY CONSERVATION

Agroforestry loans, Rural Finance Authority, 41B.048

Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS

County emergency jobs program, 375.553

Foresters employed, loaned to private persons, 88.79

Funding, forest management investment account, 89.039

Lands and Forestry Division, *see* under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Minnesota releaf program, 88.82

Natural resource development projects, 574.263, 574.264

Natural Resources Department, duties, generally, 89.01

Policy, 89.002

Real property used for, classification, property taxes, 273.13

Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.01 to 84A.101

Releaf program, 88.82

State forests, 89.001, 89.002

REFORESTATION (Cont'd)

State lands, timber purchasers, contracts, Natural Resources Department, 90.041

State reforestation projects, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS

Taconite area environmental protection fund, use, 298.223

Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING

REFRESHMENTS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE

ESTABLISHMENTS

See MEALS (REFRESHMENT)

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Cold storage warehouses, *see* COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Definitions

Condominiums, 515.02

Residential contractors, 326B.802

Freezers, 17.135

Locker plants, 97A.215

Mechanical contractors, performance bonds, 326B.197

Once-through cooling systems, 103G.005, 103G.271

Trucks, supply tanks, fuel sales, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16

REFRIGERATORS

Definitions, condominiums, 515.02

Disposal, farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135

Scrap refrigerators, chlorofluorocarbon removal, recycling, 116.731

Unused refrigerators, permitting exposure or access to children, 609.675

REFUGEEES

See also HOMELESS PERSONS

Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

Emergency cash assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Political asylum, 256B.06, 256J.11

Qualified noncitizens, refugees defined as, 256J.08

Social adjustment services, 256.484

State aid, resident student status, veterans and survivors, 197.75

State student grants, resident student status, definitions, 136A.101

Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

REFUNDING BONDS

Appropriations for, 16A.66

Escrow accounts

County or city refunding escrow accounts, default payments from, 446A.086

Generally, 475.67

School district investments, 126C.55

Generally, 475.67

Interest, 16A.66, 475.67

Issuance

Authority to issue, 16A.66, 475.58

Generally, 16A.66, 475.67

Proceeds, depositing

Escrow accounts, 475.67

Generally, 16A.641, 16A.66

Referendum, 475.58

Sale, generally, 16A.66

REFUSE

See SOLID WASTE

REGENT CANDIDATE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 137.0245

REGENTS

See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS

Appropriations to, 129D.04

Generally, 129D.01, 129D.045

Grants by, arts and cultural heritage fund, 129D.17

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT ACT

Generally, 462.381 to 462.398

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

See also DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

Agents, Transportation Department, agent for receipt and disbursement of funds, 174.04

Agricultural land preservation programs, duties, counties, 40A.04

Agricultural preserves, duties, 40A.10

Annual work program, 462.39

Appearances by, statewide transportation plan hearings, 174.03

Approvals by

Comprehensive plans, review, 462.391

Comprehensive water plans, 103B.315

Critical areas, designation by governor's order, 116G.06

Public transit, grants, 174.23

Arrowhead Regional Development Commission contracts,

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18

Audits and examinations, 462.396

Budgets, adopting, 462.396

Certificates and certification

Property taxes, 275.067, 462.396

Special assessments, 275.067

Certificates of indebtedness, form and content, 462.397

Chair, 462.389

Consultants, hiring, 462.389

Contracts and agreements

Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345

Housing, redevelopment, planning, zoning, 462.396

National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62

State agencies, delivery of agency services, 15.75

Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345

Data and information centers, 462.391

Definitions

Property tax notices, 275.066

Railroad passenger service, 174.61

Regional Development Act, 462.384

Depositories, 462.396

Employees, 462.389, 465.722

Energy policy and conservation, public meetings, notice, 216C.18

Establishment, 462.387

Executive directors, 462.389

Financial assistance, applications, 174.04

Funding, 462.39

General purpose governmental units, 462.396

Gifts, 462.396

Government units, regional development commissions defined as, 174.61

Grants to

Generally, 462.396

Minnesota investment fund grants, 116J.8731

Small cities development block grants, 116J.8731

Headwaters Regional Development Commission, 462.3912

Hearings, railroad passenger service agreements, notice, 174.63

Horse racing, racetrack license hearings, duties, 240.06

Housing development, headwaters region, 462.3912

Human services boards, agreements, notice, 402.06

Loans to

Generally, 462.396

Minnesota investment fund loans, 116J.8731

Small cities development block grants, 116J.8731

Local planning assistance, 462.39

Members, 462.387, 462.388

Officers, 462.389

Planning

Generally, 462.39

Regional transportation policy plans, 174.03

Trunk highways in recreation areas, facilities, 160.81

Prairieland Expo facility, 462.3911

Program operation, generally, 462.391

Property taxes, *see* Regional development commissions under PROPERTY TAXES

Real property, ownership, authority, 462.391

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Recommendations, critical areas designation, 116G.06

Records and record keeping, 462.396

Regional development commission advisory committees, 462.394

Reports given, 462.39, 462.393

Research studies, 462.391

Resolutions by, certificates of indebtedness, 462.397

Review by, local government plans, 462.391

Service cooperatives (SC), 123A.21

Southwest Regional Development Commission, 462.3911

Special assessments, 275.065 to 275.067

Special purpose governmental units, designation as, 462.396

Special taxing districts, regional development commissions defined as, 275.066

Staff services, contracts for, 462.391

State agencies, duties, 462.395

Statewide water management plan, 103B.155

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, replacement loans, 446A.075

Technical assistance received, Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.980

Termination, 462.398

Wetlands preservation areas, notice, 103F.612, 103F.613

REGIONAL FOREST RESOURCES COMMITTEE

Forest resource management, duties regarding, 89A.06

REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

See also REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS

Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36

Aid to

Authorizing, 134.32

Basic system support aid, 134.34, 134.355

Generally, 134.355

Basic system support aid, 134.34, 134.355

Claim for loss or injury, notice, 466.05

Contracts and agreements

County law libraries, 134A.08

Joint public and school libraries, 134.195

Transition to regional public library district, 134.201

Cooperative facilities districts, library services, 123A.443

Counties, financial support, 134.341

County maintenance of effort reduction, 275.761

Definitions

Generally, 134.001

Tort liability, 466.01

Designation, 134.201

East Central regional library system, *see* REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS

Employees

Government immunity, 466.03

Indemnification, 466.07

Limitation of liability, 466.04

Establishing, 134.20

Gifts, 134.20

Grants to

Generally, 134.32

Property, 134.20

Title to, 134.20

Great River regional library system, *see* REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS

Liability, *see* Torts under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Library boards

Approvals by, joint public and school libraries, 134.195

Certificates and certification, levy amount, 134.342

Contracts, 134.195, 134.201, 134A.08

Generally, 134.20

Governing boards of multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.351

Levy authority, allocating, 134.342

Members, 134.09, 134.20

Multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.351

Reports given, 134.342

Library property

Damage to, 134.40, 609.541

Title to, 134.20

REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Property taxes, *see* Regional library systems under PROPERTY TAXES

Public library jurisdictions, regional library systems defined as, 134.45

Regional public library districts, transition to, 134.201

Reports given, proposed budget, to participating cities and counties, 134.34

REGIONAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION CENTERS

Alternative systems, 123A.23

Assets, withdrawals from unit, distribution, 123A.24

Contracts and agreements, authority to enter, 123A.23

Creation, 123A.23

Duties, generally, 123A.23

Employees

Health and accident insurance pools, 123A.25

Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Fees, 123A.23

Funding, state aid, 123A.26

Grants to, 123A.245, 123A.26

Joint powers agreements, 123A.23

Labor management committees, health and accident insurance pools, duties, 123A.25

Liabilities, withdrawals from unit, distribution, 123A.24

Member districts, membership denial, appeals, 123A.24

Sales to, tangible personal property, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

School districts, regional management information centers defined as, 297A.70

Services, generally, 123A.23

Withdrawals from, assets and liabilities, distribution, 123A.24

REGIONAL PLANNING

Boards, 462.371 to 462.375

Dakota County, *see* Regional planning under DAKOTA COUNTY

Development regions, *see* DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

Regional development commissions, *see* REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

REGIONAL PLANNING AGENCIES

Advisory committees, Interpretive Center Advisory Committee, 138.93

Annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory, notice, 414.09

Comprehensive municipal plans, filing, 462.36

Establishment, 462.371

Interpretive centers, duties, 138.93

Joint powers agreements, generally, 462.371, 462.372

Land use planning, annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory, notice about, 414.09

Model codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62

Officers and employees, 465.722, 471.66

Regional development plans

Adoption by local government, 462.374

Filing and distribution, 462.375

Preparation, 462.373

Regional planning boards

Creation, 462.371, 462.372

Employees, 462.373

Funds, source of, 462.373

Members, 462.372

Regional development plans, 462.373 to 462.375

Review by, comprehensive municipal plans, 462.374

State codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62

REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS

See also REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Board

Generally, 134.201

Members, 134.355

Multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.351

Bonds, power to issue, 134.201

Budgets, hearings, notice, 275.065

Certificates of indebtedness, 134.201

REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Definitions

Public libraries, multicounty, multitype libraries, 134.001

Special taxing districts, 275.066

Generally, 134.201

Grants to

Basic system support, 134.355

Library construction grants, 134.45

Property taxes, 134.201, 275.065, 275.066, 275.067

Special assessments, certification, 275.067

Tax anticipation certificates, issuing, 134.201

Telecommunications aid, 134.355

REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Appropriations for acquisition and operation, authority for, 398A.04

Audits and examinations, 398A.03

Board of commissioners

Bonds (public debt), authorizing, 398A.07

Generally, 398A.03

Bonds (public debt), 398A.01, 398A.04, 398A.07

Bus rapid transit development, 398A.04

Certificates and certification, 275.067

Commuter rail system, planning, consulting, 174.84

Contracts and agreements

Commuter rail system, 174.82

Joint powers agreements, 398A.04

Passenger rail, 174.632, 174.634

Counties

Branch track construction, authorization, 373.04

Generally, 398A.06

Hearing, 398A.03

Joint powers agreements, 398A.04, 398A.06

Rail transit funding, contributions to, 398A.10

Resolution to organize authority, 398A.03

Definitions

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Generally, 398A.01

Property tax notices, 275.066

Eminent domain, 117.57, 383B.83, 398A.04

Employees

Indemnity, 398A.04

Legislative matters, expenditures, reports about, 6.76

Power to hire, 398A.03

Preference, 398A.08

Retirement benefits, 398A.03

Severance pay, highly compensated employees, limits, 465.722

Fees, charging, 398A.04

Financial assistance, metropolitan area transit programs, eligibility, 473.384

Grants to, Minnesota 21st century fund projects, 116J.423

Income

Powers, generally, 398A.04

Tax exemption, 398A.05

Insurance, 398A.04

Joint powers agreements, 398A.04, 398A.06

Light rail transit, duties, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT

Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76

Local governments

Generally, 398A.06

Resolution to organize, 398A.03

Metropolitan governmental units, regional railroad authorities defined as, 10A.01

Nonhighway alternatives, economic analysis, cooperation, 174.03

Payments to, rail line acquisition costs, 222.50

Property

Fees for use, 398A.04

Special assessments, exemption, 398A.06

Tax exemption, 272.02, 398A.05

Property taxes, *see* Regional railroad authorities under PROPERTY TAXES

Purpose, 398A.02

Railroads, 398A.04, 398A.08

REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Regional Railroad Authorities Act
 Citation, 398A.01
 Interpretation, 398A.09
 Purpose, 398A.02
 Reports given, 6.76
 Resolution to organize, 398A.03
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Special taxing districts, regional railroad authorities defined as, 275.066
 Taxes, exemption, 272.02, 398A.05

REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES ACT

Generally, 398A.01 to 398A.09

REGIONAL RESEARCH INSTITUTES

See also PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT
 Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, *see*
 AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH
 INSTITUTE

REGIONAL SANITARY SEWER DISTRICT LAW

Generally, 115.61 to 115.67

REGIONAL SERVICE CENTERS ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Generally, 256C.24

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

See also STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Accounting and bookkeeping, federal standards, compliance, 246.18
 Accounting officers, money belonging to institution, duties, 246.18
 Administration Department, duties, 245.036
 Admissions
 Criteria, 246.23, 252.291
 Developmentally disabled persons, 246.0135, 256B.092
 Generally, 246.23
 Aftercare, supervision, Human Services Department, 246.015
 Alcoholic beverages
 Liquor licenses near, 340A.412
 Possession or introduction, 243.55, 624.701
 Prohibition, 340A.412, 340A.702
 Sales near, 340A.702
 Anoka-Metro Regional Treatment Center, *see*
 ANOKA-METRO REGIONAL TREATMENT
 CENTER
 Appeals, clients, appeals of orders, procedures, 246.55
 Appointing officers, certifying to, employees, freedom from tuberculosis, 246.27
 Appropriations to, diversion of funds, 246.0135
 Arson, 609.5631
 Assessments, developmentally disabled persons, discharge, duties, 256B.092
 Barber schools, operation requirements, 154.07
 Beds, relocation, hospital construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
 Brainerd Regional Human Services Center, *see* BRAINERD
 REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER
 Cambridge Regional Human Services Center, *see*
 CAMBRIDGE REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES
 CENTER
 Catchment areas, 252.035
 Cemeteries, 246.33, 246.34
 Chemical dependency treatment services
 Admissions, 246.23
 Appropriations for, 246.18
 Committed persons, payment of costs by counties, 254B.05
 Eligible vendors, 254B.05
 Expansion, 246.64, 254B.05
 Financial reports, 246.18
 Payments to, 246.23
 Rates, 246.64
 Receipts, disposition, 246.18
 Self-insurance, 246.64
 Trade secret information, 246.64
 Chief executive officers, appointment, medical director, 246.018

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Children's mental health services, individual treatment plans, 245.4876
 Claims, clients' estates, 246.53, 519.05
 Client advisory committees, 252.33
 Client advocates, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.93
 Client-based evaluation system, 245.474
 Clients, *see* Residents under this topic
 Closing, 246.0135
 Communication systems, costs, 256.01
 Community planning groups, 252.51
 Complaints, 245.94
 Consolidation, 246.60
 Construction and maintenance, inmate labor, 16B.34
 Consultative services, Human Services Department, duties, 246.015
 Contraband, searches for, 243.55
 Contracts and agreements
 Children's mental health services, 245.4875
 Community corrections programs, 241.31
 Day training and habilitation services, developmentally disabled persons, 252.44
 Dental services, 246.57
 Ratification, 252.50
 Shared service agreements, community mental health services, 245.466
 Convicted persons, *see* Mentally ill convicted persons under this topic
 Cost of care
 Clients, payment ability, 246.51
 Collections, deposit and dedication, 246.18
 County, liability, 246.54
 Liability for
 Claims against estates, 246.53, 519.05
 County share, 246.54
 Definitions, 246.50
 Determinations by Human Services Department, 246.51, 246.55
 Health insurance benefits, subrogation to, 246.531
 Payment, orders, 246.52
 Relatives of residents, responsibility, 246.511
 Reimbursement, mental health care, 254B.06
 County of financial responsibility, *see* under COUNTIES
 Crisis services, 252.50
 Deaths
 Convicted persons committed to center, notice given, 253.13
 Investigations, 390.32
 Notice about, 245.94
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94
 Definitions
 Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.41
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 State facility, 246.50, 246.51
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Admissions, medical assistance, 256B.092
 Discharges, medical assistance, 256B.092
 Guardians and conservators, 256.93
 Human Services Department, duties, 252.28
 Rulemaking, 252.28
 Special welfare fund, use for, 246.41
 Transfers between facilities, 246.0135
 Director, affidavits, reburials, 246.34
 Discharges (residents)
 Aftercare, 246.015
 Community mental health services, technical training assistance, 245.073
 Developmentally disabled persons, 246.0135, 256B.092

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Discharges (residents) (Cont'd)
 Waiver allocations for transition populations, 256B.092, 256B.49
 Downsizing, community based alternatives, adequacy, 246.0135
 Educational programs
 Approval, 124D.96
 Employees, violence reduction and prevention, 245.474
 Emergency admissions, *see* under COMMITMENTS
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Admission criteria, 245.4874, 245.4885
 Case manager, notice, 245.4882
 Indian children, 245.4885
 Medical assistance, costs, payment, 256B.19
 Transition to community, reports about, 245.4882
 Employees
 Consolidation of institutions, 246.60
 Cost reduction negotiations, 179A.30
 Director, affidavits, reburials, 246.34
 Labor agreements, 252.50
 Medical employees, 246.018
 Physical examinations, certificate, freedom from tuberculosis, 246.27
 Qualifications, 252.52
 Staff ratios, 245.474
 Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
 Training, 245.474
 Transfer, option, 252.52
 Tuberculosis treatment, payment, Human Services Department, duties, 251.043
 Enterprise activities, 246.0136, 246.18
 Escapes, convicted persons committed to center, notice given, 253.13
 Facilities, medical assistance, exclusion from definition, 256B.501
 Families, services to, 246.70
 Fees, mental health services, 245.481
 Fergus Falls Regional Treatment Center, *see* FERGUS FALLS REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
 Former state hospitals, essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
 Funding, reductions for enterprise activities, 246.0136
 Funds and accounts
 Communication systems accounts, 256.01
 Imprest cash fund, 246.151
 Mental health innovation account, 246.18
 Work activity center revolving fund, 246.56
 Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05, 308A.503
 Guardians and conservators, public guardianship, 256.93
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, hearings, notice, 524.5-113
 Hastings Regional Treatment Center, 198.31
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.044, 62A.081
 Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT
 Human services data, 13.46
 Imprest cash fund, 246.151
 Individual treatment plans, provider, 245.467
 Inpatient services, mental illness, 245.465, 245.474
 Inspections, 144.55
 Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance, *see* under SPOUSES
 Institutions, regional treatment centers defined as, 256D.35
 Interdisciplinary teams, 256B.092
 Investigations, Human Services Department, duties, 256.02
 Lawsuits, recovery of payment, health and accident insurance, 62A.044, 62A.081
 Leases
 Administration Department, duties, 245.036
 Disposition of rents, 245.037
 Licenses
 Fees, exception, 144A.07
 Generally, 144.55
 Liquor licenses near, 340A.412, 340A.702
 Management, Human Services Department, duties, 253.015

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
 Definitions, 256B.501
 Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
 Eligibility, 256B.0575
 Emotionally disturbed children, costs, payment, 256B.19
 Inpatient hospital payment systems, exclusions, 256.969
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, commitments, financial responsibility, 256B.77
 Medical care, procedures, Human Services Department, duties, 246.018
 Medical employees, generally, 246.018
 Mental health services
 Coordination, 245.464
 Medical director, duties, 246.018
 Reimbursement, treatment costs, 254B.06
 Mental illness, persons with
 Case managers, discharge of clients, notice, 245.474
 Convicted persons, 253.13, 253.21 to 253.24
 Inpatient psychiatric hospital services, 253.016
 Preadmission screening, reports about, 245.476
 Mentally ill convicted persons
 Allowance, 253.22
 Clothing and support, 253.22
 Commitments, 253.21
 Deaths, notice, 253.13
 Escapes, notice given, 253.13
 Proceedings, 253.21, 253.23
 Terms of sentence, 253.24
 Transfers, 253.21, 253.23
 Motor vehicles, tax-exempt license plates, 16B.581, 168.012, 168.12
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Patients, *see* Residents under this topic
 Payments by, license surcharges, exclusion, 256.9657
 Payments to
 Chemical dependency treatment services, 246.23
 Costs of care, resident payments, 246.52
 Policies, educational programs, 124D.96
 Programs, closing, legislative authorization, 246.0135
 Public guardianship, Human Services Department, duties, 256.93
 Public utilities, using, 435.51
 Purpose, generally, 253.016
 Rates, chemical dependency treatment services, 246.64
 Recommendations to, complaints, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94
 Records and record keeping
 Access to, 253D.04
 Burial register, 246.33, 246.34
 Cemetery plat, 246.33
 Residents, 246.33, 246.34, 246.56
 Review boards, access, 253D.04
 Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Reports given, financial reports, 246.18
 Residents
 Abuse, discharges for, 43A.33
 Appeals, procedures, 246.55
 Burials, 246.33, 246.34
 Care, generally, 246.50 to 246.55
 Claims, clients' estates, 246.53, 519.05
 Client advisory committees, 252.33
 Committed persons, *see* COMMITMENTS
 Compensation for work, 246.151
 Complaints, 245.94
 Deaths, *see* same under this topic
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* same under this topic
 Discharge, *see* Discharges (residents) under this topic
 Fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
 General assistance, standards, 256D.01
 Losses to, state not liable, 3.736

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.0575
- Mental illness, persons with, *see* same under this topic
- Mentally ill convicted persons, *see* same under this topic
- MFIP assistance unit members, adverse action, notice, 256J.31
- Mistreatment, 609.23
- MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
- Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
- Patients bill of rights, 144.651
- Property, abandonment, presumption, 345.38
- Public guardianship, Human Services Department, duties, 256.93
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Release, court appearances, orders for release, 589.35
- Review boards, 253D.04
- Runaways, property damage claims, 3.755
- Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* same under this topic
- Supplemental aid recipients, 256D.435, 256D.44
- Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
- Transition assistance, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
- Review boards, 253D.04
- Right of entry, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94
- Rochester Regional Treatment Center, 43A.24
- Safety, violence reduction and prevention, employee training, 245.474
- Saint Peter Regional Treatment Center, *see* SAINT PETER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
- Screening
 - Children, 245.4874
 - County boards, duties, 245.4874
 - Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4874, 245.4885
 - Responsible social services agency, duties, 245.4885
- Service providers, regional treatment centers defined as, 245.462, 245.4871
- Sewers, using, 435.51
- Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
- Space, use, 246.14
- Standards, consulting, 246.018
- State facilities, regional treatment centers defined as, 246.50, 246.51
- Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
- Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
- Vending machines, receipts, depositing, 16A.72
- Violations and penalties, generally, 243.55
- Visitors
 - Searches, 243.55
 - Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
- Welfare system, regional treatment centers defined as, 13.46
- Willmar Regional Treatment Center, *see* WILLMAR REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
- Witnesses, inspections, 144.55
- Work activity programs, 246.56

REGIONS HOSPITAL

- Capital expenditures, provisions for, under nonprofit corporation status, 383A.90, 383A.91
- Claimant agency, Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center defined as, 270A.03
- Commissioners, Ramsey County personnel system, definitions, 383A.281
- Contracts and agreements, Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05
- Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756
- Heating and cooling systems, financing for, 383A.411
- Medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfers, 256B.196, 256B.197
- Payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 256B.199
- Property taxes, bond issues, Ramsey County, 383A.03
- Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91

REGIONS HOSPITAL (Cont'd)

- Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
- Tax-exempt certificates, filing requirements, 383A.03
- REGISTERED ABSTRACTS**
- See* ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
- REGISTERED DENTAL ASSISTANTS**
- See* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
- REGISTERED NATUROPATHIC DOCTOR ADVISORY COUNCIL**
- Generally, 147E.35
- REGISTERED NURSES**
- See also* PRACTICAL NURSES
- Addresses, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
- Advanced practice, definitions, 148.171
- Advanced Practice Nursing Advisory Council, 148.2841
- Advanced practice registered nurses
 - Advice, adoption, minor unmarried parents, 259.24
 - Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 148.235, 152.12
 - Blood level analysis reports, 144.9502
 - Bloodborne pathogens, blood tests and disclosures, immunity from liability, 144.7415
 - Certificates and certification, disabled persons, disability, 169.345
 - Commitments, duties regarding, admissions, 253B.02, 253B.051
 - Definitions, 62A.15, 144.4803, 148.171
 - Determination by, bloodborne pathogens, significant exposure, 246.711, 246.715, 246.716
 - Developmentally disabled persons, comprehensive evaluations, duties, 252A.04
 - Disability parking certificates, 169.345
 - Disciplinary action, 148.261, 148.262, 148.281
 - Documentation, bloodborne pathogens, significant exposure, blood tests, 144.7407
 - Documented by, bloodborne pathogens, significant exposure, 144.7406
 - Drug Enforcement Administration, 148.235, 148.242
 - Drugs and medicine
 - Dispensing in health professional shortage areas, 151.01, 151.19
 - Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 - Fees, public employees, tuberculosis treatment, payment, 251.043
 - Financial or economic interest, 144.55
 - Health care bill of rights, duties, 144.651
 - Health professional shortage areas, 151.01, 151.19
 - Identification and use of designations, 148.233
 - Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.9685
 - Liability, bloodborne pathogen test results, disclosure, immunity, 246.722
 - Licenses, 148.171, 148.211
 - Medical assistance
 - Home care nursing services, 256B.0654
 - Medical transportation services, need determinations, 256B.04
 - Personal care assistance program, 256B.0659
 - Medical cannabis patient registry program
 - Immunity from liability or prosecution, 152.32
 - Practitioner duties, 152.28
 - Violations and penalties, 152.33
 - Medication education services, medical assistance, adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
 - Payments to, developmentally disabled persons, comprehensive evaluations, costs, 252A.20
 - Personal clinicians, health care homes, 62U.03
 - Practicing without certification, 148.242, 148.281
 - Prescribing authority
 - Drugs and therapeutic devices, 148.235
 - Home care services, 256B.0653
 - Orthotics, 256B.0625
 - Prosthetic devices, 256B.0625
 - Qualified professional, 256J.08, 256P.01
 - Recommendations by, bloodborne pathogens, follow-up treatment, 144.7414

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Advanced practice registered nurses (Cont'd)
 Reports given, medical reports, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.07
 Services, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Therapeutic devices, authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 148.235
 Travel expenses, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.20
 Tuberculosis carriers, notice of obligation to isolate or examine, 144.4807
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Advertising, medical cannabis, 152.28
 Affidavits
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Temporary permits, 148.212
 Ambulance service personnel
 Generally, *see* Ambulance service personnel under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Nurses substituting for, interhospital or interfacility ambulance transfers, 144E.127
 Assisted living facilities, 144G.03
 Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 148.235
 Blood tests, 169A.51, 360.0753
 Case management, medical assistance, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
 Case management service provider, mental illness, 245.462
 Case manager associates (CMAs)
 Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4871
 Mental illness, 245.462
 Case managers
 Emotionally disturbed children, *see* Case managers under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Mentally ill persons, *see* Case managers under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
 Certificates and certification
 Certification, defined, 148.171
 Disabled persons, disability, 169.345
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Pregnant women, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055
 Registered nurse, certified (RN,C), defined, 148.171
 Registration, 148.231
 Certified copies, medical records, tuberculosis, 144.4804
 Chemical dependency assessments, required of nurses, 148.261
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Commitment, licenses, suspension, 148.262
 Complaints, unauthorized practice, 148.283
 Continuing education, registration renewals, 148.231
 Contracts and agreements, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Definitions
 Civil commitment, 253B.02
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
 General assistance programs, eligibility, 256P.01
 Generally, 145.61, 319B.02
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.15
 Nurse Practice Act, 148.171
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Designation by, infection control practitioners, 144.4803
 Directories, 214.071
 Disciplinary action
 Evidence, judgments or proceedings, 148.261
 Forms of, 148.262
 Grounds, 148.261
 Judicial review, 148.266
 Disclosure, privileged communications, 595.02
 Drugs and medicine, 148.235
 Education and training
 Case managers, 245.4871
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Trainees, 62J.692
 Emergency medical responder training instructors, 144E.27
 EMT examiners, qualifications, 144E.286

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Evidence
 Blood tests, admissibility, 360.0753
 Disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Fines, 148.262, 169.345
 Fraud or deceit
 Disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Guardians and conservators, appointment, suspension of license, 148.10
 Health and accident insurance, services, policy provisions, 62A.03, 62A.15
 Health officers, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Health plan company representatives, 62J.48
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Home and community-based services waivers, payment rates
 Component rates, 256S.212
 Persons with disabilities, 256B.49
 Rate-setting factors, 256S.213
 Home care services
 Assisted living facilities, 144G.03
 Housing with services establishments, 144G.03
 Supervision, duties, 144A.45
 Hours of work, overtime, regulation, 181.275
 Housing with services establishments, 144G.03
 Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40
 Identity and identification
 Designations, use of, 148.233
 Name tags, 144.6585
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Injunctions, practicing without license, 148.283
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Investigations, cooperation, 148.265
 Liability
 Blood tests, administering to pilots, 360.0753
 Breath and chemical testing, 169A.51
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
 Licensed health professionals, registered nurses defined as, 144.4803
 Licenses
 Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
 Burden of proof, 148.211, 148.261
 Conditions or limitations, 148.261, 148.262
 Denial, 148.211, 148.261, 148.262
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Fees, 148.211, 148.212, 148.231
 Generally, 148.211
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 Reinstated, 148.262
 Reissued, 148.262
 Suspension or revocation, 148.261, 148.262
 Temporary permits, 148.212
 Malpractice
 Lawsuits, 145.682, 595.02
 Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 148.263, 148.264
 Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
 Medical assistance
 Home care nursing services, 256B.0654
 Medical transportation services, need determination, 256B.04
 Medication management, 256S.20, 256S.212, 256S.215
 Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Medication education services, medical assistance, adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
 Names, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 Nurse anesthetists, *see* NURSE ANESTHETISTS
 Nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES
 Nurse Practice Act, generally, 148.171 to 148.285
 Nursing schools, *see* NURSING SCHOOLS
 Overtime, hours of work, 181.275
 Permits, temporary permits, 148.212

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Physical or mental examinations, required of nurses, 148.261
 Positive support professionals, 245D.091
 Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, qualifications, 144H.11
 Prima facie evidence, disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261
 Private duty nursing services, *see* Nursing services under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
 Professional nursing, practice of, 148.171
 Professionals, registered nurses defined as, 145.61, 319B.02
 Psychiatric nurses, *see* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
 Qualified professionals, alternative care program, personal care services, supervision, 256B.0913
 Reciprocity, licenses, 148.211
 Records and record keeping
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Registration
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Requirements, 148.231
 Reports given
 Immunity, 148.264
 Requirements, 148.263
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Residential treatment programs, medication administration, intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0622
 RN
 Definitions, 148.171
 Designations, use of, 148.233
 Services
 Generally, *see* NURSING SERVICES
 Home and community-based services waivers, payment rates, 256B.49
 Signatures, disability parking certificates, 169.345
 Student grants, nursing programs, 144.1493
 Student loans, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Temporary practice, exemptions, 148.271
 Testimony
 Juvenile court hearings, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.04
 Tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809
 Tests, paramedic skills, ambulance service personnel, 144E.001
 Trainees, 62J.692
 Unauthorized practice, 148.283
 Verification by, disability parking certificates, 169.345
 Violations and penalties
 Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.281
 Chemical dependency, 148.261, 148.262
 Commitments, by order of court, 148.262
 False representation, 148.281
 Fraud or deceit, 148.261, 148.281
 Generally, 148.261
 Injunctions, 148.283
 Licenses, violations, 148.261, 148.281
 Medical assistance violations, 148.262
 Medicare violations, 148.262
 Mental incompetency, 148.261, 148.262
 Misrepresentation, 148.281
 Nursing programs, violations, 148.281
 Practicing without license, 148.261, 148.283
 Vital records, 144.213
 Waivers, health professional education loan forgiveness program, obligations, 144.1501
 Withdrawal management programs, 245F.14
REGISTRARS
See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

REGISTRATION OF TITLE

See LAND REGISTRATION

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

See VOTER REGISTRATION

REGULATED INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Definitions, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Dividends, income and franchise taxes, deductions allowed, 290.21
 Exempt interest, 289A.12
 Exempt-interest dividends, 289A.12
 Franchise taxes, minimums, exemptions, 290.0922
 Funds and accounts, ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015
 Income, distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
 Income and franchise taxes
 Dividends, deductions allowed, 290.21
 Exemption, 290.0921, 290.0922
 Net operating loss deduction, disallowed, 290.095
 Information returns (taxes)
 Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Statements to payees, 289A.12
 Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015
 Principal, distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
REGULATED LENDERS
 Access to, Commerce Department, 56.10
 Access to data
 Delayed notice, order, 13A.03
 Exceptions from law, 13A.04
 Fees for copying, 48.513
 Generally, 13A.02
 Government assistance programs, 13A.04
 Notice to customer, contents, 13A.02 to 13A.04
 Subpoenas, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Use of information, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Accounting systems, 56.11
 Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Advertising, regulations, 56.12
 Appropriations to, license application refunds, 56.04
 Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
 Assets, amount required, 56.02, 56.04
 Assignments
 Cancellation and return, 56.14
 Compensation and salaries, 56.16, 56.17
 Attorney fees, 56.131
 Audits and examinations
 Agreements with Commerce Department, 56.10
 Commerce commissioner, duties, 46.04, 56.10
 Fees, 46.131, 56.02, 56.10
 Frequency, 46.04
 Procedures, 56.10
 Requirements, generally, 46.04
 Board of directors, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Relicensure, condition for, 45.027
 Certificates or policies, insurance, delivering copies to borrowers, 56.155
 Charges and rates
 Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59, 56.131
 Advertising, 56.12
 Contracts or statements, notice, 56.14
 Customer service communications terminals (kiosks), display, 56.07
 Disclosure, 56.12
 Finance charges, open-end loans, computing, 56.125
 Generally, 56.131
 Insurance, 56.125, 56.155
 Loans, 56.131, 56.15
 Schedules, display, 56.14
 Closing costs, loans, 56.131
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01, 56.21

REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)

Computers
 Comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Use for reporting, 56.11
 Confession of judgment, 56.12
 Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59
 Contested cases
 Appeals, 56.23
 Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
 Contracts and agreements
 Credit sales or service, authority to make, 56.132
 Delivery, 56.14
 Examinations, agreements with Commerce Department, 56.10
 Validity, 56.24
 Credit insurance
 Disability insurance, 56.125, 56.155
 Health and accident insurance, 56.155
 Involuntary unemployment insurance, 56.125, 56.155
 Life insurance, 56.125, 56.155
 Sales commissions, 47.016
 Credit sales or service contracts
 Authority to make, 56.132
 Generally, 47.59
 Customer service communications terminals, 56.07
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Deferments, precomputed loans, installment payment, 56.131
 Definitions
 Generally, 56.001
 Interest rates, 334.02
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Unsafe practices, 46.23
 Directors, trustees, officers
 Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Violations and penalties, 46.32, 56.19
 Disclosure
 Charges and rates, 56.12
 Finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59
 Insurance benefits, 56.155
 Electronic data processing, use for reporting, 56.11
 Electronic funds transfers, 47.61 to 47.74
 Examining, *see* Audits and examinations under this topic
 Fees
 Amount of, adjusting, 56.131
 Attorney fees, 56.131
 Document changes, 46.131
 Examinations, generally, 46.131, 56.10
 Investigations, generally, 46.05, 56.02, 56.04
 Licensing fees, 56.02, 56.04, 56.08, 56.09
 Loans, 56.12
 Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513
 Finance charges
 Generally, 47.59
 Open-end loans, computing, 56.125
 Fines
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01
 Foreclosure of mortgages, attorney fees, 56.131
 Gross misdemeanors, 56.19
 Hearings, license revocation, 56.09
 Homeowners insurance, 56.155
 Homesteads
 Contracts surrendering, 56.125
 Loans for, 56.12
 Hours, open for business, 56.07
 Injunctions, Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027

REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)

Installment payments, precomputed loans, 56.131
 Insurance
 Generally, 56.155
 Premiums, 56.155, 59A.03
 Providing, 56.125
 Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.03
 Interest rates
 Adjustment, implicit price deflator, 47.59, 56.131
 Amount, 56.12
 Contracting for and receiving, 56.131
 Installment loans, 48.153
 Limiting, 48.195, 56.15
 Loans, limitations, 48.195
 Precomputed loans, charging, 56.131
 Types of, 56.16
 Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02, 334.03
 Interpretive opinions by commissioner, 56.10
 Investigations
 Commerce Department powers, generally, 45.027, 46.05, 56.10
 Fees, 46.05
 License applications, investigating, 56.02, 56.04
 Kiosks, interactive, 56.07
 Lawsuits
 Examination fees, recovering, 56.10
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Liability
 Commerce Department, 56.25
 Mortgage loans, unreasonable delay in closing, penalties, 325F.691
 Licenses
 Altering, 56.22
 Amending, 56.07
 Applications for, 56.02
 Canceling, 56.22
 Contents, 56.05
 Customer service communications terminals (kiosks), 56.07
 Denying, 45.027, 56.04, 56.09
 Effective date, 56.09
 Exemptions, 56.002
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 56.01, 56.18, 56.26
 Issuing, 56.04, 56.09
 Motor vehicle sales finance company licenses, 53C.02
 Number of businesses per license, 56.07
 Posting, 56.05
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Reinstating, 45.027, 56.09
 Revoking or suspending, 45.027, 56.09
 Surrendering, 56.09
 Transferring, 56.05
 Violations and penalties, 56.19
 Liens
 Loans secured by, 56.12, 56.125
 Validity, 56.17
 Life insurance, 56.125, 56.155
 Liquid assets, amount required, 56.02, 56.04
 Loans
 Adjustment of charges and rates, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59, 56.131
 Charges and rates, 56.131, 56.15
 Closing costs, 47.59, 56.131
 Consideration, limiting, 56.15
 Consumer protection, 47.59
 Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
 Consumer small loans, 47.60
 Contracts, 56.14, 56.24
 Conversion to interest bearing balance, 47.59
 Credit card plans, 56.125
 Credit insurance, 47.59
 Delinquency charges, 47.59
 Discounts, limiting, 56.15
 Enforcing, 56.18, 56.19

REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

- Fees, 56.12
- Finance charges, 47.59, 56.125, 56.131
- Generally, 56.131
- Insurance, 56.155
- Interest rates, *see* same under this topic
- Liability insurance, 47.59
- Mail, loans by mail, 56.12
- Mortgage insurance, 47.59
- Mortgages, *see* same under this topic
- Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
- Official fees, 47.59
- Open-end loans, 56.125
- Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601
- Principal, original amount, administration fees exclusion, 47.59
- Proceeds of, 56.12
- Promissory notes, contents, 56.12
- Property insurance, 47.59
- Receipts, delivery, 56.14
- Repayment, 56.14
- Secured transactions, 56.12, 56.125, 56.131, 56.155
- Types of, 56.16
- Violations and penalties, 47.59

Location of business, 56.07

Manufactured home sales, finance charges, 47.59

Minnesota Regulated Loan Act, 56.0001

Mortgages

- Contents, 56.12
- Foreclosure, attorney fees, 56.131
- Release, 56.125, 56.14
- Unreasonable delay in closing, penalties, 325F.691

Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59

Names, 56.12

Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, 56.02

Notes

- Cancellation and return, 56.14
- Contents, 56.12

Oaths

- Annual reports, 56.11
- Assignment of wages, 56.17
- License applications, 56.02
- Testimony, examinations, 56.10

Obligations, collecting, 56.25

Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

Orders

- Directors, officers, trustees, removal from office, 46.26
- Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

Place of business, 56.07, 56.12

Pledges, restoring, 56.14

Posting (notices)

- Business hours, 56.07
- Licenses, 56.05

Power of attorney, 56.12

Premiums, insurance, 56.155

Promises to pay, contents, 56.12

Promissory notes, contents, 56.12

Property insurance, requiring, 56.155

Real estate closings, place, 56.12

Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56

Receipts (documents), loans, 56.14

Records and record keeping

- Access by government authorities, 13A.02 to 13A.04, 48.513
- Customer service communications terminals (kiosks), 56.07
- Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04, 56.14
- Examining by Commerce Department, 56.10, 56.11
- Optical image storage systems, 46.04
- Retention and disposition, 56.11

Reference base index, revision, 56.131

Reports given

- Commerce Department, 56.11

REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Responsibility, to Commerce Department, 56.25

Rulemaking about, 46.01, 56.12, 56.21

Safes, access to, by Commerce Department, 56.10

Schedules, charges and rates, display, 56.14

Secured transactions

- Loans, 56.12, 56.125, 56.131, 56.155
- Types of, 56.16, 56.17

Security agreements, 56.17, 336.9-201

Security interests, release, 56.14

Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

Statements, Truth-in-lending Act, delivery, 56.14

Statutes of limitations, violations, 56.19

Subsidiaries

- Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
- Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Supervision, Commerce Department powers, generally, 46.05

Telephone numbers, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Trustees, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

Truth-in-lending Act

- Charges and rates, disclosure, 56.12
- Statements, delivery, 56.14

Unlicensed lenders, 56.19

Usury, 56.18, 334.20

Vaults, access to, by Commerce Department, 56.10

Violations and penalties

- Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60
- Credit sale contract violations, 47.59
- Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
- Disobeying commerce commissioner's orders, 46.06
- Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
- Generally, 45.027, 56.19
- Gross misdemeanors, 56.19
- Loan finance charge violations, 47.59
- Unsafe practices, 46.24
- Usurious interest, 48.196

REGULATED LOAN ACT

Generally, 56.001 to 56.26

REHABILITATION

Criminals, *see* Employment and occupational licensing under CONVICTED PERSONS

Data, classification, 13.791, 13.84

Expenses, hazardous substances releases, 115B.05

Extended employment, 268A.01 to 268A.15

Facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Federal programs, temporary employees, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Health maintenance organizations, *see* Rehabilitation or liquidation under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Insurance companies, *see* Rehabilitation under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING

Rehabilitation Council, 268A.02

Reimbursable services, exclusions, 252.41

Semi-independent living services, *see* SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)

Service proposals, generally, 252.42

State programs, temporary employees, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, generally, *see* Rehabilitation under WORKERS COMPENSATION

REHABILITATION COUNCIL

Generally, 268A.02

REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Administration, 268A.15

Blind persons, 248.07, 256.482

REHABILITATION

736

REHABILITATION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Center-based employment subprograms
 Employees, 268.035, 626.557
 Supported employment programs for persons with mental illness, exclusion, 268A.13

Certificates and certification
 Medical assistance, surveys, fees, 144.122
 Medicare, surveys, fees, 144.122
 Requirements, 268A.07
 Rulemaking, 268A.15
 Violations, withdrawal of funds, 268A.15

Collaboration, extended employment program grants, 268A.15

Community rehabilitation providers
 Definitions, 268A.01
 Establishment, procedure, 268A.03, 268A.06
 Funding, generally, 268A.06
 Governing boards, 268A.085
 Matching funds, generally, 268A.06

County boards, optional government plans, 375A.04

Definitions
 Community rehabilitation providers, 268A.01
 Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.41
 Vocational rehabilitation, 268A.01

Developmentally disabled persons, 252.43

Employees
 Generally, 268A.07
 Noncovered employment, unemployment insurance program, 268.035
 Reports given, vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557

Employment subprograms
 Cooperation, 268A.01
 Defined as extended employment programs, 268A.01

Extended employment programs, 268A.01 to 268A.15

Funding, extended employment program, 268A.15

Grants to, 268A.15

Grievance procedures, certification, 268A.07

Hearings, funding, withdrawal, 268A.15

Insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 62I.02

Integrated setting, certification, 268A.01, 268A.15

Medical assistance
 Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 Payment rates, inflation adjustments, 256B.765
 Medicare, certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345

Noncompetitive employment subprograms, employees, 268A.07

Outpatient rehabilitation facilities, uniform billing forms, use, 62J.52

Payment rates, medical assistance, 252.46, 256B.765

Planning, administration, 268A.15

Products and services, state contracts
 List, 16C.15
 Rulemaking, 16C.03
 Small business preference program, 16C.16
 Solicitation process, exemption, 16C.10

Purchasing, cooperative, 471.59

Sheltered workshops
 Blind persons, 248.07
 Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Purchases from, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Supported employment
 Generally, *see* SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
 Subprograms, defined as extended employment programs, 268A.01

Technical assistance, Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 268A.03, 268A.15

Vendors, duties, generally, 252.45

Violations and penalties, administration or certification violations, withdrawal of funds, 268A.15

REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

Administration, Employment and Economic Development Department, 268A.01

Certification, 268A.03

REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Cooperative purchasing agreements, 471.59

Defined, vocational rehabilitation, 268A.01

Evaluation, 268A.15

Funding
 Employment and Economic Development Department, 268A.03
 Governing boards, duties, 268A.085
 Withdrawal of, 268A.15

Generally, 268A.085

Integrated setting, certification, 268A.01, 268A.15

Products and services, state contracts, 16C.10, 16C.15, 16C.16

Purpose, 268A.15

Reports about, 268A.15

State contracts, 16C.155

Technical assistance, Employment and Economic Development Department, 268A.03, 268A.15

REHABILITATIVE LOANS

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

REINSURANCE

Administrative supervision, insurance companies, 60G.01 to 60G.09

Aircraft risks
 Generally, 60A.09
 Subrogation limitations, 60A.41

Approvals, 60A.09

Assuming insurers, *see* Reinsurers under this topic

Assumption of risk, assuming reinsurers, 60A.72, 60A.73

Assumption transactions, generally, 60A.09

Attorney fees, reinsurers or receivers, rights, 60B.365

Audits and examinations
 Incorporated insurers groups, duties, 60A.092
 Joint reinsurers, 70A.18
 Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.745
 Reinsurers, 60A.031, 60A.1291

Beneficiaries, failure to identify, 60A.097

Binding, controlling producers, 60J.09

Bulk reinsurance, 60A.09

Casualty insurance companies, *see* Cooperative or assessment plan companies under CASUALTY INSURANCE

Ceding insurers
 Authorization by, fiduciary funds, investment, 60A.715
 Credit allowed, 60A.092, 60A.0921
 Diversification of program, notice to commissioner, 60A.092
 Insolvency, 60A.092, 60A.096, 60B.365
 Life insurance companies, 60A.803, 61A.47
 Payments to, 60A.092, 60A.715, 60B.365
 Reinsurance agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Reinsurance recoverables, management, notice to commissioner, 60A.092
 Reports given, ceded reinsurance agreements, 60A.135, 60A.136
 Trust accounts, rights and duties, 60A.097
 Trust agreements, 60A.096, 60A.097

Cession
 Facultative reinsurance, negotiation, 60A.02
 Facultative retrocessions, 60A.735

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 60A.094

Comprehensive health insurance plans, generally, 62E.04

Contested cases, generally, 60A.75

Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 60A.095
 Mandatory funding clause, 60A.0921
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association coverage, 61B.19
 Unauthorized insurers, certificate of authority, exemption, 72A.41

Damages, 60A.75

Definitions
 Insurance law, 60A.02, 60A.091
 Insurance taxes, 297I.01
 Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705

REINSURANCE (Cont'd)

Disclosure
 Agreements, 60A.09
 Ceded reinsurance agreements, 60A.135
 Evidence, assuming reinsurers, assumption of risk, 60A.72, 60A.73
 Facultative reinsurance
 Binding, controlling producers, contracts, 60J.09
 Defined, 60A.02
 Fiduciaries, *see* Reinsurance intermediary-brokers (RBs) under this topic
 Fines, violations, generally, 60A.75
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.13
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Fraudulent transfers, rehabilitation or liquidation, 60B.30
 Health and accident insurance, *see* Reinsurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health care risk adjustment system, role of reinsurance, 62Q.03
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13 to 62L.22
 Health maintenance organizations, 60G.02, 62D.042
 Insurers
 Ceding insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Joint reinsurers, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.75
 Losses, compensatory damages, 60A.75
 Officers, binding authority, 60H.05
 Reinsurers, *see* same under this topic
 Joint reinsurers
 Appeals, 70A.22
 Audits and examinations, 70A.18
 False or misleading information, 70A.20
 Hearings, 70A.22
 Officers and employees, examination under oath, 70A.18
 Unfair or unreasonable practices, order for discontinuance, 70A.16
 Letters of credit
 Acceptance, continuity, 60A.093
 Requirements, generally, 60A.096
 Life insurance, 60A.803, 61A.47
 Limitation of risks, generally, 60A.09
 Liquidation of insurance companies, fraudulent transactions, 60B.30
 Long-tail casualty reinsurance, 60A.092
 Managing general agents, binding authority, 60H.04, 60H.05
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23
 Mutual cyclone insurance companies, generally, 66A.30
 Mutual hail insurance companies, generally, 66A.30
 Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43
 Mutual tornado insurance companies, generally, 66A.30
 Orders, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, notice, 61B.27
 Policies
 Cancellation, exclusion, 60A.35
 Forms, approval, 62L.13
 Renewal, exclusion, 60A.35, 60A.351
 Pooling
 Agreements, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
 Reinsurers, 60A.092
 Premium security plan, 62E.23
 Premiums, insurance taxes, exclusion, 297I.01
 Qualified jurisdictions, 60A.0921
 Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
 Reinsurance agreements
 Ceded agreements, reporting, 60A.135, 60A.137
 Disclosure, 60A.09
 Health and accident insurance, *see* Reinsurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Letters of credit, 60A.093, 60A.096
 Life insurance, 60A.803
 Provisions, 60A.096, 60A.097
 Requirements, 60A.092
 Township mutual companies, 67A.20
 Reinsurance companies, *see* Reinsurers under this topic

REINSURANCE (Cont'd)

Reinsurance exceeding fifty percent of insurance liabilities, approval, 60A.09
 Reinsurance intermediaries
 Licensed producers, 60A.705
 Licenses, 60A.71, 60A.75
 Rulemaking, 60A.756
 Statutory construction, 60A.755
 Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.70 to 60A.756
 Reinsurance intermediary-brokers (RBs)
 Accounts and accounting, 60A.715
 Bond, 60A.71
 Contract, 60A.715
 Disclosures, 60A.715
 Fiduciary funds, investment and holding, 60A.715
 Financial statements, 60A.72, 60A.725
 Insurers, duties, 60A.725
 Licenses, 60A.71, 60A.72, 60A.725
 Record keeping, 60A.72
 Records, access by insurers, 60A.72
 Requirements, 60A.71
 Reinsurance intermediary-managers (RMs)
 Audits and examinations, 60A.745
 Binding authority, 60A.74
 Bond, 60A.71
 Contracts, 60A.73, 60A.74
 Errors and omissions policy, maintaining, 60A.71
 Financial statements, 60A.74
 Generally, 60A.73
 License, 60A.71, 60A.74
 Loss reserves, opinions, 60A.74
 Records and record keeping, 60A.73, 60A.745
 Reinsurers, duties, 60A.74
 Requirements, 60A.71
 Sub-reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.735
 Violations, generally, 60A.735
 Reinsurers
 Access, reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.73, 60A.745
 Accreditation, suspension or revocation, effect, notice, hearings, 60A.092
 Acts of reinsurance intermediary-manager considered acts of reinsurer, 60A.73
 Assumption of risk, 60A.72, 60A.73
 Audits and examinations, 60A.031, 60A.1291
 Board appointments, 60A.74
 Certification, 60A.092, 60A.0921
 Contracts, 60A.092, 60A.0921, 60A.73, 60A.74
 Definitions, 60A.02, 60A.705
 Financial statements, filing, 60A.092, 60A.0921, 60A.097
 Generally, 60A.092
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20
 Insolvency, 60A.096
 Insurance holding companies, transactions, 60D.20
 Interim profits, 60A.73
 Licenses, 60A.092, 60A.75
 Liquidations, 60A.73, 60B.30, 60B.365
 Losses, compensatory damages, 60A.75
 Notice given, reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.73, 60A.74
 Payments by, 60A.092, 60B.365
 Payments to, 60A.715
 Ratings, 60A.0921
 Reduction in liability, 60A.093
 Reinsurance agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Reinsurance syndicates, participation, binding authority, 60A.74
 Review by, reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.73
 Security requirements, 60A.0921
 Service of process on, commissioner as agent, 60A.0921
 Trust accounts, 60A.097
 Trust agreements, 60A.096, 60A.097
 Unauthorized reinsurers, 60A.096, 60A.097
 Reports about, statement of reinsurance, 60A.09
 Retrocession, facultative retrocessions, 60A.735

REINSURANCE (Cont'd)

Risk retention groups, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Specific reinsurance, facultative reinsurance, 60A.02, 60J.09
 Subrogation, 60A.41
 Trust accounts, 60A.097
 Trust agreements, 60A.096, 60A.097
 Trust funds, nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29
 Violations and penalties
 Bulk reinsurance agreements, 60A.09
 Generally, 60A.75
 Risk, 60A.09
 Workers' compensation insurance, *see* WORKERS
 COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

REINSURANCE INTERMEDIARY ACT
 Generally, 60A.70 to 60A.756

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
See also FARM LANDS
See also WETLANDS
 Agriculture Department (U.S.), cooperation, 103F.521
 Appropriations for, uses, 103F.515
 Citation, 103F.501
 Clean energy program, 103F.518
 Conservation easements
 Enforcement and damages, 103F.518
 Generally, 103F.515
 Groundwater sensitive areas, 103H.105
 Payments for, 103F.518
 Renewal, 103F.518
 Wetlands, permanent preserves, 103F.516
 Definitions, water resources protection, 103F.511
 Eligible land, 103F.515
 Establishment, 103F.515
 Federal land retirement programs, supplemental payments for
 perennial cover, 103F.525
 Funding, environment and natural resources trust fund,
 payments from, 116P.08
 Generally, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Land enrolled in
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, ineligibility, 273.111
 Classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Minnesota Extension Service, cooperation, 103F.521
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Payments for
 Establishment of cover, 103F.518, 103F.525
 Generally, 103F.515
 Policy of state, 103F.505
 Pollution Control Agency, cooperation, 103F.521
 Purpose, 103F.505
 Reinvest in Minnesota resources account, 84.95
 Soil and water conservation districts, cooperation, 103F.521
 State land transfers, restrictive covenants, 103F.535
 Supplemental conservation payments, 103F.525
 University of Minnesota, cooperation, 103F.521
 Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Watershed districts, cooperation, 103F.521
 Wetlands
 Generally, 103F.511, 103F.515
 Replacement, 103G.2241
 Wetlands preserve, 103F.516
 Wildlife food plots, 103F.526

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESOURCES LAW

Generally, 103F.501 to 103F.535

RELATIVES

Absentee voting, ballot applications, submitting, 203B.17
 Access to data
 Coroner or medical examiner data, 13.83
 Medical data, 13.384
 Adoption placement of children, *see* ADOPTION
 Adult siblings
 Consent, committed persons, medical or surgical
 procedures, 253D.17
 Definitions, 252A.02
 Marriage, 517.03

RELATIVES (Cont'd)

Adult siblings (Cont'd)
 Postadoption services, *see* POSTADOPTION SERVICES
 Ancestors and descendants, marriage, 517.03
 Approvals by, minor family members, drivers' license
 applications, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
 Assets, medical assistance, prohibited transfers, 256B.0595
 Aunts
 Definitions
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
 Marriage between aunt and nephew, 517.03
 Blood tests, paternity, 257.62
 Brothers, definitions
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
 Cancer patients, relatives of, Health Department interviews,
 144.69
 Candidates for public office, relatives of, election judges,
 serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
 Caregivers
 Hospital admissions, aftercare, 144.6522
 MFIP, *see* Caregivers under MINNESOTA FAMILY
 INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Personal care services, alternative care program hardship
 waiver, 256B.0913
 Unpaid caregivers, self-directed caregiver grants, 256.975
 Caretaker relatives
 Children in emergency situations, relatives not considered
 custodian, 257.035
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.04
 Relative caregivers, defined as family, 119B.011
 Certificates and certification, adult foster care, 256B.0919
 Child custody transfers, 260C.513, 260C.515, 260C.521
 Child placement, *see* CHILD PLACEMENT
 Children taken into custody, placement with relative,
 emergency placement, unlicensed, 245A.035
 Children under age 14, parental rights surrendered to, 257.02
 Contracts and agreements
 Alternative care program, personal care services,
 256B.0913
 Personal care services, providing, 256B.0595
 Relative custody assistance agreements, 257.85
 Coroner data, access, 13.83
 Corporate personnel, relatives of, loans to or guarantees for,
 nonprofit corporations, 317A.501
 Cousins, first cousins, 256J.08, 517.03
 Credit unions, memberships, 52.05
 Crime victims, relatives of, rights, 611A.01
 Definitions
 Adoption assistance program, 259A.01
 Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.03
 Child care programs, 119B.011
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.18
 MFIP, 256J.08
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 Northstar Care for Children program, 256N.21
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental
 Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Relatives of under
 DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Dwellings, public school students, homes, designation as,
 123B.92

RELATIVES (Cont'd)

Election judges, relatives of candidates, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

Employees, relatives of, Minnesota employees insurance program, eligibility, 43A.317

First cousins
Defined as caregivers, MFIP, 256J.08
Marriage between, 517.03

First cousins once removed, defined as caregivers, MFIP, 256J.08

Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE

General assistance, relatives' responsibility, 256D.15

Genetic tests, paternity, 257.62

Grandchildren
Attestation, tangible interest, birth and death records, 144.225
Birth or death records, certified copies, issuance to, 144.225
Defined as children, 176.011
Exclusions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
Health plan coverage, 62A.302
Minnesota employees insurance program, eligibility, 43A.317
Uniform Probate Code, exclusions, 524.1-201

Grandparents
Attestation, tangible interest, birth and death records, 144.225
Birth or death records, certified copies, issuance to, 144.225
Claims against estates of grandparents, 256B.15
Definitions
MFIP, 256J.08
Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
Eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07
Importation of children for adoption or foster care, 257.05
Intestate succession, 524.2-103, 524.2-106
Juvenile court hearings, rights, 260B.163, 260C.163
Minnesota employees insurance program, eligibility, 43A.317
Visitation rights, 257C.08, 259.78, 518.1752

Half-brothers, defined as caregivers, 256J.08

Half-sisters, defined as caregivers, 256J.08

Health care agents, *see* under HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES

Household of a parent, legal guardian, or other adult relative, 256J.14

Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01

Importation of children for adoption or foster care, exemptions, 257.05

In-home care for elderly and disabled, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Income, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04

Indians, preservation act, 260.751 to 260.835

Individuals who are related to a qualifying child, human services licensing
Foster care, *see* Licenses under FOSTER CARE
Requirements, 245A.03

Inheritance by
Heirs, *see* HEIRS
Next of kin, *see* NEXT OF KIN

Insurance
Defined as insured, 65B.43
Motor vehicle liability insurance coverage, 65B.49

Interested persons, relatives defined as, 524.5-102

Juvenile offenders
Out-of-home placement, 260C.193
Relatives of, visitation, 636.07

Legal rights and obligations, notice, 260C.201

Liability, cost of care, payment, clients in state-operated facilities, 246.51 to 246.52

Marriages, 517.03

Medical data, access, 13.384

Medical examiner data, access, 13.83

Mental illness, persons with, relatives of, access to medical records, 144.334

Nephews
Definitions, MFIP, 256J.08

RELATIVES (Cont'd)

Nephews (Cont'd)
Marriage between aunt or uncle and nephew, 517.03

Next of kin, *see* NEXT OF KIN

Nieces
Definitions, MFIP, 256J.08
Marriage between uncle or aunt and niece, 517.03

Parents, *see* PARENTS

Payments by, MinnesotaCare deductibles, cost-sharing, exemptions, 256L.03

Payments to
Adult foster care, reimbursements, 256B.0919
Relative custody assistance program, 257.85

Person related to an individual, defined, 336.9-102

Persons of preceding generations, defined as caregivers, 256J.08

Petitions by, children under age 14, parental rights surrendered to, 257.02

Public assistance recipients or applicants, relatives of, 256.741

Recruitment, *see* Family foster homes under FOSTER CARE

Relative Custody Assistance Act, 257.85

Relative custody assistance program
Generally, 257.85
Income, MFIP, exclusion, 256J.21, 257.85
MFIP, 256J.24, 257.85
Northstar Care for Children program, 256N.001 to 256N.28

Retired persons, relatives of, Minnesota employees insurance program, eligibility, 43A.317

Searches for, children in placement, responsible social services agencies, duties, 260C.221, 260C.706

Siblings
Adoptees, right to information about siblings, 259.83
Adoptive placement, 260C.613, 260C.617
Adoptive siblings, defined as family for child care programs, 119B.011
Adult siblings, *see* same under this topic
Brothers, definitions, *see* same under this topic
Charter schools, admission preference, 124E.11
Claims against estates of siblings, 256B.15
Death records, issuance to, 144.225
Defined as interested persons, 524.5-102
Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Relatives of under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07
Flexible learning year programs, groupings, 124D.123
Interested persons, siblings defined as, 524.5-102
Marriage, 517.03
Mental illness, persons with, siblings of, 144.334
Placement together, 260C.178
Siblings in custody of relatives, status of relative custodians, 257.85
Sisters, definitions, *see* same under this topic
Stepbrothers, 256J.08
Visitation, 260C.178

Significant relationship to child, alleged offenders, child abuse and mistreatment, 260E.03

Sisters, definitions
MFIP, 256J.08
Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

Spouses, *see* SPOUSES

State institutions, reburials, notice, 246.34

Stepbrothers
Definitions, 256J.08

Stepparents, *see* STEPPARENTS

Stepsisters
Definitions, 256J.08

Stipulations by, personal care services, providing, 256B.0595

Uncles
Definitions
MFIP, 256J.08
Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
Marriage between uncle and niece, 517.03

RELATIVES

740

RELATIVES (Cont'd)Visitation, *see* VISITATION

Workers' compensation

Dependents' allowance, 176.111

Exclusions, 176.041

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFSAdoption, *see* ADOPTIONAmish faith, *see* AMISH

Autopsies, objections to, 390.005, 390.11, 390.32

Baha'i faith, 517.18

Bias crimes, *see* BIAS CRIMES

Charitable purpose, religion and religious beliefs defined as, 309.50

Children, spiritual healing, not defined as neglect, 260E.03

Churches, *see* CHURCHES

Civil marriage, religious freedom, 517.201

Clothing

Concealing identity, exception for religious beliefs, 609.735

Hunting clothing, color alternatives, 97B.071

Committed persons, rights, generally, 253B.03, 253D.17

Community based services for developmentally disabled persons, spiritual care services, 252.50

Crimes motivated by bias, assault, maximum sentence, 609.2233

Discrimination

Antitrust Law, 325D.53

Conveyances, real property, 507.18

Employment, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Employment agencies, 363A.08, 363A.15

Harassment, public employees, 15.85

Labor organizations, 363A.15

Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY

Schools, 121A.03, 124D.123

Drivers' licenses, identification in lieu of photographs, 171.071

Faith healing, *see* Spiritual healing under this topic

Freedom of religion

Civil marriage, 517.201

Guaranteed, Const. art 1 s 16

Friends society, marriage, 517.18

Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Higher Education Office, postsecondary schools, approvals by, 136A.657

Holidays

State and local employees, leave, 15A.22

State Lottery, advertising restrictions, 349A.09

Indians, *see* Religion and religious beliefs under INDIANS

Indigent persons, funerals, 261.035

Insurance, rates, discrimination, 70A.04

Interfering with religious observance, access and egress, 609.28

Jails, inmates, religious instruction, 641.16

Marriage, solemnization, 517.18, 517.201

Muslim religion, *see* MUSLIM RELIGION

Oaths, affirmations in lieu of, 358.08

Prisoners, religious activities, 241.05

Public officials, no religious test required, Const. art 1 s 17

Public school students

Early childhood health and development screening, exemptions, 121A.17

Excuse from attendance, 120A.35, 120B.026

Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, policies, 121A.03

Vaccination, 121A.15

Religious denominations, *see* CHURCHES

Sacramental wine, 297A.70, 297G.07, 340A.316

Sales and use tax returns, electronic filing, exception to, 289A.12, 289A.20

Society of friends, marriage, 517.18

Solemnization of marriages, 517.18, 517.201

Spiritual healing

Child abuse and maltreatment, medical neglect, 260E.25

Children, exclusion from child neglect, 609.378

Church of Christ Scientist, *see* Treatment under CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST**RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS (Cont'd)**

Spiritual healing (Cont'd)

Danger to child's health

Medical neglect, 260E.25

Reporting, 260E.06, 260E.11

Generally, 145B.17

Insurance coverage for remedial treatment, 65B.44

School district health screening, exemptions, 121A.17

Tuberculosis treatment, 144.4802

Vaccinations, exceptions, 121A.15

Vulnerable adults, caregiver's choice of, 609.2325, 609.233

Tobacco use, furnishing to persons under age 21, exemption from law, 609.685

Unfair discriminatory practices

Credit, 363A.16

Education, 363A.13

Exemptions, 363A.26

Public accommodations, 363A.11

Public services, 363A.12

Real property, 363A.09

Unions, 363A.08

RELIGIOUS ARTICLES

Bibles

Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemptions, 550.37

Family bibles, delinquent personal property taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21

Prisoners, providing to, 641.16

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21

Sacramental wine, 340A.316

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Accounting and bookkeeping, property held in trust, 315.24

Affidavits

Diocesan councils, 315.23

Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.23, 315.50

Generally, 315.35

Incorporation meeting notices, posting, 315.03

Presbyteries, 315.12, 315.23

Real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12

Synods, 315.23

United congregations, 315.36

Affiliated nonprofit organizations

Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Clergy, teachers, employees, or functionaries, 317A.909

Articles of incorporation

Existing churches or societies, 315.31 to 315.33

Trustees, 315.06

Assets

Diversion, 315.365

Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.051

Associations, *see* Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations under this topic

Beneficiaries of corporate personnel, personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909

Benefits, personnel benefits, 317A.909

Benevolent, charitable, religious, or missionary work, diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16

Bequests, *see* Devises and bequests, authority to accept under this topicBishops, *see* Clergy under this topicBoard of directors, *see* Private cemetery associations under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Buildings and facilities

Buildings held in trust, 315.14

Trustees, powers, 315.04, 315.05

Bylaws, powers of corporation regarding, 315.09

Camp meeting associations, public rallies, 315.41, 315.42

Camps and recreation grounds, trustees, powers, 315.05

Capital stock, shares, 315.41

Cathedral corporations

Affidavits, 315.35

Certificates of incorporation, 315.20, 315.35

Consolidation and reorganization, 315.34 to 315.36

Governing provisions, 315.20

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Cemeteries owned or operated by, *see* Private cemeteries under CEMETERIES

Cemetery associations, *see* Private cemetery associations under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Certificates and certification

- Acknowledgment, certificate of, 315.03
- Certificates of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
- Existing churches or societies, 315.32
- Incorporation procedures, 315.01

Certificates of incorporation

- Alternate incorporation method, 315.21
- Cathedral corporations, 315.20, 315.35
- Churches (corporations), 315.30, 315.35
- Congregations (corporations), 315.30, 315.35
- Diocesan corporations, 315.16, 315.30
- Diocesan councils, 315.23
- Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.23, 315.30
- Existing churches or societies, 315.22
- Parish corporations, 315.15, 315.30, 315.35
- Presbyteries, 315.23, 315.30
- Property corporations, 315.365
- Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
- Surviving corporations, 315.365
- Synods, 315.23, 315.30
- United congregations, 315.36

Certified copies, real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12

Chancellor of diocese, *see* Clergy under this topic

Charitable trusts, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS

Children of corporate personnel, benefits, 315.40, 317A.909

Church benefits boards, 317A.909

Church conferences, *see* Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations under this topic

Churches (buildings)

- Buildings held in trust, 315.14
- Trustees, powers, 315.04, 315.05

Churches (corporations)

- Affidavits, 315.35
- Canons (church laws), 315.27
- Certificates of incorporation, 315.30, 315.35
- Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
- Compliance certificates, 315.27
- Consolidation and reorganization, 315.34 to 315.36
- Incorporation, procedures, 315.27
- Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365
- Resolutions by, 315.27
- Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29

Clergy

- Appointments by, 315.15, 315.16
- Certificates and certification, trustees, 315.01
- Compensation and salaries, 315.05
- Dwellings, 315.05
- Personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
- Trustees, *see* same under this topic

Clerk

- Appointment, 315.05
- Compensation and salaries, 315.05
- Duties, 315.05 to 315.07
- Removal, 315.05

Collector, appointment and duties, 315.05

Colleges, diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16

Congregations (corporations)

- Affidavits, 315.35
- Certificates of incorporation, 315.30, 315.35
- Consolidation and reorganization, 315.34 to 315.36
- Generally, 315.27
- Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365
- Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29
- United congregations, 315.36

Consolidations

- Cathedral corporations, 315.34 to 315.36
- Church conferences, 315.26, 315.50
- Churches (corporations), 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
- Congregations, 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Consolidations (Cont'd)

- Nonprofit corporations law, election of application, 317A.051
- Parish corporations, 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
- Property corporations, 315.365
- Religious societies (corporations), 315.34 to 315.36
- United congregations, 315.36

Constitution, trustees, 315.06

Contributions to, collection authorized, 317A.909

Conveyances by, *see* Real property under this topic

Conveyances to

- Before 1907, quieting title, 315.39
- Certain conveyances, validation, 315.121
- Confirmation, 315.02

Corporate names

- Adoption, 315.01, 315.02
- Certification, 315.02
- United corporations, 315.36

Definitions, religious societies, 315.08

Dependents of corporate personnel, personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909

Devises and bequests, authority to accept

- Cathedral corporations, 315.20
- Diocesan corporations, 315.10
- Generally, 315.24
- Lands and buildings held in trust, 315.14
- Parish corporations, 315.10
- Powers of corporation regarding, 315.10
- Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
- Surviving corporations, rights, 315.365
- Trustees, 315.04

Diocesan corporations

- Certificates of incorporation, 315.16, 315.30
- Generally, 315.16
- Powers of corporation, 315.10
- Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365
- Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29

Diocesan councils

- Affidavits, 315.23
- Annual meetings, time, place, notice, 315.25
- Canons (church laws), 315.23, 315.27
- Certificates of incorporation, recording, 315.23
- Compliance certificates, 315.23, 315.27
- Consolidation, 315.26
- Incorporation, procedures, 315.23, 315.27
- Officers, 315.23
- Property held in trust, rights, 315.24
- Resolutions by, 315.23, 315.27

Dissolution, reincorporation after, real and personal property rights, 315.13

Dwellings for ministers, rectories, 315.05, 315.14

Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations

- Affidavits, 315.23, 315.50
- Annual meetings, time, place, notice, 315.25
- Canons (church laws), 315.23, 315.27
- Certificates of incorporation, 315.23, 315.30
- Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
- Compliance certificates, 315.23, 315.27
- Consolidation and reorganization, 315.26, 315.50
- Employees, 315.40
- Generally, 315.50
- Incorporation, procedures, 315.23, 315.27
- Officers, 315.23
- Payments by, personnel benefits, 315.40
- Property held in trust, rights, 315.24
- Resolutions by, 315.23, 315.27
- Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29

Employees

- Insurance law, exemption, 315.40
- Personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909

Encumbrances, *see* Real property under this topic

Endowment funds, creation, maintenance, investment, management, and disbursement authority, 317A.909

RELIGIOUS

742

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Evidence, existing churches or societies, articles of incorporation, alteration or amendment, presumptive evidence, 315.32

Existing corporations

- Articles of incorporation, 315.31 to 315.33
- Board of trustees, 315.05, 315.22, 315.32
- Generally, 315.32
- Incorporation or reincorporation, 315.13, 315.21, 315.22
- Reorganization, 315.13
- Trustees, 315.05, 315.22

Functionaries, personnel benefits, 317A.909

Gifts to, authority to accept

- Cathedral corporations, 315.20
- Diocesan corporations, 315.10
- Diocesan councils, property held in trust, 315.24
- Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.24
- Parish corporations, 315.10
- Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09, 315.10
- Presbyteries, property held in trust, 315.24
- Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
- Surviving corporations, rights, 315.365
- Synods, property held in trust, 315.24
- Trustees, 315.04

Governing boards, approvals by, streets and roads through religious corporation property, 315.42

Grants to, authority to accept

- Cathedral corporations, 315.20
- Diocesan corporations, 315.10
- Diocesan councils, property held in trust, 315.24
- Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.24
- Lands and buildings held in trust, 315.14
- Parish corporations, 315.10
- Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09, 315.10
- Presbyteries, property held in trust, 315.24
- Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
- Synods, property held in trust, 315.24
- Trustees, 315.04

Hospitals, trustees, powers, 315.05

Improvements to property, trustees, powers, 315.04, 315.05

Incorporation

- Alternate method, 315.21
- Camp meeting associations, 315.41
- Cathedral corporations, 315.20
- Certification, recording, 315.01 to 315.03
- Congregations, 315.27
- Diocesan corporations, 315.16
- Effective date, 315.01 to 315.03
- Existing churches or societies, 315.13, 315.22
- Generally, 315.01
- Names, 315.01, 315.02, 315.36
- Notice, 315.01, 315.03
- Parish corporations, 315.15
- Pre-1877 churches or societies, 315.02
- Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
- Reincorporation, 315.13, 315.21
- Requirement, quieting title lawsuits, 315.39
- Sunday school assemblies, 315.41
- Trustees, *see* same under this topic

Indebtedness, trustees, powers, 315.04

Insurance law, exemption, 317A.909

Land, *see* Real property under this topic

Lawsuits

- Diocesan corporations, 315.10
- Parish corporations, 315.10
- Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09
- Real property, quieting title, 315.39
- Trustees, 315.04

Leases

- Cathedral corporations, 315.20
- Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
- Trustees, 315.04

Legacies, surviving corporations, rights, 315.365

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Liens, 315.24

Management, 315.05, 315.09

Meetings

- Existing churches or societies, special meetings, 315.32
- Property corporations, mergers or consolidations, 315.365

Mergers

- Church conferences, 315.50
- Nonprofit corporations law, election of application, 317A.051
- Property corporations, 315.365

Ministers, *see* Clergy under this topic

Missions, trustees, powers, 315.05

Money, trustees, powers, 315.05

Mortgages

- Cathedral corporations, 315.20
- Generally, 315.10
- Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09, 315.10
- Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
- Trustees, 315.04

Names, corporate, 315.01, 315.02, 315.36

Nonprofit corporations law, 317A.021, 317A.051

Nurses' homes and training schools, trustees, powers, 315.05

Orders

- Real property, quieting title, 315.39
- Records, 315.05
- Trustees, powers, 315.05

Parish corporations

- Affidavits, 315.35
- Canons (church laws), 315.27
- Certificates of incorporation, 315.15, 315.30, 315.35
- Compliance certificates, 315.27
- Consolidation and reorganization, 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
- Incorporation, procedures, 315.15, 315.27
- Members, 315.15, 315.16
- Pastors, *see* Clergy under this topic
- Powers of corporation, 315.10
- Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365
- Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, *see* same under this topic
- Records, members, appointment, 315.15
- Resolutions by, 315.27
- Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.15, 315.28, 315.29
- Subdivision of dioceses, effect, 315.15
- Who may incorporate, 315.15

Parsonages, 315.05, 315.14

Pastors, *see* Clergy under this topic

Payments by, personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909

Personal property

- Cathedral corporations, 315.20
- Churches (corporations), rights, generally, 315.29
- Diocesan corporations, 315.10, 315.16, 315.29
- Existing churches or societies, incorporation or reincorporation, rights, 315.22
- Holding, limitation of rights, 315.11
- Parish corporations, 315.10, 315.29
- Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09
- Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
- Reincorporation after dissolution, rights, 315.13
- Transfer of property, consolidations, effect, 315.26
- Trustees, 315.04

Personnel benefits, 317A.909

Pews, renting, trustees' powers, 315.05

Posting (notices), trustees, elections, 315.06

Powers of corporation, 315.09

Presbyteries

- Affidavits, 315.12, 315.23
- Annual meetings, time and place, notice, 315.25
- Canons (church laws), 315.23, 315.27
- Certificates of incorporation, 315.23, 315.30
- Compliance certificates, 315.23, 315.27
- Consolidation, 315.26
- Incorporation, procedures, 315.23, 315.27
- Officers, 315.23

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Presbyteries (Cont'd)
 Property held in trust, rights, 315.24
 Resolutions by, 315.23, 315.27
 Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29
 Private foundations law, 317A.113
 Property corporations, 315.365
 Property held in trust, surviving corporations, rights, 315.365
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 317A.909
 Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations
 Annual meetings, 315.18
 Articles of incorporation, 315.17
 Cathedral corporations, *see* same under this topic
 Form of corporation, 315.17
 Proxies (persons), 315.16
 Real property
 Cathedral corporations, 315.20
 Churches (corporations), 315.26, 315.29
 Congregations, 315.26, 315.29
 Diocesan corporations, 315.10, 315.16, 315.29
 Diocesan councils, 315.24, 315.26
 Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.24, 315.26, 315.29
 Existing churches or societies, 315.22
 Holding, limitation of rights, 315.11
 Lands held in trust, 315.14
 Parish corporations, 315.10, 315.26, 315.29
 Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09, 315.10, 315.12
 Presbyteries, 315.24, 315.26, 315.29
 Property corporations, 315.365
 Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
 Reincorporation after dissolution, rights, 315.13
 Sale, conveyance, or encumbrance
 Consolidations, 315.26
 Episcopal cathedrals, 315.20
 Episcopal parishes, 315.17
 Powers of corporation, 315.10, 315.12
 Property in trust, 315.24
 Trustees' powers, 315.04
 Streets and roads through, approval, 315.42
 Synods, 315.24, 315.26, 315.29
 Transfer of property, consolidations, effect, 315.26
 United congregations, rights, 315.36
 Records and record keeping
 Clerk, duties, 315.05, 315.07
 Parish corporations, lay members, appointments, 315.15
 Real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
 Register of worshipers, 315.07
 Trustees' actions, 315.05, 315.32
 Rectories
 Buildings held in trust, 315.14
 Trustees, powers, 315.05
 Reincorporation, existing corporations, rights, 315.13, 315.21
 Religious affiliation, determination, 315.01
 Religious societies (corporations)
 Affidavits, 315.35
 Ceasing to exist, reincorporation after, 315.13
 Certificates of incorporation, recording, 315.35
 Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Consolidation and reorganization, 315.34 to 315.36
 Reorganizations
 Cathedral corporations, 315.34 to 315.36
 Churches (corporations), 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
 Congregations (corporations), 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
 Existing religious corporations, 315.13, 315.21, 315.22
 Parish corporations, 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
 Religious societies (corporations), 315.34 to 315.36
 United congregations, 315.36
 Reserve funds, creation, maintenance, investment, management, and disbursement authority, 317A.909
 Rights, powers, and privileges, generally, 315.01
 Rules
 Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09
 Records, 315.05

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Rules (Cont'd)
 Trustees, powers, 315.05
 Sale of property, *see* Real property under this topic
 Schools, diocesan corporations
 Civil marriages, 517.201
 Powers, 315.16
 Seminaries, diocesan corporations
 Civil marriages, 517.201
 Powers, 315.16
 Shares, 315.41
 Slips (seating), renting, trustees, powers, 315.05
 Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Stocks, shares, 315.41
 Sunday school assemblies, 315.41, 315.42
 Surviving corporations, 315.365
 Surviving spouses of corporate personnel, personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
 Synods
 Affidavits, 315.23
 Annual meetings, time and place, notice, 315.25
 Canons (church laws), 315.23, 315.27
 Certificates of incorporation, 315.23, 315.30
 Compliance certificates, 315.23, 315.27
 Consolidation and reorganization, 315.26
 Incorporation, procedures, 315.23, 315.27
 Officers, 315.23
 Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365
 Property held in trust, rights, 315.24
 Resolutions by, 315.23, 315.27
 Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29
 Teachers, personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
 Town cemeteries, sale or lease to, 365.26
 Transfers of money or property
 Dissolution requirements, 315.37, 315.38
 Surviving corporations, rights, 315.365
 Treasurer, appointment and duties, 315.05
 Trust funds, creation, maintenance, investment, management, and disbursement authority, 317A.909
 Trustees
 Actions by, validation, 315.02
 Appointment, 315.01
 Appointments by, 315.05
 Certification, 315.01, 315.02
 Designation, 315.01
 Election by worshipers, 315.01, 315.06
 Generally, 315.06
 Governing boards, 315.05, 315.22, 315.32, 315.36
 Lands and buildings held in trust, duties, 315.14
 Powers, 315.04, 315.05, 315.12
 Qualifications, determined by worshipers, 315.01
 Record keeping, 315.05
 Trusts, acting as, 315.24
 United congregations, generally, 315.36
 Vicar general of the diocese, *see* Clergy under this topic
 Witnesses, incorporation procedures, 315.01
 Worshipers
 Certificates and certification, incorporation, duties, 315.01
 Election to incorporate, 315.01, 315.03
 Register, 315.07
 Signatures, incorporation, duties, 315.01
 Votes and voting, 315.01, 315.05
 Young Men's or Young Women's Christian Association, 297A.61 to 297A.70, 315.44 to 315.48
RELIGIOUS FACILITIES
 Burglary or property damage, 609.582
 Child care during services, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Church buildings and grounds
 Arson, 609.5631
 Country churches, 66A.08, 66A.26
 Churches, *see* CHURCHES
 Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

RELIGIOUS FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255

Elevators in, 326B.184

Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.22

Historic places, 138.664

Insurance, township mutual companies, 67A.14

Interference with access or egress, 609.28

Leases, charter schools, 124E.13

Property damage, 609.582

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Rectories, 315.05, 315.14

Religious corporations, buildings and facilities, 315.04, 315.05, 315.14

Religious instruction, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03

Schools, *see* RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS

Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Affidavits

- Consolidation and reorganization, 315.35
- Dissolution proceedings, 315.38
- Nonexistence of society, 315.12
- Prima facie evidence, 315.12

Appropriations for, Const. art 13 s 1, 2

Bona fide charities, religious organizations and societies defined as, 32D.24

Bonds, unclaimed property, exemption from law, 345.25

Cemetery associations, *see* CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515

Charitable trusts, registration and reporting, 501B.36

Child care, licenses

- Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
- Special family day care homes, 245A.14

Constitutions, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02

Contracts and agreements

- Adoption, family recruitment, 259.77
- Local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493

Contributions to

- Charitable, *see* Solicitation of charitable funds under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
- Solicitation of political candidates or committees, 211B.08, 211B.19
- Transfers, exclusions from Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41

Cooperation, adoption, family recruitment, 259.77

Corporations, *see* RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Custom and usage, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02

Definitions

- Dairy trade practices, 32D.24
- Religious associations, 315.08
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Dissolution

- Generally, 315.38
- Transfers of property to higher corporate bodies, 315.37, 315.38

Employees

- Insurance law, exemption, 315.40
- Personnel benefits, 315.40
- Unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.035

Employers

- Unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.035
- Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20

Established religious orders, 297A.70

Evidence

- Affidavits of nonexistence, presumptive evidence, 315.12
- Dissolution proceedings, 315.38

Existing societies, incorporation, *see* Existing corporations under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23

Festivals, gambling, premises lease or ownership, exemptions, 349.18

Freedom guaranteed, Const. art 1 s 16

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Gambling organizations

- Generally, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
- Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES

Grants to, health disparities reduction, 145.928

Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Hearings, dissolution, 315.38

Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43

Incorporation, *see* RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS

Insurance laws, exemption, 315.40

Jewish community centers, 297A.70, 315.51

Leases, charter schools, 124E.13

Liquor licenses

- Intoxicating liquor, 340A.404
- 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403

Marriage, solemnization, 517.18

Meetings, 315.12

Members, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.26

Ministers, *see* Clergy under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Movies, licenses, exemption, 326.526

Nursing homes, 144A.09

Outdoor advertising

- Generally, permitted advertising, 173.08
- Service club and religious notices, 173.02, 173.08

Parenting time centers, 256E.37

Payments by, personnel benefits, 315.40

Personal property, dissolution, transfer of property, 315.37, 315.38

Posting (notices), real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12

Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19

Real property

- Dissolution, transfer of property, 315.37, 315.38
- Homestead classification, property undergoing renovation, procedures, 273.124
- Sale or encumbrance, 315.12

Religious corporations, *see* RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Religious societies (corporations), 315.13, 315.34 to 315.36

Resolutions by, real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12

Rules

- Real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
- Trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02

School age child care programs, licenses, human services, exclusions, 245A.03

Schools, *see* RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS

Signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.13

Societies of religious denomination, diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16

Solemnization of marriages, 517.18

Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

State funds, appropriation from, Const. art 1 s 16

Taxes, exempt from, Const. art 10 s 1

Termination of existence, real property, sale and conveyance authorized, 315.12

Transfers to, exclusions from Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41

Trustees, appointment, dissolution proceedings, 315.38

Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.26

Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22

Wine tastings, 340A.418

Worshippers

- Religious corporations, duties, *see* Worshippers under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
- Votes and voting, 315.07, 315.12

Young Men's or Young Women's Christian Association (YMCA/YWCA), 297A.61 to 297A.70, 315.44 to 315.48

RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS

Appropriations for, Const. art 13 s 1, 2

Charter schools, exclusion, 124E.06

Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22

Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41
- Education Code, 120A.22
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Unemployment insurance, 268.035

Degrees, 136A.657, 136A.834

Educational programs, registration and approval, exemption, 136A.657, 136A.834

Employees, unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.035

Employers, unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.035

Establishment, diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16

Food service, *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Games and events, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

K-12 education, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Meals (refreshment), *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Parochial schools, *see* PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

Potluck events, 157.22

Records and record keeping, student records, vaccination, 121A.15

Religious or denominational institutions, defined, 363A.03

Schools, religious schools defined as, 120A.22

Seminaries, *see* SEMINARIES

Sports, games and events, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Students

- Children with disabilities, shared time instruction, *see* SHARED TIME

Public school students, released time, 120A.22, 120A.35

Sunday schools, *see* SUNDAY SCHOOLS

Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20

RELIGIOUS WORKERS

Chaplains, *see* CHAPLAINS

Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Clergy, *see* CLERGY

Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Psychological services, limitations, 148.9075

Retirement, 352.01

Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02

REMAINDERS

See also REVERSIONS

Contingent remainders, 558.03, 558.07

Definitions, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101

Future estates

- Common law remainders, 500.11
- Conditional limitations, 500.11
- Posthumous children, 500.14
- Precedent estate, premature determination, 500.15
- Statutory remainders, 500.10
- Vesting by purchase, 500.14

Lawsuits, injury to the inheritance, 557.05

Partition of real estate, effect on, 558.03, 558.07

Remainderpersons

- Farm tenancy, continuation after death of life tenant, rental value, 500.25
- Medical assistance or general assistance medical care, claims against estates, 256B.15
- Nontrust estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1114

REMAND

Contested cases

- Municipal sewage disposal, joint contracts, 115.49
- Rulemaking, scope of review, 14.69
- Telecommunications carriers, 237.74

Habeas corpus, petitioners, remand to detaining authority, 589.11, 589.16

Orders

- City councils, pedestrian malls, annual improvement assessments, 430.102
- Commissioners' orders
 - Human Services Department, 256.017
 - Labor and Industry Department, 181A.10

REMAND (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

Commissioners' orders (Cont'd)

- Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 182.664
- Public Utilities Commission, 237.25, 237.74
- Revenue Department, 270C.925

County boards

- County attorneys, compensation and salaries, 388.18
- County auditors, compensation and salaries, 384.151
- County recorders, compensation and salaries, 386.015
- County treasurers, compensation and salaries, 385.373
- Sheriffs, compensation and salaries, 387.20
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 116A.19

District court, 525.73

Drainage authorities, 103E.095

Municipal boundary adjustments, 414.07

Referees (court), effect, 484.70

Unemployment insurance cases, commissioner review, 268.105

Workers' compensation cases

- Supreme court, 176.481, 176.491
- Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, powers, 176.421

REMARRIAGE

See also MARRIAGE

Dissolution of marriage

- Appeal pending, 518.145
- Revocation upon remarriage, 518.25

Marriage occurring while previous marriage still in effect, null and void status, 518.01

Surviving spouses

- Survivor benefits from public retirement plans, effect on, 353.29, 356.407
- Workers' compensation, dependents' allowance, 176.111

REMODELING

Asbestos, powdered, use, 325F.01

Attestation, major construction defects, effect on value of dwelling, 327A.04

Boarding care homes, nursing home beds, 144A.071

Breach of warranty, lawsuits

- Commencement, 327A.02
- Damages, 327A.05

Building standards, *see* Statutory warranties under this topic

Consent, owners or vendees, waivers, 327A.04

Contractors

- Express warranties in lieu of warranties, 327A.04
- Home improvement contractors, defined, 327A.01
- Home warranty dispute resolution, 327A.051
- Independent contractors
 - Employees misrepresented as, 181.723
 - Registration, 326B.701
 - Unemployment insurance, 268.035
- Inspections or repairs, failure to perform, 327A.02
- Liability for loss or damage, exclusions, 327A.03
- Licenses, *see* under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
- Residential remodelers, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
- Right to repair, 327A.02
- Signatures, warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04
- Unemployment insurance, independent contractors, 268.035
- Warranties, generally, 327A.02, 327A.08

Contracts and agreements, warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04

Damages, breach of warranty, remedy, 327A.05

Definitions

- Capital improvements, 16B.335
- Childhood Lead Poisoning Act, 144.9501
- Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
- Independent contractors, 181.723
- State Building Code, 326B.103
- Statutory warranties, 327A.01

Disabled employees, dwellings, workers' compensation, 176.137

Disclosure, major construction defects, 327A.04

Energy conservation standards, rulemaking, 216C.19

REMODELING

746

REMODELING (Cont'd)

Habitat for Humanity, residential building contractor licenses, exemption, 326B.805

Home improvements

- Contracts, warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04
- Home repair or improvement services, 325E.66
- Home warranty dispute resolution, 327A.051
- Inspections, defined, 327A.01
- Lawsuits
 - Breach of warranty, remedies, 327A.05
 - Commencement, 327A.02
 - Remedies, 327A.06
- Liability, *see* Statutory warranties under this topic
- Major construction defects, generally, 327A.04
- Nursing homes, 144A.071
- Owners, generally, 327A.04
- Public buildings, defined as projects, 177.42
- Residential remodelers
 - Applicability of law, 326B.801
 - Continuing education, 326B.0981, 326B.099, 326B.821
 - Contracts and agreements, 326B.809
 - Examinations, 326B.83
 - Fees, 326B.815, 326B.821, 326B.83
 - Lead certification, 326B.106, 326B.805
 - Licenses, 326B.815, 326B.83
 - Performance guidelines for services, 326B.809
 - Violations and penalties, 326B.84
- Residential roofers and roofing, contract cancellation, 326B.811
- School buildings and grounds, 120A.40, 123B.65
- Specific performance, breach of warranty, remedy, 327A.05
- State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
- State-owned buildings
 - Disability access, generally, 326B.106
 - Energy systems, 16B.32
 - Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
- Statutory warranties
 - Breach of warranty, 327A.05
 - Contractors warranties, 327A.02
 - Definitions, 327A.01
 - Exclusions, 327A.01
 - Home warranty dispute resolution, 327A.051
 - Liability, exclusions, 327A.03
 - Modifications or waivers, 327A.04
 - Residential property constructed and occupied by residential building contractors, 326B.875
 - Statutes of limitations, 541.051
 - Statutory warranties implied, 327A.04
- Veterans homes, buildings, 198.05
- Violations and penalties, breach of warranty, damages or specific performance, 327A.05
- Waivers, 327A.04
- Warranties
 - Contractors warranties, 327A.08
 - Exclusions, 327A.08
 - Express warranties in lieu of, 327A.04
 - Generally, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 - Implied warranties, 327A.08
 - Limitations, 327A.08
 - Other warranties, 327A.06
 - Statutory warranties, *see* same under this topic
 - Term, commencement, renewal, or extension, 327A.08
 - Variations, approval, rulemaking, 327A.07
- Witnesses, signatures, warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04
- Zoning, due process, first class cities, 462.12

RENDERING PLANTS

Definitions, meat and poultry inspection, 31A.02

Horsemeat, separate processing, 31A.12

Inspections

- Generally, 31A.04
- Records, 31A.18
- Rulemaking, 31A.08

Inspectors, 31A.04, 31A.06

RENDERING PLANTS (Cont'd)

Permits, carcasses, disposition and transportation, rulemaking, 35.82

Records and record keeping, 31A.18

Registration of business, 31A.19

Slaughter houses, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

RENEWABLE ENERGY

See ENERGY

RENEWABLE RESOURCES

See FOREST PRODUCTS

See GASOHOL

See RECYCLING

RENTAL AGENCIES

Definitions, rental vehicle insurance, 72A.125

Motor vehicle rental companies

- Employees, insurance producer licenses, exemptions, 60K.34
- Generally, 72A.125
- Licenses, towns, 368.01
- Metropolitan area towns, licensing powers, 368.01
- Rental vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Trucks, 169.81

Rental purchase agreements, *see* RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

RENTAL PROPERTY (PERSONAL PROPERTY)

Agencies, 72A.125, 368.01

Augmentative and alternative communication systems purchasing program, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.0625

Boats, *see* Rentals under BOATS AND BOATING

Carseats, providing for leased or rented motor vehicles, 169.685

Definitions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Landlords and tenants, *see* LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Motor vehicles, *see* Rental vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES

Rental purchase agreements, *see* RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Residential rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

State property, 16B.24, 16B.58

Theft, 609.52

Trunk highways, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Valuation

- Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
- Theft, 609.52

Video recordings, rental or sale records, 325I.01 to 325I.03, 325I.05

RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Advertising, contents, 325F.88

Application of other law, 325F.85, 325F.97

Assignment, 325F.94

Cancellation, armed forces members, active service, 325G.55

Cities, power to make, 465.71

Communications concerning lessee, 325F.92

Counties

- Power to make, 465.71
- Road equipment, 373.01

Default, 325F.89

Disclosure

- Advertising, contents, 325F.88
- Agreement, contents, 325F.86
- Default notice, 325F.89
- Form requirement, 325F.87
- Liability damage waivers, 325F.86, 325F.95
- Reinstatement rights, 325F.90

Early purchase option, 325F.86, 325F.93

Exemptions from law, 325F.96

Harassment of lessee, 325F.92

Liability

- Contract assignee, 325F.94
- Lessees, 325F.86, 325F.87, 325F.95, 325F.97
- Lessors, 325F.86, 325F.87, 325F.97

Reinstatement, lessee's rights, 325F.90

RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)

Saint Louis County, road equipment rentals, 383C.233

School districts

Levies for, 126C.40

Power to make, 465.71

State contracts, utility guaranteed savings, 16C.144

Towns, power to make, 465.71

Unfair and deceptive practices, 325F.91

Violations and penalties, 325F.97

Waivers, 325F.91

RENTS*See also* LANDLORDS AND TENANTS*See also* RENTAL AGENCIES*See also* RENTAL PROPERTY (PERSONAL PROPERTY)Airports and landing fields, *see* Rentals under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Assignment of rents, expiration, adverse claims to real property, 559.17

Bingo premises, 349.17

Certificates of rent paid, property taxes, 289A.60, 290A.19

Collection, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07

Defined as shelter costs, Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

Definitions

Bond allocations, 474A.02

General Assistance Act, 256D.02

MFIP, 256J.08

Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

Watercraft safety, 86B.005

Distress for rent, remedy abolished, 504B.101

Farm lands, statements, copies, 171.041

Fire insurance policies, provisions, 65A.01

Gambling premises, bingo, 349.12, 349.17

Garages, total scheduled rent, 290A.03

Income

MFIP applicants or participants, treatment, 256J.37

Rent defined as, 256D.02

Information returns (taxes), filing exception, 289A.12

Lease proceeds

Generally, *see* Rents under LEASESState lands, *see* Leases under STATE LANDSLoss, insurance, *see* PROPERTY INSURANCEManufactured home parks, *see* Rents under

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Mineral lands, allocation of receipts for trust assets, 501C.1103, 501C.1109

Mortgage foreclosures, receivers, duties, 582.05

Nursing homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15

Partnerships, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202

Payment

Partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202

Residential property, *see* Rents under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTYVendor payments, *see* Rents under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Rebates, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21

Receipts

General assistance, income, 256D.02

Natural resources disposition, allocation of trust assets, 501C.1103, 501C.1109

Recovery of rents due, income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Rent constituting property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Rent controls, 471.9996

Rental assistance loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCYRenters credit, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Retail sales, rents defined as, 297A.61

Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Shelter costs, rents defined as, 256J.08

State buildings, 16B.24, 16B.58

Subsidies

MFIP applicants or participants, unearned income, 256J.37

Recipients, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.16

Tenants in common, receiving more than just proportion of rents, 557.06

RENTS (Cont'd)

Trunk highways

Buildings and grounds, 161.20

Easements, 161.431

Excess land, 161.23

Machinery, tools, supplies, or materials, 161.20

Unfair discriminatory practices

Real property, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under REAL PROPERTYResidential rental property, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTYVendor payments, *see* Rents under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Weatherization, raising rents, 216C.264

Withholding, property taxes, payment by tenant, recovery, 272.45

RENVILLE COUNTY

Birch Coulee Battlefield, historic site, 138.662

Boundaries, 2.01

County hospital, employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08

Development region, 462.385

Joseph R. Brown House Ruins, historic place, 138.664

Judicial district, 2.722

Redwood Ferry, historic place, 138.664

RenVilla Nursing Home, employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

State monuments, 138.585

REPAIR SHOPS

Truth in Repairs Act, 325F.56 to 325F.66

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

REPAIRS

Appliances, Electrical Act, exemption, 326B.38

Criminal damage to property, repair and replacement value, 609.595

Definitions, 325F.56

Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Repair services

Charges, 325F.56 to 325F.60

Disclosure, 325F.56 to 325F.60, 325F.62

Estimates, 325F.58

Exemptions, 325F.64

Invoices, defined, 325F.60

Lawsuits, 325F.64

Liability, shop owners, 325F.61 to 325F.63

Service calls, 325F.57

Unnecessary repairs, 325F.59

Violations and penalties, 325F.63

Retail sellers, manufacturer's liability to, 325G.19

Specific items, *see* specific index headings

Truth in Repairs Act, 325F.56 to 325F.66

REPARATIONS*See* VICTIMS OF CRIME**REPEAL**

Commercial Code

Generally, 336.10-102

Implicit repeal, 336.1-104

Inconsistent laws, 336.10-103

Laws

Amendatory laws, effect, 645.34

Criminal or civil proceedings, effect on, 645.35

Implied repeals, 645.28, 645.39 to 645.41

Nonuse of law, 645.41

Repeal and reenactment, effect, 645.37, 645.38

Repeal of repeal, effect, 645.36

Repealed, removal from Minnesota Statutes, 3C.08

Repeals and amendment at same session, effect, 645.42

Statutes of limitations, effect on tolling, 645.43

Rules, *see* Repeal of rules under RULEMAKING**REPLEVIN***See also* DISTRESS

Affidavits

Recovery before final judgment, 565.23

REPLEVIN

748

REPLEVIN (Cont'd)

Affidavits (Cont'd)

Recovery before notice and hearing, 565.24

Appraisers of property taken on writs of, fees, 357.21

Bonds

Challenge to sufficiency of surety, 565.27

Claimant, 565.25

Respondent, 565.23

Civil trials, verdicts, assessment of value of property by jury, 546.23

Confiscation of property, orders, 565.23 to 565.26

Costs, assessment to different parties, 565.25

Fees for, appraisers of property taken, 357.21

Forfeiture of property, lawsuits, exemption, 609.531

Forms, notice of hearing, 565.23, 565.24

Gambling devices, prizes and proceeds, forfeiture, 609.762

Hearings, recovery before final judgment, notice, 565.23

Judgments, personal property

Destruction during trespass, 548.05

Generally, 548.04

Leases, default, remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-521

Motions

Advancement on calendar, 565.29

Challenge to sufficiency of bond surety, 565.27

Recovery of property before final judgment, 565.23

Recovery of property before notice and hearing, 565.23

Orders

Return of property to respondent, 565.25

Seizure before notice and hearing, 565.24, 565.26

Seizure of property after hearing, 565.23, 565.25, 565.26

Place of trial, venue, 542.06

Public records unlawfully transferred, 138.226

Recovery before notice and hearing, 565.24

Recovery of personal property

Affidavit, 565.23

Definitions, 565.22

Generally, 565.21

Hearing, notice of hearing, 565.23

Motion, 565.23

Orders, 565.23, 565.25

Sales, buyers' rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-716

Service of process, motion to recover before final judgment, 565.23

Sheriffs, duties

Fees for, 357.09, 565.28

Order to seize property, 565.26

Stay of proceedings, 565.251

REPLIES*See* ANSWERS**REPORTING OF MALTREATMENT OF MINORS ACT**

Generally, 260E.01 to 260E.38

REPORTS*See* specific index headings**REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE**Generally, *see* Reports received, generally under LEGISLATURESpecific reports, *see* specific committees under index headings for each body**REPOSSESSION***See* also CREDITORS*See* also DEBTORS*See* also DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT*See* also SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Consumer credit sales

Breach of the peace, 325G.16

Deficiency judgments, 325G.21, 325G.22

Unlawful entry of consumer's premises, 325G.16

Manufactured home parks, *see* Repossession under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKSManufactured homes, *see* Repossession under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Rental purchase agreements, breach of the peace, 325F.91

Wind energy conversion facilities, renewable energy production incentive payments, 216C.41

REPRESENTATION DISCLOSURE

Psychologists, presentation to public, 148.96

Public officials, generally, 10A.025, 10A.08

REPRIEVES*See* also CONVICTED PERSONS*See* also SENTENCING

Hearings on, 638.06

Power to grant

Governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7

Pardons Board, 638.01

Records and record keeping, 638.07

Warrants, 638.03

REPTILES

Pets, reptiles defined as, 346.36

Turtles, *see* TURTLES**RES JUDICATA**

Court of appeals opinions, 480A.08

Environmental rights lawsuits, 116B.03

No-fault automobile insurance, lawsuits, occupational rehabilitation benefits, 65B.45

RESCUE

Costs, trunk highway closures or restrictions, disobedience, liability, 160.27

Duty to rescue, *see* GOOD SAMARITANSEmergency management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Emergency responders, emergency rescue services defined as, 299J.02

Equipment and vehicles, donations, local governments, liability, 466.03

Liability, trunk highway closures or restrictions, costs owing to disobedience, 160.27

Ramsey County, paramedics, 383A.18

Saint Louis County, volunteer rescue service, 383C.425

Search and rescue dogs, 609.596

Towns, charges for, collection, 366.011

RESEARCH

Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12

Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, *see* AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH INSTITUTEAgriculture, *see* Research under AGRICULTURE

Alcoholic beverages, sensory testing research, 325E.041

Bicycles, 174.23

Biological specimens, 144.192

Biomedical science research, University of Minnesota, 137.61 to 137.65

Biomedicine and bioethics innovation grants, Mayo-University of Minnesota partnership, 137.67

Cancer surveillance systems, 144.671 to 144.693

Definitions, risk retention groups, 60E.02

Disclosures about, public employees, 181.932

Equipment for, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Experiment stations, *see* EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Feasibility studies

Defined, risk retention groups, 60E.02

Prairie plant seed production, 84.963

Rural Finance Authority, 41B.042

Fetal tissue research, 137.47

Forest Resources Research Advisory Committee, 89A.07

Health care, *see* Research under HEALTH CARE

Human conceptus, scientific research on, 145.421

Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97

Marijuana, THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21

Medical records, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Parking facilities, 174.23

Pedestrians, 174.23

Public transit, 174.23

Research activities credit, 290.068

Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS

School site management, 123B.04

Spinal cord injury and traumatic brain injury research grant program, 136A.901

Transportation, 161.53, 174.23

RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEES

Grants to, community corrections centers, 241.31
 Indian Affairs Council, members, 3.922

RESERVATIONS (LANDS)

Animals taken on, 97A.255, 97A.515
 Bois Forte (Nett Lake) Indian Reservation, fish, transportation, sale, and disposal, 97C.855
 Business committees, 3.922, 241.31
 Chemical dependency treatment services, *see* Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Child welfare, *see* CHILD WELFARE
 Community action agency boards, membership exemption, 256E.31
 Compacts, gambling, 3.9221, 349.61
 Emergency management, 12.31
 Federal aid, schools on, tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
 Fishing
 Bois Forte (Nett Lake) Reservation, 97C.855
 Leech Lake Reservation, 97A.155
 Fond du Lac reservation, jurisdiction, law enforcement, concurrent jurisdiction, Carlton and Saint Louis Counties, 626.92
 Funding, 256E.30
 Funds and accounts, payments from, chemical dependency treatment services, 254B.09
 Gambling
 Casinos, *see* under GAMBLING
 State-tribal compacts, 3.9221, 256.9831, 349.61
 Horse racing, televised racing, transmission to, 240.13
 Housing projects, property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 469.040
 Housing support, licenses, exemptions, 256I.04, 256I.05
 Leased or loaned real property, tax exemption, 272.01
 Leech Lake Indian Reservation
 Aquaculture, 97A.155
 Hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreement, 97A.151, 97A.155
 Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.363, 103F.367
 Public defense corporations, tribal council approval, 611.216
 Mille Lacs Indian Reservation
 Business committee, 3.922
 Jurisdiction, Mille Lacs County sheriff, concurrent jurisdiction, 626.90
 Law enforcement powers, reservation lands outside Mille Lacs County, 626.93
 Payments to, reimbursement of costs, 168B.10
 Prairie Island Indian Community, law enforcement powers, exception, 626.93
 Public waters, wild rice, Indians' right to harvest, 84.10
 Purchasing, cooperative agreements, local governments, 256E.31
 Red Lake Indian Reservation
 Emergency telecommunications system, cellular 911 service, funding for, 403.113
 Fish, transportation, sale, and disposal, 97C.855
 Relief, reimbursement to counties, 245.765
 Residents, adults, MFIP 60-month time limit, disregards, 256J.42
 Schools on, tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
 Self-insurance, cooperative programs, local governments, 256E.31
 State building inspectors, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
 Surplus state land sales, 94.10
 Tribal contract or grant schools
 Generally, 124D.83
 Students, postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
 Waivers
 Schools on, tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program work requirements, 256D.0512
 White Earth Indian Reservation, *see* WHITE EARTH INDIAN RESERVATION

RESERVOIRS

Cities
 Authorizing, 444.075

RESERVOIRS (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)
 Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Counties, authorizing, 444.075
 Inspections, Natural Resources Department, 103G.515
 Metropolitan area towns, establishment, 368.01
 Mississippi headwater reservoirs, federal-state control, 103G.421
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.255, 103G.515
 Policy of state, 103A.201, 103A.206
 Public waters, policy of state, 103A.201
 Repairs
 Alterations, removal, 103G.515
 Emergency repairs, 103G.245
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Towns, authorizing, 444.075
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Water user districts, *see* Works under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

RESETTLEMENT PROJECTS

Property taxes, in lieu payments to counties
 Agreements between counties and United States, 471.50
 Amount, determining, 471.53
 Apportionment by county treasurer, 471.52
 Generally, 471.49 to 471.55
 Statement of time for which payments are to be made, 471.51
 Use of money, 471.54

RESIDENCE

Adoption, 259.22
 Agents for service of process (businesses)
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, 323A.1102
 Limited liability partnerships, 323A.1001
 Agroforestry loans, borrowers, 41B.048
 Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 326.05
 Armed forces members, constitutional provisions, Const. art 7 s 2
 Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01
 Beginning farmer loans, borrowers, 41C.05
 Boarding and lodging houses, transient occupancy, 327.70
 Borrowers, Rural Finance Authority, eligibility, 41B.036
 Business subsidies, 116J.993, 116J.994
 Candidates
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Nominating petitions, 204B.07
 Child custody, *see* Residence under CHILD CUSTODY
 Cities, employment, 415.16
 City council members, 205.84
 Community integrated service networks, governing body, 62N.25
 Counties, employment, 415.16
 County board members, commissioner districts, 375.025
 County highway engineers, 163.07
 County surveyors, 389.011
 Court of appeals judges, 480A.02
 Dakota County officers and employees, *see* County officers and employees under DAKOTA COUNTY
 Definitions
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.003
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Risk retention groups, 60E.02
 Statutory construction, 645.45
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.02, 256G.03
 Veterans, 197.05
 Development corporations
 Directors, 301.77
 Incorporators, 301.71
 Disclosure, child support, enforcement, 256.978
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.003, 518.07, 518.10
 District court judges, constitutional requirements, Const. art 6 s 4

RESIDENCE

750

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

Divorce, *see* Residence under DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Domicile, defined, 60E.02, 645.45

Election judges, 204B.19

False statements, MFIP, disqualification, 256J.26, 609B.405

Food assistance program, Minnesota, eligibility, 256D.053

Freeholders on charter boards, constitutional requirements, Const. art 12 s 5

Furnished apartment houses, transient occupancy, 327.70

General assistance, eligibility, 256D.02, 256D.05

Governor, constitutional requirements, Const. art 5 s 2

Homestead determination, 273.124

Hospital board and superintendent, 376.06

Hotels, transient occupancy, 327.70

Human services recipients

- Determination, 256G.04, 256G.10
- Financial responsibility, no retroactive effect, 256G.11
- Generally, 256G.03
- Minor children, 256G.10
- Moving to another county, effect, 256G.07

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* Residence under INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Insurance producers, 60K.37, 60K.39, 60K.40

Juvenile sex offenders, residency restrictions, 260B.198

Legal separation, 518.10

Legislature, members, constitutional requirements, Const. art 4 s 6

Lieutenant governor, constitutional requirements, Const. art 5 s 2

Local social services agencies, 393.01

Loss of, Const. art 7 s 2

Medical assistance

- Eligibility, 256B.056
- Recipients, change of residence, notice, 256B.21

Metropolitan Airports Commission, members, 473.604

Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, members, 473.303

MFIP, *see* Residence under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, members, 218.75

Migrant workers, exemptions, 256D.02

Military station in Minnesota, constitutional provisions, Const. art 7 s 2

Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, coverage, residency, 61B.28

MinnesotaCare, 256L.09

Misrepresentation, MFIP participants, disqualification, 256J.26, 256J.30

MNvest program, eligibility, 80A.461

Notaries public

- Change to new county, 359.071
- Newly created county, 359.071
- Requirements, 359.01

Parenting time, residency, 518.175

Park district boards, members, 398.05

Parolees, residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161

Peace officers, incentives, 415.16

Probate judges, constitutional requirements, Const. art 6 s 11

Probationers, residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161

Property tax refunds, claimants, 290A.03

Public officials, changes, vacancy in office, 351.02

Public schools, *see* Nonresidents of district under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Regional treatment centers, admission, 246.23

Registered agents (businesses)

- Limited liability companies, 322C.0113
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.121

Reside, defined, 256G.02

Residents

- General assistance, 256D.02

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)

- Income and franchise taxes, *see* Individuals under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Insurance policy holders, 61B.20

Resorts, transient occupancy, 327.70

Rural Finance Authority loans, borrowers, eligibility, 41B.03

Sales, place of delivery, 336.2-308

School board members, 205A.12

Sex offenders

- Juvenile sex offenders, 260B.198
- Registration, 243.166

Sheriff's civil service commission members, 387.33

Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02

State residence, 256G.03

Statutes of limitations, effect on tolling of criminal statutes, 628.26

Students, secondary schools, part-time students, exception, 124D.02

Supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.385

Taconite relief areas, transportation project workers, construction contracts, 161.366

Teachers, residence in district of employment, 122A.40

Trust companies, directors and governors, 48A.01

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01 to 256G.12

Value-added agricultural product loans, eligibility, 41B.046

Violations and penalties, precinct nonresidents, 201.054

Voters

- Changes, permanent, 200.031
- Constitutional requirements, Const. art 7 s 2
- Determination, 200.031, 201.016, 201.071, 204C.12
- Duration, 201.016
- Eligibility, 201.014, 201.016
- Generally, Const. art 7 s 2, 200.031
- Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
- Loss of, 200.031
- Petitions by, 205A.13, 351.16
- Proof of residence, 201.061, 201.071, 203B.04
- Temporary homes, 200.031
- Temporary workers, 200.031
- Voter registration applications, 201.071

Waivers

- Adoption, 259.22
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.056

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.03

Wheelage taxes, cities, 426.05

RESIDENT ALIENS

Agricultural land purchases, 500.221

Foreign students, *see* FOREIGN STUDENTS

Identification cards, body art clients, 146B.07

Medical assistance, eligibility, 256D.06

Notaries public, appointment as, 359.01

Supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.385

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

See also BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

Addresses

- Changes, notice, 45.0112
- License applications, 45.0112, 326B.83

Advertising, 326B.87

Affidavits

- Fire damage, repair, replacement, or removal of structures, 65A.50
- Licenses, exemption certificates, 326B.805

Agents, service of process, 326B.83, 326B.855

Applicability of law, 326B.801

Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56

Bankruptcy, 326B.83

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
- Performance bonds, *see* same under this topic
- Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027

Breach of contract

- Information about, license applications, 326B.83

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Breach of contract (Cont'd)
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Builders Outreach Foundation, license exemption, 326B.805
 Building or improvement for speculation purposes, 326B.805
 Building permits
 Fraud, obtaining by, licenses, effect on, 326B.84
 License numbers, 326B.87
 Local government fees, reports about, 326B.145
 Surcharges, 326B.815, 326B.835
 Unlicensed persons, 326B.85
 Business corporations, dissolution, effect on warranties, 302A.781
 Business history, 326B.83
 Carpentry, defined as special skill, 326B.802
 Censure, 326B.84
 Certificates and certification
 Certificates of exemption, denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 License exemptions, 326B.805
 Contested case hearings, 326B.89
 Continuing education
 Courses, 326B.0981, 326B.099
 Definitions, 326B.091
 Generally, 326B.0981, 326B.821
 Licenses, 326B.83
 Manufactured home installers, exception, 327B.041
 Seminars offered by department, 326B.098
 Contractor recovery fund, 326B.89
 Contracts and agreements
 Breach of contract, 326B.83, 326B.84
 Contents, 326B.809
 Fire insurance, final settlements, payment of proceeds, 65A.50
 License numbers, 326B.87
 Residential roofing contract cancellation, 326B.811
 Conversion of funds
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Conviction
 Building Code violations, 326B.84
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 Cooperation, lead-safe practices, 144.9503
 Corporations
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Qualifying persons, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal convictions, rehabilitation after, 326B.814
 Definitions
 Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
 Contractor recovery fund, 326B.89
 Employments licensed by state, 326B.802
 Independent contractors, 181.723
 Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
 Disclosure, residential property constructed and occupied by licensee, sales, 326B.875
 Drywall and plaster, defined as special skill, 326B.802
 Education and training
 Continuing education, 326B.821, 326B.83, 327B.041
 Fees, 326B.821
 Employees, 326B.805
 Examinations
 Fees, 326B.092
 Manufactured home installers, 327B.041
 Qualifying persons, 326B.093, 326B.83
 Excavation, defined as special skill, 326B.802
 Exterior finishing, defined as special skill, 326B.802
 False statements, 326B.84
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Fees, local governments, reports about, 326B.145, 326B.835
 Fines
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Violations, generally, 326B.04, 326B.84
 Fraud
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Fraud (Cont'd)
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 General installation specialties, 326B.802
 Gross annual receipts under 15,000 dollars, 326B.805
 Habitat for Humanity, license exemption, 326B.805
 Incompetence, 326B.84
 Independent contractors
 Employees misrepresented as, 181.723
 Registration, 326B.701
 Unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Injunctions
 Commerce Department, issuing against, 45.027
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Insurance, 326B.83
 Interior finishing, 326B.802
 Investigations, Commerce Department, 45.027, 326B.84
 Judgments against
 Contractor recovery fund, compensation payments, 326B.83
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.02
 Lead-safe practices, 144.9503, 144.9505
 Liability insurance, 326B.83, 326B.86
 Licenses
 Additional requirements, 326B.83
 Applications, 326B.092, 326B.83
 Commerce Department, duties, 326B.83
 Continuing education, *see* same under this topic
 Denial, suspension or revocation, 45.027, 326B.83, 326B.84
 Examinations, 326B.093, 326B.83, 327B.041
 Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56, 326B.805, 326B.83
 Expiration, 326B.885
 Fees, 326B.092, 326B.815, 326B.89
 Forms, 326B.83, 326B.885
 Generally, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 Lead certification, 326B.106, 326B.805
 Liability insurance, 326B.83, 326B.86
 License numbers, 326B.87
 Local governments, additional licenses, 326B.835
 Performance bonds, 326B.86
 Public information and education, 326B.88
 Qualifying persons, 326B.805
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Registration applications, 326B.701
 Reinstatement, 45.027, 326B.096
 Renewal, 326B.092, 326B.094, 326B.83, 326B.885
 Requirements, generally, 326B.805
 Surcharges, 327B.041
 Termination, 326B.825
 Transferability, 326B.097
 Unlicensed work, 326B.805
 Verification, building permit surcharge, 326B.815
 Violations and penalties, 326B.83, 326B.84, 326B.845
 Liens
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 326B.845
 Unlicensed persons, right to claim, void, 326B.845
 Waivers, forgery or failure to provide, 326B.84
 Limited liability companies
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Qualifying persons, *see* same under this topic
 Masonry and concrete, 326B.802
 Misrepresentation, information about, license applications, 326B.83
 Names, license applications, 326B.83
 Negligence
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Nonresidents, licenses, 326B.83
 Oaths, license applications, 326B.83
 Orders, violations, 326B.84

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Partnerships
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Qualifying persons, *see* same under this topic
 Payments by
 License fees, 326B.815
 Surcharges, 327B.041
 Payments to, fire insurance, final settlement proceeds, 65A.50
 Performance bonds
 Additional requirements, 326B.83
 Generally, 326B.86
 Manufactured home installers, 326B.86, 327B.041
 Performance guidelines for services, 326B.809
 Permits
 Building permits, *see* same under this topic
 Zoning permits, license numbers, 326B.87
 Presumptions, building or improvement for speculation purposes, 326B.805
 Public information and education, licenses, violation reports, 326B.88
 Qualifying persons
 Corporations, acting for one or more, 326B.805
 Departure or disqualification, 326B.825
 Licenses, 326B.805
 Reciprocity, licenses, 45.0292
 Records and record keeping, 326B.83
 Reports about, violations, public information and education, 326B.88
 Reports given
 Additional requirements, 326B.83
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027
 Residential real estate closing agents, choice, 507.45
 Residential remodelers, *see* Home improvements under REMODELING
 Roofers, *see* Residential roofers and roofing under ROOFS
 Sale of property, residential property constructed and occupied by licensee, disclosure, 326B.875
 Service of process, 45.028, 326B.855
 Sewage treatment systems, on-site installation, local contractors, licenses, 326B.835
 Sole proprietorships, qualifying persons, 326B.805, 326B.825
 Specialty contractors
 Continuing education, 326B.805
 Licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Special skill, defined, 326B.802
 State Building Code, violations, disciplinary action, 326B.84
 Telephone numbers, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Unemployment insurance, independent contractors, 268.035
 Unfair and deceptive practices, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Unlicensed work, 326B.805
 Violations and penalties
 Censure, 326B.84
 Criminal convictions, rehabilitation after, 326B.814
 Criminal penalties, 326B.082
 Fines, 326B.84
 Generally, 45.027, 326B.845
 License violations, 326B.885
 Reports about, public information and education, 326B.88
 Waterproofing contractors, sump pump installation, 326B.46
 Websites, 326B.87
 Workers' compensation insurance, 326B.83
 Zoning permits, 326B.87

RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES

See also RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Child abuse and maltreatment
 Investigations, 260E.17
 Reporter immunity, 260E.34
 Reports, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Complaints, 144A.53, 144A.54
 Day training services, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.092
 Definitions, health care facility grievances, 144A.51
 Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33

RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Employees
 Background studies, 144.057
 Reference checks, 604A.33
 Fines, authority to issue, Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.53
 Health facilities, residential care homes defined as, 144A.51
 Health-related services, alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Home care aide tasks, alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Housing support, licenses, 256I.04
 Inspections, generally, 144A.53
 Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
 Licenses
 Boarding and lodging houses, 157.17
 Generally, 256B.0913
 Health Department, duties, 144.057
 Housing support, 256I.03 to 256I.05
 Reconsideration requests, 144.057
 Variances, 144.057
 Medical assistance
 Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911
 Day training services, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.092
 Payment rates, 256B.038
 Orders, correction orders, generally, 144A.53
 Payments to
 Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
 Medical assistance, inflationary adjustments, 256B.038
 Pedestrian crossings, designation, 169.215
 Recommendations about, Health Facility Complaints Office, duties, 144A.54
 Residential care services, day training services, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.092
 Residents
 Rights, enforcement, 144A.53
 Telecommunication devices for persons with communication disabilities, eligibility, 237.53
 Right of entry, Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.53
 Services, 256B.0913, 256B.092
 Transportation, 256B.0913
 Variances, licenses, 144.057

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

See also RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Acquisition, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, *see* CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 260E.11, 260E.34
 Child welfare preventive services, exclusion, 256F.10
 Children
 Abuse and maltreatment
 Reporting, 260E.03
 Reports, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Background studies, employees of children's residential facilities, 245C.04
 Children's homes, 317A.907
 Community social services, placement agreements, 256.0112
 Cribs, safety requirements, 245A.146
 Developmentally disabled children, 252.27
 Disqualified persons, 245C.14, 245C.17
 Medicaid eligibility waivers, 256B.021
 County of financial responsibility, costs, payment, 252.27
 Definitions
 Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.03
 Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.02
 Detoxification centers, *see* DETOXIFICATION CENTERS
 Developmentally disabled children, 252.27
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Children, 252.27
 Community residential services, *see* under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33

Employees

- Background studies, children's residential facilities, 245C.04
- Discharge from employment, 268.095
- Disqualified persons, 245C.14, 245C.17
- Reference checks, 604A.33

Funding, county integrated funds, exclusion, 256F.10

Group homes, *see* under SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Halfway houses, *see* HALFWAY HOUSES

Housing assistance

- Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
- Loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

Juvenile residential facilities, *see* JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Lawsuits, 252.27

Leases, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05

Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33

Nonresidents, developmentally disabled children, costs, payment, 252.27

Permits, 462.357

Predatory offenders, 244.052

Rehabilitation, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05

Rental, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05

Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES

Residential programs (human services), *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Semi-independent living services, *see* SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)

Shelters, *see* SHELTERS

Special education, *see* Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Telephone services, shared residential multiline telephone system service, 911 requirements, 403.02, 403.15

Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS

Abandoned and unclaimed property laws, compliance

- License applications, 58.06
- Standards of conduct, 58.13

Addresses, license applications, 58.06

Advance fees

- Contracts, 58.16
- License exemption, 58.04
- Standards of conduct, 58.16

Advertising

- Advertisement, defined, 58.02
- Copies of, retention period, 58.14
- Standards of conduct, 58.13
- Unique identifiers, 58A.20

Agents

- Nonagency disclosure, 58.13, 58.15
- Standards of conduct, 58.13, 58.16

Appraisers, standards of conduct, 58.13

Audits and examinations, noncompliance, action subject to penalty, 58.12

Automated valuation models, 82.55

Bankruptcy, notice, 58.06, 58.14

Borrowers

- Ability to pay, verification, 58.13
- Definitions, 58.02
- Generally, 58.16

Breaches of trust, 58.125

Brokering or lending services, 58.06, 58.13

Business activities, license applications, 58.06

Censure, license violations, generally, 58.12

Certificates of exemption

- Fees, 58.10
- Issuance, 58.05
- Revocation, 58.12

RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS (Cont'd)

Charges and rates, 58.136, 58.137

"Churning," 58.13, 58.18

Coercion

- Action subject to penalty, 58.12
- Standards of conduct, 58.13

Commissions (compensation), contracts, 58.16

Compensation and salaries

- Contracts, 58.16
- Standards of conduct, 58.13

Complaints against, documentation and resolution, 58.14

Conducting business, violations and penalties, 58.04

Consumer education, appropriations for, 58.10

Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 58.12

Continuing education, 58A.09

Contracts and agreements

- Residential mortgage originator services, 58.16
- Standards of conduct, 58.13

Criminal violations or convictions, 58.06

Deceptive trade practices, action subject to penalty, 58.12

Definitions

- Advertisement, 58.13
- Fees and charges, 58.137
- Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.02

Disbursements

- Records and record keeping, 58.16
- Standards of conduct, 58.13

Disciplinary action, subject to penalty, 58.12

Disclosure

- Electronic residential mortgage applications, 58.15
- Generally, 58.16
- HUD disclosure, 58.15
- Insurance producers, violations, 60K.43
- Nonagency, 58.13, 58.15
- Note owner information to mortgagor, 58.162
- Prepayment penalties, 58.137
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.14
- Taxes and insurance payments, 58.13

Dishonesty, 58.125

Electronic residential mortgage applications, disclosure, 58.15

Employees

- License applications, 58.06
- License exemptions, 58.05

Escrow accounts, 58.02, 58.16

False advertising, standards of conduct, 58.13

False representation, standards of conduct, 58.13

False statements

- License applications, action subject to penalty, 58.12
- Standards of conduct, 58.13

Fees

- Certificates of exemption, 58.10
- Lender fees exceeding five percent, 58.137
- Licenses, 58.09, 58.10
- Nonpayment, action subject to penalty, 58.12
- Overpayments, refunds, 58.10
- Prepayment penalties, limitations, 58.137
- Records and record keeping, 58.16
- Standards of conduct, 58.13

Fiduciary requirements

- Agency or advance fee transactions, 58.16
- Licenses, 58.04, 58.05

Fines, 58.12, 58A.12

Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01

Forms

- License applications, 58.06
- License exemptions, 58.15
- Nonagency disclosure, 58.15
- Prepayment penalties, disclosure, 58.137

Fraud

- Action subject to penalty, 58.12
- License application information, 58.06

RESIDENTIAL

754

RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS (Cont'd)

Gross negligence
 Action subject to penalty, 58.12
 License application information, 58.06
 Guilty pleas, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Injunctions
 License application information, 58.06
 Violations, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Interest rates, residential mortgage loans, 58.16
 Intimidation, standards of conduct, 58.13
 Investigations
 Financial data, 58.06
 Noncompliance, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.15
 Lenders, disclosure, 58.16
 Letters of credit, 58.08
 Licenses
 Age, 58.06
 Applications
 Action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Material changes, notice, 58.06, 58.14
 Requirements, 58.06, 58.11, 58A.04
 Surety bonds or letters of credit, 58.08
 Background checks, 58A.04
 Cancellation, procedures, 58.11
 Certificates of exemption, 58.05, 58.10, 58.12
 Classes, 58.03
 Continuing education, 58A.09
 Examinations, 58.115
 Exemptions, 58.04, 58.05, 58.10, 58.12, 58A.03
 Expiration, 58.09
 Fees, 58.09, 58.10, 58A.045
 Issuance, 58A.04, 58A.05
 Lapsed, surrendered, withdrawn, or terminated licenses, 58.12
 Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, *see* same under this topic
 Prelicensing and relicensing education requirements, 58A.06
 Renewal, 58.09, 58.11, 58A.08
 Requirements, 58.04, 58A.03
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.01 to 58A.22
 Suspension, revocation, or denial, 58.12, 58A.12
 Term, 58A.045
 Testing, 58A.07
 Waiver of requirements, 58.06
 Lines of credit, loan amount, 58.137
 Loan application forms, unique identifiers, 58A.20
 Loss mitigation options, notice about, 582.043
 Mail and mailing
 Cancellation of contract, notice, 58.16
 License renewal, 58.11
 Misrepresentation
 Action subject to penalty, 58.12
 License application information, 58.06
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Money laundering, 58.125
 Names
 License applications, 58.06
 Use, standards of conduct, 58.13
 Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry
 Access to data, 58A.14
 Challenge process, 58A.11
 Channeling agent for information requests and distribution, 58A.04
 Consumer small loans, 47.60
 Definitions, 58A.02
 Educational courses, 58A.06, 58A.09
 False statements and omissions, 58A.16
 Participation, 58.06, 58A.04, 58A.10
 Reports to, 58A.17, 58A.18
 Standards, 58A.08
 Testing, 58A.07

RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS (Cont'd)

Oaths and affirmations
 License applications, 58.06
 Noncompliance, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Orders
 Cease and desist orders, 58.06, 58.12
 Regulatory agency orders barring involvement in industry or profession, 58.06, 58.12
 Show cause for no penalty, 58.12
 Suspension or revocation orders, 58.06, 58.12
 Violations, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Persons in control, 58.02, 58.06
 Predatory lending practices, 58.13
 Private mortgage insurance, cancellation, notice given, 47.207
 Records and record keeping
 Fees, 58.16
 Generally, 58.14
 Insurance producers, violations, 60K.43
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.15
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Refunds, 58.10, 58.16
 Registration, 58A.03, 58A.04
 Reports given
 Nationwide licensing system, 58A.17, 58A.18
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.15
 Residential mortgage loans
 Charges and rates, limitations, 58.136
 Lender fees exceeding five percent, 58.137
 Prepayment penalties, limitations, 58.137
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, generally, 58.01 to 58.17
 Reverse mortgages, 47.58, 58.19
 Solicitations, unique identifiers, 58A.20
 Standards of conduct
 Agency or advance fee transactions, 58.16
 Generally, 58.13
 Insurance producers, violations, 60K.43
 Violations, generally, 58.12
 Statements by, trust account disbursements, 58.16
 Surety bonds, 58.08, 58A.13
 Table funding, standards of conduct, 58.13
 Tax laws
 License applications, compliance, 58.06
 Noncompliance, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Termination of business, plan, license cancellation, 58.11
 Time, licenses, timely renewal, 58.11
 Transaction agents, 58.02, 58.162, 580.025
 Trust accounts
 Generally, 58.16
 Records and record keeping, 58.14
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Trust funds, 58.02, 58.13
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 58.12
 Insurance producers performing residential activity, effect on license, 60K.43
 Lawsuits, 58.18
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.12, 58A.16
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Writing, requirements
 Bankruptcy notice, 58.14
 Contracts, cancellation notice, 58.16
 License applications, 58.06
 License cancellation, 58.11
 Prepayment penalties, disclosure, 58.137
 Written agreements, 58.13, 58.16
RESIDENTIAL PACE LOAN PROGRAM
 Definitions, 216C.435
 Generally, 216C.437

RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Administration and administrators, service of process on, 245A.13

Advertising, licenses, 245A.03

Certificates and certification, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES

Children

- Abuse and maltreatment, reports, 260E.11, 260E.34
- Cribs, safety requirements, 245A.146
- Educational screening, 125A.52

Community residential services, *see* under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Community residential settings

- Adult foster care planned closures, 256B.493
- Alternate overnight supervision technology, 245A.11
- Alternative overnight supervision, 245D.23
- Code compliance, 245D.21
- Data privacy and security, 245A.11
- Definitions, 245D.02
- Food, 245D.25
- Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.492
- Inspections, 245D.21
- Integrated community supports, capacity report, 245D.12
- License moratorium, 245A.03
- Licenses, 245A.11
- Mental health certification, 245A.03
- Notice requirements, 245D.23
- Pets and service animals, 245D.26
- Physical plant and environment, 245D.24
- Positive support strategies, 256B.092
- Safety, 245D.22, 245D.26
- Sanitation and health requirements, 245D.22, 245D.26
- Satellite licenses for separate sites, 245D.23
- Smoking, 245D.26
- Treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- Variations, 245A.11
- Water, 245D.25
- Weapons, 245D.26

Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911

Controlling individuals

- Agents, involuntary receivership, emergency procedures, service of process on, 245A.13
- Licenses, 245A.12, 245A.13

Definitions, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02

Facilities, *see* RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Hearings, involuntary receivership, temporary appointment, 245A.13

Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

Housing with services establishments, *see* HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS

Independent living assistance for youth, 245A.22

Integration into community, 245A.11

Involuntary receivership, 245A.13

Liability, receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13

Licenses

- Advertising, 245A.03
- Corrections Department certified programs, 245A.03
- Exclusions, 245A.03
- Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
- Resident funds and property, 245A.04
- Restrictions, 245A.12, 245A.13
- Violations, 245A.03

Location, 245A.11

Natural disasters, state response, eligible costs, criteria for payment of, 12A.10

Physical plant

- Controlling individuals, duties, 245A.12, 245A.13
- Leases, 245A.12
- Receiverships, alteration during, transfer of residents, 245A.13
- Rentals, 245A.12, 245A.13

Planning, 245A.11

Policy of state, 245A.11

**RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
(Cont'd)**

Rates, 245A.12, 245A.13

Receivers and receivership

- Involuntary, 245A.13
- Variations, 256B.0951
- Voluntary, 245A.12

Recovery of money, overpayments, county agencies, duties, 256.01

Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES

Residential support services, 245A.11, 256B.092, 256B.49, 256B.4911, 256B.4914

Residents

- Funds and property, handling, 245A.04
- Legal noncitizens, general assistance eligibility, exceptions, 256D.05
- Noncitizens, MFIP, eligibility exemptions, 256J.11
- Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166

Treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Variations, receivers and receivership, 256B.0951

Violations and penalties, 245A.03

Voluntary receivership, generally, 245A.12

Zoning, generally, 245A.11, 462.357

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Abandonment of personal property by tenants, landlords' rights, duties, 504B.271

Accessible units, rental priority, 363A.40

Affidavits, cancellation or termination of leases, landlord's affidavit, 504B.251

Agents

- Disclosure, 504B.181
- Lawsuits, 481.02
- Rental services licensing, 82.78

Apartment buildings, *see* APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Appeals, lead orders, 144.9504

Arms-length rental, total scheduled rent, 290A.03

Assessments, income property, data, classification, 13.51

Attorney fees

- Code violations lawsuits, 504B.425
- Condemned property, rental after condemnation, 504B.204
- Emergency telephone calls by tenants, 504B.205
- Flag display lawsuits, 500.215
- Unlawful destruction, 504B.165
- Unlawful exclusion or removal of tenants by landlords, 504B.375
- Unlawful termination of utilities by landlords, 504B.221

Boarding and lodging houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Building repair orders, noncompliance, landlords, penalties, 504B.391

Caretakers, disclosure, 504B.181

Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13

Cold weather notice, failure to give, 504B.155

Common areas

- Unlawful activities, covenants not to allow, 504B.171
- Utility costs, 504B.215

Complaints, energy efficiency standards data, classification, 13.679

Condemnation, orders, notice, 504B.195

Condemned property

- Rents or security deposits collected after condemnation, 504B.204
- Security deposits, return, 504B.178

Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS

Contested cases, unfair discriminatory practices, orders, 363A.29

Contraband or controlled substances in

- Covenants not to allow, 504B.171, 609.33
- Covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171
- Generally, 609.5317

Contracts and agreements, armed forces members on active service, cancellation, 325G.55

Contracts for deed, cancellation, leases, terms of, effect, 504B.151

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Covenants
 Landlords or licensors, 504B.161
 Unlawful activities, covenants not to allow, 504B.171, 609.33

Damage deposits, *see* Security deposits under this topic

Damages
 Applicant screening violations, 504B.173
 Prelease deposit violations, 504B.175
 Security deposits, 504B.178
 Unlawful destruction, 504B.165
 Unlawful termination of utilities, 504B.221

Definitions
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Landlords and tenants, 504B.001
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
 Residential tenant reports, 504B.235

Destruction, unlawful, lawsuits, 504B.165

Disclosure
 Attorney general, duties, 504B.275
 Code violations, 504B.195
 Generally, 504B.181
 Real estate brokers and agents, representation of parties, 82.81

Duplexes, *see* DUPLEXES

Energy conservation
 Covenants of landlord or licensor, 504B.161
 Weatherization, 216C.264

Energy efficiency standards violations, 216C.30

Enforcement of law, disclosure and actions, 504B.181

Entry by landlords, *see* Landlords under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Estates at will
 Holding over, eviction, 504B.285
 Renewal of rental period, 504B.161

Eviction, *see* Real property, rental under EVICTION

Evidence
 Affidavits, cancellation or termination of lease, 504B.251
 Judgments, cancellation of leases, 504B.291

Firearms, unlawful use or possession, covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171

Flags, display, 500.215

Foreclosure prevention counseling, mortgages, 580.021

Housing assistance programs, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Housing projects, *see* Rentals under HOUSING PROJECTS

Inspections
 Code violations, 504B.185
 Orders, notice, 504B.195

Insurance, *see* PROPERTY INSURANCE

Landlords, *see* under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Lawsuits
 Applicant screening fees, violations, 504B.173
 Conciliation courts, jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Eviction, *see* Real property, rental under EVICTION
 Generally, *see* Lawsuits under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
 Managing agents, court appearances, 481.02
 Prelease deposit violations, 504B.175
 Property taxes paid by tenant, recovery, 272.45
 Recovery of property by landlord, 481.02, 504B.121
 Rents or security deposits collected after condemnation, 504B.204
 Security deposits, 504B.178
 Unlawful destruction, 504B.165
 Unlawful termination of utilities by landlords, 504B.221, 504B.225

Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

Leases
 Applications for, 504B.173, 504B.175
 Automatic renewal clauses, 504B.145
 Cancellation, 144.9504, 504B.251, 504B.291
 Covenants not to allow unlawful activities, breach, 504B.171

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Leases (Cont'd)
 Covenants or landlord or licensor, 504B.161
 Duration notice, 504B.146
 Guarantees of future profits, 82.81
 Holding over, 504B.141, 504B.285, 504B.311
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Notice, quit or rent increase, 504B.147
 Real estate brokers and agents, self-serving provisions, 82.81
 Renewal, denial due to familial status, 504B.315
 Termination, death of tenant, 504B.265
 Terms, financially distressed property, effect, 504B.151
 Written leases, copies to tenants, 504B.115

Liability, lessors, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28

Low-income housing, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS

Maintenance, *see* Repairs and maintenance under this topic

Managers, background checks, 299C.67 to 299C.69, 609B.155

Managing agents
 Agent for service of process, 504B.181
 Certificates of rent paid, duties, 290A.19
 Disclosure, 504B.181

Manufactured home parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Mortgage foreclosure, leases, terms, effect on
 Financially distressed property, 504B.151
 Foreclosure advice notice, 580.042

Multiple dwellings, *see* MULTIPLE DWELLINGS

Neighborhood organizations, code violation inspections, notice, 504B.185

Owners
 Debt, refinancing, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05
 Disclosure, 504B.181
 Lead (mineral), 144.9504, 144.9509
 Planning, lead hazard reduction, 144.9504
 Tenant reports, federal regulations, compliance, 504B.245

Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714

Posting (notices)
 Abandoned personal property of tenants, sale, 504B.271
 Disclosure statements, 504B.181
 Rights and obligations, 471.9995

Powerline credit, 273.42

Problem properties law, 617.81 to 617.87

Property taxes, *see* Residential rental property under PROPERTY TAXES

Prostitution and prostitution-related activities, covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171

Public nuisances, *see* PUBLIC NUISANCES

Punitive damages
 Personal property of tenant, 504B.271
 Security deposits, withholding by landlord, bad faith, 504B.178

Purchasers, prospective purchasers, code violations orders, notice, 504B.195

Rehabilitation
 Defined, 462A.03
 Loans and grants for, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Rent control, *see* Rents under this topic

Rental services
 Defined, 82.55
 Licensing, 82.78

Renters, *see* Tenants under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Rents
 Certificates of rent paid, 289A.60, 290A.19
 Collection after condemnation, 504B.204
 Deductions, utilities paid by tenants, 504B.215
 Gross rent, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Income, rent defined as, 256D.02, 256D.435
 Increases in, 144.9512, 504B.285
 Liability, lead hazard reduction, tenant not liable, 144.9504
 Payment, proof, property tax refunds, 290A.09
 Rent constituting property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Rent controls, local governments, 471.9996
 Residential tenant reports, 504B.241

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Rents (Cont'd)
 Supportive housing demonstration program, 256I.04
 Total scheduled rent, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Vendor payments, general assistance, 256D.09
 Withholding by tenants, 504B.178

Repairs and maintenance
 Agreements for tenant maintenance, effect on landlord's or licensor's covenants, 504B.161
 Lead hazard reduction, 144.9504
 Lead-safe property certification, 144.9509

Residential buildings
 Economic viability, factors, consideration, code violations lawsuits, 504B.445
 Leases, 504B.111

Sales, referral fees to tenants from real estate licensees, 82.81
 Sales contracts, real estate brokers and agents, self-serving provisions, 82.81

Security deposits
 Collection after condemnation, 504B.204
 General assistance vendor payments, 256D.09
 Generally, 504B.178
 Refunds, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 Residential tenant reports, 504B.241
 Return by landlords, 144.9504, 504B.178

Single-metered residential buildings, utilities, payment, 504B.215

Studies, lead (mineral), primary prevention, 144.9503

Tenant reports, generally, 504B.241

Tenant screening services
 Federal regulations, compliance, 504B.245
 Generally, 504B.241

Tenants, *see* under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
 Tenants' remedies, *see* under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
 Tenement houses, *see* TENEMENT HOUSES
 Total scheduled rent, generally, 290A.03
 Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES

Unfair discriminatory practices
 Contested cases, orders, 363A.29
 Exemptions, generally, 363A.21
 Generally, 363A.09
 Lessor, damages, liability, 363A.28

Uninhabitable buildings, tenants, liability for rent, 504B.131

Unlawful activities, covenants not to allow, 504B.171

Unlawful ouster or exclusion, 609.606

Utility service
 Bills, payment, responsibility for, 325E.025
 Discontinuance or disconnection for nonpayment, tenants' rights, 504B.215
 Interruption or termination of service by landlord, 504B.221, 504B.225, 609.606
 Payment responsibility, 325E.025
 Single-metered residential buildings, 504B.215
 Unlawful interruption or termination by landlord, 504B.221

Violations and penalties
 Code violations, disclosure, 504B.195
 Collection of rents or security deposits after condemnation, 504B.204
 Public nuisances, *see* PUBLIC NUISANCES
 Security deposits, improper withholding, damages, 504B.178
 Tenants, 504B.178, 504B.211
 Utilities, unlawful interruption or termination by landlord, 504B.225, 609.606

Waivers, prohibited waivers
 Code violations remedies, 504B.195
 Condemned premises, action for rental of, 504B.204
 Covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171
 Covenants of landlord or licensor, 504B.161
 Eviction, familial status, 504B.315
 Recovery of possession by tenant, after unlawful exclusion or removal, 504B.375
 Rents, 504B.178
 Right of privacy, tenants, 504B.211
 Security deposits, 504B.178

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Waivers, prohibited waivers (Cont'd)
 Single-metered residential buildings, rights and duties, 504B.215
 Termination of lease after death of tenant, 504B.265
 Unlawful ouster, 504B.231
 Unlawful termination or interruption of utilities, 504B.221, 504B.225

Weatherization, 216C.264

Wiretapping, court-ordered, landlords duty to assist, 626A.06, 626A.38

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
See also RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Admission criteria, 245.4885
 Admissions, disclosure, patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Appeals, contract provisions, 245.472, 245.4882
 Behavioral health crisis facilities grants, 245G.011
 Case management, orders, demission of recipient, 256.045
 Certificates and certification, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, *see* CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Children
 Assessment requirements, 260C.704
 Colocation with parent in family-based residential treatment program, 260C.190, 260C.228
 Court approval requirements, 260C.71
 Court reviews, notice given to family and permanency team, 260C.706
 Cribs, safety requirements, 245A.146
 Educational screening, 125A.52
 Emergency admissions, 245.4885
 Emotionally disturbed children, *see* same under this topic
 Family and permanency team requirements, 260C.706
 Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Least restrictive environment requirement, 260C.704, 260C.71
 Maintenance payments, foster care, 260C.4412
 Out-of-home placement plan requirements, 260C.708, 260C.71
 Permanency hearing requirements, 260C.503, 260C.712
 Permanency planning, 260C.704, 260C.706, 260C.71, 260C.712
 Physical restraint, 144.651
 Placement requirements, generally, 260C.70, 260C.702
 Psychiatric residential treatment facility services for persons under 21, 256B.0625, 256B.0941
 Qualified individuals, assessment of child for placement, requirements, 260C.704
 Reviews, requirements, evidence, 260C.503, 260C.712, 260C.714
 Special education, 125A.51, 125A.515
 Treatment plans, 144.651

Children's mental health services, 245.4876
 Clients, *see* Residents under this topic
 Clinical supervision, 245.472
 Community-based treatment, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02

Contracts and agreements
 Admissions, continued stay, and discharge provisions, 245.472, 245.4882
 Appeals, 245.472, 245.4882
 County boards, duties, 245.465
 Emotionally disturbed children, individual placement agreements, 245.4885
 Medical assistance, 256B.0945
 Voluntary placement agreements, child colocated with parent in treatment program, 260C.228

Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in drug treatment facilities
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024

Corrections Department programs, 241.021, 243.52

Data, 13.46

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
- Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
- Persons with mental illness, 245.802
- Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 609.232

Developmentally disabled persons

- Community care, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

- Extended treatment options, 252.025
- Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01

Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33

Drug treatment facilities, 152.01, 152.029

Education programs, juvenile offenders, 241.021

Emotionally disabled children

- Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
- Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.151
- Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Emotionally disturbed children

- Border state facilities, 256B.0945
- Generally, 245.4882, 253C.01
- Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
- Indian children, 245.4885
- Individual placement agreements, 245.4885
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0945
- Reports about, 253C.01, 256B.0945
- Screening, 245.4874, 245.4885, 256B.0945

Employees

- Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

- Reference checks, 604A.33

Establishment, notices, 245.821

Family-based residential treatment programs, 260C.190, 260C.228

Insurance coverage

- Health and accident insurance, 62A.136, 62A.151
- MinnesotaCare, chemical dependency treatment programs, 256L.03

Liability, limitation

- Employee reference checks, 604A.33
- Involuntary receivers, 245A.13

Licenses

- Chemical dependency treatment programs, HIV training, 245A.19
- Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
- Requirement, 245.472, 256B.0945
- Rulemaking, 245.472

Medical assistance

- Emotionally disturbed children, 256B.0625, 256B.0945
- Mentally ill persons, 256B.0622 to 256B.0624
- Payment rates, 256B.038, 256B.0941, 256B.0945, 256B.765
- Provider qualifications, 256B.0945
- Psychiatric residential treatment facility services for persons under 21, 256B.0625, 256B.0941

Mental illness, persons with

- Assertive community treatment, intensive residential treatment, grants, 256B.0622
- Billing information, provider, duties, 245.467
- Case management referral, provider, duties, 245.467
- County boards, duties, 245.466, 245.472
- Crisis stabilization services, medical assistance, 256B.0615, 256B.0624
- Generally, 245.472
- Grants to, generally, 245.73
- Individual treatment plans, provider, duties, 245.467
- Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0622
- Intensive residential treatment services, mental health innovation grants, 245.4662
- Licenses, 245A.095, 245A.10
- Limitations, 245.802
- Medical assistance, 256B.021, 256B.0622 to 256B.0624
- Mental health innovation grants, 245.4662

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Mental illness, persons with (Cont'd)

- Monitoring, 245.802
- Peer support services, 256B.0615, 256B.0624
- Preadmission screening, reports about, 245.476
- Psychiatric residential treatment facility services for persons under 21, 256B.0625, 256B.0941
- Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, exclusion, 256B.0623
- Research, 245A.095
- Rulemaking, 245A.095

Monitoring, Health Department, duties, 245A.095

Opioid treatment programs, 245G.22

Orders, demission of case management recipients, 256.045

Physical restraint, use, 144.651

Predatory offenders in, 144A.135, 243.166

Psychotropic drugs, use, reports about, 253C.01

Rates

- Adjustment, 245A.13
- Medical assistance, 256B.038, 256B.0945, 256B.765
- Psychiatric residential treatment facility services for persons under 21, 256B.0941

Receivers and receivership, involuntary receivers, limitation of liability, 245A.13

Records and record keeping

- Chemical dependency treatment programs, HIV training, 245A.19
- Opioid treatment programs, central registry submissions, 245G.22
- Vulnerable adult abuse reports, 626.557

Reports given

- Chemical dependency treatment programs, 245G.17
- Generally, 253C.01
- Grants, 245.73

Research, mentally ill persons, 245A.095

Residents

- Abuse, reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
- Children, *see* same under this topic
- MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial responsibility, 256J.75
- MFIP assistance unit members, adverse action, notice, 256J.31
- Patients bill of rights, 144.651, 245G.21
- Physical restraint, use, 144.651
- Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166

Restrictive techniques and procedures, rulemaking, 245.826

Screening

- Children, 245.4874
- County boards, duties, 245.4874
- Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4874, 256B.0945

Secure detention facilities, 260B.007, 260C.007

Sex offender programs, juveniles, 242.195, 245A.11

Special education, approval, 125A.515

Staffing, intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0622

Supervision, mental health professionals, duties, 245.472

RESIDENTIAL WASTE*See* SOLID WASTE**RESIDENTS (MEDICAL)***See* INTERNS**RESIGNATION**Legislative commissions, *see* specific legislative commissions

Public officials, 351.01, 351.02

RESOLUTIONS (LEGISLATURE)

Altering, 3.185

Contested elections, review, 204D.19

Copies

- Evidence, 599.12
- Revisor of statutes, 3C.11
- Sale, Administration Department, 16B.53

Drafting, revisor of statutes, duties, 3C.03

Evidence, copies, 599.12

RESORTS

Abandoned property, storage, disposal, 327.71

RESORTS (Cont'd)

Accommodations, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Addresses, guests, registration, 327.10
 Alcohol service other than beer or wine table service defined, 157.16
 Alcoholic beverages
 Beer or wine table service, licenses, 157.16
 Illegal consumption by children, 327.73
 Baggage rooms, contents, innkeepers' liability, 327.71
 Boats, titling, exemption, 86B.825
 Camping areas, *see* CAMPING AREAS
 Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
 Construction, plan review fee, 157.16
 Contagious or infectious diseases
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Prevention and control, rulemaking, 144.12
 Credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Damage deposits, 327.73
 Definitions
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.15, 157.16, 157.20
 Hotels, motels, resorts, and manufactured homes, 327.70
 Directional information signs, *see* under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Discrimination, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Drinking water
 High-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Employees, arrests by, swindling, authority to arrest for, 629.364
 Enforcement of law
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Innkeeper's liens, 327.76
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Smoking regulations, 327.742
 Fines, smoking violations, 327.742
 Fires, 327.74
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishment, fees, 157.16
 Food service
 Food Code variance requests, 157.20
 High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Managers, certification and training, 157.011
 Obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Garbage disposal, rulemaking, 144.12
 Gasoline, nonoxygenated, permitted sale, 239.791
 Guest register, 327.10
 Guests
 Defined, 327.70
 Ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73, 327.731
 Liability, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
 Number per room, limitation, 327.73
 Overstaying without approval, trespass, 327.72
 Personal property of guests, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, 327.10, 327.11
 Valuables, 327.70, 327.71, 327.76
 High-risk establishments
 Defined, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Hospitality fee, 157.15, 157.16
 Hotels, resorts defined as, 327.70
 Innkeepers
 Defined, 327.70
 Liability, guests' personal property, 327.71
 Liens, 327.76
 Registration of guests, duties, 327.10
 Right to eject or refuse admission to guests, 327.73
 Inspections
 Community health boards, duties, 145A.07, 157.20
 Generally, 157.20
 Record keeping, 157.21
 Registration records, 327.10, 327.12
 Large food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.16
 Lawsuits, generally, 327.76

RESORTS (Cont'd)

Liability
 Generally, 327.71
 Guests, *see* same under this topic
 Property damage, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
 Licenses
 Bottle club licenses, 340A.414
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Fees, 157.16
 Food and beverage service licenses, 157.16
 Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
 Health Department, duties, 160.295
 Requirements, 157.16, 160.295
 Liens, innkeeper's liens, 327.76
 Limited menu selection, 157.16
 Lodging, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Lodging establishment operators, *see* Innkeepers under this topic
 Lodging per sleeping accommodation unit, defined, 157.16
 Low-risk establishments
 Food service, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Medium establishments, 157.16
 Medium-risk establishments
 Food service, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Minors employed in operation of lawn care equipment, 181A.116
 Motor vehicles, guests, registration, 327.10
 Names, guests, registration, 327.10
 Negligence
 Fires, setting, 327.74
 Loss of or damage to guests' personal property, penalties, 327.71
 Property damage or personal injury caused by, liability, 327.731
 Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
 Operators, *see* Innkeepers under this topic
 Orders
 Correction orders, 157.20
 Innkeeper's liens, satisfaction, 327.76
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Owners
 Arrests by, swindling, authority to arrest for, 629.364
 Commercial fishing licensees, 97C.851
 Fish packing, license requirement, 97C.865
 Payments to
 Generally, 327.73
 Nonsmoking violations, 327.742
 Recovery, innkeeper's rights, 327.76
 Performance bonds, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
 Personal injuries, 327.731
 Personal property of guests
 Abandoned property, storage, disposal, 327.71
 Damage to, 327.73, 327.731
 Delivery to innkeeper for custody, 327.71
 Generally, 327.76
 Innkeeper's liability, *see* Liability under this topic
 Plans and specifications, 157.16
 Posting (notices)
 Ejection or refusal of admission, 327.731
 Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
 Liability provisions, 327.731
 Licenses, 157.16
 Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
 Valuables, innkeepers' liability, 327.71
 Powerline credit, 273.42
 Prima facie evidence, fraud, 327.75
 Property damage
 Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.73, 327.731
 Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.73, 327.731
 Persons causing, liability, 327.731, 327.742
 Property taxes, *see* Resorts under PROPERTY TAXES

RESORTS

760

RESORTS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.13

Recreational camping areas, *see* TOURIST CAMPS

Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Refunds, 327.73

Registration of guests

- Guests, duties, 327.11
- Operator, duties, 327.10
- Records, retention, inspection, 327.10, 327.12
- Requirements, 327.10, 327.11
- Retention of records, time, 327.10
- Violations, 327.13

Remodeling, fees, 157.16

Rooms

- Baggage, innkeeper's liability, 327.71
- Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
- Notices in (posting), 327.731
- Number of occupants, limitation, 327.73

Rules of establishment, violations, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Safes, personal property, custody, 327.71

Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Sewage disposal

- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Rulemaking, 144.12

Sewers

- Individual private sewers, defined, 157.16
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Shoreland resorts, limits on local regulation, 103F.227

Skiing resorts, property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Sleeping accommodations, space requirements, exemptions, 144.12

Small establishments, 157.16

Smoking, nonsmoking rooms, 327.742

Snowmobiles, petroleum products used for, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.68

Spas, spa pools, and whirlpools, licenses, 157.16, 157.20

Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

Standards, rulemaking, 157.011

State lands, leases, 92.50

Swimming pools

- High-risk establishments, 157.20
- Inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Public swimming pools, defined, 157.16

Telephone services

- Charges and rates, 237.067
- Long distance carrier, 325F.99
- Separate fees, 325F.99

Tourist camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS

Transient occupancy, 327.70

Trespass, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72

Valuables

- Generally, 327.76
- Innkeepers' liability, 327.71
- Items worth more than 1,000 dollars, 327.71

Variations, Food Code variance requests, 157.20

Vaults, personal property, custody, 327.71

Violations and penalties

- Discrimination, 327.73
- Federal, state, or local laws and ordinances, violations, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
- Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
- Guests, 327.72, 327.73
- Liability provisions, notice, 327.731
- License violations, enforcement, penalty fees, 157.16
- Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71
- Registration of guests, 327.13
- Smoking violations, 327.742

Warehouse receipts, abandoned property, storage, 327.71

Water supply

- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

RESORTS (Cont'd)

Water supply (Cont'd)

- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Rulemaking, 144.12
- Youth camps, exclusion, 144.71

RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

See also SOLID WASTE

Counties

- Designation of facilities, 400.162
- Development of resource recovery systems, 400.07
- Permits, 400.16

Dakota County, property sale or lease, 383D.71

Designation

- Counties, 400.162
- Metropolitan area counties, 473.803, 473.811
- Waste management districts, 115A.70

Fees

- Solid waste disposal fees, exemptions, 115A.919 to 115A.923
- Solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06

Grants to, air emission reductions, 115A.54

Hennepin County, construction, 383B.235

Metropolitan area counties

- Designation, 473.803, 473.811
- Publicly owned facilities, permit restrictions, 473.823
- Reports given, unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste, 473.848

Pollution control equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Recycling, *see* RECYCLING

Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.26

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 297A.68
- Refunds, 297A.75

Telephone directories, disposal restrictions, 115A.951

Used motor oil, *see* under OIL

Waste processing equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Waste residue, solid waste landfill fees, exemption, 473.843

Waste-to-energy facilities, service charges, 297H.06

Yard waste, disposals, 115A.931

RESPIRATORY CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 147C.35

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

Advisory council, 147C.35

Continuing education, 147C.01, 147C.25

Definitions, generally, 147C.01

Disciplinary action, 147C.30

Education and training, program approval, fees, 147C.40

Foreign licensees, acting in emergencies, 147C.05

Licenses

- Board actions, 147C.20
- Fees, 147C.40
- Generally, 147C.15
- Lapsed license, renewal schedule, 147C.15
- Licensed practice, 147C.05
- Renewal cycle, 147C.45
- Renewals, 147.02
- Unlicensed practice, prohibition, 147C.10

Medical Practice Board, duties regarding, 147.012

Reciprocity, licenses, 147C.15

Scope of practice, 147C.05

Titles, 147C.10

RESPITE CARE

Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913

Caregiver support and respite care projects, home care services, 256B.0917

Cerebral palsied children, 252.27

Child welfare preventive services, respite care defined as, 256F.10

Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10

Children with disabilities, early intervention services, 125A.34

Children's mental health services, 245.495

RESPIRE CARE (Cont'd)

Consumer support grants, 256.476
 County nursing homes, supportive services, 376.55
 County of financial responsibility, costs, payment, 252.27
 Definitions
 Children's mental health integrated fund, 245.492
 Human services licensing, 245A.02
 Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.27
 Long-term care insurance policies, 62S.01
 Developmentally disabled children, 252.27
 Developmentally disabled persons, medical assistance, 256B.092, 256B.501
 Emotionally disturbed children, professional home-based family treatment, 245.4871
 Facilities, revenue bonds, 447.45
 Foster care, adult foster care and family adult day care providers, license capacity, 245A.11
 Funding
 Caregiver support and respite care project, 256B.0917
 County integrated funds, use, 256F.10
 Grants for
 Caregiver support and respite care project, 256B.0917
 Community services development program, 256.9754
 Self-directed caregiver grants, 256.975
 Home care services, medical assistance, services for persons with brain injury, 256B.093
 Home health care services, respite care defined as, 62S.01
 Integrated children's mental health service system, *see under* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.29
 Lawsuits, 252.27
 Medical assistance
 Brain injured persons, 256B.093
 Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.501
 Elderly waiver, payment rates, 256S.212, 256S.215
 Nonresidents, developmentally disabled children, costs, payment, 252.27
 Nursing homes, 251.012
 Providers, community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
 Reports about, 144.564
 Services
 Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.501
 Elderly waiver, payment rates, 256S.212, 256S.215
 Waivered, medical assistance, community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, 256B.501
 State academies for deaf, blind, provision, agreements, 125A.71
 Workers, child abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34

REST AREAS

Administration, 86A.05
 Authorization of new sites, 86A.07
 Commercial motor vehicles, drivers, parking in, 160.2721
 Criteria for classification, 86A.05
 Disabled American Veterans rest area, 161.14
 Employees
 Aged persons, 160.282
 Maintenance personnel, 169.305
 Great River Road
 Acquisition, generally, 161.142
 Counties, financial assistance, 373.27
 Maintenance, 160.282, 169.305
 Management, 86A.05
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
 Planning, master plans, 86A.09
 Reports about, Transportation Department, duties, 161.10
 Rules, 86A.06
 Safety rest areas
 Advertising, 160.2725, 160.276
 Buildings and structures, 160.276, 160.28
 Commercial motor vehicles stopping and parking in, 160.2721
 Employees, 160.272, 160.28, 160.282

REST AREAS (Cont'd)

Safety rest areas (Cont'd)
 Funding, 160.2745
 Joint powers agreements, 160.2725
 Leases and lessees, 160.272, 160.276
 Liability insurance, 160.276
 Revenues, 160.272 to 160.2745, 160.276
 Sales at, 160.272, 160.2725
 Sponsorship, 160.2735
 Surplus property, sale, 160.274
 Travel information facilities, 160.276
 Vending machines, 160.272, 160.2725, 160.273
 Vendors, 160.276
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 South Dakota, Minnesota travel information and safety rest area, 160.281
 State water trails, 85.32
 Transportation Department, duties, 86A.05, 161.10
 Tree planting, Transportation Department, duties, 17.86
 Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.24
 Violations and penalties, 160.2755
REST HOMES
See NURSING HOMES
RESTAURANTS
See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
RESTITUTION
See also CONVICTED PERSONS
See also SENTENCING
See also VICTIMS OF CRIME
See also WRITS OF RECOVERY
 Access to data, public collection agencies, 270B.14
 Affidavits
 Challenges, 611A.045
 Victims of crime, 611A.04
 Amounts
 Disputes, 611A.045
 Game and fish violations, rulemaking, 97A.345
 Bail money, use for, 629.53
 Bank accounts, attachment of funds deposited by criminals, 609.532
 Burglary, first of a dwelling, 609.583
 Charitable organizations, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
 Civil lawsuits, effect on restitution, 611A.04
 Claims, revenue recapture, priority, 270A.10
 Consumer fraud, 325F.69, 325F.71
 Controlled substance crimes
 Removal or remediation costs, 152.0275
 Synthetic drugs sales, 152.0273
 Correctional fees, priority over, 241.272
 Crimes, local governments, payments to, 609.10, 609.125
 Death while performing work in restitution, 3.739
 Debts of
 Bankruptcy, not dischargeable, 611A.04
 Revenue recapture setoff, notice to nonliable spouses, 270A.03
 Deceased victims, 611A.04
 Definitions, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, costs of return of child, 611A.04
 Designated offenses, forfeited property, distribution, 609.5315
 Dishonored checks, issuing, 609.535
 Disputes, challenges, procedure, 611A.045
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 Failure to pay
 Collection, 609.135
 Hearing to reconsider probation, 609.135, 611A.046
 Felonies, available sentences, 609.10, 609.125
 Fraud, probate proceedings, 524.1-106
 Funds transfers, payments to ineligible beneficiaries, recovery
 Beneficiary's bank, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-211
 Originator's bank, 336.4A-209
 Receiving bank, 336.4A-303

RESTITUTION (Cont'd)

Game and fish violations
 Dollar amounts, rulemaking, 97A.345
 Procedure, 97A.341
 Purposes, 97A.065
 Gross misdemeanors, available sentences, 609.125
 Identity theft, 609.527
 Information about, 611A.04
 Injury while performing work in restitution, 3.739
 Inmates, payments, priority, 641.12
 Insurance fraud, sentencing, 609.611
 Intermediate sanctions, work in lieu of or to work off, 401.02, 609.135
 Juvenile offenders
 Orders, 260B.198, 260C.201
 Victim restitution, 611A.04
 Juvenile petty offenders, orders, 260B.235, 260B.335
 Juvenile traffic offenders, orders, 260B.225, 260B.235
 Lawsuits, court fees, state or local government parties, 357.021
 Leases, default, 336.2A-504
 Manufactured home sales, license violations, 327B.05
 Misdemeanors, available sentences, 609.125
 Negotiable instruments, payment by mistake, 336.3-418
 Orders
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 Victims of crime, generally, 611A.04, 611A.045
 Payments
 Correctional industry earnings, payments from, 243.23
 Generally, 611A.04, 611A.045
 Harm to service animal caused by dogs, 609.226
 Intensive community supervision, weekly payments, 244.14
 Priority over correctional fees, 241.272, 244.18
 Work release wages, 241.26
 Pretrial diversion programs, county attorneys' duties regarding, 388.24
 Professional fund raisers, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
 Public waters violations, 103G.2372
 Racketeering, district court, duties, 609.904 to 609.911
 Residential mortgage fraud, 609.822
 Revenue recapture, claims, priority, 270A.10
 Right to, evidence concerning, submission to court, 611A.04
 Sales, 336.2-718
 Service animals, harm to
 Harm caused by dogs, 609.226
 Rendering animal unable to perform duties, 343.21
 State agencies, appropriations to, 16A.151
 Timber, devices to hinder logging or processing, 609.591
 Trusts, breach of trust, remedies, 501C.1001
 Wetlands
 Off-highway vehicles, damage by, 84.775
 Violations, 103G.2372
 Wildfire arson, 609.5641
 Work in lieu of, working off
 Death or injury while performing, 3.739
 Victim's consent, 609.135
 Work release
 Deduction from earnings, 631.425
 Payments from, 241.26

RESTORATIVE JUSTICE PROGRAMS

Generally, 611A.775
 Juvenile petty offenders, first offenses, 609.092
 Sentencing, effects on
 Gross misdemeanors, 609.125
 Misdemeanors, 609.125
 Stay of sentence, 609.135

RESTRAINING ORDERS

See INJUNCTIONS

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205
 Antitrust agreements, trunk highway construction contracts, 161.315
 Antitrust Law, 325D.49 to 325D.66
 Attorney general
 Attachment lawsuits, 570.01, 570.02

RESTRAINT OF TRADE (Cont'd)

Attorney general (Cont'd)
 Duties, generally, 8.31, 325D.59, 325D.60
 Boards of trade, lawsuits, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
 Business associations, forfeiture of rights, 325D.60
 Chambers of commerce, lawsuits, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
 Cigarettes, unfair sales, 325D.30 to 325D.421
 Combinations in restraint of trade, prohibited, Const. art 13 s 6
 Constitutional provisions, restraint of trade prohibited, Const. art 13 s 6
 Corporations, forfeiture of rights, 325D.60
 Damages, 325D.57
 Deceptive trade practices, *see* UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Definitions, 325D.50
 Discrimination, 325D.53
 Electronic funds transfer terminals and transmission facilities, 47.70
 Enforcement of law, *see* Lawsuits under this topic
 Evidence
 Judgments as, 325D.62
 Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Exchanges, lawsuits, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
 Exemptions
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.66
 Generally, 325D.53, 325D.55
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.702
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association members, 62E.10
 Rechargeable battery manufacturers, 115A.9157
 Solid waste collection, 115A.94
 Farm products, attorney general, duties, 17.944
 Felony, 325D.56
 Fines, 325D.56
 Generally, 325D.54
 Health provider cooperatives, health care service contracts, exemptions, 62R.06, 62R.09
 Injunctions, 325D.58
 Interstate or foreign commerce, 325D.66
 Investigations, attorney general, duties, 325D.59
 Judgments in lawsuits, evidence, 325D.62
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general, *see* same under this topic
 Monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
 Nonstate, 325D.62, 325D.63
 State, judgments, evidence, 325D.62
 Venue, 325D.65
 Letters of credit, discrimination in, 325D.53
 Liability, 325D.61
 Limited partnerships, forfeiture of rights, 325D.60
 MinnesotaCare, *see* Providers under MINNESOTACARE
 Monopolies, *see* MONOPOLIES
 Monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
 Oil sales, *see* Sales under OIL
 Partnerships, forfeiture of rights, 325D.60
 Price fixing
 Collusive bidding, 325D.53
 Monopolies, 325D.52
 Production control or allocation of markets, 325D.56
 Private label goods, preventing sale by manufacturer, 325F.987
 Secondary boycotts, illegal combination, 179.43
 Statutes of limitations, 325D.64
 Unfair Discrimination and Competition Act, *see* UNFAIR COMPETITION
 Unlawful trade practices, *see* UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Video display device manufacturers, anticompetitive practices, 115A.1323
 Violations and penalties
 Allocating markets, 325D.53
 Collusive bidding or refusals to deal, 325D.53, 325D.56

RESTRAINT OF TRADE (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Contracts, combinations, or conspiracies in restraint of trade, 325D.51
- Discrimination, 325D.53, 325D.56
- Forfeiture of business rights, 325D.60
- Monopolies, 325D.52
- Price fixing, production control or allocation of markets, 325D.51, 325D.53
- Public contracts, bidding violations, 325D.53
- Workers' compensation insurance, 79.59

RESTRAINTS

- Arrests, 629.32
- Boarding care homes, 144A.10
- Chemical restraints, 144.651
- Committed persons, 253B.03, 253B.07, 253D.17
- Committed sex offenders, 253D.17
- False imprisonment, *see* FALSE IMPRISONMENT
- Generally, 144.651
- Home and community-based services licensees
 - Data collection, 245.8251, 256B.4912
 - Emergency manual restraints, 245D.02, 245D.06, 245D.061, 256B.4912
 - Prohibited and permitted procedures, 245D.06
 - Reports about, 245.91, 245.94
 - Rulemaking, 245.8251
- Housing with services establishments, 144D.07
- Military justice, *see* Restraint under MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
- Nursing homes, *see* Physical restraints, use under NURSING HOMES
- Peace officers, limitations, 609.06
- Prisoners, pregnant women, 241.88
- Prone restraints, 125A.0942
- Residential treatment programs, 144.651
- Schools, *see* Force used by under TEACHERS
- Unreasonable, *see* UNREASONABLE RESTRAINT OF A CHILD

RESTRICTED RECIPIENT PROGRAM

Generally, 256B.0646

RESTRICTED RESIDENCE DISTRICTS

- Abatement of nuisances, 462.17
- Assessments, 462.14, 462.15
- City ordinances, 462.16, 462.17
- City treasurers, accounts, 462.15
- County auditors, 462.15
- County treasurers, 462.15
- Creation, 462.12, 462.14
- Eminent domain, 462.13
- Generally, 462.14
- Injunctions, 462.17
- Liens, 462.15
- Maps, 462.15
- Petitions, creating or vacating district, 462.12
- Plats, 462.15
- Uses, 462.12
- Vacating, 462.12, 462.14
- Valuation of property, 462.15

RESTROOM ACCESS ACT

Generally, 325E.60

RESTROOMS*See* TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES**RETAIL DEALERS**

- Agents, sales and use taxes, collections, 297A.83
- Alcoholic beverages, *see* Retailers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Auto glass repair or replacement, insurance payments, 325F.783
- Beverages, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Boats, sales and use tax, 86B.401
- Bullion product dealers, 80G.01 to 80G.10
- Cats, *see* Dealers under CATS

RETAIL DEALERS (Cont'd)

- Certifying to, purchasers, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.665
- Cigarettes, *see* Retailers under CIGARETTES
- Contracts and agreements
 - Certified service providers, sales and use taxes, 297A.995
 - Sales and use taxes, adding to price, uniform methods, 297A.76
- Controlled substances, 152.0971, 152.101
- Deceptive trade practices, 325D.44
- Definitions
 - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 - Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.61
 - Precursor substances, 152.0971
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.66
 - Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.32
- Dogs, *see* Dealers under DOGS
- Electronic point-of-sale terminals
 - Electronic funds transfer terminals, exclusion, 47.61
 - Unauthorized withdrawals from, 47.69
- Employment, product demonstrators' services defined as, 268.035
- Farm equipment, dealers' rights, dealership discontinuation, 325E.05, 325E.06, 325E.062
- Finance charges, increases, notice given, 334.16
- Firearms, handguns, security measures, 624.7161
- Hardware, insurance, 66A.08
- Ice cream, *see* under FROZEN FOOD
- Indebtedness, bad debt allowances, sales and use taxes, uniform administration, 297A.995
- Inventories, personal property or vehicles confiscated for nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91
- Lawsuits, sales and use taxes, nonpayment, confiscation of personal property, 297A.91
- Lead solder, warnings, 326B.439
- Lottery retailers, *see* under STATE LOTTERY
- Marketplace providers and retailers, sales and use taxes, definition, 297A.66
- Minnnow retailers, 97C.501
- Motor vehicle dealers, *see* Dealers under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Motor vehicle fuel, *see* Retail dealers under MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
- Nexus, sales and use taxes, uniform administration, 297A.995
- Out-of-state retailers
 - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01, 297F.031
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.66, 297A.83
 - Tobacco products delivery sales, 325F.781
- Paint, architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
- Permits, *see* under SALES AND USE TAXES
- Pesticides, *see* Dealers under PESTICIDES
- Portable electronics insurance sales, 60K.381
- Purchasers, retailers defined as, 152.0971
- Receipts, sales and use taxes, payment, 297A.77, 297A.78
- Regulation, common carriers, 297A.90
- Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805, 326B.83
- Retailers, 17.53, 325D.32
- Retailers maintaining a place of business in this state, defined, 297A.66
- Sales and use taxes
 - Liability
 - Fraudulent collections and claimed exemptions, 297A.665
 - Generally, 297A.92
 - Marketplace providers and retailers, 297A.66
 - New permits after revocation, 270C.722
 - Out-of-state retailers, 297A.66, 297A.83
 - Payment, liability, 289A.31
 - Record keeping requirements, 297A.77
 - Returns, filing, 289A.11
- Sales by
 - Destination of a sale, defined, 297A.66
 - Refunds, 325F.80
- Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36

RETAIL DEALERS (Cont'd)

Service of process on
 Motor vehicles, personal property, 297A.91
 Sales and use taxes, 270C.722, 297A.91, 297A.92
 Suppliers, retailers defined as, 152.0971
 Surety bonds, sales and use taxes, liability, bonds in lieu of security, 297A.92
 Tangible personal property, 297A.91
 Taxes, sales and use, 270C.722, 297A.665, 297A.92
 Tires, 325E.32
 Tobacco products, *see* Retailers under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01, 325D.03, 325D.04
 Unlawful trade practices, 325D.11, 325D.12
 Wild rice, 30.49
 Wood and wood products, 216C.265

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS
See also RETAIL DEALERS
 Cigarette sales, *see* Sales under CIGARETTES
 Clerks, *see* SALESPERSONS
 Community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831
 Customer service representatives, security guards, exclusion, 326.32

Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413

Food stores, *see* RETAIL FOOD STORES
 Free newspapers, exclusive right to distribute, 325E.34
 Gambling violations, *see* Violations and penalties under GAMBLING
 Gift shops, seasonal resorts, property classification, exceptions, 273.13
 Liability, restroom access, 325E.60
 Licenses, *see* BUSINESS LICENSES
 Public places, retail establishment defined as, 144.413
 Restroom Access Act, 325E.60
 Revenue-producing activities, retail sales defined as, 273.13
 Sales and use taxes
 Payment, liability, 289A.31
 Returns, filing requirements, 289A.11
 Scales, annual inspections, 239.10
 Shoplifting, *see* SHOPLIFTING
 Shopping carts, theft, 604.14
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Stores, *see* STORES
 Theft from, 604.14, 609.52
 Tobacco products sales, *see* Sales under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Violations and penalties, restroom access denial, criminal penalties, 325E.60
 Zoning, first class cities, 462.12

RETAIL FOOD HANDLERS
 Bulk food, 31.81
 Definitions, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.05
 Fines, license violations, 28A.08
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, rulemaking, 157.22
 Hazardous materials, exemption, 182.651
 Licenses
 Classification, 28A.05
 Community health boards, duties, 28A.075
 Fees, 28A.08
 Generally, 28A.04
 Policy of state, 28A.02
 Renewal, 28A.17
 Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
 Violations and penalties, 28A.08
 Meat and meat products, livestock dealers, exclusion, 17A.03
 Sales and use taxes
 Payment, liability, 289A.31
 Returns, filing, 289A.11
 Water and sewer, 31.175

RETAIL FOOD STORES

Alcoholic beverages, off-sale licenses, first class cities, 340A.405
 Conflict of laws, ordinances, 28A.075
 Convenience stores, 28A.075, 604A.10
 Customers, aged persons, transportation, senior nutrition program, 256.9752
 Definitions
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Slaughter house law, 31.51
 Enforcement of law, 28A.075
 Failure to label groceries, 325F.54
 Food and beverage service establishments in, 28A.075, 412.221
 Food handlers, 28A.075
 Food or drinks prepared for immediate consumption, 297A.61
 Good food access program, funding and technical assistance, eligibility, 17.1017
 Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, membership on, 17.1018
 Grocery price labeling, 325F.53, 325F.54
 Healthy eating, here at home program, participation, 138.912
 Inspections
 Community health boards, duties, 28A.075
 Packaged food commodities, 239.10
 Scales, 239.10
 Liability, distressed food, immunity, 604A.10
 Licenses, community health boards, duties, 28A.075
 Minnesota Grocers Association, Food Safety and Defense Task Force, membership on, 28A.21

Ordinances
 Conflict of laws, 28A.075
 Local ordinances, preemption, 325F.55
 Local regulation, 28A.075
 Party trays, sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
 Posting (notices), shopping carts, theft, liability, 604.14
 Price labeling, 325F.53, 325F.54
 Pull-tabs, use prohibited, 349.151
 Retail meat markets, 31.51
 Sales and use taxes
 Payment, liability, 289A.31
 Returns, filing, 289A.11
 Scales, annual inspections, 239.10
 Shopping carts, 604.14
 Theft from
 Shoplifting, *see* SHOPLIFTING
 Shopping carts, liability, 604.14

RETAINING WALLS
 Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01
 Irvine Park Historic District, designation, 138.73

RETALIATION
 Abortions, refusal to perform or assist, 145.42
 Beer brewers, retaliation for complaints by wholesalers, 325B.10
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 260E.07
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.15
 Employees
 Bone marrow donations, leaves of absence for, retaliation against, 181.945
 Charitable contributions, failure to contribute, retaliation against, lawsuits, 181.937
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 260E.07
 Complaints, filing with ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
 Correctional officers, 241.026
 Crimes, reporting, 181.932
 Domestic abuse victims, 609.748
 Execution levy on earnings, retaliation for, 550.136
 False claims against government, acts to stop or to further lawsuit, 15C.145
 Garnishment of wages, 571.74, 571.927
 Jurors, absence for service, 593.50
 Parenting leave, retaliation against, 181.92
 Personal records, exercise of rights, 181.964
 Public officials, leaves of absence, 211B.10, 211B.19

RETALIATION (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Service of process on, at place of employment, 543.20
- State employees reporting contract law violations, 16C.045
- Victims of crime, retaliation for absence to testify, 611A.036
- Vulnerable adult maltreatment reporting, 626.557
- Wages, payment violations, 181.03
- Witnesses, retaliation for absence to testify, 611A.036
- Health plan companies, retaliation against providers, 62J.71
- Insurance taxes, fines, deposits, or penalties on Minnesota companies, 297I.05
- Landlords, retaliation against tenants, 504B.285, 504B.441
- Manufactured home parks
 - Park owners, 327C.12
 - Residents, eviction defense, 327C.10
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, actions against providers, 62C.16
- Nursing home residents, complaints, 144A.13
- Ombudsman for long-term care, complainants to, discrimination or retaliation against, 256.9742
- Ombudsperson for families, complaints to, 257.0764
- Peace officers, exercise of right to disciplinary hearing, 626.89
- Personnel records, employees, exercise of rights, 181.964
- Postsecondary students, service of process on, at school, 543.20
- Public defense, persons represented by, employer retaliation, 611.20
- Real property, eviction, tenants, defense, 504B.285
- Residential rental property, eviction, tenants, defense, 504B.285
- Students, postsecondary, 543.20
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15
- Veterans homes residents, retaliation against, 198.32
- Vulnerable adult abuse or maltreatment, reporting, 626.557
- Witness tampering, 1st degree witness tampering, aggravated, 609.498

RETIREMENT PLANS

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 See also STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 See also VESTED RIGHTS
 See also INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

Accounting, *see* Accounting and bookkeeping under specific plans

Actuarial valuations, pension benefits or rights, dissolution of marriage, 518.582

Age

- Mandatory retirement age, *see* under AGE
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08

Ambulance service personnel

- Longevity award and incentive program, 144E.40 to 144E.48
- Public employees defined contribution plan, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

Annuities

- Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.0675

Appropriations from, Investment Board expenses, 11A.07

Assets, medical assistance eligibility, exclusion, 256B.057

Beneficiaries, data, classification, 13.43

Benefits

- Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Defined as unearned income, 256J.08
- Execution sale, exemption from, 550.37
- Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.0675
- Personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21
- Surviving spouse benefits, 518.581
- Trunk highway privatization contracts, 161.3203
- Unemployment benefits, effect, 268.085
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08

RETIREMENT PLANS (Cont'd)

Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254 to 179.257

Consultants, volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.04

Contributions to

- Employers, appropriations for, deficiencies, 16A.19
- Lawful gambling, exclusion, 349.12, 471.6151

Correctional employees

- Local government employees, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
- State employees, 352.90 to 352.95

Dakota County, 383D.28, 383D.49

Data, 13.43

Deferred compensation plans

- Establishment, 356.24, 356.25
- Financial reviews, insurance or mutual fund companies, 356.24
- State plan, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Defined contribution benefit plans

- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association coverage, exclusion, 61B.19
- Public employees defined contribution plan, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

Definitions

- Dissolution of marriage, 518.581
- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Disability benefits, increases, effect on health and accident insurance, 62A.18

Dissolution of marriage, notice to former spouse, 518.581

Distributions from, income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.17

Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA)

- Contracts, interest rate law, exemption, 334.01
- Employee welfare benefit plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Health care purchasing alliances, affiliate members, status, 62T.03
- Utilization review organizations, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Employees' accumulated sick or vacation leave and severance pay supplemental plans, 356.24

Endowment contracts, information returns (taxes), filing, 289A.12

Firefighters

- Local retirement plans or funds, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Public employees, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
- Volunteer firefighters, *see* STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

401(K) plans

- Assets, medical assistance eligibility, exclusion, 256B.057
- Contributions to, defined as income, 290A.03

403(B) plans

- Assets, medical assistance eligibility, exclusion, 256B.057
- Nursing facilities, medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10
- School personnel, annuities, 123B.02

408(k) plans, nursing facilities, medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10

Future estates, real estate held in trust, rents and profits, accumulation, 500.17

Governmental pension plans, service-based government retirement pensions, 176.101

Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM

Highway Patrolmen's Retirement Association, 352B.27

Individual retirement annuities, information returns (taxes), filing, 289A.12

Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87

Interference with pension rights

- Generally, 363A.06

RETIREMENT

766

RETIREMENT PLANS (Cont'd)

Interference with pension rights (Cont'd)
 Unfair discriminatory practice, 363A.08
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance reimbursements, allowable plans, 256B.501
 IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 Job performance as basis for, 181.82
 Judges retirement plan, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 Laborer's national industrial pension fund, 356.24
 Legislators retirement plan, *see* LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN
 Local government employees
 Postemployment benefits, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
 Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 471.6175
 Local governments, bonding for, 475.52
 Local retirement plans or funds
 Correctional service retirement plan, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
 Establishments, exceptions, 356.25
 Firefighters, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Police, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Public employees defined contribution plan, exception, 353D.10
 Mandatory retirement age, *see* under AGE
 Marital property, 518.58, 518.581
 Members, data, classification, 13.43
 Military Affairs Department, 352.85, 352.951
 Minneapolis
 Employees, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Firefighters, *see* MINNEAPOLIS FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION
 Police, *see* MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION
 MTC transit operating employees retirement fund, *see* Metropolitan area transit programs under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Municipal retirement plans, contributions of lawful gambling receipts, 471.6151
 Municipalities, bonding for, 475.52
 Nonresidents, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association coverage, exclusion, 61B.19
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10
 Operating engineers international union pension fund, 356.24
 Peace officers
 Local retirement plans or funds, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Minneapolis, *see* MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION
 Public employees, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Pension or investment funds, corporate and partnership farming, 500.24
 Pension plan benefits or rights, definitions, 518.581
 Pensions garnishment, exemption from, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 Personnel benefits (businesses)
 Business corporations, 302A.161
 Limited liability companies, 302A.161
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
 Plumbers' and pipefitters' pension funds, 356.24
 Postretirement health care savings plan, 356.24
 Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111
 Public employees
 Defined contribution plan, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
 Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Police and fire fund, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

RETIREMENT PLANS (Cont'd)

Public retirement plans
 Actuaries for
 Actuarial valuations for specific plans, *see* Actuarial valuations under specific retirement plans
 Audits, contracts, 356.214
 Local government correctional service retirement plan, survivor benefits, 353E.07
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 MERF, *see* Actuarial valuations under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.116
 MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.93, 352.931
 Prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Public employees retirement association, 353.665
 State patrol retirement plan, 352B.08
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, optional annuities, 354A.12, 354A.32, 354A.33, 354A.41, 356.214
 Teachers Retirement Association, early retirement and optional annuities, 354.07, 354.35, 354.41, 354.45
 Attorney general, opinion given on request, 8.07
 Combined investment funds, participation, 11A.14
 Forms, 356.408
 Local plans, theft or embezzlement from, reporting, 609.456
 Meetings by telephone or other electronic means, 13D.015
 Unclaimed benefits, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Qualified voluntary employee contributions, defined as income, 290A.03
 Railroad retirement plans, *see* Retirement plans under RAILROAD PERSONNEL
 Ramsey County, *see* Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Reports to legislature, Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement, expenses, summary, 3.85
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 Retirement accounts, defined as personal property, 256J.08
 Self-employed retirement plans, contributions to, defined as income, 290A.03
 Simplified employee pension plans
 Benefits, delinquent personal property taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Contributions to, 290A.03
 Distributions from, income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.17
 State employees
 Correctional employees, 352.90 to 352.95
 General state employees retirement plan, 352.021
 Generally, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 Medical assistance quality assurance teams, coverage exclusion, 256B.0952
 Military Affairs Department, 352.85, 352.951
 Occupational title changes, effect on eligibility, 352.91
 Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.91
 Retirement association, continuation as general state employees retirement plans of MSRS, 352.021
 Retirement fund, *see* State employees retirement fund under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 State Patrol, *see* STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND
 State police officers retirement fund, *see* STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND
 Transportation Department pilots, *see* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 State pension aid
 Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive state aid, 144E.40

RETIREMENT PLANS (Cont'd)

State pension aid (Cont'd)

- Cooper/Sams program, state aid, 144E.40
- Duluth Teachers Retirement Fund Association, former members, 354.436
- Firefighters relief associations
 - Fire state aid, 477B.01 to 477B.05
 - First class cities, fire insurance premium tax surcharge, 297I.10
 - Local firefighter relief associations, 423A.02, 423A.022
 - Volunteer firefighters supplemental benefit, state reimbursement, 424A.10
- Former MERF employees, Public Employees Retirement Fund, state contribution, 353.505
- Judges retirement plan, 490.123
- Local police relief associations, supplemental amortization state aid, 423A.02, 423A.022
- Minneapolis Teachers Retirement Fund Association
 - Former members, 354.436
 - State supplemental contribution, 1996, 423A.02
- Police relief associations, police state aid, 477C.01 to 477C.04
- Public employees police and fire retirement plan, 353.65
- Public Employees Retirement Association, general employer contribution rate increase, 1997, 127A.49, 273.1385
- Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association
 - State supplemental contribution, 354A.12
 - State supplemental contribution, 1996, 423A.02
- State Patrol Retirement Fund, amortization state aid, 423A.022
- Teachers Retirement Association
 - Amortization state aid, 423A.02
 - State aid adjustments, 127A.50
 - State pension aid, 354.436
- Volunteer firefighters relief associations, supplement benefit, state reimbursement, 424A.10

Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property interests, 501A.04

STPTRFA, *see* SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)

Study commission, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT

Supplemental pension plans

- Colleges and universities, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
- Establishment, 356.24, 356.25
- Financial reviews, insurance or mutual fund companies, 356.24
- Hennepin County, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM

Surviving spouse benefits, 518.581

Survivor benefits, termination, 356.408

Survivors, data, classification, 13.43

Teachers

- Generally, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
- Saint Paul, *see* SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)

Transfer of funds to, direct transfers authorized, Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15

Transportation Department pilots, *see* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN

Trusts, *see* Retirement plans under BENEFICIARIES

Unfair discriminatory practices, interference with pension rights, 363A.08

University of Minnesota faculty retirement plan, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY RETIREMENT PLAN

Volunteer firefighter relief associations, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

REVENGE PORNOGRAPHY ACT

Domestic violence-related offense, 609.02

Generally, 604.30, 604.31, 617.261

Threats of, coercion, 609.27

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Administrative services, to licensing boards, 214.04

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.392, 298.395, 298.396

Agricultural and economic development account, 41A.06

Agricultural homestead property, first tier valuation limit, 273.11

Aircraft

- Aircraft dealers, commercial use permits, fees, 360.654
- Airline companies, election of taxation, 360.521
- Flight property taxes, commissioner filed reports, notice of net tax capacity, 270.072
- Quiet aircraft, 270.074
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.82, 360.595

Alcoholic beverages

- Alcoholic beverage laws, enforcement, 299A.02
- Liquor taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Manufacturer's warehouse permit holders, reports, 340A.3055

All-terrain vehicles, sales and use tax collection, 84.922

Appeal and equalization boards

- Generally, 274.01
- Handbook, 274.014
- Meetings, record, 274.14

Appeals to, generally

- Appeal and equalization boards, 274.135
- Determination, binding status, 271.12
- Tax Court, *see* Appeals to under TAX COURT

Appointments by, generally, 270C.02

Appraisers

- Real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035
- Senior appraisers, 270C.98

Appropriations to

- Agricultural homestead market value credit, 273.1384
- Amortization state aid, local relief associations, 423A.02
- Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, 477A.19
- Assessors Board, 270.45
- Bloomington loan repayment exemption, 473F.08
- Border city zones, funding for tax credits, 469.171, 469.1734, 469.1735
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, administrative expenses, 297F.02
- Cigarette tax stamps, 297F.08
- Conditional use deed revolving fund, 282.01
- Debt collection costs, refunds, 16D.11
- Debt service aid, Minneapolis, 477A.085
- Delinquent taxes, collection costs, 270C.16
- Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398
- Fire or police state aid, 423A.022
- Fire state aid, 477B.04
- Gambling tax refunds and credits, 297E.02
- Health care access fund, insurance tax revenues, 297I.05
- Health care taxes, 295.58
- Income and franchise tax refunds, 290.0671, 290.0674
- Insurance taxes, refunds, 297I.60
- Job opportunity building zones, credits exceeding income tax liability, 469.318
- Levied and redeemed property refund account, 270C.711
- Liquor taxes, 297G.02, 297G.12
- Local government aid, 477A.03
- Local performance measurement program participants, 6.91
- Local sales taxes, assessment, 270C.14
- Military service credit (income taxes) refunds, 290.0677
- Minneapolis debt service aid, 477A.085
- Minnesota conservation fund, 40A.151
- Motor fuels taxes, enforcement of law, 296A.23
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, refunds, 297B.031
- Out-of-home placements, Indian children, aid, 477A.0126
- Police state aid, 477C.04
- Political contribution refunds, 290.06
- Prepaid wireless E911 fee, 403.162
- Production property transition aid, 477A.18
- Property tax refunds, 290A.23, 290A.25
- Property tax relief, 273.1391
- Property tax relief for destroyed property, 273.1233, 273.1234, 273.1235

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)

- Property valuation notices, costs, 273.121
- Public Employees Retirement Association employer contribution rate increase, 273.1385
- Rebate checks, lapsed, reissuance, 270C.347
- Revenue estimate preparation, 270C.991
- Revenue recapture, administration, 270A.07
- Riparian protection aid, 477A.22
- Sales and use tax refunds, 297A.75
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.09
- Services and recovery special revenue fund, 270C.15
- State agency fees collected from Indian tribes, 270C.19
- Sustainable forest incentive program, annual incentive payments, 290C.08
- Taconite state aid, 298.285
- Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
- Tax liens, recording fees, 270C.63
- Tax payments using financial transaction cards, fees, 270C.425
- Tax refunds, 270C.19, 289A.50
- Tax revenues, counties with Indian gaming casinos, revenue-sharing, 270C.19
- Tobacco appropriation bond proceeds, 16A.99
- Unpaid taxes, acquisition of seized property, 270C.711
- Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, supplemental benefits, reimbursement, 424A.10

Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, certifying, 477A.19

Assessment/sales ratio studies

- Adjusted net tax capacity, 273.1325
- Equalization boards, use, 270.12
- Evidence, 271.06, 271.21, 278.05
- Local government aid, 477A.011
- Market values, net tax capacities, determination, 273.11
- Methodology, 270.12
- Metropolitan area municipalities, 473F.02
- Property taxes, 278.05
- Residential property, separation by market value categories, 270.12
- Sales prices, discounting for financing terms, 270.12
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01

Assessors

- Accreditation, 270C.9901
- Appointment, 270C.94
- City or town assessors, 270C.99, 273.05
- County assessors, 273.061
- Courses of study, 273.0755
- Joint town and city debt, 475.68
- Licenses, 270.48
- Local assessors, complaints against, 273.0645
- Manual, 270C.87
- Special assessors, 270C.95

Assessors Board, 270.41

Attorney general's opinions, requests, 270C.09

Audits and examinations

- Examiners, duties, 270C.02, 270C.31, 270C.32
- Taxpayer interviews, 270C.285
- Taxpayers' rights, 270C.28

Beginning farmer tax credits, duties, 41B.0391, 290.06

Boats and boating, watercraft purchaser, sales and use tax, 86B.401

Border city zones, duties regarding, 469.169 to 469.173, 469.1734, 469.1735

Boundary adjustment orders, community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 462.3535

Budget, operating budget, payments from, 270C.728

Bulletins, tax information, 14.03, 270C.07, 273.11

Candidates for public office, public subsidy agreements, notices of, 10A.322

Capital improvement bonds, ballot questions, 475.521

Carriers, cigarettes and tobacco products, reports, 297F.11

Child support, 16D.04, 16D.05

Cigarettes and tobacco products

- Carriers, shipment reports, 297F.11

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Cigarettes and tobacco products (Cont'd)

- Fire safety certification, inspections, 299F.855
- Licensee information, 461.12
- Out-of-state retailers, registration and reports, 297F.031, 297F.09
- Taxes, 297F.01 to 297F.25
- Weighted average retail price, inflation adjustments, 297F.01

Commissioner

- Appointment, 15.06, 270C.02
- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 - Increases or decreases, 15A.0815
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
- Duties
 - Generally, 15.06
 - Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.01
- Generally, 270C.02
- Memberships
 - Productivity Loan Committee, 16B.87
 - Tobacco Securitization Authority, 16A.98
- Orders, *see* Commissioner's orders, generally under this topic
- Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
- Signatures, 8.30, 270C.02, 270C.33
- Term, 15.06

Commissioner's orders, generally

- Copies, orders appealed from, return, 271.06
- Effective date, 271.12
- Flight property taxes, 270.076
- Injunctions, 271.12
- Orders of assessment, 270C.33
- Prima facie valid, 271.06
- Property tax reductions, 270C.88
- Supreme court decision in lieu of, 271.09
- Writing, 270C.33

Confession of judgment, determination of interest rate, 279.37

Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, review, 273.119

Contamination taxes, duties regarding, 270.96

Contractors, nonresidents, surety payments, 290.9705

Cost of living adjustment, determination, 270C.22

Created, 270C.02

Criminal investigation unit, 270C.05

Criminal justice information system, access, 270C.05

Data, *see* Revenue Department under GOVERNMENT DATA

Debt collection, *see* DEBTS TO STATE, COLLECTION

Deed taxes, duties regarding, 287.29, 287.37

Definitions

- Cost of living adjustment, 270C.22
- Generally, 270C.01

Delinquent taxes, collection, 270C.16

Department of state, designation, 15.01

Depositions, authority to take, 270C.02, 270C.31

Deputy commissioner, appointment, 270C.02

Destination medical center, local match determination, 469.47

Discovery, 270B.16

Disparity reduction aid, calculation, 273.1398

Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, duties, 115B.48 to 115B.492

Duties and powers, generally

- Generally, 270C.03
- State Board of Equalization, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
- Transfer of duties and functions, Liquor Control Department, 340A.201

Emergency medical services districts, taxes, duties regarding, 144F.01

Employees

- Advice given, erroneous, appeal of tax penalties, 270C.34
- Alcoholic beverage violations, discharge, 299A.02
- Appraisers, 82B.035, 270C.98
- Evaluation, basis, 270C.105

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Former employees, representation of taxpayers, 270C.10
 Generally, 270C.02
 Harassment, 270B.14
 Obstructing performance of duties, criminal penalties, 609.50
 Probationary employees, termination, 43A.16
 Regional representatives, 270C.98
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Seasonal employees, 43A.15
 State agency debt, case reviewer, 16D.10
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Enforcement of law
 Generally, 270C.03, 270C.04
 Taxpayers' rights and procedures, 270C.28
 Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
 Environmental response costs, state aid reduction, 115B.41
 Estate taxes, *see* ESTATE TAXES
 Examinations, *see* Audits and examinations under this topic
 Examiners
 Appointment, 270.83, 270C.02
 Compensation and salaries, 270C.02
 Powers, 270C.02, 270C.31, 270C.32
 Public Safety Department, agent for Revenue Department, 297B.11
 Railroad companies, power to examine, 270.83
 Federal health insurance credit, duties regarding, 256.362
 Fees, generally, claims due state, compromise and settlement, 8.30
 Filing officers, 270C.02
 Fire state aid, *see* State aid to local governments under this topic
 Flight property taxes, 270.071 to 270.079
 Foreign corporations, 270C.721, 303.17
 Funds and accounts
 Conditional use deed revolving fund, 282.01
 Deposits to, 297F.21, 349.2125
 Levied and redeemed property refund account, 270C.711
 Revenue recapture revolving fund, 270A.07, 270C.41
 Service and recovery special revenue fund, 270C.15
 Gambling
 Gambling equipment, 349.162
 Gambling organizations, 349.16, 349.165
 Gambling taxes, 297E.02 to 297E.17
 Indian gaming casinos, 270C.19
 Reports about, 349.19
 Gasoline and petroleum products taxes, 296A.02, 296A.24
 General education referendum levy, duties, 126C.17
 Generally, 270C.02
 Gross revenues taxes, health care taxes, 295.53, 295.55
 Health care taxes, 295.53, 295.55
 Housing improvement areas, 428A.13
 Income and franchise taxes
 Affiliated corporations, combined reports, accounting periods, 290.07
 Allocation of income, 290.17, 290.20
 Alternative minimum tax exemption, inflation adjustments, 290.091
 Common trust funds, income, 289A.12
 Corporate franchise taxes, fees, returns, 290.0922
 Corporations, 290.34, 290.371
 Delinquent taxes, 290.48
 Dependent care credit, refunds, 290.067
 Depletion allowance, apportionment, 290.0134
 Education credit refunds, assignment, 290.0679
 Educational institutions, conveyances to, income, 293.04 to 293.07, 293.10, 293.11, 293.13
 Employers, deductions for health insurance contributions, 62A.29
 Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
 Exemptions, entities claiming, investigations, 290.05

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Income and franchise taxes (Cont'd)
 Fiduciaries, notice of fiduciary capacity, 290.30
 Generally, 290.01 to 290.9742
 Investment companies, 290.36
 Marriage penalty credit, tax tables, 290.0675
 Net operating loss deduction, 290.095
 Nongame wildlife checkoff, 290.431, 290.432
 Reciprocity agreements, 290.081
 Refunds
 Appropriations, 290.0671, 290.0674
 Political contribution refunds, 290.06
 Sustainable forest incentive program, annual incentive payments, 290C.08
 Returns, records and record keeping, 270C.20
 Social Security benefits, subtractions from federal taxable income, adjustments, 290.0132
 Stillborn child credit, refunds, 290.0685
 Tax arbitration boards, appointment, 290.081
 Tax notices, 270C.36, 290.48, 290.92
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.131
 Taxpayers, dissolution of marriage, 289A.31
 Third-party bulk filers, 290.92
 Withholding, 290.923
 Withholding (taxes), 270C.66, 270C.69, 290.92
 Workers' compensation reports, use, 176.231
 Independent contractors, tax return data, access to, safeguarding, 270B.13
 Indians, state and tribal sales, use, and excise taxes, 270C.19
 Industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976
 Information exchanges
 MinnesotaCare applicants, 256L.05
 Tax data, 270B.14
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Interrogatories, nonprofit corporations, 317A.751
 Investigations
 Criminal investigation unit, 270C.05
 Tax violations, criminal investigations, classification, disclosure, 270B.02, 270B.03
 Taxes, 270C.055
 Taxpayers, 270C.31
 Job opportunity building zones (JOBZ)
 Certification of continuing eligibility, 469.3193
 Designation, 469.314
 Inflation adjustments, 469.318
 Repayments of benefits, 469.319
 Tax return information, 469.3201
 Land exchanges, class B, 94.344
 Lawsuits, taxes, 270C.61, 270C.728, 271.12
 Letters of administration, application rights, 291.21
 Levies by IRS against state tax refunds, 270C.41
 Licensing boards, duties regarding, 214.04, 214.16
 Limited liability companies, 270C.721
 Limited partnerships, foreign limited partnerships, dissolution, 321.0906
 Liquefied petroleum gas sales, fees, 239.785
 Liquor taxes
 Generally, 297G.01 to 297G.22
 Liquor license applicants, unpaid state or local taxes or assessments, liability, 270B.07
 Local assessment practices, review, 273.0645
 Local government aid
 Calculation and payment, 477A.011 to 477A.15
 Disparity reduction aid, 275.08
 Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
 Local government revenue forecasts, 16A.103
 Local governments, taxes, collection, 270C.17
 Local relief associations, *see* Retirement plans under this topic
 Lottery prizes, withholding from, 349A.08
 Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, duties, 297D.02 to 297D.13
 Metropolitan areas, revenue distribution, 473F.02, 473F.07, 473F.10, 473F.13
 Metropolitan Council
 Highway project taxes, 473.167

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Metropolitan Council (Cont'd)
 Levy limits, 473.249
 Transit taxes, levy limits, 473.446
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.711
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 473.843
 Minerals taxes
 Agglomerating facilities, 298.392, 298.395, 298.396
 Gross proceeds, metal and mineral product sales, 298.016
 Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, 298.405
 Mineral rights owners, filings, 298.48
 Semitaconite taxes, 298.38, 298.39
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 126C.48, 126C.65, 298.24, 298.27, 298.28
 Taconite municipal aid, 298.282, 298.283
 Taconite state aid, 298.285
 Unmined ore, notice about, 298.47
 Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.11, 290.0132, 290.06
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.05
 Mission of department, 270C.03
 Mortgage foreclosure sales and, 580.15
 Mortgage registry taxes, 287.12, 287.37
 Motor carrier inspections, 221.221
 Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Motor vehicle sales taxes
 Collections, reporting, 297A.991
 Motor carriers, interstate, as retailers, 297A.90, 297A.91
 Refund applications, forms, 297B.031
 Registrar as agent, 297B.11
 Motor vehicles
 Criminal investigators, marking, 16B.54
 Unmarked motor vehicles, 168.012, 270C.03
 Motor vehicles owned by, 168.012
 Multistate Tax Commission, 290.172
 Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 317A.823
 Nonresidents, contractors, surety payments, 290.9705
 Nonsettlement cigarettes fee, 297F.24
 Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, generally, 270C.02, 270C.31
 Offers-in-compromise or installment payments, tax liability, 270C.52
 Offices, equipment, and supplies, 270C.02
 Partnerships, foreign, certificates of authority, 270C.721
 Party to suits, Tax Court, Small Claims Division, 271.21
 Payments by, witnesses, 270C.31
 Personal property taxes
 Assessment or equalization, commissioner's orders, 270C.924, 270C.926
 Listing, 273.48
 Manufactured homes, delinquent taxes, 277.17
 Tax assessments, 273.33, 273.37, 273.43
 Utilities, 273.371, 273.372, 273.88
 Petroleum products
 Bulk purchasers, licenses, 296A.05
 Cancellation or nonrenewal of licenses, 296A.061
 Distributors, licenses, 296A.03
 Inspections, 239.101
 Licenses, revocations, suspensions, 296A.06
 Special fuel dealers, licenses, 296A.04
 Taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, fees, 115C.08
 Police and fire state aid, *see* State aid to local governments under this topic
 Police and firefighter relief associations, financial compliance reports, 6.495
 Political contribution refunds, reports, 290.06
 Property Tax Division, 270C.98
 Property tax refunds
 Appropriations, 290A.23, 290A.25
 Certificates of rent paid, 290A.19
 Determinations by, 290A.03
 Payments, 290A.07, 290A.09
 Rulemaking, 290A.20
 Statements, 290A.14

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Property tax refunds (Cont'd)
 Tax tables, 290A.04
 Workers' compensation reports, use, 176.231
 Property taxes
 Abatements, notice, 375.192
 Adjusted net tax capacity, 273.1325
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, deferment applications, 273.111
 Appeal and equalization boards, 274.01, 274.14
 Appeals, 270C.925
 Assessment or equalization hearings, request for, 270C.922
 Biennial report, 270C.13
 Certificates of real estate value, 272.115
 Certificates of rent paid, 290A.19
 Classification of property, changes, 273.17
 Complaints, investigations, 270C.92
 Congressional Medal of Honor recipients, 273.118
 Data, tax administration purposes, 272.115
 Delinquent taxes, 279.06, 279.34
 Duties and powers generally, 270C.85
 Electric generating facilities, efficiency increases, electronic notification, 272.0211
 Equalization hearings, 270C.921
 Equalization of public utility structures, 273.88
 Excess levies, appeals, 275.065
 Exemptions, 272.025
 Homesteads, 273.124, 273.1315
 Iron ore, value, 273.1104
 Local government levies, 275.07, 275.62, 275.74
 Meetings, 384.06
 Natural resource lands receiving in-lieu payments, valuation estimates, 273.13
 Net tax capacity hearings, 270C.921 to 270C.924
 New counties, market value assessment, 370.01
 Open Space Property Tax Law, deferment applications, 273.112
 Personal property taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Pollution control or abatement equipment or devices, tax exemption, electronic notification, 272.02
 Property tax relief, taconite and iron ore areas, 273.135, 273.136
 Property valuation notices, 273.121
 Railroad operating property, 270.81 to 270.87, 272.20
 Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.001 to 280.43
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.01 to 281.40
 Real property owners, disability status certification, 273.13
 Refunds, *see* Property tax refunds under this topic
 Regional public library systems, levies, 134.342
 Reports of certified levies, 275.07
 Revenues, transfer to, 276.112
 School district payments, certifying, 273.1392
 School district property taxes, *see* same under this topic
 School districts, rate conversion, 273.1102
 Solar energy, 272.0295
 State aid to local governments, duties regarding, solid waste disposal facility contingency action costs, 116.07
 State elections campaign account, certifications, 10A.31, 10A.321
 State general tax, levy rate, 275.025
 Statements, forms, 276.04
 Tax assessments, 274.09, 274.13, 274.16
 Tax increment financing districts, taxable parcels, reduction in market value, 272.71
 Wind energy conversion systems, 272.028, 272.029
 Public campground leasing rules, approval, 92.46
 Public safety radio communication system, reports, 373.47
 Public utilities, property taxes, 216B.1646, 273.88
 Railroad operating property, 270.81 to 270.87, 272.20
 Railroads, 273.372
 Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 Reciprocal agreements, Treasury Department (U.S.), 16D.18, 270C.41

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, generally
 Commissioner's orders, 270C.33
 Copies, certification, 270C.02
 Filing officers, authorization, 270C.02
 Red Lake Game Preserve, duties regarding, 282.221
 Regional public library systems, levies, 134.342
 Reports given
 Adjusted net tax capacity, 273.1325
 Agricultural homesteads, valuation, 273.1108
 Aviation taxes, 360.675
 Bills (legislative), tax incidence impact analysis, 270C.13
 Business corporations, tax return information, 302A.821
 Delinquent taxes, collection, 270C.16
 Excise taxes, biennial report, 270C.13
 Impact analysis report, state aid to local governments, 465.82
 Income and franchise taxes, 270C.13, 290.081
 Legislative bills, revenue estimates, 270C.11, 270C.991
 Levied and redeemed property refund account, 270C.711
 Local government revenue forecasts, 16A.103
 Metropolitan area municipalities, market value, 473F.02
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, government revenues, 297A.991
 Net tax capacity, proceedings to change, 270C.91
 Political contribution refunds, 290.06
 Property taxes, biennial report, 270C.13
 Sales and use taxes, 270C.13, 297A.991
 Small wineries, tax credits, 297G.03
 Solid waste management taxes, revenues, 297H.13
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, estimated distribution, 298.28
 Tax expenditure budget, 270C.11
 Tax incidence reports, 270C.13
 Tax payments by financial transaction card, 270C.425
 Taxable property, 270C.85
 Utilities, personal property tax reports, 273.371
 Research Division, 270C.12
 Restitution debt, 611A.04
 Retirement plans
 Police and firefighter relief associations, financial compliance reports, 6.495
 Public retirement plans, employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424B.02, 424B.08
 Revenue laws, administration, 270C.02, 270C.03
 Revenue notices, 270C.07
 Revenue recapture
 Generally, 270A.01 to 270A.12
 Restitution debt, 611A.04
 Rulemaking authority
 Agglomerating facilities, 298.392
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, reporting, 298.395
 Aircraft, 270.074, 360.595
 Certificates of real estate value, 272.115
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.02
 Cigarette taxes, 297F.06, 297F.08
 Classification of property, 273.125
 Common carriers, registration as retail dealers, 297A.90
 Dry cleaning facilities, use fees, returns, 115B.491
 Exemptions, 14.03
 Fiduciaries, notice of fiduciary capacity, 290.30
 Flight property taxes, federal law, conformity, 270.078
 Health care taxes, 295.57
 Income and franchise taxes
 Affiliated corporations, combined reports, accounting periods, 290.07
 Depletion allowance, apportionment, 290.0134
 Estimated payments, 289A.26
 Net operating loss deduction, 290.095
 Payments, due dates, 289A.20
 Liquor taxes, 297G.03, 297G.12
 Manufactured homes, classification of property, 273.125
 Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, 297D.03
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 473.843
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297A.90, 297B.11

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Open Space Property Tax Law, valuation and deferral eligibility guidelines, 273.112
 Petroleum products, distribution, sale, or use, 296A.02
 Property taxes, refunds, 290A.20
 Quiet aircraft, 270.074
 Railroad companies, operating property, valuation, 270.84, 270.86
 Revenue recapture, 270A.04, 270A.12
 Sales and use taxes, 289A.11, 297A.76
 Sectional structures, classification of property, 273.125
 Semitaconite taxes, reports, 298.38
 Special motor fuel, distribution, sale, or use, 296A.02
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, reporting, 298.27
 Tax assessments, 270C.03
 Tax returns, 270B.19, 289A.08
 Taxes, 270C.06
 Taxpayers, information about, disclosure, 270B.19
 Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270C.44
 Withholding (taxes), 289A.09, 289A.20, 290.92, 290.923
 Sales and use taxes
 Agents, tax collection and refunds, 297A.825
 Auctions, security property, 297A.92
 Filing and payment, authorization, 289A.18
 Local sales tax, 297A.99, 473.592
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Reports, 270C.13, 297A.991
 Revenues, depositing, 297A.94
 Sales and use tax permits, 297A.83
 Schedules, 297A.95
 Uniform administration, 297A.995
 School district property taxes
 Debt limits, 126C.69
 General education referendum levy, 126C.17
 Market values, 475.53
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 126C.48, 126C.65
 Seal, 270C.02
 Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04 to 290B.10
 Service of process by, generally, service by mail, records, 270C.38
 Setoff
 Political subdivision debts, 270C.18
 Reciprocal agreements, Treasury Department (U.S.), 16D.18, 270C.41
 Small cities assistance account, administration, 162.145
 Snowmobiles, sales and use tax collection, 84.82
 Solar energy generating systems, 272.0295
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01 to 297H.13
 Special service districts, 428A.02
 Sports bookmaking taxes, statistics, 297E.03
 State agency fees, collection from Indian tribes, 270C.19
 State aid to local governments
 Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, 477A.19
 Estimates or actual amounts, 276.04
 Fire state aid, 477B.01 to 477B.05
 Impact analysis report, 465.82
 Local government aid
 Calculation and payment, 477A.011, 477A.0124, 477A.014, 477A.03, 477A.15
 Disparity reduction aid, 275.08
 Out-of-home placement, Indian children, 477A.0126
 Unauthorized diversion programs, penalties, 477A.0175
 Minnesota aid to police premium report, filing, 297I.26
 Minnesota fire premium report, filing, 297I.26
 Police state aid, 297I.25, 477C.01 to 477C.04
 Production property transition aid, 477A.18
 Reductions, 115B.41, 270C.96
 Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
 Small cities assistance account, 162.145
 Underserved municipalities distribution, 275.025
 Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

State contracts
 Contractors, income tax withholding, 270C.66
 Vendors or contractors, tax liability, 270B.09
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Streamlined sales tax agreement, *see* under SALES AND USE TAXES
 Studies by, statistical studies, 270B.04
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, 270C.02, 270C.31, 270C.32
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, duties, 144A.72
 Sustainable forest incentive program, 290C.04 to 290C.06, 290C.08 to 290C.12
 Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS
 Tax clearance certificates, *see* TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES
 Tax collections, 270C.03, 270C.50
 Tax Court appeals, *see* Appeals to under TAX COURT
 Tax debtor data match system, 13B.07
 Tax expenditure budget, 270C.11
 Tax extension agreements, 289A.42, 297F.17
 Tax-forfeited lands, *see* TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 Tax incidence reports, 270C.13
 Tax increment financing
 Annual statements, 469.175
 Extended districts, 469.1794
 Generally, 469.1761
 Tax information bulletins
 Exemption from rulemaking, 14.03
 Issuance, effect, 270C.07, 270C.08
 Wetland value, 273.11
 Tax information microdata sample analysis, 270C.12
 Tax judgment sales, 270C.7101, 270C.7104
 Tax liability
 Agreements, 270C.33, 270C.35, 270C.52
 Understatement, burden of proof, 289A.60
 Tax liens
 Contracts for deed, termination notice, 559.21
 Generally, 270C.63
 Tax notices
 Administration and compliance, third party subpoenas, 270C.32, 270C.61
 Assessments, 270C.33, 272.0295, 297D.12, 297G.16, 297G.17
 Delinquent taxes
 Chiropractors, 148.10
 Copies to third-party bulk filers and clients, 290.92
 Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08
 Dentists, 150A.08
 Generally, 270C.72, 270C.725
 Insurance producers, 60K.44
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
 Real estate licensees, 82.82
 Flight property taxes, 270.075
 Income and franchise taxes, 270C.36, 290.48, 293.11
 Jeopardy assessments and collections, 270C.36
 Levies for collection or payment, 270C.67, 270C.68, 270C.7101, 270C.7109
 Liens, filing, 270C.63
 Refunds, 270A.03, 270A.07, 289A.50
 Returns, failure to file, 270C.72
 Semitaconite taxes, estimates, correction, 298.39
 Solar energy production tax, 272.0295
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.13
 Tax classification of iron-bearing formations, 273.16
 Taxpayers
 Administrative review, 270C.35
 Delinquent taxpayers, publication of names, 270C.728
 Electronic tax payments, 270C.42
 Mailed materials, use of Social Security number, 270C.308
 Rights, appeals, 270C.33
 Unconstitutional tax laws, cumulative refunds owed, 270C.43

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Tax notices (Cont'd)
 Third-party bulk filers, suspension or revocation of registration, 290.92
 Tobacco products distributors or subjobbers, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04
 Utility property, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
 Withholding (taxes), 270C.69, 270C.725, 290.92
 Tax payments by financial transaction card, 270C.425
 Tax preparers
 Authority to terminate electronic filing, 289A.60
 Cease and desist orders, enforcement, 270C.447
 Complaints about, data sharing, 270C.445
 Preparers subject to penalties, publication of names, 270C.446
 Tax refunds
 Appropriations, 270C.19
 Extension agreements, 289A.42
 Locating payees, 270B.11
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.02, 276A.05, 276A.08, 276A.09
 Tax return data, information exchange, 270B.12, 270C.03
 Tax returns
 Disclosure, income and franchise taxes, 270B.131
 Notice and demand to file, 289A.12
 Prepared by department, generally, 270C.03, 270C.33
 Trust funds, 289A.12
 Tax revenue-sharing, Indian tribes, 270C.19
 Tax revenues
 Generally, *see* Revenues under specific kinds of taxes
 Revenue notices, 14.03
 Tax shelters, registration and listing, 289A.121
 Tax tables
 Marriage penalty credit, income taxes, 290.0675
 Property taxes, payments, refunds, 290A.04
 Withholding (taxes), 270C.69, 290.92
 Taxpayer assistance grants, 270C.21
 Taxpayer interviews, procedures, 270C.285
 Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270A.11
 Testimony, authority to take, 270C.02
 Tobacco products delivery sales, out-of-state retailers, registration and reports, 325F.781
 Towns
 Change of name, 379.09
 Organization or change of boundaries, 379.05
 Towns with the same name, 379.07
 Township mutual companies, annual statements, 67A.11
 Transfer of duties and functions to, Liquor Control Department, 340A.201
 Travel expenses, approval and payment, 270C.02
 Trunk highway bonds, debt service, motor fuel tax surcharge for, 296A.083
 Trust funds, income and franchise taxes, 289A.12
 Unemployment insurance, 268.145, 268.19
 Utilities, personal property taxes, 273.371, 273.372
 Video display devices, recycling, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
 Volunteer firefighters relief associations, 424A.02
 Wind energy conversion systems, 272.028, 272.029
 Withholding (taxes), 270C.69, 290.92, 290.923
 Witnesses
 Generally, 270C.02, 270C.31
 Net tax capacity hearings, 270C.923
 Tax administration and compliance, 270C.32
 Workers' compensation reports, use, 176.231
REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Claimant agencies
 Certification of claim, 270A.04, 270A.07
 County agencies, MFIP, 256J.395
 Data collected from, classification, 270A.11
 Debtors' information, requirements and rulemaking, 270A.04
 Employees or former employees, 270A.11
 Low-income housing programs, 270A.08
 Notice given, 270A.07, 270A.08

REVENUE RECAPTURE (Cont'd)

- Claimant agencies (Cont'd)
 - Notice received, contested cases, 270A.08, 270A.09
 - Payments by, 270A.07
 - Payments to, setoff against refunds, 270A.04, 270A.07
 - Rulemaking, 270A.04
- Claims, priority, 270A.10, 290.0679
- Collection
 - Child support payment agreements, 518A.61
 - Homestead benefits improperly allowed, penalties, interest, 273.124
 - Setoff against refunds, *see* same under this topic
- Contested cases
 - Claimant agencies, duties, 270A.08, 270A.09
 - Debtor, rights, 270A.08
 - Generally, 270A.09
 - Low-income housing programs, 270A.08
 - Setoff funds, 270A.07
- Debtors
 - Addresses, supplying to claimant agencies, 270A.04, 270A.07, 270A.11
 - Burden of proof, validity of claim, 270A.08
 - Data, classification, 270A.11
 - Disclosure, 270A.11
 - Hearings, rights, 270A.08
 - Landlords, MFIP, vendor payments, 256J.395
 - Names, supplying to claimant agencies, 270A.04, 270A.07, 270A.11
 - Notice received, 270A.07, 270A.08
 - Payments to, 270A.07
 - Social Security numbers, supplying to claimant agencies, 270A.04, 270A.07, 270A.11
- Definitions, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
- Delinquent taxes, State Lottery prize money, withholding for, 349A.08
- Enforcement of law, tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14
- Forms, Revenue Department, duties, 270A.12
- Human Services Department
 - Alternative care program, client fees, 256B.0913
 - MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.15
- MFIP, *see* Recovery of money under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- Orders, contested cases, 270A.09
- Property, basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135
- Revenue Recapture Act, generally, 270A.01 to 270A.12
- Setoff against refunds
 - Certification fees, 270A.07
 - Claimant agencies, duties, 270A.04, 270A.07
 - Depositing, 270A.07
 - Limitations, 270A.04
 - Minimum amount, 270A.05
 - MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.15
 - Procedures, 270A.06, 270A.07
 - Revenue Department, duties, 270A.06, 270A.07
 - Senior citizens, deferred property taxes, 290B.04, 290B.06
 - Wrongful or incorrect setoffs, interest, 270A.07
- Spouses not liable for debt, notice received, 270A.03, 270A.07
- Workers' compensation, contractors, 176.215
- Workers' compensation self-insurers, fines and penalties, 176.181, 176.183

REVENUE RECAPTURE ACT

Generally, 270A.01 to 270A.12

REVENUE SHARING

See also FEDERAL AID

Counties

- Comprehensive municipal plans, guidelines, 394.25
- Juvenile detention centers, property tax levies in respective counties, 383C.42

Fiscal disparities law, *see* Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act under SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA

Fiscal disparity adjustments

- Iron Range tax relief revenue distribution, net tax capacity, 276A.01
- Metropolitan area, taxable market value, 473F.08

REVENUE SHARING (Cont'd)

Fiscal disparity adjustments (Cont'd)

- Tax increment financing, effect on net tax capacity, 469.177
- Tax increment financing districts, annual statements, 469.175

Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, *see* under SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA

REVERSIONS

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

- Definitions, estates in real property, 500.09
- Estates in real property, expectant estates, 500.08, 500.16
- Land exchanges, mineral and water power rights, 94.3495
- Land registration
 - New certificates of possessory title, 508A.73
 - New certificates of title, 508.73
- Lawsuits, injury to the inheritance, 557.05
- Partition of real estate, effect on, 558.03, 558.07
- State land sales, property tax payments prior to reversion, 92.72

REVISED LAWS OF 1905

Legal status, 3C.13

REVISED UNIFORM LAW ON NOTARIAL ACTS

Generally, 358.51 to 358.76

REVISED UNIFORM LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT

Generally, 322C.0101 to 322C.1205

REVISOR OF STATUTES

- Advice to legislators, legal effect of bills, 3C.04
- Amendments, drafting duties, 3C.03
- Appointment, 3C.01
- Bids, competitive, 3C.10, 14.47
- Budget, approval, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305
- Certificates and certification
 - Correctness of rules, 14.37
 - Correctness of statutes and laws, 3C.11
 - Legal materials in electronic formats, *see* ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL
- Codification
 - Campaign expenditure limits, 10A.255
 - Redistricting, metes and bounds, 2.91
- Compensation and salary, 3C.01
- Competitive bidding
 - Exemption, 3C.10
 - Minnesota Rules, 14.47
- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Contracts and agreements
 - Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
 - Drafting and other services, 3C.02
 - Editing, indexing, compiling, and printing, 3C.10
 - Minnesota Rules, 14.47
 - Professional or technical services, 3.225
- Court rules, publication, 480.057
- Database collection, rulemaking costs, 14.07
- Definitions, ethics in government, 10A.01
- Department bills, 3C.03, 3C.035
- Drafting departments
 - Bills, 3C.02, 3C.03
 - Rules, 14.07
- Drafting manuals
 - Bills, 3C.03
 - Rules, 14.07
- Drafting requests
 - Confidentiality, 3C.05
 - Department bills, 3C.03, 3C.035
 - Governor's bills, 3C.03
 - Persons authorized to request drafting services, 3C.03
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Editorial powers
 - Exempt rules, 14.385
 - Laws of Minnesota, 3C.06
 - Minnesota Rules, 14.47
 - Minnesota Statutes, 3C.10
 - Real property appraisers, federal criteria, 82B.23
- Electronic legal material, *see* ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL

REVISOR OF STATUTES (Cont'd)

Employees
 Conduct, 3C.05
 Contract employees, 3.225, 3C.02
 Hiring, 3C.02
 Partisan activities, 3C.05
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Salaries, 3C.01, 3C.02
 Engrossments, 3C.04
 Enrollments, 3C.04
 Exempt rules, form approval, 14.386
 Extracts from statutes and rules, 3C.11
 Fees
 Pamphlets of statutes and rules text, 3C.11
 Sale price, publications, 3C.12
 Free copies of publications, 3C.12
 Governor's bills, 3C.03, 13.605
 Information gathering, 3C.04
 Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199
 Laws of Minnesota, *see* LAWS OF MINNESOTA
 Legislative Coordinating Commission
 Appointment powers, 3C.01
 Hiring and purchases, control, 3C.02
 Long-term care disability demonstration program, notice received, 256B.69
 Memberships, Uniform Law Commission, 3.251
 Minnesota Rules, *see* MINNESOTA RULES
 Minnesota Statutes, *see* MINNESOTA STATUTES
 Office hours, 3C.05
 Pamphlets, extracts from statutes and rules, 3C.11
 Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, adjustment to rules of, 115C.07
 Presentment of enrolled bills to governor, 3C.04
 Public official, revisor of statutes defined as, 10A.01
 Real property appraisers, federal criteria, filing with revisor, 82B.23
 Recommendations, redistricting plan corrections, 2.91
 Redistricting, duties, 2.91
 Reports given, 3C.04
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Revisor's bills, technical bills, 3C.04
 Rulemaking duties
 Adopted rules, forwarding to, 14.05, 14.08, 14.16, 14.26, 97A.0456
 Assistance to Administration Department, 14.46
 Certificate of form approval, 14.08
 Compiled rules, publication, *see* MINNESOTA RULES
 Copyright, 14.47
 Disapprovals of rules, 14.26, 97A.0455
 Documents filed with, electronic transmission, 14.05, 14.08
 Exempt rules, 14.38, 14.385, 14.386
 Form approval
 Certificate of approval, rulemaking record, 14.365
 Emergency rules, 14.08, 97A.0459
 Exempt rules, 14.38, 14.386
 Filing with secretary of state, 14.20
 Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.08, 14.20
 Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.08, 14.28
 Standards for form, 14.07
 Generally, 14.07
 Incorporations by reference, 14.07, 14.47
 Legislative committees, votes to advise agency not to adopt, 14.126
 Notice of substantial difference in modifications, 14.15
 Objections to rules, publication, 3.842
 Obsolete rules, reports received, 14.05
 Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, adjustment to rules of, 115C.07
 Rules, *see* MINNESOTA RULES
 Services requested by legislature, 3C.04
 Session laws, *see* LAWS OF MINNESOTA
 State Register, assistance to, 14.46
 Statutes, *see* MINNESOTA STATUTES
 Technical bills, 3C.04

REVISOR OF STATUTES (Cont'd)

Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.02
REVIVAL OF LAWS
 Repeals of repealers, no revival, 645.36
REVOLVERS
 Replica firearms, labeling, 325F.81
REWARDS
 Bailiffs, Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06
 Bounties, *see* BOUNTIES
 Crime information reward fund, 299C.066
 Environmental crimes, reporting, 116.91
 Escaped convicted persons, issuing for, 243.58
 Escaped fugitives from justice, county boards, duties, 375.28
 Game and fish laws, information about, 97A.245
 Informant reward programs
 Authorized, 471.631
 Data, classification, 13.82
 School districts, 123B.02
 Insurance fraud reward fund, 60A.952
 Public officers or employees, offering to, 609.42
 Racketeering, information about, 609.909
 Stolen property, return, criminal penalties, 609.52
 Timber on state lands, violations, 90.301
 Wildfire violations, information about, 88.76
 Wolves, related information, 97A.245
RICE COUNTY
 Alexander Faribault House, historic place, 138.664
 Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Correctional officers, retirement, 353.64, 353.652
 Deputy John W. Liebenstein Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Development region, 462.385
 Faribault, *see* FARIBAULT (CITY)
 Interstate highways, Deputy John W. Liebenstein Memorial Highway, designation, 161.14
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Kari and Thomas Veblen Farmstead, historic place, 138.664
 Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
 Noyes Hall and Tate Hall, State School for the Deaf, historic place, 138.664
 O. E. Rolvaag House, historic place, 138.664
 Psychiatric hospital, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Tornadoes, 1998, agricultural homesteads abandoned due to tornado, retention of tax classification, 273.124
RICHFIELD (CITY)
 Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Fort Snelling reservation voting, 383B.063
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Sports facilities, *see* Metropolitan area under SPORTS FACILITIES
RICO (RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS)
 Citation, 609.901 to 609.912
RIDESHARE PROGRAM
 Data, classification, 13.201, 13.72
 Established, 174.257, 473.375
 Generally, 174.257
 State-owned vehicle laws, exemption, 16B.55
 Time spent in, 177.251
RIFLE RANGES
See SHOOTING RANGES
RIFLES
 Carrying in a public place
 Forfeiture for, 609.531
 Gross misdemeanor, 624.7181
 Forfeiture, carrying in a public place, 609.531

RIFLES (Cont'd)

Hunting

- Big game hunting, 97B.031
- Deer zones, 97B.041
- Muzzleloaders, *see* same under this topic
- Raccoons, 97B.621
- Shotgun use areas, restrictions, 97B.318
- Trap tending, 97B.931
- Wolves, 97B.031

Muzzleloaders, *see* Muzzleloading firearms under FIREARMS

Replica firearms, labeling, 325F.81

Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons, *see* under FIREARMS

RIGHT OF ENTRY

See also FUTURE ESTATES

See also SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Adverse possession of real property

- Ejected occupants, right to gather and remove crops, 559.14
- Surveys, 559.16

Agriculture Department

- Commercial canneries, inspection, 31.31
- Industrial hemp inspections, 18J.04
- Nursery stock inspections, 18H.03, 18J.04
- Plant pest inspections, 18G.03, 18H.03, 18J.04
- Plants (vegetation) inspections, 18J.04
- Seed inspections, 18J.04

Animal Health Board

- Carcasses, inspection, 35.82
- Dairies, 35.73
- Garbage, feeding to livestock, inspections, 35.78
- Inspections, generally, 35.90
- Kennels and dealers, inspections, 347.37

Barber schools, inspections, 154.24

Barbershops, inspections, 154.24

Burial grounds, 307.08

Cartways, property examinations and surveys, 164.07

Cities, property adjoining airports and landing fields, 360.032

Commercial Feed Law, inspections, 25.41

Community health boards, inspections, 145A.04

Counties, property adjoining airports and landing fields, 360.032

Dog and cat kennels and dealers, inspections, 347.37

Forest pest control workers, 89.55

Future estates, generally, 500.16

Gambling Control Board, generally, 349.151

Health Department

- Bioterrorism, isolated or quarantined persons, 144.419
- Generally, 144.0535
- Inspections, 157.20

Highways, landowners, drainage connections, 160.20

Human services, inspections or investigations, 245A.04

Hunters, 97B.001

Investigators, forest pest infestations, 89.52

Labor and Industry Department

- Inspections, generally, 175.20
- Manufactured homes, 327.35

Landlords, eviction actions, recovery of possession

- Cancellation of leases, 504B.291
- Forcible entry, 504B.281

Mineral lands, lease holders, 93.05, 93.06

Mosquito abatement boards, 18G.14

Motor vehicles, farm land, 97B.001

Municipalities, property adjoining airports and landing fields, 360.032

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94

Ombudsman for families, inspections, 257.0762

Peace officers, farm animal facilities, biosecurity, 17.986

Petroleum product inspections, 239.75

Public health personnel, enforcement of law, 144.99

Public lands, property examinations and surveys, 164.07

Public Safety Department

- Administrative penalty orders, 299A.80
- Liquor licensees, inspections, 297G.13

RIGHT OF ENTRY (Cont'd)

Real property, property examinations and surveys, 164.07

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06

Scenic areas, Transportation Department, removal of outdoor advertising, 173.09

State aid highways, landowners, drainage connections, 160.20

Surveyors, United States surveyors, 94.45

Town roads

Landowners, drainage connections, 160.04

Property examinations and surveys, 164.07

Towns, property adjoining airports and landing fields, 360.032

Trunk highways, landowners, drainage connections, 160.20

Utilities, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45

Vulnerable adult abuse investigations, 626.557

Wildfire firefighters, 88.10

RIGHT OF WAY

Bicycle ways, establishing, 160.263

Blind persons, 169.202, 256C.03

Deaf persons, 256C.03

Defined, traffic regulations, 169.011

Hard-of-hearing persons, 256C.03

National Guard, streets and roads, 192.31

Pedestrian crossings, 169.06, 169.21, 171.0705

School safety patrol, 169.21

Traffic regulations, *see* Right of way under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

RIGHT TO DIE

See EUTHANASIA

See LIVING WILLS

See SUICIDE

RIGHT TO FARM LAW

Generally, 561.19

RIGHT TO TRY ACT

Generally, 151.375

RIGHTS OF WAY

Acquisition by local authorities

- Plats, 505.1793
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
- Town roads, 160.04

Bicycle ways, drivers, traffic regulations, 169.19

Cable communications systems, 238.086, 238.35

Corridors of disturbance, rights of way defined as, 84.035

Definitions, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Drainage easements, acquisition by local authorities, plats, 505.1793

Drainage systems, ditches, 103E.285

Forest roads, 89.71

Hennepin County, 383B.60, 383B.603, 383B.81

Highways, *see* Rights-of-way under HIGHWAYS

Municipal state-aid streets, 162.09, 162.13

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Public lands, hunting with firearms, 97B.001

Public utilities

- Acquisition by local authorities, plats, 505.1793
- Crossing or paralleling, 237.045
- Rights of way, assessments for proceedings, 216B.62

Railroads, *see* Rights-of-way under RAILROADS

Small wireless facilities, 237.163

Soil and water conservation districts, acquiring, 103C.331

Special assessments, improvements, cities, 429.061

State lands, utilities, licenses, 84.415

State trails, 85.015

Street plats, 505.1792

Streets and roads, *see* Rights-of-way under STREETS AND ROADS

Telecommunications, 237.162, 237.163, 237.81, 238.35

Toll facilities, 160.85

Town roads, *see* Rights-of-way under TOWN ROADS

Transportation, acquisition by local authorities, plats, 505.1793

Trunk highways, *see* Rights-of-way under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Utilities, 84.415

Vacated rights-of-way, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under STREETS AND ROADS

RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)

Wireless facilities, 237.162

RIOT

See also UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

1st degree, 609.71

2d degree, 609.71

3d degree, 609.71

Conviction, effects

Family day care home providers, 119B.125

Human services licensed programs, 245C.15, 245C.24

Crime of violence, 624.712

Degrees, 609.71

Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

Looting

Crime of violence, looting defined as, 624.712

Gross misdemeanor, 609.52

Losses, insurance

Liability, *see* LIABILITY INSURANCE

Property, *see* PROPERTY INSURANCE

Participation in, illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from, 62S.15

Special deputy sheriffs, 387.22

Theft of property

Crime of violence, theft of property defined as, 624.712

Gross misdemeanor, 609.52

RIPARIAN RIGHTS

Appeals, Mississippi headwater lakes, control plan, 103G.421

Boundary Waters Canoe Area Wilderness, land exchanges, 94.342

Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48, 477A.21

Dam owners, repair of banks, 103G.571

Fish management areas, 97C.025

Gasoline, nonoxygenated gasoline, sale, 239.791

Land registration, 508.04, 508A.04

Low-water mark, stipulation with Natural Resources Department, 103G.411

Piscicides, permit to use, 97C.051

Public waters

Ordinary high water levels, establishing, 103G.401

Reserves to protect wild animals, 97A.101

Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48

RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Audits and examinations

Commerce Department, powers, 60A.23

Expenses, payment, 60A.03

Coordination of benefits, health and accident group insurance, 62A.046

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Health and accident insurance, self-insurance plan administrators, utilization review, 62M.01

Health care provider performance evaluation, 62Q.101

Human services recipients, payments to, 62A.045

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.03

Joint Underwriting Association, authority, 62I.04

Local governments, 16B.85

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees (MnSCU), 16B.85

Payments by, 60A.03

State agencies, 16B.85

Vendors

Audits and examinations, 60A.03, 60A.23

Definitions, 62H.10

Generally, 60A.23

Rulemaking, 60A.23, 60A.24

Underwriting, human services recipients practices, 62A.045

Visitations, expenses, payment, 60A.03

RISK RETENTION GROUPS

See LIABILITY INSURANCE

RIVERS AND STREAMS

See also AQUATIC PLANTS

See also BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

See also FERRIES

Access

Sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Cont'd)

Access (Cont'd)

Streets and roads, costs, payment from state-park road account, 162.06

Aquatic management areas

Criteria for establishment, 86A.05

Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02

Master plans, exemption, 86A.09

Beds, ownership

Diverted rivers, 465.19, 465.20

State owned waters, 103G.711

Boundaries, rivers and streams as

Lands bounded by, 344.10

Legal fences, 344.02

Boundary waters, *see* under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Channels

Change, trunk highway construction, 161.27

Diverting, 465.19, 465.20, 465.26 to 465.48

Trunk highways across, permits, 161.27

City bridges, *see* CITY BRIDGES

Data, stream gauge data, 103G.412

Definitions, Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, 103F.311

Disease-free, certification, 97C.342

Diverting, first class cities

Acquisition of land, 465.28

Appeals, 465.42 to 465.44

Appraisers, duties, 465.30 to 465.38

Authority to divert, 465.26

Awards of damages, 465.39, 465.42 to 465.44, 465.46

Buildings, disposition, 465.35, 465.36, 465.41

Channels, 465.26, 465.48

Cities, duties, 465.47

City clerk, duties, 465.33, 465.38

Damages and benefits, appraisals, 465.34 to 465.37, 465.40

Eminent domain, 465.29

Maps, 465.27

Notices about, 465.32, 465.33, 465.45

Old riverbed, city ownership, 465.19, 465.20

Ordinances, 465.27, 465.30, 465.48

Reappraisal after appeal, 465.43

Special assessments, 465.29, 465.46

Surveys, 465.27

Title to land, 465.40

Easements

Acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.0272

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.017

Fences

Lands bounded by waters, 344.10

Waters as legal fences, status, 344.02

Fish

Aquatic management areas, 86A.05, 97C.02

Bait fish, 97C.342

Fish screens, 97C.075

Fish stocking, 97C.201

Floods, *see* FLOODS

Ice, *see* Bodies of water under ICE

Ice, careless or reckless driving upon, 169.13

Jurisdiction, *see* Boundary waters under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Lands bordering, tax-forfeited land sales, easements, 282.37

Maps, county topographical land, valuation of property, 273.061

Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES

Names

Changing, Const. art 12 s 1

Generally, *see* Geographic names under NAMES

Natural preservation routes, county state-aid highways, 162.021

Planning, statewide water management plan, 103B.155

Pollution

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Prevention, Health Department, duties, 144.35

Rulemaking, 144.12

Shoreland management grants, 84.975

Shoreline, bordering lands, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.37

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Cont'd)

Specific rivers, *see* specific index headings
 Stream maintenance program, 103G.701
 Timber, floating in, obstructed or intermixed timber, loggers' liens, 514.51
 Trout streams, *see* TROUT STREAMS
 Wetlands, property taxes, exclusion, 272.02
 Wild rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

ROAD TAXES

Motor carrier fuel tax, *see* MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Payment, motor carriers, 168D.04
 Rate, generally, 168D.04
 Revenues, town road repair, adjoining towns, 365.10

ROAD TESTS

Drivers licenses, *see* Examinations under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Motorcycle drivers, 169.974

ROADS

See STREETS AND ROADS

ROBBERY

Aggravated robbery, 609.245
 Arrests for, stolen property, custody, 629.361
 Conviction, effects
 Detectives, 326.336, 326.3381
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Human services licensees, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381
 Crime against the person, 243.167
 Crime of violence, 609.1095, 624.712
 Death caused while committing, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Definitions, 609.24, 609.245
 Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
 Perpetrators' injuries during crime, 611A.08
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
 Pretrial diversion, 401.065, 611A.031
 Sentencing, mandatory minimum, 609.11
 Simple robbery, 609.24
 Stolen property, *see* STOLEN PROPERTY
 Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031

ROCHESTER (CITY)

Destination medical center
 Abatement of taxes, 469.45
 Bonds (public debt), authority to issue, 469.44
 Competitive bidding, exemption, 469.44
 Construction requirements, 469.44
 Development plan, 469.40, 469.43, 469.47
 Dissolution, 469.41
 Established, 469.41
 Financial and administrative support, 469.44
 Generally, 469.40 to 469.47
 Local matching funds, 469.47
 Membership, governing board, 469.41
 Port authority, 469.44
 Powers and duties, 469.44
 Project approval, 469.41
 Services contract, 469.42
 State aid, 469.44, 469.47
 Tax increment financing, 469.45
 Taxes, authority to impose, 469.45
 Transit aid, 469.47
 District court, 3d district chambers, 2.722
 Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Highway 52, bridges, 161.14
 Intercity and interregional passenger rail, Metropolitan Council, expenditures, 473.1467
 Laura Ingalls Wilder Historic Highway, marking and memorializing costs, 161.14
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

ROCHESTER (CITY) (Cont'd)

University of Minnesota branch campus, 137.17

ROCHESTER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

Employees, benefits, early retirees, 43A.24

ROCK

Aggregate material, 298.75
 Clay, *see* CLAY
 Crushed rock
 Defined as aggregate material, 298.75
 Mineral processing plants, loans for, 298.296
 Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Sales, road authorities, powers, 160.11
 Transportation, 218.025, 221.025
 Gemstones, *see* GEMSTONES
 Gravel, *see* GRAVEL
 Leases, removal
 State lands, 92.50
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Lime rock, transportation
 Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, 169.733
 Loading, 169.81
 Limestone, storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
 Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015
 Outdoor advertising devices on, 173.15
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Removal, leases
 State lands, 92.50
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Sand, *see* SAND
 Stromatolites, 84.1525
 Town roads, removal from, town election ballots, 366.015
 Transportation
 Crushed rock, 221.025
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicle identification, 221.031

ROCK COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Blue Mound, historic place, 138.664
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Juvenile correctional facilities, private facility, bed limit exemption, 242.32
 Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194
 May and Ray B. Hinkly House, historic place, 138.664
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

ROCKFORD (CITY)

Seven-county metropolitan area, exclusion, metropolitan agencies law, 473.121

RODENTS

Control, *see* PESTS

ROLLER SKATES

Clinging to vehicles, 169.222
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Skate parks, grants, 240A.20

ROLLER SKATING RINKS

See SKATING RINKS

ROLVAAG, O.E.

House, historic place, 138.664

ROOFS

Animal feedlots, property taxes, 272.02
 Asbestos-related work, exclusion, 326.71
 Definitions
 Condominiums, 515.02
 Residential contractors, 326B.091, 326B.802
 Manure storage areas, 272.02
 Residential roofers and roofing
 Application of law, 326B.801
 Bonds, 326B.86
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.821
 Contract cancellation, 326B.811

ROOFS (Cont'd)

Residential roofers and roofing (Cont'd)

- Contracts and agreements, 326B.809
- Defined as special skill, 326B.802
- Examinations, 326B.093, 326B.83
- Fees, 326B.815, 326B.821, 326B.83
- Incomplete license applications, 326B.095
- Insurance deductibles, 325E.66
- Lead certification, 326B.805
- Liability insurance, 326B.86
- Licenses
 - Application of law, 326B.81
 - Fees, 326B.815, 326B.83
 - Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 - Reinstatement, 326B.096
 - Renewal, 326B.094
 - Transferability, 326B.097
- Performance guidelines for services, 326B.809
- Rebates, 325E.66
- Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
- Violations and penalties, 326B.84

Schools, trespass, 609.605

ROOT RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

ROSEAU (CITY)

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, 273.11

ROSEAU COUNTY

- Approvals by, consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
- Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
- Audits and examinations, consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52
- Bonds, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Canadian National Depot, historic site, 138.581
- Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS
- County auditor, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.23
- County board, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.20, 84A.56
- Development region, 462.385
- Elk management in, 97B.516
- Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
- Judicial district, 2.722
- North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Payments to, state payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036
- Restricted seed potato growing area, Roseau County defined as, 21.1196

ROSEMOUNT (CITY)

- Bridges (structures), Warrant Officer Dennis A. Groth Memorial Bridge, 161.14
- City clerk, filing with, port authority commissioners, removal, records, 469.0813
- City council, 469.0813
- Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

ROSEMOUNT PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

- Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
- Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141
- Powers, generally, 469.0813
- Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

ROSEVILLE (CITY)

School district, 383A.12

ROSEVILLE PORT AUTHORITY

- Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
- Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141
- Powers, generally, 469.082

ROSEVILLE PORT AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

ROUGH FISH

- Bow fishing, 97A.015, 97C.376
 - Bowfin, 97A.015
 - Buffalo fish, 97A.015
 - Bullhead, 97A.015
 - Carp, 17.4984, 97A.015, 97C.341, 97C.521
 - Ciscoes, 97C.805, 97C.835
 - Commercial netting, 97C.801
 - Crossbow fishing, persons age 60 or older, 97B.037
 - Definitions, game and fish laws, 97A.015
 - Fishing, disabled persons, 97B.106
 - Fishing contests, 97C.081
 - Game and fish licenses, 97A.485
 - Gar, 97A.015
 - Goldeye, 97A.015
 - Harpooning, 97C.381
 - Mississippi River, 97C.801
 - Namakan Lake, 97C.831
 - Netting, 97C.801, 97C.805
 - Protected wild animals, defined as including rough fish, 97A.015
 - Removal
 - Contracts with Natural Resources Department, 97C.041
 - From boundary waters, 97C.045
 - Sales
 - Endangered fish populations, 97C.035
 - Generally, 97C.391
 - White Earth Indian Reservation, sale for aquaculture, 17.4996
 - Sand Point Lake, 97C.831
 - Seasons, 97C.395
 - Sheepshead, 97A.015
 - Spearing, 97C.371, 97C.375
 - Species, 97A.015
 - Sucker, 97A.015
 - Turtles, *see* TURTLES
- ROWING SHELLS**
- License fees, 86B.415
 - Rowing team members, life preservers, 86B.501
 - Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820
- ROYALTIES**
- See also* COPYRIGHT
See also INVENTIONS
See also PATENTS
See also PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT
- Definitions
- General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 - Music royalties, 325E.50
 - Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 - Withholding (taxes), 290.923
- Income
- Definitions, 256D.02
 - Ore, *see* Minerals under this topic
- Income and franchise taxes
- Iron ore, *see* same under this topic
 - Minerals, *see* same under this topic
 - Sales factor, determination, 290.191
- Information returns (taxes), filing exception, 289A.12
- Iron ore
- Additional taxes, 298.36, 298.394, 298.405
 - Calculation, 93.20
 - Income taxes, 290.92, 290.923
 - Royalties not considered income, income and franchise taxes, 290.05
 - State mineral lands, 93.193, 93.20
 - State-owned ore, construction uses, 93.41
 - Withholding (taxes)
 - Payment, due dates, 289A.20, 290.923
 - Returns, filing, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19, 290.923
 - Statements, providing to payees, 289A.09, 290.923

ROYALTIES (Cont'd)

- Mineral lands
 - Leases, minerals management account, 93.22
 - Property leases, counties, duties, 373.01
 - State mineral lands, calculation, 93.20
 - Minerals
 - Allocation as trust income, 501C.1109
 - Income taxes, 290.92, 290.923
 - Iron ore, *see* same under this topic
 - Presumption of abandonment, 345.39
 - Royalties not considered income, income and franchise taxes, 290.05
 - State trust fund lands, 16A.125
 - Taconite, *see* Royalties under TACONITE
 - Unclaimed royalties, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 - Withholding (taxes)
 - Payment, due dates, 289A.20, 290.923
 - Returns, filing, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19, 290.923
 - Statements, providing to payees, 289A.09, 290.923
 - Nondramatic musical works
 - Contract requirements, 325E.52
 - Definitions, 325E.50
 - Negotiations, 325E.51
 - Violations, remedies, 325E.55, 325E.56
 - Ores, *see* Minerals under this topic
 - Ownership, 116P.10
 - Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111
 - State mineral lands, calculation, producer price index, use, 93.20
 - Taconite, calculation, producer price index, 93.20
 - Trade secrets, misappropriation, 325C.02, 325C.03
- RUBBER**
- Body-piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389
 - Open burning, 88.171
- RUBBISH**
- See* SOLID WASTE
- RUBELLA**
- See* MEASLES
- RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES**
- See* PERPETUITIES
- RULEMAKING**
- See also* MINNESOTA RULES
- Active consideration of rules
 - Committees to comment on rules, 14.101
 - Rulemaking dockets, listing in, 14.366
 - Administrative law judges, duties, expedited process, 14.389
 - Administrative Procedure Act, 14.001 to 14.69
 - Adoption of rules
 - Authority to adopt, 14.05
 - Date, in rulemaking docket, 14.366
 - Filing with secretary of state, 14.16, 14.26, 97A.0456
 - Good cause exemptions, 14.388
 - Legislative committees, votes to advise agency not to adopt, 14.126
 - Notice requirements, 14.16, 14.18, 14.27, 97A.0457
 - Postponement for review by Legislative Coordinating Commission, 14.15
 - Agency committees to comment on rules, 14.101
 - Agency contact persons, rule dockets, listing in, 14.366
 - Amendments to rules
 - Effective date, 14.18, 14.38
 - Generally, 14.07
 - Petitions for, by local governments, 14.091
 - Assessments, *see* Fees under this topic
 - Authority for rules
 - Bills authorizing, chief authors, 14.101
 - Criminal penalties, 14.045
 - Expiration, 18-month limit, 14.125
 - Generally, 14.05
 - Grants of, *see* Rulemaking under specific state agencies
 - Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

- Chief administrative law judge, *see* under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
- Comments on rules
 - Expedited rulemaking process, 14.389, 84.027
 - Soliciting before notice of intent, 14.101
- Compliance with rules, costs, compliance cost thresholds, 14.127
- Copies of proposed or adopted rules
 - Electronic transmission, 14.05, 14.08
 - Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
 - Expedited process, 14.389
 - Natural Resources Department emergency rules, 97A.0452, 97A.0455, 97A.0456
 - Omitting, 14.14, 14.18, 14.22
 - Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.14
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.22, 14.26
- Costs, good cause exemptions, 14.388
- Criminal penalties, statutory authority required, 14.045
- Deadlines
 - Administrative law judge, rules adopted without public hearing, 14.26
 - Agency response to material submitted after hearing, 14.15
 - Attorney general, 97A.0451, 97A.0455, 97A.0456
 - Comment periods, rules adopted without public hearings, 14.22, 14.23
 - Completion of rulemaking, 14.19
 - Continuation of emergency rules, 97A.0458
 - Exempt rules, 14.38, 14.385
 - Expiration of rulemaking authority, 14.125
 - Hearing at request of Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.843
 - Hearing report, administrative law judge, 14.15
 - Notice of hearing, publication, 14.125
 - Notice of intent to adopt, publication, 14.125
 - Rulemaking record, submission of written material after hearing, 14.15
 - Solicitation of comments, publication, 14.101
 - Submission of rules to attorney general, 14.26
- Definitions
 - Generally, 14.02
 - Pending, 14.366
 - Rules of construction, 645.001
 - Substantial difference, 14.05
- Disapprovals of rules, rules to be adopted without public hearing, 14.26
- Dockets, 14.366
- Drafting
 - Generally, 14.07
 - Revisor of statutes, 3C.03, 14.07
- Effective dates
 - Emergency rules, 97A.0456
 - Exempt rules, 14.386
 - Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
 - Generally, 14.18, 14.38
 - Local ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128
 - Rulemaking docket, 14.366
 - Veto of rules, 14.05
- Emergency rules
 - Form approval, 14.07
 - Natural Resources Department
 - Adoption, notice, 97A.0457
 - Attorney general, submission to and review, 97A.0451, 97A.0455
 - Authority to adopt, 97A.0451
 - Comment period, 97A.0452
 - Conditions for, 97A.0451
 - Continuation of, notice, 97A.0458
 - Costs, assessment, 97A.0455
 - Disapproval, 97A.0455
 - Effective date, 97A.0456
 - Effective period, 97A.0458
 - Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
 - Filing with secretary of state, 97A.0456

RULEMAKING

780

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Emergency rules (Cont'd)

- Natural Resources Department (Cont'd)
 - Form approval, 97A.0459
 - Free copies, 97A.0452, 97A.0455
 - Game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027
 - Harmless errors, 97A.0455
 - Intent to adopt, notice, 97A.0452
 - Matters subject to emergency rulemaking, 84.027
 - Modifications, 97A.0454, 97A.0455
 - Permanent status, 14.386
 - Submission to attorney general, notice, 97A.0452, 97A.0455
 - Time limit for adopting, 97A.0451
 - Time limit of effect, 97A.0458

Exempt rules

- Adoption of rules, 14.386, 14.388
- Deadline for submission to revisor, 14.385
- Effective period, two-year limit, 14.386
- Federal requirements, exemptions for, 14.03
- Fee reductions, 16A.1283
- Forest land fees, establishment, 89.22
- Form approval, 14.07, 14.386
- Forms, exemption, 14.03
- Good cause exemptions, 14.388
- Licensing boards, curriculum, exemption, 14.03
- Off-highway vehicle restrictions, 84.777
- Previously exempt rules, 14.38
- Procedure for giving effect to, 14.38
- Publication, 14.385, 14.386, 14.47
- Review, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.842
- Statutory authority, 14.386

Exemptions from rules, compliance costs, 14.127

Expedited rules

- Form approval, 14.07
- Generally, 14.389
- Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091

Fees

- Administrative Hearings Office, 3.842, 14.53
- Agency fee-setting, *see* Fees under STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
- Attorney general, 97A.0455
- Chief administrative law judge, 14.08, 14.26
- Court reporters, 14.52

Fines, amounts, 14.045

Fiscal notes, 14.131

Form approval

- Emergency rules, 97A.0459
- Generally, 14.07
- Required rules, 14.06
- Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.20
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.28

Form of rules

- Duplication of statutory language, 14.07
- Form approval, *see* same under this topic
- Incorporations by reference, 14.07

Forms, petitions for adoption or change of administrative rules, 14.09

Free copies, *see* Copies of proposed or adopted rules under this topic

General authority, 14.05

Good cause exemption, 14.388

Good faith, farming operations, notice of rules affecting, 14.111

Grants of rulemaking authority, rulemaking notes on bills, 3.985

Harmless errors

- Administrative law judge, duties, 14.15
- Attorney general, duties, 14.26, 97A.0455

Hearings

- Administrative law judges, assignment, 14.50
- After comment period, 14.25
- Cancellation, 14.25
- Compliance cost thresholds, 14.127
- Fees, 14.53

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

- Generally, 14.14
- Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.842
- Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091
- Procedural rules, 3.843
- Report, 14.50
- Representation of clients at, disclosure, 10A.08
- Requests for hearing, 14.22, 14.25
- Rules governing, 14.51
- Subpoenas, 14.51
- Tape recording, 14.52
- Transcripts, 14.14, 14.365

Incorporations by reference, 14.07

Interpretation

- Headnotes, 645.49
- Rules of construction, 14.37, 645.001
- Interpretive guidelines, exclusion, 14.03
- Interventions, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.842
- Invalidity of rules, declaration, 14.45

Judicial review of rules

- Court of appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09
- Declaration of invalidity, 14.45
- Declaratory judgments, 3.842, 14.44

Legal precedents, adoption as rules, 14.06

Legal status of rules, 14.37

Legislative Coordinating Commission, *see* LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION

Local governments, impact of rules on

- Ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128
- Statements of need and reasonableness, contents, 14.131

Mailed notices, *see* Notice under this topic

Modifications of rules

- Authority to modify, 14.05, 14.24, 97A.0454
- Correction of defects, 14.16
- Emergency rules, 97A.0454, 97A.0455
- Expedited process, 14.389
- Game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027
- Notice, 14.18, 14.26, 97A.0455
- Publication, 14.18, 14.25, 14.26, 97A.0455
- Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.18
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.24 to 14.26
- Substantial difference, 14.05, 14.15, 14.16, 14.24

Need for and reasonableness of rule

- Establishment at hearing, 14.14
- Petitions for amendment or repeal of rule, hearings on, 14.091
- Review by Legislative Coordinating Commission, 14.15
- Statements of need and reasonableness, *see* same under this topic

Notice

- Administrative law judge's disapproval of rules, 14.26

Adoption of rules

- After public hearing, 14.16, 14.18
- Emergency rules, 97A.0457
- Expedited process, 14.389
- Without public hearing, 14.27

Attorney general's disapproval of rules, 97A.0455

Citations to, in rulemaking docket, 14.366

Dual notices, with or without hearing, 14.22, 14.225

Emergency rules, 97A.0452, 97A.0455, 97A.0457, 97A.0458

Fiscal concerns, 14.131

Hearing at request of Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.843

Intent to adopt a rule

- After public hearing, 14.14
- Dual notices, 14.22, 14.225
- Emergency rules, 97A.0452, 97A.0453
- Good cause exemption, adoptions under, 14.388
- Without public hearing, 14.22

Intent to repeal a rule, 14.14, 14.22, 14.388

Internet availability, 14.388, 16E.07

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

- Legislative committees, votes to advise agency not to adopt, 14.126
- Notice soliciting comment from persons affected, 14.101
- Obsolete rules, repeal notices, 14.3895
- Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091
- Proposed rules, expedited process, 14.389
- Public hearing required after comment period, 14.25
- Rules, intent to adopt, 14.116
- Variances to rules, 14.056
- Withdrawal of request for public hearing, 14.25

Objections to rules, 3.842

Obsolete rules, 14.05, 14.3895

Orders of adoption, good cause exemptions, 14.388

Pending rulemaking proceedings, defined, 14.366

Persons affected by rule

- Description in statement of need and reasonableness, 14.131, 14.23
- Efforts to contact, description, 14.131, 14.23
- Notice received, 14.101, 14.14, 14.22

Petitions

- Adoption of rules, 14.09
- Amendments or repeals of rules, local government petitions for, 14.091
- Unadopted rules, 14.381
- Variances to rules, 14.056

Policy of state, 14.002

Proposed rules

- Comment period, rulemaking docket, 14.366
- Expedited process, 14.389
- Fiscal notes, 14.131
- Free copies, *see* Copies of proposed or adopted rules under this topic
- Game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027
- Hearings, farming operations, location of hearing, 14.14
- Intent to adopt, notice, 14.14, 14.22, 97A.0453
- Probable costs of complying, statement, 14.131
- Rulemaking dockets, listing in, 14.366
- Written comments on, place of inspection, 14.366

Public hearing, *see* Rules adopted after public hearing under this topic

Publication

- Adopted rules, compilation, *see* MINNESOTA RULES
- Rules other than permanent rules, 14.47

Repeal of rules

- Effective date, 14.38
- Notice of intent to repeal, 14.14, 14.22
- Obsolete rules, 14.05, 14.3895
- Petitions for repeal, by local governments, 14.091
- Repeal of law authorizing rules, 14.05

Reports about, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.842

Requests for public hearing

- Contents, 14.25
- Names of requesters, in rulemaking docket, 14.366
- Withdrawal, 14.25

Required rules, procedures affecting rights of public, 14.06

Review of rules

- Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
- Good cause exemption adoptions, 14.388
- Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305
- Local ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128

Rulemaking authority, *see* Rulemaking under specific subjects

Rulemaking record

- Agency responses to material submitted after hearing, 14.15
- Contents, 14.365
- Documents submitted at hearing, 14.14
- Return for consideration of disciplinary action, 14.62
- Withdrawal of request for hearing, 14.25

Rules adopted after public hearing

- Administrative law judge's report, 14.15
- Adoption, 14.16
- Deadline to complete rulemaking, 14.19

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Rules adopted after public hearing (Cont'd)

- Expedited process, 14.389
- Form approval, 14.07, 14.20
- Hearings, *see* same under this topic
- Modifications, 14.16
- Notice of hearing, 14.07, 14.22, 14.225
- Review by Legislative Coordinating Commission, 14.15
- Statement of need and reasonableness, 14.131

Rules adopted without public hearing

- Approval fees, 14.08
- Generally, 14.22
- Hearing after comment period, notice, 14.25
- Modifications, 14.24
- Requests for hearing, 14.25
- Review and hearing after complaints, 3.842
- Statement of need and reasonableness, 14.23
- Substantially different rules, 14.24

Specific agencies, *see* specific index headings

State mandates, local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03

State Register, *see* Rulemaking notices under STATE REGISTER

Statements of need and reasonableness

Contents

- Air quality, solid waste, or hazardous waste rules, 116.07
- Generally, 14.131, 14.23
- Departmental earnings, comments by Management and Budget Department, 14.131, 14.23
- Generally, 14.131
- Rulemaking record, 14.365
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.23

Style and form revisions, 14.07

Substantial difference, *see* Modifications of rules under this topic

Suspension of rules, 14.38, 14.47

Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039

Unadopted rules, 14.381

Variances to rules, authority to grant, 14.055

Withdrawal

- Automatic withdrawal, 14.19
- Generally, 14.05

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Annulment, rules governing proceedings, 518.005

Application of rules

- Business corporations, service of process by, 302A.473
- Civil service commissions of first class cities, 484.01
- Legal newspapers, declaratory judgment of legality, 331A.02
- Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99
- Paternity lawsuits, 257.65

Attorney's summary executions, 551.04

Child custody, rules governing proceedings, 518.005

Child support, rules governing proceedings, 518.005

County officers, removal hearings, 351.19

Court of appeals, unemployment insurance, cost bonds, 268.105

Disclosure, disciplinary action, 147.01

Dissolution of marriage, rules governing proceedings, 518.005

Domestic relations, rules governing proceedings, 518.005

Exceptions, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.01 to 514.17

Garnishment, 571.71 to 571.73

Guardianship and protective proceedings, application, 524.5-109

Highway boundaries, marking, determination, 160.14

Legal separation, rules governing proceedings, 518.005

Notices to remove, Hennepin County employment grievances, 383B.38

Probate proceedings, 524.1-304

Public Utilities Commission, appeals, 216.27

Rural and urban service districts, ordinances, appeal, 272.67

Separate maintenance, rules governing proceedings, 518.005

Spousal maintenance, rules governing proceedings, 518.005

Supreme court, power to make, 480.051

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

Tax Court

- Appeals, fees, 271.10
- Defenses or objections, 271.06
- Petitions to, 271.21
- Writs of certiorari, fees, 271.10

Wiretapping, injunctions, 626A.25

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Adoption, procedure, 480.059

Advisory committee, 480.059

Bail

- Appearance bond, default, 629.48
- Release with or without, 629.53
- Trial or hearings, release during adjournment, 629.47

Conflicts with statutes, 480.059

Grand juries

- Persons present at, 628.63
- Reading of rules to, 628.56

Joint trials, welfare fraud, exceptions, 256.98

Rule 23, Ramsey County misdemeanor violations bureaus, consistency with, 488A.25

Supreme court, duties generally, 480.059

Timing objectives for criminal trials, 631.021

Wiretapping, injunctions, 626A.25

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Establishment, 480.059

RULES OF EVIDENCE*See* EVIDENCE**RUM***See* DISTILLED SPIRITS**RUM RIVER**

State water trails, 85.32

RUMORS

Dispelling, as reason for making data public

- Civil investigation data, 13.39
- Commerce Department data, 45.012, 45.027
- Law enforcement data, 13.82
- Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, investigative data, 626.557

RUNAWAYS

Causing or contributing child being a runaway, 609.26

Definitions, Juvenile Court Act, juvenile protection provisions, 260C.007

Emergency shelters, notice to parents, 260C.177

Foster care, children missing from, 260C.212

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515, 260.55

Juvenile courts, dispositions, *see* Dispositions under JUVENILE COURTS

MFJP participant minor children, eligibility, 256J.13

Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56

Minor's consent for services, 256K.451

Patients of state institutions, property damage claims, 3.755

Return to state

- Expenses, payment, 260.55
- Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515

Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46

Taking into custody, 260C.175

RUNNING AT LARGE*See* also ESTRAYS

Cats, town ordinances, 365.10

Damages

- Distraigned animals, taking, 346.18
- Lawsuits, 346.16, 561.09

Definitions, animals at large, 346.16

Diseased animals

- Generally, 35.82
- Misdemeanor, 343.28

Dogs, *see* Uncontrolled dogs under DOGS

Domestic animals, 327.20

Lawsuits, damages, 346.16, 561.09

Liability, distraigned animals, taking, 346.18

Livestock generally

- Impoundment, 561.07

RUNNING AT LARGE (Cont'd)

Livestock generally (Cont'd)

Lawsuits, treble damages, 561.09

Metropolitan area towns, animal control, duties regarding, 368.01

Natural Resources Department, control by, 97A.045

Ordinances, generally, 145A.05

Pets, 327.20

Police regulations, generally, 346.16 to 346.18

Recreational manufactured home parks, domestic animals or pets, 327.20

Tourist camps, domestic animals or pets, 327.20

Treble damages, 346.16, 561.09

Vicious animals

- 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205
- 2d degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665

Violations and penalties

- 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205
- 2d degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
- Distraigned animals, taking, damages, 346.18

RUNWAYS*See* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**RURAL BUSINESS-COOPERATIVE SERVICE (U.S.)**

Loans, 465.73

RURAL CREDIT DEPARTMENT

Quitclaim deeds, issuing, Natural Resources Department, 84.0263

Records and record keeping, access, 84.0262

RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS

Contracts and agreements, 116J.401

Definitions, 116J.411

Funds for, allocation, 116J.412

Generally, 116J.415

Rural rehabilitation account, allocations from, 116J.412, 116J.415

RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

Articles of incorporation, 469.144

Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831

Board of directors, election, term, vacancies, 469.144

Bonds (public debt)

- Issuance, 469.145, 469.146
- Liability for, 362A.07
- Liability limited, state and county, 469.151

Business development loans, sale in secondary markets, 465.78

Bylaws, 469.144

Contracts and agreements

- Processing agreements, 469.147
- Tax increment financing projects, 469.149

Definitions, business and economic development, 469.143

Eminent domain, railroad properties, powers, 117.57

Establishment, as nonprofit corporation, 469.144

Generally, 469.142 to 469.151

Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, powers, 298.2211

Loan guaranties, 469.148

Mined underground space development, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Morrison County, 275.065 to 275.067

Mortgages, 469.145

Notes, 469.145, 469.146

Powers, 469.144

Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161

Purposes, 469.142

Secondary markets, sale in

- Bonds and notes, 469.146
- Business development loans, 465.78

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**RURAL ELECTRIFICATION**

Power lines, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Administrative accounts

- Methane digester loans, 41B.049
- Revolving loan account, 41B.06

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Administrative control, agriculture commissioner, duties, 41B.025

Agents, agroforestry loans, contracts, 41B.048

Agricultural business enterprise loan program

- Applications, fees, 41C.12
- Bonds, allocation, 41C.06
- Development, eligibility, loans and contracts, other terms, 41C.05
- Establishment, 41C.03

Agricultural improvement loans, establishment, participation, fees, interest, 41B.043

Agroforestry loans, generally, 41B.048

Animal or human disease, disaster recovery loans, 41B.047

Anticipation notes, 41C.07

Appropriations to, bond proceeds, 41B.01

Approvals by

- Beginning farmer incentive credit, 290.06
- Fees, loan applications and originations, 41C.12
- Loan restructuring program loans, interest rates, 41B.04

Assignment by, rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.58

Audits and examinations, 41B.18

Beginning farmer loans

- Applications, fees, 41B.03, 41C.12
- Bonds, allocation, 41C.06
- Combination programs, 41C.04
- Eligibility, 41B.03, 41C.03, 41C.05
- Establishment, 41B.039, 41C.03
- Fees, 41B.03
- Generally, 41C.05
- Marginal land, 41B.039
- State participation, 41B.039
- Tax credits, 41B.0391, 290.06
- Violations and penalties, generally, 41B.03

Bond allocations, 474A.04

Bond reserve funds, establishment, withdrawals, secured bonds, repayment, reports, 41C.08

Bonds (public debt), *see* Rural Finance Authority under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Borrowers, eligibility

- Agricultural business enterprise loans, 41C.05
- Agricultural improvement loans, 41B.043
- Agroforestry loans, 41B.048
- Beginning farmer loans, 41B.03, 41C.03, 41C.05
- Definitions, 41B.02
- Disaster recovery loans, 41B.047
- Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055
- Livestock expansion and modernization loans, 41B.045
- Loan restructuring, 41B.03
- Loans, limitation, 41B.047
- Methane digester loans, 41B.049
- Net worth, 41B.03, 41B.043, 41B.045
- Residence, 41B.03, 41B.047
- Seller-sponsored loans, 41B.03

Certificates and certification, payments, insufficient funds, 41B.16

Chair, agriculture commissioner, 41B.025

Claims, rail user and rail carrier loans, defaults, 222.58

Combination programs, generally, 41C.04

Conflicts of interest, executive director, 41C.11

Consent, 41C.05

Contracts and agreements

- Agroforestry loans, fiscal agents, 41B.048
- Authority to enter, 41B.036, 41C.05
- Generally, 41C.05
- State pledge against impairment of contracts, 41B.15

Data, classification and disclosure, 41B.211

Debt service reserve funds, 41B.18

Definitions, generally, 41B.02

Delegation of duties, 41C.03, 41C.07

Direct loans

- Bond proceeds, use for, 41B.19
- Program, definitions, 41B.02

Director, service upon, lawsuits against authority, 41B.21

Disaster recovery loans, 41B.047

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Duties, guiding principles, 41C.03

Eligible lenders

- Agricultural improvement program loans, 41B.043
- Disaster recovery loans, 41B.047
- Generally, 41B.04

Employees

- Conflicts of interest, 41C.11
- Liability, bonds, 41C.07

Establishment, 41B.025

Ethanol production facility loans, 41B.044

Executive director, conflicts of interest, 41C.11

Federal aid, methane digester loans, matching funds, 41B.049

Fees

- Agricultural improvement loans, applications, 41B.043
- Agroforestry loans, 41B.048
- Depositing, 41C.12
- Disaster recovery loans, applications, 41B.047
- Farm opportunity loan program, applications, 41B.057
- Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055
- Loans, application and origination fees, 41B.03, 41B.04, 41B.045, 41C.12
- Methane digester loans applications, 41B.049
- Review, 41C.12

Foreclosures, ineligible borrowers, loan assignment, 41B.04

Forms, applications, agroforestry loans, 41B.048

Funds and accounts, revolving loan account, 41B.055, 41B.056, 41B.057

Funds or security

- Bond reserve funds, 41C.08
- Creating, 41B.18

Hearings, lawsuits, bonds or obligations, 41B.21

Homestead redemption loans, participation, exclusivity, 41B.04

Homestead redemption program, 41B.037, 41B.07

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 41B.20

Injunctions, bonds, violations, 41C.09

Jurisdiction, lawsuits, 41B.036, 41B.21

Lawsuits

- Bonds, *see* Rural Finance Authority under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Generally, 41B.036
- Lawsuits against, 41B.21

Lender, Rural Finance Authority defined as, 222.56

Liability

- Bonds, 41B.14, 41C.07
- Officers, members, 41B.025, 41C.07
- Revenue bonds, 41B.12

Livestock expansion and modernization loans, 41B.045

Loan restructuring program, 41B.02 to 41B.04

Loans

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, *see* same under this topic
- Agricultural improvement loans, 41B.043
- Assumptions, 41C.05
- Beginning farmer loans, *see* same under this topic
- Farm opportunity loan program, 41B.057
- Fees, 41C.12
- Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055
- Livestock expansion and modernization loans, 41B.045
- Methane digester loans, 41B.049
- Pilot agricultural microloan program, 41B.056
- Qualified agricultural loans, 41B.02, 41B.038, 41B.19
- Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.55 to 222.62
- Restructured loans, 41B.04
- Security, 41C.05
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 41B.02, 41B.03, 41B.042
- Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046, 177.435

Matching funds, methane digester loans, 41B.049

Members

- Certain interests, 41C.11
- Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 41C.11
- Liability, 41B.025, 41C.07
- Meetings, electronic forms of communication, 41B.026
- Term, compensation, removal, vacancies, 41B.025

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Methane digester loans, 41B.049
 Minutes, 41C.11
 Officers, conflicts of interest, 41C.11
 Original loans, defined, 41B.02
 Payment to, rail user and rail carrier loans, principal, interest, 222.58
 Pledges, 41B.11
 Powers, generally, delegating, 41B.036
 Property taxes, exemption, 41B.20
 Qualified agricultural loans
 Defined, 41B.02
 Participation, 41B.19
 Programs, commitments to make or purchase, 41B.038
 Quorum, 41B.025
 Real property, ownership, 41C.03
 Reports given
 Annual report, 41C.08
 Beginning farmer tax credits, 41B.0391
 Biennial report, contents, 41B.18
 Bond-financed loans, 41B.025
 Resolutions by, bonds or anticipation notes, authorization for issuance, 41C.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Agricultural development, 41C.05, 41C.13
 Agricultural improvement loans, 41B.043
 Ethanol production facility loans, 41B.044
 Generally, 41B.07
 Homestead redemption program, eligibility, 41B.037, 41B.07
 Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055
 Livestock expansion and modernization loans, 41B.045
 Loan restructuring program, 41B.02, 41B.03
 Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046
 Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.01 to 41B.23
 Rural Finance Authority security account, 41B.19, 41B.195
 Rural renewal bond account, 41B.19
 Seal, 41B.036, 41C.07
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program
 Applications, fees, 41B.03
 Definitions, 41B.02
 Eligibility, 41B.03
 Establishment, security, participation, 41B.042
 State pledge against impairment of contracts, 41B.15
 Statutory construction, 41B.22
 Stock in cooperatives, value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046
 Technical assistance, lenders and applicants, 41B.025, 41B.036
 Transfer of bonding authority, 474A.04
 Trustees
 Actions and proceedings, venue, 41B.17
 Appointment, 41C.09
 Duties, generally, 41B.17, 41C.09
 Lawsuits, 41B.17
 Notice given, 41B.17, 41C.09
 Tuition assistance, farm management programs, 41B.036
 Vacancies, 41B.025
 Value-added agricultural product loans
 Agricultural product processing facilities, 177.435
 Establishment, revolving fund, eligibility, 41B.046
 Vice-chair, finance commissioner, 41B.025

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT

Generally, 41B.01 to 41B.23

RURAL HEALTH ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 144.1481

RURAL HOUSING SERVICE (U.S.)

Loans, 465.73

RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

Annexation of territory
 District court, duties, 110A.22
 Petitions, 110A.19 to 110A.21
 Procedure, generally, 110A.18
 Appeals regarding, district court duties, 110A.36
 Audits, 110A.32

RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Boards of directors, *see* Directors under this topic
 Bonds (public debt), 110A.30, 110A.31, 110A.33
 Boundaries, 110A.05, 110A.06
 Charges and rates, 110A.28, 110A.31
 Cities, services to, 110A.05, 110A.28
 Contracts and agreements
 Advertising for, 110A.29
 Estimates, 110A.11, 110A.29
 Generally, 110A.28
 Indebtedness, 110A.30
 Parties, 110A.24, 110A.25
 Termination on default, 110A.31
 Definitions, 110A.02
 Directors
 At large, 110A.07, 110A.08
 Audits, 110A.32
 Bids, duties, 110A.29
 Compensation and salaries, 110A.25
 Contracts, eligibility for, 110A.24
 Election
 Election divisions, 110A.04, 110A.07, 110A.24
 Generally, 110A.04, 110A.07
 Initial election, 110A.08
 Later elections, 110A.23, 110A.24
 Expenses, 110A.25
 First meeting, 110A.17
 Land ownership, 110A.04
 Officers, election, 110A.26
 Powers, generally, 110A.27, 110A.31
 Qualification, 110A.17, 110A.25
 Record keeping, 110A.27
 Resolution to dissolve district, 110A.35
 Resolution to pledge for payment of obligations, 110A.30
 Terms, 110A.08, 110A.23
 Vacancies in office, 110A.17, 110A.25
 Dissolution, 110A.35
 Duties, generally, 110A.28
 Elections
 Directors, *see* same under this topic
 Dissolution, 110A.35
 Officers, 110A.26
 Sale of works, 110A.33
 Eminent domain, 110A.28
 Federal aid, power to accept, 110A.28, 110A.32
 Fiscal year, 110A.32
 Gifts, power to accept, 110A.28
 Lawsuits, generally, 110A.03
 Leases, 110A.28
 Loans to, state or federal agencies, 110A.32
 Maps, 110A.11, 110A.13, 110A.20
 Mortgages, 110A.33, 110A.34
 Payments by, 110A.32
 Petitions to organize
 Affidavits, 110A.10
 Appeals, 110A.36
 City council resolution, 110A.09
 Contents, 110A.04, 110A.07, 110A.10
 Dismissal, 110A.12, 110A.36
 District court, duties, 110A.12, 110A.15
 Filing with court, 110A.04
 Filing with secretary of state, 110A.08
 Maps, 110A.11, 110A.13
 Notice, 110A.13
 Protests, 110A.14
 Publication, 110A.13
 Signatures, 110A.09, 110A.10, 110A.14
 Policy of state, 110A.01
 Projects, *see* Works under this topic
 Public corporation, 110A.16, 110A.28
 Seven-county metropolitan area, exclusion, 110A.03, 110A.05
 Treasurer, corporate surety bond, 110A.26
 Trust deeds, 110A.34
 Warrants for payment of money, 110A.32

RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Water appropriation and impoundments, 110A.28, 110A.35
Works

- Construction costs, estimates, 110A.29
- Investigation by court, 110A.15
- Mortgages, 110A.33, 110A.34
- Plans and specifications, 110A.29
- Powers concerning, 110A.28
- Sale, 110A.33

RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)

Criminal penalties, 609.551
Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

RUSTPROOFING AND UNDERCOATING

Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

S CORPORATIONS

Assets, disposition, franchise taxes, 290.9727

Banks, nonresident shareholders, 290.014

Capital gains and losses, 290.9728

Definitions

- Income and franchise taxes, 290.9725
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Distributions, trusts, principal and income allocation, 501C.1106

Employers, S corporations considered as, 290.92

Income and franchise taxes, *see* S corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Information returns (taxes)

- Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
- Generally, 289A.12

Nonresident shareholders

- Character of income, gain, loss, or deduction, 290.9726
- Distributions to, withholding (taxes), *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17, 290.9726
- Withholding (taxes), 290.92

Passive investment income, 290.9729

Shareholders

- Copies to, information returns (taxes), 289A.12
- Income, 290.9726
- Nonresident shareholders, 290.17, 290.92, 290.9726
- Tax liability, income and franchise taxes, pro rata share, 290.06

Tax returns

- Income and franchise taxes, *see* S corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Information returns, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
- Inspection, rights, 270B.03

Taxable income, 290.9727 to 290.9729

Taxable net income, 290.9727

Withholding (taxes), *see* S corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

SABOTAGE

Agricultural processors, producers, or marketers, 179.11

Computers, *see* COMPUTER CRIME

Discharge from employment for, 268.095

Railroad property, criminal penalties, 609.85

SACKS

See BAGS

SACRAMENTAL WINES

See WINE

S.A.F.E. MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT

Generally, 58A.01 to 58A.22

SAFE AND SUPPORTIVE SCHOOLS ACT

Generally, 121A.031

SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM

Addresses, 5B.02

Applicants and applications, 5B.02, 5B.03

Certification of participants, 5B.03, 5B.04

Data

- Classification, 5B.07, 13.045, 13.805
- Disclosure by others, prohibited, 5B.05
- Discoverability, 5B.11, 13.03
- Exchange by law enforcement agencies, 13.82

SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)

- Participant data, classification, 13.045
- Violations, as misdemeanors, 5B.13

Definitions, 5B.02

Designated addresses, 5B.03, 5B.05, 5B.06

Eligible persons, 5B.02, 5B.03

Generally, 5B.01 to 5B.13

Landlords, duties, 5B.10

Legislative findings, 5B.01

Participants

Addresses

- Alternate addresses, acceptance by government entities, 13.82
- Disclosure in legal proceedings, 5B.11, 13.03
- Information that could be used to locate person, 5B.05

Data

- Classification, 5B.04, 13.045
- Disclosure by others, prohibited, 5B.05
- Exchange by law enforcement agencies, 13.82
- Real property records, 13.045
- Violations, as misdemeanors, 5B.13

Permanent absentee voting status, 5B.06

Prohibitions, 5B.10, 5B.13

Protective orders, 5B.11

Purpose, 5B.01

Reports about, 5B.09

Rulemaking, 5B.08

Violations and penalties, 5B.13

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

Access to, 55.10, 55.11

Banks, renting, 55.06

Banks with trust powers, duties and powers, 48A.08

Contents, removal, 55.10

Credit unions, renting, 52.04, 55.06

Death of lessees, 55.10

Definitions, 55.01

Deposits in, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Fireproof vaults, 55.07

Industrial loan and thrift companies, renting, 55.06

Inventory, 55.10

Lessees, 55.10, 55.11

Liability

- Conversion resulting from will searches, 55.10
- Inventory accuracy, 55.10
- Safe deposit companies, 55.10, 55.12
- Savings banks, 50.11

Notice, lessees, trust or fiduciary relationship, 55.11

Opening, 55.10

Records and record keeping, safe deposit companies, 55.07

Renting

- Credit unions, 52.04, 55.06
- Generally, 55.06
- Safe deposit companies, 55.02, 55.10
- Savings associations, 51A.21, 55.06
- Savings banks, 50.085, 50.11, 55.06

Safe deposit companies, *see* SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES

Savings associations, renting, 51A.21, 55.06

Savings banks

- Liability for, limitation, 50.11
- Renting, 50.085, 50.11, 55.06

Trust companies

- Duties and powers, 48A.08
- Renting, 55.06

Vaults, 55.07

Wills in, 55.10

SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES

Addresses, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Articles of incorporation, 47.08

Audits and examinations

- Commerce Department, duties, 46.04, 55.095
- Fees, generally, 46.131, 55.095
- Frequency, 46.04, 55.095

SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
 Requirements, generally, 46.04
 Banking organizations, safe deposit companies defined as, 345.31
 Board of directors, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Doing business, conditions for, 55.06
 Licensing, conditions for, 55.05
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 Burial lot deeds, 55.10
 Clerks of court, delivering wills to, duties, 55.10
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
 Conducting business without a license, 55.06
 Contested cases
 Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
 Conversion, liability, resulting from will searches, 55.10
 Definitions
 Banking law, 46.23
 Commerce commissioner, duties, 55.095
 Safe deposit law, 55.01
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Unclaimed property, 345.31
 Deposits in, unclaimed, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Directors, trustees, officers
 Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Violations of orders, 46.32
 Employees, presence, opening boxes, 55.10
 Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
 Fees
 Document changes, 46.131
 Examination fees, 46.131, 55.095
 Investigation fees, 46.05, 55.04
 License fees, 55.04, 55.041
 Fines
 Bonds, failure to give, 55.06
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Licenses, failure to obtain, 55.06
 Injunctions
 Bonds, failure to give, 55.06
 Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Licenses, failure to obtain, 55.06
 Insolvency, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Investigations
 Commerce Department, 45.027, 46.05
 Fees, 46.05, 55.04
 Liability for safe deposit boxes
 Access to, 55.10, 55.11
 Generally, 55.10
 Limiting, 55.12
 Licenses
 Applications for, 55.04, 55.06
 Contents, 55.04
 Denying, Commerce Department powers, 45.027
 Fees, 55.04, 55.041
 Fines, failure to obtain licenses, 55.06
 General requirements, 55.03
 Posting, 55.08
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
 Revocation, 45.027, 55.05, 55.095
 Suspension, Commerce Department powers, 45.027
 Liquidating, 55.095
 Location of business, 55.04
 Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.06
 Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Orders
 Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
 Payments by, cemetery fund trustees, 306.81
 Personal property in, 55.02, 55.07
 Place of business, 55.04
 Powers, generally, 55.02
 Records and record keeping
 Access, child support enforcement, 256.978
 Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
 Optical image storage systems, 46.04
 Safe deposit box account numbers, subpoenas to produce, attorney general, duties, 8.16
 Safe deposit boxes, 55.07
 Subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.23
 Reports given, transactions, regulated, 45.027
 Rulemaking about, general powers, 46.01
 Service of process on, 45.028
 Subpoenas
 Records, 388.23
 Safe deposit account numbers, 8.16
 Supervision generally, 46.05, 55.095
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Telephone numbers, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Trust or fiduciary relationships, safe deposit box lessees, notice, 55.11
 Trustees, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Vaults, 55.07
 Violations and penalties
 Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
 Disobeying commerce commissioners orders, 46.06
 Disobeying laws, generally, 45.027, 46.24
 Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Unsafe practices, 46.24
 Wills, 55.10
SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT
 Generally, 144.381 to 144.387
 Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
SAFE HARBOR LAW
 Generally, 145.4716 to 145.4718
SAFE HAVEN LAW
See SAFE PLACE FOR NEWBORNS LAW
SAFE HOUSES
See TEMPORARY HOUSING
SAFE PATIENT HANDLING ACT
 Generally, 182.6551 to 182.6553
SAFE PLACE FOR NEWBORNS LAW
 Generally, 145.902
 Parent identification and location, exclusion, 260C.150
 Placement of child, 260C.139
 Relinquishment of child, 260C.139
 Status of child, 260C.139
SAFE TOYS ACT
 Generally, 325F.08 to 325F.17
SAFES
 Access to
 Commerce Department, 45.027, 56.10
 Gambling Control Board, 349.151
 Firearms dealers, 624.7161
 Gambling premises, 349.151
 Lodging establishments, 327.71
 Regulated lenders, 56.10
SAFETY
See specific index headings
SAFETY BELTS
See SEAT BELTS
SAFETY CODES
 Building standards, defined, 327A.01
 County ordinances, 375.51
 Definitions, 327A.01
 Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE

SAFETY CODES (Cont'd)

Home improvements

- Statutory warranties, 326B.875
- Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Housing, warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS

Inspections, defined, 327A.01

Local governments

- Electrical systems, stricter standards allowed, 326B.35
- Model codes, adoption by reference, 471.62

Manufactured homes

- Generally, 327.31 to 327.36
- Violations and penalties, 327.34, 327B.05

Model codes, 471.62

Remodeling

- Statutory warranties, 326B.875
- Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE**SAFETY DEVICES**

Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, 624.64

Carseats, *see* CARSEATS

Counties, capital equipment purchases, procedures, 373.01

County state-aid highways, 162.08, 162.155

Definitions, 18C.005

Eye protective devices, *see* Goggles under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Family day care homes, swimming pools, 245A.14

Fences, ice cutting on bodies of water, 103G.601

Guardrails, 160.26, 160.27

Highways, road authorities, powers, 160.13

Life preservers, *see* LIFE PRESERVERSMines, *see* under MINING

Motorcyclists, 169.974, 171.60

Municipal state-aid streets, 160.13, 162.14

Personal protective equipment, cyclists, 169.223, 169.974

Pesticide control, 18B.01, 18B.07, 18B.346

Railroad crossings, *see* Protective devices under RAILROAD CROSSINGSReflectors, *see* REFLECTORS

Safeguard, defined, 18C.005

Safety restraints, ambulance passenger compartments, 144E.103

Seat belts, *see* SEAT BELTS

Swimming pools, family day care homes, 245A.14

Trunk highways, road authorities, powers, 160.13

Warning devices, *see* WARNING DEVICES**SAFETY GLASS**

Windshields

- Requirements, generally, 169.74
- School buses, 169.4503

SAFETY GLASSES

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Students, eye protection, shops and laboratories, 121A.32

SAFETY ZONES

Driving through, 169.25

SAINT ANTHONY (CITY)

Hydroelectric generating facility

- Construction materials and supplies, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.71
- Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

SAINT ANTHONY FALLS HERITAGE BOARD

Generally, 138.763, 138.764

SAINT CHARLES (CITY)

Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

SAINT CLOUD (CITY)

Bridges (structures)

- Bridge of Hope, 161.14
- Granite City Crossing, 161.14

Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922

City assessor, reports given, real property, market value (1987), 273.1102

Counties contiguous to, housing support facilities, 256I.04

SAINT CLOUD (CITY) (Cont'd)

District court, seventh district chambers, 2.722

Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Hospitals, 144.553

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, duties, 458A.02, 458A.06

State university, 136F.10, 340A.412

Trails, 160.266

SAINT CLOUD METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

Appeals, orders, 458A.06

Audits, 458A.06

Bonds (public debt), revenue bonds, 458A.05

Certificates and certification

- Property taxes, 275.067, 458A.10
- Special assessments, 275.067

Certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 458A.10

Conflicts of interest, 458A.02, 609B.189

Creating, 458A.02

Definitions

- Generally, 458A.01, 458A.02
- Property tax notices, 275.066

Displaced persons, relocation, 458A.06

Eminent domain

- Powers, generally, 458A.03
- Public service corporations, property, 458A.06

Employees

- Conflicts of interest, 458A.02, 609B.189
- Deferred compensation and supplemental pensions, 356.24
- Existing systems, acquiring, 458A.07
- Generally, 458A.03
- Labor agreements, 458A.07
- Retirement funds, existing systems, 458A.07

Generally, 458A.03

Hearings, existing transit systems, 458A.06

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 458A.09

Inspections, public transit operations, 458A.06

Insurance, 458A.06

Investigations, existing transit systems, changes, 458A.06

Labor agreements, existing systems, acquiring, 458A.07

Lawsuits, public participation, intervention, 554.02

Members

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 458A.03
- Compensation and salaries, 458A.03
- Generally, 458A.02

Metropolitan agencies, transfer of powers to, 458A.11

Officers

- Conflicts of interest, 458A.02, 609B.189
- Generally, 458A.03

Payments by, displaced persons, relocation costs, 458A.06

Personal property taxes, exemption, 458A.09

Petitions to, existing transit systems, changes, 458A.06

Powers

- Exclusive right to exercise, 458A.12
- Generally, 458A.03
- Succession, powers of Public Utilities Commission, 458A.06
- Transfer, 458A.11, 458A.12

Property, transferring to, 458A.06

Property taxes, *see* Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission under PROPERTY TAXES

Rate changes, 458A.06

Reports given, annual report, 458A.08

Right of entry, 458A.06

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission Act, 458A.01 to 458A.15

Severability of provisions, 458A.14

Special assessments, certification, 275.067

Special taxing district, 275.066

Taxes, exemption, 458A.09

Transportation, rulemaking, 221.031

Vacancies, 458A.02

SAINT CLOUD PORT AUTHORITY

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space development, 103L.661, 469.141
 Powers, generally, 469.083
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Fishing
 Commercial fishing, license fees, 97A.475
 Fish, taking, 97C.411
 Gizzard shad, taking for personal use, 84D.03
 Lower Saint Croix
 Land use planning, 103F.351
 Zoning ordinances, substandard structures, 394.36, 462.357
 Motorboats, rules, 85.33
 Municipal planning, substandard structures, 394.36, 462.357
 State water trails, 85.32
 Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.408
 Walter F. Mondale Scenic Riverway, 85.32

SAINT LAWRENCE RIVER

Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources Compact, 103G.801

SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY

See GREAT LAKES-SAINTE LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Accidents, volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Accounting principles followed in, 383C.027
 Human resources director, duties, 383C.034
 Payment of warrants, 383C.71
 Payroll certification, 383C.046
 Adjustment board, alternates, appointment, 383C.071
 Aerial Lift Bridge, historic place, 138.664
 Aggregate materials taxes, specific towns, 298.75
 Agricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Council, tort liability, 383C.70
 Agricultural extension service
 County extension committee, membership, appointments, 383C.074
 County extension work, tax levy for, 383C.555
 Alcoholic beverages
 Off-sale licenses, 383C.28, 383C.29
 On-sale seasonal licenses, 383C.293
 Ambulance services, contracts, 383C.201
 Appropriations by
 Amendments to, 383C.025
 Automobile garage and repair shop, erection and maintenance, 383C.75
 Budget allocations, 383C.024
 Community fair associations, 383C.161
 Contingent fund, 383C.091
 County board members, mileage and travel expenses, 383C.582
 County fair, maintenance and site appropriations, 383C.16
 County historical society, 383C.74
 Ditch repair, 383C.094
 Duluth roads and bridges, 383C.36
 Fairgrounds, 383C.162
 Lapsed appropriations, 383C.026
 Prohibited payments and obligations, 383C.027
 Records, 383C.027
 Reductions, guidelines, 383C.023
 Road and bridge fund, unorganized territories, 383C.235
 Rules, 383C.027
 Assessments
 Television service costs, 383C.808
 Topographic surveys, 383C.458, 383C.459
 Bids
 Ditch repair, county board, duties, 383C.094
 Solid waste management facilities, joint county-local government bids, 383C.807
 Boards and commissions, generally, members, terms of office, 383C.07
 Boats and boating, recreational facilities, improvements, 383C.26, 383C.261

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Bois Forte (Nett Lake) Indian Reservation, 97C.855
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Deputy sheriffs, 383C.422
 Tax clearance certificates, fees, 383C.482
 Bonds (public debt), appropriations, impact of reductions, 383C.023
 Boundaries, 2.01, 383C.462
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, *see* BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
 Bribery, civil service testing, obstruction, 383C.0425
 Bridges (structures)
 Duluth roads and bridges, county expenditures, 383C.36
 Unorganized territories, appropriations for, 383C.235
 Budget
 Administrative guidelines, 383C.027
 Appropriations, 383C.024, 383C.025
 Capital budget, 383C.022, 383C.026, 383C.092
 Financial statements, printing, 383C.093
 Operating budget, guidelines, 383C.021
 Procedures, generally, 383C.021
 Reductions, 383C.023
 Tax levy proposals, 383C.024
 Campaign practices, civil service employees, guidelines, 383C.05
 Candidates for public office, civil service employees, political activity on behalf of, 383C.05
 Canoes, trails and portages, improvements, 383C.26
 Canvassing board, reports, 383C.093
 Capital expenditures
 Appropriations for, 383C.026
 Federal agency loans to county, 383C.092
 Five-year program, 383C.022
 Certificates of indebtedness, juvenile detention centers, tax levy for, 383C.42
 Cities in
 Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.22
 On-sale liquor licenses, number, 340A.413
 Small cities, federal grants, conflicts of interest, 471.88
 Solid waste management facilities, joint county-city contracts, 383C.807
 Civil service
 Allocation of positions, 383C.038
 Classified service
 Additional classes, 383C.039
 Human resource director's classification plan, 383C.034
 Land Investment Board employees, 383C.072
 Plan, 383C.037
 Commission, *see* Civil service commission under this topic
 County officers and employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic
 Demotions or discharge from, 383C.051
 Eligibility, 383C.042
 Emergency jobs program, exemption, 383C.19
 Examinations and tests
 Classified service examinations, 383C.041
 Guidelines, 383C.041
 Human resource director, duties, 383C.034, 383C.04, 383C.041
 Prohibition against obstructing persons from, 383C.0425
 Threats, 383C.0425
 Human resources director
 Appointment, 383C.032
 Duties and powers, generally, 383C.034, 383C.042
 Payroll certification, duties, 383C.046
 Tests, administration, 383C.041
 Layoffs, procedures, 383C.04, 383C.045
 Payroll certification, 383C.046
 Qualifications, 383C.042
 Repeal or amendment of provisions, inconsistent provisions, 383C.056
 Rulemaking procedure, 383C.033, 383C.056
 Transfer or demotion of employees, 383C.044
 Unclassified service, 383C.035, 383C.072

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Civil service (Cont'd)
 Vacancies, 383C.043
 Violations and penalties, 383C.046, 383C.055
 Witnesses, subpoena procedures, 383C.048

Civil service commission
 Commissioners, 383C.031
 Creation, 383C.03
 Duties and powers, 383C.03
 Hearings, 383C.033, 383C.038
 Lawsuits, 383C.048
 Meetings, 383C.033
 Notice given, 383C.038, 383C.041
 Oaths, lawsuits, witnesses subpoenaed for, 383C.048
 Records, 383C.033
 Rules and regulations, 383C.033
 Social Security, conformity with federal regulations, 383C.03

Claims against, tax clearance certificate losses, 383C.482
 Coercion, prohibited, civil service tests, 383C.0425
 Collective bargaining, Land Investment Board employees, 383C.072
 Commissioner districts, creation of 7th district, 383C.797
 Community fair associations, county board appropriations for, 383C.161
 Community health services grants and subsidies, school lunches, rural schools, 383C.392
 Compromise and settlement, personal receiverships, establishment, 383C.173
 Conciliation court, procedures, administrative duties, 383C.173
 Conditional sales, road equipment, 383C.233
 Continental Divide, historic place, 138.664
 Contracts and agreements
 Ambulance service, guidelines, 383C.201
 Best value RFPs, 383C.094
 Ditch repair, 383C.094
 Solid waste management facilities, joint county-local government contracts, 383C.807
 Toilet facilities, temporary erection during smelt season, 383C.79
 Topographic surveys, surveyors' contracts, 383C.463
 Conveyances, state lands from tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.72
 Correctional facilities
 Jails and lockups, 484.45
 Juvenile detention centers, 383C.42
 County administrator, unclassified service, 383C.035
 County agricultural society
 Appropriations to, 383C.162, 383C.163
 County extension work, tax levy for, 383C.555
 County fair, maintenance and operation, 383C.16
 County attorney
 Assistant attorneys, appointment and compensation, 383C.131
 Clerks, appointment and compensation, 383C.131
 Special investigators, appointment and salaries, 383C.421
 Unclassified service, 383C.035
 County auditor
 Budget administration, duties, 383C.027
 Certificates and certification
 Payroll, 383C.046
 Selection, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board members, 458D.03, 458D.11, 458D.15
 Tax clearance certificates, 383C.482
 Voyageurs National Park, reimbursement for lost taxes, 84B.07
 Community fair associations, duties, 383C.161
 County treasurer duties transferred to, 383C.136
 Cross-country ski passes, blanks, 85.41
 Hockey Hall of Fame donations, requirements for, 298.28
 Notices, 458D.03
 Reports received, 458D.05
 Snow removal fees, administration of, 383C.234
 Solid waste management service charges, duties, 458D.111
 Timber sales, from tax-forfeited land, duties, 282.04
 Topographic surveys, 383C.451, 383C.452, 383C.459

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

County board
 Appointments by
 Board of adjustment, alternates, 383C.071
 Boards and commissions, members, 383C.07
 Civil service commissioners, 383C.031
 County extension committee, 383C.074
 County recorder, 383C.136
 County surveyor, 383C.454, 383C.463
 Housing and redevelopment authority, 383C.081
 Human resources director, 383C.032
 Special investigators, 383C.421
 Appropriations by, *see* same under this topic
 Boards and commissions, *see* specific boards and commissions under this topic
 Duties, generally, 383C.021
 Meetings, minutes, printing, 383C.093
 Members
 Election to other county boards, 383C.09
 Mileage, expense reimbursement, 383C.581
 Number, 375.01
 Per diems, 375.057
 Terms of office, 383C.07
 Recommendations by, 298.17
 Reports received, county surveyor, 383C.456, 383C.457
 Resolutions by, 116R.02, 383C.024, 383C.172, 383C.39
 Tax-forfeited land sales, duties, 383C.522

County buildings
 County fair, site appropriations, 383C.16
 Courthouse building commission, office space and rooms, 383C.17
 Motor vehicle garage and repair shop, 383C.75
 County clerk, assistant clerks, hiring, 383C.131
 County engineer
 Highways and roads, load limits, 383C.23
 Snow removal, duties, 383C.234
 County extension agents, unclassified service, 383C.035
 County fairs
 Appropriations and maintenance of, 383C.16
 Community fair associations, appropriations, 383C.161
 Fairgrounds, *see* same under this topic
 County historical society
 Funds and facilities, 383C.73
 Historical work, appropriations guidelines, 383C.74
 County home schools, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035
 County hospitals, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035
 County housing authority, housing and redevelopment authority, creation, appointments, 383C.081
 County nursing homes, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035
 County officers, *see* Officers and employees under this topic
 County recorder
 Appointment, 383C.136
 Fees, differences with state statutes, 383C.725
 Filing with, topographic survey field notes, 383C.456
 County recreational facilities, improvements, county board, duties, 383C.26
 County surveyor
 Appointment, 383C.454
 Contracts with surveyors other than county surveyor, 383C.463
 Field notes, 383C.455, 383C.456
 Reports given, 383C.456, 383C.457
 Resurveys, 383C.451
 County treasurer
 Certificates and certification, 383C.046, 383C.482
 Duties transferred to county auditor, 383C.136
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District tax levies, collection, 458D.15
 County warrants
 Community fair associations, appropriations, 383C.161
 Payment, 383C.71
 Court administrators
 Conciliation court, duties, 383C.173

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Court administrators (Cont'd)
 Deputies, 485.05
 University of Minnesota traffic violation fines, allocation to, 169.965

Courthouses, *see* under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Creditors, conciliation court, personal receiverships, 383C.173

Criminal proceedings, trial expenses, 484.71

Damages, tax clearance certificates, claims for losses from, 383C.482

Debtors, conciliation court, personal receiverships, 383C.173

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Development region, 462.385

Discrimination, officers and employees, 383C.034, 383C.041

District court, *see* SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Ditches, repair, county board, duties, 383C.094

Drainage, repair of ditches, county board, duties, 383C.094

Due process, civil service employees, discharge or demotion, 383C.051

Duluth, *see* DULUTH (CITY)

Duluth regional exchange district, 469.50 to 469.54

Duluth Ship Canal, historic place, 138.664

Duluth Union Depot, historic place, 138.664

E. J. Longyear First Diamond Drill Site, historic place, 138.664

Easements, tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.522

Elections, civil service employees, political activity, 383C.051

Emergencies, highway load limits, exceptions, 383C.23

Emergency assistance, volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425

Emergency jobs programs, 383C.19

Eminent domain, trust fund land, 383C.721

Environmental protection, smelt season, toilet facilities during, 383C.79

Equipment
 Purchases, road equipment, rental purchase agreements, 383C.233
 Snow removal equipment, 383C.234
 Volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425

Ethics in government, civil service employees, 383C.0425, 383C.05

Evidence, topographic surveys, 383C.451, 383C.455, 383C.456

Fairgrounds
 Appropriations for, 383C.162
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Site appropriation, 383C.16

Federal aid
 Ditch repair, 383C.094
 Juvenile detention centers, matching grants, 383C.42
 Loans to county board, 383C.092

Fees
 County recorder's fee, minimum different from state statute, 383C.725
 Off-sale liquor licenses, 383C.28, 383C.29
 On-sale seasonal liquor licenses, 383C.293
 Snow removal, 383C.234
 Tax clearance certificates, 383C.482
 Topographic surveys, 383C.456

Fines, University of Minnesota, traffic violations, 169.965

Fishing, smelt season, toilet facilities during, 383C.79

Flood control, recreational facilities, improvements, 383C.26

Forest products, Land Investment Board, development and maintenance, 383C.072

Forest roads
 Forest highway number 11, land donations, 383C.72
 Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.072

Fraud
 Budget administration, 383C.027
 Civil service, 383C.042, 383C.0425

Funds and accounts
 Community service fund, nonprofit tax-exempt donations to, 383C.48
 County garage and repair shop, general revenue and road and appropriations for, 383C.75
 County road and bridge fund, 383C.36, 383C.75

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)
 General revenue fund
 Contingency fund, county board, 383C.091
 County garage and repair shop, appropriations for, 383C.75
 Ditch repair, appropriations for, 383C.094
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, penalties, depositing, 290A.25
 Rivers and lakes, improvements, 383C.26, 383C.261
 School lunch grants, rural schools, 383C.392
 Surety bonds, payment, 383C.135
 Tax clearance certificate fees, proportion credited to, 383C.482
 Topographic surveys, fees, depositing, 383C.459, 383C.46

Historic preservation, county treasury appropriation procedures, 383C.74

Road and bridge fund, accounting and expenditures, 383C.235

Taconite property tax relief account, 273.124, 290A.25, 298.293

Tax certificate assurance fund, 383C.482

Unemployment insurance program trust fund, emergency jobs program exemption, 383C.19

Welfare funds, special investigator's salary and expenses, 383C.422

Garages, county vehicle repair shop, erection and maintenance, 383C.75

Garnishment, conciliation court, personal receiverships, 383C.173

Geological Survey (U.S.), resurveys, 383C.451

Giants Ridge Recreation Area, 298.22

Grand Portage State Park, 85.054

Hearings
 Civil service commission, 383C.033, 383C.038
 Officers and employees, 383C.034, 383C.051
 Topographic survey petitions, 383C.453

Highways
 Easements, tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.522
 Federal agency loans to county board, 383C.092
 Forest roads, 383C.072, 383C.72
 Load limits, 383C.23
 Road equipment rentals, 383C.233
 Snow removal, 383C.234
 Speed limit, Saint Louis County Road 128, 169.14
 State and other road numbers, sign construction, 383C.232
 Tax-forfeited lands, funding with, 383C.721, 383C.722

Historic preservation, appropriations, guidelines for, 383C.74

Historic sites, federal lands, 138.57

Housing and redevelopment authority, 383C.081

Housing support, 256L.05

Housing support facilities, 256L.05

Hull-Rust-Mahoning Mine, historic place, 138.664

Indebtedness
 Conciliation courts, personal receiverships, 383C.173
 Debt service, estimate, 383B.021

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Investigations, county officers and employees, removal, suspension, demotion, or discharge, 383C.051

Iron Range Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area, 85.054

Ironworld Discovery Center, 298.22

Job creation, emergency jobs program, appropriations for, 383C.19

Joint powers agreements, 383C.072, 383C.807

Judicial district, 2.722

Juvenile court administrators, *see* Court administrators under JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile detention centers, tax levy to provide for, 383C.42

Kabetogama State Forest, 84B.02

Kettle Falls Hotel, historic place, 138.664

Labor and employment, 383C.19

Lake Vermilion-Soudan Underground Mine State Park, 85.054, 477A.17

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Lakes and ponds
 Lake Superior, *see* LAKE SUPERIOR
 Recreational facilities, improvement, 383C.26
 Water safety improvements, 383C.261
 Land, tax liens, tax clearance certificates for, 383C.482
 Land Investment Board, responsibilities and powers, 383C.072
 Land use planning, Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.072
 Landmarks, topographic surveys, 383C.451, 383C.455
 Lawsuits, civil service commission, 383C.048
 Leases
 Recreational trails and facilities, 92.502
 School district property leased by nonprofit organizations, 383C.48
 Temporary toilet facilities, during smelt season, 383C.79
 Wind energy projects, 92.502
 Liability, county promotional bureau, 383C.70
 Licenses
 Off-sale liquor licenses, townships, 383C.28, 383C.29
 On-sale liquor licenses, seasonal permits, 383C.293
 Liens, snow removal expenses, 383C.234
 Loans to, federal agencies, 383C.092
 Lobbyists, unclassified service, 383C.035
 Local social services agency
 Civil service commission procedures, 383C.033
 Generally, 393.01
 Special investigator, 383C.421
 Local water management, recreational facilities improvements, flood control, 383C.26, 383C.261
 Low-income persons, uninsured, demonstration project, 256B.73
 Maps
 Resurveys, 383C.451
 State and other road numbers, county board, duties, 383C.232
 Matching funds, juvenile detention centers, matching grants, 383C.42
 Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Mineral lands
 State lands, donation to national parks and forests, 383C.72
 Tax-forfeited land, reimbursement of local taxing districts, 383C.722
 Trust fund land, condemnation, 383C.721
 Minnesota Point Lighthouse, historic place, 138.664
 Misdemeanors, civil service employees, penalties and violations, 383C.055
 Morgan Park Historic District, 138.73
 Motor vehicles
 County garage and repair shop, erection and maintenance, 383C.75
 Road equipment, rental agreements, 383C.233
 Mountain Iron Mine, historic place, 138.664
 Munger Trail, 85.015
 Navigable waters, improvements, county board, duties, 383C.26, 383C.261
 Nett Lake Indian Reservation, 97C.855
 Nonprofit organizations, property leased by, property tax exemptions, 383C.48
 North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
 Oaths
 Assistant county attorneys and clerks, duties, 383C.131
 Civil service commission, 383C.031, 383C.048
 Obstruction, civil service tests, prohibited, 383C.0425
 Officers and employees
 Administrator, unclassified service, 383C.035
 Appeals, demotion, 383C.051
 Application procedures, 383C.042
 Assistant county attorneys and clerks, 383C.131
 Attorney, 383C.035, 383C.131, 383C.421
 Auditor, *see* County auditor under this topic
 Board, *see* County board under this topic
 Board and commission members, terms of office, 383C.07
 Board of adjustment, duties, compensation and salaries, 383C.071

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)
 Civil service, *see* same under this topic
 Clerk, hiring, 383C.131
 Compensation and salaries
 County officers, 383C.134
 Elected officials, 383C.134
 Land Investment Board employees, 383C.072
 Payroll certification, 383C.046
 Special investigators, 383C.421
 Travel and mileage expenses, 383C.58, 383C.581, 383C.582
 Culpable negligence, civil service rules violations, 383C.046, 383C.055, 609B.183
 Demotion, 383C.051
 Discrimination, 383C.034, 383C.041
 Dismissals, due process, 383C.051
 Employee histories, 383C.034
 Engineer, 383C.23, 383C.234
 Extension agents, unclassified service, 383C.035
 Investigations, demotion, 383C.051
 Land commissioner, duties, 383C.072
 Land Investment Board, duties, compensation and salaries, 383C.072
 Layoffs, 383C.04, 383C.045
 Political activities, guidelines, 383C.05
 Probationary employees, 383C.034
 Promotion, 383C.034, 383C.041
 Reemployment, 383C.04, 383C.043, 383C.045, 383C.051
 Reinstatement, demotion, 383C.051
 Residency requirements, 383C.031
 Resignations, reemployment following, 383C.04, 383C.045
 Seniority, 383C.045, 383C.072
 Service ratings for, 383C.034
 Sheriff, 383C.172, 383C.422, 383C.425, 484.44
 Special investigators, appointment, salary, 383C.421
 Surety bonds, 383C.135
 Surveyor, 383C.451, 383C.454 to 383C.457, 383C.463
 Suspensions, due process, 383C.051
 Termination of employment, 383C.034
 Transfer or demotion of
 Classified service, 383C.044
 Duties, transfer of, 383C.136
 Human resources director, duties, 383C.034
 Treasurer, 383C.046, 383C.136, 383C.482, 458D.15
 Unclassified service, guidelines, 383C.035
 Undue influence, obstruction of tests prohibited, 383C.0425
 Vacancies, 383C.031, 383C.034, 383C.043
 Veterans preference, ratings and appointments guidelines, 383C.055
 Violations, 383C.055
 Payments by
 District court, 484.45, 484.71
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District money, 458D.11
 Payments to
 Duluth Seaway Port Authority, payments in lieu of taxes, 272.01
 Net proceeds taxes (mining) revenues, 298.018
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28
 Taconite homestead credit, 273.136
 Taconite state aid, 298.285
 Temporary toilet facilities during smelt season, expenses, 383C.79
 Peat mining, Land Investment Board, resource development by, 383C.072
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036
 Petitions
 Snow removal, county board, duties, 383C.234
 Topographic surveys, 383C.452, 383C.453, 383C.454, 383C.463
 Pike River Road relocation, funding, 298.2961
 Plats, topographic surveys
 Field notes as records of, 383C.455
 Filing with county recorder, 383C.456

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Political parties, civil service employees, 383C.0425, 383C.05
 Polling places, Evergreen Fire Department firehall, 383C.806
 Portages, improvements, county board, duties, 383C.26
 Printing, duties, 383C.093
 Private roads, snow removal, county board, duties, 383C.234
 Promotion bureau, tort liability, 383C.70
 Property taxes, *see* Saint Louis County under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public works, capital expenditures, 383C.022, 383C.026, 383C.092
 Rainbow smelt season, toilet facilities during, 383C.79
 Receivers and receivership, conciliation court, 383C.173
 Records and record keeping
 Appropriations procedures, 383C.027
 Civil service commission, 383C.033, 383C.034
 Surveyors, field notes, 383C.455
 Tax clearance certificates, 383C.482
 War records, historic preservation, 383C.74
 Recreational facilities, improvements, 383C.26
 Recreational river land use districts, improvements, 383C.26, 383C.261
 Rental purchase agreements, road equipment rentals, 383C.233
 Reports given
 Civil service commission, 383C.034
 Printing, county board, duties, 383C.093
 Rescue, volunteer service, 383C.425
 Rivers and streams
 Recreational facilities, improvement, 383C.26
 Water safety improvements, 383C.261
 Sanitary districts, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
 School districts
 Independent School District 692, 383C.48
 Independent School District 710 (Saint Louis County), 383C.39, 383C.392
 School lunches, county grants for, 383C.392
 Sheriff
 Chief deputy sheriff, 484.44
 Courthouse closing, authority to exempt, 383C.172
 Deputy sheriffs, bonds, 383C.422
 Volunteer rescue squad, duties, 383C.425
 Snow removal, county board, duties, 383C.234
 Social services board, school lunch programs, rural schools, 383C.392
 Solid waste management facilities, contracts and bidding, procedures, 383C.807
 Soudan Mine, historic place, 138.664
 Special districts, tax-forfeited lands, reimbursement to districts from, 383C.722
 Special investigators, appointment, salary and validation, 383C.421
 State aid
 Ditch repair, 383C.094
 Juvenile detention centers, tax levies to match state grants, 383C.42
 State lands
 Expedited exchanges, 92.80
 Surplus land in Boundary Waters Canoe Area, sale of, 92.82
 Tax-forfeited land sales, land donated to United States, 383C.72
 Timber, 92.45
 Waters adjacent to, water level changes, 103G.545
 Storm water control systems, ditch repair, county board, duties, 383C.094
 Street signs, state and other road numbers, county board, duties, 383C.232
 Streets and roads
 Duluth roads and bridges, county expenditures, 383C.36
 Easements, tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.522
 Load limits, 383C.23
 Maintenance equipment, 383C.233, 383C.75
 Pike River Road, 298.2961
 Road numbers, state, county and town roads, 383C.232
 Topographic surveys, roads not included in, 383C.462

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Streets and roads (Cont'd)
 Town roads, 383C.232, 383C.235
 Unorganized territories, road and bridge fund appropriations for, 383C.235
 Superior National Forest, *see* SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST
 Surety bonds
 Assistant county attorneys and clerks, authority to execute, 383C.135
 Community fair associations, 383C.161
 County fair, 383C.16
 Officers and employees, 383C.135
 Tax clearance certificates, procedures, 383C.482
 Tax-forfeited land leases, 92.502
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 County board, duties, 383C.522
 Donation of state lands, governor, duties, 383C.72
 Easement provision, 383C.522
 Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.072
 Local taxing districts, reimbursement, 383C.722
 Location, 282.01, 282.16, 282.222
 Notice requirements, 282.16, 282.222
 Timber, cutting and removal, 282.018
 Tax liens, tax clearance certificates, 383C.482
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Television, service costs, assessments, 383C.808
 Timber
 Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.072
 State lands, 92.45
 Toilets and toilet facilities, smelt season, temporary facilities during, 383C.79
 Topographic surveys
 Agreed lines and roads not impacted by, 383C.462
 Contracts, county board, duties, 383C.463
 Determinations, appeals to district court, 383C.461
 Expenses, 383C.457 to 383C.459, 383C.46
 Field notes, 383C.455, 383C.456
 Hearings on petition, 383C.453
 Orders for survey, 383C.454
 Petitions for resurvey, 383C.452, 383C.453
 Resurvey procedures and regulations, 383C.451
 Torts, liability, county promotional bureau, 383C.70
 Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Town roads
 Road numbers, state, county and town roads, 383C.232
 Unorganized territories, road and bridge fund appropriations, 383C.235
 Towns in
 Dissolution, procedures, 368.47
 Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.22
 Petitions for resurvey, 383C.452
 Solid waste management facilities, joint county-town contracts, 383C.807
 Television services, cost assessment, 383C.808
 Topographic surveys, 383C.451, 383C.463
 Trails, improvements, county board, duties, 383C.26
 Travel expenses
 County board, 383C.58, 383C.582
 Mileage reimbursement, 383C.581
 Unorganized territories
 Road and bridge fund appropriations for, 383C.235
 School districts, 383C.39
 Solid waste management facilities, joint county-territory contracts, 383C.807
 Veterans preference, *see* Civil service under this topic
 Volunteers, rescue squad, 383C.425
 Voyageurs National Park, 84.83, 84B.01 to 84B.10, 383C.72
 Water improvements, 383C.261
 Water safety, recreational facilities improvements, 383C.261
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Witnesses

- Subpoenas, civil service commission, 383C.048
- Topographic survey field notes, 383C.455

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Appeals to

- Discharge, Saint Louis County employees, 383C.051
- Surveys, 383C.461

Chief judge, appointments by, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District Board, vacancies, 458D.03

Composition, 2.722

Court administrators

- Deputy administrator, 484.44
- Filing, duties, 484.51
- Judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
- Oaths administered to civil service commissioners, 383C.031

Courthouses

- Closing, county board resolutions, 383C.172
- Courthouse building commission, duties, 383C.17
- Sixth judicial district, 484.45

Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181

Fines, disposition, effective date, 574.34

Jurors, selection, 484.46

Oaths administered by, civil service commissioners, 383C.031

Places for holding terms of court, 484.45, 484.71

Public defender, 484.45, 611.27

Records and record keeping, filing, location, 484.51

Saint Louis County board, duties, 484.45

Venue

- Change, 484.50
- Civil actions, 484.49
- Criminal proceedings, 484.48
- Duluth, 484.44
- Requesting, in summons, 484.50

SAINT LOUIS PARK (CITY)

Environmental cleanup sites, 383B.81

Fire department/firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

SAINT LOUIS RIVER

Commercial fishing, license fees, 97A.475

Grand Portage of the Saint Louis River, historic place, 138.664

Lake Superior fishing guide license, 97C.311

Saint Louis River estuary, 97A.475, 97C.311

Sanitary board, 458D.01

State water trails, 85.32

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District Board, purpose, 458D.01

SAINT PAUL (CITY)

See also FIRST CLASS CITIES

Airports and landing fields

- Generally, 473.621
- Location, 360.018
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, *see* MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Alcoholic beverage licenses, 340A.412

Bonds (public debt), airports and landing fields, 473.621

Border city zones, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES

Budget

- Joint city-county programs, liabilities, 383A.50
- Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75

Capitol, Const. art 13 s 10

Capitol area, *see* CAPITOL AREA

City charter, joint city-county programs, 383A.32

City council

- Advice and consent, Capitol area board appointments, 15B.03
- Approvals by, 469.084
- Courthouse and city hall building commission, membership on, 383A.39
- Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75

SAINT PAUL (CITY) (Cont'd)

City council (Cont'd)

- Performance bonds, purchasing department bids, 383A.32
- Purchasing department, joint city-county purchases, 383A.32
- Representation, 4.077, 383A.39

City hall, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

Civic center authority, 13.55

Community health services area, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Contracts and agreements, regional park and open space system, 473.351

Court of appeals, chambers, 480A.05

Courthouse and City Hall building, 374.001, 383A.39

Criminal Apprehension Bureau building, maintenance duties, Administration Department, 16B.24

Dale Street shops, environmental cleanup, 383A.81

District heating and cooling system, cogeneration facility, 216B.2424, 272.0211

Elections, Ramsey County, merger of city and county elections offices, 383A.62

Enclosed sports arenas, location of, 383A.07

Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Funds and accounts, purchasing department, 383A.32

Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351

Grove Street buildings, maintenance, Administration Department, 16B.24

Health Department, classified employees, competitive open examinations, 383A.288

Highways, construction, 161.1245

Historic Hill District, 138.73

Impoundments, motor vehicles, sale or disposition of unauthorized vehicles, 168B.051

Indian Affairs Council, office, 3.922

Irvine Park Historic District, 138.73

Joint powers agreements

- City-county budget liabilities, 383A.50
- Elections office, merger with Ramsey County office, 383A.62
- Joint city-county purchasing programs, 383A.32
- Joint property tax advisory committee, with Ramsey County, 383A.75

Land transfers, Capitol area, 15B.23

Lead (mineral), *see* Primary prevention program under LEAD (MINERAL)

Maps, soil and dust lead content, use for primary prevention priorities, 144.9503

Maxson Steel site, environmental response fund cleanup, 383A.81

Mayor

- Appointments by, 15B.03
- Compensation and salary, Metropolitan Airports Commission, per diem, 473.605
- Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), associate, 4.077
- Joint property tax advisory committee, duties, 383A.75
- Memberships, Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.604
- Minneapolis/ Saint Paul Housing Finance Board, powers and duties, 462C.12

Municipal heritage preservation commissions, capitol area, jurisdiction, 471.193

Newspapers, notices in, expedited emergency game and fish rules, publication, 84.027

Nursing homes, 144A.071

Officers and employees

- Associated trades personnel, retirement, 353.01, 356.27
- Courthouse and city hall buildings, maintenance and operation, 383A.39
- Internships, noncovered employment, unemployment insurance, 268.035
- Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
- Mileage allowances, 471.665
- Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan project employees, Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
- Parking facilities, 459.14

SAINT PAUL (CITY) (Cont'd)

Parks and recreational facilities, Saint Paul Port Authority, powers, 469.084

Payments by, city airport, bonds, 473.621

Police
 Chiefs of police, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Property taxes
 Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
 Noncompliance with housing code, 273.1319
 Ramsey County assessor, duties, 383A.33

Purchasing department
 Bids, performance bonds, 383A.32
 Joint city-county liabilities, 383A.50
 Joint city-county purchasing programs, 383A.32

Ramsey County, duties regarding
 Approval of services, 383A.12
 Highway improvements, appropriations, 383A.16
 Joint purchasing, 383A.32

Reports given
 Capitol area board, 15B.11
 Regional park and open space system, 473.351

RiverCentre
 Authority, *see* SAINT PAUL CIVIC CENTER AUTHORITY
 RFPs or bids, data classification, 13.55
 Successor, *see* XCEL ENERGY CENTER

Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL

School districts, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)

Sports facilities, costs, grants for, 16A.726

Streets and roads, county highway extensions, 383A.16

Supervision by, Saint Paul Port Authority employees, 469.084

Supreme court, location of terms, 480.01

Targeted community revitalization programs, 469.201 to 469.207

Tax Court, principal office, 271.04

Trails, 160.266

Transit services, *see* Metropolitan transit services under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Treasurer, Ramsey County District Court, fees, receiving, 484.85

Violence prevention, at-risk youth, 145.958

SAINT PAUL CIVIC CENTER AUTHORITY
 Data, classification, 13.55
 Employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08, 356A.06

SAINT PAUL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
 Joint powers agreements, Minneapolis/Saint Paul Housing Finance Board, 462C.12

SAINT PAUL PORT AUTHORITY
 Bonds (public debt), revenue bonds, 469.084
 Commissioners, generally, 469.050
 Employees
 Public employees defined contribution plan, coverage, 353D.01, 353D.02
 Public Employees Retirement Association, optional membership, 353.01

Establishment, 469.049

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Meetings, 469.084

Mined underground space, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Powers, generally, 469.084

Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
See also TEACHERS

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
 Investment expenses, 354A.12

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Accounting and bookkeeping (Cont'd)
 Refund repayments, 356.441

Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Accumulated deductions, *see* Refunds under this topic

Actuarial valuations
 Actuarial equivalent, defined, 354A.011
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Copies, 356A.07
 Definitions, 354A.011, 356.215
 Early retirement annuities, 354A.31
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Generally, 356.214, 356.215
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Optional annuities, 354A.32, 354A.33
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Reports about, 354A.021, 356.215
 Requirements, 354A.41
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Survivor benefits, 354A.35

Actuaries, 354A.021, 356.214

Administration
 Coordinated program, 354A.41
 Proposed legislation, 356B.05

Administrative expenses
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Definitions, 356.215
 Supplemental administrative expenses, 354A.21

Age of retirement
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Coordinated members, generally, 354A.31
 Early retirement, 354A.31
 Mandatory retirement, 354A.21
 Normal retirement age, 353.01, 354A.011, 356.403, 356.82
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Survivor benefits, 354A.35

Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Assignment, 354A.11
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Bounce back annuities, 354A.32
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354A.11
 Deferred annuities, 354A.35, 354A.37, 356.30
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Estate taxes, exemption, 354A.11
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Joint and survivor annuities, 354A.32, 356.46
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Reduced retirement annuity, *see* Early retirement under this topic
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic

Approvals by, disability benefit payments, 354A.36

Articles of incorporation
 Amendments, 354A.12, 354A.29
 Defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Updating of, 354A.021

Assets
 Definitions, 356.215
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Market valuation method, 356.215
 Title, holding, 356A.06

Assignments, annuities or benefits, 354A.11

Attachment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354A.11

Audits and examinations
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
 Generally, 354A.021
 Reporting, 356.20
 Basic members, postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Basic program, 354A.23
 Beneficiaries
 Data, classification, disclosure, 13.632
 Designation, 354A.011
 Payments to
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Guaranteed refund annuity, 354A.32
 Optional annuities, lump-sum payments, 354A.34
 Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Refunds after death, 354A.35
 Rollover election, 356.47
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Assignment, 354A.11
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354A.11
 Definitions, 354A.011, 356.635, 356A.01
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Estate taxes, exemption, 354A.11
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Health benefits, 126C.41
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Overpayment, 354A.12
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Board of trustees
 Designation by, depositories for assets not held by custodian banks, 356A.06
 Duties, generally, 354A.021
 Members, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Open meetings, 356A.08
 Bounce back annuities, 354A.32
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12
 Buybacks
 Prior service credit, *see* same under this topic
 Refund repayments, 354A.23, 354A.38
 Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Bylaws
 Amendments, 354A.12, 354A.29
 Defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Updating of, 354A.021
 Certificates and certification
 Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Payroll deductions, shortages, 354A.12
 Certifying to
 Leaves of absence, 354A.095, 354A.096
 Optional annuity beneficiaries, death, 354A.32
 Chief administrative officer, *see* Executive director under this topic
 Child support, income withholding, 354A.11
 Cofiduciaries
 Duties, generally, 356A.10

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Cofiduciaries (Cont'd)
 Liability, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Compensation and salaries
 Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Generally, 354A.011
 Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
 Contracts and agreements, actuarial services, 354A.021
 Contribution or deduction errors, correction, 354A.12
 Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 Restrictions, 354.095, 354A.091
 Retirement age, 353.01
 Coordinated members
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Reemployment following termination, improved benefits, eligibility, 354A.31
 Coordinated program
 Administration, 354A.41
 Establishment, 354A.30
 Generally, 354A.31 to 354A.41
 Retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Coordinated service, pre-1978 service, computation of benefits, 354A.40
 Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 Coverage by more than one system
 Generally, 356.311
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 Coverage or deduction errors, correction, 356.99
 Covered employees, referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Covered governmental entity, *see* Employers under this topic
 Covered salary, 354A.011
 Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, use prohibited, 354A.11
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data
 Access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Classification, disclosure, 13.632
 Decedents estates, payments to, 354A.34, 354A.35, 356.42, 356.47
 Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
 Deferred annuities
 Augmentation, 354A.37, 356.30
 Eligibility, 354A.37
 Payment, time, 354A.37
 Survivor benefits, 354A.35
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Social Security, 355.01
 Survivor causing death of member, 356.406
 Teachers retirement, 354A.011
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Disability benefits
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Generally, 354A.36
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Medical leave, payment during, 354A.096
 Permanent and total disability, defined, 354A.011
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
 Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Dissolution of marriage
 Division of property, 354A.11
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49

Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social Security coverage, 355.091

Donations, authority to accept, 356.631

Early retirement
 Actuarial reduction, 352.116
 Actuarial valuations, 354A.31
 Early retirement incentives or health benefits, 126C.41
 Generally, 354A.31

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Employee contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic

Employees of the retirement plan
 Defined as teachers, 354A.011
 Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Employer contributions
 Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
 Generally, 354A.12
 Maternity leave, 354A.095
 Medical leave, 354A.096
 Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Military or uniformed service credit purchase, 354A.093
 Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095
 Part-time teachers, 122A.47, 354A.094
 Property taxes for, health benefits, 126C.41
 Sabbatical leave, 354A.092
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Certificates and certification, leaves of absence, 354A.095, 354A.096
 Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payroll deductions, remittance, shortages, liability, 354A.12
 Reporting violations, fees and penalties, 354A.12
 Reports given, 354A.12, 354A.31, 356.50, 356.62
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20

Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Established, 354A.021

Estate taxes, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354A.11

Exclusions from coverage, members of other teacher retirement plans, 354A.011

Execution (creditors remedies), annuities or benefits, exemption, 354A.11

Executive director
 Definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02
 Fiduciary duties, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Prior service credit purchases, duties, 356.551

Experience studies, 354A.021, 356.214, 356.215

Extended leaves of absence
 Generally, 354A.091
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan members, 136F.43

Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Assets, title, 356A.06
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 354A.021, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Fiduciaries (Cont'd)
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investment of funds, *see* same under this topic
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Filing with
 Beneficiaries, designation form, 354A.011
 Disability benefit applications, 354A.36
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Part-time teaching agreements, 354A.094
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Refund applications, 354A.37
 Retirement annuity applications, 354A.31, 356.32
 Survivor benefits, 354A.35

Financial reports
 Alternative reports, 356.23
 Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Requirements, generally, 356.20

Fines, members' data reports, violations, 354A.12

Former members
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Reemployment following termination, improved benefits, eligibility, 354A.31

Forms
 Beneficiaries, designation, 354A.011
 Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.42
 Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Survivor benefits, 354A.35

Full funding, established dates for, 356.215

Funds and accounts
 Amortization state aid account, 423A.02
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Retirement fund, *see* same under this topic
 Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456

Garnishment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354A.11

Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631

Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of trustees under this topic

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Grievance awards, exclusion from salary, 354A.011

Heirs, payments to, refunds after death, 354A.35

Information services, 356.97

Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87

Interest rates
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Deferred annuities augmentation, 354A.37
 Generally, 356.59
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Refund payments, 356.59
 Refunds, 354A.35, 354A.37, 356.59

Investment of funds
 Authorized investments, 354A.08, 356.64, 356A.06
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Investment expenses, 354A.12, 356.215
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06

Joint and survivor annuities
 Bounce back annuities, 354A.32
 Establishment, 354A.32
 Mandatory, 356.46

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Leaves of absence
 Extended leave, 136F.43, 354A.091
 Maternity leave, 354A.095
 Medical leave, 354A.096

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Leaves of absence (Cont'd)
 Military or uniformed service, 354A.093
 Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095
 Sabbatical leave, 354A.011, 354A.092
 Legal settlements, exclusion from salary, 354A.011
 Legislative proposals, 356B.05
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
 Loans, authorized real estate investments, 356.64
 Local governmental entity, Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association defined as, 354A.021
 Lump-sum payments, 356.47
 Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Mandatory retirement, 354A.21
 Maternity leave, 354A.095
 Medical leave, 354A.096
 Meetings
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, 354A.12
 Bylaws, amendments, 354A.12
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Member contributions
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Generally, 354A.12
 Maternity leave, 354A.095
 Medical leave, 354A.096
 Military or uniformed service credit purchase, 354A.093
 Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095
 Part-time teachers, 354A.094
 Reports about, 356.62
 Sabbatical leave, 354A.092
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Members
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Age and identity, proof, 354A.31
 Basic members, 354A.011
 Charter school teachers, 124E.12
 Coordinated members, 354A.011, 356B.05
 Data, initial reports, payroll period reports, 354A.12
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions
 Generally, 354A.011
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Eligibility, 354A.05
 Exclusion by other plans, 352.01, 353.01, 354.41, 354A.011
 Exclusions from coverage, members of other teacher retirement plans, 354A.011
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments by, 354A.12, 356.551
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Proof of death, 356.001
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.47, 356.62, 356A.07
 Representatives of, application for annuities, 354A.31
 Substitute teachers, members acting as, 354A.094
 Military or uniformed service leave of absence, 354A.093
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic
 Optional annuities
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 354A.32
 Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
 Joint and survivor annuities, 354A.32, 356.46

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Optional annuities (Cont'd)
 Lump-sum payments, 354A.34
 Revocation, 356.48
 Social Security leveling adjustment option, 354A.33
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Organization and governance, 354A.021
 Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095
 Part-time teachers
 Employee and employer contributions, 122A.47
 Generally, 354A.094
 Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Audit and examination costs, 354A.021
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Payments to
 Amortization state aid requirements, 126C.41, 423A.02
 Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 Prior service credit, *see* same under this topic
 Payroll deductions, 354A.12
 Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
 Portability with other retirement plans, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 Postretirement adjustments
 Calculations, 354A.29
 Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
 Payment, 356.42
 Postretirement income, reports about, 354A.31
 Prior service contributions, transfer to unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 Prior service credit
 Purchases
 Generally, 356.551
 Maternity leave or break in service, 354A.095
 Parental or family leave, 354A.095
 Reserves requirements, 356.30
 Strike periods, 356.195
 Technical colleges faculty, transfer of coverage, effect, 354B.211
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Purpose, 356.001
 Real property, authority to accept or invest in, 354A.08
 Recommendations by, proposed legislation, 356B.05
 Records and record keeping
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Optional annuities, 354A.32, 354A.33
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Reduced retirement annuity, *see* Early retirement under this topic
 Reemployment earnings limitation, 354A.31, 356.47
 Refunds
 Amounts up to 1,500 dollars, 354A.35
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Basic program, 354A.23
 Death before retirement, 354A.35
 Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 354A.37
 Guaranteed refund annuity, 354A.32
 Interest rates, 354A.35, 356.59
 Repayment to
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Generally, 354A.38
 Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 Requirements, 356.441
 Service credit, effect on, 354A.37
 Unclassified Employees Retirement Association, 352D.12
 Service credit termination, 354A.38

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Reports given
 Actuarial valuations, 354A.021, 356.215
 Annual report, 354A.12
 Articles of incorporation, proposed amendments, 354A.12
 Bylaws, proposed amendments, 354A.12
 Experience studies, 354A.021, 356.215
 Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Representation, Salary Study Advisory Committee, 356B.05
 Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30
 Retirees
 Substitute teachers, employment as, 354A.21
 Technical college system retirees, reemployment earnings limitation, exception, 354A.31
 Retirement annuities
 Age, 354A.011, 354A.31
 Amount
 Computation, 354A.31, 354A.40
 Formula, 352.115
 Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 Definitions, 354A.011, 356.46
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 354A.31
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Optional annuities, 356.46
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 354A.21, 356.32
 Reemployment earnings limitation, 354A.31, 356.47
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 354A.31, 356.315
 Rollover election, 356.47
 Service credit, 354A.011, 354A.31
 Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
 Retirement fund
 Creation, 354A.021
 Credits to, 356.65
 Deposits to, 354A.021, 354A.12
 Disbursements from, 354A.021, 354A.09
 Retirement plan alternatives, technical colleges faculty, 354B.211
 Rule of 90, eligibility, 354A.31
 Sabbatical leave, 354A.011, 354A.092
 Salary, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic
 School districts, new or returning employees, 354A.12
 Service credit
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Coordinated members, generally, 354A.31
 Coordinated service, 354A.011, 354A.40
 Disability benefits, 354A.36
 Early retirement, 354A.31
 Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
 Maternity leave, *see* same under this topic
 Medical leave, restriction, 354A.096
 Military or uniformed service, 354A.093
 Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095
 Part-time teaching service, 354A.094
 Pre-1978 service, computation of benefits, 354A.40
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Purchase procedures, *see* Prior service credit under this topic
 Retirement annuities, salary calculations, 354A.011
 Sabbatical leave, 354A.092
 Survivor benefits, 354A.35
 Technical college system retirees, reemployment, 354A.31
 Termination, 354A.38
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Social Security
 Benefits, 355.01 to 355.03

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Social Security (Cont'd)
 Leveling adjustment option, 354A.33
 Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 354A.11
 Spouses
 Notarized signatures, 354A.31
 Retirement annuities, 356.46
 Surviving spouses, 356.303
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 State aid
 Amortization state aid requirements, 126C.41, 423A.02
 Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10
 Termination, 354A.12
 Withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
 Substitute teachers
 Extended leaves of absence, teaching during, 354A.091
 Part-time teachers, 354A.094
 Retirees, employment as, 354A.21
 Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
 Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465
 Surviving spouses
 Payments to, 356.42, 356.47
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Survivor benefits
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Deferred annuities, 354A.35, 354A.37, 356.30
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 354A.35
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Joint and survivor annuities, 354A.32, 356.46
 Optional survivors annuity, defined, 354A.011
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
 Survivors, data, classification, disclosure, 13.632
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 Termination of teaching service
 Extended leaves of absence, effect, 354A.091
 Proportionate retirement annuity, entitlement, 354A.21
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
 Trust, establishment as, 354A.021
 Trustees, *see* Board of trustees under this topic
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215, 356.22
 Amortization state aid, local relief associations, reallocation, 423A.02
 Vesting requirements
 Defined, 354A.011
 Part-time teachers, 354A.094
 Service credit, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Employers, reporting violations, 354A.12
 Fiduciaries violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
 Members' data reports, violations, 354A.12
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
SAINT PETER (CITY)
 Community Healthcare Center, employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08
 Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018
SAINT PETER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
 Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
 Employees, retirement, *see* MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND
 Sex offender treatment, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
 Waiver allocations for transition populations, 256B.092, 256B.49

SALARIES AND COMPENSATION*See* COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**SALES***See also* SALESPERSONS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, tenants' personal property, disposition by landlord, 504B.271

Acceptance

- Assurance of future performance, 336.2-609
- Breach, burden of proof, 336.2-607
- Buyers' obligation, 336.2-301, 336.2-507
- Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
- Conditional, 336.2-207
- Conditions constituting, 336.2-606
- Defined, 336.2-606
- Improper delivery, 336.2-601
- Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
- Installment contracts, 336.2-612
- Nonconforming goods, 336.2-206
- Nonconformity of tender, damages, 336.2-714
- Part of unit, 336.2-606
- Payment, 336.2-512, 336.2-607
- Reasonable time, 336.2-206, 336.2-207
- Rejection precluded, 336.2-607
- Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
- Revocation of acceptance, *see* same under this topic
- Sale on approval, 336.2-326, 336.2-327
- Substituted performance, 336.2-614
- Tender of delivery, condition, 336.2-507
- Written confirmation, 336.2-207

Accommodation, nonconforming goods offered to buyer, 336.2-206

Administration Department, *see* ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Admissions (evidence), oral contracts, 336.2-201

Adulterated substances, 609.687

Agents, person in position of seller, 336.2-707

Agricultural liming materials, *see* under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Airport foreign currency exchanges, 325F.51

Alcoholic beverages

- Generally, *see* Sales under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Wholesale, *see* WHOLESALER LIQUOR DEALERS

All-terrain vehicles, 53C.01, 84.922, 168.275

Ammunition, handguns, violations and penalties, 609.663

Anatomical gifts, exclusion, 525A.18, 525A.25

Ancillary promises, breach, remedies, 336.2-701

Animal hides and skins, 84.0895, 97A.105, 97A.512

Animals

- Diseased animals, 343.28
- Insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Veterinarians, unclaimed animals, 514.93

Annuities, *see* Sales under ANNUITIES

Antecedent breach, cancellation or rescission, effect on claims, 336.2-720

Anticipatory repudiation

- Damages, determining, 336.2-723
- Performance not due, 336.2-610
- Retraction, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
- Rights, remedies, 336.2-610

Approval, sales on approval, 336.2-326, 336.2-327, 336.2-509

Arms length transactions, vacant rural hospitals, valuation of property, 273.11

Art, *see* Sales under WORKS OF ART

Asbestos, powdered, 325F.01

Assignment of contract rights, 336.2-210

Auctions, *see* AUCTIONS

Automatic garage door opening systems, 325F.83

Bailee in possession or control

- Risk of loss, 336.2-503, 336.2-509
- Tender of delivery, 336.2-503

Bailments

- Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 336.2-705
- Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705

Banker's credit, defined, 336.2-325

Bedding, 325F.25 to 325F.34

SALES (Cont'd)

Between merchants

- Contracts for sale, 336.2-201, 336.2-207, 336.2-209
- Damage claims, exemption, 336.2-725
- Defined, 336.2-104
- Due performance standards, 336.2-609
- Firm offers, 336.2-205

Beverages, implied warranties, 336.2-314

Bicycles, new, 169.222

Bids, auctions, 336.2-328

Bills of lading

- C. & F., 336.2-320
- Carrier's liens, enforcement, 336.7-308
- C.I.F., 336.2-320
- Compliance, 336.7-509
- Delivery in transit, stoppage by seller, 336.2-705
- F.A.S., 336.2-319
- F.O.B., 336.2-319
- Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
- Passing of title, 336.2-401
- Sellers, rights, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
- Sets of parts, tender, 336.2-323, 336.2-503
- Shipments under reservation, 336.2-505
- Tender of delivery, 336.2-323, 336.2-503
- Voiding, creditor's rights, 336.7-504

Bills of sale

- Defined as assignments, 520.21
- Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02

Blind made products, 325F.47

Blood, 151.441

Boilers, violations, 326B.994

Bona fide purchasers

- Resale by seller, 336.2-706
- Sellers' right to reclaim goods, 336.2-702
- Voidable title, 336.2-403

Brands and labels, implied warranties, 336.2-314

Breach of contract

- Antecedent breach, 336.2-720
- Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610, 336.2-611, 336.2-723
- Cancellation, result, 336.2-106
- Damages, 336.2-210, 336.2-714, 336.2-715, 336.2-717
- Delegation of duty, 336.2-210
- Installment contracts, 336.2-601, 336.2-612, 336.2-703, 336.2-711
- Letters of credit, 336.2-325
- Performance specifications, 336.2-311
- Remedies, generally, 336.2-701
- Risk of loss, 336.2-509, 336.2-510
- Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
- Waiver, 336.2-605

Breach of warranty

- Burden of proof, 336.2-607
- Damages, 336.2-316, 336.2-714, 336.2-715
- Lawsuits, 336.2-607
- Notice to seller, 336.2-607
- Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
- Third party beneficiaries, 336.2-318

Bulk sales, 239.051, 239.092

Bullion products, 80G.07

Business corporations, shares, delinquent subscriptions, 302A.403

Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201

Buyers

- Acceptance, 336.2-301, 336.2-606, 336.2-607
- Accommodations, nonconforming goods, 336.2-206
- Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
- Bona fide, 336.2-403, 336.2-702, 336.2-706
- Breach of contract, 336.2-703
- Cover, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
- Damages, generally, 336.2-715
- Defined, 336.2-103
- Deterioration of goods, 336.2-324, 336.2-613
- Exclusive dealings, 336.2-306
- Improper delivery, rights, 336.2-601

SALES (Cont'd)**Buyers (Cont'd)**

- Infringement, warranties against, 336.2-312
- Insolvency, 336.2-702, 336.2-705
- Inspection of goods, 336.2-512, 336.2-513
- Insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Limited interest, 336.2-403
- Merchant buyers, 336.2-603
- Nonconforming goods, identification, 336.2-501
- Objections, waiver, 336.2-605
- Obligations, 336.2-301, 336.2-325
- Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
- Realty rights, notice, 336.2-107
- Rejection of goods, *see* same under this topic
- Remedies, *see* Remedies under this topic
- Resale, 336.2-711
- Restitution, 336.2-718
- Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
- Risk of loss, 336.2-509
- Security interests, 336.2-706, 336.2-711
- Sellers' insolvency, repudiation, or failure to deliver, buyers' rights, 336.2-502, 336.2-716
- Special property, identification, 336.2-401, 336.2-501
- Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
- Title acquired, 336.2-403

C. & F.

- Cost and freight, 336.2-320
- Defined, 336.2-320
- Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
- Price adjustments, 336.2-321
- Warranties, 336.2-321

Cable television or communication systems, unauthorized connection, devices or plans for, 609.80

Cancellation

- Antecedent breach, effect on claims, 336.2-720
- Breach of contract, 336.2-106
- Buyers' rights, 336.2-711
- Defined, 336.2-106
- Open price term, 336.2-305
- Sellers' remedies, 336.2-703

Canvas or cotton duck, 325F.35 to 325F.41

Cash sales, title to goods, 336.2-403

Cats, *see* Dealers under CATS

Cellular telephones, used

- Records and record keeping, 325E.319
- Smart phones, anti-theft protection, 325F.698

Cement, injurious curing or waterproofing products, 145.37

Cemetery associations, *see* Sales under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Cemetery lots, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES

Change of position, reliance on waiver, 336.2-209

Checks, 48.151

Chewing tobacco, sales to persons under age 21, criminal penalties, 609.685

Chicks, 343.32 to 343.35

Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales, 115A.9561, 116.731 to 116.735, 325E.38

C.I.F.

- Cost, insurance, and freight, 336.2-320
- Defined, 336.2-320
- Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
- Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
- Price adjustments, 336.2-321
- Warranties, 336.2-321

Cigarette vending machines, sales to minors, *see* CIGARETTES

Cigarettes, *see* Sales under CIGARETTES

Cigars, sales to persons under age 21, criminal penalties, 609.685

Ciscoes, 97C.805

Claims

- Adjustment, 336.2-515
- Damages, effect of rescission of contract or return or rejection of goods, 336.2-721
- Evidence of goods, preservation, 336.2-515

SALES (Cont'd)**Claims (Cont'd)**

- Sale on approval goods, 336.2-326
- Sale or return goods, 336.2-326
- Clothing containing fur, 325F.42
- Club contracts, 325G.23 to 325G.28
- C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513
- Collateral promises, breach, remedies, 336.2-701
- Combination sales, cigarettes, 325D.34
- Commercial Code - Sales
 - Citation, 336.2-101
 - Definitions, 336.2-103
 - Generally, 336.2-101 to 336.2-725
 - Scope, 336.2-102
- Commercial pesticide application, 325F.245

Commercial unit

- Acceptance of part, 336.2-606
- Defined, 336.2-105

Commercially reasonable practices

- Anticipatory repudiation, time, 336.2-610
- C.I.F. and C. & F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
- Incidental damages, 336.2-710, 336.2-715
- Lawsuits for price, 336.2-709
- Merchant sellers, retention of possession, 336.2-402
- Open price term, 336.2-305
- Performance specifications, 336.2-311
- Resale by seller, 336.2-706
- Risk of loss, 336.2-510
- Substituted performance, 336.2-614
- Suspension of performance, 336.2-609
- Unfinished goods, sellers' remedies, 336.2-704

Commissions (compensation)

- Generally, *see* COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
- Incidental damages, 336.2-710, 336.2-715
- Merchant buyers, on sale after rejection of goods, 336.2-603

Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603

Common interest communities, *see* Sales under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Conditional sales, *see* CONDITIONAL SALES

Condominiums, *see* Sales under CONDOMINIUMS

Conflict of laws, prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301

Conflicts of interest, public officials, generally, 471.87 to 471.89

Conforming goods

- Defined, 336.2-106
- No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324

Consequential damages

- Generally, 336.2-712 to 336.2-715
- Unconscionable limitation, prima facie evidence, 336.2-719

Consideration

- Firm offers, 336.2-205
- Modification of contracts, consideration not required, 336.2-209

Consignments, *see* CONSIGNMENTS

Consumer contracts

- Contents, 325G.16
- Plain language requirement, *see* PLAIN LANGUAGE
- Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16
- Consumer credit transactions, deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22
- Consumer goods, false advertising, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71
- Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20

Containers, implied warranties, 336.2-314

Contraceptives, unauthorized sales, 617.202, 617.26

Contracts and agreements

- Defined, 336.2-106
- Inspection place, method, 336.2-513
- Notice claiming excuse, negation, 336.2-616
- Oral agreements, 336.2-201, 336.2-202
- Prior agreements, 336.2-202
- Risk of loss, alteration, 336.2-509
- Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725

Contracts for sale

- Agreements, *see* same under this topic

SALES (Cont'd)

Contracts for sale (Cont'd)
 Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 Avoided contracts, 336.2-613
 Breach of contract, *see* same under this topic
 Conduct of parties, effect, 336.2-204, 336.2-207
 Course of dealing, 336.2-202
 Course of performance, 336.2-202
 Defined, 336.2-106
 Delegation of performance, 336.2-210
 Explanations or supplements, 336.2-202
 Formation, 336.2-204, 336.2-206
 Goods to be severed from realty, recording, 336.2-107
 Indefiniteness, validity, 336.2-204
 Installment contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Investment securities, 336.8-202
 Lots, apportionment, 336.2-307
 Parties
 Conduct, recognizing existence of contract, 336.2-204, 336.2-207
 Cooperation between, 336.2-311, 336.2-319
 Intentions, 336.2-313, 336.2-317
 Performance, *see* same under this topic
 Requirements, generally, 336.2-201
 Rescission, 336.2-209
 Seals, inoperative, 336.2-203
 Single delivery, 336.2-307
 Specially manufactured goods, 336.2-201
 Termination, 336.2-106, 336.2-309, 336.2-616
 Terms, *see* same under this topic
 Third party rights, 336.2-107
 Unconscionable contracts, 336.2-302
 Usage of trade, 336.2-202
 Writing, 336.2-201, 336.2-202
 Controlled substances, *see* Sales under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Conversion
 Buyers, sale of goods after rejection, 336.2-604
 Merchant buyers, sale of goods after rejection, 336.2-603
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
 Course of dealing
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314, 336.2-316
 Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
 Course of performance
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
 Implied warranties, 336.2-316
 Cover
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
 Generally, 336.2-712
 Crayfish, 97C.871
 Credit
 Confirmed credit, defined, 336.2-325
 Credit period, duration, 336.2-310
 Sales price, included in, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Credit services organizations, unlawful acts, 332.54
 Creditors
 Insolvency of buyer, sellers' remedies, 336.2-702
 Rights, 336.2-402
 Sale on approval, 336.2-326
 Sale or return, 336.2-326
 Unsecured creditors, rights against buyers, 336.2-402
 Crops
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 Cross-country ski passes, 85.41
 Crushed rock, *see* under ROCK
 Custom and usage
 Course of dealing, *see* same under this topic
 Course of performance, 336.2-202, 336.2-316
 Usage of trade, *see* same under this topic
 Dairy products, sales or purchases, 32D.24, 32D.26
 Damages
 Assignment, 336.2-210

SALES (Cont'd)

Damages (Cont'd)
 Breach of contract, 336.2-210, 336.2-714, 336.2-715, 336.2-717
 Breach of warranty, 336.2-316, 336.2-714, 336.2-715
 Cancellation or rescission, effect, 336.2-720
 Claims for, effect of rescission of contract or return or rejection of goods, 336.2-721
 Consequential damages, 336.2-712 to 336.2-715, 336.2-719
 Cover, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
 Deduction from price, 336.2-717
 Fraud, 336.2-721
 Incidental damages, 336.2-706 to 336.2-710, 336.2-712
 Lawsuits for price, 336.2-709
 Limitations, 336.2-718, 336.2-719
 Liquidation, 336.2-718
 Market price, determination, 336.2-708, 336.2-713, 336.2-723
 Market quotations, 336.2-724
 Modification, 336.2-719
 Nonconforming goods, 336.2-714
 Nondelivery, 336.2-711, 336.2-713
 Repudiation, 336.2-708, 336.2-713
 Resale, 336.2-703, 336.2-706
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-703, 336.2-708, 336.2-709
 Specific performance, 336.2-716
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
 Dealers and merchants, *see* DEALERS AND MERCHANTS
 Deer, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
 Defects
 Cure, 336.2-605
 Documents, reimbursement of financing agencies, 336.2-506
 Waiver by buyer, 336.2-605
 Definitions
 Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
 Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.01
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2-103 to 336.2-712
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 Dairy trade practices, 32D.24
 Food Law, 31.01
 Game and fish law, 97A.015
 Manufactured home parks, 327C.01
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.43
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Delivery
 Apportionment, 336.2-307
 Delay
 Breach of duty, 336.2-615
 Excuse, 336.2-311
 Notice of excuse, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
 Documents of title, 336.2-308, 336.2-310, 336.2-321
 Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Improper delivery
 Acceptance, effect, 336.2-609
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-601
 Cure by seller, 336.2-323, 336.2-508
 Risk of loss, 336.2-510
 Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
 Installment contracts, 336.2-612
 Letters of credit, 336.2-325
 Nondelivery, 336.2-502, 336.2-615, 336.2-711, 336.2-713
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Options, 336.2-311
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Place, 336.2-308
 Procuring through fraud, 336.2-403
 Rejection, seller's right to cure, 336.2-508
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509, 336.2-510
 Sellers' obligation, 336.2-301
 Shipment by seller, 336.2-504, 336.2-509

SALES (Cont'd)

Delivery (Cont'd)
 Single delivery, 336.2-307
 Stopping or withholding delivery, *see* same under this topic
 Tender of delivery, *see* same under this topic
 Time, 336.2-309
 Withholding, *see* Stopping or withholding delivery under this topic

Description
 Express warranties, 336.2-313
 Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317

Deterioration of goods
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
 No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
 Risk, 336.2-321
 Warehouses, rights, 336.7-206

Direct sales, information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60

Dishonored drafts
 Nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 Payment of instruments, 336.2-511
 Transfer of title, 336.2-403

Disputes, 336.2-515

Documents of title
 C. & F., 336.2-320
 C.I.F., 336.2-320
 Compliance, 336.7-509
 Defects, 336.2-605, 336.2-612
 Delivery, 336.2-308, 336.2-310, 336.2-321
 Drafts drawn against, 336.2-514
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 Financing agencies' rights, 336.2-506
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Payment against tender, 336.2-319, 336.2-320, 336.2-321
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509
 Sellers, rights, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 Shipments under reservation, 336.2-310
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-503, 336.2-504
 Voiding, creditor's rights, 336.7-504

Dogs, *see* Dealers under DOGS

Domestic international sales corporations, income and franchise taxes, exclusion, 290.191

Door to door sales, home solicitation, 325G.06 to 325G.10

Drafts (financial)
 Dishonor, 336.2-403, 336.2-503, 336.2-511
 Documents of title, delivery on acceptance, 336.2-514
 Financing agencies' rights, duties, 336.2-506
 Sale of, 48.151

Drinks, implied warranties, 336.2-314

Drugs and medicine, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06

Ducklings, 343.32 to 343.35

Duration, contracts calling for successive performances, 336.2-309

Electronic incapacitation devices, illegal sales, 624.731

Encumbrances, warranties, 336.2-312

Endangered species, 84.0895

Enforcement
 Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-201
 Unconscionable contracts, 336.2-302

Entrusting, defined, 336.2-403

Evidence
 Admissibility, 336.2-723, 336.2-724
 Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
 Consequential damages, unconscionable limitation, 336.2-719
 Extrinsic evidence, 336.2-202, 336.2-316, 336.2-326
 Parol evidence, 336.2-202, 336.2-316, 336.2-326
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302

Excused performance
 Delayed performance, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
 Failure of presupposed conditions, 336.2-615
 Notice requirements, 336.2-615, 336.2-616

SALES (Cont'd)

Execution sales, *see* EXECUTION SALES

Expenses
 Incidental damages, 336.2-710, 336.2-715
 Inspection of goods, liability, 336.2-513
 Rejected goods, buyers' rights, 336.2-603, 336.2-711

Express warranties
 Conflicting warranties, 336.2-317
 Consumer sales, 325G.19
 Creation, 336.2-313
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 Third party beneficiaries, 336.2-318

Extrinsic evidence
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
 Sale or return, 336.2-326
 Warranties, 336.2-316

Farm equipment dealerships, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Farm products, *see* Sales under FARM PRODUCTS

Farm tractors, 325F.6651 to 325F.6658

F.A.S., defined, 336.2-319

Federally restricted medical gases, *see* Sales under GASES

Financial transaction cards, sale or transfer without cardholder's consent, 609.821

Financing agencies
 Defined, 336.2-104
 Letters of credit, 336.2-325
 Rights, 336.2-506
 Security interest, reservation, 336.2-505

Fine prints, 324.06 to 324.10

Fish
 Commercial fishing, 97C.821
 Generally, 97C.391, 97C.805

Fishing licenses, 97A.472, 97A.485

Fitness for particular purpose, implied warranty
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 Generally, 336.2-315

F.O.B.
 Defined, 336.2-319
 Free on board, 336.2-319
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323

Food
 Generally, *see* Sales under FOOD
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314

Forced sales
 Auctions, 336.2-328
 School district property taxes, 273.1325

Foreign shipments
 Bills of lading, form, 336.2-323
 Definitions, 336.2-323, 336.2-325

Forfeited property, distribution of proceeds, racketeering, 609.908

Forward sale contracts, grain, banks, liability limitations, 48.24

Foxes, 97A.105

Fraud
 Buyers' misrepresentation of solvency, 336.2-702
 Consumer fraud prevention, 325F.67 to 325F.71
 Creditors' rights, 336.2-402
 Delivery procured through, 336.2-403
 Remedies, 336.2-721

Freight
 C. & F., 336.2-320
 C.I.F., 336.2-320
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 F.O.B., 336.2-319

Frogs, 97C.601

Fungible goods
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Sales and use tax exemption, certificate goods, commingling, 297A.74
 Undivided shares, identification, 336.2-105

Fur-bearing animals, inedible parts, 97A.512

Furs, *see* Sales under FURS

Future goods
 Defined, 336.2-105

SALES (Cont'd)

Future goods (Cont'd)
 Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 336.2-501
 Sales defined as contracts for sale, 336.2-105
 Gambling devices, *see* under GAMBLING
 Game animals
 Generally, 97A.105
 Inedible parts, 97A.512
 Game birds, inedible parts, 97A.512
 Garage door opening systems, 325F.83
 Gases, contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Going out of business, misrepresentation, 325F.69
 Gold and silver, 325F.73 to 325F.744
 Good faith
 Auctions, 336.2-328
 Cover by buyer, 336.2-712
 Excused performance, 336.2-615
 Financing agencies' rights, 336.2-506
 Good faith purchasers, 336.2-403, 336.2-702, 336.2-706
 Merchant sellers, retention of possession, 336.2-402
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Output, quantity, 336.2-306
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 Performance specifications, 336.2-311
 Purchases, 336.2-403
 Rejected goods, buyers' duties, 336.2-603
 Resale by seller, 336.2-706
 Goods
 Allocation, 336.2-303, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
 Assortment of goods, option, 336.2-311
 Conforming goods, 336.2-106, 336.2-324
 Consumer goods, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71
 Defined, 336.2-105
 Delivery, *see* same under this topic
 Deterioration, 336.2-321, 336.2-324, 336.2-613, 336.7-206
 Fungible goods, 336.2-105, 336.2-314
 Future goods, 336.2-105, 336.2-501
 Identification of goods, *see* same under this topic
 Inspection of goods, *see* same under this topic
 Nonconforming goods, *see* same under this topic
 Part interests, 336.2-105
 Partial losses, inspection, 336.2-613
 Payment of price, 336.2-304
 Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
 Quotas, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
 Receipt, incidental damages, 336.2-715
 Rejection of goods, *see* same under this topic
 Return, *see* same under this topic
 Risk of loss, 336.2-613
 Special property, 336.2-401, 336.2-501, 336.2-502, 336.2-722
 Specially manufactured goods, enforcement of contract, 336.2-201
 Substituted goods, cover by buyer, 336.2-712
 Unfinished goods, sellers' remedies, 336.2-704
 Goods to be severed from realty, contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Goslings, 343.32 to 343.35
 Gravel, *see* Sales under GRAVEL
 Groceries, 325F.53 to 325F.55
 Hearing aids, *see* Dispensing under HEARING AIDS
 Heavy and utility equipment, contracts, conflict of interest, 161.33
 Home solicitation sales
 Compensation, 325G.09
 Disclosure, 325G.07 to 325G.09
 Exemptions, 325G.06
 Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
 Violations and penalties, 325G.10
 Homesteads, *see* Sale or transfer of homestead property under HOMESTEADS
 Housing development projects, 469.017
 Human organs, nonrenewable organs, 145.422
 Hypodermic needles
 Authorized sales, 151.40
 HIV home collection kits, 325F.785

SALES (Cont'd)

Identification of goods
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-324, 336.2-613
 Existing identified goods, 336.2-105, 336.2-501
 Generally, 336.2-501
 Lawsuits for price, 336.2-709
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Place of delivery, 336.2-308
 Purchaser, rights of transferor, 336.2-403
 Resale by seller, 336.2-706
 Sellers' rights, 336.2-703, 336.2-704
 Voiding, 336.2-402
 Imitation Indian made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.46
 Implied warranties
 Catalog sales, 325G.18
 Conflicting warranties, 336.2-317
 Consumer sales, 325G.18
 Course of dealing, 336.2-314, 336.2-316
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2-315
 Merchantability, 336.2-314
 Third party beneficiaries, 336.2-318
 Usage of trade, 336.2-314, 336.2-316
 Improper delivery
 Acceptance, effect, 336.2-609
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-601
 Cure by seller, 336.2-323, 336.2-508
 Risk of loss, 336.2-510
 Incidental damages, 336.2-706 to 336.2-710, 336.2-712
 Indefiniteness, contracts for sale, validity, 336.2-204
 Infringement, warranties against
 Breach, burden of proof, 336.2-607
 Claims, buyers' duties, 336.2-607
 Generally, 336.2-312
 Insolvency
 Buyers, 336.2-702, 336.2-705
 Sellers, 336.2-502
 Inspection of goods
 Acceptance, 336.2-606
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-310, 336.2-321, 336.2-513, 336.2-613
 Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
 Expenses, payment, 336.2-513
 Implied warranties, 336.2-316
 Incidental damages, 336.2-715
 Partial losses, 336.2-613
 Payment before, 336.2-512
 Resale, sellers' rights, 336.2-706
 Installment contracts
 Breach, 336.2-601, 336.2-612, 336.2-703, 336.2-711
 Generally, 336.2-612
 Installment sales, *see* INSTALLMENT SALES
 Instructions
 Delivery, 336.2-319
 Rejected goods, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
 Insulation, 325F.19 to 325F.24
 Insurable interest
 Generally, 336.2-501
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
 Insurance, C.I.F., 336.2-320
 Intention of parties
 Conflict of warranties, 336.2-317
 Cumulation of warranties, 336.2-317
 Express warranties, 336.2-313
 Interest in land, contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Invoices
 C. & F., 336.2-320
 C.I.F., 336.2-320
 Postdating, credit period, 336.2-310
 Judicial sales, 327.76, 329.14, 645.45
 Lake sturgeon, 97C.411
 Lake whitefish, 97C.805
 Land, *see* Sales under REAL PROPERTY
 Lawsuits
 Breach of contract, 336.2-725

SALES (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Breach of warranty, 336.2-607, 336.2-725
 Good faith conduct, buyers, 336.2-603
 Installment contracts, 336.2-612
 Price, 336.2-709
 Replevin, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Specific performance, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
 Third party actions, 336.2-607, 336.2-722
 Unconscionable contracts, 336.2-302
 Leases, exclusion, 336.2A-103
 Leeches, license exemptions, 97C.501
 Legal tender, demand of payment, 336.2-511
 Lemon cars, 168.022, 325F.665
 Letters of credit, 336.2-325
 Liability
 Inspection of goods, expenses, 336.2-513
 Referral and chain referral sales, 325F.69
 Liens
 Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 Self-service storage facilities, enforcement rights, 514.973
 Warehouses, enforcement rights, 336.7-210
 Warranties, 336.2-312
 Live animals from game or fur farms, 97A.105
 Live check solicitations, deceptive sales practices, 325F.697
 Livestock, *see* Sales under LIVESTOCK
 Lost property
 C.I.F. or C. & F. terms, payment, time, 336.2-321
 No arrival, no sale terms, 336.2-324
 Lots
 Auctions, 336.2-328
 Defined, 336.2-105
 Price, apportionment, 336.2-307
 Mail order sales, *see* MAIL ORDER SALES
 Manufactured home parks, *see* Sales under
 MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Manufactured homes, *see* Sales under MANUFACTURED
 HOMES
 Market price
 Anticipatory repudiation, damages, 336.2-723
 Determination, 336.2-708, 336.2-713, 336.2-723
 Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 336.2-724
 Matches, 325F.02
 Meat and meat products, *see* Sales under MEAT AND MEAT
 PRODUCTS
 Membership travel contracts, 325G.50 to 325G.51, 325G.55
 Memoranda, contracts for sale, 336.2-202
 Merchantability, implied warranty
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 Generally, 336.2-314
 Merchants
 Between merchants
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-201, 336.2-207, 336.2-209
 Damage claims, exemption, 336.2-725
 Defined, 336.2-104
 Due performance standards, 336.2-609
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Buyers' objections, waivers, 336.2-605
 Defined, 336.2-104
 Entrusting rights, transfers, 336.2-403
 Infringement, warranties against, 336.2-312
 Merchant buyers, rejection, duties, 336.2-603
 Merchant sellers, retention of possession, 336.2-402
 Risk of loss, 336.2-510
 Sale on approval, 336.2-327
 Metal beverage containers, pop-top cans, 325E.03
 Minerals, *see* Sales under MINERALS
 Minnows, 97C.505
 Misrepresentation, remedies, 336.2-721
 Models
 Express warranties, 336.2-313
 Implied warranties, 336.2-316
 Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317

SALES (Cont'd)

Modification
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-209
 Damages, 336.2-719
 Excused performance, 336.2-616
 Warranties, 336.2-312, 336.2-316
 Money
 Legal tender, payment demand, 336.2-511
 Payment of price, 336.2-304
 Money orders, 48.151, 51A.21, 53B.15
 Motor fuel, 239.751, 239.7511, 325D.71
 Motor vehicles, *see* Sales under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Multilevel sales, 325F.69
 Muskellunge, 97C.391
 Newspapers, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
 No arrival, no sale
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
 Conforming goods, 336.2-324
 Nonalcoholic beverages, municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
 Nonconforming goods
 Acceptance, 336.2-206, 336.2-607
 Damages, 336.2-714
 Identification, buyers' rights, 336.2-501
 Installment contracts, 336.2-612
 Payment before inspection, 336.2-512
 Rejection, 336.2-508
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
 Risk of loss, 336.2-510
 Nonconforming tender
 Cure, 336.2-508
 Damages, 336.2-714
 Risk of loss, 336.2-510
 Nondelivery
 Damages, 336.2-711, 336.2-713
 Notice, 336.2-615
 Notice requirements
 Buyers' rights in realty, 336.2-107
 Damages, deduction from price, 336.2-717
 Delay in performance, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-515
 Lawsuits, notice to seller, 336.2-607, 336.2-714
 Nonconforming tender or delivery, intention to cure,
 336.2-508
 Nondelivery, 336.2-615
 Rejection of goods, 336.2-602, 336.2-604
 Repudiating party, performance awaited, 336.2-610
 Resale by seller, 336.2-706
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
 Sampling goods, 336.2-515
 Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
 Stopped delivery, 336.2-705
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 Nursing facilities, 256B.431
 Oaths and affirmations
 Express warranties, 336.2-313
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Occasional sales, *see* OCCASIONAL SALES
 Offers
 Additional terms, acceptance, 336.2-207
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Lapse before acceptance, 336.2-206
 Revocation, 336.2-205
 Seals, inoperative, 336.2-203
 Termination of contract, 336.2-309
 Official publications, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
 Oil, contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Operation of law, rejection, reversion of title in seller,
 336.2-401
 Opinions, express warranties, 336.2-313
 Option
 Allocation of product and deliveries, 336.2-615
 Assortment of goods, 336.2-311
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
 Open price term, 336.2-305

SALES (Cont'd)

Option (Cont'd)
 Performance, 336.2-311
 Remedy, 336.2-719
 Sale or return, 336.2-327

Oral agreements, contracts for sale, 336.2-201, 336.2-202

Organ donations, exclusion, 525A.18, 525A.25

Overseas shipments
 Bills of lading, form, 336.2-323
 Letters of credit, 336.2-325

Parol evidence
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
 Sale or return, 336.2-326
 Warranties, 336.2-316

Parties to contracts
 Conduct, recognizing existence of contract, 336.2-204, 336.2-207
 Cooperation between, 336.2-311, 336.2-319
 Intentions, 336.2-313, 336.2-317
 Third parties, *see* same under this topic

Payment
 Acceptance of goods, 336.2-607
 Buyers' obligation, 336.2-301, 336.2-507, 336.2-511
 C. & F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
 C.I.F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
 Conditional payment, 336.2-511
 Failure to pay, sellers' remedies, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.2-709
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-512, 336.2-513
 Letters of credit, effect, 336.2-325
 Open time, 336.2-310
 Price, 336.2-304
 Specific performance, 336.2-716
 Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-507
 Time and place, 336.2-310

Performance
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
 Assignment rights, 336.2-210
 Conforming, defined, 336.2-106
 Delegation of duty, 336.2-210
 Due performance, assurance, standards, 336.2-609
 Excused performance, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
 Future installments, 336.2-612
 Insecurity, 336.2-609
 Nonconforming delivery or payment, acceptance, effect, 336.2-609
 Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
 Specific performance, 336.2-302, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Specified by parties, 336.2-311
 Substituted performance, 336.2-508, 336.2-614, 336.2-615
 Suspension, 336.2-610

Person in position of seller, 336.2-706, 336.2-707

Personal injury
 Breach of warranty, damages, 336.2-715
 Consequential damages, limitation deemed unconscionable, 336.2-719

Personal property, *see* Sales under PERSONAL PROPERTY

Personal solicitation of sales
 Definitions, 325G.12
 Disclosure of seller's identity, 325G.13
 Violations and penalties, 325G.14

Place
 Delivery, 336.2-308
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Payment, 336.2-310
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-503

Plastic containers, *see* PLASTICS

Pleadings, contracts, statute of frauds, 336.2-201

Poisons, 151.24

Possession
 Buyers, rejection, 336.2-602

SALES (Cont'd)

Possession (Cont'd)
 Merchant buyers, rejection, 336.2-603

Poultry, *see* Sales under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Present sale, defined, 336.2-106

Prevention of Consumer Fraud Act, 325F.68 to 325F.70

Price
 Damages deducted from, 336.2-717
 Definitions, 297A.90, 297H.01
 Exclusions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Generally, 336.2-321
 Lawsuits to recover, 336.2-709
 Lots, apportionment, 336.2-307
 Market price, 336.2-708, 336.2-713, 336.2-723
 Market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Payment, 336.2-304

Prior agreements, contracts for sale, effect on, 336.2-202

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Priorities and preferences, creditors' rights, 336.2-402

Prison made goods, 325F.48

Products or services to Minnesota customers, income and franchise taxes, jurisdiction, 290.015

Promises
 Collateral promises, 336.2-701
 Express warranties, 336.2-313
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314

Property damage
 Breach of warranty, damages, 336.2-715
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722

Public assembly tents, 325F.03 to 325F.07

Public auctions, *see* AUCTIONS

Public notice
 Notice of sale defined as, 331A.01
 Requirements, *see* Public notices under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Pull-tabs, *see* Sale or purchase under PULL-TABS

Purchase, defined, 336.1-201

Pyramid sales, 325F.69

Quantity, 336.2-306

Rabbits, 343.32 to 343.35

Ratification, acceptance of goods, 336.2-606

Raw furs, licenses to buy and sell, 97B.905

Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

Real property, *see* Sales under REAL PROPERTY

Receipt of goods, incidental damages, 336.2-715

Receipts
 Defined, 336.2-103
 Delivery under C.I.F. or C. & F. terms, 336.2-320
 Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 336.2-319

Reclamation, insolvency of buyer, sellers' remedies, 336.2-702

Recorded material, sale or transfer, *see* SOUND RECORDINGS

Recording, contracts for sale, 336.2-107

Redevelopment projects, 469.029

Referral or chain referral sales, 325F.69

Rejection of goods
 Buyers' remedies, 336.2-401, 336.2-711
 Claims for damages, effect on, 336.2-721
 Failure to give notice of shipment, 336.2-504
 Failure to reject deemed acceptance, 336.2-606
 Improper delivery, 336.2-601
 Installment contracts, 336.2-612
 Merchant buyers, duties, 336.2-603
 Nonconformance, 336.2-508
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Perishable goods, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
 Precluded by acceptance, 336.2-607
 Sellers' remedies, 336.2-602, 336.2-703, 336.2-709
 Time, 336.2-602, 336.2-604
 Waiver, 336.2-605
 Wrongful rejection, sellers' rights, 336.2-602, 336.2-703

SALES (Cont'd)

Remedies

- Additional remedies permitted, 336.2-719
- Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
- Breach of contract, 336.2-701
- Breach of warranty, 336.2-316
- Buyers, 336.2-502, 336.2-601, 336.2-711 to 336.2-717
- Fraud or misrepresentation, 336.2-721
- Sellers, 336.2-602, 336.2-702 to 336.2-710

Rental purchase agreements, 325F.84 to 325F.97

Replacement, improper tender or delivery, 336.2-508

Replevin, buyers' rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-716

Replica firearms, 325F.81

Repudiation

- Adequate assurance of performance, insecurity, 336.2-609
- Anticipatory, 336.2-610, 336.2-611, 336.2-723
- Buyers' remedies, 336.2-711, 336.2-713
- By seller, buyer's rights, 336.2-502
- Damages, 336.2-708
- Sellers' remedies, 336.2-703, 336.2-705

Resale

- Buyers' rights, 336.2-711
- By person in position of seller, 336.2-707
- By sellers, 336.2-703, 336.2-706, 336.2-718
- Incidental damages, 336.2-710
- Lawsuits for price, 336.2-709
- Liquidated damages, 336.2-718
- Unfinished goods, 336.2-704

Rescission

- Antecedent breach, effect on claims, 336.2-720
- Claims for damages, effect on, 336.2-721
- Contracts for sale, 336.2-209

Residence, place of delivery, 336.2-308

Residential energy sales, *see* UTILITIES

Restitution, 336.2-718

Retail sales

- Dairy products, 32D.24, 32D.26
- Definitions, 340A.101
- Gross receipts, defined, 297A.61
- Refunds, 325F.80

Return

- Buyers' rights, 336.2-326
- Claims for damages, effect on, 336.2-721
- Open price term, 336.2-305
- Risk of loss, *see* same under this topic
- Sale or return, 336.2-326, 336.2-327
- Special incidents, 336.2-327

Revocation of acceptance

- Buyers' remedies, 336.2-608, 336.2-711
- Passing of title, 336.2-401
- Risk of loss, 336.2-510
- Sellers' remedies, 336.2-401, 336.2-703, 336.2-704, 336.2-709

Revocation of offer, 336.2-205

Risk of loss

- Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
- Bailees in possession, 336.2-503
- Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
- Deterioration, 336.2-321
- Division, 336.2-303
- Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
- Generally, 336.2-509
- No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
- Nonconforming tender or delivery, 336.2-510
- Sale on approval, 336.2-327
- Sale or return, 336.2-327
- Sellers, *see* same under this topic
- Shifting allocation, 336.2-303
- Shrinkage, 336.2-321
- Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722

Rough fish, *see* Sales under ROUGH FISH

Sale or return, 336.2-326, 336.2-327

Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

Sales from bulk, 239.051, 239.092

SALES (Cont'd)

Sales on approval

- Acceptance, 336.2-326, 336.2-327
- Defined, 336.2-326
- Risk of loss, 336.2-327, 336.2-509
- Special incidents, 336.2-327
- Title, 336.2-327

Sales representatives, contracts, 325E.37

Salvage, unfinished goods, 336.2-704

Samples

- Express warranties, 336.2-313
- Implied warranties, 336.2-316
- Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317

Sand, 160.11, 272.38, 272.39

Scrap metal, *see* SCRAP METAL

Screenings, weedy, 21.73, 21.74

Seals, inoperative, 336.2-203

Secondhand bedding, 325F.27

Securities, *see* Sales under SECURITIES

Security interests

- Buyers' rights, 336.2-706, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
- In seller's interest, effect, 336.2-210
- Reservation by seller, 336.2-505
- Reservation of title, 336.2-401
- Self-service storage facilities liens, enforcement, 514.973
- Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
- Warranties, 336.2-312

Sell, definitions

- Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
- Food Law, 28A.03, 31.01
- Minnesota Screenings Act, 21.72
- Prohibited drugs, 152.01

Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.36

Sellers

- Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
- Cancellation of contract, 336.2-703
- Creditors, rights, 336.2-402
- Definitions, 53C.01, 336.2-103
- Exclusive dealings, 336.2-306
- Identified goods to contract, 336.2-703, 336.2-704
- Incidental damages, generally, 336.2-710
- Insolvency, 336.2-502
- Insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Liability, sales and use taxes, 297A.665
- Merchant sellers, 336.2-402
- Nonconformance, cure, 336.2-508
- Obligations, generally, 336.2-301, 336.2-511
- Person in position of seller, 336.2-706, 336.2-707
- Property delivered outstate, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Remedies, 336.2-602, 336.2-702 to 336.2-710
- Repudiation or failure to deliver, 336.2-502, 336.2-716
- Resale, *see* same under this topic
- Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-401, 336.2-703, 336.2-704, 336.2-709
- Risk of loss, 336.2-321, 336.2-324, 336.2-509, 336.2-510
- Security interests, 336.2-210, 336.2-401, 336.2-505
- Stop delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
- Tender of delivery, 336.2-503, 336.2-507
- Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
- Warranty of title, 336.2-312

Severed mineral interests, *see* under MINERALS

Shipping

- C. & F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
- C.I.F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
- Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
- F.A.S., 336.2-319
- F.O.B., 336.2-319
- No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
- Overseas shipments, 336.2-323, 336.2-325
- Risk of loss, 336.2-509
- Sellers' obligations, 336.2-319, 336.2-504

SALES (Cont'd)

Shipping (Cont'd)
 Under reservation, 336.2-310, 336.2-505, 336.2-509, 336.2-716
 Shrinkage, risk, 336.2-321
 Signatures
 Contracts, modification or rescission, 336.2-209
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Statute of frauds, 336.2-201
 Silicates, silica dust and silicon flour, violations, 181.63
 Simulated legal documents, 609.51
 Sleeping bags, 325F.03 to 325F.07
 Smart phones, antitheft protection, 325F.698
 Snowmobiles, *see* Sales under SNOWMOBILES
 Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
 Special property
 Generally, 336.2-501, 336.2-502
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
 Specific performance
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
 Specifications, warranties, 336.2-312, 336.2-317
 State agencies, sales by, *see* Sales under specific index headings
 State lands, *see* Sales under STATE LANDS
 State Lottery tickets, *see* Lottery tickets under STATE LOTTERY
 State surplus property, *see* Sales under STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY
 Statements of sale, brokers or commission merchants, issuance, 624.70
 Statute of frauds
 Formal requirements, 336.2-201
 Modification of contracts, 336.2-209
 Sale or return terms, separate contracts, 336.2-326
 Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
 Stolen livestock, 609.551
 Stopping or withholding delivery
 Financing agencies' rights, 336.2-506
 Incidental damages, 336.2-710
 Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
 Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
 Restitution, buyers' rights, 336.2-718
 Sellers' remedies, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 Substitute performance, 336.2-614
 Structures on realty, contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
 Substituted goods, cover by buyer, 336.2-712
 Substituted performance
 Delay in delivery, 336.2-615
 Generally, 336.2-614
 Nonconforming tender or delivery, cure, 336.2-508
 Successive performances, termination, 336.2-309
 Surplus property, public employees, 15.054
 Sweeping compounds, petroleum-based compounds, 325E.40
 Taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Tear gas, illegal sales, 624.731
 Telephone sales
 Identification of seller, 325G.13
 Right to cancel, 325G.07, 325G.08
 Tender
 Bills of lading, overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 Delivery, *see* Tender of delivery under this topic
 No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
 Nonconforming, 336.2-508, 336.2-510, 336.2-714
 Payment by buyer, 336.2-511
 Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 Tender of delivery
 Effect of sellers' tender, 336.2-507
 Manner, time, and place, 336.2-503
 Notice requirements, 336.2-503
 Rejection, 336.2-508

SALES (Cont'd)

Tender of delivery (Cont'd)
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509, 336.2-510
 Tents, 325F.03 to 325F.07
 Termination of contract or agreement
 Defined, 336.2-106
 Excused performance, 336.2-616
 Notice, 336.2-309
 Terms
 Additional terms, 336.2-207
 Banker's credit, 336.2-325
 C. & F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
 C.I.F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
 C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513
 Confirmed credit, 336.2-325
 Each delivery separate contract, 336.2-612
 Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Letter of credit, 336.2-325
 Modifications, 336.2-209
 No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324, 336.2-613
 Open price, 336.2-305
 Or return, 336.2-326
 Parol or extrinsic evidence, 336.2-202
 Quantity, 336.2-306
 Sale on approval, 336.2-326
 Sale or return, 336.2-326
 Waivers, 336.2-209
 Third parties
 Contracts for sale, notice of rights, 336.2-107
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-515
 Lawsuits, 336.2-607, 336.2-722
 Third party beneficiaries, warranties, 336.2-318
 Timber, *see* Sales under TIMBER
 Time
 Acceptance, 336.2-206, 336.2-207
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
 Assurance of due performance, 336.2-609
 Delivery, 336.2-309
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Identification of goods, 336.2-501
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
 Notice of breach, 336.2-607
 Open time, payment or running of credit, 336.2-310
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Payment, 336.2-310
 Rejection of goods, 336.2-602, 336.2-604
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
 Specific time provision absent, 336.2-309
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 Tipboards, *see* Sale or purchase under TIPBOARDS
 Tires, unsafe, 169.726
 Title
 Generally, 336.2-403
 Passing, 336.2-401
 Reservation, security interest, 336.2-401
 Sale on approval, 336.2-327
 Warranty, 336.2-312
 Tobacco products, *see* Sales under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Town boards, *see* Sales by under TOWNS
 Toys, hazardous toys, 325F.08 to 325F.17
 Trade-in goods for resale, credit received, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61, 297A.67
 Trade journals, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
 Trademarks, 333.18, 333.42
 Transfer of title or possession
 Interest in real property, price, 336.2-304
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Sellers' obligation, 336.2-301
 Title, power to transfer, 336.2-403
 Transient merchants, 329.12

SALES (Cont'd)

Unconscionable contracts, enforcement, 336.2-302
 Unfinished goods, sellers' remedies, 336.2-704
 Unsolicited goods, 325G.01
 Urea formaldehyde, building materials, 325F.18 to 325F.181
 Usage of trade
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314, 336.2-316
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
 Used lead acid batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Video recordings, rental or sale records, 325I.01 to 325I.03, 325I.05
 Violations and penalties
 Breach of contract, *see* same under this topic
 Breach of warranty, *see* same under this topic
 Damages, *see* same under this topic
 Voiding
 Creditors' rights, 336.2-402, 336.7-504
 Grounds, 336.2-613
 Waivers
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-209
 Course of performance, relevance, 336.1-303
 Rejection of goods, 336.2-605
 Retraction, 336.2-209
 War risk insurance, C.I.F., 336.2-320
 Warehouse receipts
 Compliance, 336.7-509
 Sellers, rights, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 Voiding, creditor's rights, 336.7-504
 Warehouses, rights, 336.7-206, 336.7-210
 Warranties
 As is representations, 336.2-316
 Breach of warranty, *see* same under this topic
 C. & F., condition of goods on arrival, 336.2-321
 C.I.F., condition of goods on arrival, 336.2-321
 Conflict of warranties, 336.2-317
 Course of dealing, *see* same under this topic
 Course of performance, 336.2-316
 Cumulation of warranties, 336.2-317
 Exclusion, 336.2-312, 336.2-316
 Express warranties, 336.2-313, 336.2-316 to 336.2-318
 Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2-315, 336.2-316
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314 to 336.2-318
 Infringement, warranties against, 336.2-312, 336.2-607
 Intention of parties, 336.2-317
 Merchantability, implied warranty, 336.2-314, 336.2-316
 Modification, 336.2-312, 336.2-316
 Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
 Third party beneficiaries, 336.2-318
 Title, 336.2-312
 Usage of trade, *see* same under this topic
 With all faults representations, 336.2-316
 Wholesale sales, dairy products, 32D.24, 32D.26
 Wild animals, 84A.03, 84A.22, 84A.32
 Wire and cable, *see* WIRE
 Writing requirements
 Acceptance, confirmation, 336.2-207
 Contracts, modification, 336.2-209
 Delivery instructions, 336.2-503, 336.2-509
 Due performance, assurance, 336.2-609
 Excused performance, 336.2-616
 Final written expression, 336.2-202
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Lawsuits, notice, 336.2-607
 Rescission, 336.2-209
 Seals affixed to, inoperative, 336.2-203
 Solvency, misrepresentation, 336.2-702
 Statute of frauds, 336.2-201
 Waivers by buyers, 336.2-605
 Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316

SALES AND USE TAXES

Adding to sales price
 Rental motor vehicle tax, exception, 297A.61
 Retailer agreements, uniform methods, 297A.76
 Administration
 Agents regarded as retailers, 297A.83
 Compliance requirements, 289A.01
 Retail sales, presumption of storage, use, or consumption, 297A.665
 Admissions, 297A.61, 297A.68, 297A.70
 Advertising
 Materials, 297A.68
 Promotional direct mail, 297A.668
 Violations, 289A.63
 Aggregate materials deliveries, 297A.61
 Agricultural exemptions, 297A.69
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, 297A.68
 Agriculture processing facilities, 297A.75
 Air cooling equipment, 297A.68
 Aircraft, 297A.82
 All-terrain vehicles, registration, 84.922
 Ambulance supplies and vehicles, 297A.67
 Amount, computing, 297A.76
 Ancillary services, 297A.61, 297A.669
 Aquaculture equipment, 297A.61
 Assessments
 Additional taxes, 289A.38, 289A.60
 Agricultural resource projects, 41A.06
 Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
 Procedure for, 270C.56
 Refund claims, limitations, 289A.40
 Athletic facility memberships, 297A.61
 Automated sales suppression devices, 289A.14, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Baby products, 297A.67
 Bad debt loss, time limits on claims, 289A.40
 Baseball park, 473.757, 473.762
 Biopharmaceutical manufacturing facilities, 297A.71
 Boarding care homes, 297A.70
 Boats and boating, watercraft purchase, collection and proof of payment, 86B.401
 Border city development zones
 Collection, 289A.56, 469.1734
 Exemptions, 469.1732, 469.1735
 Tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733
 Building materials, 297A.61, 297A.71
 Bundled transactions, 297A.61
 Burials, equipment for, 297A.67
 Business exemptions, 297A.68
 Business expansions, 297A.68
 Cable television, service, 297A.61
 Candy
 Exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.70
 Generally, 297A.61
 Capital equipment, 297A.68
 Carpeting, 297A.61
 Certified service providers
 Bad debt claims, 289A.50
 Relief from tax liability, 297A.665
 Uncollectible debt, offsets, 297A.81
 Cigarettes
 Annual price survey, 297F.25
 Consumer use taxes, 297F.25
 Exemption certificates, 297A.67
 Sales taxes, 297F.25
 Cities, new taxes or increases, 477A.016
 City development districts, 469.127
 Claims, refund, 289A.38, 289A.40, 297A.75
 Cleaning services, 297A.61
 Clothing, 297A.67
 Collection
 Accommodations intermediaries, 297A.61, 297A.66
 Agents regarded as retailers, 297A.83
 Agricultural resource projects, 41A.06

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Collection (Cont'd)

- Agriculture processing facilities, 297A.71
- Aircraft, collection by Transportation Department, 297A.82
- All-terrain vehicles, collection by deputy registrars of motor vehicles or Natural Resources Department, 297A.825
- Border city development zones, 289A.56, 469.1734
- By retail dealers, 297A.66
- Central registration, Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995
- Exemption certificates, *see* same under this topic
- Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
- Fraudulent failure to collect, seller's liability, 297A.665
- Generally, 297A.75, 297A.77
- Jeopardy collections, 270C.36
- Local lodging taxes, collection with, 469.190
- Local sales and use taxes, 270C.15, 297A.66, 297A.99
- Marketplace providers, 297A.66
- Monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
- Remittance of amounts collected as taxes, 289A.31, 297A.77
- Revenue Department, duties, 297A.99
- Snowmobiles, collection by deputy registrars of motor vehicles or Natural Resources Department, 297A.825
- State contractors, foreign vendors, 16C.03
- Tax collection agreements, certain recreational vehicles, 297A.825
- Uncollected taxes, amnesty provisions, 297A.665
- Uncollectible debt, offsets, 297A.81
- Use taxes, 297A.77, 297A.89
- Violations, 289A.63
- Watercraft, collection by deputy registrars of motor vehicles or Natural Resources Department, 297A.825
- Who must collect, 297A.66
- Common carriers registered as retailers, 297A.90
- Complaints, retail dealers, confiscation of personal property or vehicles used in violations of law, 297A.91
- Computation of tax, 297A.76
- Computer software, 297A.61
- Computers, 297A.67
- Conference bridging services, 297A.61
- Constitutionally required increases, 297A.62
- Construction materials, exemptions, 297A.71
- Contested cases
 - Administrative review, exemption, 297A.65
 - Permits, revocation, 270C.722
- Counties, new taxes or increases, 477A.016
- Court reporter documents, 297A.68
- Credits
 - Indian tribes, revenue sharing, 270C.19
 - Local sales and use taxes, 297A.80, 297A.99
 - Tax credit certificates, border cities, 469.1735
 - Taxes in other states or countries, 297A.80
- Cross-country ski passes, 297A.67
- Defenses, jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
- Definitions
 - Automated sales suppression devices, 289A.14
 - Generally, 297A.61, 297A.66
 - Information returns (taxes), 289A.18
 - Permits, 297A.84
 - Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995
- Delinquent taxes
 - Border city development zones, tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733
 - Notice requirements, 270C.725
 - Permits. effect, 297A.84
- Detailed telecommunications billing services, 297A.61
- Dietary supplements, 297A.61
- Direct pay certificates, 297A.89
- Disclosure
 - Returns, tax administration purposes, 270B.12
 - Sales tax permits, information about, 270B.08, 270B.081

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Drop shipment sales, relief from tax liability, 297A.665
- Drugs and medicine, 297A.67
- Dry cleaning services, 297A.61
- Duluth Heritage Sports Center, 297A.70
- Economic development authorities, 469.101
- Enforcement of law, 297A.99
- Equipment used to produce services, 297A.68
- Evasion, 289A.63
- Exemption certificates
 - Aircraft, 297A.82
 - Cigarettes, 297A.67
 - Contents, 297A.72
 - Fungible goods, commingling, 297A.74
 - Information about, disclosure, 270B.081
 - Multiple points of use, 297A.668
 - Purchasers, duties, 297A.665, 297A.72
 - Retailers, duties, 297A.665
 - Solar energy systems, 297A.67
 - Use, 289A.60, 297A.73
- Exemptions
 - Agricultural exemptions, 297A.69
 - Aircraft, 297A.82
 - Biopharmaceutical manufacturing facilities, 297A.71
 - Border city development zones, 289A.56, 469.1732, 469.1734, 469.1735
 - Building materials and supplies, 297A.71
 - Business exemptions, 116J.8738, 297A.68
 - Business expansions, 297A.68
 - Certificates, *see* Exemption certificates under this topic
 - Coin-operated entertainment and amusement devices, 297A.68
 - Construction materials and supplies, Vikings stadium, 297A.71, 297A.75
 - County fairs
 - Concessions, 297A.70
 - Savings use for maintenance of fairgrounds, 38.27
 - De minimis exemption, 297A.63, 297A.67
 - Destination medical center, construction materials, exemptions, 297A.71, 297A.75
 - Digital goods, 297A.67
 - Duluth Heritage Sports Center, 297A.70
 - Fraudulently claimed exemptions, seller's liability, 297A.665
 - General exemptions, 297A.67
 - Government exemptions, 297A.70
 - Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 - Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13
 - Herbicides, aquatic plants, 297A.67
 - Hydroelectric generating facility, 297A.71
 - Industrial production materials, 297A.68
 - Job opportunity building zones (JOBZ), 297A.68, 469.319
 - Jukebox music, 297A.68
 - Land clearing contracts, 297A.68
 - Local governments
 - Capital projects, 297A.71
 - Sales to, 297A.98
 - Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
 - Logging equipment, 297A.69
 - Medical equipment, 297A.67
 - Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
 - Motor vehicles, 297B.13
 - Nonprofit arts organizations, admissions, 297A.96
 - Nonprofit exemptions generally, 297A.70
 - Nonprofit snowmobile clubs, machinery and equipment, 297A.70
 - Nursing and boarding care homes, 297A.70
 - Precious metal bullion, 297A.67
 - Property purchased for lease to state, 16A.85
 - Religious orders, 297A.70
 - Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21
 - Stadium builder's licenses, 297A.67
 - State High School League tickets and admissions, 297A.70
 - State Lottery, 297A.65, 297A.70
 - Steel reprocessors, pollution control equipment, 297A.68

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)

- Suite licenses, 297A.67
- Transient merchants, 329.11
- University of Minnesota football stadium, 297A.71

Farm auctions, 297A.68

Farm machinery, 297A.61

Feminine hygiene products, 297A.67

Fire sprinkler systems, 297A.68

Flea markets and shows, 297A.87

Floor coverings, 297A.61

Food

- Exemptions, 297A.67
- Preparation, 297A.61

Food preparation equipment, 297A.68

Fuels, residential heating, exemption, 297A.67

Fund-raising sales of food, exemptions, 297A.70

Fungible goods, commingling, exemption certificates, 297A.74

Fur clothing, 297A.61

Gambling, *see* GAMBLING TAXES

Government exemptions, 297A.70

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13

Hydroelectric generating facility, 297A.71

Imposition of tax

- Generally, 297A.62, 297A.75
- Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
- Right to impose, 1.042
- Sales by vendors claiming but failing to obtain exemption, 297A.665
- Status as debt, 297A.77
- Taxes in other states or countries, 297A.80
- Use taxes, 297A.63

In lieu taxes, State Lottery revenues, 297A.65, 297A.94

Increases, constitutionally required, 297A.62

Industrial production materials, 297A.68

Installations, 297A.61

Interest

- Liability, 289A.31
- Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
- Purchasers, 289A.55
- Refunds, 289A.56, 297A.75
- Revenues, *see* same under this topic
- Unpaid interest, successor liability of businesses, 270C.57

Job opportunity building zones (JOBZ)

- Exemptions, 297A.68, 469.315
- Exemptions, repayment obligation, 469.319
- Motor vehicles used or owned by qualified businesses, exemption, 297B.03
- Refunds, 297A.75

Judgments, nonpayment of taxes, tangible personal property and motor vehicles, forfeiture, 297A.91

Jukebox music, 297A.68

Jurisdiction, 297A.66

Kennels, 297A.61

Land clearing contracts, 297A.68

Laundry services, 297A.61

Lawn services, 297A.61

Lawsuits

- Motor vehicles and personal property, confiscation and forfeiture, 297A.91
- Recovery of taxes, 297A.77
- Tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56
- Taxes imposed by other states, statutes of limitation, 541.01
- Venue, 289A.63

Local governments, sales to, 297A.70, 297A.98

Local sales and use taxes

- Capital projects, local governments, 297A.99
- Collection, 270C.15, 297A.99
- Coordination, state tax, 297A.95
- Credits, 297A.80, 297A.99
- Delinquent taxes, notice, 270C.725
- Depositing, 270C.15
- Generally, 297A.99

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Local sales and use taxes (Cont'd)

- Greater Minnesota transportation sales and use tax, 297A.993
- Metropolitan transportation sales and use tax, 297A.992, 398A.10
- Minneapolis, 473.592
- Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
- Rates, 297A.95, 297A.99
- Revenue Department, 270C.14, 297A.99
- Rochester, 469.45
- Taxpayers, *see* same under this topic

Lodging, 297A.61

Logging equipment, 297A.61, 297A.69

Manufactured homes, 297A.62, 297A.668, 297A.67

Massages, 297A.61

Meals, 297A.67

Medical equipment, 297A.67, 297A.68

Metropolitan transportation sales and use tax, 297A.992, 398A.10

Minneapolis, local sales and use taxes, 473.592

Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03

Modular homes, sourcing of sale, 297A.668

Motor oils, used, 297A.67

Motor vehicle cleaning services, 297A.61

Motor vehicle leases, 297A.815

Motor vehicle rentals

- Definitions, 297A.61
- Tax and fees, 297A.64

Motor vehicle sales taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES

Motor vehicles

- Confiscation and forfeiture, 297A.91
- Disabled veterans, exemptions, 297A.67
- Exemptions, 297B.13
- Service loaners, exemption, 297A.67
- Tax collection and refund agreements, certain recreational vehicles, 297A.825

Multiple points of use, 297A.668

Natural gas, 297A.68

Nonprofit arts organizations, admissions, 297A.96

Nonprofit organizations, 297A.70

Nursing homes, 297A.70

Occasional sales, 297A.67

Offsets, uncollectible debt, 297A.81

Overpayment, refunds, interest, 289A.50

Packing materials, 297A.68

Park trailers, 297A.63

Parking, 297A.61

Payment

- Accelerated monthly payments, 289A.20
- Agricultural resource projects, records, 41A.03
- Aircraft, 297A.82, 360.654
- Annual payments, 289A.18
- Direct payments to Revenue Department, 297A.668, 297A.89
- Due dates, 289A.20
- Electronic payments
 - Exception to, 289A.11, 289A.20
 - Generally, 289A.20
 - Monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Estimated payments, 289A.20
- Gambling taxes, payment in lieu of, 297E.02
- Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
- June accelerated payment, 289A.20
- Nonresident contractors, cash surety or bond, 290.9705
- Proof of payment, watercraft purchaser, 86B.401
- Quarterly payments, 289A.18
- Unpaid taxes, 270C.57, 297A.665
- Use taxes, direct payment requirements, 297A.89
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Penalties (monetary)

- Generally, 289A.60
- Liability, 289A.31

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Penalties (monetary) (Cont'd)
 Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
 Revenues, *see* same under this topic
 Unpaid penalties, successor liability of businesses, 270C.57

Permits
 Applications, 297A.83
 Assignability, 297A.84
 Cancellation, 270B.08, 270C.722, 297A.83, 297A.84, 297A.85
 Contested cases, 270C.722
 Denial
 Delinquent taxes, 297A.84
 Effect, 297A.83
 Direct pay permits, information about, disclosure, 270B.081
 Duration, 297A.84
 Electronic notification, 270C.085
 Engaging in business after revocation, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Issuance, disclosure, 270B.08
 New permits, issuance after cancellation or revocation, 270C.722
 Nonconforming permits, 297A.84
 Out-of-state retailers, 297A.83
 Reinstatement, 270C.722, 297A.84
 Requirements, 297A.87
 Sales without permit, 289A.63
 Security, 270C.722, 297A.84
 Suspension or revocation
 Cigarette distributors or subjobbers, 297F.04, 297F.185
 Data classification, 270B.08
 Delinquent taxes, 297A.84
 Disclosure, 270B.08
 Engaging in business after, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Gambling licenses, 349.155
 Generally, 270C.722
 Tobacco products distributors or subjobbers, 297F.04, 297F.185
 Validity, 297A.84
 Voluntary applications, 297A.83

Pest control services, 297A.61
 Pet grooming services, 297A.61
 Petroleum products, 297A.68
 Pipelines, distribution and transmission through, 297A.68
 Plants (vegetation), 297A.61
 Precious metal bullion, 297A.67
 Prepaid wireless calling services, 297A.669, 403.161

Presumptions
 Exemption certificates, *see* same under this topic
 Gross receipts, subject to tax, 297A.665
 Local sales and use taxes, due diligence in attempting to determine purchaser's zip code, 297A.99
 Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
 Retail sales, storage, use, or consumption in Minnesota, 297A.665

Prizes, 297A.68
 Property in transit, 297A.68
 Property purchased for lease to state, 16A.85
 Publications, 297A.68
 Qualified data centers, 297A.68

Rates
 Combined rates, 297A.62
 Coordination, state and local rates, 297A.95
 Generally, 297A.62
 Local sales and use taxes, 297A.95, 297A.99
 Taxes in other states or countries, 297A.80
 Transitional period for services, 297A.62, 297A.63

Real property, 297A.61
 Rebates, 16A.46, 256.028, 270C.347
 Receipts (documents), use taxes, 297A.77, 297A.78

Refund claims
 Applications, 297A.75
 Capital equipment refund claims, 289A.40
 Filing, statutes of limitations, 289A.40
 Purchaser filed refund claims, 289A.38, 289A.40

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Refunds
 Agriculture processing facilities, 297A.71, 297A.75
 All-terrain vehicles, tax refund agreements, 297A.825
 Border city development zones, 289A.56, 469.1734
 Capital equipment, 289A.40, 289A.56
 Claims, 289A.40, 297A.75
 Common carriers, 289A.56
 Data centers, 297A.75
 Denial, administrative review, 289A.50
 Erroneous collections, 289A.50
 Form prepared by Revenue Department, 289A.50
 Generally, 297A.75
 Indian tribes, tax refund agreements, 270C.19
 Interest, 289A.50, 289A.56, 297A.75
 Job opportunity building zones, 297A.75
 Limitations, 289A.40
 Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
 Offsets, MinnesotaCare premiums, 256L.15
 Properties destroyed by fire, 297A.75
 Remittance of amounts collected as taxes, 289A.31
 Snowmobiles, tax refund agreements, 297A.825
 To purchasers, 289A.38, 289A.40, 289A.50, 289A.56
 To vendors, 289A.50
 Watercraft, tax refund agreements, 297A.825

Religious orders, 297A.70

Reports about
 Gross receipts reporting, cash or accrual basis, 297A.79
 Revenues, government revenues, 297A.991
 Tax incidence biennial reports, 270C.13

Resold admission tickets, 297A.68

Retail sales, 297A.61, 297A.77

Returns
 Amended returns, 469.319
 Consolidated returns, 289A.11, 289A.60
 Disclosure, tax administration purposes, 270B.12
 Dollar amounts, rounding off, 289A.11
 Failure to file, 289A.60, 289A.63, 297A.85
 Failure to report local sales taxes, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 False or fraudulent returns, 289A.63
 Filing, 289A.11, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Inspection, tax administration purposes, 270B.12
 Remittance of amounts collected as taxes, 289A.31
 Retail dealers, record keeping requirements, 297A.77
 Rulemaking, 289A.11

Revenue targets, 16A.102

Revenues
 Depositing, 41A.06, 297A.94
 Government revenues, 297A.991
 Indian tribes, revenue-sharing agreements, 270C.19
 Local sales and use taxes, collection and distribution, 297A.99
 Reports about, 297A.991

Sales tax account numbers
 Exemption certificates, 297A.72
 State contracts with foreign vendors, 16C.03

Schedules and tables, state and local rates, coordination, 297A.95

Security services, 297A.61
 Senior citizens organizations, fund-raising, 297A.70
 Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21
 Services, machinery and equipment used to provide, 297A.68
 Sewing materials, 297A.67
 Ships or vessels, 297A.68
 Ski areas, machinery and equipment for, 297A.68
 Snowmobiles, purchase and registration, 84.82

Soft drinks
 Exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.70
 Generally, 297A.61

Solar energy products, 297A.67

Solid waste management taxes, 297H.10

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Sourcing of sale
 Generally, 297A.668
 Telecommunication sourcing, 297A.669
 Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995

Special tooling, 297A.68

Sports club memberships, 297A.61

Stadium builder's licenses, 297A.67

State budget, recommended revenue as a share of personal income, 16A.102

State High School League tickets and admissions, 297A.70

State Lottery revenues, 297A.65, 297A.94

State property
 Property purchased for lease to state, exemption, 16A.85
 Transfers between agencies, exemptions, 15.039

Statutes of limitations
 Additional taxes, assessments, 289A.38
 Taxes imposed by other states, lawsuits, 541.01
 Violations, generally, 289A.63

Steel reproducers, pollution control equipment, 297A.68

Streamlined sales tax agreement
 Generally, 297A.995
 Uncollectible debt, allocation among member states, 297A.81
 Withdrawal from agreement, effect, 297A.66

Student organizations, fund-raising, 297A.70

Suite licenses, places of amusement or athletic events, 297A.67

Super Bowl admissions, 297A.68

Supplemental nutrition assistance program, purchases with, 297A.67

Taconite production equipment, 297A.68

Tax liability
 Claims for refunds, 270C.56
 Failure to report, permits, cancellation, 297A.85
 Interest, 289A.31
 Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
 Personal liability, 270C.56
 Purchasers, 289A.31, 297A.995
 Retailers or sellers, 289A.31, 297A.665
 Use taxes, 289A.31, 297A.78
 Who is liable, 289A.31

Tax liens, successor businesses, duties, 270C.57

Tax notices
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.725
 Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99

Tax tables, state and local rates, coordination, 297A.95

Taxable sales, generally, 297A.61

Taxable services, generally, 297A.61

Taxpayers
 Failure to provide Social Security number, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Notice received, 270C.725
 Receipts, extinguishment of liability, 297A.78
 Reports given, gross receipts from sales, 297A.79
 Sales to, delinquent taxes, 270C.725
 Security, 297A.84, 297A.92
 Service of process on, 297A.92
 Sureties, 297A.92
 Uncollectible debt, offsets, 297A.81

Telecommunications, machinery and equipment, 297A.68

Telecommunications services
 Definitions, 297A.61
 Sourcing of sale, 297A.669

Television, pay television machinery and equipment, 297A.68

Television commercials, 297A.68

Ticket resellers, 297A.68

Towns
 New taxes or increases, 477A.016
 Sales to, 297A.70

Transient merchants, 329.11

Trees and shrubs
 Removal, 297A.68 to 297A.70
 Taxability, 297A.61

Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995

University of Minnesota football stadium, 297A.71

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Use taxes
 Cigarettes, consumer use taxes, 297F.25
 Collection, 297A.77, 297A.825, 297A.89
 Direct pay taxes deemed use taxes, 297A.90
 Exemption certificates, 297A.665
 Imposition of tax, 297A.63
 Liability, 297A.78
 Liquor use or storage, 295.75
 Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
 Municipal solid waste management services, 297H.115
 Refunds, 297A.825
 Rounding up or down, 297A.76

Utilities, 297A.61

Vending machines, food sold in, 297A.61

Vertical services, 297A.61

Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic
 Collection violations, 289A.63
 Criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60

Payment violations
 Criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Electronic payments, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Motor vehicle dealers, license denial, revocation, or suspension, 168.27
 Motor vehicles and personal property, confiscation and forfeiture, 297A.91

Permits, *see* same under this topic

Voice mail services, 297A.61

Waste management containers and compactors, 297A.68

Waste processing equipment, 297A.68

Water utility services, 297A.67

Wind energy conversion systems, 297A.68

SALESPERSONS
See also SALES

Agents, sales persons deemed as, out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.83

Agreements, terms, 325E.37

Commercial travelers
 Insurance, commercial traveler insurance companies, 62A.13
 Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14

Commission salespersons
 Employment law, 181.145
 Human rights, 363A.03

Commissions, *see* COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

Contracts and agreements, 325E.37

Dealers, *see* DEALERS AND MERCHANTS

Definitions, manufactured home sales, 327B.01

Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Hawkers, *see* HAWKERS

Manufactured homes, 327B.01, 327B.05, 327B.07

Merchants, *see* DEALERS AND MERCHANTS

Minimum wage, rulemaking, 177.28

Motor vehicle sales persons, 177.25

Overtime, rulemaking, 177.28

Peddlers, *see* PEDDLERS

Plumbing equipment or supplies, 325E.37

Private career schools, 136A.825, 136A.828

Real estate sales, *see* Salespersons under REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Security guards, exclusion, 326.32

Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14

Traveling sales persons, 62A.13, 329.14

SALMON
 Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE

Certificates and certification, disease certification, 17.4985, 17.4986

Diseases, 17.4985, 17.4986

Eggs or fry
 Purchase for aquaculture, limitations, 17.4992

Transportation or importation, 17.4985

Emergency enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986

SALMON (Cont'd)

Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
 Game fish, salmon defined as, 97A.015
 Importation, permits, 17.4985, 17.4986
 Inspections, *see* Fish health inspections under
 AQUACULTURE
 Possession, stamps, 97C.305
 Seasons, 97C.395
 Sperm, transportation or importation, permits, 17.4985
 Stamps
 Design contests, 97A.045
 Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475, 97A.485
 Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405
 Requirement, 97C.305
 Revenues, use, 97A.055, 97A.075
 Taking, 97C.415
 Transportation
 Fish health inspections, transportation from containment
 facilities, 17.4991
 Inspection requirements, 17.4985
 Permits, 17.4985, 17.4986

SALOONS
See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

SALT
 Road salt, use, 160.215
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
 Water softener salt, nutrients in, 116.21 to 116.34

SALVAGE
 Construction materials
 Hazardous building, auctions, 463.21 to 463.24
 Tax-forfeited lands, demolished buildings, sale of materials,
 84.362, 282.04
 Food, 31.495, 604A.10
 Government records, disposition, 15.17, 138.17, 138.20
 Hazardous buildings, auctions
 Power to auction, 463.21, 463.24
 Proceeds, disposition, 463.22, 463.23
 Historical artifacts, archaeology, licenses, 138.36
 I-35W bridge remnant steel, proceeds, disposition, 3.7396
 Junk dealers, *see* JUNK DEALERS
 Junkyards, 161.242, 168B.011
 Lead removal, 116.931
 Logs, sunken, removal from public waters, 103G.651
 Mercury removal, 116.931
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, rights, generally,
 60C.05
 Motor vehicle salvage
 Chlorofluorocarbon removal, recycling, 116.731
 Generally, *see* Salvage vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Insurance appraisers and adjusters, 72B.091
 Junk vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Lead and mercury removal, 116.931
 Motor vehicle parts, *see* Used motor vehicle parts under
 MOTOR VEHICLES
 Open burnings, 88.171
 Sales, unfinished goods, sellers' remedies, 336.2-704
 Salvage firms, public adjusters, interest in, 72B.135
 Salvage operations
 Open burning, 88.171
 Scuba diving, 86B.601
 Salvage pools, 168.27, 168A.151
 Salvage rights, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association,
 60C.05
 Salvage value, 473.167
 Scuba diving, salvage operations, 86B.601
 Secondhand dealers or junk dealers, *see* SECONDHAND
 DEALERS
 Steel span bridges, use, 165.04
 Timber
 Agricultural employment, timber salvage defined as,
 268.035
 Liquidated damages, 90.151
 State lands, damaged timber, 90.041, 90.151, 90.195

SALVAGED FOOD

Generally, 31.495
 Liability, 604A.10

SALVIA DIVINORUM
 Sale or possession, criminal penalties, 152.027

SAMPLES
 Alcoholic beverages, distribution, 340A.317, 340A.510
 Cigarettes, free sample packages, 297F.05
 Drugs and medicine, *see* Samples under DRUGS AND
 MEDICINE
 Free samples, 325E.04
 Official samples, definitions, 18C.005, 25.33
 Sales, 336.2-313, 336.2-316, 336.2-317
 Soil analysis, lead (mineral), 144.9501, 144.9508
 Textbooks, accepting, 15.43
 Violations and penalties, 325E.04

SAND
See also ROCK
 Aggregate material, 298.75
 Confiscation, property tax payment violations, 272.39
 Driftless area water resources, permits, 103G.217
 Leases, removal, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Mineral processing plants, loans for, 298.296
 Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Removal
 Leases, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Permits, trout stream setback, 103G.217
 Property taxes, payment requirements, 272.38 to 272.40
 State land, leases for, 92.50
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.321
 Sales
 Proceeds, property taxes, payment, 272.38
 Property tax payment violations, 272.39
 Road authorities, powers, 160.11
 Silica sand projects, *see* SILICA SAND MINING
 Transportation
 Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, 169.733
 Drivers, duties, 169.81
 Exemptions, 221.025
 Loading, 169.81
 Restoration of town roads, 164.155
 Road construction materials, 169.869, 218.025
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Securing load, 169.81
 Vehicle identification, 221.031

SAND POINT LAKE
 Commercial fishing
 Lake whitefish and rough fish, 97C.831
 License fees, 97A.475
 Fishing, citizens' rights, protection, 84B.061
 Jurisdiction, state, 84B.061
 Netting, 97C.831

SANDY LAKE
 Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

SANITARIUMS
 Accounting and bookkeeping, data collection, 144.701
 Admissions, discrimination, 144.7408
 Advertising, licenses, 144.50
 Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Church or religious denomination sanitariums, 144.572
 Classification, 144.56
 Construction
 Inspections, 144.55
 Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
 Consumer information, reports about, 144.701
 Contested cases, licenses
 Effect on, 144.55
 Surcharges, 256.9657
 Contracts and agreements, highways, snow removal, 160.21
 Costs, 144.701
 County hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS

SANITARIUMS

814

SANITARIUMS (Cont'd)

Data, submission to hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.702

Data collection, services and utilization, 144.701, 144.702

Definitions

- Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
- Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.696
- Health care directives, 145C.01
- Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
- Health law, 144.50
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02

Disclosure

- Costs, 144.701
- Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58

Discrimination, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7408

Disease prevention, HIV and HBV, 144.55

Facilities, sanitariums surgical centers defined as, 144.7401

Fines

- Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
- Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
- License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
- License violations, 144.50

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Health care, sanitarium services defined as, 145.61

Health care facilities, sanitariums defined as, 145C.01

Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.53

Health Department, rulemaking, 144.653

Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703

Hospitals, sanitariums defined as, 144.696

Injunctions, license violations, 144.50

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Inspections

- Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
- Exclusions, 144.54
- Frequency, 144.653
- Generally, 144.55
- Health Department, 144.54, 144.653, 144.698
- Human Services Department, duties, 144.653
- Public Safety Department, duties, 144.653
- Reports, public inspection, 144.698

Investigations, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.17

Lawsuits

- Death by wrongful act, 573.02
- Generally, 144.56

Liability, Health Department, research data furnished to, 144.053

Licenses

- Applications, 144.51 to 144.53
- Assignability, 144.53
- Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
- Generally, 144.55
- Operating without a license, 144.49
- Requirements, generally, 144.50
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55, 144.7067
- Standards, 144.55, 144.56
- Transferability, 144.53
- Violations, 144.49, 144.50, 144.55, 144.653

Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682

Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Medical assistance, disabled children, 256B.055

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Orders, violations, correction orders, 144.653

Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02

Patients, *see* Residents under this topic

Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585

Payments by, license surcharges, 256.9657

Pets, keeping in, 144.573

Posting (notices), patients bill of rights, 144.652

Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES

SANITARIUMS (Cont'd)

Public utilities, using, 435.51

Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, prospective review, 62J.17

Rates, 144.701

Records and record keeping, inspection, Health Department, 144.698

Reports given

- Adverse health care events, generally, 144.706 to 144.7069
- Attestation, 144.698
- Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
- False statements, 144.49
- Filing fees, 144.701
- Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703
- Public inspection, 144.698
- Rulemaking, 144.701
- Sanitariums operated by same organization, separate facility reports, 144.698
- Services and utilization, 144.701, 144.702
- Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 144.653
- Yearly reports, 144.698

Residents

- Abuse, *see* Patients under VULNERABLE ADULTS
- Children, abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 260E.06, 260E.11
- Extension of credit, 471.95
- Grievance procedures, notice, 144.691
- Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
- MFIP applicants or participants, counties of financial responsibility, 256J.75
- Unpaid accounts, collection and settlement, 471.95

Services, data collection, 144.701, 144.702

Sewers, using, 435.51

Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30

Tuberculosis hospitals, *see* TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS

Utilization, reports about, 144.701, 144.702

Violations and penalties

- Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
- Clean Indoor Air Act, correction orders, 144.653
- Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
- License surcharges, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657
- Licenses, 144.55, 144.653
- Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, 144.653
- Patients bill of rights, correction orders, 144.653

SANITARY DISTRICTS

Advisory committee, 442A.22

Alternative dispute resolution, 442A.29

Annexation

- Generally, 442A.05
- Pollution Control Agency order, 442A.09

Annual meetings, 442A.15

Appeals

- Chief administrative law judge, appeals from district court order or judgment, 442A.12
- Grounds for, 442A.11

Application of law

- Dates of creation, 442A.015
- Ordinances, 442A.28

Assessments, 442A.24

Assistance to, solid waste management projects, 115A.49

Authority, 115A.554, 442A.02

Biological nutrient treatment technology, voluntary investment incentive, 115.426

Boards of managers

- Election of, 442A.14
- Generally, 442A.14
- Officers, 442A.15
- Organization and procedures, 442A.15
- Petitions, administrative rules, 14.091
- Powers, generally, 442A.23

Bonds (public debt), 442A.25

Borrowing, authority, 442A.25

Budget, preparing, 442A.15

SANITARY DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Chairs, 442A.15
 Chief administrative law judge
 Alternative dispute resolution, 442A.29
 Duties, 442A.02, 442A.09
 Powers, 442A.29
 Condemnation powers, 442A.16, 442A.18
 Consolidation of proceedings, 442A.02
 Consultants, 442A.02
 Contracts and agreements
 Consultants, 442A.02
 Powers, 442A.16
 Creation, 442A.04
 Definitions
 Municipal water pollution control, 115A.41
 Sewage, garbage, and industrial waste management, 442A.01
 Waste management, 115A.03
 Detachment, 442A.06
 Dissolution, 442A.07
 Dissolving, 442A.07
 Domestic wastes, regulating, 442A.19
 Facilities
 Construction, authority, 442A.17
 Duplication, 442A.27
 Generally, 442A.18
 Operation, authority, 442A.17
 Regulating, 442A.19
 Fees
 Filing, 442A.02
 Sewer connections, limitations, water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
 Solid waste collectors fees, 115A.93, 115A.9301
 Solid waste disposal fees, 115A.923
 Solid waste management fees, 115A.929
 Findings, factors considered, 442A.04 to 442A.07
 Fines, prescribing and collecting, 442A.23
 Funds and accounts
 Clean water revolving fund, payments from, use of funds, 446A.07
 Deposits into, 442A.26
 Management, 442A.26
 System replacement fund, water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
 Garbage disposal, 442A.17
 Generally, 442A.01 to 442A.29
 Gifts to, 442A.16
 Grants to, 442A.16
 Hearings
 Annexation, 442A.05
 Assessments, 442A.24
 Creation, 442A.02
 Detachment, 442A.06
 Dissolution, 442A.07
 Notice and time, 442A.13
 Investigations, 442A.20
 Joint electing bodies, 442A.14
 Joint powers boards
 Joint powers agreements, 442A.18
 Payments to, greater Minnesota landfill cleanup fee, 115A.923
 Joint public information meeting, 442A.08
 Lawsuits, 442A.16
 Liability, road maintenance and repair, exemption, 442A.17
 Loans to, accepting, 442A.16, 442A.25
 Maps and plats, filing, 442A.03
 Meetings
 Boards of managers, 442A.15
 Generally, 442A.02
 Public information meetings, 442A.08
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul Sanitary District, termination, 473.511
 Misdemeanors, prosecuting, 442A.23
 Municipal sewage disposal systems, duties, 115A.41
 Name, 442A.04
 North Suburban Sanitary Sewer District, termination, 473.511

SANITARY DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Notice of intent
 Annexation, 442A.05
 Creation, 442A.04
 Detachment, 442A.06
 Dissolution, 442A.07
 Officers, 442A.15
 Orders
 Appeals, 442A.11, 442A.12
 Time limits, 442A.11
 Transmittal, 442A.13
 Ordinances
 Annexation, 442A.09
 Board powers, enactment, 442A.23
 Effect, 442A.27
 Permanent official record, 442A.02
 Petitions
 Annexation, 442A.05
 Creation of districts, 442A.04
 Detachment, 442A.06
 Dissolution, 442A.06
 Expenses, 442A.10
 Pharmaceutical waste, possession, 151.37
 Pollution Control Agency, cooperation, water pollution control, 115.06
 Pollution prevention, duties, 442A.17
 Powers, generally, 442A.16, 442A.17, 442A.21
 Proceedings, 442A.02, 442A.03, 442A.04
 Programs, 442A.20
 Projects, 442A.18
 Property taxes, *see* Sanitary districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public information meetings, 442A.08
 Purpose, 442A.04, 442A.16, 442A.17
 Real property, acquiring, 442A.16
 Recycling, duties, 115A.554
 Referendum
 Annexation, 442A.05
 Creation of districts, 442A.04
 Detachment, 442A.06
 Dissolution, 442A.07
 Refuse disposal, 442A.17
 Regional sanitary sewer districts
 Annexing territory, 115.65
 Board of directors, 115.62, 115.63
 Employees, 115.63
 Generally, 115.62
 Manager, appointment by board, 115.63
 Powers, generally, 115.61
 Property acquisition, 115.61, 115.64
 Property taxes, 115.61, 275.065 to 275.067
 Purpose, 115.65
 Severability of law, 115.66
 Sewer district law, 115.65 to 115.67
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Tax exemption, 115.61
 Regulatory certainty, treatment technology incentive, 115.426
 Reports, 442A.02
 Roads, maintenance and repair, 442A.17
 Rulemaking authority, 442A.02
 Service charges, 442A.24
 Sewage disposal, 442A.17
 Snow removal, 442A.17
 Solid waste management, duties, 115A.554
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Status, 442A.16
 Studies, 442A.20
 Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, 115.57
 Surveys, 442A.20
 Tax levies, 442A.24
 Uniform procedures, 442A.13
 Violations and penalties, 442A.23
 Wastewater treatment facilities, treatment technology incentive, 115.426

SANITARY

816

SANITARY DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Water infrastructure funding program, eligibility, 446A.072
Water well loans, 115.57

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

SANITARY DISTRICTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 442A.22

SANITARY FACILITIES

See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

SANITARY LANDFILLS

See LANDFILLS

SANITARY SEWERS

See SEWERS

SANITATION

Bakeries, 31.161, 31.77

Barber schools, 154.19, 154.20

Barbers, 154.19, 154.20

Barbershops, 154.19, 154.20

Boarding and lodging houses, 144.12, 145A.07

Body art, 146B.01, 146B.06

Commercial canneries, 31.31, 31.311

Construction camps, 144.12, 145A.07

Construction sites, 327.23

Correctional facilities, 144.12, 145A.07

Creameries, 31.161

Dental offices, violations, disciplinary action, 150A.08

Dining rooms, 31.161

Disinfection

 Aquaculture, 17.4982, 17.4991

 Bedding, secondhand material, 325F.28, 325F.29

 Swimming pools, family day care homes, 245A.14

Eating places, 31.161

Hospitals, *see* Sanitation under HOSPITALS

Hot tubs, 144.1222

Hotels, *see* Sanitation under HOTELS

Human services

 Prohibited variances, 256B.0951

 Rulemaking authority, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Lockups, 642.07

Lumber camps, *see* under CAMPS

Management, Ramsey County, 383A.07

Migrant labor camps, *see* under MIGRANT WORKERS

Mobile health evaluation and screening providers, 144.077

Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.09

Packing plants, 144.12, 145A.07

Pet confinement areas, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44

Planning, statewide water management, 103B.155

Public rallies, 144.12, 145A.07

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27

Salvage food processors, 31.495

Slaughter houses, 31.161, 31.53, 31.54

Soft drinks, 34.09

Tanning facilities, 325H.03, 325H.04

Tourist camps, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27

Veterinarians, 156.081

Workhouses, 144.12, 145A.07

SANITY

See INSANITY DEFENSE

See MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

SARS-CoV-2

See COVID-19

SATURDAY

See also SUNDAY

Banking day, exclusion, Commercial Code, 336.4-104

Candidates for public office, filing date, 10A.025

Computing time periods including Saturdays

 Creditors' redemption period, mortgage foreclosures, 580.24

 Interpretation of statutes, 645.15, 645.151

Prisoners, discharge to supervised release, 244.05

Taxes, due dates, 270C.39

SAUGER

Game fish, defined as, 97A.015

Seasons, 97C.395

SAUK RAPIDS (CITY)

Trails, 160.266

Transit system, 458A.02

SAUK RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

SAUSAGE PLANTS

Animal slaughtering, *see* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

Definitions, slaughter house law, 31.51

SAVI PROGRAM

Appropriations to, anti-lapse provision, 16A.28

SAVINGS ASSOCIATION ACT

Generally, 51A.01 to 51A.58

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

See also SAVINGS BANKS

Access to data

 Conditions of access, 13A.02

 Data classification, 13A.02

 Definitions, 13A.01

 Delayed notice, order, 13A.03

 Exceptions from law, 13A.04

 Financial institutions, duties, 13A.02

 Generally, 51A.11

 Government assistance programs, 13A.04

 Notice to customer, contents, 13A.02 to 13A.04

 Search warrants, 13A.02

 Subpoenas, 13A.02, 13A.04

 Transfer of records, 13A.02

 Use of information, 13A.02, 13A.04

Access to records, 51A.11

Accounting and bookkeeping, closing books, frequency, 51A.19

Accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS

Acknowledgment of instruments, validation, 51A.52

Acquisitions, interstate acquisitions, 50.245

Advertising

 Name, use of, 51A.05

 Restrictions, 47.09

 Savings or investment media, typed permitted, 51A.22

Agents, savings associations acting as, 51A.21

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Appeals

 Conversions, 51A.065

 Receivers and receivership, 51A.46

Appraisals

 Commerce commissioner, authorized to order, 51A.44

 Real estate, 51A.19, 51A.38

Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08

Assets

 Inventory, liquidation, 49.24

 Limitations, investments, 51A.35

 Liquid assets, reserves, amount required, 51A.361

 Overvalued, procedures, 51A.19

 Security, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation loans, 49.05

Assignments, insolvency, assignments prohibited, 49.013

Attachments, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Audits and examinations

 Access to records, 51A.11

 Annual report, 51A.44

 Commerce Department, general powers, 46.04, 51A.42

 Extra examinations, 51A.44

 Fees, 46.131, 51A.51

 Frequency, 46.04

 Requirements, generally, 46.04

Automated teller machines, 51A.05, 51A.21

Background checks, acquisitions, 46.048

Beneficiaries, accounts, rights, 51A.28

Board of directors, *see* Directors under this topic

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* Surety bonds under this topic

Bonds purchased, valuation, 51A.19

Borrowing money, powers, 51A.21

Branch offices

- Approval for, 51A.05
- Location change, 51A.05
- Reciprocating states, 51A.58

Business property, owning, 51A.21

Bylaws

- Adopting, 51A.21
- Filing requirements, 47.15
- Mutual associations, 51A.03

Capital certificates, selling, 51A.21

Capital stock associations

- Directors, 51A.131
- Incorporation, 51A.03
- Organization, 51A.041
- Transfer agents, 51A.19

Certificate of approval

- Generally, 51A.03
- Insurance requirements, 51A.23

Certificate of authority

- Commerce commissioner, duties, 47.16
- Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04

Certificate of conversion, commerce commissioner, issuing, 51A.065

Certificate of dissolution, procedures, generally, 51A.08

Certificates of incorporation

- Applications for, 51A.03
- Approval by Commerce Department, 51A.03
- Issuance, capital stock associations, 51A.041
- Notice of intent to organize, 47.14
- Statements accompanying, 47.14

Charges and rates, adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59

Checks, *see* CHECKS

Children

- Accounts in name of, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261
- Parents, rights, 51A.251
- Savings plans in schools, 51A.24

Closing

- Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153
- Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Permanent, notice, 47.0156
- Specific days, 47.015
- Temporary, legal effect, 47.0155

Closing temporarily, notice given, 47.0154

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

Collection agents, surety bonds, 51A.14

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01

Confidential or privileged information, books and records, 51A.11

Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59

Conflicts of interest, lease agreements, 47.10

Conservators of persons, *see* Guardians and conservators under this topic

Conservators of savings associations

- Accounts, powers, rights, 51A.28, 51A.29
- Conditions for appointment, 51A.47
- Generally, 51A.45

Consolidations

- Fees, 51A.51
- Procedures, 51A.07

Consumer loans, *see* Loans by under this topic

Contested cases

- Conversions, appealing, 51A.065
- Generally, 51A.07
- Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
- Reserves, amount, enforcing, 51A.361
- Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

Contracts and agreements

- Local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
- School savings plans, 51A.24

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

- Service charges on deposit accounts, 51A.21
- Services, with other financial institutions, 47.78

Control by Commerce Department, generally, 51A.42

Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02

Conversions

- Definitions, 47.27
- From savings banks, procedures, 47.28
- Generally, 51A.065
- Permitted, generally, 51A.06
- To savings banks, procedures, 47.30

Corporations

- Business corporation law, application, 47.13
- Certificates of incorporation
 - Amendments, 47.171
 - Contents, 47.12
 - Filing, 47.16
 - Restatement, 47.172
- Corporate powers, 47.12
- Formation, procedure, 47.12

Credit, *see* CREDIT

Credit insurance, sales on commissions, 47.016

Credit sale contracts

- Generally, 47.59
- Purchase by savings association, terms, 51A.386

Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52

Custodians, savings associations acting as, medical savings accounts, 47.75

Data, records, classification, 13A.02

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Declaratory judgment, right to use, 51A.48

Definitions

- Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
- Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
- Banking law, 46.23
- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
- Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
- Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
- Financial institution law, 47.01
- Interstate acquisitions, 50.245
- Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
- Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02
- Savings association law, 51A.02, 51A.37
- Transfers to minors, 527.21
- Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

Depositories

- Designating, 51A.16, 471.88, 471.881
- Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES
- Savings associations defined as, 10A.01

Deposits in

- Attorney's summary executions, 551.05
- Creditors' claims, 550.143, 550.37
- Direct deposits, procedures, 51A.21
- Insolvent financial institutions, money collected, 49.24
- Levy on, 550.135, 550.143
- Minor's rights, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261
- Negotiable time deposits, offering, 51A.23
- Real estate trust funds, 51A.23
- Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72
- Time deposits, automatic renewal, notice requirements, 47.096
- Trustee powers, 501C.0816
- Unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Development corporations, duties regarding, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78

Developmentally disabled persons, accounts, rights, 51A.29

Directors

- Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Directors (Cont'd)

- Capital stock associations, 51A.131
- Classes, dividing into, mutual associations, 51A.13
- Compensations, 51A.15
- Conflicts of interest, 51A.15
- Consolidations, approval, 51A.07
- Conversions, 51A.065
- Depositories, authorizing, 51A.16
- Disclosures, 51A.15
- Dividends, declaring, 51A.20
- Earnings rate, determining, mutual associations, 51A.32
- Electing, mutual associations, 51A.13
- Fiduciary duties, 51A.15
- Fines, violations of law, 46.32
- Indemnity, 51A.17, 51A.21
- Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
- Meetings, 51A.42, 51A.44
- Mergers, approval, 51A.07
- Nomination procedure, 51A.03
- Number of directors, mutual associations, 51A.13
- Organizational meeting actions, capital stock associations, 51A.041
- Proceedings, record keeping, 51A.19
- Qualifications, 51A.041, 51A.13, 51A.131
- Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
- Removal, 46.26, 51A.03, 51A.45
- Reorganizations, approval, 51A.07
- Reserve and surplus accounts, transfers, 51A.20
- Residency, mutual associations, 51A.13
- Resignation, 51A.03
- Savings accounts, redeeming, 51A.34
- Service of process on, 46.33
- Surety bonds, 51A.14
- Trustees for liquidation, acting as, 51A.08
- Vacancies, mutual associations, 51A.13
- Violations of orders, 46.32
- Withdrawal applications, paying, 51A.33

Disclosure

- Dishonored checks, account information, 609.535
- Finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59

Dissolution, *see* Liquidation under this topic

Dividends, 51A.20, 51A.21

Drafts, issuing, powers, 51A.21

Earnings, 51A.22, 51A.32

Electronic funds transfers, 47.61 to 47.74

Eligible agricultural lenders, savings associations defined as, 41B.02

Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Employees

- Acknowledgments, ability to take, 51A.52
- Compensation and salaries, 51A.21
- Disclosures, 51A.15
- Indemnity, 51A.17, 51A.21
- Insurance, 51A.21
- Removal by conservator, 51A.45
- Surety bonds, 51A.14
- Violations and penalties, generally, 47.26

Escrows, holders of, 51A.21, 51A.38

Evidence, records, copies or reproductions, 51A.19

Evidences of indebtedness, issuance, 48.151

Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS

Executive committee, proceedings, record keeping, 51A.19

Expense fund, 51A.04, 51A.041

Federal associations, powers as, 51A.53

Federal home loan banks

- Examinations, accepting, 51A.44
- Membership in, 47.18, 47.19, 51A.21

Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation

- Examinations, accepting, 51A.44
- Obligations of, investing in, 51A.35
- Withdrawals, 51A.33

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Fees

- Consumer loans, 47.60, 51A.38
- Document changes, 46.131
- Examinations, 46.131, 51A.51
- Generally, 51A.51
- Incorporation fees, 51A.03, 51A.51
- Investigation fees, 46.05, 51A.51
- Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513
- Relocation applications, 47.101

Fiduciaries

- Accounts, rights, 51A.28
- Acting as, 51A.21
- Investing in accounts, 51A.31

Finance charges, 47.59, 51A.386

Financial institutions, savings associations defined as

- Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
- Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01

Financial organization, savings and loans associations defined as, 345.31

Financial statements, mutual associations, 51A.12

Fines

- Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
- Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
- Mutual associations, 51A.10
- Reports, failure to make, 47.24

Fiscal agents, 51A.21

Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01

Foreign corporations, engaging in banking, limitations, 303.04

Forms, annual reports, 51A.44

Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Guardians and conservators

- Accounts, rights, generally, 51A.28, 51A.29
- Investing in accounts, 51A.31
- Minors' accounts, rights, powers, 51A.251, 51A.261

Health savings accounts, 47.75

Hearings

- Applications for certificates of incorporation, 51A.03
- Orders to discontinue illegal practices, 51A.45

Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015

Home office, records, maintaining at, 51A.19

Illegal practices, order to discontinue, 51A.44

Impairment of capital, liquidation, 49.04

Incorporation

- Capital stock associations, 51A.03
- Fees, 51A.51

Incorporators

- Bonds, *see* Surety bonds under this topic
- Chair, 51A.04, 51A.041
- Generally, 51A.03
- Mutual associations, 51A.04
- Names, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14

Individual retirement accounts, acting as trustees, 47.75, 51A.21

Industrial loan and thrift companies, powers as, 53.04

Injunctions

- Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
- Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
- Name, unlawful use, preventing, 51A.05

Insider agreements, 47.10

Insolvency

- Assignments prohibited, 49.013
- Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
- Generally, 51A.54
- Receiving deposits, 624.68

Inspection of records, 51A.11

Installment loans

- Borrower, copies, 48.157
- Charges, 48.153 to 48.155
- Default, 48.156
- Extension, 48.154
- Generally, 48.153
- Prepayment, 48.154

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Installment loans (Cont'd)
 Security, 48.153, 48.155

Insurance
 Coercion to purchase, 51A.15
 Escrow, collecting for insurance, 51A.38
 Premiums, paying to protect loans, 51A.38
 Savings accounts, 51A.21, 51A.23

Insurance premium finance agreements, entering, generally, 59A.03

Interest
 Amount paid, capital stock associations, 51A.32
 Installment loans, 48.153
 Loans, limitations, 48.195
 Rates, 47.59, 51A.386
 Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02, 334.03

Interstate branching, 51A.58

Investigations
 Commerce Department, 45.027, 46.05
 Fees, 46.05

Investments in
 Development corporations, 301.84
 Generally, 51A.31
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims fund, 79A.22

Investments permitted to
 Area redevelopment agencies, municipal bonds, 469.116
 Assets limitations, amount, 51A.35
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Loans, generally, 51A.37
 Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 Notes or bonds secured by mortgages, trust deeds, or security interests, 47.21
 Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
 Right to avoid loss, 51A.41
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 Securities, 51A.35
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Involuntary liquidation, *see* Liquidation under this topic

Joint tenancy, 51A.262, 51A.27

Judgments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Lawsuits
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Power to bring, 51A.21
 Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Lenders, savings associations defined as, agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02

Lending institutions, savings associations defined as, 41C.02

Levies, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Liability
 Account holders, losses, 51A.22
 Dissolutions, 51A.08
 Existing corporations, 51A.55
 Generally, 51A.07
 Savings liability, 51A.02, 51A.20, 51A.22
 Successors in interest, 51A.40

Licenses, 45.027

Life insurance
 Security for loans, 51A.37
 Stockholder's life, insuring, 51A.041

Liquidation
 Capital stock, retiring, capital stock associations, 51A.041
 Certificates, recording, 49.05
 Completion, 49.30, 49.31
 Consolidation during, 49.06
 Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
 Expense fund contributions, repaying, mutual associations, 51A.04
 Foreclosure, certificates prior to sales, recording, 49.05
 Generally, 49.24
 Insolvent associations, generally, 51A.54
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Lawsuits, validation, certificates, 49.05

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Liquidation (Cont'd)
 Possession by Commerce Department, 49.04, 49.05
 Power of attorney, executing, 49.05
 Procedures, generally, 51A.08
 Subrogation, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05
 Voluntary liquidation, winding up, 51A.08

Liquidators, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05

Loan production offices, 51A.05

Loans and extensions of credit, terms, 51A.386

Loans by
 Borrower limits, 51A.37
 Consumer loans, 47.60, 51A.37, 51A.38
 Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
 Development corporations, 301.78
 Education loans, 51A.37
 Finance charges, 47.59, 51A.386
 Generally, 47.59
 Installment loans, *see* same under this topic
 Interest, 48.195, 48.196
 Manufactured home loans, 47.209, 51A.37
 Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
 Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601
 Real estate loans, 51A.37, 51A.38, 51A.40
 Usurious interest, 334.02, 334.03

Loans to, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05

Location of office, *see* Offices under this topic

Losses, right to avoid, 51A.41

Mail and mailing
 Communications with members or stockholders, 51A.11
 Notice
 Applications for withdrawals, 51A.33
 Certificate of dissolution, commissioners approval, 51A.08
 Conversion disapprovals, 51A.065
 Intent to organize, 47.14
 Redeeming savings accounts, 51A.34

Manufactured home loans
 Generally, 51A.37
 Property taxes, collection, 47.209

Manufactured home sales
 Finance charges, 47.59
 License and bonding, exclusion, 327B.04, 327B.09

Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.06

Medical savings accounts, 47.75

Meetings
 Annual meeting, 51A.03, 51A.09
 Conduct, 51A.03
 Consolidations, voting on, 51A.07
 Liquidation, voting on, 51A.08
 Mergers, voting on, 51A.07
 Notice, 51A.03
 Organizational meetings, 51A.04, 51A.041
 Quorum, mutual associations, 51A.09
 Record keeping requirements, 51A.19
 Reorganizations, voting for, 51A.07
 Special meetings, 51A.03, 51A.09

Members
 Charges or fees, mutual associations, 51A.10
 Communication with other members, 51A.11
 Conversions, approvals, 51A.065
 Records, mutual associations, 51A.19
 Voting, 51A.09

Mental illness, persons with, accounts, rights, 51A.29

Mergers, 51A.07, 51A.51

Minors, *see* Children under this topic

Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015

Money orders, selling, 51A.21

Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04

Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES

Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59

Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Names
 Generally, 47.11
 Notice of intent to organize, including with, 47.14
 Restrictions, 51A.05
 Unlawful use, 51A.02
 Using, 47.23

Net worth, determining by commerce commissioner, capital stock associations, 51A.041

Newspapers
 Certificate of dissolution approval, notice, 51A.08
 Certificate of incorporation hearing, notice, 51A.03
 Financial statements, publication, mutual associations, 51A.12

Nonresidents, deceased, accounts, procedures, 51A.30

Officers
 Compensation and salaries, 51A.21
 Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 Generally, 51A.15
 Indemnity, 51A.17, 51A.21
 Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
 Qualifications, capital stock associations, 51A.041
 Removal, 46.26, 51A.45
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Surety bonds, 51A.14
 Violations and penalties, 46.32, 47.26

Offices
 Change of location, fee, 47.101, 51A.51
 Closed during emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Closing, temporary, 47.0153
 Opening new offices, fee, 51A.51
 Temporary location, emergencies, 47.0152

Official communications from commissioner, submitting to directors, 51A.42

Open end loan accounts, 48.185

Orders
 Assets, overvalued, procedures, 51A.19
 Communication with members or stockholders, denial, 51A.11
 Illegal practices, 51A.45
 Organizational meetings, extending time, 51A.04, 51A.041
 Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

Organizations, membership in, 51A.21

Paid-in surplus, capital stock associations, 51A.041

Payroll deductions, allowing, 51A.21

Personal representatives
 Accounts, rights, 51A.28
 Investing in accounts, 51A.31

Photocopying, records, 51A.19

Posting (notices), location changes, 47.101

Powers, generally, 51A.21

Promotions, savings promotion raffles, 609.75, 609.761

Proxy voting
 Fiduciary responsibilities, 51A.15
 Mergers and consolidations, 51A.07
 Mutual associations, 51A.03, 51A.09

Public funds, collateral, withdrawal, notice, 118A.03

Real estate, *see* Real property under this topic

Real estate loans
 Generally, 51A.38
 Investing in, conditions, 51A.37
 Successors in interest, dealing with, 51A.40

Real estate trust funds, depositing in savings associations, 51A.23

Real property
 Appraisal, delinquent loan securities, 51A.19
 Buying, holding, 47.10
 Invested in, amount, 51A.19
 Licensure, exemptions, 82.56
 Loans, 51A.37, 51A.38, 51A.40
 Powers concerning, 51A.21

Receivers and receivership, appointment, procedure, 51A.46, 51A.47

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 Access to data, 13A.01 to 13A.04, 51A.11
 Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
 Escrows, real estate loans, 51A.38
 Fees for copying, 48.513
 Medical savings accounts, 47.75
 Membership records, mutual associations, 51A.19
 Optical image storage systems, 46.04
 Requirements, generally, 51A.19

Reorganizations, procedures, 51A.07

Reports given
 Annual written reports, 51A.44
 Conversions, 51A.065
 Insolvency, 49.013
 Liquidation, final report, 51A.08
 Shareholder changes, capital stock associations, 51A.19
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Reserves
 Amount required, 51A.361
 Requirements, generally, 51A.20

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Reverse mortgages, *see* under MORTGAGES

Safe deposit boxes, renting, 51A.21, 55.06

Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015

Savings accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS

Savings Association Act
 Application, 51A.55
 Citation, 51A.01
 Federal associations, application to, 51A.50
 Generally, 51A.01 to 51A.58
 Inconsistent provisions, other law, 51A.56
 Losses, right to avoid, 51A.41
 Separability, 51A.57

Savings liability
 Calculation, 51A.22
 Reserve accounts, percentage, 51A.20

Savings promotion raffles, 609.75, 609.761

Seals, adopting, 51A.21

Secretary, filing with, proxies, 51A.09

Security, inapplicable laws, 47.21

Service charges, deposit accounts, 51A.21

Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78

Shareholders, *see* Stockholders under this topic

Signatures, recording, mutual associations, 51A.19

Stock
 Capital stock associations, 51A.041
 Conversions to mutual associations, 51A.065
 Resales, notice given, 51A.041

Stockholders
 Acknowledgments, ability to take, 51A.52
 Communication with other stockholders, 51A.11
 Conversions, approvals, 51A.065
 Generally, 51A.19
 Meetings, notice, 47.25

Subpoenas, records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04

Subsidiaries
 Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Supervision by Commerce Department
 Generally, 46.05, 51A.43
 Supervisor of savings associations, appointment, 51A.42

Surety bonds
 Amount, 51A.04, 51A.041, 51A.14
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Collection agents hired by savings associations, 51A.14
 Delivery to commerce commissioner, 51A.04, 51A.041
 Procedures, 51A.04, 51A.041, 51A.14
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Surplus
 Fund, amount, 51A.20
 Paid-in surplus, 51A.041
 Suspension, preferred deposits, 49.24
 Taxes, exemptions, deceased nonresident accounts, 51A.30
 Transfer agents, employing, capital stock associations, 51A.19
 Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013
 Travelers' checks, *see* under CHECKS
 Treasury tax and loan accounts, maintaining, 51A.21
 Trustees
 Accounts, rights, 51A.28
 Acting as, 47.75, 51A.21
 Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 Investing in accounts, 51A.31
 Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Sworn testimony, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14
 Valuation of property, delinquent loan security, 51A.19
 Violations and penalties
 Conservator, appointment, 51A.45
 Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60
 Credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 51A.15
 Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 Generally, 45.027
 Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Loan finance charge violations, 47.59
 Mortgage violations, foreign corporations, certificates of authority, 303.17
 Names, unlawful use, 51A.05
 Orders, disobeying, 46.06, 46.32
 Unsafe practices, 46.24
 Usurious interest, 48.196
 Voting
 Proxy voting, mutual associations, 51A.09
 Right to vote by members, 51A.041, 51A.09
 Waivers, location, laws governing, 47.0152
 Wholly owned subsidiary corporations, owning, 51A.21
 Winding up, voluntary liquidation, 51A.08
SAVINGS BANKS
See also SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
 Accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS
 Acquisitions
 Interstate acquisitions, 50.245
 Proposed acquisitions, 46.048
 Administrators of estates
 Accounts, rights, 50.17
 Acting as, 50.085
 Advertising
 Money orders, checks, 48.151
 Restrictions, 47.09
 Applications to organize
 Conditions for granting, 46.044
 Generally, 46.041
 Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
 Assets
 Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
 Liquid assets, reserves, amount required, 50.175
 Security, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation loans, 49.05
 Transfers, mergers and consolidations, 49.33, 49.37
 Assignments, insolvency, 49.013
 Attachments, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Audits and examinations, 46.04, 46.131
 Authorized securities, 50.14
 Background checks, acquisitions, 46.048
 Banking institutions, savings banks defined as, 48.01
 Banking organizations, savings banks defined as, 345.31
 Board of directors
 Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 50.04, 50.05

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Board of directors (Cont'd)
 Character and fitness, determination by commerce commissioner, 50.01
 Commissioner communications, submitting to board, 50.212
 Generally, 50.06
 Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
 Quorum, 46.29, 50.06
 Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Sworn testimony, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14
 Violations and penalties, orders, violating, 46.32
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Board of directors, 50.04, 50.05
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 Borrowing money, powers, 50.085
 Branch offices, detached facilities, 50.245
 Bylaws, filing, 47.15
 Capital, impairment, 49.04
 Capital stock
 Amount required, 50.25
 Certification, 49.37
 Generally, 49.02
 Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.41
 Name, 49.35
 Price per share, 50.25
 Certificates of authority
 Commerce commissioner, duties, 47.16
 Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
 Insurance required, 46.045
 Issuing, 46.041, 50.001
 Certificates of incorporation, 47.14
 Charges and rates
 Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Finance charges, 47.59
 Interest rates, *see* same under this topic
 Charters, 46.044
 Checks, *see* CHECKS
 Children, 50.17
 Clerical service corporations, 50.085, 50.1465
 Closing
 Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153
 Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Permanent, notice, 47.0156
 Specific days, 47.015
 Temporary, legal effect, 47.0155
 Closing temporarily, notice given, 47.0154
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
 Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59
 Conflicts of interest, lease agreements, 47.10
 Consolidations, *see* Mergers and consolidations under this topic
 Contested cases
 Applications to organize, 46.041
 Commissioner actions, 50.085
 Conversions, 47.325
 Denial, applications to organize, 46.044
 Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
 Contracts and agreements
 Credit sales, 47.59
 School savings plans, 50.17
 Services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02
 Conversions
 Definitions, 47.27
 From savings associations, procedures, 47.30
 To savings associations, procedures, 47.28
 Corporations
 Business corporation law, application, 47.13

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Corporations (Cont'd)
 Certificates of incorporation
 Amendments, 47.171
 Contents, 47.12
 Filing, 47.16
 Restatement, 47.172
 Corporate powers, 47.12
 Formation, procedure, 47.12
 Credit, *see* CREDIT
 Credit insurance, sales commissions, 47.016
 Credit sales contracts, 47.59
 Custodians, savings banks acting as, medical savings accounts, 47.75
 Data, records, classification, 13A.02
 Declaratory judgments, right to use, 50.28
 Definitions
 Application for bank, 46.046
 Banking law, 46.23
 Banks and trust companies, 48.01
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.4A-105, 336.9-102
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Financial institution law, 47.01, 47.02
 Lending authority, 50.1485
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Unclaimed property, 345.31
 Deposit accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS
 Deposits to
 Form of deposits, generally, 50.085
 Insolvent financial institutions, money collected, 49.24
 Insurance requirements, 46.045, 50.085
 Negotiable time deposits, offering, 50.17
 Racketeering, 609.903
 Securing, generally, 50.085
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72
 Time deposits, automatic renewal, notice to owner, 47.096
 Trustee powers, 501C.0816
 Unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Detached facilities, generally, 50.245
 Development corporations, duties regarding, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78
 Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic
 Disclosure, finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59
 Drafts
 Issuing, powers, generally, 50.085
 Sales, 48.151
 Electronic funds transfers, 47.61 to 47.74
 Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Employees
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 50.05
 Violations and penalties, generally, 47.26
 Evidences of indebtedness, issuance, 48.151
 Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
 Executors
 Accounts, rights, 50.17
 Acting as, 50.085
 FDIC, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)
 Federal home loan banks, membership in, 47.18, 47.19
 Fees
 Copying, records requested by government authorities, 48.513
 Document changes, 46.131
 Examinations, 46.131
 Generally, 46.041
 Investigation, 46.041, 46.05
 Proposed acquisitions, filing fees, 46.048
 Relocation applications, 47.101
 Sales, 48.151

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Fiduciaries, accounts, rights, 50.17
 Finance charges, 47.59
 Financial institutions, savings banks defined as
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Fines
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Reports, failure to make, 47.24
 Fiscal agents, acting as, 50.085
 Foreclosure purchasers, exclusion, 325N.10
 Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Guardians and conservators
 Accounts, rights, 50.17
 Acting as, 50.085
 Health savings accounts, 47.75
 Hearings
 Applications to organize, 46.041
 Proposed acquisitions, disapproval, 46.048
 Waiver, applications, hearings, notice, 46.042
 Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015
 Impairment of capital, liquidation, 49.04
 Incorporators
 Applications to organize, signing, 46.041
 Names, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14
 Individual retirement plans (IRAs), trustee, acting as, 50.085
 Injunctions
 Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Open end loan accounts, competitors, violations, 48.185
 Insider agreements, 47.10
 Insolvency
 Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
 Generally, 49.013
 Receiving deposits, 624.68
 Installment loans
 Borrower, copies, 48.157
 Charges, 48.153 to 48.155
 Default, 48.156
 Extension, 48.154
 Generally, 48.153
 Prepayment, 48.154
 Security, 48.153, 48.155
 Insurance agents, acting as, 50.085
 Insurance for deposits, 46.045
 Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.03
 Interest rates
 Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
 Deposit accounts, 50.17
 Deposits in savings bank, power to pay, generally, 50.085
 Installment loans, 48.153
 Loans, limitations, 48.195, 334.012
 Manufactured home loans, 50.148
 Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02, 334.03, 334.20
 Investigations
 Commerce Department, 45.027, 46.05
 Fees, 46.041, 46.05
 Organizing, determining need, 50.01
 Investments, servicing for others, 50.085
 Investments in savings banks
 Permitted, 50.17
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims fund, 70A.22
 Investments permitted to savings banks
 Area redevelopment agencies, municipal bonds, 469.116
 Clerical service corporations, 50.1465
 Development corporations, 301.84
 Economic development authority bonds, 469.102
 Generally, 50.085
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 InterAmerican Development Bank, 50.14
 Metropolitan Airports Commission bonds, 473.666

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Investments permitted to savings banks (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
- Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
- Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
- Notes or bonds secured by mortgages, trust deeds, or security interests, 47.21
- Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
- Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
- Specific investments, listing, 50.14
- State bank-type investments, 50.145
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
- Stock, 50.146
- Student loans, 50.147
- Trust company-type investments, 50.145

Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Joint tenancy, 50.17

Judgments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Judicial review, denial, applications to organize, 46.044

Lawsuits

- Breach of director bond, 50.04
- Declaratory judgments, disputes with Commerce Department, 50.28
- Liquidation, 49.05
- Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
- Open end loan accounts, competitors, violations, 48.185
- Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Letters of credit, issuance, 50.1485

Levies, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Liability

- Limitations on amount, 50.1485
- Safe deposit boxes, 50.11

Licenses, 45.027, 53C.02

Liquidation

- Certificates, recording, 49.05
- Completion, 49.30, 49.31
- Consolidation during, 49.06
- Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
- Foreclosure, certificates prior to sales, recording, 49.05
- Generally, 49.24
- Injunctions, 49.04
- Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
- Lawsuits, validation, certificates, 49.05
- Possession by Commerce Department, 49.04, 49.05, 49.32
- Power of attorney, executing, 49.05
- Reorganization during, 49.07
- Subrogation, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05
- Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Liquidators, FDIC, 49.05

Loan production offices, establishment, 50.245

Loans

- Adjustment of charges and rates, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
- Closing costs, 47.59
- Consumer protection, 47.59
- Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
- Consumer small loans, 47.60
- Conversion to interest bearing balance, 47.59
- Credit insurance, 47.59
- Delinquency charges, 47.59
- Development corporations, 301.78
- Finance charges, 47.59
- Generally, 50.1485
- Installment loans, 48.153 to 48.157
- Interest, 48.195, 334.012
- Liability insurance, 47.59
- Manufactured home loans, 47.209
- Mortgage insurance, 47.59
- Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
- Official fees, 47.59
- Open end loan accounts, 48.185, 56.125
- Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601
- Powers, generally, 50.085

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

- Principal, original amount, administration fees exclusion, 47.59
- Property insurance, 47.59
- Renegotiable rate mortgages, 50.14
- Servicing for others, 50.085
- Usurious interest, 334.02, 334.03
- Violations and penalties, 47.59

Location, mergers and consolidations, agreement, 49.35

Mail and mailing

- Denial of application, notice, 46.041
- Intent to organize, notice, 47.14

Manufactured home sales, finance charges, 47.59

Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.06

Medical savings accounts, 47.75

Memberships, permitted, facilitating organizations, 50.085

Mergers and consolidations

- Agreements, 49.35 to 49.37
- Application, decisions, 49.36
- Assets, 49.33, 49.37
- Capital stock, 49.35, 49.41
- Certification, 49.37
- Completion, 49.37
- Corporate existence, certification, 49.37
- Detached banking facilities, closing, notice, 49.36
- Directors, 49.35 to 49.37
- Dissenting shareholders, 49.41
- Generally, 49.34, 50.245
- Lawsuits or proceedings, 49.40
- Liabilities, transfer, 49.33
- Location, 49.37
- Name, 49.35, 49.37
- National banking corporation, effect, 49.39
- Procedures, 49.36
- Shareholders, meetings, 49.37
- Term of corporate existence, 49.37
- Waiver of procedures, 49.36

Minors, accounts, 50.17

Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015

Money orders, sales, 48.151

Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04

Mortgage assignments, notice given, 47.205

Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES

Motor vehicle installment sales

- Making or purchasing, 50.1485
- Retail contract, finance charges, 47.59

Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Mutual savings banks

- Defined as banking institution, 48.01
- Defined as financial institutions, 334.012
- Life insurance business, computation of income and franchise taxes, 290.093

Names

- Generally, 47.11
- Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.37
- Notice of intent to organize, including with, 47.14
- Savings banks with trust powers, 50.085
- Using, 47.23

Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, 50.175

Officers

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 50.05
- Commissioner communications, 50.212
- Generally, 50.065
- Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
- Service of process on, 46.33
- Violations, generally, 47.26

Offices

- Closing, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Location, changing, 47.101

Open end loan accounts, 48.185, 56.125

Orders

- Certificate of authorization, written order, 46.041
- Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
 Organizing, determining need, 50.01
 Personal property, buying and leasing, powers, 50.085, 50.1485
 Personal representatives
 Accounts, rights, 50.17
 Acting as, 50.085
 Posting (notices), location changes, 47.101
 Powers, 50.085
 Promotions, savings promotion raffles, 609.75, 609.761
 Real estate, owning, selling, 50.13
 Real property, buying, holding, 47.10
 Records and record keeping
 Access by government authorities, 13A.01 to 13A.04, 48.513
 Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
 Medical savings accounts, 47.75
 Optical image storage systems, 46.04
 Regulation by Commerce Department, 50.212
 Registered checks, sales, fees, 48.151
 Regulation by Commerce Department, generally, 50.212
 Relocating, temporary, emergencies, 47.0152
 Renegotiable rate mortgage loans, 50.14
 Reports given
 Commerce Department requirements, 50.19
 Deposits and liabilities, 50.20
 Insolvency, 49.013
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027
 Reserves, amounts, 50.175
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 Reverse mortgages, *see* under MORTGAGES
 Safe deposit boxes
 Authority to provide, generally, 50.085
 Liability for, limitation, 50.11
 Providing, 50.11
 Renting, 55.06, 55.15
 Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015
 Savings accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS
 School savings plans, contracting for, 50.17
 Scope of law, existing banks, 50.24
 Security, inapplicable laws, 47.21
 Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
 Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Shareholders
 Assessments, 49.17 to 49.19, 49.24
 Dissent, mergers and consolidations, 49.41
 Documents received, stock, appraisal reports, 49.43
 Meetings, notice, 47.25
 Voting, mergers and consolidations, 49.37
 Stock, *see* Capital stock under this topic
 Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic
 Subpoenas, records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Subsidiaries
 Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 Supervision, Commerce Department, 46.05, 47.02
 Surety bonds, 48.151
 Surplus, determining amount, 50.18
 Suspension, preferred deposits, 49.24
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013
 Travelers' checks, *see* under CHECKS
 Treasury tax and loan accounts, power to accept, 50.171
 Trust powers, 50.085
 Trustee in liquidation, appointment, duties, 49.215
 Trustees
 Accounts, rights, 50.17
 Savings banks acting as, 47.75, 50.085
 Vaults, renting, 55.15
 Veterans administrations loans, 50.155

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
 Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60
 Credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
 Disobeying Commerce Department orders, 46.06
 Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 Evidence of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151
 Generally, 45.027
 Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Loan finance charge violations, 47.59
 Unsafe practices, 46.24
 Usurious interest, 48.196
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 Waivers
 Application notice and hearing, 46.042
 Applications to organize, filing fees, 46.041
 Location, laws governing, 47.0152
SAVINGS BONDS
See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
SAW BLADES
 Chain saws, careless use around fire, 88.195
SAWMILLS
 Generally, 176.130
SCALES (WEIGHT)
 Commercial scales, *see* COMMERCIAL SCALES
 False or unsealed scales, 239.23
 Inspections
 Fees, 239.101
 Schedule, 239.10
 Weights and Measures Division, *see* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION
 Livestock scales, *see* under COMMERCIAL SCALES
 Seals and sealing
 Incorrect or unsealed scales, 239.23, 239.38
 Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011
 Searches and seizures, 239.09
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Tests, Weights and Measures Division, 239.011
 Weigher's certificates, authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307
SCAMBLER (TOWN)
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
SCANLON (CITY)
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02, 458D.05
SCANNERS
See OPTICAL IMAGING SYSTEMS
SCENIC AREAS
 Acquisition of property, 173.05
 Billboards, *see* BILLBOARDS
 Definitions, outdoor advertising, 173.02
 Easements, scenic, 173.04, 173.06, 173.09
 Establishment, 173.04
 Federal aid, 173.04, 173.06
 Federal regulations, conformity, 173.04, 173.06
 Grants for, Natural Resources Department, 85.019
 Great River Road, acquisition, 161.142
 Location, generally, 173.04
 Natural preservation routes, county state-aid highways, 162.021
 Outdoor advertising, *see* Scenic areas under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Recreational areas, *see* RECREATIONAL AREAS
 Right of entry, Transportation Department, removal of outdoor advertising, 173.09
 Scenic easements
 Acquisition by Transportation Department, 173.04
 Federal aid, 173.04, 173.06
 Outdoor advertising devices, removal, 173.04, 173.09
 Use, 173.04
 Scenic river land use districts, 373.27
 Scenic watercourses, 373.27
 School districts, grants for, 85.019

SCENIC AREAS (Cont'd)

Zoning, commercial or industrial zoning, effect, 173.04

SCHEDULED SUBSTANCES

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

SCHEDULES

See specific index headings

SCHELL, AUGUST

Brewery, historic place, 138.664

SCHOLARSHIPS

Contributions to

Defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

MnSCU employees, payroll deductions, 136F.46

Definitions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Early graduation achievement scholarship program, 126C.20

Early graduation military service award program, 126C.20

Graduate students, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21

Income, scholarships defined as, 290A.03

Indian students

Higher Education Office, 136A.126

Teacher preparation, 122A.63

Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30

Nellie Stone Johnson scholarship program, 136F.46

Public postsecondary schools, private scholarship aid, 135A.044

Resident undergraduate students, 137.0225

Teachers, concurrent enrollment training, 122A.76

University of Minnesota arena or stadium funding program, 137.0226

Workforce development scholarships, program established, 136F.38

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS BOARD

Administration, 122A.12, 122A.14

Appropriations to, administrative costs, 122A.14

Chair, 122A.13

Code of Ethics, 122A.14

Contracts and agreements, multiple licensing, 122A.14

Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Data sharing, 122A.18

Definitions

Education Code definitions, applicability, 122A.01

Generally, 122A.11

Executive secretary, 122A.12, 122A.13

Licenseses

Crimes against minors, licensees convicted, notice, 631.40

School administrators, see SCHOOL PERSONNEL

School principals, see SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

Superintendents of schools, 122A.18, 124D.19

Supervisory personnel, see Supervisors under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Meetings, 122A.13

Members, 122A.12

Reports given

Accountability measures, 122A.14

Administrator preparation, 122A.091

Fees, 122A.21

Principal preparation programs, performance data, 122A.091, 122A.14

Teacher and administrator preparation, 122A.091

Rulemaking authority, school administrators, 122A.14

SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Accreditation, Human Services Department, duties, 119B.24

Community education, 124D.19

Definitions, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02

Employees

Background checks, see Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Employee-to-child ratio, 245A.14

Planning, 124D.19

Fees, community education, 124D.19, 124D.20

Funding

Community education, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.22

Eligibility, 124D.22

School districts, levies, 127A.41

Grants to, child care resource and referral programs, 119B.19

SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Licenses

Excluded programs, right to seek or continue licensure, 245A.03

Human services, see Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES

Special conditions, 245A.14

Parent volunteers, parent involvement programs, 124D.895

Rates, recovery of funds, 245A.13

Records and record keeping, attendance records for publicly funded services, 245A.14

Resource and referral programs, grants, 119B.19

School buildings, use, 123B.51, 124D.19

School districts, duties, 124D.19

Supervision, 245A.14

Variations, generally, 245A.14

SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS

Adverse possession, suits, prosecution by attorney general, 8.04

Appraisals, generally, 92.12

Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Internal improvement lands

Defined as state lands, 92.01

School trust lands, 92.025

Mineral leases, 93.22

Natural Resources Department

Road easements, exchanges, 84.633

Selection and acceptance, 84.01, 84.085

Transfers, 137.51

Permanent school fund lands

Cabin sites, see Sites under CABINS

Compensation, 92.122

Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

Defined as school trust lands, 92.025

Director, 127A.351 to 127A.353

Jurisdiction, 1.0451

Leases, public campground sites, 92.46

Legislative intent, 127A.351

Legislative Permanent School Fund Commission, duties regarding, 127A.30

Management, 92.122, 127A.30, 127A.31

Manager, 127A.351 to 127A.353

Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.027, 92.83, 127A.351 to 127A.353

Reporting requirements, 84.027

Sale or exchange, 1.0451, 94.3495

Statutory construction, 127A.351

School lands

Defined as state lands, 92.01

Land exchanges, 94.342, 94.3495

Mineral leases, school fund mineral lease suspense account, 93.22

Permanent school fund lands, see same under this topic

Sales

Generally, see Sales under STATE LANDS

Location, 92.03

Minimum price, 92.03

Notice, 92.12

Price, 92.12

Time, 92.13

School trust lands

Appraisals, 92.12

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, land exchange, 92.80

Compensation, 92.122

Condemnation of school trust lands, 92.83

Definitions, 92.025

Director

Compensation and salaries, salary range, 15A.0815

Duties generally, 127A.351 to 127A.353

Donated land, classification as school trust land, 84.085

Land exchanges, 94.3495

Leases on forest lands, 89.17

Legislative intent, 127A.351

Management, 92.122, 127A.351 to 127A.353

SCHOOL

826

SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS (Cont'd)

School trust lands (Cont'd)
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 127A.351 to 127A.353
 Permanent school fund, reports concerning, 84.027
 Road easements, exchanges, 84.633
 State land sales, 92.145
 Statutory construction, 127A.351
 Swamp lands, 1.0451, 92.025
 School zones, *see* SCHOOL ZONES
 Surplus lands sales, 16B.281
 University lands
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, land exchange, 92.80
 Defined as state lands, 92.01
 Leases on forest lands, 89.17
 Sales, 92.03, 92.12, 92.13
 Salt lands, 92.05
 Termination of use restrictions, 137.51
 Transfers, 137.51
 University fund mineral lease suspense account, 93.22

SCHOOL BOARD ASSOCIATION
 Data, classification, 13.714
 Pupil transportation stakeholder group, representation on, 169.435

SCHOOL BOARDS
 Area redevelopment agencies, duties, 469.110, 469.111
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205A.06, 205A.12
 Common school districts, 123B.94
 Elections, notice of filing, 204B.33
 Generally, 205A.06
 Ineligibility, 205A.06, 609B.142
 Nominating petitions, 204B.08, 205A.06
 Residence, 205A.12
 Sex offenders, ineligibility, 123B.09, 609B.123
 Career and technical education programs, approval, 124D.4535
 Chairs, 123B.14
 Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05
 Clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
 Common school district boards, 123B.94, 123B.95, 123B.97
 Compensation and salaries
 Independent school districts, generally, 123B.09
 Redistricting duties, failure to perform, 205A.12
 Curriculum advisory committees, *see* Instruction and curriculum advisory committees under this topic
 Definitions
 Economic development, 469.1812
 Property tax abatement law, 469.1812
 School district powers and duties, 123B.85
 Dismissal, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Dissolved districts, 123A.46, 123A.66
 Duties, generally, 123B.02, 123B.04, 123B.09
 E-learning days, plan requirements, adoption, 120A.414
 Elections
 At-large elections, 205A.03, 205A.12
 Generally, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 Employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Experiential and applied learning program plans, 124D.085
 Filing with, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
 Food service contracts, 123B.52
 Gifts to members, 471.895
 Hearings
 Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, progress report, 124D.861
 Special education, *see* Hearings under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Instruction and curriculum advisory committees
 Building teams, 124D.895
 Compensatory revenue, use, 126C.15
 Consulting, Indian education parent committees, 124D.78
 Generally, 120B.11
 Graduation incentive program, duties regarding, 124D.68
 Parental involvement, programs, 124D.895
 Recommendations by, 122A.43

SCHOOL BOARDS (Cont'd)

Joint powers agreements, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Levy authority, 126C.17
 Liability
 School safety patrols, limitation, 121A.34
 Student chemical abuse activities, reporting, 121A.29
 Meetings
 Annual meetings, 123B.14
 Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 Generally, 123B.09
 Interactive technology, 13D.02
 Joint meetings, 123A.32
 Officers, selection, 123B.14
 Open Meeting Law, compliance, 123A.32
 Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
 Records, 123B.14
 School buildings and grounds, construction proposal reviews and comments, 123B.71
 Social media, use in, 13D.065
 Members
 Appointment
 Campaign practices violators, 211A.10, 211B.18
 Special elections, interim appointments, 123B.09
 Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
 Clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
 Common school districts, 123B.94, 123B.95, 123B.97
 Compensation and salaries, 122A.12, 205A.12
 Conflicts of interest
 County and school district offices, 481.17
 Generally, 471.87 to 471.881
 School district contracts, 471.88
 School supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Textbooks, 127A.10
 Cooperation and combination of districts, 123A.36
 Education and training, 120B.22, 123B.09
 Elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 Eligibility, 123B.09
 Hearing officers, special education, exclusions, 125A.091
 In-service training, 120B.22, 121A.23
 Liability, 121A.29, 121A.34
 Mileage allowances, 471.665
 Neglect of duties, 120A.32
 Number of, 123A.48, 123A.58, 123B.09
 Oaths of office, 123B.94, 205A.10
 Payments to, transportation costs, reimbursements, 123B.09
 Removal, 123B.09
 Residence requirements, 205A.12
 Retirement, 353.01, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 School district clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
 School district consolidation, effect, 123A.443, 123A.48
 School personnel acting as school board members, 123B.195
 Social media, permitted use, 13D.065
 Special elections, vacancies in office, 123B.09
 Spouses, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Teachers Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 354.05
 Terms
 Change in election year, procedures, 205A.04
 Expiration dates, 205A.04, 205A.046
 Staggering, 205A.12
 Terms of office, 123A.36, 123A.48, 123A.58, 123B.09
 Town board members, concurrent appointments, 367.033
 Treasurers, *see* School district treasurers under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Vacancies in office, 123B.09, 205A.05, 471.46
 Officers, selection, 123B.14
 Petitions to, 205A.13
 Policies
 Generally, 123B.09
 Parent advisory committees, 124D.8955
 Parent and family involvement, 124D.8955
 Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Powers, generally, 123B.02, 123B.04

SCHOOL BOARDS (Cont'd)

Proceedings, 123B.09, 331A.01
 Records and record keeping
 Generally, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Public schools, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Requirements, 123B.09
 Regional centers of excellence, 120B.115
 Representation
 Community revitalization program policy boards, 469.1831
 Cuyuna County State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146
 Family services collaboratives, joint powers boards, 471.59
 Interagency early intervention committees, 125A.30
 Local workforce development boards, 116L.666
 Public Employees Retirement Association, board of trustees, 353.03
 Regional development commissions, 462.388
 School district canvassing boards, 205A.10
 Service cooperatives (SCs), boards, 123A.21
 Short-term teacher contract recommendation committees, 122A.43
 Teacher center policy boards, 122A.72
 Vocational education cooperative center boards, 123A.22
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34
 Residence, 205A.12
 Right of entry, eminent domain, 123B.74
 School district assessment committee, 120B.304
 School district canvassing boards, serving as, 205A.10
 School district elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 Single member districts, 123A.48
 Social media, permitted use, 13D.065
 Special or local laws, approval, 645.021
 Temporary school boards, 123A.443
 Travel
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Out-of-state travel policies, 471.661
 Treasurers, *see* School district treasurers under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

SCHOOL BUILDING ACCESSIBILITY CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT GRANT ACT

Generally, 123B.67 to 123B.69

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Access
 Community education, 124D.19
 Postsecondary enrollment options students, 124D.09
 Accessory spaces, fire safety, 123B.51
 Acquisition of land or properties
 Agricultural education sites, 123B.744
 Claims, land in settlement for, 123B.13
 Eminent domain, 123B.51, 123B.74, 123B.744, 123B.97
 Funding, 123B.63
 Generally, 123B.51
 Advertising contracts, 123B.025
 Agriculture education sites, acquisition of land or properties, 123B.744
 Air conditioning systems
 Construction proposals, 123B.71
 Energy conservation measures, 123B.65
 System inspectors, duties, 123B.72
 Air quality, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Alcoholic beverages
 Liquor licensees, proximity, 340A.412
 Possessing or introducing, 624.701
 Sale in, 340A.403
 Architectural barriers, removal, 123B.58
 Arson, 609.5631
 Asbestos removal or encapsulation
 Claims against owners, statutes of limitations, 541.22
 Contracts, 123B.52
 Funding, 123B.595, 126C.10
 Planning, 123B.57, 123B.595, 123B.60

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Assaults occurring at, 5th degree assaults, arrests for, 629.343
 Auctions, buildings constructed as school assignments, 123B.29
 Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS
 Building Code enforcement, powers, Education Department, 326B.106
 Building permits, 15.41
 Burglary or property damage, 609.582
 Capital improvements
 Authorization, 123B.51
 Costs, recovery, 123B.51
 Funding, 123B.67 to 123B.69
 Caulking, energy conservation measures, 123B.65
 Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
 Charter schools, facilities, 124E.13, 124E.22
 Cities
 Eminent domain, 416.16
 School sites, size, 123B.97
 Classrooms
 Areas used by lower grades, 123B.51
 Construction proposals, 123B.71
 Portable classrooms, 123B.595
 Cleaning and maintenance services, 121A.30
 Closing, 123B.02, 123B.51, 126C.10
 Common school districts, generally, 123B.97
 Community education, access, 124D.19
 Condemnation, 123B.71
 Conflict of laws, State Building Code, prevailing law, 123B.51
 Construction and reconstruction
 Buildings constructed as school assignments, auctions, 123B.29
 Contracts, 123B.52, 326.031
 Damage from natural disasters, funding, 123B.60
 Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
 Funding
 Capital expenditures, *see* under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Generally, 123B.70
 Health and safety capital projects, exclusion, 123B.595
 Health and safety projects, 123B.57
 Total operating capital revenue, 126C.10
 Generally, 123B.70
 Grants for, cooperative secondary facilities, 123A.44 to 123A.445
 Maximum Effort School Aid Law, capital loans, 126C.69, 477A.09
 Predesign packages, 126C.69
 Project labor agreements, 123B.52
 Projects, 123B.71
 Proposals, 123B.70, 123B.71, 126C.71
 Rulemaking, 123B.71
 School district powers, 123B.51
 School start date requirements, exceptions, 120A.40
 Contested cases, construction (structures), 123B.70
 Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029, 152.23
 Cooperative districts (schools), generally, 123B.02
 Corridors, smoke detectors, areas used by lower grades, 123B.51
 Definitions
 Aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 123B.01
 Design
 Construction proposals, 123B.71
 Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.62
 Disability access
 Architectural barriers, removal, 123B.58
 Education Department, duties, 123B.58
 Funding, 123B.58, 123B.62, 126C.10
 Grants for, 123B.67 to 123B.69
 Local enforcement, 326B.106
 Doors, energy conservation, 123B.65

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Drinking water
 Health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Lead (mineral), inspecting and remediation, 121A.335

Education sites
 Compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
 Expenditures, reporting, 123B.76
 Management, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19
 Neutral sites, 123B.41, 123B.44, 123B.92, 126C.19
 School site decision-making teams, duties, 123B.04
 Student growth, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Electronic cigarettes, prohibition, 144.4165

Elementary school buildings, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36

Energy audits, funding, 126C.10

Energy conservation
 Generally, 123B.65
 Loans to, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Modifications, funding, 123B.595, 123B.62
 Standards, 216C.20

Energy use data. Minnesota B3 benchmarking program, 123B.651

Eye protective devices, use, 121A.32

Facilities, construction and rehabilitation, grants for, 256E.37

Family planning services, grants for, 145.925

Filtration systems, 123B.72

Fire safety
 Education Department, duties, 123B.58
 Fire code maintenance and repairs, funding, 123B.58, 123B.60, 126C.10
 Fire code variances, 466.03
 Funding, 123B.58, 123B.595
 Improvements, 123B.57, 123B.58
 Planning, 123B.60
 Solar energy systems, 123B.572
 Special education, seclusion rooms, 125A.0942
 Specific areas, 123B.51

Firearms, 609.66

Flags, display, 121A.11

Food service facilities, 123B.57

Fuels cleanup, funding, 126C.10

Funding
 Energy conservation, *see* Loans to under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Maximum effort school aid capital loans, 126C.69, 477A.09
 School readiness program aid, 124D.16

Furniture repair facilities, rental or lease, 126C.40

Garages, 123B.51, 123B.97

General education revenue, *see* GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE

Generators, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595

Gymnasiums, fire safety, 123B.51

Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26

Hazardous substances
 Asbestos removal or encapsulation, *see* same under this topic
 Lead (mineral), inspecting and remediation, 121A.335
 PCB cleanup, 123B.51, 123B.52, 123B.57, 126C.10
 Radon mitigation, 123B.57, 123B.571
 Removal, 123B.57

Health and safety code improvements, 123B.57, 123B.58

Heating systems
 Construction proposals, 123B.71
 Energy conservation measures, 123B.65
 System inspectors, duties, 123B.72

Hockey arenas, funding, 126C.45

Housekeeping, 121A.30

Ice arenas, 373.43

Improvements
 Capital improvements, 123B.51, 123B.67 to 123B.69
 Disability access, 123B.58
 Fire safety, 123B.58

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Improvements (Cont'd)
 Health and safety code improvements, 123B.57, 123B.58
 Heating, ventilation, or air conditioning system deficiencies, 123B.72

Independent school districts, 123B.02

Indoor air quality
 Construction proposals, 123B.71
 Management, 123B.57
 Management, funding, 123B.595
 Planning, 123B.57, 123B.60

Inspections
 Common school districts, duties, 123B.95
 Generally, 127A.41
 Lead (mineral), 121A.335, 144.9504
 Lockers, 121A.72
 System inspectors, duties, 123B.72

Insulation, energy conservation, 123B.65

Joint powers districts, 123A.78

Laboratories
 Construction proposals, 123B.71
 Eye protective devices, use, 121A.32
 Health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Safety guidelines, 121A.31

Land acquisition, *see* Acquisition of land or properties under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Lead (mineral), drinking water, 121A.335

Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

Leases
 Charter schools, 124E.13, 124E.22
 Common school districts, 123B.97
 Generally, 123B.51
 Independent school districts, 123B.02
 Obligations, payment upon default, 126C.55
 Property taxes, capital levies for, 126C.40
 Staff development facilities, 126C.40
 Total operating capital revenue, 126C.10

Liability, public recreational activities, 466.03

Libraries, *see* SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Lights and lighting, energy conservation, 123B.65, 216C.20

Location, *see* Sites (location) under this topic

Locker rooms, school sports, sex discrimination, 121A.04

Lockers, 121A.72, 123B.37

Lower grades, use by, 123B.51

Maintenance and repair
 Contracts, 123B.52
 Fuel storage, 123B.57
 Funding, 123B.595, 126C.10
 Health and safety, 123B.57
 Long-term facilities maintenance, 123B.595, 123B.60
 Maintenance cost index, determination, 126C.10
 Planning, 123B.57

Management, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Media centers
 Fire safety, 123B.51
 Libraries, *see* SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Medical cannabis, violations and penalties, 152.23

Mobile units, neutral sites, 123B.41, 123B.44, 123B.92, 126C.19

Monitoring, airflow, 123B.72

Motor vehicles on, removal, 123B.02

Names and naming, contracts, 123B.025

Neutral sites
 Guidance and counseling services, 123B.44
 Health services, 123B.44
 Mobile units, 123B.92
 Shared time, 126C.19

Occupancy, heating, ventilation, or air conditioning system deficiencies, occupancy during, 123B.72

Operating costs. independent school districts, agreements, 123B.02

Orders, tuberculosis carriers, exclusion, 144.4806

Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08

Outdoor space, construction proposals, 123B.71

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Parking facilities, polling places, use, 204B.16

PCB cleanup

- Contracts, 123B.52
- Funding, 123B.51, 123B.595, 126C.10
- Planning, 123B.57

Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Persons with tuberculosis in, 144.4806

Pesticides

- Applications, 18B.01, 18B.095, 121A.30
- Notices about, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595

Plans and specifications

- Education Department, duties, 123B.71
- School pest management coordinators, 18B.01, 18B.095
- Who may perform, 18B.095

Playgrounds, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595

Policy of state, lockers, 121A.72

Political party conventions, use, 202A.192

Polling places, use, 204B.16

Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.19, 202A.192

Property damage, 609.582

Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02

Public buildings, school district projects defined as, 326B.103

Public information and education programs, controlled substances, crimes committed in school zones, penalties, 152.029

Public places, schools defined as, 144.413

Public school buildings

- Smoking prohibited, 144.414, 144.4165
- Tobacco products, use prohibited, 144.4165

Radon mitigation, 123B.571

Recreational activities, liability, immunity, 466.03

Recreational facilities and programs, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Remodeling

- Energy conservation, 123B.65
- School start date requirements, exceptions, 120A.40

Rents

- Contracts, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Net proceeds, disposition, 123B.51
- Property taxes, capital levies for, 126C.40
- Staff development facilities, 126C.40

Repairs, *see* Maintenance and repair under this topic

Reports about

- Energy use characteristics, 216C.35
- Energy use data, Minnesota B3 benchmarking program, 123B.651

Roofs, trespass, 609.605

Safety

- Construction proposals, 123B.71
- Fire safety, *see* same under this topic
- Improvements, 123B.57, 123B.58
- Special education, seclusion rooms, 125A.0942

Safety codes, compliance, funding, 123B.62

Sale or exchange

- Buildings constructed as school assignments, 123B.29
- Proceeds, disposition, 123B.51

Sanitation

- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Rulemaking, 144.12

School zones, *see* SCHOOL ZONES

Schools located in forest lands, payments for, 123B.747

Secondary school buildings, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36

Security

- Health and safety funding, 123B.595
- Modifications, funding, 123B.62

Shared facilities, joint powers agreements, 123A.78

Shops, eye protective devices, use, 121A.32

Sites (location)

- Access, construction proposals, 123B.71
- Designation, common school districts, 123B.97
- Education sites, *see* same under this topic

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Sites (location) (Cont'd)

- Eminent domain, 123B.51, 123B.74, 123B.744, 123B.97
- Management, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19
- Neutral sites, 123B.41, 123B.44, 123B.92, 126C.19
- School district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
- Size, common school districts, 123B.97

Smoke detectors, 123B.51

Smoking, 144.414, 144.4165

Social services facilities, 126C.69

Solar energy systems, 123B.572

Special assessments, payment, funding, 126C.10

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.07, 128D.11, 128D.12

Sponsors and sponsorship contracts, 123B.025

Sports facilities

- Hockey arenas, 126C.45
- Ice arenas, 373.43
- Maximum school aid capital loans, use prohibited, 126C.69
- Sex discrimination, 121A.04
- Stadiums, leases for, funding, 126C.40

State parks, construction and use, 85.06

Storage facilities

- Fuels, health and safety funding, 123B.595
- Rental or lease, 126C.40

Students, removal from, dismissed students, 121A.55

Supervision, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

Support spaces, construction proposals, 123B.71

Surplus buildings, funding, 126C.10

Swimming pools, 123B.57, 126C.455

Tobacco products, use prohibited, 144.4165

Trespass, 123B.02, 609.605

Use

- Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.62
- Nonschool uses, 123B.51

Ventilation

- Airflow monitoring, 123B.72
- Construction proposals, 123B.71
- Energy conservation measures, 123B.65
- Health and safety funding, 123B.595
- System inspectors, duties, 123B.72

Visitors, trespass, 123B.02, 609.605

Weatherstripping, energy conservation, 123B.65

Wells, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595

Windows, energy conservation measures, 123B.65

Year-round use, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

Zoning

- First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
- Restrictions, towns, duties regarding, 366.12, 366.13

SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

See also SCHOOL BUSES

Affidavits, absence of disqualifying convictions, drivers' licenses, 171.321

Annual evaluations, 171.321

Background checks

- Drivers without school bus endorsements, 169.448, 171.02
- Generally, 171.321, 171.3215

Cellular telephones, use, 169.443

Center for Arts Education, 129C.10

Certification, drivers' licenses, issuance or renewal, 171.07

Contractors for, 171.321

Conviction

- Crimes against minors, 171.3215, 609B.255, 631.48
- Fourth moving violation, previous three years, 631.40
- Gross misdemeanors, drivers' license school bus endorsement, cancellation, 171.3216

Defenses, reasonable force, use, 121A.582

Definitions, tuberculosis screening in school, 144.441

Disqualification

- Class D drivers without school bus endorsements, 171.02
- Grounds, 171.02, 171.3215, 609B.255
- Offenses, reports about, 631.40

Driving while impaired, *see* School bus drivers under DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS (Cont'd)

Duties
 Aisles, 169.447
 Exits, 169.447
 Loading and unloading, 169.443
 Violations, evidentiary presumptions, 169.444
 Education and training, 169.448, 171.02, 171.321
 Fingerprints, background checks, 171.321
 Force, use of
 Discipline policies, publication, 121A.61
 Grounds, 609.06
 Reasonable force, 121A.582, 121A.61, 125A.0942
 Hours of service, 221.031
 In-service training, 171.321
 Inspections, training assessments, 171.321
 Liability, seat belt use, 169.447
 Licenses, *see* School bus drivers' licenses under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Medical examinations
 Drivers without school bus endorsements, 169.448, 171.02
 Exemptions, 171.321
 Negligence, assistance at emergency scene, immunity from liability, 604A.015
 Nonpublic schools, 171.321
 Physical examinations, 171.06, 171.321
 Qualifications
 Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
 Federal regulations, compliance, 171.321
 In-service training, 123B.91
 Medical examinations, exemptions, 171.321
 Rulemaking, 123B.91, 171.321
 Tuberculosis screening, 144.441
 Type III vehicle drivers, 123B.91
 Records and record keeping, class D drivers without school bus endorsements, 169.448, 171.02
 Reports about, disqualifying offenses, 631.40
 Retirement, 353.01
 School bus endorsement, cancellation, notice, 171.3215, 171.3216
 Seat belts, use, 169.447
 Secretary of state, duties transferred to Public Safety Department, 168.325
 Tuberculosis screening, 144.441
 Type III vehicles
 Cellular telephone use, 169.443
 Impaired driving, 169A.03
 Nonscheduled transportation, 169.011
 Qualifications, 171.02, 171.321
 Violations and penalties
 Cancellation of drivers' license, 171.3215
 Disqualifying offenses, reporting, 631.40
 Drivers without school bus endorsements, disqualifying offenses, 169.448, 171.02
 Safety violations, drivers' license, effect on, 171.17, 171.18
 Witnesses, approaching drivers, stopping or passing violations, 169.444

SCHOOL BUSES

See also SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
See also SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
 Accidents, 123B.91, 169.4511
 Activities buses, 169.448, 171.02
 Advertising on, 123B.90, 123B.93
 Age, type III vehicles, standards, 169.454
 Aisles, 169.447, 169.4504
 Audio and video recording, devices, signs, 121A.585
 Bodies
 Serial numbers, 169.441
 Standards, 169.441, 169.4501, 169.4503
 Bodily fluid cleanup kits, 169.454
 Brakes, standards, 169.4502
 Bumpers, 169.4503
 Cameras, 169.4503
 Carseats, 169.685
 Charter carriers, school buses, exclusion, 171.01
 Chartered buses, 169.448

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Chassis, standards, 169.4501, 169.4502
 Child passenger restraint systems
 Drivers without school bus endorsements, 169.448, 171.02
 Exclusion, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.18
 Color, standards, 169.4501, 169.4502, 169.4503, 169.454
 Commercial motor vehicles
 Exclusion, traffic regulations, 169.781
 School buses defined as, 169.011, 171.01
 Communication systems
 Requirements, 169.4503
 Specially equipped buses, 169.4504
 Companies, contracts with, 129C.10
 Conflict of laws, standards, 169.4502, 169.4504
 Construction, 169.4501, 169.4503
 Contractors, drivers, duties regarding, 171.02, 171.321
 Contracts and agreements
 National standards incorporation by reference, 169.4501
 Rulemaking, incorporation by reference, 169.449
 Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029, 152.23
 Costs, *see* Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Crash barriers, 169.4503
 Crossing control arms, 169.4503
 Dealers, certification standards, 169.4503
 Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Exclusions, 169.011
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.002
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.441
 Defrosters, 169.4503
 Design, national standards, adoption, 169.4501
 Diesel school buses, exhaust fumes, engine idling, and parking limitations, 123B.885
 Doors, 169.4503
 Drivers, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
 Early childhood family education, 123B.88
 Emergencies, school district policies, 123B.91
 Emergency equipment, 169.4503, 169.454
 Enforcement of law
 Operations, state troopers, duties, 169.449
 Safety, 169.451
 State Patrol, powers, 169.451
 Equipment
 Advertising on buses, 123B.93
 Bodily fluid cleanup kits, 169.454
 Buses not school buses, violations, 169.448
 Emergency equipment, 169.4503, 169.454
 National standards, adoption, 169.4501
 Specially equipped school buses, standards, 169.4501
 Evacuation drills, 123B.90
 Exits
 Drivers, duties, 169.447
 Emergency exits, 169.447, 169.4503, 169.4504
 Fans, auxiliary, 169.4503
 Fenders, color, 169.4502, 169.4503
 Fire extinguishers, 169.454
 Firearms, possession on school property, 609.66
 First aid kits, 169.454
 Flaggers, 169.06
 Flashing lights, 169.442, 169.443, 169.4503, 169.64
 Fleets, discontinuance, transfer of funds, 123B.79
 Frames, 169.4502
 Funding, *see* Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Garages, 123B.51, 123B.97
 Grilles, color, 169.4502
 Gross revenues, for-hire transportation, exemption, 221.031
 Gross vehicle weight ratings, 169.011
 Gross weight
 Basis, computation of motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
 License applicants, duties, 168.013
 Restrictions, 169.87

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Head Start, *see* Buses under HEAD START

Hoods, color, 169.4502

Horns, 169.4502

Identification

- Activities buses, 169.448, 171.02
- Advertising on buses not to interfere, 123B.93
- Bus body serial number, "MN" designation, 169.441
- Buses not school buses, violations, 169.448
- Child care buses, 169.448
- Drivers of approaching vehicles, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
- Exemptions, 221.031
- Requirements, generally, 169.4503
- Type III vehicles, standards, 169.454

Incidents

- Criminal incidents, law enforcement agency response, 169.4581
- Definitions, 169.4582
- Reporting requirements, 169.4582

Inspection certificates

- Activities buses, 169.448, 171.02
- Recreational or educational activities, use, 169.443
- Requirements, 169.451, 171.02

Inspections

- Annual inspections, 169.451
- Certificates, 169.443, 169.451, 171.02
- Manuals, 169.4501
- Postcrash inspections, 169.4511
- Preregistration inspection, 168.102
- School district policies, 123B.91
- Spot inspections, 169.451
- Standards, 169.4501, 169.4503
- State Patrol, 169.451, 169.4511, 299D.03, 299D.06
- Stickers, 169.441

Insulation, 169.4503

Insurance

- No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.47, 65B.53, 169.791, 169.792
- Requirements, 123B.88

Interior speakers, 169.4503

Leases, 169.448

Lessees, liability, 123B.88

Liability, 123B.88

Lights

- Amber lights, 169.443
- Display requirements, 169.48
- Drivers of approaching vehicles, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
- Eight-lamp warning system, 169.448, 171.02
- Exterior lights, federal regulations, conformity, 169.4503
- Flashing lights, 169.442, 169.443, 169.4503, 169.64
- Flashing red lights, 169.32, 169.442, 169.443
- Four-way hazard lights, use, 169.443
- Generally, 169.442
- Ordinances, 169.443
- Standards, 169.441 to 169.443
- Stop signal arms, *see* same under this topic
- Strobe lights, 169.442, 169.4503, 169.64
- Turn signals, red, 169.4503
- Type III vehicles, 169.454
- Violations, 169.443, 169.48, 171.02
- Visibility, 169.48
- When not used, 169.443

Loading and unloading

- Bikeways, 169.18
- Generally, 169.443
- Rules and regulations, 123B.91
- Safety training, 123B.90
- School bus drivers, duties, 169.443, 169.448, 171.02, 171.321
- Signal lights, *see* Lights under this topic
- Stop signal arms, *see* same under this topic
- Violations, 169.443

Maintenance and repair, school district policies, 123B.91

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Manufacturers, certificates and certification

- Bodies, standards, 169.4503
- Chassis standards, 169.4502
- Standards, generally, 169.441

Markings

- Identification, *see* same under this topic
- Unlawful passing messages, 169.4503

Medical cannabis, violations and penalties, 152.23

Mirrors, 169.454

Monitors, district policies, 123B.91

Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025

Motor coaches, 169.448

Motor vehicle registration, inspection, 168.102

Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013

Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.03

Multifunction school activity buses, 169.4501, 171.02

New buses, color, 169.441

Noise standards, 169.4503

Oil filters, 169.4502

Operations

- Rulemaking, 169.449, 169.4504
- Safety, *see* same under this topic

Operators, child care buses, 169.448

Ordinances, 169.443

Owners, child care buses, 169.448

Parking, diesel buses, 123B.885

Passengers

- Conduct, policies, 123B.90, 123B.91
- Eligibility to ride, privilege, 121A.59, 123B.90, 123B.91
- Safety courses, competency requirement, 123B.88, 123B.90, 123B.91, 169.448, 171.02
- Seat belts, intent not to use, 169.447
- Standing, 169.447

Presumptions, drivers of approaching vehicles, stopping or passing violations, 169.444

Public information and education programs, controlled substances, crimes committed in school zones, penalties, 152.029

Public transit, school buses, exclusion, 171.01

Records and record keeping

- Activities buses, 169.448, 171.02
- Disciplinary records, 123B.91

Recreational or educational activities, using for, 169.443

Remounted vehicles, 169.4501

Rentals, 123B.88

Reports about, accidents and incidents, 123B.91

Routes, 169.443

Rub rails, 169.4503

Safety

- Drivers, certification, drivers' license renewal or issuance, 171.07
- Drivers' manual provisions, 171.0705
- Enforcement of law, 169.445
- Nonpublic schools, duties, 123B.90
- Office of Pupil Transportation Safety, 169.435
- Public Safety Department, duties, 169.435
- Pupil transportation safety committees, 123B.88
- School district policies, 123B.90
- School transportation safety directors, duties, 123B.88, 123B.91
- Training, 123B.88, 123B.90, 123B.91, 169.448, 171.02
- Type III vehicles, 171.02
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

School bus stops, designation, 169.443

School readiness programs, 123B.88

School zones, school buses defined as, 152.01

Seat belts

- Drivers, 169.447
- Exclusion, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.18
- Exemptions, 169.685
- Passenger lap and shoulder belts, 169.447
- Seat belt cutters, 169.4503

Seating capacity, 169.447

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Seats
 Requirements, 169.4503
 Seating capacity, determining, 168.002
 Shoulder belts, *see* Seat belts under this topic
 Signals
 Lights, *see* same under this topic
 Stop signal arms, *see* same under this topic
 Signs
 Audio and video recording devices, 121A.585
 Requirements, 169.441, 169.443
 Special event use, 169.4475
 Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
 Specially equipped buses
 Generally, 169.4504
 Passenger lap and shoulder belts, exemption, 169.447
 Stop signal arm systems
 Generally, 169.442, 169.443
 Stopping or standing on highway, 169.32
 Type III vehicles, 169.454
 Stopping
 Restrictions, 169.32
 School bus stops, designation, 169.443
 Stopping at railroad crossings, generally, 169.28
 Surveillance systems, 169.4503
 Tailpipes, 169.4503
 Temporary use, 169.4475
 Tires, 169.447, 169.4502
 Trailers, 169.447
 Transit vehicles, exclusion, 299A.11
 Transmissions, 169.4502
 Transportation vehicles, wheelchair securement, exclusion, 299A.11
 Trespass, 609.605
 Type A school buses
 Insulation, 169.4503
 Standards, 169.4501, 169.4503
 Type B school buses
 National standards, adoption, 169.4501
 Rub rails, 169.4503
 Standards, 169.4503
 Type C school buses
 National standards, adoption, 169.4501
 Rub rails, 169.4503
 Standards, 169.4503
 Type D school buses
 National standards, adoption, 169.4501
 Rub rails, 169.4503
 Standards, 169.4503
 Type III vehicles
 Depreciation costs, 123B.92
 Drivers, restrictions, 169A.03, 171.02, 171.321
 Generally, 171.02
 Loading and unloading, 169.443
 Nonscheduled transportation, 169.011, 169.454
 Safety standards, compliance, 169.011
 School district policies, 123B.91
 Stopping at railroad crossings, exemption, 169.28
 Variances, standards, 169.4501
 Vehicle identification, *see* Identification under this topic
 Video/mobile surveillance systems, 169.4503
 Violations and penalties
 Buses which have been in accidents, driving or allowing to be driven, 169.4511
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72
 Drivers, *see* Violations and penalties under SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
 Equipment violations, 169.448
 Identification, buses not school buses, 169.448
 Inspection certificates, 169.451
 Lights, 169.443, 169.448, 171.02
 Loading and unloading violations, 169.443
 Medical cannabis, 152.23
 Operation, rules violations, 169.449

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Other drivers, *see* Violations and penalties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Prosecution, local government corporation, 169.445
 Safety violations, 121A.59, 171.17, 171.18
 Standing while bus is in motion, 169.447
 Student violations, 121A.59, 123B.91
 Volunteers, seat belt use, liability, 169.447
 Warning devices
 Backup warning alarms, 169.4503
 Horns, 169.4502
 Supplemental warning systems, 169.442, 169.4503
 Wheelchair lifts, 169.447, 169.4504
 White strobe lamps, 169.4503
 Width, generally, 169.4503
 Windows, 169.4503
 Windshields, safety glass, 169.4503
 Wiring, 169.4503
SCHOOL CHOICE LAW
 Generally, 124D.03
SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
See also CIVIL RIGHTS
See also DISCRIMINATION
 Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.861
 Advisory board, 124D.892
 American Indian education programs, student assignment, 124D.74
 Capital levy requirements, 126C.40
 Compliance
 Assurance of compliance, 127A.42
 Rule compliance, property tax levies for, 126C.43
 Waivers, 124D.645
 Data collection, Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
 Definitions, transportation, 123B.92
 Desegregation districts, open enrollment, student transfers, 124D.03
 Desegregation/Integration Office, Education Department, 124D.892
 Education Department, rulemaking authority, 124D.896
 Funding
 Achievement and integration aid, 124D.862
 Desegregation levy, 126C.43
 Integration revenue, 126C.40
 Interdistrict desegregation/integration transportation aid, 124D.87
 Property taxes, 126C.40, 126C.43
 Grievances, Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
 Metropolitan area schools, open enrollment transportation aid, 124D.87, 127A.45
 Multidistrict integration collaboratives, 124D.862
 Multidistrict integration cooperatives, 122A.416
 Planning, parental involvement program, 124D.895
 Plans
 Approval, 124D.03
 Graduation incentives program, 124D.68
 Policy of state, 124D.855
 Property taxes, 126C.40, 126C.43
 Reports about
 Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.861, 124D.862
 Integration goals, 124D.862
 Teachers, *see* Minority group teachers under TEACHERS
 Transportation
 Defined, 123B.92
 Interdistrict desegregation/integration transportation aid, 124D.87
 Transportation between districts, aid, 127A.45
 Violations and penalties, state aid, reduction or withholding, 127A.42
SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
 Absentee voting, duties, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Adjusted net tax capacities, reports, 127A.48
 Appointment, 123B.14

SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS (Cont'd)

Assessments, vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

Audits and examinations

- Contested claims, 6.54
- Costs, collection, notice, 6.57

Ballots

- Preparation of, duties regarding, 205A.08
- Sample ballots, secretary of state's distribution to, 204D.09

Campaign financial reports, 211A.05

Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211A.09, 211B.17

Candidates, school district elections, 205A.03

Capital loans, election results, 126C.69, 205A.07

Certificates of election, 123A.78, 205A.10, 211A.05

Certificates of indebtedness, *see* School districts under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Common school districts, 123A.58, 123B.94, 123B.97

Compensation and salaries, independent school districts, 123B.09

Consolidation of districts, notice, 123A.48

Cooperative facilities districts, project cost resolutions, 123A.443

Definitions

- Campaign financial reporting, 211A.01
- Elections, 200.02

Detachment and annexation, hearings, notice, 123A.45

Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.66

Election contests

- Ballot guards, 209.05
- Notice, 209.021

Election judges, 204B.19, 204B.195

Elections, duties

- Deceptive practices, reports received, 204C.035
- Generally, *see* ELECTIONS
- Publications and instructions, reports received, 204B.27
- Recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36

Elections messengers, 204C.29

Electronic voting systems, duties, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Filing officer, defined, 211A.01

Filing with

- Absentee ballot applications, local elections, 203B.05
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 123B.14
- Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
- Common school districts, 123A.58, 123B.94
- Copies, audits and examinations, 6.51
- Duplicate warrants, 471.415
- Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
- Oaths of office, 358.11
- Property tax revenues, distribution receipts, 276.11
- School district elections, 205A.06, 205A.10
- Semitaconite taxes, estimates, 298.39
- Timely delivery, 645.151

General elections, duties, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS

Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04

Memberships, school district canvassing boards, 205A.10

Messengers, *see* under ELECTIONS

Minneapolis, Special School District 1, 128D.05

Municipal clerks

- School district clerks defined as, 203B.01
- Voting, duties regarding, *see* VOTING

Municipal elections, duties, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

News media, 206.85

Notice of election, 204B.34, 205A.07

Oaths, power to administer, 358.10

Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83

Polling places, duties, *see* POLLING PLACES

Records and record keeping, generally, 123B.14

Reports given

- District property, 123B.14
- Electronic voting systems, plans, 206.82
- Enrollments, 123B.14
- Financial reports, 123B.14, 471.76
- School year, 123B.14

SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Tax collections, statement, 471.69
- Voter registration, violations, 201.27

Representatives, election observers, 204C.06

School board election districts, redistricting proposals, hearings, 205A.12

School board meetings, 123B.14

School census, 205A.12, 275.14

School district canvassing boards, 205A.10

School district elections, duties, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

School district identification numbers, assignment, notice, 123A.56, 123A.58

School district treasurer's office, combining with, 123B.14

Selection, 123B.14

Special elections, duties, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS

Tax anticipation certificates, 126C.53, 126C.56

Teacher contracts, signature, 122A.40

Training, voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.146

Training for election officials, 204B.25, 204B.28

Vacancies in office, filling, 123B.14

Violations and penalties, elections, 204C.41, 211A.05

Vocational education cooperative centers, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Voter registration, *see* Records and record keeping under VOTER REGISTRATION

Voting machines and systems, duties, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Voting precincts

- Boundary corrections, 204B.14
- Duties, 201.061, 204B.14
- Redistricting, 204B.14

Voting returns

- School district elections, 123A.46, 205A.10
- Summary statements, 204C.26, 204C.27, 204C.28

Voting systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING

Ballot boards, absentee ballots, duties regarding, 203B.121

Ballot boxes, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Ballot questions, *see* School districts under REFERENDUM

Ballots, *see* School district ballots under BALLOTS

Bonds (public debt), *see* under REFERENDUM

Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES

Canvassing boards, 205A.10

Combined polling places, limitation, 205A.11

Common school districts

- Change to independent school districts, 123A.58
- Clerks, duties, 123B.94, 123B.97
- Electors, 123B.94, 123B.97
- Generally, 123B.97

Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 123B.50

Date

- Change of year, procedures, 205A.04
- Generally, 205A.04
- School district primary elections, 205A.03
- Special school district elections, 205A.05

Definitions, 205A.01

Election districts

- Cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
- Independent School District 166 (Cook County), 128.02
- Redistricting or dissolution, 205A.12
- School district consolidations, 123A.48

Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES

Emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181

Generally, 205A.01 to 205A.13

Governing law, 205A.02

Hours for voting, 205A.09

Independent School District 166 (Cook County)

- Election district, 128.02
- Generally, 128.01

Mail balloting, 126C.17

Materials, school district clerks, duties, 205A.10

SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Notices of election
 - Common school districts, 123B.94
 - Consolidation, 123A.48
 - Contents, 205A.07, 205A.11
 - Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46
 - Generally, 204B.34, 205A.07
 - School district clerks, duties, 123B.14, 123B.94, 205A.03, 205A.07, 205A.11
 - Special school district elections, 205A.07, 205A.11
- Offices
 - General election ballots, 205A.08
 - Notices of election, *see* same under this topic
 - School board members, 123A.68, 123B.94, 209.07
- Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
- Petitions
 - Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46
 - Hours for voting, 205A.09
 - Special school district elections, 205A.05
- Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10
- Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES
- Procedures
 - Certificates of election, *see* under ELECTIONS
 - Generally, 205A.10
 - Voting returns, *see* Returns under VOTING
- Public buildings, use, 204B.16
- Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
- Referendum, *see* School districts under REFERENDUM
- Sample ballots, *see* under BALLOTS
- School district primary elections
 - Ballots, *see* School district ballots under BALLOTS
 - Generally, 205A.03
 - Notices of election, *see* same under this topic
 - Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 - Vacancies in nomination, *see* under CANDIDATES
- Special elections, school board members, vacancies, filling, 123B.09
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see* Elections under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
- Special school district elections
 - Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 123B.50
 - Cooperative facilities, funding, 123A.443
 - Dissolution and attachment, 123A.60, 123A.68
 - Generally, 205A.05
 - Joint powers districts facilities, funding, 123A.78
 - Limitations, 204B.135
 - Notices of election, *see* same under this topic
 - Redistricting, 205A.12
- Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
- Voting, *see* VOTING
- Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
- Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
- Voting returns, *see* Returns under VOTING
- Write-in voting, *see* WRITE-IN VOTING

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

- Absence from school, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Academic pairing, districts involved in, *see* Cooperation and consolidation under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
- Academic standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Adult basic education programs, 124D.52
 - Benefits, 123B.77
 - Common school districts, 123B.96
 - District revenues, 123B.75
 - Expenditures, 123B.76
 - Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 - Funds and accounts, integrity, 123B.78
 - Property taxes, collection and distribution, county auditors, duties, 276.12
 - Systems, *see* Accounting and budget systems under this topic
 - Tax and aid anticipation certificates, 123B.78

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Accounting and budget systems
 - Aid adjustments, 127A.41
 - Budgets, *see* same under this topic
 - Cash basis, Iron Range school districts, 471.75
 - Education Department, duties, 127A.19
 - Financial management, training, 123B.09, 127A.19
 - Fiscal years, specifying, 123B.75
 - Funds and accounts, *see* same under this topic
 - Inspections, 127A.41
 - State auditor, duties, 6.47
 - UFARS, *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
 - Uniform financial accounting and reporting system (UFARS), *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
- Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.861
- Acquisition of land or properties
 - Chippewa National Forest, districts in, 129.03, 129.04
 - Claims against depositories, land in settlement of, 123B.13
 - Common school districts, 123B.97
 - Contracts, 471.64
 - Eminent domain, *see* same under this topic
 - Funding, 126C.10, 126C.40
 - Historic sites, notice about, 138.665
 - Leases, *see* same under this topic
 - School buildings and grounds, *see* Acquisition of land or properties under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Adjoining states, 129.11
- Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION
- Adults, services to
 - Hard-of-hearing adults, support services, 124D.57
 - Secondary education, 124D.02
- Advanced placement, 120B.13, 120B.132, 120B.14
- Advertising, 123B.025
- Advisory task forces, school construction, 123B.70
- Affirmative action
 - Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36
 - Teachers, 124D.75
- After-school care, school-age care, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
- Agricultural education, 41D.03, 41D.04
- All-terrain vehicles
 - Registration fees, exemption, 84.922
 - Safety training, space allocation, 84.92
- Alternative dispute resolution, project labor agreements, 123B.52
- Alternative education programs and services, 121A.55
- Alternative programs, 126C.10
- Alternative teacher preparation programs, 122A.2451
- Alternative teacher professional payment system, 122A.414, 122A.4144, 122A.415, 122A.4155, 122A.417
- Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.01, 240A.07
- Annexation, *see* Detachment and annexation under this topic
- Appropriations to
 - Budget adoption deemed as, 123B.77
 - Delayed payments, 16A.15
 - Energy audits, 216C.34
 - Guaranteed energy conservation savings contracts, 123B.65
 - Maximum effort school aid bonds, repayment funds, 126C.72
 - Reduced payments, 16A.15
 - School endowment fund, apportionment, 127A.34, 127A.45
 - Wildlife management and military refuge lands, 477A.14
- Arbor Day, 17.86
- Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
- Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123
- Arts Board, grants, 129D.05
- Arts education committees, 129C.26
- Assault on sports officials, exclusion from activities, 128C.08
- Assessment or equalization hearings, request for, 270C.922
- Assessments, special, prepayment, funding, 123B.61

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Assets
 Consolidation of school districts, treatment, 123A.67
 Dissolution and attachment, treatment, 123A.60, 123A.67
 Assistive technology devices, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
 Assurance of mastery, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 At-risk children, *see* under CHILDREN
 Attachment, *see* Dissolution and attachment under this topic
 Attendance, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Attendance officers, *see* under TRUANTS
 Attorney fees, liability, 123B.25
 Attorney general, duties, 8.07, 8.15
 Attorneys
 City or county attorneys, office held by same person, 481.17
 Lawsuits against districts, teachers' rights, 122A.69
 Opinions, attorney general, duties, 8.07
 Property tax hearings, 270C.921
 Teachers, attorneys provided for, 123B.25
 Auctions
 Buildings constructed as school assignments, 123B.29
 Reverse auctions, 471.345
 Audits and examinations
 Certified public accountants, 6.66
 Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
 Costs, 6.56
 Data, classification, 13.392
 Education Department, duties, 127A.17, 127A.41
 Education funding, verification, 127A.41
 English learners programs, 124D.65
 Generally, 123B.77
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Procedures, 6.65
 Public accountants, 6.64
 Reporting, 6.67, 123B.75, 123B.77
 State auditor, duties, 6.51 to 6.68
 Statutory operating debt, 123B.81
 Uniform system, *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
 Average daily membership, *see* Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Background checks, 123B.03
 Ballot boxes, duties, 204C.08
 Banks, 50.17
 Bequests to, authority to accept, 123B.02, 471.17
 Bids, *see* School district contracts under BIDS
 Bonds (public debt)
 Ballot questions, *see* REFERENDUM
 Generally, *see* School districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Border districts
 Instruction provided in adjoining states, 123A.62, 124D.05
 Joint operation with districts in foreign states, 129.11
 Wisconsin border districts, dissolution and attachment, 123A.62
 Borrowing
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* School districts under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Indebtedness, *see* same under this topic
 Loans to, *see* same under this topic
 Boundaries
 Changes caused by county boundary changes, 370.17
 Consolidation and consolidation proceedings, effect, 123A.48
 Detachment and annexation, 123A.45
 School district, loan of funds, Const. art 11 s 8
 Split residential property parcels, change, 123A.455
 Breakfasts, 124D.114 to 124D.119
 Budgets
 Achievement and integration revenue, 124D.861, 124D.862
 Adoption, 123B.77, 275.065
 Contracts, 123B.52

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Budgets (Cont'd)
 Education Department, duties, 127A.19
 Hearings, notice, 275.065
 Inspections, 123B.10
 Prevention services, alternatives to special education, 125A.50
 Publication, 123B.10
 School building accessibility capital improvement grants, 123B.69
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.71
 Systems, *see* Accounting and budget systems under this topic
 Building permits, contents, posting, 15.41
 Building teams, *see* School site management under this topic
 Buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Bullying policies, requirement, 121A.031
 Calendar, *see* School year under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Campaign practices, 10A.01, 211A.10, 211B.18, 211B.19
 Candidates for school board, *see* Candidates for office under SCHOOL BOARDS
 Capital improvements and expenditures
 Budget requests, submission to Management and Budget Department, 16A.86
 Building accessibility grants, *see* Grants to under this topic
 Consolidation of school districts, payments, 123A.488
 Disability access, *see* under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Funding, *see* Capital expenditures under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Health, safety, and environmental management, 123B.56, 123B.57
 Loans to, *see* same under this topic
 Long-term facilities maintenance and environmental management, 123B.60
 Metropolitan area school districts, *see* same under this topic
 Spending for, general fund, 126C.10
 Capital loans
 Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.36, 123A.41, 123A.74
 Debt retirement, use restrictions, 123B.61, 123B.62
 Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.74
 Levies for, 123B.55
 Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.60 to 126C.72
 Maximum effort school aid payments, 477A.09
 Repayment, 123B.53, 126C.10
 School district consolidation, effect, 123A.48, 123A.74
 Career and technical education programs, partnerships, 124D.4535
 Cash flow, payment schedules, 127A.45
 Censorship, American heritage education, prohibited, 120B.235
 Census, schools, 205A.12, 275.14
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* School districts under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Charter schools, *see* CHARTER SCHOOLS
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.25 to 121A.29, 122A.66
 Children with a disability, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Children's mental health collaboratives, 471.59
 Chippewa National Forest, districts in, land exchanges with United States, 129.03, 129.04
 Choice of district, *see* Nonresidents of district under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Claims against
 Auditing by board, allowance or disallowance, 471.40
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
 Declaration form, 471.391
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.67
 False claims, 471.392
 Fire Code variance, injury due to, 466.03
 Generally, 471.38
 Independent school districts, 123B.02
 Loss or injury, notice, 466.05
 Payment, 123B.02, 123B.11, 471.41

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Claims against (Cont'd)
 Sureties, settlement, 123B.13
 Workers' compensation awards, preferred claims, 176.531
 Classification generally, 123A.55
 Clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
 Clerk's records, 123B.14
 Coaches, *see* COACHES
 Cocurricular activities, 123A.36, 123B.49
 Collective bargaining
 Public employees, *see* Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 School personnel, cooperation and combination, 123A.36
 Teachers, *see* Collective bargaining under TEACHERS
 Combination, *see* Cooperation and consolidation under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Common school districts
 Defined, 120A.05
 Special taxing district, 275.065
 323 and 815
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.96
 Acquisition of land or property, 123B.97
 Change to independent school districts, procedure, 123A.58
 Classification, 123A.55
 Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 123B.98
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.62, 123A.70
 Expenses and expenditures, 123B.95, 123B.96
 Meetings, 123B.94, 123B.97
 Numbers, *see* Identification numbers under this topic
 Official newspapers, 123B.95
 School visits, duties, 123B.95
 Statutory operating debt, 123B.81
 Treasurers, *see* School district treasurers under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Wisconsin border districts, dissolution and attachment, 123A.62
 Community and civic organizations, representation, 123B.02
 Community education, youth service programs, 124D.19
 Community-law enforcement relationships, activities fostering, National Night Out, other events, 471.198
 Community revitalization program, 469.1831
 Community service fund, 124D.20
 Commuter van programs, 174.27
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Comprehensive arts in education planning grants, 129C.20, 129C.25, 129C.26
 Computer software
 Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09
 Obscene Internet materials, filtering, 125B.15
 Providers, certification and training, 125B.07
 Systems development review requirements, 125B.05
 Computers
 Capital expenditures, 123B.61
 Contracts, 125B.022
 Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09
 Funding, 125B.05, 125B.07, 126C.10
 Generally, *see* Computers under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Regional management information centers, 123A.23
 Surplus, disposition contracts, 123B.52
 Conflict of laws
 Common school districts, prevailing law, 123B.98
 Independent School District 166 (Cook County), 128.009
 Special school districts, 123A.69, 123B.50
 Conflicts of interest, violation, 471.87
 Consolidated conservation area lands, isolation index, 126C.10
 Consolidation
 Appeals, procedure, 123A.49
 Approval, 123A.49
 Attachment of land, 123A.48
 Capital improvements and expenditures, 123A.488
 Capital loans, effect on, 123A.74
 Consolidation transition revenue, 123A.485

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Consolidation (Cont'd)
 Contested cases, 123A.49
 Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
 County auditors, duties, 123A.48
 Debts, levies to pay, 126C.43
 Disability access, funding, 123B.69
 Dissolution and attachment, orders, effect, 123A.46
 Energy conservation investment loans, effect on, 123A.74
 Funds, transfers, 123B.79
 Identification numbers, 123A.39
 Liabilities, treatment, 123A.67
 Notice requirements, 123A.443, 123A.48
 Operating debt, effect on, 123A.73
 Pending, 123A.45
 Plats, 123A.40, 123A.443, 123A.48
 Procedures, 123A.443, 123A.48
 Referendum revenue, levy authorization, 123A.73
 School building accessibility capital improvement grants, priority, 123B.69
 State aid adjustments, 127A.50
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS
 Consortiums, rural districts, 122A.4155
 Contractors
 Audits and examinations, 6.551
 Background checks, 123B.03
 School transportation, performance bonds, 123B.52
 Contracts and agreements
 Acquisition and disposition of property, 471.64
 Advertising, 123B.025
 Authorization, 123B.09
 Background checks, 123B.03
 Best value RFPs, 123B.52, 469.015, 471.345
 Bonds, 469.015, 471.345
 Bonds (public debt), escrow agents, refunding bonds, 475.67
 Charter schools, collaboration with, 124E.10
 Conflicts of interest, 471.87, 471.88
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
 Construction contracts, 15.411, 574.38
 Contract cancellation termination, forfeit of moneys due, 181.59
 Contract violations, state aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42
 Contractors, 6.551
 Discrimination prohibited, 181.59
 Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
 Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.65, 123A.67
 Electronic methods, 471.345
 Expenditures or indebtedness exceeding revenues, void, 471.78
 Family services collaboratives, 256F.13
 Federal agencies, 127A.13
 Food service, renewal, 123B.52
 Generally, 123B.52
 Indebtedness contracted in excess of revenue, Iron Range school districts, 471.75, 471.78
 Installment contracts, 123B.65, 123B.71
 Insufficient funds, payment arrangements, 123B.12
 Lawsuits, 123B.24, 123B.25, 562.01 to 562.05
 Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS
 Payment requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
 Purchases, *see* same under this topic
 Repurchase agreements, 475.61, 475.65
 School sites, achievement, 123B.04
 Subcontracts, 245.4932
 Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
 Conveyances
 Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.51, 123B.97
 Trunk highways, lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44
 Cooperation and consolidation, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Cooperative districts, *see* COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443

Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355

Cooperative secondary facilities districts, severance, retirement, levy, 123A.482, 126C.41

Cooperative units, 123A.24, 123A.26

Cooperative vocational centers, *see* Vocational education cooperative centers under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Corporations, creation, 465.717, 465.719

County agricultural societies, 38.20

County fairgrounds, improvement, expenditures, 38.18, 38.19

County historical societies, facilities, providing, 138.051

County home schools, duties, generally, 260B.060

Crime, drug abuse, and violence prevention services, 126C.44

Curriculum, *see* CURRICULUM

Curriculum advisory committees, *see* Instruction and curriculum advisory committees under SCHOOL BOARDS

Customer service, deadlines for district action, 15.99

Damages

- Eminent domain, 123B.74
- Recovery, 123B.24, 123B.25
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29

Dangerous weapons incidents, costs, 121A.06

Data, *see* School districts under GOVERNMENT DATA

Day training and habilitation centers, transportation costs, 123B.88

Deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, services for, 256C.24

Debt obligation defaults, correction, 126C.55

Debt service deficiency loans, 475A.04

Debt service loans

- Debt retirement, use restrictions, 123B.61, 123B.62
- Levies for, 123B.55
- Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.60 to 126C.72
- Maximum effort school aid payments, 477A.09
- Repayment, 123B.53, 123B.535, 126C.10

Debt service revenue, 123B.53, 123B.535

Debts, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

Deeds

- Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
- School buildings and grounds, 123B.51, 123B.97

Default on obligations, 126C.55

Definitions

- Area redevelopment, 469.110
- Education Code, 120A.05
- Education Code definitions, applicability, 123A.01, 123B.01, 124D.01, 125B.01
- Elections, 200.02
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
- Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.63
- Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91
- Property tax abatement law, 469.1812
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
- Public indebtedness, 475.51
- School district elections, 205A.01
- Social Security law, 355.01
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
- Voting machine law, 206.56

Depositories, *see* School districts under DEPOSITORIES

Desegregation, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Detachment and annexation

- Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, lands constituting, 473.625, 473.629
- Notice requirements, 123A.443
- Plats, 123A.45
- Procedures, 123A.45
- Public indebtedness, new or surviving municipality, 475.80
- Referendum revenue, reduction, 126C.10
- Split residential parcels, realigning, 123A.455

Direct deposit of payroll, 471.426

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Disability access, *see* under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Disabled children, eligibility, reports, 248.07

Disabled persons, treatment, housing, or counseling facilities, establishment, notice, 245.821

Discipline and punishment, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Disclosure

- Background check results, 123B.03
- Employment references, 181.967
- Self-insurance employee health plans, claims, 471.617
- Special education, individualized education programs (IEPs), consent, 125A.21
- Student data, 125B.022
- Student records, tuberculosis screening, 144.441

Discontinuance, interdistrict cooperation agreements, 123A.32

Discrimination, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Dismissal, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Dissolution and attachment

- Appeals, 123A.71
- Assets and liabilities, allocation, 123A.67
- Border districts, 123A.62
- Common school districts, 123A.70
- Conflict of laws, 123A.69
- Consolidating districts, attachment, 123A.48
- Dissolved districts, 123A.65, 123A.66, 126C.43
- Energy conservation investment loans, effect on, 123A.74
- Exemption, Prinsburg district, 123A.70
- Funds, transfers, 123B.79
- Identification numbers, reassignment prohibited, 123A.56
- Liabilities, levies for, 126C.43
- Nonoperating districts, 123A.60, 123A.61, 383C.39
- Notice requirements, 123A.443
- Operating debt, effect on, 123A.73
- Orders, 123A.67, 123A.71
- Plats, 123A.46
- Procedures, 123A.46, 123A.66
- Referendum revenue, levy authorization, effect, 123A.73
- School boards, transition, 123A.68
- Schools, duty to operate, 123A.65
- Severability of law, 123A.72
- Special school districts, 123A.69
- State aid adjustments, 127A.50
- Transition expenditures, levies for, 126C.43
- Transitional expenses, payment, 123A.76

Distribution, 127A.41

Districts of residence, *see* Residence under this topic

Districts off the formula, *see* General education aid under GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE

Donations to

- Authority to accept, independent school districts, 123B.02
- Distressed food, 604A.10

Douglas J. Johnson Minnesota economic protection trust fund loans, 126C.10

Dropouts, *see* SCHOOL DROPOUTS

Drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33

Drugs and medicine, unclaimed, collection and transportation, 121A.22

Duluth, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 709 (DULUTH)

E-learning days, notice to parents and students, 120A.414

Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17, 121A.18

Early childhood intervention, 125A.027, 125A.29, 125A.39

Economic desegregation, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655

Education and employment transitions system, 124D.46

Education districts, *see* EDUCATION DISTRICTS

Education funding, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING

Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255

Education sites

- Generally, *see* Education sites under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Education sites (Cont'd)
 Management, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19
 Educational aids to nonpublic schools, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Educational effectiveness program, 122A.624
 Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
 Elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 Electronic funds transfers, 471.38
 Emergencies
 Cash flow waivers, 127A.45
 Schools, *see* Emergencies under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 State aid payments and percentages, appeals, 127A.45
 Eminent domain
 Agricultural education sites, 123B.744
 Common school districts, school buildings and grounds, 123B.97
 Generally, 123B.74
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.51, 123B.97
 Trunk highways, replacement of public lands, 161.202
 Employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Employers, school districts defined as, 182.651
 Energy audits, appropriations for, 216C.34
 Energy conservation
 Information about, Commerce Department, 216C.02
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.62, 123B.65, 216C.20
 Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481
 Energy conservation investment loans
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48, 123A.74
 Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.36, 123A.74
 Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.46
 Generally, 126C.10
 Repayment, 123B.53, 126C.10, 126C.40
 Energy conservation investments
 Definitions, 216C.37
 Grants for, 471.65
 English as a second language programs, 124D.52
 English learners programs, 124D.60, 124D.63, 124D.65
 Enrollment options program, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
 Equipment and supplies
 Capital equipment, 123B.60, 123B.61
 Capital expenditures, funding, 123B.61
 Computers, *see* same under this topic
 Equity regions, metro and rural equity regions, 122A.4155, 126C.10
 Ethnic desegregation, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 Exclusive representative, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Expenses and expenditures
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.76
 Average cost per pupil, 123B.10
 Budgets, 123B.77
 Cash flow waivers, 127A.45
 Cities, 426.11
 Common school districts, 123B.95
 Contracts, submitting to city comptrollers, 426.12
 Deficits, special operating plans, 123B.83
 Expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.76 to 471.78
 Guidance and counseling services, nonpublic schools, limitations, 123B.44
 Health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
 Limitations, 123B.44, 123B.83, 127A.45
 Publication, 123B.10
 Reports about, 123B.14
 School transportation, *see* Costs under SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
 State mandates, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Statements about, 426.12, 471.76
 Telecommunications access costs, 125B.15
 Unlawful expenditures, 123B.77
 Without budget adoption, unlawful, 123B.77
 Experimental and applied learning programs, 124D.085

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Experimental programs, variances, 127A.05
 Extracurricular activities, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
 Facilities plans, long-term facilities maintenance, 121A.335, 123B.595
 Faculty exchanges, cooperation, 122A.56, 122A.57
 Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES Fees
 Community education, 123B.39, 124D.19
 School buildings and grounds, nonpublic use, 123B.51
 Schools generally, *see* Fees under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Financial assistance, applications, 174.04
 Financial planning, Education Department, duties, 127A.19
 Financial statements
 Expenditures, treatment, 123B.76
 Generally, 123B.77
 Revenue, reporting deviations, 123B.75
 Statutory operating debt, 123B.81
 Fines, part-time teaching agreements, late filing, 354.66, 354A.094
 Fingerprinting programs, 123B.07
 Fire and life safety, 123B.57, 123B.572
 Firearms
 Possession, expulsions for, disclosure, 121A.44
 Regulation, 471.634
 Safety courses, 97B.015
 Firefighting equipment, Natural Resources Department, providing, for wildfires, 88.065
 First grade preparedness program, 127A.41
 Fiscal years, specifying, 123B.75
 Flexible school year, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
 Food service, 123B.52, 124D.111
 Foreign exchange programs, provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03
 Forests
 Establishment, Const. art 11 s 11, 89.41
 Sale of products, 89.42
 Franconia, *see* Common school districts under this topic
 Funds and accounts
 Achievement and integration revenue, 124D.862
 Adult basic education account, 124D.531
 Balances, publication, 123B.10
 Basic skills revenue, 126C.15
 Border state payments, 127A.45
 Borrowing for bonds, 123B.78
 Building construction fund, 123B.63, 123B.78
 Bus fleet fund, transfers from, 123B.79
 Capital expenditure fund, 123B.63
 Capital project referendum accounts, 123B.63
 Community education fund, 124D.13
 Community services fund
 Adult basic education reserve accounts, 124D.52
 Aid, adjustment, 127A.441
 Early childhood family education reserve accounts, 124D.135
 Generally, 124D.20
 School-age child care program accounts, 124D.19
 School readiness reserve accounts, 124D.16
 Transfers to, 123B.79
 Commuter van revolving funds, 174.27
 Comprehensive arts planning funds, 129C.26
 Construction fund, down payment accounts, 123B.63
 Debt redemption fund
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.78
 Borrowing for bonds, 123B.78
 Deposits to, 123B.51, 123B.60, 126C.55
 Excess, 123B.61, 123B.62, 126C.71
 Surplus amounts, generally, 475.61
 Transfers from, 123B.78, 123B.79
 Transfers to, 123B.60, 123B.63, 126C.10, 126C.40
 Unused bond proceeds, 475.65
 Debt retirement fund, 123B.51
 Debt service funds, 118A.04, 126C.63, 127A.45

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

Depositories, *see* School districts under DEPOSITORIES
 Designated separation and retirement account, reserves, 123B.79
 Food service fund, 123B.79, 124D.111
 General fund
 Aid, adjustment, 127A.441
 Alternative education programs and services, chemically dependent students, 124D.69
 Appropriations from, voting machines and systems, 206.59
 Capital projects, spending for, 126C.10
 Curricular activities, deposits, 123B.49
 Consolidated conservation areas account, appropriation from, 84A.51
 Expenditures, accounting treatment, 123B.76
 Extracurricular activities, deposits, 123B.49
 Levies, reduction, 126C.48
 Long-term maintenance reserve accounts, 123B.595
 Net negative unreserved balances, special operating plans, 123B.83
 Reserve accounts, 123B.79
 School buildings and grounds, sale or exchange proceeds, 123B.51
 Total operating capital reserve accounts, 126C.10
 Transfers from, 121A.19, 123B.11, 123B.65, 123B.79, 126C.40
 Imprest cash fund, 123B.11
 Insufficient funds, payment of orders, 123B.12, 123B.14
 Investments, *see* same under this topic
 Levy recognition, 123B.75
 National forest land funds, 123B.747
 Net unreserved general fund, 123B.81, 123B.83
 Nonoperating funds, 123B.79, 127A.45
 Operating capital account, deposits to, 123B.51
 Operating capital account reserve, 123B.51, 123B.65, 123B.78
 Operating fund, 123B.79, 126C.01, 127A.45
 Payments from
 Health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
 Insufficient funds, payment of orders, 123B.12, 123B.14
 Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
 Railroad violations, payments to district, 219.97
 Receivables, accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.75
 Record keeping, 123B.78
 Reserved fund balance reserve account, 123A.73, 123B.10, 123B.79
 Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
 Service members' aggregate salary savings account, 471.975
 Sinking fund, borrowing or transfers from, 123B.78
 Sufficiency of money, Iron Range school districts, 471.75
 Third parties, payments to, 127A.45
 Transfers between
 Authorization procedures, 123B.80
 Building construction funds, 123B.63
 Imprest cash funds, 123B.11
 Restrictions and limitations, 123B.78, 123B.79
 Statutory operating debt, 123B.79, 123B.81
 Trust and agency fund, 123B.78
 General education revenue increase, referendum, 126C.17
 Generally, 123B.52
 Gifts by, county parks, contributions to, 398.33
 Gifts to
 Authority to accept
 Forest land, 89.41
 Generally, 465.03
 Independent school districts, 123B.02
 Public recreational facilities and programs, 471.17
 Trunk highways, replacement of public lands, 161.202
 Gifts to officers, 471.895
 Governing boards, *see* SCHOOL BOARDS
 Grades (K-12), discontinuance, 123A.17

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Grants by
 Recipients, audits and examinations, 6.551
 Staff development, 122A.61
 Grants to
 Consolidated funding, 119A.05
 Distribution, 127A.41
 Greater Minnesota child care facilities, 116J.417
 Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63
 Payment, 127A.40
 Revenue, treatment as, 123B.75
 Safe routes to school program, 174.40
 Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
 Youth skills training program, 175.46
 Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161
 Guaranteed energy savings contracts, 123B.65
 Harassment, policies, 121A.03
 Hard-of-hearing adults, support services, 124D.57
 Hazing, 120B.22, 121A.69, 128C.02, 135A.155
 Head coaches, 122A.33
 Health and accident insurance
 Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 School safety patrol, 123B.88
 Health and safety programs, 123B.56, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Health care coverage, state programs, application assistance, 256.962
 Health screening, 121A.17 to 121A.19, 123A.21, 256J.45
 Health services, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Hearings, special education, *see* Hearings under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 High school graduation incentives program, 124D.68
 High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
 Highways, snow removal, 160.21
 Historic site acquisition, notice about, 138.665
 Holidays, 136A.822
 Hours for voting, *see* under POLLING PLACES
 Human rights
 Open enrollment, effect, 124D.03
 Violations, disputes, 127A.42
 Ice arenas, joint powers agreements, 373.43
 Identification numbers
 Consolidated districts, 123A.48, 123A.75
 Form and assignment, 123A.55, 123A.56, 123A.58
 Orders, 123A.48, 123A.56
 Improvements
 Contractors' bonds, *see* Public works contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
 School buildings and grounds, *see* Improvements under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Indebtedness
 Authority, 126C.50
 Common school districts, change to independent school districts, effect, 123A.58
 Computation, 126C.64
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.488
 Contracting debt in anticipation of collection of taxes levied, 471.69
 Debt limits, 123A.443, 126C.51
 Debt service equalization revenue, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 Defaults on debt obligations, 126C.55
 Definitions, 126C.63
 Detachment and annexation, 123A.46
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.73
 Exemption, tax anticipation borrowing, 126C.51
 Floating indebtedness, funding, purposes for which bonds may be issued, 475.52
 Indebtedness exceeding revenues, 471.76 to 471.78
 Independent school districts, bonds (public debt), 123B.02
 Lines of credit, 123B.12
 Loans to, *see* same under this topic
 Net debt, 126C.63
 Net debt limits, computation, 475.53

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Indebtedness (Cont'd)

- Notice requirements, 123B.62
- Operating debt, 123A.485
- Publication requirements, 123B.10
- Reorganization operating debt, 123B.82
- Reports about, 471.70
- Restrictions, 123B.78
- Revenue Department, computing, 126C.65, 126C.69
- Statements about, monthly reporting, Iron Range school districts, 471.76
- Statutory operating debt
 - Defined, 123B.81
 - Limitations, 123B.83
 - Publication, 123B.10
 - Reserved revenue, staff development, 122A.61
 - School district consolidation, effect, 123A.73
 - School district dissolution, effect, 123A.73
 - Verification, certification, and elimination, 123B.81
- Independent School District 1 (Aitkin), 273.134, 273.1391
- Independent School District 38 (Red Lake), 122A.63
- Independent School District 138 (North Branch), 136D.76
- Independent School District 141 (Chisago Lakes), 136D.76
- Independent School District 166 (Cook County), school board, 128.009 to 128.03
- Independent School District 182 (Crosby-Ironton), 273.134, 273.1391
- Independent School District 271 (Bloomington), 205A.04
- Independent School District 309 (Park Rapids), 128B.02 to 128B.05, 128B.09
- Independent School District 318 (Grand Rapids), 273.134, 273.1391
- Independent School District 621 (Mounds View), 383A.12
- Independent School District 622 (North Saint Paul/Maplewood), 383A.12
- Independent School District 623 (Roseville), 383A.12
- Independent School District 624 (White Bear Lake), 383A.12
- Independent School District 625 (Saint Paul), *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)
- Independent School District 692, 383C.48
- Independent School District 706 (Virginia), 84B.03, 383C.721
- Independent School District 709 (Duluth), *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 709 (DULUTH)
- Independent School District 710 (Saint Louis County), 383C.39, 383C.392
- Independent school districts
 - American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, compliance, 124D.83
 - Classification, 123A.55
 - Defined, 120A.05
 - Lawsuits, 123B.31
 - Leases or rents, capital levies for, 126C.40
 - Numbers, *see* Identification numbers under this topic
 - Powers and duties, generally, 123B.02
 - Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 - Regional management information centers, 123A.23 to 123A.26
 - Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), exemption, 128D.10
 - Special school districts, conversion, 123A.69
 - Statutory operating debt, 123B.81
- Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.81
- Indian students, services for, independent school districts, authority, 123B.02
- Indian teachers, education, 124D.79
- Individual annuity contracts, purchase for school personnel, 471.615
- Information management, funding, 126C.10
- Inspections
 - Accounts and records, 127A.41
 - Budgets, 123B.10
 - Lockers, 121A.72
 - Records, 123B.28
- Installment contracts, 123B.65, 123B.71

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Instruction and curriculum advisory committees, *see* under SCHOOL BOARDS

Instructional materials

- Compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
- Nonpublic schools, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Insurance

- Group health insurance, 123B.75, 471.6161
- Group insurance, bidding requirement, exemption, 43A.316
- Health and accident insurance, 123B.49, 123B.88
- In lieu of bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 123B.14
- Liability insurance
 - Motor vehicle liability insurance, 65B.06
 - Self-insurance, 471.98 to 471.982
 - Student teachers, coverage, 122A.69
- Part-time teachers, coverage requirements, Teachers Retirement Association, 354.66
- Proceeds, depositing, 123B.60
- Self-insurance, 471.617, 471.98 to 471.982
- Unemployment insurance, contributions, levies for, 126C.43, 268.052

Interactive television, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Interagency early intervention committees, cooperation, 125A.30

Interagency intervention (children with disabilities), services and funding, 125A.023

Interdistrict cooperation agreements, 123A.32

Intermediary service areas, 123B.41 to 123B.46

Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49

Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21 to 136D.31

Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76, 136D.93

Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94

Intermediate school districts, *see* INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

International baccalaureate, 120B.132

Inventories, 123B.43

Investments

- Bonds (public debt), temporary obligations, 475.61
- Contracts and agreements, 118A.05
- Energy conservation, 216C.37
- Generally, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.08
- Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
- Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
- Loans to, *see* same under this topic
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Iron Range school districts

- Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146

Payments to

- Agglomerating facilities taxes, revenues, 298.396
- Semitaconite taxes, revenues, 298.39
- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28
- Taconite state aid, 298.285
- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, 123B.75, 298.28

Unfunded indebtedness

- Acceptance of provisions, 471.73
- Additional indebtedness prohibited, 471.75
- Cities, 471.81
- Definitions, 471.71
- Expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.77, 471.78
- Generally, 471.71 to 471.83
- Municipal clerks, duties, 471.76
- Performance, enforcement, 471.79
- Public officials, liability, 471.75, 471.78
- Repeal of prior laws, 471.82
- Severability of law, 471.83
- Tax levies, 471.75

Joint management resolutions

- Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.45

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Joint management resolutions (Cont'd)
 Technical colleges, 136D.25, 136D.71, 136D.85
 Joint powers agreements
 Administrative services, 123A.12
 Budgets, 123B.77
 Disabled children, 125A.027
 Generally, 123A.78
 Independent school districts, limitations, 123B.02
 Intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93
 Maximum effort school aid, capital loans, 126C.69
 Requirements, generally, 471.59
 School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
 Joint public and school libraries, 134.195, 134.31
 Joint vocational technical districts, retiree health benefits, levies for, 126C.41
 Judgments against
 Bonds, issuance to pay, 475.52
 Levies to pay, 126C.43
 Juvenile offenders
 Discharge from probation, 260B.171
 Disposition orders, 260B.171
 Group facilities, notice before licensing, 241.021
 Juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 Kindergartens, *see* KINDERGARTENS
 Lactose-reduced milk, 124D.114
 Land
 Acquisition of land or property, *see* same under this topic
 Forest lands, Const. art 11 s 11, 89.41, 89.42
 Funds and accounts
 Generally, Const. art 7 s 2
 Investment of university funds, Const. art 11 s 8, 9
 Occupation tax on mining of ore, Const. art 10 s 3
 Safeguarding, Const. art 11 s 13
 Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
 Lawsuits
 Authority to enter, 123B.24
 Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
 Fees, collection, 123B.37
 Independent school districts, 123B.02, 123B.31
 Judgments, payments, 123B.60
 Lawsuits against districts, 122A.69, 123B.25
 Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
 Property tax distributions, recovery of interest, 276.11, 276.111
 School board chairs, duties, 123B.14
 Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, plans, 121A.335
 Learning sites, *see* Education sites under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Learning year programs, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Leases
 Conflicts of interest, violation, 471.87
 Funding, capital levies, 126C.40
 Obligations, payment on default, 126C.55
 Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
 School buildings and grounds
 Contracts, review requirements, 123B.71
 Generally, 123B.51, 123B.52
 Independent school districts, 123B.02
 Storage facilities, 126C.40
 Tax-exempt property, 272.02
 Liability
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.76, 123B.78
 Assistive technology devices, 125A.58
 Attorney fees, 123B.25
 Background checks, 123B.03
 Consolidation of school districts, treatment, 123A.48, 123A.67
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 123B.25
 Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.46, 123A.60
 Drugs and medicine, administering to students, 121A.2205
 Extracurricular activities, limitation, 123B.49
 Independent school districts, bonds (public debt), 123B.02

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)
 Internet access, filtering obscene materials, immunity, 125B.15
 Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
 Lawsuits, 123B.24
 Liability insurance, *see* Insurance under this topic
 Public recreational activities, 466.03
 Public works contracts, failure to get bond, 574.29
 School buses, 123B.88, 123B.93, 169.447
 School transportation, limitation, 123B.88
 Special education, alternative dispute resolution, limitation, 125A.091
 Student injuries, limitation, 121A.34
 Students, self-administration of epinephrine, 121A.2205
 Students on probation, criminal activities in school, good faith disclosure, 13.32
 Torts, generally, 123B.25
 Liability insurance
 Independent school districts, authority to procure, 123B.23
 Joint powers agreements, 471.59
 Libraries, *see* SCHOOL LIBRARIES
 Licenses
 District action, deadlines, 15.99
 Teachers, *see* Licenses under TEACHERS
 Lines of credit, insufficient funds, 123B.12
 Loans to
 Bond proceeds, depositing, 16A.641
 Restrictions, 123B.78
 State aid, anticipation, 126C.52
 Transitional expenses, payment, 123A.76
 Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Local government election districts, 204B.135
 Local retirement plans or funds, establishments, exceptions, 356.25
 Lockers, searches, 121A.72
 Long-term facilities maintenance, 123B.60
 Lunch program, *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Management
 Assistance, 123B.09, 127A.18, 127A.19
 Education sites, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19
 Management and Budget Department, employee relations services, 43A.36
 Management information systems, 125B.05 to 125B.09
 Market value (real property), *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Mastery learning, *see* Assurance of mastery under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Matching funds
 School building accessibility capital improvement grants, 123B.68
 School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
 Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.60 to 126C.72
 Maximum effort school aid payments, 477A.09
 Meetings
 Pupil safety transportation committees, 123B.88
 Satellite broadcasting or program service facilities, tax exemptions, 272.02
 Mentoring
 School personnel, 122A.27
 Teachers, *see* Teacher mentors under TEACHERS
 Metropolitan area school districts
 Capital improvement programs
 Contested cases, 473.866
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 473.866
 Elections, hours for voting, 205A.09
 Judicial review, 473.866
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.175
 Modifications, 473.175, 473.866
 Prior and existing programs, status, 473.858
 Property tax levies, 473.87
 Review and approval, 473.175
 Definitions, 473.121

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area school districts (Cont'd)
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 Notice received, 473.173, 473.175
 Open enrollment transportation aid, 124D.87, 127A.45
 MFIP, minor caregivers, educational options, consulting, 256J.54
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, lands constituting, 473.625, 473.629
 MinnesotaCare, applications, duties, 256L.05
 Missing children, records inquiries, 123B.08
 Motor coaches, 169.448
 Motor vehicles leased by, 471.346, 471.666
 Motor vehicles owned by
 Driver education, *see* Motor vehicles under DRIVER EDUCATION
 Funding, 123B.60, 126C.10
 Identification, 471.346
 Insurance, 123B.88
 Liability insurance, 65B.06
 Purchase, 123B.60
 Use, 471.666
 Multidistrict collaboration councils, 124D.862
 Multiracial diversity, waivers, 124D.645
 Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS
 Names, form, 123A.55
 Natural disasters, relief, materials and equipment, 88.065
 Net tax capacity, appeals, 127A.48, 270C.925
 Noncommercial pesticide applicators, license application surcharge, 18E.03
 Nonoperating districts
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.61
 General education aid, 127A.47
 Nonprofit corporations, joint powers entities, creation, 465.717
 Nonpublic school educational aid, 123B.45, 123B.46, 123B.47
 Nonresident districts, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
 Nonresidents of districts, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Numbers, *see* Identification numbers under this topic
 Occupational safety and health training, exemptions, 182.653
 Officers and employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Online learning, enrollments, 124D.095
 Open enrollment, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
 Open Meeting Law, *see* School boards under OPEN MEETING LAW
 Operating schools, duties, generally, 123A.64
 Parent advisory committees, 122A.19
 Parental involvement, 124D.895
 Parents, *see* Public school students, parents of under PARENTS
 Park and ride program, 174.256
 Part-time teachers
 Agreements, late filing, fine, 354.66, 354A.094
 Partial retirement plan contributions, option to return full time, 122A.47
 Payments by
 Authority, 126C.51
 Bills, prompt payment, 471.425
 Cash flow payment schedule, 127A.45
 Claims against, *see* same under this topic
 Crimes, informant rewards, 123B.02
 Direct deposit, employees payroll, 471.426
 Education funding, repayments, 127A.45
 Employee recognition program costs, 123B.02
 Insufficient funds, payment of orders, 123B.12, 123B.14
 Orders for payment, 123B.12, 123B.14
 State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.65, 125A.70
 State High School League, dues, 128C.01
 Teachers
 Compensation and salaries, *see* under TEACHERS
 Extended leaves of absence, benefits, 122A.46
 Physical examinations, costs, 122A.40
 Tuition, *see* Public schools (K-12) under TUITION

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Payments to
 Elections, expenses, 204B.32
 Generally, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
 State aid, *see* same under this topic
 Peer coaching, teaching residency plans and programs, 122A.68
 Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10
 PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Perpich Center for Arts Education, services to, 129C.10
 Personal property
 Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.60
 Installment purchases, 126C.40
 Leases, 126C.40
 Personal property taxes, net tax capacity, findings, orders, 270C.924
 Personnel, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Pest control
 Pesticide applications, 121A.30
 Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04
 Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10
 Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
 Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES
 Population
 Children under age five, 124D.135
 Community education, revenue, 124D.20
 Estimates, 275.14
 Growth, maximum effort school aid capital loans, 126C.69
 Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Postsecondary schools, courses, 123B.09, 135A.18
 Postsecondary work-study program, 136A.233
 Pregnancy, *see* Students under PREGNANT WOMEN
 Prekindergarten programs
 Closing, emergency management purposes, 12.21
 Discipline, nonexclusionary, 121A.425
 Dismissal, exclusion, or expulsion, 121A.425
 Generally, 124D.151
 Hours of instruction, 120A.41
 Pupil units, 124D.59, 126C.05, 126C.10
 Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), 124D.142
 School breakfast program, 124D.1158
 Principals, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
 Prinsburg, *see* Common school districts under this topic
 Private alternatives for high school graduation, 126C.05
 Property
 Acquisition of land or property, *see* same under this topic
 Motor vehicles owned by, *see* same under this topic
 Real property, *see* same under this topic
 Surplus, 15.054, 16B.2975, 123B.52
 Property taxes, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Proposed property taxes, notice and hearings, 275.065
 Public information and education programs
 Controlled substances crimes committed in school zones, penalties, 152.029
 Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention, 121A.23
 Public information policy training program, 13.073
 Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Public works bonds, *see* Public works contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Public works projects, 471.65
 Publications
 Budgets, 123B.10
 Distribution, 471.68
 Geographic names in, 83A.03
 Legal newspapers, generally, 331A.01, 331A.11
 Public notice required by private agreement or local laws, 331A.11
 School buildings and grounds, construction proposal reviews and comments, 123B.71
 Pupil support services, nonpublic schools, consulting, 123B.44
 Pupils, improper classification, notice, 123B.30
 Purchases by
 Assistive technology equipment, rights, 125A.58
 Awards and trophies, public recreation programs, 471.15

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Purchases by (Cont'd)
 - Blind-made goods and services, 248.075
 - Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 - Contracts, 471.64
 - Correctional industry products, 16C.151
 - Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
 - Electronic purchasing process, 471.345
 - Installation payments, 126C.40, 126C.55, 465.71
 - Lease-purchase agreements, 126C.40
 - Motor coaches, 169.448
 - Paper stock, 16C.073
 - Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 - School buildings and grounds, *see* Acquisition of land or properties under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 - Trunk highways, replacement of public lands, 161.202
- Racial desegregation, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
- Raffles, 609.761
- Ramsey County, *see* School districts under RAMSEY COUNTY
- Real property
 - Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
 - Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.67
 - Government property, special assessments, 435.19
 - Land, *see* same under this topic
 - Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
 - Land exchanges, 129.03, 129.04
 - Market value, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 - Property taxes, 272.02
 - Referendum market value, 126C.01
 - Rental property, tax-exempt property, 272.02
 - School buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Records and record keeping
 - Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* same under this topic
 - Clerk's records, 123B.14
 - Generally, 15.17, 138.17
 - Prima facie evidence, 123B.28
 - Records kept by individual schools, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 - Requirements, generally, 123B.09
 - School district treasurers, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 - Special education
 - Online case management system, 125A.083
 - Restrictive procedures staff, 125A.0942
 - Student records, *see* same under this topic
 - Uniform system, Education Department, duties, 127A.17, 127A.41
- Recreational facilities and programs
 - Agreements before 1978, validation, 471.1911
 - Authority to operate, generally, 471.15, 471.16
 - Employees, qualifications, 471.18
 - Generally, 471.191
 - Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 471.17
 - Location of activities, 471.17
 - Purpose, 471.19
 - Sex discrimination in athletics, 121A.04
- Recycling
 - Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
 - Containers for recyclable material, 115A.151
- Red Lake Game Preserve, isolation index, 126C.10
- Referendum, *see* School districts under REFERENDUM
- Regional centers of excellence, student achievement support, 120B.115
- Regional management information centers, 123A.23 to 123A.26
- Rentals
 - School buses, 123B.88
 - Storage facilities, 126C.40

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Reorganization
 - Changes of county boundaries, 370.17
 - Consolidation, *see* same under this topic
 - Cooperation, *see* COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 - County school tax fund surpluses, payment to districts, 123A.77
 - Detachment and annexation, *see* same under this topic
 - State aid adjustments, 127A.50
- Reports given
 - Achievement and integration, 124D.861, 124D.862
 - Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132
 - Annual reports, distribution, 471.68
 - Basic skills revenue, use, 126C.15
 - Biennial reports, distribution, 471.68
 - Career and technical education programs, 124D.452, 124D.4535
 - Career education programs, 124D.452
 - Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
 - Children under age five, population, 124D.135
 - Community education, 124D.19
 - Dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
 - Data acquisition, calendar, 125B.07
 - Debt redemption fund balance, 475.61
 - Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 - Drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33
 - Electronic funds transfers list, 471.38
 - Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 - Enrollments, 121A.15
 - Expenditures by building, 123B.76
 - Financial statements, 123B.75
 - Indian education parent committees, resolution of concurrence, 124D.78
 - Instruction, curriculum, and assessment, 120B.11
 - Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, public review, notice to parents, 121A.335
 - Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 - Maximum effort school aid loans, bonds (public debt), 126C.69
 - Missing children, 123B.08
 - Model reporting system, 127A.19
 - Open enrollment, nonresident students, admissions, denial, 124D.03
 - Principals, preparation and performance data, 122A.091
 - Raffle receipts and expenditures, 609.761
 - Reading assessment, 120B.12
 - Restrictive procedures, 125A.0942
 - Revenue, calculation, 123B.77
 - School bus accidents or passenger misconduct, 123B.91
 - School bus drivers, convictions, 171.3215
 - School transportation costs, 123B.92
 - Special education, 125A.50, 125A.75
 - Staff development, 122A.60
 - Student assaults on district employees, 121A.53
 - Student exclusions or expulsions, 121A.51, 121A.53
 - Student transfers, missing children, 123B.08
 - Students with individualized education programs, removal from school grounds, 121A.55
 - Teachers, 122A.091, 122A.20, 122A.414, 122A.417
 - Teachers Retirement Association, generally, 354.69
 - Uniform reports, 127A.17
- Reproductions, 138.17
- Repurchase agreements, 475.61, 475.65
- Research, reports about, 123B.04
- Residence
 - Children of divorced parents, 127A.47
 - Determination for voters, duties, 201.071
 - Homeless pupils, 120A.20
 - Married students, 120A.22
 - Nonresidents of district, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 - Residency requirements, 120A.22
 - School board members, election districts, 205A.12

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Residence (Cont'd)
 Special education students, 120A.22, 125A.51
 Student with short-term illnesses or disabilities, 125A.51
 Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
 Resource centers, 125A.61
 Respite care services, 125A.71
 Revenues
 Funds and accounts, *see* same under this topic
 Property taxes, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Reports received, 123B.14
 State aids or grants, treatment, 123B.75
 Treatment as, 123B.75
 Reverse auctions, 471.345
 Rules violations, generally, state aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42
 Safe routes to school program, 174.40
 Saint Croix River Education District, 122A.417
 Saint Paul, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)
 Sales to, *see* Purchases by under this topic
 Sample ballots, *see* under BALLOTS
 Scenic and natural areas in, grants for, 85.019
 School boards, *see* SCHOOL BOARDS
 School breakfasts, 124D.114 to 124D.119
 School buildings, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 School bus drivers, 169.448, 171.02, 171.3213, 631.40
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 School census
 Election districts, redistricting, 205A.12
 Property tax levies, 275.14
 School desegregation, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 School district assessment committee, 120B.304
 School district elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 School district market value determinations, appeals, 127A.48
 School district taxes, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 School district treasurers, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
 School equipment and supplies, 123B.20
 School milk program, 124D.114, 124D.118, 124D.1191
 School readiness programs, 124D.15, 124D.16, 127A.41
 School safety patrols, objection to child's appointment, notice, 121A.34
 School session days, number, 127A.41
 School site decision-making teams, 123B.04, 126C.15
 School site management
 Financial management training, 123B.09, 127A.19
 Generally, 123B.04
 School site management teams
 Compensatory revenue, use, 126C.15
 Powers, 123B.04
 Probationary teachers, duties, 122A.41
 Staff development plans, duties, 122A.60
 School site professional development teams, 122A.60, 122A.61
 School sites
 Achievement, 123B.04
 Councils, 121A.61
 Internet access, 125B.02, 125B.15
 Model reporting system, 127A.19
 Neutral sites, *see* under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 School buildings and grounds, *see* Sites (location) under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Staff development costs, reporting requirements, 122A.60
 Staff development revenue, reserves, allocation, 122A.61
 Teams, 123B.04, 126C.15
 School transportation, 123A.32, 123B.52, 123B.87, 123B.88
 School wellness policies, 121A.215
 School year, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 School zones, *see* SCHOOL ZONES
 Secondary education agreements, 123A.30, 123A.32, 123A.35

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Self-insurance, *see* Insurance under this topic
 Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
 Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Seven-county metropolitan area, *see* Metropolitan area school districts under this topic
 Sexual, religious, and racial harassment policies, 121A.03
 Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention programs, 121A.23
 Site-based management, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19
 Snow removal, school transportation routes, 123B.88
 Snowmobiles
 Registration fees, exemption, 84.82
 Safety training, space allocation, 84.86
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Special assessments, *see* School districts under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Special school district elections, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 Special school districts
 Classification, 123A.55
 Conversion to independent school districts, 123A.69
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.69
 Numbers, *see* Identification numbers under this topic
 School district elections, conflict of laws, prevailing law, 123B.50
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see* SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
 Statutory operating debt, 123B.81
 Sports, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Staff development, 122A.60, 122A.61
 Staff exchange programs, *see* Exchanges under TEACHERS
 State academies for deaf, blind
 Discharge of students, notice, 125A.68
 Student expenses, 125A.70
 State aid, generally, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
 State High School League, membership hearings, notice, 128C.07
 State payment of defaulted obligations, 126C.55
 State surplus land sales, 16B.282, 94.10
 Statewide testing
 Generally, 120B.30, 120B.31
 School performance designations, 120B.35, 120B.36
 Who must be tested, 120A.22
 Statutory operating debt, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Storage, facilities for, rental or lease, 126C.40
 STPTRFA, duties, *see* SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
 Strikes, *see* Public employees under STRIKES
 Student admissions or readmissions, 121A.41, 121A.47
 Student records
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, duties, 121A.26
 Exclusions or expulsions, 121A.47, 121A.49
 Generally, 120A.22, 123B.06
 Health records, 121A.221
 Juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 Missing children, flagging of records, 123B.08
 Model policy, 121A.64
 School nurses, duties, 121A.221
 Transfers between districts or schools, 121A.75, 123B.08
 Tuberculosis screening, 144.441
 Vaccinations, 121A.15
 Violent students, placement, 121A.64
 Student surveys, policies, parental notification, 121A.065
 Student-teacher ratios, reduction, 126C.12, 126C.15
 Students, 121A.46, 121A.54, 121A.61
 Study abroad programs, provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03
 Subcontracts, 245.4932, 256F.13
 Suicide prevention, levy, 126C.44
 Superintendents of districts, *see* SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
 Supervised competitive high school diving, 123B.492

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Supplemental educational instruction and services, 125A.71
 Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
 Surety bonds
 Corporate surety bonds, school buildings and grounds, 123B.51
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Public works contractors, 574.39
 Surplus property
 Disposition contracts, 123B.52
 Electronic sales process, 471.345
 Sales by employees, 15.054
 Sales to school districts, 16B.2975
 Taconite assistance areas
 Defined, 273.1341, 273.1342
 Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, use, 298.292, 298.293
 Electric generating plants in, 273.1342
 Higher education programs, 298.2214
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.2211, 298.2214
 Iron Range school consolidation and cooperatively operated school account, 276A.01, 298.28
 Payments to
 Net proceeds taxes (mining) revenues, 298.018
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28
 Taconite municipal aid, 298.28, 298.282, 298.283
 Taconite state aid, 298.285
 School fund allocation, 276A.01
 Taconite area environmental protection fund, use, 298.223
 Taconite relief areas, *see* Taconite homestead credit under PROPERTY TAXES
 Tax anticipation borrowing, 126C.50 to 126C.56
 Tax anticipation certificates, *see* School districts under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Tax increment financing districts, 469.175
 Tax levies, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Tax relief areas, *see* Taconite homestead credit under PROPERTY TAXES
 Taxes
 Exempt from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1
 Information returns, filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Taxing authorities, school districts defined as, 275.065
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS
 Teaching residency plans and programs, 122A.68
 Telecommunications
 Funding, 126C.10
 Generally, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Telephone systems, capital expenditures, funding, 123B.61
 Testing
 Locally adopted assessments, time limitations, calendar, 120B.301
 Refusal to participate, 120B.31
 School district assessment committee, 120B.304
 Standardized testing, 120A.22
 Technical interruptions, reporting, 120B.30, 120B.31
 Textbooks, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
 Title
 Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
 Textbooks, 123B.42
 Tobacco use prevention, eligibility, 144.396
 TRA, duties, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
 Transported pupils, 127A.41
 Travel-abroad programs, reports about, 5A.03
 Treasurers, *see* School district treasurers under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Truant officers, *see* Attendance officers under TRUANTS
 Truants, 260A.01, 260A.05, 260A.06
 Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.202
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442
 Tuition, *see* Public schools (K-12) under TUITION

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

UFARS, *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
 Unemployment insurance, *see* Insurance under this topic
 Uniform system, Education Department, duties, 127A.17, 127A.41
 Vaccinations, 121A.15
 Valuation of property, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Video, *see* Telecommunications under this topic
 Violence
 Policies, 121A.03
 School crisis response teams, 119A.035
 Violence prevention education, 120B.22, 120B.23, 126C.44
 Violent students, placement, 121A.64
 Vocational education cooperative centers, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Voluntary prekindergarten program, 124D.151
 Voter registration, 201.1611, 201.211, 201.225, 201.27
 Voting machines and systems, duties, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 Voting returns, duties, 205A.03, 205A.10
 Voting systems, purchase or lease, 206.805
 Warrants for payment of money, duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Waste management, solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08
 Water and wastewater treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 Water supply, water use permits, 103G.271
 Websites, experiential and applied learning programs, 124D.085
 White Earth Indian Reservation, 122A.63, 128B.011
 Wind energy conversion systems (WECS), 123B.02
 Work-based learning, 124D.47, 175.46
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
 Youth service programs, funding, 124D.20
 Youthbuild, 116L.361
SCHOOL DROPOUTS
 Adult high school diplomas
 Defined as work activity, 256J.49
 Diploma program, 124D.52
 At-risk children, school dropouts defined as, 256.995
 Commissioner-selected high school equivalency certification
 Rulemaking, 127A.05
 Testing, 388.24
 Conservation Corps, eligibility, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Dropout recovery programs, *see* STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Emotional or behavioral disorders, students with, 120B.35
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 High school equivalency
 Defined as work activity, MFIP, 256J.49
 Rulemaking, 124D.549
 Testing, 124D.55
 Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
 ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45
 Service cooperatives (SCs), annual plan, treatment, 123A.21
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06, 123A.09
SCHOOL ENDOWMENT FUND
 Apportionment
 Minimum of payments, 126C.21
 School districts, 127A.32 to 127A.34, 127A.45
 Appropriations from, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Generally, 127A.32
 Transfers to, from permanent school fund, 11A.16
SCHOOL FOR THE ARTS
See PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
SCHOOL LIBRARIANS
See MEDIA GENERALISTS
SCHOOL LIBRARIES
 Data, 13.40

SCHOOL LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

- Fees, 123B.37
- Fire safety, 123B.51
- Funding
 - Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.62
 - Total operating capital revenue, 126C.10
- Generally, school boards, duties, 123B.02
- Joint public and school libraries, 134.195, 134.31
- Library property, 609.541
- Materials, reserved, release, 13.40
- Multicounty, multitype library systems, *see* MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS
- Personal property taxes, delinquent, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
- Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21

SCHOOL NURSES

See NURSES

SCHOOL PERSONNEL

- Administrators, *see* School administrators under this topic
- Adult basic education, 124D.52
- Annuities, individual contracts, purchase for public officers and employees, 123B.02, 471.615
- Armed forces members, salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
- Art therapists, 179A.03
- Assault
 - Assault on school property, arrests for, 629.343
 - Gross misdemeanor, 609.2231
- Attendance officers, *see* under TRUANTS
- Attorney fees, reimbursement, 123B.02
- Audiovisual directors and administrators
 - Defined as teachers, 122A.15
 - Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS
- Background checks, 122A.18, 123B.03
- Blind persons, employment, policy of state, 256C.01
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Approval, 574.20
 - Examination of accounts, 574.23
 - Filing, 358.11, 574.21
 - Lawsuits on, 574.25
 - Premiums, payment, 123B.14
 - Requirements, 123B.14
- Bonds (public debt), *see* School districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Budgets, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Charter schools, generally, 124E.03, 124E.12
- Chemical abuse preassessment teams
 - Generally, 121A.26
 - Students, alcohol or controlled substances activities, notice, 121A.26, 121A.28, 121A.29
- Child care expenses, advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059
- Clerical workers, defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441
- Clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
- Coaches, *see* COACHES
- Codes of ethics, 122A.14
- Collections personnel, bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 123B.14
- Collective bargaining, cooperation and combination of districts, 123A.36
- Community coordinators, American Indian education, 124D.76
- Community education, *see* Employees under COMMUNITY EDUCATION
- Commuter vans, public employer programs, 174.27
- Compensation and salaries
 - Annuities, 123B.02, 471.615
 - Armed forces members, salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
 - Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
 - Attachment, 570.071
 - Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 - Expenditures, reports about, 123B.76
 - Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 - Frequency of payment, 181.101
 - Garnishment, 571.77

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

- Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 - Individual annuity contracts, purchase for public employees, 471.615
 - Information management personnel, costs, funding, 126C.10
 - Learning year (year-round) programs, 124D.128
 - National Guard members, salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
 - Payroll, 471.426, 471.615
 - Planning, student health plans, 121A.2205
 - Salary limits, exception, 43A.17
 - School district treasurers, independent school districts, 123B.09
 - Severance pay, *see* same under this topic
 - State High School League, per diems, exclusion, 128C.01
 - Teachers, *see* Compensation and salaries under TEACHERS
 - Violations and penalties, 181.967
- Conflicts of interest, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
- Consent, background checks, 123B.03
- Continuing education
 - School administrators, 122A.14
 - Teachers, 122A.187, 122A.28
- Contracts and agreements
 - Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
 - Independent school districts, 123B.02
 - Learning year (year round) programs, 124D.128
 - Pesticide applications not exemption, 121A.30
 - School administrators, 123A.22
 - School board members, school employees acting as, 123B.195
 - Special education, interdistrict agreements, 125A.11
 - Supervisors, 122A.40
 - Teachers, *see* Contracts and agreements under TEACHERS
 - Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
- Cooperative districts, 123A.33
- Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 123A.482
- Counselors, *see* School counselors under this topic
- Credit cards, school-related purchases, 123B.02
- Custodial engineers, boiler operation, 326B.974
- Data
 - Essential data elements, 125B.07
 - Generally, *see* School districts under GOVERNMENT DATA
- Defenses
 - Force used by, 121A.582, 122A.627
 - Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, violations, 121A.48
 - Reasonable use of force by, 123B.25
- Deferred compensation
 - Local plans, establishment, 356.24
 - State plan, duties, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- Definitions
 - Supervisory personnel, licenses, 122A.15
 - Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15
- Disabled persons, employment, policy of state, 256C.01
- Discharge (employment), independent school districts, 123B.02
- Disciplinary action, disclosure, 181.967
- Discipline and punishment, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Dwellings, property of school district, property taxes, 272.02
- Education and training
 - Child sexual abuse prevention, 120B.22, 120B.234
 - Continuing education, *see* same under this topic
 - In-service training, *see* same under this topic
 - Predatory offenders, 244.0521
 - Qualifications of education personnel, 122A.90 to 122A.92
 - Violence prevention, 120B.22, 120B.234
- Education assistants, *see* Teachers' aides under this topic
- Education district employees, 123A.17, 123A.19, 123A.25
- Educational administrators, *see* School administrators under this topic
- Employee recognition programs, 123B.02
- Employment references, disclosure, 181.967

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Expenses

- Child care, 15.059
- Mileage allowances, 471.665
- Travel, 15.435

Family services collaboratives, 15.53

Federal employment programs, 15.61

Fines

- Reporting violations, 123B.21
- School supplies, dealing in, conflict of interest violations, 123B.20

Fingerprints, background checks, 122A.18

Flexible learning year program, informational meetings, 124D.124

Food service workers

- Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441
- Unemployment insurance, 268.085

Force used by

- Defenses to actions for damages, 121A.582, 123B.25
- Discipline policy, publication, 121A.61
- Grounds for use of force, 609.06
- Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.627
- Reasonable force, 121A.582, 123B.25, 125A.0942

Good faith, misconduct investigations, immunity from liability, 122A.20

Grants to, Indian teacher preparation grants, 122A.63

Guidance counselors, *see* School counselors under this topic

Health and accident insurance

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77
- Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
- Cooperation and combination of districts, effect, 123A.36
- Labor-management committees, duties, 123A.25
- Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
- Retirees, premium payments, 123B.02, 126C.41
- Self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617

Health services personnel, 121A.21

Hearing officers, special education, exclusions, 125A.091

Hiring

- Conditional, pending background checks, 123B.03
- Ex-criminal offenders, 364.09
- School site decision-making agreements, 123B.04

In-service training

- Child sexual abuse prevention, 120B.22, 120B.234
- Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
- Educational effective plan, 122A.625
- Hard-of-hearing students, educational support services, 124D.57
- Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.187, 122A.627
- Sexually transmitted disease prevention, 121A.23
- Teachers, *see* In-service training under TEACHERS
- Violence prevention, 120B.22, 120B.234

Independent contractors

- Background checks, 123B.03
- Contracts and agreements, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Insurance

- Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Long-term care insurance, 471.61
- Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Interchange among government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58

Internet access, filtering obscene materials, liability, 125B.15

Labor relations, Education Department, duties, 120A.03

Lawsuits

- Criminal suits, attorney fees, reimbursement, 123B.02
- Reporting violations, county attorneys, duties, 123B.21

Leaves of absence

- Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
- Elective office, right to leave and reinstatement, 3.088
- Sick leave, *see* same under this topic
- Vacation leave, *see* same under this topic

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Liability

- Contracts requiring excess property tax levies for payment, 275.27
- Government immunity, 466.03
- Indemnification, 466.07
- Misconduct investigations, immunity, 122A.20
- Pesticide applications at schools, immunity, 121A.30
- School-related credit card purchases, 123B.02
- School safety patrol, immunity, 121A.34
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29

Librarians, *see* MEDIA GENERALISTS

Licensed personnel, definitions, transition programs for children with a disability, 124D.454

Licenses

- Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
- Generally, 122A.18
- Nonprovisional licenses, 122A.40
- Revocation or suspension, criminal convictions, 364.09
- School administrators, 122A.14, 122A.18, 122A.27, 127A.70
- Supervisors, 122A.18, 122A.21
- Teachers, *see* Licenses under TEACHERS
- Tier 1 licenses, 122A.181
- Tier 2 licenses, 122A.182
- Tier 3 licenses, 122A.183
- Tier 4 licenses, 122A.184

Lobbyists, reports given, 6.76

Media generalists, *see* MEDIA GENERALISTS

Meetings

- Costs, payment, 123B.11
- Students 16 to 18 years of age, withdrawal from school, 120A.22

Mentors and mentorship, school administrators, alternative preparation programs, 122A.27

Mileage allowances, generally, 471.665

Minnesota Association of School Administrators

- Consulting, local government best practices reviews, 6.78
- Employees, 354.41
- TRA, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Model policy, copies to, 121A.03

Motor vehicles

- Publicly owned motor vehicles, use, 471.666
- Rideshare vehicles, 174.257

Music therapists, 179A.03

Nonlicensed employees

- Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
- Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
- Early retirement incentives, 123A.73
- Education districts, 123A.17, 123A.19, 123A.25
- Severance pay, 123A.73
- Teachers' aides, *see* same under this topic

Nurses, *see* School nurses under NURSES

Oaths of office, filing, 358.11

On-call employment, unemployment benefits, effect, 268.085

Paraprofessionals

- American Indian education programs, 124D.76
- Credentials, 120B.363
- Definitions, 124D.454
- Family connections program, *see* under TEACHERS
- Persons of color, teacher residency program, 122A.68
- Special education, *see* Paraprofessionals under SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Speech pathology or audiology, license exemptions, 148.511
- Teachers of color program, 122A.68, 122A.70

Parental involvement liaison workers, 124D.895

Payments by

- Background checks, costs, 123B.03
- School-related purchases, 123B.02

Payments to, attorney fees, reimbursement, 123B.02

Pine Point School, 128B.05

Policy of state, 256C.01

Principals, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Privileges and immunity
 Misconduct investigations, liability, 122A.20
 Pesticide applications at schools, liability, 121A.30
 Psychologists, *see* SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Pupil support services, nonpublic schools, consulting, 123B.44
 Qualifications
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.07
 Teachers, *see* Qualifications under TEACHERS
 Recovery programs, grants, 124D.695
 Recreational personnel
 Definitions, 122A.15
 Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS
 Teachers, recreational personnel defined as, 122A.15
 Referrals by, truants, school attendance review boards, 260A.06
 Reports about
 School administrators, alternative preparation, 122A.27
 Teacher and administrative preparation and performance, 122A.091
 Reports given
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
 Reporting violations, notice requirements, 123B.21
 Resignations, sexual misconduct, charges pending, 13.43
 Retirement
 Early retirement incentives
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77
 Consolidation transition revenue, use, 123A.485
 Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.36, 123A.39
 Incentives or health benefits, choice, 126C.41
 Nonlicensed employees, 123A.73
 Education district employees, 123A.17
 Health benefits, 126C.41, 471.611
 Insurance eligibility, public employees insurance program, 43A.316
 Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10
 Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
 Service cooperatives (SCs), personnel, 123A.21
 Supplemental pensions, local plans, establishment, 356.24
 TRA, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Rideshare program, 174.257
 Safety patrol, adult appointees, 121A.34
 School administrators
 Admission or readmission plans, duties, 121A.47
 Alternative preparation programs, 122A.14, 122A.27
 Assault, 609.2231
 Board, 122A.12 to 122A.21
 Certificates and certification, school bus safety training, 123B.90
 Charter schools, license exemptions, 124E.12
 Contracts, 122A.091, 123A.22
 Cooperation and combination of districts, effect, 123A.36
 Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
 Generally, 122A.14
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Minnesota Association of School Administrators, *see* same under this topic
 Nonpublic schools, 169.448, 171.02
 Notice given, 121A.46, 121A.54
 Notice received, juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 Principals, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
 Qualified administrators, 122A.27
 Records and record keeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Reports about, 122A.091, 122A.27
 Representation
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.26
 Foundation for Student Organizations, board of directors, 124D.34
 Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, 122A.07

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

School administrators (Cont'd)
 Representation (Cont'd)
 Professions Working with Violence and Abuse Task Force, 135A.153
 Short-term teacher contract recommendation committees, 122A.43
 Site-governing school councils, 123B.045
 Staff development advisory committees, 122A.60
 Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 School fingerprinting programs, duties, 123B.07
 Special education administrators, 125A.023
 Special education hearing or hearing review officers, exclusions, 125A.091
 Superintendents, *see* SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
 Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153
 Vaccination records, duties, 121A.15
 School boiler engineers, licenses, 326B.974
 School counselors
 Compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
 Consulting, education districts, student transfers, 123A.18
 Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, tuberculosis screening, 144.441
 Defined as teachers, 122A.15
 Family connections program, *see* under TEACHERS
 Funding, 126C.44
 Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS
 Nonpublic school services, 126C.19
 Notice received, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 Postsecondary enrollment option, duties, 124D.09
 Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Staff training, education and employment transitions, 124D.46
 Student-to-counselor ratios, 121A.39
 Teacher Tenure Act, 122A.41
 Tuberculosis screening requirements, 144.441, 144.442
 Youth apprenticeship program, duties, 124D.47
 School custodians
 Boiler operator's licenses, 326B.974
 Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441
 School district clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
 School district treasurers
 Appeals by, property taxes, estimated collections, 276.11
 Bonds (public debt), duplicate bonds, duties, 475.69, 475.70
 Certificates and certification, cooperative facilities districts, project cost resolutions, 123A.443
 Clerk's office, combining with, 123B.14
 Cocurricular activities, duties, 123B.49
 Common school districts, duties, generally, 123B.96
 Compensation and salaries, independent school districts, 123B.09
 Depositories of funds, duties regarding, 118A.02
 Duties, 123B.12, 123B.14, 123B.96
 Liability, 118A.02
 Orders, insufficient funds, duties, 123B.12, 123B.14
 Record keeping, 123B.12, 475.70
 Reports given, 123B.14, 475A.04
 School districts, outstanding obligations, 471.70
 Selection, 123B.14
 Teachers Retirement Association, fiduciary duties, 354.52
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 School engineers, 326B.974
 School nurses, *see* under NURSES
 School pest management coordinators, 18B.01, 18B.095
 School principals, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
 School psychologists, *see* SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Seniority
 Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
 Lists, cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
 Teachers, *see* Seniority under TEACHERS
 Service cooperatives (SCs), *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Severance pay
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
 Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.36, 123A.39
 Highly compensated employees, limits, 465.722
 Nonlicensed employees, 123A.73
 Teachers, *see* Severance pay under TEACHERS
 Treatment, 465.72, 465.721

Sexual contact with students, 13.43

Sick leave
 Compensation plan, 43A.17
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Teachers, *see* Sick leave under TEACHERS
 Unused sick leave, monetary compensation, 471.66

Site-governed schools, 123B.045

Social workers, *see* SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see* School personnel under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)

Speech therapists
 Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS
 Teachers, speech therapists defined as, 122A.11, 122A.15

Staff-student ratios, *see* under TEACHERS

Strikes, *see* Public employees under STRIKES

Superintendents of schools, *see* SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Supervisors
 Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441
 Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Supervisory personnel
 Contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 122A.11, 122A.15, 122A.40
 Grievance procedures, 122A.41
 Hiring, 122A.40
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Superintendents of schools, *see* SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Surplus property, sales to, 15.054

Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

Teachers' aides
 Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441
 Family connections program, *see* under TEACHERS
 Funding, learning and development revenue, 126C.12
 Indian teacher preparation grants, 122A.63
 Special education, state academies for deaf, blind, payment of costs, 125A.65
 Teachers of color program, 122A.68, 122A.70

Termination
 Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
 School personnel acting as school board members, 123B.195

Testimony, student exclusions or expulsions, 121A.47

Therapists, retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Transportation safety directors
 Certificates and certification, 123B.90, 169.443
 Duties, generally, 123B.90, 123B.91, 169.435
 Reports given, incidents on school buses, 169.4582
 School bus stops, designation, 169.443

Travel expenses
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Payment, 123B.11

Truant officers, *see* Attendance officers under TRUANTS

Trusts, school board, trustees, 123B.04

Tuberculosis screening requirements, 144.441, 144.442

Unemployment insurance, food service workers, 268.085

Unfair discriminatory practices, liability, 363A.29

Unions, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Vacancies in elective offices, appointment, ineligible persons, 471.46

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Vacation leave
 Compensation plan, exception, 43A.17
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Unused vacation leave, monetary compensation for, 471.66

Volunteers, background checks, 123B.03

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

Assistant principals
 Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
 Interest arbitration, decision limitations, 179A.16
 Preparation and performance data, reports about, 122A.091

Background checks, 123B.03

Child labor, age certificate, duties, 181A.06

Compensation and salaries
 Extra duty pay, exclusion from definition of salary, Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 School Administrators Board members, reduction prohibited, 122A.12
 Severance pay, 123A.12

Continuing education, 122A.14

Contracts and agreements, generally, 122A.40

Definitions
 School district powers and duties, 123B.03
 Teachers and other educators, licensure, 122A.11, 122A.15
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441

Discipline and punishment, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Duties, generally, 123B.147

Education and training programs, preparation and performance data, 122A.091, 122A.14

Election judge trainees, students as, approval, 204B.19

English learners, withdrawal from educational programs, 124D.60

Essential employees, principals defined as, 179A.03

Evaluation, 122A.091, 123B.147

Force used by
 Defenses to actions for damages, 121A.582, 123B.25
 Reasonable force, 121A.582, 121A.61, 125A.0942

General education and referendum revenue, notice, 123B.77

Gifts to, 471.895

Grievance procedures, 122A.41

Hiring, 122A.40, 122A.41

Interest arbitration, decision limitations, 179A.16

Juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75

Leadership institute, 122A.74

Licenses
 Community education directors, 124D.19
 Requirements, 123B.147
 School Administrators Board, duties, 122A.18

Maltreatment reporting, 122A.40, 122A.41

Memberships, chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.26

Minnesota Association of Elementary School Principals
 Employees, 354.41
 TRA, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Minnesota Association of Secondary School Principals
 Appointments by, State High School League, board members, 128C.01
 Employees, 354.41
 TRA, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Persons employed by a school or school district, school principals defined as, 144.441

Principal development and evaluation plans, 122A.60

Principal preparation programs, 122A.091, 122A.14

Probationary period, teachers hired internally, 122A.41

Records and record keeping
 Duties, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 False statement, discharge, 144.32
 School children's health records, 144.29

Reports about, preparation and performance data, 122A.091

Reports given
 Financial reports, 127A.17
 School buses, reportable offenses, 169.4582

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS (Cont'd)

Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 School bus safety training, 123B.90
 School fingerprinting programs, 123B.07
 School safety patrols, liability, limitation, 121A.34
 School site management agreements, provisions, 123B.04
 Student transfers, education districts, 123A.18
 Students on probation, criminal activities in school, disclosure, 13.32
 Supervision
 Generally, 122A.42
 Superintendents of schools, duties, 123B.147
 Trespass, duties regarding, 609.605
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442
 Violations and penalties, duties, neglect, fines, 120A.32

SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

Definitions
 General assistance programs, eligibility, 256P.01
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15
 Funding, 126C.44
 Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS
 Medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625
 Psychological services, limitations, 148.9075
 Psychotherapy, 148.975
 Qualified professional, school psychologists defined as, 256P.01
 Representations to public, 148.96
 Restrictive procedures, use, 125A.0942
 Retirement, Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

Generally, 121A.34
 Insurance, school districts, duties, 123B.88
 Right of way, 169.21
 School patrol flags, 121A.34, 169.443
 Training, statutory cities, payment of expenses, 465.69

SCHOOL SAFETY TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE COUNCIL

Generally, 127A.051

SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS

Definitions, teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15
 Funding, 126C.44
 Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS
 Medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625
 Restrictive procedures, use, 125A.0942
 Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

See SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS

Children with disabilities, transition programs for, 124D.454

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 Busing, school desegregation, between districts, aid, 124D.87
 Carriers, contracts with, 129C.10
 Center for Arts Education, contracts for, 129C.10
 Charter schools, 124E.15
 Children with disabilities, *see* Eligibility for under this topic
 Occurricular activities, costs, payment, 123B.49
 Community-based employment, 123B.36
 Contractors, performance bonds, 123B.52
 Contracts and agreements
 Carriers, 129C.10
 Generally, 123B.52, 123B.88
 Cooperative secondary facilities districts, nonresident students, 123A.445
 Costs
 Fees, 123B.36, 123B.37, 123B.88
 Nonpupil transportation, payment, 123B.86, 123B.88
 Open enrollment, reimbursements, 124D.03, 127A.45

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Costs (Cont'd)
 Part-time secondary students, 123B.88
 Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09, 127A.45
 Recovery programs, reimbursements, grants, 124D.695
 Reports about, 123B.92
 Shared time, payment, 126C.19
 Tax treatment, 290.0132, 290.0674
 Definitions
 Equal treatment in transporting students, 123B.84
 Wheelchair securement, 299A.11
 Discipline and punishment, school boards, duties, 123B.86, 123B.88
 Distances required
 Aid, 123B.92
 Generally, 123B.88
 Nonpublic school students, 123B.86
 Driving rules, 171.0705
 Education districts, students attending outside district of residence, 123A.18
 Eligibility for
 First grade preparedness program, 124D.08
 Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
 Safety training, 123B.88, 123B.90, 123B.91
 English language learners, 123B.92
 Equal treatment, 123B.84 to 123B.87
 Excess transportation, 123B.92
 Extracurricular activities, 123B.36, 123B.49
 Fees
 Generally, 123B.36
 Prohibited fees, 123B.37
 School boards, duties, 123B.88
 Funding, *see* Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Homeless pupils, 120A.20, 123B.92
 Independent school districts, generally, 123B.88
 Insurance, 123B.88
 Integrated services, family services collaboratives, planning, 124D.23
 Interdistrict cooperation
 Secondary education agreements, 123A.30
 Secondary schools, 123A.32
 Liability, limitations, 123B.88
 Metropolitan area schools, open enrollment transportation aid, 124D.87, 127A.45
 Motor carriers, 221.025
 Motor coaches, 169.448
 Nonmotorized transportation, safe routes to school, 174.40
 Nonpublic, nonregular transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92
 Nonpublic schools, *see* Transportation under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Nonresident students
 Alternative attendance programs, 123B.92
 Children of divorced parents, 127A.47
 Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 123A.445
 Education districts, 123A.18
 Nonstudent transportation, generally, 123B.88
 Open enrollment
 Border states, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05
 Costs, reimbursement, 124D.03 to 124D.05
 Metropolitan area, transportation aid, 124D.87, 127A.45
 Nonresident districts, duties, 124D.03
 Part-time students, 123B.88
 Policy of state, equal treatment, 123B.84
 Postsecondary enrollment options, 123B.88
 Privileges, voluntary surrender, 123B.88
 Pupil transport entities, 169.011, 169.4475
 Records and record keeping, 127A.41
 Recovery programs, grants, 124D.695
 Regular transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92
 Reports about, costs, 123B.92
 Routes, snow removal, 123B.88
 Safe routes to school program, 174.40
 Safety
 Drivers' manual, 171.0705
 Pupil transportation safety committees, 123B.88

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

- Safety (Cont'd)
 - Rulemaking, 221.031
 - School buses, *see* Safety under SCHOOL BUSES
- Schedules, school boards, duties, 123B.86, 123B.88
- School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
- School readiness programs, 124D.16
- Shared time, costs, payment, 126C.19
- Special education, *see* Transportation under SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Special events, 169.4475
- State academies for deaf, blind, costs, payment, 125A.70
- State aid, *see* Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING
- Transportation aids, *see* Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING
- Transportation categories
 - Desegregation transportation, 123B.92, 124D.87, 127A.45
 - Excess transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92
 - Nonstudent transportation, 123B.88
 - Transportation services for students with disabilities, 123B.88, 123B.92
- Transportation services
 - Conditions for providing, 123B.86, 123B.88
 - Full-service school zones, 123B.88
 - Students with disabilities
 - Day training and habilitation programs, 123B.88
 - Generally, *see* Transportation under SPECIAL EDUCATION
- University of Minnesota, transportation between main campus and farm campus, 137.02

SCHOOL ZONES

- Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in school zones
 - 2d degree, 152.022
 - 3d degree, 152.023
 - 4th degree, 152.024
 - Definitions, 152.01
 - Public information about, 152.029
- Dangerous weapons
 - Incidents involving, reporting requirements, 121A.06
 - Offenders, alternative programs for, 121A.55
- Definitions
 - Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 - Traffic regulations, 169.14
- Flaggers, school bus traffic control, 169.06
- Motor vehicles, towing, 168B.035
- School buildings, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Speed zones, 169.14
- Towns, duties regarding
 - Town boards, regulation by, 366.12, 366.13
 - Zoning regulations, purposes of, 366.14
- Violations and penalties, speed zone violations, 169.14

SCHOOLS

- See also* SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Academies, *see* ACADEMIES
- Access to data
 - Local social services agencies, 13.32
 - Municipal electric utility customer data, 13.685
- Agricultural schools, 41D.01
- Arbor Day activities, committee, duties, 17.86
- Art or craft schools
 - First class cities, park boards, 450.23, 450.24
 - School for the arts, *see* PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
- Athletic teams, 363A.20, 363A.23
- Attendance
 - MFIP participants, minor or 18 or 19-year old parents, 256J.54
 - Public schools, *see* Attendance under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Boiler engineers, licenses, 326B.974
- Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515
- Chemical apparatus, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
- Closing, emergency management, 12.21
- Colleges and universities, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- Commercial generators, schools defined as, 297H.01
- Community-based agencies, schools defined as, 260E.02
- Contractors, unemployment insurance, eligibility restrictions, 268.085
- Contracts and agreements
 - Discrimination prohibited, 181.59
 - Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 - Unemployment insurance, eligibility restrictions, 268.085
 - Violations and penalties, 181.59
- Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
- Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
- Conveyances to, 293.01 to 293.14
- Costs, dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
- County home schools, *see* COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS
- Definitions
 - Child labor standards, 181A.03
 - Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 - Driver training schools, 171.33
 - Lead poisoning and prevention, 144.9501
 - Property taxes, 273.19
 - ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
 - Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 - Surplus property, 16B.2975
- Disclosure
 - Tuberculosis screening in schools, records, 144.441
 - Vaccinations, 121A.15
- Driver training schools, *see* DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
- Drug Free Schools and Communities Act, 299A.299
- Early childhood programs, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS
- Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
- Eligible organizations (employers), *see* under SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM
- Emergency management, schedules, altering, authorizing, 12.21
- Emotionally disturbed children, *see* Professionally home-based family treatment under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
- Employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- Extracurricular activities, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
- Fire drills, 299F.30
- Fire protection, state fire marshal, 299F.391
- Flight schools, 360.013 to 360.022
- Forestry education, 17.86
- Gifts, real property donated to schools, 293.01 to 293.14
- Governmental units or nonprofit organizations, schools defined as, 16B.2975
- Grants to
 - Fetal alcohol syndrome pilot programs, 145.9266
 - Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants, 17.116
- Ground schools, *see* GROUND SCHOOLS
- Historic places, Sandstone School, 138.664
- Home schools, *see* HOME SCHOOLS
- Information exchange, chemical abuse programs, 299A.297
- Inspections, lead, 144.9504
- Investigations, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.17
- Juvenile detention centers, duties regarding, 383A.08
- Kindergarten through 12th grade, *see* SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Lands, *see* SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
- Lawsuits, tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.09
- Lead hazard reduction, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
- Liability
 - Income taxes, exempt property subject to tax, annuity or income payments, withholding violations, 293.09
 - Sexually explicit materials, 617.295
- Licenses, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
- Mail and mailing, tuberculosis screening, notice, 144.442

SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Meals (refreshment), commodity donated foods, 124D.1195
 Minnesota Historical Society, school programs, 138.035
 Motor vehicles used for pupil transport, 168.012
 Movies, licenses exemption, 326.526
 Music conservatories, blind persons, expenses, payment, 248.04
 Nursery schools, *see* NURSERY SCHOOLS
 Orders, tuberculosis carriers, exclusion, 144.4806
 Payments by
 Income or annuity payments, tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.05
 Surplus property costs, 16B.2975
 Pest control, 18B.01, 18B.095
 Physical fitness programs, Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04
 Postsecondary schools, *see* POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Potluck events, 157.22
 Preschools, *see* PRESCHOOLS
 Private schools, *see* PRIVATE SCHOOLS
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Professional schools, *see* PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS
 Public information and education programs, controlled substances crimes committed in school zones, penalties, 152.029
 Real property, tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.01 to 293.14
 Records and record keeping
 Disclosure, 144.441
 Tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, inspections, 293.13
 Reports given
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
 Tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.05
 Sanitation, rulemaking, 144.12
 School attendance review boards, 260A.05, 260A.06
 School conferences or activities, parenting leave, 181.9412, 181.942
 Student costs, financially responsible parents of MFIP minor caregivers, duty to supply, 256J.396
 Student health services, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Tax-exempt property
 Generally, Const. art 10 s 1, 273.19
 Tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.01 to 293.14
 Tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Taxes, 293.01 to 293.14
 Technical schools, *see* TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
 Telephone services, multiline systems, 911 requirements, 403.15
 Tobacco use prevention programs, grants for, 144.396
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Truancy action projects, cooperation, 260A.04
 Tuberculosis screenings, 144.441, 144.442
 Unemployment insurance, 268.047, 268.085
 Unfair discriminatory practices, reprisals, 363A.15
 Withholding (taxes), income taxes, exempt property subject to tax, annuity or income payments, 293.09
 Workplace schools, state employees' children, 16B.24

SCHOOLS (K-12)

See also SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Absence from school
 Excuses, 120A.22
 Excuses from religious observance, 120A.35
 Open enrollment participants, termination, 124D.03
 Released time, 120A.22
 Unlawful, *see* TRUANTS
 Academic standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 Academic year, *see* School year under this topic
 Accounting and budget systems, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Accrediting agencies, 127A.05
 Activity periods, 121A.60

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Administration
 Generally, Education Department, duties, 127A.05
 Joint powers agreements, 123A.12
 Site-governed schools, 123B.045
 Teacher-governed schools, 123B.045
 Administrative conferences, suspension of students, 121A.41, 121A.46
 Administrators, *see* School administrators under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Admissions
 Age requirements and verification, 120A.20
 Generally, 120A.20
 Nonresidents of district, 123B.88
 Planning, 121A.41, 121A.47
 Advanced placement, 120B.13, 120B.14
 After-school care
 After-school enrichment programs, 124D.19, 124D.20
 Building use, 123B.51
 Generally, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 Agriculture education
 Generally, *see* AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
 Sites, acquisition of land or properties, 123B.744
 Alternative compensation revenue, notice, 122A.415
 Alternative educational programs and services
 Alternative instructional strategies or interventions, *see* Assurance of mastery under this topic
 Chemically dependent students, 124D.69, 124D.695
 Continual learning plans, 126C.05
 Dismissed students, 121A.45, 121A.53
 Excluded or expelled students, 121A.47
 Funding, 126C.05
 Generally, 121A.41
 Graduation incentives program, *see* same under this topic
 High school students, programs for, 124D.09
 Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49
 Notice requirements, 121A.46, 121A.47
 Private, for high school graduation, 124D.69
 Providing before dismissal, 121A.45, 121A.46
 Pupil counts, 126C.05
 Reports about, 121A.53
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.06, 123A.07, 123A.09
 Students, hours of work restrictions, exclusion, 181A.04
 Suspended students, 121A.46
 Transportation
 Funding, *see* Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Providing, 123B.92
 American Indian education programs, *see* Education and training under INDIANS
 Appeals, students, exclusion or expulsion, 121A.50
 Applications to, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Arbor Day, observances, 17.86
 Area learning centers (ALCs), *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Assault, 5th degree, on school property, 629.343
 Assistive technology devices, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
 Assurance of mastery
 Curriculum, 124D.66
 Eligibility, 124D.66
 Funding, 126C.15
 Programs and services, 124D.66, 125A.50, 125A.56
 At-risk students, services to
 Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Chemically dependent students, 124D.69, 124D.695
 Graduation incentives program, *see* same under this topic
 Athletes, *see* Student athletes under ATHLETES
 Athletic programs, *see* Sports under this topic
 Athletic teams, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
 Attendance
 Absence from school, *see* same under this topic

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Attendance (Cont'd)
 Attendance officers, *see* under TRUANTS
 Compulsory attendance, *see* same under this topic
 National Guard students, 126C.05
 Nonresidents of district, *see* same under this topic
 Officers, *see* Attendance officers under TRUANTS
 Privilege, 120A.36
 Records, 127A.41
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Attorney general, opinions, 120A.10
 Automotive training programs, 297B.03
 Average daily membership, *see* Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, *see* Discipline and punishment under this topic
 Banks
 Contracting with schools, 50.17
 Detached facilities, establishing at schools, 47.52
 Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Bicultural programs, funding, 126C.15
 Borlaug World Food Prize Day observance, 10.59
 Breakfast, *see* School breakfasts under this topic
 Building teams, 124D.895
 Building use, 123B.51
 Buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Bullying policies, requirement, 121A.031
 Buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 Calendar, *see* School year under this topic
 Center for Arts Education, *see* PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
 Change of district
 Assistive technology devices, sale or purchase, 125A.58
 School records, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic
 Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515
 Charter schools, *see* CHARTER SCHOOLS
 Chemical abuse
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, duties, 121A.26
 Notice requirements, 121A.26 to 121A.29
 Procedures for detecting, 121A.61
 Chemical abuse prevention programs, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
 Chemical abuse programs, information exchange, 299A.297
 Chemically dependent students
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.25 to 121A.29
 Data, disclosure, 121A.26
 Notice requirements, 121A.28
 Procedures for detecting, 121A.61
 Reporting requirements, 121A.29
 Child abuse and maltreatment
 Interviews with victims, 260E.22, 260E.23
 Investigations, 260E.17
 Reports about, facility investigations, 260E.28 to 260E.30
 Children with a disability, *see* Disabled students under this topic
 Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
 Class periods, 121A.60
 Class size, 126C.12, 126C.15
 Closing, emergency management, 12.21
 Coaches, *see* COACHES
 Co-curricular activities, 123A.36, 123B.49
 Comprehensive arts in education planning program, 129C.26
 Compulsory attendance
 Dismissed students, exception, 121A.52
 Generally, 120A.22
 Independent study, 126C.05
 Pesticide applications, not exemption, 121A.30
 Special education, 125A.03
 Computer software
 Development, review requirements, 125B.05
 District software, *see* Computer software under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Computer software (Cont'd)
 Education Department, duties, 125B.05, 125B.07
 Providers, certification requirements, 125B.07
 Computers
 Access, postsecondary enrollment options students, 124D.09
 Advertising, 125B.022
 Contracts, 125B.022
 Funding, *see* Computers under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Internet access, 120A.414, 125B.02, 125B.15
 Online learning, 124D.095, 126C.05
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 State surplus property, 16B.2975
 Surplus, disposition, 123B.52
 Technology use, policy of state, 125B.02
 Controlled substances in
 Drug Free Schools and Communities Act, 299A.299
 Possession, notice, 121A.28
 School zones, 152.01 to 152.029
 Cooperation and combination, *see* Cooperation and consolidation under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Cooperative secondary facilities, 123A.482
 Corporal punishment, *see* Discipline and punishment under this topic
 Counseling services, *see* Guidance and counseling services under this topic
 Credits toward graduation
 Advanced placement or international baccalaureate course work, 120B.14
 Awarding, generally, 120B.16
 Community education youth services programs, 124D.19
 Online learning, 124D.095
 Open enrollment, treatment, 124D.03
 P-TECH schools, 124D.093
 Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09, 124D.091
 Youth skills training program, 175.46
 Crisis management, *see* Emergencies under this topic
 Curriculum
 Advanced placement, *see* ADVANCED PLACEMENT
 Federal school-to-work program, option, 120B.02
 Generally, *see* CURRICULUM
 International baccalaureate, 120B.13
 Online learning, 124D.095
 P-TECH schools, 124D.093
 Dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
 Data
 Chemical abuse data, disclosure, 121A.26
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reports and investigations, 260E.35
 Classification, 13.32
 Essential data elements, 125B.07
 Juvenile court disposition orders, 120A.22, 121A.75
 Local social services agencies, access, 13.32
 Noncustodial parents, access, 120A.22
 Definitions
 Education Code, 120A.05, 120A.20, 120A.22
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 124D.01, 125B.01, 126C.01, 127A.01
 General education revenue, 126C.01
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.63
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41
 Teachers, *see* Definitions under TEACHERS
 Desegregation, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 Diplomas, withholding, nonpayment of fees, 123B.37
 Disabled persons, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Disabled students
 Dyslexia, students qualifying for special education, 125A.01
 Eligibility, reports about, 248.07
 Physical education, modifications or adaptations, 120B.026
 Program access, 363A.13
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Disabled students (Cont'd)
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

Discipline and punishment
 Conduct of disciplinary measures, violations, 121A.58
 Corporal punishment, 121A.58
 Dangerous weapons incidents, reporting, 120A.22
 Definitions, 121A.58
 Dismissal, expulsion, or suspension, *see* Dismissal under this topic
 Exclusion from recess discouraged, 120B.026
 Force used by teachers, *see* Force used by under TEACHERS
 Grounds, 121A.69
 Hazing, 120B.22, 121A.69, 128C.02, 135A.155
 Policies, 121A.61, 121A.65
 Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.627
 Prekindergarten programs, nonexclusionary discipline, 121A.425
 Reasonable force, 121A.582, 121A.61, 125A.0942
 Records and record keeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Removal from class, 121A.60, 121A.61, 122A.42
 Severe or repeated disciplinary action, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.06

Disclosure, students
 Chemical abuse data, 121A.26
 Juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 School lunch aid eligibility information, 124D.1115

Discrimination
 English learners, programs for, 124D.64
 Flexible learning year program, 124D.123
 Generally, 121A.04
 Indian students, American Indian Education Act, 124D.74, 124D.81, 124D.82
 Nonpayment of fees, 123B.35
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.56
 School districts, compliance with law, 127A.42
 Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, policies, 121A.03
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Violations, state aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42

Dismissal
 Alternatives to, 121A.575
 Bus riding privileges, revocation, 121A.59
 Charter schools, compliance, 124E.03
 Compulsory attendance law, nonapplication, 121A.52
 Definitions, 121A.41, 121A.60
 Discipline and punishment, *see* same under this topic
 Dismissed students, services to
 Admission or readmission plans, 121A.41, 121A.46, 121A.47, 121A.55
 Alternative educational programs and services, *see* same under this topic
 Full-service community schools programs, 124D.231
 Graduation incentives program, *see* same under this topic
 Removal from school grounds, 121A.55
 Special education, 125A.03
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.09

Due process, 121A.42

Exclusion or expulsion
 Appeals, 121A.49, 121A.50
 Compulsory attendance, exclusions, 121A.52
 Definitions, 121A.41
 Full-service community schools programs, 124D.231
 Generally, 121A.47
 Grounds, 121A.44, 124D.03
 Hearings, 121A.47, 121A.49
 Judicial review, 121A.50
 Open enrollment, ineligibility, 124D.03
 Prekindergarten programs, parental collaboration, support services, 121A.425
 Records and record keeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Dismissal (Cont'd)
 Exclusion or expulsion (Cont'd)
 Reports about, 121A.51, 121A.53
 Reversal, 121A.49
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), enrollments, 121A.55
 Students with disabilities, 121A.41, 121A.43
 Suspension pending, 121A.46
 Eye protective devices, noncompliance, 121A.32
 Generally, 121A.55
 Graduation incentives program, *see* same under this topic
 Grounds, 121A.45, 121A.61, 121A.70
 Hearings, 121A.47, 121A.49
 Notice requirements, 121A.45 to 121A.47, 121A.61
 Policy of state, 121A.42
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.40 to 121A.56
 Readmission
 Juvenile offenders, notice, 121A.75
 Plans, 121A.41, 121A.46, 121A.47, 121A.55
 Sympathomimetic medications, 121A.41
 Reinstatement rights, notice requirements, 121A.54
 Removal from class, 121A.60, 121A.61
 Secret fraternities and societies, violations, 121A.70
 Suspension, 121A.32, 121A.41, 121A.46, 121A.47, 121A.70
 Technical violations, good faith exception, 121A.48
 Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION
 Driver training schools, *see* DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
 Dropouts, *see* SCHOOL DROPOUTS
 Drugs and medicine
 Administering to students, 121A.22, 121A.221
 Chemical abuse, 121A.26 to 121A.29, 121A.61
 Chemically dependent students, 121A.25 to 121A.29, 121A.61
 Collection and transportation of unclaimed drugs or medicines, 121A.22
 Nonsyringe epinephrine injectors, 121A.22, 121A.2205, 121A.2207
 Possession, asthma inhalers, 121A.221
 E-learning days, 120A.414
 Education and employment transitions
 Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Funding, 124D.454
 Generally, 124D.46
 Local partnerships, 124D.46, 124D.49, 175.46
 Objectives, 124D.49
 P-TECH schools, 124D.093
 Planning, 124D.49
 Requirements, 124D.47
 Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Vocational education, *see* VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.46 to 124D.50
 Youth skills training program, 175.46
 Education Code, citation, 120A.01
 Education Commission of the States, 127A.80, 127A.81
 Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09
 Education programs, high schools defined as, 119B.011
 Education sites, *see* under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Educational activities, refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155
 Elementary schools
 Admission to, age, 120A.20, 124D.02
 Class size, reduction, funding, 126C.12
 Definitions
 Education Code, 120A.05
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41
 First grade preparedness program, 127A.41
 Fund-raising activities, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

- Elementary schools (Cont'd)
 - Grades (K-6), discontinuance, education districts, 123A.17
 - MinnesotaCare, applications, duties, 256L.05
 - Operation, school districts, duties, 123A.64
 - Prekindergarten programs
 - Closing, emergency management purposes, 12.21
 - Discipline, nonexclusionary, 121A.425
 - Dismissal, exclusion, or expulsion, 121A.425
 - Funding, 126C.15
 - Second grade, *see* same under this topic
 - Students
 - Income, MFIP, exclusion, 256J.21
 - Medical records, 144.29, 144.30, 144.441
 - Reading intervention, 119A.50, 120B.12
 - Twins or higher order multiples, classroom placement, 120A.38
 - Teachers
 - Staff development, reading intervention, 119A.50, 120B.12
 - Teacher educators, duties, rulemaking, 122A.09, 122A.092
- Emergencies
 - Discipline and punishment, *see* same under this topic
 - Policies, 121A.035
 - Violence, *see* same under this topic
- Emergency management, schedules, altering, authorizing, 12.21
- Employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- English language
 - Bilingual education, *see* BILINGUAL EDUCATION
 - ESL programs, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS
- Enrollment
 - Charter schools, contract nonrenewal or termination, effect, 124E.10
 - Continuance, 124D.08
 - Continued enrollment for students placed in foster care, 120A.21, 124D.08
 - Generally, 124D.02
 - Military children, 127A.85
 - Nonresidents of district, *see* same under this topic
 - Open enrollment, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
 - Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 - Reports about, 123B.14
 - School building construction proposals, 123B.71
- Equipment and supplies
 - Computers, *see* same under this topic
 - Dealing in, conflicts of interest, 123B.20
 - Food service, 124D.111
 - Furniture, repair facilities, 126C.40
 - Instructional materials, *see* same under this topic
 - Prohibited fees, 123B.37
 - Security deposits, 123B.36
 - Telecommunications, *see* same under this topic
- ESL programs, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS
- Ethnic American Day, 10.50
- Events
 - Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 - Extracurricular, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
 - Potluck events, 157.22
 - Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
- Evidence
 - Pesticide applications, exclusions, 121A.30
 - Student exclusions or expulsions, hearings, 121A.47
- Extended year programs
 - American Indian education programs, 124D.74
 - Education districts, 123A.18
 - Funding, 126C.15
 - P-TECH schools, 124D.093
- Extracurricular activities
 - Generally, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
 - High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

- Eye protective devices, noncompliance, suspension, 121A.32
- Federal aid, *see* under EDUCATION FUNDING
- Federal rules and regulations, education management information system, 125B.07
- Fees
 - Adult basic education, 124D.52
 - Center for Arts Education, room and board, 129C.10
 - Collection, lawsuits, 123B.37
 - Driver education courses, 171.05
 - Field trips, 123B.36, 123B.37
 - Games and events, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 - Generally, 123B.35, 123B.36
 - Hearings, 123B.38
 - Notice requirements, 123B.37
 - Prohibited fees, 123B.35, 123B.37
 - Public School Fee Law, 123B.34 to 123B.39
 - School-age child care programs, sliding fees, 124D.19
 - School breakfast program, 124D.1158
 - Secondary schools, part-time students, 124D.02
 - Vocational education cooperative centers, adults and nonresidents, 123A.22
 - Wetland replacement applications, 103G.2242
- Field trips, fees, 123B.36, 123B.37
- Fines, secret fraternities and societies, rushing violations, 121A.70
- Fire drills, 121A.035
- Firearms, possession, violations and penalties, 121A.05, 121A.44, 124D.03
- First aid supplies, epinephrine, 121A.2205, 121A.2207
- First grade preparedness program, 127A.41
- Flexible learning year programs, 124D.12 to 124D.127
- Flexible school year, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
- Food service
 - Contracts, renewal, 123B.52
 - Generally, *see* Meals (refreshment) under this topic
 - Nutrition services, funding, 126C.15
- Foreign exchange programs, provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03
- Fraternities or societies, violations, 121A.70
- Free and reduced-price lunches, students eligible for
 - Compensation revenue pupil units, 126C.05
 - Eligible students, counting, 126C.05
 - Intervention for college attendance program, 136A.861
 - MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 - State-approved alternative programs (K-12), services, 123A.09
 - State health care programs, 124D.1115
- Full-service school zones, 123B.88
- Funding
 - General education revenue, *see* GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
 - Occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17
 - Property taxes, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 - Specific types, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
- Furniture, repair, facilities for, rental or lease, 126C.40
- Gang resistance education, funding, 126C.44
- Gifted and talented students
 - Education districts, reserved revenue, 123A.27
 - Programs, 120B.15, 126C.10
 - Revenue, 126C.10
- Grades (K-12)
 - Discontinuance, education districts, provision of services, 123A.17
 - Education districts, provision of services, 123A.17
 - Independent school districts, duties, 123B.02
 - Interdistrict cooperation, 123A.32
 - Records, 123B.06
 - Withholding for nonpayment of fees, 123B.37
- Graduation
 - Adult students
 - Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Graduation (Cont'd)

- Adult students (Cont'd)
 - High school equivalency, *see* under SCHOOL DROPOUTS
- Districts with deficit expenditures, 123B.83
- Graduation requirements, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
- Prevention, students, secret fraternity or society membership, 121A.70
- Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

Graduation incentives program

- Alternative programs, district reimbursement, 126C.05
- Compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
- Contracts, 124D.68, 126C.05
- Funding, 124D.68, 127A.41
- Generally, 123A.06, 124D.68
- Private programs, 124D.68, 124D.69
- Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05

Guidance and counseling services

- Funding, 126C.15
- Mobile units, 123B.92
- Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
- School counselors, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Harassment, sexual, religious, and racial, policies, 121A.03

Hazing, 120B.22, 121A.69, 128C.02, 135A.155

Health and wellness programs, 145.985

Health screening, 121A.17 to 121A.19, 123A.21, 256J.45

Health services

- Drugs and medicine
 - Administering to students, *see* Drugs and medicine under this topic
 - Health treatments, exceptions, 121A.22
- Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
- Full-service school zones, 123B.88
- Funding, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
- Health, safety, and environmental management, 123B.56
- Infectious waste management, 116.78
- Mental health screenings, 121A.45
- Mobile units, 123B.92
- Personnel, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- School boards, duties, 121A.21
- Special education, *see* Health-related services under SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Student health plans, 121A.2205

Healthy Kids awards program, 124D.955

High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

High schools, *see* Secondary schools under this topic

Holidays

- Arbor Day, 17.86
- Days when school may be held, 120A.42

Homeless pupils

- Admissions, 120A.20
- Continuance of enrollment, 124D.08
- District of residence, 120A.20
- Graduation incentives program, *see* same under this topic
- Graduation requirements, meeting, rights, 120A.20
- Programs for, funding, 124D.68
- School stability program, family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06, 123A.09
- Transportation, 120A.20, 123B.92

Homework, supervised, alternative services for dismissed students, 121A.41

Hours of instruction, 120A.41, 120A.414

Human services, coordination, 120A.03

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Inspections

- Generally, 127A.41
- State fire marshal, 299F.47

Instruction, curriculum, facilities, reports about, 120B.11

Instructional materials

- Dealing in, conflicts of interest, 123B.20
- English language requirements, 120A.22

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Instructional materials (Cont'd)

- English learners programs, 124D.65
- Environmental education resource centers, duties, 115A.074
- Fees, 123B.37
- Funding, 126C.10, 126C.15
- School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
- Security deposits, 123B.36
- Students, furnishing, 123B.36
- Textbooks, *see* same under this topic

Integration, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Interdistrict schools, 123A.32

International baccalaureate, 120B.13

Internet, access

- E-learning days, 120A.414
- Obscene material, filtering software, 125B.15
- Policy of state, 125B.02

Investigations, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.17

Judicial review, exclusion or expulsion, 121A.50

Junior high schools, *see* Middle schools under this topic

Kindergartens, *see* KINDERGARTENS

Laboratories, 121A.31, 121A.32, 123B.71

Learning contracts, education funding, 126C.15

Learning sites, *see* Education sites under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Learning year programs

- Funding, 126C.15, 127A.45
- Generally, 124D.128
- Postsecondary enrollment option, eligibility, 124D.09
- Pupil units, 126C.05
- School schedule adjustments, 127A.41
- Starting date, 120A.40
- Transportation services, 123B.92

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Libraries, *see* SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Licensing, human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.03

Lock-down drills, 121A.035

Lockers, 121A.72, 123B.37

Lunches, *see* School lunches under this topic

Magnet schools, *see* MAGNET SCHOOLS

Management

- Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09
- Generally, *see* Management under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Mastery learning, *see* Assurance of mastery under this topic

Meals (refreshment)

- Breakfasts, 124D.114 to 124D.119
- Commodity donated foods, 124D.1195
- Donations to foodshelves, 124D.1191
- Lunches, *see* School lunches under this topic
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- School milk program, 124D.114, 124D.118, 124D.1191
- Summer food service, 124D.119

Mental health education, secondary schools, 120B.21

Mercury and mercury-containing devices in, 121A.33

Middle schools

- Curriculum, high school courses, credit, 120B.16
- Definitions
 - Education Code, 120A.05
 - Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41

Milk for, 124D.114

Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70

MinnesotaCare, applications, duties, 256L.05

Minor parents, *see* Students under MINOR PARENTS

Moment of silence, 121A.10

Motor vehicle sales tax, multipassenger vehicles purchased by, 297B.03

Neutral sites, *see* under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Nonpublic schools, K-12, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Nonresidents of district

- Admission, 123B.88
- Alternative attendance programs, 123B.92
- Childhood early intervention, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Nonresidents of district (Cont'd)
 Continuance of enrollment, 124D.08
 Divorced, legally separated, or parents residing separately, children of, 127A.47
 Graduation incentives program, 124D.68
 Interscholastic activities, 128C.05
 Open enrollment, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
 Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05
 Room and board, 123B.88
 School boards, duties, 124D.08
 Special education, *see* Residence under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 State agency or court placements, 127A.47
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), students, 123A.05 to 123A.08
 Transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
 Tuition, *see* Public schools (K-12) under TUITION
 Vocational education cooperative centers, tuition, 123A.22
 Nutrition services, funding, 126C.15
 Online learning, 124D.095, 126C.05
 Open enrollment, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
 Operation, school districts, duties, 123A.64
 Outreach, Minnesota Center for Agricultural Education, duties, 41D.04
 Parent-teacher conferences, noncustodial parents, rights, 120A.22
 Parents, *see* Public school students, parents of under PARENTS
 Patriotic observances, 120A.42
 Peace officer liaison, funding, 126C.44
 Peer review committees, 122A.40, 122A.41, 122A.60
 Performance, 120B.11, 120B.36, 123B.045
 Personal computers, *see* Computers under this topic
 Pesticide application notice costs, reimbursements, 121A.30
 Pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.095
 Physical activity in, Healthy Kids awards program, 124D.955
 Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10, 128B.03
 Pledge of Allegiance, 121A.11, 124E.03
 Policies
 Activity periods, 121A.60
 Class periods, 121A.60
 Crisis management, 119A.035, 121A.035
 Dismissal, 121A.55
 Generally, 121A.61
 Hazing, 121A.69
 Parent and family involvement, 124D.8955
 Removal from class, 121A.60, 121A.61, 122A.42
 Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, 121A.03
 Policy of state
 Curriculum and instruction, 120B.10
 Discrimination, 363A.02
 Dismissal, 121A.42
 Fees, 123B.35
 Mission of public education, 120A.03
 Technology use, 125B.02
 Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Postsecondary work-study program, cooperation, 136A.233
 Potluck events, 157.22
 Predatory offenders, notice about, 244.052
 Prekindergarten programs, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Primary schools, *see* Elementary schools under this topic
 Principals, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
 Private career schools, 136A.833
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Project-based programs, generally, 126C.05
 Providing, independent school districts, 123B.02
 PSEO, *see* High school students, programs for under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Psychological services, funding, 126C.15
 Pupil counts, *see* Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Pupil transport entities, 169.011, 169.4475

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Racial balance requirements, waivers, 124D.645
 Raffles, 609.761
 Readmission, *see* Dismissal under this topic
 Recess, exclusion from discouraged, 120B.026
 Records and record keeping
 American Indian education programs, 124D.81
 Attendance, 127A.41
 Districts, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Learning year programs, 124D.128
 Project-based programs, 126C.05
 Student records, *see* School records under STUDENTS
 Recovery-based high schools, students, sports eligibility, 128C.02
 Recovery programs, grants, 124D.695
 Regional centers of excellence, student achievement support, 120B.115
 Remedial instruction, *see* Assurance of mastery under this topic
 Removal from class, 121A.60, 121A.61, 122A.42
 Reports about
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
 Education and employment transitions, 124D.46
 Enrollments, 123B.14
 Superintendents of schools, duties, 123B.143
 Rules and regulations
 Absence from school, excuses, 120A.22
 Removals from class, 121A.61, 122A.42
 School sports, 121A.04
 Student dismissals, 121A.41, 121A.45, 121A.55
 Students, conduct, 120A.20
 Safe routes to school program, 174.40
 Safety
 Buildings, *see* Safety under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Drills, 121A.035
 Eye protective devices, 121A.32
 Funding, 126C.15, 126C.44
 Health, safety, and environmental management requirements, 123B.56
 Safety patrol, *see* SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL
 Transportation, *see* Safety under SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
 Saint Louis County, grants for, 383C.392
 Sales tax, exemption, 297A.67
 Savings plans
 Credit unions, establishing deposit-taking locations, 52.211
 Savings associations, contracting with schools, 51A.24
 Savings banks, contracting with schools, 50.17
 School administrators, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 School age child care programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 School boards, *see* SCHOOL BOARDS
 School breakfasts
 Donations to foodshelves, 124D.1191
 Funding, 124D.119, 127A.45
 Milk for, 124D.114
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 School breakfast program, 124D.1158
 School districts, duties, 124D.117
 School buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 School choice
 Open enrollment, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
 Outside pupil's district, *see* Nonresidents of district under this topic
 School concession stands, 157.15, 157.16
 School crisis response teams, 119A.035
 School day
 Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.03
 E-learning days, 120A.414
 Extended school day programs, funding, 126C.15
 School districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

School for the arts, *see* PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

School-linked mental health grants, 245.4901

School lunches

- Donations to foodshelves, 124D.1191
- Foods for, storage charges for donated food, 127A.05
- Free and reduced-price lunches, students eligible for, *see* same under this topic

Funding

- Generally, payments, 127A.45
- School lunch aid, 124D.111, 124D.1115, 124D.114
- School lunch program revolving fund, 127A.05
- Summer food service replacement aid, 124D.119

Healthy food choices, Healthy Kids awards program, 124D.955

Milk for, 124D.114

Pine Point School, 128B.03

Providing, independent school districts, 123B.02

Saint Louis County, grants for, 383C.392

Sales tax, exemption, 297A.67

Teachers, lunch periods, 122A.51

School milk program, 124D.114, 124D.118, 124D.1191

School readiness programs

- Facilities, construction or rehabilitation, grants for, 256E.37
- First grade preparedness program, 127A.41

Funding

- Community education revenue, 124D.20
- Excess appropriations, transfer, 127A.41
- Generally, 124D.15, 124D.16
- Transportation, 123B.88, 124D.16

School site councils, 121A.61

School sites, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

School stores, generally, 123B.36

School to work transitions, *see* Education and employment transitions under this topic

School year

- Charter schools, 124E.03
- Definitions, Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.63
- Education districts, 123A.18
- Emergencies, pupils prevented from attending, 126C.05
- Extended year programs, *see* same under this topic
- Flexible school year, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
- Holidays, *see* same under this topic
- Learning year programs, *see* same under this topic
- Number of days
 - E-learning days, 120A.414
 - School districts, record keeping, 127A.41
 - Staff development days, 120A.415
 - Teacher contracts, computation basis, 122A.41
- Reports about, school district clerks, duties, 123B.14
- Starting date, *see* same under this topic
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.06
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.091, 354.44
- Year-round school, *see* same under this topic

School zones, *see* SCHOOL ZONES

Secondary schools

- Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
- Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
- Attendance, defined as work activity, 256J.49
- Career and technical education programs, partnerships, 124D.4535
- College-level examination program (CLEP), 120B.131
- Cooperative secondary facilities, 123A.482
- Definitions
 - Education Code, 120A.05
 - Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 - Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41
- Elections and voting public education program, 204B.27
- Equivalency degree programs, *see* High school equivalency under SCHOOL DROPOUTS
- Fees, part-time students, 124D.02

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Secondary schools (Cont'd)

- High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
- Interdistrict schools, 123A.32
- International baccalaureate, 120B.13
- Mental health education, 120B.21
- Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054
- Operation, school districts, duties, 123A.64
- Postsecondary work-study program, 136A.233
- Power of you program, 136F.19
- Raffles, 609.761
- Recovery-based high schools, students, sports eligibility, 128C.02
- Recovery programs, grants, 124D.695
- Student organizations
 - Fraternities and sororities, *see* FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES
 - Fund-raising activities, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Students

- Alternative pupils, 124D.09
- Counts for funding, *see* Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING
- Election judges, trainees, 204B.19
- Employment, *see* CHILD LABOR
- Graduation incentives program, *see* same under this topic
- Graduation requirements, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
- Hours of work, 181A.04, 181A.07, 181A.12
- Medical records, 144.29
- Non-English-speaking students over age 18, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05
- Nonprescription pain relievers, self-administering, 121A.222
- Part-time students, 124D.02
- Polling places, authorized educational activities, 204C.06
- Postsecondary courses, *see* High school students, programs for under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Scholarships, *see* SCHOLARSHIPS
- Secret fraternities or societies, 121A.70
- Shared-time students, enrollment priority, 124D.02
- Transfer curriculum credit at MnSCU schools, 135A.101
- Summer academic enrichment programs, 136A.091
- Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
- Transfers between districts or schools, 121A.15, 121A.44
- Work-based learning, 124D.47, 175.46
- Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47
- Youth skills training program, 175.46

Secret fraternities and societies, 121A.70

Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE

Site-based management, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19

Site councils, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19

Site-governed schools, 123B.045

Site-governing councils, 123B.045

Site teams, instruction and curriculum planning, duties, 120B.11

Small schools, revenue, 126C.10

Smoking, 144.4165

Sobriety high schools

- Recovery-based high schools, sports eligibility, 128C.02
- Recovery programs, grants, 124D.695

Social work services, funding, 126C.15

Special education (K-12), *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Sports

- Athletes, *see* Student athletes under ATHLETES
- Coaches, *see* COACHES
- Competitions, 121A.04

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Sports (Cont'd)

- Drugs and medicine, administering to students, 121A.22
- Eligibility, 128C.02
- Fees, *see* same under this topic
- Games and events, *see* Fees under this topic
- Generally, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
- High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
- Recovery-based high schools, students, eligibility, 128C.02
- Referees, 128C.02, 604A.01
- Sex discrimination, 121A.04
- Supervised competitive high school diving, 123B.492
- Vikings stadium, use by high school league, 297A.9905

Staff development, *see* Education and training under TEACHERSStandardized tests, *see* Statewide testing under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Standards, Education Department, 127A.05

Starting date

- Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
- Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
- Education districts, 123A.18
- Generally, 120A.40
- State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.64

State Academy for the Blind, *see* STATE ACADEMIESState Academy for the Deaf, *see* STATE ACADEMIES

Striving for the world's best workforce, 120B.11, 124D.151

Student growth

- Assurance of mastery, *see* same under this topic
- Contracts, school site decision-making agreements, 123B.04
- Education and employment transitions partnerships, duties, 124D.49
- Generally, 120B.35
- Independent study, 126C.05
- Individualized learning, 123B.04
- Records, 123B.06
- Staff development plans, 122A.60
- Tests and testing, *see* same under this topic
- Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47

Student handbooks

- Hazing policy, 121A.69
- Pesticide applications, information about, 121A.30
- Sexual, religious, and racial harassment or violence policies, 121A.03

Student organizations

- Definitions, 121A.69
- Fund-raising activities, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
- Hazing policy, 121A.69
- School-to-work student organizations, 124D.34
- Secret fraternities or societies, 121A.70

Student-teacher ratios, reduction, 126C.12, 126C.15

Students

- Achievement, *see* Student growth under this topic
- Addresses, reporting, 120A.24, 120A.26
- Admissions, *see* same under this topic
- Adult students, 120A.20
- Age, 120A.20
- Alternative educational programs and services, *see* same under this topic
- Assault or violent behavior, removal from class, 121A.61, 122A.42
- Assaults on district employees, generally, 121A.53
- Assurance of mastery, *see* same under this topic
- Attorneys, rights to, 121A.47
- Birth dates, reporting, 120A.24
- Career and college readiness, *see* Career and college readiness under CURRICULUM
- Chemically dependent students, 121A.25 to 121A.29, 121A.61
- Classification classification, funds, forfeiture, 123B.30
- Classroom placement, disciplined teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Conduct, 120A.20, 121A.61

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Students (Cont'd)

- Consent, teacher misconduct investigations, assistance, 122A.20
- Continual learning plans, alternative education programs and services, 126C.05
- Controlled substances, possession, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
- Counts for funding, *see* Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING
- Crisis management policies, 121A.035
- Dangerous weapons incidents, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
- Data collection, 125B.022, 125B.05
- Definitions, 121A.41, 123B.41
- Discipline and punishment, *see* same under this topic
- Dismissal, *see* same under this topic
- Drugs and medicine, *see* same under this topic
- E-learning days, access to teachers and technology, 120A.414
- Education Code definitions, applicability, 121A.01
- Employees, background checks, 123B.03
- English learners, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS
- Equipment and supplies, *see* same under this topic
- Exclusion or expulsion, *see* Dismissal under this topic
- Fingerprints, school district programs, 123B.07
- Firearms, possession, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
- Gifted and talented, 120B.15, 123A.27, 126C.10
- Graduation incentives program, eligibility, 124D.68
- Handbooks, 121A.03, 121A.30, 121A.69
- Hazing, 120B.22, 121A.69, 128C.02, 135A.155
- Homeless pupils, *see* same under this topic
- Illness, short-term disabilities, 125A.02, 125A.51
- Individual student data, dismissal reports, inclusion, 121A.53
- Individualized learning and instruction, 123B.04
- Kindergartners, *see* KINDERGARTENS
- Learning year programs, 124D.128
- Locker searches, 121A.72
- Married students, districts of residence, 120A.22
- Mental health services, grants, 245.4901
- Missing children, *see* MISSING PERSONS
- Names, reporting, 120A.24, 120A.26
- National Guard students, pupil counts, 126C.05
- Non-English-speaking students over age 18, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05
- Nonresidents of district, *see* same under this topic
- Online learning students, 124D.095, 126C.05
- Parents, *see* Public school students, parents of under PARENTS
- Personal property, inspections, 121A.72
- Postsecondary courses, *see* High school students, programs for under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Reinstatement, rights, 121A.54
- Reports about, 120A.24, 120A.26
- Review by, discipline and punishment, 121A.65
- Rules of conduct, 121A.61
- Schools and grades, assignment to, 123B.02
- Service of process on, 121A.46, 121A.47, 121A.49
- Sexual, religious, or racial harassment or violence policies, 121A.03
- Students age 18 or over, 120B.20
- Students over 21, 120A.20
- Sunscreen, 121A.223
- Surveys, policies, parental notification, 121A.065
- Suspension, *see* Dismissal under this topic
- Transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
- Twins or higher order multiples, classroom placement, 120A.38
- Uniforms, furnishing, 123B.36
- Violent students, *see* same under this topic
- Withdrawal from school, 120A.22, 126C.05
- Study abroad programs, provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Summer academic enrichment programs, 136A.091

Supervision
 Education Department, duties, 127A.05
 Superintendents of schools, duties, 123B.147

Support services
 Counseling services, *see* Guidance and counseling services under this topic
 Education partnerships coalition, 124D.99
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Health services, *see* same under this topic
 Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
 Prekindergarten programs, nonexclusionary discipline, 121A.425

Suspension, *see* Dismissal under this topic

Teacher-governed schools, 123B.045

Teachers
 Generally, *see* TEACHERS
 Saint Paul, *see* SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)

Technology
 Access, postsecondary enrollment options students, 124D.09
 E-learning days, students, home access to Internet and devices, 120A.414
 Educational effectiveness plan, 122A.625
 Funding, 126C.15
 Innovative technology cooperative, 123A.215

Telecommunications
 Access costs, funding, 125B.26
 Computers, *see* same under this topic
 Equipment, funding, 125B.26
 Funding, 126C.10
 Online learning, 124D.095, 126C.05
 School districts, 126C.10
 State information infrastructure, 16E.18
 Telephone service, special services and rates, 237.065

TESOL programs, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS

Testimony, exclusion or expulsion hearings, 121A.47

Tests and testing
 Accommodations, 120B.30
 Career and college readiness, 120B.30, 136F.302
 Comprehensive assessment system, 120B.30, 136F.302
 Computer adaptive, 120B.30
 Disruptions in test, suspension and notice, 120B.30
 English learners, 120B.30
 Graduation requirements, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 High school equivalency, *see* under SCHOOL DROPOUTS
 Locally adopted assessments, time limitations, calendar, 120B.301
 Records, 123B.06
 Refusal to participate, 120B.31
 Rollout sites, 120B.31
 School districts, duties, generally, 123B.06
 Standardized tests, *see* Statewide testing under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Technical interruptions, reporting, 120B.30, 120B.31
 Use, remedial courses, assignment, 136F.302

Textbooks
 Fees, 123B.37
 Funding, 126C.10, 126C.15
 Generally, *see* TEXTBOOKS
 Nonpublic schools, loaning to, 123B.42
 Objections, parental review, 120B.20
 Providing to students, 123B.02
 Purchasing, conflicts of interest, 127A.10
 School boards, duties, 123B.09

Tobacco products, use, 144.4165

Tornado drills, 121A.035

Transcripts, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic

Transfers between districts or schools
 Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
 Expulsions for firearms possession, disclosure, 121A.44
 Military children, 127A.85

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Transfers between districts or schools (Cont'd)
 Missing children, notice requirements, 123B.08
 Records, 120A.22, 121A.15, 123B.08
 Statewide testing, special circumstances, 120B.30

Transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Travel abroad programs, provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03

Tuant officers, *see* Attendance officers under TRUANTS

Truants, *see* TRUANTS

Tuberculosis screening, 144.441, 144.442

Tuition
 Generally, *see* Public schools (K-12) under TUITION
 Interdistrict cooperation agreements, 123A.32

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

Uniform system, Const. art 13 s 1

Uniforms, students, furnishing, 123B.36

Unwed mothers, *see* High school students under UNWED MOTHERS

Veterans' Voices Month observance, 10.582

Violations and penalties
 Attendance violations, state aid, 127A.42
 Discrimination violations, state aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42
 Regulations violations, student dismissal, 121A.45
 Removal from class, 121A.61, 122A.42
 School bus violations, revocation of school bus privileges, 121A.59
 Secret fraternities and societies, dismissal or suspension, 121A.70

Violence
 Crisis management, policies, 119A.035, 121A.035
 Dangerous weapons incidents, reports about, 121A.06
 Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, *see* DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE
 Policies, 121A.03, 121A.035
 Prevention, *see* Violence prevention under this topic
 Sexual, religious, and racial violence, policies, 121A.03
 Violent students, *see* same under this topic

Violence prevention
 Curriculum, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM
 Funding, 123B.595
 Programs, funding, 120B.22, 120B.23, 126C.43
 School crisis response teams, 119A.035
 Staff development plans, 122A.60

Violent students
 Collective bargaining discussions, 121A.64
 Excluded or expelled students, 121A.47
 Firearms, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Notice requirements, 121A.64

Vocational center schools
 Secondary vocational education, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 Vocational education cooperative centers, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Volunteers
 Background checks, 123B.03
 Classroom volunteers, 124D.895

Voter registration, duties, 201.1611

Waivers
 Fees, 123B.36
 Pesticide applications, notice, 121A.30
 Pledge of Allegiance, 121A.11
 Student exclusions or expulsions, hearings, 121A.47

Withdrawal from school, *see* SCHOOL DROPOUTS

Witnesses, exclusion or expulsion hearings, 121A.47

Year-round school
 Extended year programs, 123A.18, 124D.74, 126C.15
 Flexible learning year, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
 Learning year programs, *see* same under this topic

Youth skills training program, 175.46

SCHOOLTEACHERS*See* TEACHERS**SCIENCE COURSES**

Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30

Public schools

Academic standards, 120B.021

District cooperation and combination, 123A.36

Graduation requirements, 120B.024

Testing, 120B.30

SCIENCE MUSEUM OF MINNESOTA

Employees, benefits, 43A.27

Generally, 138.035

SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREASAcquired natural resources land, county payments in lieu of taxes, *see* Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes under COUNTIES

Alterations, notice and hearing, 86A.05

Authorization of sites, 86A.05, 86A.07

Cooperative farming agreements, 16A.1283, 97A.135

Corridors of disturbance, 84.035

Definitions, Peatland Protection Act, 84.035

Designation, 84.033

Evidence, corridors of disturbance, 84.035

Expenditures for, land acquisition account, 92.69

Fishing, 97A.093

Grants for, natural and scenic areas, recreational betterment, 85.019

Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27

Hunting, 97A.093

Land acquisition, 84.033

Management plans, 84.035

Native prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE

Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.04, 86A.05

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035, 84.036

Planning

Master plans, exemption, 86A.09

Peatland scientific and natural areas, management, 84.035

Public use units, 86A.05

Recreational trails, management plans, 84.035

Reports about, 84.03

Research units, 86A.05

Rules, 86A.06

Streets and roads, 84.035

Trapping, 97A.093

SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS

Definitions, dairy trade practices, 32D.24

Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19

SCOOTERSAssistive devices for disabled persons, *see* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGYMotor scooters, *see* Motorized bicycles under BICYCLES

Motorized foot scooters, 169.225

Segway human transporters, *see* Electric personal assistive mobility devices under VEHICLESWater-jet scooters, *see* PERSONAL WATERCRAFT**SCORE TAXES***See* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES**SCOTT COUNTY**

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018

Boundaries, 2.01

City attorneys, prosecutions, 484.87

Contracts and agreements, regional park and open space system, 473.351

County attorney

Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051

Prosecutions, 484.87

County board

Appointments by, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, members, 473.703

Representation, 473.703

Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87

Definitions

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

SCOTT COUNTY (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Metropolitan government, 473.121

Development region, 462.385

Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49

Judicial district, 2.722

Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, 256B.501

Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121

Metropolitan governmental unit, Scott County defined as, 10A.01

Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Public transit

Bus rapid transit, 398A.04

Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

Regional park and open space system, 473.351

Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10

Shade tree disease control, disposal by open burning, 116.07

Shakopee Historical District, historic place, 138.664

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75

Waste management, County Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02

Wastewater services, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**SCRAP METAL**

Abandoned scrap metal, 168B.09, 168B.10, 168B.101

Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Dealers

Data, 13.82

Educational materials, 299C.25

Generally, 325E.21

Receipt of stolen property, 609.526

Disposition

Generally, 168B.09

Pollution Control Agency, duties, 168B.10, 168B.101

Motor vehicle parts, dealers, 168.002, 168.27, 168A.151

Motor vehicle waste, exclusion, 168B.011

Policy of state, 168B.01

Public information and education programs, abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.101

Recycling

Facilities, choice of, state and local governments, 16C.074

Policy of state, 168B.01

Sales records, 325E.21

Scrap metal processors, 168.27, 168A.151

Stolen property, receiving, 609.526

Violations and penalties, failure to keep records, 325E.21

SCREENING BREATH TEST DEVICES*See* BREATH TEST DEVICES**SCREENINGS (AGRICULTURAL)**

Confiscation, weedy agricultural seeds, grains, or screenings not in compliance with act, 21.77

Definitions

Screenings Act, 21.72

Seed Law, 21.81

Destruction of screenings, 21.75, 21.77

Enforcement of laws

Agriculture Department, duties, 21.75

County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81

Injunctions, 21.76

Exceptions, 21.74

Injunctions, 21.76

Inspections, 21.75

Minnesota Screenings Act, 21.71 to 21.78

Notice requirements, 21.75

SCREENINGS (AGRICULTURAL) (Cont'd)

Restricted noxious weed seed list, rulemaking, 21.75
 Sale of weedy screenings, 21.73, 21.74
 Weed seeds, limits, 21.73

SCRIP

Business corporations, 302A.423
 Mining corporations, 300.65
 Mutual marine insurance companies, 66A.08

SEAFARERS

See MARINE WORKERS

SEAFOOD

See FISH AND FISHING
See SHELLFISH

SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS)

Federal officers, 599.18, 600.17
 Government agencies, judicial notice, 600.17
 Notaries public
 Electronic records, 358.69
 Official stamp, 358.67
 Security for official stamp, 358.68
 Official seals (seals of office)
 Aggravated forgery, 609.625
 Federal officers, 599.18, 600.17
 Form, 358.03
 Notaries, 359.03, 359.07, 359.071
 Records, prima facie evidence, 600.13
 Specific offices and officers, *see* specific index headings
 Temporary seals, 358.04
 Official stamps, legislators, 358.028
 Private seals, abolished, 358.01
 State seal, *see* STATE SEAL

SEAMEN

See ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
See MARINE WORKERS

SEARCH FIRMS

Employment agency licensing, exemption, 184.22

SEARCH WARRANTS

Affidavits to obtain
 Contents, 626.08, 626.10, 626.14
 Names of persons presenting, in warrant, 626.12
 Signatures, 626.09
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.704
 Animals, endangered or threatened species, 84.0895
 Commercial feed, inspections, 25.41
 Contents
 Direction to search and retain, 626.11
 Hours of service, 626.14
 Names and grounds, 626.12
 Copies, requirement to leave, 626.16
 Cruelty to animals, investigations, 343.22
 Data, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Definitions, criminal proceedings, 626.05
 Electronic communication information, 626.085
 Endangered or threatened species, 84.0895
 Execution, *see* Service of process under this topic
 Financial institutions
 Release of information, 13A.02
 Return of warrant, extension of time, 626.15
 Gambling devices prizes and proceeds, seizure, 609.762
 Game and fish laws, enforcement, 97A.231
 Industrial gas containers, misuse, 299F.40
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
 Insurance companies, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
 Insurance-support organizations, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
 Internet service providers, 626.18
 Intoxication testing
 Drivers, 171.177
 Hunters, 97B.066
 Pilots, 360.0753
 Pistols, carrying in public place, 624.7143

SEARCH WARRANTS (Cont'd)

Issuance
 Courts, duties, 626.06, 626.09, 626.11
 Examination under oath, 626.09
 Grounds, 626.07
 Jurisdiction, 626.11
 Obscene material, 617.27
 Probable cause for issuance, *see* same under this topic
 Liquid petroleum gas containers, misuse, 299F.40
 Motions to quash, Internet service providers, 626.18
 National Guard members, exemption from process, 192.25
 Obscene printed matter, 617.27
 Peace officers, 626.05, 626.11
 Plants, endangered or threatened species, 84.0895
 Probable cause for issuance
 Absence of, suppression of evidence, 626.21
 Constitutional requirements, Const. art 1 s 10
 Grounds, 626.11
 Procuring warrant without probable cause, 626.22
 Requirement for issuance of warrant, 626.08, 626.11
 Statement of grounds in affidavit, 626.10
 Reports about
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.12
 Electronic communication information, 626.085
 Service of process
 Damages caused to innocent third parties, liability, 626.74
 Exceeding authority, 626.22
 Hours of service, 626.14
 Leaving copy, 626.16
 Persons serving, duties, 626.13
 Ten-day limit, 626.15
 Videotape rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02
 Violations and penalties, 626.22
 Warning subject of, 609.4975
SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
See also CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY
 Abandoned property, game and fish law, 97A.223
 Alcoholic beverages
 Beverages and materials seized by state, 340A.904
 Unauthorized stills, 340A.705
 Warrant, 340A.704
 Aquatic plants, conservation officers, authority to seize, 97A.221
 Chemical water conditioners containing excessive nutrients, 116.25
 Cleaning agents containing excessive nutrients, 116.25
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.42
 Contraband
 Forfeiture of property, 609.531, 609.5314, 609.5316
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.221
 Controlled substances, forfeiture of property, 609.531, 609.5314, 609.5316
 Correctional facilities, visitors, 243.55
 Decorative materials, 88.642, 88.645
 Definitions
 Screenings Act, 21.72
 Seed Law, 21.81
 False identification, minors, alcoholic beverage purchases, 340A.503
 Firearms, game and fish laws, 97A.223, 609B.510
 Food
 Adulterated food, 34A.06
 Misbranded food, 34A.06
 Unwholesome, cold storage warehouses, 28.06
 Intensive community supervision, 244.05, 244.14
 Motor vehicles
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.5312
 Game and fish, enforcement, 97A.225
 National Guard members, exemption from process, 192.25
 Racing security director, powers, 240.04
 Replevin, order to seize property, 565.23, 565.25, 565.26
 Seeds, seizure defined, 21.81
 Seized property
 Generally, 626.04

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont'd)

Seized property (Cont'd)
 Inventory, 626.17
 Receipts for, 626.16
 Suppression as evidence, 626.21
 Timber, state lands, 88.645
 Trees cut in violation of statutes, 88.645
 Unreasonable searches and seizures, Const. art 1 s 10
 Warning subject of, 609.4975
 Warrants, *see* SEARCH WARRANTS
 Weighing and measuring devices, 239.09
 Wild animals
 Conservation officers, authority to seize, 84.0895, 97A.221
 Game and fish, search warrants, 97A.231
 Wild rice, conservation officers, authority to seize, 97A.221

SEASONAL FOOD STANDS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

SEASONAL HOMES

Cabins, *see* CABINS
 Recreational manufactured home parks, seasonal operation, 327.25

SEAT BELTS

All-terrain vehicles, 84.9256
 Ambulances, 144E.103
 Children, human services programs, 245A.18
 Data, motor vehicle accidents, classification, 13.82
 Evidence, admissibility, 169.685
 Fines, use violations, 169.686
 Human services licensees, 245A.18
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 Policy of state, 169.684
 Requirements, 169.045, 169.685, 169.686
 School buses, *see* Seat belts under SCHOOL BUSES
 Use violations, 169.686
 Vehicles transporting wheelchair users, 299A.13

SECOND CLASS CITIES

See CITIES

SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT

See RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

SECONDHAND DEALERS

Gold and silver sales, 325F.731 to 325F.744
 Junk dealers, *see* JUNK DEALERS
 Law enforcement officers, duties, 609.815
 Misconduct, 609.815
 Regulation

Cities, enforcement of law, 471.927

Counties, 471.924 to 471.929

Violations and penalties, 609.815

SECRET INFORMATION

Furnishing, state employees, violation, 43A.39
 Hazardous substance investigations, 299F.092
 Trade secrets, *see* TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

SECRET SERVICE (U.S.)

Arrests by, 626.77

SECRET SOCIETIES

Generally, 333.135

Secret fraternities and societies, *see* FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES

Violations and penalties, insignias, improper use, 333.135

SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (U.S.)

See DEFENSE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

SECRETARY OF STATE

Absentee ballots, reports received, 203B.19
 Absentee voting, duties, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Acceptance by, nonprofit corporations, corporate registration, 317A.825
 Access to data
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.04

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Access to data (Cont'd)
 Legal newspapers, accepted filings, 331A.02
 Acknowledgments, power to take, 5.07
 Advisory councils or committees, expiration date notices, 15.059
 Affidavits of candidacy
 Duties, 204B.10
 Received, notice given, 10A.09
 Agent for service of process, *see* Service of process on under this topic
 Annexation of territory, notice, 204B.14
 Appeals to, voting, eligibility challenges, 201.195
 Applications to, notaries public, appointment, 359.01
 Appointments by
 Assistant secretary of state, 5.02
 State Canvassing Board, vacancies, 204C.31
 Workers' Compensation Council members, 175.007
 Appropriations to
 Availability, appropriation for either year of biennium, 16A.284
 Digital signature account, 325K.04
 International student exchange visitor placement organizations, fees, 5A.03
 Safe at Home program, 5B.12
 Special elections, vacancies in nomination, 204B.13
 Technological elections assistance to local governments, 5.38
 Uniform Commercial Code account, 336.1-110
 Voting equipment grant account, 206.95
 Voting machines and systems, examination, licensing fees, 206.57
 Approvals by
 Electronic voting systems, plans, changes, 206.82
 Mail balloting, experimental use, 204B.45
 Voter registration, 201.061, 201.221
 Voting machines and systems, 206.57, 206.58
 Armed services active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
 Assistance to, MN.IT Services Office, electronic voting systems, plans, changes, 206.82
 Assistant secretary of state, appointment, duties, 5.02
 Assumed names, duties, *see* ASSUMED NAMES
 Attestation by, 16A.462
 Attorney for service of process, *see* Service of process on under this topic
 Ballots, *see* BALLOTS
 Bills (legislature), duties regarding, Const. art 4 s 23, 4.034
 Boundary adjustment orders, community-based comprehensive municipal plans, notice, 462.3535
 Business corporations, tax return information, reports received, 302A.821
 Call to order, house of representatives, 3.05
 Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, reports received, 211A.09, 211B.17
 Candidates for elected office, 200.02
 Candidates for Office of Secretary of State
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Central filing system, *see* UCC information management system under this topic
 Certificates and certification
 Accountants, nonresidents, 326A.07
 Acknowledgments, 5.06
 Assumed names, certificates, copies, 333.04
 Business corporations
 Conversion plans, 302A.686
 Dissolution, 302A.711, 302A.734, 302A.821
 Exchanges, 302A.615
 Incorporation, 302A.155, 302A.686
 Mergers, 302A.615, 302A.621, 302A.626
 Candidate names, 204B.10, 204D.06, 204D.27, 208.04
 Candidates filing for office, 10A.321

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- Certificates of good standing, issuing, fees, 5.12, 5.26
- Certificates of not in good standing, issuing, fees, 5.12, 5.26
- Certificates of registration, issuing, fees, 5.12
- Computerized filing system searches, 272.483, 336A.09
- Cooperative associations
 - Consolidations, 308A.801, 308B.801
 - Dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.911, 308B.921
 - Incorporation, 308A.131
 - Involuntary dissolution, 308A.027, 308B.121
 - Mergers, 308A.801, 308B.801, 308B.805
 - Organization, 308B.215
- Development corporations, certificates of incorporation, 301.73
- Document copies, fees, 5.12
- Election certificates, 3.02, 204C.40, 204C.41, 211A.05
- Federal tax liens, notices or certifications, 272.483
- Fees, 5.12, 5.14
- Foreign corporations
 - Business transactions not authorized, 303.23
 - Certificates of authority, 303.08, 303.17, 303.19
 - Certificates of revocation, 303.17
 - Revocation of authority, 270C.721
 - Withdrawal from state, 303.16
- Foreign limited liability companies
 - Authority, 322C.0802
 - Revocation of authority, 270C.721, 322C.0705
 - Termination or revocation of authority, 322C.0806
 - Withdrawal, 322C.0807
- Foreign limited liability partnerships, revocation of authority, 270C.721
- Insignias, registration, 333.11
- Iron Range municipalities, dissolution, consolidation, annexation, detachment, or incorporation, 276A.09
- Land registration, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62
- Limited liability companies
 - Administrative termination, 322C.0208, 322C.0705
 - Conversion, 322C.1009
 - Conversion plans, 322C.1009
 - Exchanges, 322C.1004
 - Mergers, 322C.1004, 322C.1016
- Limited liability partnerships, certificate of revocation, 323A.1003
- Limited partnerships
 - Certificate of conversion, 323A.0903
 - Dissolution, 321.0808
- Metropolitan area municipalities, dissolution, consolidation, annexation, detachment, or incorporation, 473F.13
- Municipal power agencies, incorporation, 453.53
- Nomination, primary elections, 204C.32
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.155, 317A.615, 317A.711, 317A.733
- Oaths, 5.07
- Primaries (state), nominations, 204B.10
- Ratification of constitutional amendment, federal, 5.06
- Recall of elected state officers, petitions, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.06
- Regional railroad authorities, 398A.03
- Rural water user districts, 110A.16, 110A.17, 110A.22
- Safe at Home program participants, 5B.03, 5B.04
- Service marks, registration, 333.21, 333.23
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.201, 103C.225
- Special elections, 204D.23, 204D.27
- State Agricultural Society, members' societies and associations, 37.03
- Taconite municipal aid, qualifying municipalities, consolidation, 298.283
- Trademarks, registration, 333.21, 333.23, 333.45
- Certified copies, county boundary changes, referendum proclamations, 370.04
- Certifying to
 - Campaign financial reports, 211A.05
 - Nonprofit corporations, corporate members, written actions without meeting, 317A.445

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Certifying to (Cont'd)

- President (U.S.), candidates, 208.04
- Presidential electors, nominees, 208.03, 208.47
- Vice president (U.S.), candidates, 208.04
- Voting machines and systems, 206.57, 206.58
- Voting returns, 204C.33, 204D.27, 370.07
- Writs of election, 204D.22
- Charitable trusts, transfer restrictions, extension of waiting period, notice, 317A.811
- Chief administrative deputy
 - Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 - Defined as public official, 10A.01
 - Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 - Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Chief clerk, 5.02
- Comments by, PERA, board of trustees, election procedures, 353.03
- Commercial Code filing system, *see* UCC information management system under this topic
- Commercial Code information management system, 336.9-528, 336.9-529
- Communications with, by state employees, 181.932
- Compensation and salaries
 - Armed forces members on active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
 - Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Salary recommendations, Compensation Council, 15A.082
- Computerized filing system, *see* UCC information management system under this topic
- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Consolidation of counties
 - Duties, 371.02, 371.03, 371.04
 - Notice given, 371.07
- Constitutional amendments, purpose statement, 3.21
- Constitutional provisions
 - Canvass of election of executive officers, Const. art 7 s 8
 - Duties, salary, and term fixed by law, Const. art 5 s 4
 - Enrolled bills deposited with, Const. art 4 s 23
 - Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 - Member of executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
 - Oath, Const. art 5 s 6
 - State seal, secretary to keep, Const. art 13 s 11
 - Vacancy in office, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
- Contested cases
 - Digital signatures
 - Business methods violations, prevention or restraint, 325K.08
 - Certificates, suspension or revocation, 325K.10
 - Judicial review, 325K.07
 - Licenses, summary suspension or revocation, 325K.05, 325K.07
 - Recognized repositories, discontinuance of recognition, 325K.25
 - Right of action, restriction, 325K.08
 - Voting, eligibility challenges, 201.195
- Contracts and agreements
 - Election supplies, 204B.27
 - Voter registration, data sharing, 201.1615
- Copies
 - Computerized filing system, tax lien documents entered electronically, 272.488
 - Documents, 5.12
 - Federal tax liens, notices or certifications, 272.483
- Correspondence, attorney general, record keeping duties, 8.02
- Counties, canvass reports, failure to receive, notice given, 204C.37
- Data sharing, agreement with group of states, 201.13
- Databases
 - Central filing system, notices and releases, entry requirements, 272.488
 - Digital signatures, 325K.03, 325K.25
 - Electronic list of notaries public, 358.71
 - Statewide registration system, *see* under VOTER REGISTRATION

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Databases (Cont'd)
 Subscribers, payment by dishonored payment orders, termination of services, 5.23
 Voting precincts, 204B.14, 204B.146

Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Campaign finance reporting, 211A.01
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
 Generally, 5.26
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Social Security law, 355.01

Determinations by
 Assumed names, duplication or similarity, 333.055
 Registered names, distinguishability
 Business corporations, 302A.115, 302A.117
 Cooperative associations, 308B.211
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0108, 322C.0109
 Limited partnerships, 321.0108
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115, 317A.117

Digital signatures law, duties, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES

Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Dispute resolution, Public Employees Retirement Association, board of directors, election policies, 353.03

Dissolution (businesses), actions by
 Business corporations, 302A.821
 Limited partnerships, 321.0210, 321.0808
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.701, 317A.821, 317A.823

Duties
 Executive orders, E-mail notice distribution, 5.50
 Generally, 10.01

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Election of
 Campaigns
 Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
 Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273, 211A.14
 Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
 Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
 State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31
 State elections campaign fund allocations, 10A.323
 Requirements, 204D.02
 State elections campaign account, 10A.31

Elections, duties
 Candidates' election-related websites, 10.60
 Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
 Combined polling places, 204B.14
 Election district boundary corrections, duties, 204B.146
 Election emergency plans, development, 204B.181
 Errors, omissions, or wrongful acts, petitions for correction, 204B.44
 Expenses, allocation procedure, 204B.32
 Failure or refusal to perform, 204C.41
 Fraud, 204C.41
 Generally, 204B.27
 Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32
 Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89, 206.895
 Presidential nomination primary
 Notice of election, 207A.14
 Notice of results, 207A.12
 Rules, 207A.11
 State reimbursement for costs, 207A.15
 Procedures, monitoring and evaluation, 204B.40
 Rosters of polling places, 201.225, 204B.14, 205A.11
 Technological assistance to local governments, 5.38
 Violations, generally, 204C.41

Electronic communications
 Central filing system, *see* UCC information management system under this topic
 Nonprofit corporations, renewal, 317A.823

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Electronic transactions, return of filed documents, electronic copies, 5.19

Electronic voting systems, duties, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Employees
 Generally, 5.02
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Unclassified employees, 43A.08, 43A.18

Endorsements by
 Federal tax liens, notices, 272.488

Exchange student placement organizations, duties, 5A.01 to 5A.07

Executive officer
 Designation, Const. art 5 s 1
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Executive orders, E-mail notice distribution, 5.50

Farm product dealers, failure to receive written notice, 336A.13

Farm products statutory liens, farm products subject to, 336A.15, 336A.16

Federal funds
 Safe at Home program, 5B.12
 Technological elections assistance to local governments, 5.38

Fees
 Articles of correction, filing fees, 5.16
 Assumed names, certificates, generally, 333.04, 333.055
 Business corporations, 5.29, 5.33, 302A.153, 302A.821
 Business trusts, 5.29
 Certification of documents, 5.12
 Commercial Code service fees, 336.1-110
 Cooperative associations
 Consolidation, articles of, 308A.801
 Corporations electing, amendments, 308A.141
 Generally, 5.29, 308A.021, 308B.111
 Incorporation, articles of, 308A.131
 Merger, articles of, 308A.801
 Organization, articles of, 308B.215
 Reinstatement fees, waiver for returning combat veterans, 5.33

Documents, filing fees, 5.12, 5.14, 5.16

Expedited service, surcharge, 5.14

Farm products statutory liens, 336A.04, 336A.08, 336A.09, 336A.11

Federal tax liens, certification or copies, 272.483, 272.484

Foreign corporations
 Annual renewal, 303.14
 Annual reports, 303.21
 Filing fees, 5.29
 Instruments, 303.21
 Licenses, 303.07
 Withdrawal applications, 303.16

Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0802

Foreign limited liability partnerships, renewal, 323A.1003

Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0904

Insignias, registration, 333.12

Insurance companies, reduction of capital, approvals, filing fees, 60A.07

International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.03

Interstate motor carriers, service of process on, 221.67

Legal newspapers, filing fees, 331A.02

Limited liability companies
 Filings, 5.29, 5.33
 Uniform law, 322C.0205, 322C.0706, 322C.1004, 322C.1009

Limited liability partnerships, 5.29, 5.33, 323A.1003

Limited partnerships, 5.29, 5.33, 321.0206

Nonprofit corporations
 Articles of incorporation, 317A.151
 Change of address, 317A.821, 317A.823
 Corporate registration, 317A.821
 Corporate renewal, 317A.823
 Filing fees, generally, 317A.011, 317A.821, 317A.823
 Registered agents, changes, 5.29

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- Nonprofit corporations (Cont'd)
 - Registered offices, changes, 5.29
 - Reinstatement fees, waiver for returning combat veterans, 5.33
- Notary applications, 359.01
- Partnerships, filing fees, 5.29, 323A.0101
- Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.04
- Resident agents, filing fees, appointments, 557.01
- Service marks, registration, 333.20, 333.22, 333.23
- Service of process, various entities, 5.25
- Tax liens, 270C.63, 272.484
- Trademarks, registration
 - Conveyance or assignment, 333.23
 - Generally, 333.20, 333.22
 - Unions, 333.43, 333.45
- Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, filing fees, 268.058
- Voter registration lists, furnishing, 201.091
- Voting machines and systems, examination, licensing, 206.57

Filing office

- Farm products statutory liens, duties, *see* Filing or recording with under this topic
- Secretary of state defined as, 336A.01

Filing officer

- Defined, 211A.01
- Elections, recounts, 204C.35
- Farm products statutory liens, duties, *see* Filing or recording with under this topic
- Secretary of state defined as, 336A.01

Filing or recording with

- Acceptance, substantial compliance with law, 5.17
- Administration Department, 16B.05, 16C.03
- Affidavits, 204B.09, 204D.23
- Affidavits of withdrawal, 204B.12
- Agents for service of process, appointments, nonresident real property owners, 557.01
- Agricultural societies and associations, reports, 37.03
- Agriculture commissioner, delegation of powers, 17.013
- Animal health quarantine declarations, 35.0661
- Annexation ordinances, 414.033
- Appointment of department heads, notice, 15.06
- Appraisals of county buildings, 370.22
- Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, members, oath, 326.06
- Armory Building Commission, members, trustees, 193.142
- Articles of conversion, nonprofit corporations, 317A.685
- Articles of correction, filing fees, 5.16
- Assumed names, certificates, 333.01 to 333.035
- Attorney general, certificate, need for additional counsel, 8.06
- Banks, 48.61, 49.215, 49.37
- Barber school owners, performance bond, 154.07
- Bills (legislature), Const. art 4 s 23, 4.034
- Business corporations
 - Abandonment, articles of, 302A.631
 - Amendment, articles of, 302A.133, 302A.151
 - Authorized shares, statement of cancellation, 302A.133, 302A.553
 - Conversion, articles of, 302A.686
 - Corporate names, 302A.115, 302A.117
 - Corporate registration, 302A.115
 - Corporate renewal, 302A.821
 - Corporations electing, 302A.021
 - Dissolution, articles of, 302A.711, 302A.727, 302A.7291, 302A.734
 - Dissolution, notice of intent, 302A.723 to 302A.727, 302A.741
 - Dissolution decrees, 302A.765
 - Dissolution proceedings, revocation, 302A.731
 - Exchanges, articles of, 302A.615
 - Foreign corporations, merger or exchange with, 302A.651

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

Business corporations (Cont'd)

- Incorporation, articles of, 302A.105, 302A.151
 - Mergers, articles of, 302A.615, 302A.621, 302A.626
 - Registered agents, changes or resignation, 5.29
 - Registered offices, changes, 5.29
 - Requirements, generally, 302A.011
 - Shares, rights and preferences, resolutions regarding, 302A.401
- Business entity filings
- Annual renewal filings, 5.34
 - Automatic name reservation, 5.35
 - E-mailed notices to, 5.001, 5.002
 - Erroneous filing, articles of correction, 5.16
 - Failure to file, 5.35
 - Names including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance," 5.37
 - Prefiling document review, 5.39
 - Registered agents for service of process, 5.36
 - Signatures by agents, 5.15
- Business trusts, 5.29, 317A.022, 318.02
- Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
- Census, certified copies, 410.01, 600.18
- Certificate of petition for conservatorship, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-417
- Children's homes, 317A.907
- Commerce Department, 45.014, 46.08, 60A.03
- Computerized filing, *see* UCC information management system under this topic
- Congressional redistricting plans, 2.91
- Conservatorship, certificate of petition for, 524.5-417
- Controlled substances, schedules, 152.02
- Conveyancing forms, 507.09
- Cooperative associations
 - Abandonment, articles of, 308B.835
 - Amendments to articles, 308A.135, 308B.221
 - Certificate of involuntary dissolution, 308A.027
 - Consolidation, articles of, 308A.801, 308B.801
 - Conversion to chapter 308B authority, 308B.225
 - Corporations electing, amendments, 308A.141
 - Correction of defective organization, 308A.145
 - Curative filings, 308B.231
 - Dissolution, articles of, 308A.931, 308B.911
 - Dissolution, notice of intent, 308A.911, 308A.935, 308B.903, 308B.905, 308B.925
 - Dissolution orders, certified copies, 308A.975, 308B.121, 308B.965
 - Dissolution proceedings, revocation, 308A.921, 308B.911
 - Incorporation, articles of, 308A.131, 308A.155
 - Merger, articles of, 308A.801, 308B.801
 - Minnesota cooperative renewal forms, 308A.027
 - Organization, articles of, 308B.215
 - Registered agents, changes or resignation, 308A.025
 - Registered office, changes, 308A.025
 - Renewal requirements, 308B.121
 - Requirements, generally, 308B.005
- Cooperative power associations, 336B.02, 507.327
- Corporations, 316.09
- Corporations created by territorial legislature, directors or trustees, selection method, 302A.92
- Corrections commissioner, bond, 241.01
- County boards, resolution for consolidation referendum, 373.51
- County boundaries, changes, 370.02, 370.07
- County consolidation, 371.02, 371.07
- County officers, removal of bond, 382.12
- County redistricting resolution, seven-member boards, 375.056
- Credit unions, 52.01, 52.02, 52.203
- Definitions
 - Business corporations, 302A.011
 - Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Partnerships, 323A.0101
 - Trade names, marks, and insignia, 333.001
- Delegation of powers to lieutenant governor, 4.04
- Development corporations, certificates of incorporation, 301.73, 301.74
- Digital signatures, 325K.05, 325K.25
- Dishonored payment orders, 5.23
- Domestic limited liability companies, company names, 322C.0108
- Driver License Compact Commission, bylaws and amendments, 171.56
- Elections, recounts, surety bonds, 204C.35
- Electronic filing
 - Appointments to multimember agencies, 15.0597, 15.0599
 - Rulemaking documents, 14.08, 14.16, 14.26, 14.386
- Electronic voting systems, performance bonds, 206.82
- Employment and Economic Development Department, delegation of duties, execution of contracts, 116J.035
- Energy supply emergency declarations, 216C.15
- Extradition, application for requisition of return, 629.23
- Farm products statutory liens
 - Continuation statements, 336A.06
 - Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03, 336A.04
 - Inquiries for information, 336A.09
 - Termination statements, 336A.03, 336A.07
- Federal aid, state agency to receive, 4.07
- Federal census, certified copies of, 600.18
- Federal tax liens, 272.481, 272.488
- Financial corporations, certificates of incorporation, 47.16
- Financial institutions, 47.08
- Foreign corporations
 - Annual renewal, 303.14
 - Authority, certificates of, 303.06, 303.08, 303.18, 303.19
 - Dissolution, certification, 303.16
 - Election of professional firm status, 303.115
 - Existence, certificates of, 303.06
 - Mergers, certification, 303.16
 - Registered agents, changes or resignation, 5.29, 303.10
 - Registered office, relocation, 5.29, 303.10
 - Withdrawal applications, 303.16
- Foreign limited liability companies
 - Administrative dissolution, filing after, 322C.0706
 - Articles of organization, surrender, 322C.1014
 - Authority, certificates of, 322C.0802, 322C.0804
 - Authority, revocation of, 322C.0705, 322C.0806
 - Company names, 322C.0108, 322C.0109, 322C.0805
 - Company renewal, 322C.0208, 322C.0705
 - Registered agents, changes, 322C.0806
 - Registration statement, amendment, 322C.0810
 - Withdrawal, certificates of, 322C.0807
- Foreign limited liability partnerships, 323A.1003
- Foreign limited partnerships
 - Annual renewal, 321.0210, 321.0906
 - Articles of correction, 321.0207
 - Cancellation, certificates of authority, 321.0907
 - Certificates of authority, 321.0902, 321.0904
 - Certificates of domestication, surrender, 321.1118
 - Domestication plans, 321.1117
 - Partnership name, changes, 321.0909
 - Revocation of authority, 321.0906
 - Service of process changes, 321.0115, 321.0116
- Gas companies, 336B.02, 507.327
- Gift of lands to state, certificate of acceptance, 94.19
- Governor, 4.03, 4.035
- Home rule charters, 410.11
- Hospital district matters, 447.31, 447.36, 447.38
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, 49.215, 53.01
- Insurance companies, 60A.16, 60B.23
- Investment companies, certificate of liquidation, 49.215

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

- Journals, senate and house of representatives, status as evidence, 599.12
- Judges' retirement, executive orders, 490.126
- Judgments, vacating corporate charters, 556.12
- Judicial selection commission, procedure for filling vacancies, 480B.01
- Lake improvement districts, orders establishing, 103B.541
- Lake Superior Center Authority, audits, 85B.05
- Land registration, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62
- Laws of Minnesota, 3C.11
- Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124
- Legal newspapers, statement of ownership and circulation, 331A.02
- Legislative redistricting plans, 2.91
- Limited liability companies
 - Administrative termination, certificates, 322C.0705
 - Amendment, articles of, 322C.0202
 - Annual reports, 322C.0208
 - Authority, statements of, 322C.0302
 - Certificate of existence, 322C.0207
 - Certified copies, 322C.0205
 - Company names, reservation, 322C.0108, 322C.0109
 - Company renewal, 322C.0208, 322C.0706
 - Conversion, articles of, 322C.1009
 - Conversion plans, 322C.1008
 - Delivery requirements, 322C.0205
 - Denial, statements of, 322C.0205, 322C.0303
 - Dissolution, notice of, 322C.0702
 - Dissolution, statements of, 322C.0302, 322C.0702
 - Dissolution proceedings, revocation, 322C.0705
 - Domestication, articles of, 322C.1012, 322C.1013
 - Effective time and date, 322C.0205
 - Exchange, articles of, 322C.1004
 - Inaccurate information, liability, 322C.0206
 - Judicial order, 322C.0204
 - Merger, articles of, 322C.1004, 322C.1016
 - Merger or exchange with business corporations, 302A.651, 322C.1004
 - Organization, articles of, revised uniform law, 322C.0201, 322C.0202, 322C.0702
 - Postdissolution statements, 322C.0302
 - Records, 322C.0205
 - Registered agents, changes or resignation, 5.29, 322C.0114, 322C.0115
 - Registered office, changes, 5.29, 322C.0114
 - Signatures, 322C.0203, 322C.0204
 - Termination, statements of, 322C.0302, 322C.0702
- Limited liability partnerships, 5.29, 323A.1003
- Limited partnerships
 - Annual renewal, 321.0210
 - Articles of correction, 321.0207
 - Certificates, amendments, 321.0202
 - Certificates, generally, 321.0103, 321.0201
 - Conversion, articles of, 321.1104, 323A.0903
 - Dissociation, statements of, 321.0605
 - Dissolution documents, 321.0801, 321.0808
 - Filing procedures, 321.0206
 - Merger, articles of, 321.1108
 - Records without signatures, 321.0205
 - Registered agents, changes, 5.29
 - Registered offices, changes, 5.29
 - Reinstatement petitions, 321.0810
 - Reserved names, 321.0109
 - Service of process changes, 321.0115, 321.0116
 - Termination statements, 321.0203
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
- Maps, voting precincts, 204B.14
- Marks, names, or devices, 333.24, 333.25
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.05, 514.08
- Metropolitan Airports Commission members, appointment resolutions, 473.604

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

- Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., successor documents, 116S.10
- Minnesota State Retirement System employees, appointments, duties, 352.03
- Minnesota Statutes, 3C.11
- Municipal corporations, resolutions, 465.719
- Municipal gas agency matters, 453A.03
- Municipal power agency, 453.53
- Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, certificates of incorporation, 66A.08
- Mutual insurance companies, 66A.21, 66A.41
- Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, certificate of incorporation, 67A.40
- Natural resources commissioner, delegation of powers, 84.01, 84.083
- Nominating petitions, 200.02, 204B.071, 204B.09, 204D.23
- Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Abandonment, articles of, 317A.631
 - Amendment, articles of, 317A.151
 - Certificate of involuntary dissolution, 317A.823
 - Consolidations, articles of, 317A.615
 - Conversion, articles of, 317A.685
 - Corporate members, written actions without meeting, 317A.445
 - Corporate names, 317A.115, 317A.117
 - Corporate registration, 317A.821 to 317A.825
 - Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021
 - Dissolution, articles of, 317A.711, 317A.733
 - Dissolution, notice of intent, 317A.723 to 317A.727, 317A.741
 - Dissolution decrees, 317A.765
 - Dissolution proceedings, revocation, 317A.731
 - Incorporation, articles of, 317A.105, 317A.151
 - Mergers, articles of, 317A.615
 - Registered agents, changes or resignation, 317A.123
 - Registered office, changes, 317A.123
 - Requirements, generally, 317A.011
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, incorporation requirements, 62C.06
- Notaries public, 5.15, 359.02
- Oaths of office, 148.181, 358.10, 358.11
- Ordinances, cities, change of name, 413.02
- Park districts, 398.03, 398.05
- Partnerships, 5.29, 323A.0105, 323A.0912
- Peacetime emergencies, governor's orders and proclamations, 12.31
- Pipeline companies, 336B.02, 507.327, 507.328
- Political parties, 200.02, 202A.11, 202A.12
- Power companies, 336B.02, 507.327
- Prefiling document review, 5.39
- Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, 317A.907
- Professional firms, 319B.10, 319B.11
- Psychologists, codes of ethics, 148.98
- Public benefit corporations, annual benefit reports, 304A.301
- Public safety commissioner, delegation of powers, 299D.01
- Public utilities, 336B.02, 507.327
- Public Utilities Commission, oaths of office, 216A.04
- Railroads, regional authorities, organization resolution, 398A.03
- Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.04, 211C.06
- Reorganization orders, 16B.37
- Reports to legislature, 3.195
- Retrocession of jurisdiction, certificates, 1.0431
- Return of filed documents, electronic copies, 5.19
- Revenue Department, 270C.02, 270C.26
- Rules
 - Electronic filing, 14.26
 - Emergency rules, 97A.0456
 - Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
 - Objections to rules, 3.842
 - Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.16
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.26

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

- Rural Finance Authority, pledge agreements, 41C.07
- Rural water user districts
 - Audits, 110A.32
 - Certificate of approval, 110A.16, 110A.22
 - Petitions to organize, 110A.08
 - Resolution to dissolve, 110A.35
 - Treasurers' bonds, 110A.26
- Safe at Home program applications, 5B.03
- Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.02, 458A.06, 458A.08
- Sanitary district orders, 442A.04, 442A.05, 442A.06, 442A.07
- Savings associations, 47.28, 47.30, 51A.03, 51A.08
- Savings banks, 47.28, 47.30, 49.215, 49.37
- Semitaconite mining companies, 336B.02, 507.327
- Service marks, registration, 333.19 to 333.25
- Signing, acknowledgment, 5.15, 5.16, 609.48
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.215, 103C.221, 103C.225
- Solid waste management districts, 115A.64, 115A.68, 115A.72
- Special or local laws, 645.02, 645.021
- State emblems, 1.141 to 1.1498
- State general election ballots, 204D.15
- State officers' bonds, 574.21
- Statutory cities
 - Certificates of incorporation, 412.021
 - Referendum results, dissolving, 412.091
 - Referendum results, optional plans, 412.551
 - Referendum results, separate election and assessment districts, 412.081
- Student athletes, waiver of intercollegiate athletic eligibility, 325E.33
- Supplemental services, 5.17, 5.24
- Surviving foreign nonprofit corporations, service of process agreements, 317A.651
- Taconite mining companies, 336B.02, 507.327
- Tax increment financing districts, extended duration special laws, 469.1782
- Tax liens, notices, 270C.63, 277.20
- Telephone companies, 336B.02, 507.327
- Towns, 365.46, 367.31, 368.01, 368.48
- Trademarks, registration, 333.19 to 333.25, 333.43
- Trust companies, 49.215, 49.37
- Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, liens, notice, 268.058
- United States land acquisition certificates, 1.046
- University of Minnesota, traffic regulations, 169.965
- Voting machines and systems, 206.57
- Watershed districts, 103D.225, 103D.265, 103D.271, 103D.321
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.03
- Wheelchair symbol for disability access, 326B.106
- Workers' compensation insurance, plan of operation, 79.38
- Writs of election, 204D.22
- Forms
 - Assumed names, certificates, renewal applications, 333.055
 - Campaign financial reports, 211A.04, 211A.05
 - Cooperative association renewal form, 308B.121
 - Farm product dealers, registration, 336A.11
 - Farm products statutory liens, 336A.09, 336A.12
 - Foreign corporations, 303.06, 303.14, 303.19
 - Insignias, registration applications, 333.08
 - Nominating petitions, rules governing, 204B.071
 - Nonprofit corporations, corporate registration, 317A.821
 - Notary public commissions, 359.01
 - Open appointments process, 15.0597
 - Polling places, relocation notice, 204B.16
 - Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.03
 - Special or local laws, certificates of approval, 645.021
 - Voter registration, college and university students, 201.1611
 - Voting returns, summary statements, 204C.26

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Forwarding by, recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.04

Grants by, voting equipment grants, 206.95

Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04

House of representatives, call to order, 3.05

Indexes

- Farm products statutory liens, financing statements or lien notices, 336A.04
- Federal tax liens, 272.483, 272.484, 272.488

Injunctions, licensed certification authorities, digital signatures, 325K.07, 325K.08

Inspections, ballots, 204B.40

International wills information registration, 524.2-1010

Interrogatories, nonprofit corporations, 317A.751

Investigations, licensed certification authorities, digital signatures, 325K.07

Invoices

- Farm products statutory liens, surcharges, 336A.04, 336A.09
- Federal tax liens, filing costs, 272.484

Issuance by, recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.06

Land registration, duties, certificates of dissolution, corporations, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62

Laws and resolutions, cooperation, sale of copies, 16B.53

Legislative Manual, duties, 5.08, 5.09

Legislature, session, duties, 3.05, 5.05

Liability

- Central filing system, errors or omissions, immunity from liability, 336.9-531
- Farm products statutory liens, errors or omissions, immunity from liability, 336A.10

Lien-notification statements, livestock production input liens, 514.966

Limited liability companies, certificates of conversion, 322C.1009

Lists

- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.02, 336A.08, 336A.11, 336A.14
- Legal newspapers, accepted filings, 331A.02
- Names and marks, 333.04
- Satellite filing offices, secured transactions, 336.9-527
- Voters, 201.13

Mail and mailing

- Consolidation of counties, documents, 371.04
- Cooperative associations, renewal forms, 308A.027, 308B.121
- County boundary changes, referendum proclamations, 370.04
- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.08, 336A.09
- Filing fees, notice of inadequate payment, 204B.11
- Foreign corporations, 303.14
- Foreign limited liability partnerships, renewal forms, 323A.1003
- Limited liability companies, 322C.0208
- Limited liability partnerships, renewal forms, 323A.1003
- Nominating petitions, acknowledgment of filing, 204B.10
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.821, 317A.823
- Primary elections (state), notice of nomination, 204C.32
- Safe at Home program participants, 5B.05
- Service marks, nonresident registrants, service of process, copies, 333.31
- Service of process notices, 5.25
- State general election ballots, 204D.15
- Trademarks, nonresident registrants, service of process, copies, 333.31
- Voter registration applications, 201.121
- Writs of election, 204D.22

Maps, voting precincts, 204B.14, 204B.146

Memberships

- Executive Council, 9.011
- Investment Board, 11A.03
- State Canvassing Board, 204C.31

Missing persons, hearings to appoint receivers, notice, 578.05

Municipal boundary changes, notice received, 414.09

Municipal elections, notice, 205.07, 205.16

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Names including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance," 5.37

Nominating petitions, duties, 204B.071, 204B.10

Notaries public

- Change of name or address, notice, 359.071
- Register, duties, 359.01

Notice given

- Attempt to provide notice, defined, 5.001
- Candidates for public office, 204B.10, 204B.11
- County boundaries, changes, 370.03
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0208, 322C.0806
- Foreign limited partnerships, revocation of authority, 321.0906
- General elections, county offices, filing procedures, 204B.33
- Limited liability companies, 322C.0208
- Limited partnerships, dissolution, 321.0808
- Multimember agencies failing to register, 15.0599
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.821, 317A.823
- Partnerships, registration, 323A.1003
- Polling place rosters, 201.225, 204D.24
- Precinct caucuses, postponement, 202A.14
- Primary elections, nomination, 204C.32
- Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.04, 211C.06
- Service marks, renewal requirements, 333.22
- Special elections, senator (U.S.), 204D.28
- Special primary elections, nomination, 204D.27
- State elections campaign account, criteria and qualifying political parties, 10A.31
- Trademarks, renewal requirements, 333.22
- Unemployment insurance, taxes or reimbursements, liens, 268.058
- Voters, 201.121, 201.13, 201.195
- Voting machines and systems, performance bonds, 206.66
- Voting precincts, boundary corrections, 204B.14, 204B.146

Notices of election, 204B.34

Numbers and numbering, farm products statutory liens, financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03, 336A.04

Oaths, power to administer, 5.07

Office, location, 10.01

Orders, digital signatures

- Business methods violations, prevention or restraint, 325K.08
- Certificates, suspension or revocation, 325K.10, 325K.14
- Generally, 325K.07
- Licenses, summary suspension or revocation, 325K.05, 325K.07

Payments by

- Candidates, filing fees, 204B.11
- Elections, expenses, 204B.32
- Presidential electors, compensation, 204B.31, 204B.32
- Voter registration, costs, 201.211
- Voting machines and systems, administrative expenses, 206.57

Payments to

- Auctioneers, nonresidents, service of process fees, 330.11
- Candidates for public office, filing fees, 204B.11, 204D.23
- Elections, federal or local government funds, 5.38
- Information services or products, dishonored payment orders, 5.23
- Voter registration lists, fees, 201.023

Permits, oil manufacturers or distributors, 325D.67

Political campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic

Polling places, rosters, duties, 201.211, 201.221, 201.225

Postsecondary schools, study abroad programs, reports, 5.41

Precinct caucuses, duties, 202A.14, 202A.18, 202A.20

Public information and education programs, 204B.27

Public official, secretary of state defined as, 10A.01

Publication by

- Campaign practices, digest of laws, 211B.14
- Digital signatures databases, contents, 325K.03
- Election laws and procedures, 204B.27
- Postsecondary schools, study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
- Voter registration, 204B.27

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Publication by (Cont'd)
 Voting instruction posters, 204B.27
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Recommendations by, redistricting plan corrections, 2.91
 Recording clerk, 5.02
 Records and record keeping
 Auctioneers, nonresidents, service of process, documentation, 330.11
 Certification authority disclosure records, *see under* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 Consolidation of counties, documents, 371.04
 Correspondence with attorney general, 8.02
 County boundary changes, documents, 370.04
 Development corporations, certificates of incorporation, 301.73
 Employers, lists or names supplied for workers' compensation insurance purposes, 176.186
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.04, 336A.09, 336A.11
 Federal tax liens, 272.483, 272.488
 Foreign corporations, 303.08, 303.16, 303.17
 Insignias, registration, alteration, and cancellation, 333.09
 Limited liability companies, generally, 322C.0102
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, articles and bylaws, 62C.06
 Objections to rules, register of, 3.842
 Paper records added to central filing system, removal and destruction authorized, 336.9-531
 Service marks, 333.24, 333.26
 Soil and water conservation districts, certificate of dissolution, 103C.225
 State general election ballots, receipts, 204D.15
 State records and documents, 5.01
 Trademarks, 333.24, 333.26
 Registration with
 Annual registration, 15.0599
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.11, 336A.15, 336A.16
 Insignias, 333.07, 333.08
 International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.02, 5A.03
 Metropolitan agencies, 15.0599
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., name, 116S.05
 Multimember bodies with appointed members, 15.0599
 Noncompliance, withholding of compensation, 15.0599
 Reports, changes in information, 5A.03
 Renewal with, limited liability companies, 322C.0208, 322C.0705, 322C.0706
 Reports given
 Absentee voting
 Ballot applications, 203B.19
 Eligibility, 203B.02
 Report to legislature, 203B.28
 Crime victims address confidentiality program, 5B.09
 International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.06
 Mail balloting, experimental use, 204B.45
 Postelection sampling, 201.121
 Recounts, electronic voting systems, 206.88
 Safe at Home program funds, 5B.12
 Secured transactions, filing office, 336.9-526
 Technological elections assistance to local governments funds, 5.38
 Voter eligibility and registration, 201.145
 Voter registration, 201.121, 201.13
 Voters, inactive status, 201.171
 Voting equipment grants, 206.95
 Voting machines and systems, approvals, 206.57
 Voting precincts, boundaries, 204B.146
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Representatives, election observers, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
 Retirement
 Constitutional officer, secretary of state defined as, 3A.01
 Joint and survivor annuity computation, 356.461

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Retirement (Cont'd)
 Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02
 Retirement rights in public employment plans, 3.088
 Return of filed documents, electronic copies, 5.19
 Review by, cooperative districts (schools), cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 Rulemaking authority
 Absentee voting
 Absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.125
 Electronic absentee ballot applications, 203B.17
 Electronic voting systems, 203B.125
 Health care patients, materials for, 203B.11
 Materials, 203B.09
 Permanent absentee voting status, 203B.04
 Records, reconciliation, 203B.125
 Ballots
 Absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.125
 Electronic voting systems, 206.84
 General elections, 204D.11
 Presidential electors, 208.04
 Primaries (state), 204D.08
 Recounts, 204C.361
 Digital signatures, 325K.01 to 325K.06, 325K.25, 325K.26
 Election judges, 204B.19, 204B.25
 Electronic voting systems, 203B.125, 206.81, 206.84
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.08, 336A.12
 Forwarding rules to revisor, 14.16, 14.26, 97A.0456
 International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.04
 Mail balloting, 204B.45
 Presidential ballots, 208.04
 Presidential elector ballots, 208.04
 Presidential nomination primary, 207A.11
 Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
 Recounts, 204C.361
 Rules filed with, 14.16, 14.26, 97A.0456
 Voter registration
 Generally, 201.221
 Postelection sampling, 201.121
 Public information lists, inspection, 201.091
 Statewide registration system, 201.022, 201.221
 Voter registration applications, 201.071, 289A.08
 Voting computer programs, testing, 206.82
 Voting machines and systems, examination and use, 206.57
 Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14
 Safe at Home program, *see* SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM
 Sanitary districts, location, notice, 442A.15
 Satellite offices, farm products statutory liens, 336A.04, 336A.09
 School district elections, notice, 205A.07
 Secretary of state-elect, succession to Office of Governor, 4.06
 Service of process on
 Associations, 540.152
 Auctioneers, 5.25, 330.11
 Business associations, 5.25
 Business corporations, 5.25, 302A.901
 Charitable organizations, 309.56
 Corporations, 5.25
 Election contests, notice, 209.021
 Foreign corporations, 270C.721, 303.13
 Foreign employers, unemployment insurance taxes, 268.058
 Foreign limited liability companies
 Documents, 322C.0116, 322C.0808, 322C.1010, 322C.1014
 Uniform law documents, 270C.721
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, 270C.721, 323A.1103
 Foreign limited partnerships
 Agent for service of process, 5.25, 321.1118, 323A.0904
 Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 321.0907
 Uniform Partnership Act, 323A.0906
 Foreign partnerships, agent for service of process, 323A.0904, 323A.0906
 Foreign surviving corporations, 302A.651

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Service of process on (Cont'd)

- Foreign trust associations, 303.25
- Horse racing licensees, actions against, 240.06 to 240.08
- Interstate carriers, 5.25, 221.67
- Labor organizations, 5.25, 540.152
- Limited liability companies, 5.25, 322C.0116, 322C.1010
- Limited liability surviving organizations, 302A.651
- Limited partnerships, 5.25, 321.1105, 321.1108, 321.1109
- Manner of service, 5.25
- Nonprofit corporations, 5.25, 317A.901
- Notaries, nonresident, 359.01
- Other methods of service, 5.25
- Partnerships, 5.25
- Private career schools, 136A.822
- Professional fund raisers, 309.56
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, out-of-state interests, 281.23
- Safe at Home program participants, 5B.03
- Service marks, nonresident registrants, 333.31
- State Agricultural Society licensees, 37.17
- Surviving foreign corporations, agent for service of process, 317A.651, 322C.1005
- Surviving foreign limited liability companies, agent for service of process, 322C.1005
- Tax audits, out-of-state businesses, 270C.32
- Trademarks, nonresident registrants, 333.31

Sick leave, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082

Signatures

- Certificates of election, 204C.40
- Countersignatures, certificates of election, presidential electors, 208.05
- Limited partnerships, dissolution declaration, 321.0801

Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

State officer, secretary of state defined as, 211C.01

State primary election, municipalities' cancellation notice, 204D.03

State seal, duties

- Constitution of United States, ratification notice, 5.06
- Custodian, Const. art 13 s 10, 5.01
- Description, photograph, reproduction proof, history, retaining, 5.071
- Oaths and acknowledgments, certifying, 5.07

Statewide office, secretary of state defined as, 209.01

Statewide registration system, *see* under VOTER REGISTRATION

Stenographer, 5.02

Succession, to office of governor-elect, 4.06

Supplemental services

- Filing services, 5.17
- Generally, 5.24

Supreme Court opinions, copyright, 480.11

Tax-exempt corporations, transfer restrictions, extension of waiting period, notice, 317A.811

Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 4, 204D.02

Towns, organization or change of boundaries, reports, 379.05

Transfer of funds to, farm products statutory liens, 336A.04, 336A.09

Travel-abroad program providers, registration, 5A.03

UCC information management system

- Commercial Code information management system, 336.9-528, 336.9-529
- Data, classification, 13.635
- Electronic access, 336.9-531
- Errors or omissions, immunity from liability, 336.9-531
- Farm products statutory liens
 - Duties, generally, 336A.04
 - Farm products, listed, 336A.02
 - Federal law, conformity, rulemaking, 336A.12
 - Lapsed or terminated statements or notices, removal, 336A.07, 336A.08
 - Master list, 336A.08, 336A.11, 336A.14
 - Rulemaking, 336A.12
 - Satellite offices, 336A.04, 336A.09
- Federal tax liens, 272.483, 272.488

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

UCC information management system (Cont'd)

- Filing in, *see* Filing or recording with under this topic
- Searches, 272.483, 336A.09
- Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, 268.058

Vacancies in multimember agencies, appointments to fill, notice, 15.0597

Vacation, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082

Violations and penalties

- Elections, 204C.41, 211A.05
- Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.06

Volunteer firefighter relief associations, termination, following consolidation, 424B.08

Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Voters, reports received, 201.27

Voting, *see* VOTING

Voting machines and systems, duties, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Voting precincts, 204B.14 to 204B.146

Voting returns, reports received, 204C.32, 204C.37 to 204C.39

Waivers, digital signatures, in-person registration, 325K.05

Websites

- Online absentee ballot applications, 203B.04
- Online voter registration, 201.061

SECRETARY OF STATE (U.S.)
See STATE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

SECRETARY OF THE ARMY (U.S.)
See ARMY (U.S.)

SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY (U.S.)
See TREASURY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

SECTION LINES
See PLATS

SECURE AND FAIR ENFORCEMENT FOR MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT
Generally, 58A.01 to 58A.22

SECURE TREATMENT FACILITIES
Administrative restriction, 253D.02, 253D.17, 253D.18
Criminal sexual conduct in, 609.341, 609.344
Definitions, 246.71, 253B.02, 253D.02
Employees

- Assault on, 609.2231
- Bloodborne pathogens, exposure to, 246.721
- Personnel data, disclosure, 13.43

Licenses and licensing, 246B.03, 246B.04
Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Patients, savings accounts, 246.15
Temporary confinements, 253D.10

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Accessions

- Defined, 336.9-102
- Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-335

Account debtors

- Agreement not to assert claims or defenses against assignee, 336.9-403
- Assignment by secured parties, notice, 336.9-209
- Claims reduced to amount owed assignees, 336.9-404
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Discharge, 336.9-406

Accounting and bookkeeping, definitions, 336.9-102
Actions before effective date of article, 336.9-705
After-acquired collateral, security interests, 336.9-204
Agricultural liens

- Conflicting agricultural liens, priority, 336.9-322
- Default, 336.9-606
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Disposition of collateral, rights regarding, 336.9-315
- Financing statements, *see* same under this topic
- Lapse of financing statement, effect, 336.9-515
- Perfection and priority, 336.9-302, 336.9-308, 336.9-338
- Subordinate agricultural liens, 336.9-317

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Assignment for benefit of creditors, *see* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

Assignments

- Assigned contracts, modification, 336.9-405
- Assignees, rights, defenses, 336.9-404
- Assignors, agreement not to assert claims or defenses against assignee, 336.9-403
- Chattel paper, assignment deemed knowledge of violation, 336.9-330
- Disposition of collateral, exception, 336.9-618
- General intangibles, 336.9-408
- Health-care-insurance receivables, *see* same under this topic
- Leasehold interests, 336.9-407
- Lessor's residual interest, 336.9-407
- Letter of credit rights, 336.9-409
- Mortgages, debtor's interest in, to secured party, 336.9-607
- Negotiable instruments, assignment deemed knowledge of violation, 336.9-330
- Notice given to account debtors, by secured parties, 336.9-209
- Notice requirements, 336.9-406
- Perfected security interests, 336.9-310
- Promissory notes, 336.9-408
- Proof of assignment, 336.9-406
- Real property-related assignments, 336.9-519
- Restrictions, generally ineffective, 336.9-406 to 336.9-408
- Secured parties of record, powers, 336.9-514

Attachment, security interests

- And perfection, 336.9-309
- Product or mass (commingled goods), 336.9-336
- When occurring, 336.9-203

Bailments, financing statements, filing, 336.9-505

Banks

- Branch banks, location, 336.9-307
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Deposit accounts, 336.9-304, 336.9-340 to 336.9-342
- Security interests, 336.4-210

Bona fide purchasers, 336.2-403

Buyers, rights

- Default, payment, 336.9-601
- Future advances, 336.9-323
- Generally, 336.9-320

Certificated securities

- Control by secured party, 336.9-106
- Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-312

Certificates of title

- Defined, 336.9-102
- Goods covered by, 336.9-303, 336.9-313, 336.9-316, 336.9-337

Chattel paper

- Definitions, 336.9-102
- Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-330
- Termination statements, 336.9-513

Collateral

- Acceptance in satisfaction, 336.9-620, 336.9-621, 336.9-622, 336.9-627
- Acquisition of, as authorization to file financing statement, 336.9-509
- Agreements to prohibit transfer, 336.9-401
- Conflicting claims, priority, 336.9-809
- Debtor's rights, alienability, 336.9-401
- Definitions, 336.9-102
- Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108, 336.9-504
- Disposition after default
 - Assignment, transfer, or subrogation, effect, 336.9-618
 - Commercially reasonable practices, 336.9-627
 - Consumer goods, mandatory disposition, 336.9-620, 336.9-624
 - Generally, 336.9-610
 - Notice about, 336.9-611, 336.9-612
 - Proceeds, application of, 336.9-615
 - Redemption, 336.9-623, 336.9-624
 - Secondary obligors, rights and duties, 336.9-618

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Collateral (Cont'd)

Disposition after default (Cont'd)

- Subordinate interest, proof of, 336.9-615
- Surplus or deficiency, 336.9-615, 336.9-616
- Transferee's rights, 336.9-617
- Waivers, 336.9-624

Listing, request for, 336.9-210

Noncompliance with requests, statutory damages, 336.9-625

Possessory security interests, 336.9-316, 336.9-320

Request for a statement of account, 336.9-210

Request for accounting, 336.9-210

Secured parties, *see* same under this topic

Security interests

- Acknowledgment of possession, 336.9-313
- After-acquired collateral, 336.9-204
- Agricultural property, rights after default subject to mediation, 336.9-601
- Perfection, supporting obligations, 336.9-308
- Perfection by control, 336.9-314
- Possession not relaxed, 336.9-205
- Proceeds and supporting obligations, 336.9-203
- Sale, no interest retained in right to payment, 336.9-318
- Secured parties, rights, 336.9-315
- Transferred collateral, subordinate security interests, 336.9-325
- When not invalid or fraudulent, 336.9-205
- Surplus or deficiency, disposition after default, 336.9-615, 336.9-616
- Title to collateral immaterial, 336.9-202
- Transfer of record or legal title not deemed disposition, 336.9-619

Warranties on disposition, 336.9-610

Commercial Code - secured transactions

- Citation, 336.9-101
- Effective date, 336.9-701
- Generally, 336.9-101 to 336.9-709
- Savings clause, 336.9-702
- Transition provisions, 336.9-701 to 336.9-709

Commercial tort claims

After-acquired collateral, security interests, exception, 336.9-204

Defined, 336.9-102

Descriptions of property, insufficiency, 336.9-108

Commercially reasonable practices

- Default, 336.9-607, 336.9-610
- Generally, 336.9-627

Commingled goods, security interests, 336.9-336

Commodity accounts

- Control by secured party, 336.9-106
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108
- Security interests, 336.9-203

Commodity contracts

- Control by secured parties, 336.9-106
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Security interests, 336.9-203

Commodity customers, defined, 336.9-102

Commodity intermediaries

- Defined, 336.9-102
- Jurisdiction, investment property, security interests, 336.9-305

Common interest communities, rights, 515B.2-120

Condominiums, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-121, 515A.4-109

Conflict of laws

- Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301
- Security agreements, 336.9-201
- Security interests, perfection in property subject to other law, 336.9-311

Consignments

- Consignees, rights and title with respect to creditors and purchasers, 336.9-319
- Consignors, right to payment after default, 336.9-601
- Definitions, 336.9-102

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Consignments (Cont'd)
 Financing statements, filing requirements, 336.9-505
 Construction mortgages, security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334
 Consumer goods
 After-acquired collateral, security interests, exception, 336.9-204
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Descriptions of property, insufficiency, 336.9-108
 Mandatory disposition, 336.9-620
 Termination statements, 336.9-513
 Consumer goods transactions
 Collateral, disposition of, 336.9-614, 336.9-616
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Statutory damages, noncompliance with article, 336.9-625
 Consumer transactions
 Collateral in partial satisfaction, 336.9-620
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Descriptions of property, insufficiency, 336.9-108
 Statement of assignee's rights, omission, effect, 336.9-403, 336.9-404
 Continuation statements
 Actions before effective date of article, 336.9-705
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Failure to timely file, ineffective, 336.9-510
 Filing, when permitted, effect, 336.9-515
 Initial financing statements in lieu of, 336.9-706
 Persons entitled to file, 336.9-808
 2010 UCC amendments, effect on, 336.9-805, 336.9-808
 Who may file, 336.9-509, 336.9-708
 Creditors
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Rights, 336.2-402
 Damages, noncompliance losses, 336.9-625
 Databases, *see* UCC information management system under SECRETARY OF STATE
 Debtors
 Consent, acceptance of collateral in satisfaction, 336.9-620
 Debtor's name, *see* Financing statements under this topic
 Default, 336.9-601, 336.9-602, 336.9-605
 Definitions, 336.9-102, 336.9-506
 Demands, secured parties, duties after receiving, 336.9-208, 336.9-209
 Deposit accounts, right to direct disposition of, 336.9-104
 Location, 336.9-307
 Notice received, agricultural property, rights after default subject to mediation, 336.9-601
 Rights in collateral, alienability, 336.9-401
 Sale of accounts or chattel paper, rights when buyer's security interest is unperfected, 336.9-318
 Secured parties, nonliability for debtor's acts or omissions, 336.9-402
 Statutory damages, noncompliance with article, 336.9-625
 Sufficiency of name, on financing statements, 336.9-503
 Default
 Accessions, removal after default, 336.9-335
 Agricultural liens, 336.9-606
 Collection and enforcement, 336.9-604, 336.9-607, 336.9-608, 336.9-627
 Execution sale, 336.9-601
 Lien of levy after judgment, 336.9-601
 Rights and duties after default, 336.9-601 to 336.9-603, 336.9-609
 Security agreements covering personal property, real property, and fixtures, 336.9-604
 Taking possession after, 336.9-609
 Unknown debtor or secondary obligor, 336.9-605
 Defeating security
 Damage to personal property, 609.62, 609.621
 Damage to real property, 609.615
 Deficiency, *see* Surplus or deficiency under this topic
 Deficiency judgment, *see* DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Commingled goods, 336.9-336

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 Debtor's correct name, 336.9-506
 Filing office, 336.9-511
 Generally, 336.9-102
 Licensee in ordinary course of business, 336.9-321
 Notification date, 336.9-611
 Possessory liens, 336.9-333
 Purchase-money security interests, 336.9-103
 Request for accounting, 336.9-210
 Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103
 Deposit accounts
 Control agreements, bank's refusal to enter or disclose, 336.9-342
 Control by secured party, 336.9-104, 336.9-208
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Directing disposition of, debtor's rights, 336.9-104
 Possessory security interests, effect of change in governing law, 336.9-316
 Recoupment or setoff, rights, 336.9-340
 Security interests
 Effect on bank's rights and duties, 336.9-341
 Governing law, 336.9-304
 Perfection and priority, 336.9-304, 336.9-312, 336.9-314, 336.9-327
 Transferees of funds, taking free of security interest, 336.9-332
 Transferees of funds, taking free of security interest, 336.9-332
 Descriptions of property, sufficiency of description, 336.9-108
 Electronic chattel paper
 Control by secured party, 336.9-105, 336.9-208
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-314
 Electronic documents
 Control by secured party, 336.9-208
 Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-314
 Electronic transactions, fees, 336.9-525
 Enforcement, security interests, 336.9-203
 Execution sales, after default, 336.9-601
 Exemptions from article, 336.9-109
 Fees
 Filing requirements, 336.9-525
 Secured parties, responses to requests for accounting, 336.9-210
 Filing officers, performance standards, 336.9-530
 Filing offices
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Delays, when excused, 336.9-524
 Duties, generally, 336.9-519
 Filing office rules, 336.9-102
 Generally, 336.9-501
 Performance standards, 336.9-530
 Public access to records, 336.9-523
 Reports about, 336.9-526
 Requests for information, 336.9-523, 336.9-525, 336.9-529
 Satellite offices, 336.9-527 to 336.9-530
 Timeliness of activities, 336.9-519, 336.9-523
 Filing requirements
 Acceptance of records, 336.9-516, 336.9-520
 Acknowledgment of filing, 336.9-523
 Actions before effective date of article, 336.9-705
 Debtor's name, removal, 336.9-519
 Destruction of records, 336.9-522
 Farm products dealers, sellers' recovery of trust assets, 27.138
 Fees, 336.9-525
 File numbers, 336.9-102, 336.9-519, 336.9-528
 Inaccurate or wrongfully filed records, corrections statements, 336.9-518
 Indexing, 336.9-517, 336.9-519
 Information statements by secured parties, 336.9-518
 Maintenance and retrieval of information and documents, 336.9-522, 336.9-529

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Filing requirements (Cont'd)

- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, lien statements, 514.18, 514.221
- Retrieval and association capability, 336.9-519
- Termination statements, 336.9-513
- What constitutes filing, 336.9-516

Financing statements

- Actions before effective date of article, 336.9-705
- Amendments
 - Generally, 336.9-512
 - Pre-effective date financing statements, 336.9-707
 - Secured party of record, addition or deletion, 336.9-511
 - Uniform forms, 336.9-521
 - Who may file, 336.9-509
- Assignments, secured party of record, powers, 336.9-514
- Change of jurisdiction, effect, 336.9-316
- Collateral, 336.9-504, 336.9-507, 336.9-512
- Continuation statements, *see* same under this topic
- Debtor's name
 - Amendments adding, effectiveness, 336.9-512
 - Changing, effect, 336.9-507
 - Debtor's correct name, defined, 336.9-506
 - Removal by filing office, 336.9-519
 - Sufficiency, 336.9-503
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Effectiveness, 336.9-510, 336.9-515, 336.9-520, 545.05
- Errors or omissions, effect, 336.9-506
- Filing
 - Before 2010 amendments, effect, 336.9-805
 - Before security agreement or attachment, 336.9-502
 - Collateral, acquisition of as authorization to file, 336.9-509
 - Effectiveness, 336.9-510
 - Exemptions, insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.13
 - Language in, compliance with other statutes and treaties, 336.9-505
 - Not notice of adverse claim, 336.8-105
 - Time of filing, 336.9-502
 - Who may file, 336.9-509
- Fixture filing, defined, 336.9-102
- Fraudulent statements, 545.05, 604.17
- Images, fees, 336.9-525
- Initial financing statements, *see* same under this topic
- Lapse and continuation, 336.9-515, 336.9-522
- Misleading information, effect, 336.9-506 to 336.9-508
- Mortgages, record as, 336.9-502
- Multiple debtors and secured parties, 336.9-503, 336.9-520
- New debtors bound by security agreement, effect, 336.9-508
- Perfection by filing with incorrect information, priority, 336.9-338
- Pre-effective date financing statements, amendment, 336.9-707
- Real property-related financing statements, 336.9-502, 336.9-519
- Secured party's representative capacity, 336.9-503
- Sufficiency, 336.9-502 to 336.9-504
- Termination statements, 336.9-102, 336.9-513
- 2010 UCC amendments, effect on, 336.9-807
- Uniform forms, 336.9-521

Fixtures

- Default, enforcement of security agreement, 336.9-604
- Definitions, 336.9-102
- Removal after default, 336.9-604
- Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334

Foreign air carriers, location, 336.9-307

Future advances, security interests, 336.9-204, 336.9-323

General intangibles, 336.9-102, 336.9-408

Good faith

- Assigned contracts, modification, 336.9-405
- Good faith transferees, disposition of collateral, rights, 336.9-617

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Goods (commodities)

- Consumer goods, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 336.9-102

Growing crops, security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334

Health-care-insurance receivables

- Assignments, 336.9-404, 336.9-405, 336.9-406, 336.9-408
- Defined, 336.9-102

Industrial loan and thrift companies, loans, 53.04

Initial financing statements

- Assignments reflected in, 336.9-514
- Fees, 336.9-525
- In lieu of continuation statements, 336.9-706
- Indexing of records, 336.9-519
- Manufactured home transactions, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515
- Persons entitled to file, 336.9-808
- Public-finance transactions, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515
- Refusal of acceptance, effect, 336.9-516
- Secured party of record, 336.9-511
- 2010 UCC amendments, effect on, 336.9-806, 336.9-808
- Uniform form, 336.9-521
- Who may file, 336.9-509
- Who may file before effective date of article, 336.9-708

Instruments, *see* Negotiable instruments under this topic

Insurance premium finance agreements, filing, exemption, 59A.13

Investment property

- Control by secured party, 336.9-106, 336.9-208
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108
- Possessory security interests, effect of change in governing law, 336.9-316
- Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-305, 336.9-312, 336.9-314, 336.9-328

Judicial review, financing statements, 545.05

Lawsuits

- Financing statements, 604.17
- Surplus or deficiency in issue, 336.9-626

Leasehold interests, security interests, 336.9-407

Leases

- Financing statements, filing, 336.9-505
- Lessees, rights, 336.9-321, 336.9-323
- Lessor's residual interest, security interests, 336.9-407
- Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303

Letter of credit rights

- Assignments, 336.5-114, 336.9-409
- Control by secured party, 336.9-107, 336.9-208
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Possessory security interests, effect of change in governing law, 336.9-316
- Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-306, 336.9-312, 336.9-314, 336.9-329

Licenses

- Financing statements, filing, 336.9-505
- Licensee in ordinary course of business, rights, 336.9-321

Lien statements, mechanics and material suppliers liens, filing, 514.18, 514.221

Liens

- Agricultural liens, *see* same under this topic
- Default, lien of levy after judgment, 336.9-601
- Lien creditor, defined, 336.9-102
- Possessory liens, security interests, priority, 336.9-333
- Security interests, attachment, not an interest in real property, 336.9-203

Manufactured home transactions

- Definitions, 336.9-102
- Financing statements, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515

Mechanics and material suppliers lien statements, filing, 514.18, 514.221

Monetary obligation, defined, 336.9-102

Money

- Security interests, perfection, 336.9-312, 336.9-313
- Transferees, taking free of security interest, 336.9-332

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Mortgages
 Assignment of record, 336.9-514, 336.9-607
 Construction mortgages, security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Fees, 336.9-525
 Nonjudicial enforcement, 336.9-607
 Record as financing statements, 336.9-515
 Security interests, attachment, not an interest in real property, 336.9-203
 Motions, fraudulent financing statements, 545.05
 Negotiable documents, goods covered by, security interests, perfection, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-331
 Negotiable instruments
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-330, 336.9-331
 New debtors
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Effect of new debtor becoming bound, 336.9-203
 Security interests, priority, 336.9-326
 Noncompliance with article, remedies, 336.9-625
 Notice requirements
 Account debtors, discharge, 336.9-406
 Collateral
 Acceptance in satisfaction, 336.9-620, 336.9-621
 Disposition of, 336.9-611 to 336.9-614
 Filing, 336.9-520, 336.9-523
 Obligors
 Default, rights after, 336.9-601, 336.9-602
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Secondary obligors, *see* same under this topic
 Statutory damages, noncompliance with article, 336.9-625
 Orders, judicial, noncompliance with article, 336.9-625
 Personal property
 Default, enforcement of security agreement, 336.9-604
 Defeating security on, 609.615, 609.62, 609.621
 Possessory liens, security interests, priority, 336.9-333
 Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102
 Priorities and preferences, *see* Security interests under this topic
 Promissory notes, 336.9-102, 336.9-408
 Public-finance transactions
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Financing statements, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515
 Public organic records, defined, 336.9-102
 Public retirement plans, loans, 336.64
 Public utilities, financing statements, 336B.03
 Purchase-money security interests
 Conflicting interests, notice to holders, 336.9-324
 Generally, 336.9-103
 Holders, giving new value, 336.9-330
 Inventory, 336.9-324
 Livestock, 336.9-324
 Priority, 336.9-324, 336.9-334
 Software, 336.9-103, 336.9-324
 Subordinate security interests, 336.9-317
 Real property
 Assignments, 336.9-519
 Default, enforcement of security agreement, 336.9-604
 Defeating security, damage to property, 609.615
 Executory contracts of sale, 336.9-607
 Financing statements, 336.9-502, 336.9-519
 Records and record keeping, definitions, 336.9-102
 Recoupment, banks, against deposit accounts, 336.9-340
 Registered organizations, 336.9-102, 336.9-307
 Regulated lenders, *see* Secured transactions under
REGULATED LENDERS
 Satellite offices
 Establishment, 336.9-527
 Filing, duties regarding, 336.9-528
 Maintenance and retrieval of information and documents, 336.9-529
 Performance standards, 336.9-530

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Savings clause, 336.9-702
 Scope of article, 336.9-109
 Secondary obligors
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Disposition of collateral, rights and duties, 336.9-618
 Partial collateral, notice of proposal to accept, 336.9-621
 Unknown secondary obligor, 336.9-605
 Secured parties
 Accounting of unpaid obligations secured by collateral, 336.9-210
 Assignment, notice given to account debtors, duties following, 336.9-209
 Collateral
 Delivery to person other, than debtor, 336.9-313
 Generally, 336.9-315
 List, requests regarding, duty to respond, 336.9-210
 Possession or control of, rights and duties, 336.9-207, 336.9-208
 Purchase, after default, 336.9-610
 Commodity accounts or contracts, control of, 336.9-106
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-120
 Default, 336.9-601, 336.9-605, 336.9-607, 336.9-609
 Defined, 336.9-102, 515B.1-103
 Deposit accounts, control of, 336.9-104
 Electronic chattel paper, control of, 336.9-105, 336.9-208
 Electronic documents, control of, 336.9-208
 Fees, responses to requests for accounting, 336.9-210
 Information statements, 336.9-518
 Investment property, control of, 336.9-106
 Investment securities, 336.8-108, 336.8-112
 Junior secured parties, cash proceeds of disposition of collateral after default, 336.9-615
 Letter of credit right, control of, 336.9-107
 Liability, 336.9-402, 336.9-628
 Noncompliance with article, 336.9-625, 336.9-628
 Representative capacity, failure to indicate on financing statements, 336.9-503
 Securities accounts, control of, 336.9-106
 Statement of account, requests regarding, duty to respond, 336.9-210
 Secured parties of record
 Authorization by one party, no effect on other parties, 336.9-510
 Defined, 336.9-511
 Multiple secured parties of record, 336.9-509
 Naming or deleting, 336.9-511
 Powers, assignment, 336.9-514
 Securities accounts
 Control by secured party, 336.9-106
 Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108
 Security interests, 336.9-203
 Security agreements
 Default, enforcement on personal property, real property, and fixtures, 336.9-604
 Defined, 336.9-102
 General effectiveness, 336.9-201
 When person becomes bound by another person's security agreement, 336.9-203
 Security entitlements
 Control by secured party, 336.9-106
 Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108
 Security interests, 336.9-203
 Security interests
 Accessions, perfection and priority, 336.9-335
 Application of other UCC provisions, 336.9-203
 Article 2 (sales), 336.9-110
 Article 2A (leases), 336.9-110
 Assignment, 336.9-310
 Attachment, 336.9-203, 336.9-309, 336.9-336
 Authorization for filing financing statements or amendments, 336.9-509
 Buyers, rights, 336.9-320
 Chattel paper, perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-330
 Commingled goods, 336.9-336

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Security interests (Cont'd)

- Commodity accounts, 336.9-203, 336.9-308
- Commodity contracts, 336.9-203
- Conflicting security interests, priority, 336.9-322, 336.9-336, 336.9-709
- Construction mortgages, priority, 336.9-334
- Definitions, 336.9-103
- Effect of new debtor becoming bound, 336.9-203
- Electronic chattel paper, perfection and priority, 336.9-314
- Electronic documents, perfection and priority, 336.9-314
- Enforcement, 336.9-203
- Filing, 336.9-310, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-331
- Financial assets, purchase or delivery, 336.9-206
- Financing statements, *see* same under this topic
- Fixtures, priority, 336.9-334
- Future advances, 336.9-204, 336.9-323
- Goods covered by certificate of title, 336.9-303, 336.9-313, 336.9-337
- Goods covered by documents, perfection, 336.9-312, 336.9-313
- Growing crops, priority, 336.9-334
- Investment property, perfection and priority, 336.9-305, 336.9-312, 336.9-314, 336.9-328
- Lapse of financing statement, effect, 336.9-515
- Leasehold interests, 336.9-407
- Lessor's residual interest, 336.9-407
- Letter of credit rights, perfection and priority, 336.9-306, 336.9-312, 336.9-314, 336.9-329
- Lien creditors, future advances, subordinate security interests, 336.9-323
- Money, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-332
- Motor vehicles, *see* Security interests under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Negotiable documents, perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-331
- Negotiable instruments, perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-330, 336.9-331
- New debtors, priority, 336.9-326
- Nonconsumer goods transactions, purchase-money security interests, 336.9-103
- Perfection
 - Accessions, 336.9-335
 - After attachment, 336.9-309
 - Before effective date of article, 336.9-703
 - By control, 336.9-314
 - By filing, 336.9-310, 336.9-312
 - By possession or delivery, 336.9-313
 - Continuous perfection, 336.9-308
 - Effect of change in governing law, 336.9-316
 - Governing law, 336.9-301
 - Product or mass (commingled goods), 336.9-336
 - Security interests in property subject to other law, 336.9-311
 - Temporary perfection, 336.9-312
 - 2010 UCC amendments, effect on, 336.9-803, 336.9-804, 336.9-805
 - When perfection occurs, 336.9-308
- Possessory liens, priority, 336.9-333
- Priorities
 - Accessions, 336.9-335
 - Conflicting security interests, 336.9-322, 336.9-336, 336.9-709
 - Construction mortgages, 336.9-334
 - Deposit accounts, 336.9-327
 - Fixtures, 336.9-334
 - Future advances, 336.9-323
 - Goods covered by certificate of title, 336.9-337
 - Governing law, 336.9-301
 - Growing crops, 336.9-334
 - Investment property, 336.9-328
 - Letter of credit rights, 336.9-329
 - New debtor's security interest, 336.9-326
 - Other UCC provisions regarding, 336.9-331
 - Perfection by filing financing statement with incorrect information, 336.9-338

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Security interests (Cont'd)

- Priorities (Cont'd)
 - Possessory liens, 336.9-333
 - Product or mass (commingled goods), 336.9-336
 - Purchase-money security interests, 336.9-324
 - Subject to subordination, 336.9-339
 - Transferred collateral, 336.9-325
- Purchase-money security interests, *see* same under this topic
- Right-to-payment, 336.9-203, 336.9-308
- Secured obligations, 336.9-109
- Securities, holders' or purchasers' rights, priority, 336.9-331
- Securities accounts, 336.9-203, 336.9-308
- Security entitlements, 336.9-203
- Unperfected security interests before effective date of article, 336.9-704
- When person becomes bound by another person's security agreement, 336.9-203
- Semitaconite companies, financing statements, 336B.03
- Setoff, banks, against deposit accounts, 336.9-340
- Statewide computerized database, *see* UCC information management system under SECRETARY OF STATE
- Subordinate security interests
 - Accessions, 336.9-335
 - Discharge, 336.9-622
 - Fixtures, 336.9-334
 - Generally, 336.9-317
 - Lien creditors, future advances, 336.9-323
 - New debtor's security interest, 336.9-326
 - Priority subject to, 336.9-339
 - Proof of, disposition of collateral after default, 336.9-615
 - Transferred collateral, 336.9-325
- Subordination, priority subject to
 - Environmental covenants, 114E.10
 - Generally, 336.9-339
- Subrogation, disposition of collateral, exception, 336.9-618
- Surplus or deficiency
 - Calculation, 336.9-615, 336.9-616
 - Collection and enforcement, application of proceeds, 336.9-608
 - Deficiency eliminated or reduced, recovery, 336.9-625
 - Lawsuits, 336.9-626
- Taconite companies, financing statements, 336B.03
- Termination statements, 336.9-102, 336.9-513
- Transfer statements
 - Contracts for deed, 507.236
 - Real property sales, executory contracts for sale, 336.9-607, 336.9-619
- Transfers
 - Disposition of collateral, exception, 336.9-618
 - Transfer of record or legal title, 336.9-619
- Transition provisions, 336.9-701 to 336.9-709
- Transmitting utilities
 - Actions before effective date of article, 336.9-705
 - Defined, 336.9-102
 - Filing offices, 336.9-501
 - Financing statements, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515
 - Termination statements, filing, effect, 336.9-513
- 2010 UCC amendments
 - Applicability, 336.9-802
 - Conflicting claims to collateral, priority, 336.9-809
 - Effective date, 336.9-801
 - Transition provisions, 336.9-801 to 336.9-809
- UCC information management system, 336.9-528, 336.9-529
- Uncertificated securities, control by secured party, 336.9-106
- Violations and penalties
 - Default, *see* same under this topic
 - Financing statements, fraud, 545.05, 604.17, 609.7475

SECURITIES

- Abandoned and unclaimed securities
 - Delivery to Commerce Department, 345.43
 - Presumption of abandonment, 345.35
 - Sale, 345.47
- Accredited investor, 80A.41

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Acquisition, means, 336.8-104

Adverse claims

- Defined, 336.8-102
- Entitlement holders, liability, 336.8-502, 336.8-510
- Liability, 336.8-115
- Local laws, application, 336.8-110
- Notice, 336.8-105, 336.8-304
- Purchasers, 336.8-302, 336.8-303, 336.8-503, 336.8-510
- Wrongful registration, defenses, 336.8-404, 336.8-406

Advertisements, filing, 80A.71

Agents

- Addresses and telephone numbers, 45.0112
- Definitions, 80A.41
- Errors and omissions insurance, 80A.91
- Liability, 80A.74, 80A.76, 80A.77
- Licenses, 45.0292
- Registration
 - Fees, 80A.65
 - Generally, 80A.57
 - Procedure, 80A.61
 - Withdrawal, 80A.64
- Termination or transfer of employment, 80A.63
- Transfer agents, *see* same under this topic

Alteration, security certificates, 336.8-206

Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, defined, 336.8-402

Appropriate persons

- Defined, 336.8-107
- Demand that issuers not register transfer, 336.8-403
- Endorsement warranties, 336.8-306
- Registration of transfer, 336.8-401

Assessments, registered owners, liability, 336.8-207

Authenticating trustees

- Registration of transfer, duties, 336.8-407
- Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
- Warranties, 336.8-208

Authentication, warranties, 336.8-208

Authorized securities

- Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
- Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
- Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), bonds, 136D.281
- Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), bonds, 136D.741
- Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), bonds, 136D.88
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Banks

- Deposits and collections, 336.4-102
- Officers or employees, sale to bank, 48.08
- Securities in lieu of surety bonds, 48.13

Bearer, defined, 336.1-201

Bearer form

- Adverse claims, notice, 336.8-304
- Defined, 336.8-102
- Purchasers, control, 336.8-106

Blank endorsements, 336.8-304

Bona fide purchasers, *see* Purchasers for value under this topic

Bonds (public debt), *see* BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Breach of warranty, liability, 336.8-306

Broker-dealers, *see* under BROKERS (SECURITIES)

Brokers, *see* BROKERS (SECURITIES)

Bucket shops, 609.75

Burglary, 609.582

Business corporations, *see* Securities under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Calls

- Registered owners, liability, 336.8-207
- Revocation, 336.8-203

Cancellation, material change, 336.8-202

Certificated securities

- Creditors' legal process, 336.8-112
- Defined, 336.8-102

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Certificated securities (Cont'd)

- Delivery to purchasers, 336.8-301
- Evidence, rules, 336.8-114
- Housing Finance Agency bonds or notes, 462A.08
- Issuers' liens, 336.8-209
- Lack of genuineness, defense, 336.8-202
- Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405
- Persons acting as issuers, duties to certificate holders or owners, 336.8-407
- Protected purchasers, control, 336.8-301
- Purchasers, 336.8-105, 336.8-106
- Secured transactions, control by secured party, 336.9-106
- Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-312
- Signatures, 336.8-205
- Terms, 336.8-202, 336.8-204, 336.8-209
- Transfer warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109

Certificates of indebtedness, *see* CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Checks, *see* CHECKS

Claims

- Adverse claims, *see* same under this topic
- Claims of beneficial interest, defined, 520.21

Clearing corporations

- Accounts and accounting, shares, pledge or title transfer, 302.021
- Creditors' claims, priority, 336.8-511
- Definitions, 336.8-102
- Insurance companies, 60A.10, 60A.11
- Options, defined as financial assets, 336.8-103
- Rules, conflict of laws, effectiveness, 336.8-111
- Securities intermediaries, duties as, exemption, 336.8-504
- Shares, pledge or title transfer, 302.021

Commerce Department

- Cease and desist orders, 80A.81
- Generally, 80A.82
- Injunctions, 80A.80
- Investigations, 80A.79
- Investor education, 80A.78
- Records, use, 80A.78
- Registration exemptions, changes in, 80A.81

Commercial Code - investment securities

- Citation, 336.8-101
- Definitions, 336.8-102
- Effective date of act, 336.8-601
- Generally, 336.8-101 to 336.8-603
- Savings clause, 336.8-603

Commercially reasonable practices, securities intermediaries, 336.8-504 to 336.8-509

Communicate, defined, 336.8-102

Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496

Conflict of laws

- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-102
- Clearing corporation rules, effectiveness, 336.8-111
- Issuer's jurisdiction, local laws to govern, 336.8-110
- Negotiable instruments, 336.3-102
- Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301, 336.8-110
- Securities intermediary's jurisdiction, local laws to govern, 336.8-110
- Security certificates, governing law, 336.8-103

Contracts for sale

- Bet, exemption, 609.75
- Cancellation, 336.8-202
- Enforcement, statute of frauds inapplicable, 336.8-113
- Futures contracts, counties, 118A.07

Contracts of purchase, bet, exemption, 609.75

Cooperative associations

- Distributions, forms of, 308A.705
- Exemption from registration, 308A.505

Corporate bonds, *see* under CORPORATIONS

Corporate takeovers, *see* Equity securities under CORPORATE TAKEOVERS

Corporations, registration, *see* Registration under this topic

Counterfeiting

- Evidence, signatures, 634.01

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Counterfeiting (Cont'd)
 Federal securities, 609.632
 Coupons (commercial paper), 475.553
 Creditors
 Claims, priority, 336.8-511
 Remedies, 336.8-112
 Crowdfunding, MNvest program, 80A.461
 Damages, wrongful transfers, 336.8-507
 Data
 Cooperation with other agencies, 80A.85
 Public records, classification as, 80A.84
 Debentures, *see* DEBENTURES
 Defects
 Constitutional violations, effect, 336.8-202
 Notice, 336.8-202, 336.8-203
 Defenses
 Certificated securities, validity, 336.8-114
 Genuineness, 336.8-202
 Guarantors defined as issuers, 336.8-201
 Purchasers of security entitlements, 336.8-510
 Staleness as notice, 336.8-203
 Wrongful registration, 336.8-404, 336.8-406
 Definitions
 Business corporation, 302A.011
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.4-104, 336.5-102,
 336.8-102 to 336.8-501
 Corporate takeovers, 80B.01
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Insurance holding company systems, 60D.15
 Minnesota Securities Act, 80A.41
 TOD security registration, beneficiary forms, 524.6-301
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security
 Transfers, 520.21
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.6-301
 Delivery
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Securities intermediaries, duties, 336.8-301
 When delivery occurs, 336.8-301, 336.8-304
 Deposits
 Banks with trust powers, court-ordered deposits, 48A.07
 Central depositories, 520.32
 Federal Reserve banks, 520.33
 Fiduciaries, duties, 520.32, 520.33
 Trust companies, court-ordered deposits, 48A.07
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.32
 Descent and distribution, wills, 524.2-605
 Destroyed instruments, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
 Documentary draft, defined, 336.4-104
 Documents, securities defined as, 336.5-102
 Drafts (financial), *see* DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)
 Due care standards, securities intermediaries, 336.8-504 to
 336.8-509
 Electronic signatures, federal law, 80A.44
 Endorsements
 Adverse claims, notice, 336.8-105
 Appropriate persons, duties, 336.8-107
 Assurance of genuineness, 336.8-401
 Blank endorsements, 336.8-304
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Effectiveness, determination, 336.8-107
 Endorsees, obligations, 336.8-304
 For collection endorsement, 336.8-105
 For surrender endorsement, 336.8-105
 Partial endorsements, 336.8-304
 Representatives, duties, effectiveness, 336.8-107
 Special endorsements, 336.8-304
 Warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-306
 Wrongful registration, defenses, 336.8-404
 Entitlement holders
 Adverse claims, 336.8-502, 336.8-510
 Control agreements, 336.8-106
 Defined, 336.8-102

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Entitlement holders (Cont'd)
 Jurisdiction agreements, 336.8-110
 Property interest in financial assets held by securities
 intermediaries, 336.8-503, 336.8-505, 336.8-506,
 336.8-511
 Rights and duties, 336.8-110
 Entitlement orders
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Generally, 336.8-107
 Originators, warranties, 336.8-109
 Securities intermediaries, compliance requirements,
 336.8-507
 Equity securities, defined, 80B.01
 Evidence
 Certificated securities, rules, 336.8-114
 Fiduciaries, appointment or incumbency, 336.8-402
 Exercise of rights, trustees, powers, 501C.0816
 Federal agencies, references to, 80A.43
 Federal covered investment advisers, 80A.41, 80A.60
 Federal covered securities
 Defined as permissible investments, 53B.03
 Definitions, 80A.41
 Filings, 80A.50, 80A.55
 Registration, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, exemption, 80A.45
 Federal law, citations to, 80A.42
 Federal securities, limitations, 48.16
 Fiduciaries
 Appointment or incumbency, evidence, 336.8-402
 Assignments by fiduciaries, duties regarding, 520.23,
 520.24
 Endorsements or instructions, 336.8-402
 Registration by or in name of fiduciaries, 520.22
 Securities deposited in central depository, duties, 520.32
 Securities deposited in Federal Reserve banks, duties,
 520.33
 Transfer agents, *see* same under this topic
 Transfers, *see* same under this topic
 Fiduciary security transfers, 520.28
 Filings
 Advertisements, 80A.71
 Copies, 80A.83
 Definitions, 80A.41
 Fees, 80A.65
 Misleading filings, 80A.72
 Records, 80A.83
 Financial assets
 Acquisition, means, 336.8-104
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Entitlement holders, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 336.8-103
 Holders, rights, 336.8-501
 Securities intermediaries, *see* same under this topic
 Security entitlements, *see* same under this topic
 Security interests, grants by securities intermediaries,
 336.8-504
 Financial assurances, radioactive materials licenses, 144.1204
 Fines, Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Foreign corporations, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Forgery, evidence, 634.01
 Fraud
 Alterations, effect, 336.8-206
 Definitions, 80A.41
 Generally, 80A.68
 Investment advice, 80A.69
 Gambling debts, security void, 541.21
 Genuine
 Defenses, 336.8-202
 Endorsements or instructions, assurances, 336.8-401,
 336.8-402
 Signatures, 336.8-208, 336.8-306
 Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2-105
 Government agencies, 336.8-202

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Government securities
 Financial assurances, radioactive materials licenses, 144.1204
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04
 Guarantee of signature
 Defined, 336.8-402
 Guarantors, liability, 336.8-306
 Signatures of endorsers or originators of instructions, warranties, 336.8-306, 336.8-402
 Hearings, 80A.82
 Holders, blank endorsements, conversion to special endorsements, 336.8-304
 Housing Finance Agency bonds or notes, *see* Housing Finance Agency under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Indemnity bonds
 Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, claimant's bond, 336.8-405
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-403
 Injunctions
 Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Creditors' legal process, 336.8-112
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-403
 Instructions
 Assurance of genuineness, 336.8-401, 336.8-402
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Generally, 336.8-107
 Incomplete instructions, 336.8-305
 Originator of instructions, 336.8-305, 336.8-306
 Registered owners, rights, 336.8-207
 Signature guarantors, warranties, 336.8-306
 Uncertificated securities, registration of transfer warranties, 336.8-108
 Wrongful registration, defenses, 336.8-404
 Insurance
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, exclusion, 65A.01
 Policies, exemption, readability law, 72C.03
 Interest in
 Acquisition, means, 336.8-104
 Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015
 Protected purchasers, acquisition free of adverse claims, 336.8-303
 Investigations
 Commerce Department, 45.027
 Violations and penalties, 80A.79
 Investment advisers, *see* under BROKERS (SECURITIES)
 Investment Board
 Access, 11A.10
 Authorized investments, 11A.04, 11A.24
 Investment company securities, defined, 336.8-103
 Investments in
 Banks, 48.39
 Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, 306.38, 306.44, 306.79
 County cemetery funds, 306.48
 Health maintenance organizations, 61A.28
 Higher Education Office, student loan account funds, 136A.16
 Highway user tax investment fund, 161.081
 Insurance companies
 Generally, 60A.11
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.09
 Life insurance companies, 60L.02, 61A.28
 Subsidiaries, 60D.16
 Investment Board, 11A.24
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 61A.28
 Public funds (local), 118A.04
 Public retirement plans, 356A.06
 Reinsurance intermediary-brokers (RBs), fiduciary funds, 60A.715
 State airports fund, 360.017
 Trunk highway fund, 161.04
 Trustees, powers, 501C.0808, 501C.0816, 501C.0901

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Investments in (Cont'd)
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims funds, 79A.22
 Workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.04
 Investor education, 80A.78
 Issuance
 Generally, 336.8-201 to 336.8-210
 Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, new certificates, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
 Not establishment of a security entitlement, 336.8-501
 Overissue, 336.8-210, 336.8-404, 336.8-405
 Issuers
 Control agreements, 336.8-106
 Defenses, 336.8-202
 Defined, 336.8-201
 Demand to not register transfer, duties, 336.8-403
 Employees, unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
 Endorsements and instructions, assurance, 336.8-402
 Generally, 336.8-201 to 336.8-210
 Indemnity bonds, 336.8-403, 336.8-405
 Jurisdiction, 336.8-110
 Liability, 336.8-401, 336.8-404
 Liens, validity, 336.8-209
 Notice received, lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
 Overissue, 336.8-210, 336.8-404, 336.8-405
 Payments or distributions by, securities intermediaries, liability, 336.8-505
 Persons acting as, duties to certificate holders or owners, 336.8-407
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-110, 336.8-401
 Restrictions on transfer, effect, 336.8-204, 336.8-401
 Rights regarding registered owners, 336.8-207
 Wrongful registration, liability, 336.8-404
 Lawsuits
 Burden of proof, 80A.70
 Injunctions, 80A.80
 Liability
 Assessments, 336.8-207
 Breach of warranty, 336.8-306
 Calls, 336.8-207
 Guarantors, 336.8-306
 Payments or distributions made by issuers, 336.8-505
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-401, 336.8-403
 State, securities issued by, 3.736
 Wrongful registration, 336.8-404
 Wrongful transfers, 336.8-504, 336.8-507
 Licenses
 Agents, *see* same under this topic
 Broker, *see* BROKERS (SECURITIES)
 Investment advisers, *see* under BROKERS (SECURITIES)
 Liens, issuers' liens, validity, 336.8-209
 Limited interest, purchasers, 336.8-302
 Limited liability companies
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803
 Membership interests converted to, mergers, 322C.1002
 Membership interests defined as securities, 336.8-103
 Membership interests exchanged for, exchanges, 322C.1002
 Loans of, life insurance companies, 61A.282
 Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments
 Indemnity bonds, 336.8-405
 New certificates, issuance, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
 Notice requirements, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-405
 Mining corporations, fraudulent issuance or sale, 300.65
 Minnesota Securities Act, 80A.40 to 80A.90
 MNvest program, 80A.461
 Money market instruments, income and franchise taxes, property and receipts factors, 290.191
 Money orders, *see* MONEY ORDERS
 Municipal securities, Investment Board, purchasing, 11A.04
 Negotiable instruments, *see* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Notice requirements
 Adverse claims, fiduciary security transfers, 520.25
 Defects, 336.8-202, 336.8-203
 Defenses, 336.8-202, 336.8-203
 Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
 Staleness, 336.8-203

Obligations and interests
 Guarantors defined as issuers, 336.8-201
 Indebtedness, obligation to pay, 3.736
 Securities or financial assets, determination rules, 336.8-103

Offers
 Application of law to, 80A.87, 80A.90
 Exemptions from law, 80A.47
 Publication, 80A.87

Orders, judicial review, 80A.86

Overissue
 Defined, 336.8-210
 Identical securities in lieu of, 336.8-210, 336.8-404
 Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405
 Recovery, 336.8-210
 Wrongful registration, defenses, 336.8-404

Owners, registered, 336.8-207, 336.8-405, 336.8-406

Ownership of interest, 290.015, 336.8-104, 336.8-303

Partial endorsements, separate transfers, 336.8-304

Partnerships, interest in partnership defined as securities, 336.8-103

Petroleum products distributors, 296A.03

Pledges, State Lottery, 349A.06, 349A.07

Presumptions, certificated securities, signatures, 336.8-114

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Private fund advisers, 80A.41

Probate, 524.1-201, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311

Professional firms, ownership interest transactions, exception, 319B.07

Protected purchasers
 Generally, 336.8-303
 Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405
 Security certificates in registered form, endorsement, 336.8-304

Public securities, defined as personal property, 272.03

Purchasers
 Adverse claims, 336.8-503, 336.8-510
 Certificated securities, control, 336.8-106
 Control agreements, 336.8-106
 Limited interest, 336.8-302
 Protected purchasers, 336.8-303, 336.8-304, 336.8-405
 Purchasers for value, *see* same under this topic
 Rejection or rescission of transfer, 336.8-307
 Rights acquired, 336.8-302
 Security entitlements, control, 336.8-106
 Uncertificated securities, control, 336.8-106

Purchasers for value
 Blanks incorrectly filled, enforcement, 336.8-206
 Issuers' defenses, 336.8-202
 Issuers' liens, validity, 336.8-209
 Securities intermediaries deemed as, 336.8-116
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205

Purchases
 Application of law, 80A.87
 Purchasers, liability, 80A.76, 80A.77
 Without intent to control, racketeering, exemption, 609.903

Receipts from disposition, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1103

Records and record keeping
 Commerce Department use of, 80A.78
 Public records, classification as, 80A.84

Registered form
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Protected purchasers, endorsement, 336.8-304
 Purchasers, control, 336.8-106

Registered owners
 Calls or assessments, liability, 336.8-207

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Registered owners (Cont'd)
 Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, notice given, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
 Rights, 336.8-207

Registration
 Application of law to, 80A.90
 By coordination, 80A.51, 80A.55
 By qualification, 80A.52, 80A.55
 Denial, suspension, and revocation, 80A.54
 Exempt transactions, 80A.46

Exemptions
 By rule or order, 80A.47
 Commerce Department enforcement powers, 80A.81
 Denial, suspension, revocation, conditions or limitations, 80A.48
 Generally, exempt securities, 80A.45
 Fees, 80A.65
 Misrepresentations, 80A.73
 MNvest exemption, 80A.461
 Register, 80A.83
 Requirements, generally, 80A.49
 Small corporate offerings, 80A.50
 Stop orders, 80A.54
 Waivers, 80A.55

Registration of transfer
 Appropriate persons, duties, 336.8-401
 Authenticating trustees, duties, 336.8-407
 Business trusts, 318.03
 Conditions for, 336.8-401
 Definitions, 336.8-402
 Demand that issuer not register transfer, 336.8-403
 Effectiveness, 336.8-110
 Endorsements or instructions, assurance, 336.8-402
 Issuers, 336.8-201, 336.8-401, 336.8-403
 Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
 Proof of authority to transfer, 336.8-307
 Registered owners, rights, 336.8-207
 Registrars, duties, 336.8-407
 Statements, 80A.53
 Transfer agents, duties, 336.8-407
 Warranties, 336.8-108
 Wrongful registration, liability, 336.8-404

Registration statements, filing, 80A.53

Reinsurance, reduction of liability, 60A.093

Rules about, judicial review, 80A.86

Rural Finance Authority, bonds, 41C.07, 41C.10

Sales
 Application of law, 80A.87, 80A.90
 Banks with trust powers, guarantees, 48A.08
 MNvest registration exemption, 80A.461
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.81
 Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
 Rescission offers, 80A.77
 Sellers, liability to purchasers, 80A.76, 80A.77
 Tax judgment sales, 270C.7101
 Trust companies, guarantees, 48A.08

Secured parties
 Creditors' legal process, 336.8-112
 Security certificates, redelivery warranties, 336.8-108

Securities accounts
 Defined, 336.8-501
 Secured transactions, 336.9-106, 336.9-108, 336.9-203
 Transfers to, 336.8-508

Securities intermediaries
 Adverse claims, 336.8-115, 336.8-510
 Commercially reasonable practices, 336.8-504 to 336.8-509
 Control agreements, 336.8-106
 Creditors' claims, priority, 336.8-511
 Deemed purchasers for value, 336.8-116
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Delivery of securities, duties, 336.8-301
 Due care standards, 336.8-504 to 336.8-509

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Securities intermediaries (Cont'd)

- Entitlement orders, compliance, 336.8-507
- Issuers' defenses, 336.8-202
- Jurisdiction, 336.8-110
- Liability, 336.8-115, 336.8-505, 336.8-507
- Property held for entitlement holders
 - Application of other laws, compliance, 336.8-509
 - Changing to other forms of security holding, 336.8-508
 - Claims against, priority, 336.8-511
 - Duties, 336.8-504
 - Entitlement holders' rights, exercising, 336.8-506
 - Obligation to perform duties, 336.8-509
 - Rights and claims, exemption, 336.8-503
- Rights and duties, 336.8-110
- Security certificates, warranties, 336.8-109
- Security entitlements, 336.8-106, 336.8-501

Security certificates

- Alteration, 336.8-206
- Bearer form, 336.8-102, 336.8-106, 336.8-304
- Conflict of laws, governing law, 336.8-103
- Defined, 336.8-102
- Endorsement warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-306
- Partial endorsements, separate transfers, 336.8-304
- Persons acting as issuers, duties to certificate holders or owners, 336.8-407
- Registered form, 336.8-102, 336.8-106, 336.8-304
- Secured parties, warranties, 336.8-108
- Securities intermediaries, warranties, 336.8-109
- Signatures, 336.8-208
- Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205

Security entitlements

- Acquisition, 336.8-104, 336.8-110, 336.8-501
- Control by secured party, 336.9-106
- Creditors' legal process, 336.8-112
- Defined, 336.8-102
- Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108
- Generally, 336.8-501 to 336.8-511
- Perfection of interest, 336.8-510
- Purchasers, 336.8-106, 336.8-510
- Securities intermediaries, 336.8-106, 336.8-501
- Security interests, 336.9-203

Security interests

- Creditors' claims, priority, 336.8-511
- Holders' or purchasers' rights, priority, 336.9-331
- Perfection, 336.8-510, 336.8-603
- Securities intermediaries, grants by, 336.8-504
- Uncertificated securities, *see* same under this topic

Service of process

- Generally, 80A.88
- Power to bring, Commerce Department, 45.028

Severability of law, 80A.89

Signatures

- Certificated securities, rules of evidence, 336.8-114
- Effect, generally, 336.8-208
- Generally, 336.8-306, 336.8-402
- Unauthorized signatures, effect, 336.8-205
- Warranties, 336.8-208, 336.8-306

Small corporate offerings, registration, 80A.50

Special endorsements, 336.8-304

Staleness, notice of defect or defense, 336.8-203

State government securities

- Issuance and sale, liability limits, 3.736
- Public funds (local), collateral in lieu of surety bonds, 118A.03

Statute of frauds, contract enforcement, inapplicable, 336.8-113

Stocks, *see* STOCKS

Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.25, 83.26

Tax-exempt securities

- Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), bonds, 136D.281
- Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), bonds, 136D.741
- Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), bonds, 136D.88

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Tax judgment sales, 270C.7101, 270C.7105

Taxes, laws, compliance, 336.8-401

Taxpayers, confiscation of property for taxes, release, 270C.67

Terms

- Alteration, enforcement, 336.8-206
- Blanks, filling, 336.8-206
- Cancellation, material change, 336.8-202
- Issuers' liens, 336.8-209
- Requirements, generally, 336.8-202
- Transfer restrictions, notice, 336.8-204

Theft, registration of transfer, 336.8-405

TOD Security Registration Act, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311

Township mutual companies, overnight repurchase agreements, collateral, 67A.231

Transactions

- Exemptions from registration, 80A.46, 80A.47
- Home solicitation sales, exemption, 325G.06
- Plain Language Contract Act, exemption, 325G.30

Transfer agents

- Adverse claims, 336.8-115, 520.25
- Assignments by fiduciaries, duties, 520.23, 520.24
- Endorsements or instructions, assurance of authority to sign, 336.8-402
- Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
- Nonliability, 520.26
- Registration of transfer, duties, 336.8-407
- Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
- Warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-208, 336.8-306

Transfer warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109

Transfers

- Adverse claims, 520.25
- Agents, *see* Transfer agents under this topic
- By endorsement, 336.8-304
- Corporations, nonliability, 520.26
- Definitions, 520.21
- Fiduciaries, liability, 520.02, 520.26, 520.27
- Interpretation of law, uniformity, 520.30
- Proof of authority to transfer, 336.8-307
- Registration of transfer, *see* same under this topic
- Rejection or rescission, 336.8-307
- Restrictions by issuer, effect, 336.8-204, 336.8-401
- Rights acquired, 336.8-302
- Signature guarantors, warranties, 336.8-306
- Third parties, nonliability, 520.27
- Transfer agents, nonliability, 520.26
- Warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109
- Wrongful transfers, 336.8-504, 336.8-507

Trustees

- Authenticating, 336.8-205, 336.8-208, 336.8-407
- Investments in securities, powers, 501C.0808, 501C.0816, 501C.0901

Trusts, corporate trust agreements, creating, 501C.0102

Uncertificated securities

- Creditors' legal process, 336.8-112
- Definitions, 336.8-102
- Delivery to purchasers, 336.8-301
- Housing Finance Agency bonds or notes, 462A.08
- Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405
- Persons acting as issuers, duties to certificate holders or owners, 336.8-407
- Protected purchasers, control, 336.8-301
- Purchasers, control, 336.8-106
- Registration of transfer warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109
- Secured transactions, control by secured party, 336.9-106
- Signature warranties, 336.8-306
- Terms, 336.8-202, 336.8-204
- Transfer warranties, 336.8-108

Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21 to 520.31

Usury, *see* USURY

Validity

- Certificated securities, defenses or defects, 336.8-114
- Local laws, application, 336.8-110
- Rules, 336.8-202

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Valuables, securities defined as, 327.70

Violations and penalties

- Application of law to, 80A.90
- Business corporations, directors, liability, 302A.251
- Civil liability, 80A.76, 80A.77, 82.86
- Civil penalties, 80A.81
- Criminal penalties, generally, 80A.75
- Fraud, 80A.68, 80A.69
- Generally, 45.027
- Injunctions, 80A.80
- Investigations, 80A.79
- Lawsuits, burden of proof, 80A.70

Voided securities, gambling debts, 541.21

Voting rights, registered owners, 336.8-207

Voting securities

- Insurance holding companies, 60D.15, 60L.02
- Trustees, powers, 501C.0816

Warranties

- Authenticating trustees, 336.8-208
- Breach of warranty, liability, 336.8-306
- Endorsements, 336.8-108, 336.8-306, 336.8-402
- Entitlement orders, 336.8-109
- Instructions, 336.8-108, 336.8-306, 336.8-402
- Registrars, 336.8-208
- Registration of transfer warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109
- Secured parties, 336.8-108
- Signatures of endorsers or originators of instructions, 336.8-306, 336.8-402
- Transfer agents, 336.8-108, 336.8-208, 336.8-306
- Transfer warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109

Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* Securities under WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

Worthless securities, income and franchise taxes, refunds, 289A.40

Wrongful registration, liability, violations and penalties, 336.8-404

Wrongful transfers

- Damages, 336.8-507
- Violations and penalties, 336.8-504

Wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405, 336.8-406

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (U.S.)

Designation by, nationally recognized statistical rating organizations, 60L.01

Filing with

- Registration statements, reorganized insurance companies or intermediate stock holding companies, 66A.40
- Workers' compensation group self-insurers, required reports, 79A.03

Investment companies, reports received, 54.294

Securities sales, Plain Language Contract Act, exemption, 325G.30

SECURITY AGREEMENTS

Agricultural property, default, mandatory mediation proceeding, notice, 583.26

Boats, certificates of title, disclosure, 86B.900

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.9-102
- Fraudulent transfers, 513.43

Lease or rental, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Manufactured homes, 327.64 to 327.66

Municipal gas agencies, bonds, issuing, 453A.05

Municipal power agencies, bonds, issuing, 453.55

Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015

Regulated lenders, validity, 56.17

SECURITY GUARDS

Armored car services

- Private detective or protective agents' licenses, 326.3382
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Capitol Complex Security Division, 299E.01, 626.88

Exclusions, 299C.22, 326.32

Fire insurance policies, 65A.01

Firearms, 626.84

Hiring, 326.3381

SECURITY GUARDS (Cont'd)

Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, 326.3384

Local government employees or contractors, security services, 13.32, 13.861, 297A.61

Lockouts, 326.3384

Machine guns and short-barreled shotguns, 609.67

Motor vehicles, 169.98

Private Detective and Protective Agent Licensing Board, *see* PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD

Proprietary employers, 326.32, 326.3381

Protective agent licenses, 326.3382

Reports given, firearms, discharges, 299C.22

Security services

- Data, classification, 13.861
- Government data, 13.32
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Strikes, 326.3384

Uniforms, colors, 626.88

Violations and penalties, labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, violations, 326.3384

SECURITY INTERESTS

Agricultural resource project loans, perfection, lenders, duties, 41A.03

Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-210, 336.4-211, 609.5319

Bills of lading, goods, title, 336.7-503

Boats, titling, *see* Security interests under BOATS AND BOATING

Bonds (public debt), perfection, 475.78

Business corporations, *see* Security interests under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Commercial Code, subordinated obligations, 336.1-310

Common interest communities, 515B.1-103, 515B.3-117

Consumer credit transactions, deficiency judgments, 325G.21, 325G.22

Cooperative power associations, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Creation

- Defined, 336.2A-303
- Subordinated obligations, 336.1-310

Defeating security

- Damage to personal property, 609.62, 609.621
- Damage to real property, 609.615

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.1-203, 336.2A-303
- Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
- Defeating security, 609.62
- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01

Documents of title, goods, title, 336.7-503

Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01, 336A.05

Foreign corporations, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Forfeited property

- Associated with commission of a crime, 609.5319
- Associated with controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5314
- Associated with designated offenses, 609.5312

Gas companies, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Industrial development projects, 469.155, 469.161

Investment securities, *see* Security interests under SECURITIES

Leases, *see* Security interests under LEASES

Letters of credit, *see* Security interests under LETTERS OF CREDIT

Liens

- Security interests defined as, 513.43
- Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, priority, 268.058

Limited liability companies, *see* Security interests under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Manufactured home parks, *see* Security interests under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Manufactured homes, 168A.141, 327.64 to 327.67

Mechanics and material suppliers liens

- Landlords' liens on crops for unpaid rents, priority, 514.964
- Personal property in possession, 514.18

Metrodome bonds, 473.581

SECURITY INTERESTS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles, *see* Security interests under MOTOR VEHICLES

Negotiable instruments, *see* Security interests under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Nonpossessory liens, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18

Nonprofit corporations, *see* Security interests under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015

Pipeline companies, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Power companies, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Priority of obligations, tax liens, forty-five day rule, 270C.63

Public utilities, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Purchase money security interest

- Creditors, retention by, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.284
- Generally, *see* Purchase-money security interests under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Purchases, security interests defined as, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103

Regulated lenders, release, 56.14

Remaining economic life of goods, defined, 336.1-203

Rural Finance Authority bonds, perfecting, 41C.07

Sales, *see* Security interests under SALES

Secured parties

- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01, 336A.03, 336A.06, 336A.07
- Secured transactions, *see* Secured parties under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Secured transactions, *see* Security interests under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Security entitlements, *see* under SECURITIES

Self-service storage facilities liens, enforcement, 514.973

Semitaconite mining companies, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Statutory construction, generally, 645.44

Transactions creating, 336.1-201, 336.1-203

Warehouse receipts, goods, title, 336.7-503

SEDUCTION

See ENTICEMENT

SEED LAW

Generally, 21.80 to 21.92

SEED POTATOES

Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 21.118

Certificates and certification

- Agriculture Department, duties, 21.111, 21.112
- Fees, 21.115
- Inspections, 21.113
- Interstate agreements, 21.111
- Issuing, contents, 21.113

Certified, limitation of use of term, 21.119

Creation of demand, 21.112

Definitions, seed potato law, 21.111, 21.1196

Enforcement of laws

- Planting standards, 21.1195
- Prosecutions, 21.121

Expenses, seed potato law, payment, 21.116

Fees, 21.115, 21.117

Fines

- Restricted seed potato growing area, violations, 21.1196
- Violations, generally, 21.122

Forms, generally, 21.112

Inspected, limitation of use of term, 21.119

Inspections

- Agriculture Department, duties, 21.112
- Application, 21.117
- Certificates, 21.113
- Fees, 21.115, 21.117
- Restricted seed potato growing areas, 21.1196
- Seed potato certification, interstate cooperation agreements, 21.111
- Withdrawal of field from inspection, refund of fee, 21.117

Inspectors, employees, appointment, 21.112

Labels, use of terms, 21.119

SEED POTATOES (Cont'd)

Planting standards, 21.1195

Quality promotion, 21.112

Records and record keeping, 21.1195

Reports about, seed potato certification, interstate cooperation agreements, 21.111

Research, 21.112

Restricted seed potato growing areas, 21.1196

Ring rot, 21.1195

Seed potato inspection account, *see* Agricultural fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Transportation, seed potato certification, interstate cooperation agreements, 21.111

Violations and penalties

- Generally, 21.122, 609B.104
- Planting standards, civil penalties, 21.1195
- Reporting, 21.121
- Restricted seed potato growing area, fines, 21.1196

SEED PROGRAM ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 21.851

Prohibited and restricted seeds, determination, 21.85

SEEDS

Adulterated, distributing, 25.38

Agricultural seeds, *see* AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Appeals, orders, 18J.08

Blends, 21.81, 21.82

Contempts, failure to obey subpoenas, 18J.04

Contested cases, orders, 18J.08

Costs, payment, inspections, 18J.04

Damages, defenses, 18J.10

Defenses, violations and penalties, 18J.10

Definitions

- Agriculture law, 21.001
- Inspection and enforcement, 18J.01
- Minnesota Screenings Act, 21.72
- Seed Law, 21.81
- Seed potatoes, 21.111, 21.1196

Dormant seed, labels, 21.82, 21.83

Emergencies, change of requirements in law, 21.85

Enforcement of laws

- Agriculture Department, duties, 18J.02
- County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
- Emergencies, change of requirements, 21.85
- Generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11

Export seed, 21.85

False advertising, 21.73, 21.86

False statements, 18J.06

Fees, depositing, 21.92

Fines, 18J.09, 18J.10, 21.891

Flower seeds

- Exclusions, 21.81
- Labels, 21.82
- Permits, 21.89, 21.891
- Samples and sampling, 21.85

Germination

- Percentage, label requirements, 21.82
- Tests, 21.85

Hard seed, labels and labeling, 21.83

Hemp seeds

- Collection from wild sources, 18K.09
- Testing, certification, labeling, 21.82

Hybrid seed, 21.81, 21.83

Hybrid seed corn, labels, 21.82

Inert matter, 21.81, 21.83

Initial labelers

- Permits, 21.89, 21.891
- Sales, statements, 21.89

Inspections, generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11

Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06

Invoices, seed permit fees, 21.891

Judgments, unsatisfied, permit suspension, 18J.07

Judicial review, orders, 18J.08

Labels

- Contents, 21.82, 21.87

SEEDS (Cont'd)

Labels (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 21.81
- Food diverted to animal food or seed, 31.095
- Generally, 21.82, 21.83
- Native grass or wildflower seed, 21.89
- Permits, fees, 21.891
- Rulemaking, 21.82, 21.83, 21.85
- Violations and penalties, 21.86

Lawsuits, 18J.05, 18J.10

Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04

Lot numbers, labels and labeling, 21.82

Minnesota Seed Law, 21.80 to 21.92

Mixtures, 21.81, 21.83

Noxious weed seeds

- County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81
- Generally, 21.72 to 21.88

Orders

- Compliance, 18J.10
- Generally, 18J.08
- Inspections, right of entry, 18J.04
- Violations, generally, 18J.07

Origin, 21.81, 21.83

Owners

- False statements, 18J.06
- Liability, 18J.04
- Notice received, 18J.03 to 18J.05

Permits

- Cancellation, suspension, revocation, denial, or refusal to renew, 18J.07, 21.89, 21.891
- False statements, 18J.06
- Generally, 21.89, 21.891

Prairie plants seeds, production areas, 84.963

Producers, prepayment, letters of credit, rights, 17.97

Prohibited and restricted seeds, 21.85

Pure seed, 21.81, 21.83

Records and record keeping

- False statements, 18J.06
- Generally, 21.84
- Inspections, 18J.04

Right of entry, inspections, 18J.04

Sale

- Definitions, 21.81
- Prohibited, 18J.07

Samples, 21.84, 21.85, 21.891

Sampling and analysis, 18J.04

Screenings (agricultural), *see* SCREENINGS (AGRICULTURAL)

Seed certification agencies, 21.91

Seed laboratory, 21.85

Seed law, exemptions, 21.87

Seizure, 18J.07, 21.81

Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36

Shrub seeds, *see* Tree seeds and cones under this topic

Stipulation, violations, generally, 18J.07

Stop-sale, defined, 21.81

Subpoenas, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04

Tampering, 18J.07

Tests, 21.86

Treated seed, labels, 21.82, 21.83

Tree seed collector's declaration, defined, 21.81

Tree seeds and cones

- Labels, 21.83
- Origin, defined, 21.81
- Purchases by Natural Resources Department, 89.43
- Sale to private nurseries, 89.37
- Samples and sampling, 21.85

Variety

- Brand name registration, fees, 21.891
- Labels and labeling, 21.82

Vegetable seeds

- Labels and labeling, 21.82, 21.83
- Permits, 21.89, 21.891
- Samples and sampling, 21.85

SEEDS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Administrative remedies, 18J.07
- Agriculture Department, right of entry, 18J.04
- Costs, payment, 18J.04
- Defenses, 18J.10
- Exemptions, 21.88
- False statements, 18J.06
- Fines, 18J.09, 18J.10
- Fraud, cancellation of permits, 18J.07
- Generally, 18J.11
- Inspection and enforcement, 18J.01 to 18J.11
- Lawsuits, 18J.10
- Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
- Notice requirements, 18J.03 to 18J.05
- Orders, 18J.07
- Permit violations, 18J.07
- Permits, cancellation, suspension, revocation, denial, or refusal to renew, 21.89
- Rules violations, 21.85
- Sanctions generally, 18J.07
- Stipulation, 18J.07

Weed seeds, *see* WEEDS

Weight, labels and labeling, 21.82

Wild rice, harvest by Natural Resources Department, 84.15

SEEING EYE DOGS*See* SERVICE DOGS**SEEPAGE***See* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES**SEGWAY HUMAN TRANSPORTER***See* VEHICLES**SEIZURES***See* CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY*See* SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM**

Registration, 171.06

SELF-DEFENSE*See also* MANSLAUGHTER*See also* MURDER

Force, grounds for use of, 609.06

Killing in self-defense, 609.065

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

Definitions, Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08, 256J.37

Dislocated workers, *see* under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Income

- Child support obligors, 518A.32
- Gross earned income, defined, 256J.08
- MFIP applicants or participants, rental income, 256J.37

Information about, Youthbuild programs job readiness, 116L.364

MFIP, *see* Self-employment under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Net profit, defined as earned income, 256J.08

Self-employed persons

- Child support obligors, 518A.30
- Definitions, 62L.02, 299F.092

Income

- Child support obligors, 518A.32
- Unemployment insurance wage credits, exclusion, 268.085
- Real property owned by, homestead, determination rules, 273.124

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Unemployment insurance, eligibility, exclusions, 268.085

Self-employed retirement plans, distributions from, income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.17

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Trusts, retirement plans, limitations, 501C.1203

Unemployment insurance, eligibility, 268.085

SELF-INSURANCE

Administrators
 Claims, 72A.201
 Notice given, claims exceeding bond, 60A.23
 Requirements, 60A.23
 Third-party administrators, defined, 62H.10
 Appraisals, expenses, payment, 60A.03
 Assumption of risk, local government pools, reciprocity, 471.98
 Audits and examinations
 Commerce Department, duties, 60A.23
 Self-insurance companies, payment of costs, 60A.03
 Children taken into custody, medical assistance, 260B.188, 260C.188
 Cities, coverage, generally, 471.98 to 471.982
 Cooperative programs, local governments, 256E.31
 Counties, coverage, generally, 471.98 to 471.982
 Coverage, local governments, 471.98 to 471.982
 Definitions
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
 Employee health plans, *see* Self-insurance employee health plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Group health and accident insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Hennepin County, 383B.155
 Insurers, definitions
 Insurance, regulation of trade practices, 72A.201
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.01 to 60F.08, 72A.491
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
 Licenses, administrators, 60A.23
 Local governments
 Bonds (public debt), issuance, self-insurance pools, 471.981
 Cooperative programs, 256E.31
 Coverage, generally, 471.98 to 471.982
 Employee health plans, *see* Self-insurance employee health plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Exemptions from law, public employee insurance program, 43A.316
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
 Pools, 471.98 to 471.982
 Self-insurance revolving fund, 471.981
 Settlement of tort claims, 466.08
 Medical malpractice self-insurance, claim reports, rulemaking, 144.693
 Metropolitan Council, powers, 473.129
 Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 No-fault automobile self-insurers, filing fees, 65B.48
 Nonprofit Insurance Trust, 471.98, 471.982
 Policies, joint self-insurance employee benefits, 60A.086
 Pools, *see* Local governments under this topic
 Reciprocity, assumption of risk, local government pools, 471.98
 Salary, self-insured disability payments, exclusion from definition, TRA, 354.05
 School districts, coverage, 471.98 to 471.982
 Self-insurance companies
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Memberships, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
 Payments by, 60A.03
 Visitations, payment of costs, 60A.03
 Self-insured employer health plans
 Health care purchasing alliances, affiliate members, ERISA standing, effect, 62T.03
 Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Self-insured employer health plans (Cont'd)
 State employees, self-insured hospital and medical plans, 43A.22, 43A.23
 Towns, coverage, generally, 471.98 to 471.982
 Unemployment insurance, self-insurance, 246.64
 Watershed districts, coverage, 471.98 to 471.982
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES
 Advertising, 514.979
 Armed forces members, disclosure, 514.975
 Default, 514.972, 514.977
 Definitions, 60K.60, 514.971
 Disclosure, 60K.60, 514.975, 514.976
 Hazardous materials, storage, 514.976
 Insurance
 Disclosure, 514.975
 Self-service storage insurance sales, 60K.60
 Lawsuits, 514.976
 Liens against personal property
 Enforcement, 514.973
 Generally, 514.972
 Mail and mailing, verification, 514.971, 514.973
 Scope of law, 514.971
 Military protections, 514.975
 Occupants
 Notice received, notice of default, 514.972
 Removal of items, 514.972
 Service of process on owners, alternate service, 514.976
 Waivers, 514.978
 Owners
 Advertising, 514.979
 Disclosure, 514.975, 514.976
 Generally, 514.976
 Liability, 514.972
 Notice given, 514.972, 514.974
 Self-service storage insurance sales, 60K.60
 Waivers, 514.978
 Records, subpoenas to produce
 By attorney general, 8.16
 By county attorneys, 388.051
 Rental agreements, 514.975
 Sales, lienholder enforcement rights, 514.973
 Value of property stored, limits, 514.975
 Waivers, 514.978
SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)
See also REHABILITATION
 Abuse prevention plans, generally, 626.557
 Community residential programs, residents
 Death or injuries, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94
 Ombudsman, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Complaints, 245.94
 County of financial responsibility, MFIP applicants or recipients, 256J.75
 Deaths, 245.94
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Dakota County, 252.28
 Generally, 252.275
 Nonresidential programs, 245A.14, 245A.18
 Olmsted County, 252.28
 Supported living services by individual who is related, 245A.03
 Transitional housing, 256E.33
 Employees
 Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
 Generally, 252.275
 Establishment, notice given, 245.821
 Federal aid, use, 252.275
 Licenses
 Exceptions, 252.28

**SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)
(Cont'd)**

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
- Reimbursement to counties, 252.275
- Transitional housing, 256E.33

Local system needs planning (ICF/DD), exclusion, 252.282

Medical assistance, payments

- Inflationary adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.765
- Waivered services, 256B.501

Nonresidential programs (human services)

- Children, transportation, seat belts or child passenger restraint system, 245A.18
- Zoning, 245A.14

Ombudsman, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Recommendations to, client complaints, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94

Records and record keeping, vulnerable adult abuse reports, 626.557

Reports given, 252.275

Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Residents

- Abuse, reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
- Death or serious injuries, notice about, 245.94
- MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial responsibility, 256J.75

Right of entry, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94

Support services for developmentally disabled persons, 245A.03

SEMI-STATE AGENCIES

Audits

- Legislative auditor, 3.972
- Reports, 3.974

SEMINARIES

Courses of study, prescribing, 136A.23

Degrees, 136A.657, 136A.834

Diplomas, 136A.23

Educational programs, registration and approval, Higher Education Office exemption, 136A.657, 136A.834

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Libraries, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Personal property taxes

- Delinquent taxes, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
- Exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Property taxes, exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 272.025

State funds, appropriations from, Const. art 1 s 16

Students, voting, Const. art 7 s 2

Tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Trustees, reports given, annual report, 136A.23

SEMINARS

See COURSES OF STUDY

SEMITACONITE

See also MINING

Definitions

- Public utilities, financing statements, 301B.05
- Semitaconite taxes, 298.001, 298.34

Generally, 298.48

Producers, *see* SEMITACONITE TAXES

Semitaconite mining companies, 336B.01 to 336B.03, 507.327

Surface lands, property taxes, 298.36

Taxes, *see* SEMITACONITE TAXES

Unmined lands, property taxes, 298.36

SEMITACONITE TAXES

Additional to other taxes, 298.36

Amount, 298.35

Assessments

- Local tax rate, 298.37
- Occupation taxes, 298.38

Credits, excess payments, 298.39

Definitions, 298.001, 298.34

SEMITACONITE TAXES (Cont'd)

Estimates, 298.39

Generally, 298.38

Imposition, 298.35

In lieu of other taxes, 298.36

Orders, revenues, allocation and apportionment, 298.39

Payment, 298.38, 298.39

Reports about

- Estimated distributions, 298.39
- Requirements, 298.38
- Rulemaking, 298.38

Revenues

- City councils, per diem, 415.10
- Distribution, to school districts, 127A.45
- Generally, 298.39
- School districts, allocation and apportionment to, 126C.48

Taxpayers, 298.39

SENATE

See also LEGISLATURE

Advice and consent, governor's appointments, Const. art 5 s 3

Appropriations to, unspent, disposition, 16A.281

Assistant secretaries, 3.06

Assistant sergeant-at-arms, 3.06

Audits and examinations, contracting for, 3.196

Budget, 10.44, 10.45

Call to order, 3.05

Candidates for office

- Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
- Filing fees, 204B.11
- Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
- Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11

Chaplain, 3.06

Committees, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES

Compensation Council, 15A.082

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Constitutional provisions, *see* Senate under CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

Contempts, Const. art 4 s 25, 3.14, 3.15

Contracts and agreements

- Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
- Professional or technical services, 3.225

Crime Prevention Finance Division, chair, membership, Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01

Disclosure

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Election of members

- Campaign contributions, solicitation, 10A.20, 10A.273

Campaigns

- Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
- Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273, 211A.14
- Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
- Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

Reports of contributions, 10A.04, 10A.20

State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31, 10A.323

Certificates of election, 3.02, 3.05, 204D.27

Contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS

Requirements, 204D.02

Special elections, public subsidies, 10A.315, 10A.323

Employees, tax information microdata sample analysis models, 270C.12

Engrossing clerk, 3.06

Enrolling clerk, 3.06

First assistant secretary, 3.06

Fiscal analysts, consulting, budget forecast, effect of variables on, 16A.103

SENATE (Cont'd)

Fiscal notes, 3.98, 3.987, 14.131
 Indian Affairs Council, members, 3.922
 Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199
 Journal of the senate
 Appendix, 3.18
 Evidence, 599.12
 Generally, 3.17
 Number of copies, 3.18
 Revisor's corrections, 3C.04
 Judiciary Committee
 Notice received, Commerce Department, data disclosure, 45.027
 Reports received, 241.88, 244.09, 403.36
 Leaders
 Majority leader, *see* same under this topic
 Minority leader, *see* same under this topic
 Legislative Audit Commission, members, 3.97
 Legislative Salary Council, 15A.0825
 Majority leader
 Appointments by
 Amateur Sports Commission, members, 240A.02
 Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, 15B.36
 Compensation Council, members, 15A.082
 Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, members, 124D.385
 Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, 256.042
 Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
 Workers' Compensation Council, members, 175.007
 Workforce Development Board, representatives, 116L.665
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Generally, 3.099
 Memberships, 3.30, 3.303
 Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
 Members
 Apportionment, 2.031
 Defined as state officers, 211C.01
 Election of members, *see* same under this topic
 Notaries public, powers, 358.15
 Number of, 2.021
 Oaths of office, 204C.40, 358.05
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Stamps, 358.028
 Telephone use, long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
 Terms of office, Const. art 4 s 4
 Minority caucus, representation
 Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.02
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Minority leader
 Appointments by
 Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, 15B.36
 Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, 256.042
 Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
 Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661
 Workers' Compensation Council, 175.007
 Workforce Development Board, 116L.665
 Generally, 3.099
 Memberships, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.303
 Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
 Recommendations by, bond issues, 16A.641
 Officers
 Compensation and salaries, 3.07
 Election, 3.06
 Special session, 3.073
 Successors, 3.06
 Planning, zero tolerance of violence, 15.86
 President of the senate, *see* PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE
 Reports given, professional or technical services contracts, 3.225
 Reports received, *see* specific committees under this topic

SENATE (Cont'd)

Representation
 Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04
 Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 124D.141
 Education Commission of the States, 127A.81
 Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70
 State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Rules of the senate
 Committee meetings, notice and recording, 3.055
 Compensation and salaries, officers and employees, 3.07
 Compensation rates, 3.09
 Employee duties, 3.08
 Employees, 3.07
 Interactive television, meetings by, 3.055
 Open meetings, 3.055
 Special session, 3.073
 Succession of officers, 3.06
 Second assistant secretary, 3.06
 Secretary of the senate
 Certificates of election, duties, 204C.40, 204D.27
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Election, 3.06
 Engrossment and enrollment of bills, 3C.04
 Filing by, compensation of senators, amounts, 3.099
 Filing with
 Budgets, 473.1631
 Certificates of election, 204C.40
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, budget, 473.1631, 473.595
 Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199
 Legislative subpoenas, issuance, 3.153
 Notice received, reorganization orders for state agencies, 16B.37
 Reports received, 209.10, 352.03, 353.03, 354.06
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Writs of attachment, requests for issuance, 3.153
 Senate Counsel, Research, and Fiscal Analysis
 Employees, 10A.01, 10A.07 to 10A.09
 Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
 Sergeant-at-arms, 3.06
 Size, 2.021
 State, department heads, duties regarding, 15.06
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Telephone use
 Long distance bills, data classification, 10.46
 Monthly long distance bills, approval by each member, 10.43
 Quarterly reports, 3.098
 United States Senate, *see* CONGRESS (U.S.)
 Violations and penalties, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
SENIOR CITIZEN CENTERS
 Funding, local governments, 471.935
 Improvements, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
 Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
 Nonprofit centers, baked goods sales, 157.22
SENIOR CITIZENS
See AGED PERSONS
SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM
 Citation, 290B.02
 Deferrals, generally
 Amounts, 270B.12, 290B.05
 Applications for, 290B.04
 Cumulative, 290B.05, 290B.06
 Data, classification, 290B.04
 Eligibility after excess-income certification, 290B.04
 Limitations, 290B.05
 Maximum allowable deferral, 290B.05

SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Deferrals, generally (Cont'd)
 Offsets, 290B.04, 290B.06
 Refunds deducted from, 290B.06
 Tax liens, 290B.04, 290B.07 to 290B.09
 Termination, 290B.08
 Definitions, generally, 290B.03
 Delinquent taxes and assessments
 Payment by state, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09
 Payment upon termination of deferral, 290B.08
 Eligibility for
 Failure to meet qualifications, 290B.05
 Generally, 290B.03
 Household income exceeding 60,000 dollars, 290B.04, 290B.05
 Notice of qualification, discharge, 290B.08
 Fees, recording fees, 290B.04, 290B.08
 Generally, 290B.01 to 290B.10
 Homeowners, 290B.04, 290B.06, 290B.08
 Information and instruction booklets, 290B.10
 Interest
 Cumulative, 290B.05, 290B.06
 Data, classification, 290B.04
 Limitations, 290B.05
 Offsets, 290B.04, 290B.06
 Tax liens, 290B.07
 Termination of deferrals, 290B.08
 Investigations, Revenue Department, 290B.04
 Maximum allowable deferral, 290B.05
 Payment
 Late payment, penalties, 290B.08
 Notice, 290B.07
 Payment by state, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09
 Termination requirements, 290B.08
 When due, 290B.07, 290B.08
 Purpose, 290B.01
 Records and record keeping, 290B.07
 Refunds, 290B.06
 Tax liens
 Delinquent taxes and assessments paid by state, 290B.04, 290B.07
 Discharge, 290B.08
 Generally, 290B.07
 Notice of lien, 290B.04
 Reports about, 290B.09
 Tax notices, 275.065
 Violations and penalties
 Excess-income certifications, failure to file, penalty assessments, 290B.04
 False applications or certifications, penalty assessments, 290B.04
 Late payment, penalties, 290B.08

SENIOR COMPANIONS

See also HOME CARE SERVICES
 Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 Program, 256.977

SENIOR VOLUNTEERS PROGRAM

Generally, 256.9753
 Home care provider, exclusion, 144A.43

SENIORITY

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Legislators, jobs outside legislature, 3.082, 3.083
 Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19
 Saint Louis County, *see* Officers and employees under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Teachers, *see* Seniority under TEACHERS
 Tenure, *see* TENURE

Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20

SENIORS AGENDA FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING (SAIL)

See HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES
 WAIVERS
See HOME CARE SERVICES

SENTENCING

See also COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE
See also REPRIEVES
See also RESTITUTION
See also SENTENCING GUIDELINES
 Alcoholic beverage violations, 340A.701
 Appeals
 Court of appeals, procedures, 244.11
 Presentence investigation, delay, 609.115
 Reduction of level of crime, 609.13
 Revocation, 609.14
 Terms and conditions, generally, 609.135
 Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Community service, *see* COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Concurrent sentences, 609.15
 Consecutive sentences
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.035
 Driving while impaired, *see* Sentencing under DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.035
 Generally, 609.11, 609.15
 No-fault automobile insurance, 169.791, 169.797
 Prisoners, assaults by, 609.15, 609.153, 609.2232
 Constitutional provisions regulating, Const. art 1 s 5
 Contempts, indictments for offense constituting, 588.14
 Contents of sentence
 Explanation of sentence, 244.101
 Work release, citation of law, 631.425
 Workhouses, place of imprisonment, 631.461
 Controlled substance crimes
 Mandatory sentences, 152.026
 Sale, transfer, delivery of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, 152.097
 Stayed sentence, limitations, 152.152
 Convicted persons awaiting sentencing, jails and workhouses, transfers between, 643.01
 Corporate officers, cable communications systems, violations, 238.16
 Counterfeiting, currency, 609.632
 Court costs, inclusion in penalty, 631.48
 Court-ordered treatment, failure to complete, effect, 609.135
 Crimes against children, stayed sentence, 609.38
 Crimes motivated by bias, assault, maximum sentences, 609.2233
 Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Day fines, 244.16
 Definitions
 Aggravating factors, 244.10
 Criminal Code, 609.102
 Generally, 244.01, 244.14
 Domestic abuse
 Domestic assault, repeated offenses, 609.2243
 Jail sentence, 518B.01
 Stay of sentence, conditions for, 609.135
 Drivers licenses, consecutive sentencing, 171.302
 Driving while impaired, *see* Sentencing under DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Electronic monitoring devices, escape or absconding from, 609.485
 Electronic surveillance, 631.461
 Escape from custody, 609.485
 Executed sentences, criminal sexual conduct, 2d degree, 609.343
 Execution, demand for, 609.135
 Extradition, effect of, 243.515
 Fact finder determinations, 609.1095
 Federal crimes, Minnesota inmates tried for, 629.291
 Felonies
 Available sentences, 609.10
 Disciplinary offenses, effect, 244.05, 244.101
 Imprisonment component, 244.101
 Reductions to gross misdemeanors, 609.101, 609.13
 Sentencing governed by law, 609.095
 Sentencing guidelines, application not a right, 244.09

SENTENCING (Cont'd)

Felonies (Cont'd)
 Supervised release component, 244.101
 Fleeing pending sentencing, 243.05
 Furloughs
 Conditions for, 244.07
 Failure to return, community corrections guidelines concerning, 401.025
 Game and fish violations, 97A.301, 97A.341
 Good time
 Challenge incarceration, 244.171
 Earning, 244.04, 244.14
 Jails, good conduct allowance, 383B.127, 643.29
 Loss for frivolous claims or false evidence, 244.035
 Reduction of sentence, 244.04
 Workhouses, good conduct allowance, 643.29
 Gross misdemeanors
 Available sentences, 609.125
 Misdemeanors and gross misdemeanors, 609.15
 Reductions to misdemeanors, 609.101, 609.13
 Hearings, sentencing, 244.10, 611A.04, 631.20
 Hennepin County corrections facilities, *see* Correctional facilities under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Imprisonment, *see* IMPRISONMENT
 Intensive community supervision, *see* under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Intermediate sanctions
 Probation violations, community work service included, 401.02
 Restitution, 609.135
 Terms and conditions for, 609.135
 Jails, good time, 383B.127, 643.29
 Legislature, range of sentences, exclusive authority to define, 609.095
 Life sentences, *see* Life imprisonment under IMPRISONMENT
 Littering
 Sentencing options, 169.42
 State parks, cleanup, 85.20
 Local correctional fees
 Available sentence, 609.10, 609.125
 Generally, 244.18
 Malicious punishment of a child, 609.377
 Mandatory life sentencing, 244.05
 Mandatory minimum sentences
 Aggravated stalking, 609.101
 Crimes committed for benefit of a gang, 609.229
 Factfinder determinations, 609.11
 Fines, 609.101
 Reports about, 609.11
 Mandatory sentencing, dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Mentally ill convicted persons, terms of sentence, 253.24
 Metal-penetrating bullets, possession or use during commission of crime, 624.7191
 Minimum terms of imprisonment, 244.05
 Misdemeanors, 609.125, 609.15
 Obstruction (legal), assuming responsibility for criminal act with intent to obstruct criminal investigation
 Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Orders, 609.1351
 Postsentence investigations, 609.115
 Presentence investigations
 Crimes against minors, 631.40
 Domestic abuse presentence investigations, generally, 609.2244
 Generally, 609.115
 Reports
 Confidential sources, disclosure, 609.115
 Contents, 609.115
 Copies, sentencing hearing, 244.10
 Domestic abuse presentence investigation reports, 609.2244
 Restitution, information about, 611A.045
 Victim impact statements, 611A.037

SENTENCING (Cont'd)

Range of sentences, legislature, exclusive authority to define, 609.095
 Reduction of sentence, work release, good behavior, 631.425
 Reports about
 Court administrators, duties, 485.16
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Mandatory minimum sentences, 244.09, 609.11
 Revocation, adult criminal sentences, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflict with statutes, 480.059
 Sentence when not provided by statute, 631.43
 Sentences of imprisonment, *see* under IMPRISONMENT
 Sentencing Guidelines Commission, *see* SENTENCING GUIDELINES COMMISSION
 Sentencing hearings
 Aggravating or mitigating circumstances, 244.10, 631.20
 Continuances, restitution information, 611A.04
 Procedure, 244.10
 Restitution information, filing, 611A.04
 Sentencing to service, fees charged to offenders, 641.12
 Sex offenders, *see* Sentencing under SEX OFFENDERS
 Sex trafficking, 609.322
 Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings
 Stay of sentence
 Adult criminal sentences, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
 Breach of conditions, probation revocation proceedings, initiation, time limit, 609.14
 Community service sentences, 609.135
 Controlled substance crimes, limitations, 152.152
 Crimes against children, 609.38
 Criminal sexual conduct
 1st degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.342
 2d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.343
 3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
 4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
 Domestic assault, 609.2243
 Driving while impaired, *see* Sentencing under DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Electronic surveillance, 609.135
 Intermediate sanctions
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 Felonies, 609.10
 Generally, 609.135
 Gross misdemeanors, 609.125
 Misdemeanors, 609.125
 Maximum period of stay, 609.135
 Probation, *see* PROBATION
 Reports about, court administrators, duties, 485.16
 Restorative justice programs, 609.135
 Revocation, summary hearing, 609.14
 Work in lieu of criminal fines, 609.135
 Work release programs, 609.135
 Transcripts, delivery to sheriff, 631.41
 Victim impact statements
 Presentence investigations, 611A.037
 Sentencing or disposition hearings, 611A.038
 Vulnerable adult abuse, 609.2325
 Workhouses, sentencing to, 631.461
 Worksheets, 609.115
SENTENCING GUIDELINES
 Aggravated departures
 Factors, 244.10
 Residential mortgage fraud, 609.822
 Arson, crimes against the person, 609.035
 Commission, *see* SENTENCING GUIDELINES COMMISSION
 Contents, generally, 244.09
 Controlled substance crimes, stayed sentence, limitations, 152.152
 Departures from
 Acts constituting more than one offense, 609.035
 Aggravated durational departures, 244.10, 609.1095
 Alcoholic beverage violations, 340A.701

SENTENCING GUIDELINES (Cont'd)

- Departures from (Cont'd)
 - District court, findings of fact, 244.10
 - Domestic assault, 609.2243
 - 1st degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.342
 - Predatory offenders, 244.10
 - 2d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.343
 - Solicitation of minors to commit crimes, consecutive sentences, 609.494
- District court, duty to follow, 244.09
- Effective dates, Corrections Department powers, effect on, 244.08
- Juvenile offenders, extended jurisdiction prosecutions, 260B.245
- Predatory offenders
 - County attorneys' training program in statutes and guidelines, 388.25
 - Departures from guidelines, 244.10
- Sentencing worksheets, 609.115
- Sex offender grid, 609.3455
- Submission to legislature, 244.09

SENTENCING GUIDELINES COMMISSION

- Chair
 - Designation by governor, 244.09
 - Memberships, Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
- Criminal justice agencies, Sentencing Guidelines Commission defined as, 13.02
- Day fines, model system, adoption, 244.16
- Definitions, Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
- Employees, 244.09, 352D.02
- Forms, crimes involving firearms, 609.11
- Generally, 244.09
- Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11
- Reports given
 - Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 - Mandatory minimum sentences, 244.09
- Sex offender grid, duties, 609.3455

SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE

See LEGAL SEPARATION

SEPTIC SYSTEMS

See SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

SERIAL NUMBERS

- Gambling devices, items with same serial number, sale or purchase restrictions, 349.163
- Motor vehicles, 168.10, 168.321, 168B.06
- Obliteration, alteration or removal, theft, criminal penalties, 609.52
- Pull-tabs, bar codes and flares, 349.163
- Tipboards, bar codes and flares, 349.163
- Transient merchants, licenses, 329.11

SERVANTS

See DOMESTIC SERVICES

SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM

- Administration, 124D.385, 124D.44
- Definitions, 124D.38
- Eligible organizations (employers)
 - Employees of, protections, 124D.39
 - Reports given, 124D.45
 - Taxes, 124D.44
- Established, 124D.39
- Evaluation, costs, payment, 124D.44
- Federal aid, 124D.40
- Grants for, generally, 124D.40
- Minnesota Youth Works Act, 124D.36 to 124D.45
- Participants (youth volunteers)
 - Benefits to, 124D.44, 124D.50
 - Postservice benefits, 124D.44, 124D.50
 - Training, 119A.50, 124D.42
- Planning, 124D.385
- Postservice benefits
 - Generally, 124D.50
 - Participants, 124D.44

SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Programs, 119A.50, 124D.38, 124D.385
- Purposes, 124D.37, 124D.39
- Reports about, 124D.45
- ServeMinnesota Innovation, 124D.36 to 124D.45
- Service-learning and work-based learning, *see under* COMMUNITY SERVICE
- Workforce Development Board, duties, 124D.46 to 124D.50
- Youth apprenticeship program, *see under* APPRENTICESHIPS
- Youth entrepreneurship education program, *see under* YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

SERVICE ANIMALS

- Blind persons, *see* Service animals under BLIND PERSONS
- Community residential settings, 245D.26
- Cruelty to, 343.20, 343.21
- Damages done by, liability, 604A.302
- Definitions, cruelty to animals, prevention of, 343.20
- Harm to caused by dogs, crime, 609.226
- Harming a service animal
 - Harm caused by dogs, crime, 609.226
 - Rendering animal unable to perform duties, 343.21
- Liability, damages done by, 604A.302
- Misrepresentation, 609.833
- Service dogs, *see* SERVICE DOGS
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.19

SERVICE CONTRACTS

- Claims settlements, unfair practices, 72A.20
- Contents, 59B.05
- Definitions, 59B.02
- Disclosures
 - Generally, 59B.05
 - Reimbursement insurance, 59B.04, 59B.06, 59B.09
- Exemptions, 59B.01
- Generally, 59B.03
- Holders
 - Right of return, 59B.03
 - Right to apply to insurance company, 59B.04
- Insurance
 - Disclosures about, 59B.05, 59B.06, 59B.09
 - Insurers, duties, 59B.09, 59B.10
 - Reimbursement policies, 59B.04, 59B.09, 59B.10
 - Requirement, 59B.03
- Insurance laws, exemption, 59B.03
- Motor vehicles, 53C.01, 53C.08
- Providers
 - Generally, 59B.03
 - Records and record keeping, 59B.08
 - Violations, 59B.07
- Purchases, required, violation, 59B.07
- Purpose of law, 59B.01
- Readability, 59B.05
- Severability of law, 59B.11
- Unfair practices, 72A.20
- Warranty service contracts, arbitration, 59B.01

SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

- See also COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
- Accounting and budgeting systems, *see under* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Advisory councils, members, 123A.21
- Area learning centers, *see under* STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
- Assets, withdrawals from unit, distribution, 123A.21, 123A.24
- Assistance to, sexually transmitted disease prevention, programs, 121A.23
- Collaboration, public schools, violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22
- Contracts and agreements
 - Agricultural education, 41D.03
 - Generally, 123A.21
 - Perpich Center for Arts Education Board, 129C.10
 - Respite care services, 125A.71
 - Supplemental educational instruction and services, 125A.71
 - Withdrawals, 123A.24

SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS) (Cont'd)

Cooperative districts, employees upon dissolution or withdrawal, 123A.33

Curriculum, sexually transmitted disease prevention, 121A.23

Definitions, teachers and other educators, 122A.15

Early childhood health and developmental screening, duties, 121A.17

Educational aids to nonpublic schools, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Educational services, provided by intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93

Employees

- Background checks, 123B.03
- Generally, 123A.21
- Health and accident insurance, 13.203, 123A.25
- Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
- Tuberculosis screening, 144.441

Funding

- Basic skills revenue, 126C.15
- Generally, 123A.21
- State aid, 123A.26

Generally, 123A.21

Grants to

- Applications, 123A.245, 123A.26
- Violence prevention education programs, 120B.23

Health and accident insurance pools, 123A.21

Innovative technology cooperatives, 123A.215

Intermediary service areas, 123B.41 to 123B.46

Joint powers agreements, 123A.21

Labor management committees, health and accident insurance pools, duties, 123A.25

Liabilities, withdrawals from unit, distribution, 123A.21, 123A.24

Members

- Cooperation and combination, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
- Generally, 123A.21
- Membership denial, appeals, 123A.24

Nonpublic school services, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Programs and services

- Generally, 123A.21
- Provided by intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93

Regional centers of excellence, student achievement support, 120B.115

Regional management information centers, 123A.23 to 123A.26

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Teachers, licenses, *see* Licenses under TEACHERS

Technical assistance, 123A.15, 123A.21

Technical services, provided by intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93

Withdrawals from

- Assets and liabilities, distribution, 123A.21, 123A.24
- Innovative technology cooperatives, 123A.215
- School board resolutions, 123A.24

SERVICE DOGS

Blind persons, *see* Service animals under BLIND PERSONS

Generally, 256C.02, 256C.025, 256C.03

Outdoor food and beverage establishments, permission for, 157.175

SERVICE MARKS

Addresses, registration applications, 333.20

Affidavits, registration of similar marks, 333.19

Assignments, voiding, 333.23

Attorney fees, identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29

Business corporations, names, 302A.115

Cancellation, 333.25

Certificates and certification, filing, fees, 5.12

Certificates of registration, 333.21, 333.23

Certification marks

- Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04
- Registration, 333.19
- Restraint of trade, 325D.43, 325D.46

SERVICE MARKS (Cont'd)

Certification marks (Cont'd)

- Rights, 333.19

Certified copies, certificates of registration, 333.21

Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24

Classification system, 333.26

Collective marks

- Defined as service marks, 333.18
- Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04
- Registration, 333.19
- Restraint of trade, 325D.43, 325D.46
- Rights, 333.19

Conveyances, 333.23

Copies, registration, 333.20

Corporations, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Counterfeit service marks, 333.28, 609.895

Damages

- Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
- Improper registration, 333.27

Deceptive trade practices, 325D.43, 325D.46

Definitions

- Deceptive trade practices, 325D.43
- Generally, 333.18

Dilution, famous marks, 333.285

Evidence

- Certificate of registration, admissibility, prima facie ownership and exclusive use, 333.21
- Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
- Distinctive marks, proof of exclusive and continuous use, 333.19

Facsimiles, registration, 333.20

False representation, improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27

False statements, improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27

Famous marks, injury to business reputation or dilution, 333.285

Federal agencies, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Fees

- Conveyance or assignment, 333.23
- Registration, 333.20
- Renewal, 333.22

Flags, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Foreign countries, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Foreign states, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Fraud

- Cancellation of registration, 333.25
- Improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27

Generally, 333.18 to 333.31

Generic, defined, 333.18

Identical or similar marks, misuse

- Damages, 333.29
- Liability, 333.28
- Marks acquired at common law, rights, 333.30

Lawsuits

- Identical or similar marks, 333.29
- Improper registration, 333.27

Liability

- Counterfeit service marks, 333.28
- Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.28
- Improper registration, damages, 333.27

Limited liability companies, names, 322C.0108

Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108

Local governments, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Marks acquired at common law, rights, 333.30

Names, 333.20, 333.21

Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115

Nonresident registrants, *see* Registrants under this topic

Orders, cancellation of registration, 333.25

Partnerships, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Patents, similar marks, cancellation of registration, 333.25

Records and record keeping, secretary of state, duties, 333.24, 333.26

Registrants

- Improper registration, liability, 333.27

SERVICE MARKS (Cont'd)

Registrants (Cont'd)
 Nonresident, 333.305, 333.31
 Notice received, 333.22, 333.31

Registration
 Actions, 333.305
 Applications, 333.20, 333.22, 333.26
 Assignments, 333.23
 Cancellation, 333.25, 333.305
 Certificates, 333.21, 333.23
 Certification marks, 333.04, 333.18, 333.19
 Conveyances, 333.23
 Failure to renew, cancellation, 333.25
 Fees, 333.20, 333.22, 333.23
 Generally, 333.19
 Renewal, notice, 333.22
 Term, 333.22

Sales representatives, termination, impairment of good will, 325E.37

Service of process, nonresident registrants, secretary of state as agent, 333.31

State seal, certificate of registration, 333.21

United States, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Voluntary request for cancellation, 333.25

SERVICE OF PROCESS
See also COMPLAINTS
See also SUBPOENAS
See also SUMMONSES
See also WRITS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, consignments or bailments, notice of sale, 345.02

Administrative rules, unadopted rules, orders to cease enforcement, 14.381

Adoption
 Hearing on petition, notice, 259.49, 260C.627
 Putative fathers, forms, 259.52

Adverse claims to real property, unknown defendants, 559.02

Affidavits of service, *see under AFFIDAVITS*

Aircraft operators, 360.0215

Airports and landing fields, orders, 360.019

Auctioneers, nonresidents, 330.11

Banks, foreign, open end loan accounts, lawsuits, 48.185

Boards of adjustment, orders, 462.354

Business corporations, 302A.651

Business trusts, 318.02

Campaign practices, complaints, 211B.32

Certificates of election, 205A.10

Charitable organizations, 309.56

Child custody proceedings, 257B.05, 518D.108, 518D.309

Child support enforcement, 518A.47, 543.20

Civil process, extradited persons subject to criminal charges, postponement, 629.24

Commerce Department
 Civil lawsuits, 45.028
 Commissioner's orders and papers, 45.016

Commercial feed violations, 17.983

Commercial pest control applicators, 18D.301

Committed persons, prehearing examination, notice and summons, 253B.07

Common carriers, 221.67

Condominium declarations, 515.11, 515A.4-106

Consent to service, failure to file, effect, 45.028

Conservators, appointment for incapacitated persons, 524.5-404

Contested cases
 Costs of service, defined as litigation expenses, 15.471
 Decisions, generally, 14.62
 Hearings, 147.091
 Licenses, suspension, notice, 150A.08
 Tax clearance certificates, notice, 150A.08

Corporate takeovers, registration statements, 80B.03

Corporations, absentee corporate officers, 543.08

Cosmetologists, 155A.35

Costs of, payment
 Change of venue, 549.17
 Domestic abuse cases, orders for protection, 518B.01

SERVICE OF PROCESS (Cont'd)

Costs of, payment (Cont'd)
 Employment rights lawsuits, public employees, 549.04
 Harassment, criminal proceedings, 609.748
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01

County highways, 163.11

County officers, notice to file new bond, 382.13

County surveys of land, notice to occupants, 381.02

Credit services organizations, 332.54

Dairy products violations, 17.983

Definitions
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
 Foreign corporations, 303.02
 Motor carriers, 221.012
 Statutory construction, 645.11

Delinquent taxes hearings, 147.091, 148.10

Dishonored checks, notice, 604.113

Dissolution of marriage, 518.09, 518.11, 518.12, 518.131

Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01

Drainage system notices, 103E.041

Drivers' licenses, 171.12, 171.24

Eminent domain proceedings, appeals of award, 117.145

Environmental rights actions, 116B.11

Estheticians, 155A.35

Eviction actions, 504B.331

Failure to file, effect, 45.028

Fees for, peace officers, 357.09

Financial institutions
 Applications to organize, notice, 46.041
 Commerce Department orders, 46.33

Foreign corporations, 303.06, 303.16, 317A.651, 543.19

Foreign insurance corporations, 543.08

Foreign limited liability companies, limited liability company law, 322C.0116, 322C.0803, 322C.0807

Foreign limited partnerships, 321.1118, 323A.0904, 323A.0906

Foreign partnerships, 323A.0906

Franchises, 80C.04, 80C.20

Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.35

Gambling violations, 349.34

Garnishment, summonses, 571.72

Harassment, costs, hearings, 609.748

Health Department, subpoenas, generally, 144.054

Health professionals, 144.1485

Holidays, service of process on, 645.44

Human Rights Department, subpoenas, 363A.06

Human services license suspension, notice, 245A.07

Hunting privileges, intent to suspend, notice, 97B.066

Immunity from, nonresident witnesses, 634.08

Insurance adjusters, 72B.05

Insurance companies
 Liquidation proceedings, 60B.58
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.22

Insurance holding company systems, 60D.17

Insurance producers, 60K.37

Invention developers, 325A.04

Judgment creditors and debtors, 548.181

Judgments, certified copies, 550.02

Juvenile offenders, procedure, 260B.151, 260B.152, 260C.151, 260C.152

Labor unions, 540.152, 540.153

Land subdividers, 83.23

Landlords and tenants, 504B.181, 504B.431

Legal separation
 Injunctions, 518.131
 Petitions, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131

Licenses, hearings, 148.262, 150A.08

Licensing agencies, procedures, 13.41

Limited liability partnerships, *see Agents for service of process under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS*

Long-arm statutes, generally, 543.08 to 543.20

Manufactured home parks, 327C.02

Manufactured home security agreements, notice of default, 327.64

Mechanics and material suppliers liens lawsuits, real property, executory contracts, 514.06

SERVICE OF PROCESS (Cont'd)

Membership camping operators, 82A.06, 82A.22
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, hearing notices, 253B.18
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Motor vehicle franchise termination, notice, 80E.08
 Motor vehicle operators, 169.09
 Motor vehicle rental companies, 72A.125
 Motor vehicles, owner's registration, requests for privacy, 168.346
 Nail technicians, 155A.35
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99
 Nonresidents
 Generally, 543.19
 Persons with interest in real property, 557.01
 Notaries public, 359.01
 Nursing homes
 Controlling persons, 144A.03
 Involuntary receivership, show cause orders, 144A.15
 Packers and Stockyards Acts, violations, 17.983
 Partnerships, 323A.1001
 Party absent from state and not subject to personal service, statutes of limitations, 541.13
 Paternity cases, 543.20
 Plats, irregular tracts, notice, 272.19
 Pornography, injunctions for, 617.296
 Postponement of, civil process, extradited persons subject to criminal charges, 629.24
 Power of attorney, 523.24
 Private career schools, 136A.822
 Probate proceedings
 Appeals, 525.712
 Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-303
 Notice to creditors, 524.3-801
 Proof of service, *see* Affidavits of service under AFFIDAVITS
 Prostitution, promoters, notice of hearing on protection orders, 609.3232
 Public nuisances, notice of intent to abate, 617.81
 Public retirement plans, fiduciaries or cofiduciaries, breach of duty, 356A.12
 Public Utilities Commission documents, 216.17
 Published notice, defined, 645.11
 Racketeering, criminal proceedings, 609.911
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.88
 Real property appraisers, 82B.15
 Reinsurance intermediaries, 60A.71
 Residential programs (human services), administrators, involuntary receivership orders, copies, 245A.13
 Restraining orders, short-form notification, 609.748
 Restricted residence districts proceedings, notice, 462.14
 Risk retention groups, 60E.09
 Savings associations
 Conversion disapprovals, notice, 51A.065
 Savings accounts, redeeming, notice, 51A.34
 Secretary of state, agent for acceptance of service, 5.25
 Self-service storage facilities owners, 514.976
 Separation of husband and wife, *see* Legal separation under this topic
 Serve, defined, 583.22
 Standby or temporary custodians of children, notices, 257B.05
 State auditor, examination cost, notice, 6.57, 6.59
 State Fair exhibitors and performers, 37.17
 Structural pest control applicators, 18D.301
 Students (K-12), hearings, notice
 Exclusion or expulsion, 121A.47
 Suspension, 121A.46
 Subdivided land sales registrants, 83.39
 Surplus lines insurers, 60A.19, 60A.206
 Tax clearance certificates, hearing notices, 150A.08
 Tax collection lawsuits, summonses and complaints, 270C.61
 Town roads, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 164.07
 Trademark and trade name registrants, 333.31
 Transient merchants, 329.11
 Unauthorized insurers, 72A.37, 72A.43

SERVICE OF PROCESS (Cont'd)

Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33, 72A.40
 Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21
 Viatical settlement providers, 60A.9572
 Workers' compensation, 176.295
SERVICES
 Definitions, restraint of trade, 325D.50
 Lawsuits to recover payment for, double costs allowed, 549.03
 Misrepresentation, deceptive trade practices, 325D.44
 Obtaining by misuse of credit cards, 609.545
 Payment for, lawsuits to recover, 549.03
 Sales
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.15 to 325G.16
 Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20
 Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12, 325G.13
 Sales and use taxes
 Sourcing of sale, 297A.668
 Taxable services, 297A.61

SESSION LAWS

See LAWS OF MINNESOTA

SET GUNS

Hunting, deer, 97B.321
 Violations and penalties, generally, 609.661

SETOFF

Action, setoff defined as, 336.1-201
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.08, 559.15
 Bank deposits and collections
 Collecting banks, rights, 336.4-201
 Payor banks, 336.4-303
 Credit unions, right to, 52.12
 Debts owed to state, state payments to debtor, setoff from, 16D.08, 16D.16
 Funds transfers
 Beneficiary's bank, rights, 336.4A-502
 Payment by sender to receiving banks, 336.4A-403
 Multiparty accounts, financial institutions, 524.6-202, 524.6-212
 Partition of real estate, 558.12, 558.24, 558.25
 Property taxes, adverse claims to real property, setoff against judgment, 559.15
 Real property, improvements, value of, adverse claims to real property, setoff against judgment, 559.08, 559.15
 Revenue recapture, *see* Setoff against refunds under REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Secured transactions, banks, against deposit accounts, 336.9-340
 Special assessments, adverse claims to real property, setoff against judgment, 559.15
 State contracts, information about, disclosure, 270B.09
 Tax refunds, *see* Setoff under TAX REFUNDS

SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA

Administrative auditor
 Certificates and certification, 473F.03, 473F.07, 473F.08
 Certifying to, 473F.07, 473F.08
 Determinations by, 473F.07, 473F.08
 Generally, 473F.03
 Agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18
 Air navigation facilities, bonds (public debt), 473.667
 Aircraft noise zones
 Generally, 473.192, 473.608, 473.661, 473.6671
 Metropolitan Area Aircraft Noise Attenuation Act, 473.192
 Airports, *see* Metropolitan area airports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Anoka County, *see* ANOKA COUNTY
 Association of Metropolitan Municipalities, *see* ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES
 Black gnats, control
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT

SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA (Cont'd)

Buses, *see* Metropolitan transit services under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Business development, Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

Capital improvement bonds, 373.40

Carver County, *see* CARVER COUNTY

Cities, *see* Metropolitan area cities under CITIES

City assessors, 473F.05, 473F.06

Commercial real property, net tax capacity, 473F.05 to 473F.11

Commissions (compensation), game and fish licenses and permits, electronic issuance, 84.027

Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

Contracts and agreements, groundwater plans, services, 103B.255

Cooperation and combination agreements, approval by Metropolitan Council, 465.82

Counties, *see* Metropolitan area counties under COUNTIES

County assessors, 473F.05, 473F.06

County attorneys

- Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
- Wastewater treatment facilities, enforcement of law, 473.5155

County auditors, 473.254, 473F.05, 473F.06

County engineers, representation, County State-Aid Highway Fund Screening Board, 162.07

County treasurers, certifying to, administrative auditor, costs, 473F.03

Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87

Dakota County, *see* DAKOTA COUNTY

Definitions

- General Assistance Act, 256D.02
- Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
- Metropolitan government, 473.121
- Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02

Development, *see* Development guide under METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Drainage systems, improvements, 103D.621

Dwellings, *see* Housing under this topic

Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Exclusions, subordinate service districts law, 375B.03, 375B.04

Financial assistance, fraud prevention investigations programs, local social services agencies, duties, 256.983

Fiscal disparities law, *see* Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act under this topic

Groundwater, planning, 103B.205, 103B.255

Hazardous waste, *see* Metropolitan area under HAZARDOUS WASTE

Hennepin County, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY

Highways

- Construction and reconstruction, generally, 473.166
- Controlled access highways, multipassenger transit lanes, 473.168
- Horse racetracks, 240.06

Horse racing

- Racetracks, generally, 240.06
- Racing days, assignment restrictions, 240.14
- Simulcasting, 240.06, 240.13

Hospitals, 144.553

Host community economic development grant program, 116J.548

Hours for voting, 205A.09

Housing

- Affordable housing goals, *see* METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW
- Low- and moderate-income housing, promotion and development plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859

Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers and duties, 473.199

Housing and redevelopment projects

- Displaced persons, payments to, 473.405
- Federal agencies, cooperation, 473.195
- Section 8 programs, 473.195
- Unreimbursed costs, allocation, 473.201

SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA (Cont'd)

Housing programs, low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225

Indian housing programs, 462A.07, 462A.21

Joint powers agreements

- Groundwater plans, 103B.255
- Watershed management, 103B.205, 103B.211, 103B.252

Lake conservation districts, land and water development ordinances, enforcement, 473.208

Land development and planning, *see* Metropolitan area under LAND USE PLANNING

Landfills, *see* Cleanup program under LANDFILLS

Light rail transit, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT

Livestock loading chutes, 169.81

Local governments, *see* Metropolitan area under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Local water management, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

Matters of metropolitan significance

- Annual report, Metropolitan Council, 473.245
- Federal aid applications, review, 473.171
- Hearings, 473.173
- Metropolitan Council, 473.171, 473.173, 473.3994
- Metropolitan Land Use Advisory Committee, duties, 473.173
- State aid applications, review, 473.171

Meetings, groundwater plans, 103B.255

Metro Mobility, 169.306, 221.022, 473.386

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18

Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

Metropolitan area, definitions

- Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.552
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.02

Metropolitan Council, *see* METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Metropolitan Development Guide, *see* Development guide under METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.841 to 473.847

Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION

Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act

- Administrative auditor, 473F.03, 473F.07, 473F.08
- Contribution value, property taxes, final abstract, 270C.89
- Definitions, 473F.02
- Generally, 473F.001 to 473F.13

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION

Metropolitan statistical area, definitions, 256D.02

Metropolitan transit services, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Minneapolis, *see* MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)

Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

Mosquitoes, control

- Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
- Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT

Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.299

Municipalities, *see* Metropolitan area under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Nursing homes, replacement, 144A.073

Open space, *see* Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system under OPEN SPACE

Pari-mutuel betting, simulcasting, 240.06, 240.13

Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS

Parks and parklands, *see* Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system under OPEN SPACE

Pilot projects, game and fish licenses and permits, electronic issuance, 84.027

Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES

Pollution, cleanup funds, 473.252, 473F.08

Population

- Estimates, 473F.07, 473F.13
- State demographer, duties, 4A.02

SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA (Cont'd)

Prepaid medical assistance program, capitation rates, 256B.69
 Public access cable television channel, 238.43
 Public buildings, host community economic development grant program, 116J.548
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Public transit
 Capital improvement program, 473.39
 Metropolitan area transit programs, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Regional transit master plan, 473.39
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.992
 Taxing district, 473.446
 Ramsey County, *see* RAMSEY COUNTY
 Real property, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission personnel, right of entry, 473.704
 Recreational vehicles
 Combinations, operating restrictions, 169.81
 Restrictions, 84.90
 Recycling
 Grants and loans, 473.844
 Local development program, 473.8441
 Waste abatement objectives, 473.803
 Regional channel, cable television, 238.11, 238.43, 473.129
 Regional Development Act, exemption, 462.382
 Regional recreational open space system, *see* Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system under OPEN SPACE
 Rideshare program, 473.375
 Rural water user districts, exclusion, 110A.03, 110A.05
 Saint Paul, *see* SAINT PAUL (CITY)
 School districts, *see* Metropolitan area school districts under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Scott County, *see* SCOTT COUNTY
 Sewers, construction restrictions, 473.871
 Skating rinks, development proposals, Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.09
 Sludge disposal facilities, 473.516
 Small vehicle passenger services, *see* Metropolitan area programs under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Soil and water conservation districts, land and water development ordinances, enforcement, 473.208
 Solid waste, *see* Metropolitan area, generally under SOLID WASTE
 Solid waste management facilities, mixed municipal waste solid waste disposal facilities, metropolitan area, *see* under SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 Special districts, *see* SPECIAL DISTRICTS
 Special transportation services, *see* Metropolitan area programs under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Sports facilities, *see* Metropolitan area under SPORTS FACILITIES
 Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75
 Ticks, control
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT
 Toll facilities
 Development agreements, 160.85
 Replacement projects, 160.92
 Towing, road obstructions, clearing, 168B.035
 Towns, *see* Metropolitan area towns under TOWNS
 Transit programs and services, *see* PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Transit taxing district, 473.446
 Transitional housing programs, designation, 256E.33
 Transportation planning, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859
 Transportation programs, federal aid, 473.223
 Vacant land, valuation of property, 273.11
 Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 Washington County, *see* WASHINGTON COUNTY

SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA (Cont'd)

Wastewater treatment, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Water access sites, cooperation with Natural Resources Department, 97A.141
 Water development and management
 Groundwater plans, 103B.205, 103B.255
 Joint powers watershed management, 103B.211
 Standards, criteria, and model ordinances, 473.206, 473.208
 Surface water, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
 Water supply, *see* Metropolitan area, generally under WATER SUPPLY
 Water use permits, Mount Simon-Hinckley aquifer, 103G.271
 Waters
 Experimental waters, public meetings, 97C.001
 Special management waters, public meeting, 97C.005
 Watershed districts, *see* Metropolitan area districts under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Wetlands, replacement, public transportation projects, 103G.222
SEVERALTY
See also PARTITION
 Estates in real property, division of estates, 500.19
SEVERANCE PAY
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.17
 Local governments, officers and employees
 Highly compensated employees, 465.722
 Treatment, 465.72, 465.721
 Salary, severance payments, exclusion from definition, 353.01, 354A.011
 State employees, highly compensated employees, 43A.17
 Teachers, *see* Severance pay under TEACHERS
SEWAGE
See also SEWERS
See also WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Beneficial uses of wastewater, demonstration projects, grants, 116.195
 Definitions
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
 Depositing
 Prohibited deposits, water pollution, prevention, 144.35
 Waters impaired by, *see* Impaired waters, restoration under WATER POLLUTION
 Disposal
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Generally, rulemaking, 144.12
 Ordinances, 145A.05
 Disposal systems
 Food wholesalers and retailers, 31.175
 Municipal, *see* Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Straight-pipe systems, removal, 115.55
 Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Hotels, summer hotels, 144.12
 Marine toilets, discharge from, 86B.325
 Mercury in, prohibition, 115A.932
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Ordinances, disposal, regulation, 145A.05
 Pollution Control Agency, regulating, general powers, 115.03
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS
 Resorts, 144.12
 Sewage sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE
 Special service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
 Statutory cities, city council, powers, 412.221
 Storm water, beneficial use demonstration projects, grants for, 116.195
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
 Tourist camps, 144.12
 Transportation, 221.025, 221.031

SEWAGE (Cont'd)

Treatment systems

Generally, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Subsurface, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Wastewater laboratories, 115.84

Water pollution, prevention, Health Department, duties, 144.35

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, comprehensive plan, 458D.05

Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

SEWAGE SLUDGE

See also SEWAGE

Analysis, labeling, 18C.135

Definitions, Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

Disposal facilities, county regulation, 400.16

Generators, waste facilities, supplementary review, 115A.33

Incineration as biomass, 216B.1691, 216B.2411, 216B.2422

Labeling, sewage sludge analysis, 18C.135

Transfer without charge, exemption from law, 18C.135

Transportation, 169.80

SEWAGE TREATMENT FACILITIES

See WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

SEWER COMMISSIONS

Generally, 116A.24

SEWER DISTRICTS

See SANITARY DISTRICTS

SEWERS

See also SEWAGE

See also WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Barber schools, 154.19

Barbershops, 154.19

Cities

Agricultural land preservation programs, planning and official controls, 40A.05

Eminent domain, 465.01

Generally, 444.075

Improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19

Services, extending to public institutions, 435.51

Construction

Aboveground connections, manufactured homes, 326B.46

Agricultural preserves, limitations, 40A.123

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Water quality cooperatives, 115.58, 308A.201

Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.615

Counties, 444.075

Creamery cooperatives, 308A.201

Definitions

Manufactured home park lot rentals, 327C.01

Metropolitan government, 473.121, 473.5111

Metropolitan land use planning, 473.852

Municipal services, 471.591

One-call excavation notification system, 216D.01

Waterworks, storm, sanitary sewer systems, 444.075

Easements, tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04

Excavation, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216G.08

First class cities, special assessments, 430.07

Home rule charter cities, repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135

Installation, license exemptions, 326B.46

Interceptors

Definitions, 473.121, 473.5111

Nonmetropolitan interceptors, sale, transfer, abandonment, or other disposal, 473.5111

Location or relocation, along, across or under trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46

Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Metropolitan area, construction, Metropolitan Council authority, restriction, 473.871

Metropolitan area policy plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859

SEWERS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01

Municipal services, extension of municipal services, 471.591

Permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11

Public sanitary sewer systems

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.11

Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36

Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS

Repair, curb lines along tax-forfeited lands, costs, payment, 282.09

Sanitary sewers, 444.075

Services, payment for

Defined as shelter costs, 256D.35

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), vendor payments, 256J.395

Veterans' organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Statutory cities

City council powers, 412.221

Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351

Leasing from taconite concentration facilities, 412.013

Storm sewers, *see* STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Taconite concentration facilities, leasing to statutory cities, 412.013

Third class cities, repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135

Towns, 444.075

Transient workers, compensation and salaries, 181.10, 181.11

Underground facilities, sewers defined as, 216D.01

Utility service, sewers defined as, 327C.01

Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, duties, 458D.11

SEWING MACHINES

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

SEWING NOTIONS

See NOTIONS (SUNDRIES)

SEX (GENDER)

Bailiffs of petit juries, 387.15, 387.16

Blood tests, blood lead analyses, reporting, 144.9502

Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Detectives, license applications, 326.3382

Discrimination, *see* Sex discrimination under DISCRIMINATION

Drivers' licenses, 171.06, 171.07

Gambling organizations, lawful purpose, 349.154

Gender revision of 1986, 645.51

Health and accident insurance, gender-based underwriting and premium rates, 62A.306, 62A.65

Jailers or custodians, opposite sex

County jails, 641.06

Lockups, 642.08

Minnesota identification card, 171.07

Protective agents, license applications, 326.3382

Sexual orientation, *see* SEXUAL ORIENTATION

Small employer health benefit plans, gender-based premiums, 62L.08

Transgender persons, *see* TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY

Words of one gender, 336.1-106, 645.08

SEX-CHANGE SURGERY

See TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY

SEX CRIMES

Adultery, 609.36

Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261

Alcohol and drug counselors, license denial, suspension or revocation, grounds, 148F.09

Bestiality, 609.294

Bigamy, 609.355

Children, *see* Sex crimes involving under CHILDREN

Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.10

Cohabitation, *see* COHABITATION

Criminal sexual conduct, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

SEX CRIMES (Cont'd)

Fornication, 609.2241, 609.34
 Incest, *see* INCEST
 Indecent exposure, *see* INDECENT EXPOSURE
 Investigations
 Reports, local law enforcement agencies, 609.3459
 Sexual assaults, response policies, 626.8442
 Knowing transfer of communicable diseases, criminal penalties, 609.2241
 Marriage and family therapists, evidence, clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.37
 Offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Osteopathic physicians
 Disciplinary action, 147.025, 147.091, 147.092
 Evidence, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
 Reports about, data classification, 147.01, 147.092
 Perpetrators, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Physicians and surgeons
 Disciplinary action, 147.025, 147.091, 147.092
 Evidence, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
 Reports about, data classification, 147.01, 147.092
 Podiatrists, sexual misconduct with patients, disciplinary action, 153.19
 Pornography, *see* PORNOGRAPHY
 Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Prostitution, *see* PROSTITUTION
 Psychotherapists, sexual exploitation actions, 604.20 to 604.205
 Rape, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Reports, 609.3459
 Sex trafficking, *see* under TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS
 Sexual abuse of children, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Sexual assault, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Sexual exploitation, 604.20 to 604.205
 Sexual misconduct
 Emergency medical responders, registration denial, revocation, or suspension, 144E.27
 Emergency medical technicians, certificates and certification, revocation, suspension, or denial, 144E.28
 Sexual performances, *see* under PERFORMANCES
 Sodomy, 609.293
 Solicitation of children to indulge in sexual conduct, *see* SOLICITATION

SEX EDUCATION

See HEALTH EDUCATION

SEX OFFENDER TREATMENT EVALUATION PROJECT TASK FORCE

Generally, 241.67

SEX OFFENDERS

See also PREDATORY OFFENDERS

Address reports, 243.166

AIDS testing, 611A.19

Assessments, need for treatment, 609.3457

Civil commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS

Community Notification Act, 244.052, 244.053

Conditional release

 Dangerous sex offenders, 609.3455

 Eligibility, 244.05

 Probation officers, training, 241.67

 Reduction for good time, 244.04

Contact with complainant, 609.342

Criminal sexual predators, 609.3453, 609.3455

Dangerous sex offenders, sentencing, 609.3455

Data on

 Classification, 13.82, 243.166

 Commitments of sex offenders, access, 253D.14

 Corrections Department, access, civil commitment determinations, 244.05

 End-of-confinement review committees, access, 244.052

 Housing agencies assistance, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.585

SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Data on (Cont'd)

 Human Services Department program, data challenges, 13.04

 Human services financial assistance, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46

Definitions

 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02

 Sex offense, 609.3457

Discharge, Corrections Department, appropriateness of civil commitment, 244.05

End-of-confinement review committee, meetings, notice, 244.052

Federal correctional facilities, incarceration in, end-of-confinement risk assessment, 244.052

Federal offenders, 244.052

Foreign states, offenders from, 244.052

HIV testing, 611A.19

Injuries during crime, 611A.08

Intensive community supervision, 244.05, 244.12

Judges, Supreme Court judicial education, duties, 480.30

Juvenile corrections employment, 364.09

Juvenile sex offenders, *see* under JUVENILE OFFENDERS

Lawsuits, personal injuries during crime, no recovery, 611A.08

Lie detector tests, compliance, probation or conditional release, 609.3456

Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Nursing licenses, effect of conviction, 148.261

Patterned sex offenders

 Civil commitments, 609.1351

 Sentencing, 609.1351

 Sex offenders, registration, 243.166

Payments by, treatment programs, co-payments, 241.272

Personal injuries, during crime, no recovery, 611A.08

Pornographic works involving minors, dissemination or possession, criminal penalties, 617.247

Registration

 Data, classification, 13.82

 Presence of registered person in household, defined as sexual abuse, 260E.03

 Requirement, 243.166

 Vulnerable adult abuse, 243.166

Release from confinement

 Likely residence upon release, designation, 244.052

 Notice concerning, 244.053

 Residency restrictions, 244.052

 Victim notification requirements, 253B.18

Repeat sex offenders, 609.3457

Requests by, reassessment, sex offender risk level, 244.052

Residence

 Juvenile offenders, 260B.198

 Level III offenders, 244.052

Residential facilities, 244.052

Risk assessment reports, review, notice, 244.052

School board candidates, ineligibility, 123B.09, 609B.123

Sentencing

 Aggravating factors, 244.10

 Assessments, effect, 609.3457

 County attorneys' training program in statutes and guidelines, 388.25

 Criminal sexual predators, 609.3453

 Dangerous sex offenders, 609.3455

 Engrained sex offenders, 609.3455

 Intensive community supervision, ineligibility, 244.12

 Mandatory life sentence, 244.052

 Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11

 Orders, commitment determinations, 609.1351

 Patterned sex offenders, 609.1351

 Pornographic works involving minors, dissemination or possession, 617.247

 Sex offender registration form, 243.166

 Treatment order, 609.3457

Sentencing guidelines, county attorneys, training for prosecutors and peace officers, 388.25

SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Sexually dangerous persons, *see* SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

System, standards, 241.67

Teacher licenses, effect of conviction, 364.09

Treatment programs

- Assessment of need for, 609.3457
- Co-payments, 241.272
- Condition for stay of sentence, 609.342 to 609.345
- Court orders, 609.3457
- Funding, 241.272, 241.67
- Generally, 241.67
- Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.195
- Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
- Release, victim notification requirements, 253B.18
- Successful completion, 609.342
- Supervised release, condition of, 244.05

SEX REASSIGNMENT

See TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY

SEXUAL ABUSE

See CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

SEXUAL HARASSMENT

See HARASSMENT

SEXUAL ORIENTATION

Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Discrimination

- Bias crimes, *see* BIAS CRIMES
- Dwellings, *see* Discrimination under DWELLINGS
- Employment agencies, 363A.08, 363A.15
- Labor organizations, 363A.15
- Policy of state, 363A.02
- Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY

Domestic partners, *see* DOMESTIC PARTNERS

Gender-reassignment surgery, *see* TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY

Policy of state

- Discrimination, 363A.02
- Legislative intent, 363A.27

Unfair discriminatory practices

- Businesses, 363A.17
- Credit, 363A.16
- Education, 363A.13
- Employment, 363A.20
- Exemptions, 363A.20, 363A.21, 363A.26
- Housing, 363A.21
- Public accommodations, 363A.11
- Public services, 363A.12
- Real property, 363A.09
- Religious association, 363A.26

SEXUAL PREDATORS

See SEX OFFENDERS

See SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

See SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Access to data, deceased persons, 390.32

Alcohol and drug counselors, license denial, suspension or revocation, grounds, 148F.09

Appeals, commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03

Attorneys, commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03

Chiropractors, 148.10, 148.102

Civil commitment, generally, 253D.07

Commitments of sex offenders, *see* COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS

Confidential or privileged information, waiver, 253D.03

Deceased, records, access to, medical examiners, 390.32

Definitions, 253D.02

Discharge

- Aftercare services, 253D.36

SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES (Cont'd)

Discharge (Cont'd)

- Notice to victims, 611A.06

Examiners, 253D.03

Forms, civil commitments, 253D.03

Habeas corpus, rights, 253D.03

Health care, 253D.17

Hospitals for, 243.55

Interested persons

- Civil commitment definitions, 253D.03
- Notice of commitment, 253D.13

Legal status, committed persons, 253D.03

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.381

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, eligibility exclusions, 256B.77

Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Neuroleptic medication, 253B.092

Nurses, 148.262, 148.263

Obscene materials, possession, 246B.04

Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091

Parents, notice of commitment, 253D.13

Physical therapists, 148.75

Physicians and surgeons

- Disciplinary action, 147.091
- Licensure prohibition, 147.091
- Reports of commitment, 147.111
- Right to a physician, 253D.17

Podiatrists

- Disciplinary action, 153.19
- Reports of commitment, 153.24
- Suspension of license, 153.22

Reports about

- Commitment reports
 - Chiropractors, 148.102
 - Nurses, 148.263
 - Physical therapists, 148.75
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 - Podiatrists, 153.24
 - Veterinarians, court judgments or findings, 156.122

Sentencing orders, 609.1351

Sex offender registration, 243.166

Sexually dangerous persons, *see* SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

Spouses, notice of commitment, 253D.13

Temporary confinement, 253D.10

Treatment

- Facilities, release, sex offender registration, duties, 243.166
- Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
- Neuroleptic medications, 253D.21
- Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122

Victims, rights, 253D.14

Voting, ineligibility, 201.014

Vulnerable adults, sexual psychopaths, exclusion, 626.557

SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

Access to data, deceased persons, 390.32

Alcohol and drug counselors, license denial, suspension or revocation, grounds, 148F.09

Chiropractors

- Reports of commitment, 148.102
- Suspension of license, 148.10

Commitments of sex offenders

- Appeals, 253D.03, 253D.28
- Attorney fees, 253D.03
- Community notification, 244.052
- Continuation of benefits, 253D.17
- Discharge, 253D.36
- Financial responsibility, 246.54
- Health care, rights, 253D.17
- Hearings, 253B.08, 253D.03
- Intrusive mental health treatments, declarations of preferences or instructions, 253D.17
- Judicial appeal panel, rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28

SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS (Cont'd)

Commitments of sex offenders (Cont'd)

- Legal status, 253D.03
- Neuroleptic medications, 253B.092, 253D.21
- Notice, 253D.13
- Pass-eligible status, 253D.23
- Petitions, 253D.07, 609.1351
- Registration, predatory offender registration law, 243.166
- Rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
- Release, 243.166, 253B.17, 253B.18
- Release on pass, notice, 253D.23
- Restraints, 253D.17
- Review boards, 253D.04
- Right to attorney, 253D.20
- Rights, 253D.17
- Sex offenders, registration, 243.166
- Special review board, 253D.28
- Temporary confinement, 253D.10
- Transportation, 253D.13

Confidential or privileged information, waiver, 253D.03

Data

- Classification and access, 253D.08
- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.08

Deceased, records, access to, medical examiners, 390.32

Defenses

- Attorney general, duties, 8.01, 8.15
- Corrections Department, determination, 244.05
- County attorney, duties, 244.05
- Detention, jails or lockups, 253B.23
- Unauthorized absence, 253B.23

Definitions, 253D.02

Discharge

- Aftercare services, 253D.36
- Notice to victims, 611A.06

Examiners

- Compensation, 253D.03
- Costs, 253D.03

Forms, civil commitments, 253D.03

Habeas corpus, rights, 253D.03

Health care, 253D.17

Hospitals for, 243.55

Imprisonment, serving sentence before civil commitment, 253D.22

Interested persons, notice of commitment, 253D.13

Intrusive mental health care, 253D.17

Legal status, committed persons, 253D.03

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.381

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, eligibility exclusions, 256B.77

Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Neuroleptic medication, 253B.092

Nurses, 148.262, 148.263

Obscene materials, possession, 246B.04

Orders

- Civil commitments, access to data, 253D.08
- Temporary confinement, 253B.18

Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091

Parents, notice of commitment, 253D.13

Physical therapists, 148.75

Physicians and surgeons, 147.091, 147.111

Podiatrists

- Disciplinary action, 153.19
- Reports of commitment, 153.24
- Suspension of license, 153.22

Reports about

- Commitment reports
 - Chiropractors, 148.102
 - Nurses, 148.263
 - Physical therapists, 148.75
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 - Podiatrists, 153.24
 - Social workers, 148B.381
- Veterinarians, court judgments or findings, 156.122

SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS (Cont'd)

Sentencing orders, 609.1351

Sex offender registration, 243.166

Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Social workers, reports of commitment, 148B.381

Spouses, notice of commitment, 253D.13

Temporary confinement, 253B.18, 253D.10

Treatment

- Facilities, release, sex offender registration, duties, 243.166
- Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
- Neuroleptic medications, 253D.21
- Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122

Victims, rights, 253D.14

Voting, ineligibility, 201.014

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

AIDS, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Community health boards, 144.065

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Deadly infectious diseases, public health nuisances, businesses facilitating, closing, 145A.06

Definitions, 144.4172

Directly transmitted, sexually transmitted diseases defined as, 144.4172

Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Insurance, health plan company service location restrictions, 62Q.14

Notice about, sexual assault victims, 611A.20

Planning, prevention and treatment services, 144.065

Public information and education programs

- Health Department, duties, 144.065
- School districts, prevention programs, 121A.23

Quarantine, rulemaking, 144.12

Testing, prisoners, pregnant women, 241.89

Treatment

- Advertising, 617.28
- Minors, consent, 144.343
- Sexual assault victims, 145.4712

SHADE TREE DISEASES

Control, disposal by open burning, 116.07

SHAKEN BABY SYNDROME

See also ABUSIVE HEAD TRAUMA FROM SHAKING

Child foster care provider education, 245A.1445

Parent information, 144.574

SHAKOPEE (CITY)

District court, 1st district chambers, 2.722

Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Historic district, 138.73

Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

SHARED TIME

See also NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Definitions, education funding, 126C.01

Funding, shared time aid, 126C.01, 126C.19

Location of services, public school, nonpublic school, or neutral site, 126C.19

Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21

Special education, *see* Shared time under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Students, priority, 124D.02

Transportation, special education, nonpublic school students, 125A.18

SHAREHOLDERS

Acknowledgments in interest of corporation, power to take, 358.25

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Corporate political contributions, 211B.15

Definitions

- Business corporations, 302A.011
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Manufactured home sales, 327B.01

Employee stock ownership plans, ownership interests, professional firms, 319B.07

SHAREHOLDERS

900

SHAREHOLDERS (Cont'd)

Limited liability companies, *see* Members of company under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Power of attorney, bond, share, and commodity transactions, 523.24

Specific entities, *see* Shareholders under specific index headings

Trusts, distribution of interests, 501C.1106

SHARPS (MEDICAL EQUIPMENT)

See also HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

Body art establishments, 146B.06

Definitions, body art, 146B.01

Finger pricking devices, 62A.3093, 62A.316

Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE

Injuries, reduction, 182.6555

SHEEP

Agricultural products, sheep defined as, 273.13

Bills of sale, 35.830

Brands, *see* BRANDS

Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES

Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Damage to, dogs, county claim payments, amounts, 347.15

Definitions

Animal health law, 35.821

Classification of property (taxation), 273.13

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03

Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02

Pollution control, 116.06

Slaughter house law, 31.51

Dogs, killing or chasing, *see* Killing under DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Evidence, 35.830

Feeder-livestock loans, 48.24

Marks, 35.824 to 35.828

Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Meat food products, *see* MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

Milk, 32D.01, 32D.20

Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE

Theft, *see* RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)

SHELL ROCK RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

SHELLFISH

Aquaculture, *see* Private aquatic life under AQUACULTURE

Aquatic life, shellfish defined as, 17.4982

Possession, selling, rulemaking, 97C.871

Private aquatic life, shellfish defined as, 17.47

Sale as bulk food, 31.83

Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996

SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)

Cost-sharing contracts, Water and Soil Resources Board, 103C.501

Definitions

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.511

Soil conservation, 103F.401

SHELTER CARE FACILITIES

Definitions, Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007

Emergency shelters, *see* under SHELTERS

Reports given, receipt of children taken into custody, 260B.176, 260C.176

Temporary custody, children taken into custody, 260B.181, 260C.181

Transportation of children to school, 123B.92

SHELTERS

Animal shelters, *see* ANIMAL SHELTERS

Battered women's shelters

Access to, interference with, criminal penalties, 609.7495

Advisory council, *see* BATTERED WOMEN AND DOMESTIC ABUSE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Construction, improvement, or rehabilitation, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362

Consulting, violence prevention, 120B.22

SHELTERS (Cont'd)

Battered women's shelters (Cont'd)

Data privacy, 13.823

Designated shelter facilities, 611A.37, 611A.371, 611A.373

Grant program, 611A.371, 611A.373

Grants to, 611A.31 to 611A.35

Housing support, exclusion, 256I.04

Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01

Indians, 611A.32

Notice about, domestic violence victims, 629.341, 629.72

Notice received, release of person arrested for domestic assault or harassment, 629.72

Payments to, criminal penalty assessments and surcharges, 609.101

Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Reports given, 611A.373

Residents, 256D.02, 256J.12, 256J.28

Trespassing, 609.605

Crisis nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES

Crisis shelters, *see* Battered women's shelters under this topic

Definitions

General Assistance Act, 256D.02

Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36

Educational programs, special education, approval, 125A.515

Emergency shelters

Assisted housing, emergency shelters defined as, 466A.01

Child welfare preventive services, exclusion, 256F.10

Domestic abuse victims, *see* Battered women's shelters under this topic

Grants for, 401.01

Homeless youth, 256K.45, 256K.451, 256K.46

Runaway children, 256K.45, 256K.451, 256K.46, 260C.177

Employees, statements by, domestic abuse victims, 268.095

First class cities, pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07

Homeless shelters, emergency services grants, 256E.36

Referrals to

MFIP, family violence victims, 256J.45

MFIP participants, 256J.49

Residents, MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial responsibility, 256J.75

Youth employment and training programs, *see* under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

SHERBURNE COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Boundaries, 2.01

Building construction, courts and law library, transfer of funds to county, 134A.17

Central Minnesota regional parks and trails plan, 85.50, 85.51

Development region, 462.385

Health care, metropolitan health care delivery region, exclusion, 62J.04

Housing support facilities, 256I.05

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Judicial district, 2.722

Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565

Oliver H. Kelley Farm, historic site, 138.662

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED

RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

SHERIFFS

Abandoned property, public auction, notice given, 345.15

Access to data

Authorized permit holders, 624.714

Portable recording systems, 13.825

Accounting and bookkeeping, watercraft licenses, 86B.211

Adjournment of court, absence of judge, duties, 484.31

Affidavits

Abandoned properties, 582.032

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, abandoned property, 281.173

All-terrain vehicles, duties, ice on bodies of water, restricting vehicles from, 86B.106

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Appeals by, removal from office, special masters' decision, 351.21

Applications to, pistols, permit to carry, 624.714

Appointment, optional county government, procedures, 375A.10

Appointments by

- Chief deputy, 387.145
- Employees, 387.14
- Jailers, county jails, 641.06
- Special deputies, 387.15, 387.22

Arrest warrants, reports received, 299C.12

Arrested persons, sealed records, notice, 299C.13

Arrests

- Arrested persons, transporting, 387.12
- Boating while intoxicated, 86B.331
- Cruelty to animals, 343.12
- Debtors, supplementary proceedings, 575.03
- Duties, generally, 387.03
- Interpreters for persons with communication disabilities, duties, 611.32
- Ordinances, violations, 412.861

Attachment orders

- Execution, 570.061
- Expiration, 570.131
- Property in possession of respondent, 570.051

Attorneys

- Practice as, 387.13
- Removal hearings, 351.19

Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06

Audits and examinations, expenses, transporting of developmentally disabled persons, 252.08

Authorized persons, sheriffs defined as

- Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.053
- Insurance fraud, 60A.951

Automated license plate readers

- Arrest data, 13.82
- Procedures, 13.824
- Written policies, 13.824, 626.8472

Bail, breach of conditions of bail, 629.63, 629.65

Blue Alert system, 626.96

Boats

- Accident reports, 86B.341
- Accounting procedures, rulemaking, 86B.211
- Enforcement powers, 86B.331, 86B.515, 86B.801
- Investigations, 86B.105, 387.03
- Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02, 579.04
- Races and competitions, 86B.121
- Seizure, lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02

Body cameras

- Procedures, 13.825
- Written policies, 626.8473

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Actions against, 387.07
- Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
- Failure to give bond, 387.02
- Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
- Requirement, 387.01
- Taking, fees, 357.09

Bonds, new, notice to file, 382.13

Candidates for office, affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06

Certificates and certification

- Civil service commission findings, 387.37
- Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
- Land registration, 508.66, 508.77, 508A.66, 508A.77
- Lien foreclosure sales, deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
- Mortgage foreclosures, 580.26, 581.08
- Mortgage sales, deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.273, 281.276
- Requirement, 387.01
- Service of process, 387.05
- Special deputies, salaries, 387.22
- Statutory cities, dissolution, 412.093

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- Unmarked motor vehicles, use for official business, 168.012

Certifying to, civil service commission findings, 387.37

Children

- Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.03, 260E.12, 260E.20
- Criminal trials, excluding from, 631.04

Cities, contracts for services, 436.05

Civil service commissions, 387.31 to 387.45

Collections and disbursements, settlement with county board, 387.25

Committed persons, transportation, 252.06

Compensation and salaries

- Expenses, 387.20, 387.212
- Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
- Generally, 387.20
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.33
- Uniform and equipment allowance, 387.20, 387.211
- Work releasees, extra compensation for, 631.425

Complaints, gambling contraband, 349.2125

Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40

Concurrent jurisdiction

- Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, law enforcement services, 626.92
- Lower Sioux Community, law enforcement services, 626.91

Confiscation of property

- Abandoned and unclaimed property on public way, 345.15
- Alcoholic beverages, liquor tax violations, 297G.20
- Cigarettes, tax violations, 297F.21
- Fireworks, 624.24
- Gambling contraband, 297E.16, 349.2125
- Missing persons, 578.03
- Replevin, 565.26, 565.28
- Telecommunications devices, obtaining service by fraud, 237.73
- Tobacco products, tax violations, 297F.21
- Unlicensed dogs, 347.14
- Vehicles or conveyances used in cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Vehicles or conveyances used in liquor tax violations, 297G.20
- Watercraft sirens, 86B.515

Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18

Contempts, misbehavior in office, 588.01

Contingent fund, 387.212, 387.213

Contracts and agreements

- Law enforcement services and mutual aid, 626.91, 626.92
- Peace officer services, cities and towns, 436.05
- Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
- Schools, security, 126C.44
- Transfer of prisoners, 643.01

Controlled substances, disposal, duties, 152.105

Convicted persons, transcript of sentence, authority to execute, 631.41

County parking facilities, 373.26

County treasurer's office, ineligibility for, 385.01

Criminal Apprehension Bureau, cooperation, 299C.03

Criminal forfeitures, *see* under FORFEITURES

Criminal history data, reports received, 299C.13

Custody of sheriff, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Dakota County, 383D.27

Data

- Classification, 13.80, 13.82
- Collection, 624.714

Death of sheriff, service of process, 387.10

Deceased persons, reports about, 390.32

Definitions

- Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.053
- Elected county officials, removal, 351.14
- Gambling contraband, 297E.16
- Insurance fraud, 60A.951
- Public Safety Department, 299A.41
- Search warrants, 626.05
- Statutory construction, 645.44

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Traffic regulations, 169.751
Workers' compensation, 176.011

Depositing with, bond to secure right to redeem, 580.28

Deputies

Additional, counties with military training camps, 388.103

Appointment, 387.14

Arrests, boating while intoxicated, 86B.331

Attorneys, practice as, 387.13

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Chief deputy, appointment, 387.145

Civil service commission, 387.42

Compensation and salaries, 387.14, 387.20, 388.103

County boards, duties, 387.14

Defined as peace officers, 626.05

District court bailiffs, 484.92

Employees, deputy sheriffs defined as, 176.011

Occupational injuries and illnesses, costs, reimbursement, 382.27

Power of the county, 387.03

Special deputies, 387.14, 387.15, 387.16, 387.22

Vacancies filled by, 375.08

Developmentally disabled persons, transportation, expenses, payment, 252.08

Discharge, civil service commission, duties, 387.37

Disclosure, criminal history data, 245C.08

Disclosures to, motor vehicle theft, insurance information, 65B.80 to 65B.83

Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22

Distraigned animals, sales, 346.14

DNA samples, 299C.11

Dogs, unlicensed, confiscation, 347.14

Domestic abuse

Citations, 629.72

Data, classification, 13.80

Detention in lieu of citation, duties, 629.72

Protection orders, 518B.01

Drownings, searches, 387.03

Duties, generally

County law, 387.03, 387.04

State Patrol, 299D.03

Education and training

Fingerprinting, 299C.10

First aid equipment, use, 169.753

Peace officer training, 387.01

Elections

1918 election, 382.01

Special elections, 387.01

Elective office, ineligibility, 387.13

Employees

Affirmative action, extra candidates, 387.36

Appointment, 387.14

Bribery by, 387.41

Civil service, 387.35 to 387.39

Civil service commission, 387.31 to 387.45

Compensation and salaries, 387.20

County personnel administration systems, 375.62

Inefficiency or misconduct, 387.40, 387.41

Ineligibility, 387.36, 609B.185

Political activities, 387.41

Powers, 436.05

Removal, 387.37, 387.40, 387.41

Temporary employees, 387.36

Temporary jury bailiffs, 387.15, 387.16

Uniforms, 626.88

Enforcement of law

Agricultural chemicals, 18D.301

Animal health laws, 35.92

Eviction actions, 504B.365, 504B.371, 504B.375

Food, adulteration or misbranding, 34A.04

Grain dealers, generally, 18J.05

Grain storage, generally, 18J.05

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law (Cont'd)

Industrial hemp growers, 18J.05

Junk dealers, duties, 471.929

Nursery stock, generally, 18J.05

Parking rules, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.53

Plant (vegetation), generally, 18J.05

Plant pests, generally, 18J.05

Secondhand dealers, duties, 471.929

Seeds, generally, 18J.05

Traffic regulations, 136F.53, 169.965, 169.966

Warehouses, generally, 18J.05

Wastewater treatment facilities, metropolitan area, 473.5155

Water pollution, 103G.105

Wholesale produce dealers, generally, 18J.05

Equipment

Allowance, 387.20, 387.211

First aid equipment, 169.751 to 169.753

Execution sales

Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06

Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21

Distraigned animals, 346.14

Evictions, 504B.365

Judgments, *see* same under this topic

Mortgage foreclosure sales, *see* same under this topic

Purchases by sheriff at sheriff's sales, 387.09

Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* same under this topic

Unemployment insurance taxes, levied properties, 268.058

Executions

County treasurers, executions against, 385.23, 385.24

Homesteads, 510.09

Supplementary proceedings, 575.01, 575.03

Writs of recovery of premises, 504B.171

Expenses

Contingent fund, 387.212

Convicted persons, 241.271

Extradition duties, 629.27

Medical expenses, injuries on duty, 382.27

Mileage, 382.03

Training expenses, 382.37

Transporting prisoners, 357.09

Extradition

Agents for demanding fugitives from justice, 629.27

Application for requisition of return, 629.23

Facilities, construction, 641.24

Fees

Bail, breach of conditions of, 629.65

Coroner, payment when conducting business of sheriff, 357.11

Delinquent tax collections, 270C.16

Harassment restraining orders, waiver of fees, 609.748

Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29

Maximum fees, generally, 357.09

Missing persons, service of warrant to confiscate property, 578.03

Mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.25

Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38, 281.23, 281.34

Replevin, seizure of property, 565.28

Right to collect, 387.20

Service of process, 549.04

Tax liens, 270C.63

Waiving, in forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01

Felonies, reports received, 299C.12

Filing with

Affidavit of payment of taxes and expenses by purchaser, 582.03

County prisoners, transfer orders, 643.02

Itemized statement of remaining balance, 580.09

Fingerprints, 299C.10, 299C.11, 390.32

Firearms

Discharge by security guards, 299C.22

Permits and applications, forms, 624.7151

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2020

903

SHERIFFS

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Firearms (Cont'd)

Transfers, criminal history checks, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.714

Fireworks display permits, applications, duties, 624.22

First aid equipment, 169.752, 169.753

Forms, pistols, permit to carry, 624.714

Funds and accounts, contingent funds, 387.212, 387.213

Grant applications, 299C.065

Habeas corpus

Attachments of detaining authorities refusing to produce persons detained, 589.10, 589.11

Custody of petitioner, 589.17

Hennepin County, *see* Sheriff under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Highway patrol duties, county board appropriations, 375.46

Identification data for criminals, 299C.10, 299C.11

Impoundments, wells and borings, construction equipment, 103I.711

Indebtedness, failure to pay money owed, 387.06

Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, 261.22

Ineligibility, 387.36, 609B.185

Inspections

Kennels and dealers, 347.37

Licensed premises, gambling devices, 349.33

Lockups, 642.09

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Inventories, gambling contraband, 297E.16

Investigations

Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.14, 260E.20

Costs, 387.213

Death investigations, 390.32, 390.34

Drownings, 387.03

Firearms, background checks, 624.7131, 624.7132

Firearms permit transferees, 624.7132

Missing persons investigations, policy, 626.8454

Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.23

Recreational vehicle accidents, 387.03

Suspicious wounds, 626.553

Watercraft accidents and drownings, 86B.105

Jails

Boarding fees, 641.12

Boarding of noncounty prisoners, 641.03, 641.13, 641.25

Generally, 387.11

Inmates, 357.09, 641.08, 641.15, 643.02

Jailers, appointment, 387.14, 641.06

Record keeping, 641.04, 641.05

Judgments

Attachment, 570.08, 570.094

Executions, 550.15, 550.20 to 550.22

Funds in financial institutions, 550.143

Homestead property, 550.175

Issuance to, 550.07

Levy, 550.136

Notice of sale, 550.18, 550.19

Payment of money collected to creditor, 550.051

Personal property, money, or indebtedness, 550.135

Property in excess of exemption, 550.41

Real property, 550.26, 550.29

Return of writ of execution upon satisfaction, 550.051

Stocks, debts owed to judgment debtor, certificate, 550.15

Writs of execution, 550.04, 550.08, 550.11

Jurors, supplying food and lodging, 546.13

Juvenile corrections employees, cooperation, background checks, 241.021

Law enforcement agency, sheriff's office defined as, 299A.33

Lawsuits against

Costs and disbursements, assignment, 471.45

County attorneys, performance of sheriff's duties, 390.31

County treasurers, process against, refusal or neglect, 385.24

Defense, municipalities, duties, 471.44, 471.45

Errors and omissions, statutes of limitations, 541.06

Failure to pay money owed, 387.06

Gambling contraband, forfeiture, 297E.16

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits against (Cont'd)

Misconduct, 387.07

Real estate tax judgment sales, rents, collection, 280.38

Right to an attorney, 471.44

Licenses, peace officers, 387.01, 626.846

Livestock, animals running at large, 561.07

Lockups

Reports about, 642.09

Transfer of inmates, 357.09

Violations generally, 609B.195, 642.13

Malfesance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

Mechanics and material suppliers liens

Employees' liens for wages, 514.60

Execution sales, 514.15, 514.50

Loggers' liens, 514.45, 514.46, 514.50

Mental illness, persons with, expenses, 387.20

Mileage

Breach of conditions of bail, 629.65

County boards, duties, 382.03

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.23, 281.34

Service of process, 357.09, 549.04

Status as compensation, 387.20

Work releasees, extra compensation for, 631.425

Military courts, neglect of duty, 192.85

Mille Lacs County, Indian lands, 626.90

Minnesota Sheriffs Association

Consulting, 168.381, 626.8471

Domestic abuse model arrest policy, 629.342

Employees, 353.64

Membership

Ensuring Police Excellence and Improving Community Relations Advisory Council, 626.8435

Peace officer data, repository, 626.845

Recommendations by, Emergency Medical Services

Regulatory Board, 144E.01

Representation, 403.36

State Interoperability Executive Committee appointments, 403.36

Misbehavior in office, contempts, 588.01

Misconduct, lawsuits, 387.07

Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

Missing persons, searches, 387.03

Mortgage foreclosure sales

Agricultural land that includes separate tracts, 582.042

Authority, 581.03

Bond to secure right to redeem, 580.28

Certificates of sale

Contents, 580.025, 580.12

Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22

Defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25

Delivery to purchaser, 580.12

Execution after expiration of term, effect, 580.14

Holder, right of entry, 582.031

Duties regarding, 514.50, 580.06, 580.24, 580.25

Homesteads, 582.041

Itemized statement of remaining balance, 580.09

Redemption from foreclosure sale, 580.28

Reports, 581.08, 582.11

Surplus after sale, 580.10

Trust mortgages, 582.11

Motor vehicles

Duties regarding, 86B.106, 169.09

Use by sheriffs

Furnishing to, county board, duties, 387.29

Lift-equipped vans, 256.027

Patrol motor vehicles, 169.751 to 169.753, 169.98

Neglect of duty, military justice, 192.85

Nonfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

Nursing home residents, death, reports received, 144A.10

Oaths

Appointment after vacancy, 375.08

Failure to take, 387.02

Recording, 382.10

SHERIFFS

904

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Oaths (Cont'd)
 Recording fees, 382.08
 Requirements, 387.01
 Occupational injuries or illnesses
 Costs, reimbursement, 382.27
 Generally, 176.011
 Offices and supplies, 375.14, 382.04
 Opening court, absence of judge, duties, 484.31
 Optional county government
 Appointment procedures, 375A.10
 Consolidation of duties, 375A.11
 Orders, clandestine methamphetamine lab sites, occupation pending remediation, 152.0275
 Part-time peace officers, supervision by sheriffs departments, 626.8465
 Payments to
 Convict transfers, costs, 243.17, 357.09
 Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 297E.16
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.25
 Peace officers, sheriffs defined as, 626.05
 Permits
 Boat races, 86B.121
 Firearms, duties, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.714
 Pistols, permit to carry, 624.714
 Police-operated broadcasting stations, counties, powers generally, 373.041
 Pollution control, 115.071
 Portable recording systems
 Procedures, 13.825
 Written policies, 626.8473
 Posting (notices)
 Civil service rules, 387.36
 Duties, 387.04
 Vehicles, barring from unsafe ice on bodies of water, 86B.106
 Predatory offenders, notice received, 244.053, 244.10
 Public safety officers, reserve deputy sheriffs defined as, 299A.41
 Purchases by, search equipment, 387.03
 Ramsey County, *see* Sheriff under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Real estate tax judgment sales
 Certificates and certification, 281.273, 281.276
 Compensation and salaries, 281.33
 Expiration notices, services, fees, 281.23, 281.34
 Investigations, 281.23
 Mileage, 281.23, 281.34
 Redemption, 281.173, 281.23, 281.273, 281.276
 Rents, collection, 280.38
 Writs of attachment, 280.38
 Recommendations by, liquor licenses, 340A.410
 Records and record keeping
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reports received, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, data classification, 260E.35
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Damaged records, 375.15
 Death investigations, 390.32
 Jail inmates, 641.04, 641.05
 Pistols, permit to carry applications, 624.714
 Recreational vehicles, accident investigations, 387.03
 Redwood County, Indian lands, 626.91
 Refusal to serve, failure to give bond and take oath, 387.02
 Removal or suspension, 351.15
 Replevin, seizure of property, 565.26, 565.28
 Reports given
 Boarding fees, noncounty prisoners, 641.12
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Criminal investigations, 299C.065
 Deaths subject to county investigation, 390.32
 Fireworks display permits, 624.22
 Gambling, licensed premises, gambling devices, 349.33, 349.34
 Gunshot wounds, reports to Health Department, 626.53

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Lockups, inspections, 642.09
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, 582.11
 Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, 168.34
 Suspicious wounds, 626.553
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
 Victims of crime, emergency grants to, 611A.675
 Watercraft accidents and drownings, 86B.105, 86B.211, 86B.341
 Residences
 Construction at county jail, 641.01
 Status as compensation, 387.20
 Restraining orders, 609.748
 Retirement, elected county sheriffs, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01
 Saint Louis County, *see* Sheriff under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Sales, *see* Execution sales under this topic
 Satisfaction of judgments, duties regarding, sheriff's return on execution required, 548.15
 Schools, services to, crime, drug abuse, and violence prevention, 126C.44
 Search warrants
 Reports received, 299C.12
 Service of, duties, 626.13
 Seizing authority, sheriffs defined as, 297E.16
 Service of process by
 Attachments, 589.10, 589.11, 628.48
 Certificate of receipt, 387.05
 Charitable organizations, 309.56
 Depositions, notarial documents, 359.11
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 End of sheriff's term, procedure, 387.10
 Fees, 357.09, 549.04
 Filing, 387.08
 Foreign corporations, 5.25
 Gambling contraband, complaints, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Generally, 387.03, 387.04
 Harassment hearing notice, 609.748
 Professional fund raisers, 309.56
 Protection orders, against promoters of prostitution, 609.3232
 Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38, 281.23, 281.273
 Telephone services disconnect orders, 237.73
 Service of process on, certificate, 387.05
 Sex offenders, registration, 243.166
 Sheriff's aids, fees in criminal cases, 357.21
 Sheriff's civil service commissions
 Affirmative action, duties, 387.36
 Certificates and certification, 387.37
 Civil services registers, 387.35
 Deputies, 387.42
 Discharge, duties, 387.37
 Discontinuance, procedures, 387.43
 Establishing, 387.31, 387.32
 Examinations, 387.39
 Grading of positions, 387.38
 Investigations, 387.37
 Jurisdiction, deputies, 387.42
 Local approval, 387.44
 Meetings, 387.33
 Members, 387.33, 387.34, 387.41
 Resolutions, certified copies, 387.32
 Rules, 387.36, 387.38
 Secretary, 387.40, 387.41
 Veterans' preference, 387.45
 Snowmobiles, ice on bodies of water, restricting vehicles from, 86B.106
 State brand book, distributed to, 35.827
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
 Subpoenas, filing, 387.08
 Suspicious wounds, reports received, 626.52, 626.53, 626.553
 Terms, 382.01

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

- Tickets, issuing, land use trespass, 92.70
- Tokens, checks, and slugs, 624.31
- Towns, contracts for services, 436.05
- Traffic accidents, personal injury or death, notice, 169.09
- Training, 169.753, 382.37
- Transfer of duties, motor vehicles, duties transferred to Public Safety Department, 168.325
- Transient merchants, licenses, exemption, 329.14
- Transportation facilities, 382.03
- Travel expenses, 382.03, 387.20
- Unemployment insurance taxes, collection of taxes, reimbursements, or benefit overpayments, duties, 268.058
- Uniforms, 387.20, 387.211, 626.88
- Vacancies in office
 - Appointments to fill, 382.02
 - Bond, failure to file, 382.14
 - Failure to give bond and take oath, 387.02
 - Failure to obtain peace officer training, 387.01
 - Filling after removal, 351.22
 - Procedures for filling, 375.08
 - Salaries, setting, 387.20
- Vessels (boats), lawsuits against, 579.02, 579.04
- Veterans homes, discharged residents, removal, 198.045
- Violations and penalties
 - Children, not excluding from criminal trials, 631.04
 - County treasurers, process against, refusal or neglect, 385.24
 - Jail inmates, failure to make reports, 641.05
 - Judgments, 550.18
 - Lockups, 609B.195, 642.12, 642.13
- Waivers
 - Board costs, inmate payment, 641.12
 - Hearings, removal petitions, 351.18
- Writs
 - Execution, 387.03, 387.10
 - Neglect, 387.07
- Writs of inquiry, jurors in matters concerning, fees, 357.27

SHIELD LAW

Generally, 595.021 to 595.025

SHIPPING

- Bills of lading, 336.2-505, 336.7-301
- Contracts and agreements, rail service improvement program, 222.50
- Docks, piers, and wharves, *see* DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
- Ferries, *see* FERRIES
- Hazardous materials transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
- Hazardous waste transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
- Sales, *see* Shipping under SALES
- Wholesale produce dealers, consignments, 27.11
- Wild animals, 97A.531
- Wine, 297G.07, 340A.417

SHOES

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

SHOOTING GALLERIES AND GROUNDS

See now SHOOTING RANGES

SHOOTING RANGES

- Authorized activities, guidelines for, 87A.03
- Best practices, 87A.02
- Closure of shooting ranges, provision for, 87A.07
- Deer zones, possession of firearms, 97B.041
- Definitions, 87A.01
- Firearms transported at, 97B.045
- Generally, 87A.01 to 87A.09
- Hennepin County pistol range, 383B.259
- Injunctions, 87A.07, 87A.08
- Mitigation areas, 87A.04
- Noise pollution standards, exemption, 116.07
- Noise standards for, 87A.05
- Nonconforming use, 87A.03

SHOOTING RANGES (Cont'd)

- Nuisance actions, 87A.06
- Property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
- Public shooting grounds, *see* PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS
- Safety or training courses or programs, availability, 87A.09
- Shooting Range Protection Act, 87A.01 to 87A.09
- Shooting sports facilities, 87A.10
- Target ranges, deer zones, 97B.041
- Zoning, 87A.08

SHOPLIFTING

- Arrests for, warrantless, 629.366
- Dealers and merchants, liability, 629.366
- Definitions, criminal proceedings, 629.365
- Detention of suspect, 629.366
- Tools for
 - Electronic article surveillance systems, devices intended to defeat, possession, 609.521
- Possession
 - Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
 - Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 - Felony, 609.521
 - Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

SHOPPING CENTERS

- Definitions, public place, prostitution, 609.321
- Free newspaper distribution, 325E.34
- Shopping carts, recovery, notice, 604.14

SHOPS (VOCATIONAL EDUCATION)

Eye protective devices, 121A.32

SHORELANDS

- Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
- Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
- Definitions, water resources protection, 103F.205
- Development
 - Annexed areas, duties, 414.033
 - Counties, model ordinances, 103F.215
 - Definitions, 103F.205
 - Generally, 103F.201 to 103F.221
 - Grants for, local governments, 85.019
 - Model standards and criteria, 103F.211
 - Natural Resources Department standards, 103F.211
 - Policy of state, 103F.201
 - Shorelands development standards, 103F.211
 - Zoning, nonconforming structures, 462.357
- Great Lakes Commission, flood control, 1.21
- Local governments, duties, city ordinances, 103F.221
- Meandered waters, 92.45, 103G.145
- Mississippi River, state lands, sale, United States navigation projects, 92.45
- Ordinances
 - Nonconforming lots, 394.36
 - Shoreland development, 103F.215, 103F.221
- Policy of state, 103F.201
- Resorts on, limits on local regulation, 103F.227
- Shoreland conservation districts, creating, county zoning regulation, 394.25
- United States acquisition of, jurisdiction over, 1.042
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 103F.321

SHOREVIEW (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

SHOREWOOD (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

SHORT FORM MORTGAGE ACT

Generally, 507.15

SHOTGUNS

- Carrying in a public place
 - Forfeiture for, 609.531
 - Gross misdemeanor, 624.7181
- Forfeiture, carrying in a public place, 609.531
- Hunting
 - Arms use areas, 97B.318
 - Big game, 97B.031

SHOTGUNS

906

SHOTGUNS (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

- Raccoons, 97B.621
- Small game, 97B.031

Replica firearms, labeling, 325F.81

Short-barreled shotguns, ownership, possession, or operation, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24, 609.67

SHOWER FACILITIES

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27

Showerheads, water use, 216C.19

Tourist camps, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27

SHOWS

Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, failure to use, 624.64

Adult entertainment establishments, 617.242

Coin shows, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87

Comic book shows, sales and use tax permits, 270B.08

Craft shows, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87

Fireworks, use, 624.23

Licenses

Counties, 375.40, 375.42

Statutory cities, 412.221

Towns

Failure to obtain, 366.017

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Powers, generally, 366.01

Prohibited near fourth class cities, 437.07

Requirements, 437.09, 437.10

Void when prohibited, 437.08

Movies, *see* MOVIES

Performances, *see* PERFORMANCES

Permits, towns, 437.07 to 437.09

Sexually explicit exhibitions, *see* Sexual performances under PERFORMANCES

Stamp shows, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87

State park pageants, 85.052

SHRUBBERY

See TREES AND SHRUBS

SHUTTLE SERVICES

Licenses, cities, transportation from parking facilities to business centers, 459.14

SIBLEY COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Joseph R. Brown Historical Interpretive Center, historic place, 138.664

Judicial district, 2.722

Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

State monuments, 138.585

SIBLEY HOUSE ASSOCIATION

Employees

Benefits, generally, 43A.27

Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Insurance, permission to insure, 15.38

SICK LEAVE

Accrued leave

Constitutional officers, 15A.082

Correctional officers, facilities consolidation, 471.59

Peace officers, joint powers agreements, 471.59

City officers and employees, *see* Sick leave under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

County officers and employees, *see* Sick leave under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

Earned income, sick leave defined as, 256J.08

Employees, use of, 181.9413

Gross earned income, inclusion, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

Judicial district administrators, 484.48

Legislative employees, 3.095, 3.096

SICK LEAVE (Cont'd)

Loss of benefits, no-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 65B.44

Payment, town employees transferred to local social services agencies, 256D.20

Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19

Public employees, 176.021

Regional planning agency employees, monetary compensation, 471.66

Saint Louis County officials accrued leave, 383C.134

School personnel, *see* Sick leave under SCHOOL

PERSONNEL

State agency heads, 15A.081

State employees, 43A.1815, 43A.184, 244.19

Teachers, probationary period, 122A.40, 122A.41

Town employees, *see* Sick leave under TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Unemployment insurance, effect, 268.085

SICK PAY

Definitions

Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Withholding (taxes), 290.92

Income, sick pay defined as, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Payment

Third-party payers, information returns (taxes), 289A.12

Town employees transferred to local social services agency, 256D.20

Public employees, unused sick leave, monetary compensation, 471.66

Salary, sick leave payments, exclusion from definition

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05

Third-party payers, reports to Revenue Department, 289A.12

Unemployment insurance, benefits, effect, 268.085

Withholding (taxes), 289A.09, 290.92

Workers' compensation, included wages, premium determination, 79.211

SICKLE CELL ANEMIA

See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

SICKNESS

See ILLNESS

SIDEWALKS

Bicycle lanes, paths, ways, and routes, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

Bicycles, parking or riding on, 169.222, 169.223

Cities

Improvement districts, 435.44

Improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572

Service charges, special assessments, 429.101

Special assessments, 429.101, 435.44

Crosswalk ramps, design and installation, 471.464

Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011

Disabled persons, 256C.02

Fertilizers, applying to driveways, 18C.61

First class cities, 430.07

Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01

Ice on, losses from, 3.736, 466.03

Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01

Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on sidewalks, 169.34

Motorized foot scooters operating on, 169.225

Skyways, *see* SKYWAYS

Snow and ice, losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Stopping at, drivers, duties, 169.31

Towns, 435.44

Use

Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212

Pedestrians, 169.21

Wheelchairs, 169.21

SIGNATURES

Acknowledgments, notaries public, 358.52

SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Countersignatures, risk retention group policies, exemption, 60E.06

Court documents, form and declaration, 358.116, 609.48

Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES

Digitized signatures, workers' compensation, 176.281, 176.285

Electronic signatures, *see* under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Endorsements, *see* ENDORSEMENTS

Facsimile signatures

- Administration Department personnel, 16B.05
- Bonds, 16A.672
- Business corporations, 302A.011
- Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.672
- Commerce Department, acceptance by, 46.04
- County recorders, electronically generated signatures, 386.409
- Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
- Negotiable instruments, 47.41, 47.42
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
- Statutory construction, 645.44

International wills, 524.2-1003, 524.2-1004

Notaries public

- Acknowledgment, 358.52
- County notary certificate, 359.061

Obtaining by false pretense to a forged writing

- Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
- Family day care home providers, 119B.125
- Generally, 609.635

Specific documents, *see* specific index headings

Specific persons or entities, *see* specific index headings

Specimen signatures, 504B.235

Statute of frauds, 336.2-201

Substitutes for

- Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
- Electronic signatures, 221.173
- Persons unable to write

 - Generally, 645.44
 - Notarization and acknowledgment, 359.091
 - Voter registration, 201.056

Validity, admission, 600.15

Witnessing, *see* Signatures under NOTARIES PUBLIC

SIGNS AND SIGNALS

See also ADVERTISING

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Advertising devices, *see* under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Airport foreign currency exchanges, signs, 325F.51

Alcoholic beverages

- Criminal penalty and health warning signs, 340A.410
- Signs furnished to retailers, 340A.308

All-terrain vehicles, allowing or prohibiting, 84.90

American Sign Language, *see* under FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Asbestos abatement workers, license requirements, 326.72

Barber poles, 154.28

Barber schools, 154.07

Bicycle ways, 160.263

Bulk food, 31.87

Burial grounds, protective notices, posting, 307.08

Cigarettes, sales to minors, 325E.07

Common interest communities, 515B.2-116, 515B.4-117

Compulsive gambling hotline number, posting requirements, lawful gambling sites, 349.172

Condominiums, 515A.2-117, 515A.4-116

Contested cases, prohibited red signs, removal, 169.073

Contractors

- Compliance bonds, 326B.865
- Continuing education, 326B.821

Cosmetology schools, student services, 155A.30

Credit cards, surcharge for use, 325G.051

Damage, hunting, 97B.001

Dangerous dog warning symbols, 347.51

Definitions, advertising devices, 173.02

Dental auxiliaries, display of name and certificates, 150A.06

Dentists, display of name and certificates, 150A.06, 150A.11

SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Detour signs

- Highways, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715
- Streets and roads, *see* Detours under STREETS AND ROADS

Directional signs, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

Disabled persons, terms referring to, changes, 15.001

False traffic signals, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Firearms dealers, signs, warning on child access to firearms, 624.7162

Fireworks, 624.23

First class cities

- Informational signs, placement on bicycle racks or storage facilities, 160.27
- Pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07

Gross vehicle weight

- Bridges (structures), limitations, 169.84
- Motor vehicles, limitations, 169.87

Hazardous materials, 299F.093

Highways, *see* Signs under HIGHWAYS

Horsemeat, posting, for human consumption, 31.621

Injuries to, coast and geodetic survey, 94.46

Interference with, 609.605

Lawn signs, noncommercial, ordinance, exemption, 211B.045

Lead solder, warning signs, retail dealers, 326B.439

Livestock activities on state lands, 604A.12

Mine pits or shafts, 180.03, 180.10

Minors, unlawful use, 325H.05

Motor fuel, *see* Signs and signals under MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

No fishing signs, 97B.001

No hunting, and similar signs, 97B.001

No smoking signs

- Failure to comply, 609.681
- Posting, 144.416

No trespassing signs, 609.605

Off-highway motorcycles, Natural Resources Department, rulemaking, 84.79

Off-highway vehicles, seasonal use, designation of, 84.777

Off-road vehicles, Natural Resources Department, rulemaking, 84.80

Optometrists, 148.56

Orders, prohibited red signs, removal, 169.073

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Outdoor recreation, posted land, entering, 97B.001

Pesticides, application, city ordinances, 18B.09

Pet dealers, consumers' rights, 325F.791

Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Polling places, 204B.16, 204B.175

Pornography, "Adults only" signs, 617.293

Private lands, *see* Signs under REAL PROPERTY

Private property, *see* Signs under REAL PROPERTY

Railroads, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Real property, *see* Signs under REAL PROPERTY

Recreational vehicles, allowing or prohibiting, 84.90

Recycling, motor oil, 325E.11

Red signs, interference with, 169.073

Removal

- Civil trespass, citations, 97B.002
- Historic district boards, powers, 138.74
- Prohibited red signs, 169.073

Repair services, estimate policy, store signs, 325F.62

Retail sales refunds, cash refund policy, store signs, 325F.80

School buses

- Signals, *see* under SCHOOL BUSES
- Signs, 121A.585, 169.441, 169.443

School safety patrol, 121A.34

Seed corn signs adjacent to highways, 173.08

Slow-moving vehicle emblem, *see* under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

Snowmobiles, allowing or prohibiting, 84.86, 84.90

Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

Speed limits, 169.14

State agencies, terms referring to disabled persons, changes, 15.001

SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

State parks, guide posts, destruction of, 85.20
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Streets and roads, *see* Signs under STREETS AND ROADS
 Tanning facilities, 325H.05
 Town roads
 Directional signs, 164.36
 Funding, signs, 164.08
 Traffic signs, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Trail bikes, allowing or prohibiting, 84.90
 Trunk highways, *see* Signs and signals under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Uniform traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 United States survey, penalty for defacing or removing, 94.46
 Used lead acid batteries, dealer acceptance, notice (posting), 325E.115, 325E.1151
 Used motor oil and filters, collection and recycling, 325E.11
 Violations and penalties
 Civil trespass, citations and fines, 97B.002
 No smoking signs, failure to comply, 609.681
 Removal of signs, citations and fines, 97B.002
 Warning signs
 Highways, *see* Signs under HIGHWAYS
 Streets and roads, *see* Signs under STREETS AND ROADS
 Water aeration systems, 103G.611

SILICA SAND MINING

Definitions, 116C.99
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116C.991
 Model standards and criteria, 116C.99
 Permits, trout stream setback, 103G.217
 Technical assistance team, 116C.99

SILICATES, SILICA DUST AND SILICON FLOUR

Labor and Industry Department, duties, 181.63
 Poisoning, reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34
 Transportation, 169.733, 169.81

SILOS

Construction, overtime, compensation, exception, 177.25
 Grain elevators, *see* GRAIN ELEVATORS
 Grain warehouses, *see* GRAIN WAREHOUSES
 Safety equipment grants, farm safety outreach, 17.1195

SILVER

Bullion coins, *see* BULLION PRODUCT DEALERS
 Gold or silver sales, *see* under PRECIOUS METALS
 State mineral lands, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
 Sterling, stamping, labeling, and packaging, 325F.73

SILVER BAY (CITY)

LTV energy park electric generation facility, 272.02
 Safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24
 Veterans home, 198.35

SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS

See FIDUCIARIES

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH

Evidence, 524.1-107
 Probate, division of property, 524.2-702, 524.2-709
 Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, 524.2-702

SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING

Asbestos-related work, exclusion, 326.71
 Building permits, fees, local limits, 326B.33
 Classification of property (taxation)
 Nonhomestead units, 273.13, 273.1319
 Property undergoing renovation, homestead classification, procedures, 273.124
 Construction or alteration, consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, professional licenses, 326.03, 326.06
 Definitions
 Mortgage bonds, 462C.02
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326B.50
 Fire sprinkler systems, multipurpose potable water piping systems, 299M.01, 299M.03

SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING (Cont'd)

Homestead classification, property undergoing renovation, procedures, 273.124
 Inspections, fees, local limits, 326B.33
 Locks, double cylinder deadbolts, warnings, 326B.106
 Mortgage bonds, 462A.073, 462C.071
 Nonhomestead units, classification, property taxes, 273.13, 273.1319
 Owners, Minneapolis or Saint Paul housing codes, compliance, 273.1319
 Private homes, *see* PRIVATE HOMES
 Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Remodeling, *see* REMODELING
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Residential generators, single family residences defined as, 297H.01
 Single family housing program, *see* City housing plan under CITIES
 Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Water conditioning contractors, 326B.50
 Zoning, variances, 462.357

SINKHOLES

Agricultural land near, conservation easements, 103H.105

SINKING FUNDS

Cities, *see* Funds and accounts under CITIES
 Higher Education Facilities Authority, revenue bonds, 136A.36
 Hospital districts, facility improvements, 447.34
 Interest subsidy bonds, 16A.647
 Investment of funds
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.17
 Municipally owned utilities, 452.08, 452.10
 Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, 116R.06
 Toll bridge revenues, *see* Funds and accounts under CITIES
 Zero coupon bonds, funds for, amount, 16A.646

SINKS

Body art establishments, 146B.01, 146B.06
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27
 Tourist camps, 327.16, 327.27

SIRENS

Aircraft, unnecessary noises, 360.075
 Boats, 86B.515
 Emergency vehicles, *see* Sirens under EMERGENCY VEHICLES

SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

See SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

SKATEBOARDS

Clinging to vehicles, 169.222
 Skate parks, grants, 240A.20

SKATING RINKS

City recreational facilities and programs, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES
 Counties, 373.40, 373.43, 373.44
 Duluth Heritage Sports Center, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Hockey arenas, *see* HOCKEY ARENAS
 Ice centers
 Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.09, 240A.10
 Bonds, 240A.11
 Equipment, joint purchasing agreements, 240A.10
 Grants, 240A.09
 Ice time, gender balance, 15.98, 240A.09
 Joint powers agreement, school district ice arenas, 373.43
 Licenses, town boards of supervisors, 366.01
 Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Property taxes
 Exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

SKATING RINKS (Cont'd)

Property taxes (Cont'd)

- School district ice arenas, property taxes for, 126C.45
- Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
- Ramsey County, enclosed sports arenas, 383A.07
- School district ice arenas, 126C.45, 373.43
- Youth ice facilities, local governments, funding, public indebtedness, 475.58

SKIINGCross-country skiing, *see* CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING

Ski boots, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Ski facilities

- Machinery, equipment, fuel, electricity, and water additives, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
- Seasonal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
- Tax assessments, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
- Ski patrol volunteers, liability, immunity, 604A.01
- Spirit Mountain Recreation Area, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Waterskiing, *see* WATERSKIING**SKIN DISEASES**

Port-wine stains, 62A.136, 62A.304

SKUNKS

- Striped skunks, defined as unprotected wild animals, 97A.015
- Trafficking in, 145.365

SKYWAYS

Cities

- Improvements, 429.021, 429.031
- Special assessments, 429.011, 429.101
- Pedestrian skyway system, prostitution in, 609.321

SLAMMING*See* TELEPHONE COMPANIES*See* TELEPHONES**SLANDER***See* LIBEL AND SLANDER**SLAUGHTER HOUSES***See also* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT

SLAUGHTERING

- Animals, 31.56
- Carcasses, inspections, 31.56, 31A.04
- Certificates and certification, state weight, 17A.10
- Construction, rulemaking, 31.54
- Contracts and agreements, state weighing service, 17A.10
- Definitions
 - Food Law, 31.59
 - Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
 - Slaughter house and packing plant law, 31.51
- Exemptions, 31.56
- Horsemeat, separate slaughtering, 31A.12
- Humane methods, 31.59, 31.591
- Inspections
 - Carcasses, 31.56, 31A.04
 - Nontraditional agriculture, 17.03
 - Records, 31A.18
 - Right of entry, 31.53
 - Rulemaking, 31A.08
 - Sanitary conditions, 31.53
- Inspectors, removal from, 31A.04, 31A.06
- Metropolitan area towns, prohibition or regulation, 368.01
- Nontraditional agriculture, 17.03
- Orders, unsanitary conditions, correction orders, 31.53
- Packing plants, *see* PACKING PLANTS
- Records and record keeping, 31A.18
- Rendering plants, *see* RENDERING PLANTS
- Sanitation
 - Correction of unsanitary conditions, 31.53
 - Rulemaking, 31.54
 - Unsanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161
- Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
- Unsanitary conditions, failure to correct, violations and penalties, 31.53

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Waste disposal, rulemaking, 31.54

Water supply, rulemaking, 31.54

SLAUGHTERING*See* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING**SLEDS**

- Clinging to vehicles, 169.222
- Hand sleds, hitching behind motor vehicles or streetcars, 169.46
- Snowmobiles, towing, 84.87

SLEEPING BAGS

Flame resistant materials

- Liability, 325F.06
- Requirement, 325F.04
- Rulemaking, 325F.05
- Violations and penalties, materials not flame resistant, 325F.07

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

Cigarette distributors, 297F.20

SLOT MACHINES*See* GAMBLING*See* VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE**SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES**Agricultural equipment, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Animal-drawn vehicles

- Exclusion, motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01
- Generally, 169.55
- Horse-drawn vehicles, 169.801
- Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03
- Traffic regulations, 169.035

Driving rules, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Horse-drawn vehicles, size, weight, and load restrictions, exemption, 169.801

Invalid tricycles, motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.03

Lease, slow-moving vehicle emblem, 169.522

Rental, slow-moving vehicle emblem, 169.522

Safety, drivers' license examination, 171.0705

Sale, slow-moving vehicle emblem, 169.522

Slow-moving vehicle emblem

- Display
 - Agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.801
 - Farm tractors, 325F.6670
 - Primary power units, towing, 169.522
 - Rear lamps or reflectors, exemptions, 169.50
 - Requirements, 169.522
 - Self-propelled motor vehicles used in livestock raising operations, 168A.01
- Drivers' license applicants, examination, 171.13
- Drivers' manual, 171.0705
- Generally, 169.522
- Requirements, 169.045
- Stopping at railroad crossings, heavy equipment, 169.29

SLUDGE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Metropolitan area

- Appropriations for, 473.845
- Generally, 473.516

SLUICEWAYS

Public service corporations, 301B.01

State lands, mining easements, 117.47

SLUMS*See* BLIGHTED AREAS**SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)**

- Commerce Department, confidential examination records, 46.07
- 503 program, Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., duties, 116S.02
- 504 projects, Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., referrals, 116S.11
- Pollution control facility revenue bonds, payment or rental guarantee program, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115.03
- Regulations, Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., duties, 116S.02

**SMALL BUSINESS AIR QUALITY COMPLIANCE
ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Generally, 116.99

**SMALL BUSINESS AIR QUALITY COMPLIANCE
ASSISTANCE ACT**

Generally, 116.96 to 116.99

SMALL BUSINESSESAgricultural business enterprise loan program, *see* under
RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Business incubators, 272.02, 297A.71

Capital access program, 116J.876 to 116J.8771

CLIMB program, 116L.17

Definitions

Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances
Protection Act, 299F.092

Estate taxes, exemption, 291.03

Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small
business loans, 116J.996

Statutory construction, 645.445

Development, funding, Douglas J. Johnson economic
protection trust fund, use, 298.292Economically disadvantaged small businesses, *see* Preference
programs under this topic

Eligible businesses, small businesses defined as, 116J.996

Employees, *see* under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.01 to 116O.061

Estate taxes, exemption, 291.03

Farms, employers, exemption, 299F.092

Gas stations, fuel pump sales, computation, 325E.095

Growth acceleration program, 116O.115

Health and accident insurance, 62U.07

Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE
PURCHASING ALLIANCESHome-based businesses, *see* HOME-BASED BUSINESSES

Insurance

Joint Underwriting Association, assistance, Commerce
Department, 62L.22

Section 125 plans, 62U.07

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL
EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANSLegal assistance to, *see* Supreme court legal services funds
under LEGAL SERVICESLiability insurance, *see* JOINT UNDERWRITING
ASSOCIATION

Licenses, deadline for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993

Lights and lighting, fluorescent or high intensity discharge
lamps, public utilities, duties, 216B.241

Loans to

Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan
program, 216C.145, 216C.146

Environmental improvement loans, 116.993

Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small
business loans, 116J.996

Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

Nonprofit charitable organizations, 334.011

Small business emergency loans, 116M.18

Small business loan guaranty program, 116J.881

Water pollution control, 115.03

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.01 to 116S.11

Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317

Performance bonds, bonding companies, partial
indemnification, 574.262

Policy of state, science and technology, 3.221, 3.222

Preference programs

Administration Department, duties, 16C.16 to 16C.21

Appeals, 16C.19

Baseball park (major league), 473.754, 473.756

Bid and performance bonds, bonding companies, partial
indemnification, 574.262

Certification for, 16C.19, 16C.20

Certification requirements for, 16C.20

Construction contracts, 161.321, 469.44

Correctional industries, 241.27

County contracts, 471.345

Definitions, 16C.16

SMALL BUSINESSES (Cont'd)

Preference programs (Cont'd)

Disadvantaged business enterprise program and workforce
inclusion collaborative, 174.186

Eligibility rules for, 16C.19

Employment and Economic Development Department,
duties, 16C.17

Financial incentives and penalties, 16C.16

Generally, 16C.16 to 16C.21

Grievances, 16C.19

Medical assistance provider contracts, exemptions, 256B.04

Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.142

Metropolitan Council, 473.142

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.142

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.142,
473.556

Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.581,
136F.66

Minority- or women-owned small businesses, 16C.19

Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345

Public employees group long-term care insurance program,
43A.318

Publicity, 16C.17

Reports about, 16C.18

Requirements for, 16C.16

Rulemaking, 16C.16, 16C.19

State procurement law, application of, 16C.16

Subcontracts

Preferences for other veteran-owned businesses, 16C.20

State procurement goals, 16C.16

Trunk highway construction, 161.321

Targeted group businesses, 16C.06, 16C.16, 16C.28,
161.321

University of Minnesota, 137.31, 137.35

Veteran-owned small businesses, *see* same under this topicViolations and penalties, false information to obtain
certification, 16C.21

Waivers, 16C.16

Project Outreach, 15A.086

Ramsey County, 383A.321, 383A.322

Referral services, Small Business Bureau, duties, 116J.68

Safety, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCESelf-employment, *see* SELF-EMPLOYMENT

Small Business Bureau, 116J.66, 116J.68

Small business investment tax credit, 116J.8737

Small business utility consumers, 8.33

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER
HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Small employers, small businesses defined as, 62L.02

Venture capital

Economic development authorities, providing, 469.101

Saint Paul Port Authority, providing, 469.084

Veteran-owned small businesses

Certification requirements for, 16C.20

City contracts, 471.3457

County contracts, 375.771, 471.345

Eligibility rules for, 16C.19

Metropolitan Council contracts, 473.142

Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

Requirements, 16C.16

Subcontracts, preferences for other veteran-owned
businesses, 16C.20

Town contracts, 471.3457

Transportation Department contracts, 161.321

Violations and penalties, preference program, false information
regarding, 16C.21

Water pollution control, loans for, 115.03

SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT ACT

Generally, 62L.01 to 62L.22

SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS*See* also HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Accountable provider networks, compliance, 62T.03

Accreditation standards, 62K.09

Actuarial opinions, reports about, 62L.10

**SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
(Cont'd)**

Assessments
 Failure to pay, 62L.11
 Liability, 62L.09

Associations
 Generally, 62L.045
 Rural purchasing alliances, exclusion, 62D.30

Audits and examinations
 Group coverage, issued to employers not meeting contribution or participation, 62L.03
 Loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021

Benefits
 Generally, 62L.05
 Reinsurance, limitations, 62L.19

Cancellation
 Generally, 62L.03
 Health carriers, cessation of small employer business, limitations, 62L.09

Certificates and certification, Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, nonparticipation, standards, 62L.17

Cessation of business, 62A.65

Coinsurance, 62L.02

Collective bargaining agreements
 Considered as separate small employers, 62L.02
 Guaranteed issue, exemption, 62L.03

Complaints, provider network adequacy, 62K.105

Compliance, 62L.04

Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18

Contested cases, health carriers, 62L.11

Continuation and conversion privileges
 Generally, 62A.65
 Rulemaking, 62L.03, 62L.045
 Violations and penalties, 62L.12

Copayment-type small employer plan, health maintenance organizations, rural demonstration project, waiver, 62D.30

Coverage
 Abortion, 145.414
 Availability, 62L.03, 62L.07
 Cancellation, nonrenewal, or termination, unfair competition, unfair trade practices, 62L.10
 Compliance requirements, 62L.04
 Dependents, 62A.302, 62L.05
 Emergency prescription drug coverage, 62Q.528
 Employer contributions, 62L.03, 62L.04
 Exceptions, 62L.03
 Exclusionary riders, 62A.65
 Flexible benefits plans, 62Q.188
 Generally, 62L.05
 Group coverage, employers not meeting contribution or participation, 62L.03
 Health carriers, duties, 62L.03
 Individual plans, offer, sale, issuance, or renewal, 62L.12
 Minimum participation, 62L.03
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association (MCHA) enrollees, 62L.03, 62L.045
 Modification, 62L.03
 Portability, individual market regulations, 62A.65
 Preexisting conditions, limitations or exclusions, 62A.65
 Qualified associations, 62L.045
 Qualifying coverage, 62L.03
 Renewability, disclosure requirements, 62L.06
 Replacement individual coverage, 62L.04
 Short-term coverage, 62A.65
 Stop loss coverage, claims settlement period, 60A.236
 Violations and penalties, 62L.12
 Waivers, 62L.03, 62L.07

Deductible-type small employer plan, health maintenance organizations, rural demonstration project, waiver, 62D.30

Definitions, Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02, 62L.03

Demonstration projects, 62D.30

Dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14

**SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
(Cont'd)**

Disclosure
 Affordable Care Act requirements, 62K.07
 Loss ratios, 62A.021
 Solicitation and sales materials, 62A.65

Eligibility
 Fraud or misrepresentation, coverage, 62L.03
 Generally, 62L.02
 Small employers, duties, 62L.07
 Verification, 62L.07

Eligible charges, 62L.02

Employees
 Eligibility, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07
 Notice received, coverage, availability and waiver, 62L.07
 Number of employees, 62L.02
 Taxes, payment by employer, 62L.02

Employer-based voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Employer violations, 62L.12

Employers, fraud or misrepresentation, cancellation or nonrenewal, 62L.03

Enforcement of law
 Commerce Department, duties, 62L.08, 62L.11
 Health Department, duties, 62L.11

Enrollees, waiting periods, 62L.02

Exclusionary riders, 62L.03

Flexible benefits plans, 62Q.188

Group insurance, exemption, 60A.02

Health benefit plans
 Discontinued plans, cancellation or nonrenewal of coverage, 62L.03
 Flexible benefits plans, 62Q.188
 Generally, 62L.02

Health care taxes, 295.53

Health carriers
 Accreditation standards, 62K.09
 Appeals, Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.22
 Assessments, 62L.09, 62L.11
 Cessation of small employer business, 62L.03, 62L.09
 Contested cases, 62L.11
 Data collection, 62L.03
 Disclosure, 62K.07, 62L.06
 Employee coverage, cancellation or nonrenewal, 62L.03
 Fines, 62L.11
 Generally, 62L.10
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association participation, election, 62L.17
 Index rates, regulation, 62A.02
 Individual market regulation, 62A.65
 Liability, transfer of risk, claims, 62L.20
 Licenses or certificates of authority, suspension or revocation, 62L.11
 Loss ratios, filing, 62A.021
 Marketing standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08
 Notice given, 62L.09, 62L.20
 Notice received, Health Coverage Reinsurance Association participation, 62L.17
 Qualified associations, arrangement, 62L.045
 Rate cells, 62A.02
 Rates, 62A.021
 Rating schedules, 62A.021
 Small employer market, participation, 62L.02, 62L.03
 Violations and penalties, 62L.11

Health plan policies issued as stop loss coverage, 60A.235

Individual plans, 62L.12

Issuance, guaranteed issue, 62L.03 to 62L.05

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.04, 62H.08

Late entrants
 Exclusions, 62L.02
 Generally, 62L.03

Loss ratios
 Compliance requirements, 62A.65
 Filing requirements, 62A.02, 62A.021
 Generally, 62A.021
 Standards, 62A.021, 62L.045, 62L.08

**SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
(Cont'd)**

Marketing
 Loss ratios, disclosure, 62A.021
 Standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08

Orders, filed rates, reduction, 62A.021

Policies
 Generally, 62A.02
 Individual policies, offer, sale, issuance, or renewal, 62L.12
 Loss ratios, 62A.02, 62A.021
 Medicare supplement insurance, offer, sale, issuance, or renewal, 62L.12
 Riders, preexisting conditions, exclusionary riders prohibited, 62L.03

Policy of state
 Abortion, coverage, 145.414
 Generally, 62L.01

Policyholders, notice received, health carriers, cessation of business, 62A.65

Preexisting conditions
 Effect, disclosure requirements, 62L.06
 Generally, 62L.03

Premiums
 Case characteristics, 62L.02
 Commerce Department, duties, 62L.08, 62L.10
 Disclosure requirements, 62L.06
 Generally, 62L.08
 Geographic variations, restriction exemptions, 62D.30, 62L.08
 Health carriers, duties, 62L.06, 62L.10
 Health Department, duties, 62L.08, 62L.10
 Nonpayment, cancellation or refusal to renew, 62L.03
 Rate cells, 62A.65
 Rates
 Approval, reasonableness requirements, 62L.08, 297L.05
 Disclosure, 62A.65
 Generally, 62L.08
 Rate cells, filing requirements, 62A.65
 Regional index rates, requesting, 62A.65
 Rating practices, 62L.10
 Underwriting restrictions, 62L.03 to 62L.045

Provider networks, 62K.10, 62K.105, 62L.06

Providers
 Billing, 62K.11
 Network notifications, 62K.075

Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12

Records and record keeping, health carriers, duties, 62L.10

Renewal
 Ceding of risk, 62L.18
 Disclosure requirements, 62L.06
 Following health carriers' cessation of small employer business, 62L.09
 Generally, 62L.03
 Guaranteed renewal, 62A.65, 62L.045
 Premium rates, increases, limitation, 62L.08

Reports given, health care taxes, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53

Risk-based rating, policy of state, 62L.01

Risk pools, 62A.65

Rulemaking about, group insurance benefits, continuation, 62L.03, 62L.045

Service area requirements, 62K.13

Short-term coverage, 62A.65

Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.01 to 62L.22

Small employer market, 62L.02

Small employers
 Contributions, 62L.03, 62L.04, 62L.11
 Employers ceasing to qualify, 62L.03
 Generally, 62L.02
 Notice received, health carriers, cessation of small employer business, 62L.09
 Participation, health carrier violations, effect on license, 62L.11

**SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
(Cont'd)**

Small employers (Cont'd)
 Record keeping, group coverage, issuance to employers not meeting contribution or participation requirements, 62L.03
 Verification of eligibility, duties, 62L.07
 Waivers of coverage, duties, 62L.07

Staff model health plan companies, health care taxes, 295.50

Stop loss coverage, claims settlement period, 60A.236

Tobacco rating, 62L.08

Underwriting
 Disclosure requirements, 62L.06
 Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65
 Generally, 62L.10

Underwriting restrictions
 Generally, 62L.03
 Group insurance benefits, continuation, 62L.03, 62L.045

Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 62A.021

Violations and penalties
 Agents, license revocation or suspension, 62L.12
 Commerce Department, duties, 62L.11
 Contested cases, 62L.11
 Individual policies, issuance, 62L.12
 Other products, sale of health benefit insurance conditioned on, 62L.12
 Policies, employer violations, 62A.303

Waivers
 Coverage, 62L.03, 62L.07
 Provider network adequacy, 62K.10
 Quality assurance and improvement program, 62K.12

SMALL GAME
 Definitions, game and fish, 97A.015
 Fur-bearing animals, *see* FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
 Game birds, *see* GAME BIRDS
 Game fish, *see* GAME FISH

Hunting
 Apprentice hunter validation, 97B.022
 Children, 97A.451
 Clothing, color, 97B.071
 Crossbow hunting, disabled hunters, 97B.106
 Disabled veterans, 97A.441
 Electronically issued licenses, 97B.715, 97B.721, 97B.801
 Handguns, 97B.031, 97B.621, 97B.722
 Licenses
 Canada goose special season license, 97B.802
 Donations, 97A.475
 Exceptions, 97B.601
 Exemption, Take a Kid Hunting Weekends, 97A.445
 Fees, 97A.441, 97A.475, 97A.485
 Lifetime, 97A.473
 Migratory waterfowl, 97B.801
 Minnesota sporting licenses, 97A.475
 Nonresident students, 97A.455
 Nonresidents, 97A.474, 97B.601
 Nonresidents under age 18, 97A.451
 Persons under age 16, 97A.451
 Residents, lifetime licenses, 97A.473
 Super sports licenses, 97A.475
 Surcharge, 97A.055, 97A.071, 97A.475
 Trapping, 97A.451, 97A.473, 97B.601
 Turkeys, 97B.721
 Limits, 97B.603, 97B.605
 Nonresidents, 97B.601
 Party hunting, 97B.603
 Protected wild animals, defined as including small game, 97A.015
 Radios, taking with, 97B.085
 Seasons, 97B.605
 Special hunts, 97B.112
 Trapping, 97A.451, 97A.473, 97B.601
 Trapping, 97A.451, 97A.473, 97B.601, 97B.605
 Violations and penalties, restitution, 97A.341
 Youth hunters, special hunts, 97B.112

SMALL LOAN COMPANIES*See* REGULATED LENDERS**SMALLPOX**

Epidemics

- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Unvaccinated persons, assembly, rulemaking, 144.12

Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

SMDC MEDICAL CENTER

Medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfers, 256B.197

SMELLS*See* ODOROUS EMISSIONS**SMELTERS (METALS)**

Costs, deduction, net proceeds taxes (mining), 298.016

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

SMOKEInsurance, *see* FIRE INSURANCE

Loss or damage caused by, housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03

SMOKE DETECTORS

Definitions, residential contractors, 326B.802

Fire alarm systems, auxiliary appliances, tampering or injuring, 609.686

Installations, 299F.362

Manufactured homes, safety features, compliance, in park sales, 327C.07

Mechanical contractors, defined, 326B.802

School buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, 123B.51

State Building Code, 326B.106

Violations and penalties

- Fire alarm system auxiliary appliances, tampering or injuring, 609.686

- Violations generally, 299F.011, 299F.362

SMOKER PROTECTION LAW

Generally, 181.938

SMOKING

Arrests for, railroad conductors, 629.363

Cessation services

- Health Department duties, 144.397

- Nicotine replacement medications

- Insurance coverage, 62Q.529

- Prescribing authority, 151.37

Cigarette vending machines, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07

Clean Indoor Air Act

- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

- Dislocated workers program, 116L.17

- Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

- Generally, 144.411 to 144.417

- Policy of state, 144.412

- Violations and penalties, health care facilities, correction orders, 144.653

- Waivers, 144.417

Commercial vehicles, 144.4167

Community residential settings, 245D.26

Dangerous smoking, 609.576

Data collection, 144.392

Definitions, 144.413

Electronic cigarettes, *see* under CIGARETTES

Failure to comply with no smoking notices, violations and penalties, 609.681

Farms, 144.4167

Foster care homes, restriction, 260C.215

Injunctions, 144.417

Lawsuits, Health Department, duties, 144.417

Lighters, butane, 609.5633, 609.684

Local governments, ordinances, 144.417

Mortality tables, life insurance, 61A.255

Native American ceremonies, 144.4167

Nicotine replacement medications, insurance coverage, 62Q.529

No smoking signs, 144.416, 609.681

SMOKING (Cont'd)

Nonsmokers

- Healthy lifestyle factor, Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31

- Mortality tables, 61A.255

Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742

Permitted smoking, 144.4167

Places of employment, 144.413, 144.414

Policy of state, 144.391, 144.412

Prevention, *see* Use under TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Public information and education programs, smoking prevention, 144.392, 144.393, 144.396

Public meetings, 144.413, 144.414

Public places, *see* Clean Indoor Air Act under this topic

Public transportation, 144.413, 144.414

Reports about, smoking and smoking prevention, 144.392

Research participants, smoking by, 144.4167

Smokers

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, rates, 62E.08

- Criminal penalties, 144.417

- Mortality tables, 61A.255

- Treatment by proprietors, 144.416

Smoking on public transit, *see* Violations and penalties under PUBLIC TRANSIT

State buildings, 16B.24

Tobacco products, *see* TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Tobacco products shops, 144.4167

Vaping, *see* Electronic cigarettes under CIGARETTES

Violations and penalties

- Careless or negligent smoking, starting fire, 88.195

- Dangerous smoking, 609.576

- Generally, 144.417

- Health care facilities, correction orders, 144.653

- Nursing homes, correction orders, 144A.10

- Unlawful smoking, 609.681

SNAKE RIVER

Boating, rulemaking, 85.33

State water trails, 85.32

SNOW

Cattle guards, snow on, railroads, duties, 219.31

Damage caused by, farms, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043

Definitions, natural resources law, 88.01

Depositing on rail bank property, 222.63

Disposal on highways, violations and penalties, 160.2715, 169.42, 169.421

Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

Losses caused by, on highways or sidewalks, 3.736, 466.03

Removal, *see* SNOW REMOVAL

Snow disasters, farms, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043

Snow emergencies

- Towed motor vehicles, 168B.045

- Towing of vehicles, 168B.035

Snow fences, eminent domain, 117.21

Snow storms, defined as emergencies, 47.0151

Snow tires, *see* TIRES**SNOW REMOVAL**

Agriculture-based deicing solutions, Transportation Department, duties, 161.475

Airports and landing fields, costs, state aid, 360.305

Chemicals, use, limitations, 160.215

Cities, service charges, special assessments, 429.101

Contracts and agreements, school districts, roads for school transportation, 123B.88

County state-aid highways, 162.17

Disability parking spaces, 169.346

Emergencies, road authorities, powers, 160.21

Farm trucks, rental by government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013

Fines, disability parking spaces, 169.346

Highways, 160.21

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Private lands, real property, 160.21

Road salt, use, limitations, 160.215

SNOW REMOVAL (Cont'd)

Saint Louis County, county board, duties, 383C.234
 Snow blowers, farm machinery, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Snow removal equipment, defined as service vehicles, 169.011
 Snow removal workers, road authority employees, deemed as, 160.21
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Town roads, 164.36, 366.016
 Trunk highways, agriculture-based deicing solutions, 161.475
 Uncompleted subdivisions, 160.21
 Vehicles used in, weight and weighing, exemptions, 169.035

SNOWMOBILES

Abandonment, notice to Natural Resources Department, 84.84
 Accidents
 Deaths, autopsy reports, examination for alcohol, 84.911
 Motor vehicle laws, application, 84.87
 Reports about, 84.86
 Sheriffs, investigations, 387.03
 Apprentice riders, 84.76
 Certificates and certification, *see* Safety certificates under this topic
 Children and minors
 Helmets, 84.872
 Highways, crossing, 84.872
 Registration, 84.82
 Snowmobile safety certificate, 84.862, 84.872
 Closed forests, off-trail restrictions, 84.926
 Collector snowmobiles
 Contests and rallies, 84.82
 Definitions, 84.81
 Permits, 84.82
 Complaints against property
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125
 Confiscation
 Burglary, snowmobiles used in, 84.89, 609B.505
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Contests
 Collector snowmobiles, 84.82
 Noise restrictions, exemption, 84.871
 Permits, 84.87
 Contraband
 Snowmobiles defined as, 297F.21
 Storage or transport, pull-tabs or tipboards, deals, 349.2125
 Dealers
 Generally, 84.82
 Surety bonds, 168.27
 Definitions
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01, 296A.16
 Natural resources law, 84.81
 Destruction, notice to Natural Resources Department, 84.84
 Driving while impaired
 Bail, forfeited, disposition, 84.83
 Consecutive sentences, 609.035
 Crime, 169A.20
 Fines, disposition, 84.83
 Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 97A.065
 Generally, 84.91
 Later drug and alcohol offenses, boating, 86B.331
 Education and training programs
 Fees, 84.86
 Generally, 84.862
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.86
 Rulemaking, 84.86
 Safety certificates, 84.86, 84.862, 84.872
 Volunteer instructors in, background checks for, 84.027
 Farm machinery, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 84.83, 97A.065
 Forfeitures
 Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5314
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)

Forfeitures (Cont'd)
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
 Helmets, children and minors, 84.872
 Hunting
 Firearms deer season, restrictions, 84.87
 Generally, 97B.055
 Ice, operating on, 86B.106
 Identity and identification, test machines and operators, 84.87
 Insurance, auxiliary lighting systems, 65B.286
 Lawsuits, screening tests, use as evidence, 86B.331
 License plates, exemptions, 168.012
 Licenses
 County license bureau, powers generally, 373.33
 Local governments, 84.85
 Lights
 Auxiliary lighting systems, 65B.286
 Generally, 84.87
 Law enforcement, 169.541
 Local governments
 Licensing of snowmobiles, restriction, 84.85
 Property, registration fee, exemption, 84.82
 Regulating snowmobile operation, 84.87
 Manufacturers
 Identification number, stamping, 84.821
 Registration fee, 84.82
 Snowmobile registration number, place to affix, 84.821
 Metal traction devices, generally, 84.8712
 Minors, 84.82, 84.862, 84.872
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03
 Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.002, 168.012
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.002, 168.012
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemptions, 297B.01
 Mufflers, 84.86, 84.871
 Natural Resources Department
 Duties, 84.81 to 84.915, 297A.825
 Purchases, 84.025
 Noise, 84.871
 Nonprofit clubs, sales tax exemption, 297A.70
 Notices about, 84.84
 Odometer tampering, 325E.13, 325E.14
 Operation
 Alcohol or controlled substances, *see* Driving while impaired under this topic
 Bikeways, design-built bridges, 160.262
 Children under age 14, 84.872
 Firearms deer hunting season, restrictions, 84.87
 Generally, 84.87
 Nontrail use, 84.82
 Posted lands, restriction, 84.90
 State forest land seasonal restrictions, 84.777
 Trunk highways, tort claims arising from, 3.736
 Operators
 Conviction, careless or reckless operation, safety training, 84.862
 Drivers' licenses, exemptions, 171.03
 Driving while impaired, *see* same under this topic
 Safety training, 84.86, 84.862, 84.872
 Test drivers, identification, 84.87
 Owners
 No-fault automobile insurance, exemption, 169.798
 Payments by, 84.8205
 Service of process on, 297F.21, 297G.20
 Passenger snowmobiles, off-highway business use, 296A.16, 297A.68
 Permits, registration, temporary permits, 84.82
 Public rallies, collector snowmobiles, 84.82
 Races, contests, 84.82, 84.87, 84.871
 Registration
 Fees, 84.82, 84.83
 Generally, 84.82
 Number, affixing, visibility, 84.82, 84.821, 84.86
 Rulemaking, 84.86

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)
 Voiding, for trespass, 97A.315
 Rentals, record keeping, 84.88
 Research and development, nonoxygenated gasoline, use,
 239.791
 Safety certificates
 Children under age 14, 84.872
 Duplicate fees, rulemaking exemption, 84.86
 Generally, 171.07
 Possession, 84.862, 84.872
 Training, 84.86, 84.862, 84.872
 Safety education and training program, 84.027, 84.86, 84.862,
 84.872
 Sales
 Bill of sale, 84.82
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Notice to Natural Resources Department, 84.84
 Sales and use taxes
 Collection and refunds, 297A.825
 Nonprofit clubs, machinery and equipment, 297A.70
 Passenger snowmobiles, petroleum products, sales and use
 tax exemptions, 297A.68
 Proof of payment, 84.82
 Registration, 84.82
 Seizure, confiscation, 84.89, 297F.20, 297G.20, 609B.505
 Signs
 Allowing or prohibiting use, 84.90
 Rulemaking, 84.86
 Snowmobile trailers
 Dealers, 168.27
 Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, exclusion,
 53C.01
 Prohibited Sunday sales, exemption, 168.275
 Recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations,
 169.81
 Snowmobiles, towings, 84.87
 Speed limits
 Exemptions, manufacturers' tests, 84.87
 Setting, county ordinances, 84.87
 Violators, safety training requirements, 84.862
 State forest lands, seasonal restrictions, 84.777
 State trail stickers, 84.8205
 Studs, metal traction devices, 84.81, 84.8712
 Tests, manufacturers, speed limit exemption, 84.87
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Trails, *see* Snowmobile trails under RECREATIONAL
 TRAILS
 Training, *see* Education and training programs under this topic
 Transfers of ownership, 84.84
 Trespass, 84.90
 Use, *see* Operation under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Age restrictions, violations, 84.872
 Careless or reckless operation, conviction, safety training,
 84.862
 Confiscation, 84.89, 297F.20, 297G.20, 609B.505
 Driving while impaired, *see* same under this topic
 Fines, 84.88, 97A.065
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487
 Forfeitures, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 84.88
 Speeding violators, safety training, 84.862
 Wildlife management areas, consolidated conservation lands,
 operation on, 84A.55
SNOWPLOWS
 Annual permits, motor vehicles with snowplow blades, 169.86
 Drivers, local government employees, drivers' licenses, 171.02
 Lights
 Auxiliary lights, placement, use restrictions, 169.56
 Blue lights, use, 169.64
 Town road maintenance vehicles, motor vehicle sales taxes,
 exemption, 297B.03
 Weight and weighing, exemptions, 169.035

SNOWSHOEING

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

SNUFF

Cigarette vending machines, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07
 Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Tobacco products, promotional distribution, 325F.76,
 325F.77
 Moist snuff, 297F.01, 297F.05
 Possession, persons under age 21, 609.685
 Sale to children, *see* TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 TAXES
 Tobacco products, snuff defined as, 297F.01
SOAPS
 Nutrients in
 Amounts, 116.23
 Definitions, 116.22
 Lawsuits, 116.34, 116.35
 Phosphorus content, 116.27 to 116.29, 116.32
 Policy of legislature, 116.21
 Proof of offense, 116.33
 Restoration after seizure, 116.26
 Rules, 116.24
 Seizure, 116.25
 Phosphorus content
 Certification of amount, 116.27
 Forfeiture of cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.29
 Notice to consumers, 116.28
 Order, refrain from violations, 116.32
 Triclosan, ban of products containing, 145.945
SOCER FIELDS
 Grants for development, 240A.13
SOCIAL CORPORATIONS
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Relicensure, condition for, 45.027
 Generally, 45.027
 Service of process on, 45.028
**SOCIAL HEALTH MAINTENANCE DEMONSTRATION
 PROJECTS**
 Generally, 256B.71
SOCIAL MEDIA
 Members of public bodies, permitted use, 13D.065
 Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images (revenge
 pornography)
 Damages, 604.31
 Definitions, 604.30, 617.261
 Domestic violence-related offense, 609.02
 Penalties, 617.261
 Threats of, coercion, 609.27
 Political advertising, disclaimers, 211B.04
SOCIAL SECURITY
See also SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
 Administration costs, 355.035
 Agreements to provide benefits
 Exclusions, 355.07
 Generally, 355.02
 Public retirement systems, 355.07
 Referendum, 355.07
 Army Building Commission employees, employer
 contributions, 355.03
 Arts Board employees, general state retirement plans,
 membership limitations, 354D.03
 Benefits
 Agreements to provide, 355.02, 355.07
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
 Child support obligations, 518A.31
 Coordination of benefits, nonprofit health service plan
 corporations, 62C.142
 Definitions, 256D.02, 290A.03, 518A.26
 Denial, 256D.09
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Exclusion from income, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056
- Federal taxable income, subtractions, 290.0132
- Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.0132, 290.0675
- Information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
- MFIP participants, effect, 256J.74
- Payment to representative payee, in-kind income, exclusion, Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
- Property tax refund claims, 290A.03
- Protective payments, petitions to establish, 256D.48
- Unemployment insurance, effect, 268.085

Constitutional officers

- Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
- Definitions, 355.01

Costs, payment, administrative costs, 355.035

Crop Improvement Association employees, employer contributions, 355.03

Data, unemployment insurance, deemed conclusive, 268.085

Definitions

- General Assistance Act, 256D.02, 256D.35
- Generally, 355.01
- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.23

Disability benefits

- Applicants, general assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
- Child support obligations, 518A.31
- Credit insurance, offset provisions, 62B.06
- Determination of disability, property tax refunds, proof, 290A.09
- Disability determination program, contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
- Increases, effect on health and accident insurance, 62A.18
- Ineligibility for unemployment benefits, 268.085
- Maintenance benefit, disability insurance defined as, 256D.35
- Presumptive proof, property tax refund claims, 290A.09
- Recipients, 268.085, 356.465
- Unemployment insurance, effect, 268.085

Disabled American Veterans employees, employer contributions, 355.03

Disclosure, *see* Numbers under this topic

Duluth teachers

- Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
- Employer contributions, 355.03

Education employees

- Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
- Employer contributions, 355.03

Election of coverage

- Public retirement plans, basis for division, 355.091
- Referendum, 355.02, 355.07
- Retroactive coverage, 355.02

Eligibility, ineligible persons, public employees, exclusion from coverage, 353.01

Employee contributions, 355.03

Employer contributions

- Appropriations for, deficiencies, 16A.19
- Generally, 355.03
- Public employees, 179A.07
- University of Minnesota, appropriations for, 137.027

Employers

- Administration costs, payment, 355.035
- Appropriations to, employer contributions, deficiencies, 355.03
- Employer contributions, *see* same under this topic
- Reports given, 355.036
- Small employers, health benefit plans, 62L.02

Employment, certification, 355.01

Enabling act, 355.02

Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA), liability, consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476

Federal regulations, Saint Louis County local social services agency, compliance, 383C.033

Firefighters, generally, exclusion from coverage, 355.07

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)Governmental employers, *see* Employers under this topic
HCPP contracts, *see* Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Higher education employees, agreement to provide benefits, 355.02

Higher education facilities authority personnel, Teachers Retirement Association, membership limitations, 354.05, 354B.22

Higher Education Office employees, Teachers Retirement Association, membership limitations, 354.05, 354B.22

Horticultural Society employees, employer contributions, 355.03

Hospital employees, agreement to provide benefits, 355.02

Humanities Center employees, general state retirement plans, membership limitations, 354D.03

Individual retirement account plan (IRAP) participants, eligibility for coverage, 354B.22

Interest rates, delinquent payments, 355.03

Judges

- Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
- Definitions, 355.01

Lawsuits, delinquent payments, 355.03

Legislators

- Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
- Definitions, 355.01

Leveling adjustment option, teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.33

Liability, employee contributions, unpaid amounts, 355.03

Minneapolis teachers

- Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
- Employer contributions, 355.03

Minnesota Historical Society employees

- Employer contributions, 355.03
- General state retirement plans, membership limitations, 354D.03

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities board personnel, Teachers Retirement Association, membership limitations, 354.05, 354B.22

Minnesota State Retirement System covered employees, employer contributions, 355.03

Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan project employees, employer contributions, 355.03

Multistate agencies, agreement to provide benefits, 355.02

Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 256N.26, 260C.4411

Numbers

- Absentee ballot applications, 203B.17, 203B.19
- Access to, restrictions, 325E.59
- Adult basic education students, performance tracking, disclosure, 13.32
- Alternative care program clients, 256B.0913
- Boarding care home residents, relocation, 144A.161
- Business or occupation licenses, applications, 270C.72
- Certificates of real estate value, 272.115
- Child care assistance program, applications, 119B.025
- Child custody proceedings, 518.156
- Child support enforcement
 - Birth registration data, 144.215
 - Cooperation with agency, 256.741
 - Debts to state, collection, 16D.04
 - Disclosure, 256.978
 - Parties to child support proceedings, 518A.44, 518A.46, 518A.47
- Child support petitions, 518.10
- Children, 256.87, 256D.045
- Chiropractors, licenses, 148.10
- Data, classification, generally, 13.355, 13.635, 13.69
- De facto and third party custody proceedings, petitions, 257C.03
- Defined as personal and personal financial data, 13.46
- Dental auxiliaries, licenses, 150A.08
- Dental prostheses, owner identification, 150A.21
- Dentists, licenses, 150A.08
- Disclosure, adult basic education students, 124D.52
- Dissolution of marriage, identity protection and disclosure, 518.146

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Numbers (Cont'd)

Diversionary work program (DWP) applicants, 256J.95
 Drivers' licenses, 13.69, 171.06, 171.07
 Electronic financial terminals, 47.69
 Energy program data, sharing, 216C.266
 Farm products statutory liens, debtors, 336A.03
 Fishing licenses, 97A.482
 General assistance recipients, 256D.045
 Homestead applicants, 270B.12, 273.124, 290A.25
 Homestead declarations, 273.1315
 Housing agencies, disclosure, 13.585
 Human services recipients, classification, 13.46
 Hunting licenses, 97A.482
 Identity theft, 609.527
 Income tax returns, 289A.08
 Information returns (taxes), 289A.12
 Insurance producers, license application requirements, 60K.44
 Insurance trust data, classification, 13.714
 Leasehold cooperative members, homestead determination, 273.124
 Mailings, numbers on, 13.355
 Marriage certificates, reports, 144.218
 Marriage licenses, 517.08
 MFIP assistance unit members, duties, 256J.30
 Minnesota college savings plan applicants, 136G.11
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.04, 256L.05
 Nursing home residents, relocation, 144A.161
 Parents filing birth records, classification, 144.215
 Pari-mutuel betting winners, 290.92
 Patients (health care), 62J.54, 62J.55, 62J.61
 Property taxes, 273.124, 375.192
 Property valuation, reduction or abatement, applications, 375.192
 Public assistance, orders for parental contributions, 256.87
 Public Employees Retirement Association, payroll deductions, 353.27
 Real estate licensees, identification, 82.82
 Rent credit applicants, 270B.12, 290A.25
 Revenue recapture debtors, *see* Debtors under REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Secretary of state's central filing system, classification of data, 336.9-531
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04
 Spousal maintenance, 518.10, 518A.47
 State Lottery winners, 290.92
 Sustainable forest incentive program claimants, 290C.04
 Tax materials, 270C.306, 270C.308
 Tax returns, microdata samples, disclosure, 273.124
 Taxpayers, *see* under TAXES
 Telephone assistance recipients, 237.70, 270B.14
 Unemployment insurance wage detail reports, 268.044
 Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, administration, 270B.14
 Use, generally, 325E.59
 Vendors doing business with state, 270C.65
 Voter registration, 201.022, 201.071, 201.1615
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Withholding statements (taxes), 289A.09
 Work reporting system reports, 256.998
 Payments, *see* Benefits under this topic
 Payroll deductions, 355.03
 Police officers, exclusion from coverage, 355.07
 Policy of state, 355.07
 Political subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Presumptions, recipients, retirement workers' compensation, 176.101
 Protective payments, 256D.48
 Public employees
 Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
 Rice County correctional officers, offset to other retirement benefits, 353.652
 Public Employees Retirement Association, rulemaking authority, 355.05

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Public retirement plans, division, based on election or nonelection of coverage, 355.091
 Recipients
 Fraternal benefit societies, disability offset prohibited, 64B.19
 Retirement, rebuttable presumption, 176.101
 Unemployment insurance, 268.085
 Referendum, election of coverage, generally, 355.02, 355.07
 Refunds, employee contributions, 355.03
 Reports about, 355.036
 Representative payees, qualified organizations, debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Retroactive coverage, 355.02
 Rice County correctional officers, offset to other retirement benefits, 353.652
 Saint Paul teachers
 Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
 Employer contributions, 355.03
 Secretary of health and human services, defined, 355.01
 Small employers, payments by, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
 Social Security Act
 Normal retirement age, public retirement plans, compliance, 356.403, 356.82
 Public employees, 355.08
 Social Security numbers, *see* Numbers under this topic
 Special authorities or districts, housing and redevelopment authorities, using special benefit tax proceeds to pay costs, 355.037
 Special authority or district employees, agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
 State employees
 Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
 Employer contributions, 355.03
 State university personnel, Teachers Retirement Association, membership limitations, 354.05, 354B.22
 Statutes of limitations, exceptions, employee or employer contributions, liability for delinquent payments, 355.03
 Teachers Retirement Association members, eligibility for coverage, 354.05, 354B.22
 Technical colleges personnel, Teachers Retirement Association, membership limitations, 354.05, 354B.22
 TEFRA, *see* Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Veterans of Foreign Wars employees, employer contributions, 355.03
 Volunteer firefighters, exclusion from coverage, 355.07
SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
 Aid to families with dependent children, reports received, 256.01
 Attorneys-in-fact, duties, reports received, 523.24
 Authorization by, public assistance reimbursements, allocation, 256.462
 Contracts and agreements, voter registration, verification procedures, 201.1615
 Data
 Medical assistance applications, 256B.08
 Recipients, unemployment insurance, deemed conclusive, 268.085
 Determination by
 Disability, presumptive proof, 290A.09
 Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.69
 Social Security, representative payees, effect, 256D.48
 Payments by
 Mentally ill inmates, discharge plan costs, 241.105
 Trusts, medical assistance qualifying trusts, exclusion, 256B.056
 Vocational rehabilitation fund, 268A.03
 Petitions to, Social Security, representative payees, 256D.48
SOCIAL SERVICES
See also SOCIAL WORKERS
 Agencies, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
 At-risk children, *see* under CHILDREN
 Charitable purpose, social services defined as, 309.50
 Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957
 Crisis intervention, *see* CRISIS INTERVENTION

SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Food, beverage, and lodging establishment regulation, 157.17
- Housing with services establishments, 144D.01
- Juvenile Court Act, 260.012
- Domestic abuse, *see* DOMESTIC ABUSE
- Evidence, child support enforcement, exemptions, public assistance applicants or recipients, 256.741
- Facilities, Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
- Federal aid, use for school-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
- Housing support rate, exclusion, 256I.03
- Income maintenance and support services, exclusions, employment and economic development, 116L.19
- Independent living assistance for youth, 245A.22
- Information about, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
- Interagency early childhood intervention services, 125A.29
- Medical social services, health care taxes, 295.50
- Records and record keeping
 - Access, Human Services Department, 256.01
 - Child support enforcement, exemptions, public assistance applicants or recipients, 256.741
- Referrals to, MFIP participants, 256J.74
- Saint Louis County, school lunch programs, rural schools, 383C.392
- Social adjustment services for refugees, 256.484
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), duties, 123A.06
- Statements by, child support enforcement, exemptions, public assistance applicants or recipients, 256.741
- Supportive services
 - Boarding and lodging houses, 157.17
 - Social services defined as, 144D.01, 157.17

SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

See LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

SOCIAL STUDIES

- Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30
- Public schools
 - Academic standards, 120B.021
 - Districts cooperation and combination, 123A.36
 - Graduation requirements, 120B.02, 120B.024
 - Testing, 120B.02

SOCIAL WELFARE

See HUMAN SERVICES

SOCIAL WORK BOARD

- Created, 148E.025
- Employees, hiring and classification, 214.04
- Examining and licensing board, 214.01
- Executive director, hiring, unclassified service, 214.04
- Executive secretary, 214.04
- Fiscal year, 214.08
- Generally, 148E.025 to 148E.040
- Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
- Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.29
- Liability, immunity, 148E.040
- Licensees, *see* SOCIAL WORKERS
- Reports given, generally, 214.07
- Rulemaking authority, 148E.030, 214.12

SOCIAL WORKERS

See also MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

Access to data

- Foster care provider skills and training forms, 245A.155
- Investigations, 148E.245
- Maternal death studies, 145.901
- Medical records, generally, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Records, 148E.230, 148E.245, 148E.250
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Addresses

- Change, 148E.090
- Tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
- Advertisements, 148E.0751, 148E.0752, 148E.085, 148E.195
- Background checks, criminal history, 148E.055, 148E.060

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

- Billing, 148E.230, 148E.235
- Chemically dependent social workers, evaluation, orders, 148E.245
- Child protection workers, *see* under CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
- Client systems, generally, 148E.010
- Clients, generally, 148E.010
- Clinical social workers, *see* CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS
- Commitment, effect, 148E.265
- Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
- Complaints
 - Actions to resolve complaints, 148E.255
 - Disciplinary actions, 148E.260
 - Duties of board regarding, 148E.245
 - Investigations, 148E.185
 - Reports about, 148E.195
 - Resolution prior to license approval, 148E.0751, 148E.0752, 148E.0753
 - Voluntary actions, 148E.270
- Confidential or privileged information
 - Client information, 148E.230, 148E.245, 148E.250
 - Commitments, waivers, 253B.23
 - Commitments of sex offenders, waivers, 253D.03
 - Juvenile court hearings, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.04
- Contested cases
 - Disciplinary action, 148E.245, 148E.265
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 148E.260
- Continuing education
 - Audits, 148E.145
 - Clock hours, 148E.130
 - Fees, 148E.145, 148E.175, 148E.180
 - Independent study, 148E.130
 - Licenses
 - Board authority to require, 214.12
 - Clock hours, 148E.070, 148E.130
 - Emeritus licenses, 148E.0752, 148E.0753
 - Reactivation, 148E.080
 - Temporary leave license, 148E.0751
 - Temporary licenses, 148E.060
 - Programs, *see* Continuing education programs under this topic
 - Providers, 148E.145
 - Records and record keeping, 148E.145
- Continuing education programs
 - Activity requirements, 148E.145
 - Clock hours, 148E.130
- Contracts and agreements, disciplinary action, 214.16
- Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
- Crimes against minors, 631.40
- Criminal history background checks, 148E.055, 148E.060
- Definitions
 - Board of Social Work Practice Act, 148E.010
 - Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 - Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 - Health law, 144.4172
 - Professional firms, 319B.02
 - Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011
- Directories, 214.071
- Disciplinary action
 - Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 148E.285
 - Forms of
 - Provisional licenses, 148D.061
 - Types and procedures, 148E.255 to 148E.270
- Grounds
 - Emeritus licenses, 148E.0752, 148E.0753
 - Failure to report, 148E.240, 214.16
 - Generally, 148E.190
 - Health professionals services program violations, 214.355
 - Impairment, 148E.205

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Disciplinary action (Cont'd)

- Grounds (Cont'd)
 - Provisional licenses, 148D.061
 - Temporary leave licenses, 148E.0751
 - Temporary licenses, 148E.060
 - Unprofessional or unethical conduct, 148E.210
- Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
- Reports about, 148E.285, 148E.290
- Voluntarily terminated licensees, 148E.085

Disclosure

- Client information, 148E.230
- Privileged communications, 595.02

Discrimination, 148E.215

Education and training

- Assessment and diagnosis, 148E.225
- Fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9266
- Generally, 148E.010
- License requirements, 148D.061, 148E.055, 148E.060
- Supervisors, 148D.062, 148E.120

Emeritus status, 148E.0752, 148E.0753

Ethics, 148E.130

Evaluations by, chronically ill persons, 62S.02

Evidence, privileged communications, 595.02

Examinations, licenses, 148D.061, 148E.055, 148E.060

False statements, 148E.195

Fees

- Client fees, 148E.230, 148E.235
- Continuing education, 148E.180
- Health Department, duties, 144.699
- Licenses, 144.699
- Supervision, 148E.120, 148E.125

Fraud, 148E.195

Graduate social workers

- Clinical practice, 148E.060, 148E.106
- Emeritus status, 148E.0752, 148E.0753
- Licenses, 148E.055, 148E.060
- Practice, 148E.050
- Supervision, 148D.062, 148E.055, 148E.105, 148E.106, 148E.120
- Supervision by, 148E.100, 148E.105
- Temporary leave license, 148E.0751

Guardians for, appointment, effect, 148E.265

Health care taxes, collection, 214.16

Hearings

- Complaint investigations, 148E.260
- Licenses, temporary suspension, disciplinary hearings, 148E.260

Home and community-based services waivers, payment rates, rate-setting factors, 256S.213

Identification, name tags, 144.6585

Immunity, 148E.285

Independent social workers

- Licenses, 148E.055, 148E.105, 148E.106, 148E.110
- Practice, 148E.050
- Supervision, 148D.062, 148E.055, 148E.110, 148E.120, 148E.125
- Supervision by, 148E.100, 148E.105

Infection control practitioners, designation, 144.4803

Information exchange

- Clients, rights, 148E.195
- Disclosure, 148E.230
- Vaccination records, 144.3351

Informed consent, 148E.215, 148E.230

Injunctions, 148E.265

Insurance fraud, *see under* FRAUD

Interns, defined, 148E.010

Interpreters, use, 148E.230

Investigations

- Complaints, 148E.185, 148E.245
- Cooperation, 148E.250
- Licenses, 148E.055, 148E.070, 148E.0751 to 148E.0753
- Subpoenas, 148E.245

Lawsuits, 148E.240

Leaves of absence, temporary, 148E.080

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Liability

- Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
- Psychotherapy services, 148.975
- Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
- Violations, reporting, 148E.285

Licensed health professionals, social workers defined as, 144.4172, 144.4803

Licensees

- Application of law, 148E.015, 148E.020
- Emeritus status, 148E.0752, 148E.0753, 148E.080
- Names, 148E.090
- Resignation, 148E.285
- Temporary licensees, 148E.060

Licenses

- Cards, 148E.180
- Categories of, 148E.055
- Changes, 148E.055
- City employees, 148E.065
- County employees, 148E.065
- Criminal history background checks, 148E.055, 148E.060
- Emeritus active, 148E.0753, 148E.080
- Emeritus inactive, 148E.0752, 148E.080
- Emeritus status, 148E.0753, 148E.080
- Endorsements, 148E.055
- Exemptions, 148E.055, 148E.065, 148E.120
- Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552

Expiration

- Generally, 148E.055, 148E.060, 148E.070, 148E.080
- Provisional licenses, 148D.061

Fees, 144.699, 148E.180

Foreign jurisdictions, applicants, 148D.061, 148E.055, 148E.060, 148E.120

- Generally, 148E.010, 148E.050, 148E.055

Graduate social workers, 148E.055, 148E.060

Independent social workers, 148E.055, 148E.105, 148E.125

Interns, 148E.065

Investigations, 148E.055, 148E.070, 148E.0751 to 148E.0753

Minority group members, 148E.065

Misrepresentation, 148E.085

Names, 148E.010, 148E.090

Provisional, 148D.061 to 148D.063

Public employees, 148E.065

Reactivation, 148E.070, 148E.080, 148E.085, 148E.180

Renewals

- Clock hours, 148E.130
- Generally, 148E.070
- Licensing board law, 214.12
- Supervision, 148E.125

Requirements, 148E.055

State employees, 148E.065

Supervision, 148D.061 to 148D.063, 148E.060, 148E.070, 148E.080

Suspension or revocation

- Adversarial actions, 148E.265
- Conviction of crime, 631.40
- Disciplinary actions, 148E.260
- Generally, 148E.020
- Licensing board law, 214.10
- Provisional licenses, 148D.061, 148D.063
- Temporary license suspension, imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077, 214.32
- Temporary licenses, 148E.060

Teachers, 148E.055

Temporary leave license, 148E.0751

Temporary licenses, 148E.055, 148E.060, 148E.080

Variances, 148E.035

Voluntary termination, 148E.080, 148E.085

Wall certificates, 148E.080 to 148E.095, 148E.180, 148E.195

Local social services agencies, 256B.0911, 256I.04

Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38

Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.334

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Medical social workers, services, health care taxes, 295.50
 Misrepresentation, 148E.0751, 148E.0752, 148E.195
 Names
 Change, 148E.090
 License designations, abbreviations for, 148E.0751 to 148E.0753, 148E.195
 Professional names, 148E.010, 148E.0751 to 148E.0753, 148E.090, 148E.195
 Tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 Payments to
 Developmentally disabled persons, comprehensive evaluations, costs, 252A.20
 Third party payments, 148E.230, 148E.235
 Photographs, 148E.230
 Physical examinations, orders, 148E.245
 Positive support professionals, 245D.091
 Practice of social work
 Cessation, 148E.270
 Clinical practice, 148E.010
 Delegation of duties, 148E.200
 Direct clinical client contact, 148E.010
 Emeritus status, 148E.0752, 148E.0753
 Exceptions, 148E.065
 Generally, 148E.010, 148E.050
 Impairment, 148E.205
 Person-in-environment perspective, 148E.010
 Standards, compliance, 148E.060, 148E.106, 148E.130, 148E.185 to 148E.290
 Supervised practice
 Documentation of supervision, 148E.125
 License requirements, 148E.055
 Provisional licensees, 148D.061, 148D.062
 Types of licenses, 148E.100 to 148E.106
 Temporary leave licensees, 148E.0751
 Temporary licensees, 148E.060
 Voluntarily terminated licensees, 148E.085
 Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
 Professionals, social workers defined as, 256.01
 Psychiatric social workers, defined as health care providers, 176.011
 Psychotherapy, 148.975
 Public information and education programs, paternity, establishing, consulting, 257.75
 Qualified mental health professionals, 256J.08
 Records and record keeping
 Access to data, *see same under this topic*
 Client records, 148E.225, 148E.230, 148E.245, 148E.250
 Continuing education, 148E.145
 Treatment and intervention services, 148E.225
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Referrals by, 148E.200, 148E.235
 Regulated persons, social workers defined as, 214.16
 Reports given
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 148E.230, 148E.240
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Health threats to others, liability, 144.4175
 Obligations, 148E.240
 Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
 Self-reporting, 148E.205, 148E.240
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Vulnerable adults, 148E.230, 148E.240
 Research, 148E.215
 Resignation, 148E.285
 School social workers, *see SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS*
 Scope of practice
 Abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
 License requirements, 148D.061, 148E.050, 148E.060
 Restrictions, 148E.260
 Sex offenders, assessing and treating, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
 Sexual exploitation by
 Generally, 148E.010, 148E.220, 148E.245, 148E.270
 Licensed professional counselors, 604.20 to 604.205

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Social Work Board, *see SOCIAL WORK BOARD*
 Statements by, domestic abuse victims, 268.095
 Students, 148E.010, 148E.065
 Subpoenas, 148E.230, 148E.240, 148E.245
 Supervision
 After licensure, 148D.062, 148D.063, 148E.100 to 148E.106, 148E.110
 Alternate supervisors, 148E.120
 Clinical supervision, 148D.063, 148E.010, 148E.120
 Definitions, 148E.010
 Generally, 148E.200
 License requirements
 Emeritus licenses, 148E.0752, 148E.0753
 Generally, 148E.055
 License renewals, 148E.070
 Licensed independent social workers, 148E.110
 Provisional licenses, 148D.061
 Restrictions, 148E.080
 Temporary leave licenses, 148E.0751
 Temporary licenses, 148E.060
 Planning, 148D.063, 148E.125
 Verification, 148D.063, 148E.100, 148E.125
 Supervisors
 Definitions, 148E.010
 Generally, 148E.100 to 148E.106, 148E.120 to 148E.130
 Provisional licensees, supervision, 148D.061 to 148D.063
 Tape recordings, 148E.230
 Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153
 Telephone numbers, 148E.090
 Temporary leave license, 148E.0751
 Termination of services, 148E.225
 Testimony
 Juvenile court hearings, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.04
 Tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809
 Titles, use of, 148E.060, 148E.0751, 148E.0752, 148E.0753, 148E.195, 148E.280, 148E.290
 Travel expenses, developmentally disabled persons, evaluations, 252A.20
 Treatment and intervention services, 148E.225
 Variances, 148E.035
 Video recordings, 148E.230
 Violations and penalties
 Adversarial but nondisciplinary actions, 148E.255, 148E.265
 Cease and desist orders, 148E.265
 Chemical dependency assessments, 148E.245
 Client relationships, 148E.210 to 148E.220, 148E.235, 148E.245
 Contracts, 214.16
 Corrective action, 148E.255, 148E.270
 Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, 214.10
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 148E.285
 Fees, 148E.235, 148E.270
 Fines, 148E.260
 Generally, 148E.185 to 148E.290
 Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 Hearings, 148E.260
 Injunctions, 148E.265
 Mental or physical examinations, 148E.245
 Practice standards, 148E.055, 148E.060, 148E.185 to 148E.290
 Practicing without license
 Cease and desist orders, 148E.265
 Criminal penalties, 148E.290
 General prohibition, 148E.275
 Grounds for action, 148E.190
 License requirement, 148E.055
 Reporting of violations, 148E.240
 Voluntarily terminated licenses, 148E.085
 Reporting requirements, 148E.240, 148E.285, 148E.290
 Reprimands, 148E.260

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Sexual conduct, 148E.010
- Titles, unauthorized use, 148E.0751, 148E.0752, 148E.195, 148E.280, 148E.290

Waivers

- Commitments, confidential or privileged information, 253B.23
- Mental or physical examinations or chemical dependency evaluations, 148E.245

SOCIALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSONSConservation Corps, eligibility, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTADisabled persons, *see* DISABLED PERSONSMinority group members, *see* MINORITY GROUP MEMBERSProtected groups, *see* MINORITY GROUP MEMBERSSmall businesses owned by, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES**SOCIETY OF FRIENDS**

Marriage, solemnization, 517.18

SOD*See also* SOIL

Agricultural production, sod raising and harvesting defined as, 297A.61

Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERSLaborers, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Nursery stock, sod defined as, 18H.02

Phosphorus-containing fertilizers or fertilizer products, use, 18C.60

Sale including installation, defined as retail sale, 297A.61

Transportation, safety, rulemaking, 221.025

SODA WATER

Mineral water, 34.01

SODIUM

Plant food, sodium defined as, 18C.531

SODOMY

Gross misdemeanor, 609.293

SOFT DRINKS

Adulteration, 34.01

Cider, 34.01, 297G.01, 297G.03

Containers

- Metal containers having detachable parts, sales, 325E.03
- Sanitation, rulemaking, 34.09

Definitions, licensing, 34.01

Enforcement of law, 34.112

Food, exclusion from definition, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Labels and labeling, trade names, trademarks, proprietary names, 34.11

Licenses, 34.02

Mineral water, 34.01

Sales

- Food licensing, 28A.15, 28A.16
- Vending machines, inspection, 28A.09

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.70
- Generally, 297A.61

Sanitation, rulemaking, 34.09

SOILAmendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Analysis, lead (mineral), 144.9501, 144.9508

Buffering materials, liming materials, 18C.121

Classes, agricultural lands, 17.81

Classification, types

- Comprehensive plan to include, 103C.331
- Drainage systems, 103E.281, 103E.285
- Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103C.401

Confiscation, property tax payment violations, 272.39

Conservation, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Contaminated soil, spreading, 116.07

Definitions

- Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81

SOIL (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Agricultural land preservation program, 40A.02
- Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501
- Soil conservation law, 103F.401

Encapsulation, defined, 144.9501

Enclosure, defined, 144.9501

Erosion control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATIONFertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS

Hydric soils, wetlands, required attributes, valuation of property, 273.11

Lead (mineral)

- Abatement, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Assessments, 144.9501, 144.9508
- Inspections, 144.9504
- Lead hazard reduction, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)

Leases, removal, 92.50, 282.04

Lester, state soil, 1.1485

Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015

Orders, lead hazard reduction, 144.9504

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Removal

- Leases, 92.50, 282.04
- Property taxes, payment requirements, 272.38 to 272.40
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.321

Sale

- Proceeds, property taxes, payment, 272.38
- Property tax payment violations, 272.39
- Surplus earth materials, trunk highway construction, 161.411

Sampling, analysis, 144.9501, 144.9508

Sod, *see* SOD

Soil districts, creating, county zoning regulation, 394.25

State land, leases for removal, 92.50

Surveys

- Cooperative survey, Minnesota, 103C.331
- Counties, 40A.04
- Drainage systems, 103E.281, 103E.285

Tests, soil testing laboratories, 18C.121, 18C.141

Transportation

- Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, 169.733
- Drivers, duties, 169.81
- Exemptions, 221.025
- Loading, 169.81

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS*See also* PESTICIDES

Adulterated, 18C.231

Agricultural chemicals, soil and plant amendments defined as, 18D.01, 18E.02

Agricultural liming materials

- Administration of law, rulemaking, 18C.575
- Adulterated materials, 18C.571
- Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.530 to 18C.575
- Analysis, 18C.551, 18C.561
- Defined as agricultural chemicals, 18D.01
- Definitions, 18C.531, 18D.01
- Distribution, without license, fees, 18C.551
- Distributors, 18C.541, 18C.551, 18C.555
- Enforcement of law, 18C.535
- Fines, tonnage reports, late submission, 18C.555
- Industrial by-products, licensing, exemptions, 18C.541
- Inspections, 18C.551
- Labels and labeling, 18C.545
- Lawsuits, fines, recovery, 18C.555
- Licenses, 18C.541, 18C.551
- Misbranding, 18C.565
- Official samples, defined, 18C.530
- Producers, 18C.531, 18C.541, 18C.551, 18C.555
- Records, verification, 18C.555
- Rulemaking, 18C.545, 18C.575
- Sales, 18C.541, 18C.555, 18C.565, 18C.571
- Sampling, 18C.551, 18C.561
- Source of production, defined, 18C.531
- Stockpile, defined, 18C.531

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

Agricultural liming materials (Cont'd)
 Transportation, 18C.545, 221.025, 221.031
 Use, without license, fees, 18C.551
 Violations and penalties, tonnage reports, fines, 18C.555
 Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

Brands
 Defined, 18C.005
 Registration applications, 18C.411

Bulk storage
 Facilities, classification of property, 273.13
 Incident response plan, 18C.235
 Custom application, defined, 18C.005

Definitions
 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
 Agricultural liming materials, 18C.530, 18C.531
 Biosolids, Waste Management Act, 115A.03
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Incidents, 18E.02

Disposal
 Adulterated soil, 18C.231
 Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325, 18D.331

Distribution, surcharges, 18E.03

Distributors
 Defined, 18C.005
 Generally, 18C.421
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Enforcement of law, 18C.111
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.001 to 18C.575

Fines
 Agricultural liming materials, tonnage report violations, 18C.555
 Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325
 Inspection fee violations, 18C.421
 Tonnage report violations, 18C.421, 18C.555

Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments
 Defined, 18C.005
 Licenses and registration, 18C.310
 Release permits, *see* Permits under this topic
 Rulemaking, 18F.12

Guaranteed analysis
 Registration applications, 18C.411
 Requirements, 18C.211

Guarantors, registration applications, 18C.411

Handling, retailers, duties, 115A.952

Hearings
 Generally, 18C.121
 Trade secret information, release, notice requirements, 18C.405

Information about, consumer information, 115A.952

Inspections, fees, 18C.421, 18C.425, 18E.03

Investigations, false statements, 18D.302

Joint powers agreements, fertilizer, soil, and plant amendment law, 18C.111

Labels and labeling
 Registration applications, 18C.411
 Retailers, duties, 115A.952

Landscape application, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Lawsuits
 Inspection fees, recovery, 18C.421
 Trade secret information, release, 18C.405

Licenses
 False statements, 18D.302
 Fees, 18C.425
 Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, 18C.310
 Pesticides, mixing with fertilizers, 18C.301
 Substantiation of claims, 18C.401

Misbranding, 18C.225

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

Permits
 Facilities or equipment, 18C.305
 False statements, 18D.302
 Fees, 18C.305, 18C.425
 Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, release, 18C.310, 18C.425, 18F.12
 Records retention, 18C.425
 Safeguards, 18C.305

Pesticides, mixing with, 18C.301

Plant food
 Definitions, 18C.005, 18C.530
 Testing laboratories, 18C.121

Records and record keeping
 False statements, 18D.302
 Tonnage, verification, 18C.421

Registrants
 Registration applications, 18C.411
 Reports, 18C.421

Registration
 Cancellation, 18D.305
 False statements, 18D.302
 Fees, 18C.425
 Generally, 18C.411
 Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, 18C.310, 18C.425
 Substantiation of claims, 18C.401

Release, *see* Permits under this topic

Reports about, false statements, 18D.302

Safeguards, improper, license refusal, 18C.401

Sale
 Adulterated soil and plant amendments, 18C.231
 Misbranded soil and plant amendments, 18C.225
 Retailers, handling practices, labeling, 115A.952

Trade secret information, 18C.405

Violations and penalties
 Inspection fee violations, fines, 18C.421
 Tonnage reports, fines, 18C.421, 18C.555

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
See also SOIL CONSERVATION
See also WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

Access, public lands, 103C.235
 Administration of official controls, 103C.331
 Administrative assistance, 103C.332, 103C.335
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101
 Agents, county boards, 103C.401
 Agricultural land preservation programs
 Cooperation, 40A.16
 Survey, 40A.14

Agricultural preserves
 Application, review, 40A.10
 Expiration of zone, 40A.11

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Annexation of territory, petitions, procedure, 103C.205

Attorney, county attorney, duties, 103C.315, 103C.321

Audits and examinations, 103C.325

Boards, *see* Supervisors under this topic

Boundaries, 103B.211, 103C.201

Budgets, 103C.331

Buffers
 Riparian protection, 103F.48
 Riparian protection aid, 477A.21

Clean Water Council
 Generally, 114D.30
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Comprehensive water plans, approvals, 103B.315

Consolidation of districts, 103C.211

Construction, 103C.331

Contracts and agreements
 Cost-sharing contracts, 103C.501
 Generally, 103C.231, 103C.331, 103C.332
 Lake improvement districts, improvements, 103B.551
 Land occupiers, 103C.501

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
(Cont'd)**

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Permanent soil and water conservation systems, 103C.501
 County attorney, counsel, 103C.315, 103C.321
 Creation, 103C.201
 Definitions
 Generally, 103C.101
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Delegation of duties, 103C.331
 Demonstration programs, 103C.331
 Devises or bequests to, real or personal property, 103C.331
 Dissolution, 103C.225
 District boards, *see* Supervisors under this topic
 Drainage systems
 Repairs, evaluation by technician, 103E.701
 Viewers, cooperation, 103E.321
 Duties
 Generally, 103C.331
 Services provided, 103C.332
 Education, outreach, 103C.332
 Employees
 Bonds, 103C.315
 Retirement
 PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Social Security, 355.01, 355.02
 Engineers, improvements, duties, 103C.615
 Establishment, procedures, 103C.201
 Excessive soil loss, duties
 Assistance, 103F.425, 103F.431
 Generally, 103F.421
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.16
 Sedimentation control plans, duties, 103F.441
 Exchanges, real or personal property, 103C.331
 Federal agencies, 103C.331
 Funds, 103C.401
 Gifts to, real or personal property, 103C.331
 Grants to
 Audits, 103C.401
 Beaver damage control grants, 103F.950
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 Groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, duties regarding, 103B.255
 Groundwater pollution, health risk limit rules, information, 103H.201
 Groundwater protection
 Best management practices, 103H.151
 Consulting, 103H.101
 Hearings
 Discontinuance of district, 103C.225
 Petition for district, 103C.201
 Program plan, 103C.405
 Projects, 103C.601, 103C.611
 Soil and water conservation-related official controls, 103C.331
 Supervisors, removal, 103C.315
 Water use permits, 103G.305
 Hennepin County, 383B.761
 Improvement, works, *see* Works of improvement under this topic
 Information systems, infrastructure support, 103C.332
 Insurance, 103C.331
 Investigations, 103C.331
 Joint powers agreements, soil and water conservation-related official controls, 103C.331
 Lake improvement districts, improvement contracts, 103B.551
 Lawsuits, generally, 103C.331
 Leases, 103C.331
 Liability, 103C.501
 Liability insurance, 103C.331
 Licenses, deadline for district action, 15.99

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
(Cont'd)**

Local government election districts, 204B.135
 Local government units, status as, 103C.201, 103C.331, 103G.005
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Local water planning, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves
 Advisory statements, duties regarding, 473H.06
 Excessive soil loss, duties, 473H.16
 Metropolitan area, land and water development ordinance, enforcement, 473.208
 Model ordinances, soil conservation, rules, consulting, 103F.411
 Names, 103C.201, 103C.215
 Office, 103C.221
 Organization, 103C.201
 Permits, deadline for district action, 15.99
 Personal property, 103C.331
 Petitions
 Consolidation of districts, 103C.211
 Discontinuance, 103C.225, 383B.761
 Generally, 103C.201
 Political subdivision, 103C.331
 Powers, generally, 103C.331
 Projects, *see* Works of improvement under this topic
 Property, acquisition, 103C.331, 103C.601
 Public corporation, 103C.201, 103C.331
 Public information and education programs, 103C.401
 Public waters wetlands, reclassification, notice, 103G.201
 Ramsey County, 383A.07, 383A.601 to 383A.605
 Records and record keeping, 103C.325
 Referendum
 Annexation of territory, 103C.205
 Discontinuance, 103C.225
 Establishment of districts, 103C.201
 Exemptions, 17.117
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, cooperation, 103F.521
 Reports given
 Excessive soil loss, 103F.421
 Works of improvement, federal aid, 103C.635
 Representation, clean water partnership program, agriculture best management practices loans, subcommittee, 17.117
 Research, surveys, and investigations
 Generally, 103C.331
 Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103C.401
 Riparian protection and water quality practices, duties, 103F.48
 Secretary, nominating petitions, 103C.305
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Soil and water resources districts projects, taking over, 103C.331
 Special assessments
 Pledging for bonds, 103C.621
 Projects with assessments, proceedings, 103C.615
 Use for works of improvement, 103C.601, 103C.605
 Subpoenas, watershed district hearings, 103D.101
 Succession, 103C.331
 Supervisor districts
 Discontinuance, 103C.225
 Formation, 103C.311
 Nominations, 103C.311
 Supervisors
 Affidavits of candidacy, 103C.305, 204B.06
 Appointment, 103C.201, 103C.315
 Candidates, filing fees, 204B.11
 Conflicts of interest, 471.88
 Credit card use, 103C.321
 Defined as elected county officials, 351.14
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Definitions, 103C.101
 Delegation of duties, 103C.321

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
(Cont'd)**

Supervisors (Cont'd)
 Discontinuance of district, 103C.225
 Duties, 103C.201
 Election, 103C.305, 103C.311, 103C.315
 Employees, 103C.315, 103C.321
 Generally, 103C.315
 Indian lands, 103C.305
 Information given to Water and Soil Resources Board, 103C.325
 Joint boards, 103C.231
 Officers, 103C.321
 Record keeping, 103C.325
 Removals, 103C.315, 351.14 to 351.23
 Representation, 103B.101
 Terms, 103C.211, 103C.315
 Vacancies, 103C.305, 103C.315
 Works of improvement, *see* same under this topic
 Technical assistance
 Services provided, 103C.332
 Technical guide, adopted, 103F.401
 Technicians, drainage system repairs, duties, 103E.701
 Termination of districts, 103C.225
 Tree planting stock for, 89.37
 Viewers, improvements, duties, 103C.615
 Waste pesticide collection program
 Cooperation, 18B.065
 Definitions, 18B.01
 Water and Soil Resources Board, duties generally, 103C.401
 Water-related permits, recommendations about, 103G.301
 Water rights, 103C.331
 Water surface use, consulting, 86B.205
 Water use permits, hearings, 103G.305
 Watershed management organizations, review of boundaries, duties, 103B.211
 Watershed management plans, 103D.105, 103D.401
 Wells or borings, construction or sealing, 103I.205
 Wetlands
 High priority regions, 103B.3355
 Preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.613
 Public waters, reclassification, 103G.201
 Value replacement plans, 103G.2242
 Works of improvement
 Appeals, 103C.635
 Authority, 103C.601
 Bonds, 103C.621
 County boards, duties, 103C.605, 103C.611, 103C.631
 Federal aid, 103C.635
 Generally, 103C.331, 103C.601 to 103C.635
 Hearings, 103C.605
 Joint boards of supervisors, appointment, duties, 103C.231
 Notice, filing with county auditor, 103C.635
 Reinstatement of discontinued project, 103C.625
 Repairs, 103C.631
 Treasurer, duties, 103C.615

SOIL BUFFERING MATERIALS

Liming materials, rulemaking, 18C.121

SOIL CONSERVATION

See also FARM LANDS

See also NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)

See also SOIL

Agricultural land preservation programs, *see* under AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Agricultural preserves, *see* AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Beaches, Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Buffers, riparian protection, 103B.101, 103F.48, 477A.21

Conservation, standardized practices, 103B.101

Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS

Conservation practices, 17.117, 103F.401

Conservation tillage, agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Cost-sharing, excessive soil loss, conservation funds, 103F.421, 103F.425, 103F.431, 103F.445

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Definitions, water resources protection, 103F.401

Development activity, 103F.401

Districts, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Drainage systems, erosion control, 103E.715

Equipment, county equipment, use, 375.19

Erosion

Erosion and sediment controls, 17.844, 297A.68, 394.25

Generally, 103F.401 to 103F.455

Violations and penalties, 103F.455

Excessive soil loss

Assistance, 103F.425, 103F.431

Complaint, 103F.421

Cost-sharing, 103F.421, 103F.425, 103F.445

District court, duties, determination of conservation plan, orders, 103F.425

Enforcement of laws, 103B.101, 103F.421

Hearings, determination of conservation plan, 103F.425

Inspections, 103F.421

Local governments, duties, sedimentation control plan, review, permits, 103F.441

Mediation, landowner, local government, 103F.421, 103F.425

Model ordinances, application, 40A.13

Notice, 103F.421

Permits, development activity, 103F.441

Sedimentation control plan, development activities, 103F.441

Soil and water conservation districts, duties, 103F.421, 103F.425, 103F.431

Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103F.445

Federal land conservation and utilization programs, 375.471

Funding

Counties, 40A.152, 375.19

Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95

Inspections, excessive soil loss, 103F.421

Land management information system, *see* LAND MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

Land occupiers, assistance to, soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331

Landscape architects, *see* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Marginal land, policy of state, 103A.209

Model ordinances, 103F.411

Ordinances, 103F.405, 103F.411

Planning

Beginning farmers, 41B.03, 41C.05

Soil and water program planning, 103C.331

Statewide water management plan, 103B.155

Policy of state

Agricultural land, 17.80

Soil and water conservation, 103C.005

Water Law, 103A.206, 103A.209

Records and record keeping, conservation practices, cost-sharing, 103F.445

Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103B.101, 103F.48

Rural Finance Authority, duties, combination programs, 41C.04

Soil loss control

Drainage systems, 103E.715

Wetlands, 103G.2365

Town roads, rights-of-way, town boards, powers, 164.36

Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING

Violations and penalties

Agricultural land, 103F.415

Generally, 103F.415

Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103B.101

Sedimentation control plan, failure to comply, civil penalty, 103F.441

Woodland, 103F.415

Water and Soil Resources Board, duties

Excessive soil loss, 103F.445

Model ordinances, 103F.411

Rulemaking, 103F.411

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Water and Soil Resources Board, duties (Cont'd)

Standardized practices, 103B.101

Wetlands

Soil loss control, 103G.2365

Wetlands preservation areas, duties, 103F.616

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)*See* NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)**SOIL LOSS CONTROL***See* SOIL CONSERVATION**SOLAR ENERGY**

Business incubator and industrial parks, 297A.71

Certificates of need, exemption, 216B.243

Community solar garden, 216B.1641

Definitions, preferred electric generation sources, 216C.06

Energy conservation

Improvements, 216B.241

Legislative proposals, 216C.055

Hennepin County, business entity participation, 383B.82

Individual systems, capacity limits, 216B.164

Made in Minnesota solar energy production incentive

Distributed energy resources, 216C.417

Manufacturers, 216B.2411

Manufacturers, disclosure, quality standards, 216C.25

Photovoltaic devices

Alternative tariff compensation, 216B.164

Defined, 216C.06

Individual systems capacity limits, public utilities, 216B.164

Property taxes, exemptions, 272.025

Solar photovoltaic modules, rebates, 116C.7791

Utility interconnected solar generation installations, electrical inspection fees, 326B.37

Production incentive program for customers, 116C.7792

Production taxes, 272.0295, 276.131

Public utilities, *see* Energy conservation improvements under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Renewable energy

Generally, *see* Renewable energy under ENERGY

Public utility resource plans, 216B.2422

Solar energy defined as, 216B.243

Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.26

School buildings and grounds, 123B.572

Solar easements, 500.30

Solar electric generation facilities, 216B.243

Solar energy systems

Access and development plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859

Capacity limits, public utilities, 216B.164

Community solar garden, 216B.1641

Definition, 216E.01

Owners, reports given, 272.0295

Production incentives for customers, 116C.7792

Production taxes, 272.0295

Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02

Rebates, 116C.7791

Reports given, production taxes, 272.0295

Sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67

Site management benefiting habitat, 216B.1642

Size determination for commission's siting authority jurisdiction, 216E.021

Solar energy generation standards, 216B.1691

Standards, rulemaking, 216C.25

State buildings, 16B.32, 16B.323, 16B.326

Tax on electricity production, 272.0295

Valuation of property, market value, exclusion, 273.11

State buildings, 16B.32, 16B.323, 16B.326

Utility interconnected solar generation installations, electrical inspection fees, 326B.37

Zoning, variances, access to sunlight, 462.357

SOLDIERS*See* ARMED FORCES MEMBERS**SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS**

Aquatic pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32

Lessors of employees

Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.046

Workers' compensation, 79.255

Mail order businesses, *see* MAIL ORDER SALESMotor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03

Trust assets, separate accounts for, 501C.1108

Trustees, powers and duties, operation of business, 501C.0816

SOLICITATION

Attorneys, ambulance chasing, 481.03, 481.05, 602.01

Children, *see* Solicitation to commit crimes under CHILDREN

Computer or Internet solicitation, 609.352

Crimes

Mentally impaired persons, soliciting to commit crimes, 609.493

Minors, soliciting to commit crimes, 609.035, 609.494

Debt settlement services, *see* DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS

Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.352

Mentally impaired persons, soliciting to commit crimes, penalties, 609.493

Nonconsensual sexual solicitation, lawsuits, 604.31

Prostitution, solicitation, inducement, and promotion, 609.322

Solicit, defined, 609.352

Solicitation of children to engage in sexual conduct

Conviction

Child care workers, 119B.125

Human services licensees, 245C.15

Penalty assessment, 609.3241

Reporting to agencies and employers, 631.40

Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41

Crime against a minor, 171.3215

Felony, 609.352

Means used to solicit, 609.352

Prosecution of crime, jurisdiction, 609.353

Solicitation of sales, *see* SALESState agency solicitations for services, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

State Fairgrounds, 37.17

Telephone solicitation, 237.59, 325E.26 to 325E.31

Unfair and deceptive practices, 325F.69

SOLICITOR GENERAL

Appointment, 8.12

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Definitions, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Disclosure

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Duties, generally, 8.12

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Public official, solicitor general defined as, 10A.01

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

SOLID WASTEAbandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLESAppliances, *see* Disposal under APPLIANCES

Batteries

Generally, *see* BATTERIESLead acid, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Bear baiting materials, 97B.425

By-products, previously taxed by-products, solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06

Cathode-ray tubes, *see* Video display devices under VIDEO

Collection

Customer lists, data classification, 115A.93

Defined as waste management services, 297H.01

Disclosures, disposal facility, disclosure to generators, 115A.9302

Fees, 115A.929, 115A.93, 115A.9301, 115A.945

Garbage trucks, 169.64, 169.828, 169.86

Options for, 115A.94

Permits, counties, fees from generators, 400.08

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Collection (Cont'd)
 Required, certain cities and towns, 115A.941
 Waste management data, disclosure, 473.151
 Collection containers, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Collectors
 Customer lists, classification, 115A.93
 Licensing and registration, 115A.93
 Reports given, 115A.93
 Waste deposit disclosure, 115A.9302
 Commercial generators
 Defined, 297H.01
 Municipal solid waste management services use tax, 297H.115
 Recovery from, solid waste management taxes owed, 297H.11
 Self-haulers, exception, 297H.01
 Compactors, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Computer monitors, *see* Video display devices under VIDEO
 Construction debris
 Defined as non-mixed-municipal solid waste, 297H.01
 Gypsum, 115A.936
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.04 to 297H.06
 Counties, duties, 400.01 to 400.17, 473.811
 Dakota County, property sale or lease, 383D.71
 Definitions
 Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
 First class cities, 443.27
 Pollution Control Agency, 116.06
 Recycling, 116F.02
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Solid waste vehicle, 169.011
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
 Disclosure to generators, waste deposit, 115A.9302
 Disposal
 Abandoned hazardous waste, lawsuits, recovery of cost, 116.071
 Defined as waste management services, 297H.01
 Fees, 115A.919, 297H.06
 Field citations, issuing, 116.073
 First class cities, *see* same under this topic
 Fourth class cities, 443.015
 Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Metropolitan area, 473.849
 Prohibited items, 115A.9565
 Rest areas, 160.2755
 Service charges, special assessments, 429.101
 Standards, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
 Statutory cities, 412.221, 443.015
 Town meeting, general powers, 365.10
 Dumps, *see* DUMPS
 Electronic waste, *see* Video display devices under VIDEO
 Enforcement of law
 Delayed enforcement, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
 Generally, 115.071
 Facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 Farms, disposal permits, generally, 17.135
 First class cities
 Charges and rates, 443.26, 443.28 to 443.31
 Containers, 443.32
 Destruction plants, 443.18
 Disposal
 Accounting, 443.34
 Charges and rates, 443.26, 443.28
 Methods, 443.32
 Public utilities, 443.34
 Regulations, 443.31
 Unsafe conditions, 443.31
 Violations and penalties, 443.35
 Funds and accounts, rubbish disposal fund, 443.33
 Storage, 443.32
 Fourth class cities, disposal, 443.015
 Garbage, *see* GARBAGE

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Generated outside Minnesota
 Depositing in Minnesota, 115A.935
 Solid waste management taxes, exemptions, 297H.06
 Transporting, 115A.935
 Generation, policy of state, 116F.01
 Generators
 Collection fees, 115A.93, 115A.9301, 115A.945
 Commercial generators, 297H.01, 297H.11, 297H.115
 Invoices received, solid waste management taxes, separate itemization, 297H.07
 Notice received, solid waste disposal facility information, 115A.9302
 Residential generators, 297H.01, 297H.11, 297H.115
 Waste facilities, supplementary review, persons who may request, 115A.33
 Haulers, *see* Transportation under this topic
 Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES
 Household waste, transporters, hazardous substances releases, exclusion from liability, 115B.04, 115B.05
 Incinerator ash, *see* INCINERATORS
 Industrial waste, *see* INDUSTRIAL WASTE
 Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Land application, marketing, 115A.48
 Lawsuits
 Abandoned hazardous waste disposal, recovery of costs, 116.071
 Joint liability, limitations, 115A.94
 Lead acid batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Licenses, disposers of abandoned motor vehicles, contracts, 168B.10
 Litter, *see* LITTERING
 Management
 Pollution Control Agency, 115A.42, 473.149
 Standards and criteria, appeals, 473.149
 Management districts, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS
 Management facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 Management planning, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING
 Management projects
 Administration, 115A.49
 Application requirements, 115A.51, 115A.54
 Eligibility, 115A.50
 Establishment, 115A.49
 Generally, 115A.54
 Technical assistance, 115A.52, 115A.54
 Management services
 Providers, *see* Waste management service providers under this topic
 Sales price, use tax, 297H.115
 Market price, taxes on, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES
 Mercury prohibition, 115A.932
 Metal beverage containers with detachable tops, 325E.03
 Metropolitan area, generally
 Abatement plan, 473.803
 Advisory committees, 473.803
 Definitions, 473.801
 Disposal, 473.849
 Generally, 473.801 to 473.845
 Generation and management, 473.803
 Unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste, 473.848
 Violations and penalties, civil penalties, 473.845
 Metropolitan area cities
 Contracts, 473.813
 Ordinances, 473.811
 Metropolitan area counties
 Abatements plans, 473.803
 Contracts, 473.813
 Enforcement of law, 473.811, 473.812
 Federal aid, 473.811
 Joint powers agreements, 400.04
 Master plans, 473.803, 473.804
 Ordinances, 473.811

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area towns
 Contracts, 473.813
 Generally, 368.01
 Ordinances, 473.811

Mixed municipal solid waste
 Defined, 297H.01
 Management services, *see* same under this topic
 Sales price, use tax, 297H.115
 Solid waste management taxes, basis for calculation, 297H.05
 Waste education, 115A.072

Motor vehicle waste, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Non-mixed-municipal solid waste
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.04, 297H.05
 Use tax, on volume, 297H.115

Nondegradable plastics, *see* PLASTICS

Open burnings, 88.171

Ordinances, unauthorized deposit, 375.18

Organized collection, 115A.94

Packaging materials, *see* under PACKAGES

Periodic waste collection, defined, 297H.01

Planning, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

Plastic containers, *see* PLASTICS

Policy of state, generation, 116F.01

Polyethylene beverage rings or disposal bags, *see* PLASTICS

Problem materials, *see* PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)

Processing, defined as waste management services, 297H.01

Public information and education programs, Pollution Control Agency, generally, 116.07

Rechargeable batteries, *see* BATTERIES

Recycling, *see* RECYCLING

Reduction
 Funding, distributing, 115A.557
 Generally, 115A.55
 Waste reduction procurement programs, 115A.15

Reports, management policy, contents, 115A.411

Reports about, collectors, 115A.93

Residential generators
 Municipal solid waste management services use tax, 297H.115
 Recovery from, solid waste management taxes owed, 297H.11
 Self-haulers, exception, 297H.01

Resource recovery facilities, *see* RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

Rubbish, defined, 443.27

Rules about, statements of need and reasonableness, contents, 116.07

Sales price, taxes on, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES

Scrap metal, *see* SCRAP METAL

Self-haulers
 Generally, 297H.01
 Municipal solid waste management services use tax, 297H.115
 Payments by, solid waste management taxes, 297H.05
 Recovery from, solid waste management taxes owed, 297H.11

Solid waste management taxes, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES

Source-separated compostable waste
 Recycling, 115A.551
 Solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06

Special waste, incinerator ash, *see* INCINERATORS

Standards for control, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07

State agencies, purchasing, consideration of waste management goals, 16C.0725

Statutory cities
 City council powers, 412.221
 Disposal, 443.015

Taxes, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES

Telephone directories, placing in solid wastes, 115A.951

Television sets, *see* Video display devices under VIDEO

Transportation
 Defined as waste management services, 297H.01

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Transportation (Cont'd)
 Drivers, 169.81
 Exemptions, 221.025
 Loading, 169.81
 Notice received, solid waste management facility designation, hearings, 115A.85
 Self-haulers, *see* same under this topic
 Transporters (haulers), defined as waste management service providers, 297H.01

Unauthorized deposit, 375.18

Unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68

Used lead acid batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Used motor oil, *see* under OIL

Video display devices, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330

Violations and penalties
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
 Disposal, rest areas, 160.2755
 Dumping, 609.671
 Voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40

Waste management practices, public entities, 115A.471

Waste management service providers
 Bad debts, offset, 297H.09, 297H.115
 Payments to, service fees, prorated with solid waste management taxes, 297H.08
 Solid waste management taxes
 Consulting, information development and distribution, 297H.12
 Duties, generally, 297H.11
 Payment, offset to bad debts, 297H.09, 297H.115

Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES

Weight-to-volume conversion schedule, non-mixed-municipal solid waste, 297H.04

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.05, 458D.07, 458D.10

Yard waste, 115A.551, 115A.558, 115A.931

SOLID WASTE ADVISORY COMMITTEES
 Metropolitan area counties, 473.803

SOLID WASTE FACILITY PERMITS
See also POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Disposal facilities, 116.07

Disqualification, landfill owners or operators, 115B.41

Generally, 115.076

Notice, local governments, conditions, 116.074

Solid waste management plan, prerequisite to issuing, 116.07

Source-separated compostable waste management services, solid waste management taxes, exemptions, 297H.06

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS
See also SOLID WASTE

Articles of incorporation, 115A.64

Assistance to, solid waste management projects, 115A.49

Audits, 115A.72

Board of directors, 115A.67

Bonds (public debt), 115A.71, 115A.715

Boundaries, 115A.64

Bylaws, 115A.67

Certificate of location, 115A.68

Delegation, solid waste management duties, 115A.46

Establishment, 115A.63

Generally, 115A.69

Hearings, 115A.64, 115A.69

Legal status, 115A.63

Name, 115A.64

Perpetual existence, 115A.65

Petitions, 115A.64, 115A.66

Policy of state, 115A.62

Purpose, 115A.62

Registered office, 115A.68

Resource recovery facilities, designation, 115A.70

Restrictions, 115A.63

Solid waste, authority, 115A.715

Solid waste management facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Termination, 115A.65, 115A.66

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES*See also* RECYCLING*See also* SOLID WASTE

Access, packaging in waste stream, studies, 115A.5501
 Bonds (public debt), 115A.58, 115A.59
 Capacity, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
 Certificates of need, required for expansion, 115A.917
 Closure and postclosure, 116.07
 Construction debris, 115A.936
 County facilities
 Authority to operate, 400.04
 Charges and rates, 400.101
 Contracts, permits, effect on, 400.04
 County powers, 400.13, 400.14, 400.15
 County regulation, generally, 400.16
 Inspections, 400.06
 Permits, 400.04, 400.16
 Property taxes, 400.11
 Releases from, county response, funding, 400.08, 400.101
 County solid waste management, 400.06, 400.16
 Customer lists, data, classification, 115A.93
 Data
 Customer lists, classification, 115A.93
 Records, classification, 115A.882, 473.843
 Definitions
 Designation of facility, 115A.81
 Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.842
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
 Designation
 Amending, 115A.893
 Approval by local government, 115A.86
 Decisions to designate, 115A.85
 Definitions, 115A.81
 Designation ordinance, 115A.86, 115A.882
 Eligibility, 115A.82
 Evaluations of designations, 115A.89
 Exemptions from designation, 115A.83
 Hearings, 115A.85
 Implementation, 115A.86
 Inspections, 115A.882
 Judicial review, 115A.87
 Petitions for exclusion, 115A.893
 Plan, 115A.84
 Policy of state, 115A.80
 Procedures for designating, 115A.85
 Purpose, 115A.80
 Record keeping requirements, 115A.882
 Reports, 115A.89
 Service guarantees, 115A.88
 Solid waste management districts, powers, 115A.70
 Violations and penalties, designation ordinances, 115A.86
 Wastes subject to designation, 115A.83
 Development, state policy, 17.80
 Disclosure, waste management data, 473.151
 Dumps, *see* DUMPS
 Establishing, approval by local government units, timelines, 115A.31
 Expansion, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
 Fees
 Collection, mixed municipal solid waste, 115A.93, 115A.9301
 Disposal, 115A.919, 115A.921, 115A.923, 297H.06
 Joint powers agreements, 115A.919
 First class cities, municipal waste destruction plants, 443.18
 Grants for, acquisition and betterment, 115A.54
 Inspections, counties with designation ordinances, 115A.882, 473.812
 Inspectors, mixed municipal solid waste facility inspectors, certificates, 400.06
 Liability, hazardous substances releases, 115B.04
 Licenses, 115A.93
 Local governments
 Land use actions by state or local governments, notice, 471.99

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Local governments (Cont'd)

Machinery and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Management projects, *see* under SOLID WASTE
 Metropolitan area counties
 Enforcement of law, 473.811, 473.812
 Generally, 473.811
 Permits, 473.823
 Metropolitan long range policy plan, contents, 473.149
 Mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities, metropolitan area
 Certification of need, 473.149, 473.811, 473.823
 Fees, 473.843
 Generally, 473.845
 Inspectors, certification, 400.06
 Operators, 473.845, 473.847, 473.848
 Owners, response costs, liability, 473.847
 Response costs, 473.845, 473.847
 Unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste, 473.848
 Mixed municipal solid waste management services, *see* Management services under SOLID WASTE
 Operation, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
 Operators
 Certification fees, 116.41
 Duty to provide information, 473.845
 Fees for disposal, 115A.919
 Payments to, solid waste management taxes, self-haulers, 297H.05
 Training and certification programs, 116.41
 Owners, record keeping, counties with designation ordinances, 115A.882
 Permits
 Effect on county contracts, 400.04
 Effect on county ordinances, 116.07
 Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
 Planning, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING
 Policy of state
 Designation, 115A.80
 Development, 17.80
 Prohibited items, cathode-ray tubes, 115A.9565
 Records and record keeping
 Data, classification, 115A.882
 Inspections, 115A.882, 473.812
 Recyclable materials, acceptance, 115A.95
 Releases, county response, funding, 400.08, 400.101
 Resource recovery facilities, *see* RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES
 Response costs, municipalities, reservation of net debt limits, 475.53
 Review of, 115A.32 to 115A.39
 Right of entry, 473.845
 Saint Louis County, contracts and bidding, 383C.807
 Siting, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
 Solid waste management districts, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS
 Solid waste management projects, *see* Management projects under SOLID WASTE
 Source-separated compostable waste, solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06
 State, land use actions by state or local governments, notice, 471.99
 Substandard disposal facilities, unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste on accepting, 115A.415
 Technical assistance, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115A.54
 Transfer facilities
 Acquisition and betterment, 115A.54
 Collectors, disclosures, 115A.9302
 Data, classification, 115A.84
 Used motor oil, *see* under OIL
 Violations and penalties, closure and postclosure rules, 116.07
 Waste management education, 115A.072
 Waste management service providers, solid waste management facilities defined as, 297H.01

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District

Acquisition, 458D.07

Charges and rates, 458D.10

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

Establishment of program, 115A.42

Grants, recycling, 115A.541

Inventories, technical assistance, 115A.45

Metropolitan long range policy plan, 473.149

Model plans, 115A.45

Plans

Approval requirements, 115A.541

Generally, 115A.46

Waste management practices, public entities, duties, 115A.471

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES

Administration, 297H.10

Amount, statements, waste management service providers, 297H.11

Appeals, 297H.10

Assessments, 297H.10

Audits and examinations, 297H.10

Bad debts, offset, 297H.09, 297H.115

Billing, separate itemization, 297H.07

Collection

Generally, 297H.10

Taxes on bags, stickers, or other indicia, 297H.02, 297H.03

Definitions, 297H.01

Enforcement of law, 297H.10

Exemptions, 297H.06

Generally, 297H.01 to 297H.13

Imposition of tax

Commercial generators, 297H.03, 297H.04

Residential generators, 297H.02, 297H.04

Self-haulers, 297H.05

Information about, 297H.12

Interest, 297H.10

Market price, 297H.02

Payment

Generally, 297H.08

Offsets, bad debts, 297H.09, 297H.115

Rates

Commercial generators, 297H.03, 297H.04

Generally, 297H.04

Increases or decreases, 297H.13

Residential generators, 297H.02

Revenue Department, duties, 297H.13

Self-haulers, 297H.05

Taxes on bags, stickers, or other indicia, 297H.02

Refunds, 297H.10

Returns, generally, 297H.08

Revenues, 16A.531, 297H.13

Tax liability

Local governments, 297H.02, 297H.03, 297H.05

Recovery of amount owed, 297H.11

Statement requirements, waste management service providers, 297H.11

Tax notices, increases or decreases, 297H.13

Violations and penalties, 297H.10

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT*See also* CONVICTED PERSONS*See also* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*See also* JAILS*See also* LOCKUPS

Frivolous claims or false evidence, penalty for, 244.035

Jails, inmates, 641.09

Supervised release, exclusion, 244.05

SOLVENTS

Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales, 325E.38

Dry cleaning solvents, 115B.48, 115B.49

SON OF SAM LAW

Generally, 611A.68

SORGHUM

Biomass power mandate, 216B.2424

SORGHUM (Cont'd)

Definitions, chemically treated grain, 17.41

Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

SORORITIES*See* FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES**SOUND ABATEMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

Generally, 473.661

SOUND RECORDINGS*See also* MAGNETIC TAPE

Absentee voting, instructions, 203B.07

Admissions of guilt, 611.033

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941

Audio, electronic recordings, *see* AUDIO

Blind persons, services for, 248.07

Child abuse victims, interviews, 260E.23

Copying, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201

Court documents, electronic files, 611.271

Court transcripts, filing with court administrator, 486.03

Foster care recipients, 245A.11

Government records, recordings defined as, 138.17

Health care preferred provider organizations, closed meetings, 145.64

Hospital authorities, closed meetings, 144.581

Labor negotiations, closed meetings, records, 13D.03

Law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence, 634.36

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., closed meetings, classification of recording, 116S.02

911 telephone calls, 13.82

Public Utilities Commission, records, format, 216A.03

Recorded material, pirating, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201

Recorded Music Center, State History Center, 138.96

Recording equipment on peace officer's person, evidence, 634.36

Rental or sale records, video recordings, 325I.01 to 325I.03, 325I.05

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

School buses, warning signs, 121A.585

Tape, *see* MAGNETIC TAPE

Taxpayers, in-person interviews, 270C.285

Telephone advertising services, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS

Voter registration, instructions, 201.071

Wiretapped evidence, *see* under WIRETAPPING**SOUTH DAKOTA**

Banks, detached facilities, Minnesota banks in South Dakota, 47.52

Border cities, alcoholic beverages, advertising, 340A.507

Boundary waters with Minnesota

Big Stone Lake, 1.02, 103G.415

Bois de Sioux River, 1.02

Concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02

Interstate commission, 103B.451, 103F.185

Lake Traverse, 1.02

Commitments, interstate contracts, 245.50

Contracts and agreements

Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50

Minnesota travel information and safety rest area, 160.281

Courts, 103B.451

Flood control

Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, 103F.171 to 103F.187

Water and Soil Resources Board, 103F.177

Game, Fish, and Parks Department

Big Stone control dam, duties, 103G.415

Secretary, member, South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451

Governor, appointments by, 103B.451, 218.75

Interstate agreements

Commitments, 245.50

Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22

Rough fish, boundary waters, 97C.045

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75

Minnesota travel information and safety rest area, 160.281

SOUTH DAKOTA (Cont'd)

Notaries public in Minnesota, border county residents, 359.01
 Nurses, license recognition, 148.211
 Peace officers, *see* Foreign states under PEACE OFFICERS
 Postsecondary schools, distance education, registration and approval exemptions, 136A.658
 Public drainage systems
 Minnesota systems, connections with, 103E.031
 Outlets in, 103E.285
 Public utilities, small electric utilities, rates, exemption, 216B.16
 Reciprocity
 Postsecondary schools, 136A.08, 136A.658
 Public schools, open enrollment, 124D.04
 Residential services, emotionally disturbed children, reimbursement, 256B.0945
 School districts, open enrollment, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76
 Tuition reciprocity, 136A.08
 Water and Natural Resources Department, secretary, member, South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451

SOUTH DAKOTA-MINNESOTA BOUNDARY WATERS COMMISSION

Generally, 103B.451
 Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, flood control projects, 103F.185

SOUTH SAINT PAUL (CITY)

Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Hospitals, 144A.071
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Special school districts, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)

SOUTH SAINT PAUL PORT AUTHORITY

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
 Powers, generally, 469.085
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

SOVEREIGNTY

See also INTERNATIONAL WATERS

Air space, sovereignty of state, 360.012
 State
 Air space, 360.012
 Extent of, 1.01
 Waters of the state, extent of, 1.01

SOYBEANS

Grain, soybeans defined as, 17.41
 Soy-based ink, state printing contracts, 16C.073
 Soy infant formula, *see* INFANT FORMULA
 Soybean Growers Association, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
 Transportation, covering loads, exemption, 169.81

SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE

See CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE'S AFFAIRS COUNCIL

See now LATINO AFFAIRS COUNCIL

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE

Appointments by
 Administrative simplification advisory committee, 256.01
 Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.02
 Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, 15.0145
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.03
 Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, 15B.36
 Clean Water Council, 114D.30
 Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86
 Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 124D.141
 Education Commission of the States, 127A.81
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
 Financial Crimes Advisory Board, 299A.681
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.22

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE (Cont'd)

Appointments by (Cont'd)
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Latino Affairs Council, 15.0145
 Legislative Advisory Commission, 3.30
 Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116P.05
 Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement, 3.85
 Legislative Commission on Planning and Fiscal Policy, 3.885
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Midwestern Higher Education Committee, 135A.21
 Minnesota Agricultural Education Leadership Council, 41D.01
 Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Candidate Advisory Council, 136F.03
 Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, 15.0145
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, 161.1419
 Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, 256.042
 Regent Candidate Advisory Council, 137.0245
 Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
 Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661
 Workers' Compensation Council, 175.007
 Workforce Development Board, 116L.665
 Approvals by, legislative commissions, appointments, 3.3056
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Committees, successors to renamed committees, 3.056
 Department heads, appointment, notice, 15.06
 Election, 3.06
 Memberships, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.303
 Presiding officer, house of representatives, Const. art 4 s 15
 Salary recommendations, reports received, 15A.082
 State court administrator, appeals filed with court of appeals, number, reports received, 480A.01
 Succession to office of governor, 4.06

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

See also TAX ASSESSMENTS

Actions for money paid, statutes of limitations, 541.08
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Amateur Sports Commission, real property belonging to, 240A.03
 Amount, tax-forfeited land sales, notice, 282.02
 Appraisals, property tax appraisals, 270.41
 Border city development zone property, 272.0212
 Cancellation, tax-forfeited lands, 282.07
 Cemetery associations
 Exemption, 306.14, 306.88, 307.09
 Failure to pay, reversion of title, 306.55
 Lots, maintenance and upkeep, 306.55

Cities

Abatement, approval, 270C.86
 Boundary disputes, settlement by boundary commission, 465.79
 Building line assessments, 463.06
 Developers, waivers, rights of appeal, 462.3531
 Development districts, 469.130
 Fire prevention, 88.09, 88.41, 88.43
 General procedures
 Amounts, determination, 429.061
 Appeals, 429.081
 Apportionment of costs, 429.051
 Cancellation of improvements, 435.202
 Collection, 429.061
 Deferment, 429.061
 Discharge, 435.17
 Installments, 435.17
 Lawsuits, 435.19
 Liens, 429.061
 Prepayment, 429.061
 Reassessments, 429.071, 435.23
 Refunds, 435.202, 435.203
 Service charges, 429.101
 Supplemental assessments, 429.071

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

General procedures (Cont'd)

- Tax-forfeited land, reassessments, 444.076
- Government property, improvements, 435.19
- Hazardous buildings, repair or removal costs, 463.21
- Littering, penalties, damages, 412.221
- Local improvements, tax liens, 272.32 to 272.37
- Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13
- Property rehabilitation, code violations, 429.101
- Public lands, collecting special assessments, 429.061
- Reduction or refunds, approval, 270C.86
- Rights of way, collecting special assessments, 429.061
- Sewers, 444.075
- Sidewalk improvement districts, 435.44
- Storm water control systems, 444.075
- Street or road improvements outside municipal boundaries, 429.052
- Streets and roads, sprinkling, 435.26, 435.27
- Subdivision of land, reapportionment, 429.071
- Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, repayment, 115.57
- Unpaid special charges, 429.101
- Utility bills, 429.101
- Utility lines, burial or alteration, 429.021
- Vacant building registration fees, recovery, 429.101
- Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
- Water supply, 435.47, 444.075, 456.29, 456.30

Collection, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Condominiums, 515.22

Conflict of laws, assessments levied for a specific year, prevailing law, 279.04

Costs, distribution, 276.131

Counties

- Abatement, approval, 270C.86
- Agricultural preserves, county recorders, duties, 40A.10, 40A.11
- Boundary disputes, settlement by boundary commission, 465.79
- Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
- County building fund, 373.25
- Ditch assessments, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
- Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.41, 88.43
- Forest pest control costs, 89.56
- Government property, improvements, 435.19
- Highways, amount to be assessed in cities, 429.061
- Local water management, 103B.311, 103B.331
- Local water planning, powers, 103B.311
- Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13
- Public safety radio communication system, county debt authority for, 373.47
- Reduction or refunds, approval, 270C.86
- Sewers, 444.075
- Soil and water conservation districts, *see* same under this topic
- Solid waste, 375.18
- Storm water control systems, 444.075
- Street or road improvements in unorganized territories, 429.052
- Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, repayment, 115.57
- Surveys by petition, 381.06 to 381.10
- Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
- Water supply, 444.075
- Croft historical park district, certification, 275.067
- Defenses or objections, exception, 278.01
- Deferments
 - Agricultural property, 273.111
 - Homesteads, 435.193 to 435.195
 - Rural preserve property tax program, 273.114
- Definitions, governmental units, 435.19, 435.201

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

Delinquent special assessments, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, payment by state, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09

District heating systems, discontinuance, home rule charter cities, 451.15

Ditch assessments, *see* Drainage assessments under this topic

Drainage assessments

- Delinquent assessments, Executive Council powers, 9.071
- Nonpayment, cession of lands to state
 - Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS
 - Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
- Public drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Duluth Transit Authority, certification, 275.067

East Lake County Medical Clinic District, certification, 275.067

Economic development authorities, certification, 275.067

Eminent domain proceedings, payment of assessments, 117.135

Employers, workforce development fund, 116L.20

Exemptions

- Housing and redevelopment authority property, 272.026
- Public housing agency property, 272.026
- Volunteer fire departments, property, 272.021

First class cities

General procedures

- Installments, 430.06, 430.08, 435.17
- Levyings, 430.02, 430.07
- Names and numbers, 430.06
- Objections, 430.02
- Payment, generally, 430.06
- Payment by city, 430.02, 430.07, 430.15
- Powers supplementary to other powers, 435.18
- Refunds, excess assessments, 430.07
- Government property, improvements, 435.19
- Local improvements, tax liens, 272.33
- Restricted residence districts, 462.14, 462.15
- River diversions, 465.29
- Water supply to contiguous areas, 456.29

Floodwood area ambulance district, certification, 275.067

Forest fire prevention, improvements for, 88.41, 88.43

Fourth class cities

- Municipal waste disposal, 443.015
- Parking facilities, 459.14

Hennepin County

- Certification, fee, 383B.205
- Computation of interest, 383B.207

Home rule charter cities

- Contracts, 429.021
- District heating systems, 451.15
- Local improvements, tax liens, 272.32, 272.37
- Procedures, 429.111

Homesteads, deferments

- Aged persons, 435.193
- Applications, 435.194
- Disabled persons, 435.193
- Interest, 435.194
- Terminations, 435.195

Hospital districts, certification, 275.067

Housing and redevelopment authorities, certification, 275.067

Housing improvement areas, 428A.20

Interest

- Deferment, homesteads, 435.194
- Distribution, 276.131
- Improvements, cities, 429.061
- Municipal waste disposal, 443.015

Lawsuits, cities, 435.19

Liens

- Cities, 429.061, 430.06
- Private lands, fire prevention improvements, 88.43
- Restricted residence districts, 462.15
- Towns, contracted fire service, 365.181

Local assessments

- Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

Local assessments (Cont'd)
 Collection, county treasurers, duties, 276.03
 Wastewater treatment facilities, metropolitan area, 473.545

Local governments
 Certification, 275.067
 Clean water and drinking water revolving fund grants, assistance guidelines, 446A.072
 Government property, improvements, 435.19
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, duties, 458D.11, 458D.111

Metropolitan agricultural preserves
 Deferred assessments, 473H.18
 Soil conservation practices, costs incurred, enforcement of law, 473H.16
 Transfer from Agricultural Property Tax Law treatment, 473H.18

Metropolitan Airports Commission, certification, 275.067

Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system, 473.334

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Metropolitan Council
 Certification, 275.067
 Transit properties, 473.448

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, certification, 275.067

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, property subject to, 473.556

Minnesota travel information center and safety rest area, payments to South Dakota, 160.281

Morrison County rural development financing authority, certification, 275.067

Municipal parks, 430.06, 430.07

Municipal waste disposal systems, construction, 115.46

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, external fixed costs, 256R.25

Park districts, certification, 275.067

Payment
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Method of payment, 279.025
 Minnesota travel information center and safety rest area, payments to South Dakota, 160.281
 Real property acquired by state, 272.68
 State lands, canceled sales, 92.72

Pedestrian malls
 Appeals, 430.102
 Collection, 430.102
 Generally, 430.011
 Objections, 430.02

Penalties (monetary), distribution, 276.131

Port authorities, certification, 275.067

Property tax notices, 275.065

Public corporations, government property, improvements, 435.19

Public health enforcement actions, 145A.08

Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.16 to 116A.18

Regional development commissions, 275.065 to 275.067

Regional public library districts, certification, 275.067

Regional railroad authorities, certification, 275.067

Regional sanitary sewer districts, certification, 275.067

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, certification, 275.067

Sanitary districts
 Certification, 275.067
 Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, repayment, 115.57

School districts
 Government property, improvements, 435.19
 Prepayment, funding, 123B.61
 School buildings, assessments against, total operating capital revenue, 126C.10

Second class cities, parking facilities, 459.14

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program
 Calculation of deferred property taxes, exclusion, 290B.05
 Delinquent special assessments, payment by state, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

Soil and water conservation districts
 Pledging for bonds, 103C.621
 Projects with assessments, proceedings, 103C.615
 Use for works of improvement, 103C.601, 103C.605

Special districts, certification, 275.067

Special service districts, housing improvement areas, 428A.20

State lands, state agency budgets, 3.754

Statutory cities
 Municipal waste disposal, 443.015
 Parking facilities, 459.14

Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase after forfeiture, 282.251

Third class cities, parking facilities, 459.14

Timber lands, notice of cutting or removal, lands with delinquent special assessments, 272.41, 272.42

Towns
 Abatement, approval, 270C.86
 Boundary disputes, settlement by boundary commission, 465.79
 Contracted fire service, 365.181
 Emergency services, unpaid charges, 366.011
 Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.41, 88.43
 General procedures, reassessment of tax-forfeited land, 444.076
 Government property, improvements, 435.19
 Improvements, 435.202, 435.203, 435.23
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13
 Property rehabilitation, code violations, 429.101
 Reduction or refunds, approval, 270C.86
 Sewers, 444.075
 Sidewalk improvement districts, 435.44
 Storm water control systems, 444.075
 Tax-forfeited lands, reassessment, 444.076
 Unpaid service charges, 366.012
 Unpaid special charges, 429.101
 Utility bills, 429.101
 Vacant building registration fees, recovery, 429.101
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
 Water supply, 444.075, 456.29, 456.30

Watershed districts
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, applicability to, 273.111
 Benefited property, 103D.631, 103D.725
 Certification, 275.067
 Generally, 103D.901
 Projects constructed by government agencies, 103D.611
 Repairs and improvements exceeding normal maintenance, 103D.635

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District
 District property, 458D.23
 Wastewater treatment facility improvements, 458D.12

Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.615

Winona Port Authority, 469.089

SPECIAL ATTORNEYS
 Compensation and salaries
 Attorney general, duties, 8.025, 8.06, 299F.03
 State agencies or officers, payment, 8.06
 Employment by state, limitations, 8.06
 Fire marshal division, Public Safety Department, 299F.03

SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND
 Administration, 176.129, 176.1292
 Appropriations from
 Refunds, 176.129, 176.1292
 Wood purchase assessments, 176.130
 Assessments, payment, 79A.04
 Assigned risk safety account
 Deposits to
 Administrative conferences, insurers' penalties, 176.106
 Assessments, wood purchased by sawmills, 176.130
 Discontinuance of compensation violations, fines, 176.238
 Employers, improper withholding, fines, 176.185

SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND (Cont'd)

Assigned risk safety account (Cont'd)

Deposits to (Cont'd)

- False wood purchase reports, fines, 176.130
- Liability, denial, notice violations, fines, 176.84
- Manufactured homes violations, fines, 326B.04
- Medical data violations, fines, 176.138
- Notice of rights, failure to post, fines, 176.139
- Penalties, nonpayment of compensation, 176.106
- Workers' compensation, fines, 176.103, 176.194, 176.221
- Workers' compensation insurance, fines, 176.182
- Workers' compensation self-insurers, fines, 176.181, 176.194
- Workers' injury reports, fines, 176.231

Fines, 176.102

Generally, 79.253

Payments to, 176.102, 176.129, 176.1292

Attorney general, duties, 176.061, 176.129, 176.1292

Audits and examinations, 176.129, 176.1292, 176.225

Deposits to

- Assessments, wood purchased by sawmills, 176.130
- Assigned risk safety account, penalties, 176.1351
- Generally, 176.129, 176.1292
- Managed care plans, penalties and fees, 176.1351
- Occupational safety and health, fines, 182.666
- Reimbursements, 176.191
- Workers' compensation, 175.171, 176.061, 176.102, 176.104

Generally, 176.129, 176.1292

Indemnification by, local governments, 176.181

Payments from

- Benefits, employees of uninsured employers, 176.183
- Generally, 176.061, 176.129, 176.1292
- Liability disputes, 176.191
- Supplementary benefits, reimbursements, 79A.26
- Vocational rehabilitation unit, funding, 176.104
- Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, bankruptcy or insolvency, 79A.26
- Workers' compensation insurance, consultants and experts, costs, 79.561
- Workers' compensation self-insurers' security fund, 79A.04

Subrogation, 176.061

Targeted industry fund account, deposits to, 176.130

SPECIAL DISTRICTSAbandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Accounting and bookkeeping, local government aid, 477A.017

Affirmative action, contracts, 363A.36

Appropriations to, delayed payments, 16A.15

Auctions, *see* AUCTIONS

Audits and examinations

- Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
- Costs, 6.56, 6.57
- Data, classification, 13.392
- Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
- Procedures, 6.65
- Resolution for examination, 6.55
- State auditor, duties

Assistance to public accountant, 6.68

Certification of amounts due, 6.60

Definitions, 6.465

Generally, 6.756

Bomb disposal units, employees, 176.192

Candidates for office, affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 204B.09

Claims for loss or injury, notice, 466.05

Contracts and agreements

- Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
- Affirmative action, 363A.36
- Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
- Construction contracts, no damages for delay clauses, 15.411
- Impounded motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
- Investments, 118A.05
- Paper stock, 16C.073

SPECIAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

Printing, paper and ink, 16C.073

Custody, 168B.04

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

- Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
- Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
- Emergency medical services special taxing districts, 144F.01
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
- Metropolitan government, 473.121
- Pesticide control, 18B.01
- State auditor, 6.465, 6.68
- Tort liability, 466.01

Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES

Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655

Emergency medical services districts, 144F.01, 275.066

Employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic

Financial statements, filing, 6.756

Fire protection districts

- Fire departments, fire protection districts defined as, 299F.092

Wildfire protection districts, 88.08, 88.20

Funds and accounts

- Debt service funds, investments, purchase by, 118A.04
- Depositories, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.08
- Deposits to, 118A.02, 168B.08
- Investments by, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.08

Governing bodies, meetings, precinct caucus night, 202A.19

Grants to

- Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655

Hospital districts, *see* HOSPITAL DISTRICTSImpoundments, *see* IMPOUNDMENTS

Investments by

- Funds and accounts, 118A.08
- Generally, 118A.02
- Permitted investments, 118A.04
- Restrictions, 118A.04

Lake conservation districts, *see* LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTSLake improvement districts, *see* LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Lands, 466.03

Leases, public safety equipment, 471.3455

Liability

- Funds, deposit and investment, 118A.02
- Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Local government aid, *see* State aid under this topic

Local water management, 103B.325, 103B.331

Metropolitan area districts, 473.175

Metropolitan special taxing districts

- Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

Metropolitan Council, *see* METROPOLITAN COUNCILMetropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION

Public meetings on election day, 204C.03

Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371

Motor vehicles, duties regarding

- Abandoned, *see* Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES

Impoundments, 168B.06, 168B.08

Motor vehicles leased or owned by, 471.346, 471.666

Officers and employees

- Direct deposit, payroll, 471.426
- Generally, 471.61
- Indemnification, 466.07
- Liability, torts, 466.03, 466.04
- Use of publicly owned motor vehicles, 471.666

Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS

SPECIAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Payments to

- Abandoned motor vehicles, disposal costs, reimbursement, 168B.10
- Abandoned scrap metal, disposal costs, reimbursements, 168B.10
- Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119
- Impounded motor vehicles, 168B.10

Pedestrian mall districts, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11

Printing, 3.195, 16C.073

Property taxes

- Claims associated with, immunity from, 466.03
- Generally, *see* Special districts under PROPERTY TAXES

Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES

Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455

Purchases by

- Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
- Public safety equipment, 471.3455

Purchasing, 16C.073

Recycling

- Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
- Recyclable material containers, 115A.151

Regional public library districts, *see* REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS

Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS

Regulations, 168B.09

Reports given, distribution to legislature, 3.195

Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

Saint Louis County, tax-forfeited land, reimbursements, 383C.722

Sale by

- Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
- Securities, investments, 118A.04

Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS

Soil and water conservation districts, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Special fire protection districts, towns, 368.85

Special service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

State aid

- Appropriations for, 477A.03
- Distribution, 477A.014
- Payment dates, 477A.015
- Public Employees Retirement Association employer contribution rate increase, 273.1385
- Reductions or offsets, 477A.014, 477A.017
- Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017

State mandates on, local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03

Statutory cities, joining, 412.221

Storm sewer improvement districts

- Bonds (public debt), 444.19
- Definitions, 444.16
- Dissolution, 444.21
- Establishment, 444.17
- Improvements authorization, 444.18
- Payment for improvements, 444.18
- Property taxes, 444.20

Subordinate service districts, *see* SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS

Waste management practices, 115A.471

Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.01, 18B.065

Watershed districts, *see* WATERSHED DISTRICTS

Watershed management tax districts, 103B.245

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Academy for the Blind, *see* STATE ACADEMIES

Academy for the Deaf, *see* STATE ACADEMIES

Accommodations

- Assessments, 120B.30
- Bus safety training, 123B.90
- E-learning days, 120A.414
- Generally, 125A.51, 125A.55
- Postsecondary enrollment options, 124D.09
- Teacher skills exam, 122A.185

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Administration, third-party contracts, 125A.74

Administrators, *see* School administrators under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Aid, charter schools, 124E.21

Alternative dispute resolution

- Conciliation conferences, 125A.25
- Procedures, 125A.091

Alternatives, *see* Prevention services, alternatives to special education under this topic

Assistive technology devices

- Assessments, 125A.08
- Funding, 126C.10
- Sale or purchase, 125A.57 to 125A.60

Attendance, compulsory, 124E.03, 125A.03

Blind students

- Academy, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
- Braille instruction, 125A.06
- Children, defined as children with disabilities, 125A.02
- Individualized education programs (IEPs), *see* same under this topic

Charter schools, 124E.03, 124E.11, 124E.21, 127A.45

Children under five

- Individualized education programs (IEPs), *see* same under this topic
- Interagency early intervention committees, duties, 125A.30
- Services, 125A.03, 125A.08

Children under three, 125A.02

Children under two, 125A.30

Choice of school, 125A.13

Community-based services, providers, travel aid, 125A.75

Community transition interagency committees, *see* COMMUNITY TRANSITION INTERAGENCY COMMITTEES

Conciliation conferences, 125A.091, 125A.25

Contracts and agreements

- Border states, open enrollment, 124D.041
- Insurance, 125A.74
- Medical assistance, 125A.74, 125A.744
- Private, special education revenue, 125A.76
- Private residential facilities, 125A.15
- Shared instruction and services, 125A.11, 125A.13
- Short-term placements, 125A.51
- Special instruction and services, 125A.11
- Third-party billing and administration, 125A.74

Core early intervention services, special education defined as, 125A.27

Costs, payment

- Budget and aid, approval, 125A.75, 127A.45
- Charter schools, 125A.11
- Community-based services, travel aid, 125A.75
- County boards, duties, 125A.29, 125A.38
- Determination of services, 125A.08
- District of residence, duties, 125A.11, 125A.13
- Extended school year programs, 125A.14
- Health-related services
 - Medical assistance, reimbursements, 125A.74, 125A.744
 - Monitoring, 127A.11
 - Special education revenue, treatment, 125A.76
- Home-based service providers, travel aid, 125A.75
- Insurance, coverage, 125A.21, 125A.65
- Litigation, 127A.45
- Nonresidents, temporary placement, 125A.15
- Reports about, 123B.76
- Residential programs, 125A.11, 125A.15, 125A.515, 125A.75
- School boards, duties, 125A.29
- Shared instruction and services, 125A.11, 125A.18
- State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.65
- Third-party payments, 125A.21, 125A.58, 125A.65, 125A.74
- Transition services, 124D.454
- Transportation, *see* same under this topic

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Costs, payment (Cont'd)
 Tuition, *see* same under this topic
 Cultural liaisons, 125A.76
 Data, online case management system, 125A.083
 Day treatment services
 District of residence, temporary placements, 125A.15
 Transportation, *see* same under this topic
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing, teachers of, licenses, 122A.28
 Definitions
 Assistive technology devices, 125A.57
 Children with disabilities, 125A.02
 Education Code, 120A.22
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 125A.01
 Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.27
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41
 Restrictive procedures, 125A.0941
 Diplomas, high school, 125A.04
 Directors
 Compensation and salaries, School Administrators Board members, 122A.12
 Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
 Interpreters/transliterators for deaf, duties, 122A.31
 Minnesota State Academies Board, 125A.62
 Discipline and punishment
 Restrictive procedures, 125A.094 to 125A.0942
 Rulemaking, 125A.07
 Discrimination
 Prevention services, 125A.50
 Procedural safeguards, 125A.08
 Disputes, 125A.091
 Drugs and medicine
 Administering to students, 121A.21, 121A.22, 121A.221
 Psychotropic drugs, 121A.47
 Sympathomimetic medications, 121A.41, 121A.47
 Due process hearings
 Procedures, 125A.07, 125A.091
 Shared time, 125A.18
 Dyslexia
 Screening, 120B.12
 Students qualifying for services, 125A.01
 Dyslexia specialist, 120B.122
 Early childhood intervention, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES
 Eligibility
 Age, 125A.03
 Assessments and reassessments, *see* same under this topic
 Attendance in other districts, 125A.12
 Determination, 125A.02, 125A.08
 Evaluations and reevaluations, 125A.07, 125A.091, 125A.29, 125A.56
 Prevention services, alternatives to special education, 125A.50
 Emergencies, restrictive procedures, use, 125A.0941, 125A.0942
 Evaluations and reevaluations
 Blind students, 125A.06
 Generally, 125A.08
 Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Nursing services during school hours, 125A.744
 Parental consent, 125A.091
 Regular classrooms, preevaluation requirements, 125A.56
 Requirements, 125A.29
 Rulemaking, standards, 125A.07
 State academies for deaf, blind, duties, 125A.66
 State Interagency Committee, duties, 125A.023
 Teachers, duties, 125A.56
 Extended school year services, 125A.14
 Federal aid
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 125A.50
 Medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.0625
 State aid effect, 125A.75
 Title 20 (Part C), 125A.30
 Foreign states, reciprocity, 125A.155
 Foster care, children in, 125A.17

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Funding
 Assurance of mastery, exclusions, 124D.66
 Charter schools, 127A.45
 General education revenue, *see* GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
 Generally, *see* Special education under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Intermediate school districts, reserved revenue, 123A.27
 School readiness program aid, exclusions, 124D.16
 Hard-of-hearing children, 125A.02
 Health-related services
 Costs, 125A.74, 125A.744
 Medical assistance services, 127A.11
 Hearing or hearing review officers, generally, 125A.091
 Hearings
 Due process hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Tuition, nonresident rates, 125A.11
 Home-based services
 Providers, travel aid, 125A.75
 Temporary placements, 125A.15
 Homeless persons, 125A.125
 Individualized education program (IEP) teams
 Academic standards, duties, 120B.021
 Attention deficit/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, duties, 125A.08
 Community transition multiagency teams, duties, 125A.22
 Coordination, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), placements, 123A.06
 Determination of services, duties, 125A.08
 Facilitated team meetings, 125A.091
 Restrictive procedures, duties, 125A.0942
 Suspension, exclusion, or expulsion of students, duties, 121A.43, 121A.67
 Individualized education programs (IEPs)
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 121A.67
 Blind students, 125A.06
 Community first services and supports (CFSS), 256B.85
 Coordination of services, 125A.027
 Costs, payment, 125A.21, 125A.27
 Disclosure, consent requirements, 125A.21
 Drugs or medicine, administering to students, 121A.22, 121A.41
 Early intervention services, conformity, 125A.29
 Health-related services, *see* same under this topic
 Management, total operating capital revenue, 126C.10
 Medical assistance reimbursements, 125A.21, 125A.744, 256B.0625
 Physical education, exclusion from class, 120B.026
 Positive support strategies, compliance, 245A.23
 Postsecondary enrollment option, support services, 124D.09
 Requirements, 125A.08, 125A.22, 125A.515
 Restrictive procedures, 125A.0942
 Review, 121A.43, 121A.61, 256B.0625
 Services under, payments, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.53
 Sports eligibility, transfers, 128C.02
 State academies for deaf, blind, duties, 125A.66
 Transition services, 125A.08
 Insurance
 Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 Third-party payments, 125A.21, 125A.65, 125A.74
 Interagency Coordinating Council
 Duties, 125A.28
 Early childhood intervention, 125A.48
 Medical assistance, 125A.023
 Interagency early intervention committees, *see* INTERAGENCY EARLY INTERVENTION COMMITTEES
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.73
 Intermediate school districts, *see* Funding under this topic
 Lawsuits
 Assistive technology devices, right to sue, 125A.58, 125A.59
 Costs, aid reimbursement payments, 127A.45

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Learning disabled children, 125A.02
 Mainstreaming, generally, 125A.08, 125A.75
 Mediation, 125A.091
 Medical assistance
 Costs, treatment for special education revenue, 256B.0625
 Coverage, 256B.0625
 Individualized education program (IEP) teams, authorization, 125A.08
 Interagency intervention system, 125A.023
 Nonfederal share, costs, payment, 125A.21, 125A.74
 Services, reimbursement
 Authorization, 125A.08
 Individualized education programs (IEPs), 256B.0625
 Payment to school districts, 125A.74, 125A.744
 Prepayment demonstration project, 256B.69
 Statewide data management system, 125A.744
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, contracts, 256B.77
 Methods of instruction, 125A.07
 MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusion, 256L.03
 Monitoring, health-related services, costs, 127A.11
 Nonpublic schools, shared time, 125A.18, 126C.19
 Nonresidents, *see* Residence under this topic
 Online learning, 124D.095
 Paraprofessionals
 Generally, 125A.08, 125A.76
 Staff development revenue, 122A.61
 Parent advisory councils, 125A.24
 Parents of special education students
 Choice of school, 125A.13
 Definitions, 120A.22
 Dispute resolution, 125A.091, 125A.25
 Medical assistance notice, 125A.21
 Representation, 125A.22, 125A.24
 Residence, *see* same under this topic
 Restrictive procedures, notice, 125A.0942
 Rights, 124D.8957, 125A.08, 125A.091
 Placement
 Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Military children, 127A.85
 Nonresidents, placement by court order, 125A.79, 127A.45
 Parental consent, 125A.091
 Procedural safeguards, 125A.08, 125A.091
 Resident district, participation, 125A.15, 125A.51
 Review, state academies for deaf, blind, 125A.68
 School districts, duties, 125A.51
 Temporary
 Costs, payment, *see* same under this topic
 Extended school year programs, 125A.14
 Nonresidents, 125A.14, 125A.15
 Students without disabilities, 125A.51
 Transportation, *see* same under this topic
 Tuition, *see* same under this topic
 Planning, *see* Individualized education programs (IEPs) under this topic
 Prevention services, alternatives to special education
 Early intervening services programs, 125A.56
 Generally, 125A.50
 Programs, list of, 125A.56
 School districts, duties, 125A.091
 Procedural safeguards, 125A.08, 125A.091
 Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05
 Reasonable accommodations, 125A.55
 Reasonable force, 121A.582, 125A.0942
 Reciprocity, 124D.041, 125A.155
 Records and record keeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Reports about
 General fund expenditures, 123B.76
 Online case management system, 125A.083
 Prevention services, alternatives to special education, 125A.50
 Transition services, 125A.22
 Residence
 Children in correctional facilities, 125A.15

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Residence (Cont'd)
 Children in foster care, 125A.17, 125A.75
 Children in residential facilities or programs, 125A.15, 125A.51, 125A.515, 125A.75
 Children in state institutions, 125A.75
 Determination, temporary placements, 125A.15
 Nonpublic school students, 125A.18
 Nonresidents
 Children in residential facilities or programs, 125A.515
 Denial of services, 125A.12
 Extended school year programs, 125A.14
 School districts, duties, 125A.11, 125A.13, 125A.18
 Temporary placements, 125A.14, 125A.15
 Transportation, *see* same under this topic
 Tuition, *see* same under this topic
 Shared time, 125A.18
 Temporary placements, 125A.14 to 125A.155, 125A.51
 Residential facilities and programs
 Costs, payment, 125A.11, 125A.15, 125A.75
 District of residence, 120A.22, 125A.51
 Educational programs, 125A.15, 125A.515
 Flexible learning year program, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
 Nonresident districts, duties, 125A.15
 Nonresidents, 125A.515
 Private facilities, contracts, 125A.15
 State academies, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
 Temporary placements, 125A.15, 125A.51
 Resource centers, 125A.61
 School-age child care programs, coordination, 124D.19
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 Service coordinators, county boards, duties, 125A.29
 Services
 Community-based services, 125A.75
 Denial, withholding, or delay, 125A.12, 125A.18, 125A.21
 Extended school year services, 125A.14
 Interdistrict agreements, 125A.11
 School boards, duties, 125A.29, 125A.38, 125A.75
 School districts, duties, 125A.08, 125A.091
 Services outside district of residence, 125A.11, 125A.13
 Shared time
 Nonpublic schools, 125A.18, 126C.19
 Transportation, 123B.92
 Short-term placements, *see* Placement under this topic
 Special education cooperatives, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Sports eligibility, transfers, 128C.02
 Staff development, 122A.60, 122A.61
 Standards, 125A.07
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.05 to 123A.08
 Statewide testing, accommodating, 120B.30
 Students
 Assessments and reassessments, *see* same under this topic
 Dismissal, 121A.41
 Dyslexia, qualifying for services, 125A.01
 Exclusion or expulsion, 121A.43
 Manifestation determination, 125A.091
 Nonpublic school students, 125A.18, 126C.19
 Placement for care and treatment, *see* Residential facilities and programs under this topic
 Reciprocity, 125A.155
 Removal from classroom, 121A.61, 122A.42
 Restrictive procedures, 125A.094 to 125A.0942
 Rights, 125A.08
 Special services, referrals to, 121A.61
 Suspension, 121A.41
 Sympathomimetic medications, 125A.091
 Summer programs, transportation, 123B.92, 125A.14
 Teachers, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS
 Temporary placement, *see* Placement under this topic
 Transition services
 Assistive technology devices, purchase, 125A.59, 125A.60

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Transition services (Cont'd)
 Community mental health transition services, eligibility, 245.4875
 Community transition interagency committees, duties, 125A.22
 Notice requirements, 125A.08
 School-to-work program, funding, 124D.454
 Transition programs, funding, 124D.454

Transportation
 Bus riding privileges, revocation, 121A.59
 Day programs, 125A.15, 125A.20
 Eligibility for, 123B.88, 123B.92
 Nonpublic school students, 125A.18
 Nonresidents
 Costs, payment, 125A.11, 125A.12, 125A.14, 125A.18
 Day programs, 125A.20
 Extended school year programs, 125A.14
 Residential programs, 125A.11, 125A.15
 Shared time, 125A.18
 State aid, 125A.11
 Services outside district of residence, 125A.11, 125A.12, 125A.15
 Shared time, 123B.92, 125A.18
 State academies for deaf, blind, special transportation, 125A.65
 Summer programs, 123B.92
 Temporary placements, 125A.51, 125A.75
 Transportation aid, 125A.15, 125A.20

Tuition
 Excess cost aid, 125A.76, 125A.79, 127A.45
 Nonresidents
 Billing, forms, 125A.19
 Children placed by court order, 125A.11, 125A.79, 127A.45
 Prekindergarten children, 125A.13
 Rates, 125A.11
 Temporary placement, 125A.15, 125A.51
 Reciprocity agreement, 125A.155
 State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.65

Violations and penalties
 Restrictive procedures, 125A.0942
 Student violations, bus riding privileges, revocation, 121A.59

Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

SPECIAL EDUCATION ADVISORY PANEL
 Interagency intervention services, 125A.023

SPECIAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS
 See COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS
 Assurance of mastery, instruction by, 124D.66
 Continuing education, oral/aural deaf educators, 122A.28
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing, teachers of, see Oral/aural deaf education, teachers of under this topic
 Early intervening services programs, duties, 125A.56
 Education and training, restrictive procedures, 125A.0942

Licenses
 Generally, see Licenses under TEACHERS
 Oral/aural deaf educators, 122A.28
 Permissions, 122A.09
 State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.67

Oral/aural deaf education, teachers of
 American Sign Language, see under FOREIGN LANGUAGES
 Licenses, 122A.28

Oral or cued speech transliterators, see Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS

Planning, prevention services, alternatives to special education, 125A.50

School interpreters/translitterators, see Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS

Staff development, funding, 122A.61

State Academy for the Blind, see Employees under STATE ACADEMIES

SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS (Cont'd)

State Academy for the Deaf, see Employees under STATE ACADEMIES
 Supervision by, paraprofessionals, 125A.08
 Teacher centers, 122A.72
 Teacher education, see under TEACHERS

SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 Absentee voting, vacancies in nomination, 204B.13
 Ballots, see BALLOTS
 Campaign contributions
 Limitations, 10A.27
 Solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273
 Candidates, see CANDIDATES
 Cities, see Special municipal elections under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Counties, see Elections under COUNTIES
 Date
 Generally, 204D.19
 Special primary elections, 204D.21, 204D.28
 Writs of election, 204D.22
 Definitions, 200.02, 204D.28
 Election contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
 Election law, 204D.18
 Generally, 204D.17 to 204D.28
 Hennepin County, see Special elections under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32
 Legislators, public subsidies
 State elections campaign account, 10A.323
 State elections campaign fund, 10A.315
 Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Municipal elections, see Special municipal elections under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Notices of election
 County auditors, duties, 204D.22, 375.20
 County elections, 375.20
 Generally, 204D.22
 Secretary of state, duties, 204D.28
 Senators (U.S.), 204D.28
 Writ of election, notice in place of, 204D.28
 Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
 Polling places, see POLLING PLACES
 Primary elections, see Special primary elections under PRIMARY ELECTIONS
 Public buildings, use, 204B.16
 Recounts, 204D.27
 Referendum, see REFERENDUM
 Rural water user districts, see Elections under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
 Senators (U.S.)
 Ballots, see Special election ballots under BALLOTS
 Candidates, see CANDIDATES
 Generally, 204D.17, 204D.28
 Special general elections, date, 204D.195
 Special school district elections, see under SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 Time off to vote, 204C.04
 Vacancies in nomination, date of election, 204B.13
 Vacancies in office, filling, preparations, 351.055
 Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voting machines and systems, see VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting precincts, see VOTING PRECINCTS
 Voting returns, 204D.27
 Writs of election, 204D.17, 204D.19, 204D.22

SPECIAL EVENT FOOD STANDS
 See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

SPECIAL INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
 Accidents, destruction by, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
 Accumulating meters, 296A.04

SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL (Cont'd)

Bulk purchasers
 Cancellation or nonrenewal of licenses, 296A.061
 Confession of judgment, unpaid excise taxes, 296A.15
 Delinquent taxes, 296A.21, 296A.22, 469.1733
 Discontinuance, sale, or disposal of business, surrender of license, 296A.05
 Licenses, 296A.05, 296A.06, 296A.061, 296A.22
 Payments by, special motor fuel excise taxes, 296A.15
 Receivers, appointment, 296A.22
 Records and record keeping, 296A.19, 296A.23
 Reports given, monthly reports to Revenue Department, 296A.15
 Service of process on, license revocation hearings, notice, 296A.06
 Suspension of licenses, contested hearings, 296A.06
 Complaints, contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
 Confession of judgment, unpaid excise taxes, 296A.15
 Contraband, 296A.24
 Dealers
 Accumulating meters, 296A.04
 Cancellation or nonrenewal of licenses, 296A.061
 Delinquent taxes, 296A.21, 296A.22, 469.1733
 Discontinuance, sale, or disposal of business, surrender of license, 296A.04
 Invoices, excise tax computation, 296A.15
 Licenses, 296A.04, 296A.06, 296A.061, 296A.22
 Payments by, special fuel excise taxes, 296A.15
 Receivers, appointment, 296A.22
 Records and record keeping, 296A.19, 296A.23
 Reports given, sales or use of special motor fuel, 296A.10
 Sales ticket books, special fuel sales, 296A.15
 Service of process on, license revocation hearings, notice, 296A.06
 Suspension of licenses, contested hearings, 296A.06
 Tax liability, 296A.10
 Definitions, motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Delivery, 296A.22
 Destruction, accidents, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
 Distribution, rulemaking, 296A.02
 Distributors
 Generally, 296A.15
 Receivers, appointment, 296A.22
 Reports given, 296A.10, 296A.15
 Tax liability, 296A.10
 Excise taxes, *see* Special motor fuel taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Exclusions, 296A.01
 Forfeitures, contraband, judicial forfeiture determination, 296A.24
 Gasoline blended with ethanol
 Alternative fuel vehicles, 239.761
 Definitions, 239.77
 Inspections, fees, failure to pay, penalties and interest, 296A.22
 Intended use, 296A.08
 Inventories, contraband, 296A.24
 Invoices, seller-collected motor fuel taxes, 296A.11
 Lawsuits, contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
 Liens, sale of contraband, effect, 296A.24
 Off-highway business use, 296A.16
 Refrigeration unit fuel, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
 Sale
 City licenses, 296A.12
 Contraband or vehicles for transporting, 296A.24
 Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Prohibited sales, 296A.22
 Rulemaking, 296A.02
 Sales tickets, 296A.04, 296A.15
 Sellers, invoices, special motor fuel excise tax collection, 296A.11
 Service of process, contraband or vehicles for transporting, inventories, 296A.24
 Shrinkage, special motor fuel taxes, allowance, 296A.15
 Statutes of limitations, fees, collection lawsuits, 296A.21

SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL (Cont'd)

Storage
 On farm bulk storage, 296A.15
 Special fuel for off-highway business use, 296A.16
 Taxes, *see* Special motor fuel taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Unused special motor fuel, *see* Refund claims under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Use
 Off-highway business use, exclusions, 296A.16
 Qualifying purpose, motor fuel tax refund claims, 296A.16
 Rulemaking, 296A.02
 Users, records and record keeping, 296A.19
 Vehicles or conveyances for transportation, 296A.24
 Vendors, invoices, special motor fuel excise tax collection, 296A.11
 Violations and penalties
 Accumulating meter violations, license revocation, 296A.04
 Bulk purchasers, 296A.06, 296A.22, 296A.23
 Dealers, 296A.04, 296A.06, 296A.22, 296A.23
 Distributors, records, false statements, 296A.23
 Inspection fees, nonpayment, penalties and interest, 296A.22
 Prohibited sales, 296A.22
 Untaxed fuel, use in motor vehicles on public highways, 296A.23
 Vehicles or conveyances for transporting, confiscation or forfeiture, 296A.24
 Withdrawals through accumulating meters, 296A.04
SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
 Applicability, common interest communities, 515B.1-106
 Approval by local government
 Disapproval, 645.021
 Exceptions, 645.023
 Referendum, 645.024
 Requirement, 645.02
 Approval dates, publication, 3C.06
 Constitutional provisions
 Permitted legislation, Const. art 12 s 2, 3
 Prohibited legislation, Const. art 12 s 1
 Special legislation, Const. art 12 s 2, 3
 Effective dates, 645.02, 645.023
 Enactment without local approval, 645.023
 Filing with secretary of state, 645.02
 Hospital districts, student loans, 447.331
 Interest on money, Const. art 12 s 1
 Limitations on, Const. art 12 s 1
 Local approval, date, publication, 3C.06
 Local taxes, 270C.171
 Ramsey County, 383A.19
 Repeals, implied, uniform systems, 645.39
 Superseding
 County agricultural societies, powers, 38.01
 County commissioners, per diems, 375.057
 Table of permanent laws in Minnesota Statutes, 3C.08
 Tax increment financing, 469.1782, 469.45
SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
 Bonds (public debt), *see* School districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Budget, 128D.06
 Campaign practices, 383B.041 to 383B.058
 Certificates of indebtedness, 128D.16
 Contracts and agreements
 City facilities and services, 128D.09
 Election costs, city services, 128D.08
 Disability benefit applicants, employment status, statements about, teachers, Minneapolis and Saint Paul, 354A.36
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.69
 Elections
 Campaign practices, *see* under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Canvassing, 128D.08
 Costs, payment, 128D.08
 School board members, 128D.05, 128D.055
 School districts, 123B.50
 Time and place, 128D.08, 128D.11

**SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
(Cont'd)**

Employees, *see* School personnel under this topic
 Federal aid, aid anticipation certificates, 128D.16
 Funding, integration aid, achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.862
 Grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63
 Hennepin County mobile equipment division, access to, 383B.257
 Indebtedness
 Aid anticipation certificates, 128D.16
 Bonds (public debt), 128D.11, 128D.12
 Net debt, 128D.11, 128D.16
 Investments, permitted investments, 128D.17
 Liability, bonded indebtedness, 128D.12
 MERF, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Part-time teachers, insurance coverage, teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.094
 Payments by
 Public Employees Retirement Association, health benefits, 126C.41
 Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 Teachers Retirement Association, employer contributions, 354.42, 354.435
 Petitions, school board, election year changes, referendum requests, 128D.05
 Planning, long-range plans, school buildings and grounds, 128D.07
 Promissory notes, 128D.16
 Property, title, rights, 128D.15
 Property taxes, *see* Special School District 1 (Minneapolis) under PROPERTY TAXES
 Publication by, 128D.06
 Purchases by, city facilities and services, contracts, 128D.09
 Referendum
 Bonds (public debt), 128D.11
 School board, election year changes, 128D.05
 Representation, city boards, 128D.03
 Retirement, generally, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 School board
 Budget, duties, 128D.06
 Election districts, 128D.055
 Elections, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 128D.02, 128D.04
 Members, 128D.05, 128D.055, 128D.14
 Proceedings, publication, exemption, 128D.13
 Reports given, annual report, 128D.06
 Resolutions by, 128D.11, 128D.16
 Review by, long-range building plan, 128D.07
 Voting, bonds (public debt), issue, 128D.11
 School buildings and grounds
 Funding, 128D.11, 128D.12
 Planning, 128D.07, 128D.11
 School district clerk, filing with, school board, election year changes, petitions, 128D.05
 School personnel
 Compensation and salaries, reporting, 128D.06
 Minneapolis civil service provisions, 128D.01
 Retirement, 126C.41, 128D.10
 Review by, long-range building plan, 128D.07
 School sites, first grade preparedness program, eligibility, 124D.08
 State aid anticipation certificates, 128D.11, 128D.16
 Tax anticipation certificates, 128D.11, 128D.16
 Teachers, *see* School personnel under this topic
 Treasurer, certificates of indebtedness, duties, 128D.16

SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS*See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS**SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS**

Advisory boards, 428A.07
 Bonds (public debt), improvements, 428A.06
 Boundaries, enlargement, 428A.04, 428A.08

SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Charges and rates
 Collection, 428A.05
 Establishment, 428A.02
 Generally, 428A.03
 Net tax capacity, 428A.03, 428A.05
 Payment of, 428A.05
 Definitions, 428A.01, 428A.11
 Enlargement, 428A.04, 428A.08
 Establishment
 Deadline, 428A.101
 Generally, 428A.02
 Hearings
 Enlargement, 428A.04
 Establishment, 428A.02
 Rate determination, 428A.03
 Housing improvement areas
 Advisory boards, 428A.17
 Authority, defined, 428A.11
 Bonds (public debt), 428A.16
 Condominium owners associations, financial plans, 428A.14, 428A.19
 Definitions, 383A.155, 428A.11
 Enabling ordinance, 428A.11, 428A.13
 Establishment
 Deadline, 428A.101, 428A.21
 Generally, 383A.155, 428A.13
 Fees, 428A.12, 428A.14, 428A.15, 428A.18
 Housing improvements, 428A.11, 428A.13
 Housing unit, 428A.11, 428A.13
 Implementing entity, 428A.11, 428A.13 to 428A.15
 Inclusion of specific housing units, objections to, 428A.13
 Lawsuits, 428A.13
 Petitions, 428A.12
 Property owners, 428A.13, 428A.18
 Property taxes, levy limits, exemption, 428A.14
 Public hearings, 383A.155, 428A.12, 428A.13, 428A.14
 Ramsey County Housing and Redevelopment Authority, 383A.155
 Special assessments, authority, 428A.20
 Veto powers, 428A.18
 Waivers, objections to inclusion, 428A.13
 Petitions
 Exclusions from requirements, 428A.10
 Hearings, 428A.04, 428A.08
 Property owners
 Appeals, ordinances establishing special service districts, 428A.02
 Notice received, 428A.02 to 428A.04, 428A.09
 Objections, inclusion in special service districts, 428A.02
 Vetoes
 Charges and rates, 428A.09
 Enlargement, 428A.04, 428A.09
 Establishment, 428A.09
 Exclusions, 428A.10
SPECIAL TAXING DISTRICTS
See SPECIAL DISTRICTS
SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
See also AGED PERSONS
See also DISABLED PERSONS
 Ambulance services, 174.315
 Appeals by, certification, revocation, 174.315
 Applications, 174.295
 Attendants, 174.30
 Certificates of compliance, suspension, 174.30
 Complaints, data, classification, 174.30
 Contested cases, certification, revocation, 174.315
 Data
 Complaints, classification, 174.30
 Individuals, physical or medical conditions or treatment, 174.315
 Data exchange authorized, Human Services Department and Metropolitan Council, 13.46
 Decals, 174.30

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Definitions, transportation, 174.22, 174.29, 174.30
 Dial-a-ride services, paratransit, 174.22
 Disclosure, individuals, physical or medical conditions or treatment data, 174.315
 Driver-assisted services, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Drivers
 Background studies, 174.30, 245C.03, 245C.10
 Hours of service, 221.031
 Qualifications, 174.30, 221.031
 Rulemaking, 174.30, 221.031
 Eligibility
 Applications, 473.386
 Fraudulent certification, penalties, notice, 174.295
 Emergency medical transportation services
 Ambulance services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
 Endorsements, eligibility, conviction of crime, effect on, 364.09
 Equipment
 Generally, 174.30
 Inspections, 174.30, 221.031
 Financial assistance, certification, 174.30
 Fines
 Ambulance service violations, 174.315
 Generally, 174.30
 Funding for, Metropolitan Council, bonding authority, 473.39
 Inspections
 Generally, 174.30
 Rulemaking, 174.30, 221.031
 Insurance, 174.30
 Investigations, 174.315
 Liability insurance, 174.255
 Medical assistance
 Coverage, 256B.0625
 Distance limits, 256B.0625
 Payments, 256B.04, 256B.0625, 256B.691
 Medical transportation services
 Emergency medical transportation services, *see* same under this topic
 Equipment and vehicles, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusions, 256L.03
 Need determination, 256B.04
 Prepaid health plans, risk-based payments, 256B.691
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, petroleum products purchased by, 297A.68
 Metro Mobility, 169.306, 221.022, 473.386
 Metropolitan area programs
 Generally, 473.387
 Metro Mobility, 221.022, 473.386
 Small vehicle passenger services, 221.012
 Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
 Nonemergency medical transportation
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Transportation Department requirements, 174.29, 174.30
 Operating standards, 174.30
 Operators, 174.255
 Orders
 Ambulance service violations, fines, 174.315
 Violations, correction orders, 174.30
 Paratransit, 174.22, 363A.12
 Passenger assistance, 174.255
 Passengers, data, classification, 13.72
 Payments to
 Health plan companies, 62J.48
 Reimbursements, certification, 174.30
 Planning, 174.24
 Private passenger vehicles, drivers, hours of service, 221.031
 Providers, background studies, 174.30, 245C.03, 245C.10
 Public transit subsidy programs, 174.24
 Records and record keeping, 174.30
 Reports given, accidents, rulemaking, 221.031
 Rural areas, 174.24

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Safety
 Generally, 174.30
 Rulemaking, 174.30, 221.031
 Service providers, 174.30, 174.315
 Special education, *see* Transportation under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Special transportation service provider vehicles, *see* Vehicles under this topic
 State agencies, duties, 174.29
 Technical assistance, 174.255
 Transportation Access Council, duties, 174.285
 Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, 473.375
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.12
 Users, data, classification, 13.72
 Vehicles
 Defined as buses, 168.002
 Generally, 174.30
 Inspections, 221.031
 Purchase contracts, best value, 473.129
 Transfer of title from Metro Mobility, 473.386
 Wheelchair lifts, 221.012
 Violations and penalties
 Ambulance violations, revocation of certification, fines, 174.315
 Certification of eligibility, 174.295
 Generally, 174.30
 Wheelchair lifts, small vehicle passenger services, 221.012
 Wheelchair securement devices
 Generally, 174.30
 Small vehicle passenger services, 221.012
SPECIAL VERDICTS
See also JURIES
See also TRIALS
 Damages, contributory negligence, apportionment of fault, 604.01
SPECIES OF SPECIAL CONCERN
 Generally, 84.0895
SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
See also CONTRACTS
 Construction contracts, Hennepin County, design-build contracts, guidelines, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
 Contracts and agreements, enforcement, statute of frauds, 513.06
 Cooperative associations, agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Housing, breach of statutory warranties, remedy, 327A.05
 Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Leases, default, remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-521
 Loan agreements, violations, 47.206
 Negotiable instruments, endorsement of transferor, 336.3-203
 Remodeling, breach of statutory warranties, remedy, 327A.05
 Sales
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
 Statute of frauds, enforcement, generally, 513.06
SPEECH DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH
 Communication disabilities, persons with, *see* COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH
 Speech pathologists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
 Speech therapists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
 Synthesizers, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
 Teachers, *see* Speech teachers under TEACHERS
 Telecommunications access, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS MINNESOTA PROGRAM
SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGIST AND AUDIOLOGIST ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Generally, 148.5196
SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
 Audiologists, *see* AUDIOLOGISTS

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Billing
 Medical assistance, 256R.54
 Uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Certificates and certification
 Offender rehabilitation, exceptions, 364.09
 Supervision, 148.5192

Change of employment, 148.519
 Change of name, 148.519

Clients, speech-language pathology assistant services, 148.5192
 Clinical fellowship status, 148.5161
 Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Continuing education
 Definitions, public health occupations, licensing, 148.512
 Generally, 148.5193, 148.5194

Criminal background checks, 144.0572

Definitions
 Public health occupations, licensing, 148.512
 Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15

Delegation of duties, 148.5192, 148.5196
 Disciplinary action, 148.5195
 Doctoral externship status, 148.5161
 Fines, violations, generally, 148.5194, 148.5195

Home care services
 Medical assistance, 256B.0653
 Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.762
 Speech pathology defined as, 62A.46, 144A.43

Investigations, disciplinary action, 148.5195

Licenseses
 Change of address, notice, 148.519
 Clinical fellowship or doctoral externship, 148.516
 License denial, rights, 148.5195

Licenses
 Background study, 148.519
 Clinical fellowship or doctoral externship, 148.516, 148.5161
 Continuing education requirements, 148.5193
 Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
 Definitions, 148.512
 Denial, 148.5195, 364.09
 Dual licenses, 148.5194
 Equivalency, 148.516
 Expiration, 148.5191
 Fees, 148.5194
 Generally, 148.514
 Lapsed status, 148.518
 Procedures, 148.514, 148.519
 Public health occupations, licensing, generally, 148.511 to 148.5196
 Qualifications, 148.514, 148.515
 Reciprocity, 148.517
 Reinstatement, 148.5195
 Renewals, 148.518, 148.5191, 148.5194
 Requirements, 148.513
 Surcharge, criminal background checks, 148.5194
 Suspension or revocation, 148.5195, 364.09
 Temporary licenses, 148.5175, 148.518

Medical assistance
 Ancillary materials and services, payment rates, 256R.54
 Cost allocations, 256R.12
 Covered services, 256B.0625, 256B.0653
 Medical necessity, 256R.54
 Payment rates, 256B.762, 256B.766
 Specialized maintenance therapy for children, 256B.0625

Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966

Practice of speech-language pathology
 Generally, 148.512
 License requirements, 148.513
 Unlicensed, 148.5194

Reciprocity, licenses, 148.517, 148.5175

Records and record keeping, continuing education, 148.5193

Registration
 Medical assistance, reimbursement rates, 256B.0625

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)
 Supervised clinical training requirements, 148.515
 Temporary registration, 256B.0625

School personnel, titles, use of, 148.511

Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145

Services, defined as other services, 144A.75

Speech-language pathology assistants
 Delegation of duties to, 148.5192, 148.5196
 Licenses, 148.513
 Scope of practice, 148.513, 148.5192
 Supervision, 148.5192
 Titles, 148.513

Speech therapy, *see* under THERAPY

Supervision
 Clinical fellowship or doctoral externship, 148.516
 Definitions, 148.512
 Licenses, 148.518
 Speech-language pathology assistants, 148.5192, 148.5195

Supervisors, definitions, 148.512

Titles
 Protected and restrictions on use, 148.513, 148.5161, 148.5194
 Unauthorized use, 148.5195

Waivers, continuing education, 148.5193

SPEECHES
See PUBLIC RALLIES

SPEED LIMITS
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.801
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
 Bicycle ways, 160.263
 Building movers, local regulations, 221.81
 Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212
 Exceeding speed limit, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Generally, 169.14
 Maximum speed limits
 Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
 Emergency vehicles, exemptions, 169.17
 Generally, 169.14
 Ordinances, 327.27
 Pickup trucks, 169.81
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.27
 Rustic roads, 160.83
 Snowmobiles, exemptions, manufacturers' tests, 84.87
 Tourist camps, 327.27

Trucks
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
 Snowmobiles, 84.87
 Transportation of dust, lime, rock, silica, aggregate materials, gravel, or sand, 169.81

Trunk highways, *see* Speed limits under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Violations and penalties
 Administrative citations, fines, 169.999
 Commercial drivers' license, disqualification, 171.165
 Conviction, records, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12
 Fines, 169.14
 Impeding traffic, 169.15
 Records and record keeping, 171.12
 Speed in excess of 100 mph, 169.14
 Surcharges, 169.14
 Traffic tickets, 169.99
 Work zones, 169.14

SPICES AND CONDIMENTS
 Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26
 Definitions, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 Perishable food, exclusion, 34A.012
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.01 to 18E.06

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES (Cont'd)

Agricultural chemicals
 Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 Generally, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 Citizens advisory group, 115E.04
 Cleanup equipment
 Donations, 466.03
 Local governments, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Cleanup grants, *see* CONTAMINATION CLEANUP GRANTS
 Contaminants, *see* Hazardous substances under this topic
 Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
 Damages, *see* Hazardous substances under this topic
 Data
 Hazardous substances, classification, 115B.17
 Petroleum tank releases, classification, 115C.03
 Definitions
 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 Environmental response and liability, 115B.02
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 Hazardous substances, 115B.02
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Petroleum Tank Release Cleanup Act, 115C.02, 115C.03
 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 Discharge preparedness
 Cooperation, private and public responders, 115E.07
 Coordination, state agency preparedness, 115E.08
 Definitions, 115E.01
 Incident command system, establishment, 115E.08
 Pipelines, 115E.08
 Preparedness, generally, 115E.03
 Prevention and response plans
 Amendments, 115E.05
 Contents, 115E.04
 Drills (practice), 115E.04
 Duty to prevent discharges, 115E.02
 Failure to plan, citations, issuance, 116.073
 Generally, 115E.045
 Orders to comply, 115E.05
 Public safety answering points, duties, 216D.06
 Review, 115E.04
 Time for completing, 115E.04
 Updating, 115E.04
 Railroads, 115E.042, 115E.08
 Single answering point system, 115E.09
 Violations and penalties, 115E.11
 Dry Cleaner Environmental Response and Reimbursement Law
 Citation, 115B.47
 Definitions, 115B.48
 Environmental response costs, 115B.50, 115B.51
 Generally, 115B.47 to 115B.51
 Liability, environmental response costs, 115B.51
 Response by owners, 115B.49, 115B.50
 Response by state, 115B.50
 Responsible persons, environmental response costs, liability, 115B.51
 Violations and penalties, noncompliance, penalties, 115B.49
 Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04
 Emergency releases
 Disposal of part of pipeline or LNG facility prohibited, 299J.15
 Excavators, duties, 216D.06
 Reports about, 299J.07, 299J.08
 Eminent domain proceedings, testing before, 117.041
 Environmental covenants, 114E.05
 Excavation, *see* EXCAVATION
 Federal aid, petroleum tank releases, corrective action, 115C.10
 Fertilizers, *see* Permits under FERTILIZERS
 Fines
 Hazardous substances, 115B.17
 Petroleum tank releases, 45.027, 115C.112

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES (Cont'd)

Groundwater protection, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 Harmful substance compensation, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
 Harmful substances, intentional releases, 624.732
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, *see* under CHEMICALS
 Hazardous substances
 Access to information, 115B.17
 Civil penalties, authorizing, 115B.18
 Cleanup equipment and vehicles
 Donations, 466.03
 Purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Railroads, 115E.042
 Damages, liability for
 Apportionment of liability, 115B.08
 Avoidance prohibited, 115B.10
 Comparative fault, application of, 115B.09
 Contribution, 115B.08
 Double recovery, 115B.13
 Generally, 115B.05
 Local governments, 115B.04, 115B.05
 Natural resources, 115B.04, 115B.17
 Personal injury, 115B.05, 115B.055
 Data, classification, 115B.17
 Defenses to liability, 115B.04, 115B.05, 115B.17, 115B.175
 Definitions, 115B.02
 Environmental Response and Liability Act
 Amendment, effect of, 115B.055
 Citation, 115B.01
 Construction of law, 115B.055
 Purpose of legislature, 115B.19
 Releases, 115B.15
 Remedies preserved, 115B.12
 Repeal, effect of, 115B.055
 Retroactivity, 115B.06
 Statute of limitations, application, 115B.11
 Excavators, duties, 216D.06
 Fines, 115B.17, 299J.07, 299J.16, 609.671
 Injunctive relief, authorization, 115B.18
 Injury claims, compensation, 115B.25 to 115B.37
 Insurance, not prohibited, 115B.10
 Investigations, authorization, 115B.17
 Lawsuits, 115B.11, 115B.12, 115B.14
 Local governments, 466.04
 Motor carriers, 221.0341
 Natural resources damages, liability for, 115B.04
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.065
 Off-site releases, owners of real property, 115B.177
 Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01 to 115E.11
 Petroleum tank release law, effect, 115C.06
 Priorities list, 115B.17
 Real property, acquisition, 115B.17
 Response by state, 115B.04, 115B.17, 115B.177, 115B.179, 115B.18
 Response costs, liability for, 115B.04, 115B.10, 115B.175
 Responsible persons, 115B.03, 115B.17, 115B.175, 115B.177, 115B.178
 Rulemaking, 115B.17
 Settlements, 115B.17
 Subrogation, not prohibited, 115B.10
 Tax-forfeited lands, *see* Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale under TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 Threatened releases, liability for, 115B.04
 Voluntary response actions, 115B.175
 Workers' compensation, coordination with, 115B.05
 Hazardous waste
 Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 Spill contingency plan, 116.101
 Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.301
 Transporters, 221.0341

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES (Cont'd)

- Incidents, spills, leaks, and releases defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18D.01
- Injunctions, petroleum tank releases, 45.027
- Lawsuits
 - Hazardous substances, *see* same under this topic
 - Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.301
 - Petroleum tank releases, *see* same under this topic
 - Remedies, 299J.17
- Liability
 - Hazardous substances, *see* same under this topic
 - Petroleum tank releases, *see* same under this topic
- Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01 to 115E.11
- Pesticides, *see* Spills, leaks, and releases under PESTICIDES
- Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
- Pipes and pipelines, *see* Emergency releases under this topic
- Planning
 - Corrective action, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 - Discharge preparedness, *see* same under this topic
 - Response action plans, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
- Pollutants or contaminants, *see* Hazardous substances under this topic
- Prevention, duty to prevent, oil and hazardous substances discharge preparedness, 115E.02
- Problem materials, *see* PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE) RELEASES
 - Definitions, 115B.02, 115C.02, 299J.02
 - Emergency releases, *see* same under this topic
- Soil and plant amendments, *see* Permits under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
- Solid waste management facilities, permits, county response, funding, 400.08, 400.101
- Statutes of limitations, hazardous substances, 115B.11
- Subrogation
 - Hazardous substances, 115B.10
 - Petroleum tank releases, insurance, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
- Superfund, *see* Hazardous substances under this topic
- Tests, eminent domain proceedings, 117.041
- Toxic pollution, *see* under POLLUTION
- Violations and penalties
 - Discharge preparedness, 115E.11
 - Emergency releases
 - Disposal of pipeline or denial of access for inspection, 299J.15, 299J.16
 - Failure to report, fines, 115B.17, 299J.07, 299J.16, 609.671
 - Harmful substances, intentional release, 624.732
 - Petroleum tank releases, *see* same under this topic

SPINAL CORD AND TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 136A.902

SPLITTING FEES

- Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.09
- Attorneys, mortgage foreclosures, 481.02
- Chiropractors, 148.10
- Dentists, 150A.11
- Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
- Licensed professional counselors, 148B.59
- Licensing boards, rulemaking, 214.15
- Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
- Physical therapists, 148.75
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
- Public insurance adjusters, 72B.135
- SPORTING GOODS**
 - Bows and arrows, *see* BOWS AND ARROWS
 - Exercise equipment, membership fees and dues, 297A.61
 - Firearms, *see* FIREARMS
 - Fishing, tackle shop signs, 160.292, 160.295
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

SPORTS

See also HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS

SPORTS (Cont'd)

- Amateur sports
 - Charitable contributions, 302A.161
 - Competitions, Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04 to 240A.06
 - Generally, 240A.04
 - State amateur athletic games, 240A.06, 297A.70
- Amateur Sports Commission, *see* AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION
- Archery, *see* ARCHERY
- Athlete agents, *see* under ATHLETES
- Athletic teams, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.23, 363A.24
- Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815
- Baseball, 297A.61, 473.599
- Basketball, *see* BASKETBALL
- Boxing, 341.21 to 341.37
- Competitions, *see* Amateur sports under this topic
- Employer sponsored sports, injuries, exclusion, workers' compensation, 176.021
- Equipment and supplies, storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
- Facilities, *see* SPORTS FACILITIES
- Fireworks, use, 624.23
- Fishing, *see* FISH AND FISHING
- Football
 - Admission fees, world championship game/Super Bowl, 297A.68, 473.595
 - Major league professional organizations, 473.581
 - Minnesota Vikings, stadium, *see* VIKINGS STADIUM
- Gambling, *see* GAMBLING
- Golf courses, *see* GOLF COURSES
- Golf tournaments, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- Horse racing, *see* HORSE RACING
- Hunting, *see* HUNTING
- Metropolitan Sports Area Commission, employees, transfer to Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.564
- Mixed martial arts, 341.21 to 341.37
- National amateur sports events, costs, payment by Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.03
- Officials, *see* SPORTS OFFICIALS
- Olympic sports, training centers, Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04, 240A.07
- Participants, *see* ATHLETES
- Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27
- Public employees, athletic leave of absence, 15.62
- Public services, sex discrimination, 121A.04
- Racing, *see* RACING
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
- Schools, *see* Sports under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Sex discrimination, schools or public services, 121A.04
- Skiing, *see* SKIING
- Snowshoeing, 84.035
- Soccer
 - Major league, at Vikings stadium, 473J.15
 - Youth programs, child labor age, exemptions, 181A.07
- Sporting events, tickets, early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807
- Sports bookmaking, *see* under BOOKMAKING (GAMBLING)
- State amateur athletic games
 - Generally, 240A.06
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- Student athletes, *see* Athlete agents under ATHLETES
- Tough person contests, 341.21 to 341.37
- Trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815
- Trap shooting, noise, 116.07
- Wrestling, school sports, separation of sexes, 121A.04
- Youth programs, 473.757, 473.759
- SPORTS CLOTHING**
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
- SPORTS FACILITIES**
 - Admission fees, sales and use taxes
 - Events outside of Minnesota, exemptions, 297A.68
 - Generally, 297A.61

SPORTS FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Alcoholic beverages
 Hours of sale, 340A.504
 Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.504
 Amateur Sports Commission, duties
 Construction and operation, 240A.03
 Generally, 240A.04
 Archery ranges, property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Arenas, *see* ARENAS
 Bathhouses, 297A.61, 412.521, 458.73
 Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS
 Bowling alleys, *see* BOWLING ALLEYS
 Construction, Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.03
 Contributions to, gambling organizations, lawful purpose, violations, complaints, correction orders, 349.154
 Counties, 373.40, 373.43, 373.44
 Data, classification, 13.55
 Definitions
 Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.01
 Lawful gambling, 349.12
 Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.551
 Persons requiring special diets, 145.867
 Exhibitors, data, classification, 13.55
 Food and drinks, persons requiring special diets, identification cards, exemption, 145.867
 Funding
 Grants for, 240A.12, 240A.13, 240A.20
 Hennepin County multijurisdictional program, funding prohibited from, 383B.79
 Golf courses, *see* GOLF COURSES
 Gymnasiums, *see* GYMNASIUMS
 Handball courts, membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Hockey arenas, *see* HOCKEY ARENAS
 Ice centers, 240A.09 to 240A.11
 Metrodome, *see* METRODOME
 Metropolitan area
 Acquisition and betterment, 473.561, 473.564
 Definitions, 473.551
 Generally, 473.551 to 473.599
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, duties, *see* METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION
 Operations, 473.556
 Policy of state, 473.552
 University of Minnesota football stadium construction, neighborhood impact report, 137.58
 Use agreements, 473.556
 Municipal stadiums, concessions (businesses), 272.01
 Olympic training centers, 240A.04, 240A.07
 Participation, Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04
 Playgrounds, *see* PLAYGROUNDS
 Policy of state, metropolitan area, 473.552
 Polo grounds, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Public facilities, sports facilities defined as, 145.867
 Public shooting grounds, *see* PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS
 Recreational facilities, *see* RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
 Recyclable material containers, 115A.151
 Saint Paul, grants for costs of, 16A.726
 Schools, *see* Sports facilities under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Shooting galleries and grounds, *see* SHOOTING RANGES
 Skating rinks, *see* SKATING RINKS
 Ski facilities, *see* under SKIING
 State boards, nonprofit corporations and charitable foundations, authority to establish, 240A.03
 State Building Code, 326B.108
 Swimming pools, *see* SWIMMING POOLS
 Target Center, *see* TARGET CENTER
 Tennis courts, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Use agreements, generally, 240A.03
 Vikings stadium, *see* VIKINGS STADIUM
 Volleyball courts, 297A.61
 Youth ice facilities, 475.58

SPORTS FACILITIES AUTHORITY

Audits, 3.971, 3.9741
 Employees, state employee status, 352.01
 Meetings, 473J.07
 Members
 As public officials, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Generally, 473J.07
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission powers transferred to, 473J.25
 Oversight of, by legislative commission, 3.8842
 Powers, 473J.07, 473J.08
 Sports facilities operated by, 473J.10

SPORTS OFFICIALS

Assault on, 128C.08
 Athletic trainers, *see* ATHLETIC TRAINERS
 Bribery, 609.825
 Children, minimum age provisions, exemptions, 181A.07
 Coaches, *see* COACHES
 Referees, 128C.02, 604A.01
 State High School League, 128C.08
 Trainers, *see* ATHLETIC TRAINERS
 Volunteer officials, liability, 604A.01

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Alimony, nonsupport of spouse, 609.375
 Answers, generally, 518.005
 Arrearages
 Contempts, 518.68, 518A.39
 MFIP caregivers, 256J.30
 Occupational licenses, suspension, 214.101
 Payment of, choice of law governing, 518C.604
 Public assistance applicants or recipients, 256.741
 Recreational licenses, suspension, 518A.68
 Attorney fees
 Generally, 518.14
 Hearings for delay, 518C.313
 Responding tribunals, duties, 518C.305
 Attorney general, duties, generally, 518C.308
 Attorneys, private counsel, employing, 518C.309
 Awards, orders, generally, 518A.27
 Choice of law, 518C.604
 Cohabitation by maintenance obligee, modification, 518.552
 Collections, *see* Enforcement of law under this topic
 Contempts
 Arrearages, 518.68, 518A.39
 Failure to pay, 518A.71
 Income withholding, violations, 518A.73
 Medical support and insurance coverage, violations, 518A.73
 Temporary orders and restraining orders, violations, 518.131
 Contested cases
 Income-withholding orders, 518C.501
 Registered orders, procedure to contest validity or enforcement, 518C.606, 518C.607
 Cost-of-living adjustments based on, 518.68
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Court awarded, 518.14
 Generally, 518C.313
 Responding tribunals, duties, 518C.305
 Data, classification, 518A.70
 Decrees
 Generally, 518.005
 Modifications, 518A.39
 Definitions
 Exemptions (creditors remedies), 552.01
 Garnishment, 571.921
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101, 518C.102
 Disclosure, nondisclosure in exceptional circumstances, 518C.312
 Discovery, assistance with, 518C.318
 Disregards, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.37
 Duty of support, defined, 518C.101

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE (Cont'd)

Earnings, spousal maintenance defined as, executions (creditors remedies), 550.15

Enforcement of law

- Administrative procedures, 518C.502
- Convicted persons, obligations, 243.23
- Exemptions, public assistance recipients or applicants, good cause noncompliance, 256.741
- Nonpayment of maintenance, enforcement methods, 518.68
- Orders, *see* same under this topic
- Summary executions, 552.01 to 552.06
- Support enforcement agencies, *see* same under this topic

Evidence

- Failure to obey order, 518A.71
- Procedures, 518C.316
- Rules of evidence, 518C.316

Expenses, 518.14, 518C.305, 518C.313

Extradition

- Conditions of, 518C.802
- Governor, duties, 518C.801
- Grounds, 518C.801

Failure to pay, 518A.71

Fees, 518.14, 518C.305, 518C.313

Forms

- Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68
- Modification of orders or decrees, 518A.39

Health and accident insurance, medical support, 518A.73

Hearings, attorney fees, 518C.313

Immunity, petitioners, limited immunity, 518C.314

Inappropriate tribunals, 518C.306

Income

- Definitions, 119B.011, 256D.02, 518C.101
- Information about, 518A.28
- MFIP, treatment participants, 256J.02

Income withholding

- Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
- Enforcement method for nonpayment of maintenance, 518.68
- Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
- Judges retirement plan, 490.126
- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15
- Notice requirements, 518.68
- Orders, *see* Income-withholding orders under this topic
- Public employees retirement system, 353.15
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02

Income-withholding orders

- Administrative enforcement, 518C.502, 518C.507
- Contest by obligor, 518C.506
- Contested cases, 518C.501
- Employer compliance with orders of another state, 518C.502
- Employer immunity from civil liability, 518C.504
- Foreign states, recognition of orders of, 518C.501
- Multiple orders, compliance with, 518C.503
- Noncompliance penalties, 518C.505
- Notice, 518A.57
- Registration for enforcement
 - Confirmed orders, 518C.608
 - Contested cases, 518C.606, 518C.607
 - Effect of registration, 518C.603
 - Generally, 518C.601
 - Notice of, 518C.605
 - Procedures, 518C.602

Initiating tribunals, duties, generally, 518C.203, 518C.304

Injunctions, temporary orders and restraining orders, 518.131

Interstate Family Support Act, *see* Uniform Interstate Family Support Act under this topic

Judgments

- Execution by public authority, *see* Public authorities' summary executions, support judgments under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE (Cont'd)

Judgments (Cont'd)

- Generally, 518.005
- Satisfaction, 548.15, 548.17
- Unpaid maintenance, notice, 518.68

Jurisdiction

- Continuing jurisdiction, 518C.205, 518C.206
- Foreign jurisdictions, 518C.310
- Indian tribes, 518C.310
- Modification of orders of another state, 518C.613
- Nonresidents, 518C.201
- Orders, 518C.206
- Simultaneous proceedings in another state or foreign country, 518C.204

Law, choice of, 518C.604

Liability, nonsupport, 609.375

Medical support and insurance coverage, orders, 518A.73

MFIP participants

- Assignment of rights, 256J.30
- Monthly income test, 256J.33

Missing persons, receivers, duties, 578.14

Modifications

- Cohabitation by maintenance obligee, 518.552
- Decrees, 518A.39
- Forms, 518A.39
- Issuing tribunal, notice of, 518C.614
- Jurisdiction, 518C.613
- Notification of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
- Orders, 518A.39

Motions, cost-of-living adjustments, 518A.75

Nonresidents, jurisdiction, 518C.201

Notice requirements, 518.68

Obligees

- Definitions, 518C.101
- Medical assistance recipients, eligibility, extension, 256B.0635
- MFIP participants, medical assistance, eligibility extensions, 256B.0635
- Notice received, 518.68, 518A.27

Obligors

- Change of address or residence, 518.68, 518A.27
- Definitions, 518C.101
- Financial data provided to public authorities, matching programs, 13B.06
- Leaving state, receivers for, 578.14
- Notice received, 289A.50
- Sequestration of personal property, 518A.71
- Tax refunds, withholding, 289A.50

Orders

- Adjustments, data classification, 518A.70
- Contents of, 518A.27
- Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
- Definitions, 518C.101
- Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Forms, 518A.27
- Generally, 518.552
- Income withholding, 518A.57
- Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.73
- Modifications, 518.552, 518A.39
- Notice of, 518A.57
- Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
- Restraining orders, 518.131
- Security for payments, 518A.71
- Support orders, *see* same under this topic
- Temporary maintenance, 518.62
- Temporary orders, 518.131

Parents, award as support money, 518A.27

Parties to suits

- Private agreements, 518.552
- Rights, notice received, 518.68

Payments

- Choice of law governing, 518C.604
- Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
- Credit for, 518C.209

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE (Cont'd)

Payments (Cont'd)
 Enforcement methods for nonpayment, 518.68
 Escrow account, 518A.58
 Income of ineligible MFIP household members, disregards, 256J.37
 Income withholding, *see* same under this topic
 Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.73
 Notice requirements, 518.68
 Public agency, payments to, notice, 518.68
 Receipt and disbursement of, 518C.319
 Security, 518A.71
 Temporary maintenance awards, 518.62
 Petitions
 Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
 Support orders, established, 518C.401
 Pleadings
 Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
 Service of, Rules of Civil Procedure, 518A.39
 Power of attorney, *see* Family maintenance under POWER OF ATTORNEY
 Proceedings
 Generally, 518C.301
 Simultaneous in another state or foreign country, 518C.204
 Putative spouses, rights, 518.055
 Receivers and receivership, sequestration of obligor's personal estate and real estate, 518A.71
 Registering tribunals
 Defined, 518C.101
 Notice given, registration of support or income-withholding orders, 518C.605
 Remedies, Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.103
 Responding state, defined, 518C.101
 Responding tribunals, duties, generally, 518C.203, 518C.303, 518C.305
 Rules, notice, 518.68
 Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, 518.005
 Satisfaction of judgment, *see* Judgments under this topic
 Separate maintenance, generally, 518.005
 Sequestration, 518A.71
 Service of process
 Modification of orders, pleadings, 518A.39
 Notice of order for withholding of maintenance payments, 518.68, 518A.57
 Simultaneous proceedings, 518C.204
 Spousal support orders, *see* Support orders under this topic
 State information agency, 518C.310
 Stipulations, modification of maintenance, 518.552
 Support enforcement agencies
 Administrative procedures, 518C.502
 Duties, generally, 518C.307
 Payments received, disbursements, 518C.319
 Support orders
 Administrative enforcement, 518C.502
 Enforcement, jurisdiction, 518C.206
 Petition to establish, 518C.401
 Registration for enforcement
 Confirmed orders, 518C.608
 Contested cases, 518C.606, 518C.607
 Effect of registration, 518C.603
 Generally, 518C.601
 Notice of, 518C.605
 Procedures, 518C.602
 Temporary maintenance, 518.62
 Temporary support, Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
 Tribunals
 Communications between, 518C.317
 Defined, 518C.101, 518C.102
 Inappropriate, 518C.306
 Initiating tribunals, 518C.101, 518C.203, 518C.304
 Issuing tribunals, defined, 518C.101
 Payments received, disbursements, 518C.319
 Registering tribunals, 518C.101, 518C.605
 Responding tribunals, 518C.203, 518C.303, 518C.305

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE (Cont'd)

Trustees, appointment, receipt of payments for remittance, dissolution of marriage, 518A.63
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act
 Child support, 518C.901
 Citation, 518C.905
 Definitions, 518C.101
 Remedies, 518C.103
 Responding tribunals, 518C.303
 Transitional provision, 518C.902
 Unpaid support, 548.091
 Verification, child care assistance program, applicants, 119B.025
 Violations and penalties, failure to support spouse, criminal penalties, 609.375
 Waivers, notification of address or residence change, 518A.27
SPOUSES
 Absentee, marriage, null and void status, 518.01
 Acknowledgments, description of relationship, in certificate, 358.14
 Agents, *see* Health care power of attorney under HEALTH CARE
 Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11
 Appointment by, guardians of incapacitated persons, 524.5-301, 524.5-302
 Armed forces members, *see* Spouses under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
 Authorization by, dissection of deceased spouses, 145.161
 Barring interest, rights reciprocal, 519.07
 Bigamy, 609.355
 Candidates for office, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
 Caregivers, spouses defined as, 256J.08
 Cemetery lot owners, spouses of, signatures, 306.15
 Certificates and certification, minor drivers, supervision, 171.04, 171.055
 Certified copies, issuance to, 144.225
 Civil marriages, construction of law, 517.23
 Claims against, medical assistance liens, 514.981
 Cohabitation, putative spouses, dissolution of marriage, 518.055
 Committed persons, notice received, 253B.10, 253B.14, 253B.16
 Committed sex offenders, notice received, 253D.13
 Consent
 Children, drivers' license applications, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
 Committed sex offenders, medical or surgical procedures, 253D.17
 Loan assignments, security agreements, 56.17
 Minor spouses, drivers' license applications, 171.04 to 171.055
 Unearned wages, assignment as security, 181.07
 Consumer credit reports, equal treatment, 325G.042
 Conveyances, 500.19, 507.02, 507.04
 Cooperative associations, spouses of members, voting for members, 308A.635
 Cooperative power associations, spouses of members, shareholders' rights, 216B.027
 Corporate personnel, spouses of, loans to or guarantees for, nonprofit corporations, 317A.501
 Credit unions, membership, 52.05
 Death, *see* SURVIVING SPOUSES
 Debts, liability, 519.05, 519.06
 Deceased, marriage, null and void status, 518.01
 Definitions
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 Interested persons, spouses defined as, 524.5-102
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.18
 Medical assistance, 256B.14
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

SPOUSES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
- Public safety officer's survivor benefits, 299A.41
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
- Transfers to minors, 527.21
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Dependents, spouses defined as, Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02

Desertion, *see* DESERTION

Developmentally disabled persons, spouses of, *see* Spouses of under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Dissolution of marriage, *see* DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Domestic partners, *see* DOMESTIC PARTNERS

Election judges, spouses of, serving as, exclusions, 204B.19

Employee group insurance, 60A.02

Employment by relatives, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20

Family, spouses defined as, 119B.011

Financial interest, Medicaid expenditure contracts, acts affecting, 256B.0914

Former spouses

- Defined as designated beneficiaries, 354A.011
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.136, 62A.21
- Health maintenance organizations, continuation and conversion, 62D.101
- Motor vehicle insurance policies, issuance, 65B.1311
- Nonprofit health service plans, continuation and conversion, 62C.142
- Notice received, pension plan refunds, 518.581
- Teachers retirement annuities, payments upon death, 354.45

Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

General assistance, relative's responsibility, 256D.15

General assistance medical care, recipients, claims against estates, 256B.15

Gifts by, motor vehicles, gifts between spouses, motor vehicle sales taxes, exclusion, 297B.01

Health and accident insurance

- Continuance and conversion, 62A.20, 62A.21
- Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
- Former spouses, 62A.136, 62A.21
- Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
- Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Home and community-based services, elderly waiver, spousal impoverishment rules, 256S.05

Home care services, medical assistance

- Care provided by, 256B.0654
- Personal care provided by spouse, exclusions and limitations, 256B.0625
- Spousal impoverishment rules, 256S.05

Homesteads

- Conveyance, 507.02
- Exemptions, extension to, 510.04
- Property taxes, 273.124

Households, spouses defined as, 290A.03

Husbands, *see* HUSBANDS

Identity and identification, verification, childrens' drivers' license applications, 171.04

Incapacitated persons, spouses of, guardians, acceptance of appointment, notice, 524.5-302

Income

- Spousal impoverishment rules, home and community-based services waivers, 256S.05
- Spouses of noncitizen sponsors, deemed income, MFIP, 256J.37

Individuals who are related, spouses defined as, 245A.02

Injunctions, aiding suicide, 609.215

Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance

- Assets, 256B.059, 256B.0595, 256B.17
- Generally, 256B.056
- Income, treatment, 256B.0575, 256B.058
- Personal needs allowance, 256B.35

SPOUSES (Cont'd)

Insurance

- Defined as insured, 65B.43
- Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Health maintenance organizations, continuation and conversion, 62D.101
- Motor vehicle liability insurance coverage, 65B.49

Insurance policies, issuance, Motor vehicles, former spouses, 65B.1311

Interested persons

- Civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
- Spouses defined as, 252A.02

Intestate estates, share of spouse, 524.2-102

Joint bankruptcy, exempt property, 550.371

Land registration, applications, 508.05, 508A.05

Language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Lawsuits

- Aiding suicide, 609.215
- Dram shop actions, 340A.801
- Parties to suits, 540.05, 540.09

Liability, debts, 519.05, 519.06

Loss of support, economic loss, crime victim reparations, 611A.52, 611A.53

Maintenance, *see* SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01 to 519.11

Maternal death studies, access to data, notice, 145.901

Medical assistance

- Community spouses, 256B.059, 256B.14
- Contributions, 256B.14
- Financial interest, Medicaid expenditure contracts, acts affecting, 256B.0914
- Home care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0654
- Nursing home residents, 256B.08
- Payments or repayments, 256B.0625, 256B.14
- Recipients, claims against estates, 256B.15
- Surviving spouses, *see* Medical assistance under SURVIVING SPOUSES

Mentally ill persons, spouses of, access, medical records, 144.334

Minor spouses

- Conveyances, legal capacity, 507.02
- Defined as children, 256L.01
- Veterans, minor spouses of, 48.245

Names, disclosure, revenue recapture, supplying to claimant agency, 270A.11

National Guard members, spouses of, tuition and textbook reimbursement grants, 192.501

Near relatives, spouses defined as, 252A.02

Nonsupport, criminal penalties, 609.375

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, notice of resources, 256R.06

Parties to suits, 540.05, 540.09

Partition of real estate, release of contingent interest to spouse, 558.28

Payments by

- Medical assistance, payment or repayment, 256B.14
- MFIP participants, cremation, burial, and funeral expenses, 256.935

Payments to, medical assistance, personal care services, reimbursement prohibited, 256B.0625

Postmarital agreements, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04

Premarital agreements, antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11

Principals, *see* Health care power of attorney under HEALTH CARE

Property taxes, *see* Claimants (refunds) under PROPERTY TAXES

Proxies, living wills, dissolution or annulment of marriage, effect, 145B.09

Public members, statutory construction, 645.44

Putative spouses, dissolution of marriage, 518.055

Real property

- Conveyances, 500.19, 507.02, 507.04
- Homestead determination, 273.124
- Transfer of ownership between, 287.20
- Transfer on death deeds, 507.071

SPOUSES

948

SPOUSES (Cont'd)

Responsible relatives, spouses defined as, medical assistance, 256B.14

Same-sex civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.251

School personnel, spouses of, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20

Separate legal existence, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01

Signatures

- Cemetery lot owners, spouses of, 306.15
- Conveyances, 507.02
- Cooperative electric associations, petitions, 216B.026
- Income tax returns, 289A.08

Small employer health benefit plans, eligibility, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07

Social Security numbers, homestead applications, 273.124

Surviving spouses, *see* SURVIVING SPOUSES

Telephone assistance plan, 237.70

Testimony of one spouse against the other, 260E.04, 595.02, 609.326

Trusts, income payable to spouse, time of entitlement, 501C.1104

Unemployment insurance

- Eligibility, 268.085
- Generally, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Veterans, spouses of

- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), eligibility, generally, 256J.08
- Minor spouses, 48.245
- Veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551

Victims of crime, spouses of, employers, retaliation, 611A.036

Voting, cooperative electric associations, 216B.026

Wills

- Appointment of guardian for incapacitated spouse, 524.5-302
- Generally, 524.2-301

Wives, *see* WIVES

Workers' compensation, coverage, 176.041

SPRING GUNS

Harpooning rough fish, 97C.381

Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.205

Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665

Possession, conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24

Setting

- Conviction, 119B.125, 624.713
- Crime of violence, defined as, 624.712
- Misdemeanor, 609.665

SPRING LAKE PARK (CITY)

Fire department, 353.01, 355.01

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

SPRING PARK (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Fire sprinkler systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

SQUATTERS RIGHTS

See ADVERSE POSSESSION

SQUIRRELS

Gray squirrels, 97A.015

Ground squirrels, bounties for, 348.12, 348.13

Hunting

- Doing damage, 97B.655
- Small game, defined as including squirrels, 97A.015

Sale, unwholesome squirrel for human food, 31.602

STABLES

Licenses

- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Statutory cities, 412.221

Racetracks, *see* under HORSE RACING

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

STAGE SHOWS

See PERFORMANCES

STAIRS

Definitions, Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02

Elevators and escalators, *see* ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

Multiple dwellings, enclosed stairways not required, 299F.011, 326B.106

Polling places, 204B.16

Stairway chair lifts, private residence installations, 326B.178

STALKING

Aggravated stalking, mandatory minimum sentences, 609.101

Arrests for

- Requirement to detain, 629.72
- Warrantless arrests, 629.34

Bail

- Conditions for, 629.72
- Evaluations, 480.30, 629.74

Conviction

- Ammunition possession, 624.713
- Child custody or parenting time rights, 631.52
- Electronic monitoring, 609.135
- Family day care home providers, 119B.125
- Firearms possession, 609.749, 624.713, 624.7144
- Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
- Mental health assessment, 609.749
- Property manager background checks, 299C.67
- Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41

Crime of violence, stalking defined as, peace officer training, 626.8451

Criminal penalties, 609.1095, 609.749

Definitions

- Crime against the person, 243.167
- Crime of violence, 626.8451
- Peace officer training, 626.8451
- Qualified domestic-violence related offenses, 609.02
- Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
- Serious crime, 211C.01
- Violent crime, 609.1095

Felony stalking

- Conviction, effect on child custody or parenting time rights, 518.179, 631.52
- Generally, 609.749
- Violent crime, 609.1095

Interference with privacy, 609.135, 609.746

Judges, duties regarding, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30

Juvenile offenders, notice to school, 260B.171

No contact orders

- Issuance, 629.75
- Service of process, during detention, violation, 629.72
- Victims, right to terminate leases, violation, 504B.206

Peace officer training about, 626.8451

Peeping Toms, 609.135, 609.746

Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167

Pretrial diversion, notice to victim about, 611A.031, 611A.0315

Pretrial release, conditions, 629.72

Prosecutors, duties, 611A.0315

Protection orders

- Notice to victims about obtaining orders, 611A.0315
- Safe at Home program, 5B.11
- Service of process, during detention, 629.72

Restraining orders

- Generally, 609.748
- Notices about, to victims, 611A.0315

Violations

- Arrests for, 629.34
- Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
- Evidence of domestic conduct, admissibility, 634.20
- Generally, 609.748
- Pattern of stalking conduct, 609.749
- Presentence domestic abuse investigations, 609.2244
- Qualified domestic violence-related offenses, 609.02, 609.748

STALKING (Cont'd)

Sentencing

Aggravated stalking, mandatory minimum sentences, 609.101

Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11

Surreptitious intrusion

Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15

Intrusion, 609.746

Stay of sentence, 609.135

Victims

Employees quitting due to stalking, unemployment insurance treatment, 268.095

Leases, right to terminate, 504B.206

Pretrial diversion, notice to victim about, 611A.031, 611A.0315

Restraining orders, notices about, 611A.031

Safe at Home program

Generally, 5B.01 to 5B.13

Participants, real property records, 13.045

Safety leave, 181.9413

Violent crime, 609.1095

Window peepers, 609.135, 609.746

STAMPS AND STAMPING

Cigarettes, *see* Stamps and stamping under CIGARETTES

Deed taxes, 287.241 to 287.28

Definitions

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01

Electronic authentication, 325K.01

Documentary stamps

County seal, photographic or electronic reproduction of, 386.40

Deed taxes, 287.241 to 287.28

Gambling, 349.162, 349.2125

Gold and silver, 325F.73

Minnesota migratory waterfowl stamp

Design contests, 97A.045

Revenues, use, 97A.055, 97A.075

Notaries public

Security of stamping device, 358.68

Stamping devices, 358.52

Pheasant stamps, *see* Stamps under PHEASANTS

Pull-tabs, *see* Registration stamps under PULL-TABS

Rubber stamps

Business corporations, use, 302A.163

Nonprofit corporations, use, 317A.163

Use in lieu of seal, 326.12

Salmon stamps, *see* Stamps under SALMON

Stamp shows, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87

Tax stamps, *see* Stamps, labels, or official indicia under MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

TAXES

Time stamp, digital signatures, 325K.01

Trout stamps, *see* Stamps under TROUT (SALMONINAE)

Turkey stamps, *see* Stamps under TURKEYS

Walleye stamps, *see* Stamps under WALLEYE

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES

Generally, 61A.245

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE

Generally, 61A.24

STANDARD OF PROOF

Alcoholic beverages, consumption by minor, in home of parent, 340A.503, 340A.703

Beer keg sales, acceptance of identification, 340A.513

Bias crimes, civil actions, 611A.79

Child care providers, billing violations, 119B.13

Child custody

De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03

Persons convicted of certain offenses, 518.179

Cleaning agents with excessive nutrients, violations, 116.33

Commercial e-mail messages, 325F.694

Commitments

Clear and convincing evidence, 253B.09

Continued commitment, 253B.12, 253B.13

STANDARD OF PROOF (Cont'd)

Commitments (Cont'd)

Judicial hold, continuance, 253B.07

Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18

Contributing to status as child in need of protection or services, 260C.425

Criminal sexual conduct, 609.344, 609.345, 609.347

Cruelty to animals, fitness to have custody of animal, 343.21

Dangerous dogs, provocation, defense, 609.226

Death, missing persons, 578.18

Definitions, 256.0451, 268.03

Developmentally disabled persons, guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.101

Failure to appear in court, defense, 609.49

Family day care home providers, authorization, 119B.125

Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451

Juvenile offenders, adult certification, 260B.125

Long-term care insurance, cognitive impairment or loss of functional capacity, 62S.19

Lottery tickets, sale to minors, defense, 349A.12

Manslaughter, 634.051

Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.205

Manslaughter of an unborn child, defense, 609.2665

Mentally ill persons dangerous to public, commitments, 253B.18

Missing persons, 578.12, 578.18

Motorboat operators, alcohol consumption, 86B.331

Murder, 634.051

News media sources, reasons for disclosure, 595.024

Parenting time, convicted persons, 518.179

Pari-mutuel bettors, age, 240.13

Paternity, after positive blood tests, 257.62

Political advertising, false statements, 211B.32

Punitive damages, 549.20

Racketeering, 609.907, 609.911

Reasonable doubt, 611.02

Restitution, disputes about amounts, 611A.045

Security interests, forfeited property associated with commission of a crime, 609.5319

Shooting victims, failure to aid, defense, 609.662

Special education due process hearings, 125A.091

Teachers, demotion or discharge, 122A.40, 122A.41

Telecommunications carriers, discriminatory rates, 237.74

Tobacco sales to persons under age 21, defense, 609.685

Tuberculosis, endangerment to public health, 144.4809, 144.4810

Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.03, 268.084

Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 626.5572

Water conditioners with excessive nutrients, violations, 116.33

Workers' compensation cases, 176.021

STANDARDS

American National Standards Institute (ANSI)

Defined, 62J.51

Health care cost containment, Health Department, duties, 62J.04

Standard electronic format (ANSI X12N 835), 62J.581

Water closets, floor-mounted, capacity, 326B.43

American National Standards Institute Committee X12 (ASC X12), defined, 62J.51

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)

Amusement rides, 184B.03

ASTM defined, 239.75

Biodiesel fuel, minimum content requirements, 239.77

Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20

Petroleum product quality, 239.75, 239.761, 239.792

Definitions

Health care administrative simplification, 62J.51

Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501

Encrypting standards, health care unique identifiers, 62J.55

International Association of Assessing Officers, 273.1325

International Standards Organization (ISO), ISO 17025, measurement standards, 239.011

Lead (mineral), 144.9501, 144.9508

National Institute of Standards and Technology, 239.011, 239.051

STANDARDS

950

STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Process piping, State Building Code, 326B.106
 Specific items, *see* Standards under specific index headings
 Work group on electronic data interchange (WEDI)
 Health care cost containment, Health Department, duties, 62J.04
 Recommendations by, health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56

STANDBY OR TEMPORARY CUSTODIANS
See CHILD CUSTODY

STATE
See MINNESOTA

STATE ACADEMIES
 Administrators
 Duties, school attendance, 125A.69
 Licensure, 125A.67
 Rental income vouchers, authorization, 125A.71
 Solemnization of marriages, duties, 517.04
 Unclassified service, 43A.08, 125A.67
 Admissions, 125A.68, 125A.69
 Appropriations to
 Fees, 125A.71
 Out-of-state admissions, reimbursements, 125A.69
 Rental income, 125A.71
 Student activity receipts, 125A.72
 Attendance, 125A.69
 Blind children, eligibility, reports about, 248.07
 Contracts and agreements
 Maintenance and repairs, 125A.64
 Supplemental services, 125A.71
 Costs
 Generally, 125A.65
 Out-of-state admissions, reimbursement, 125A.69
 Program, budget, and aid approval, 125A.75
 Curriculum, PER process, 125A.62
 Deaf children, eligibility, reports about, 248.07
 Definitions
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 125A.01
 Student health and safety, 121A.15
 Deputy administrator, unclassified service, 43A.08
 Discharge, 125A.68, 125A.69
 Educational program, Minnesota State Academies Board, duties, 125A.65
 Employees
 Administrators, *see* same under this topic
 Behavioral management aides, 125A.65
 Braille skills, 125A.67
 Exclusive representatives, 125A.62
 Instructional aides, 125A.65
 Instructional supervisors, qualifications, 125A.67
 Qualifications and skills, 125A.73
 School district programs, participation, 125A.65
 Sign language skills, 125A.67
 Staff development, 125A.71
 Teachers, 125A.65, 125A.67
 Exclusive representatives, site councils, 125A.62
 Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833
 Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 Funding, school readiness program aid, exclusion, 124D.16
 Governance, 125A.62
 Graduates, state university, free tuition, 248.03
 Grants by, college students, 248.04
 Grants to, Minnesota State Academies Board, duties, 125A.62
 Health and accident insurance, extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 Historic places, Noyes Hall and Tate Hall, 138.664
 Income, rental, disposition, 125A.71
 Levels of service, rulemaking, 125A.66
 Liability, student expenses, 125A.70
 Location, 125A.61
 Maintenance and repairs, 125A.64
 Planning, evaluation, and reporting process (PER), 125A.62
 Programs, 125A.62, 125A.68
 Public schools, status, 125A.61

STATE ACADEMIES (Cont'd)

Public utilities, use, 435.51
 Reports about, 125A.73
 Reports given, 125A.62
 Residential schools, status, 125A.61
 Resource centers for school districts, 125A.61
 Respite care services, contracts, 125A.71
 Revolving fund, 125A.71
 Sales to, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70
 School year, starting date, 125A.64
 Sewers, use, 435.51
 Site councils, 125A.62
 Staff, *see* Employees under this topic
 State educational institution, status, 125A.61
 Student activities, receipts, disposition, 125A.72
 Students
 Developmental needs, 125A.66
 Education with pupils without a disability, 125A.66
 Eligibility, 248.07
 Expenses, liability, 125A.70
 Generally, 125A.65
 Progress, evaluation, 125A.68
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 125A.69
 Students with multiple disabilities, 125A.69
 Supervision, 125A.64
 Supplemental education instruction and services contracts, 125A.71
 Teachers, 125A.65, 125A.67
 Transportation, costs, payment, 125A.70
 Trial placement, 125A.69
 Tuition, 125A.65
 Volunteers, employees, volunteers defined as, 176.011

STATE AGENCIES
See STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY
See also STATE FAIR
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Audits, 3.971, 37.02, 37.06
 Requirements, 37.06, 37.07
 Secretary, duties, 37.06, 37.07
 Alcoholic beverages, possession or sale, 37.21
 Amusement rides, duties, 184B.02, 184B.045, 184B.05, 184B.08
 Appointments by, peace officers, 37.20
 Assets, 37.13
 Audits and examinations
 Costs, 37.02, 37.06
 Legislative auditor, duties, 3.971, 37.02, 37.06
 Reports, 37.06
 Board of managers
 Compensation and salaries, 37.05
 Designation by, funds, depositories, 37.07
 Generally, 37.04
 Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Travel expenses, 37.05
 Bonds (public debt), *see* State Agricultural Society under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Budget system, exemption, 37.02
 Contracts and agreements
 Authority to enter, 37.19
 Funds and accounts, bonds, payment, 37.34, 37.37
 Impairment, pledging against, 37.37
 Tendered obligations, 37.32
 Corporate status, 37.01
 Employees
 Benefits, elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Compensation and salaries, bonuses, 15A.086
 Retired employees, insurance benefits, 43A.27
 Retirement coverage, 352.01
 Established, 37.01
 Fairs, *see* STATE FAIR
 Funds and accounts
 Debt service reserve funds, 37.33

STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

- Depository, designation, 37.07
- Generally, 37.31
- Ownership, 37.13
- Secretary, duties, 37.07
- Transfers to, 37.33
- Use, 37.13

Investments by, 37.31, 37.33

Liability, bonds (public debt), limitation, 37.35

Licenses

- Alcoholic beverages, 37.21, 340A.412
- Generally, 37.17
- Tobacco sales, 461.12

Lockup, providing and maintaining, 37.22

Meetings, annual meeting, 37.04

Members, generally, 37.03

Officers, 37.04, 37.05

Offices, 37.14

Payments by

- Solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08
- State Fair premiums, 37.13, 37.15

Publications by, annual audit report, 37.06

Publicity representatives, 15.057

Purchase by, bonds (public debt), 37.36

Real property

- Construction, supervision exemptions, 37.02
- Management, 37.14
- Transactions, approvals, 37.19

Records and record keeping

- Maintenance, 37.14
- Records disposition law, exemption, 138.17

Regional districts, 37.04

Reports given

- Employees, total compensation plan, 43A.18
- Exemption, production and distribution methods, 16B.51
- Financial reports, 37.06, 37.07

Reserves, 37.31

Resolutions by, bonds (public debt), 37.31

Rulemaking, State Fair and State Fairgrounds, 37.16

Secretary

- Affidavits, monthly statement, 37.07
- Duties, 37.06, 37.07
- Election, 37.05
- Travel expenses, 37.05

State Fair, duties, *see* STATE FAIR

State Fair camping area, 327.201

State Fair Foundation, Minnesota, 37.27

Treasurer, 37.05, 37.07

STATE AID

See specific index headings

STATE AID HIGHWAY RULES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 162.152

STATE AID HIGHWAYS

Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12

Alteration, establishment, or vacation

- Costs, 163.03, 163.04
- Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29
- Generally, 161.16

Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Capital expenditures, funding, highways, 174.50

Consent, abutting landowners, trees and shrubs, planting, cutting, or removal, 160.22

Construction and reconstruction

- Contracts, 161.33, 177.43
- Costs, 163.03, 163.04
- Funding, 163.04, 164.03, 174.50

Contractors, subcontractors, duties, 177.44

County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Damages, alteration, establishment, vacation, 161.16

Definitions, state-aid system, 162.01

STATE AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Ditches, 160.201

Drainage, 103E.615, 160.20, 160.201

Easements, vacating of public way, effect, 160.29

Fences, 160.2715

Funding

- Capital expenditures, highways, 174.50
- County appropriations for, 163.04
- Town road and bridge funds, appropriations from, 164.03

Hedges, 160.22

Lawsuits, 161.16

Lost property, searches, 16B.25

Maintenance and improvement

- Costs, 160.07, 163.03, 163.04
- Funding, 163.04, 164.03, 174.50

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Park roads, *see* PARK ROADS

Plans and specifications, county consulting engineers, duties, 163.08

Public ways, state aid highways defined as, 160.29

Ramsey County, 383A.16, 383A.165

Right of entry, landowners, drainage connections, 160.20

Rights-of-way

- Fences, 160.2715
- Temporary permit, field application of manure, 160.27

Signs, 160.2715

Speed limits, bicycle ways, 160.263

Subcontractors, duties, generally, 177.44

Surety bonds, tile drains along or across highways, 160.20

Town roads taken over for, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.12

Tree planting, 160.22

Trees and shrubs, cutting or removal, 160.22

STATE AIRPORTS FUND

Accounting and bookkeeping, 360.015

Air transportation services account, 360.024

Aircraft capital account, 360.024

Appropriations from, flight property taxes, 270.075

Budget reserve account, allocations, 16A.152

Deposits to

- Aircraft taxes, 297A.82, 360.66
- Aviation fuel tax revenues, 296A.18
- Federal essential air service program, matching funds, 360.305
- Flight property taxes, 270.077
- Generally, 360.017
- Meteorological towers, notification fees, 360.915
- Municipal airports, 360.046, 360.305
- Striping runways, reimbursements, 360.305

Generally, 360.017

Payments from

- Expenditures report, 360.675
- Federal essential air service program, matching funds, 360.305
- Generally, 360.017
- Municipalities, assistance, 360.015

Transfers from

- Hangar construction funds, 360.305
- State aircraft taxes, reimbursements for expenses, 360.66

Transfers to, aviation fuel tax revenues, excess, 296A.17

STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Academic standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Administrators, *see* School administrators under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Approvals, Education Department, duties, 123A.09

Area learning centers

- Academic standards, waivers, 120B.021
- Assignment, 120A.22
- Dismissals or exclusions, 121A.55

Funding

- Aids generally, schedule adjustments, 127A.41
- General education revenue, 126C.10
- Tuition, 127A.47

**STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS
(K-12) (Cont'd)**

Area learning centers (Cont'd)
 Generally, 123A.05 to 123A.09
 Learning year pupil units, 126C.05
 Special education, alternative delivery, 125A.50
 Students, 181A.04, 518A.51
 Transportation, between buildings, 123B.88
 Community resources, involvement, 123A.05, 123A.06
 Contracts and agreements
 General education revenue, 126C.10
 Generally, 123A.05
 Definitions
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 123A.01
 Generally, 123A.05
 Employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Enrollment, expelled or excluded students, 121A.41, 121A.55
 Establishment, 123A.05
 Fees, generally, 123A.07
 Funding
 Compensatory revenue, 126C.10
 General education aid, 123A.08
 General education revenue, 126C.05
 Integration aid, achievement and integration for Minnesota program, 124D.862
 Pupil units, 126C.05
 Reserved revenue, 123A.05
 School schedule adjustments, 127A.41
 Special education revenue, 123A.08
 Gifts to, 123A.08
 Grants to, 123A.08, 124D.695
 Hours of instruction, generally, 123A.06
 Intermediary service areas, nonpublic schools, 123B.41 to 123B.46
 Joint powers agreements, tuition, 127A.47
 Learning year programs, sites, 124D.128
 Members (school districts), reserved revenue, 126C.05
 Petitions by, rules, exemptions, 123A.06
 Planning, educational and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.49
 School year, 123A.06
 Service areas, 123A.05
 Services
 Fees, 123A.07
 Generally, 123A.06
 Who must be served, 123A.09
 Special education
 Funding, 123A.08
 Individualized education program (IEP) teams, duties, 123A.06
 Placements, 123A.06
 School district programs, access to, 123A.05
 Services, 123A.06, 123A.07
 Student growth measures, 120B.35
 Students
 Eligibility, 123A.06, 123A.09
 English learners, 123A.06
 Expelled, excluded, or suspended, 121A.41, 121A.55
 Graduation incentives program, eligibility, 124D.68
 Hours of work restrictions, exclusion, 181A.04
 Nonresidents, 123A.05, 123A.08
 Pupil units, counting, 126C.05
 Transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92
 Teacher training courses, 122A.66
 Transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92
 Tuition, 127A.47
 Workshops, 123A.07
STATE ARCHAEOLOGIST
 Definitions, 138.31
 Duties, generally, 138.35
 Enforcement powers, 138.34
 Human remains, notice, 390.25
 Indian Affairs Council, duties regarding, 138.38, 138.40
 Indian burial grounds, 307.08
 Objects, disposition and acquisition, 138.37

STATE ARCHAEOLOGIST (Cont'd)

Qualifications, 138.35
 Reports given, 138.38
 Unidentified human remains, 390.25
STATE AUDITOR
 Access to data
 Audits and examinations, 6.715
 Public funds, investigations about, 609.465
 Tax return data, job opportunity building zone, 270B.15
 Unemployment insurance, job opportunity building zone audit, 268.19
 Accounting and budgeting systems
 Education Department, cooperation, 127A.17
 Local governments, auditor's duties, 6.47
 Appropriations to
 Availability, appropriation for either year of biennium, 16A.284
 City and town accounting systems (CTAS), 6.475
 Reports, claims and controversies with United States, 9.041
 Tax increment financing, reporting and enforcement costs, 469.177
 Audits and examinations
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.123
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Charter schools, 124E.16
 Cities, *see* Municipal audits and examinations under this topic
 Contractors, 6.551, 6.581
 Costs, payment, 6.581 to 6.60
 Counties, 6.48, 6.481, 6.54, 6.55
 County hospitals, 6.552
 County nursing homes, 6.552
 Data, 6.715, 13.392
 Economic development authorities, 469.100
 Grantees, local governments, 6.551
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.013
 Human services boards, 402.065
 Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.05
 Local government best practices reviews, 6.78
 Municipal audits, *see* Municipal audits and examinations under this topic
 Petitions for, 6.54
 Political subdivision, definition, 6.465
 Public accounts, cooperation, 6.64 to 6.71
 Public drainage systems, 103E.661
 Regional development commissions, 462.396
 Regional railroad authorities, 398A.03
 School districts, 6.54, 123B.14, 123B.77
 Scope, limitations, 6.71
 Senate and house of representatives, 3.196
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.325
 Solid waste management districts, 115A.72
 State contracts, 16C.05
 State High School League, 128C.12, 128C.20
 Statutory cities, *see* Municipal audits and examinations under this topic
 Tax increment financing, 469.1771
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.021
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 6.72
 Watershed districts, 103D.355
 Bonds (public debt)
 Bonds purchased by Investment Board, certification, 475.73
 General obligation bonds, Rural Finance Authority, duties, 41B.19
 State bonds, destruction, duties, 475.553
 Trunk highway bonds, duties, 167.52
 Campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Defined, 10A.01
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Major or minor political party candidates, 200.02
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Cemetery associations, reports, 306.761

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification, local performance measurement, 6.91

Chief administrative deputy

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined as public official, 10A.01
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Cities

- Audits and examinations, 6.49 to 6.51
- Change of name, 413.02
- Delegating bookkeeping duties, reports received, 412.151
- Failing to submit financial reports, 471.699
- Local performance measurement reports, 6.91

City and town accounting systems (CTAS) software, fees, 6.475

Claims and controversies with United States, 9.041

Compensation and salaries

- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 5 s 4
- Expense allowance, 15A.081
- Salary recommendations, Compensation Council, 15A.082

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Contracts and agreements

- Private accounting and technical services entities, 6.581
- Public accountants, 6.495

Correspondence, attorney general, record keeping, 8.02

Counties

- Audits generally, 6.48, 6.481
- Financial statements, 375.169, 375.17
- Local performance measurement reports, 6.91
- Reports received, 276.10, 471.70

County treasurers, failure to settle accounts, lawsuits, 385.21

Data

- Audits and examinations, 6.715
- Collection, 6.74

Debt service deficiency loans, certification, 475A.03, 475A.04

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Election contests, 209.01
- Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
- Social Security law, 355.01

Deputies, appointment, 6.02

Duties generally, Const. art 5 s 4, 6.01, 6.481, 10.01

Economic development authorities, audit reports, 469.100

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Election of

- Campaigns
 - Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
 - Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273
 - Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
 - Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS
 - CAMPAIGN FUND
 - State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31, 10A.323
- Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
- Requirements, 204D.02
- State elections campaign account, 10A.31

Employees

- Compensation and salaries, employees not covered by collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18
- Confidential secretary, unclassified service, 43A.08
- Deputies, 6.02
- Nonclerical positions, personnel plan, 6.582
- Private secretary, 6.02
- Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 - State auditor's audit guide task force, 6.65
 - Unclassified employees, 43A.08

Executive officer

- Designation, Const. art 5 s 1
- Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Financial reports, 471.697 to 471.6985

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Housing and redevelopment authorities, audits, 469.013

Human Services Department, county social welfare funds reports received, 6.48, 6.481

Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2

Investigations

- Audits defined as, 6.715
- Local governments, accounting and budgeting systems, 6.47

Invoices, municipal audits and examinations, costs, interest, 6.56

Judgments, execution of assignments and satisfactions, 6.01

Land Exchange Board, duties, 94.341

Land exchanges, duties, 94.342

Lawsuits, expenses, 6.92

Local firefighter relief associations, duties, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Local governments, duties

- Accounting and budgeting systems, 6.47
- Best practices reviews, 6.78
- Depositories, 118A.04
- Lobbyists expenditures, reports, 6.76
- Outstanding obligations, reports received, 471.70
- Services delivery, waiver or exemption from laws or rules, 6.80

Local police relief associations, duties, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Member of executive department, Const. art 5 s 1

Memberships

- Housing Finance Agency, 462A.04
- Local Results and Innovation Council, 6.90

Municipal audits and examinations

- Accounting, 6.61
- Application, 6.63
- Assistance to public accountants, 6.68
- Certification of amounts due, 6.60
- Certified public accountants may perform, 6.66
- Cities, generally, 6.49, 6.50
- Companies, duty to aid state auditor, 6.52
- Corporations created by municipalities, 465.719
- Costs of examination
 - Billing, payment, 6.49, 6.56
 - Cities or school districts to bear, 6.54
 - Claims for cost, payment, 6.68
 - Collections, 6.57
 - Tax levies, 6.57, 6.62
- Counties, generally, 6.48, 6.481, 6.54, 6.55
- Evidence of wrongdoing, 6.481, 6.67
- Federal funds received by state, 6.515
- Firefighter relief associations, 6.495
- First class cities, 471.697
- Governmental accounting information, 6.68
- Hospitals, 6.552
- Option D annual audits, 367.36
- Payment, 6.60
- Petitions for, 6.54
- Police relief associations, 6.495
- Postaudits, tax levy for costs, 6.62
- Procedures prescribed, 6.65
- Refusal to assist, 6.53
- Resolution for examination, initiation of audit, 6.55
- School districts, 6.51
- Scope, prescribed, 6.65
- Statutory cities, 412.02, 412.591
- Subpoena powers, 6.52
- Tax levy for costs, 6.57
- Town audits, generally, 6.51, 367.36

Notices of election, 204B.34

Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6

Office, 10.01

Payments to, school district audits, costs, 123B.14

Personal property tax revenues, abstracts, 276.09

Political campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic

Political subdivision audits, *see* Municipal audits and examinations under this topic

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Postaudits, tax levy for costs, 6.62
 Private secretary, 6.02
 Property tax payment abstracts, 276.09
 Property taxes
 General obligation bonds, Rural Finance Authority, duties, 41B.19
 State rate, certification, 275.02
 Trunk highway bonds, duties, 167.52
 Public official, state auditor defined as, 10A.01
 Public retirement plans, investment disclosure, 356.219
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Records and record keeping, correspondence with attorney general, 8.02
 Refusal to assist, 6.53
 Regional emergency medical services boards, audit reports, 144E.50
 Reports given
 Access to, 6.70
 Annual report, 6.75
 Cities, audits and examinations, 6.49 to 6.51
 Cities failing to submit financial reports, 471.699
 Claims and controversies with United States, 9.041
 Counties, 6.48, 6.481
 Distribution to legislature, 6.755
 Examinations, 6.581
 Firefighter relief associations, audits and examinations, 6.495
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, audits, 469.013
 Lawsuits, expenses, 6.92
 Local police relief associations, 6.495
 Postemployment benefits trustee, 471.6175
 Public retirement plans, 356.219
 Revenue commissioner, financial compliance, 6.495
 Tax increment financing, audit findings of noncompliance, 469.1771
 Traffic violations, administrative fines, 169.999
 Unauthorized diversion programs, 477A.0175
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 6.72
 Representation
 Executive Council, 9.011
 Investment Board, 11A.03
 Land exchange board, 94.341
 Public Employees Retirement Association, board of trustees, 353.03
 Records Disposition Panel, 138.17
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025
 Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan advisory board, 353G.03
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Retirement
 Constitutional officer, state auditor defined as, 3A.01
 Joint and survivor annuity computation, 356.461
 Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02
 Retirement rights in public employment plans, 3.088
 Revenue commissioner, financial compliance, 6.495
 Rural Finance Authority, lawsuits, service of process on, 41B.21
 School districts, accounts, inspection, 127A.41
 Seal, duties, 6.01
 Sick leave, accrued, payments, 15A.082
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 State auditor-elect, succession, to office of governor-elect, 4.06
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State mandates, objection or reform resolutions, publication, 6.79
 State officer, state auditor defined as, 211C.01
 Statewide office, state auditor defined as, 209.01
 Succession, to office of governor, 4.06
 Summary budget information and statements, 6.745, 471.6965, 471.698
 Tax examiners, compensation and salaries, reimbursement due, 274.10
 Tax increment financing districts
 Annual reporting requirements, 469.175

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Tax increment financing districts (Cont'd)
 Audit findings of noncompliance, 469.1771
 Violations, 469.1771
 Teachers retirement fund associations, articles of incorporation and bylaws updates, 354A.021
 Term, Const. art 5 s 4, 204D.02
 Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 4
 Theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use of public funds, reports received, 6.715, 609.456
 Towns, audits and examinations, *see* Municipal audits and examinations under this topic
 Transfer of powers
 From public examiner, 6.46, 6.61
 To Natural Resources Department, 84.027
 Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 469.175, 477A.017
 Vacancies in office, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Vacation, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
 Violations and penalties, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations
 Actuarial valuations, 424A.093
 Financial reports, 424A.014
 Generally, 6.72, 424A.02
 Prior relief associations, termination, 424B.08
STATE BAND
 Administration Department, duties regarding, 16B.24
STATE BANKS
See BANKS
STATE BEE
 Rusty patched bumble bee, designation, 1.1465
STATE BIRD
 Loon, designation, 1.145
STATE BOARDS
See also specific index headings for boards
 Advisory boards
 Members, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Specifically, *see* specific index headings for boards
 Applications received, tax exemption, 501B.40
 Appointments by, interpreters, proceedings before board, 546.43
 Appointments to, open appointments program, 15.0597
 Claimant agencies, state boards defined as, 270A.03
 Contracts and agreements, trunk highways, 161.20, 161.202
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions
 Departments of state, 15.012
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Human Rights Department, 363A.03
 Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
 Public agencies, civil actions, surety bonds, 562.01
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Disclosure, state auditor, data, 6.715
 Discrimination, policy of state, 363A.02
 Eminent domain, trunk highways, replacement of public land, 161.202
 Examining boards, *see* LICENSING BOARDS
 Executive directors, unclassified service, 43A.08
 Gifts to, trunk highways, replacement of public land, 161.202
 Human services occupations, regulation, 214.13
 Insurance, personal information, disclosed to, 72A.502
 Lawsuits, state as party, caption, 543.21
 Licensing boards
 Generally, *see* LICENSING BOARDS
 Specifically, *see* specific index headings for boards
 Matching programs, comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Meetings
 Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591

STATE BOARDS (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

- Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
- Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595
- Generally, 15.0575
- Oaths of office, 358.05
- Retirement, intermittent service, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

- Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
- Political subdivisions, boards defined as, 13.02
- Public bodies, state boards defined as, 562.01
- Public entities, state boards defined as, 13B.01
- Purchases by, trunk highways, replacement of public land, 161.202
- Quorum, 645.08
- Records and record keeping, 256.978
- Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599
- Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
- Rulemaking, revenue recapture, 270A.12
- Service of process on, generally, 543.21
- Sports facilities, nonprofit corporations and charitable foundations, authority to establish, 240A.03
- State agencies, boards defined as, 13.02
- State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

STATE BOND FUND

- Appropriations from, Management and Budget Department, bond payments, 16A.641

Appropriations to

- Infrastructure development bond debt service account, 16A.662
- Maximum effort school aid bonds, levies for, 126C.72
- Property taxes, 167.52, 475A.06
- State school loan bond proceeds, 126C.66

Assets

- Generally, 11A.15
- Legal title, 11A.13

- Capital loan bond account, establishment, 16A.641
- Debt service accounts, infrastructure development bond debt service account, 16A.643, 16A.662
- Debt service deficiency loans, 475A.04
- Deposits to
 - Chemical dependency treatment services, bonds, principal and interest, 246.64
 - Constitutional tax levy for bond payment, 16A.641
 - Interest and premiums, 16A.641
 - Maximum effort school loan repayment account, excess balance, 126C.65
 - Trunk highway bonds, interest and premiums, 167.50
- Establishment, 11A.15
- Gains, disposition, 11A.12, 11A.15
- Infrastructure development bond debt service account, 16A.643, 16A.662
- Investment Board duties, 11A.15
- Investments, 11A.15
- Losses, disposition, 11A.12, 11A.15
- Management and Budget Department, 11A.15
- Minnesota state transportation bond account, 174.51
- Minnesota Zoological Garden bond account, 85A.05
- Municipal bond guaranty account, 475A.03, 475A.05, 475A.06
- Municipal bond guaranty fund, municipal debt service aid, security for, 475A.03
- Municipal debt service aid law, generally, 475A.01 to 475A.06
- Refunding bond account, establishment, 16A.641
- Rural renewal bond account, 41B.19
- School loan bond account
 - School loan bond proceeds, appropriations to, 126C.66
 - Transfers to, 126C.72
- State building bond account, 16A.641
- State highway bond account, 16A.641
- State municipal aid bond account, 475A.06
- State waste management debt service account, 115A.58
- State water pollution control bond account, 116.17
- Transfers to
 - Canceled bond proceeds, 16A.642
 - Transportation fund, unexpended appropriations, 174.50

STATE BOND FUND (Cont'd)

- Trunk highway bond account, 167.51
- Trunk highway system bonds, *see* under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

STATE BUILDING CODE

- Access Review Board, 471.471
- Amendments, 326B.13
- Appeals
 - Building official decisions, ordinances more restrictive than code, 326B.121
 - Local government decisions, 326B.139
- Application of law, 326B.101, 326B.16
- Balconies, building materials, 326B.106
- Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS
- Building accessibility, *see* Disability access under this topic
- Building materials, decks, balconies, and patios, 326B.106
- Building movers, compliance, 221.81
- Building officials
 - Accessibility specialists, 326B.133
 - Bleachers, duties, 326B.112
 - Certification, 326B.112, 326B.133
 - Certified building officials-limited, 326B.133
 - Certifying to, school heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems, 123B.72
 - Construction code inspector competency, 326B.135
 - Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.133
 - Contracts, bleacher safety enforcement, 326B.112
 - Examinations, 326B.093
- Fees
 - Certification, 326B.133
 - Licenses, 326B.092
 - Surcharges, 326B.148
- First class cities, inspection costs, limits, 446.01
- Generally, 326B.133
- Licenses
 - Accessibility specialists, 326B.133
 - Certified building official-limited, 326B.133
 - Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.133
 - Fees, 326B.092
 - Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 - Reinstatement, 326B.096
 - Renewal, 326B.094
 - Transferability, 326B.097
- Limited certification, 326B.133
- Manufactured homes, safety feature inspections, 327C.07
- Residential rental property, inspection orders, duties, 504B.195
- Sedimentation control plans, duties, 103F.441
- Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
- Building standards, defined, 327A.01
- Compliance
 - Correction orders, reinspections, special assessments, 429.101
 - Loans for, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05
 - School buildings and grounds, facilities constructed with maximum effort school aid capital loans, 126C.69
- Conflict of laws, school buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, prevailing law, 123B.51
- Copies, availability, 326B.13
- County ordinances, enactment, publication, 375.51
- Data, violations data, classification, 13.44
- Decks, building materials, 326B.106
- Definitions
 - Construction codes and licensing, 326B.01
 - Generally, 326B.103
 - Licensing, 326B.091
 - Statutory warranties, 327A.01
- Development, implementation, and revision, Housing Finance Agency, assistance, 462A.07
- Disability access
 - Access Review Board, 471.471
 - Accessibility audits, challenges, 363A.331
 - Accessibility specialists, 326B.133
 - Application of law, 326B.16
 - Assistance to local governments, 326B.127

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Disability access (Cont'd)
 Enforcement, 326B.16
 Generally, 326B.106
 Lawsuits, compliance with requirements, affirmative defense, 363A.331
 Local government enforcement, 326B.16
 Notice of architectural barriers, 363A.331
 Polling places, 204B.18
 Waivers, 471.471
 Disposal, 16B.24
 Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE
 Electronic version, 326B.13
 Elevator safety, Labor and Industry Department, enforcement, 326B.107
 Energy Code, *see* ENERGY CODE
 Energy conservation, rulemaking, inclusion in code, 216C.20
 Enforcement
 Bleacher safety, 326B.112
 Disability access, assistance to local governments, 326B.127
 Local governments
 Applicability to government buildings, 326B.151
 Bleacher safety, 326B.112
 Building officials, 326B.133
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-106
 Condominiums, 515A.1-106
 Disability access, 326B.16
 Generally, 326B.121
 Municipal agreements, 326B.107
 Radon mitigation systems, licenses, 144.4961
 Special assessments, re inspections following code violations, 429.101
 Exemptions, historic buildings owned by state, 326B.124
 Fees
 Building and development related fees, reports about, 326B.145
 Generally, 326B.04, 326B.106
 Filing, 326B.13
 Fire Code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Garage door openers, 326B.106
 Generally, 326B.101
 Handicapped access, *see* Disability access under this topic
 Historic buildings, 326B.124
 Home improvements
 Statutory warranties, 326B.875
 Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS
 Incorporations by reference
 Local governments, 471.62
 Model codes, 326B.106
 Inspections
 Defined, 327A.01
 Fees, 326B.04, 326B.106, 326B.107
 First class cities, inspection costs, limits, 446.01
 Local governments, authority, 326B.121
 Manufactured homes, safety features, 327C.07
 Re inspections, special assessments, 429.101
 State inspector, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
 Intermediate care facilities for developmentally disabled persons, medical assistance certification, code requirements, 144.50
 Interpretations, 326B.127
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.02, 326B.106, 326B.13
 Lead abatement standards, 326B.106
 Local enforcement, *see* Enforcement under this topic
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.61
 Model codes, adoption by reference, 326B.106
 Municipal buildings, 326B.151
 New construction, 326B.121
 New methods and materials, encouragement, 326B.106
 Optional provisions, local adoption, 326B.121
 Ordinances different from code, 326B.121

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Parking facilities, commuter vans, space, 326B.106
 Patios, building materials, 326B.106
 Places of public accommodation, 326B.108
 Plans and specifications, review
 Administration Department, 326B.107
 Fees, 326B.153
 Plan review fees, reports about, local governments, 326B.145
 State building official, 326B.136
 Plumbing Code, *see* PLUMBING CODE
 Process piping, 326B.106
 Radon mitigation systems, licenses, 144.4961
 Recycling space, 326B.106
 Remodeling, statutory warranties, 326B.875, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 Rulemaking about, 326B.13
 School buildings and grounds
 Commissioner, powers, 326B.106
 Compliance, 123B.51, 126C.69
 Smoke detectors, 326B.106
 Specialty codes, 326B.106
 Stairs, 326B.106
 State building official, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
 Statutory construction, 326B.127
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11
 Ungraded lumber, use, 326B.106
 Validity, certificates of occupancy issued before code adoption, 326B.142
 Violations and penalties
 Data, classification, 13.44
 Lawsuits, Hennepin and Ramsey Counties, housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013
 Manufactured home installers, 326B.84
 Residential building contractors, 326B.84
 Residential remodelers, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, 326B.84
 Wheelchair access, *see* Disability access under this topic
 Window cleaning safety, anchorage requirements, 326B.106
 Window fall prevention devices, 326B.106
STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
See also STATE BUILDING CODE
 Appointment, 326B.127
 Approvals by
 Ordinances more restrictive than code, 326B.121
 Plans and specifications, dwellings, used in more than one municipality, 326B.136
 Assistance by, natural disasters, communities affected by, 326B.107
 Building Code, distribution of copies, 326B.127
 Interpretations of code, authority, 326B.127
 Local enforcement of Building Code
 Assumption by state official, 326B.121
 Disability access, assistance to local governments, 326B.127, 326B.16
 Natural disasters, assistance to local governments, 326B.107
 Powers
 Generally, 326B.121, 326B.127
 Research, new materials and methods, 326B.13
 Qualifications, 326B.127
STATE BUILDINGS
 Administration Department, duties regarding
 Appropriations for, 16B.48
 Database on state-owned facilities, 16A.633
 Design and cost standards, 16B.305
 Energy conservation, shared-savings program, 16B.32
 Maintenance, 16B.24
 Outstate buildings, coordinated facility planning, 16B.241
 Powers, generally, 16B.04
 Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 State agencies, review of capital improvement plans, 16B.305
 Air quality, sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325
 Alternative energy systems, 16B.32

STATE BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Anderson Building, 16B.24
 Appropriations for
 Building maintenance, 16A.11, 16B.48
 Construction, exceeding appropriation, 16B.31
 Lapse, 16A.28
 Works of art, acquisition, 16B.35
 Armories, *see* ARMORIES
 Bird-safe buildings, 16B.2421
 Buildings of historical, architectural, or cultural significance, 16B.24
 Capital improvements
 Applications for state assistance for, information requirements, 16A.86
 Appropriations for, lapse, 16A.28
 Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632
 Hard-of-hearing persons, accommodation, 16C.054
 Plans and specifications, 16B.31, 16B.335, 326B.106
 Review by Administration Department, exemptions, 16B.335
 Capitol area, *see* CAPITOL AREA
 Classification system, 16B.31
 Construction
 Applications for state assistance for, information requirements, 16A.86
 Appropriations, lapse, 16A.28
 Cost analysis, 16B.31
 Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
 Hard-of-hearing persons, accommodation, 16C.054
 Plans and specifications, 16B.31, 16B.335
 Reports about, 16A.642
 State Building Code, standards, 326B.106
 State building fund, *see* BOND PROCEEDS FUND
 State capital projects, state budget, recommendations for, 16A.11
 Waste, recycling, 16B.327
 Construction contracts
 Brand names, specifications, 326.031
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Construction manager at risk contracts, 15B.155, 16B.31, 16C.32, 16C.34
 Design-build contracts, 16B.31, 16C.32, 16C.33
 Federal aid, 16B.31
 Job order contracts, 16B.31, 16C.32, 16C.35
 Supervision, Administration Department, 16B.30
 Work before encumbrance of funds, 16A.15
 Contracts and agreements, Public Safety Department, 299A.01
 Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau building (Saint Paul), 16B.24
 Database on state-owned facilities, Administration Department, 16A.633
 Demolition, waste, recycling, 16B.327
 Design-build contracts, 16B.31, 16C.32, 16C.33
 Designer selection, 16B.33
 Disability access
 Generally, *see* Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS
 State Building Code, *see* Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE
 Disposition, enterprise activities (human services), proposals, 246.0136
 Energy conservation
 Energy efficiency equipment, installment purchases, 16C.14
 Energy improvement projects, 16B.321, 16B.322
 Generally, 16B.32
 Incentives, 16C.14
 Planning assistance, 16B.335
 Solar energy systems, 16B.323
 Standards, 216C.20
 Sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325
 Energy improvement financing program, 16B.321, 16B.322
 Federal aid, construction contracts, 16B.31
 Freeman Building, 16B.24
 Geothermal energy use, review, 16B.326

STATE BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Grove Street buildings (Saint Paul), maintenance, Administration Department, 16B.24
 Health Department building (Minneapolis), maintenance, Administration Department, 16B.24
 Heating and cooling systems, solar and geothermal energy, 16B.326
 Historic buildings, 16B.24, 326B.103, 326B.124
 Honor and Remember Flag, display, 197.987
 Inventory, 16A.633, 16B.31
 Job order contracts, 16B.31, 16C.32, 16C.35
 Leased space, 16B.24
 Leases, master lease-purchase agreements, energy conservation improvement financing, 16B.322
 Lights and lighting
 Bird-safe buildings, 16B.2421
 Fluorescent lamps, recycling, 16B.24
 Outdoor lighting, 16B.328
 Standards, 216C.20
 Sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325
 Lost property, searches, 16B.25
 Maintenance
 Administration Department, duties, 16B.04, 16B.24, 16B.48
 Asset preservation, 16B.307, 16B.335
 Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632
 Legislative approval, 16B.335
 State budget, recommendations for, 16A.11
 Military installations, *see* MILITARY INSTALLATIONS
 New buildings, construction and notice, 471.99
 Office space
 Access Review Board, 471.471
 Assignment, 16B.24
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03
 Old buildings, disposal, 16B.24
 Outdoor lighting, 16B.328
 Parking facilities, *see* State parking facilities under PARKING FACILITIES
 Plans and specifications
 Appropriations for, 16B.31
 Data classification, 13.64
 Review, Labor and Industry Department, 16B.31, 326B.106
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Project delivery methods, 16C.32
 Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 Purchases
 Cost analysis, 16B.31
 Lease with option to buy, 16B.24
 Recycling space, 16B.24
 Regional service centers, 16B.24
 Remodeling, alternative energy systems, 16B.32
 Rentals, 16B.24
 Repairs, *see* Maintenance under this topic
 Safety, capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632
 Security, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
 Security services, Capitol Complex Security Division, duties, 299E.01
 Smoking, 16B.24, 144.414
 Solar energy, 16B.323, 16B.326
 State History Center, 138.054
 State lands, buildings on, 92.06, 375.195
 State Office Building
 Hearing rooms, assistive listening devices for hard-of-hearing, 326B.106
 Maintenance, Administration Department, 16B.24
 Surplus, *see* STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY
 Sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325
 Transportation buildings, costs, 167.45
 University of Minnesota, *see* Buildings under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Vending machines, blind persons, operation by, 248.07
 Veterans Building, 16B.24
 Works of art in, 16B.35

STATE BUTTERFLY

Monarch butterfly, designation, 1.1497

STATE CAPITOL

See CAPITOL

STATE CAPITOL CREDIT UNION

Employees, benefits, elective, eligibility, 43A.27

STATE CAPITOL PRESERVATION COMMISSION

Capitol, duties

Assistance by Administration Department, 16B.2405

Assistance by Historical Society, 138.70

Capitol restoration project, 15B.155

Generally, 15B.32, 15B.34

STATE CIVIL SERVICE

See STATE EMPLOYEES

STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

STATE COMMEMORATIVE MEDALLIONS

Generally, 16A.061

STATE CONTRACTS

Abandoned motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.10, 168B.101

Actuaries, contracts with public retirement plans, 356.214

Administration by state agencies, 16C.05

Administration Department, authority, 16C.001

Advanced business machinery and computers, maintenance and servicing, 299A.01

Advertising, website publication, 16C.06

Affirmative action, 363A.36, 363A.37

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, principal and interest assistance, 41A.03

Alternative dispute resolution, 494.04

Amendments, 16C.03, 16C.05

Appeals, Administration Department, authority, 16C.03

Approvals

Administration Department, 16B.04, 16C.05, 16C.09

Attorney general, 8.05, 8.20, 16C.05

Government procurement agreements of U.S. trade agreements, 116J.976

Management and Budget Department, delegation of review powers, 16A.06

Natural disasters, state response, waiver of approval procedures, 12A.15

Architects, professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087

Auctions, purchases at, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Audits and examinations, 16C.05, 363A.44

Augmentative and alternative communication systems purchasing program, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.0625

Awards

Best value, 16C.03, 16C.06

Multiple awards, 16C.06

Rulemaking, 16C.03

Terms of contracts, 16C.06

Barter agreements, 16C.055

Bids, *see* State contracts under BIDS

Bond purchase agreements, 16C.05

Buildings and grounds, use, Public Safety Department, 299A.01

Cafeterias, Administration Department contracts, 16B.275

Call-center operations, 16C.086

Cancellation

Conflicts of interest, 16C.04

Generally, 16C.03

Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073

Claims, *see* Lawsuits concerning contract claims under this topic

Community dispute resolution programs, 494.04

Compensation and salaries, 177.43, 177.435

Competitive bidding, *see* State contracts under BIDS

Computer services, reverse auctions, 16C.10

Conflicts of interest

Agency employees, audits of compliance, 16C.29

Medical assistance, 256B.0914

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Conflicts of interest (Cont'd)

Organizational conflicts of interest, 16C.02 to 16C.04

Construction contracts

Agricultural product processing facilities, 177.435

Appropriations for, encumbrance or expenditure, reports, 16A.501

Best value contracting authority, 161.3206

Best value RFPs, 16C.02, 160.17, 160.262

Competitive bidding, 16C.25 to 16C.29

Definitions, 16C.285

Highways

County state-aid highways, *see* Construction contracts under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Generally, *see* Construction contracts under HIGHWAYS

State aid highways, 161.33, 177.43

Trunk highways, *see* Construction contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Insurance agents, 72A.31

No damages for delay clauses, void, 15.411

Procedures and training for best value, 16C.28

Public gathering spaces, hard-of-hearing persons, accommodation, 16C.054

Public pension facilities, 356B.10

Responsible contractor requirement, 16C.285

Small business preference, 16C.16

Solicitation documents, 16C.285

Surety bonds, small businesses, 16C.16

Vendors, 16C.02

Consultant services, 15.06

Contractors

Bonds, 574.263, 574.264, 574.39

Claims, *see* Lawsuits concerning contract claims under this topic

Delinquent taxes, 270B.09

Employees, data on, classification, 13.43

Equal pay certificate, generally, 363A.44

Foreign vendors, sales tax collection, 16C.03

Hours of labor violations, 177.43

Labor law, evidence of compliance, furnishing to, 177.43

Liberty or victory bonds, 574.05 to 574.10

Motor carrier verification, 16C.285

Payments to, 93.45, 161.34

Professional or technical contractors, 16C.08

State-aid highways, prevailing wage rate violations, 177.43

State parks, permits, 85.053

Withholding (taxes), 270C.66

Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182

Cooperative purchasing agreements

Administration Department, authority, 16C.03, 16C.11

Nonprofit organizations, 16C.03

Solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Cooperative purchasing program, local government purchases, 471.345

Cooperative purchasing venture revolving fund, 16C.11

Copies, 16C.05

Correctional industry products, 16C.151

Corrections industries, purchases from, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Court reporter services, preference requirements, 179A.23

Creation, 16C.05

Data

Bids and proposals, classification, 16C.06

Employees of contractors, data on, classification, 13.43

Federal contracts, classification, 13.35

Day training and habilitation services, contracts with, 16C.155

Definitions

Best value, 16C.28

State procurement law, 16C.02

Disability access, 16C.02, 16C.03, 16C.08

Discrimination

Against Israel, 16C.053, 16C.06

Generally, 181.59

Disposition of state or federal property, 471.64

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Disputes, jurisdiction, 16C.281
 Document imaging or shredding, 16C.155
 Drug purchasing programs, 43A.311
 Duration, 16C.03, 16C.05, 16C.08
 E-Verify program, new employees, 16C.075
 Emergencies and disasters
 Contract work, authorization to begin, 16C.05
 Governor's powers, 12.36
 Employment and Economic Development Department,
 exception, 16C.10
 Energy efficiency installment purchases, 16C.14
 Energy share savings program, 16B.32
 Enterprise procurement, 16C.02, 16C.08
 Exemptions, construction code law, contracts under, 326B.06
 Expenditures less than 5,000 dollars, solicitation process,
 exception, 16C.10
 Extensions, 16C.02
 Farm and garden products, purchases of
 Preference, 16C.12
 Solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Federal agency price schedules, use, solicitation process,
 exception, 16C.10
 Federal contracts, data, classification, 13.35
 Federal contracts (intergovernmental), prepayment terms,
 negotiation authorized, 16C.071
 Federal water data agreements, 103A.405
 Fees, 16C.03, 16C.11
 Fines, 177.43, 177.435
 Food products, Minnesota state colleges and universities,
 136F.581
 Foreign states, contracts with, human services, 245.50
 Generally, *see* Contracts under specific agencies
 Geoscientists, professional or technical services contracts,
 16C.08, 16C.087
 Government data, provisions about, 13.05
 Government procurement agreements of U.S. trade agreements,
 116J.976
 Guaranteed energy savings agreements, 16C.144
 Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, effect, 62R.07
 Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.06, 62R.09
 Hourly basic rates of pay, 177.43
 Hours of work, 177.43, 177.435
 Human services facilities, purchases for, solicitation process,
 exception, 16C.10
 Ice arena equipment and services, Amateur Sports Commission
 joint purchasing agreements, 240A.10
 Indian tribes, sovereignty protection, 16C.05
 Information technology, nonvisual technology access standards
 and reception, 16C.145
 Installment purchases
 Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 Energy efficiency installment purchases, 16C.14
 Intellectual property, attorney general's review, 16C.05
 Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.53,
 15.56
 Interior designers, professional or technical services contracts,
 16C.08, 16C.087
 Investigations, 177.43
 Janitorial services, 16C.155
 Land surveyors, professional or technical service contracts,
 16C.08, 16C.087
 Landmark Center, 4.077
 Landscape architects, professional or technical service
 contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087
 Lawsuits concerning contract claims
 Attorney fees, awards, 15.471 to 15.474
 Expenses, awards, 15.471 to 15.474
 Generally, 3.751
 Subcontractors, 16A.1245, 137.36
 Surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
 Leases
 Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105
 Legislative agencies, professional or technical services, 3.225

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Liability
 Agriculture Department contracts, 17.03
 Landmark Center, 4.077
 Limitations, outside contracts, 179A.23
 Limitations on actions, 16C.08
 Lottery procurement contracts, exemptions, 349A.07
 Lottery retailer contracts, exemption from requirements,
 349A.06
 Mailing services, 16C.155
 Maintenance agreements
 Advanced business machinery and computers, 299A.01
 Sole source agreements, prepayment, 16A.065
 Vehicles and communications equipment, 299A.01
 Management and review, 16C.05
 Master contracts, 16C.16
 Medical assistance, *see* Contracts and agreements under
 MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical providers, materials, purchases, 256.9655
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, student
 associations, purchasing under state contracts, 136F.23
 Motor vehicles
 Cleaner fuels, purchase, 16C.135
 Plug-in hybrid electric vehicles, 16C.138
 Purchasing specifications, Public Safety Department,
 16C.13
 Natural resource development projects, contractors' bonds,
 574.263, 574.264
 Notice, publication of notice, amounts requiring, 16C.06
 Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions,
 290.015
 Pay-for-performance program, 16A.94
 Payment, deadlines and interest, 16A.124
 Payment for
 Deadlines and interest, 16A.124
 Prevailing wage laws, compliance, 16C.28
 Professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08
 Performance, rulemaking, 16C.03
 Performance evaluations related to, 16C.05, 16C.08
 Policies and procedures
 Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 State employees, conflicts of interest, procurement of
 goods, services, and utilities, 16C.04
 Pollution Control Agency, making, 115A.06
 Preferences
 Businesses in economically disadvantaged areas, 16C.16
 Construction contracts, application, 16C.28
 Federally funded projects, exemption, 16C.06, 16C.16
 Percentage not cumulative, 16C.06
 Public employees group long-term care insurance program,
 exemption, 43A.318
 Resident vendors, 16C.06
 Small businesses, 16C.16 to 16C.21
 State-grown agricultural food products, 16C.12
 Subcontractors, 16C.16
 Targeted group businesses, 16C.16 to 16C.21
 Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for, 16C.16
 Prevailing wage rate, 177.43, 177.435
 Printing, paper and ink, 16C.073
 Professional and technical services contracts, state agencies,
 performance evaluations, 16C.08
 Professional or technical services
 Competitive bidding requirements, exemption, 15.061
 Legislative agencies, 3.225
 Minnesota state colleges and universities, 136F.581
 Professional engineers, contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087
 Qualification-based selection, 16C.087
 State agencies
 Authority to contract, 15.061
 Budget reductions, effect on, 43A.047
 Definitions, 16C.02, 16C.08
 Demonstration of inability to use available staff,
 43A.047
 Generally, 16C.08
 Qualification-based selection, 16C.087

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Professional or technical services (Cont'd)

- State agencies (Cont'd)
 - Small business preference, 16C.16
- State budget, 16A.11
- Statewide accounting system, category for, 16A.101
- Progress payments, 15.72
- Project financing agreements, utilities, 16C.144
- Proposals, data classification, disclosure, 16C.06
- Public Facilities Authority, bond purchase agreements, 16C.05
- Public health services, Health Department, duties, 144.0742
- Purchases, *see* State contracts under BIDS
- Purchasing
 - Disputes, jurisdiction, 16C.281
 - Video display devices, 115A.1324
- Qualification-based selection, professional or technical services contracts, 16C.087
- Railroads, acquiring carriers, contracts binding on, 222.87
- Records and record keeping
 - Bids and proposals, 16C.06
 - Copies, 16C.05
- Regional organizations, delivery of state services, 15.75
- Rehabilitation and extended employment providers, janitorial services, 16C.155
- Rehabilitation facilities, purchases from
 - Products and services lists, 16C.15
 - Rulemaking, 16C.03
 - Solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
- Rejection, 16C.06
- Remedies, attorney general, authority, 16C.05
- Rental contracts, Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
- Reorganization services, 16C.36
- Reports about
 - Professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08
 - Single source authority, 16C.08
 - Status, 16C.05
- Requests for proposals (RFP)
 - Best value RFPs, 16C.02, 160.17, 160.262
 - Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
- Resale, purchases for, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
- Responses
 - Generally, 16C.06
 - Rulemaking, 16C.03
- Retainage, 15.72, 15.73
- Reverse auctions
 - Acquiring by reverse auction, authorization, 16C.03
 - Solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
- Sales and use taxes, collection by foreign vendors, 16C.03
- Schools, statewide testing, 120B.30
- Security for completion of performance
 - Exceptions, 15.74
 - Progress payments, 15.72
 - Retainage, 15.72, 15.73
- Service contracts, generally, 16C.09
- Setoff, vendors, information about, disclosure, 270B.09
- Shared service agreements, education, 127A.07
- Sheltered workshops, purchases from, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
- Signatures, 16C.05
- Single source, 16C.02
- Small business procurement procedures, 16C.16
- Small businesses, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.231, 103C.331
- Solicitations
 - Best and final offer, 16C.02, 16C.251
 - Exceptions, 16C.10
 - Formal solicitations, 16C.02, 16C.06
 - Informal solicitations, 16C.02, 16C.06
 - Procurements exceeding 25,000 dollars, notice, 16C.06
 - Responders, authentication requirements, 16C.06
 - Rulemaking, 16C.03
- Standard requirement price contracts, price increases, payment in excess of obligation, 16A.15

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

State agency reorganization services, 16C.36

State Patrol services, compensation and salaries, 299D.03

State procurement law, 16C.02 to 16C.35

Statutes of limitations, contract claims against the state, 3.751

Subcontractors

- Delinquent taxes, 270B.09
- Generally, 177.43
- Lawsuits, 16A.1245
- Motor carrier verification, 16C.285
- Payments to, 16A.1245
- Preference programs, 16C.16
- Responsible contractor requirement, construction contracts, 16C.285
- University of Minnesota, 137.35, 137.36
- Withholding (taxes), 270C.66

Tax audits, 16C.072

Tax fraud prevention or detection, 16C.072

Tax-related activities, contracts for, 16C.072

Termination, professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08

Transcripts, hearings, audio recordings, contracts, 179A.23

Transportation Department

- Administration Department approval, 16C.03
- Generally, *see* State construction projects under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
- Notices, amounts requiring publication, 16C.06
- Signatures, 16C.05

Utilities, guaranteed savings agreements, 16C.144

Utility services, purchases, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Validity, 16C.05

Vendors

- Conflicts of interest, disqualification, 16C.04
- Definitions, 16C.02
- Delinquent taxes, 270B.09
- Foreign vendors, sales tax collection, 16C.03
- Generally, 16C.06
- Rulemaking, 16C.03
- Tax liability, setoff, 270C.65

Veteran-owned small businesses, 16C.16, 16C.19, 16C.20

Video display devices, purchasing, 115A.1324

Violations and penalties, reports about, by state employees, 16C.045

Voting systems, 206.805

Website, 16A.056

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District service, 458D.20

Withholding (taxes), payment by contractors, 270C.66

STATE-COUNTY RESULTS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND SERVICE DELIVERY REDESIGN

Citation, 402A.01

Definitions, 402A.10

Funding, private, 402A.50

Human Services Performance Council, 402A.16

Performance improvement plans, 402A.10, 402A.18

Performance management system, 402A.12

Redesign council, 402A.20

Service delivery authorities, 402A.35, 402A.40

Underperforming counties, remedies, 402A.18

STATE-COUNTY RESULTS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND SERVICE DELIVERY REDESIGN COUNCIL

Generally, 402A.20

Private sector funding, 402A.50

Service delivery authority waivers, approval, 402A.35

STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Administration, 352.03, 352.965

Buildings, leases, 356B.10

Contracts and agreements, affirmative action in state contracts, exemption, 363A.36

Data, classification, 352.965

Eligibility

- Agricultural Utilization Research Institute employees, 116V.01
- Elected local officials, 356.245
- Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. employees, 116O.04

STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN (Cont'd)

- Eligibility (Cont'd)
 - Joint Underwriting Association employees, 62I.121
 - Minnesota Business Finance, Inc. employees, 116S.03
 - State employees, 352.965
- Employer contributions
 - Elected local officials, 356.245
 - When permitted, 352.965
- Establishment, authorization, 352.965, 356.24
- Exemption from process, 352.965
- Fees, administrative expenses, 352.965
- Investment of funds
 - Affirmative action in state contracts, exemption, 363A.36
 - Generally, 352.965, 356.219
 - Investment Board, duties, 356.645
 - Participant investment responsibility, 356.646
- Other deferred compensation plans, 352.97
- Plan document, 352.965
- Reports given, investment of funds, 356.219
- Unclaimed plan account amounts, 352.965
- Violations and penalties, failure to implement plan, 352.965

STATE DEMOGRAPHER

- See also* CENSUS
 - See also* POPULATION
 - Appointment, 4A.02
 - Approvals by, school districts, population estimates, 275.14
 - Assistance by, school districts, children under five, population estimates, 124D.135
 - Boundary adjustment orders, community-based comprehensive municipal plans, notice, 462.3535
 - Certificates and certification, population estimates, 473.24
 - Data collection, generally, 4A.02
 - Determination by
 - Consolidated cities, population, 162.09
 - School districts capital loan needs, 126C.69
 - Duties
 - Generally, 4A.02
 - Population estimates, certification of for town boundary changes, 379.02
 - Estimates, *see* Population estimates under this topic
 - Filing with, dissolution of towns, 365.46
 - Higher education attainment goal, reports, 135A.012
 - Metropolitan area towns, census, 368.01
 - Municipal boundary changes, duties, 414.01, 414.09
 - Opinions, population estimates, 275.14
 - Population estimates
 - Certification of, for town boundary or name changes, 379.02
 - Cities, 162.09
 - Generally, 275.14
 - Local government aid, 477A.011
 - Local government units, property tax levies, 275.62
 - Population and household estimates, 4A.02
 - Population over age 65, county program aid requirements, 477A.0124
 - Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.09
 - Qualifications, 4A.02
 - Reports given, population study and projections, analysis, 4A.02
 - Review by
 - Population estimates, approvals, school districts, 275.14
 - School districts, 124D.135, 126C.69
 - Special census, 4A.02
 - Towns, organization or change of boundaries, notice, 379.05
 - Translations of voter instructions, identification of languages needed, 204B.27
 - Voting precincts, boundaries, reports, 204B.146
- STATE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)**
- Foreign service officers, authenticating notarial signature, 358.64
 - International terrorism designations by, Iranian investments, divestiture of, impact on, 11A.244

STATE DEPARTMENT (U.S.) (Cont'd)

- Office of Exchange Coordination and Designation, international student exchange visitor placement organizations
 - Numbers, 5A.03
 - Reports received, complaints, 5A.06
 - Standards, 5A.04
 - Telephone number, providing, 5A.05
 - Secretary of state (U.S.), filing with, Interstate Compact on Mental Health, copies, 245.52
- STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES**
- See also* specific index headings for agencies
- Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Access to data
 - Administration Department, 15.08
 - Birth defects, 144.2218
 - Child support enforcement, 256.978
 - Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
 - Coroner or medical examiner data, 13.83
 - Electronic geospatial data, 16E.30
 - Financial institution records, 13A.01 to 13A.04
 - Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.53
 - Improper access, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 - Legislative Budget Office, providing to, 3.8853, 13.64
 - Management and Budget Department officers, 15.08, 16A.055
 - Paternity, establishment, 256.978
 - Postsecondary schools, financial records, 136A.64
 - Property tax refund data, generally, 270B.14
 - Public access, 15.17
 - Tax return data, 270B.04, 270B.09, 270B.14
 - Unemployment insurance, 268.19
- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Generally, 16A.055, 16A.06
 - Statewide accounting system, *see* STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)
- Actions adversely affecting agricultural land, 17.81 to 17.84
- Administration Department, duties regarding other agencies
 - Investigations of agency organization, 16B.36
 - Powers, generally, 16B.04
 - Reorganization, 16B.04, 16B.37, 16B.38
- Administrative rules, *see* RULEMAKING
- Adoption exchange, 259.75
- Advisory committees, *see* COMMITTEES
- Advisory councils, *see* COUNCILS
- Advisory inspections, voluntary requests, 15.985
- Advisory task forces, *see* TASK FORCES
- Aeronautics, 174.06
- Affirmative action, *see* AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
- Agency heads, *see* COMMISSIONERS
- Allotments, *see* under APPROPRIATIONS
- Appointments by
 - Interpreters, proceedings before agency, 546.43
 - Liaison officer, Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116P.09
- Appointments to
 - Confirmation procedure, 15.066
 - Effective date, 15.066
 - Open appointments program, procedure, 15.0597
- Appropriations to, *see* State agencies generally, appropriations to under APPROPRIATIONS
- Approvals by, deadline for agency action, 15.99
- Approved complements, *see* APPROVED COMPLEMENTS
- Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123
- Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, cooperation, 15.0145
- Assessments
 - Attorney general, fees, 8.15
 - Employee misconduct investigations, costs, 43A.04
 - Oil or hazardous substances discharge, state agency preparedness, 115E.08
- Attorney general, duties regarding, 8.05, 8.06, 8.15
- Audits and examinations
 - Contracts, review by legislative auditor, 3.972
 - Data, classification, 13.392

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
 Fees, waiver, 16A.127
 Grant agreements, 16B.98
 Internal auditing system, 16A.055
 Legislative auditor, 3.971
 Reports, 3.974
 Authorities, *see* State agencies under AUTHORITIES (PUBLIC ENTITIES)
 Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
 Bill drafting requests
 Requests for drafting by revisor, 3C.03
 Restrictions on contract drafting, 3C.035
 Bills (sale), 16A.124
 Birth or death records, issuance to, 144.225
 Boards, *see* STATE BOARDS
 Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
 Bonds (public debt)
 Destruction, 475.553
 Paying agents, 475.553
 Population estimates, bond issuance based on, 4A.03
 Transfers of powers among agencies, effect, 15.039
 Budgets
 Administrative Hearings Office fees, 14.53
 Attorney general's assessments, 14.26
 Biennial budget, attorney general services, inclusion, 8.15
 Data, classification, 13.605
 Generally, 16A.11
 Improvements in budget system, 16A.095
 Local assessments for improvements benefiting state property, 3.754
 Preparation, 16A.095, 16A.10, 250.05
 Reductions, 16A.85, 43A.047
 Shortfalls, reserve account, 16A.15, 16A.152, 79.251
 Special assessments for improvements benefiting state property, 3.754
 State compensation revolving fund, reimbursements to, 176.611
 Building permits, contents, posting, 15.41
 Building space
 Disability access, generally, 326B.106
 Leases, 16B.24, 16B.31
 Public buildings, preference, 16B.24
 Relocation, requests for funding, 16A.115
 Capital improvement projects
 Appropriations for, 16A.69
 Budget, governor's recommendations, 16A.11
 Consulting, 16B.305
 Exemption for Transportation Department, 16A.633
 Hard-of-hearing persons, accommodation, exemption, 16C.054
 Jobs created or retained as result of capital project funding, 16A.633
 Legislative approval, exceptions, 16B.30
 Notice to legislature, 16B.30
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, consulting, 15B.17
 Central motor pool, 16B.54
 Charitable trusts, records, access by attorney general, 501B.40
 Child-placing agencies, state agencies defined as, 259.21
 Children's Cabinet, *see* CHILDREN'S CABINET
 Claimant agencies, state departments and agencies defined as, 270A.03
 Claims against, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 Commerce Department, energy division, 216C.08
 Commissioners, *see* COMMISSIONERS
 Commissioners' orders, variances to rules, 14.056
 Commissions, *see* COMMISSIONS
 Committees, *see* COMMITTEES
 Community action agencies, lead abatement grants, 144.9512
 Community development agencies, *see* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
 Compromise and settlement, debts owed to state, 16D.15
 Computer network, 16E.18

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Computers and information systems
 Academic and workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595
 Data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Information systems, *see* STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
 MN.IT Services Office, duties, 16E.0466
 Projects
 Chief information officer approval, 16E.145
 MN.IT Services Office, information technology costs, 16E.0466
 Registration with MN.IT Services Office, 16E.01
 Shared systems for delivery of electronic services, 16E.01
 State budget, recommendations for expenditures, 16A.11
 Technology development lease-purchase financing, 16A.81, 16A.82
 Conferences, *see* Meetings under this topic
 Consultants, agency use of, 43A.047
 Contested cases
 Ex-criminal offenders, hiring and licensing grievances, 364.06
 Fees and expenses, awards, 15.473, 15.474
 Generally, *see* CONTESTED CASES
 Initiation of, 14.57
 Revenue recapture, 270A.07 to 270A.09
 Continuing education courses
 Accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43
 Construction codes occupations, 326B.098
 Contracts and agreements
 Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36
 Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15
 Community corrections programs, funding, 241.278
 Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Discrimination against Israel, 16C.053, 16C.06
 Drug purchasing program, 43A.311
 Emergency telecommunications systems, state agency responsibilities for, 403.025
 Generally, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Health plan companies, Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
 Impounded motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
 Interagency agreements, reports to legislature, 15.0395
 Interchange of employees, 15.53
 Management and review, cooperation, 16C.05
 Motor carrier fuel tax, cooperative audits, 168D.11
 Professional or technical services, certification, 16C.08
 Purchases from corrections industries, 16C.151
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 School Desegregation/Integration Office, 124D.892
 School districts, health and safety capital projects, management assistance, 123B.57
 Specific agencies, *see* Contracts and agreements under specific agencies
 Specific departments, *see* Contracts and agreements under specific departments
 State contracts, generally, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Transit services, 473.409
 Transportation Department services, 161.39
 Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.202, 161.441
 Wastewater treatment facilities, use, 473.504
 Controlling persons, government agencies defined as, 144A.01
 Conveyances, trunk highways, lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44
 Councils, *see* COUNCILS
 County attorneys, attorney for, 8.06
 Creation, executive order, 4.035
 Critical areas designation, agency assistance, 116G.08
 Custody, motor vehicles, 168B.04
 Customer service
 Deadlines for agency action, 15.99 to 15.993
 Time limitation, 15.992
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Debts
 Collection, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Debts (Cont'd)
 Vendor obligations, bills (sale), 16A.124
 Deferred compensation plans, establishment, 356.24
 Definitions
 Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
 Administration Department law, 16B.01
 Adoption law, 259.21
 Archives, 138.17
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Human Rights Department, 363A.03
 Interchange of government employees, 15.52
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.30
 Management and Budget Department, 16A.011, 16A.1285
 Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Nursing home law, 144A.01
 Public agencies, civil lawsuits, 562.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.12
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
 Public Safety Department, 299A.11
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Surplus property, 16B.2975
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Delegation of duties to
 Agricultural liming materials, enforcement of law, 18C.535
 Commissioners' power to delegate, 15.06
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.111
 Nursery law, regulatory duties, 18H.03
 Department heads
 Commissioners defined as, 15.06
 Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
 Departmental earnings
 Defined, 16A.1285
 Reports about, 16A.103, 16A.1285
 Setting charges, policy, 16A.1285
 Specific agencies, *see* specific agencies
 Statements of need and reasonableness, comments by Management and Budget Department, 14.131, 14.23
 Departments of state, constitutional provisions, Const. art 3 s 1
 Designation by type, 15.012
 Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
 Devises and bequests, Management and Budget Department, acceptance, 16A.013
 Directors, *see* COMMISSIONERS
 Disabled children, early childhood intervention, primary agencies, 125A.29
 Disabled persons, terms referring to, changes, 15.001
 Discrimination, policy of state, 363A.02
 Document imaging services, developmentally disabled persons, 16C.147
 Documents
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Disabled persons, terms referring to, changes, 15.001
 Driver training schools and instructors, rulemaking, cooperation, 171.41
 Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, 299A.292, 299A.298
 Drug policy programs, information exchange, 299A.292
 Duties and powers, generally, redirecting during emergencies, 12.21
 Electronic geospatial data, 16E.30
 Eligible organizations (employers), *see* under SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM
 Emergencies, acquisition of camping or parking areas, 9.071
 Emergency management training, 12.09
 Emergency Response Commission, cooperation, 299K.03

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Eminent domain
 Agreements with local governments, 117.016
 Agricultural preserves, regulation of actions, 40A.122
 Entry upon land subject to eminent domain proceedings, 117.041
 Forests, 89.42
 Trunk highways, replacement of public lands, 161.202
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Employee assistance programs, 13.43, 43A.30, 43A.319
 Employees, *see* STATE EMPLOYEES
 Encumbrances, 16A.011, 16A.28, 16A.501
 Energy conservation
 Improvement financing programs, 16B.322
 Improvement programs, 16B.321, 216B.241
 Plan, 216C.03
 Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481
 Environmental policy
 Duties, 116D.03
 Policy of state, 116D.01, 116D.02
 Statutory obligations, 116D.06
 Executive agency, defined, 16A.011
 Extracts of statutes and rules, 3C.11
 Federal aid, governor's duties, 4.07
 Federal employment acts, authority to use, 15.61
 Federal lands, acceptance, approval, 15.161
 Fees
 Advisory inspections, voluntary requests, 15.985
 Agency operating budget, fee information, 16A.11
 Approval by law, new or increased fees, 16A.1283
 Collection agreements with Indian tribes, 270C.19
 Data, supplying, 16B.51
 Debt collection costs, exemption, 16D.13
 Departmental earnings, *see* same under this topic
 Deposits in state treasury, 15A.01
 Reductions, 16A.1283
 Rule variances, 14.056
 Seminars, 16A.721
 Services in presidentially declared disaster areas, waiver, 12.38
 Filing with, timely delivery, 645.151
 Financial institutions, access to records of, 13A.01 to 13A.04
 Fines, rulemaking, limits on amounts, 14.045
 Fire Code, conformity, 299F.011
 Fires, prevention, duty, 15.40
 Fiscal notes, request to prepare, 3.98
 Fitness and wellness facilities, 16B.24
 Funds and accounts
 Deposit of appropriation, certification, 16A.69
 Generally, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 Intra-agency transfers, reports to legislature, 15.0395
 Matching funds, *see* MATCHING FUNDS
 Setoff, unemployment insurance taxes, delinquent taxes or reimbursements, 268.058
 Gillette Hospital board, assistance to, 250.05
 Governmental units or nonprofit organizations, state agencies defined as, 16B.2975
 Governors agencies, *see* GOVERNOR'S AGENCIES
 Grants by
 Application forms, 15.994, 16E.20
 Appropriations for, certification for additional year, 16A.28
 Awards and administration, 16B.98, 16C.04
 Bond proceeds fund, recipients' duties, 16A.695
 Conflicts of interest, 16C.04
 Data, 13.599
 Grant agreements, 16B.98
 Termination for criminal offenses, 16B.991
 Grants to, salaries, use of grants for, 16A.122
 Great River Road, cooperation, 161.142
 Groundwater protection, duties, 103H.101, 103H.275
 Hazardous substances or oil incidents, cooperation, 115E.09
 Hazardous substances releases, liability, generally, 115B.03
 Heads of agencies, *see* COMMISSIONERS

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance, 62A.045
 Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
 Hearings, eminent domain, 40A.122
 Highway safety program, administration, 4.075
 Highways Department, 174.06
 Historic sites, duties regarding, 138.665, 138.666
 Holidays
 Friday after Thanksgiving, 645.44
 Thanksgiving day, 4.03
 Homelessness programs, interagency coordination, 462A.29
 Hospital authorities, 144.581
 Housing and redevelopment agencies, *see* HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 Human services occupations, regulation, 214.13
 Impoundments, *see* IMPOUNDMENTS
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Improvements, lawsuits, 562.01 to 562.05
 Income, estimates, 16A.06
 Income and franchise taxes (state), exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Indian Affairs Council, agency duties regarding, 3.922
 Indian burial grounds, cooperation, 307.08
 Indirect costs
 Generally, 16A.127
 Professional services support account, reimbursement, 84.025
 Industrial facilities, notice of closings, layoffs, or relocation, assistance by, 116L.976
 Inspections, advisory inspections, 15.985
 Insurance
 Generally, 16B.85
 Liability insurance, 3.736, 16B.85
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, problems with insurance companies, notice, 72A.20
 Interagency agreements, reports, 15.0395
 Internet sites, *see* Web pages, government information on under INTERNET
 Investment securities, issuers' duties, defenses, 336.8-202
 Investments by, Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 Joint powers agreements
 Generally, 471.59
 University of Minnesota and Natural Resources, land protection and transfer agreement, 137.51
 Jurisdiction, county highways, transfer, 163.11
 Large energy facilities, certificates of need, duties, 216B.243
 Latino Affairs Council, cooperation, 15.0145
 Law enforcement agencies
 Federal, state, and local agencies, agreement, 626.8453
 State agencies defined as, 13B.01
 Lawsuits
 Burial grounds, violations, generally, 307.082
 Cemeteries, violations, generally, 307.082
 Littering, 115A.99
 Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
 Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.01, 554.02
 Rescue costs, disobedience of trunk highway closures or restrictions, 160.27
 State as party, 542.18, 543.21
 Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039, 15.10
 Leases
 Disability access, generally, 326B.106
 Personal property, 16A.85
 State buildings, rents, 16B.24
 Legislation, drafting requests, 3C.03, 3C.035
 Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, cooperation, 116P.09
 Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement, cooperation, 3.85
 Legislative Coordinating Commission, cooperation, 3.305
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Legislative proposals, data, classification, 13.605
 Liability
 Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
 Peace officers, death or injury, soft body armor reimbursement, 299A.38

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)
 Transfer of powers among, 15.039
 Waiver by insurance, 16B.85
 Liability insurance, 3.736, 16B.85, 471.59
 Library services, Education Department, duties, 127A.15
 Licenses
 Deadline for agency action, 15.99 to 15.993
 Fees, restrictions on amounts, 116J.69 to 116J.72
 Surcharges, 153A.17
 Liquor Control Department, 340A.201
 List, 15.01
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, enforcement, 17A.15
 Loans to
 Bonds (public debt) may be used for, Const. art 11 s 5
 Productivity loans, 16B.86, 16B.87
 Local public health employees merit system, 375.62, 383A.12
 Long-term health care costs and spending trends, data collection, coordination, 62J.46
 Mail and mailing, central mailing system, 16B.48, 16B.49
 Matching funds, *see* MATCHING FUNDS
 Matching programs, comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, notice, 473.173
 Mediation Services Bureau, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 Meetings
 Disabled persons, assistance to, 15.44
 Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 Facilities, disability access, 326B.106
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
 Metropolitan agencies, *see* METROPOLITAN AGENCIES
 Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, cooperation, 15.0145
 Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371
 Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04
 Motor vehicles
 Exemptions, 168.012
 Impoundments, 168B.06
 Leased vehicles, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 License plates, tax-exempt, 16B.581, 168.012, 168.12
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, revenues, reporting requirements, 297A.991
 Moving expenses, appropriations for, 16A.28
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Name, display on aircraft, 360.55
 New agencies, transfers of powers to, 15.039
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.48
 Non-English-speaking persons, services to, 15.441
 Nontraditional agricultural products, promotion, 17.03
 Nuclear power plant emergency responses, 12.13
 Operating costs, projects to reduce, 16B.86, 16B.87
 Orders
 Gambling, license revocation or suspension, show cause, 349.34
 Municipal services, extending to unincorporated areas, 414.0325
 Organization, commissioners' duties regarding, 15.06
 Payments by
 Attorney general's fees, 8.15
 Bills from other agencies, 16A.124
 Business expenses, 375.47
 Debt collection fees, 16D.12
 Employee insurance premiums, 43A.30
 Mileage, 375.47
 MN.IT revolving fund, reimbursements, 16E.14
 Payments violating allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.15
 Preventive health service programs, 43A.04
 Refunds, 16A.48, 16A.49
 Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention and treatment services, 144.065
 Social Security, employer contributions, 355.02, 355.03

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Payments by (Cont'd)
 Special transportation services, capital, operating assistance, or reimbursements, 174.30
 State compensation revolving fund, reimbursements, 176.611
 Surplus property costs, 16B.2975
 Transportation Department services, costs, 161.39
 Workers' compensation insurance, Transportation Department employees, 161.11

Payments to
 Abandoned motor vehicles, disposal costs, reimbursement, 168B.10
 Abandoned scrap metal, disposal costs, reimbursement, 168B.10
 Credit cards or other electronic payments, 16A.626
 Disabled persons, accommodation reimbursement, 16B.4805
 Impounded vehicles, 168B.08, 168B.10
 PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Performance evaluations, computer systems, 16B.45
 Performance reports, 16A.06, 16A.10
 Permits, deadline for agency action, 15.99 to 15.993
 Personnel officers, appointment, 43A.36
 Pesticides and pesticide application, cooperation, 18B.04, 18B.17
 Petty cash funds, 15.191
 Pipeline Safety Office, 216D.03, 299J.01 to 299J.13

Planning
 Capitol area improvements, 15B.17
 Legislative recommendations, 16B.335
 Population estimates and projections, 4A.03
 Spending plans, 16A.14
 State archaeologist or Minnesota Historical Society, approval, 138.40
 Zero tolerance of violence, 15.86

Plans and specifications
 Approval, 138.40
 Legislative recommendations, 16B.335

Plant pest areas, identification and control, cooperation, 18G.11

Policy of state
 Discrimination, 363A.02
 Environmental policy, 116D.01, 116D.02
 Restructuring, employee interests, 43A.045

Pollution Control Agency, 116.05

Printing, reports, 3.195

Productivity and service quality improvements, 16B.39

Property, *see* STATE PROPERTY

Public agencies providing employment services, employers, exception, 181.635

Public assistance liens, cooperation, 256.015

Public education and information programs, *see* PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Public Employees Retirement Association, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Public entities, state departments defined as, 13B.01

Public information policy training program, 13.073

Public lands, replacement cost, defined, 161.202

Publications by
 Checklist of state documents, 3.195
 Distribution of copies, 15.18
 Mailing lists, returnable cards, 15.185
 Pamphlets of statutes and rules, 3C.11
 State documents, *see* STATE DOCUMENTS

Publicity representatives, 15.057, 85A.02

Purchases, *see* under STATE PROPERTY

Racing Commission, assistance by agencies, 240.04

Real property, *see* STATE LANDS

Receipts
 Daily deposits, 16A.275
 Estimates, 16A.06

Records and record keeping
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Administration commissioner, access to records, 15.08

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Attorney general, charitable trust records, 501B.40
 Data privacy, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Disposition panel, *see* Records Disposition Panel under this topic
 Employers, lists or names, supplying for workers' compensation insurance purposes, 176.186
 Finance commissioner, 15.08
 Generally, 15.17, 138.17
 Postsecondary schools, financial records, 136A.64
 State employee benefits, 43A.31
 Tax audits, 270C.31
 Transfer of records to new agency, 15.10
 Variances to rules, 14.056
 Vendors, 270C.65

Records Disposition Panel
 Duties, generally, 138.17, 138.225
 Members, 138.17
 Orders, 138.19, 138.20

Records management program, cooperation, 138.17

Recycling
 Goal, 115A.15
 Receptacles, 115A.151
 Resource recovery program, 115A.15
 State recycling center, 16B.48

Redevelopment agencies, *see* REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

Regional development commissions, *see* REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

Regional service centers, 16B.24

Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599

Reorganizations
 Administration Department, duties
 Dissolved or suspended agencies, administration, 16B.38
 Powers, generally, 16B.04
 Reorganization orders, 16B.37
 Reorganization services by contractors, 16C.36

Reports given
 Agency performance, duties, 16A.06, 16A.10
 Bibliographic information, 3.195
 Blind persons, benefits applied for or received, 171.31
 Capital improvements, agency program plans, 16B.335
 Certified copies, 16B.51
 Debts collectible, 16D.03
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Employee interchanges with local governments, 15.53
 Employees, 15.53, 176.551
 Estimated recycling rates, 115A.15
 Failure to adopt rules within deadline, 14.19, 14.26
 Fees, 16B.48, 16B.51
 Fees for services in presidentially declared disaster areas, waiver, 12.38
 Financial reports, Management and Budget Department, authority to order, 16A.06
 Funds and accounts of agency, activity, 16A.53
 Groundwater quality, 103H.175
 Guideway projects, 473.4485
 Independent contractors, hiring, work reporting system requirements, 256.998
 Independent contractors, work reporting system requirements, 256.998
 Metropolitan area transit programs, 473.4485
 Obsolete rules, 14.05
 Permanent school fund reporting, 16A.06
 Population estimates and projections, 4A.03
 Reports to legislature, bibliographic information, 3.195, 3.302
 Rulemaking notes, 3.985
 Sale, 16B.51
 State contracts, 16C.05, 16C.08
 Supervision, Administration Department, 16B.51
 Supported employment positions, 43A.191
 Uncollectible debts, 16D.09

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Restructuring, 43A.045

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Revenues, projects to increase, 16B.86, 16B.87

Rulemaking

- Disapprovals of rules, notice, 14.26
- Farm lands, action adversely affecting, 17.84
- Grants of rulemaking authority, *see* specific index headings for state agencies
- Impact on local governments, consulting, 14.131
- Legal precedents, adoption as rules, 14.06
- Obsolete rules, reports given, 14.05
- Procedure, *see* RULEMAKING
- Revenue recapture, 270A.12
- Rule notes on bills, 3.985
- Rules beyond agency's procedural authority, objections, 3.842
- Shade tree pest control grant program, rules, 89.62
- Vapor recovery systems, preemption, 116.50

Rural Credit Department, 84.0262, 84.0263

Rural Finance Authority, cooperation, 41C.05

Sales by, chlordane or heptachlor, 18B.115

Sales of property or services, definitions, 297A.61

Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

SAVI program, 16A.28

Semi-state agencies, *see* SEMI-STATE AGENCIES

Seminars, fees for conducting, 16A.721

Sending agencies, defined, 15.52

Service of process on

- Expungement of criminal records, petitions and proposed orders, 609A.03
- Gambling, license revocation or suspension orders, appeal notices, 349.37
- Requirements, generally, 543.21

Settlement of claims against, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

Signs, disabled persons, terms referring to, changes, 15.001

Small agencies, Administration Department assistance, 16B.371

Social media, permitted member use, 13D.065

Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY

Soil and water conservation districts, cooperation, 103C.235, 103C.331

Special attorneys, employment, compensation, 8.06

Special transportation service, duties regarding, 174.29

Spending plans, 16A.14

State administration, defined, 13.605

State agencies, state departments defined as, 13.02

State Apprenticeship Agency, 178.012

State boards, *see* STATE BOARDS

State documents, checklist, 3.195

State information infrastructure, duties, 16E.18

State lands, transfers between state agencies, 15.16

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

State Lottery, *see* STATE LOTTERY

State seal

- Request for duplication, 5.071
- Use correct likenesses of, 1.135

State surplus land sales, notice, 94.09

Statewide interpreter referral service (deaf and hard-of-hearing persons), 256C.233

Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property interests, 501A.04

Subpoenas

- Gambling violations, 349.37
- Tax audits, 270C.32

Suicide, reporting, coordination, 145.56

Supplemental pension plans, establishment, 356.24

Supplies

- Gasoline and petroleum products, furnished by state agency, 16B.57
- General services revolving fund, 16B.48
- Purchases, *see* under STATE PROPERTY

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Supported employment, affirmative action plans, identification of positions, 43A.191

Surplus property (government), sales to, 16B.2975

Task forces, *see* TASK FORCES

Tax liability, cigarette or tobacco products taxes, 297F.05

Telecommunications

- Collaboration with MN.IT Services Office, 16E.01
- Computer access, 16A.626, 16B.01, 16B.05, 16E.20
- Emergency telecommunications systems, state agency responsibilities for, 403.025
- MN.IT Services Office, information technology costs, 16E.0466

Thanksgiving Day, business not transacted, 4.03

Transactions, corrections, 15.415

Transfer on death deeds, claims against estates, 507.071

Transfers among state agencies

- Governor's office programs and projects, 16B.04
- Powers, 15.039, 15.10
- Transfers of land, 15.16

Transportation planning, metropolitan area, coordination, 473.146

Travel service, 16B.531

Trunk highways, design and location, cooperation, 161.21

Unemployment insurance

- Access to data, 268.19
- Employers, state agencies defined as, 268.035

United States land acquisition, jurisdiction, retrocession of, 1.0431

Units of government, state agencies defined as, 168B.011

Utility services, defined, 16B.01

Vending machines, blind persons, operation by, 248.07

Vendors, delinquent taxes, 270C.65

Violations and penalties, continuing education courses, inaccessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43

Voter registration, duties

- Generally, 201.162
- Human Services Department, 256.925

Waivers

- Liability, waiver by insurance, 16B.85
- Transaction corrections, 15.415

Waste management practices, 115A.471

Waste pesticide collection program, cooperation, 18B.065

Water and Soil Resources Board hearings, positions, 103A.335

Websites, *see* Web pages, government information on under INTERNET

Witnesses, sources, disclosure, 595.021 to 595.025

Workers' compensation, 176.541, 176.603

Workshops, fees for conducting, 16A.721

STATE DOCUMENTS

Access to, administration and finance commissioners, 15.08

Administration Department, generally, 16B.04

Advertising in, Amateur Sports Commission, publications, 240A.03

Checklist, Legislative Reference Library, 3.195

Copies, document imaging services, 16C.147

Definitions, archives, 138.17

Depositories

- Legislative Reference Library, 3.302
- State law library, 480.09
- University of Minnesota, 137.04

Disabled persons, terms referring to, changes, 15.001

Distribution, agencies to receive copies, 15.18

Division, 3.195, 14.05, 16E.07, 126C.65

Document imaging services contracts, 16C.155

Environmental Quality Board Monitor, notices in, 103G.2242, 216E.07

Geographic names

- Dictionary, 83A.02
- Official names, state documents, 83A.03

Government records, documentary material defined as, 138.17

Guidebook to State Agency Services, 16E.07

Imaging services, contracts, 16C.155

Laws of Minnesota, *see* LAWS OF MINNESOTA

Legislative Manual, 5.08, 5.09

STATE DOCUMENTS (Cont'd)

Legislative Reference Library, checklist, 3.195
 Mailing lists, returnable cards, 15.185
 Minnesota Rules, *see* MINNESOTA RULES
 Preservation
 Document imaging services, 16C.147
 Generally, *see* Preservation under GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
 Minnesota Historical Society, 138.03
 Reports by state agencies, *see* Reports given under STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
 Rural Investment Guide, 116J.411 to 116J.415
 Secretary of state, duties, 5.01
 Session laws, *see* LAWS OF MINNESOTA
 Shredding, contracts, 16C.155
 State agencies, transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039, 15.10
 State Register, *see* STATE REGISTER
 Statutes, *see* MINNESOTA STATUTES
 Translations for non-English-speaking people, 15.441
STATE DOCUMENTS DIVISION
 Guidebook to State Agency Services, 16E.07
 Publications by, market values of property, list of ratios, 126C.65
 State documents checklist, copies to state agencies, 3.195
STATE DRINK
 Milk, designation, 1.1495
STATE ECONOMIST
 Microdata Sample Coordinating Committee, membership, 270C.12
 Public retirement systems, projection valuations, consulting about, 356.215
STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN ACCOUNT
 Administrative costs, 10A.31
 Allocation to candidates, 10A.31
 Appropriations to, 10A.31
 Candidates' accounts, 10A.30
 Candidates for public office, written agreements, 10A.25, 10A.31
 Deposits to, principal campaign committees, termination, contributions, 10A.27
 Distribution of funds, 10A.31
 Establishment, 10A.30
 General account
 Assessments against, 10A.31, 211B.37
 Establishment, 10A.30
 Transfers to, 10A.31
 Income tax refund forms, checkoff for fund, 10A.31
 Major or minor political party, qualifying for checkoff, 10A.31
 Political party accounts, establishment, 10A.30
 Property tax refund forms, checkoff for fund, 10A.31
 Public subsidies
 Campaign expenditures, effect, 10A.25
 Contributions by candidates, limits, 10A.27
 Failure to repay as agreed, 10A.31
 Generally, 10A.31
 Opponent's nonacceptance, effect, 10A.25
 Return of subsidies, 10A.25
 Written agreement from candidates, 10A.25, 10A.31
 Revenue Department, duties, 10A.31
 Tax checkoffs, 10A.31
STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
 Allocation to candidates, 10A.321
 Candidates for public office, written agreements, 10A.315, 10A.322
 Deposits to, anonymous political contributions, 10A.15
 Public subsidies
 Allocations, 10A.321
 Failure to repay as agreed, 10A.31
 Matching contribution requirements, 10A.315, 10A.323
 Return of subsidies, 10A.324
 Special elections, 10A.315, 10A.323
 Written agreement from candidates, 10A.315, 10A.322
 Special elections, legislators, 10A.315

STATE EMBLEMS

State bee, rusty patched bumble bee, 1.1465
 State bird, loon, 1.145
 State drink, milk, 1.1495
 State fish, walleye, 1.146
 State flag, 1.141
 State flower, lady's slipper, 1.142
 State gemstone, agate, 1.147
 State grain, wild rice, 1.148
 State muffin, blueberry, 1.1496
 State mushroom, morel, 1.149
 State seal, *see* STATE SEAL
 State tree, Norway pine, 1.143
STATE EMPLOYEES
 Accidents
 Insurance, *see* Health and accident insurance under this topic
 Reports about, 176.551
 Acting within scope of employment, 3.736
 Aeronautics, enforcement of laws, duties, 360.015
 Affirmative action, *see* State employees under AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
 Appointing authorities, *see* APPOINTING AUTHORITIES
 Approved complements, *see* APPROVED COMPLEMENTS
 Arbitration, 3.855, 43A.17, 179A.22
 Attorneys, appropriate units, 179A.10
 Awards
 Gainsharing system, 16A.90
 Productivity and service quality improvements, 16B.39
 Benefits
 Armed forces members, active service, 43A.183
 Death benefits, retired employees, 43A.35
 Dependent care expense account, 43A.48
 Elective benefits, payroll deduction, 43A.30
 Eligibility, early retirees, 43A.24
 Enrollment, generally, 43A.28
 Generally, 43A.31
 Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Intent of state, 43A.22
 Interchanges among government agencies, 15.54
 Optional coverages, 43A.26
 Part-time employees, 43A.24
 Premiums, payments by agency, 43A.30
 Purchased at employee's expense, 43A.27, 43A.31
 Salary savings leave, effect on, 43A.49
 State contribution, 43A.29
 Bilingual employees, hiring, 15.441
 Blood donation leave, leaves of absence, 43A.187
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* State employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Bribery, 609.42
 Candidates for elective office, leaves of absence, 43A.32
 Certificates and certification, acting within scope of employment, 3.736
 Charitable contributions, combined charities campaign, registration, 43A.04, 43A.50
 Chief information officer, *see* under MN.IT SERVICES OFFICE
 Child care
 Capitol complex day care center/workplace school, 16B.04, 16B.24
 Dependent care expense account program, 43A.48
 Claims against the state, 3.732
 Classified service
 Affirmative action programs, *see* AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
 Allocation and reallocation, 43A.02
 Applicant database, 43A.36
 Applicant pools, 43A.02, 43A.121
 Applicants, 43A.02, 43A.10
 Appointments, 43A.02, 43A.14, 43A.15, 352.01
 Classification plan, 43A.07
 Compensation and salaries, *see* same under this topic
 Declassified positions, 43A.02, 43A.07
 Demotion, *see* same under this topic

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Classified service (Cont'd)

- Disabled veterans, noncompetitive appointment, 43A.111
- Finalists pools, 43A.02, 43A.15
- Generally, 43A.15
- Investigation of positions, 43A.07
- Layoffs, *see* same under this topic
- Leaves of absence, *see* same under this topic
- Legislative Audit Commission, 43A.08
- Managerial positions, 43A.10
- Merit, generally, 43A.14
- New positions, 43A.07, 43A.15
- Permanent status, 43A.02
- Personnel data, 43A.04
- Probationary periods, 43A.02, 43A.16
- Reallocated positions, 43A.02, 43A.15
- Reclassification of positions, 43A.02, 43A.07
- Reengineering of employee selection process, pilots for, 43A.04
- Research on, Management and Budget Department, 43A.04
- Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Selection process, 43A.10, 43A.15
- Service workers, 43A.071
- Veterans preference, 43A.11, 43A.111

Code of ethics

- Executive branch employees, 43A.38, 43A.39
- Grant awards and administration, 16B.98, 16C.04
- Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, 16C.04

Collective bargaining, *see* State employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Communications by, whistleblower protections, 181.932

Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.50

Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

Compensation and salaries

- Adjustments for equal payment, 16A.17
- Advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059
- Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
- Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
- Certification of hours worked, 16A.17
- Claims for compensation, invalid claims, 43A.37
- Commissioner's plan, 3.855, 43A.18
- Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
- Compensation scales, 16A.129
- Constitutional officers, employees not covered by collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18
- Demotions, special cases, 43A.17
- Direct deposit, 16A.133, 16A.17
- Employees compensation revolving fund, reimbursement, 10.30
- Expenses generally, reimbursement, fraud or mistake, deductions for, 43A.375
- Federal taxes, withholding, 16A.13
- Fixed compensation, additional payment from contingent fund unlawful, 15.0596
- Grants, use for salaries, 16A.122
- Honoraria, 43A.38
- Increases, unusual employment situations, 43A.17
- Injured on duty pay, 43A.18
- Interchanges among government agencies, 15.54
- Legislature, action on, 3.855
- Licensing boards, members, 214.09
- Listing by Management and Budget Department, 16A.129
- Meals, reimbursement, 43A.38
- New positions, salary ranges, establishing, 43A.07
- Overpayment, 16A.17
- Paydays, 16A.17
- Payroll, 43A.39
- Payroll deductions
 - Charitable contributions, 16A.134
 - Expense reimbursements by fraud or mistake, 43A.375
 - Federal taxes, 16A.13
 - Generally, 16A.133

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)

Payroll deductions (Cont'd)

- Individual paid insurance, 43A.27, 43A.30
- Transit cards, 16A.131
- Written instructions, 16A.17

Plan, 3.855, 43A.17

Salary, 43A.17

Setting, generally, 43A.17

Severance pay, highly compensated employees, 43A.17

State board or committee members, duties, compensation for, 15.0575

State High School League, per diems, exclusion, 128C.01

Tips, 43A.38

Transfers between classes, 43A.17

Travel expenses

- Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
- Commuting in personal vehicle, 16B.55
- Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.55, 15.57
- Reimbursement, 43A.38
- Trunk highway bond costs, reimbursement, 167.50

Compensatory time

- Advisory council members, duties, compensation for, 15.059
- State board or committee members, duties, compensation for, 15.0575

Complaints against

- Complainants' statements, access, 13.43
- Grievances, 43A.06, 43A.33
- Photographs, display to witnesses, 13.43
- Smoke-induced discomfort, rights, 16B.24

Confidential employees

- Appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10
- Collective bargaining, exclusion, 179A.07

Confidential or privileged information, 43A.38

Conflicts of interest

- Bonds, employees involved in, 16A.641
- Competitive bidding, 16C.29
- Grant awards and administration, 16B.98, 16C.04
- Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, 15.43, 16C.04
- Reassignment of duties, 43A.38
- Review, 43A.38

Consolidation, regional treatment centers, 246.60

Contracts and agreements, volunteer firefighters, 43A.321

Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02

Court employees, appropriate units, 179A.101

Court personnel, judicial branch employees, defined, 43A.02

Customer service, business licenses, duties, 15.991

Damages, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05

Data

- Comparisons, 13B.01 to 13B.05
- Personnel data, classification, 13.43, 13.67

Debts owed to state, state payments to debtor, setoff from, 16D.16

Declassified positions, 43A.02

Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions

- Code of ethics, 43A.38
- Free speech, participation in government, 554.01
- Management and Budget Department, employee relations law, 43A.02
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
- Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
- Public employment labor relations, 179A.03
- Social Security law, 355.01
- Withholding (taxes), 290.92

Delegation of duties to, commissioners' powers, 15.06

Demotion

- Authority to demote, 43A.15
- Classified service, 43A.07, 43A.15, 43A.17, 43A.33
- Grievances, 43A.06, 43A.33
- Noncompetitive or qualifying process, appointment, 43A.02

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Demotion (Cont'd)
 Probationary employees, 43A.16
 Procedures, 43A.33
 Salary on demotion, 43A.17
 Dependents, health insurance, dependent eligibility audit, data, classification, 43A.28
 Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Direct support services providers, 179A.54
 Disabled persons, *see* State employees under DISABLED PERSONS
 Disabled veterans, noncompetitive appointment, 43A.111
 Discharge
 Agency restructuring, policy of state, 43A.045
 For purposes of hiring bilingual persons, 15.441
 Governor, duties, 4.04
 Grounds for, 16A.15, 299A.02
 Misappropriation of money, 16A.139
 Probationary employees, 43A.16
 Procedures, 43A.33
 Discipline and punishment
 Disposition, data classification, 13.43
 Ethical violations, 43A.39, 609B.107
 Displacement by unpaid workers, prohibited
 Adopt-a-park volunteers, 85.045
 Youth apprenticeships, 124D.48
 District court personnel, 480.181
 District of Columbia office employees, appointment, 4.46
 District public defenders, status as, 611.265
 Drivers, drug and alcohol testing, 221.031
 Dwellings
 Rental fees, setting, 16B.24
 State-owned dwellings, property taxes, 272.011
 Education and training
 Agency restructuring, policy of state, 43A.045
 Camp Ripley education and training center, 15.053
 Emergency management, 12.09
 Public information policy training program, 13.073
 Electronic mail, state time and equipment use, 43A.38
 Emergency management training, 12.09
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, members, status, 144E.305
 Employee assistance program, 13.43, 43A.30, 43A.319
 Essential employees, strikes, 179A.18, 179A.54
 Exclusive bargaining agents, *see* State employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Exclusive representative, *see* State employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Executive branch employees, defined, 43A.02
 Federal employment programs, state agency participation, 15.61
 Fines, state contracts, 177.43, 177.435
 Fitness and wellness facilities, 16B.24
 Foundation for Student Organizations, exclusion, 124D.34
 Gainsharing system, 16A.90
 Gifts, acceptance, 15.43, 43A.38
 Gillette Children's Hospital employees, transfer, 250.05
 Government, state employees defined as, 554.01
 Governor, duties, 4.04
 Governor's agencies, 15.0594
 Gratuities (tips), *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Grievances, 43A.06, 43A.33
 Health and accident insurance
 Administration, 43A.31
 Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
 Autism spectrum disorders, coverage, 43A.23
 Contingency reserve account, 43A.30
 Contracts, generally, 43A.23
 Correctional facility former employees, total disability, 43A.241
 Customer assistance, 43A.31
 Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Dependent children, 43A.23

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance (Cont'd)
 Efficient use of health care, incentive program, 43A.315
 Eligibility, 43A.24
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.22
 Individual-paid insurance, eligibility, 43A.27
 Insurance taxes, exemption, 297I.15
 Open enrollment information, electronic dissemination of, 43A.31
 Opting out of benefits, 43A.24
 Policy of state, 43A.22
 Premiums, payment, 43A.30
 Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318
 Self-insured hospital and medical service plans, 43A.22, 43A.23
 Health care
 Center for Health Care Purchasing Improvement, 62J.63
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Preventive health services, 15.45, 15.46
 Hearing officers, special education, 125A.091
 Hearing review officers, special education, 125A.091
 Hearings, appeals, discipline or discharge, 43A.33
 Hiring
 Appointments to classified service, *see* Classified service under this topic
 Bilingual employees, 15.441
 Persons with authority to hire, *see* APPOINTING AUTHORITIES
 Hiring practices
 Managerial positions, 43A.10
 Policies, 135A.1459
 Holidays, religious, 15A.22
 Hours of work, certification, 16A.17
 Indemnification
 Against claims, 3.736
 Exception, 181.970
 Indemnity, I-35W bridge collapse, special master panel members, 3.7393
 Injunctions, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Insurance
 Contracts, 43A.23
 Data, classification, 13.67
 Dental insurance, 43A.22, 43A.30
 Eligibility, 43A.24, 62I.121, 116J.421
 Enrollment, generally, 43A.28
 Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Individual paid insurance, 43A.27
 Liability insurance, state-owned vehicles, 15.31
 Open enrollment information, electronic dissemination of, 43A.31
 Opting out of benefits, 43A.24
 Optional coverages, 43A.26, 43A.30
 Policy of state, 43A.22
 Premiums, payments by agency, 43A.30
 SEGIP, *see* Health and accident insurance under this topic
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Interchange among government agencies
 Different levels of government, 15.51 to 15.58
 State, *see* Transfers among state agencies under this topic
 Investigations of, best practices, 43A.325
 Investment Board unclassified employees, compensation plan, 43A.18
 Job classification schedule, changes, 179A.10
 Job sharing, 43A.421
 Labor agreements, *see* State employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Lawsuits
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Generally, 1.05
 Proceeds, treatment as state funds, 16A.151
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Technical review committees (transportation), employee status, 161.3420

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Layoffs
 Accumulated vacation leave, 43A.17
 Community corrections programs, 401.04
 Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Eligibility for benefits, 43A.24
 Layoff lists, hiring from, 43A.02, 43A.10, 43A.121
 Management and line personnel, equal percentages, 43A.046
 Reclassification of positions, 43A.07

Leaves of absence
 Accepting unclassified appointments, 43A.07
 Accumulated leave, converting to cash, 43A.17
 Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Blood donation leave, 43A.187
 Disaster volunteer leave, 43A.185
 Elective office, 43A.32
 Military or uniformed service, 1.05, 192.26, 192.261
 MSRS, *see* Leaves of absence under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Organ donation leave, 181.9456
 Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19
 Salary savings leave, 43A.49
 Sick leave, 244.19
 Transfer to and from legislative jobs, 3.096
 Unpaid leaves of absence, 43A.49
 Vacations, *see* same under this topic

Legislative commission, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

Legislators, *see* Members under LEGISLATURE

Legislature, *see* Employees under LEGISLATURE

Liability
 Insurance, 3.736
 Payments in violation of allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.15
 Peace officers, death or injury, 299A.38

Livestock scales and weighing, law compliance personnel, appointment, 17A.10

Livestock weighmasters, 17A.10

Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01

Managers
 Hiring practices, 43A.10
 Management development programs, 43A.21
 Managerial, defined, 43A.02

Medical expenses, vacation benefit account, payment from, 43A.181

Meetings, Camp Ripley education and training center, 15.053

Military or uniformed service
 Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
 Minnesota State Retirement System, credit, 352.23
 Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
 Reemployment rights, 192.261
 Salary differential, 43A.183
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), violations, 1.05

Minnesota travel information and safety rest area, South Dakota, 160.281

Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan project employees, Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03

Misappropriation of money, fees, cause for removal, 16A.139

Misconduct
 Investigations, 3.971, 3.975, 43A.04
 Misdemeanor, 609.43

Misuse of public resources disclosed by audit, reports, 3.975

Mobility assignments, 15.51 to 15.58

Mobility leave, 116L.86

Nurses, overtime, 177.27, 181.275

Occupational safety and health
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 16B.495
 Preventive health services program, 15.45, 15.46

Organ donors, leaves of absence, 181.9456

Overtime, nurses, 181.275

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Part-time employees
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Creation of positions, 16A.122
 Minnesota State Retirement System, allowable service credit, 352.01

Payroll deductions, debts owed to state, 16D.16

Payroll registers, violations, 609B.107

Payroll system, services, billing for, statewide systems account, 16A.1286

Performance appraisal system, 43A.20

Personal injuries, injured on duty pay, 43A.17

Personnel data, classification, 13.43, 13.67

Photographs, display to witnesses, 13.43

Physicians and surgeons, appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10

Policy of state
 Education and training, agency restructuring, 43A.045
 Insurance, 43A.22
 Zero tolerance of violence, 1.50, 15.86

Political activities
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board members and employees, 10A.02
 Misdemeanor, 211B.09, 211B.19
 Prohibition, 43A.32
 Violations, 43A.39, 609B.107

Probation, 163.07

Promotions, classified service, 43A.15

Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341

Recruitment, 43A.09

Reengineered employee selection process, pilots for, administrative procedures, 43A.04

Referral services, employee assistance program, 43A.30, 43A.319

Reinstatements
 Former permanent or probationary employees, 43A.15
 Military or uniformed service completed, 1.05, 192.261

Removal, *see* Discharge under this topic

Reports about
 State budget, 16A.11
 Work force reports, Management and Budget Department, 16A.122

Reports given
 State contract law violations, 16C.045
 State grant awards and administration, violations, 16B.98

Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Death benefits, 43A.35
 Early retirees insurance (state paid), 43A.24
 Early retirement incentive plans, 43A.17
 Elective insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Health care savings plan, 352.98
 Joint and survivor annuities, computation, 356.461
 Mandatory retirement ages, 43A.34
 Occupational title changes, effect on eligibility, 352.91
 Plans, *see* RETIREMENT PLANS
 Postretirement health care savings plan, 356.24
 Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
 Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.91
 Surviving spouses, 43A.27
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Zoological Board, 85A.01

Retirement plans, salary savings leave, effect on, 43A.49

Rideshare program, generally, 174.257

Safety
 Occupational safety and health, *see* same under this topic
 Zero tolerance of violence, policy of state, 1.50, 15.86

Salary savings leave, 43A.49

Seasonal employees, creation of positions, 16A.122

Seed laboratory employees, 21.85

SEGIS, *see* Health and accident insurance under this topic

Sick leave
 Disabled veterans, service-related disabilities, extra sick leave, 43A.184

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Sick leave (Cont'd)
 Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Transfer of accrued vacation to sick leave account, 43A.1815

Social workers, licenses, 148E.055, 148E.065

Specific agencies and departments, *see* Employees under specific index headings

State economist, membership, Tax Information Microdata Coordinating Committee, 270C.12

State employees retirement fund, *see* under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

State Lottery, *see* Employees under STATE LOTTERY

State park permits, 85.053

State property, use, executive branch employees, 43A.38

Strikes
 Definitions, 352.01
 Essential employees, 179A.54
 Generally, 179A.18
 Legislative interim collective bargaining agreements pending approval, 3.855
 Service credit buybacks for period of, purchase procedures, 356.195

Student workers, retirement coverage, exclusion, 352.01

Summer youth employees, 144.1464, 363A.26

Supervisors, appropriate units, assignment to, 179A.10

Surplus property, sales to
 Generally, 15.054
 Technical college instructional construction, exception, 136F.36

Suspension, procedures, 43A.33

Telephone use, long distance service, misuse of, 10.47

Temporary employees, creation of positions, 16A.122

Termination of employment, *see* Discharge under this topic

Terms and conditions of employment, commissioner's plan, 43A.18

Trainees
 Defined as state employees, 352.01
 Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Transfers among state agencies
 Agency reorganizations, 16B.37
 Authorization by Management and Budget Department, 43A.15
 Mobility leave, 15.51 to 15.58, 116L.86
 Powers transferred from one agency to another, 15.039, 15.10

Transportation
 Alternative modes of, promotion, 16B.58
 Central motor pool, 16B.54
 Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM
 Shuttle service, 16B.58
 Travel service for state agencies, 16B.531
 Van pool program, 16B.55, 16B.56

Travel expenses, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic

Tuberculosis, contracting
 Care and compensation, *see* State employees under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.17
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01

Unclassified service
 Administrative Hearings Office, 43A.18
 Community colleges, 43A.08, 43A.18
 Deputy commissioners, 15.06, 15.53
 Employees on detail from other governments, 15.56
 Generally, 43A.08
 Hiring, from classified service applicant database, 43A.36
 Interchange between agencies, 15.53
 Management and Budget Department, 43A.08, 43A.19
 State colleges and universities, 43A.08, 43A.18

Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Unfair labor practices, investigations, 43A.06

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Unions
 Exclusive representatives, *see* EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Generally, *see* State employees under UNIONS

University of Minnesota employees, *see* Employees under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Vacancies in office, military service, active duty by incumbents, 192.263

Vacations
 Accumulated leave, 43A.17
 Advisory council members, duties, compensation for, 15.059
 Donations of time, 43A.04, 43A.181, 43A.1815
 Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 State board or committee members, duties, compensation for, 15.0575

Vanpool program, 16B.55, 16B.56

Veterans
 Disabled veterans, noncompetitive appointment, 43A.111
 Service-related disabilities, extra sick leave, 43A.184
 Veterans preference, 43A.11, 197.455

Violations and penalties
 Bribery, 609.42
 Misconduct, 609.43
 Petroleum products enforcement employees, acting as petroleum products dealers or distributors, 296A.23
 Political activity violations, 211B.09, 211B.19
 Surplus property sales, 15.054

Volunteer firefighters or rescue workers, contracts to respond to emergency calls, 43A.321

Volunteers, Natural Resources Department, 84.089

Waivers, lead inspectors, risk assessors, and certified lead firms, license fees, 144.9505

Whistleblower protections, 181.932

Workers' compensation, *see* State employees under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Working conditions, altering in emergencies, 12.21

STATE FAIR
 Admissions, violations, 37.24

Alcoholic beverages
 Licenses, 340A.412
 On-sale wine licenses, 37.21, 340A.404
 Possession or sale, 37.21, 37.22

Amusement rides, *see* AMUSEMENT RIDES

Animal exhibits, *see* Exhibitions under this topic

Bingo
 License exclusions, 349.166
 Premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18

Buildings
 Construction, supervision, exemption, 37.02
 Management, State Agricultural Society, duties, 37.14

Camping area, 327.201

Costs, generally, payment, 37.15

Definitions, licensing, 437.10

Employees, temporary, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Exhibitions
 Animals, cages, exemptions from law, 343.21
 Appropriations for, 375.79, 375.81, 375.82
 County boards, duties regarding, 375.79 to 375.82
 County exhibits, 375.79
 License requirements, 37.17
 Prizes, deposit of premiums, 375.79
 Special assessments, 37.13
 Supervisors, 375.80 to 375.82
 Violations, 37.18

Fairgrounds, generally, 37.01

Fees, disposition, 37.13

Fireworks displays, 624.22

Funding, bonds (public debt), 37.31 to 37.37

Gambling premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18

Intoxicating liquor, possession or sale, confiscation, destruction, 37.22

STATE FAIR (Cont'd)

Legal description, state fairgrounds, 37.01
 Licenses
 Generally, 37.17
 Suspension, 37.18, 609B.106
 Tax clearance, 270C.72
 Wholesale food processors or manufacturers, 28A.04, 28A.08
 Livestock exhibitors, sleeping in vehicles, 327.202
 Lockup, State Agricultural Society, duties, 37.22
 Minnesota Zoo entertainment facilities, noncompetition, 85A.02
 Peace officers, 37.20, 37.22
 Premiums, payment, 37.13, 37.15
 Purposes of fair, 37.01, 37.15
 Rides, *see* AMUSEMENT RIDES
 Sale or distribution of merchandise
 License requirements, 37.17
 Proceeds, use by Natural Resources Department, 84.0855
 Solid waste management, county services, charges, 400.08
 State Agricultural Society, *see* STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY
 State Fair Foundation, 37.27
 Tickets, violations, 37.24
 Tobacco sales, 461.12
 Violations and penalties
 Admissions violations, 37.24
 Alcoholic beverages, possession or sale, 37.21
 Exhibit violations, 37.18, 609B.106
 Lurking or loitering with intent to commit mischief, 37.25
 Rules violations, 37.16
 Ticket violations, 37.24
 Trespass, unlawful entry or attempted entry, 37.25
 Wholesale food processors or manufacturers, licenses, 28A.04, 28A.08

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

Access Review Board, 471.471
 Arson inspectors, motor vehicles, marking, 16B.54
 Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057
 Arson training unit, 299F.051
 Boarding and lodging houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 Burn reports, forms, 626.52
 Chief assistant state fire marshal, 299F.06
 Cities and towns, fires occurring in, notice, 299F.04
 Contested cases, 299F.011
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Deaths by fire, reports given, 390.11, 390.32
 Definitions, arson presentence investigations, 609.115
 Deputy state fire marshals, 299F.06
 Duties, generally, 299F.01
 Emergency response personnel, fire suppression personnel defined as, 299F.092
 Employees, retirement, MSRS, coverage, 352.87
 Executive Council, emergencies, powers, 9.061
 Family day care homes, fire code changes, notice, 245A.52
 Fire Code
 Enforcement of law, 299F.06, 326B.106, 326B.108
 Variances, applications, 299F.011
 Fire department access to and use of criminal history data, consulting, 299F.035
 Fire Marshal Division, *see* under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Fire protection law, generally, 299F.362 to 299F.46
 Fires, investigations, 299F.04, 299F.20
 Fireworks
 Confiscation of property, 624.24
 Displays, reports, 624.22
 Foster care facilities, inspections, 245A.151
 Generally, 299F.32
 Hazardous buildings and structures, 299F.18
 Hotels, inspections, 299F.46
 Information systems, fires investigated, 299F.05, 299F.051
 Inspectors, arson, motor vehicles, marking, 16B.54

STATE FIRE MARSHAL (Cont'd)

Investigations
 Fire insurance policies, 299F.35
 Fires, 299F.20
 Generally, 299F.06
 Law enforcement powers, 299F.05
 Nonpublic data, 299F.28
 Premises, 299F.08, 299F.09
 Reports about, 299F.05
 Juvenile firesetter intervention network, 299F.059
 Multipurpose potable water piping systems, certification, 299M.03
 Peace officers, convicted officers, hiring and licensing policies, 364.09
 Railroads, fires caused by, consulting, 219.761
 Records and record keeping
 Fires occurring in state, statistics, 299F.04
 Generally, 299F.28
 Reports given
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Deaths by fire, 390.11, 390.32
 Firefighter deaths, 299F.037
 Fires investigated, 299F.05
 Representation, Access Review Board, 471.471
 Schools
 Charter school fire inspections, 299F.47
 Laboratories, safety guidelines, 121A.31
 Public school fire inspections, 299F.47
 State Fire Marshal Division, *see* Fire Marshal Division under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Unclassified service, 299F.01
 Uniform Fire Code, *see* FIRE CODE

STATE FISH

Walleye
 Designation, 1.146
 Fishing laws about, *see* WALLEYE

STATE FLAG

Capitol area, flying at half staff, 1.51
 Commercial use
 Misdemeanor, 609.40
 Trade or service marks registration, 333.19
 Desecration, 609.40
 Generally, 1.141

STATE FLOWER

Gathering, 18H.18
 Lady slipper, designation, 1.142

STATE FORESTS

See also PUBLIC LANDS
See also STATE LANDS
 Acquisition of lands, *see* Lands under this topic
 Adjacent lands, 89.021
 Administration, Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.05
 Administrative and scattered state forest land, 89.021
 Authorization of new sites, generally, 86A.07
 Badoura State Forest, 89.021
 Battleground State Forest, 89.021
 Bear Island State Forest, 89.021
 Beltrami Island State Forest
 Establishment, 89.021
 Land exchanges, 94.3435
 Big Fork State Forest, 89.021
 Birch Lakes State Forest, 89.021
 Blackduck State Forest, 89.021
 Boundaries, changes, 89.021
 Bowstring State Forest, 89.021
 Buena Vista State Forest, 89.021
 Burntside State Forest, 89.021
 Camping
 Campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21
 Camping areas, 86A.05
 Trespass, posted lands, 89.20
 Centennial State Forest, 89.021
 Chengwatana State Forest, 89.021
 Classification criteria, 86A.05

STATE FORESTS (Cont'd)

Cloquet Valley State Forest, 89.021
 Closed forests, off-trail snowmobile use, 84.926
 Community forests, 88.82
 Crow Wing State Forest, 89.021
 D.A.R. State Forest, 89.021
 Definitions
 Forest pests, 89.51
 Generally, 89.001
 Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01
 Easements, 89.18
 Elimination of lands from, 89.01
 Emily State Forest, 89.021
 Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees,
 84.0835, 85.04
 Establishment, names and description, 89.021
 Finland State Forest, 89.021
 Fond du Lac State Forest, 89.021
 Foot Hills State Fores, 89.021
 Forest resources
 Defined, 84.66, 89.001, 89A.01
 Management plan, 89.011, 89A.03
 Management policy, 89.002
 Partnership, 89A.04
 Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01 to 89A.11
 Forest Resources Council, 89A.03 to 89A.11, 290C.02
 Forest roads, *see* Roads and trails under this topic
 Foresters, employment, duties, 88.79
 Forestry law, 88.73
 Forests for the future program, 84.66, 84.67
 Funds and accounts, state forest road account, 89.70, 296A.18
 Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
 General C. C. Andrews State Forest, 89.021
 George Washington State Forest, 89.021
 Golden Anniversary State Forest, 89.021
 Grand Portage State Forest, 89.021
 Hill River State Forest, 89.021
 Horse passes, 85.46
 Huntersville State Forest, 89.021
 Hunting, leased lands, 89.17
 Insula Lake State Forest, 89.021
 Iron Range Miners' Memorial Forest, 298.22, 298.292, 298.296
 Kabetogama State Forest
 Establishment, 89.021
 Lands withdrawn for Voyageurs National Park, 84B.02
 Koochiching State Forest, 89.021
 Lake Isabella State Forest, 89.021
 Lake Jeanette State Forest, 89.021
 Lake of the Woods State Forest, 89.021
 Land O'Lakes State Forest, 89.021
 Lands
 Acquisition
 Federal lands, 94.47 to 94.51
 Generally, 89.032
 Elimination from state forests, 89.01
 Exchanges, 94.342, 94.343, 94.3435, 94.50
 Fees, 89.22
 Gifts and purchases, 89.033
 Income disposition, 89.035, 89.17
 Leases, Natural Resources Department, powers, 89.17,
 94.50
 Off-highway vehicles, operating restrictions, 84.777
 Sales, 89.0211, 94.50
 Snowmobiles, seasonal restrictions, 84.777
 State trust fund lands, debris, clearing, government
 agencies, 88.06
 Tax-forfeited land, 89.021, 89.034
 Trust fund lands, 16A.125
 Withdrawn from sale, 89.27
 List of state forests, 89.021
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Lost River State Forest, 89.021
 Lyons State Forest, 89.021

STATE FORESTS (Cont'd)

Management
 Costs, 89.0385
 Forest resources, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 86A.05
 Mississippi Headwaters State Forest, 89.021
 Natural Resources Department
 Administration, 86A.05
 Generally, 89.01
 Rulemaking, 86A.06, 89.031, 89.19
 Sustainable forest resources, cooperation, 89A.02
 Nemadji State Forest, 89.021
 Northwest Angle State Forest, 89.021
 Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
 Pat Bayle State Forest, 89.021
 Paul Bunyan State Forest, 89.021
 Permits
 Roads and trails, use, 88.22
 Use, generally, 89.17
 Pillsbury State Forest, 89.021
 Pine Island State Forest
 Establishment, 89.021
 Land exchanges, 94.3435
 Planning
 Forest resource plans, 89.011, 89.012, 89A.03
 Master plans, 86A.09
 Unit forest resource plan, 89.012
 Policy of state
 Forest resources partnership, 89A.04
 Reforestation, 89.002
 Sustainable forest resources, 89A.02
 Trails, 89.002
 Posted land, trespass, 89.20
 Red Lake State Forest, 89.021
 Reforestation, 89.001, 89.002
 Regional forest resource committees, 89A.06
 Remer State Forest, 89.021
 Reports about, 84.03
 Richard J. Doerr Memorial Hardwood State Forest
 Disposal of tillable land, 89.022
 Establishment, 89.021
 Motor sports area, legislative approval, 89.025
 Road coordinating committee, 89.01
 Roads and trails
 Closing off, 88.22
 Costs, certification, 89.0385
 Forest trails, 84.926, 89.19
 Generally, *see* FOREST ROADS
 Horse passes, 85.46
 Off-highway vehicles, operating restrictions, 84.777
 Permits to use, 88.22
 Snowmobiles, seasonal restrictions, 84.777
 State forest road maps, 89.715
 Trails, 89.002
 Rum River State Forest, 89.021
 Saint Croix State Forest, 89.021
 Sand Dunes State Forest, 89.021
 Savanna State Forest, 89.021
 Schools located in, payments for, 123B.747
 Smokey Bear State Forest, 89.021
 Smoky Hills State Forest, 89.021
 Snake River State Forest, 89.021
 Solana State Forest, 89.021
 State forest subareas
 Forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21
 Generally, 86A.05
 State forest trust fund lands, 16A.125
 Sturgeon River State Forest, 89.021
 Sustainable forest incentive program, 290C.01 to 290C.12
 Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01 to 89A.11
 Timber
 Dead and down timber, removal, 88.06
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 89.01
 State Timber Act, not applicable, 90.42

STATE FORESTS (Cont'd)

Trails, *see* Roads and trails under this topic
 Tree planting, 89.35 to 89.39
 Trespass, camping, posted lands, 89.20
 Two Inlets State Forest, 89.021
 Violations and penalties, garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
 Waukenabo State Forest, 89.021
 Wealthwood State Forest, 89.021
 Welsh Lake State Forest, 89.021
 White Earth State Forest, 89.021
 Whiteface River State Forest, 89.021

STATE FRUIT

Designation, Honeycrisp apple, 1.1475

STATE FUND MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05

Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Policyholders, refunds, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, distributions, 79.361

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

See also APPROPRIATIONS

See also PUBLIC FUNDS

Abolished funds, 16A.62

Academic health center account, distribution, 62J.692

Academic Health Center special revenue fund, 297F.10

Account for each appropriation, 16A.47

Administrative hearings account

Deposits to, rules adopted without public hearing, approval fees, 14.08

Government data, 13.085

Administrative Hearings Office account

Appropriations from, 14.54

Deposits to, 14.54, 176.421

Payments to, transcripts, costs, 176.421

Adoption assistance account, 259A.05

Agricultural and economic development account, 41A.03, 41A.05, 41A.06, 297A.94

Agricultural education account, 41D.03

Agricultural fund

Administration and enforcement, penalties, cost reimbursements, and fees, 18J.09

Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account, 18E.03, 18E.04, 18E.06

Agricultural emergency account, 17.041

Agricultural fertilizer research and education account, 18C.80

Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer account, 41A.14

Beverage inspection account, 34.07

Commercial canneries inspection account, 31.39

Commercial feed inspection account, 25.39

Commodities research and promotion account, 17.59

Cottage foods account, 28A.152

Created, 16A.531

Dairy services account, 32D.02, 32D.09

Egg law inspection account, 29.22

Export certification and phytosanitary fees, 18G.10

Fertilizer account, 18C.141

Fertilizer inspection account, 18C.131

Food certificate account, 28A.081

Food handler plan review account, 28A.082

Food handler reinspection account, 28A.085

Fruit and vegetable inspection account, 27.07

Good food access account, 17.1017

Grain buyers and storage account, 223.17, 231.16, 232.22

Industrial hemp account, 18J.09, 18K.07

Laboratory services account, 17.85, 21.85

Laboratory services fees, 17.85

Livestock weighing account, 17A.11

Livestock weighing fees, 17A.11

Milk inspection fees, 32D.02

Milk procurement fees, 32D.02, 32D.11

Minnesota grown account, 17.102

Minnesota grown license and label fees, 17.102

Noxious Weed and Invasive Plant Species Assistance Account, 18.89

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Agricultural fund (Cont'd)

Nursery and phytosanitary account, 18G.10, 18H.17, 18J.09

Pollinator habitat and research account, 18B.051

Rural Finance Authority administrative account, 41B.03

Seed inspection account, 21.92

Seed potato inspection account, 21.115, 21.116

Seed testing, laboratory service fees, 21.85

Waste pesticide collection account, 18B.26

Waste pesticide collection fees, assessments, 18B.05

Waste pesticide cooperative agreement account, 18B.065

Agricultural project utilization account, 18B.26, 116V.02

Agricultural revolving account, 17.117

Agriculture best management practices revolving fund, 17.117

AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP) account, 256.01

Aircraft facilities fund, 116R.11

Airports fund, *see* STATE AIRPORTS FUND

Alcohol enforcement account, 299A.706, 340A.414, 340A.504

All-terrain vehicle account

All-terrain vehicle program fees, 84.925

All-terrain vehicle registration fees, 84.922

All-terrain vehicle trail passes, fees, 84.9275

Gasoline taxes, 296A.18

Generally, 84.927

Allotments, *see* under APPROPRIATIONS

Anatomical gift account, 168.013, 171.06, 171.075

Appropriations from

Credit unions, unclaimed dividends, 52.20

Gifts or endowments to state, terms and conditions, 16A.016

Meat and poultry inspection, cost of administration, 31A.29

Motor vehicle registration tax refunds, 168.16

Tax-forfeited land sales, lands erroneously returned as improved, 283.09

Tort claims, payment, 3.736

Trunk highway bond account, funds, 167.51

Armory Building Commission fund, 193.143

Arts and cultural heritage fund

Audits and examinations, 3.9741, 129D.17

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 15

Expenditure data, 16A.0561

Funding recipients, information about, 3.303, 129D.17

Generally, 129D.17

Association of Minnesota Public Educational Radio Stations cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants, 129D.19

Audit investigation account, 216B.62

Automobile theft prevention special revenue account, 65B.84

Background check account, 122A.18

Bar examination fees account, 481.01

Beltrami Island conservation account, 84.155

Blind vocational rehabilitation, 248.07

Bond proceeds fund, *see* BOND PROCEEDS FUND

Border-to-border broadband fund, 116J.396

Brain injury and spinal cord injury account, 256B.093

Bridge inspection and signing account, 169.86, 169.865, 169.868, 169.869

Budget reserve account

Deficits in, 16A.15

Rainy day fund, 79.251

Reports about, recommended amount, 16A.152

Burning permit account, 88.17

Business expansion administration account, 116J.8738

BWCA campsite maintenance account, 84.525

Capital access account, 116J.876, 116J.8770

Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632

Cash flow account, 16A.152

Cash management accounts, 11A.14

Cash overage and shortage accounts, 16A.276

Center for arts education account, 129C.10

Central accommodation account, 16B.4805

Central motor pool revolving fund, 16B.531, 16B.54

Cervidae inspection account, requirements for, 35.155

Chemical dependency fund, *see* CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Child care fund
 Basic sliding fee program, 119B.03
 Child care programs, 119B.011
 Child support collection account, 256.741
 Child support system special revenue account, 518A.51
 Children's mental health integrated fund, 245.491 to 245.495
 Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 256E.22
 Cigarette tax stamp revolving fund, 297F.08
 Clean water fund
 Audits and examinations, 3.9741, 114D.50
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 15
 Expenditure data, 16A.0561
 Funding recipients, information about, 3.303, 114D.50
 Project requirements, 114D.50
 Reserve requirement, 114D.50
 Transfer of funds, 16A.152
 Clean water revolving fund
 Agriculture best management practices loan program, 17.117
 Clean water partnership loans, 103F.725
 Generally, 446A.07
 Water infrastructure funding, 446A.072
 Client fund, 246.15
 Client security account, 481.20
 Closed landfill investment fund, 115B.421, 115B.445
 Combative sports account, 341.37
 Combined investment funds
 Appropriations from, 352.911
 Deposits to, 352.911, 353E.01
 Generally, 11A.12 to 11A.14
 Commerce commissioner's investigation fund, 83.27
 Commerce Department examination revolving fund, 60A.03
 Commerce Department liquidation fund, 49.24
 Commerce Department technology account, 45.24
 Commercial Code account
 Deposits to, secretary of state, supplemental services, 5.24
 Generally, 336.1-110
 Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26
 Commodity donated food revolving fund, 124D.1195
 Commodity research and promotion account, 17.67, 43A.21
 Communication systems account, 256.01
 Community development venture capital fund, 116J.876
 Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan account, 216C.145
 Community justice reinvestment account, 299A.707
 Compensation revolving fund, 176.611
 Conservation fund, Minnesota
 Appropriations from, 40A.151, 473H.10
 Deposits to, 40A.151, 40A.152
 Established, 40A.151
 Payments from, 273.119, 473H.10
 Transfers to, county conservation accounts, unencumbered funds, 40A.152
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, *see* CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND
 Consolidated conservation areas account
 Accounting between state and certain counties, 84A.52
 Appropriations from, 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53
 Audits and examinations, 84A.52
 Creation, 84A.51
 Deposits to, 84A.54
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 84A.51 to 84A.53
 Payments from, 84A.52, 84A.53, 84A.55
 Transfers, 84A.51
 Consolidated funding account, 119A.05
 Construction code fund, 326B.04, 327.33
 Consumer education account, 58.10
 Consumer support grant account, 256.476
 Contaminated site cleanup and development grant accounts, 116J.551
 Contingent account, deposits to
 Unemployment insurance, 268.057, 268.199

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Contingent account, deposits to (Cont'd)
 Wage detail report fees, 268.044
 Contractor recovery fund, 326B.89
 Cooperative ice arena equipment purchasing revolving fund, 240A.10
 Cooperative purchasing venture revolving fund, 16C.11
 Correctional facilities revolving funds, diversified labor account, 243.465
 Correctional industries revolving fund, 16A.72, 241.27
 Correctional inmates fund, 241.08, 246.15
 Corrections Department revolving funds, 16A.72
 County forest access road account, 89.72
 County merit system operations account, 256.012
 County public assistance incentive fund, 256.017, 256.018
 County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
 County tumbback account, 161.081
 County wheelage tax funds, 163.051
 Court technology fund, 357.021
 Creation, 16A.53
 Credit enhanced bond program fund, 446A.087
 Credit insurance rulemaking account, 62B.12
 Crime victim account, deposits to
 Generally, 611A.04, 611A.612
 Unclaimed property, proceeds of sale, 345.48
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau account, 171.26, 171.29
 Criminal justice special projects account, 357.021
 Cross-country ski account, 85.43
 Data, computerized comparisons, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Debt collection, Revenue Department, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 Deer and bear management account, 97A.075
 Deer management account, 97A.075
 Deficits in, budget and cash flow reserve account, reductions, 16A.15
 Definitions, maximum effort school aid, 126C.63
 Dependent care expense account fund, 43A.48
 Depositories, *see* State funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Deposits to, fund unspecified
 Appropriations lapsing at end of fiscal year or biennium, 16A.28
 Cash advances, 16A.129
 Commerce Department, mandated health benefit proposal evaluations, 62J.26
 County buildings on state lands, proceeds, 375.195
 Crime reenactment proceeds, 611A.68
 Easements for public purposes, state lands, fees, 16B.26
 False claims lawsuits, proceeds, 15C.15
 Federal aid, 16A.36
 Fertilizer or pesticide regulatory accounts, agricultural chemicals, fines, 18D.323
 Forfeited property, disposition, 609.5315
 General funds reserves to meet deficiencies, 16A.129
 Generally, 16A.56
 Grain storage fees, 232.22
 Impounded vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
 Interest on funds advanced to federal government, 16A.36
 Master lease program, investment income, 16A.85
 Mediation Services Bureau, gifts and bequests, 179.02
 Natural Resources Department, 84.0845, 84.0855
 Property tax refunds, reimbursements, 273.124
 Related appropriations, depositing in one account, 16A.69
 State land sales, proceeds, 16B.287, 92.24, 92.28
 State surplus property sales, 16B.2975
 Timber recoup expenses, forfeited to state, 90.281
 Developmental disability family support program account, 256.476
 Digital signature account, 325K.04
 Disaster assistance contingency account
 Appropriations from, 12.221
 Transfers to, 16A.28
 Diversified labor fund, 246.56
 Dog and cat breeders licensing account, 347.63
 Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.072, 446A.081

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Driver and vehicle services technology account
 Certificates of title, fee surcharges, 168A.29
 Deposits to, motor vehicle registration surcharges, 168.013
 Generally, 299A.705
 License and permit surcharges, 171.06
 Driver services operating account
 Creation, 299A.705
 Deposits to
 Accident reports, copies, fees, 169.09
 Drive and vehicle record fees, 168.327
 Drivers' licenses fees, 171.13
 Expedited services fees, 168.326
 Generally, 171.26
 Gold Star license plates, 168.1253
 Purposes, 299A.705
 Driver training school license fees, 171.36
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement account, 115B.48, 115B.49, 116.155
 Duluth regional exchange district bond proceeds fund, 16A.968
 Early learning scholarship account, 124D.165
 Education aids cash flow account, 127A.45
 Education Department, library information services account, 127A.15
 Education licensure portfolio account, 122A.18
 Educator licensure account, 122A.14
 Egg law inspection account, 29.22
 Electric vehicle infrastructure bond proceeds fund, 16A.963
 Eliminating, conditions for, 16A.53
 Embezzlement, felony, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
 Emergency deer feeding and wild cervidae health management account, 97A.075
 Emergency fire fund, 88.12
 Emergency medical services relief account, 169.686
 Emergency medical services system fund, 144E.50
 Employee insurance trust fund, 43A.30, 43A.316, 60K.34
 Employees compensation revolving fund, 10.30
 Employment and Economic Development Department account, 116J.035
 Encumbrances, 16A.011, 16A.28, 16A.501
 Endowment fund for state employees, 16B.39
 Enterprise fund
 Accounts, 16A.532, 16B.052
 Deposits to, Giants Ridge Recreation Area fees, 298.221
 Enterprise funds, loans between, 16B.485
 Enterprise real property account, 16B.242
 Environment and natural resources trust fund, *see* MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND
 Environmental fund
 Created, 16A.531
 Deposits to
 Environmental assistance grants and loans, repayments, 115A.0716
 Generally, 16A.531
 Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact assessment, 116C.834
 Motor vehicle transfer fees, 115A.908
 Pollution control actions, money recovered, 115.072, 115.073
 Pollution Control Agency permit fees, 116.07
 Product review report fees, 115A.9651
 Sanitary district administrative fees, 442A.02, 442A.10
 Small business environmental improvement loans, repayments, 116.994
 Solid waste management tax revenues, 297H.13
 Subsurface sewage treatment-related fees, 115.551
 Subsurface sewage treatment system professionals, license fees, 115.56
 Video display device manufacturers registration fees, 115A.1314
 Wastewater laboratory certification fees, 115.84
 Environmental assistance revolving account, establishment, 115A.0716
 Environmental response, compensation, and compliance account, 115C.08

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Environmental fund (Cont'd)
 Metropolitan landfill abatement account, 473.843, 473.844, 473.846
 Pollution Control Agency software sales, proceeds, 16E.15
 Transfers from, 116.155
 Environmental response, compensation, and compliance account, deposits to, 115C.08
 Environmental revolving account, 17.117
 Equity accounts, combined investment funds, participating in, 11A.14
 Ethanol development fund, established, 41B.044
 Excess police state aid holding account, 477C.03
 Extended area service balloting account, 237.295
 Facilities management account, 84.0857, 94.16
 Failure to pay over, 609.445
 False claims, presenting, 609.465
 False claims account, 15C.15
 Federal fund, 16A.45, 62E.25
 Federal grant fund, 241.27
 Federal transportation loan account, 174.525
 Fertilizer account, 18C.141
 Fertilizer inspection account, 18C.131
 Fire safety account
 Deposits to, 297A.94, 297I.06
 Expenditures from, 299F.012, 299N.02
 Fleet management account, 84.0856
 Flexible highway account, general fund, 161.081
 Football stadium account, 473.5995
 Forest management investment account, 16A.125, 84A.51, 89.035, 89.0385, 89.039
 Forest nursery account, 89.37
 Forest pest and shade tree pest control account, 89.56, 89.58
 Forest resource assessment products and services account, creation, receipts, and applications, 89.421
 Forest suspense account, 16A.125, 89.039
 Forests for the future revolving account, 84.67
 Funds transferred to, *see* specific individual funds under this topic
 Game and fish fund
 Aquaculture, fees, 17.4995
 Civil trespass, fines and penalties, 97B.002
 Compensation for wildlife and other damages, 35.95
 District court surcharges for criminal and traffic offenders, 97A.052, 357.021
 Electronic transaction fees, 84.027
 Federal aid compliance, 97A.057
 Federal aid reimbursements, 16A.68
 Firearms safety certificate fees, 97B.015
 Generally, 97A.055
 Peace officer training account, 97A.052
 Restitution, game and fish violations, 97A.341
 State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94
 Use of money, 15.059, 97A.052, 97A.055, 97A.075
 Wild rice license fees, 84.0911
 General contingent account, governor's transition expenses, 4.51
 General fund, *see* GENERAL FUND
 General obligation special tax bond debt service account, 16A.661, 297A.94, 297F.14
 General reserve account (gambling tax revenues), 297E.021
 General services revolving fund
 Bills and resolutions, proceeds of sale, 16B.53
 Space leased to state agencies, rents, 16B.24
 State agencies, publication services fees, 16B.48
 State agency reports, production services fees, 16B.48, 16B.51
 Supreme court opinions, sales, 480.12
 Grade crossing safety account, 219.1651, 299D.03
 Grain buyers and storage fund, 231.16, 232.22
 Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01, 116Q.02
 Greater Minnesota redevelopment accounts, 116J.571
 Greater Minnesota transit account
 Creation, 16A.88
 Deposits to, 297B.09

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Greater Minnesota transit account (Cont'd)
 Motor vehicle leases, sales tax revenue, 297A.815
 Payments from, 174.22, 174.24
 Green economy business development account, 116J.438
 Hangar construction revolving account, 360.305
 Health care access fund
 Appropriations from, purposes, 295.581
 Deposits to, 16A.724
 Established, 16A.724
 Health care tax revenues, 295.58
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program account, 144.1501
 Insurance taxes, 295.58, 297I.05
 Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
 Nursing education account, 62E.11
 Savings to state health care programs, 62U.10
 Transfers from, 62U.10
 Transfers to, 43A.317, 62U.10, 256B.0755
 Health Department revolving funds, health care cost and information reports fund, 144.701, 144.702
 Health occupations licensing account, 148.633, 214.06
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program account, 144.1501
 Health-related licensing boards standardized tests, 214.03
 Help America Vote Act account, 5.30, 5.31
 High-occupancy vehicle lane user fee account, 160.93
 Highway user tax distribution fund, *see* HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND
 Horse pass account, 85.46
 Housing support fund, 256I.05
 Housing trust fund account, 82.75, 82.86, 474A.21
 Human Rights Department, gifts, 363A.06
 Human Rights Department special revenue account, 363A.29
 Human rights fee account, 363A.36
 Human Services Department contingency contract fee retention, 256.01
 Human Services Department revolving funds, 16A.72
 Human services licensing account, 245A.10
 Human services recovered money account, 257.0769
 Human services risk pool fund, 245.814
 I-35W high-occupancy vehicle and dynamic shoulder lane account, 160.93
 I-394 parking fee account, 161.1231
 Imprest funds, specific agencies, *see* Funds and accounts under specific index headings
 Indian business loan account, 116J.64
 Indian gaming revolving account, 245.982
 Information and telecommunications account, 16E.21
 Infrastructure development fund, 16A.662
 Inmate social welfare fund, 241.09, 243.24
 Innovative business development public infrastructure account, 116J.435
 Insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135
 Internal controls, Legislative Audit Commission, 3.97
 Internal improvement land fund, 162.05
 Internal service accounts, 16B.052
 Internal service funds
 Loans between, 16B.485
 Management and Budget Department detailed budget estimates, 16A.11
 International fuel tax agreement (IFTA) account, transfers from, 168D.16
 International registration plan account, transfers from, 168D.16
 Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision fund, 243.1605
 Invasive species account, 84D.13, 84D.15
 Investment funds, combined, 11A.12 to 11A.14
 Investment of funds not needed, 11A.20, 16A.724
 Iron Range higher education account, 298.28
 Iron Range Miners' Memorial Forest account, 298.22
 Iron Range resources and rehabilitation account, 298.17, 298.221, 298.2212, 298.46
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board account, 298.221

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Iron Range school consolidation and cooperatively operated school account, 276A.01, 298.28
 Judges' retirement fund, *see* under JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 Laboratory services account, 17.85, 18G.10
 Lac qui Parle and Big Stone Lakes water control projects account, 84.155
 Land acquisition account
 Created, 94.165
 Deposits to, 84.632, 84A.53, 94.16, 94.55
 Reports about, 94.165
 Scientific and natural areas, expenditures for, 92.69
 Land management account
 Account created, 92.685
 Conveyance fees, 84.63
 Easement fees, 84.63 to 84.632, 85.015, 92.685
 Road easement fees, 84.631, 84.632, 84.633
 State trail easement fees, 85.015
 Utility license fees, 84.415
 Lawful gambling regulation account, 349.151, 349.165
 Lead abatement licensing and certification account, 144.9505
 Leech Lake Band and White Earth Band special license account, 97A.151
 Legislators retirement fund, 3A.03
 Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council, constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303
 Levied and redeemed property refund account, 270C.711
 Lewis and Clark bond proceeds fund, 16A.967
 Lifetime fish and wildlife trust fund
 Establishment, 97A.4742
 Uses of, 97A.071, 97A.075
 Liquefied petroleum gas account, 239.785
 Livestock investment grant program, 17.118
 Livestock weighing account, 17A.11
 Local road account, 174.52
 Local road improvement fund, 174.52
 Long-term care insurance trust fund, 43A.318
 Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
 Lottery cash flow account, 349A.10
 Lottery fund
 Deposits to, vendors, investigations, fees, 349A.07
 Established, 349A.10
 Lottery operations account, 349A.06, 349A.07, 349A.10
 Net proceeds, transfer from, 349A.10
 Reserve account, 349A.08
 Lottery prize fund, 349A.10
 Management analysis revolving fund, 43A.55
 Management and Budget Department, duties
 Account for each appropriation, 16A.47
 Accounting system, use to incur obligations, 16A.15
 Allotments and encumbrances, 16A.15
 Creation, by law creating fund, 16A.53
 Custody, payment and receipt documents from state treasury, 16A.58
 Daily condition of state finances, 16A.47
 Deposits to, 16A.56
 Expenditures and revenue, classifying, 16A.129
 Generally, 16A.055
 Mandated health benefit proposal evaluations fund, 62J.26
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund
 Establishment, expenditures, advances, and effective date, 462A.35, 462A.355
 Generally, 327C.095
 Housing development fund, 462A.21
 Payments, collection, 327C.03
 Maximum effort school loan fund
 Capital loan account, 126C.65, 126C.69
 Established, 126C.65
 Loan repayment account, 126C.65, 126C.66, 126C.72
 Medical and dental expense account, 43A.48
 Medical assistance account
 Appropriations to, 252.275, 256B.23
 Brain injured persons, case management, 256B.093
 Deposits to, 246.18, 256.9657, 256B.041

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance account (Cont'd)
 Established, 256B.041
 Transfers from, 256.476
 Transfers to, 252.275, 256B.04, 256B.77
 Medical education and research costs account, 297F.10
 Medical education and research fund, 62J.692
 Medical education endowment fund, academic health centers, expenditures for, biennial budget plan, 137.44
 Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup revolving account, 446A.083
 Metropolitan area transit account
 Creation, 16A.88
 Deposits to, 297B.09
 Metropolitan landfill abatement account
 Deposits to, solid waste landfill fees, 473.843
 Generally, 473.844
 Recommendations to legislature, 473.846
 Reports about, 473.846
 Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust account, 116.155, 473.845
 MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.02, 256J.626, 256J.95
 Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business revolving loan account, 116J.996
 Minerals management account, 93.22, 93.2236
 Mining administration account, 93.481
 Minnesota 21st century fund, 116J.423
 Minnesota breeders' fund
 Deposits to, 240.13, 240.131, 240.135, 240.15
 Generally, 240.18
 Minnesota business finance account, 116S.06
 Minnesota career information system account, 124D.505
 Minnesota child passenger restraint and education account, 169.685
 Minnesota cleanup revolving loan fund, 116J.551
 Minnesota college savings plan account, 136G.09
 Minnesota combined investment funds, 11A.12 to 11A.14
 Minnesota critical habitat private sector matching account, 84.943, 168.1296
 Minnesota employees insurance trust fund, 43A.317
 Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund, *see* MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND
 Minnesota future resources fund, *see* MINNESOTA FUTURE RESOURCES FUND
 Minnesota grown account, 17.102
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association accounts, 60C.04, 60C.05
 Minnesota investment fund, 116J.8731
 Minnesota investment fund disaster contingency account, 116J.8731
 Minnesota investment revolving loan account, 116J.8731
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.21, 61B.24, 61B.25
 Minnesota state academies student activities account, 125A.72
 Minnesota State Armory Building Commission fund, 193.143
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities activity fund, 136F.20, 136F.24
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees of the Minnesota universities revenue fund, 136F.94, 136F.95, 136F.96
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities enterprise account, 16A.532
 Minnesota supplemental investment fund, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND
 Minnesota Zoo parking and admissions account, 85A.04
 Misuse, investigations, 3.975
 Mitigation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
 MN.IT services revolving fund
 Deposits to, 16E.15
 Generally, 16E.14
 State information infrastructure operation, 16E.18
 MNsure account, 62V.07
 Motor vehicle license suspense fund, 168.032
 Motorcycle safety fund, 171.06, 171.13, 171.26, 171.335
 Municipal bond guaranty account
 Generally, 475A.05

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Municipal bond guaranty account (Cont'd)
 Municipal debt service aid, security for, 475A.03
 Payments from, 475A.06
 Municipal state-aid street fund, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND
 Municipal turnback account, 161.083 to 161.085
 National Guard morale, welfare, and recreation fund, 192.515
 National Guard Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality, establishment, 192.515
 Natural areas legacy endowment account, 92.69
 Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, 84.69
 Natural resources damages account, 115B.17, 115B.172, 116.155
 Natural resources fund
 All-terrain vehicle account, *see* same under this topic
 Burning permit account, 88.17
 Created, 16A.531
 Cross-country ski account, 85.43
 Deposits to, 85.052, 85.055, 85.34, 85.47, 103G.301, 297A.94
 Forest management investment account, 89.035, 89.0385, 89.039, 97A.055
 Forest resource assessment products and services account, 89.421
 Forests for the future revolving account, 84.67
 Horse pass account, 85.46
 Invasive species account, creation, receipts, and use, 84D.15
 Land management account, *see* same under this topic
 Minerals management account, 93.22, 93.2236
 Mining administration account, 93.481
 Off-highway motorcycle account, 84.788, 84.791, 84.794, 84.7945, 296A.18
 Off-road vehicle account, 84.798, 84.803, 84.8035, 296A.18
 Snowmobile trails and enforcement account, *see* same under this topic
 State land and water conservation account, 84.0264
 State park account, 85.34
 State parks and trails donation account, 85.056
 Water management account, 103G.27, 103G.271, 103G.299, 103G.301
 Water recreation account, 86B.706, 296A.18
 911 emergency telecommunications service account, 237.49, 403.11, 403.113, 403.162, 403.30
 Nongame wildlife management account, 84.943, 290.431, 290.432
 North star account, 16E.07
 Northwest Airlines facilities debt service accounts, 116R.11, 116R.13
 Noxious weed and invasive plant species assistance account, 18.89
 Nuclear safety preparedness account, 12.14
 Nursing education account, 62E.11
 Nursing Home Advisory Council fund, 144A.33
 Off-highway motorcycle account, *see* Natural resources fund under this topic
 Off-highway vehicle damage account, 84.780
 Off-road vehicle account, *see* Natural resources fund under this topic
 Once-through cooling conversion account, 103G.271
 Opiate epidemic response fund
 Deposits to
 Discontinuance of registration and license fees, 256.043
 Opiate product registration fees, 256.043
 Pharmacist and pharmacy license fees, 151.065
 Organization, duties regarding, 16A.53
 Outdoor heritage fund
 Audits and examinations, 3.9741, 97A.056
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 15
 Expenditure data, 16A.0561
 Funding recipients, information about, 3.303, 97A.056
 Generally, 97A.056
 Overages, recording, Management and Budget Department, 16A.276

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Parks and trails fund
 Audits and examinations, 3.9741, 85.53
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 15
 Expenditure data, 16A.0561
 Funding recipients, information about, 3.303, 85.53
 Grants from, 85.53, 85.535
 Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, recommendations, 85.536
 Recommendations, expenditures from, 85.536
 Reserve requirement, 85.53
 Parks and trails grant program, 3.303
 Payments from
 District court judges, expenses, 484.54
 Electronic funds transfers, 16A.40, 16A.57
 Generally, 16A.56
 Indirect costs, reimbursement to general fund, 16A.127
 Medical assistance, 256B.20
 Payment and receipt documents, Management and Budget Department custody, 16A.58
 Specific accounts, *see* specific funds and accounts under this topic
 Tax refunds, 271.12
 Warrants, form, 16A.40
 Peace officer training account, 97A.052, 357.021
 Pension building debt service fund, 356B.10
 Permanent school fund, *see* PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND
 Permanent university fund, *see* PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND
 Permit coordination costs, 116J.035
 Pesticide regulatory account, 18B.26
 Petroleum tank fund
 Appropriations from, 115C.03, 115C.08, 115C.09, 115C.093
 Contaminated site cleanup and development grant account, 116J.551
 Deposits to, 115C.03, 115C.04, 115C.05, 115C.08, 115E.11
 Expenditures, 115C.08
 Insufficient funds, state liability, reduction, 115C.09
 Transfer of funds, 115B.26, 115C.08
 Use, 115C.10, 239.101
 Withdrawals from, 115C.08
 Petroleum violation escrow funds, 216C.43
 Pheasant habitat improvement account, 97A.075, 97A.095, 97A.475
 Pine Island conservation account, 84.155
 Pipeline safety account, 216D.08, 299J.18
 Pollution Control Agency training account, 115.03
 Port development revolving fund, 457A.06
 Postretirement health care savings account, 353.65
 Postretirement investment fund, *see* POSTRETIREMENT INVESTMENT FUND
 Premium security plan account, 62E.25, 256B.69
 Presidential nomination primary account, 207A.15
 Product stewardship account, 115A.1415
 Productivity loan account, 16B.86
 Professional services support account, 84.025
 Propane fuel prepurchase program, 216B.0951
 Public defender fee account, 481.22
 Public employees group long-term care insurance trust fund, 43A.318
 Public employees insurance trust fund, 43A.30, 43A.316, 60K.34
 Public employees police and fire fund, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Public employees retirement fund, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Public Facilities Authority dedicated funds, 446A.16
 Public safety education and compliance account, 299A.80
 Public safety motor vehicle account, 168A.29, 299A.70
 Public television equipment bond proceeds fund, 16A.964
 Public welfare fund, 243.24, 243.88
 Qualified court interpreter program fund, 480.175
 Racing and card playing regulation account, 240.131, 240.15
 Racing reimbursement account, 240.155, 240.24, 240.30

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Rail bank maintenance account, 222.63
 Rail service improvement account, 222.49, 222.50, 222.57, 222.63
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee account, 222.57 to 222.63
 Railroad and pipeline safety account, 299A.55
 Rainy day fund, budget reserve account, 16A.15, 16A.152, 79.251
 Ramsey County surcharge account, 357.021
 Real estate education research and recovery fund, 82.86
 Red Lake Game Preserve fund
 Created, 84A.03
 Transfers from, 84A.51
 Transfers to, tax-forfeited land sales, excess funds, 282.226
 Reduced cigarette ignition propensity account, 299F.857
 Refunds from, 16A.155, 16A.48, 16A.49
 Regional treatment center dedicated funds account, 246.18
 Reinvest in Minnesota resources account, 84.95
 Remediation fund
 Attorney general fees, 115B.17
 Contaminated site cleanup and development grant account, 116J.551
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement account, 115B.48, 115B.49, 116.155
 Earnings from assets, 115B.26
 Environmental response costs, 115B.406, 115B.408, 116.155
 Established, 115B.20, 116.155
 Expenses recovered, 115B.17
 Expenses recovered by commissioner, 115B.41
 Funds required for proof of financial responsibility, 115B.40
 Generally, 115B.20
 Hazardous substances releases, civil penalties, 115B.18
 Hazardous waste facilities, civil penalties, 115B.16
 Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust account, 116.155, 473.845
 Natural resources damages, 115B.17, 115B.172, 116.155
 Payments by insurers, landfill cleanup costs, 115B.445
 Petroleum tank fund, transfers from, 115B.26
 Purpose, 115B.19, 116.155
 Real property transfers, proceeds from, 115B.17
 Response recoveries, 115B.17
 Solid waste, 115B.42
 Subrogation actions, proceeds, 115B.31
 Transfers authorized by legislature, 116.155
 Transfers to, 116.155
 Water quality and sustainability account, 115B.52, 116.155
 Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program account, 171.29
 Renewable development account, 116C.779
 Reports about
 Agency annual reports, 16A.53
 Human Services Department dedicated funds, 256.01
 Response to releases bond proceeds fund, 16A.966
 Revenue Department service and recovery special revenue fund, 270C.15
 Revenue recapture revolving fund, 270A.07
 Revolving funds, payments to, 16A.126
 Risk management fund, 16B.85
 Rulemaking, *see* specific funds and accounts under this topic
 Rural finance administration fund, 41B.06
 Rural Finance Authority administrative account
 Generally, 41B.03 to 41B.043
 Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055
 Livestock expansion and modernization loans, fees, credited to, 41B.045
 Methane digester loans, 41B.049
 Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046
 Rural Finance Authority revolving loan account, 41B.056, 41B.06
 Rural Finance Authority security account, 41B.02, 41B.17, 41B.19
 Rural rehabilitation account, 116J.412, 116J.415, 116J.955
 Rural road safety account, 174.52
 Safe harbor for youth account, 609.3241

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Safe routes to school account, 174.40
 Scholarship account, 168.129
 School endowment fund, *see* SCHOOL ENDOWMENT FUND
 School fund mineral lease suspense account, 93.22
 School lunch program revolving funds, 127A.05
 School trust lands account, 92.83, 94.16
 Seed inspection account, 21.92
 Seed potato inspection account, 21.115, 21.116
 Seminar fees accounts, 16A.721
 Shortages, recording, Management and Budget Department, 16A.276
 Sick leave benefit account, 43A.1815
 Small cities assistance account, 162.145
 Small community wastewater treatment account, 446A.075
 Snowmobile trails and enforcement account
 Game, fish, and recreational vehicle fines, 97A.065
 Generally, 84.83
 Snowmobile registration fees, 84.82
 Snowmobile state trail sticker fees, 84.8205
 Stud use on paved trails, fines, 84.8712
 Transfers to, 296A.18
 Youth training fees, 84.86
 Social welfare fund
 Depositories, 256.89, 256.90
 Deposits to, 256.01, 256.89, 256.92
 Established, 256.88
 Estimate of amount, filing with Management and Budget Department, 256.90
 Generally, 256.89
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.90
 Investment, 256.90
 Payments from, 256.91
 Soldiers' assistance fund, 197.03 to 197.07
 Special appropriation stadium bond proceeds fund, 16A.965
 Special compensation fund, *see* SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND
 Special forest products account, 88.6435
 Special revenue fund, deposits to
 Active transportation account, 174.38
 Acupuncture practitioners, license and renewal fees, 147B.08
 Agricultural best management practices administration account, 17.117
 Agricultural education loan forgiveness repayment account, 136A.1794
 Agricultural revolving account, 17.117
 Agriculture Department, 17.03
 Alcoholic beverages, extended hour permit fees, 340A.414, 340A.504
 Asbestos Abatement Act, fees, 326.75
 Audit investigation costs, 216B.62
 Aviation degree loan forgiveness repayment account, 136A.1789
 Birth, stillbirth, and death records, fees, 144.226
 Body art, license fees, 146B.10
 Border-to-border broadband fund, 116J.396
 Braille and special materials distribution, 248.07
 Bridge inspection and signing account, 169.86
 Building permit fees and surcharges, 326B.151
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, review expenses, 15B.17
 Capitol events fees, 16B.2405
 Child care sliding fee program, county contributions, 119B.11
 City and town accounting systems (CTAS), 6.475
 Combative sports account, 341.321
 Combined charities fees, 43A.50
 Commerce Department technology account, 45.24
 Community energy transition account, 116J.55
 Contaminated site cleanup and development grant account, 116J.551
 Court technology fund, 357.021
 Crematory license fees, 149A.53
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau fingerprint fees, 299C.10
 Criminal justice data network fees, 299C.48

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Special revenue fund, deposits to (Cont'd)
 Data security account, 3.9741, 168.327
 Deer license donations and surcharges, 97A.065
 Department vehicle registration filing fees, 168.33
 Disaster assistance contingency account, 12.221
 Dog and cat breeders licensing account, 347.63
 Doula registration and background check fees, 148.997
 Driver and vehicle record fees, 168.327
 Driver training school license fees, 171.36
 Drivers' license fees, 171.324
 Dual training account, 136A.246
 Early learning scholarship account, 124D.165
 Education licensure portfolio account, 122A.18
 Environmental laboratories, fees, 144.98
 Environmental revolving account, 17.117
 Equal pay certificate account, 363A.44
 Expedited driver and vehicle services fees, 168.326
 Federal transportation loan account, 174.525
 Fees for sale or reinstatement of impounded vehicle plates, 169A.60
 Financial institutions account, 46.131
 Fire safety account, *see* same under this topic
 Genetic counselors, license fees, 147F.17
 Great River Road, county grants for, 373.27
 Greater Minnesota child care facility capital grant account, 116J.417
 Guardian ad Litem Board, 260B.331
 Guardian ad litem reimbursements, 257.69
 Hazardous materials rail safety program account, 219.016
 Health care interpreter roster fees, 144.058
 Health Department, 144.122, 144.123
 Hearing aid dispensing, fees, fines, and penalties, 153A.17
 Higher Education Office, gifts, 136A.0412
 Home and community-based nursing services, fees, 144A.484
 Human Services Department
 Background studies costs for Health Department licensees, 245C.10
 Nonfederal share of activities for which federal administrative reimbursement is appropriated, 256.01
 Receipt center operations, 256.01
 Human services licensing account, 245A.10
 Information and telecommunications systems purchases, 16E.21
 Large animal veterinary loan forgiveness, 136A.1795
 Legal services to agencies, fees for, 8.15
 Licensing boards, fees, 214.06
 Made in Minnesota solar energy production incentive, 216C.417
 Mailing vehicle registration plates, stickers, notices, 168.381
 Manufactured home parks, license fees, 327.15
 Marriage and Family Therapy Board, fees, 148B.392
 Marriage dissolution fees, 357.021
 Marriage license fees, 517.08
 Medical assistance, 144.122, 256B.20
 Medical cannabis manufacturer registry, fees and charges, 152.35
 Medical Practice Board, physician application fees, 147.01
 Medicare certification fees, 144.122
 Mental health innovation account, 246.18
 Minnesota career information system account, 124D.505
 Minnesota investment fund disaster contingency account, 116J.8731
 Minnesota law enforcement memorial account, 168.1294
 Minnesota Section PGA Foundation account, 168.1299
 Minnesota Zoo, parking and admissions account, 85A.04
 Mitigation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
 Money follows the person rebalancing demonstration project, 256B.04
 Motor vehicle registration fees, 168.013, 168.1293, 168.1296, 168.1298, 168A.152
 Motor vehicle title fees, 168A.29
 Motor vehicle titles, agency expenses, 168A.31

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Special revenue fund, deposits to (Cont'd)

- Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, 84.69
- Natural Resources Department services, revenue, 84.026, 84.0261, 84.0854
- Nuclear waste, dry cask fee, 116C.779
- Nursing home administrators, licensing fees, 144A.291
- Opiate epidemic response fund, 151.065, 256.043
- Orthotists, license fees, 153B.85
- Outdoor recreation promotion account, 116U.55
- Pedorthists, license fees, 153B.85
- Physician assistants, license fees, 147A.28
- Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, penalties, 325E.388
- Premium security plan account, 62E.25
- Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, license fees, 144H.05
- Private postsecondary schools, fines, 136A.705
- Product stewardship account, 115A.1415
- Prosthetists, license fees, 153B.85
- Public Defense Board reimbursements, 611.20
- Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
- Public utilities assessments, supplemental staffing, 216B.62
- Public water supply connection fees, 144.3831
- Racing and card playing regulation account, 240.131
- Railroad and pipeline safety account, 299A.55
- Renewable development account, 216C.417
- Rural policy and development center fund, 116J.4221
- Safe at Home program, 5B.12
- Small business emergency loan account, 116M.18
- Small cities assistance account, 162.145
- Social work, continuing education fees, 148E.175
- Special agricultural products, transportation permit fees, 169.865
- Special license plates, retired firefighters, 168.12
- Spinal cord and traumatic brain injury research grants, 136A.901
- State Capitol preservation account, 15B.32
- State forest land use fees, 89.22
- State rail safety inspection account, 219.015
- State rail safety inspector program, assessments, 219.015
- Tax increments, 469.177
- Teacher shortage loan forgiveness repayment account, 136A.1791
- Teachers, licensing fees, 122A.21
- Technological elections assistance payments, 5.38
- Timber sales, Camp Ripley Military Field Training Center, 190.25
- Tourist camps, license fees, 327.15
- Transportation Department, interagency agreements, funds, 174.02
- Transportation economic development account, 174.12
- Treatment courts, fees, 357.42
- Vital records surcharge, 144.226
- Volunteer fire assistance grant account, 88.068, 297A.94
- Voting equipment grant account, 206.95
- Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
- Water and wastewater treatment facilities operators fees, 115.77
- Weights and measures inspection fees, 239.101
- Well, boring, and underground water use fees, 103I.521
- Wetlands in-lieu fee payments, 103G.2242

Special revenue maximization account

- Child welfare targeted case management, 256F.10
- Creation, 256.01
- Local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.495
- Mental health case management, 256B.0625
- Ombudsperson for families, appropriations for, 257.0755

Special welfare fund (developmentally disabled persons), 246.41

Specific funds, *see* Special revenue fund, deposits to under this topic

Sports and health club sales tax revenue fund, 16A.661, 240A.11

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Stabilization reserve fund, *see* Joint Underwriting Association under MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Stadium bond proceeds fund, 16A.965

State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.71

State airports fund, *see* STATE AIRPORTS FUND

State Board of Investment operating account, 11A.04

State bond fund, *see* STATE BOND FUND

State budget, *see* under MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT

State building fund, *see* BOND PROCEEDS FUND

State building rents, segregated account for, 16B.24

State compensation revolving fund

- Generally, 176.591, 176.603
- Settlement and contingency reserve account, 176.611
- Workers' compensation, claims, 176.541
- Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34

State elections campaign fund, *see* STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

State employees retirement fund, *see* under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

State enterprise fund accounts, 16A.532, 16B.052

State facility liability trust fund, 115A.301

State fire marshal dedicated accounts, 299M.03

State fire marshal hotel inspection dedicated account, 299F.46

State fire marshal school inspection dedicated account, 299F.47

State forest fund, 94.48

State forest road account, 89.70, 296A.18

State fund mutual insurance company, 79.36, 290.05, 297I.05

State government special revenue fund, *see* Special revenue fund, deposits to under this topic

State land and water conservation account, 84.0264

State municipal aid bond account, 475A.06

State-operated community-based programs, funded depreciation accounts, 246.18

State parks account, deposits to

- Special state park uses permits, fees, 85.052
- State parks, permit fees, 85.055

State parks working capital account, 16A.72, 85.052, 85.22

State Patrol retirement fund, *see* STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND

State rail safety inspection account, 219.015

State Register publication account, 14.46

State school funds, embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13

State soldiers' assistance fund

- Composition of fund, 197.04
- Created, 197.03
- Veterans Affairs Department, duties, 197.05 to 197.07

State systems account, 256.014

State university activity fund, 169.966

Statewide electronic licensing system account, 45.24

Statewide fuel account, 216C.265

Statewide systems account, 16A.1286

Supplemental investment fund, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND

Support Our Troops account, 168.1253, 168.1298, 190.19

Surplus services revolving fund, 16B.2975

Sustainable drinking water account, 114D.50

Swamp land funds, Const. art 11 s 8

Taconite area environmental protection fund

- Appropriations from, 298.223, 298.225
- Generally, 298.223
- Investments, 298.224
- Net proceeds taxes (mining), revenues, 298.018
- Payments from, 298.2961
- Producer grants account, appropriations to, 298.2961
- School districts, debt service revenue, 123B.53
- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.223, 298.28, 298.2961
- Taconite Area Environmental Protection Fund Act, 298.222 to 298.225
- Taconite economic development fund, 298.227
- Taconite economic development fund, 298.227, 298.28
- Taconite iron ore special advance royalty account, 93.222
- Taconite municipal aid account, 298.018, 298.28, 298.282, 298.283

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Taconite property tax relief account, 273.136
 Targeted community revitalization revolving fund, 469.204
 Technology fund, 508A.82
 Technology lease project fund, 16A.81, 16A.82
 Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.51, 237.52
 Telephone assistance fund, 237.49, 237.701
 Telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.295, 237.30
 Theft of public funds, 609.465, 609.466
 Tobacco settlement bond proceeds fund, 16A.98
 Tobacco tax revenue fund, 16A.661
 Tourism revolving loans, 116J.617
 Town road account, 162.081
 Transfers, repayment, 16A.126
 Transit assistance fund, 16A.88
 Transportation bond account, 174.51
 Transportation economic development account, 174.12
 Transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51
 Transportation revolving fund, 446A.085
 Transportation revolving loan fund
 Establishment, 446A.085
 General loan accounts, establishment, 446A.085
 Loans from, 161.04, 446A.085
 Trunk highway revolving loan account, 161.04
 Transportation services fund, 169.871
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury account, 171.29
 Trout and salmon management account, 97A.075
 Trunk highway bond account, state bond fund, 167.51
 Trunk highway contingent fund, *see* Funds and accounts under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Trunk highway corridor projects account, 174.52
 Trunk highway emergency relief account, 161.04
 Trunk highway fund, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND
 Trunk highway revolving loan account, 161.04
 Trust funds, *see* TRUST FUNDS
 2002 fund, 298.225, 298.282 to 298.297
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TRUST FUND
 Uniform Commercial Code account, 5.24, 336.1-110, 336.9-525
 Universal service fund (telephone companies), 237.16, 237.765
 University activity fund, *see* Funds and accounts under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 University fund mineral lease suspense account, 93.22
 University salt land fund, 92.05, 92.24, 92.28
 Unspecified funds or accounts
 Deficits in, budget and cash flow reserve account, reductions, 16A.15
 Deposits to, fund unspecified, *see* same under this topic
 Gains and losses, 11A.12
 Vacation benefit account, 43A.181
 Vehicle forfeiture account, 171.29
 Vehicle services operating account
 Collector plate fees, 168.10
 Creation, 299A.705
 Critical habitat plate fees, 168.1296
 Disability plate fees, 168.021
 Driver and vehicle record fees, 168.327
 Duplicate registration certificates, 168.29
 Expedited driver and vehicle services fees, 168.326
 Gold Star license plates, 168.1253
 Intercity buses, plates or certificates, 168.62
 License plate impoundments, fees, 169A.60
 Motor carrier fuel license fees, 168D.06
 Motor carrier fuel taxes, decal fees, 168D.07
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, fees, 168A.29
 Motor vehicle registration fees, 168.1298
 Motor vehicle registration filing fees, 168.33
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
 Payments from, license plate-related mailing costs, 168.381
 Remembering victims of impaired drivers plate fees, 168.121
 Replacement plates and stickers, 168.29
 Special plate application fees, 168.1293

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Vehicle services operating account (Cont'd)
 Vehicle inspection fees, 168A.152
 Veterans' cemetery account, 197.236
 Veterans homes dedicated account, 198.34
 Veterans homes endowment, bequest, and devises fund, 198.16
 Veterans homes resources account, 198.003
 Veterans training revolving fund, 197.781
 Video gaming license account, 349.61
 Violations and penalties
 Embezzlement, 609.54
 Failure to pay over, 609.445
 False claims, presenting to public officer or body, 609.465
 State school funds, embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13
 Theft of public funds, 609.466
 Vocational work program account, 246B.05
 Vocational work program revolving fund, 246B.06
 Volunteer fire assistant grant account, deposits to, 88.068, 297A.94
 Walleye stamp account, 97A.075
 Waste management debt service account, 115A.58
 Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
 Water management account, 103G.27, 103G.271, 103G.299, 103G.301
 Water pollution control bond account, 116.17
 Water quality and sustainability account, 115B.52, 116.155
 Water recreation account
 Allocation, 86B.705
 Aquatic plant permits, 103G.615
 Boats, licenses, 86B.415
 Moorage fees, 86A.21
 Motorboat gasoline taxes, 296A.18
 Purpose, 86B.706
 Transfers from, 84D.15
 Transfers to, 296A.18
 Waterfowl habitat improvement account, 97A.075, 97A.475
 Well and boring sealing account, 103L.345
 Wild rice management account, 84.0911
 Wild turkey management account, 97A.075
 Wildlife acquisition account, 97A.071, 97A.475
 Witness and victim protection fund, 299C.065
 Wolf management and monitoring account, 97A.075, 97B.647
 Work activity center revolving fund, 246.56
 Work release account, 241.26
 Workers' Compensation Division account, 176.421
 Workers' compensation special compensation fund, 79A.04
 Workforce development fund
 Amounts due, enforcement, 268.058, 268.059, 268.0625
 Compromise, 268.067
 Employer assessments, 116L.20
 Establishment, 116L.20
 Grants from, 116L.17, 116L.20
 World War II donation match account, 168.1255
 Zoo fund, 85A.04
STATE GEMSTONE
 Agate, designation, 1.147
STATE GRAIN
 Wild rice, designation, 1.148
STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
 Activities, *see* Interscholastic activities under this topic
 Advertisement, positions available, 128C.15
 Advisory committees
 Establishment, 128C.02
 Expenses, reimbursement, 128C.10
 Affirmative action, 128C.15, 128C.20
 Athletic activities, *see* Interscholastic activities under this topic
 Audits and examinations, 128C.12, 128C.20
 Board
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Generally, 128C.01
 Policies, *see* same under this topic
 Comparable worth, 128C.15, 128C.20
 Complaints, disposition, review, 128C.20

STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE (Cont'd)

Conferences
 Generally, 128C.07
 Memberships, arrangement, 128C.02, 128C.07
 Contracts and agreements private auditors, 128C.12
 Corporate status, 128C.01
 Data Practices Act, 128C.17
 Definitions, assaulting sports officials, 128C.08
 Delegation of duties and powers to, extracurricular activities, 128C.01
 Dues, 128C.01
 Eligibility
 Data, 128C.17
 Generally, 128C.03
 Nonresident students, 128C.02, 128C.05
 Employees
 Compensation and salaries, bonuses, 15A.086
 Credit card use, 128C.10
 Expenses, reimbursement, 128C.10
 Protected groups, recruitment, 128C.15, 128C.20
 Events, *see* Interscholastic activities under this topic
 Executive director
 Expenditures by, 128C.10, 128C.20
 Expenses, reimbursement, 128C.10
 Performance evaluation, 128C.20
 Funds and accounts, executive director, expenses, 128C.10
 Games, *see* Interscholastic activities under this topic
 Good faith, conferences, joining, 128C.07
 Hearings
 Assault on sports officials, 128C.08
 Conferences, memberships, 128C.02, 128C.07
 Generally, 128C.03
 Insurance
 Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 Motor vehicles, 128C.10
 Interscholastic activities
 Authority to regulate, 128C.01
 Conferences, 128C.02, 128C.07
 Fees, sales tax savings, use, 128C.24
 Generally, 128C.05
 Officials, 128C.02, 128C.08
 Participants, and Amateur Sports Commission events, 240A.05
 Target Center, liquor prohibition, 340A.404
 Tickets and admissions, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Lawsuits
 Comparable worth plan, 128C.15, 128C.20
 Disposition, review, 128C.20
 Meetings, open meetings, 128C.22
 Member high schools, 128C.02, 128C.07
 Membership
 Conferences, 128C.02, 128C.07
 Eligibility, 128C.02, 128C.03, 128C.17
 Voluntary, 128C.01
 Who may belong, 128C.01
 Motor vehicles, insurance, 128C.10
 Officials
 Assault on, 128C.08
 Referees, 128C.02, 128C.08
 Organization, 128C.01
 Payments by
 Audits, costs, 128C.12
 Hearings, costs, 128C.03
 Planning, comparable worth, 128C.15, 128C.20
 Policies
 Affirmative action, 128C.15, 128C.20
 Conferences, 128C.07
 Eligibility, 128C.03
 Generally, 128C.02
 Sexual harassment and violence, 128C.02, 128C.20
 Political subdivision, status, 128C.15
 Purchases by, 128C.02
 Referees, 128C.02, 128C.08

STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE (Cont'd)

Regional committees, 128C.05
 Reports about
 Audits, 128C.12
 Eligibility, hearings, 128C.03
 Reports given
 Annual report, 128C.02
 Employees, 43A.18, 128C.20
 Rulemaking, exemptions, 128C.02, 128C.03
 Sporting events, *see* Interscholastic activities under this topic
 Tournaments, generally, 128C.05
 Vikings stadium use, 297A.9905, 473J.27
 Violations and penalties, sports officials, assault on, exclusion from activities, 128C.08
 Waivers, nonresident students, participation, 128C.05
 Youth sports programs, duties, 128C.02
STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
 Advisory task force, 16B.45
 Agency information systems
 Administration Department, duties, common web format, 16E.055
 MN.IT Services Office, duties
 Changes ordered by office, 16E.16
 Project approval, 16E.145
 Review of projects, 16E.0465
 Technology inventory, 16E.035
 User acceptance testing, 16E.031
 Transparency standards, 16E.04, 16E.05
 Career information system, 124D.505
 Cloud computing services, options, 16E.03
 Criminal alert network, 299A.61, 609.5051
 Criminal justice data communications network, *see* CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
 Criminal justice information system, *see* CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS)
 Data
 Comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Detention information system, 241.021
 Disability access
 Standards, 16E.01, 16E.015, 16E.03
 State contracts, 16C.02, 16C.03, 16C.08
 E-Government Advisory Council, duties, 16E.071
 Education management information systems, 125B.05 to 125B.09
 Election-related information, voter information telephone lines, 204B.27
 Employment and training services, client tracking and program evaluation, 116L.86
 Energy Information Center, 216C.11
 Fiber collaboration database, 161.462
 Groundwater quality, database, 103H.175
 Health care electronic data interchange center, 62J.56, 62J.57
 Health Department
 Home care providers, 144A.47
 Rural Health Office, coordination, 137.43
 Human resources systems, services, billing for, statewide systems account, 16A.1286
 Information architecture, 16E.05
 Infrastructure, 16E.18
 Interagency Information Cooperative, forest resources data, 89A.09
 Interpol, government data, transmitting to, 13.05
 Land management information system, *see* LAND MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
 Management and Budget Department, personnel data, 43A.04
 Mental illness information management system, 390.32
 MN.IT Services Office, *see* MN.IT SERVICES OFFICE
 National Crime Information Center (NCIC), 253B.141, 299C.52, 299C.68
 Nationwide police communication system, 299D.03
 Networks, 16E.18
 North Star government online information service, 16E.07, 16E.071

STATE INFORMATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216G.08

Passing on the farm program, farm lands, inventory, 17.985

Payroll system, services, billing for, statewide systems account, 16A.1286

Performance evaluations, 16B.45

Poison information centers, 145.93

Purchases for, state budget, recommendations for, 16A.11

Regional management information centers, 123A.23 to 123A.26

Risk management information system, 16B.85

SDE-IS, 125B.05 to 125B.09

Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09

Service contracts, state departments and agencies, 16E.016

State-owned facilities database, 16A.633

State surplus property, Minnesota Computers for Schools, 16B.2975

Statewide system, state information services defined as, 13.02

Technology Advisory Committee, 16E.036

Travel information centers, *see* TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS

Trial court information system, 480.235

Voter registration, *see* Statewide registration system under VOTER REGISTRATION

Water information system, *see* WATER INFORMATION SYSTEM

STATE INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Generally, 16B.45

STATE INTERAGENCY COMMITTEE ON INTERVENTION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES

Generally, 125A.023

STATE INTEROPERABILITY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Generally, 403.36

STATE LANDS

Abandonment, presumption, 92.212

Acquisition

- Appropriations for, lapse, 16A.28
- Conveyances by cities, 465.025
- Federal lands, 9.071, 94.47 to 94.51, 386.14
- Highways, notice requirements, 163.12
- Historic sites, notice, 138.665
- Lands deeded by local governments, conditions, 465.02
- Lease with option to buy, 16B.24
- Natural resources purposes
 - Generally, 84.0274
 - Gifts, acceptance, 84.085
 - Lawsuits, 84.0275
 - Outdoor recreation, 84.0264
 - Relocation assistance, *see* under EMINENT DOMAIN
 - Violations, 84.0275
- Purchase price, maximum, 16B.297
- Right of first refusal agreements, 84.0274

Administration, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103F.371

Adverse possession, attorney general, duty to prosecute, 8.04

All-terrain vehicle use, development or operation, legislative approval required, 84.915

Annexation of territory into political subdivisions, 414.065

Appraisals

- Generally, 92.115, 92.12
- Land acquired by state, 16B.297, 84.0272, 84.0274
- Land exchanges, 94.3495
- Market value, 222.025, 273.18
- Railroad rights-of-way, 222.025
- Reimbursement for land gifts, 84.085
- State bond-financed property, 94.101
- Surplus lands, 16B.282, 84.027, 94.10

Appraisers, *see* State appraisers under TIMBER

Assessments, special, improvements benefiting state, 3.754

Beavers, removal, 97B.661

Boundaries, establishment, 84.0273

Buffers, riparian protection, 103B.101, 103F.48, 477A.21

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Buildings on

- Generally, 92.06
- Sales, county auditor, duties regarding, 375.195

Cabin sites, *see* Sites under CABINS

Certificates of sale

- Assignments, 92.19
- Certified copies, 92.29
- Effect, 92.17
- Issuance, 92.16, 92.18, 92.51
- Lost or destroyed certificates, 92.29
- Recall or correction after survey, 92.08
- Void certificates, 92.20

Claims and controversies, Executive Council, powers, 9.041, 9.071

Classification

- Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.23, 84A.37
- Land exchanges, 94.342

Conservation projects

- Beltrami Island conservation project
 - Generally, 84.155
 - Land exchanges, 94.3435
 - Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
- Pine Island conservation project, 84.155, 94.3435
- Prisoners, conservation work, 241.28 to 241.30
- Conservation work, service contracts, 16C.09

Consolidated conservation area lands

- Aitkin, Roseau, and Mahnomon Counties, 1931
 - Appropriation, 84A.22
 - Bonds, towns or school districts, 94.31 to 94.33
 - Classification of lands, 84A.23
 - Consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
 - County auditors, report, 84A.23
 - County boards, duties, 84A.20, 282.151
 - Eminent domain, 84A.29
 - Enforcement, 84A.21
 - Executive Council, powers, 9.071
 - Finance, commissioner of, certification to commissioner of natural resources, 84A.27
 - Gifts accepted, 84A.28
 - Hunting in, 84A.21
 - Lists, 84A.23
 - Management, 84A.32
 - Natural Resources Department, duties, 84A.20 to 84A.30, 84A.55
 - Peace officers, 84A.21
 - Proceeds, disposal, 84A.22, 84A.50 to 84A.54
 - Rulemaking, 84A.21, 84A.55
 - Sale, *see* Sales under this topic
 - Tax-forfeited land sales, exemptions, 282.311
 - Tax-forfeited nonconservation lands, sale, 282.151
 - Title to lands, 84A.26, 84A.57
 - Violations and penalties, 84A.30

Bonds, county assumption of bonds purchased by school districts, 94.31 to 94.33

Consolidated conservation areas account, 84A.51 to 84A.55

High schools in, isolation index, 126C.10

Land exchanges, 94.3435

Marshall County, 1933

- Bonds, assumption by county, 84A.40
- Classification of lands, 84A.37
- Consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
- County auditor's certificates, validation, 84A.50
- Definitions, 84A.41
- Delinquent taxes, county auditor to certify, 84A.33
- Ditches and drainage systems, 84A.32
- Eminent domain, 84A.32, 84A.39
- Enforcement, 84A.32, 84A.55
- Establishment, procedure, 84A.31
- Gifts, acceptance, 84A.32, 84A.38
- Highways, 84A.32
- Hunting in, 84A.32

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Consolidated conservation area lands (Cont'd)

- Marshall County, 1933 (Cont'd)
 - Management and Budget Department to certify list, 84A.37
 - Natural Resources Department, duties, 84A.31 to 84A.42, 84A.55
 - Peace officers, 84A.32, 84A.55
 - Proceeds, disposal, 84A.32, 84A.50 to 84A.54
 - Roads, 84A.32
 - Rulemaking, 84A.32, 84A.55
 - Sale of lands, *see* Sales under this topic
 - Title to lands, 84A.36, 84A.57
 - Violations and penalties, 84A.42
- Sales, *see* same under this topic
- Snowmobile operation, 84A.55
- Tax-forfeited land sales, exemptions, 282.06
- Wildlife management areas, 84A.55

Consolidation of territory into political subdivisions, 414.065

Contracts for deed, state surplus land sales, 94.12, 94.13

Cook County

- Surplus land in Boundary Waters Canoe Area, sale of, 92.82
- Timber, 92.45

Critical natural habitat for wildlife, *see* Natural habitat under WILD ANIMALS

Deed taxes, costs associated with sale, payment, 92.06, 92.115

Deeds, escheated land, 94.351

Definitions

- Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.41
- Land sales, 92.01
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Detachment of territory into political subdivisions, 414.065

Drainage

- Benefits and damages, assessment, 103E.315
- Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.32
- Ditch buffer strip annual report, 103E.067
- Improvements, included in appraisal, 92.04
- Lands used for, 103E.025
- Need for, report by appraisers, 92.12
- Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
- Wetlands, public drainage systems, 103G.225

Easements

- Application fees, 84.631
- Camp Ripley buffer easements, 84.0277
- Fees, legislative approval, exemption, 16A.1283
- Flowage easements, 103G.551, 103G.575
- Mining easements, 117.47, 117.471
- Natural Resources Department, 84.63, 84.631, 84.633, 84.83, 92.685
- Public purposes, 16B.26
- Railroad rights-of-way, 222.025
- Snowmobile trails, 84.83

Eminent domain, consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.29, 84A.32, 84A.39

Encumbrances, escheated land, 94.351

Escheated land, 94.351

Exchanges

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 92.80
- Class A lands, 94.343, 94.3495
- Class B lands, 94.344, 94.3495
- Classification of lands, 94.342, 94.3495
- Conservation projects, 94.3435
- Consolidated conservation area lands, 94.3435
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 10
- Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
- Executive Council, powers, 9.071
- Expedited exchanges, 92.80, 94.3495
- Gifts of land, 84.085
- Land Exchange Board, *see* LAND EXCHANGE BOARD
- Marginal agricultural land, 103F.535
- National forests, Executive Council, duties, 9.071
- Quieting title, 94.346
- Restrictions, 94.342

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Exchanges (Cont'd)

- State and governmental subdivisions, 94.3495
- Tax-forfeited lands, 94.342 to 94.344, 94.3435, 94.3495
- Valuation of land, 94.3495
- Wetlands, 103F.535

Fairgrounds, *see* FAIRGROUNDS

Finances of state, Const. art 11 s 1 to 14

Forest lands

- Management and improvement, costs, 89.0385
- Sale for private management, 92.321
- State forests, *see* STATE FORESTS

Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68

Grants in support, internal improvements, Const. art 11 s 3

Grazing on, liability, 604A.12

Highway sponsorship program, 160.801

Hunting, blinds, 97B.811

Improvements

- Appropriations for, lapse, 16A.28
- Buildings, 92.06, 375.195
- Inadvertent trespassers, 92.06
- Sale or transfer, 94.55

Injunctions, waste, 90.311

Internal improvement lands, 92.01, 92.025

Inventory, 16B.245

Lake County

- Surplus land in Boundary Waters Canoe Area, sale of, 92.82
- Timber, 92.45

Land exchanges, *see* Exchanges under this topic

Land patents

- Effect, 92.17
- Issuance, 92.21, 92.29
- Recording, 92.17
- Tax forfeiture before issuance of patent, 92.165

Land registration, 508.03, 508A.03

Lands deeded by cities, conditions of deed, modification, 465.02

Lands forfeited to state for drainage assessments, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under this topic

Lawsuits

- Acquisition, natural resources purposes, 84.0275
- Payments for timber cut, 90.301
- Trespass, 90.301, 542.07

Leases

- Cabin sites, *see* Sites under CABINS
- Fees, legislative approval, exemption, 16A.1283
- Generally, 92.50
- Land leased to state, owners' duties, 604A.24
- Lands acquired from the United States, 94.47 to 94.51
- Mineral lands, *see* Leases under MINERAL LANDS
- Possession contrary to lease, 90.311
- Proceeds, depositing, 92.28
- Public campgrounds, *see* under CAMPING AREAS
- Settlement for timber, 90.031
- Tax-forfeited lands, mineral stockpiling and storage, 93.285
- Wild rice farming, 92.501

Littering, *see* LITTERING

Lost property, searches on state lands, 16B.25

Lower Saint Croix River, 103F.351

Maintenance work, service contracts, 16C.09

Maps, subdivided lands for sale, 92.10

Market value

- Railroad rights-of-way, appraisals to determine, 222.025
- Reassessments, 273.18

Mineral lands, *see* State lands under MINERAL LANDS

Minerals, reservation, surplus lands, 16B.286

Minerals management account, 93.22

Mining

- Mineral lands, *see* MINERAL LANDS
- Tax-forfeited lands, 93.335, 93.43

Mississippi headwaters land use plan, 103F.371

Motor sports areas, development or operation, legislative approval required, 84.915

Navigable rivers, beds, state ownership, 103G.711

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Notices about
 Historic site acquisition, notice about, 138.665
 Local governments, surplus land sales, 94.10
 State agencies, surplus land sales, 94.09
 Noxious weed control or eradication on, 18.79
 Outdoor heritage fund land transfers, 97A.056
 Outdoor recreation system lands
 Acquisition and development, 84.0264
 Sales, prohibition, 86A.055
 Parks, *see* STATE PARKS
 Parties to suits, state as defendant, 582.13
 Pasture, lands used for, liability, 604A.12
 Peat lands
 Leases for peat removal, 92.50
 Withdrawal from sale, 92.461
 Permanent school fund lands, *see* under SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
 Permits, *see* under TIMBER
 Pollinator habitat program, 84.973
 Property taxes
 State employees or officers, dwellings, 272.011
 Tax-exempt property, 273.19
 Public campgrounds, *see* under CAMPING AREAS
 Public hunting grounds, *see* PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS
 Public shooting grounds, *see* PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS
 Purchases by Natural Resources Department, appraisals, exemption, 84.0272
 Quitclaim deeds, surplus lands, sales, 84.0273, 94.12
 Records and record keeping
 Evidence, as notice, Natural Resources Department, 90.411
 Timber sales records, Natural Resources Department, 90.221
 Transcripts, records of federal land grants, 386.14
 Trespass on timber lands, 90.301
 Recreational areas, *see* RECREATIONAL AREAS
 Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
 Relinquishment by state, 94.41
 Reports about, 16B.245, 84.03, 92.26, 92.27
 Reversions, property tax payments prior to, 92.72
 Right of entry, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission personnel, 473.704
 Rights of way over, utilities, licenses, 84.415
 Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103B.101, 103F.48
 Roads, logging, losses from use, liability, 3.736, 466.03
 Saint Louis County
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 92.80, 92.82
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.72
 Timber, 92.45
 Waters adjacent to, 103G.545
 Sales
 Advertisement, 84.03, 92.10, 92.14
 Agricultural land, 92.12
 Authority to conduct sale, 92.02
 Bids, amounts, 92.115
 Cancellation, 92.211, 92.72, 559.21
 Certificates of release, delivery to county auditor, 92.165
 Certificates of sale, *see* same under this topic
 Closing costs, payment, 92.115
 Consolidated conservation area lands
 Generally, 84A.23, 84A.37, 84A.56
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.151, 282.311
 Costs associated with sale, 92.06, 92.115
 Deed taxes, payment, 92.115
 Default, 92.06, 92.16, 92.21
 Delinquent sales, 92.72
 Division of tract, 92.18
 Executive Council, powers, 9.071
 Forest lands for private management, 92.321
 Improvements on lands, 92.06, 94.55
 Interest rate, 92.06
 Investment of proceeds, 92.15
 Land patents, *see* same under this topic

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)
 Land sold before January 6, 1934, default and redemption, 92.21
 Land sold before May 1, 1941, 92.16, 92.163, 92.212, 92.213
 Lands acquired under old age assistance liens, 256.263
 Lots, 92.07
 Maps to advertise sale, 92.10
 Marginal agricultural lands, 103F.535
 Mississippi River, lands bordering on, united states navigation projects, 92.45
 Mistakes, 92.20
 National forests, 92.30
 Natural Resources Department, 92.01 to 92.69, 92.71
 Notice, 92.12, 92.14
 Outdoor recreation system lands, 86A.055
 Parcels unsold after public sale offering, 92.145
 Payments, 16B.283, 92.06, 92.211, 92.23
 Payments to counties, 94.53
 Price, 92.03, 92.12
 Proceeds, disposition, 92.24, 92.28
 Public lease sales, mineral data, classification, 13.793
 Recording fees, payment, 92.115
 Redemption, 92.21, 92.51
 Refunds, 92.20
 Reports about, 16B.24, 84.03, 92.26, 92.27
 Repossession or reentry, 92.16
 Resale after forfeiture for delinquent taxes, 92.51
 Reversions, 92.72
 Security for installments, 92.06
 State bond-financed property, 94.101
 State forests, *see* Lands under STATE FORESTS
 Subdivisions, 92.07, 92.10
 Surplus lands, *see* same under this topic
 Surveys, 92.08
 Swamplands, *see* same under this topic
 Terms, 92.06
 Time, 92.13
 Trespass, resolving, 84.0273
 Wells, identification, 103I.311
 Wetlands, 103F.535
 Wildlife management areas, 97A.135
 Withdrawals from sale, 89.26, 89.27, 92.45, 92.461
 Salt lands, *see* Lands under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 School and university lands, *see* SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
 School trust lands, *see* under SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
 Scientific and natural areas, *see* SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS
 Special assessments, improvements benefiting state lands, 3.754
 State forests, *see* STATE FORESTS
 State parks, *see* STATE PARKS
 State rail bank, 117.57, 174.50, 222.63
 State trails, *see* STATE TRAILS
 State trust fund lands, *see* Trust fund lands under this topic
 Statutes of limitations, lands sold before May 1, 1941, lawsuits for recovery, 92.213
 Subdivisions
 Maps, 92.10
 Petitions for, 92.08
 Sales by, 92.07
 Surplus lands, sales
 Boundary Water Canoe Area, 92.82
 Enterprise activities (human services), proposal requirements, 246.0136
 Environmental response actions, land acquired for, 115B.17
 Generally, procedure, 16B.281 to 16B.287, 94.09 to 94.16
 Natural Resources Department lands, 84.027, 94.09 to 94.16
 Online auctions, 94.10
 Quitclaim deeds, 16B.284, 94.12
 Safety rest areas, 160.274

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Surplus lands, sales (Cont'd)
 State trail lands, 85.015
 Terms of payment, 94.11
 Trespass, resolving, 84.0273

Surveys
 Costs associated with sale, payment, 92.06
 Sale, 92.08
 Surplus lands, sales, 94.10
 United States surveys, correction, 92.08

Swamplands
 Defined as state lands, 92.01
 Sale, 92.04, 282.06
 School trust lands, 1.0451, 92.025

Tax-forfeited lands, *see* TAX-FORFEITED LAND

Taxable property, generally, 272.02

Timber, *see* State lands under TIMBER

Transfer restrictions, appraised or fair market value, 16B.296

Transfers between departments
 Capitol area, 15B.23
 Executive Council, powers, 9.071
 Procedure for acquiring control, 15.16

Trespass
 Inadvertent trespassers, improvements by, 92.06
 Lawsuits by or for the state, place of trial, venue, 542.07
 Sales to resolve, 84.0273
 Timber lands, *see* Timber trespass under TIMBER

Trust fund lands
 Condemnation requirements, 383C.721
 Debris, clearing, government agencies, 88.06
 Delinquent property taxes, reversion to state, 282.07
 Mining on, *see* MINERAL LANDS
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.035
 School lands, *see* SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
 State forest trust fund lands, 16A.125, 94.347
 Swamplands, *see* SWAMPLANDS
 University lands, *see* SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
 Unsold lands, delinquent property taxes, effect, 282.07
 Voyageurs National Park, condemnation, 84B.03

Unimproved property, losses caused by condition of property, 3.736

University lands, *see* SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS

Valuation of property, *see* Appraisals under this topic

Violations and penalties
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.30, 84A.42
 Destruction of buildings, 92.06
 Trespass, lawsuits, 542.07

Waste, injunction against, 90.311

Water powers, reservation of rights, 93.01

Waysides, *see* WAYSIDES

Wells, 103I.311

Wetlands
 Public drainage systems, 103G.225
 Sale, 103F.535
 Swamplands, *see* same under this topic
 Wetland bank credit, 103G.2251
 Withdrawal from sale, 103F.535, 282.018

Zoning, county ordinances, 394.24

STATE LAW LIBRARIAN
 Appointment, Const. art 6 s 2
 County law libraries, duties regarding, 134A.16
 Evidence, certification, 599.15
 Generally, 480.09

STATE LAW LIBRARY
 Certified copies, status as evidence, 599.15
 Copies submitted to
 Federal and foreign state materials, 480.09
 Legislative Manual, 5.08
 Minnesota Rules, 14.47
 State documents, 15.18
 State laws and statutes, 3C.12
 State Register, 14.46

STATE LAW LIBRARY (Cont'd)

County law libraries, services, 134A.08
 Data, Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90
 Employees, retirement, 352D.02
 Establishment, 480.09
 Fees, copies certified as evidence, 599.15
 Librarian, *see* STATE LAW LIBRARIAN
 Library property, 134.40, 609.541
 Records and record keeping
 State archives deposit, exemptions, 138.17
 State law librarian, duties, 480.09
 Status as evidence, 599.15

Reports to legislature, criminal justice agencies, 3.195
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Supreme court, duties regarding, 480.09

STATE LOTTERY
 Advertising
 Generally, 349A.09
 Lottery director, duties, 349A.02
 Annual report, 349A.15
 Assistance by, gambling devices, testing, 349.163

Audits
 Annual security audit, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02
 Contracts, 349A.14
 Lottery retailers, 349A.06
 Records and transactions, 349A.14

Background checks
 Bidders, 299L.02
 Employees, 299L.02, 349A.02
 Vendors, 349A.07

Budget, 349A.10
 Casino style games, restrictions, 349A.13
 Communication services for, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Compulsive gambling treatment program, *see* under GAMBLING

Conflicts of interest, 349A.07, 349A.11
 Contested cases, lottery retailers, contract sanctions, 349A.06

Contracts and agreements
 Annual audits, 349A.14
 Barter restriction, exemption, 16C.055
 Procurement contracts, *see* Lottery procurement contracts under this topic
 Retailer contracts, *see* Lottery retailers under this topic

Criminal law, exemption, 609.761
 Data, winners, classification, 349A.08
 Databases, unauthorized access, 609.551
 Definitions, generally, 349A.01

Director
 Access, criminal history data, 349A.02, 349A.06, 349A.07
 Appointment, 349A.02
 Budget, duties, 349A.10
 Certificates and certification, unmarked motor vehicles, use on official business, 168.012
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.086, 349A.02
 Conflicts of interest, 349A.11
 Duties, 349A.02, 349A.04, 349A.16
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Gifts, acceptance restrictions, 349A.11
 Liability, discharge, award of prizes, 349A.08
 Lottery retailers, duties, 349A.06, 349A.16
 Performance, evaluation, 349A.02
 Reports received, annual security audit, 299L.02
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Termination of employment, lottery-related conflict of interest violations, 349A.11

Electronic funds transfers, lottery receipts, 349A.10

Employees
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02, 349A.02
 Attorney, 349A.02
 Background checks, 299L.02, 349A.02
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.086, 349A.02
 Conflicts of interest, 349A.11

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Criminal history data, access, 299L.03, 349A.02
 Fingerprinting, 349A.02
 Gifts, acceptance, 349A.11
 Ineligibility, 349A.02, 609B.172
 Marketing, incentive payments, 349A.02
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Termination of employment, lottery-related conflict of interest violations, 349A.11
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Establishment, 349A.02
 Fraud, generally, 609.651
 Funds and accounts
 Generally, 349A.10
 Lottery fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Gambling debts, security pledged void, exceptions, 541.21
 Games or contests
 Procedures, 349A.02, 349A.04
 Restrictions, 349A.13
 Gross receipts
 Definitions, 349A.02
 Depositing, 349A.10
 Generally, 349A.06
 Hearings
 Governor, duties, 349A.02
 Lottery retailers, contracts, temporary suspension, 349A.06
 Inspections
 Gambling equipment manufacturers, 349.163
 Lottery retailers, 349A.06
 Investigations
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02
 Lottery procurement contracts, 349A.07
 Lottery retailers, criminal history, 349A.06
 Unmarked motor vehicles, use, 168.012
 Liability
 Prizes, payment discharges, 349A.08
 Retailers, proceeds, 349A.06
 Lottery devices, coin or currency operated, 349A.13
 Lottery procurement contracts
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02, 349A.07
 Appeals, 349A.02
 Authority to enter, 349A.02, 349A.07
 Bidders, background checks, 299L.02
 False statements, 609.651
 Generally, 349A.07
 Ineligibility, 349A.07, 609B.175
 Rulemaking, 349A.05
 Lottery retailers
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02
 Background checks, 299L.02
 Commissions (compensation), 349A.16
 Contracts, 349A.02, 349A.06, 609B.173
 Delinquent taxes, disclosure, 270B.12
 Generally, 349A.06
 Posting (notices), 349A.09
 Receipts, 349A.10
 Reports given, receipts, 349A.10
 Rulemaking, 349A.05, 349A.06, 349A.10
 Sales, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Tickets, *see* Lottery tickets under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Lottery service businesses, duties, 299L.09
 Lottery tickets
 Gifts, use as, 349A.12
 Liquor stores, sales in, 340A.410
 Procedures, director's duties, 349A.04
 Proceeds, 349A.06
 Sales, 160.2725, 349A.06
 Tax in lieu of sales tax, 297A.65, 297A.94
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)

Lottery vendors
 Generally, 349A.07
 Ineligibility, 349A.06, 609B.174
 Procurement contracts, *see* Lottery procurement contracts under this topic
 Securities, 349A.06
 Management and Budget Department, agreements, 349A.02
 Marketing, direct marketing, 349A.08
 Motor vehicles, unmarked motor vehicles, 168.012
 Operating expenses, 349A.10
 Orders, lottery retailers, contracts, temporary suspension, 349A.06
 Planning
 Budget, 349A.10
 Retailers, bonus payments to, 349A.06
 Private telecommunication services, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Prizes
 Advertisement, 349A.09
 Assignability, 349A.08
 Assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
 Claiming, fraud, deceit or misrepresentation, 609.651
 Defined as refunds, 270A.03
 Disclosure, exemption from law, 325F.755
 Payment
 Generally, 349A.08
 Gross receipts, depositing for, 349A.10
 Installment payments, 349A.08, 349A.09
 Rulemaking, 349A.05
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Players, agreements, 349A.08
 Procedures, director's duties, 349A.04
 Unclaimed prizes, disposition of money, 349A.08
 Winners, *see* same under this topic
 Promotional items, give-aways, defined as retail sales, 297A.61
 Pull-tab sales, 349A.13
 Reports given
 Annual report, 349A.15
 Audits and examinations, 349A.14
 Sales and use taxes
 Communication services for, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Exemption, 297A.65
 In lieu tax, computation, 297A.65
 Private communication service, exclusion, 297A.61
 Revenues, depositing and use, 297A.94
 Self-service devices, restrictions, 349A.13
 Sports-themed lottery games, Vikings stadium funding, 16A.727, 349A.20
 Tangible personal property, definitions, 297A.61
 Tax liability, withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Tickets, *see* Lottery tickets under this topic
 Vikings stadium, sports-themed games to fund, 16A.727, 349A.20
 Violations and penalties
 Conflict of interest violations, 349A.11
 Generally, 609.651
 Prizes, 349A.08, 609.651
 Retailers, 349A.06, 349A.12, 609B.173
 Tickets, 349A.08, 349A.12
 Winners
 Delinquent taxes, disclosure, 270B.12
 Phone number and address, data classification, 349A.08
 Prizes, *see* Prizes under this topic
 Social Security numbers, 290.92
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
STATE MONUMENTS
 Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Employees, nondisplacement by adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835, 85.04
 Historic sites and markers, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

STATE MONUMENTS (Cont'd)

Licenses, state, exemption from license fees, 85.21
 National monuments, *see* NATIONAL MONUMENTS
 Native American Monument, 138.585, 138.95
 Peace officers, 85.04
 Registry, 138.585
 Reports about, Natural Resources Department, biennial report, 84.03
 Violations, penalties, 85.20

STATE MUFFIN

Blueberry, designation, 1.1496

STATE MUSHROOM

Morel, designation, 1.149

STATE NURSING HOMES

Accounting and bookkeeping, federal standards, compliance, 246.18
 Accounting officers, money belonging to institution, duties, 246.18
 Affidavits, reburials, 246.34
 Ah-Gwah-Ching Center
 Admissions criteria, 251.013
 Chief executive officers, retirement, 352D.02
 Geriatric rapid assessment stabilization program (GRASP), duties, 251.013
 Legislative intent, 251.013
 Alcoholic beverages, sales near, 340A.702
 Appointing officers, certification to, employees, freedom from tuberculosis, 246.27
 Beds, moratorium, nursing homes, exception, 144A.071
 Cemeteries
 Establishment, 246.33
 Record keeping, 246.33, 246.34
 Charges, rates, 246.64
 Chemical dependency treatment services
 Generally, 246.64
 Money received, disposition, reports about, 246.18
 Chief executive officers, retirement, 352D.02
 Clients, *see* Residents under this topic
 Closings, legislative authorization, 246.0135
 Consolidation, 246.60
 Contracts and agreements
 Dental services, 246.57
 Shared service agreements, community mental health services, 245.466
 Cost of care
 Clients, payment, 246.51 to 246.52
 Collections, deposit, 246.18
 County, liability, 246.54
 Liability for
 Claims against estates, 246.53
 County share, 246.54
 Definitions, 246.50
 Determinations by Human Services Department, 246.51, 246.55
 Health insurance benefits, subrogation to, 246.531
 Payment, orders, 246.52
 Relatives of residents, responsibility, 246.511
 Rates, 246.64
 Data, welfare data, 13.46
 Definitions
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.46
 State-operated services, 246.50, 246.51
 Directors, reburials, affidavits, 246.34
 Employees
 Consolidation of institutions, 246.60
 Cost reduction negotiations, 179A.30
 Generally, 252.52
 Money belonging to institution, duties, 246.18
 Physical examinations, certificate, freedom from tuberculosis, 246.27
 Tuberculosis treatment, payment, Human Services Department, duties, 251.043
 Enterprise activities, 246.0136, 246.18
 Funding, reductions for enterprise activities, 246.0136
 Inpatient services, mentally ill persons, 245.474

STATE NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Lawsuits, cost of care, payment, 246.52
 Leases, rents, disposition, 245.037
 Licenses, fees, exception, 144A.07
 Patients, *see* Residents under this topic
 Payments to, costs of care, resident payments, 246.52
 Programs, closings, legislative authorization, 246.0135
 Rates, chemical dependency treatment services, 246.64
 Records and record keeping
 Burial register, 246.33, 246.34
 Cemetery plat, 246.33
 Residents
 Burials, 246.33, 246.34
 Cost of care, *see* same under this topic
 Families of, services to, 246.70
 Mental illness, persons with, inpatient services, 245.474
 Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
 Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 State facilities, state nursing homes defined as, 246.50, 246.51
 Steele County, nursing home beds, relocation, acute care facility, 144A.071
 Trade secret information, chemical dependency treatment programs, 246.64
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
 Welfare system, state nursing homes defined as, 13.46

STATE OFFICERS

Adjutant general, *see* ADJUTANT GENERAL
 Administrative law judges, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
 Appearances, Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
 Applications received, tax exemption, charitable trusts, 501B.40
 Appointing authorities, *see* APPOINTING AUTHORITIES
 Archaeologist
 Burial sites, duties regarding, 307.08
 Generally, 138.34 to 138.40
 Attorney general, *see* ATTORNEY GENERAL
 Benefits, military service, supplementary rights and privileges, 192.264
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* State officers under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Budgets
 Data classification, 10.45
 Expense categories, 10.45
 Submission to appropriate committees for review, 10.44
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 Claimant agencies, state officers defined as, 270A.03
 Commissioners, *see* COMMISSIONERS
 Compensation and salaries
 Additional compensation from contingent fund, unlawful, 15.0596
 Holding two offices, 10.37
 Medicaid expenditure contracts, acceptance of compensation prohibited, 256B.0914
 Successor following impeachment of incumbent, 351.06
 Confidential secretaries, unclassified service, 43A.08
 Conflicts of interest, medical assistance, 256B.04, 256B.0914, 256B.092
 County law libraries, use, 134A.02
 Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
 Data
 Budgets, classification, 10.45
 Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Monthly long distance telephone bills, classification, 10.46
 Definitions
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Directors, *see* DIRECTORS

STATE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Disclosure, medical assistance contracts, prohibited disclosures, 256B.0914

Dwellings, state-owned, property taxes, 272.011

Education and training, public information policy training program, 13.073

Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Election of, 204D.02

Executive directors, *see* specific index headings

Expert witnesses, Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914

Fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL

Fires, failure of reasonable prevention, malfeasance, 15.40

Former state officers, Medicaid expenditure contracts, acceptance of compensation prohibited, 256B.0914

Governor, *see* GOVERNOR

Governor-elect, *see* GOVERNOR-ELECT

Great Lakes Basin Compact, duties, 1.23

Great Lakes Commission, duties, 1.23

Impeachment, successor, appointment, 351.06

Investments, Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10

Judges, *see* JUDGES

Lawsuits

- Proceeds, treatment as state funds, 16A.151
- Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02

Leaves of absence, military or uniformed service, 1.05, 192.26, 192.261

Legislative auditor, *see* LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Liability

- Negotiable instruments using facsimile signatures, 47.42
- State bonds or certificates, executing, 16A.675

Lieutenant governor, *see* LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Mail and mailing, missing persons bulletins, 299C.54

Memberships, Minnesota State Retirement System, board of directors, 352.03

Military or uniformed service

- Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
- Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
- Reemployment rights, 1.05, 192.261

Notices of election, 204B.34

Offices, location, 10.01

Pictures, lottery advertising, 349A.09

President of the senate, *see* PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE

Public defender, *see* STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER

Publications by, distribution of copies, 15.18

Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Reinstatements, military service completed, 1.05, 192.261

Removals and suspensions

- Fires, failure of reasonable prevention, malfeasance, 15.40
- Generally, 16A.138

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Revisor of statutes, *see* REVISOR OF STATUTES

Rulemaking, revenue recapture, 270A.12

Secretary of state, *see* SECRETARY OF STATE

Sick leave, reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261

Speaker of the house, *see* SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE

State agencies, state officers defined as, 13.02

State auditor, *see* STATE AUDITOR

State demographer, *see* STATE DEMOGRAPHER

State economist, 270C.12, 356.215

State employment, conflict with office holding, opinions, 43A.32

State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL

State negotiator, agreements authorized, regional treatment centers, 252.50

State public defender, *see* STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER

Successors, appointment following impeachment of incumbent, 351.06

Surplus property, sales to, 15.054

Surveyor general

- Employees transferred to Natural Resources Department, 90.005
- Notice received, timber cutting, auxiliary forests, 88.52
- Transfer of powers from, Natural Resources Department, 90.005

STATE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46

Terms of office, 10.09, 204D.02

Travel expenses

- Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
- Trunk highway bond costs, reimbursement, 167.50

Trials for acts affecting the use of land or waters, venue, 542.03

Vacancies in office

- Military service, active duty by incumbents, acting incumbents, 192.263
- Suspension following impeachment, appointment of successor, 351.06

Vacations, reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261

Violations and penalties

- Additional compensation from contingent fund, 15.0596
- Claims against the state, fraud, 3.756, 609B.102
- Expenditures in excess of, or of unauthorized, appropriations, 16A.138
- Misappropriation of funds, 16A.138, 16A.139
- Petroleum products enforcement officers, acting as petroleum products dealers or distributors, 296A.23
- Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Visitation by, convicted persons, rights, 243.48

Waivers, Medicaid expenditure contracts, communication and representation restrictions, 256B.0914

STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)

Accounting and bookkeeping, 246.15

Aftercare, committed persons, services, 253B.20, 253D.36

Background checks, Human Services Department, 245C.01 to 245C.32

Closure

- Legislative approval, 246.129
- Notice to legislature, 246.128

Committed persons, transfer between institutions, 253B.14

Community-based programs

- Cost of care, liability for
 - Appeals, 246.55
 - Claims against estates, 246.53
 - County share, 246.54
 - Definitions, 246.50
 - Determinations by Human Services Department, 246.51, 246.55
 - Health insurance benefits, subrogation to, 246.511
 - Payment, orders, 246.52
 - Relatives of residents, responsibility, 246.511
 - Service termination, 245D.10

Consultative services, 246.015

Data, access to, predatory offender registration, 243.166

Definitions, Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02

Developmentally disabled persons, *see* State-operated, community-based programs under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Discharges (residents), aftercare, 253B.20, 253D.36

Enterprise activities

- Generally, *see* Enterprise activities under HUMAN SERVICES
- Transition, 246.0136

Forensic services, 246.014, 246.54

Funds and accounts

- Generally, 246.18
- Residents' money, 246.15

Generally, 246.014

Leases, Administration Department, duties, 245.036

Medical director, duties, 246.018

Medical staff, duties, 246.018

Mental illness, persons with, services for, 253.015, 253.017

Minnesota extended treatment options on-campus program, employees retirement, 352.91

Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Monitoring, program plan and review process, 253B.03, 253D.17

Patient placement and aftercare, supervision, 246.015

**STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
(Cont'd)**

Payments to, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.53
 Planning
 Committed persons generally, program plans, 253B.03
 Committed sex offenders, program plans, 253D.17
 Public information and education programs, 246.015
 Records and record keeping
 Generally, 246.13
 Patient money, 246.15
 Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, 253B.212
 Regional treatment centers, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Reports given
 Patient money, 246.15
 Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, treatment reports, 253B.212
 Residents
 Correspondence, restrictions, review, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Patient money, 246.15, 246.16
 Records and record keeping, 246.13
 Transfers, 253B.14, 253B.212
 Shared service agreements, 246.57
 State-operated forensic services program, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
 Temporary commitments, 253B.045
 Transfers
 Committed persons, transfer between institutions, 253B.14
 Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, contracts, 253B.212
 White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212
 Treatment, Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, reports, 253B.212
 White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212
STATE PARKS
 Access, streets and roads, costs, 162.06
 Additions to, notice and hearing, 85.0115
 Administration, 86A.05
 Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Afton State Park, 85.012
 Aged persons, parking and campsite use, fees, 85.052
 Agricultural leases, 85.23
 Alcoholic beverages, 85.0505
 Angling in, license exemptions, 97A.445
 Appropriations to, state parks working capital account, 85.22
 Armed forces members, 85.053
 Authorization of new sites, generally, 86A.07
 Banning State Park, 85.012
 Bear Head Lake State Park, 85.012
 Beaver Creek Valley State Park, 85.012
 Beer, sale, 85.0505
 Big Stone Lake State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Trail entrance, 85.015
 Blue Mounds State Park, 85.012
 Boundaries, 85.0115, 85.012
 Boundary waters, *see* BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
 Buffalo River State Park, 85.012
 Camden State Park, 85.012
 Camp sites, violations and penalties, 85.20
 Carley State Park, 85.012
 Cascade River State Park, 85.012
 Charles A. Lindbergh State Park, 85.012
 Classification, criteria for, 86A.05
 Codification, new sites, 85.014
 Concessions (businesses), receipts, deposit and appropriation, 85.22
 Confirmation of existing sites, 85.011
 Connections to state trails, 85.015
 Construction and maintenance
 Inmate labor, 16B.34
 State parks in cities, 471.67
 Contractors, permits, 85.053
 Crow Wing State Park, 85.012
 Deletions from, notice, 85.0115

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

Disabled persons
 Parking and campsite use, fees, 85.052
 Special permits, 85.053, 85.055
 Disabled veterans, 85.053
 Douglas Lodge, receipts and expenses, 85.22
 Employees
 Nondisplacement by adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Peace officer powers, 85.04
 Permits, 85.053, 85.055
 Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835, 85.04
 Establishment, 85.011, 85.012
 Evergreens, destruction or mutilation, 85.20
 Farm lands, leasing, 85.23
 Father Hennepin State Park, 85.012
 Fees
 Exemptions, 16A.1283
 Generally, 85.052
 Park use, 85.055
 Permits, 85.053, 85.055
 Split Rock Lighthouse, historic site, 85.053
 Waivers and reductions, 85.055
 Flandrau State Park, 85.012
 Forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21, 89.22
 Forest day use areas, 86A.05
 Forestry laws, 88.73
 Forestville Mystery Cave State Park, 85.012
 Fort Ridgely State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Fort Ridgely State Monument, 138.585
 Golf course
 Alcoholic beverage sales, 85.0505
 Golf carts, use, 85.0507
 State park permit, exemption, 85.054
 Fort Snelling State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Lease portion of, 85.34
 On-sale intoxicating liquor license, 85.34
 Permit exceptions, Memorial Chapel Island, 85.054
 Taliaferro's Indian Agency, 138.57
 Franz Jevne State Park, 85.012
 Frontenac State Park, 85.012
 Funds and accounts
 Iron Range Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area, stockpile materials sales, 85.052
 State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94
 State parks account, 85.052, 85.055
 State parks and trails donation account, 85.056
 State parks working capital account, 85.052, 85.22
 Game refuges, state parks designated as, 97A.085
 George H. Crosby Manitou State Park, 85.012
 Glacial Lakes State Park, 85.012
 Glendalough State Park, 85.012
 Gooseberry Falls State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Permit exceptions, 85.054
 Grand Mound State Park
 Designation of state park, 85.012
 Historic site, 138.662
 Grand Portage State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Permit exceptions, 85.054
 Great River Bluffs State Park, 85.012
 Guide posts, destruction of, 85.20
 Hayes Lake State Park, 85.012
 Hill-Annex Mine State Park, 85.012
 Historic sites in, Natural Resources Department, 138.661
 Horse passes, 85.46
 Human history areas, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 Interpretive centers, 85.22
 Interstate State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Permit exceptions, 85.054

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

Itasca State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Employees, tips, acceptance, 43A.38
 Wine and beer, sale, 85.0505

Jay Cooke State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Veterans Memorial, permit exceptions, 85.054

John A. Latsch State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Permit exceptions, 85.054

Judge C. R. Magney State Park, 85.012

Kilen Woods State Park, 85.012

Lac qui Parle State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Lac qui Parle Mission and Village Historic District, 138.73

Lake Bemidji State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Permit exceptions, 85.054

Lake Bronson State Park, 85.012

Lake Carlos State Park, 85.012

Lake Louise State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Shooting Star Trail, 85.015

Lake Maria State Park, 85.012

Lake Shetek State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Lake Shetek State Monument, 138.585

Lake Vermilion-Soudan Underground Mine State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Hoist system safety, 85.0506
 Payments to county for land within, 477A.17
 Permit exceptions, 85.054

Lands
 Acquisition, 85.012, 85.0145, 94.47 to 94.51
 County payments in lieu of taxes, *see* Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes under COUNTIES
 Defined as acquired natural resources land, 477A.11
 Exchange, 94.342, 94.47
 Leases, 85.23, 94.47
 Sale, 94.47
 Tax-forfeited lands, 85.012

Laws, codification of new parks, 85.014

Licenses, state operation of facilities, 85.21

Littering, 85.20

Management, 85.0145, 86A.05

Managers, recycling duties, 85.205

Maplewood State Park, 85.012

McCarthy Beach State Park, 85.012

Mille Lacs Kathio State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Kathio Archaeological District, 138.73

Minneopa State Park, 85.012

Minnesota Naturalist Corps, 84.992

Minnesota Statutes, codification of new parks, 85.014

Monson Lake State Park, 85.012

Moose Lake State Park, 85.012

Mutilation of property, 85.20

Myre-Big Island State Park, 85.012

Names, 85.012

Nerstrand Big Woods State Park, 85.012

New parks, codification, 85.014

Notice about, additions and deletions, park lands, 85.0115

Old Mill State Park, 85.012

Open House Days, 85.054

Outdoor advertising, 173.08

Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04, 86A.06

Pageant areas, 85.052

Park facilities, state operation, 85.21

Park roads, state park road account, use for, 162.06

Parking facilities
 Fees, 85.052
 State park road account, use for, 162.06

Parks and trails fund, 85.53

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

Peace officers, 85.04, 85.053

Permits
 Disabled persons, 85.053, 85.055
 Exemptions, 85.054, 85.34
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 85.053
 Patron permits, 85.055
 Special permits to take wild animals, 97A.401

Planning, master plans, 86A.09

Plants (vegetation), protection of, 85.20

Policy of state, 85.011

Recreational areas, *see* RECREATIONAL AREAS

Recreational manufactured home parks, exclusion, 327.23

Recycling, managers, duties, 85.205

Reports about, Natural Resources Department, duties generally, 84.03

Reservation system, 85.052

Rice Lake State Park, 85.012

Saint Croix Riverway, rulemaking, motorboat restrictions, 85.33

Saint Croix State Park, 85.012

Sakatah Lake State Park, 85.012

Sam Brown Memorial Park, 138.585

Savanna Portage State Park, 85.012

Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS

Scenic State Park, 85.012

Schoolcraft State Park, 85.012

Schools in state parks, 85.06

Sibley State Park, 85.012

Sleeping accommodations, space requirements, exemptions, 144.12

Split Rock Creek State Park, 85.012

Split Rock Lighthouse State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Historic place, 138.664
 Historic site, fee structure, 85.053

State parks in cities, maintenance agreements, 471.67

State water trails, 85.32

Supervisors, defined as peace officers, 85.04

Tax-forfeited lands, 85.012

Temperance River State Park, 85.012

Tettegouche State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Permit exceptions, 85.054

Tourist camp requirements, exclusion, 327.23

Traverse des Sioux State Park, 138.585

Trees and shrubs, 85.20

Trespass, 85.20

Upper Sioux Agency State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Upper Sioux Agency Historic District, 138.73

Vending machines, 248.07

Violations and penalties
 Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
 Generally, 85.20

Whitewater State Park, 85.012

Wild River State Park, 85.012

Wildlife in, feeding, agricultural leases, 85.23

William O'Brien State Park, 85.012

Wine and beer, sale, 85.0505

Zippel Bay State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Permit exceptions, 85.054

STATE PATROL

Access to data
 Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782
 Portable recording systems, 13.825

Aircraft, authorized use, 299D.07

Alcoholic beverages, seized liquor and contraband, use, 340A.904

Appearance by, motor carrier fuel tax, enforcement of law, 168D.14

Appropriations for, alcohol enforcement account, 299A.706

Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION

STATE PATROL (Cont'd)

Arrests by
 Generally, 299D.03
 Motor carrier fuel tax violations, 168D.14
 Motor vehicle violations, 299D.06

Associations, consulting, license plate specifications, 168.381

Audits and examinations, commercial motor vehicles,
 inspection reports and records, 169.781

Automated license plate readers
 Arrest data, 13.82
 Procedures, 13.824
 Written policies, 13.824, 626.8472

Blue Alert system, 626.96

Body cameras
 Procedures, 13.825
 Written policies, 626.8473

Business expenses, 299D.03

Chief assistant supervisor, 299D.03

Chief supervisor, 299D.03, 403.36

Collective bargaining, *see* Public employees under
 COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Compensation and salaries, 299D.03

Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS),
 299C.40

Contracts and agreements, services rendered, 169.999, 299D.03

Criminal forfeitures, *see* under FORFEITURES

Data, classification and duties, 13.82

Definitions
 Peace officers, *see* same under this topic
 Traffic regulations, 169.751
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803

Demotion, 299D.03

Discharge, 299D.03

Disciplinary action, 299D.03

Drivers license law, compliance, 299D.03

Duties, 299D.03

Education and training
 Commercial motor vehicle inspectors, 169.781
 Generally, 299D.03

Electronic proof of motor vehicle insurance, handling device,
 169.791

Emergency telecommunications systems
 Cellular phones, 911 calls, 403.11, 403.113
 Local location identification, wireless services notification
 to subscriber of calls routed to, 403.08

Employees, 299D.03

Enforcement of law
 Head Start buses, 169.451
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.14
 School buses, 169.449, 169.451

Escort services, fees, 299D.09

Essential employees, state troopers defined as, 179A.03

Evidence, disciplinary hearings, 299D.03

Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under
 EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Fees, escort services, 299D.09

First aid equipment
 Defined, 169.751
 Requirements, 169.752
 Use, training, 169.753

Grievances, disciplinary action, 299D.03

Hearings, 299D.03

Highway Patrolmen's Retirement Association, benefits,
 continuation from State Patrol fund, 352B.27

Inspections
 Head Start buses, 169.451, 169.4511
 Motor carriers, shipping documents, 169.872

Motor vehicles
 Commercial motor vehicles, 169.771, 169.781
 Generally, 299D.06
 Spot checks, 169.771
 Tires, generally, 169.722

School buses
 Generally, 169.451, 299D.03, 299D.06
 Manual, use requirements, 169.4501

STATE PATROL (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
 School buses (Cont'd)
 Postcrash inspections, 169.4511
 Preregistration inspection, 168.102
 Waivers, 169.4511
 Vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.14

Leaves of absence, State Patrol Retirement Fund, service credit,
 352B.013

Motor vehicles
 Color, 169.98
 Criminal property damage, 609.595
 First aid equipment, 169.751 to 169.753
 Lights and lighting, 169.541
 Markings, 169.98
 Parked State Patrol vehicles, passing, 169.18
 Permitted uses, 16B.54, 16B.55
 Security barriers, 169.98

No-fault automobile insurance, requirement to produce,
 169.791, 169.792

Oath of office required, 299D.03

Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011

Peace officers
 Salary and benefits survey, State Patrol equity adjustments,
 299D.03
 State surplus property, sale to, 16B.298
 State troopers defined as
 Criminal procedures, 626.05
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803

Portable recording systems
 Procedures, 13.825
 Written policies, 626.8473

Powers and authority, generally, 299D.03

Public information and education programs, traffic safety
 educational programs, 169.686

Reports given
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof, failure to provide,
 169.792
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

Retirement
 Age, mandatory retirement, 43A.34
 Highway Patrolmen's Retirement Association, 352B.27
 Insurance, employee insurance program, 43A.24
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from
 coverage, 352.01
 State Patrol Retirement Fund, *see* STATE PATROL
 RETIREMENT FUND

Safety Responsibility Act, compliance, 299D.03

Service of process by, motor carrier fuel tax, enforcement of
 law, 168D.14

State Interoperability Executive Committee, membership,
 403.36

State Patrol Division, *see* under PUBLIC SAFETY
 DEPARTMENT

Statements by
 Commercial motor vehicles, postcrash inspection waivers,
 169.783
 School or Head Start buses, postcrash inspection waivers,
 169.4511

Traffic accidents
 Notice received, 169.09, 169.4511, 169.783
 Obstructions, clearing, 168B.035

Traffic tickets
 Administrative citations, 169.999
 Quotas, 299D.08

Trainees, compensation and salaries, 299D.03

Training, 169.781, 299D.03

Uniforms, 299D.03, 626.88

Unions, *see* Public employees under UNIONS

Vacations, donations of time to union, 43A.04

Waivers, postcrash inspections, 169.4511, 169.783

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND
See also STATE PATROL

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 356.20, 356.215
 Financial reporting requirements, 16A.055

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Accounting and bookkeeping (Cont'd)
 Refund repayments, 356.441
 Accrued annuities, defined, 352.01
 Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Accumulated deductions, defined, 352B.011
 Actuarial valuations
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Copies, 356A.07
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Generally, 352B.02, 356.214, 356.215
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Optional annuities, 352B.08
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Actuaries
 Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
 Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215
 Contracts, 356.214
 Duties, 352B.02, 356.214
 Administration
 Expenses, 352B.02, 356.215
 Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 352B.03
 Rulemaking, 352.03
 Age of retirement
 Disability benefits, 352B.105
 Generally, 352B.08
 Normal retirement age, 353.01, 356.403
 Optional annuities, 352B.105
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Survivor benefits, 352B.11
 Allowable service, defined, 352B.011
 Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Accrued annuities, 352.01
 Automatic deposit, 352B.071, 356.401
 Average salary, defined, 352B.011
 Bounce back annuities, 352.116
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Deferred annuities, 352B.08, 356.30
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Exemption from process, 352B.071, 356.401
 Joint and survivor annuities, 352.116, 352B.08, 356.46
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Payment, 352B.02, 352B.25, 356.40
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Appeals procedure, 356.96
 Appropriations from, disbursements, 352B.25
 Assets
 Generally, 356.215
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23
 Attorney general, counsel for, 352B.07
 Audits and examinations
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Requirements, generally, 352B.02
 Average monthly salary, defined, 352B.011
 Beneficiaries, payments to
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 Refunds, 352B.11
 Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Automatic deposit, 352B.071, 356.401
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.635, 356A.01
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Exemption from process, 352B.071, 356.401
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Highway patrolmen's retirement, continuation, 352B.27
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Payment, 352B.02, 352B.25, 356.40
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Termination or denial, 356.96
 Bounce back annuities, 352.116
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12
 Buybacks
 Interest rate, 352B.11
 Prior service contributions, repayment, 352B.11
 Prior service credit, 356.30
 Service credit, 356.195, 356.50
 Certificates and certification
 Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Unneeded assets, 11A.23
 Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.01, 356A.10, 356A.12
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Contested cases
 Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
 Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 Restrictions, 354.094
 Retirement age, 353.01
 Copies, documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 Coverage by more than one system, 356.311
 Coverage errors, correction, 352B.02, 356.99
 Covered governmental entity
 Defined, 356A.01
 Duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolutions, 356.49
 Decedents estates, payments to
 Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 Refunds, 352B.11
 Dedicated fund
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Uses, 356.63
 Deferred annuities
 Amount, formula, 352B.08
 Combined service annuities, augmentation, 356.30
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
 Generally, 352B.011
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Police state aid, 477C.01
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Dependent children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Deposits to, employer contributions, payroll deductions, 352B.02
 Disability benefits
 Accrual, 352B.10, 352B.101, 352B.105
 Age, 352B.105
 Amount, formula, 352B.10
 Application for, 352B.101
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Definitions, 352B.011
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Medical or psychological evidence, 352B.101
 Offsets, 176.021, 352B.10
 Optional annuities, 352B.105
 Payment in lieu of survivor benefits, 352B.10
 Post-June 30, 2015 disabilitants, 352B.105
 Postretirement adjustments, 352B.10, 356.42
 Proof of disability, 352B.10, 352B.101
 Qualifying conditions, 352B.10
 Reemployment and workers' compensation earnings, 352B.10
 Resumption of employment, inflation adjustments, 352B.10
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 352B.10, 356.315
 Service credit provisions, 352B.085
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Termination of benefits, 352B.105
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
 Years of service, 352B.10
 Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights
 Information regarding, 356.49
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
 Early retirement
 Actuarial reduction, 352.116
 Generally, 352B.08
 Incentives, Criminal Apprehension Bureau employees, 43A.345
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Eligibility, 352B.02
 Employee contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic
 Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Employer contributions
 Amount, 352B.02
 Appropriations for, 352B.02
 Supplemental contribution, 352B.02
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employers
 Appropriations to, employer contributions, 352B.02
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payroll deductions, 352B.02
 Reports given, 356.50, 356.62
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
 Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Establishment, 352B.02
 Executive director, benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96
 Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215
 Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Assets, title, 356A.06
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Fiduciaries (Cont'd)
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 352B.03, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 Filing with
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
 Financial reports
 Alternative reports, 356.23
 Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Requirements, generally, 356.20
 Former members, marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Forms
 Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.42
 Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
 Full funding, established dates for, 356.215
 Funds and accounts
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 Dedicated fund, 356.63, 356.65
 Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631
 Governing board of a pension plan
 Defined, 356A.01
 Generally, *see* Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Governmental subdivisions, *see* Employers under this topic
 Guardians of minors, payments to, survivor benefits for dependent children, 352B.11
 Heirs, payments to, refunds, 352B.11
 Information services, 356.97
 Insurance
 Exclusions, 352.16
 Public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16
 Interest rates
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Generally, 356.59
 Optional annuities, actuarial valuations, 352B.08
 Refund repayments, 352B.11, 356.59
 Investment of funds
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Generally, 352B.05
 Investment Board, duties, 11A.23
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Joint and survivor annuities
 Computation, 356.461
 Establishment, 352.116, 352B.08
 Generally, 352B.08, 352B.11
 Mandatory, 356.46
 Lawsuits
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Generally, 352B.07
 Leaves of absence
 Definitions, 352B.011
 Service credit, 352B.013
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
 Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Mail and mailing (Cont'd)
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46

Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Member contributions
 Amount, 352B.02
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Payroll deductions, 352B.02
 Reports about, 356.62
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Members
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 352B.011, 356.406, 356A.01
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 356.407
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
 Military service credit, 352.01, 352B.086, 356.635

Normal retirement annuities
 Amount, formula, 352.115, 352B.08
 Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 Disability benefit termination, 352B.105
 Exemption from process, 352B.071, 356.401
 Generally, 352B.08
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Optional annuities, 356.46
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 352B.08, 356.315
 Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40

Optional annuities
 Actuarial valuations, 352B.08
 Bounce back annuities, 352.116
 Disability benefits, 352B.105
 Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
 Joint and survivor annuities, 352.116, 352B.08, 352B.11, 356.46
 Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 352.116, 352B.08
 Payment in lieu of survivor benefits, 352B.10
 Pensions and retirement commission, recommendations, 352B.08
 Revocation, 356.48
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465

Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Generally, 352B.02, 352B.25
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 352B.03
 Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 352B.03
 Survivor benefits, 352B.11

Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87

Payroll deductions
 Generally, 352B.02
 Refunds, 352B.11

Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07

Policy of state, actuarial valuations, 356.215

Postretirement adjustments
 Disability benefits, 352B.10
 Eligibility for, 352B.08
 Generally, 356.415, 356.42
 Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Postretirement adjustments (Cont'd)
 Survivor benefits, 352B.11

Postretirement investment fund, 352B.25

Pre-1973 retirees, highway patrolmen's retirement benefits, continuation, 352B.27

Prior service contributions, refund repayments, 352B.11

Prior service credit, purchases
 Authorized leaves of absence, 352B.013
 Chief administrative officer, duties, 356.551
 Payment amount, determination, 356.551
 Post-July 1, 2003, 356.551
 Reserves requirements, 356.30
 Strike periods, 356.195

Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Reduced retirement annuities, *see* Early retirement under this topic

Reemployment earnings limitation, 352B.10

Refunds
 Automatic deposit, 352B.071, 356.401
 Generally, 352B.11
 Interest rates, 356.59
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.22

Repayment to
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Generally, 352B.11
 Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 Interest rates, 356.59
 Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 Requirements, 356.441

Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 352B.11, 356.407

Reports given
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Experience studies, 356.215
 Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42

Reserves
 Prior service credit purchases, 356.30

Retirement annuities, *see* Normal retirement annuities under this topic

Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49

Service credit
 Authorized leaves of absence, 352B.013
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Disability provisions, 352B.085
 Military service credit, 352.01, 352B.086
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

State aid, supplementary amortization, 423A.022

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215

Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465

Surviving child, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic

Surviving spouses
 Definitions, 356.303
 Payments to, postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic

Survivor benefits
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Survivor benefits (Cont'd)

- Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
- Definitions, 352B.011
- Disability benefits in lieu of, 352B.10
- Exemption from process, 352B.071, 356.401
- Generally, 352B.11
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Joint and survivor annuities, 352.116, 352B.08, 356.46
- Optional annuities in lieu of, 352B.10
- Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
- Postretirement adjustments, 352B.11, 356.42
- Refunds, *see* same under this topic
- Remarriage, effect, 356.407
- Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Termination of rights, 352B.11

Treasurer, 352B.03

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Uniformed service, definitions, 352B.011

Vesting requirements

- Disability benefits, 352B.10
- Generally, 352B.08
- Service credit, *see* same under this topic
- Survivor benefits, 352B.11

Violations and penalties, fiduciaries violations, service prohibition, 609B.177

Warrants for payment of money, 352B.03

Wrongful discharges, 356.50

STATE PHOTOGRAPH

"Grace," designation, 1.1498

STATE PRISONS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

STATE PROPERTY

Administration Department, duties, 16B.04

All-terrain vehicles, registration fee, exemption, 84.922

Computers, technology budget, detailed recommendations, 16A.11

Conflicts of interest, purchases, 15.43

Definitions, 16B.55

Fire, protection from, state officers' duties, 15.40

Gifts or endowments, sale, price, 16A.013

Governor, custodian of, 4.01

Insurance

- Employment and Economic Development Department, 15.39
- Fire insurance, 15.38
- Master lease program, covenant to insure property, 16A.85
- Storm insurance, 15.38

Leases, master lease program, 16A.85

Loss or damage, reimbursement to agencies, 16A.722

Motor vehicles

- Central motor pool, 16B.54
- Commuter vans, 16B.56
- Energy use, reduction, 16C.137
- Insurance, 16B.56
- Liability insurance for state employees, 15.31
- License plates, 16B.581
- Liens, exemptions, 168A.16
- Operating procedures, 16B.55
- Permitted uses, 16B.55
- Plug-in hybrid electric vehicles, 16C.138

Purchases

- Cleaner fuels, 16C.135
- State procurement law, generally, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Rideshare program, state employees, 174.257

State agency vehicles, 16C.138

State surplus property, sales to state employees, 15.054

Transfers between state agencies, motor vehicle sales tax, exemption, 15.039

Off-highway motorcycles, registration, fee exemption, 84.788

Off-road vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.798

STATE PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Purchases

- Bills (sale), 16A.124
- Conflict of interest, 15.43
- Exemptions from law, 85A.02, 129C.10, 250.05
- Light bulbs, 326B.106
- Motor vehicles, *see* same under this topic
- Payments violating allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.15
- Preferences, 16C.151, 241.27, 248.075
- Prepayments, permitted items, 16A.065
- Recyclable materials, 16C.0725
- Revolving funds, 16A.126
- State agencies as vendors to other agencies, 16A.124
- State procurement law, generally, 16C.02 to 16C.35
- Tax-forfeited land, deed tax payment required, 287.2205
- Technology budget, detailed recommendations, 16A.11
- Video display devices, 115A.1324

Rentals, disposition of rents, 245.037

Sales and use taxes, transfers between state agencies, exemption, 15.039

State lands, *see* STATE LANDS

Surplus property, *see* STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY

Transfers of property among agencies, 15.039, 15.10

STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER

Access to data, 611.272

Assistant state public defenders, 611.24

Budgets, counsel appointed under court order, costs, 611.27

Chief appellate public defender, 611.24

Compensation and salaries

- Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
- Requirements, 611.23
- Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.083

Contracts and agreements, collective bargaining, 179A.226

Court documents, free copies, 611.271

Defendants, *see* DEFENDANTS

Defenses, *see* DEFENSES

District public defenders, duties regarding

- Assignments, 611.25
- Private counsel appointed under court order, 611.27
- Terms, staggering, 611.26

Duties, generally, 611.23, 611.25

Employees

- Collective bargaining, 179A.104, 179A.226
- Generally, 611.24
- Judicial branch employees, 43A.02
- State employee insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.24

Forms, financial statements, applicants for public defender services, 611.17

Generally, 611.23

Persons represented by

- Appellants, 611.18
- Generally, 611.25
- Partial payment, 611.20
- Postconviction remedies, 590.01, 590.05, 611.18, 611.25

Public defender system, 611.215, 611.24

Public employer, State Board of Public Defense defined as, 179A.03

Reports given, private counsel appointed under court order, 611.27

Retirement, 352D.02

STATE QUALITY COUNCIL

Generally, 256B.097

STATE RAIL BANK

Eminent domain, 117.57, 222.63

Funding, needs, 174.50

Generally, 222.63

Property, adjacent lands, plats, 505.03

Violations and penalties, 222.63

STATE REGISTER

See also MINNESOTA RULES

See also RULEMAKING

Definitions, newspapers, 331A.01

Generally, 14.46

STATE REGISTER (Cont'd)

Internet availability, 14.46, 16E.07

Notices in

- Academic standards (public schools), benchmarks, 120B.023
- Agricultural Utilization Research Institute bylaws, 116V.01
- Ambulance services, license applications, contested case hearings, 144E.11
- Appointments, 15.06
- Aquatic farm fees, notice of, 17.4981
- Assessment/sales ratio studies (school districts), methodologies, 273.1325
- Biodiesel fuels, minimum content requirements, duties regarding, 239.77
- Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.20
- Cigarettes, presumed legal prices, 325D.371
- Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan program, 216C.145
- County law library fees, 134A.09, 134A.10
- County state-aid highways, variance requests, 162.02
- Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03, 116O.05
- Ethanol, minimum content, 239.791
- Executive orders, publication, 4.035, 14.46
- Family services collaboratives, rulemaking waivers, 256F.13
- Forest roads, designation, 89.71
- Forest trails, designation, 89.19
- Forestry services fees, 88.79
- Geographic name designations, 83A.02
- Government data, temporary classification, 13.06
- Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 103H.201
- Hazardous substances releases, response actions, priorities list, publication required, 115B.17
- Health care, 62J.04, 62J.61
- Health care, essential community providers, 62Q.19
- Health Department, nursing home bed moratorium, exceptions, request for proposals, 144A.073
- Health plan companies, cost containment goals, exceeding, 62J.041
- Heritable and congenital disorders, lists, 144.125
- Heritage forests, designation, 89.018
- Housing Finance Agency, low-income housing credits, distribution data, 462A.225
- Inpatient hospital payment rates, 256.969
- Inpatient hospital services, admissions certification requirements, reduction, 256.9685
- Insurance taxes, rate, 297I.05
- Job opportunity building zones, 469.314
- Joint Underwriting Association, 62I.06, 62I.21, 62I.22
- Lake Superior Center Authority, bylaws, 85B.02
- Local systems needs plan (ICF/DD), 252.282, 256B.5013
- Medical assistance
 - Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
 - Federal health care reform waiver, 256B.057
 - Preferred drug list, 256B.0625
 - Prepayment demonstration project, emergency rules, 256.991
- Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., bylaws, 116S.02
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), transitional standard, 256J.24
- Minnesota XL project permits, comment period, 114C.12
- Motorboat engine noise levels, 86B.321, 86B.521
- Multimember agency members, information about, 15.0599
- Municipal state-aid streets, variance requests, 162.09
- New hospitals, letters of intent, 144.553
- Nursing homes, monitors, selection criteria, proposal requests, 144A.155
- Official notices by state agency request, 14.46
- Open Meeting Law, 13D.04
- Outdoor recreation system units, designation, 86A.07
- Patients' rights, access to health records, 144.292
- Pollution Control Agency, 115A.9651
- Power plant site and route permits, 216E.03, 216E.04
- Priority chemicals, 116.9403
- Psychologists, code of ethics, 148.98
- Public water reserves, designation, 97A.101

STATE REGISTER (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

- Railroad crossings, proposals to vacate, 219.074
- Recreational areas, establishment, 84.029
- Research credit, health care taxes, 295.53
- Revenue notices, 270C.07
- Rulemaking notices, *see* same under this topic
- Scientific and natural areas, designation, 86A.05
- Solid waste management planning, revisions, 473.149
- State agencies, 13D.04, 15.0597
- State boards, meetings, 13D.04
- State commissions, meetings, 13D.04
- State departments, meetings, 13D.04
- State forest lands fees, establishment, 89.22
- State lands, agreements to establish boundaries, 84.0273
- State rail bank, acquisitions, dispositions, or utilization, 222.63
- Toll facilities, proposals, notice of solicitation, 160.85
- Transportation Department, petitions received, 218.041
- Unit forest resource plans, 89.012
- Water bodies, health certification fees, 97C.342
- Wildlife management areas, 97A.133, 97A.135, 97A.145
- Workers' compensation, 176.102, 176.136
- World Wide Web publication, notice about, 15.0599

Public notice, 331A.01

Revisor of statutes, assistance from, 14.46

Rulemaking notices

- Comments from persons affected by rule, notice soliciting, 14.101
- Committees on subject matter of rules, members, 14.101
- Emergency rules, Natural Resources Department, 97A.0452, 97A.0456 to 97A.0459
- Exempt rules, 14.386, 84.777, 84.926
- Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
- Fees, Natural Resources Department, 97A.045
- Form approval before publication, 14.20, 14.28
- Hearings, 14.25, 14.46
- Legislative committees, votes to advise agency not to adopt, 14.126
- Modifications, publication, 14.18
- Northern Technology Initiative, Inc., 116T.04
- Obsolete rule repeals, 14.3895
- Proposed rules, 14.05, 14.389
- Publication, effect on legal status of rules, 14.37, 14.38
- Rulemaking record, 14.365
- Rules, generally, 14.14, 14.18, 14.22, 14.27
- State Building Code amendments, effective date, 326B.13
- Submission deadline, 14.19
- Unadopted rules, order to cease enforcement, 14.381
- Vetoes of rules by governor, 14.05

State Register publication account, 14.46

STATE REGISTRARS

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

STATE SAFETY OVERSIGHT OFFICE

Generally, 299A.017

STATE SEAL

Administration Department, request for duplication, duties, 5.071

Aggravated forgery, official seal, 609.625

Certificates of election, presidential electors, 208.05

Constitution of the United States, ratification notice, attestation, 5.06

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 13 s 11

Extradition, 629.07, 629.22

Generally, 1.135

Replacement, 4.04

Secretary of state, duties

- Constitution of United States, ratification notice, 5.06
- Custodian, 5.01
- Description, photograph, reproduction proof, history, retaining, 5.071
- Oaths and acknowledgments, certifying, 5.07
- Service marks, certificate of registration, 333.21

STATE SEAL (Cont'd)

State bonds, duplicates, 16A.462
 State certificates of indebtedness, duplicates, 16A.462
 Trademarks, certificate of registration, 333.21

STATE SPORT

Ice hockey, designation, 1.1499

STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY

Acceptance, Administration Department, duties, 16B.2975, 16C.03

Computers

Minnesota Computers for Schools, 16B.2975
 Public Defense Board employees, 611.273

Costs, payment, acceptance, disposal, transfer, or sale costs, 16B.2975

Definitions, 16B.2975

Disposition

Administration Department, powers, 16B.2975, 16C.03
 Computers, to schools, 16B.2975
 Highway property, 3.7396, 161.41
 Resource recovery program, 115A.15

Highway property, 3.7396, 161.41

Inventories, 16B.24

Land, *see* Surplus lands, sales under STATE LANDS

Personal property, environmental response actions, property acquired for, disposition, 115B.17

Proceeds, highway property, 161.41

Rulemaking, 16C.03

Sales

Earth materials, trunk highway construction, 161.411
 Highway property, 161.41
 Motor vehicles, sales to state employees, 15.054, 136F.36
 State officers and employees, 15.054, 136F.36
 State Patrol officers' handguns, 16B.298

State surplus property building, maintenance, 16B.24

Surplus services revolving fund, 16B.2975

STATE TIMBER ACT

Generally, 90.005 to 90.42

STATE TRAILS

Active transportation program, 174.38

Adjacent lands, private subsurface use of trail right-of-way, 85.015

Administration, Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.05

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Alex Laveau Trail, 85.015

Arrowhead region trail system, 85.015

Authorization of new sites, 86A.07

Blazing Star Trail, 85.015

Blufflands trail system, 85.015

Brown's Creek Trail, 85.015

C. J. Ramstad/Northshore Trail, 85.015

Camp Ripley/Veterans State Trail, 85.015

Casey Jones Trail, 85.015

Central Lakes Trail, 85.015

Connections to state parks and recreation areas, 85.015

Criteria for classification, 86A.05

Cuyuna Lakes Trail, 85.015

David Dill/Arrowhead Trail, 85.015

David Dill/Taconite Trail, 85.015

David Dill/Tomahawk Trail, 85.015

Des Moines River Valley Trail, 85.015

Douglas Trail, 85.015

Easements

Funding, 92.685

Ingress and egress, private owners, 85.015

Electric-assisted bicycles, trail use, 85.015

Eminent domain, limitation of authority, 117.57

Employees, nondisplacement by adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835

Establishment, 84.029, 85.015

Federal aid, 174.42

Funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94

Gateway Trail, 85.015

STATE TRAILS (Cont'd)

Gitchi-Gami Trail, 85.015

Glacial Lakes Trail, 85.015

Grant-in-aid trails

All-terrain vehicles, 84.922, 84.9275

Off-highway motorcycles, nonresident state trail passes, 84.7945

Off-highway vehicle trails, maintenance, 84.781

Off-road vehicles, state trail passes, 84.8035

Snowmobiles, state trail stickers, 84.8205

Great River Ridge Trail, 85.015

Heartland Trail, 85.015

Horse passes, 85.46

Iron Range Trail, 93.45

Lake Superior Water Trail, 85.0155

Lands

Acquisition, 84.029

Procedure, 85.015

Luce Line Trail, 85.015

Management, 86A.05

Markers, 86A.05

Matthew Lourey Trail, 85.015

Mill Towns Trail, 85.015

Minnesota River Trail, 85.015

Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.015, 85.021

Mississippi Blufflands Trail, 85.015

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156

Munger Trail, 85.015

Names, listing, 85.015

Natural Resources Department, duties

Administration, 86A.05

Generally, 85.015 to 85.021

Off-highway vehicles, operating restrictions, 84.777

Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04

Parks and trails fund, 85.53

Paul Bunyon Trail, 85.015

Paved public trails, metal traction devices, uses, 84.8712

Permits

Private subsurface use, 85.015

Special use permit fees, 85.47

Planning, master plans, 86A.09

Prairie Wildflower Trail, 85.015

Recreational trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Registry, publication, 85.017

Reports about, Transportation Department, duties, 161.10

Root River Trail, 85.015

Rules, 86A.06

Sakatah Singing Hills Trail, 85.015

Shooting Star Trail, 85.015

Snowmobile trails, *see* under RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Stagecoach Trail, 85.015

Stickers, snowmobiles, state trail stickers, 84.8205

Superior Vista Trail, 85.015

Taconite Trail, 85.015

Trail waysides, 86A.05

Use of

All-terrain vehicles, nonresident state trail passes, 84.9275

Off-highway motorcycles, nonresident state trail passes, 84.7945

Off-road vehicles, state trail passes, 84.8035

Regulations, 85.018

Water trails, 85.32

William Munger trail system, 85.015

STATE TREASURY

See STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

STATE TREE

Norway pine, designation, 1.143

STATE TROOPERS

See STATE PATROL

STATE WATERS

See WATERS OF THE STATE

STATE WILDERNESS AREAS

Authorization of new sites, 86A.07
 Generally, 86A.05
 Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
 Planning, master plans, 86A.09
 Rules, 86A.06

STATE ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See MINNESOTA ZOO

STATEMENTS

See specific index headings

STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)

Billing, depositing, statewide systems account, 16A.1286
 Exemptions, 16A.18
 Procedures, compliance, 16A.14
 Professional and technical service contracts, category, 16A.101
 Requirement to use, state agencies, generally, 16A.055
 Supervision, Management and Budget Department, authority, 16A.055

STATEWIDE EMERGENCY COMMUNICATION BOARD

Definitions, 403.21
 Generally, 403.382

STATEWIDE INDEPENDENT LIVING COUNCIL

See INDEPENDENT LIVING COUNCIL

STATEWIDE RADIO BOARD

Advisory committees, 403.40
 Advisory groups, 403.40
 Bonds (public debt), public safety radio communication system backbone, 403.275
 Chair, memberships, 403.36
 Election to become Statewide Emergency Communication Board, 403.21, 403.382
 Employees, retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Members, duties, 403.36
 Powers
 ARMER system, 403.21, 403.38
 Generally, 403.37, 403.38
 Public safety radio communication system, user fees, 403.31

STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN

Accounting and bookkeeping, financial and actuarial reporting practices, 356.20
 Actuarial valuations
 Financial reporting, 356.20
 Investment Board powers, 353G.02
 Lump-sum division, 353G.01
 Monthly benefit retirement division, 353G.02
 Actuaries, duties, 353G.08
 Advisory board, 353G.01, 353G.03
 Alternative eligibility and computation, 353G.09
 Ancillary benefits, 353G.11
 Annuities, exemption from process, 353G.16
 Annuity contract purchases, 353G.14
 Attorney general, duties, 353G.02
 Audits and examinations
 Actuarial valuations, 353G.02
 Reporting, 356.20
 Benefits, 353G.09, 353G.16, 353G.17
 Cash flow funding requirement, 353G.08
 Combined service pensions, 353G.13
 Deferred service pensions, 353G.09, 353G.10
 Definitions, 353G.01, 353G.18
 Disability benefits, 353G.115
 Disbursements, 353G.08
 Disclosure, financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Disestablishment, prior volunteer firefighter's relief association special funds, 353G.06
 Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
 Election of coverage, 353G.05
 Eligibility for benefits, 353G.09
 Financial reports, generally, 356.20
 Funding requirements, 353G.08
 Generally, 353G.02

STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631
 Good time service credit, 353G.01, 353G.07
 Individual retirement account transfers, 353G.18
 Information from municipalities and fire departments, 353G.04
 Interest rates, 356.59
 Invested assets review, monthly benefit division, 353G.05
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
 Lump-sum division
 Ancillary benefits, 353G.11
 Annuity contract purchases, 353G.14
 Assets, 353G.02
 Generally, 353G.13
 Prior service pension level, continuation, 353G.11
 Service pensions, 353G.11
 Supplemental benefits, 353G.11
 Transfer of assets to a relief association, 353G.17
 Members
 Definitions, 353G.01, 353G.05
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
 Monthly benefit division
 Administration of plan, 353G.02
 Assets, 353G.01
 Benefit plan document modification, 353G.121
 Cash flow funding requirements, 353G.08
 Election of coverage, 353G.05
 Funding requirements, 353G.08
 Service pension levels, 353G.112
 Survivor benefits, 353G.12
 Transfer of assets to a relief association, 353G.17
 Municipalities
 Additional contributions, 353G.08
 Definitions, 353G.01
 Electing coverage, 353G.05
 Information, providing, 353G.04
 Termination, 353G.18
 Normal retirement annuities, exemption from process, 353G.16
 Payments to, fire state aid, 477B.04
 Portability provisions, 353G.13
 Prior service pension level, continuation, 353G.11
 Refunds, interest rates, 356.59
 Relief associations, other changes, 353G.06
 Reports given
 Financial reports, 356.20
 Investment performance, 6.496
 Retirement benefit plan documents
 Articles and bylaws defined as, 353G.01
 Modification, notice to PERA, 353G.121
 Scope, 353G.01
 Service pensions, 353G.09, 353G.11, 353G.112, 424A.02
 Subpoenas, 356.401
 Successor in interest, 353G.06
 Supplemental benefits, 353G.11
 Supplemental investment fund, performance, 6.496
 Survivor benefits, 353G.12, 353G.16
 Termination of participation, 353G.18
 Transfer of assets
 Monthly benefit division, 353G.05, 353G.121
 Relief associations, 353G.17
 Volunteer firefighter account, investment, 11A.17
STATIONERY
 See PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS
STATIONS
 See DEPOTS AND STATIONS
STATUTE OF FRAUDS
 Cohabitation contracts, 513.075, 513.076
 Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 513.01
 Logging laborers, contracts extending time for payment, 513.07
 Specific performance, enforcement, 513.06
 Writing, 513.06
 Conveyances, real property, 513.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2020

1001

STATUTES

STATUTE OF FRAUDS (Cont'd)

Deeds, real property, 513.04
Generally, 513.01 to 513.07
Investment securities, contract enforcement, inapplicable, 336.8-113
Leases
 Requirements, 336.2A-201
 Terms longer than one year, writing, 513.05
 Terms not exceeding one year, writing, exceptions, 513.04
Negotiable instruments, accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
Parties to suits, 513.01 to 513.07
Real property
 Contracts for sale, writing, 513.05
 Conveyances, 513.04
Sales
 Formal requirements, 336.2-201
 Modification of contracts, 336.2-209
 Sale or return terms, separate contracts, 336.2-326
Specific performance, generally, 513.06
Trust deeds, 513.43
Trusts, 513.03

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.46
Absence from state, effect, 541.13
Acknowledgments, effect, 541.17
Actions to enforce, 541.05
Adverse claims to real property, action to declare conveyance a mortgage, 559.19
Amendments, effect on tolling of statutes, 645.43
Apprentices, breach of indenture, 541.07
Arson, indictments for, 628.26
Assault, generally, 541.07
Assessments by local governments, actions for money paid, 541.08
Bank accounts, 541.10
Bank deposits and collections
 Lawsuits, generally, 336.4-111
 Unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406
Bias crimes, civil lawsuits regarding, 611A.79
Boats and boating, lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.08
Bonds (public debt), notice of claim, time for filing, 574.10
Breach of fiduciary duty, public retirement plans, 356A.12
Bribery, indictments for, 628.26
Buildings, asbestos removal, 541.22
Burial grounds, property damage lawsuits, 307.082
Business corporations
 Claims against, shares, issuance violations, 302A.405
 Illegal distributions, liability, 302A.557, 302A.559
 Records, withholding lawsuits, protective orders, automatic extension caused by, 302A.461
Cemeteries, property damage lawsuits, 307.082
Check forgery, indictments for, 628.26
Child abuse, victim reparations, 611A.53
Child support, 257.66
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes
 Generally, 297F.17
 Indictments or complaints, criminal offenses, 297F.20
Cities, local improvement assessments, actions for money paid, 541.08
Claims against the state
 Dams, water level maintenance, 541.115
 Tort claims, 3.736
Clean water partnership program, 541.075
Coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.84
Common interest communities, warranties
 Existing communities, 515B.4-115, 515B.4-1151
 New communities, 515B.4-1152
Condominiums
 Tort and contract liability, 515A.3-111
 Warranties, 515A.4-114
Confession of judgment, generally, 541.09
Conflict of Laws-Limitations Act, 541.30 to 541.36
Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 541.05

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Invention development services, breach of contract, 325A.09
 New promises, effect, 541.17
 State contracts, claims against the state, 3.751
Contribution or indemnity lawsuits, improvements to real property, defects, 541.051
Cooperative associations, barred claims, 308A.925, 308B.915
Coroners, generally, 541.06
Corporate takeovers, 80B.10, 80B.11
Corporations, ratable assessments against shareholders, lawsuits, 316.20
Counties of financial responsibility, human services, 256G.12
Courts, judgments, actions upon, 541.09
Credit sale contracts, finance charges, violations, 47.59
Creditors' claims, probate, 524.3-802, 524.3-807
Crimes resulting in death of victim, indictments for, 628.26
Criminal conversation, 541.05
Criminal prosecutions, generally, 628.26
Criminal sexual conduct
 Indictments for, 628.26
 Parents or guardians of minors, sexual abuse, 541.073
Dams
 Damages caused by, 541.05
 Water level maintenance, 541.115
Death by wrongful act, 573.02
Death of party, effect, 541.16
Debt, 541.05, 541.053
Debtors, confession of judgment, 541.09
Defeasible estates, 541.023
Dentists, 541.076, 541.15
Digital signatures, recovery, qualified right to payment, 325K.18
DNA analysis, time spent in, effect on tolling of statutes, 628.26
Domestic abuse lawsuits, 541.05
Dram shop lawsuits, 340A.802
Electronic communications, illegal access, 626A.32
Environmental actions, 541.075
Environmental covenants, 114E.40
Environmental Response and Liability Act, hazardous substances releases, lawsuits, 115B.11
Estate taxes, assessments, 289A.38
Exceptions
 Social Security contributions, liability for delinquent payments, 355.03
 Uniform Commercial Code, 541.01
Executions, creditors remedies, generally, 541.06, 550.04
False imprisonment, generally, 541.07
Farm products, contracts, readability violation claims, 17.9441
Farm tractors, civil lawsuits, 325F.6658
Financial exploitation, vulnerable adults, 628.26
Financial transaction card fraud, indictments for, 628.26
Fine prints, disclosure violations, 324.10
Flowage easements, 103G.561
Foreclosure consultants, lawsuits against, 325N.06
Foreclosure purchasers, lawsuits against, 325N.18
Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, 548.62
Foreign states
 Definitions, 541.30
 Governing law, 541.34
 Limitation periods, 541.31, 541.32
 Statutory construction, 541.35
 Unfairness, 541.33
Forfeitures, 541.06, 541.07, 541.075
Forgery, indictments for, 628.26
Franchise violations, 80C.17
Fraud, 541.05
Gambling
 Debts, commitments void, 541.21
 Losses, actions to recover, 541.20
Gambling taxes, 297E.11, 297E.13
Game and fish violations, 97A.255

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)

General assistance medical care, claims against estates, exemptions, 256B.15
 Generally, 541.01 to 541.22
 Guardians of minors, sexual abuse, 541.073
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, lawsuits, 541.075
 Hazardous waste violations, 628.26
 Health and accident insurance carriers, subrogation claims, notice requirements, 62A.096
 Health care providers, 541.076, 541.15
 Heirs, lawsuits, exceptions, 257.58
 Highways, grade, establishment, 541.07, 541.072
 Hospitals, 541.076, 541.15
 Human rights, unfair discriminatory practices, lawsuits, 363A.28
 Income and franchise taxes
 Assessment and collection, 289A.38
 Assessment and collection lawsuits, 270C.58
 Indebtedness
 Generally, 541.05
 Personal, family, or household debt, 541.053
 Infectious waste violations, 628.26
 Insurance companies
 Lawsuits, claims against, 60B.28
 Rehabilitation, claims by insurer, 60B.18
 Insurance fraud, false claims against property insurance, 609.611
 Joint bank accounts, 541.10
 Judgments
 Actions to vacate, time limit, 548.25
 Actions upon, 541.09
 Decree, 541.04
 Enforcement after time has run, 548.14
 Generally, 541.06
 Procured by fraud, actions to set aside, time limit, 548.14
 Reversal of judgment after recovery, effect, 541.18
 Uniform Commercial Code, exception, 541.18
 Kidnapping, indictments for, 628.26
 Labor trafficking, 628.26
 Land, damages caused by dams, 541.07
 Landfill cleanup programs, environmental response costs, recovery actions, 115B.40
 Lawsuits
 Personal service, 541.13
 Specific lawsuits, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Leases, 336.2A-506
 Legal disability, 541.15
 Lemon law, civil lawsuits, 325F.665
 Letters of credit, lawsuits, 336.5-115
 Libel and slander, generally, 541.07
 Liens, 541.08
 Limited liability companies, illegal distributions, liability, 322C.0406
 Liquor taxes, generally, 297G.16
 Loans, finance charges, violations, 47.59
 Malpractice, generally, 541.07
 Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, criminal offenses, 297D.09
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* Statutes of limitations under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Mediation, effect on, civil lawsuits, 572.39
 Medical assistance
 Claims against estates, exemption, 256B.15
 Fraud, 628.26
 Medical malpractice, 541.076, 541.15
 Membership camping violations, civil lawsuits, 82A.19
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.235
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Agricultural property, deficiency judgments, 582.30
 Generally, 580.01
 Old foreclosure actions, 582.14
 Sales, actions to set aside, 580.20, 580.21
 Mortgages, unrecorded, recitals on instruments affecting title to real property, 507.332

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)

Motor fuel taxes
 Collection lawsuits, 296A.22
 Generally, 296A.21
 Lawsuits, 296A.23
 Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, lawsuits, 80F.17
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, evasion or defeat, complaints or indictments, filing, 297B.10
 Motor vehicles, lawsuits, 325F.662, 325F.665
 Multiparty accounts, 541.10
 Murder, indictments for, 628.26
 National Guard, courts-martial, 192A.235
 Negligence, sexual abuse, 541.073
 Negotiable instruments
 Confession of judgment, actions upon, 541.09
 Payment, enforcement, 336.3-118
 Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, lawsuits, 604.31
 Nonprofit corporations, claims against, dissolution proceedings, 317A.730, 317A.733
 Nonresidence in state, effect on tolling of statutes, 628.26
 Occupational therapists, 541.076
 Old age assistance, claims against estate, application, 256.25
 Omitted property, assessment and taxation, 273.02
 Overtime, recovery of wages, 541.07
 Parents, sexual abuse, 541.073
 Paternity
 Father and child relationship, 257.57
 Lawsuits, exceptions, 257.58
 Lawsuits to vacate, 257.75
 Pedestrian mall ordinances, appeals, 430.031
 Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices, 626A.391
 Personal injury, 541.05, 541.073
 Personal property, detaining, injuring, or taking, 541.05
 Personal representatives, proceedings against, 524.3-1005
 Personal service, 541.13
 Physicians and surgeons, 541.076, 541.15
 Plain Language Contract Act, lawsuits, 325G.34
 Pollution Control Agency
 Claims against, 115B.30
 Lawsuits, 541.075
 Pretrial diversion programs, participation time, exclusion from limitation, 628.26
 Probate, distributees, proceedings against, 524.3-1006
 Probate of wills, 524.3-109
 Product liability, 541.05, 544.41
 Promissory notes, confession of judgment, actions upon, 541.09
 Public defender services, reimbursement for, 611.35
 Public Employees Retirement Association, omitted deductions, 353.27
 Public works contractors, lawsuits on bond, 574.31
 Punitive damages, tolling of statutes, 549.191
 Quieting title, tax-forfeited lands, 284.28
 Racketeering, 541.074
 Railroad personnel, steam, death or personal injury, lawsuits, 219.83
 Real estate tax judgment sales, deeds or certificates of sale, filing or recording, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327
 Real property
 Accrual of cause of action, time limit, 541.051
 Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023
 Adverse possession, 541.02
 Appraisals, 82B.24
 Dams, damage caused by, 541.07
 Foreclosure, 541.03
 Improvements to, defective and unsafe condition, 541.051
 Pesticides, damage caused by application, 541.07
 Recovery of, 541.02
 Sales, seller disclosures, actions based on, 513.57, 513.58
 Tax-forfeited land, 284.28, 541.024
 Title to, actions affecting, 541.023
 Regulated lenders, violations, 56.19
 Residence in state, effect on tolling of statutes, 628.26
 Residence outside state, effect on tolling of statutes, 541.13

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)

Restraint of trade, lawsuits, 325D.64
 Revenge pornography, lawsuits, 604.31
 Rulemaking authority, objections to rules, petitions for declaratory judgment, 3.842
 Sales, 336.2-725
 Sales and use taxes
 Additional taxes, assessment, 289A.38
 Other states, lawsuits, 541.01
 Securities sales violations, 80A.76
 Service of process, 541.13
 Severed mineral interests, forfeited interests, lawsuit to recover market value, 93.55
 Sex trafficking, 628.26
 Sexual abuse, generally, 541.073
 Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists, 604.205
 Sexual performances, use of minors in, 617.245
 Sheriffs, generally, 541.06
 Special assessments, 541.08
 State contracts, claims against the state, 3.751
 State lands, recovery by purchaser in default, 92.213
 Statutory liability, 541.05
 Streets, grade, establishment, 541.07, 541.072
 Subdivided land sales, 83.42
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, failure to disclose to buyers, actions, 115.55
 Sureties, 541.05
 Surveyors, generally, 541.052
 Suspension of running of time, generally, 541.15
 Tax assessments
 Deficiency assessments, time, 289A.38
 Extension, agreements, 289A.42
 Generally, 270C.58
 Omission exceeding 25 percent, 289A.38
 Suspension, bankruptcy, 289A.41
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 Certificates of sale, filing or recording, 281.321, 281.327
 Refunds, 283.04
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Generally, 541.024
 Quieting title, 284.28
 Tax increment financing lawsuits, 469.1771
 Tax liens, 270C.27, 270C.63
 Tax refunds, 289A.40, 289A.50
 Taxes
 Collection or payment lawsuits, 270C.61
 Deficiency assessments, time, 289A.38
 Delinquent taxes, unauthorized collection, lawsuits, 270C.275
 Enforcement of law, suspension, taxpayer assistance orders, 270C.37
 Violations, generally, 289A.63
 Topographic surveys, generally, 541.02, 541.052
 Torts, generally, 541.07
 Trade secrets, misappropriation, lawsuits, 325C.06
 Traffic regulations, 169.891
 Trespass, 90.412, 541.05
 Tuberculosis hospitals, generally, 541.07
 Unemployment insurance, claims, 268.21
 Use taxes, other states, 541.01
 Vessels, lawsuits against, 579.08
 Veterinarians, generally, 541.07
 Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 628.26
 Wages, actions to recover, 541.07
 Water pollution
 Cleaning agents and water conditioners with excessive nutrients, actions, 116.34
 Indictments or complaints, 628.26
 Lawsuits, 541.075, 628.26
 Waterpower dams, 103G.555
 Wells, contamination, 103I.241
 Wiretapping, 626A.13, 626A.391
 Workers' Compensation Act, 79A.071
 Workers' compensation actions, 176.151

STATUTES OF REPOSE

See STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

STATUTORY CITIES

See CITIES

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

Abode, defined, 645.45
 Action, defined, 645.45
 Adding words, 645.18
 Administrative rules, 14.37, 645.001
 Adult, defined, 645.45, 645.451
 Affirm, defined, 645.44
 Appellate courts, defined, 645.44
 Appropriations, effective date, 645.02
 As now provided by law, defined, 645.45
 As provided by law, defined, 645.45
 Assignment, defined, 645.44
 Attorneys, 645.45
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), bond agents, 645.10
 Chair, defined, 645.44
 Charge, defined, 645.44
 Child, defined, 645.45, 645.451
 Children, defined, 645.45, 645.451
 City, defined, 645.44
 Conditional sale, defined, 645.44
 Conflicts of law, 645.26
 County, defined, 645.44
 Court administrators, defined, 645.44
 Criminal penalties
 Penalty for each violation, 645.24
 Petty misdemeanor in absence of other penalty, 645.241
 Days, 645.15, 645.45
 Domestic violence death, defined, 611A.203
 Effective dates
 Generally, 645.02
 Retroactive effect, 645.21
 Special or local laws, 645.02, 645.023
 Ejusdem generis, 645.08
 Estimated market value, defined, 645.44
 Exceptions, interpretation of, 645.19
 Fee, defined, 645.44
 Filed for record, defined, 645.44
 Final enactment
 Date, effect on interpretation, 645.26, 645.33
 Defined, 645.01
 Fiscal year, defined, 645.45
 Folio, defined, 645.44
 Forfeitures, penalties for each offense, 645.24
 Gender
 Canons of construction, 645.08
 Commercial Code, 336.1-106
 Gender revision of 1986, 645.51
 General and particular words, 645.08
 Generally, 645.001 to 645.51
 Grammar
 Errors, effect, 645.18
 Generally, 645.08
 Singular and plural number, 336.1-106, 645.08
 Handwriting, 645.44
 Headnotes, 3C.08, 14.47, 645.49
 Health plan company, defined, 645.446
 Hereafter, defined, 645.45
 Holidays
 Computing time periods including holidays, 645.15
 Holiday, defined, 645.44
 Published notice, 645.11
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
 In writing, defined, 645.44
 Incorporations by reference, 14.07, 645.31
 Inhabitants, defined, 645.44
 Intent, fraud, 645.25
 Irreconcilable provisions
 Amendments to same section, 645.33
 Implied repeal, 645.39
 Joint authority of several public officers, 645.08

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Judicial sale, defined, 645.45
 Legal age, defined, 645.451
 Legislative intent
 Object of interpretation, 645.16
 Presumptions about, 645.17
 Legislature, defined, 645.01
 Lien, defined, 645.44
 Majority, defined, 645.451
 May, defined, 645.44
 Minnesota Rules, 14.37, 645.001
 Minnesota Statutes, amendments to
 Amendatory laws, effect of repeal, 645.34
 Citation in bill of statutory section amended, 645.29
 Merging into text, 645.32
 Repeal and amendment at same session, effect, 645.42
 Sections repealed by revision or code, 645.30
 Simultaneous amendments to same provision, 645.33
 Minor, defined, 645.45, 645.451
 Minority, defined, 645.451
 Money, defined, 645.45
 Months, 645.14, 645.44
 Mortgage, defined, 645.44
 Must, defined, 645.44
 Night time, defined, 645.45
 Non compos mentis, defined, 645.45
 Notary, defined, 645.45
 Now, defined, 645.45
 Numbers, 645.08, 645.09
 Oath, defined, 645.44
 Paragraphs, references to, 645.47
 Person, defined, 645.44
 Pledge, defined, 645.44
 Population, defined, 645.44
 Posting (notices), defined, 645.12
 Provisos, interpretation of, 645.19
 Public member, 645.44
 Public officials, joint authority, 645.08
 Published notice, defined, 645.11
 Quorum, 645.08
 Recorded, defined, 645.44
 Reenactment
 Intermediate law, interpretation, 645.38
 Repeal and reenactment, effect, 645.37
 Repeals
 Amendatory laws, effect, 645.34
 Criminal or civil proceedings, effect on, 645.35
 Implied repeals, 645.28, 645.39 to 645.41
 Nonexistence of reason for law, 645.40
 Nonuse of law, 645.41
 Repeal and reenactment, 645.37, 645.38
 Repeal of repeal, effect, 645.36
 Repeals and amendment at same session, effect, 645.42
 Statutes of limitations, effect on tolling, 645.43
 Retroactive effect, 645.21
 Revisions or codes
 Existing laws, effect on, 645.28
 Simultaneous amendments, effect, 645.30
 Rules of grammar, 645.08
 Saturdays, computing time periods including, 645.15, 645.151
 Seal, defined, 645.44
 Section numbers
 Bill language, 645.29
 Range references, 645.48
 Severability, 645.20
 Shall, defined, 645.44
 Sheriffs, defined, 645.44
 Signatures, 645.44
 Singular and plural, 336.1-106, 645.08
 Small business, defined, 645.445
 Special or local laws, local approval
 Approval by referendum, 645.024
 Exceptions, 645.023
 Procedure, 645.021

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Specific construction provisions, *see* specific index headings
 State
 Defined, 645.44
 Effect of statutes on, 645.27
 Statutes of limitations, repeals, effect on tolling, 645.43
 Streets and roads, complete streets, 174.75
 Subdivisions, references to, 645.46
 Successive weeks, defined, 645.13
 Sundays, computing time periods including, 645.15, 645.151
 Swear, defined, 645.44
 Tax, defined, 645.44
 Time
 Day, defined, 645.45
 Final enactment of bills, 645.01
 Fiscal year, defined, 645.45
 Hereafter, defined, 645.45
 Heretofore, defined, 645.45
 Months, 645.14, 645.44
 Night time, defined, 645.45
 Now, defined, 645.45
 Saturdays, computing time periods including, 645.15, 645.151
 Standard time, 645.071
 Successive weeks, defined, 645.13
 Sundays, computing time periods including, 645.15, 645.151
 Weeks, defined, 645.13
 Year, defined, 645.44
 Year of our Lord, defined, 645.44
 To, in statutory citations, defined, 645.48
 Town, defined, 645.44
 Transposing words, 645.18
 Unconstitutionality, 645.20
 Uniform laws, 645.22
 United States, defined, 645.44
 Verified, defined, 645.45
 Violate, defined, 645.44
 Weeks, defined, 645.13
 Words, general and particular words, 645.08
 Written, defined, 645.44
 Year, defined, 645.44
 Year of our Lord, defined, 645.44
STAY OF PROCEEDINGS
 Abandoned tangible personal property, transfer of ownership, 345.75
 Airports and landing fields, zoning appeals, 360.068
 Assumed names, lawsuits regarding, 333.06
 Attachment, seizure of property, stay of order, 570.026
 Chemically dependent persons, commitments, 145.698
 Child custody, *see* Stay of proceedings under CHILD CUSTODY
 Collection agencies, licenses or registration, 332.41
 Commitments
 Chemically dependent persons, 145.698
 Voluntary status, transfers to, 253B.10
 Drainage systems, appeals, 103E.095
 Eviction actions
 Judgments, execution, 504B.345
 Pending appeal, 504B.371
 Execution of money judgments, 550.36
 Expungement of criminal records, 609A.03
 Health and accident insurance, orders, forms or rates, 62A.02
 Health maintenance organizations, administrative supervision, 60G.05
 Human services, licenses, suspension or revocation, 245A.07
 Insurance companies
 Administrative supervision, 60G.05
 Insolvencies, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, powers and duties, 60C.195
 Rehabilitation, rehabilitator, duties, 60B.18
 Unauthorized insurers, foreign decrees, 72A.42
 Marriage and family therapists, unauthorized practice, 148B.371

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, insolvent insurers, liquidation, conservation, or rehabilitation, 61B.32
- Motor vehicle sales finance companies, license revocation or suspension, appeals, 53C.03
- Public schools, student exclusions or expulsions, 121A.50
- Public utilities, suspension of orders, 216B.53
- Replevin, 565.251
- Stay of sentence, *see* Stay of sentence under SENTENCING
- Workers' compensation
 - Health care providers, sanctions, 176.103
 - Writ of certiorari, effect, 176.491

STEALING

See THEFT

STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

- Agricultural production, steam used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
- Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
- District heating systems, *see* DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
- Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 103I.621
- High pressure piping, *see* under PIPES AND PIPELINES
- Industrial production, steam used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802
- Personal property taxes, taxable property, 272.02
- Regions Hospital, 383A.411
- Residential energy sales, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- Transmission through pipelines, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

STEAM FARM TRACTION ENGINES

See BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

STEAM GENERATING PLANTS

- Statutory cities, jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351

STEARNS COUNTY

- Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Bridges (structures), Old Saint Anne's Pass Bridge, 161.14
- Central Minnesota regional parks and trails plan, 85.50, 85.51
- Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Development region, 462.385
- Housing support facilities, 256I.05
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
- Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
- Saint John's Abbey and University Historic District, Collegeville, historic place, 138.664
- Sinclair Lewis Childhood Home, historic place, 138.664
- State bicycle routes, 160.266

STEEL

- Body-piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389
- Steel reprocessors, 297A.68

STEELE COUNTY

- Boundaries, 2.01
- Development region, 462.385
- Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124
- Judicial district, generally, 2.722
- Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
- National Farmers' Bank of Owatonna, historic place, 138.664
- Nursing homes, beds, moratorium exceptions, 144A.071
- Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
- South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445

STEELHEAD

See TROUT (SALMONINAE)

STENOGRAPHERS

- Court reporters, *see* COURT REPORTERS
- District court, transcription of court recordings, 484.72
- Secretary of state's, 5.02

STEPARENTS

- Adoptions by
 - Birth parent histories, exemptions, 259.43
 - Effect, 259.59
 - Importation of children for adoption or foster care, exemption from requirements, 257.05
 - Intestate succession, 524.2-119
 - Waivers, preadoption, 259.53
- Caregivers, stepparents defined as, 256J.08
- Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
- Child care fund applicants, stepparents defined as, 119B.011
- Definitions
 - Child care programs, 119B.011
 - Custodial trusts, 529.01
 - Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 - Transfers to minors, 527.21
- Family, stepparents defined as, 119B.011
- Income, stepparents of minor parents, MFIP, exclusions, 256J.21
- Individuals who are related, stepparents defined as, 245A.02
- Juvenile offenders, stepparents of, 609.748
- Petitioners, adoption, 259.21

STERILIZATION (SURGERY)

- Coercion, 145.925
- Developmentally disabled persons, 252A.21, 524.5-313
- Failure, lawsuits, 145.424

STEVENS COUNTY

- Boundaries, 2.01
- Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Development region, 462.385
- Fines, University of Minnesota, 169.965
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

STEVE'S LAW

- Generally, 604A.04, 604A.05

STILLWATER (CITY)

- District court, tenth district chambers, 2.722
- Lift bridge, funding, 165.15

STIMULANTS

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

STIPULATIONS

See also DISCOVERY

- Charitable organizations, violations, assurance of discontinuance, 309.57
- Child support, generally, 518A.44
- Contested cases, informal disposition, 14.59
- County highway acquisition of land or property, stipulation in lieu of judgment, 163.12
- Dissolution of marriage
 - Pension benefits or rights, valuation, 518.582
 - Remarriage prior to appeal, 518.145
- Insurance holding company systems, appeals, record, evidence, 60D.28
- Natural Resources Department, low-water marks, 103G.411
- Professional fund raisers, violations, assurance of discontinuance, 309.57
- Public works contractors payment and performance bonds, claims against, extension of time limits, 574.31
- Relatives, personal care services provided by, medical assistance prohibited asset transfers, 256B.0595
- Social workers, cessation of practice, 148E.270
- Spousal maintenance, modification, 518.552
- Teachers, disciplinary action, 122A.20
- Utilities, relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, agreements, 161.46
- Workers' compensation
 - Decisions based on, 176.322
 - Intervention, 176.361

STOCK IN TRADE

- Alcoholic beverages, 297G.12
- Attachment, exemption, 550.37
- Commingling, *see* COMMINGLING
- Damaged goods, recovery in tort, 604.10
- Execution sales, exemption, 550.37
- Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, dealer's inventory, 325E.06
- Gambling distributors, certified physical inventories, 349.161, 349.2123
- Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
- Inventory
 - Definitions, 336.9-102
 - Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 - Purchase-money security interests, 336.9-324
 - Taking, *see* INVENTORIES
- Matches, storage, 325F.02
- Newspapers, insurance, mutual fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
- Retail hardware dealers, insurance, mutual fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
- Storage, matches, 325F.02
- Valuation of property, income and franchise taxes, 290.191
- Wholesale liquor dealers, 297G.12

STOCKHOLDERS

See SHAREHOLDERS

STOCKS

- Abandoned and unclaimed stocks, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Banks, *see* Capital stock under BANKS
- Bonuses
 - Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemption from, 550.37
 - Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 - Stock bonus plans, 500.17, 501A.04
- Business corporations, *see* Shares under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Call options, sale or purchase
 - Insurance companies, investments, 60A.11
 - Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Clearing corporations, *see* under SECURITIES
- Commercial Code, *see* SECURITIES
- Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496
- Cooperative associations, *see* Shares under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- Corporate takeovers, *see* Equity securities under CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
- Corporations, generally, *see* Shares under CORPORATIONS
- Credits, stock defined as, 272.03
- Definitions
 - Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 - Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.03
 - Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
 - Personal property taxes, 272.03
 - Property taxes, 272.03
 - Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
- Development corporations, *see* Shares under DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
- Dividends
 - Defined as principal, 501C.1103
 - Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
- Employee stock ownership plans, ownership interests, professional firms, 319B.07
- Executions, levy on, procedure, 550.135
- Exercise of rights, trustees, powers, 501C.0816
- Farmers cooperative associations, value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046, 177.435
- Foreign stocks, investments in, by life insurance companies, 61A.29
- Income and franchise taxes
 - Preferred stock losses, treatment, 290.0136
 - Property factor, exclusions, 290.191

STOCKS (Cont'd)

- Industrial loan and thrift companies, sale, 53.02
 - Insurance companies, *see* Shares under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 - Investments in
 - Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.773
 - Insurance companies, 60A.11, 60D.16, 60L.01, 60L.07, 60L.08
 - Investment Board, 11A.24
 - Life insurance companies, 61A.28, 61A.29
 - Public retirement plans, 356A.06
 - Savings banks, 50.146
 - Trustees, powers, 501C.0808
 - Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims fund, 79A.22
 - Judgments
 - Debtors, sale of stock, certificate to be furnished to officer, 550.15
 - Execution sales, 550.21
 - Property subject to execution, 550.10
 - Limited liability companies, *see* Membership interests under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 - Liquor licensees, change in stock ownership, 340A.303, 340A.412
 - Lower grade investments, defined, 60L.01
 - Manufacturing corporations, 300.64
 - Medium grade investments, defined, 60L.01
 - Mining companies, *see* under MINING
 - Nonprofit corporations, issuance in lieu of membership certificates, 317A.403
 - Pledges, *see* Clearing corporations under SECURITIES
 - Power of attorney, bond, share, and commodity transactions, 523.24
 - Preferred stock losses, treatment, income and franchise taxes, 290.0136
 - Public stocks, defined as personal property, 272.03
 - Railroads, *see* Stock under RAILROADS
 - Religious corporations, 315.41
 - Sales, income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 - Savings associations, 51A.041, 51A.065
 - Savings banks, *see* Capital stock under SAVINGS BANKS
 - Securities, stocks defined as, 216B.49
 - Stock options
 - Employee stock ownership plans, professional firms, 319B.07
 - Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 - Tax judgment sales, certificates of sale, effect, 270C.7105
 - Telephone companies, 237.23
 - Title, transfer, *see* Clearing corporations under SECURITIES
 - Transfers, cable communications systems, 238.083
 - Treasury stock, cooperative associations, 308A.501
 - Trust companies, *see* Capital stock under TRUST COMPANIES
 - Trusts, distribution of interests, 501C.1106
 - Value, defined as personal property, 256J.08
 - Voting stock, trustees, powers, 501C.0816
- STOCKYARDS**
- Appeals, citations, 17.983
 - Buying stations
 - Fines, 17A.14
 - State weighing, 17A.10
 - Certificates and certification, state weight, 17A.10
 - Clearance between stockyards and railroad cars, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 - Definitions
 - Livestock market agency and dealer licensing, 17A.03
 - Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
 - Farm product dealers, copies to, registration forms, 336A.11
 - Federal Packers and Stockyards Administration, 17A.04 to 17A.10, 31B.03
 - Licenses, generally, 17A.04
 - Livestock market agency and dealer licensing
 - Contested cases, violations, fines, or citations, 17A.145
 - Definitions, 17A.03
 - Lawsuits, 17A.151

STOCKYARDS (Cont'd)

Livestock market agency and dealer licensing (Cont'd)
 Notice received, 17A.145, 17A.151
 Subpoenas, enforcement, 17A.15
 Violations and penalties, 17A.07, 17A.14
 Livestock weighers, duties, 17A.04
 Packers and Stockyards Act
 Fines, 17.983
 Generally, 31B.01 to 31B.06
 Penalties, 17.982
 Public stockyards
 Buying stations, 17A.03, 17A.10, 17A.14
 Generally, 17A.14
 State weighing service, 17A.10
 Weighers, 17A.03, 17A.04
 Records and record keeping, 17A.08
 Reports given, federal reports, copies, 31B.03
 Scales, *see* COMMERCIAL SCALES
STOLEN PROPERTY
 Bringing into state, 609.525, 629.471
 Business corporations, new share certificates, issuance,
 302A.419
 Cigarettes, selling or receiving, conviction for, distributor or
 subjobber licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04
 Civil liability, generally, 604.14
 Custody, generally, 629.361
 Damages, 604.14
 Data, classification, law enforcement, 13.82
 Importation
 Bail, maximum amount, 629.471
 Criminal penalties, 609.525
 Law enforcement activities, grants for, Public Safety
 Department, 299C.065
 Liability, 604.14
 Livestock, criminal penalties, 609.551
 Minors, parents' or guardians' liability, 604.14
 Motor vehicles
 Dealers, effects on license, 168.27
 Right-of-way violations, exemption, 169.20
 Scrap vehicle operators, duties, 168A.1501
 Negotiable instruments, *see* Stolen instruments under
 NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Purchase or sale
 Detectives or protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381
 Grants for investigation of cross jurisdictional criminal
 activity, 299C.065
 Receiving
 Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under
 FORFEITURES
 Generally, 609.53
 Grants for investigation of cross jurisdictional criminal
 activity, 299C.065
 Motor vehicle dealers, licenses, denial, suspension, or
 revocation, 168.27
 Precious and scrap metal dealers, 609.526
 Scrap metal dealers, 609.526
 Recovery
 County undercover buy fund, 375.168
 Effect, 604.14
 Reports about, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, crime control
 information, 299C.14
 Return
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.07
 Generally, 609.523
 Right to demand payment, 604.14
 Secondhand dealers or junk dealers, misconduct, 609.815
 Shopping carts, notice requirements, 604.14
 Tobacco products, selling or receiving, conviction for,
 distributor or subjobber licenses, refusal to issue or
 renew, 297F.04

STONE

See ROCK

STONY RIVER (TOWN)

Payments to
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, 298.28
 Taconite state aid, 298.285
STOP SIGNS
 Interference with, violations and penalties, 169.073
 Intersections, through highways, 169.20, 169.30
 Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking violations,
 169.34
 Railroad crossings, 219.17, 219.20, 219.22
 Right of way, through highways, 169.20
STORAGE
See also COMMINGLING
See also FUNGIBLE GOODS
See also UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES
See also WAREHOUSES
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, 327.71, 345.10
 Abstracts of title, storage in state, 386.375
 Ambulances, medical equipment and supplies, 144E.103
 Beer, storage buildings, property tax exemption, 272.03
 Bicycle storage facilities, advertisements, public art, and
 informational signs, placement on, 160.27
 Biofuels, storage buildings, property tax exemption, 272.03
 Biological specimens, 144.192
 Cold storage
 Defined, 28.01
 Warehouses, *see* COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
 Dairy products, storage buildings, property tax exemption,
 272.03
 Definitions
 Cold storage laws, 28.01
 Liens, 514.971
 Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.02
 Distilled spirits, storage buildings, property tax exemption,
 272.03
 Drugs and medicine, *see* Storage under DRUGS AND
 MEDICINE
 Firearms, negligent storage, criminal penalties, 609.666
 Gambling devices, 349.162
 Grain storage, *see* GRAIN STORAGE
 Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Ice houses (storage)
 First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
 Railroad rights of way, 230.09 to 230.11
 Zoning, first class cities, 462.12
 Industrial facilities, Junk Yard Act, 161.242
 Matches, violations and penalties, 325F.02
 Medical equipment and supplies, ambulances, 144E.103
 Motor vehicles, *see* Storage under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Personal property, *see* Storage under PERSONAL PROPERTY
 Pesticides, *see* Storage under PESTICIDES
 Public school buildings and grounds, facilities for, rental or
 lease, 126C.40
 Radioactive materials, rulemaking, 144.12
 Self-service storage facilities, *see* SELF-SERVICE STORAGE
 FACILITIES
 State lands, leases, 92.50
 Storage companies
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* Consignments
 and bailments under ABANDONED AND
 UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), abandoned and unclaimed
 property, proceedings, 345.13
 Liens, unclaimed baggage, 345.10
 Self-service storage facilities, *see* SELF-SERVICE
 STORAGE FACILITIES
 Unclaimed baggage, sale, 345.11
 Storage semitrailers, *see* under TRAILERS
 Tanks, *see* STORAGE TANKS
 Wine, storage buildings, property tax exemption, 272.03

STORAGE TANKS

Abandoned tanks, 116.48
 Aboveground storage tanks, *see* ABOVEGROUND STORAGE
 TANKS

STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Agricultural chemicals, emergency incidents, 18E.02, 18E.04
 Basement heating oil storage tanks, fill and vent pipes, 116.492
 Change in status, 116.48
 Cities, improvements, authorization, 429.021
 Definitions, 116.46
 Grain elevators, *see* GRAIN ELEVATORS
 Installers, training and certification, 116.491
 Notice about, 116.48, 282.0195
 Petroleum release, notification requirements, 116.482
 Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
 Preemption of local law, 116.50
 Property with tanks, sales, 116.48
 Regulation, exemptions, 116.47
 Tax-forfeited land sales, storage tank sites, 282.0195
 Tax-forfeited lands, superfund sites, affidavits, 282.0195
 Underground storage tanks
 Interim standards, 116.49
 Notice about, existence of tank, 282.0195
 Petroleum product storage tanks
 Abandoned tanks, removal, 115C.094
 Marking and identification at retail locations, 239.752
 Tank collars, 239.752
 Vapor recovery systems, 116.49
 Red tags, enforcement, 115.071
 Retail locations, 116.46, 116.49
 Rulemaking about, 116.49
 Tax-forfeited land sales, superfund sites, affidavits, 282.0195
 Violations, field citations for, issuing, 116.073

STORES

Adult book stores, 617.293, 617.296
 Antique stores
 Hours, specific services signs, 160.295
 Specific services, antique stores defined as, 160.292
 Bait shops, 160.292, 160.295
 Canteens (prison stores), 16A.72
 Clerks, *see* SALESPERSONS
 Convenience stores, 28A.075, 604A.10
 Gift shops, 160.292, 160.295
 Leases, exemption, subdivided land sales law, 83.26
 Liquor stores, *see* Retailers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Municipal liquor stores, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Paint stores, architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
 Pet shops, *see* PET SHOPS
 Purchases, *see* PURCHASES
 Retail food stores, *see* RETAIL FOOD STORES
 School stores, 123B.36
 Shopping centers, *see* SHOPPING CENTERS
 Tackle shops, 160.292, 160.295
 Tanning facilities, *see* TANNING FACILITIES
 Theft from
 Civil liability, 604.14
 Shoplifting, *see* SHOPLIFTING
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

STORM INSURANCE

Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Cyclone insurance, *see* CYCLONE INSURANCE
 Hail insurance, *see* HAIL INSURANCE
 Hurricane insurance, 66A.21 to 66A.31, 70A.02
 Lightning insurance, *see* LIGHTNING INSURANCE
 Policies, combination, motor vehicle insurance, exemption, fire insurance policies, 65A.06
 Premiums, windstorms, jointly owned airports, payment, 360.69
 Purchase, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 State property, prohibition and exceptions, 15.38
 Tornado insurance, *see* under TORNADOES

STORM SEWERS

See STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS

STORM SHELTERS

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.20, 327.205
 Tourist camps, license applications, 327.16
STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS
See also DRAINAGE
See also SEWERS
 Cities
 Generally, 444.075
 Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
 Construction, 115.58, 308A.101, 308A.201
 Counties, 444.075
 Definitions, 444.075
 First class cities, improvements, local improvement fund, 446.04
 Public storm water sewer systems, 473H.11
 Reports about, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
 Saint Louis County, 383C.094
 Storm sewer charges, 444.075
 Storm sewer improvement districts, 275.70, 444.16 to 444.21
 Storm water
 Beneficial use demonstration projects, grants for, 116.195
 Management standards, 115.03
 Towns, 444.075
 Watershed districts, duties, 103D.730

STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

See WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

STORMS

See also LIGHTNING INSURANCE
See also STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS
 Blizzards, defined as emergencies, 47.0151
 Damage caused by
 Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
 Property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235
 Trunk highways, 160.27
 Insurance, *see* STORM INSURANCE
 Lightning, 65A.01, 144A.071, 327A.03
 Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
 Protection plans, 327.16
 Relief, materials and equipment, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.065
 Shelters, 327.16, 327.20, 327.205
 Tornadoes, *see* TORNADOES

STOVES

See also BURNERS
See also INCINERATORS
See also OVENS
 Camp stoves, 88.16
 Disposal, farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
 Gas stoves, 216C.19
 Installation or repair, 326B.38
 Solid fuel burning stoves, manufactured homes, safety features, compliance, in-park sales, 327C.02, 327C.07

STRAIGHT RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING

Child long-term development program, consulting, 145.951
 Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, *see* under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 Contracts, 4A.04
 Criminal Justice Statistical Analysis Center, firearms violations, reports, 4A.06
 Deputy director, unclassified service, 43A.08
 Director
 Appointment, 4A.01
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.0815
 Duties, 4A.03, 4A.04
 Memberships, 4.045, 145.9266
 Duties, generally, 4A.01

STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING (Cont'd)

Employees

Confidential secretary, unclassified service, 43A.08

Retirement

Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Established, 4A.01

Family services collaboratives, funds, administration, 124D.23

Federal aid, generally, 4A.04

Grants, director, duties, 4A.04

Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, consulting, 145.9255

Population estimates, 4A.02, 4A.03

Shoreline development, consulting, 103F.211

Sustainable development, duties regarding, 4A.07

STRAW*See* HAY AND STRAW**STRAWBERRIES**

Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, 30.002

STRAY ANIMALS*See* ESTRAYS**STREAMS***See* RIVERS AND STREAMS**STREET VENDORS***See* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS*See* PEDDLERS**STREETCAR LINES**

Benches and shelters, bids, 160.27

Definitions, motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, persons entitled to, 514.04

Public service corporations, 301B.01, 301B.02

Streetcar companies

Eminent domain powers, 301B.02

Personal property taxes, listing, assessment, 273.43

Streetcars

Crossing fire hoses, 169.41

Hitching behind, 169.46

Right of way, yielding to emergency vehicles, 169.20

Trackless trolleys and trolley cars, definitions, 168.002

Tracks

Defined as personal property, 272.03

Telephone, telegraph or electric lines near, 237.04, 237.05

Traffic regulations, 169.035

Transit shelters, 160.27, 473.41

Violations and penalties, boarding moving cars, 624.62

STREETS AND ROADS*See also* ROAD TAXES*See also* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Access roads, soccer field development, matching contributions, 240A.13

Airports and landing fields, 360.032, 360.036, 360.038

All-terrain vehicles, 84.9256, 84.928

Alleys, *see* ALLEYS

Alteration, establishment, or vacation

County highways reverting to streets and roads, 163.11, 471.99

Damages, 161.16, 163.11

Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29

Existing roads, trunk highways taking place of, orders, 161.16

Former trunk highways, 161.16

Lawsuits, attorney general, duties, 161.16

Natural Resources Department duties, 164.07, 412.851, 505.14

Plats, 505.14

Registered land, 508.73, 508A.73

Temporary trunk highways, 160.14, 161.16

Vacated streets and roads

Adding to description of lands abutting, 508.73, 508A.73, 515B.1-1105

Conveyance of land abutting, 507.17

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Alteration, establishment, or vacation (Cont'd)

Vacated streets and roads (Cont'd)

Drainage facilities on, town roads, 164.07

Poles and wires on, repairs, 440.135

Barricades, road authorities, 160.16

Bicycle lanes, paths, ways and routes, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

Bids, generally, 160.17

"Blocking the box," prohibited, 169.15

Bridges (structures)

Cartway easements, 435.37

City bridges, *see* CITY BRIDGES

Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21

Generally, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095

Railroad bridges, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS

Road authorities, duties, 160.095, 160.83

Rustic roads, 160.83

Buildings, moving over, *see* BUILDING MOVERS

Cables, displacing or moving, costs, payment by building movers, 160.26

Capital expenditures, funding, 174.50

Cartways, *see* CARTWAYS

Causeways, 160.84

Cemeteries, *see* Streets and roads under CEMETERIESCities, *see* Streets and roads under CITIES

Closing, wildfires, orders, 88.22

Complaints, impassable city streets and roads outside urban districts, county boards, duties, 163.161

Complete streets, 174.75

Construction and reconstruction

Complete streets, 174.75

Contractors, duties, 160.16

Contracts, *see* Construction contracts under this topic

Costs, 162.06

County highway engineers, duties, 160.17

Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21

Disruption of access to businesses, 160.165

Engineering standards, variances, 174.75

Federal aid, 161.36, 161.365

Frontage roads, 161.38

Funding, public indebtedness, 475.58

Materials, *see* Construction materials under this topic

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Public land survey corners, markings or monuments, 160.15, 389.03

Reports about, 161.10

Road authorities, duties, 160.165, 161.39

Temporary roads, 160.12, 161.25

Construction contracts

Best value RFPs, 160.17

Frontage roads, effect of other law, 161.38

Generally, 160.17

Hennepin County, design-build contracts, guidelines, 383B.158 to 383B.1584

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 160.16

Minimum wage requirements, 161.365

Requirements, 160.16

Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33

Construction materials

Railroad charges and rates, schedules, 218.025

Road authorities, duties, 160.11

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Surplus government materials, costs, payment, 161.37

Transportation, oversize vehicle permits, 169.869

Waste tire lightweight fill, 115A.912

Controlled access highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS

Corners, public land survey corners, 160.15, 389.03

Corridors of disturbance, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

County highways, *see* HIGHWAYS

STREETS

1010

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

County parks, *see* PARK ROADS
 County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Crosswalks, *see* PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS
 Dakota County, 383D.17, 383D.65
 Damages
 County highways reverting to streets and roads, 163.11
 Former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16
 Dedication
 Cartways, streets and roads deemed as, 164.11
 Roads on and parallel to railroad rights-of-way, 160.05
 Time, 160.05
 Definitions
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.92
 Complete streets, 174.75
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Local roads, 160.292
 Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.012
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Peatland Protection Act, 84.035
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Road law, 160.02, 160.12
 Rustic roads, 160.83
 Snowmobiles, natural resources law, 84.81
 Special assessments, 429.011
 Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
 Designation, generally, 160.01
 Detours
 Signs, 160.16, 160.27
 Temporary roads, 160.12, 161.25
 Disabled persons, 256C.02
 Ditches, 160.201
 Drainage, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 Duluth, county funds expended on, 383C.36
 Dust, lead (mineral), standards, rulemaking, 144.9508
 Easements
 Alleys, vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
 Cartways, establishment and conditions for, 435.37
 Flowage easements, 103G.565
 Generally, 160.04
 Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
 Natural Resources Department, power to convey, 84.63, 84.631, 84.633, 92.685
 Tax-forfeited lands, conveyance to governments, 282.017
 Electric personal assistive mobility devices, use on, 169.212
 Eminent domain
 Easements, 160.04
 Minimum-maintenance roads, consent requirements, 160.095
 Rights-of-way, 160.04
 Establishment, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
 Evidence, minimum-maintenance roads, notice, 160.095
 Federal aid
 Construction, enhancement, improvement, or maintenance, 161.36
 Construction contracts, minimum wage requirements, 161.365
 Fences
 Railroads adjoining, 219.34
 Road authorities, duties, 160.16
 Fertilizers, apply to driveways, 18C.61
 Firebreaks, wildfire areas, 88.05
 First class cities, *see* Streets and roads under CITIES
 Flowage easements, waterpowers, petition for, 103G.565
 Forest roads, *see* FOREST ROADS
 Fourth class cities, *see* Streets and roads under CITIES
 Frontage roads, 161.38
 Funding, sports facilities, matching funds, 240A.12
 Grade, establishment, statutes of limitations, 541.07, 541.072
 Gravel road companies, conduits, poles and wires, defined as personal property, 272.03

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Gross weight, *see* Weight and weighing under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Guardrails, displacement or movement costs, payment by building movers, 160.26
 Hedges, defined, 160.02, 160.22
 Hennepin County, local road aid, 383B.608
 Highway work zones, 169.14
 Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS
 Hitchhiking, generally, 169.22
 Home rule charter cities, *see* Streets and roads under CITIES
 Improvement, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Inspection, local weed inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Intersections
 "Blocking the box," 169.15
 Crossing, 169.045
 Gridlock, prohibited, 169.15
 Motorcyclists, entering or crossing intersections against red lights, defenses, 169.06
 Pedestrian crossings, *see* PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS
 Reduced speed limits, 169.14
 Right of way, blind persons, 169.202
 Isolated property, access, 161.24
 Lane-direction-control signals, 169.06
 Lawsuits, former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, damages, 161.16
 Lights and lighting
 Contracts, first class cities, 440.14
 Energy efficiency standards, rulemaking, 216C.19
 Indicators of nonconforming headlights, 169.60
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Local roads, specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Location
 Change, 160.09, 161.39
 Juvenile correctional facilities, roads through grounds, 242.48
 Streets laid through camp meeting association property, 315.42
 Streets laid through Sunday school assembly property, 315.42
 Logging roads
 Claims arising from use, 3.736, 466.03
 Right-of-way clearing, special use permit, 90.195
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Timber permit development option, 90.164
 Mailboxes located on, generally, 169.072
 Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 Barricades, 160.16
 Complete streets, 174.75
 Contract requirements, 160.16
 Contractors, duties, 160.16
 Costs, 160.07, 162.06
 Detour signs, 160.16, 160.27
 Excavation, exclusions, 216D.01
 Local improvements, alternate procedures, 429.041
 Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
 Municipalities, special assessments, 429.052
 Outside limits of state construction projects, costs, payment, 161.38
 Pike River Road relocation, 298.2961
 Public land survey corners, preserving, markers or monuments, 160.15, 389.03
 Rustic roads, 160.095
 Sanitary districts, duties, 442A.17
 Telecommunications companies, duties, 237.16
 Telephone companies, duties, 237.16
 Trunk highway construction, 161.24, 161.25
 Unorganized townships, 477A.14
 Warning signs, 160.16, 160.27
 Wetlands replacement, exception, 103G.2241
 Maps, county topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061
 Marking
 Pavements, Transportation Department, duties, 161.39
 Public land survey corners, 160.15, 389.03

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Marking (Cont'd)
 Signs, *see* same under this topic
 Metropolitan area towns, town roads, 368.01
 Mineral lands, roads, 160.10
 Minimum-maintenance roads
 All-terrain vehicles on, 84.926
 Easements, *see* same under this topic
 Forest roads, 89.71
 Generally, 160.095
 Signs, 160.095, 169.06
 Motor vehicles on, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Municipal parks, *see* MUNICIPAL PARKS
 Municipal state-aid street fund, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND
 Municipal state-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Names, living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49
 New streets and roads, land use actions, notice, 471.99
 One-way highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 One-way streets and roads
 Disabled vehicles, warning signals, 169.75
 One-way traffic, 169.18
 Parking, ordinances, 169.35
 Rotary traffic islands, 169.18
 Orders
 Closing, wildfire areas, 88.22
 Temporary roads around construction, 160.12
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 Park roads, *see* PARK ROADS
 Parking on, bicycles, 169.222
 Parkways, *see* PARKWAYS
 Pavements, marking, Transportation Department, duties, 161.39
 Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
 Pests, integrated management techniques, duties of state, 18B.063
 Plank road companies, conduits, poles and wires, defined as personal property, 272.03
 Planning, major streets, county boards, duties, 505.10
 Plats, 505.1792
 Poles and wires, displacement or moving costs, payment by building movers, 160.26
 Private roads, *see* PRIVATE ROADS
 Public highways, streets and roads defined as, 221.012
 Public land survey corners, 160.15, 389.03
 Public roads, deemed no benefit to agricultural preserves, 473H.11
 Public ways, streets and roads defined as, 160.29
 Railroad crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Railroads, *see* Rights-of-way under RAILROADS
 Ramsey County, improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16
 Reconstruction, *see* Construction and reconstruction under this topic
 Recreational manufactured home parks, clearance and access requirements, 327.20
 Repairs, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Reports about, construction and improvement, Transportation Department, duties, 161.10
 Reversion or conveyance, *see* under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Rights-of-way
 Acquisition, 160.04
 Debris, clearing, 88.05
 Defined, 84.92
 Driveway headwalls in or on, 160.2715
 Generally, 160.27
 Integrated pest management techniques, duties of state, 18B.063
 Planting, pest management, duties of state, 18B.063
 Public roads, 84.787, 84.92
 Railroads, *see* Rights-of-way under RAILROADS
 Recreational vehicles, operation on, torts, municipalities, limitations, 466.03

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Rights-of-way (Cont'd)
 Rustic roads, 160.83
 Violations, 160.2715
 Road authorities
 Cities, *see* CITY COUNCILS
 Counties, *see* Road authorities under COUNTIES
 Town roads, *see* TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
 Trunk highways, *see* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Road building materials, *see* Construction materials under this topic
 Road construction machinery and equipment, *see* under HEAVY EQUIPMENT
 Road districts, county boundary changes, effect on, 370.17, 370.19
 Roads on line between towns and adjoining cities, *see* under TOWN ROADS
 Rotary traffic islands, one-way traffic, 169.18
 Rustic roads, 160.83
 Safety zones, 169.25, 169.34, 169.444
 Saint Louis County, *see* Streets and roads under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Shoulders
 Designated school bus stops, 169.443
 Electric-assisted bicycles, operation on, 169.222
 Signs
 Detours, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715
 Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095, 169.06
 Motor vehicle dealers, lessors, brokers, or wholesalers, duties, 168.27
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Street signs, St. Louis County, 383C.232
 Traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Warning signs, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715
 Snow removal, roads in uncompleted subdivisions, 160.21
 Snowmobiles, restrictions, 84.87
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS
 Sports facilities, matching contributions, local governments, 240A.12
 Standards, dust, lead (mineral), rulemaking, 144.9508
 Standing in, 169.22
 State-aid highways, *see* STATE AID HIGHWAYS
 State-aid roads
 Engineering standards, variances, 174.75
 Inclusion in county state-aid highway system, 162.02
 Statutory cities, *see* Streets and roads under CITIES
 Street and road companies
 Gravel road companies, personal property taxes, 272.03
 Personal property taxes, listing, assessment, 273.43
 Plank road companies, personal property taxes, 272.03
 Street-sweeping vehicles, 168.002
 Streets and roads terminating at or abutting on public waters, 161.16
 Temporary roads
 Detours or haul roads, 161.25
 Generally, 160.12
 Third class cities, *see* Streets and roads under CITIES
 Toll facilities, *see* TOLL FACILITIES
 Town roads, *see* TOWN ROADS
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Trails, *see* TRAILS
 Transient workers, compensation and salaries
 Discharged employees, 181.11
 Frequency of payment, 181.10
 Transportation over, noxious weed propagating parts, 18.82
 Trunk highways, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Unorganized townships, maintenance, funds for, 477A.14
 Unpaved streets and roads, weight limits, 169.824, 169.87
 Use
 Cable communication systems, pole, duct and conduit agreements, terms, 238.39
 Interference with, unlawful, 179.13

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Use (Cont'd)

- Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
- Off-highway vehicles, 84.777
- Off-road vehicles, 84.804
- Snowmobiles, 84.87

Vacation, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic

Vehicles on, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Violations and penalties

- Interference with use, unfair labor practice, 179.13
- Intersections, gridlock, 169.15

Warning signs, *see* Signs under this topic

Waste collection issues, 115A.94

Watershed districts, permits, public transportation projects, work on existing roads, 103D.345

Weight limits, *see* Weight and weighing under MOTOR VEHICLES

Wetlands, access from roads by local government, 103G.235

Width, 160.04

Wildfire areas, 88.05, 88.22

Winter roads, 84.035

Work zones

- Defined, 169.011
- Speed limits, 169.14
- Violations, 169.06

STRIKER REPLACEMENT LAW

Generally, 179.12, 179A.13

STRIKES

See also LABOR AGREEMENTS

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

See also LOCKOUTS

See also UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

See also UNIONS

Baseball park (major league), construction of, no-strike agreement, 473.759

Collective bargaining, 179.06, 179.27 to 179.29

Compensation and salaries, payment, time, 181.15

Contested cases, public employees, illegal strike, 179A.19

Criminal Apprehension Bureau, police service in connection with strikes and other industrial disputes, exemption, 299C.03

Definitions

- Hospital No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.35
- Labor Relations Act, 179.01
- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Representation disputes, 179.26

Elections, notice given, 179.11

Employment agencies, placements at striking locations, 184.38

False statements, inducement to enter employment of striking employer, cause for action, 181.64, 181.65

Hospital No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.35 to 179.39

Injunctions, *see* Labor disputes under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Metropolitan Council transit employees, 473.405

Motor vehicles

- Failure to stop where labor dispute is in progress, 179.121
- Interference with, unfair labor practice, 179.11

Orders, restraining, exclusions, 185.03

Participants, MFIP, eligibility, effect, 256J.15

Permanent replacement officers, unfair labor practice, 179.12

Picket lines

- Generally, 179.11
- Motor vehicles, failure to stop at, 179.121

Professional strikebreakers, 179.01, 179.12

Protective agents, services during, 326.3384

Public employees

- Definitions, 179A.03
- Generally, 179A.18
- Illegal strikes, 179.11, 179A.13, 179A.19
- Insurance benefits, public employee insurance program, 43A.316
- PERA members, service credit buyback authorized, 353.01
- School personnel, pupils, average daily membership count, effect, 126C.05

STRIKES (Cont'd)

Public employees (Cont'd)

- Service credit buybacks, purchase procedures, 356.195
- Service credit purchases, 354.72
- State employees, 3.855, 179.18, 352.01

Rights, 185.03

Saint Cloud metropolitan transit employees, 458A.03

Security guards, services during, 326.3384

State employees

- Generally, 179A.18
- MSRS covered employees, service credit buyback authorized, 352.01
- Pending legislative approval of terms, 3.855

Strike benefits, 185.03, 290A.03

Striking employees, conspiring to produce discharge, 181.52

Teachers, *see* Public employees under this topic

Unemployment insurance, ineligibility, effect, 268.035, 268.085

Unlawful calling, 179.07, 179.083, 179.11

Violations and penalties

- Employers' right of action, 179.28, 179.29
- Participation in strikes, requiring statements about, 181.53

Votes, 179.11

STROMATOLITES

Generally, 84.1525

STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

See also COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

See also PESTS

Agent for service of process, nonresident applicators, 18B.30

Definitions, pest control, 18B.01

Examinations

- License categories, separate, 18B.35
- Licenses, 18B.32
- Requirements, 18B.32

Generally, 18B.32

Inspections, records, 18B.37

Invoices, 18B.37

Judgments, satisfaction

- Proof of satisfaction, license reinstatement, 18B.32
- Requirements, 18B.24
- Unsatisfied judgments, license suspension, 18B.24

Liability, agricultural chemicals, violations, 18D.111

Licenses

- Categories and subcategories, 18B.35
- Commercial applicator license, exemption, 18B.33
- Fees, 18B.32, 18E.03
- Generally, 18B.32
- Pesticide dealer license, exemptions, 18B.31
- Reciprocity, 18B.29
- Requirements, 18B.30, 18B.32 to 18B.34
- Restricted use pesticides, exemption, 18B.34
- Surcharges, 18E.03
- Suspension, 18B.24, 18B.32

Nonresidents, agriculture commissioner, agent for service of process, 18D.301

Notice to renters, postapplication precautions, 18B.37

Planning, storage, handling, incident response, and disposal, 18B.37

Reciprocity, licenses, 18B.29

Records and record keeping, 18B.37

Services

- Golf courses, 18B.345
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- School buildings and grounds, pesticide application, 18B.095

Violations and penalties, license suspension, 18B.24, 18B.32

STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS

Annuities, *see* Structured settlement annuities under ANNUITIES

Annuity issuers

- Defined, 549.30
- Indemnification upon approval of transfer of rights under agreement, 549.31

Children, injuries to, 540.08

STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS (Cont'd)

Claims against the state, 3.732

Definitions

- Generally, 549.30
- Insurance law, 60A.975

Future damages, awards of, payment options, 549.25

Interested parties

- Defined, 549.30
- Notice received, proposed transfer of payment rights, 549.32

Payees

- Defined, 549.30
- Liability, transfer agreements, failure to satisfy requirements of law, no penalty, 549.33

Transfer of payment rights and agreements

- Conditions, 549.31
- Transfer, 549.30, 549.32
- Transfer agreement, defined, 549.30
- Transferees, 549.30, 549.31, 549.32

Trusts, nonjudicial settlements affecting, 501C.0111

Waivers, 549.33

Workers' compensation, 549.34

STRUCTURES

Definitions

- Aeronautics, 360.013
- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
- Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
- Property taxes, 272.03

Nuisances

- Catch basins, 471.92
- Maliciously erected or maintained structures, 561.02, 561.03
- Recharging basins, 471.92

Property taxes, production of certain products, exclusion, 272.03

Removal

- Historic district boards, 138.74
- Property taxes, payments, 272.38 to 272.40
- Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase after forfeiture, payments, 282.321

Sale

- Proceeds, property taxes, payment, 272.38
- Property tax payment violations, 272.39

Specific types, *see* specific index headings

STUDENT AID

See also STUDENTS

Applications, data, classification, 136A.162

Blind persons, 248.04

Child care grants, 136A.125

Child care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM

Colleges and universities, voter registration, 201.1611

Data, classification, 136A.121

Educational assistance, survivors and veterans, 197.75

FAFSA completion, 136A.096

Fellowships

- Graduate students, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21
- Penny fellowship, contributions to, 136F.46

Grants, *see* STUDENT GRANTS

Income exclusion, MFIP, 256J.21

Institution eligibility, 136A.103

Loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS

MFIP child care program, *see* under CHILD CARE

Minnesota Promise, 136A.1201

Postsecondary schools, reciprocity, agreements, 136A.08

Private career schools, 136A.827, 136A.828

Scholarships, *see* SCHOLARSHIPS

Student employees, exclusion, Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03

Student grants, *see* STUDENT GRANTS

Student loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS

STUDENT AID (Cont'd)

Teaching assistantships, graduate students, MFIP income exclusions, 256J.21

Tuition, *see* TUITION

Veterans, 197.791

Veterans dependents student assistance program, 197.752

Work-study grants, *see* under STUDENT GRANTS

STUDENT GRANTS

See also STUDENTS

Application for federal grants required, 136A.121

Child care grants, 136A.125

Data, classification, state student grants, 136A.162

Deaf students, 135A.165

Definitions, state student grants, 136A.01

Developmental disabilities, students with, 136A.1215

Eligibility

- Postsecondary enrollment option students, exclusion, 124D.09
- State student grants, colleges and universities, 136A.103

Graduate students, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21

Indian teachers, preparation grants, 122A.63

Intellectual disabilities, students with, 136A.1215

Matching funds

- Intervention for college attendance program grants, 136A.861
- Nursing grants, 144.1493

MN Reconnect, 136A.123

Nursing grants, 144.1493

State student grants

- Amount, 136A.121, 136A.1312
- Appeals, 136A.1312
- Applications, 136A.121, 136A.162
- Audits, 136A.1313
- Deaf students, 135A.165
- Definitions, 136A.101
- Determination of need, gopher state bonds, exclusion, 16A.645
- Dual training competency grants, 136A.246
- Generally, 136A.121
- Institution eligibility, 136A.103
- Intervention for college attendance program, 136A.861
- Living and miscellaneous expense allowance, 136A.121
- Minnesota Promise, 136A.1201
- National Guard members, 136A.101
- Nursing grants, 144.1493
- Overpayment reimbursements, 136A.131
- Power of you program, 136F.19
- Public safety officers education benefits, tuition maximums, 299A.45
- Purpose, 136A.095
- Record keeping, 136A.131
- Reserve members, resident student status, 136A.101
- Rulemaking, 136A.131
- Student financial aid administrators, professional judgment, 136A.1312
- Veterans, 197.791
- Work-study grants, *see* same under this topic

Teachers, shortage area grants, 136A.1275

Veterans, Southwest Asia veterans, technical and consolidated community technical college grants, 136F.28

Work-study grants

- Administration, 136A.232
- Agreements, postsecondary schools, 136A.232
- Employees

 - Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusion, 179A.03
 - Unclassified service, 43A.08, 43A.18

- Generally, 136A.233
- Higher education veterans assistance program, 197.585
- Purpose, 136A.231

STUDENT LOANS

See also STUDENT GRANTS

See also STUDENTS

Applications for federal loans required, 136A.121

STUDENT LOANS (Cont'd)

Chiropractors, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785

Credit insurance, amount, 62B.04

Dentists

- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785

Discharge of indebtedness income, subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0132

Eligibility

- Postsecondary enrollment option students, exclusion, 124D.09
- State student loans, colleges and universities, 136A.155

Hospital districts, 447.331

Investments in

- Savings associations, 51A.37
- Savings banks, 50.147

Lawsuits, conciliation courts, jurisdiction, 491A.01

Loan forgiveness programs

- Agricultural education, 136A.1794
- Aviation degrees, 136A.1789
- Federal public service loan forgiveness program, 136A.1792
- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785
- Teacher shortage loan forgiveness program, 136A.1791
- Veterinarians, 136A.1795

Medical students

- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Hospital districts, 447.331

Mental health professionals, education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), income exclusions, 256J.21

Nurses, 144.1501

Optometrists, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785

Osteopathic physicians

- Failure to repay, disciplinary action, 147.091
- Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785

Pharmacists, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Physicians and surgeons

- Failure to repay, disciplinary action, 147.091
- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785

Private career schools, 136A.828

Public health workers, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785

Qualified educational loans, definitions, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Refinancing program, student and parent loans, 136A.1704

SELF Loans, 136A.1701

State student loans

- Applications, data, classification, 136A.162
- Approval, Legislative Advisory Commission, 136A.1702
- Bonds, *see* Higher Education Office under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Data, 136A.1701
- Debt collection, Revenue Department, 16D.08
- Definitions, 136A.15
- Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785
- Indian teacher preparation, 122A.63
- Institution eligibility, 136A.155
- Minnesota Promise, 136A.1201
- Negotiable notes, issuing for student loans, 136A.172
- Self loan revenue bonds, 136A.1787
- Supplemental loans, 136A.1701

STUDENT LOANS (Cont'd)

Student loan debt counseling, 136A.1788

Tax credits, 290.0682

Veterinarians

- Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785
- Loan forgiveness programs, 136A.1795

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Collaboration, sexually transmitted disease prevention programs and curriculum, 121A.23

Elementary school students, fund-raising activities, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70

Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34

High school students, fund-raising activities, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70

Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS

Public schools, *see* Student organizations under SCHOOLS (K-12)

State colleges and universities, *see* Student associations under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

Vocational education students, 124D.34, 124D.355

STUDENT TRANSCRIPTS

See also DIPLOMAS

Private career schools, 136A.822

Public school records, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOLS (K-12)

STUDENTS

Blind students

- Education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- State academy, *see* Students under STATE ACADEMIES

Chemically dependent students, preassessment teams, 121A.26 to 121A.29

College students, *see* Students under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Data

- Disclosure and use, generally, 13.32
- Medical records, classification, 144.29
- School records, 13.32, 13.46

Deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing students

- Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- State academy, *see* Students under STATE ACADEMIES

Definitions

- Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.01
- Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
- Education Code definitions, applicability, 121A.01
- Educational assistance, survivors and veterans, 197.75
- General Assistance Act, 256D.02
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
- MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
- Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Student grants, state program, 136A.101
- Student loans, 136A.15
- Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441
- Unemployment insurance law, 268.085
- Work-study, state program, 136A.233

Disabled persons, postsecondary schools, policy, 135A.16

Discipline and punishment, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Dropouts, *see* SCHOOL DROPOUTS

Drugs and medicine, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Earned income, MinnesotaCare, disregards, 256L.01

Educational records, 120A.22

English learners, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS

Force against, *see* Force used by under TEACHERS

Foreign students, *see* FOREIGN STUDENTS

Full-time students

- Closed-panel health plans, change, procedures, 62Q.43
- Definitions
 - General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 - Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 - MinnesotaCare, 256L.01

Graduate students, income, MFIP, exclusions, 256J.21

Grants to, *see* STUDENT GRANTS

Handbooks, public schools, 121A.03, 121A.30, 121A.69

STUDENTS (Cont'd)

Hazing, 120B.22, 121A.69, 128C.02, 135A.155
 Ignition devices, use in educational buildings, 609.5633
 Illness, disabled, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN
 Income, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), exclusion, 256J.21
 Independent students
 Definitions, 136A.101, 136A.233
 Notice of status, financial aid publications, 136A.121
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.04
 Insurance, *see* Blanket insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Interns, *see* INTERNS
 Kindergarten through 12th grade, *see* Students under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Kindergarten through grade 12
 Counts for education funding, *see* Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Generally, *see* Students under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Nonpublic schools, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Kindergartens, *see* Students under KINDERGARTENS
 Law students, visitation by, convicted persons rights, 243.48
 Learning disabled, *see* LEARNING DISABLED PERSONS
 Learning year programs, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS
 Lockers, 121A.72, 123B.37
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical records
 Data, classification, 144.29
 Vaccination, 121A.15
 Medical students, *see* MEDICAL STUDENTS
 Minor parents, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 Motor vehicle insurance, discounts, eligibility, 65B.132
 Nonpublic schools, *see* Students under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Nonresidents, studded tires, use prohibited, 169.72
 Nursing students, *see* NURSING SCHOOLS
 Parents, *see* Public school students, parents of under PARENTS
 Perpich Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
 Persons enrolled in a school, students defined as, 144.441
 Postsecondary schools, *see* Students under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Preschool, *see* PRESCHOOL CHILDREN
 Public schools, *see* Students under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Pupils of limited English proficiency, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS
 Residence, MFIP eligibility, effect, 256L.12
 Resident students
 Definitions, 136A.15, 197.75
 State student grants, definitions, 136A.101
 School conferences or activities
 Noncustodial parents, 120A.22
 Parents, leave for, 181.9412, 181.942
 School records
 Access, classification, and disclosure, 13.32
 Advanced placement or international baccalaureate courses, 120B.14
 Data, classification, 13.32
 Health records, 144.29
 Juvenile court disposition orders, 13.32, 120A.22
 Matching data, eligibility for federal food supplements, 13.46
 Postsecondary enrollment option, course credits, 124D.09
 School nurses, duties, 121A.221
 Special education, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Transfers between districts or schools, 120A.22, 123B.08, 124E.03, 124E.10, 127A.85
 State Academy for the Blind, *see* Students under STATE ACADEMIES
 State Academy for the Deaf, *see* Students under STATE ACADEMIES
 State colleges and universities, *see* Students under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

STUDENTS (Cont'd)

Student workers
 Child labor, *see* CHILD LABOR
 Noncovered employment, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 State employees, 43A.08
 Transcripts, *see* STUDENT TRANSCRIPTS
 Transfers between districts or schools, 124E.03, 124E.10
 Transitions to employment, *see* EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT TRANSITIONS PARTNERSHIPS
 Transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
 Truants, *see* TRUANTS
 Unemployment insurance, eligibility restrictions, 268.085
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 University of Minnesota, *see* Students under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Vaccinations, 121A.15, 144.3351
 Work-study grants, *see* under STUDENT GRANTS
 Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
STUN GUNS
See ELECTRONIC INCAPACITATION DEVICES
STUNT FLYING
See also AIRCRAFT
See also SHOWS
 Flying clubs, 360.013
 Hot air balloons, 360.55
 Violations and penalties, 360.075
STURGEON
 Game fish, defined as including sturgeon, 97A.015
 Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 Lake sturgeon, 97A.015, 97C.411
 Restrictions, 97C.411
 Shovelnose sturgeon, 97A.015, 97C.411
STURGEON (TOWN)
 Off-sale liquor licenses, 383C.28
 Television services, cost assessment, 383C.808
SUBCONTRACTORS
 Asbestos-related work, licenses and certificates, 326.76
 County contracts, veteran-owned small businesses, 375.771
 Definitions
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.065
 Veteran-owned small business contracts, 375.771
 Workers' compensation, 176.205
 Design-build transportation projects, *see* under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Employers, subcontractors defined as, 176.205
 Home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.09
 Lawsuits, prompt payment of bills, local governments, 471.425
 Liability
 Town roads, restoration, 164.155
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.065
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.011, 514.02, 514.05
 Membership camping, referral services, 82A.02
 Payments to
 Interest penalties for late payments, 337.10
 Prompt payment of bills, local governments, 471.425
 Promptness, 337.10
 Retainages, 337.10
 Relocation targeted care management services, 256B.0621
 Residential, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 State contracts, *see* Subcontractors under STATE CONTRACTS
 Subrogation, workers' compensation liens, 176.215
 Surety bonds, unemployment insurance taxes, guarantee, 268.065
 Trunk highway construction
 Debarred or suspended persons, 161.315
 Small targeted group business contracts, 161.321
 Veteran-owned small businesses, 161.321
 Workers' compensation, liability, 176.215

SUBDIVIDED

1016

SUBDIVIDED LAND

See also LAND USE PLANNING

Definitions, sales, 83.20
 Liens, snow removal, 160.21
 Process of subdivision
 Annexation of territory, orderly annexation areas, 414.0325
 Approval, effect, 462.358
 Cemeteries, 306.66, 307.01
 Cities, 17.86, 462.358
 County regulations, 40A.05, 394.25, 394.37, 505.09 to 505.13
 Dakota County, 383D.65
 Drainage liens, apportionment, 103E.625
 Fees, disputes, procedure, 462.358
 Housing and Urban Development Department (U.S.), exemptions from registration, 83.26
 Joint planning boards, 462.3585
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, maximum residential density after subdivision, 473H.17
 Model codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62
 Municipal planning, regulations, 462.358, 462.359, 462.365
 Ordinances, tree planting, 17.86
 Park and open space dedication, funds in lieu of, 462.358
 Plats, 389.09, 462.358
 Recording, 103E.625, 383D.65
 Registration, *see* Sales under this topic
 Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
 Special assessments, reapportionment, 429.071
 State lands, 92.07, 92.08, 92.10
 Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under this topic
 Tree planting, ordinances, 17.86
 Variances, municipal planning, regulations, 462.358
 Registered land, 508.46, 508A.46
 Sales
 Addresses, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Advertising
 Deceptive or misleading practices, 83.29, 83.45
 Prize disclosures, exemption from law, 325F.755
 Records, inspection, 83.32
 Rulemaking, 83.38
 Commerce Department, duties, 83.21
 Contracts, 83.28
 Definitions, 83.20, 83.40, 83.45
 Disclosure, 83.24, 83.28
 Environmental quality standards, 83.29
 Exemptions, 83.26
 Fraud or deception, 83.29, 83.44, 83.45
 Inspections, 83.27, 83.32
 Lawsuits, 83.28, 83.37, 83.39, 83.42
 Liability, 83.36, 83.37
 Licenses to sell, 45.0292, 83.25
 Public offering statements, 83.24, 83.28
 Receivers and receivership, 83.36
 Records, inspection, 83.32
 Registration
 Amendments, fees, 83.31
 Application for, 83.29, 83.31
 Cancellation, 83.30
 Contracts voidable for failure to register, 83.28
 Entry in register of subdivided lands, 83.29
 Generally, 83.23
 Housing and Urban Development Department sites, 83.26
 Revocation or suspension, conditions, 83.35
 Reports given, annual report, 83.30
 Rescission of purchase, 83.28
 Rulemaking
 Blanket encumbrance sales, 83.33
 Exemptions from law, 83.26, 83.36
 Generally, 83.38
 Material changes, 83.31
 Offers of repurchase, 83.28
 Sales reports, 83.31
 Service of process, 83.39

SUBDIVIDED LAND (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)
 Service of process, 83.35, 83.39
 Telephone numbers, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Violations and penalties
 Advertising, 83.45
 Blanket encumbrance sales, 83.33
 Extradition, 83.41
 Felonies, 83.43
 Fraud, 83.29, 83.44, 83.45
 Injunctions, 83.36
 Liability, 83.36
 Misdemeanors, 83.37
 Prohibited acts, generally, 83.33
 Registration, effect of violations on, 83.35
 Service of process, 83.39
 Statutes of limitations, 83.42
 Time share interests, advance payments, 83.44
 Subdivided Land Sales Practices Act
 Citation, 83.22
 Definitions, 83.20, 83.40
 Generally, 83.20 to 83.42
 Uncompleted subdivisions, roads, snow removal, 160.21
SUBDIVISION OF LAND
 See SUBDIVIDED LAND
SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS
 Anoka County, 383E.24
 Counties
 Bonds, 375B.09
 Boundaries, 375B.02, 375B.08
 Coordination of districts, 365A.10
 Definitions, 375B.02
 Establishment
 County board, duties, 375B.04
 Effective date, 375B.06
 Generally, 375B.03
 Hearings, 375B.04
 Referendum, 375B.07
 Functions or services
 Charges for, 375B.09
 Notice of, in resolution, 375B.04, 375B.06
 Restrictions, 375B.03
 Generally, 375B.12
 Hearings, 375B.04
 Joint powers agreements, 375B.11
 Petitions, 375B.05, 375B.10
 Property taxes, 375B.09
 Purpose of, 375B.01
 Referendum
 Establishment, 375B.07
 Expansion, 375B.08
 Withdrawal, 375B.10
 Service charges, 375B.09
 Special laws, superseded, 375B.12
 Withdrawal, 375B.10, 375B.11
 Joint powers agreements, 375B.11
 Towns
 Bonds, 365A.08
 Boundaries
 Expansion, 365A.07
 Limits, 365A.02
 Notices about, 365A.05
 Definitions, 365A.02
 Dissolution, procedures for, 365A.095
 Establishment, 365A.03 to 365A.05
 Financing, 365A.08
 Hearings, 365A.04, 365A.095
 Property taxes, 365A.03, 365A.05, 365A.08, 365A.095
 Purpose of, 365A.01
 Referendum, reverse, 365A.06
 Service charges, 365A.095
 Special election for, 365A.095

SUBPOENAS

See also EVIDENCE
 See also SERVICE OF PROCESS
 Blank subpoenas, defendants not represented by attorney, 611.06
 Child day-care sliding fee program, generally, 256.045
 Child mortality review panel, data, exemptions, 256.01
 Citizen review panel (child welfare), data, exemptions, 256.01
 Court orders, subpoenas not constituting, vital records disclosure, 144.225
 Disciplinary hearings, state troopers, 299D.03
 Disclosures under subpoena
 Electronic communications, 626A.28
 Financial institutions, release of information, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Insurance, personal information, 72A.502
 Disobedience to subpoenas
 Contempts, 588.01, 588.20
 Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12
 Police civil service commissions, 419.11
 Exemption from
 Citizen review panel (child welfare), data, 256.01
 Drafting requests, revisor's office, 3C.05
 Health care information, review organizations, records, 145.64
 Insurance holding company systems, 60D.22, 60D.57
 Labor and Industry Department, 326B.075
 Local child mortality review panel data, 256.01
 Psychology Board, evaluations of fitness to practice, 148.941
 Fees for service
 District court, 357.021
 Public defenders, defendants, exemption from fees, 357.24
 Sheriffs, 357.09
 Filing, sheriffs, duties, 387.08
 Grand jury subpoenas
 County attorneys, duties, 388.051
 Videotape rental or sale records, 325I.02
 Wiretapping, 626A.13
 Health care information, review organizations, records, exemption, 145.64
 Hennepin County, human resources system, 383B.36
 Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451
 Internet customers, information, 325M.03
 Juvenile courts, 260B.151, 260B.152, 260C.152
 Legislative subpoenas, service of process, 3.153
 Obstructing, impeding or preventing, 609.4971
 Power to issue
 Administration commissioner, 15.08, 16B.36
 Agriculture Department
 Agricultural chemicals, inspections, 18D.201
 Agricultural marketing, mediation, 17.697
 Agricultural seeds, 18J.07
 Generally, 17.984, 35.92
 Grain dealers, 18J.07
 Grain storage, 18J.07
 Industrial hemp growers, 18J.07
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, enforcement, 17A.15
 Meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.27
 Nursery stock, 18J.07
 Plant pests, 18J.07
 Plants (vegetation), 18J.07
 Seed potato records, 21.1195
 Seeds, 18J.07
 Warehouses, 18J.07
 Wholesale produce dealers, 18J.07
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.03
 Animal Health Board, 35.92
 Appeals court, special masters, removal of county officers, 351.19
 Arbitration panels, public employees, 179A.16
 Attorney general, 8.04, 8.16
 Attorneys, 252A.09
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.022

SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)

Power to issue (Cont'd)
 Chief administrative law judge, municipal boundary hearings, 414.01
 Chief judge, judicial appeal panel, 253B.19
 Chiropractic Examiners Board, 148.102
 City councils, 347.15, 349.37
 Commerce Department
 Athlete agents, 81A.24
 Bank examinations, 46.04
 Collection agency investigations, 332.40
 Energy conservation and use, 216C.29
 Generally, 45.027
 Insurance companies, audits and examinations, 60A.031
 Insurance holding companies, audits and examinations, 60D.21
 Life insurance companies, actuarial opinions, supporting memorandum, 61A.25
 Membership camping, 82A.12, 82A.24
 Motor vehicle installment sales, 53C.05
 Purchasing groups (liability insurance), 60E.10
 Risk retention groups, 60E.10
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.15
 Corrections Department, supervised release inquiries, 243.05
 County attorneys, businesses, administrative subpoenas, 388.23
 County auditors, tax lists, correction, 274.09
 County boards, 347.15, 349.37
 Court administrators, 270C.32, 298.48, 357.32
 Crime Victims Reparations Board, 611A.56
 Dentistry Board, 150A.13
 Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, 148.623
 District judges, inquests, 390.32, 390.33
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.10
 Eminent domain, commissioners, 117.085
 Employment and Economic Development Department, unemployment insurance, 268.188
 Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12
 Gambling Control Board, generally, 349.151, 349.152
 Health Department
 Asbestos Abatement Act, 326.78
 Generally, 144.054
 Hearing aid dispensing, investigations, 153A.15
 Home care providers, 144A.475
 Hospices, 144A.754
 Nursing homes, 144A.12
 Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.53
 Human Rights Department, 363A.06
 Human Services Department
 Administrative and judicial review, 256.045, 256.0451
 Compliance system, administrative subpoenas, 256.017
 Medical assistance, 256B.13
 Powers generally, 256.01
 Insurance company liquidators, 60B.25
 Labor and Industry Department
 Disobedience, 175.27
 Employment agency hearings, 184.24
 Generally, 175.20
 Occupational safety and health, 182.659
 Workers' compensation, 176.351
 Workers' compensation insurance, 176.184
 Legislative auditor, 3.978
 Legislative commissions, 3.153
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Legislature, 3.153
 Licensing boards, 214.10
 Liquidators, insurance companies, 60B.25
 Local social services agencies, 256.0451, 256B.13
 Management and Budget Department, 15.08, 16A.44
 Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.371, 148B.381
 Mediation Services Bureau, 179.16
 Medical Practice Board, 147.111
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608

SUBPOENAS

1018

SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)

Power to issue (Cont'd)
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, generally, 161.1419
 Municipal civil service personnel boards, 44.08
 Natural Resources Department, water use permits, witnesses for hearing, 103G.311
 Notaries public, 359.11
 Nursing Board, 148.191
 Ombudsmen, 245.94, 257.0762
 Optometry Board, 148.604
 Pardons Board, 638.07, 638.08
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.63, 257.65
 Police civil service commissions, 419.11
 Pollution Control Agency, 115.03, 115B.28
 Public interest labor disputes, fact finding commissions, 179.08
 Public pension plans, 356.401
 Public Safety Department, 168.27, 171.18, 299A.02
 Public Utilities Commission, 216.18, 216A.05, 216B.28
 Racing Commission, 240.03
 Racing stewards, 240.16
 Receivers, 576.29
 Revenue Department
 Appearance date, taxes, levies for collection or payment, 270C.67
 Assessment or equalization hearings, 270C.923
 Generally, 270C.02, 270C.32
 Net tax capacity hearings, 270C.923
 Railroad companies, 270.83
 Tax data, disclosure, 270B.16
 Saint Louis County Civil Service Commission, 383C.048
 School officers, school dismissal hearings, 121A.47
 Sheriff's civil service commissions, 387.40
 State agencies, gambling violations, 349.37
 State auditor, 6.52
 Tax arbitration boards, 290.081
 Tax Court, 271.13, 271.21
 Tax Court administrators, 271.13
 Temporary arbitration tribunals, 179.09
 Town boards of supervisors, 347.15, 349.37
 Transportation Department, 174.10, 218.041, 222.54, 360.015
 Unemployment law judges, 268.105
 Veterinary Medicine Board, 156.01
 Water and Soil Resources Board, questions of water policy, 103A.335
 Workers' compensation judges, 176.351
 Professional firms, immunity from, audit and examination data, 319B.11
 Rulemaking hearings, 14.51
 Service, *see* SERVICE OF PROCESS
 Sheriffs, 357.09, 387.08
 Subpoenas duces tecum, *see* SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM
 Warning subject of, 609.4971
 Witnesses
 Disciplinary hearings, state troopers, 299D.03
 Grand juries, county attorney requests for, 388.051
 In forma pauperis proceedings, court costs, 563.01

SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM
 Power to issue
 County attorneys, business records, administrative subpoenas, 388.23
 District court, motor vehicle retail installment sales, 53C.05
 Revenue Department, debts owed to state, collection, 16D.08
 Saint Louis County, witness subpoenas, 383C.048

SUBROGATION
See also CREDITORS
See also DEBTORS
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE LIENS
 Alcoholic beverages, claims, 340A.801, 340A.90
 Bank deposits and collections, payor banks, 336.4-407
 Contractor recovery fund claims, Labor and Industry Department, rights, 326B.89

SUBROGATION (Cont'd)

Corporations, surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
 Corrections Department, inmates' health insurance coverage, 243.255
 Counties
 Children taken into custody, medical aid costs, 260B.188, 260C.188
 Insurance coverage, 393.13
 Jail inmates' health insurance coverage, 641.15
 Local social services agencies, child support judgments, 393.07
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, Pollution Control Agency, rights, 115B.50
 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, financial institutions, liquidation, 49.05
 Funds transfers
 Discharge of payment obligation, 336.4A-406
 Refunds, 336.4A-402
 Health and accident insurance
 Notice requirements, 62A.096
 Payments for human services recipients, 62A.045
 Regulation, 62A.095
 Statutes of limitations, 62A.096
 Human Services Department
 Clients in state-operated facilities, private health insurance settlements, 246.531
 Health and accident insurance payments, 62A.045
 Medical assistance, private insurance, 256B.37
 Insurance companies
 Fire insurance, recovery, 65A.01
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.53
 Subrogation against insureds, 60A.41
 Judgments, joint debtors, 548.19
 Letters of credit, issuers, applicants, and nominated persons, 336.5-117
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.14, 514.41
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, claims, generally, 60C.05
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23, 61B.28
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Assigned claims bureau, 65B.64
 I-35W bridge collapse survivors, third-party subrogation or recovery, 3.7394
 Insurers, 65B.53
 Petroleum tank release or spill insurance
 Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, rights, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
 Pollution Control Agency, rights, 115C.10
 Pollution Control Agency, mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities, recovery of response action expenses, 473.845
 Reinsurance, 60A.41
 Secured transactions, disposition of collateral, exception, 336.9-618
 State
 Agricultural chemicals, response compensation, 18E.04
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01, 41A.03
 Crime victims reparations, 611A.61
 Harmful substance injuries, 115B.31
 Sureties on official bonds, 90.161, 574.16
 Workers' compensation
 I-35W bridge collapse survivors, third-party subrogation or recovery, 3.7394
 Self-insurers' security fund, rights, 79A.07
 Subcontractors, 176.215
 Third party liability, 176.061

SUBSIDIARY CORPORATIONS
See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

SUBSTANCE ABUSE
See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
See INTOXICATION

SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

- Advisory committee, 115.56
 - Alternative discharging sewage systems, 115.58, 116.18
 - Antifreeze, motor vehicles, placing into, 115A.916
 - Cesspools, 471.92
 - Construction, alteration, or repair, loans, 115.57
 - Definitions, food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.16
 - Designers, 115.55, 115.56
 - Enforcement of law, 115.55, 116.073
 - Fees
 - Installers, 115.551
 - Licenses, 16A.531, 115.56
 - Septic system tanks, 115.551
 - Field citations, 116.073
 - Generally, 115.55
 - Grants to municipalities, reimbursement to owners, 116.18
 - Individual private sewers, hotels, 157.16
 - Inspections, 115.55, 115.56
 - Inspectors, 115.55, 115.56
 - Installers
 - Compliance with requirements, 115.55
 - Fees, 115.551
 - Generally, 115.56
 - Licenses
 - Fees, 16A.531, 115.56
 - Requests for, deadline for agency action, 15.99
 - Requirements, 115.56
 - Loans for
 - Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 - Loans, generally, 115.57
 - Replacement, community septic system loan program, 446A.075
 - Maintainers, 115.55, 115.56
 - Maintenance and repair, 115.56
 - Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
 - Septic system tanks, 115.55, 115.551
 - Service providers, 115.55, 115.56
 - Small community wastewater treatment program, 446A.075
 - Technical assistance grants, 446A.075
- SUBURBAN TRANSIT ASSOCIATION**
- Appointments by, Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146
- SUBWAYS**
- Cable communications systems, maintenance, 222.37
 - Cable television companies, maintenance, 222.37
 - Definitions, personal property taxes, 272.03
 - Personal property, subways defined as, 272.03
 - Power companies, maintenance, *see* Maintenance under POWER LINES
 - Public service corporations, 301B.01
 - Telegraph companies, maintenance, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines) under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
 - Telephone companies, maintenance, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- SUCKERS (FISH)**
- Aquaculture Development Act, 17.4982
 - Bait, taken for, infested waters, 84D.03
 - Definitions, game and fish, 97A.015
 - Eggs
 - Taking from public waters
 - Aquatic farming license endorsement, 17.4988, 17.4993
 - Fish farms, 17.4988, 97A.475, 97C.211
 - Sucker egg license endorsement, 17.4994
 - Transportation, bills of lading and permits, exemptions, 17.4985
 - Fry, transportation, bills of lading and permits, exemptions, 17.4985
 - Infested waters, taken for bait from, 84D.03
 - Minnnows, defined as including suckers, 97A.015
 - Rough fish, defined as including suckers, 97A.015
 - Sperm, taking from public waters, aquatic farm license endorsement, 17.4993

SUCKERS (FISH) (Cont'd)

Transportation, 17.4985

SUDAN

Investments in, 11A.243

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH

- Sudden infant death syndrome
 - Autopsy, 145.898, 390.11
 - Availability of counseling services, 390.11
 - Parents and families of victims, Health Department, duties, 144.07
 - Reports about, 144.07, 144.222
 - Sudden unexpected infant death, training about
 - Chemical dependency treatment program employees, 245A.1444
 - Child care workers, 245A.40
 - Family day care home employees, 245A.50
 - Human services licensees, 245A.1435, 245A.144
- SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
- Cordials and liqueurs, sugar or dextrose content, 299A.02
 - Maple syrup, 273.13, 297A.61
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- SUGAR BEETS**
- Ethanol derived from, *see* ETHANOL
 - Growers, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
 - Remote storage sites, requirements, 115.03
 - Sugar beet hand laborers, overtime, exception, 177.25
 - Transportation
 - Exemptions, 221.025
 - Loading, 169.81
 - Motor vehicles, 169.826, 169.86
 - Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 - Vehicle identification, 221.031

SUICIDE

- Aiding attempted suicide
 - Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 - Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
 - Crime of violence, 624.712
 - Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 - Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 - Felony, 609.215
 - Health care decision makers, 609.215
 - Health care providers, 609.215
 - Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091
 - Pharmacists, disciplinary action, 151.06
 - Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091
 - Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 - Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261
- Aiding suicide
 - Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 - Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
 - Defined as crime of violence, 624.712
 - Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 - Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 - Felony, 609.215
 - Health care, exclusions, 145C.01, 609.215
 - Health care agents, acting in good faith, violations, 145C.01
 - Health care directives, 145C.04
 - Health care providers, 609.215
 - Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091
 - Pharmacists, disciplinary action, 151.06
 - Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091
 - Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 - Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261
 - Statistics, 299A.76
- Attempted suicide
 - Aiding attempted suicide, *see* same under this topic
 - Children, defined as at-risk children, 256.995
 - Insurance coverage, exclusion prohibited, 62Q.471
- Data collection, Health Department, 145.56
- Euthanasia, *see* EUTHANASIA
- Forfeitures, abolition of, 631.471

SUICIDE

1020

SUICIDE (Cont'd)

Illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from, long-term care insurance, limitations or exclusions, 62A.15

Insurance coverage, exclusion prohibited, 62Q.471

Investigations
Coroners, 390.11
Medical examiners, 390.32

Life insurance, effect of sanity on benefits, 61A.031

Living wills, 145B.14

No-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 65B.60

Patient self-harm, exceptions, 148B.391

Prevention
Health Department duties, 145.56
Schools, levy, 126C.44
Teachers education, 122A.187

Psychotherapy patients, exceptions, 148.975

Reports about
Adverse health care events, 144.7065
Health Department, duties, 145.56

Schools, prevention, levy, 126C.44

Statistics, Public Safety Department, exclusions, 299A.76

SULFUR

Plant food, sulfur defined as, 18C.531

SULFURIC ACID

Possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262

SUMMARY JUDGMENT

Dissolution of marriage, summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191

Motions, summary judgment motions defined as, 554.01

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS

Commerce Department, 60B.14

Insurance companies, 60B.14

SUMMER HOMES

See SEASONAL HOMES

SUMMER SCHOOLS

Academic enrichment programs, 136A.091

Attendance
Authority to require, 120A.22
Basic skill tests, failure, summer school requirement, 126C.05

Community education programs, 124D.19, 124D.20

Courses, accelerated or advanced, postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09

Education districts, 123A.18

Flexible school year program, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

Funding
Extended time revenue, 126C.10
Remedial instruction, 126C.15
Summer food service replacement aid, 124D.119

Independent school districts, 123B.02

Learning year programs, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Meals, summer food service replacement aid, 124D.119

Remedial instruction

Basic skill tests, failure, 126C.05

Funding, 126C.15

Reading instruction, 120B.12

Special education, 123B.92

Supervision, Education Department, 127A.05

Teachers, attendance, contract provisions, 122A.44

SUMMER YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

Summer health care intern program, 144.1464

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.26

SUMMONSES

See also COMPLAINTS

See also SERVICE OF PROCESS

Adverse claims to real property
Personal service, 559.03
State as defendant, 559.013

Business corporations
Lawsuits, commencement, 316.01
Petitions for fair valuation of shares, 302A.473

SUMMONSES (Cont'd)

Child custody proceedings, 518.156

Civil lawsuits, alternative dispute resolution, information about, contents, 543.22

Commitments, prehearing examinations, 253B.07

Conciliation courts, 491A.01

Contract claims against the state, 3.751

Contractors, trunk highway construction contracts, claims against the state, 161.34

Corporations, lawsuits, commencement, 316.01

Counties, suits against, 373.07

Criminal proceedings, witnesses, 629.44

Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14

Dissolution of marriage
Notice of temporary restraining provisions, 518.091
Personal service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
Service of process, 518.11, 543.20

Dog owners, dogs, public nuisances, 347.04

Eviction actions, district court, issuance, 504B.321

Fees for service, sheriffs, 357.09

Foreign corporations, lawsuits, commencement, 316.01

Forms, eviction actions, 504B.361

Garnishment
Contents, 571.72
Multiple garnishments of earnings, 571.923
Service on debtor, 571.72

Jurors, failure to comply, 588.01, 593.42

Juvenile offenders
Failure to obey, effect, 260B.154, 260C.154
Procedure, generally, 260B.151

Land registration, 508.15

Land use trespass, 92.70

Landlords and tenants
Code violations lawsuits, 504B.395, 504B.401
Eviction actions, 504B.321

Legal separation
Personal service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
Service of process, 518.11

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, contents, 514.11

National Guard members, exemption from process, 192.25

Partition lawsuits
Form, 558.02
Service on attorney general, 558.32

Public employees, mediation, 179A.15

Public notice, summonses defined as, 331A.01

Publication, newspapers, printers' affidavits, 600.11

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174

Service of
Adverse claims to real property, 559.013
Defendants not residents of the county, change of venue requests, 549.17
Forcible entry and unlawful detainer lawsuits, 556.06
Resident agents of nonresidents, 557.01

Sheriffs, duties, fees for, 357.09, 383A.37

Simulated legal documents, printing, sending or selling, 609.51

Tax titles, actions to quiet title, *see* Tax titles under QUIETING TITLE

Traffic accidents, 169.09

Traffic tickets, 169.99

Venue, marking, trial at Hibbing or Virginia, 484.50

SUNDAY
See also SATURDAY

Alcoholic beverages, sales, 340A.26, 340A.504

Banking day, exclusion, 336.4-104

Candidates for public office, filing date, 10A.025

Creditors' redemption period, mortgage foreclosures, 580.24

Delivery on, 645.151

District court, hours, 484.07, 484.08

Legal newspapers, public notice, time for publication, 331A.08, 331A.09

Misdemeanor arrests, 629.31

Motor vehicle sales on, 168.27, 168.275

Motor vehicles, wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862

SUNDAY (Cont'd)

Prisoners, discharge to supervised release, 244.05
 Sunday schools, *see* SUNDAY SCHOOLS
 Taxes, payment, due dates, 270C.39
 Time periods including Sundays, computation, 645.15, 645.151

SUNDAY SCHOOLS

Licenses, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Locations, school buildings, use, 123B.51
 Sunday school assemblies
 Capital stock, 315.41
 Generally, 315.42
 Incorporation, 315.41

SUNFISH

Buying and selling, 97C.391
 Game fish, defined as including sunfish, 97A.015
 Green spotted sunfish, 17.4982
 Hooks, number, 97C.315
 Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 Orange spotted sunfish, 17.4982
 Seasons, 97C.395

SUNLIGHT

See LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

SUNSHINE LAW

See OPEN MEETING LAW

SUPERFUND LAW

Generally, 115B.01 to 115B.20

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Appointment, school board, ex officio member, 123B.14
 Assistant superintendents, hiring, teachers, seniority, effect, 122A.40
 Buyout agreements, data, classification, 13.43
 Charter schools, employees, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.26
 Child labor
 Age certificates, duties, 181A.06
 Employment certificates, duties, 181A.05
 Compensation and salaries
 Independent school districts, 123B.09
 School Administrators Board members, reduction prohibited, 122A.12
 Severance pay, 123A.12
 Conflicts of interest, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Contracts and agreements, generally, 123B.143
 Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
 County land classification committee, membership, 92.34
 Data, responsible authorities, superintendents defined as, 13.02
 Definitions
 Education Code, 120A.05
 Retirement, 354.05
 Teachers and other educators, licenses, 122A.11, 122A.15
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 Duties, generally, 123B.143
 Education districts, 123A.17
 English learners, withdrawal from educational programs, 124D.60
 Exchange student placement organizations, information documents, reports, 5A.05
 Force used by, defenses to actions for damages, 121A.582, 123B.25
 Fund transfer requests, 123B.80
 Gifts to, 471.895
 Hiring
 Generally, 122A.41
 Teachers, seniority, effect, 122A.40
 Home schools
 Reports about, 121A.15
 Students, status, certification, 171.05
 Independent school districts, 123B.143
 Interim superintendents, Teachers Retirement Association, annuities, 354.44
 Juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 Leaves of absence, extended leaves of absence, 122A.46
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Licenses
 Community education directors, 124D.19
 School Administrators Board, duties, 122A.18
 Records and record keeping
 False statement, discharge, 144.32
 School children's health records, 144.29
 Reports given
 Financial reports, 127A.17
 Generally, 123B.143
 Home schools, 121A.15
 Students, annual reports, 120A.24
 Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 School Administrators Board, duties, 122A.14
 School boards, ex officio members, 123B.14, 123B.143
 School buses
 Recreational or educational activities, 169.443
 Reportable offenses, 169.4582
 Safety training, 123B.90
 School district goods and services, contracts for, 123B.52
 School laboratories, implementation of safety guidelines, 121A.31
 School officers, reporting violations, complaints, 123B.21
 School personnel, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43
 School principals, 123B.147
 School safety patrols, liability, limitation, 121A.34
 Selection, cooperation and combination of districts, 123A.36
 Seniority, employment rights, 123B.143
 Spouses, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Staff exchange programs, approval, 122A.55
 Standardized tests, contracts and agreements, 120A.22
 Teachers, hiring, recommendations, 123B.143
 Tuberculosis screening requirements, 144.441, 144.442
 Violations and penalties
 Duties, neglect, fines, 120A.32
 School supplies, conflict of interest violations, fines, 123B.20
SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, *see* BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
 Height of Land portage, historic site, 138.57
 Land exchanges
 Permanent school fund lands, 1.0451
 Saint Louis County, exchange for road work, 383C.72
 Tax-forfeited lands, 1.0451
 Lands
 Expedited exchanges, 92.80
 Saint Louis County, 383C.72
 Sale of state lands to United States, 1.045, 92.30, 94.52 to 94.54
 State lands in, 1.0451, 92.31, 92.32, 92.80, 94.3435
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
 Timber
 Application of Water Law, 103G.145
 Restrictions, 92.45
 Waters in
 Dams, construction, 103G.545
 State jurisdiction, 1.0451
 Water Law, 103G.145
SUPERSEDEAS
See STAY OF PROCEEDINGS
SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
See also HOUSING SUPPORT
See also RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Abuse prevention plans, 626.557
 Appeals
 Medical assistance, 256B.50
 Withholding, delinquent surcharges, 256.9657
 Building code, 326B.103, 326B.106
 Chemically dependent persons, resident children of, class A facilities, 144.50

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Classification

- Class A facilities for resident children of chemically dependent persons, 144.50
- Class B facilities, 144.50
- Generally, 144.56

Clean Indoor Air Act, violations, correction orders, 144.653

Construction

- Plans, submittal and fees, 144.554
- Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56

Contested cases

- License surcharges, 256.9657
- Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55
- Medical assistance, 256B.50

Corridors, Class B facilities, intermediate care facilities for developmentally disabled persons, 144.50

Data, classification and disclosure, 13.46

Definitions

- Health care directives, 145C.01
- Health law, 144.50
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
- Medical assistance, 256B.501

Developmentally disabled persons, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Disclosure

- Data, 13.46
- Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58

Employees, background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Establishment, notice, 245.821

Federal waivers, license surcharges, 256.9657

Fines

- Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
- License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657

Fires, prevention, licenses, 144.50

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Group homes

- Developmentally disabled persons, community-based programs, 252.50
- Foster grandparents program, 256.976
- Grants to, 256.976, 256.977
- Insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 62I.02
- Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
- Liability insurance, human services risk pool fund, 245.814
- Senior companions, *see* SENIOR COMPANIONS

Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Hearings, licenses, effect on, 144.55

Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01

Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance, 257.0651

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Inspections

- Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
- Exclusions, 144.54
- Health Department, duties, 144.54, 144.653
- Human Services Department, duties, 144.653
- Public Safety Department, duties, 144.653

Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Lawsuits, 144.56

Licenses

- Applications, 144.51 to 144.53
- Assignability, 144.53
- Contested cases, 144.55, 256.9657, 256B.50
- Enforcement, 245A.095
- Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
- Fees, 144.122, 144.53, 326B.04
- Fire prevention requirements, 144.50
- Fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, 144.55
- Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
- Health Department, duties, 245A.095

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Hearings, 144.55
- Housing support, 256I.03 to 256I.05
- Intermediate care facilities for developmentally disabled persons, class B, 144.50
- Issuance, 144.55
- New licenses, 144.55
- Residential programs, chemically dependent persons with children, class A, 144.50
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55, 144.7067
- Rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
- Standards, federal regulations, use, 144.55
- Transferability, 144.53
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Medical assistance, payments

- Eligibility, 256B.055
- Generally, 256B.25, 256B.50, 256B.501

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Mental illness, persons with

- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Rulemaking, 245A.095

Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Monitoring, Health Department, duties, 245A.095

Orders

- Carriers, health threat to others, residence, 144.4180
- License violations, correction orders, 144.653
- Violations, correction orders, 144.653

Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02

Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585

Payments by, license surcharges, 256.9657

Payments to, health care taxes, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53

Physical plant, residential programs for children of chemically dependent parents, 144.50

Planning

- Adverse health care events, corrective action, 144.7065, 144.7067
- Construction plans, submittal and fees, 144.554

Posting (notices), patients bill of rights, 144.652

Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, prospective review exemption, 62J.17

Records and record keeping

- Tuberculosis infection control program, 144.50
- Vulnerable adult abuse reports, 626.557

Reports given

- Adverse health care events, generally, 144.706 to 144.7069
- Carriers, health threat to others, treatment plans, 144.4180

Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES

Residents

- Abuse, reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients, acceptance, 144.50
- Children of chemically dependent resident parents, 144.50
- Hepatitis B patients, acceptance, 144.50
- Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
- Notice received, grievance procedures, 144.691
- Patients bill of rights, violations, correction orders, 144.653
- Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166
- Voter registration, 201.061

Sanctions, adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067

Sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Shelter care facilities, group homes, supervised living facilities defined as, 260B.007, 260C.007

Tuberculosis, infection control, 144.50

Violations and penalties

- Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
- Correction orders, 144.653
- Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
- License violations, 144.55, 144.653

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Waivers

- License surcharges, federal waivers, 256.9657
- Medical assistance, community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, 256B.501

SUPERVISED RELEASE

Agents

- Parole agents, 243.05, 609.2231
- Supervision, Corrections Department, 242.46
- Training, 244.13

Breach of conditions, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Challenge incarceration, 244.172

Child custody, petition for review of releasee's child custody rights, 631.52

Child support defendants, 243.23

Clothing, provided, 243.20

Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Community investigation reports, 244.05

Computer use, 243.055

Conditional release, *see* CONDITIONAL RELEASE

Conditions for

- Breach, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
- Minimum terms, 243.05

Correctional industries, employment of releasees, 243.88

Court services data, access, classification, and disclosure, 13.84

Data

- Court services data, classification, 13.84
- Violations data, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585

Definitions

- Community corrections agreements, 401.01
- Sentencing, 244.01

Discharge, conditions for, 243.05

Disclosure

- Court services data, 13.84
- Violations data, 13.46, 13.585

Electronic surveillance, inmate duties, 244.05

Eligibility for

- Crimes committed for benefit of a gang, 609.229
- Generally, 244.05
- Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11

Employment, correctional industries, 243.88

Escorts, 244.05

Exempt rules, 14.03

Fees, charging to offenders, 244.18

Foreign states, releasees from

- Fingerprinting, 241.301
- Residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161

Granting

- Corrections Department, duties, 242.10, 242.19
- Hearing officers, 242.10

Hearings, victim's rights, 244.05

Intensive community supervision, *see* under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Intensive supervised release, level III predatory offenders, 244.05

Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605

Juvenile offenders, 242.10, 242.19, 242.195

Mandatory life sentence, minimum terms, 244.05

Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50

Parenting time, petition for review of releasee's rights, 631.52

Parole

- Eligibility for, 609.11, 609.12
- Murder, victim's rights, 243.05

Parole agents

- Assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
- Generally, 243.05

Predatory offenders

- Housing, 244.056, 244.057
- Prison records, medical and psychological, 241.06
- Registrant status, disclosure by law enforcement agency, 244.052

SUPERVISED RELEASE (Cont'd)

Predatory offenders (Cont'd)

Registration, 243.166

Probation officers

- Community work service, authority to impose, 243.05
- Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Firearms permit applications, purchase, or transfer data, access to, 13.87
- Generally, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS

Programs

- Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73
- Reports given, missing offenders, 244.051

Release factors, minimum sentences, 244.05

Releasees

- Computer use, 243.055
- Detention, 401.02, 629.355
- Gate money, 243.24
- Generally, 3.739
- Harboring, concealing, or aiding from being taken into custody
 - Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 - Generally, 609.495
 - Missing, 244.051
- Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, 243.05
- Notice received, conditions of probation, violation, 243.05
- Sex offenders, 243.166

Reports about

- Community investigation reports, 244.05
- Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Detention reports, 629.355

Revocation, conditions for, 244.05

Sex offenders

- Corrections and probation agents, training, 241.67
- Registration, 243.166

Solitary confinement, restrictions on supervised release, 244.04

Supervised release agencies, motor vehicle owners, addresses, access, 168.346

Terms, 244.05, 244.101

Violations and penalties

- Community work service, imposition by probation officer, 243.05
- Data, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585
- Extradition for, 629.22 to 629.24
- First-time violators, 244.30
- Foreign states, 243.05
- Generally, 256D.024, 256J.26, 609.153, 609B.435
- Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, provisions, 243.1605
- Missing offenders, reports, 244.051
- Return to prison, corrections commissioner, service of writs, 638.07
- Summary hearing, 609.14

SUPERVISION OF CHARITABLE TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES ACT

Generally, 501B.33 to 501B.45

SUPERVISORS

Access to data, employees' medical examination records, 363A.20

Building trade employees, plans and specifications, architects, professional engineers, or interior designers, licenses, 326.02

Compensation and salaries, consideration for securing employment, 181.031

Definitions

- Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.01
- Audiologists, 148.512

Essential employees, supervisors defined as, 179A.03

Lead supervisors, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)

Speech pathologists or speech-language pathologists, definitions, 148.512

State employees, appropriate units, assignment to, 179A.10

Supervising physicians, *see* Supervision by under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Town boards of supervisors, *see* TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

SUPPLEMENTAL AID

Administration, generally, procedures, 256D.53
Amount, initial amount, 256D.395
Appeals
 Overpayments and underpayments, corrective payments, 256P.08
 Rights, generally, 256D.51
Applicants
 Cooperation, third-party payors, identification, 256D.425
 Immigration status, verification and reporting requirements, 256.01
 Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
 Residence, fraudulent statements or misrepresentation, denial of eligibility, 256D.024
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
Applications
 Generally, 256D.395
 Verification, 256D.405
Benefits, *see* Payments under this topic
Centralized disbursement system, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
County of financial responsibility, *see* under COUNTIES
Definitions
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
Disregards
 Earned income disregard, 256P.03
 Generally, 256D.435
 Reverse mortgage proceeds, 256.99
Electronic benefits transfer, *see* Payments under this topic
Eligibility
 Aliens, 256D.385
 Citizenship, 256D.385
 Cooperation, identification of third-party payors, 256D.435
 Definitions, 256P.01
 Disqualification, 256.98, 256.987
 Documentation, 256P.04
 Exclusions, 256D.024, 609B.425
 Generally, 256D.425
 Gross income test, 256D.45
 Income, exclusions, 256D.435
 Local social services agencies, duties, 256D.395, 256D.405
 Other benefits, 256D.54
 Personal property limitation, 256P.02
 Potential eligibility, defined, 256D.35
 Recertification, 256P.04
 Residence, 256D.385
 Reverse mortgage proceeds, disregards, generally, 256.99
 Uniform public assistance eligibility and verification, 256P.001 to 256P.08
 Verification, 256D.405, 256P.04
Emergency supplemental aid, 256G.05
Enforcement of law, tax data, disclosure, 270B.14
Family services, *see* FAMILY SERVICES
Food assistance, *see* FOOD ASSISTANCE
Fraud, *see* Supplemental aid under WELFARE FRAUD
Funding
 Counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065
 County boards, duties, 261.063
 Property taxes, 261.063
 State aid, 256D.36, 256D.44
Hearings
 Administrative fraud disqualification, 256.046
 Disqualification, waivers, 256.98
Housing assistance, 256D.44
Human services, state aid, 256D.36, 256D.44
Income
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.37
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
 Calculations, 256P.06
 Changes, reports about, 256P.07
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37

SUPPLEMENTAL AID (Cont'd)

Income (Cont'd)
 Generally, 256D.435
Local social services agencies, duties, 256D.53
MSA equivalent rate, housing support, 252.28, 256I.01 to 256I.06
Payments
 Amount, 256D.45
 Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37
Benefits
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
 Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
Continuation pending appeal decision, 256D.51
Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
Electronic benefit transaction cards
 Fees, 256.9862
 Restrictions on use, 256.9831, 256.987, 256.9871
Exemption from creditors' remedies, 571.925
First payment, 256D.395
Garnishment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 571.912, 571.925
Mental illness, persons with, benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712
Methods, 256D.47
MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
Overpayments, 256D.35, 256P.08
Period, 256D.45
Personal needs allowance, 256B.056, 256B.35, 256B.74
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Property tax refund claims, 290A.03
Protective payments, 256D.48
Reduction, 256D.50, 256D.51
Representative payees, 256D.44
Special needs, 256D.44
State, 256D.36
Third-party payors, recipients' duties, 256D.425
Underpayments, correction, 256P.08
Vendor payments, 256D.47
Warrants for payment, restrictive endorsements, cashing in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
Personal needs allowance
 Cost of living adjustment, 256B.74
 Payment, 256B.35
 Spenddown, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056
Policy of state, 256D.34
Quality control/quality assurance
 Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.017
Recipients
 Cooperation, third-party payors, identification, 256D.425
 Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
 Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT
 Income, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057
 MFIP assistance units, exclusions, 256J.24
 Minor children, MFIP, eligibility, effect, 256J.13
 Notice received, 256.046, 256D.50
 Payments by, interim assistance reimbursements, 256D.54
 Persons living with, federally funded benefits, application requirements, 256D.435
 Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
 Random drug testing, 256D.024
 Reporting requirements, 256D.405, 256P.07
 Representative payees, 256D.44
 Shelter needy persons, 256D.44
 Special needs, 256D.44
 Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
 Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

SUPPLEMENTAL AID (Cont'd)

Recovery of money
 Apportionment, 256.019
 Overpayments, county agency duties, 256.01
 Reduction, suspension, or termination of grant
 Grounds, 256.01
 Household report form, failure to comply, 256D.405
 Notice about, 256D.50
 Payment, continuation pending appeal decision, 256D.51
 Verifications, failure to comply, 256D.405
 Representative payees, fees, 256D.44
 Sanctions, disqualification, 256.98
 Standards of assistance, 256D.44
 State aid
 Generally, 256D.36
 Limitations, 256D.44
 Supplemental Aid Act, generally, 256D.33 to 256D.54
 Supplemental security income, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
 Termination, 256.01, 256D.405, 256D.50, 256D.51
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
 Vendors, payments to, 256D.47
 Violations and penalties
 Applicants, residence, fraudulent statements or misrepresentation, denial of eligibility, 256D.024
 Fraud, *see* Supplemental aid under WELFARE FRAUD
 Ineligibility, 256D.024
 Wrongfully obtaining, 256D.50, 256D.52
 Wage subsidies, *see* WAGE SUBSIDIES
 Waivers, disqualification, 256.98

SUPPLEMENTAL HOUSING ALLOWANCE
 Administration, tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14

SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND

Accounts
 Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), investment options, 354B.25
 Types of accounts, 11A.17
 Valuation of accounts, 11A.17
 Assets, 11A.13, 11A.17
 Deferred compensation
 Investment options, 356.645
 State plan, 352.965
 Establishment, 11A.17
 Gains, disposition, 11A.12
 Investment of funds
 Deferred compensation, investment options, 356.645
 Employee selection or default alternative allocation, 353D.05
 Health care savings plan, 352.98
 Investment Board, duties, 352D.04
 Supplemental retirement plan (colleges and universities), 354C.18
 Supplemental retirement plan (volunteer firefighters), 6.496
 Investments in, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.05
 Losses, disposition, 11A.12
 Management, Investment Board, duties, 11A.17
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board, duties, 136F.45
 Prospectus
 Filing with Legislative Reference Library, 11A.17
 Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 352D.09
 Preparation, distribution, 352D.09
 Requirements, 11A.17
 Purchase of shares
 Employee selection or default alternative allocation, 353D.05
 Generally, 11A.17
 State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.02 to 352D.04
 Redemption of shares
 Generally, 11A.17
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.05, 352D.09

SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Retirement plans, participating in fund, 11A.17
 Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan, investment, 6.496
 Transfers to general state employees retirement fund, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.06
 Withdrawal of shares, *see* Redemption of shares under this topic

SUPPLEMENTAL NEEDS TRUSTS
 Definitions, 259A.01
 Generally, 501C.1205
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 501C.1206
 Persons with a disability, public retirement plans, optional annuities, 356.465

SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES
 Billing, 144A.74
 Compensation and salaries, 144A.74
 Complaints, procedures, 144A.73
 Controlling persons
 Background studies, 144.057
 Human Services Department, duties, 144.057
 Registration, ineligibility, 144A.72
 Definitions, nursing home law, 144A.70
 Employees
 Background studies, 144.057
 Compensation and salaries, 144A.74
 Generally, 144A.72
 Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.70
 Oversight, 144A.70
 Registration, 144A.71, 144A.72
 Reports given
 Complaints, corrective action, 144A.73
 Employees not subject to income tax withholding, 144A.72

SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)
 Access to data, unemployment insurance, 268.19
 Administration
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401
 Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
 Overpayment claims, 393.07
 Appeals
 Fair hearings, 256.045
 Overpayments, rights, 256.0471
 Termination, 256D.051
 Applicants
 Appeals, fair hearings, 256.045
 Conversion to MFIP, 256J.01
 Immigration status, verification and reporting requirements, 256.01
 Investigative data, 13.46
 Personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46
 Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
 Applications
 Generally, 256.984
 Procedure, notice, 393.07
 Authorization to purchase cards, violations, 393.07
 Benefits
 Expiration, 256D.0516
 Benefits, purchase for MFIP food assistance, 256J.11
 Centralized disbursement system, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Claims, state or county agency, 256.045
 Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
 Contracts and agreements, state-operated computer systems, tribal participation, 256.014
 Definitions
 Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
 Employment and training programs, 256D.051
 Disqualified recipients, MFIP assistance units, exclusion, 256J.24
 Electronic benefit transfer (EBT) cards, trafficking, financial transaction card fraud, 609.821

SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP) (Cont'd)

Eligibility
 Disqualification or termination, 256D.051, 256J.24
 Noncitizens, 256J.11
 Persons convicted of drug offenses, 256J.26
 Persons ineligible for MFIP, 256J.09
 Employment and training programs
 Administration, 116J.401, 256D.051
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401, 116L.86
 Generally, 256D.051, 256D.052
 Human Services Department, duties, 116L.86, 245.771, 256D.051
 Interagency agreements, 116L.86
 Participants, duties, generally, 116L.86, 245.771, 256D.051
 Work experience component, 256D.051, 256D.0512
 Enforcement of law
 Computer systems, 256.014
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.014
 Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
 Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 Federal aid
 Disallowances or sanctions, allocation, 256.01
 Employment and training programs, 256D.051
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 MFIP food assistance portion, 256J.11
 Outreach program, 256.8799
 Federal fiscal disallowances or sanctions, allocation, Human Services Department, duties, 256.014
 Fines, applicants, false declarations, 256.984
 Food assistance portion of MFIP, *see* Food assistance portion under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Fraud, *see* Supplemental nutrition assistance program under WELFARE FRAUD
 Funding, federal aid, MFIP food assistance portion, 256J.11
 General assistance eligibility, 256D.0515
 Healthy eating, here at home program, incentives for farmers' market purchases, 138.912
 Hearings
 Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 Applicants or recipients, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 Rulemaking, 256.045
 Income maintenance and support services, defined as, 116L.19
 Injury protection, MFIP participants or applicants, uncompensated work experience programs, 256J.68
 Judgments, overpayments, 256.0471
 Local social services agencies, powers, 393.07
 Mandatory employment and training services participants, *see* Employment and training programs under this topic
 Outreach
 Employment and training programs, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 256.8799
 Senior nutrition program, fund allocation, 256.9752
 Outreach program, 256.8799
 Overpayments
 Interest on, debts owed to state agencies, 16D.13
 Judgments, 256.0471
 Participants, *see* Recipients under this topic
 Participation rate, annual review, 393.07
 Payments
 Benefits, electronic distribution, 256.014, 256J.77
 Fraud prevention investigation programs, reimbursements, 256.983
 Purchases with, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Quality control/quality assurance
 Case penalties, 256.017
 Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.017
 Recipients
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Combined hearings, notice received, 256.046
 Conversion to MFIP, 256J.01

SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP) (Cont'd)

Recipients (Cont'd)
 Data, unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
 Employment and training programs, *see* same under this topic
 Immunization reminders, 256.01
 Investigative data, 13.46
 Overpayments, notice received, 256.0471
 Personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46
 Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
 Reports given, 256D.0516
 Service of process on, overpayments, notice, 256.0471
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
 Recovery of money
 Apportionment, 256.019
 Overpayments, 16D.13, 256.01, 256.0471
 Reports about, 256D.0516
 Retailers, subsidies for electronic benefit transfer transactions, 256.9872
 Supervision, Human Services Department, duties, 245.771, 393.07
 Termination, employment and training program noncompliance, 256D.051
 Unemployment insurance, data, access, 268.19
 Waivers
 Human services commissioner, duties regarding, 393.07
 Reporting, 245.771
 Retrospective budgeting requirements, 245.771
 Work experience component
 Generally, 256D.051
 Waivers, 256D.0512
 Workforce Development Board, duties, generally, 116L.665
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
 Administration, local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
 Applicants and applications
 Eligibility, 256D.06
 General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
 Housing support payments, interim assistance payments, 256I.04
 Transition from family subsidy program, 252.32
 Assets
 Counting methodologies, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056
 Income, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance, institutionalized spouses, exclusions, 256B.059
 Benefits
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03
 Exemption from creditors' remedies, 571.925
 Garnishment, exemption from
 Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
 General provisions, 571.72
 Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
 Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
 Interim assistance, 256I.04
 MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
 County property taxes, 261.063
 Definitions
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Disregards
 Earned income, 256D.435
 MFIP, food assistance portion, 256J.28
 Eligibility
 General assistance clients, conversion to SSI, 256D.06
 Northstar Care for Children program participants, 256N.26, 260C.4411

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) (Cont'd)

Funding, 261.063

Income

- Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
- Counting methodologies, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Disregards, 256D.435
- Exclusions, 256D.435
- Garnishment, exemption from
 - Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
 - General provisions, 571.72
 - Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
 - Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932

Interim assistance, housing support payments, 256I.04

Juvenile offenders, cost of care, 260B.441

Payments, *see* Benefits under this topic

Recipients

- Benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Developmentally disabled, cost of care, human services institutions, 245.0313
- Eligibility, converting to SSI, 256D.06
- Emotionally disturbed children, benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4884
- General assistance clients, converting to SSI, 256D.06
- Income, *see* same under this topic
- Low-income housing, preferences, 469.021
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057, 256B.059
- Medical equipment and supplies, local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
- Mental illness, persons with, benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712

MFIP

- Assistance units, exclusion, 256J.24
- Defined, 256J.08
- Minor children, eligibility, effect, 256J.13
- Parents of minor caregivers, financial responsibility, exclusion, 256J.396
- Minor children, MFIP, eligibility, effect, 256J.13
- Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, financial responsibility, exclusion, 256J.396
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465, 501C.1205
- Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Reports about, general assistance clients, conversion to SSI, 256D.06

Representative payees, qualified organizations, debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Special education services, 125A.023

Supplements, housing support payments, optional state supplements, 256I.04

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS*See also* EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Affidavits, debtors

- Earnings supporting family, exemption from execution, 575.05
- Leaving state or hiding, 575.03
- Persons indebted to, 575.07

Debtors

- Affidavits, 575.03, 575.05, 575.07
- Generally, 575.03
- Order to appear and answer, 575.02
- Persons indebted to debtors, 575.01, 575.06, 575.07

Judges, duties

- Orders to appear and answer, 575.02
- Orders to sell debtor's property, 575.05
- Receivers, appointment, 575.05
- Warrants for arrest, 575.03

Receivers

- Appointment, 575.05
- Lawsuits, adverse claims, 575.06

Referees (court), execution, supplementary proceedings, duties, 575.02 to 575.04

SUPPLIES*See* MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES**SUPPORT***See* CHILD SUPPORT*See* SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE**SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT**

Deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, 268A.16

Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.49

Developmentally disabled persons, 252.42

Disabled persons, job sharing

Generally, 43A.421

Ramsey County, 383A.288

Federal employment acts, unemployed and underemployed persons, 15.61

Mental illness, persons with

Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 245.4705, 268A.13, 268A.14

Grants for, 268A.13

Human Services Department, duties, 245.4705, 268A.13, 268A.14

Project requirements, 268A.13

Provider reimbursement plan, 245.4705, 268A.14

Purchasing, cooperative purchasing agreements, 471.59

State agencies, affirmative action plans, identification of positions, 43A.191

SUPREME COURT

Access to data, tax return data, attorneys, 270B.07

Adjournment

Pending cases, 480.03

Special terms, 480.02

Alternative dispute resolution program, duties, generally, 484.76

Appeals court judges, assignments, 2.724

Appeals to

- 1st degree murder, 590.06, 632.14
- Costs allowed to prevailing party, 549.02
- County officers, 351.19, 351.21
- Fees, 357.08
- Flight property taxes, 270.076
- Human rights, notice requirements, 363A.34
- Judicial review of rules, 14.45
- Legislative election contests, 209.10
- Public employees, court costs, 480.062
- Tax matters, armed forces members, 289A.39
- Workers' compensation, 175A.10, 176.225

Appellate courts

- Jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2
- Supreme court defined as, 645.44

Appointments by

- Appeals panel, commitments, 253B.19
- Compensation Council, 15A.082
- Compensation panel, compensation based on exoneration, 611.363
- Court commissioners, 480.21
- Court Rules Advisory Committee, 480.052
- Joint, with governor and attorney general, 15.0598
- Judicial Selection Commission, 480B.01
- Law Examiners Board, 481.01
- Legal Service Funds Advisory Committee, 480.242
- Marshal, 480.08
- Rules of Criminal Procedure Advisory Committee, 480.059
- Rules of Evidence Advisory Committee, 480.0591
- Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
- State court administrator, 480.13
- State law librarian, 480.09
- Trunk Highway Appeal Board, 161.164
- Uniform law commissioners, 3.251

Appropriations to

- Bar examination fees account, 481.01
- Client security account, 481.20
- Guardians and conservators, registration fees, 524.5-119
- Opinions, publication, 480.12
- Qualified court interpreter program, 480.175

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Approvals by
 Chief justice, *see* same under this topic
 Court administrators, 484.68
 Judicial arbitration, rules, 484.73
 State court administrator, requests for data, 480.17
 Wiretapping, emergency interceptions without warrant, 626A.065

Associate justices, *see* Justices under this topic

Attorney general, appearance for state, 8.01

Attorneys, duties regarding
 Convictions of crime, policy, 364.09
 Court rules, 480.05
 Nonresidents, practice before court, 481.02
 Removal or suspension, hearings, 481.15

Audits and examinations, district court judges, expenses, 484.54

Budget
 Data classification, 10.45
 Expense categories, 10.45
 Submission to appropriate committees of legislature for review, 10.44

Buildings, Judicial Center, maintenance, 16B.24

Certificates and certification
 Attorney general, need for additional counsel, 8.06
 District court judicial vacancy, 2.722
 Tax refunds, interest, 271.12

Certifying to, questions of law
 Generally, 480.065
 Workers' compensation, 176.325

Certiorari
 Generally, *see* CERTIORARI
 Power to issue, generally, 480.04
 Unemployment insurance, 268.105
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 176.471 to 176.511

Chief justice
 Absence from state, 480.01
 Appointments by, 15A.0825, 299C.65
 Assignments by, 209.045, 211C.05
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Certificates and certification, 480.21, 484.62
 Compensation and salaries, diminishment of, Const. art 6 s 5
 Continuing education, supervising, duties, 2.724
 Court of appeals, duties, 480A.03, 480A.08
 Courts, supervising and coordinating, duties, 2.724
 Declarations by, governor, disability, 4.06
 Defined as statewide office, 209.01
 Disability, 480.01
 Election of, Const. art 6 s 7
 Holding of other office prohibited, Const. art 6 s 6
 Impeachment of, Const. art 8 s 2
 Judges, assigning, duties, 2.724
 Judges' conference, calling, 480.18
 Judicial appeal panel, commitments, duties, 253B.19

Memberships
 Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04
 Pardons Board, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01
 Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
 State Canvassing Board, Const. art 7 s 8

Number, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01

Opinions, writing, duties, 2.724

Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 5

Retirement, Const. art 6 s 9

Signature, governor, declaration of disability, 4.06

State court administrator, duties regarding, 480.16, 480.17

Terms of office, Const. art 6 s 7

Child support, expedited hearing process, duties, generally, 484.702

Clerk of appellate courts, *see* Court administrator under this topic

Client security fund, appropriations from, 481.20

Commitments, judicial appeal panel, 253B.19, 253D.28

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Committees
 Court Rules Advisory Committee, 480.052
 Criminal procedure, advisory committee, 480.059
 Legal services funds, advisory committee, 480.242, 480.243

Computers
 Equipment contracts, 480.23
 Software development and sales, 480.236

Conciliation courts, duties regarding, 491A.02

Continuances
 Cases pending at adjournment, 480.03
 Special terms, 480.02

Contracts and agreements, data processing equipment, 480.23

Court administrator
 Appointment, Const. art 6 s 2
 Assignments, 480.19
 Clerk of appellate courts, service to supreme court, 480A.04
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 2, 13
 Duties, generally, 480.07
 Employees, 480.07

Fees
 Illegal fees, 357.29
 Payment by credit card or electronic funds transfer, 480.237
 Payment generally, 357.08

Filing with
 Attorneys, accusations of misconduct, 481.15
 Claim for compensation based on exoneration of convicted person, 611.362
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.07
 District court judges, expense statements, 484.54
 Election-related errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
 Legislative election contests, appeals, 209.10
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, petitions for commitment, 253B.19
 Opinions, 480.06
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, petitions for commitment, 253D.07
 Sexually dangerous persons, petitions for commitment, 253D.07
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, proceedings, 176.471

Qualified court interpreter program, 480.175, 546.44

Summons and complaint, lawsuits, Rural Finance Authority, 41B.21

Court interpreters, duties regarding, qualified court interpreter program, 480.175, 546.44

Court reporters, Const. art 6 s 2

Court rules
 Admission to bar, 481.01
 Alternative dispute resolution, 484.76
 Attorneys, removal or suspension, proceedings, 481.15
 Certiorari, Tax Court appeals, fees, 271.10
 Child support, expedited child support hearing process, 484.702
 Conciliation courts, 491A.02
 Copies, distribution, 480.054
 Court Rules Advisory Committee, 480.052
 Digital signatures, 325K.27
 Docket information, providing, 480.17
 Effective date, 480.057
 Electronic data transmission, 325K.27
 Hearings, 480.054
 Judges, 480.16, 490A.02
 Judiciary data, access to, 13.90
 Jury administration, 593.51
 Juvenile courts, 480.0595
 Legal Services Advisory Committee, 480.242
 Legal services clients, eligibility, 480.243
 Legislature's rights, 480.058, 480.059
 No-fault automobile insurance, arbitration, 65B.525
 Power to make, 480.05
 Printing and publishing, 480.057
 Qualified court interpreter program, 480.175

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Court rules (Cont'd)
 Rules of Appellate Procedure, 480A.11
 Rules of Civil Procedure, 480.05, 480.051
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, generally, 480.059
 Rules of Evidence, 480.0591
 Court Rules Advisory Committee, 480.052
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Custodian, 480.10
 Data, access to
 Credit cards and electronic funds transfers, 480.237
 Legislative Budget Office, 13.64
 Tax returns, 270B.07
 Decisions, *see* Opinions under this topic
 Definitions, recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Determinations by, district court referee vacancy, conversion to judgeship, 2.722
 District court judges, 2.722, 2.724
 District courts
 Duties regarding, chambers, location, 480.22
 Employees, compensation and salaries, 480.181
 Proceedings generally, 485.16
 Divisions, hearing and considering cases in, 2.724
 Election contests, notice and answer, copies, reports received, 209.045, 209.10
 Employees
 Authority to hire, 15A.18
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Collective bargaining, appropriate unit, 179A.101 to 179A.103
 Compensation and salaries, payroll, preparation by Management and Budget Department, 16A.17
 Defined as court employees, 179A.03
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Fees
 Alternative dispute resolution practice, 481.01
 Background checks, guardians ad litem, 518.165
 Bar examinations, 481.01
 Credit cards and electronic funds transfers, 480.237
 General fund, depositing in, 480.058
 Generally, 357.08
 Illegal fees, 357.29
 Qualified court interpreter program, 480.175
 Felony convictions, reports received, 485.16
 Filing with, *see* Court administrator under this topic
 Fiscal notes, request to prepare, 3.98
 Hearings
 Court rules, 480.054, 480.059, 480.0591
 Election-related errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
 Rural Finance Authority, lawsuits against, 41B.21
 Judges, generally
 Appeals court judges, 2.724
 District court judges, 2.722, 2.724
 Justices, *see* same under this topic
 Recall, establishment of grounds for, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.02
 Judicial appeal panel, commitments, 253B.19, 253D.28
 Judicial districts, 2.722
 Judicial education program, 480.30
 Judicial review
 Accelerated review, petitions for, fees, 357.08
 Court of appeals cases, 480A.10
 Punitive damages, 549.20
 Recall of elected state officers, petitions, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.04
 Tax Court decisions, 271.09
 Judicial vacancies, determination, consulting, 2.722
 Jurisdiction
 Appellate jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2
 Original jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2
 Pay-for-performance appropriation bonds issuance, 16A.96
 Positive abortion alternatives act, 145.4235
 Rural Finance Authority, lawsuits against, 41B.21, 41B.23

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction (Cont'd)
 Tobacco appropriation bonds, validation, 16A.99
 Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4249
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, orders, review on certiorari, 176.471, 176.481
 Writs of mandamus, 586.11
 Justices
 Appointments by, *see* same under this topic
 Approvals by, *see* same under this topic
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Candidates for office, 204B.06, 204B.08, 204B.11
 Censure, 490A.02
 Chief justice, *see* same under this topic
 Compensation and salaries, salary recommendations, Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
 Defined as annuitants, 490.121
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Defined as state officers, 211C.01
 Defined as statewide office, 209.01
 Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 2.724, 490A.02, 490A.03
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Election of, 204B.34, 204B.36
 Judge and justice, synonymous, 480.013
 Number, 480.01, 480.011
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Resigned justices, commissioners, appointment as, 480.21
 Retirement
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 9
 Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Plan, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 Retired justices, assigning, compensation and salaries, 2.724
 Vacancies caused by, 490.125, 490.126
 Senior associate justice, 480.01
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Telephone use, long-distance bills, data classification, 10.46
 Travel expenses, 480.01
 Vacancies, retirement, executive orders, 490.126
 Knowledge of treason, disclosure, 609.39
 Legal services funds, *see* Supreme court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Library, *see* STATE LAW LIBRARY
 Mandamus, power to issue, 480.04
 Marshal, 480.08
 Minutes, 480.02, 480.04
 Opinions
 Chief justice, duties, 2.724
 Citation, 480.11
 Copyright, 480.11
 Fees, exemption, 357.08
 Legislative election contests, appeals, 209.09, 209.10
 Pay-for-performance appropriation bonds issuance, 16A.96
 Publication, 480.11, 480.12
 Questions of law certified to court, 480.065
 Reports about, revisor of statutes, defects noted in statutes, 3C.04
 Sale, Administration Department, duties, 480.12
 Workers' compensation, questions of law, 176.325
 Written opinions, 480.06
 Orders
 Pay-for-performance appropriation bonds issuance, 16A.96
 Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.05, 211C.09
 Tobacco appropriation bonds, validation, 16A.99
 Woman's Right to Know Act, privacy provisions, 145.4247
 Writs, issuance, 480.04
 Payments by
 Commitments, hearing costs, 253B.23
 Court officers' expenses, attorney removal proceedings, 481.15
 Jurors' travel expenses, 593.48

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Petitions to
 Commitments of sex offenders, rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
 Court rules, request for hearing on, 480.054
 District court referee vacancy, conversion to judgeship, 2.722
 Election-related errors or omissions, correction, 204B.44
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.05
 Tax Court orders, review, 271.10
 Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 Public defenders, duties regarding, fees to fund services, 481.22
 Questions of law, 480.065
 Quo warranto, power to issue, 480.04
 Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Recommendations to
 Criminal and juvenile justice information policy group, 299C.65
 Judges, disqualification, suspension, retirement, or removal, 490A.02
 Records and record keeping
 State archives deposit, exemptions, 138.17
 Woman's Right to Know Act, sealing, 145.4247
 Reporter of, appointment, Const. art 6 s 2
 Reports given
 District court judges, eligibility lists, 209.10
 Legislative election contests, appeals, 209.09, 209.10
 Representation
 Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1606
 State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
 Requests by, court payroll preparation by Management and Budget Department, 16A.17
 Review by, *see* Judicial review under this topic
 Rules, *see* Court rules under this topic
 Rural Finance Authority, lawsuits against, duties, 41B.21
 Security, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
 Service of process by, Tax Court appeals, writs of certiorari, 271.10
 Sex offenders, commitments, duties regarding, 253D.11, 253D.28
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Telephone use, reports about, 10.46
 Terms
 Generally, 480.01
 Special terms, 480.02
 Transfer of cases, accelerated review, 480A.10
 Violations and penalties, justices, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Wiretapping, duties, 626A.065
 Writs
 Power to issue, 480.04
 Writs of certiorari, Tax Court orders, 271.10

SURETIES
See also DEFAULT
See also GUARANTY
 Approvals by, trunk highway construction contracts, default by contractors, 161.32
 Authorization
 Common carrier surety bonds, 221.141
 Motor carrier surety bonds, 221.141
 Retail dealer surety bonds, sales and use tax liability, 297A.92
 Bail, *see* Sureties under BAIL
 Banks, generally, 48.12, 48.13
 Bond agents, 645.10
 Bond sureties, *see* Sureties under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Claims against
 Mausoleums, construction performance bonds, 306.90
 School districts, land in settlement of, 123B.13
 Cosmetology schools, cancellation of bond, 155A.30
 Debtors, joint debtors, discharge, effect, 548.21
 Default, bankruptcy, or insolvency, 79A.04, 79A.25

SURETIES (Cont'd)

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Depositing with, workers' compensation self-insurance, security deposits, 79A.04
 Development corporations, powers, 301.75
 Election contests, 209.06
 Guardianship and protective proceedings
 Bond requirements, 524.5-413, 524.5-415, 524.5-416
 Hearings, notice, 524.5-113
 Insurance adjusters, cancellation of bond, 72B.041
 Insurance companies, 60A.23
 Judgments against, armed forces members, lawsuits against officers, 192.30
 Labor disputes, complainants, injunctions, 185.13
 Lawsuits
 Bonds for costs and disbursements, 549.18
 Mausoleums, construction performance bonds, 306.90
 Liability, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-416
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0105
 Manufactured homes, sales, claims regarding, payment agreements, 327B.11
 Parties to lawsuits, 540.11
 Payment by
 Grain buyers, bond disbursements, 223.17
 Household goods warehouse depositors, claims, 231.18
 Workers' compensation self-insurance claims, 176.181
 Performance bonds, lawsuits by part owners to mines, 560.03
 Purchaser of state timber, 90.161
 Recognizance, witnesses, 629.54
 Redemption of real property, *see* Redemption under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Statutes of limitations, 541.05
 Subrogation rights, workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.07
 Surety companies
 Approval, retail dealer surety bonds, sales and use tax liability, 297A.92
 Certification by Commerce Department, 574.15
 Surety contracts
 Business corporations, 302A.161, 302A.501
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.501
 Surety to keep the peace, *see* Recognizance to keep the peace under RECOGNIZANCE
 Warehouse operators, cancellation of bond, 231.17
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Generally, 79A.15
 Liability, 79A.08, 79A.15

SURETY BONDS
See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD (U.S.)
 Access to data, railroads, acquisitions information, 222.86
 Approvals by, railroad right-of-way, 85.015
 Filing with, railroads, exempt transactions notice, 222.86
 Proceedings
 Rail line abandonment, 222.63
 Transportation commissioner, appearance, 174.02
 Review by, southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445

SURFACE WATER
 Drainage, studies by Metropolitan Council, 473.242
 Environment, surface water defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005
 Fertilizer application equipment, cleaning in, 18C.201
 Groundwater appropriations, impact, 103G.287
 Metropolitan surface water management programs, pilot soil and water conservation programs, 383A.601
 Pesticide application equipment, cleaning near or in, 18B.07
 Ramsey County, metropolitan surface water management programs, 383A.601
 Silica sand projects, environmental assessment worksheets, 116C.991
 Wetlands, required attributes, valuation of property, 273.11

SURGEONS
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

SURGERY

Ambulatory surgical centers
 Medical assistance, vendor of medical care services, 256B.02
 Network organizations, 62Q.735
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Amputations, podiatrists, authority to perform, 153.01
 Appendectomy, *see* Inpatient hospital payment system under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Cardiac catheterization, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Cosmetic surgery
 Breast implants, health and accident insurance, 62A.285
 Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25, 62E.06
 Definitions
 Adverse Health Care Events Reporting Act, 144.706
 Medical Practice Board, 147.081
 Elective surgery, medical assistance coverage, second opinions, publication in State Register, 256.991, 256B.0625
 Gender-reassignment surgery, *see* TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY
 Open-heart surgery, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Oral surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06, 150A.06
 Organ transplants, *see* ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
 Outpatient surgical centers, *see* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Practicing medicine, surgery defined as, 147.081
 Reconstructive surgery
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.25
 Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.706 to 144.7069
 Second opinions
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
 Medical assistance coverage, publication in State Register, 256.991, 256B.0625
 Sterilization, *see* STERILIZATION (SURGERY)
 Surgical first assistants, registered nurses serving as, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.3092
 Transsexual surgery, *see* TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY
 Treatment standards, workers' compensation, rulemaking, 176.83
 Vendors, vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03
 Workers' compensation, generally, 176.135

SURPLUS LINES ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA

Generally, 60A.2085, 60A.2086

SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE ACT

Generally, 60A.195 to 60A.209

SURPLUS PROPERTY

Counties

Sales, officers and employees, 15.054
 Voidable purchases, contracts, sales, 375.76
 Federal surplus property, 15.161, 16B.2975, 16C.03, 161.37
 Local governments, sales to employees, 15.054
 Sales, public employees, 15.054
 State surplus property, *see* STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY

SURROGATE PARENTS

Assisted reproduction, 524.1-201, 524.2-120
 Parents of children with disabilities, 121A.41, 125A.27, 125A.42

SURVEYORS

Addresses

Applicants' register, 326.09
 Boundary survey notification, 216D.04
 Advertising, generally, 326.03
 Age, licenses, 326.10
 Agents, licenses, 326.02
 Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Certificates and certification
 Defective plats, 505.174, 505.175, 505.177
 Descriptions of property, 326.03
 Fees, 326.105
 Highway construction documents, 326.12

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

Plats or maps
 Boundary lines, judicial landmarks, land registration, 508.671
 Cemetery plats, 246.33, 307.01
 Cities, irregular tracts, plats, 272.19
 Generally, 505.021, 505.03
 Highways, acquisition of land, 160.085
 Requirements, 326.03
 Rights of way, proposed acquisition by local governments, correction of errors, 505.1793
 Seal and signature requirements, generally, 326.12
 Topographic surveys, 326.03
 Construction contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
 Consultants
 Generally, 326.03
 License exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
 Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111
 Continuing education
 Licenses, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
 Rulemaking, 326.111
 Contracts and agreements, state contracts
 Qualification-based selection, 16C.087
 Ten-percent holdback, exemption, 16C.08
 Conviction, license, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 Copartners, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Corporations, licenses, 326.14
 County surveyors, *see* COUNTY SURVEYORS
 Definitions
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Descriptions of property, certification, 326.03
 Disciplinary action, 326.111
 Documents, 326.03
 Education and training
 Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
 Land surveyors-in-training, certification, 326.10
 License requirements, 326.10
 Endorsements, private cemeteries, plats, 307.01
 Entry upon land, notice required, 505.31
 Errors, statutes of limitations, 541.052
 Evaluation services, generally, 326.03
 Evidence, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
 Examinations, 326.10
 False personation, 326.15
 False statements, 326.15
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Fines, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Fire prevention improvements, local governments, 88.28, 88.29, 88.46
 Foreign registered or licensed applicants, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
 Fraud, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 Gross negligence, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Incompetence, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 Indemnification agreements, construction contracts, 604.21
 Injunctions, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Insanity, adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Investigation services, generally, 326.03
 Land surveying practice
 Generally, 326.02
 Land surveyors-in-training, certification, 326.10
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Unauthorized practice, penalties, 326.111
 Wastewater treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 Water treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 Land surveyors, 160.14, 216D.01
 Land surveyors-in-training, 326.10
 Landscape architects, exclusion, 326.02

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits
 Professional review, certification, 544.42
 Unauthorized practice, 326.111

Licenses
 Applicants' register, 326.09
 Certification, 326.105
 Corporations, 326.14
 Exemptions
 Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56
 Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06
 Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Practice before licensure, 326.13
 Public officials, 326.03
 Fees, 326.10, 326.105
 Foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13
 Generally, 326.10
 In-training applicants, fees, 326.105
 Partnerships, 326.02, 326.14
 Reinstatement, 326.10, 326.111
 Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Renewal, 326.10, 326.105, 326.111
 Replacement, 326.11
 Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10
 Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
 Rulemaking, 326.10, 326.11
 Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.10
 Temporary permits, 326.13
 Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15

Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Maps, *see* Certificates and certification under this topic

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Misconduct, 326.111

Names
 Applicants' register, 326.09
 Boundary survey notification, 216D.04
 Negligence, license, effect on, 326.111
 Nonresidents, 326.10, 326.13
 Partition of real estate, duties, 558.06
 Partnerships, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Payments by
 Fines, fees, 326.111
 License fees, rulemaking, 326.10
 Plans and specifications, 326.03

Plats
 Boundary lines, judicial landmarks, land registration, 508.671
 Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
 Form and contents, 505.021
 Highways, 160.14
 Subdivision plats, approval, 389.09

Practice of land surveying, *see* Land surveying practice under this topic

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Professionals, surveyors defined as, 319B.02
 Public officials, license exemption, 326.03
 Reciprocity, licenses, 326.10
 Records and record keeping, 326.09
 Registration numbers, monuments, inscription on, 505.32
 Reports given, 326.03
 Seals and sealing violations, 326.12, 326.15
 Service of process on, 326.111

Signatures
 Certified signatures, 326.12
 License reinstatement applications, 326.10

Surveyor general, 88.52, 90.005

Surveys
 Boundary surveys, 216D.01, 216D.04

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Surveys (Cont'd)
 Certificates of location of government corner, preparation and filing of, 381.12
 Errors, statutes of limitations, 541.052
 Notice requirements, 216D.04
 Surveys to restore United States survey corners, 381.12
 Underground storage facilities or structures, location, duties, 216D.04
 Telephone numbers, boundary survey notification, 216D.04
 Topographic surveys, certification, 326.03
 Town roads, duties, generally, 164.07
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Unfair and deceptive practices, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 United States, 94.45
 Violations and penalties
 Disciplinary action, 326.111
 Fines, fees, 326.111
 Generally, 326.53
 License violations, 326.11, 326.111
 Unauthorized practice, generally, 326.111
 Work experience, *see* Land surveying practice under this topic

SURVEYS
See TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

SURVIVING SPOUSES
 Affidavits, wages, claims, 181.58
 Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Claims, property tax refunds, rights, 290A.18
 Claims against estate, medical assistance or general assistance medical care, 256B.15
 Community property, disposition at death, 519A.01 to 519A.11
 Compensation and salaries due, payment to, 181.58
 Consent, autopsy, 390.11, 390.32
 Coroner data, access, 13.83
 Corporate personnel, spouses of, personnel benefits, religious corporations, 315.40, 317A.909
 Crime victims, next of kin of deceased victims, 244.05
 Death benefits, *see* under DEATH
 Death by wrongful act, claims, notice, 3.736

Definitions
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.10
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Judges retirement plan, 490.121
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Teachers retirement, 354A.011
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Disabled surviving spouses, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.057

Disclosure to, traffic accident reports, data, 169.09

Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-403
 Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404
 Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Health and accident insurance
 Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 Notice received, 62A.146
 Peace officers or firefighters killed in line of duty, health insurance coverage for spouses, 299A.465
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
 Volunteer firefighters killed in the line of duty, health insurance coverage for dependents, 299A.465

Heirs, estate entitlement, 181.58, 524.2-403
 Homesteads, exemptions, 510.06
 I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on public assistance, 3.7395
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Insurance producers, spouses of, temporary licenses, issuance, 60K.42
 Interested persons, surviving spouses defined as, 55.10

SURVIVING SPOUSES (Cont'd)

Intestate estates

- Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
- Elective share
 - Amount, 524.2-202
 - Augmented estate, value of, 524.2-203 to 524.2-207
 - Definitions, 524.2-201
 - Exclusions, 524.2-208
 - Generally, 524.2-201 to 524.2-215
 - Medical assistance, 524.2-215
 - Net estate, 524.2-204
 - Nonprobate transfers, 524.2-205 to 524.2-207
 - Personal liability of recipients, 524.2-210
 - Proceedings, time limits, 524.2-211
 - Protection of payors and other third parties, 524.2-214
 - Right of election personal to surviving spouse, 524.2-212
 - Sources from which elective share payable, 524.2-209
 - Waivers, 524.2-213
- Medical assistance, 524.2-215
- Nondomiciliary considerations, 524.2-202
- Share of spouse, 524.2-102
- Share of spouse, generally, 524.2-102

Lawsuits

- Death by wrongful act, right of action, 573.02
- Steam railroad personnel, death or injury, survival of rights of action, 219.82

Medical assistance

- Claims against estate, 256B.15
- Disabled surviving spouses, eligibility, 256B.057
- I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on, 3.7395
- Intestate succession, 524.2-215
- Spouses of veterans, 256B.0575, 256B.35

Medical data, 13.384

Medical examiner data, access, 13.83

Murder victims, spouses of, 243.05

National Guard members, spouses of, killed in line of duty, tuition reimbursements, 192.501

Payments to

- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
- Unemployment benefits, deceased persons, 268.087

Peace officers, spouses of, *see* Public employees, spouses of under this topic

Petitions, appointment of trustee, 573.02

Premarital wills, 524.2-301

Premiums (insurance), *see* PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)

Presumptions

- Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
- Dependency, workers' compensation, 176.111

Prisoners of war, spouses of, 168.125

Probate, 524.2-208 to 524.2-214

Property taxes, *see* Claimants (refunds) under PROPERTY TAXES

Public employees, spouses of

- Public employee insurance program, eligibility, 43A.316
- Public safety officer survivor benefits, 251.053, 299A.41 to 299A.47

Rehabilitation, workers' compensation, dependent surviving spouses, 176.102

Representatives of the decedents, surviving spouses defined as, 13.10

Retirement, survivors, and disability insurance, Social Security, 256D.35

Same-sex civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Spouse's election, 501A.04

State employees, spouses of, elective insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27

Steam railroad personnel, spouses of, employees, liability in damages for death or injury, 219.77

Surviving spouse benefits

- Award of benefit, dissolution of marriage, 518.581
- Public retirement plans, *see* Public employees, spouses of under this topic

Survivors, surviving spouses defined as, 62A.145

SURVIVING SPOUSES (Cont'd)

Veterans, spouses of

- Pensions, medical assistance, deduction from income, 256B.0575
- Real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13
- Veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551
- Veterans' preference, 43A.11, 197.455

Wills, generally, 524.2-301

Workers' compensation

- Dependents' allowance, 176.111
- Payments, 176.101
- Rehabilitation, dependent surviving spouse, 176.102

SURVIVORSHIP*See also* BENEFICIARIES*See also* DECEDENTS ESTATES*See also* SURVIVING SPOUSES

Custodial trusts, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.05

Definitions

- Intestate estates, 524.2-201
- Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.21
- Wills, 524.2-603

Motor vehicle franchises, 80E.11

Multiparty accounts

- Forms, 524.6-213
- Generally, 524.6-204
- Nontestamentary transfers, 524.6-206
- Notice to financial institutions, 524.6-205

Rights of survivorship in jointly held property

- Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1109, 524.2-1114
- Intestate estates, spouse's elective share, 524.2-201

Transfer on death deeds, 507.071

Words of survivorship, transfer on death deeds, 507.071

SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14

Commissioner's duties, 17.114

Data, classification, generally, 13.643

Demonstrations

- Generally, 17.114
- Grants, 13.643, 17.116

Forest resources, 89A.01 to 89A.11

Livestock investment grant program, 17.118

Public information and education, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.114

Research, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.114

State agencies, coordination, 17.114

Surveys, generally, 17.114

Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants

- Applicants, data, classification, 13.643
- Generally, 17.116

SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 17.114

SUSTAINABLE BUILDING 2030

Building performance standards, 216B.241

SUSTAINABLE FOREST INCENTIVE ACT

Auxiliary forests contracts, 88.49, 88.491

Generally, 290C.01 to 290C.12

SUSTAINABLE FOREST RESOURCES ACT

Generally, 89A.01 to 89A.11

SWAMPLANDS

Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS

Funds, disposition of, Const. art 11 s 8

Land exchanges, classification, 94.342

Maps, county topographical lands, valuation of property, 273.061

Ramsey County, land acquisition, 383A.07

State lands, *see* Swamplands under STATE LANDS

Wetlands, property taxes, exclusions, 272.02

SWAN LAKE

Swan Lake Migratory Waterfowl Sanctuary, 97A.095

SWEARING

See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

See PROFANE LANGUAGE

SWEEPING COMPOUNDS

Labeling, 325E.40

Petroleum-based compounds, sales prohibited, 325E.40

SWENSSON, INGEBORG AND OLOF

House, historic place, 138.664

SWIFT COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Judicial district, 2.722

Lac qui Parle project lands, game refuge, 84.154

Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.156

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

State water trails, 85.32

SWIMMING AREAS

Bathing beaches, 383B.78, 458.73

Boats, operating in, 86B.311

Designation, rulemaking, 86B.211

Swimming pools, *see* SWIMMING POOLS

SWIMMING POOLS

Bathhouses, 297A.61, 412.521, 458.73

Bathing beaches, 383B.78, 458.73

City recreational facilities and programs, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES

Definitions, costs, 126C.445

Diving boards, local government liability, exception, 466.03

Enforcement of law, Health Department, duties, 144.1222, 144.99

Exemption, swimming ponds, 144.1222

Family day care homes, use at

Generally, 245A.14

Local governments, immunity from liability, 466.03

Private residential pools, 144.1222

Generally, 144.1222

Group family day care homes, generally, 245A.14

Lifeguards, 144.1222

Local governments, liability, exception, 466.03

Membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Naturally treated swimming pools, 144.1222

Portable wading pools, day care homes, use at, 144.1222, 245A.14

Public swimming pools, 144.1222, 157.16, 326B.108

School districts

Funding, 123B.595, 126C.445, 126C.455

Supervised competitive high school diving, use, 123B.492

State Building Code, 326B.108

Swimming areas, *see* SWIMMING AREAS

SWINDLING

Arrests for, authority, 629.364

Definitions, racketeering law, 609.902

Felony, 609.52

Identity theft, 609.527

Victims, testimony, travel expenses, 629.364

SWINE

Boars, greased pig contests, 343.36

Carcasses, generally, *see* CARCASSES

Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Damage to, dogs, county claim payments, amounts, 347.15

Definitions

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03

Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02

Pollution control, 116.06

Slaughter house law, 31.51

Eurasian wild pigs, 17.457

Feeder pigs, 17A.03, 17A.09

Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Feral swine, restrictions, 97A.56

SWINE (Cont'd)

Garbage, feeding to, treatment, record keeping, 35.78

Greased pig contests, 343.36

Hogs, feeder-livestock loans, 48.24

Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Meat food products, *see* MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

Open air swine basins, 116.0714

Records and record keeping, garbage, feeding to, treatment, 35.78

Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE

Theft, *see* RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)

Violations and penalties, carcasses, bear baiting, 97B.425

SWITCH TENDERS

Endangerment of life, willful violations, 219.568

SYLVAN (TOWNSHIP)

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

SYMPATHOMIMETIC MEDICATIONS

Medical assistance coverage, attention deficit disorder medications, 256B.0625

Providing to children

Consent of parents, 121A.41

Refusal not educational neglect, 260A.01, 260C.163

School readmission plans, 121A.41, 121A.47

Special education students, 125A.091

SYNDICATES

See PARTNERSHIPS

SYNTHETIC DRUGS

Adulteration, 151.35

Definition, 151.01

Sales

Restitution by sellers, 152.0273

Restrictions, 151.26

SYPHILIS

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

SYRINGES

See HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

TACONITE

Definitions

Mineral leases, 93.20, 93.201

Property taxes, 272.03

Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.001

Transportation, 270.80

Deposits, valuation of property (taxation), exception, 273.12

Fluxed pellets, 297A.71, 298.24

Merchantable iron ore concentrate, determination for tax purposes, 298.24

Metallurgical tests, results, reporting, 298.48

Mine value, 298.01

Mining, *see* TACONITE MINING

Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES

Producers

Cessation of operation, bond payments, 298.225

Defined, 298.001

Grants, appropriations for, 298.2961

Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, generally, 298.27, 298.28

Production facilities

Power plants and ore docks at, property taxes, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.04

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71

Production materials, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Real property, taconite defined as, 272.03

Rentals, state mineral lands

Depositing, 93.22, 93.222

Mineral lease provisions, 93.20

Royalties

Calculation, producer price index, use, 93.20

State mineral lands, 93.20, 93.201, 93.22, 93.222

Sales

Stockpiled state-owned material, sale for construction use, 93.41

TACONITE (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)
 Transfers deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes, 298.01
 Semitaconite, *see* SEMITACONITE
 State mineral lands
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Royalties, 93.20 to 93.222
 State-owned ore, stockpiled materials, sale, 93.41
 Taconite iron ore mining leases, 93.193, 93.20 to 93.222
 Stockpiled metallic minerals material, *see* Stockpiling under METALLIC MINERALS
 Surface lands, property taxes, 272.02, 298.25
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
 Taconite concentrates
 Royalties, 93.20, 93.201
 Taconite concentration plants, 412.013
 Transportation, railroad companies, 270.80
 Taconite pellet production, grants and appropriations, 93.2235
 Taconite relief areas
 Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
 Property tax relief, *see* Taconite homestead credit under PROPERTY TAXES
 Transportation construction contracts, 161.366
 Taconite value-added production, grants and appropriations, 93.2235
 Tailings
 Mineral deposition, permit procedures, 116.0717
 Taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
 Transfers, deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes, 298.01
 Unmined lands, property taxes, 272.02, 298.25
 Value added iron products plants, loans for, 298.296
TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
 Additional taxes, tailings, 298.24
 Additional to other taxes, 298.25
 Amount
 Generally, 298.24
 Unmined taconite and iron sulfides, 298.26
 Appeals, orders, 298.27
 Assessment
 Occupation taxes, 298.27
 Unmined taconite and iron sulfides, local tax rate, 298.26
 Collection, 298.27
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 6
 Definitions, generally, 298.001, 298.28
 Determination, 298.24, 298.27
 Estimates, taxpayers, duties, 298.28
 Exemptions, taconite or iron sulfides used to produce direct reduced ore, 298.24
 Hearings, 298.27
 Imposition of tax, 298.24
 In lieu of other taxes, 298.25
 Orders
 Appeals, occupation taxes, 298.27
 Revenue allocation, multiple taxing districts, apportionment, 298.28
 Payment, 298.27, 298.28
 Penalties (monetary), payment or reporting violations, 298.27
 Property subject to, mortgage registry taxes, exemptions, 287.04
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Rate, 298.24, 298.28
 Reports about
 Estimated distribution, 298.28
 Requirements, 298.27
 Violations, monetary penalties, 298.27
 Revenues
 Allocation, 298.22, 298.223, 298.28, 298.2961
 City councils, per diem, 415.10
 County auditors, duties, 126C.48
 Deductions, 298.28
 Depositing, 298.24, 298.28

TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES (Cont'd)

Revenues (Cont'd)
 Distribution
 County auditors, duties, 298.27
 Generally, 298.225, 298.28, 298.2961
 To school districts, 123B.75, 126C.48, 127A.45
 Taxpayers, 298.27, 298.28
 Unconstitutional taxes, amount, effect, 298.24
TACONITE MINING
 Assets, sale or other disposition, gain or loss, determination, 298.01
 Coleraine laboratory, grants and appropriations, 93.2235
 Data
 Drill core library access, 93.61
 Revenue Department, use, 298.48
 Definitions, taconite mining companies, 336B.01
 Environmentally unique reclamation projects, grants for, 298.2961
 Grants, Coleraine laboratory, disposition of grant funds, 93.2235
 Machinery and equipment
 Capital equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Grants for, 298.2961
 Mine owners, reimbursements to, petroleum tank release cleanup costs, 115C.09
 Mine value, data, classification, 270B.161
 Occupation taxes, 298.01
 Pits
 Expansions or modernizations, grants for, 298.2961
 Layouts, reporting, 298.48
 Plant expansions or modernizations, grants for, 298.2961
 Semitaconite mining companies, 336B.01 to 336B.03, 507.327
 State lands, mining easements, 117.47
 Subpoenas, data, submission, 298.48
 Supplemental application fee, 93.482
 Taconite assistance area
 Iron Range Miners' Memorial Forest, 298.22
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
 School districts, *see* Taconite assistance areas under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Taconite mining companies
 Assets placed in service before January 1, 1990, 290.0135
 Descriptions of property, 336B.02, 507.327
 Easements, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
 Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Generally, 298.227
 Mortgages, 507.327
 Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Trust deeds, 507.327
 Taconite pellet production, grants and appropriations, 93.2235
 Taconite value-added production, grants and appropriations, 93.2235
 Taxation
 Constitutional limitations, Const. art 10 s 6
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
 Water use permits
 Generally, 103G.297
 Irrevocability, 103G.315
TAE KWON DO
See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS
TAGS
 Bear bait, sites, 97B.425, 97B.426
 Dark houses, 97C.355
 Definitions, animal health law, 35.821
 Dogs, *see* Tags under DOGS
 Firearms seized for unlawful possession, 97B.021
 Fish
 Permits, 97C.085
 Special fish management tags, 97A.551, 97C.085, 97C.087
 Fish houses, 97C.355
 Fishing nets, 97C.351
 Fur-bearing animals tagged where taken, 97B.901
 Furs, transportation and sale, 17.353

TAGS (Cont'd)

Game harvested from private shooting preserves, 97A.121
 Halal foods, 31.658, 31.661
 Kosher foods, violations, 31.661
 Natural Resources Department, powers, 97A.045
 Pelts and animal products, 97A.105
 Turkeys, 97B.721

TAI CHI

See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

TAILLIGHTS

All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
 Motor vehicles

Approval, 169.65
 Covers, 169.64
 Generally, 169.50
 Parked vehicles, use, 169.53
 Requirements, 169.50, 169.55
 Use, 169.48, 169.53

Motorcycles, 169.974

Motorized bicycles, 169.223, 169.974

Motorized foot scooters, 169.225

Railroad track motor cars, 219.561

Snowmobiles, 84.87

TAMARACK RIVER

Flat Lake Mounds, historic site, 138.57

TAMPERING

Aircraft, 360.075
 Alcoholic beverages, bottles, 340A.508, 340A.702
 Cable communications systems, 609.80
 Drivers' licenses, 171.07
 Farm tractor clock-hour meters, 325E.165 to 325E.167
 Fire alarm systems, 609.686
 Grain buyers, 18J.07
 Grain warehouses, 18J.07
 Highways, 160.2715
 Ignition interlock devices, 171.306
 Industrial hemp growers, 18J.07
 Minnesota identification cards, 171.07
 Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, 325E.0951
 Motor vehicles, 609.546
 Nursery stock, 18J.07
 Odometer tampering, see ODOMETERS
 Plant pests, 18J.07
 Plants (vegetation), 18J.07
 Race horses, 240.25, 240.26
 Railroad property, 609.85
 Recreational vehicle signs, 84.90
 Seeds, 18J.07
 State rail bank property, 222.63
 Streets and roads, 160.2715
 Substances, see ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES
 Traps, 97B.941
 Utility meters, 325E.026
 Warehouses, 18J.07
 Water pollution monitoring devices, 609.671
 Wholesale produce dealers, 18J.07
 Witnesses, see WITNESS TAMPERING

TAMPONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

TANK TRUCKS

Bulk milk tankers
 Generally, 32D.04
 Tests and testing, 32D.19
 Commercial motor vehicles, tank trucks defined as, 171.01
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Drivers, licenses, 171.02
 Fines, gasoline transport violations, 221.036
 Furnace oil, transport, 169.87
 Gasoline transport, 221.033, 221.036
 Gross vehicle weight, seasonal exceptions, 169.87
 Inspections
 Bulk milk tankers, 32D.04
 Gasoline transport, visual inspections, 221.033

TANK TRUCKS (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
 Generally, 221.037
 Orders, gasoline transport violations, 221.036
 Owners or operators, payment by, bulk milk tankers, permit fees, 32D.04
 Permits, bulk milk pickup tankers, 32D.04
 Petroleum products transport, parking regulations, 299F.014
 Propane transport, 169.87
 Seals, breaking or replacing, Transportation Department, authority, 221.037
 Violations and penalties, gasoline transport, correction orders, fines, 221.036

TANKS

See STORAGE TANKS

TANNERS

Beaver and muskrat pelts, tags and seals, 97A.505
 Licenses, 97A.425

TANNING FACILITIES

Admission fees, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Apartments
 Operators' duties, 325H.03
 Record keeping, 325H.07
 Condominiums, 325H.03, 325H.07
 Consumers
 Records of exposure, 325H.07
 Safety instructions, 325H.03
 Definitions, 325H.01, 325H.02
 Goggles, 325H.04, 325H.05
 Invasion of privacy, 609.746
 Local governments, no preemption, 325H.10
 Minors, ban of tanning bed use, 325H.05, 325H.085, 325H.09
 Operators
 Record keeping, 325H.07
 Safety standards, 325H.03
 Peeping toms, 609.746
 Records and record keeping, 325H.03, 325H.07
 Signs, ultraviolet radiation warning, 325H.05
 Tanning booths, invasion of privacy, 609.746
 Tanning equipment
 Generally, 325H.03
 Leasing, 325H.09
 Violations and penalties, 325H.09

TAPE RECORDERS

See also AUDIO

See also MAGNETIC TAPE

Headphones, use, 169.471
 Rulemaking about hearings, transcripts, 14.52
 School buses, signs, 121A.585

TAR

See COAL TAR

TARGET CENTER

Acquisition by Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.598, 473.599
 Agreements regarding
 Condominiums or common interest communities, 473.556, 473.599
 Development agreement, 473.551, 473.599
 Local entertainment taxes or surcharges, 473.599
 Sports and health club, 473.599
 Use agreements, 473.556, 473.598, 473.599
 Bonds (public debt), 473.599
 Charges and rates, 473.595, 473.599
 Common interest communities, establishment, 473.556, 473.599
 Condominiums, establishment, 473.556, 473.599
 Debt service
 Basketball and hockey arena debt service, 473.551
 Lease revenues, pledging, 473.556
 Minneapolis, security agreement, 473.592
 Reserve, 473.592
 Debt service fund, accounting and bookkeeping, 473.595
 Definitions, metropolitan sports facilities, 473.551
 Fees, 473.595, 473.599

TARGET CENTER (Cont'd)

Health club, 473.551, 473.599
 Leases
 Amateur Sports Commission, long-term lease, 473.556
 Ground lease, 473.551, 473.599
 Leasehold title, acquisition by Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.599
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 473.556
 Property taxes, exemption, 473.556
 Revenues, pledging, 473.556
 Liquor license, 340A.404, 340A.504
 Management and operations, Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.556
 Metrodome, *see* METRODOME
 Name, selection process, 473.599
 Personal property, title, acquisition, 473.599
 Policy of state, 473.599
 Private boxes, sale or lease, 473.599
 Real property, title, acquisition, 473.599
 Rents, 473.595, 473.599
 Revenue anticipation certificates, 473.599
 Revenues, use, 473.592, 473.595, 473.599
 Sports Facilities Authority, relationship to, 473J.07
 Taxes
 Admission tax, 473.595, 473.599
 Local entertainment taxes or surcharges, 473.599
 Local sales taxes, 473.592
 Revenues, use, 473.592, 473.599
 Surcharge, 473.595, 473.599
 Violations and penalties, use agreements, breach, damages, 473.599

TARGET FIELD

See BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)

TARGETED COMMUNITY REVITALIZATION PROGRAMS

Revolving fund, 469.204
 Targeted communities, designation, 469.202

TARIFFS (CARRIERS)

Common carriers, telephone companies, 237.075, 237.761
 Contested cases, 174.64
 Motor carriers, *see* Tariffs under MOTOR CARRIERS

TASERS

See ELECTRONIC INCAPACITATION DEVICES

TASK FORCES

See also specific index headings for task forces

Advisory task forces, generally
 Compensation and salaries, 15.014
 Expiration date, 15.059
 Members, 15.014, 15.059, 15.0597, 15.435
 Policy, 15.014
 Power to create, 15.014
 Review, legislative commission, 3.885
 Definitions, 15.012
 Federal aid, creation for receiving, 15.014
 Governor's task forces, generally, 15.0593
 Legislative commissions, committees of, 3.3056
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Oaths of office, 358.05
 Names, living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49
 Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599

TATTOOS

Tattoo artists, *see* BODY ART

TAVERNS AND SALOONS

Alcohol service other than beer or wine table service defined, 157.16
 Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Arson, 609.5631
 Bar bingo, 349.12, 349.17
 Beer or wine table service, defined, 157.16
 Bottle clubs, 340A.414, 340A.503, 340A.504
 Construction, plan review fee, 157.16

TAVERNS AND SALOONS (Cont'd)

Definitions, food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.15, 157.16, 157.20
 Dice and social games, wagers and prizes, 609.761
 Drinking water, 157.20, 157.21
 Electronic benefit transaction terminals at, 256.9831
 Food service
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishment fees, 157.16
 Food Code variance requests, 157.20
 High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, 157.20, 157.21
 Licenses, 157.011, 157.16
 Managers, 157.011
 Gambling premises, *see* Premises under GAMBLING
 High-risk establishments, 157.20, 157.21
 Inspections
 Access by inspectors, meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.25
 Generally, 157.20
 Health Department, duties, 157.20, 157.21
 Record keeping, 157.21
 Insurance, 621.02, 621.07, 340A.409, 340A.603
 Large establishments, 157.16
 Licenses, 157.011, 157.16
 Limited menu selection, 157.16
 Low-risk establishments, 157.20, 157.21
 Medium establishments, food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.16
 Medium-risk establishments, 157.20, 157.21
 Orders, correction orders, 157.20
 Plans and specifications, 157.16
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Posting (notices)
 Licenses, 157.16
 Pull-tabs or tipboards, prizes, 349.18
 Pull-tabs, generally, 349.18
 Remodeling, fees, 157.16
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
 Sales by, 349.18
 Seasonal resorts, property classification, 273.13
 Sewers, 157.011, 157.16
 Small establishments, 157.16
 Social dice games, wagers or prizes, 609.761
 Spas and spa pools, 157.011, 157.16
 Standards, rulemaking, 157.011
 Storage, 349.18
 Swimming pools, 157.20, 157.21
 Tipboards, generally, 349.18
 Variances, Food Code variance requests, 157.20
 Violations and penalties, 157.16, 157.20
 Water supply, 157.011, 157.16
TAX ANTICIPATION CERTIFICATES
See CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
TAX ASSESSMENTS
 Abatement
 Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
 Revenue Department, duties, 270C.86
 Additional assessments
 Generally, 289A.60
 Interest, 289A.55
 Appeals
 Assessment orders, 270C.33
 Tax Court, *see* Appeals to under TAX COURT
 Assessors, *see* ASSESSORS
 Assessors Board, *see* ASSESSORS BOARD
 Compromise and settlement, attorney general, authority, 8.30
 Date of assessment, defined, 270C.62
 Enforcement of law, 270C.03, 270C.06
 Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Evidence, Revenue Department sales ratio studies, 278.05
 False or fraudulent returns, time, 289A.38
 Interest, additional assessments, 289A.55

TAX ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

Jeopardy assessments
 Generally, 270C.36
 Stay of sale, seized property, 270C.67
 Taxpayer rights, 270C.28
 Jurisdiction, Tax Court, 271.01
 Lawsuits
 Constitutional issues, 270C.25
 County attorneys, duties, 270C.85
 Restrictions, 270C.25
 Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
 Level of assessment, prima facie evidence, 278.05
 Local assessment practices, review, 273.0645
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.626, 473.629
 Omitted property, *see* Tax assessments under OMITTED

PROPERTY

Orders
 Administrative review, 270C.35
 Appeals to, *see* under TAX COURT
 Generally, 270C.33, 289A.37
 Presumptions, validity or correctness, 270C.61
 Specific taxes, *see* Assessments under specific types of taxes
 Specific types of property, *see* Tax assessments under specific subjects
 Statutes of limitations
 Extension, agreements, 289A.42
 Omission exceeding 25 percent, 289A.38
 Suspension, bankruptcy, 289A.41
 Transferees or fiduciaries, 270C.58
 Successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
 Valuation of property, *see* VALUATION OF PROPERTY

TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES

Applicants, tax return data, 270B.07
 Chiropractors, 148.10
 Definitions, Revenue Department, 270C.72
 Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08
 Dentists, 150A.08
 Insurance producers, licensing, 60K.44
 Issuance, occupational licensees with delinquent taxes, 270C.72
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.06
 Mental health workers, 148B.06
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
 Real estate brokers, salespersons, and closing agents, 82.82
 Saint Louis County, 383C.482
 Social workers, 148B.06

TAX COURT

Advisory juries, empanelment, 271.06
 Appeals from
 Court of appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Procedures, generally, 271.10
 Writs of certiorari, 271.10
 Appeals to
 Adjusted net tax capacity hearings, 127A.48
 Armed forces members, tax matters, time, extension, 289A.39
 Charitable corporations, homestead classification, 273.124
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, Revenue Department orders, 297F.23
 Cooperative associations, homestead classification, 273.124
 Delinquent personal property taxes, jeopardy assessments, 277.21
 Dismissal, 271.06, 271.21
 Exclusive remedy, 271.09
 Flight property taxes, assessments, payments during appeal, 270.076
 Gambling taxes, 297E.031
 Generally, 271.06
 Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Homestead classification, 273.124, 290A.25
 Insurance taxes, 297I.60
 Jeopardy assessments or collections, administrative review, 270C.36
 Leasehold cooperatives, homestead classification, nonqualifying units, 273.124

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Appeals to (Cont'd)
 Liability assessments, taxes, 270C.56, 270C.57
 Liquor taxes, Revenue Department orders, 297G.22
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.26
 Nonconsensual common law liens, penalty assessments, 270C.26
 Payment of tax, 271.09
 Penalties, abatement, 270C.34, 270C.86
 Personal property taxes, net tax capacity, findings, orders, 270C.924
 Property taxes
 Abatement, 270C.86
 Defenses or objections, 271.06, 278.01, 278.05, 278.14
 Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
 Payment, 278.14
 Railroad property, 273.372
 Railroads, 270.81
 Revenue Department powers, exception, 270C.31, 270C.32
 School district market value determinations, 127A.48
 Small Claims Division, *see* same under this topic
 Stenographic report, 271.09
 Sustainable forest incentive program decisions, 290C.11, 290C.13
 Tax assessments, 270C.33, 271.06, 271.09
 Tax levies, failure to honor, liability assessments, 270C.70
 Taxpayers, administrative review, 270C.35
 Taxpayers' rights, notice, 270C.92
 Utility property, 273.372
 Valuation of property, 271.06, 271.09
 Venue, 271.04
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Certificates and certification
 Acknowledgments, 271.15
 Books, files, and records, 271.17
 Tax refunds, interest, 271.12
 Certified copies, orders, 271.08
 Certifying to, notice of appeal, return, pleadings, 271.06
 Chief judge
 Case assignments by, 271.01, 271.02
 Duties, generally, 271.02
 Claimant agencies, tax court defined as, 270A.03
 Compensation and salaries, referees, Small Claims Division, 271.21
 Contempt of court, subpoenas or orders, refusal to comply, 271.13
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 271.19
 Court administrator, *see* Tax Court administrator under this topic
 Court rules
 Generally, 271.04, 271.06
 Petitions, 271.21
 Revenue recapture, 270A.12
 Created, 271.01
 Decisions
 Final determination, 271.06
 Time, 271.20
 Documentary evidence, subpoenas, 271.13
 Employees
 Appointment, 271.02
 Certificates and certification, acknowledgments, 271.15
 Oaths, authority to administer, 271.15
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Unclassified service, 271.02
 Evidence
 Admissibility, 271.06, 271.21
 Commissioner's orders, prima facie valid, 271.06
 Documentary evidence, subpoenas, 271.13
 Small Claims Division, *see* same under this topic
 Fees
 Disposition, 271.10
 Generally, 271.06
 Retained by district court, 271.02
 Witnesses, 271.19
 Writs of certiorari, 271.10

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Filing officers, generally, 271.17
 Filing system, duties, 271.06
 Filing with
 Deed tax refunds, petitions, 287.28
 Mortgage registry tax refunds, petitions, 287.08
 Findings, requirement for appeals, 271.08
 Forms
 Notice of appeal, 271.06
 Small Claims Division, petitions, 271.21
 Hearing examiners, 127A.48
 Hearings
 Evidence, 271.06
 Generally, 271.04
 Motions for rehearing, 271.08
 Public, 271.06
 School district market value determinations, 127A.48
 Small Claims Division, 271.21
 Taxpayer, default, 271.06
 Injunctions, enforcement, Revenue Department orders, 271.12
 Judges
 Acting as Small Claims Division judges, 271.21
 Appointment, 271.01
 Appointments by, Small Claims Division, referees, 271.21
 Chief judge, 271.01, 271.02
 Child care expenses, 15.0575
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expenses, 271.01
 Rate, 15.0575
 Retired judges, 271.01
 Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.083
 Source, 15.0595
 Vouchers, 271.20
 Decisions, filing, 271.20
 Duties, full time, 271.20
 Law practice, 271.20
 Motions, trials by entire Tax Court, 271.04
 Oaths, authority to administer, 271.13, 271.15
 Qualifications, 271.01
 Removal, 15.0575
 Representation of clients, violations, 271.18
 Retired judges, case assignments, 271.01
 Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Subpoenas, 271.13, 271.21
 Terms, 15.0575, 271.01
 Vacancies in office, 15.0575, 271.01
 Judgments
 Generally, 271.08
 Property taxes, defenses or objections, 278.05, 278.07 to 278.13
 Small Claims Division, 271.21
 Judicial review
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, revenue apportionment orders, 298.396
 Decisions in lieu of revenue commissioner's orders, 271.09
 Exclusive remedy, 271.09
 Revenue Department orders or decisions, 271.05
 Semitaconite taxes, revenue apportionment orders, 298.39
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, revenue apportionment orders, 298.28
 Jurisdiction
 Armed forces members, tax matters, time extension, 289A.39
 Generally, 271.01, 271.06
 Small Claims Division, 271.01, 271.21
 Tax judgment sales, perishable property, 270C.67
 Lawsuits
 Deed taxes, refunds, 287.28
 Mortgage registry taxes, refunds, 287.08
 Library fees, retained by district court, 271.02
 Mail and mailing, entry of orders, decisions, 271.08
 Motions, rehearing, motions for, 271.08, 271.10

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Oaths, authority to administer, 271.13
 Orders
 Appeals, extensions, 271.06
 Commissioner's orders, affirming, 271.06
 Decisions, memorandum of grounds, 271.08
 Filing, 271.08
 Jeopardy assessments or collections, abatement or release, 270C.36
 Refundment, effective date, 271.12
 Refusal to comply, contempt of court, 271.13
 Petitions to
 Personal property taxes, manufactured homes, assessments, 273.125
 Power of attorney, authority, 523.24
 Property taxes, defenses or objections, 278.01, 278.05
 Tax increment financing violations, suspension of authority, 469.1771
 Tax refunds, interest overpayment, 289A.50
 Principal office, 271.04
 Records and record keeping, certification, 271.17
 Reports given, stenographic reports and transcripts, 271.07
 Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Review by, *see* Judicial review under this topic
 Rules, *see* Court rules under this topic
 Seal, 271.03
 Small Claims Division
 Appeals to, 270C.92
 Filing fees, 271.06
 Generally, 271.21
 Jurisdiction, 271.01, 271.21
 Subpoenas
 Authority to issue, generally, 271.13
 Small Claims Division, 271.21
 Tax Court administrator
 Consulting, district court room, use, 271.04
 District court administrator acting as Tax Court administrator, 271.02
 Filing officer, 271.17
 Filing with
 Decisions, 271.20
 Notice of appeal, 271.06
 Orders, 271.08
 School district market value, appeal notices, 127A.48
 Small Claims Division, petitions to, 271.21
 Writs of certiorari, 271.10
 Oaths, authority to administer, 271.15
 Payment to, filing fees, 271.06
 Small Claims Division, 271.21
 Subpoenas, signing, 271.13
 Supervision, 271.02
 Testimony
 Authority to take, 271.13
 Small Claims Division, 271.21
 Transcripts, stenographic reports, 271.07
 Transfer of cases, generally, 271.01
 Trials, property taxes, defenses or objections, 278.05
 Venue, generally, 271.04
 Witnesses, 271.13, 271.19
TAX DEDUCTIONS
 Business tax deductions, denial, health and accident insurance, surety bond, failure to comply, 62A.29
 Charitable organizations, contributions, disclosure, 309.556
 Definitions, Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
 Depreciable agricultural property, defined, 41C.02
 Specific taxes, *see* Deductions under specific types of taxes
TAX EVASION
 Generally
 Criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Specific taxes, *see* Evasion under specific types of taxes
TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS
See also TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS
 Agents of corporation, liability, 317A.257

TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Attorney fees, notice of dissolution, 317A.811
 Consolidations, 317A.811
 Data, classification, 270B.02
 Dissolution, generally, 317A.811
 Distributions to, cooperative associations, abandoned or unclaimed property, 308A.711
 501(c)(3) corporations
 Baseball parks owned by, property tax exemptions, 272.02
 Emergency shelters, *see* under SHELTERS
 Housing support, licenses, agreements, 256I.04
 Ice arenas owned by, property tax exemptions, 272.02
 Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124, 290A.091
 Minnesota State Fair Foundation, *see* STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY
 Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING
 Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05
 Indebtedness, notice of dissolution, 317A.811
 Liability, 317A.257
 Lists
 Dissolution, transferees, 317A.811
 Publication, 270B.02
 Members of corporation, liability, 317A.257
 Mergers, 317A.811
 Officers, liability, 317A.257
 Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19
 Tax-exempt certificates, 383A.03
 Trustees, liability, 317A.257
 Waivers, transfer restrictions, waiting period, 317A.811

TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS
See also TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS
 Boards of directors, volunteer members, tax liability, 270C.56
 Data, classification, 270B.02
 501(c)(3) organizations
 Assignments to, income tax refunds, 290.0679
 Business incubator and industrial parks, 272.02, 297A.71
 Community land trusts, 273.11
 Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Defined as qualifying organizations, 290.0679
 Emergency shelters, *see* under SHELTERS
 Federal income taxes, exemptions, *see* Exemptions under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Food banks, *see* Foodshelves under FOOD ASSISTANCE
 Funding agreements, life insurance companies, 61A.276
 Gambling, *see* Exemptions under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Gifts from, limited use motor vehicles, 297B.01
 Gifts to, motor vehicles, 168.27, 297B.01
 Health care essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Jewish Community Center of Greater Minneapolis, 315.51
 Jewish Community Center of Greater Saint Paul, 315.51
 Motor vehicles, 168.27
 Nonprofit charitable organizations, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* 501(c)(3) corporations under TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS
 Notice received, unemployment insurance, 268.053
 Payments by, 268.051, 268.053, 290.0679
 Payments to, golf tournament ticket proceeds, 297A.70
 Qualified community-based organizations (traumatic brain injury services), 171.29
 Real property owned by, homesteads, 273.124
 Registered combined charitable organizations, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Reports given, donated motor vehicles, 168.27
 Rural health networks, 144.1492
 Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING
 Unemployment insurance, 268.053
 Income and franchise taxes
 Returns, 289A.08, 289A.18
 Subject to, under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05
 Lists, publication, 270B.02
 Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19

TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Real property owned by, homestead classification, property undergoing renovation, procedures, 273.124
 Reports given, annual tax reports, failure to give, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Trusts, 270B.02

TAX-FORFEITED LAND
See also REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Abandoned personal property on, sale, procedures, 282.04
 Affidavits, armed forces members, 282.171
 Agricultural lands, sale
 Leases, 282.04, 282.18
 Procedure, 282.14, 282.15, 282.16
 Timber sales, 84.363, 282.14, 282.15
 Veterans' credit, 282.038
 All-terrain vehicles, counties, limitation of liability, 466.03
 Alternate sale procedures
 City or town sales, 282.01
 Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum release, 282.019
 Online auctions, 282.01
 Who may purchase, 282.016
 Anoka County, sales, 383E.15, 383E.16
 Appraisals
 Agricultural lands, 282.14
 Auxiliary forest lands, 282.011
 Conservation lands, 282.011, 282.135
 County land commissioners, duties, 282.13
 Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum release, 282.019
 Merchantable timber, 282.14, 282.15
 Nonagricultural lands, 282.14
 Nonconservation lands, 282.01
 Private easements, 282.04
 Timber lands, 282.01, 282.038, 282.04, 282.131
 Valuation, notice, 282.02
 Assessment
 Removal from rolls, 272.02
 Repurchased property, 272.02, 282.251, 282.261
 Assignees, payments to, void sales, refunds, 283.03
 Authorized public use, 282.01
 Auxiliary forest lands, sale, 282.011
 Biomass, leases for removal, 282.04
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, land exchange, 92.80
 Buildings, demolition, 282.04
 Canceled sales
 Armed forces members, 282.171
 Default, 282.17, 282.171
 Installment contracts canceled by state, 282.40
 Canceled taxes, lands erroneously returned as improved, reinstatement, 283.11
 Capitol area, 15B.23, 282.323, 383A.17
 Cash sales, 282.01
 Certificates of sale
 Cancellation
 By judicial order, 281.327
 By limitation, 281.324, 281.326
 By surrender, 281.325
 Former state lands, 92.214
 Generally, 282.01
 Recording, time limitations, 281.321, 281.327
 Reinstatement, procedures, 282.341
 City sales, 282.01
 Classification by use
 Agricultural lands, 282.14
 Conservation lands, 282.01, 282.011, 282.14
 County boards, 282.01, 282.135, 282.14
 County land commissioners, duties, 282.13
 Default, 282.17
 Exchanges, 94.342
 Generally, 282.01
 Nonagricultural lands, 282.011, 282.14
 Conservation lands, sale
 Abstracts of title, 282.011
 Agricultural lands, sale, *see* same under this topic

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Conservation lands, sale (Cont'd)
 Appraisal, 282.011, 282.135
 Classification, 282.01, 282.011, 282.14
 Conveyances, 282.01, 282.011
 Counties not road authorities, 282.04
 County attorneys, duties, 282.011
 County boards, duties, 282.01, 282.011, 282.135
 Deeds, conditions, 282.011
 Designation, 282.011
 Generally, 282.01
 Leases, timber sales, 282.04
 Lists, 282.011
 Nonagricultural lands, 282.22
 Old deeds, replacement, 282.011
 Procedures, 282.011
 Repurchase after forfeiture, exception, 282.311
 Revenue Department, duties, 282.011
 Title, 282.01, 282.011
 Withdrawal of land, procedure, 282.011
 Contested cases, nonconservation lands, sale, 282.01
 Contracts for deed, agricultural land sales, 282.15
 Contracts for sale
 Cancellation or termination, armed forces members, 282.171
 Defaults on sale, *see* same under this topic
 Installment contracts, 282.341, 282.40
 Conveyances
 Auxiliary forest or conservation lands, conditions, 282.011
 Conservation lands, 282.01, 282.011
 County auditors, duties, 282.014, 282.017
 Deeds, *see* same under this topic
 Easements, 282.017, 282.04, 282.37
 Effect, 282.21
 Fees, 282.014
 Form, 282.21
 Generally, 282.01
 Issuance, 282.21
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 282.21, 282.224
 Recording, 282.014
 School forests, 89.41
 Validity, conveyances to school districts in Chippewa National Forest, 129.04
 Conviction, delinquent property taxes, policy of state, 279.001
 County sales, 282.01
 Covenants, restrictive, 282.01
 Curb lines, water mains or sewers along, repair costs, payment, 282.09
 Deeds
 Auxiliary forest lands, 282.011
 Conditional use deeds, fees, 282.01
 Conservation lands, 282.011
 Contracts for deed, 282.15
 Fees, 282.33
 First class cities, land exchanges, 282.13
 Forms, 282.011
 Generally, 282.01
 Issuance, payment of deed tax required, 287.2205
 Lost or destroyed deeds, ratification, 282.33
 Marginal or wetlands, restrictive covenants, 282.018
 New deeds, 282.33
 Quitclaim deeds, 282.301
 Repurchase after forfeiture, 282.36
 Repurchase after sale, 282.36
 Revenue Department, duties, 282.01, 282.33, 282.36
 Defaults on sale
 Armed forces members, 282.171
 County boards, delegation of duties to county auditors, 282.135
 Generally, 282.17
 Repurchase after forfeiture, 282.301
 Sale on terms, 282.01
 What constitutes defaults, 282.01, 282.17
 Definitions, repurchase after forfeiture, 282.251, 282.261

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Descriptions of property
 Armed forces members, affidavits, 282.171
 Lands repurchased after forfeiture, 282.301
 Property tax lists, 275.28
 Sale notices, 282.02
 Timber lands, 282.04
 Easements
 Conveyance to governments, 282.017
 Eminent domain, 117.471
 Generally, 282.04
 Lands bordering lakes and streams, 282.37
 Public utilities, 282.01
 Enforcement of law, county land commissioners, duties, 282.13
 Environmental covenants, 114E.40
 Evidence
 Defaults, records or certificates, 282.17
 Old deeds, declarations or certificates, 282.33
 Exchanges
 Class A land exchanges, 94.343
 Class B land exchanges, 94.344
 Classification, 94.342
 Public-use lands, Minneapolis, 282.01
 School districts in Chippewa National Forest, 129.03, 129.04
 Forest roads, county forest road maps, recording, 282.041
 Former state lands, sale
 Certificates of sale, cancellation, 92.214
 Redemption, 92.165, 92.214, 92.51
 Unpaid taxes, cancellation, 92.215
 Grading, urban areas, approval, 282.04
 Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence seaway areas, harbors and ports, sales, 458.59
 Harbors and ports, 458.59
 Hazardous substance releases
 Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale, *see* same under this topic
 Liability, 115B.03
 Hearings, leases, peat removal, 282.04
 Improvements
 Costs, payment, 282.09
 Nonconservation lands, public improvements, 282.01, 282.08
 Reassessment after sale to private owner, 282.02, 429.071, 435.23, 444.076
 Income taxes, delinquency, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.11
 Installment contracts
 Cancellation by state, 282.40
 Certificates of sale, reinstatement, procedures, 282.341
 County auditors, duties, 282.341
 Interest
 Agricultural land sales, 282.15
 Former state lands, redemption rate, 92.51
 Lands repurchased after forfeiture, 282.241 to 282.261
 Purchase price, unpaid balance after certain dates, 282.01
 Refunds, 283.02
 Judgments, void sales, refunding of purchase money, 283.03
 Jurisdiction, Superior National Forest, 1.0451
 Koochiching County, sales, notice, 282.222
 Land exchange, Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 92.80
 Land registration, *see* LAND REGISTRATION
 Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale
 Cleanup costs, payment, 282.08
 Petroleum tanks located on, state liability, 115C.02, 115C.021
 Procedure, 282.019, 282.0195
 Lands erroneously returned as improved, property taxes, 283.09, 283.11
 Lands held in trust for the taxing district, mining leases, 93.335
 Lands on or adjacent to public waters, 282.018
 Lawsuits
 Lis pendens, ratification of old sales, effect, 282.01
 Partition, 282.04

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Void sales, 283.03

Leases
 Agricultural lands, 282.04, 282.18
 Conservation lands, 282.01, 282.04
 County auditors, duties, 282.04, 282.18
 Defaulted lands, 282.01
 Generally, 282.04
 Mineral leases, 282.01, 282.04
 Mineral stockpiling and storage, 93.285, 282.01
 Mining, 93.335, 93.43, 282.01
 Recreational trails and facilities, lands leased for, 92.502
 Repurchase after forfeiture, effect, 282.281
 Wind energy projects, lands leased for, 92.502

Letters of credit, timber sales, 282.04

Liability
 All-terrain vehicles, counties, limitation, 466.03
 Hazardous substance releases, 115B.03
 Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale, 115C.02, 115C.021

Licenses, mines or ore-milling plants, deposit of waste products, 282.04

Liens
 Environmental liens, 282.019
 Taxes, 282.01, 282.07, 290B.07

Lists
 Auxiliary forest lands, 282.011
 Conservation lands, 282.011
 County boards, duties, 282.02, 282.322
 Lands available for sale, contents, 282.02
 Notice requirements, 282.02

Location of land, notice, 282.02

Location of sales, 282.01

Maintenance and improvement, costs, payment, 282.01, 282.09, 282.241

Management
 Contracts, 282.04
 Nonagricultural lands, 282.22

Marginal land, sale, generally, 282.018

Memorial forests, using for, 459.06

Metallic minerals material (tax-forfeited), stockpiled on
 Iron-bearing material for road construction, leases, 282.04
 Mining permits or leases, 282.01

Mineral lands
 Stockpiled metallic minerals material, forfeiture with surface property, 273.1651
 Withholding from sale, 282.01

Mineral rights
 Auxiliary forest lands, deeds, conditions, 282.011
 Conservation lands, 282.011
 Public-use lands, exchange, effect, 282.01
 Reserved to state, 282.12, 282.20, 282.225

Minerals, reserved to state, 282.12, 282.20

Mining, permits, licenses, or leases, 93.335, 93.43

Minnesota Point (Duluth), sales prohibition, exception, 469.074

Municipal waste disposal, using for, 443.27

Nonagricultural lands, sale
 Auxiliary forest lands, 282.011
 Classification, 282.011, 282.14
 Management, 282.22
 Reserving for conservation purposes, 282.22

Nonconservation lands, sale
 Aitkin County, consolidated conservation area lands, 282.151
 Generally, 282.01
 Public improvements, 282.01, 282.08

Notices, 282.02, 282.04

Orders, 282.01

Parcels bid in for state, assignment, refunds, 283.01, 283.02

Parties to suits, void sales, 283.03

Partition, lawsuits, 282.04

Payments
 Certificates of sale, reinstatement, 282.341
 Completion of sale, 282.014

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Payments (Cont'd)
 Extension, 282.01
 Generally, 282.19
 Purchase price, installment payments, 282.01
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Repurchase after sale, 282.241 to 282.324

Peat, leases for removal, 282.04

Permits
 Mines or ore-milling plants, deposit of waste products, 282.04
 Mining, 93.43

Petroleum tank releases
 Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale, *see* same under this topic
 Liability, 115C.02, 115C.021

Presumptions, legality, 272.06

Price, *see* Purchase price under this topic

Proceeds of sale, *see* Revenues under this topic

Property taxes
 Cancellation, 92.215, 282.01, 282.07, 290B.07
 Lands repurchased after forfeiture, payment, 282.251

Public waters, lands on or adjacent to, 282.018

Purchase price
 Agricultural lands, 282.15, 282.16
 Repurchase after forfeiture, 282.012, 282.241, 282.251
 Requirements, 282.01
 Timber lands, 282.04
 Veterans' credit, 282.038

Purchasers
 Deed tax, payment required, 287.2205
 Prior owners, 282.012
 Prohibited purchasers, 282.016
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic

Quieting title, costs, 282.09

Ramsey County, 15B.23

Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* Lands bid in for state under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

Receipts (documents)
 County auditors, duties, 282.19
 Payments, 282.19, 282.226
 Repurchase after forfeiture, payments, 282.301

Records and record keeping, certificates of sale, cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327

Recreational trails and facilities, lands leased for, 92.502

Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* Tax-forfeited lands under RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Redemption, former state lands, 92.165, 92.214, 92.51

Refund claims, timber sales, 282.04

Refunds
 Applications, proof of property tax exemption, 283.02
 County auditors, duties, 283.02, 283.06
 Grounds, 283.01 to 283.03
 Interest, 283.02 to 283.05
 Judgments, void sales, 283.03
 Lands erroneously returned as improved, 283.09
 Lawsuits, void sales, 283.03
 Parcels bid in for the state, assignment, 283.01, 283.02
 Procedures, tax-exempt property, 283.01, 283.02
 Statutes of limitations, 283.04, 283.10
 Tax-exempt property, 283.01, 283.02
 Timber sales, 282.04
 Void sales, 283.03
 Void taxes paid by mortgagee, 283.05
 When allowed, 283.01

Reports about
 Agricultural lands, sale, 282.15
 Defaults, 282.17
 Payments, 282.19, 282.226
 School forests, 89.41

Repurchase after forfeiture
 Conditions, imposition, 282.261
 Exceptions, 282.323, 282.36
 Generally, 282.241
 Land use, 282.321

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

- Repurchase after sale
 - Capitol area lands, exception, 282.323
 - Contracts, 282.261, 282.301
 - County auditors, duties, 282.251, 282.301
 - County boards, 282.135, 282.322
 - Deeds, 282.36
 - Default, 282.301
 - Definitions, 282.251, 282.261
 - Descriptions of property, 282.301
 - Exceptions, 282.311, 282.323, 282.36
 - Existing leases, effect, 282.281
 - Fees, 282.261, 282.36
 - Generally, 282.241 to 282.324
 - Interest, 282.241 to 282.261
 - Land use, 282.321
 - Lands withheld from repurchase, 282.322
 - Nonhomestead property, alternate treatment, 282.261
 - Payments, 282.241 to 282.271, 282.291, 282.301
 - Prior owners, 282.012
 - Purchase price, 282.012, 282.241 to 282.261
 - Quitclaim deeds, 282.301
 - Right of repurchase, vesting, 282.324
 - Taxes and assessments, payment, 282.251, 282.261
 - Terms, 282.261
- Revenues
 - Apportionment, 282.05, 282.08, 282.38
 - Disposition, 282.015
 - Distribution, 282.38, 290B.07
- Reversion, 282.01
- Saint Louis County, *see* Tax-forfeited land sales under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
- Sales
 - Abandoned personal property, 282.04
 - Anoka County, 383E.15, 383E.16
 - Conditions, land use, limitations, 282.03
 - Contracts for sale, *see* same under this topic
 - Counties, duties, 373.01
 - Exempt lands, 282.06, 282.311
 - Fees, 282.014, 282.09, 282.36
 - Generally, 282.01
 - Interest, *see* same under this topic
 - Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.362, 84.363
 - Notices, 282.02, 282.04
 - Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 - Sales in 1928 and 1930, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
 - Specific lands, *see* specific entries under this topic
 - School forests, 89.41
 - Security, timber sales, 282.04
 - Severed mineral interests, 272.05
- Special assessments
 - Defaulted sales, cancellation, 282.01
 - Drainage, costs, payment, 282.08
 - Improvements, 282.02, 429.071, 435.23, 444.076
 - Lands repurchased after forfeiture, payment, 282.251
 - Notice requirements, 282.02
- State forests, 89.021, 89.034
- State parks, withdrawal of land from sale, 85.012
- State recreation areas, withdrawal of land from sale, 85.013
- Statutes of limitations
 - Certificates of sale, filing or recording, 281.321, 281.327
 - Refunds, 283.04, 283.10
 - Title to land, 541.024
- Storage tank sites
 - Generally, 282.0195
 - Locating on, 116.49
- Structures or buildings
 - Demolition, 84.362, 282.04
 - Generally, 282.04
 - Removal, county auditors, duties, 84.362
 - Sale, 84.362
- Tax-exempt parcels
 - Proof of exemption, 283.02, 283.04

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

- Tax-exempt parcels (Cont'd)
 - Refunds, 283.01, 283.02
- Tax liens
 - Cancellation, 282.07, 290B.07
 - Defaulted sales, cancellation, 282.01
 - Nonconservation lands, 282.01
- Timber interests, ownership separate from land, 272.05
- Timber lands
 - Appraisal, 282.038, 282.04, 282.131
 - County land commissioners, duties, 282.13
 - Definitions, 282.132
 - Forestry practices, 282.04, 282.131
 - Generally, 282.04
 - Lands adjacent to public waters, 282.018
 - Merchantable timber, 282.14, 282.15
 - Timber development, 282.08
 - Waivers, 282.131
- Timber sales
 - Agricultural lands, 84.363, 282.14, 282.15
 - County boards, duties, 84.363, 282.04
 - Generally, 282.04
 - Withdrawn lands, 282.018
- Title
 - Auxiliary forest lands, sale, 282.011
 - Conservation lands, 282.01, 282.011
 - Lawsuits affecting, statute of limitations, 541.024
 - Prior owners' rights, conditions, 282.012
 - Quieting title, costs, 282.09
- Town sales, generally, 282.01
- Trust in favor of taxing district, 92.165, 92.214
- Use
 - Limitations, attachment, 282.03
 - Municipal waste disposal, 443.27
 - Repurchase after forfeiture, 282.012, 282.321
 - School forests, 89.41
- Veterans' credit, agricultural land, 282.038
- Void sales, refunds, 283.03
- Waivers, timber, appraisal and forestry practices, 282.131
- Wetlands, 282.018
- Wind energy projects, lands leased for, 92.502
- Withdrawals from sale
 - Class A land exchanges, 94.343
 - Generally, 282.018
 - Marginal land, 282.01, 282.018
 - State parks and recreation areas, 85.012, 85.013
- Withholding from repurchase, 282.322
- Withholding from sale, 282.01, 282.011
- TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**
- Administrative expenses
 - County expenses, tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
 - Expenditures inside and outside district, 469.1763
 - Financial reporting, 469.175
 - Tax increments, payment limitations, 469.176
- Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.04, 41A.06
- Alternative dispute resolution
 - County costs, disputes over, 469.1762
 - Violations, suspension of authority, 469.1771
- Arbitration, county costs, disputes, 469.1762
- Assessment agreements, market value, 469.177
- Attorney fees, enforcement of law, suits by property owners, 469.1771
- Audits and examinations, 469.177, 469.1771
- Authorities
 - Agreements by, assessment agreements, 469.177
 - Audits and examinations, costs, 469.177
 - Bonds (public debt), issuance, 469.178
 - Certificates and certification
 - Decertification, *see* same under this topic
 - Designated hazardous substance sites, 469.174
 - Certifying to, captured net tax capacity, 469.177
 - Consulting, tax increment financing districts, 469.175
 - Funds and accounts, 469.177
 - Interfund loans or advances, 469.178

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING (Cont'd)

Authorities (Cont'd)
 Notice received, 469.175
 Payments by, nonqualifying property, 469.1771
 Payments to, developers, 469.1793
 Reports given, 469.175
 Tax increment financing powers, suspension, 469.1771
 Biotechnology and health sciences industry zones, 469.1763
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Tax increment financing under
 BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Captured net tax capacity
 Distribution, 469.177
 Financial reporting, 469.175
 Generally, 469.177
 Property taxes, final abstract, 270C.89
 Combined units of government, impact analysis, 465.82
 Community revitalization, expenditures, 469.1781, 469.1831
 County roads, improvement costs
 Disputes, resolution, 469.1762
 Inclusion in tax increment financing plans, 469.175
 Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
 Credit enhanced bonds, 469.174, 469.175, 469.1763
 Current net tax capacity, fiscal disparity adjustments, effect,
 469.177
 Dakota County, 383D.411
 Decertification
 Extended districts, 469.1794
 Grounds, 469.177
 Revenues, uses, 469.1763
 Definitions, business and economic development, 469.174,
 469.177
 Designated hazardous substance sites, 469.174
 Developer payments, 469.1793
 Development action response plans
 Approval, Pollution Control Agency, 469.175
 Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 Spills, leaks, and releases, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND
 RELEASES
 Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
 Disclosure
 Tax increment financing districts, status, 469.175
 Violations, suspension of tax increments, 469.1771
 Dispute resolution, alternative dispute resolution, 469.1762
 Districts, *see* Tax increment financing districts under this topic
 Economic development authorities
 Requirements, generally, *see* Authorities under this topic
 Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
 Economic development authorities, bonds, 469.103
 Economic development districts
 Duration, limitations, 469.176, 469.1761
 Economic development tax abatement, county treasurers,
 duties, 375.194
 Original net tax capacity, additions, 469.177
 Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
 Tax increments, calculation, 469.177
 Economic development loans, local governments, 465.78
 Effective dates, 469.179
 Enforcement of law
 Deductions and appropriations for, 469.177
 Housing projects, income requirements, noncompliance,
 469.1761
 Lawsuits by property owners, 469.1771
 Revenue Department, duties, 469.1761
 Errors, correction by county auditors, 469.177
 Exemptions from law, 469.179
 Existing projects, 469.179
 Expenditures outside district, 469.176, 469.1763
 Extended districts, duration extension to offset deficits,
 469.1794
 Extended subdistricts, *see* Hazardous substance subdistricts
 under this topic
 Generally, 469.174 to 469.1794
 Governing bodies
 Defined, 469.174
 Duties, *see* Municipalities under this topic

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING (Cont'd)

Hazardous substance subdistricts
 Captured net tax capacity, 469.174
 Creation, 469.175
 Duration, limitations, 469.176
 Original net tax capacity, determination, 469.174
 Removal or remedial costs, 469.175, 469.176
 Tax increment financing plans, 469.175
 Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
 Housing and redevelopment authorities
 Requirements, generally, *see* Authorities under this topic
 Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
 Housing districts
 Duration, limitations, 469.176
 Improvements, fair market value criteria, 469.174
 Qualifying as, 469.1761
 Tax increment financing plans, 469.175
 Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
 Housing projects
 Assistance to housing outside project area, 469.176,
 469.1763
 Defined, 469.174
 Generally, 469.1761
 Income requirements, housing districts, 469.1761
 Interest reduction program, tax increment revenues, uses,
 469.176
 Interfund loans or advances, 469.174, 469.178
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, powers,
 projects, 298.2211
 Lawsuits
 Enforcement of law, suits by property owners, 469.1771
 Hazardous substance subdistricts, removal or remedial
 costs, recovery, 469.175
 Local governments, tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
 Market value
 Assessment agreements, 469.177
 Housing districts, improvements, fair market value criteria,
 469.174
 Taxable parcels, reduction notice, 272.71
 Municipal redevelopment authorities
 Requirements, generally, *see* Authorities under this topic
 Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
 Municipalities
 Approvals by, 469.175, 469.177
 Bonds, 469.178, 469.1782
 Consulting, 469.175
 Interfund loans or advances, 469.178
 Notice received, 469.175, 469.1771
 Payments to, developers, 469.1793
 Repayment agreements, increments received after duration
 limit, 469.1771
 Reports given, annual reporting, 469.175
 Reports received, tax increment financing districts, 469.175
 Special laws, 469.1782, 469.45
 Tax increment financing powers, suspension, 469.1771
 Net tax capacity, reduction or abatement, application to original
 net tax capacity, 469.177
 Original net tax capacity
 Certification by county auditors, 469.175, 469.177
 Determination, criteria, 469.174
 Financial reporting requirements, 469.175
 Generally, 469.177
 Planning
 Development action response plans, *see* same under this
 topic
 Tax increment financing plans, 469.175, 469.176
 Pooling, 469.1763
 Port authorities
 Requirements, *see* Authorities under this topic
 Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
 Preexisting districts
 Deficits, 469.1763, 469.1792
 Duration extension to offset deficits, 469.1794
 Pre-1979 districts, limitations, 469.176
 Pre-1982 districts, 469.176

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING (Cont'd)

Preexisting obligations
 Bonding authority, levy to offset tax changes, 469.1814
 Deficits, pooling permitted, 469.1763
 Duration extension to offset deficits, 469.1794
 Presumptions, effective dates, 469.179
 Projects, existing projects, 469.179
 Property tax abatement agreements, 469.1813
 Qualified disaster areas, 469.177
 Qualifying obligations, duration extension to offset deficits, 469.1794
 Redevelopment districts
 Duration, limitations, 469.176
 Generally, 469.174
 Structurally substandard buildings, 469.174, 469.177
 Tax increment financing plans, 469.175
 Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
 Ten-year rule, 469.1763
 Regional railroad authorities projects, property acquisition, 398A.04
 Renewal and renovation districts
 Limitations, 469.176
 Structurally substandard buildings, 469.174, 469.177
 Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
 Ten-year rule, 469.1763
 Reports about
 Audit findings, noncompliance with law, 469.1771
 Excess increments, distribution, 469.176
 Financial reporting costs, appropriations for, 469.177
 Violations, suspension of tax increments, 469.1771
 Revenues
 Community revitalization programs, expenditures, 469.1781, 469.1831
 Expenditures, five-year rule, 469.1763
 Prohibited uses, 469.176
 Revenues derived from tax increments, 469.174, 469.1763
 Targeted community revitalization programs, city matching money, 469.201
 Uses, 469.176, 469.1763
 Rural development financing authorities
 Requirements, generally, *see* Authorities under this topic
 Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
 Small cities, 469.174, 469.176
 Soils condition districts, 469.174, 469.176
 Statutes of limitations, enforcement of law, suits by property owners, 469.1771
 Tax increment financing districts
 Assessment agreements, 469.177
 Captured tax capacity, tax assessment abstracts, 270C.89
 Certification, errors, correction by county auditors, 469.177
 Consulting, with county boards and school boards, 469.175
 Dakota County, 383D.411
 Decertification, *see* same under this topic
 Deficits, pooling permitted, 469.1763
 Delinquent property taxes after termination, 469.176
 Duration, 469.176, 469.1782
 Expenditures outside district, 469.1763
 Financial reporting, 469.175
 Net tax capacity, adjustments, 469.177
 New districts, 469.177, 469.1782
 Original local tax rate, certification, 469.177
 Powers, 469.1771
 Preexisting districts, *see* same under this topic
 Status, annual disclosure, 469.175
 Termination, 469.176
 Tax increment financing plans
 Generally, 469.175
 Modifications, 469.175, 469.176
 Tax increments
 Annual statements, 469.175
 Computation, 428A.05, 469.177
 Construction stimulus, 469.176
 Discharge, 469.176, 469.1763
 Duration limits, 469.176
 Excess increments, use, 469.176, 469.1771

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING (Cont'd)

Tax increments (Cont'd)
 Financial reporting requirements, 469.175
 Increments received after duration limit, repayment, 469.1771
 Limitations, duration extension to offset deficits, 469.1794
 Nonqualifying expenditures, repayment, 469.1771
 Nonqualifying property, repayment of collections on, 469.1771
 Payment, limitations, 469.176
 Revenues, *see* same under this topic
 Suspension, 469.1771
 Taxable parcels, market value, reduction notice, 272.71
 Tourism facilities, 469.174, 469.176
TAX INFORMATION MICRODATA COORDINATING COMMITTEE
 Generally, 270C.12
TAX LIENS
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Damages
 Failure to release, 270C.27
 Mitigation, 270C.27
 Release, delay, 270C.63
 Debts owed to state, Revenue Department, collection procedures, 16D.08
 Disclosure by Revenue Department, 270B.085
 Enforcement, 270C.33
 Environmental covenants, 114E.40
 Federal tax liens
 Certificates, 272.481 to 272.483, 272.488
 Filing, 272.481, 272.483, 272.484, 272.488
 Filing officers, duties, 272.483, 272.488
 Indexes, fees, 272.484
 Interpretation of law, uniformity, 272.485
 Nonattachment certificates, 272.483
 Notices, 272.482, 272.483, 272.488, 357.18
 Official index, 272.488
 Refiled notices or certificates, 272.483, 272.488
 Secretary of state computerized filing system, 272.483, 272.488
 Short title, 272.486
 Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, 272.479 to 272.488
 Fees
 Federal tax liens, 272.484
 Filing fees, 272.484, 272.488
 Filing
 Federal tax liens, *see* same under this topic
 Fees, 357.18
 Generally, 270C.63
 Jeopardy collections, 270C.36
 Levies for collection or payment, 270C.67
 Generally, 270C.63
 Indexes
 Federal regulations, compliance, 270C.63
 Fees, 272.484
 Filing officers, duties, 270C.63
 Lawsuits, generally, 270C.27
 Mineral lands, 272.31
 Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Procedures, 270C.28
 Real property, *see* Tax liens under REAL PROPERTY
 Registered land
 Enforcement proceedings, 508.67, 508A.67
 Memorializing, 270C.63
 Release
 Damages, attorney fees, 270C.27
 Delay, 270C.63
 Failure to release, 270C.27
 Revenue Department, debts owed to state, collection, 16D.08
 Saint Louis County, tax clearance certificates, 383C.482
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, deferrals, 290B.04, 290B.07 to 290B.09
 Specific taxes, *see* Tax liens under specific types of taxes
 Statutes of limitations, lawsuits, 270C.27

TAX LIENS (Cont'd)

Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07, 270B.085
 Tax judgment sales, 270C.67
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, *see* Tax titles under QUIETING TITLE
 Timber, 272.31
 Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, 272.479 to 272.488

TAX NOTICES

Cost of living adjustment, 270C.22
 Jeopardy collections, 270C.36, 270C.67
 Levies, 270C.67
 Revenue Department, duties, *see* Tax notices under REVENUE DEPARTMENT
 Specific taxes, *see* Tax notices under specific types of taxes
 Sufficiency of notice, Revenue Department orders, 270C.33, 270C.38

TAX PREFERENCES

Specific taxes, *see* Tax preferences under specific types of taxes

TAX PREPARERS

Contested cases, violations, 270C.445
 Disclosure, 270C.445, 270C.4451
 Electronic return authority terminated, power of commissioner, 289A.60
 Electronically filed returns
 Itemized statement of charges, 270C.445
 Requirements, generally, 270C.304
 Identification numbers, failure to include, penalties, 289A.60
 Income and franchise taxes
 Electronically filed returns, 289A.08
 Returns, 270B.131, 289A.08
 Lawsuits
 Tax preparation business, enjoined, 270C.447, 289A.60
 Tax preparation services, violations, 270C.445
 Nongame wildlife checkoff, notice, 270C.445
 Power of attorney, *see* POWER OF ATTORNEY
 Refund anticipation loans and checks, 270C.445, 270C.4451
 Standards of conduct, 270C.445
 Tax preparation services, 270C.445
 Taxpayer interviews, 270C.285
 Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270A.11
 Violations and penalties
 Cease and desist orders, noncompliance, 270C.447
 Identification numbers, failure to include, 289A.60
 Preparers subject to penalties, publication of names, 270C.446
 Tax returns or refund claims, 270C.445, 270C.447, 289A.60, 289A.63

TAX REFUNDS

Amount
 Minimum amount, determination, 270C.345
 Refunds for unconstitutional tax laws, 270C.43
 Checks, lost checks, duplicates, 16A.46
 Claims
 Contents, 289A.50
 Defined as returns, 270B.01
 Denial, remedies, 289A.50
 Filing, 270C.395, 289A.40, 289A.42
 Form prepared by Revenue Department, 289A.50
 Generally, 270C.28
 Creditors' remedies, exemption from, 270C.435
 Data disclosure for, 13.46
 Definitions, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Denial, administrative review, 270C.35, 289A.50
 Erroneous refunds
 Considered underpayment of tax, 289A.37
 Date of assessment for, receipt of dishonored check, 270C.62
 Interest, 289A.55
 Estimates, cumulative refunds, unconstitutional tax laws, 270C.43
 Federal tax refunds, offsets, fees, time limit for submitting claims, 270C.545
 Fraud, assessments to correct, time, 289A.37

TAX REFUNDS (Cont'd)

Installment payments, refunds for unconstitutional tax laws, 270C.43
 Interest
 Certificates and certification, 271.12
 Computation, 270C.405
 Erroneous refunds, 289A.55
 Overpayment, 289A.50
 Rate, 270C.405
 Lawsuits, 289A.50
 Levies by IRS against state tax returns, 270C.41
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), applicants or participants, income, exclusions, 256J.21
 Misrepresentation, assessments to correct, time, 289A.37
 Notice requirements, 289A.50
 Offsets, federal tax refunds, fees, time limit for submitting claims, 270C.545
 Orders
 Aggregate refunds, 270C.33
 Generally, 271.12
 Minimum amount, 270C.345
 Payment
 Appropriations for, 289A.50
 Crediting against delinquent tax liability, 270C.64
 Not validation of return's accuracy, 289A.50
 Revenue recapture refunds, notice, 270A.07
 Procedures
 Refund claims, 270C.28
 Refunds for unconstitutional tax laws, 270C.43
 Refund anticipation loans and checks, 270C.445, 270C.4451
 Refundable credits, 270C.33
 Renters credit, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Right to receive, 289A.50
 Setoff
 Debts owed to state, exclusion, 16D.16
 Revenue recapture, *see* Setoff against refunds under REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Specific taxes, *see* Refunds under specific types of taxes
 Statutes of limitations, denial of refund, lawsuits, 289A.50
 Unconstitutional tax laws, procedures, 270C.43

TAX RETURNS

Access to data
 Attorney general, 270B.05, 270B.12
 County assessors, homestead determinations, 270B.12
 Generally, 270B.14
 Government legal representatives, 270B.05, 270B.12
 Guardians and conservators, 270B.03
 Health Department, 144.0525, 270B.14
 Independent contractors hired by Revenue Department, 270B.13
 Indian tribal governments, 270B.12
 Internal Revenue Service, 270B.12
 Investigative data, 270B.06
 Legislative auditor, 270B.15
 Multistate Tax Commission, 270B.12
 Public Safety Department, 270B.12
 Revenue Department, 270B.085, 270B.12, 270B.13, 270B.131, 270C.31
 State auditor, 270B.15, 469.3201
 State lottery, 270B.12
 Subject of data, 270B.03
 Unauthorized computer access, 270B.18
 Aggravated forgery, official returns, 609.625
 Amended returns
 Considered refund claims, 289A.50
 Definitions, 270B.01
 Federal returns, copies to Revenue Department, 289A.38
 Injunctions, 270C.61
 Job opportunity building zones, repayment of tax benefits, 469.319
 Lawsuits, 270C.61
 Analysis, microdata samples, models, 270C.12
 Audits and examinations, Revenue Department, 270C.03
 Business corporations, annual filing, 302A.821
 Charitable organizations, 309.53

TAX RETURNS (Cont'd)

Claims for refunds, 270C.56
 Corporations, *see* Tax returns under CORPORATIONS
 Damages, classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17
 Data classification
 Generally, 13.02, 270B.02
 Returns that are public record, exemptions, 270B.10
 Rulemaking, 270B.19
 Violations, remedies, 270B.17
 Definitions, tax data, classification and disclosure, 270B.01
 Disclaimer of estate property interests, tax-qualified
 disclaimers, 524.2-1104
 Disclosure
 Attorneys, 270B.07
 Blind person's returns, 171.31
 Border city zones, administrative purposes, 270B.14
 Child support obligors, 270B.14
 Chiropractors, 270B.07
 Corporate business activities reports, 270B.14
 Dental assistants, hygienists, and technicians, 270B.07
 Dentists, 270B.07
 Employee returns, 270B.06
 Gambling equipment distributors, 270B.07
 Generally, 270B.02, 270B.12
 Horse racing licensees, 270B.14
 Human services programs applicants or recipients, 270B.14
 Indian tribal governments, 270B.03, 270B.12
 Insurance producers, 270B.07
 Investigative data, 13.82, 270B.03, 270B.06
 Judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05
 Liquor license applicants, 270B.07, 270B.12
 Nonadministrative purposes, 270B.14
 Osteopathic physicians, 270B.07
 Payees owed refunds, 270B.11
 Physicians and surgeons, 270B.07
 Race horse owners, 270B.14
 Real estate brokers and agents, 270B.07
 Requests for, 270B.03, 270B.12, 270B.14
 Restrictions, 270B.02, 270B.04, 270B.07
 Returns that are public record, exemptions, 270B.10
 Revenue Department vendors, 270B.13
 Revenue forecast data, 270B.14
 Revenue Recapture Act, enforcement, 270B.14
 Rulemaking, 270B.19
 Safeguarding, procedures, 270B.14
 State agencies, information exchange, 270B.14
 Statistical studies, 270B.04
 Supplemental housing allowance, 270B.14
 Tax administration purposes, 270B.12, 270B.13
 Tax clearance certificate applicants, 270B.07
 Taxpayers, information about, *see* Taxpayers under TAXES
 Unemployment insurance claimants, 270B.14
 Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act,
 administration, 270B.14
 Veterans, health hazard notification, 270B.14
 Violations, 270B.17, 270B.18
 Workers' compensation applicants, 270B.14
 Workers' compensation insurance, enforcement of law,
 270B.14
 Discovery, 270B.16
 Dissolution of marriage, identity protection and disclosure,
 518.146
 Electronic data transmission, delivery date confirmation,
 270C.395
 Electronic filing, 270C.304
 False returns
 Assessments, time, 289A.38
 County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
 Felony, 289A.63
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.41
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Public officer or employee, 609.43
 Federal tax returns
 Amended returns, copies to Revenue Department, 289A.38
 Changes or corrections, failure to report, 289A.38, 289A.60

TAX RETURNS (Cont'd)

Filing
 Delivery date, 270C.395
 Due dates, 270C.39, 289A.18, 289A.38, 289A.56
 Electronic filing, 270C.304
 Exemptions, business corporations, affidavits, 302A.821
 Extensions, 289A.19
 Failure to file, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Generally, 289A.08
 Information returns, *see* same under this topic
 Late payment, receipt date governs, 270C.395
 Place of filing, 270C.302
 Returns filed by Revenue Department, 270C.33, 289A.40
 Timely filing, 270C.395
 Violations, 270C.56, 270C.72
 Forms, 270C.30, 289A.08
 Fraudulent returns
 Assessments, time, 289A.38
 Contracts for prevention or detection, 16C.072
 Felony, 289A.63
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Information returns
 Filing, 270C.302, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Public retirement plans, employee contribution pick ups,
 356.62
 Injunctions
 Amended returns, 270C.61
 Classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17
 Complete and proper returns, 270C.61
 Preparers, violations, 270C.447, 289A.60
 Inspections
 Generally, 270B.03, 270B.12
 Revenue Department, rights, 270B.12, 270B.13
 Investigations
 Data, classification, 270B.02, 270B.03
 Disclosure, 13.82, 270B.03, 270B.06
 Generally, 270B.06
 Subject of data, rights, 270B.03, 270B.06
 Joint returns, access to data, 270B.03
 Judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05
 Labels, vendors, access to data, 270B.13
 Lawsuits
 Amended returns, 270C.61
 Classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17
 Complete and proper returns, 270C.61
 Venue, 289A.63
 Liability, 270C.56
 Limited partnerships, required information, 321.0111
 Mail and mailing, United States postmark deemed delivery
 date, 270C.395
 Microdata samples
 Generally, 270C.12
 Social Security or federal tax identification numbers,
 disclosure, 273.124
 Partnerships, *see* Tax returns under PARTNERSHIPS
 Penalties (monetary), 289A.60
 Power of attorney
 Filing, 523.24
 Inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Preparers, *see* TAX PREPARERS
 Return information
 Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Statistical studies, 270B.04
 Samples, microdata, 270C.12, 273.124
 Specific taxes, *see* Returns under specific types of taxes
 Statistical studies, 270B.04
 Subject of data, rights, access to and inspection of data,
 270B.03, 270B.06
 Subpoenas, 270B.16
 Tax Information Microdata Coordinating Committee, 270C.12
 Trusts, *see* Tax returns under TRUSTS
 Violations and penalties
 Access violations, unauthorized computer access, 270B.18
 Classification violations, generally, remedies, 270B.17

TAX RETURNS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Criminal penalties, 289A.63
 - Disclosure violations, 270B.17, 270B.18
 - False returns, 289A.60, 289A.63, 609.41
 - Filing violations
 - Assessments, time, 289A.38
 - Complete and proper returns, failure to file, contempt, civil fine per day, 588.21
 - Criminal penalties, 289A.63
 - Licensed persons, notice, 270C.72
 - Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 - Personal liability, assessments, 270C.56
 - Monetary penalties, generally, 289A.60
 - Withholding (taxes), *see* Returns under WITHHOLDING (TAXES)

TAXES

See also TAX COURT

Abatement

- Electronic payment violations, monetary penalties, 270C.42
- Generally, 270C.34, 270C.86
- Jeopardy collections, 270C.36
- Requests for, administrative review, 270C.35
- Successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
- Tax shelter violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60

Administration and compliance requirements

- Audits and examinations, 270C.03, 270C.31, 270C.32
- Definitions, 270B.01, 289A.02
- Discovery, 270B.16
- Generally, 289A.01 to 289A.63
- Investigations, 270C.31, 270C.32
- Returns and return information, disclosure, *see* Disclosure under TAX RETURNS
- Revenue Department, duties and powers, 270C.03
- Subpoenas, 270B.16
- Third party subpoenas, 270C.32

Administrative review

- Generally, 270C.35
- Liability assessments, 270C.56
- Nonconsensual common law liens, penalty assessments, 270C.26

Admissions taxes

- Baseball park (major league), 473.762
- Metrodome, 473.595
- Racetracks, 240.15
- Target Center, 473.595
- Vikings stadium, 473J.23

Agglomerating facilities taxes, *see* AGGLOMERATING FACILITIES TAXES**Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75****Aircraft, *see* Taxes under AIRCRAFT**

Amount, substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60

Appeals regarding

- Abatement, denial, 270C.34, 270C.86
- Collection or payment lawsuits, 270C.61
- Collections during, 270C.56
- Levies for collection or payment, notice, 270C.67
- Rights, notice, 270C.33
- Tax collections suspended during, 270C.33

Assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS

Audits, *see* Tax audits under this topic

Bills (legislature)

- Incident impact analyses, 270C.13
- Revenue bills, enactment, Const. art 4 s 18
- Revenue Department, duties, 270C.03

Bulletins, tax information, 14.03, 270C.08, 273.11

Business identification numbers, *see* Taxpayer identification numbers under this topic

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Claims, confiscated property, equitable relief, 270C.67

Clearance certificates, *see* TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES

Collection

- Contracts, 270C.16

TAXES (Cont'd)**Collection (Cont'd)**

- Costs, appropriations for, 270C.16
- Delinquent taxes, 270C.16, 270C.275
- Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
- Federal tax refund offsets, fees, time limit for submitting claims, 270C.545
- Insignificant amounts, 270C.345
- Jeopardy collections, 270C.36, 270C.67
- Lawsuits, 270C.275, 270C.61
- Lawsuits to restrain, 270C.25
- Levies, 16D.08
- Local taxes, collection by Revenue Department, costs, 270C.17
- Monetary penalties, 270C.275, 289A.60
- Payment on appeal, 270C.56
- Reports about, 270C.16
- Revenue Department
 - Employees, evaluation basis, 270C.105
 - Powers and duties, 16D.08, 270C.03, 270C.16, 270C.50
- Rulemaking, 270C.06
- Statutes of limitations, 289A.41, 289A.42
- Suspension during appeals, 270C.33
- Taxpayer interviews, procedures, 270C.285
- Unauthorized collection, damages, 270C.275
- Collectors, auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06
- Compromise and settlement, attorney general's authority, 8.30
- Computation of tax, dollar amounts, rounding off, 270C.301
- Confiscation of property
 - Acquisition and resale by state, 270C.711
 - Generally, 270C.67
 - Perishable property, 270C.7102
 - Return of property, 270C.7109
 - Writs of entry, 270B.085, 270C.67
- Constitutional provisions
 - Classification of church property, Const. art 10 s 1
 - Contracting of state debt, Const. art 11 s 4 to 7
 - Excise tax on petroleum products, Const. art 11 s 3, art 14 s 10
 - Exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1, art 14 s 9
 - Highway user tax distribution fund, Const. art 14 s 5
 - Internal improvement works, Const. art 11 s 3
 - Motor vehicles, Const. art 14 s 9
 - Municipal aid to railroads limited, Const. art 11 s 12
 - Occupation tax on mining of ore, Const. art 11 s 3
 - Power of, Const. art 10 s 1
 - Private purpose, Const. art 12 s 1
 - Public purposes, levy and collection, Const. art 10 s 1
 - Revenue bills, enactment, Const. art 4 s 18
 - Uniform, all taxes to be, Const. art 10 s 1
- Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
- Contested cases, delinquent taxes, 270C.72
- Controlled substances taxes, *see* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
- Cost of living adjustment, determination, 270C.22
- Credits
 - Data disclosure for, 13.46
 - Delinquent taxes, overpayments, 270C.64
 - Payment, crediting against delinquent tax liability, 270C.64
 - Refundable credits, 270C.33
 - Specific tax credits, *see* Credits under specific types of taxes
- Damages, delinquent taxes, 270C.275
- Data, classification, noncompliance information, 270B.02
- Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
- Deficiencies, assessments, time, 289A.38
- Definitions
 - Chiropractors, 148.10
 - Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.41
 - Cost of living adjustment, 270C.22
 - Debt collection by state, 16D.08
 - Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21
 - Dentistry law, 150A.08
 - Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 - Revenue Department, 270C.01

TAXES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Tax data, classification and disclosure, 270B.01
 Tax expenditure budgets, 270C.11

Delinquent taxes
 Abatement, 270C.34
 Attorneys, disclosure, 270B.07
 Border city zones, 469.1733
 Collection
 Federal tax refund offsets, fees, 270C.545
 Financial institution fees, 270C.54
 Generally, 270C.16
 Lawsuits, 270C.275
 Contested cases, 270C.72
 Credits, overpayments, 270C.64
 Delinquent taxpayers, 270C.728, 469.1733
 Disclosure, 270B.07
 Extensions, 270C.40
 Generally, *see* Delinquent taxes under specific taxes
 Greater than 500 dollars, gambling licenses, disqualification, 349.155
 Innocent spouses, refunds and delinquent tax liabilities, 290A.15
 Interest, 270C.40, 272.08
 Lawsuits, 270C.275
 Liquor licensees, disclosure, 270B.07, 270B.12
 Lottery retailers, disclosure, 270B.12
 Lottery winners, disclosure, 270B.12
 Penalties (monetary), 270C.275
 Recording fees, 270C.63
 Setoffs, 270B.09, 270C.65
 Tax liability, property tax refunds applied against, 290A.15
 Tax liens, renewal, 270C.63
 Tax notices, 270C.72
 Withholding, procedures, 270C.69, 290.92

Depository accounts, account for each tax, 16A.26

Enforcement of law
 Revenue Department, duties, procedures, 270C.03, 270C.04, 270C.28
 Statutes of limitations, suspension, 270C.37

Entertainment taxes, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Entities subject to tax, *see* specific taxes under specific subjects

Estate taxes, *see* ESTATE TAXES

Evasion, *see* TAX EVASION

Evidence, certificates and certification of sale, 270C.7105

Ex post facto, Const. art 1 s 11

Excise taxes, *see* EXCISE TAXES

Exemptions
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 1
 Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.30
 Forestation, limitations, Const. art 10 s 2
 Fundamental laws, Const. art 10 s 1, art 14 s 9
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.30
 Property, Const. art 1 s 12
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, 115.61
 Revenue losses to local governments, local impact note exemptions, 3.988
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.09
 Savings association accounts, deceased nonresidents, 51A.30
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, property, 79.34

Extensions
 Agreements, 16D.08, 270C.52
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.40
 Interest, 270C.40, 289A.55
 Offers-in-compromise or installment payments, 16D.08, 270C.52

Federal tax offset program
 Defined as recovery, MFIP, 256J.08

TAXES (Cont'd)

Federal tax offset program (Cont'd)
 Human services, recovery of money, apportionment, 256.019

Fees
 Collection costs, prepayment, 270C.16
 Federal tax refund offsets, 270C.545
 Fiduciary security transfers, tax obligations not affected, 520.29
 Filing, timely filing, 270C.395
 Flight property taxes, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
 Forest pests, expenses for control, 89.56
 Forms, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.30, 290B.11, 293.15, 296A.02, 297I.30
 Franchise taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Fraud prevention or detection, state contracts for, restrictions, 16C.072
 Gambling taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Health care gross revenues, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES
 Health maintenance organizations, rehabilitation, taxes, payment, 60B.17, 60B.191
 Hearings, specific taxes, *see* Hearings under specific taxes
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Injunctions, 270C.67

Interest
 Abatement, reductions, or refunds, orders, 270C.34, 270C.86
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.40, 272.08
 Electronic payment violations, monetary penalties, 270C.42
 Generally, 289A.55
 Levies for collection or payment, failure to honor, 270C.70
 Overpayment, 289A.56
 Payments, priority of allocation, 270C.51
 Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
 Tax extension agreements, provisions, 270C.52
 Tax liens to include, *see* TAX LIENS
 Unpaid taxes, 272.08

Investigations, generally, 270C.055

Investment securities, compliance, 336.8-401

Iron ore bearing materials taxes, *see* IRON ORE BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN TACONITE) TAXES

Iron sulfides taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES

Jeopardy collections, 270C.36, 270C.67

Judgments
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.275
 Interest, 289A.55, 549.09
 Tax extension agreements, 270C.52
 Unpaid judgments, interest, 270C.40

Judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05

Laws, compliance, residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.06, 58.12

Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 270C.055, 272.58
 Collection, 270C.25, 270C.275, 270C.61
 County attorneys, duties, 270C.055
 Defenses, 271.09
 District court fees, 357.021
 Revenue Department, powers and duties, 270C.055, 270C.61
 Rights of action, 271.09
 Tax judgment sales, payment, 270C.7101
 Tax liability, 270C.449, 270C.56
 Tax shelters, violations, 270C.449
 Venue, 289A.63

Levies for collection or payment
 Continuous levies, 270C.68
 Costs, determination, 270C.7107
 Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
 Failure to honor levy, personal liability, penalties, 270C.70
 Generally, 270C.67
 Liability assessments, 270C.70
 Liens, enforcement, 270C.63
 Proceeds, use, 270C.7108
 Redemption of property, 270C.7103

TAXES (Cont'd)

Levies for collection or payment (Cont'd)
 Release, 270C.7109
 Return of property, 270C.7109
 Revenue Department, 16D.08, 270C.68
 Seized property, 270B.085
 Wrongful levy, 270C.7109
 Liens, *see* TAX LIENS
 Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Local admissions taxes, 240.15
 Local taxes
 Collection by Revenue Department, costs, 270C.17
 Special laws, 270C.171
 Lodging taxes, *see* LODGING TAXES
 Losses in connection with, state not liable, 3.736
 Mail and mailing, United States postmark deemed delivery date, 270C.395
 Marijuana taxes, *see* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
 Mortgage registry taxes, *see* MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES
 Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
 Nonresident taxpayers, appeals from commissioner's orders, 271.04
 Notices, *see* TAX NOTICES
 Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES
 Orders
 Abatement, appeals, reduction, or refunds, 270C.34, 270C.86
 Administrative review, 270C.35
 Appeals, 271.04
 Taxpayer assistance, 270C.37
 Overpayment
 Crediting against delinquent tax liability, 270C.64
 Interest or refunds, 270C.405, 289A.56
 Parties to suits, judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05
 Payment
 Banks with trust powers, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Credit card payments, 16A.626
 Debit card payments, 16A.626
 Delivery date, 270C.395
 Dissolution (businesses), priority of obligation, 302A.753, 308A.945, 308B.935, 317A.753
 Due date on Saturday, Sunday, or holiday, 270C.39
 Electronic payments, *see* under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
 Extensions, *see* same under this topic
 Failure to pay, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Financial transaction cards, use, 270C.425
 Late payment, 270C.395, 289A.55
 Levies, 16D.08
 Local taxes erroneously paid to department, 270C.346
 Minnesota travel information center and rest area, South Dakota, 160.28
 Overpayment, 270C.405, 270C.64, 289A.56
 Priority of allocation, 270C.51
 Sequestration of property, order of disposal, corporations, 316.05
 Timely payment, 270C.395
 Trust companies, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Underpayment, erroneous refunds considered as, 289A.37
 Payroll taxes, federal withholding, 16A.13
 Penalties (monetary)
 Abatement, 270C.34, 270C.86
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.275
 Electronic payment violations, 270C.42
 Enforcement penalties, depositing, 270C.15
 Generally, 289A.60
 Interest, 270C.40, 289A.55
 Late filing payment, 270C.395
 Levies for collection or payment, failure to honor, 270C.70
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26
 Out-of-state businesses, audit noncompliance, 270C.32

TAXES (Cont'd)

Penalties (monetary) (Cont'd)
 Payments, priority of allocation, 270C.51
 Tax liens to include, *see* TAX LIENS
 Personal property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Private foundations, prohibited practices, 317A.113
 Private transfer taxes, *see* Private transfer fee obligations under REAL PROPERTY
 Production taxes
 Solar energy, 272.0295
 Wind energy conversion systems, 272.028, 272.029
 Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.82
 Reductions, 270C.34, 270C.86
 Refunds, *see* TAX REFUNDS
 Returns, *see* TAX RETURNS
 Revenue notices, 270C.07
 Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Revenues
 Deposits, 16A.26, 16A.275
 Generally, *see* Revenues under specific kinds of taxes
 Recommended revenue as share of personal income, 16A.102
 Revenue notices, 14.03
 Road taxes, *see* ROAD TAXES
 Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Security transfers, tax obligations not affected, 520.29
 Seized property, 270B.085
 Self-employment taxes, small employers, payments by, 62L.02
 Semitaconite taxes, *see* SEMITACONITE TAXES
 Setoffs, 270C.65
 Solid waste management taxes, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES
 Special assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 State budget, recommended revenue as share of personal income, 16A.102
 Statutes of limitations
 Collection or payment lawsuits, 270C.61
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.275
 Suspension due to bankruptcy, 289A.41
 Violations, generally, 289A.63
 Tables and schedules, offers-in-compromise or installment payments, tax liability, 270C.52
 Taconite taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
 Tax accounts
 Business tax account numbers, *see* Taxpayer identification numbers under this topic
 Sales tax account numbers, 16C.03, 297A.72
 Unemployment insurance taxes, *see* Tax accounts under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
 Tax audits
 Field audits, 289A.38, 289A.42
 Postaudits, state auditor costs, payment, 6.62
 Records, Revenue Department, authority, 270C.32
 Selection criteria, classification, 270B.02
 State contracts for, 16C.072
 Taxpayer interviews, procedures, 270C.285
 Taxpayers, rights, 270C.28
 Tax clearance certificates, *see* TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES
 Tax evasion, *see* TAX EVASION
 Tax expenditures, 3.192, 270C.11, 270C.991
 Tax Information Microdata Coordinating Committee, 270C.12
 Tax judgment sales
 Certification, 270C.7104, 270C.7105
 Courts, jurisdiction, 270C.67
 Generally, 270C.67, 270C.7101
 Perishable property, 270C.7102
 Records, 270C.7106
 Redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 Redemption of property, 270C.7103
 Revenues, use, 270C.67, 270C.7108

TAXES (Cont'd)

Tax liability
 Agreements, generally, 270C.33, 270C.35
 Assessments, generally, 270C.56
 Claims for refunds, 270C.56
 Delinquent taxes, property tax refunds applied against, 290A.15
 Innocent spouses, refunds and delinquent tax liabilities, 290A.15
 Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
 Levies for collection or payment, failure to honor, assessment orders, 270C.70
 Offers-in-compromise or installment payments, 270C.52
 Successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
 Transferees of, access to tax returns, 270B.03
 Understatement, 289A.60

Tax notices
 Appeals, rights, 270C.33
 Assessments, determinations, or orders, 270C.33
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.69, 270C.72, 270C.728, 290.92
 Electronic tax payments, 270C.42
 Jeopardy assessment or collection statements, 270C.36
 Lawsuits, collection of taxes, 270C.61
 Levies for collection or payment, 270C.67, 270C.7109
 Offers-in-compromise or installment payments, tax liability, 270C.52
 Tax extension agreements, termination, 270C.52
 Tax judgment sales, confiscated property, 270C.7101
 Tax liens, renewals, 270C.63
 Taxpayers' rights advocates having written power of attorney, 270C.29
 Unconstitutional tax laws, cumulative refunds due, 270C.43

Tax preparers, see TAX PREPARERS

Tax receipts, see Revenues under this topic

Tax-related activities, state contracts for, 16C.072

Tax shelters
 Abusive shelters, promotion, 270C.449, 289A.60
 Registration and listing, 270C.449, 289A.121, 289A.60
 Reportable transactions, 289A.121, 289A.38, 289A.60

Tax statements, false statements, 609.41

Taxpayer advocates, see Taxpayers' rights advocates under this topic

Taxpayer identification numbers
 Applications for, information on, 270C.101
 Business license applications, 270C.101, 270C.72
 Businesses, data, classification, 270B.01
 Data, classification, 13.635
 Electronically filed returns, 270C.304
 Farm products statutory liens, debtors, 336A.03, 336A.08
 Governmental entities, business license applications, 270C.101
 Health care group purchasers, unique identifiers for billing, 62J.54
 Health care providers, unique identifiers for billing, 62J.54
 Independent contractors, 268.035
 Motor carriers, registration statements, 221.0251
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.15
 Sales tax permits, considered as, 297A.84
 Social Security numbers, *see* Numbers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Sustainable forest incentive program claimants, 290C.04
 Tax forms, filing, 270C.306
 Tax returns, microdata samples, 273.124
 Vendors doing business with state, 270C.65
 Work reporting system reports, 256.998

Taxpayers
 Access to data, third party tax returns, 270B.06
 Agreements by, assessments or refund claims, 289A.42
 Assessments against, nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26
 Assistance grants, 270C.21
 Assistance orders, 270C.37
 Audits and examinations, Revenue Department, 270C.31, 270C.32
 Burden of proof, 270C.33, 270C.61
 Claims, confiscated property, equitable relief, 270C.67

TAXES (Cont'd)

Taxpayers (Cont'd)
 Complaints, filing procedures, 270C.28
 Confession of judgment, 270C.52, 270C.61, 279.37
 Consent, tax judgment sales, 270C.67
 Defenses, lawsuits, 271.09
 Definitions, 270B.01, 289A.02
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.728
 Exempt individuals, annual reports, 289A.60
 Financial literacy counseling, 279.37
 Gambling taxes, *see* Taxpayers under GAMBLING TAXES
 Identification numbers, *see* Taxpayer identification numbers under this topic
 Information about, disclosure
 Electronically filed returns, 270C.304
 Generally, 270B.14
 Homestead classification applicants, 270B.12
 Payees owed refunds, 270B.11
 Renter refund applicants, 270B.12
 Rulemaking, 270B.19
 Sales tax permits, revocation or cancellation, 270B.08
 State vendors, contractors, or subcontractors, 270B.09
 Statistical studies, 270B.04
 Interviews, procedures, 270C.285
 Investigations, Revenue Department, 270C.31, 270C.32
 Judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05
 Lawsuits
 Defenses, 271.09
 Delinquent taxes, unauthorized collection, 270C.275
 Liens, failure to release, 270C.27
 Right of contribution, 270C.56
 Motions by, overpayment, refunds, 271.12
 Nonresident taxpayers, appeals from commissioner's orders, 271.04
 Notice given, 271.06, 271.21
 Notice received
 Orders, modification or rescission, 271.06
 Refunds, 289A.50
 Tax Court, entry of orders, decisions, 271.08
 Tax notices, *see* same under this topic
 Payments by, 270C.285, 270C.32
 Payments to, litigation costs, 271.12
 Persons representing
 Former Revenue Department employees or officers, 270C.10
 Persons having written power of attorney, 270C.285, 270C.29
 Qualifications, 270C.44
 Records, Revenue Department access, 270C.31
 Redemption of property after judgment sale, 270C.7103
 Refunds, *see* TAX REFUNDS
 Requests for subpoenas, 270C.32
 Returns, *see* TAX RETURNS
 Rights, 270C.28, 270C.67, 271.09
 Service of process by, motions for rehearing, 271.08
 Service of process on, tax judgment sales, 270C.7101
 Social Security numbers
 Failure to provide, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Revenue Department mailed materials use, 270C.306, 270C.308
 Withholding statements (taxes), 289A.09
 Specific taxes, *see* Taxpayers under specific types of taxes
 Surety bonds or securities, 270C.67
 Tax extension agreements, 270C.52
 Tax liability, *see* same under this topic
 Toll-free telephone lines, 270C.03
 Unauthorized diversion programs, challenges, 477A.0175
 Withholding (taxes), notice, 270C.69, 290.92

Taxpayers' rights advocates
 Debt collection, case review, 16D.10
 Generally, 270C.37
 Notice received, tax liens, lawsuits, 270C.27
 Revenue recapture, exchange of data, 270A.11
 Tree growth taxes, *see* TREE GROWTH TAXES
 Underpayment, amounts in lieu of interest, 270C.40

TAXES (Cont'd)

Unpaid taxes, interest, 272.08
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic
 County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
 Criminal investigations data, classification, disclosure, 270B.02, 270B.03
 Criminal penalties, additional to civil penalties, 289A.63
 Criminal violations, 270C.055
 False tax statements, 609.41
 Statutes of limitations, 289A.63
 Tax evasion, *see* TAX EVASION
 Tax liability, understatement, 270C.449
 Tax shelters, 270C.449
 Wheelage taxes, *see* WHEELAGE TAXES
 Withholding (taxes), *see* WITHHOLDING (TAXES)

TAXICABS
 Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685
 Definitions, transportation law, 174.22
 Drivers
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Hours of service, 221.031
 Licensing by municipalities, criminal conviction, effect, 364.09
 No-fault automobile insurance coverage, exemption, 65B.47
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Leases, rental motor vehicles, registration fees, exemption, 297A.64
 Licenses
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Statutory cities, 412.221
 Medical assistance, coverage, generally, 256B.0625
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 221.091
 Parking zones, towing of unauthorized vehicles, 168B.035
 Passengers, no-fault automobile insurance coverage, exemption, 65B.47
 Pedestrian malls, using, 430.011
 Records and record keeping, 8.16
 Rental motor vehicles, registration fees, exemption, 297A.64
 Self-insurers, insurance tax equivalent payments, 297L.05
 Shared-ride services, paratransit, shared-ride services defined as, 174.22
 Special transportation service, taxicabs defined as, 609.341
 Taxicab companies, unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.11
 Tires, unsafe, exceptions, 169.723
 Unfair discriminatory practices, public accommodations, 363A.30
 Violations and penalties, records, producing, 8.16

TAXIDERMISTS

Generally, 97A.425
 Violations and penalties, licenses, effect on, 97A.421

TAXIWAYS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

TAXPAYERS TRANSPORTATION ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

Generally, 161.3203

TAYLORS FALLS (CITY)

Angel's Hill Historic District, 138.73
 Library, historic place, 138.664

TEA

See NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS

Alternative teacher preparation, 122A.2451, 136A.1276
 American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 124D.75
 Approval, 122A.092
 Bilingual education, 122A.092, 122A.19
 Career and technical education, 122A.092, 136F.361
 Common core skills, standards, 122A.092, 122A.185
 Definitions, 122A.06
 Diversity of teachers, 122A.2451
 Educational effectiveness plan, participation, 122A.625

TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

English as a second language, 122A.092, 122A.19
 Generally, *see* Teacher education under TEACHERS
 Grants
 Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635
 Teacher shortage areas, 136A.1275, 136A.1276
 Licensure recommendations, alternative dispute resolution, 122A.2451
 Providers, definition, 122A.06
 Remedial instruction, 122A.091, 122A.185
 Reports about, 122A.09, 122A.091, 122A.2451
 Rulemaking, 122A.092, 122A.185
 Skills examinations, 122A.185
 Student loan forgiveness, information, 136A.1793
 Student teaching programs, 122A.092
 Technology, digital and blended learning, 122A.092

TEACHER TENURE ACT

Generally, 122A.41

TEACHERS

Adult basic/continuing education teachers
 Education and training, 124D.52, 124D.522, 124D.57
 Licenses, 122A.26, 124D.52
 Qualifications, 124D.52
 Affirmative action programs
 American Indian education teachers, 124D.75
 Generally, 122A.19
 Agricultural teachers, generally, 41D.01
 Agriculture teachers
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
 Student loan forgiveness, 136A.1794
 Aides, *see* Teachers' aides under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Alcoholism, chemical dependency, 122A.40, 122A.66
 American Indian language, history, and culture, *see* AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY, AND CULTURE TEACHERS
 Appropriate units, *see* under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION
 Armed forces members, 122A.40, 122A.41, 197.4552
 Art teachers, 129C.26
 Assault on
 Assault on school property, arrests for, 629.343
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.2231
 Assignment (teaching positions and locations)
 Consolidation, effect, 123A.75
 Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
 Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.75
 Background checks
 Criminal history, 122A.18
 Criminal history checks, licensing, 171.02
 Hiring, 171.02
 Benefits
 Faculty exchanges with postsecondary schools, effect, 122A.56, 122A.57
 Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.46
 Sick leave, *see* same under this topic
 Staff exchange programs, rights, 122A.55
 Teaching residents, 122A.68
 Unemployment, 122A.48
 Best practices, 122A.695
 Bilingual education, *see* Teachers under BILINGUAL EDUCATION
 Blind persons, teachers of, 122A.29
 Board, *see* PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND STANDARDS BOARD (PELSB)
 Calendars, instructional, duties, 120A.24
 Charter schools, *see* Teachers under CHARTER SCHOOLS
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.25 to 121A.29, 122A.66
 Chemical dependency
 Discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40
 Teacher training courses, 122A.66
 Child abuse by
 Generally, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Child abuse by (Cont'd)
 Investigations, suspension or resignation after, 364.09
 Reports received, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Child sexual abuse prevention, 120B.22, 120B.234
 Classroom teachers, defined, 126C.12
 Coaches, *see* COACHES
 Cocurricular assignments, compensation and salaries, 123A.75
 Codes of ethics, Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties, 122A.05, 122A.09
 Collective bargaining
 Alternative compensation revenue, 122A.415
 Alternative teacher professional payment system, 122A.414, 122A.4144, 122A.417
 Appropriate units
 Cooperation and combination, 123A.39
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.75
 Generally, *see* Appropriate units under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Pine Point School, 128B.05
 School district consolidation, 123A.75
 Charter schools, 124E.12
 Consolidation, effect, 123A.48
 Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.36
 Education districts, 123A.15, 123A.19
 Exclusive representative, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Flexible learning year program, 124D.124
 Lunch periods, 122A.51
 Part-time teachers, insurance coverage, 354.66, 354B.31
 Preparation time, 122A.50
 Records management provisions, 122A.41
 Reemployed retirees, coverage, 352.1155, 354.445
 Retirement benefits, 126C.41
 Sexual, religious, and racial harassment or violence policy violations, 121A.03
 Site-governed schools, 123B.045
 Staff development provisions, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Staff exchange programs, 122A.55
 Teacher assignments (positions and locations), 123A.39, 123A.75
 Teacher evaluation plan, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Teaching residents, 122A.68
 Unrequested leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Violent students, placement notice, 121A.64
 College and university teachers
 State colleges and universities, *see* Teachers under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 University of Minnesota, *see* Faculty under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 College in the schools training, funding, 122A.61
 Compensation and salaries
 Alternative teacher professional payment system, 122A.414 to 122A.417, 126C.10
 American Indian teachers, 124D.75
 Cocurricular activities, 123A.75
 Continuing contract teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Deferred compensation, 123A.75, 354A.021
 Expenditures, reports about, 123B.76
 Extracurricular activities, 123A.75, 123B.49
 Faculty exchanges with postsecondary schools, effect, 122A.56, 122A.57
 Learning year (year-round) programs, 124D.128
 Leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.46, 124E.12
 Multidistrict integration cooperatives, 122A.416
 Payment, priority, 123B.14
 Sabbatical leave, 354.092
 School Administrators Board members, reduction prohibited, 122A.12
 School district consolidation, 123A.75
 School district cooperation and combination, 123A.39
 School district dissolution and attachment, 123A.75
 Staff development provisions, 122A.41
 Staff exchange programs, rights, 122A.55
 Substitute teachers, 120B.13, 122A.07, 471.975

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 Suspension from duties or removal, effect, 122A.41
 Teaching residents, 122A.68
 Conduct unbecoming a teacher, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Conflicts of interest, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Consolidated districts, 123A.48
 Contagious or infectious diseases
 Discharge or suspension, 122A.41
 Leaves of absence, 122A.40
 Continuing contract teachers
 Discharge, *see* same under this topic
 Evaluation, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Flexible learning year program, 124D.125
 Generally, 122A.40
 Leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.46
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Peer review, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Reports about, 122A.091
 Staff development, 122A.41
 Substitute teachers, eligibility, 122A.44
 Unrequested leaves of absence, 122A.41, 123A.30, 124D.05
 Continuing education
 Alternative preparation program licensees, 136A.1276
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing educators, rulemaking, 122A.28
 Short-call substitute teachers, 122A.18
 Contracts and agreements
 American Indian teachers, 124D.77
 Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION
 Collective bargaining, *see* same under this topic
 Continuing contract teachers, *see* same under this topic
 Early retirement, 122A.48
 Exclusive representatives, 179A.20
 Flexible learning year programs, 124D.124, 124D.125
 Form and terms, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Interim contracts, 123A.39, 123A.75
 Interstate contracts, 122A.90, 122A.92
 Learning year (year-round) programs, 124D.128
 Master agreements, 122A.40
 Probationary teachers, 122A.41
 Qualified teachers, American Indians, 124D.75
 Reports about, 122A.091
 School district consolidations, effect, 123A.75
 School district cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
 School district dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.46, 123A.75
 School on holidays, provisions, 120A.42
 Short-term contracts, 122A.43
 Substitute teachers, 122A.44
 Summer school, attendance, 122A.45
 Teaching residents, 122A.68
 Termination, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Conviction
 Child abuse, licenses, effect, 122A.20, 122A.41, 609B.121
 Criminal sexual conduct, licensure, effect, 122A.20, 122A.41, 609B.121
 Notice about, crimes against minors, 631.40
 Cooperative districts, 123A.33
 Correctional facilities, retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Crimes against minors, 631.40
 Criminal background checks, *see* Background checks under this topic
 Criminal sexual conduct, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Deferred compensation, contributions, 123A.75
 Definitions
 Best practices, 122A.695
 Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 122A.01, 123A.01
 Education for English Learners Act, 124D.59

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Employment contracts, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Learning and development revenue, 126C.12
- Licenses, 122A.15
- Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, 122A.06
- Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
- Retirement, 352.01
- School district organization, 123A.01
- Social Security law, 355.01
- Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15, 122A.695
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011

Demotion, 122A.40, 122A.41

Dental schools, 150A.11

Discharge

- Arbitration, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Charter schools, 124E.12
- Grounds, 122A.40, 122A.41, 122A.43, 122A.44, 609B.122
- Hearings, 122A.40, 122A.41, 122A.43, 123A.19
- Judicial review, 122A.40
- Mediation Services Bureau, duties, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Notice requirements, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Outplacement services, property taxes for, 126C.43
- Probationary teachers, 122A.41
- Reports about, 122A.20
- Unrequested leaves of absence, 122A.41

Discipline and punishment

- Administering to students
 - Force used by, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, *see* Discipline and punishment under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Sexual, religious, and racial harassment policies or violence policy violations, collective bargaining, 121A.03

Diversity of teachers, improving ethnic and cultural diversity in the classroom, 122A.2451

Driver education

- Automobile accident prevention courses, approval, 65B.28
- Medical data, classification, 13.69

Driver training schools, *see* Instructors under DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS

Drop-in child care programs, staff distribution, 245A.14

Duties, control and government of school, 122A.42

Dwellings, common school districts, 123B.97

E-learning days, student and parent access to teachers, 120A.414

Early childhood family education, *see* Teachers under EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION

Education and training

- Advanced placement and international baccalaureate courses, 120B.13, 120B.132
- Alternative preparation, 136A.1276, 136F.361
- Alternative teacher professional payment systems, 122A.414
- American Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.76
- Child sexual abuse prevention, 120B.234
- Community coordinators, 124D.76
- Concurrent enrollment program, 122A.76
- Conflict resolution, violent students, 121A.64
- Continuing education, 122A.187, 122A.28
- Drug policy programs, prevention and supply reduction activities, 299A.292
- English learners, 122A.092, 122A.187, 122A.19
- Environmental education resource centers, 115A.074
- Faculty exchange programs, postsecondary schools, 122A.56, 122A.57
- Fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9266
- Gifted and talented student programs, 120B.15, 126C.10
- Graduation rule, 122A.187
- In-service training, *see* same under this topic
- Mental illness best practices, 122A.187
- Motorcycle safety education, 171.335
- Parental involvement programs, 124D.895
- Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.187, 122A.627
- Predatory offenders, 244.0521

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)

- Preemployment training and preparation, *see* Teacher education under this topic
- Reading, 122A.06, 122A.092, 122A.187
- Reports about, 122A.091, 122A.60
- School to work transition, 124D.49
- Staff development, *see* same under this topic
- Suicide prevention preparation, 122A.187
- Summer school attendance, 122A.44
- Tobacco, alcohol, drug, and chemical abuse, 122A.66
- Training before employment, *see* Teacher education under this topic
- Violence prevention, 120B.22

Education districts, *see* Teachers under EDUCATION DISTRICTS

English as a second language, *see* under ENGLISH LANGUAGE

English as a second language/bilingual education teachers

- Hiring, 122A.19
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic

English learners

- Bilingual education, *see* Teachers under BILINGUAL EDUCATION
- English as a second language, *see* under ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Essential personnel

- Education for English learners, 124D.59
- Transition programs for children with a disability, 124D.454

Evaluation

- Alternative teacher professional payment system, 122A.414
- Annual review, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Funding, 122A.61
- Licensure requirement, 122A.181 to 122A.184
- Peer review process, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.627
- Probationary teachers, 122A.091, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Teachers' rights, 122A.40, 122A.41

Examinations

- Common core assessments, 122A.185
- Qualifying examinations, 120A.22, 122A.185
- Reporting requirements, 122A.091
- Skills exams, 122A.185

Exchanges

- Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
- Exchange teachers, 122A.54, 123A.19, 123A.32
- Faculty programs, postsecondary schools, 122A.56, 122A.57
- Staff exchange programs with other districts, 122A.55

Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Extracurricular assignments, compensation and salaries, 123A.75, 123B.49

Fingerprints, licenses, 122A.18

First class cities, teacher tenure, 122A.40, 122A.41

Flexible learning year program, informational meetings, 124D.124

Force used by

- Corporal punishment, 121A.58
- Defenses, 121A.582, 123B.25
- Discipline policy, publication, 121A.61
- Grounds, 609.06
- Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.627
- Reasonable force, 121A.582, 121A.61, 123B.25, 125A.0942, 609.379

Foreign states

- Interstate agreements, licensing teachers from adjoining states, 122A.23
- Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90 to 122A.92

Grievances, procedures

- Arbitration, exclusion of grievance procedures, 179A.20
- Generally, 179A.04, 179A.20, 179A.25

Harassment, sexual, religious, and racial, policy, 121A.03

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77
 Charter schools, 124E.12
 Leaves of absence, 122A.46
 School district consolidation, 123A.75
 School district cooperation and combination, 123A.39
 School district dissolution and attachment, 123A.75
 Teaching residents, 122A.68

Health teachers
 Licenses, 214.045
 Summer interns, 144.1464

Hearings
 Discharge, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 122A.40, 122A.41

Hiring
 Affirmative action, 122A.19, 122A.40, 124D.75
 Criminal background checks, 122A.18
 Discontinuance of position or lack of pupils, effect, 122A.41
 Procedures, 122A.40
 Restrictions, 122A.19, 122A.40, 122A.41, 122A.68
 School site agreements, 123B.04
 Substitute teachers, 122A.44
 Veterans preference, 197.455

In-service training
 American Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.76
 Bilingual education teachers, 124D.59, 124D.63
 Compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
 Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
 Education effectiveness plan, 122A.625
 English as a second language teachers, 124D.59, 124D.63
 Funding, 122A.61
 Hard-of-hearing students, educational support services, 124D.57
 Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.187, 122A.627
 Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21
 Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention, 121A.23
 Staff development programs, 122A.61
 Teacher centers, duties, 122A.72
 Teacher mentorship program, 122A.181 to 122A.184, 122A.70
 Technical assistance, 124D.63
 Violence prevention, 120B.22, 120B.234

Indemnity, student chemical abuse activities, reporting, 121A.29

Indian teachers, *see* Teachers under INDIANS

Instruction contact time, 126C.12

Insurance
 Charter schools, teachers on leave, 124E.12
 Extended leaves of absence, effect, 122A.47
 Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Part-time teachers, 354.66, 354A.094, 354B.31
 Student teachers, coverage, 122A.69
 Unemployment insurance, 122A.48

Intermediate school districts, licensing
 District 287, 136D.31
 District 916, 136D.73
 District 917, 136D.92
 South Metro district, 136D.48

Interstate agreements, licensing teachers from adjoining states, 122A.23

Labor relations
 Collective bargaining, *see* same under this topic
 Exclusive representatives, *see* EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Lawsuits
 Attorneys, rights to, 122A.69
 Legal counsel provided by districts, 123B.25

Leaves of absence
 Charter schools, teaching leave, 124E.12
 Consolidation of districts, 123A.48, 123A.75
 Eligibility, 122A.46

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Leaves of absence (Cont'd)
 Extended leaves of absence, 122A.46, 136F.43, 354.094
 Health, 122A.40
 Minnesota state colleges and universities, 136F.43
 Reinstatement rights, 122A.46
 Sabbatical leave, 122A.49, 354A.011, 354A.092
 School district cooperation and combination, 123A.39
 School district dissolution and attachment, 123A.75
 STPTRFA, service credit, *see* Leaves of absence under SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
 Substitute teachers, 122A.44, 122A.46
 Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.092 to 354.095
 Unrequested leaves of absence, *see* same under this topic

Liability
 School safety patrols, limitation, 121A.34
 Student alcohol or chemical abuse activities, reporting, limitation, 121A.29
 Torts, generally, 123B.25

Licenses
 Alternative licensing, 136F.361
 Alternative pathways to licensure, 122A.09, 122A.2451
 American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 124D.75
 Appeals, 122A.188
 Armed forces members, 197.4552
 Bilingual education teachers, 122A.092, 122A.19, 122A.26
 Blind persons, teachers of, 122A.29
 Career and college readiness, 122A.092, 127A.70
 Charter schools, 124E.12
 Child abuse convictions, effect on, 364.09
 Community education teachers, 122A.26
 Contested cases, 122A.188, 122A.20
 Continuing licenses, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Criminal background checks, 122A.18
 Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing, teachers of, 122A.28
 Denials, 122A.188
 Early childhood family education, 122A.26
 Early childhood family education teachers, 124D.13
 English as a second language teachers, 122A.19, 122A.26
 Entrance licenses, 122A.27, 122A.40
 Examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Exemptions
 English as a second language teachers, 124D.52
 Postsecondary teachers, faculty exchange programs, 122A.56, 122A.57
 Expedited and temporary licenses, 197.4552
 Expiration, 122A.187
 Fees, 122A.18, 122A.21
 Five-year licenses, 122A.184
 Foreign states, teachers trained or licensed in, 122A.23
 Forms, 122A.187
 Fraudulent misrepresentation, 122A.093
 General licenses, 122A.19, 124D.75
 Generally, 120A.22
 Head coaches, 122A.33
 Initial licenses, 122A.188, 122A.41
 Intermediate school districts, *see* same under this topic
 Issuance, 122A.18
 Licensure by portfolio, 122A.18
 Licensure fields, adding, 122A.21
 Life licenses, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Lifetime qualified short-call substitute licenses, 122A.18
 Mental illness best practices, 122A.187
 Mentorship requirement, 122A.181 to 122A.184
 Montessori teachers, 122A.092
 Nonprovisional licenses, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Oral/aural education teachers, 122A.28
 Positive behavioral interventions, 122A.187
 Probationary time credit, 122A.182
 Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties, 122A.18

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Professional five-year teaching license, 122A.184
- Professional requirements, 122A.181, 122A.187
- Provisional licenses, 122A.41
- Qualifications, 122A.18 to 122A.184
- Reading preparation, 122A.187
- Reading specialists, 122A.18
- Recommendations, 122A.187, 122A.2451
- Registers, licensed teachers, 122A.09
- Renewal, 122A.187, 122A.18 to 122A.184, 122A.28
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue or renew, 122A.187, 122A.20, 122A.41, 609B.121
- Revocation or suspension, procedures, 214.10, 364.09, 631.40
- Specialized credentials, 122A.092
- Staff development plans, 122A.60
- Staff exchange programs, 122A.55
- State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.67
- Suicide prevention preparation, 122A.187
- Teacher residency program, 122A.68
- Temporary licenses, 122A.18
- Tier 1 licenses, requirements, limitations, 122A.181
- Tier 2 licenses, requirements, limitations, 122A.182
- Tier 3 licenses, requirements, limitations, 122A.183
- Tier 4 licenses, requirements, limitations, 122A.184
- Unlicensed teachers, aid reduction, 127A.42, 127A.43
- Validity, 122A.17
- Verification, 122A.22
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Lunch periods, 122A.51

Mathematics teachers

- Teacher centers, professional development, 122A.72
- Teacher education, 122A.06, 122A.185, 122A.19

Mental illness, discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40

Mentors, *see* Teacher mentors under this topic

Military service, 122A.40, 122A.41

Minnesota Institute for the Advancement of Teaching, 138.911

Minnesota Music Teachers Association, 290.0674

Minority group teachers

- Teacher mentoring and retention, 122A.70
- Teachers of color, 122A.2451, 122A.68, 122A.70

Mobility incentives

- Leaves of absence, effect, 122A.46
- Part-time mobility program, 354.66, 354B.31

Montessori teachers, rules about, 122A.092

Motorcycle safety instructors, education program, 171.335

Names, reporting, 120A.24

Online learning, 124D.095

Orders, discharge or demotion, 122A.40

Parent-teacher conferences

- Designated persons, participation, 13.32
- Noncustodial parents, rights, 120A.22

Parenting leave, probationary period, 122A.40, 122A.41

Part-time mobility program, participation, 354.66, 354B.31

Part-time teachers

- Definitions, 354.05, 354.66
- Insurance, 354.66, 354A.094, 354B.31
- Pensions, partial employer contributions, notice, 122A.47
- Retirement
 - Generally, 354.05, 354.44, 354.66
 - Saint Paul, 122A.47, 354A.094
- Return to full-time work, option, 122A.47

Peer review, 122A.40, 122A.41

Performance evaluation, 122A.181 to 122A.184

Permissions, licenses, 122A.09

Polling places, authorized educational activities, 204C.06

Practice teachers, *see* Student teachers under this topic

Preparation time, collective bargaining, 122A.50

Probationary periods

- Discharge, *see* same under this topic
- Education districts, transfers to, 123A.19
- Evaluation, 122A.40, 122A.41

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Probationary periods (Cont'd)

- First class cities, 122A.41
- Flexible learning year program, effect, 124D.125
- Generally, 122A.40
- Leaves of absence, *see* same under this topic
- Mentors, *see* Teacher mentors under this topic
- Peer review, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Performance reports, 122A.091
- Substitute teachers, status, 122A.44
- Teaching residents, 122A.68

Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, *see* PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND STANDARDS BOARD (PELSB)

Professionals, teachers defined as, 256.01

Protective clothing, eye devices, 121A.32

Public information and education programs, consulting, 257.75

Q-Comp, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic

Qualifications

- English as a second language teachers, 122A.19
- Generally, 120A.22, 122A.181 to 122A.184
- Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90 to 122A.92

Qualified teachers

- Contracts, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, 122A.16
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Reading, teacher education

- Comprehensive, scientifically based instruction, 122A.06, 122A.092
- Dyslexia instruction, 122A.092
- Early childhood literacy programs, 119A.50
- License requirements, 122A.092, 122A.185
- Minnesota reading corps, 124D.42
- Rules about, 122A.092, 122A.185

Records and record keeping

- Data, classification, 13.32
- False statements, discharge, 144.32
- Records and record keeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Required curriculum, documentation, 120A.24, 120A.26
- School children, health records, 144.29

Reinstatement

- Charter schools, teachers on leave, 124E.12
- Leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.46
- Waivers, 123A.30, 124D.05

Release time

- Comprehensive arts in education planning program, 129C.26
- Staff development activities, 122A.60

Religious corporations, personnel benefits, 317A.909

Reports about

- Preparation and performance, 122A.091
- Resignation or discharge, 122A.20
- Teacher education, 122A.091

Reports given

- Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
- Financial reports, 127A.17
- Students required to attend school, 120A.24, 120A.26

Representation, site-governing school councils, 123B.045

Requests by, legal counsel, 123B.25

Residence, in district of employment, not required, 122A.40

Resignation, 122A.20, 122A.40

Retirement

- Charter schools, 124E.12, 354.05
- Community college and state university teachers
 - IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 - Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
- Early retirement incentives
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77
 - Choice of incentive or health benefits, 126C.41
 - Consolidated districts, 123A.48, 123A.73

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Retirement (Cont'd)

- Early retirement incentives (Cont'd)
 - Consolidation transition revenue, use, 123A.485
 - Cooperation and combination of districts, effect, 123A.36, 123A.39
 - Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
 - Dissolved and attached districts, levies, 123A.73
 - Generally, 122A.48
 - Unfair labor practices, exemption, 123A.48
- Faculty exchanges with postsecondary schools, effect, 122A.56, 122A.57
- Generally, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
- Health benefits, 126C.41
- Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10
- Saint Paul, *see* SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
- Year of allowable service, defined, 352.01

Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107

Sabbatical leave

- Generally, 122A.49
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, service credit, 354A.011, 354A.092
- Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.092

Science teachers, teacher centers, professional development, 122A.72

Seniority

- American Indian teachers, 124D.75, 124D.77
- Districts providing instruction in adjoining states, severance pay, 124D.05
- Education districts, 123A.19
- Extended leaves of absence, charter school teachers, 124E.12
- Faculty exchanges with postsecondary schools effect, 122A.56, 122A.57
- First class cities, 124D.75
- Interdistrict cooperation, discontinued secondary schools, 123A.32
- Leaves of absence, effect, 122A.46, 124E.12
- Lists, 123A.32, 123A.39
- Reinstatement, 122A.40
- School district consolidation, effect, 123A.48, 123A.75
- School district cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
- School district dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.75
- Short-term contracts, effect, 122A.43
- Staff exchange programs, rights, 122A.55
- Supervisory positions, effect, 122A.40
- Vocational education cooperative centers, directors, 123A.22

Severance pay

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77
- Consolidated districts, levies, 123A.73
- Consolidation of districts, 123A.48, 123A.75
- Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
- Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 123A.444, 123A.482
- Dissolved and attached districts, levies, 123A.73
- Districts providing instruction in adjoining states, 124D.05
- Independent School district 625 (Saint Paul), levies for, 126C.41
- Levies for, 123A.73, 126C.43
- School district cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
- School district dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.75
- Schools providing instruction in adjoining states, 126C.05
- Secondary education agreements, 123A.30, 126C.43

Shortage areas

- Alternative preparation program grants, 136A.1276
- Definition, 122A.06
- Student loan forgiveness, 136A.1791
- Student teacher grants, 136A.1275

Sick leave

- Probationary period, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Requirements, 122A.40

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Sick leave (Cont'd)

- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, service credit, 354A.096
- Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.095

Skills exams, 122A.185

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERSSpecial School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see* School personnel under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)

Speech teachers

- Deaf and hard of hearing, teachers of, *see* Licenses under this topic

Speech therapists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS

- Tuberculosis screening requirements, 144.441, 144.442

Spouses, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20

Staff development

- Adult basic education programs, 124D.52
- Basic skills funding, 126C.15
- Continuing contract teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Contract requirements, extended school calendar, 122A.41
- Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
- Education and employment transitions partnerships, duties, 124D.49
- Educational effectiveness program, 122A.624, 122A.625
- Funding, 122A.61
- Generally, 122A.60
- Oral or cued speech transliterators, 122A.31
- Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.187, 122A.627
- Reading intervention, 120B.12
- Scheduling, 120A.415, 122A.40
- School calendar, days for, 120A.415
- Service days, exclusion from determination, 122A.40

Staff exchange programs, *see* Exchanges under this topic

Staff-student ratios, reduction, 126C.12, 126C.15

Standards, *see* PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND STANDARDS BOARD (PELSB)State Academies, *see* Employees under STATE ACADEMIESState colleges and universities, *see* Teachers under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)STPTRFA, *see* SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)Strikes, *see* Public employees under STRIKES

Student loan forgiveness programs, 136A.1793

Student teachers

- Generally, 122A.69
- Grants, 136A.1275
- Programs, 122A.092, 122A.69
- State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.64
- Substitute teaching, 122A.18
- Supervision, 125A.64

Substitute teachers

- Compensation and salaries, *see* same under this topic
- Discharge, *see* same under this topic
- Hiring, 122A.44
- Leaves of absence, 122A.46
- Long-call substitute teachers, 122A.18
- Notice received, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
- Probationary periods, status, 122A.44
- Retirement
 - Generally, *see* Substitute teachers under TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 - Minneapolis, 354A.091, 354A.094, 354A.21
 - Saint Paul, 354A.091, 354A.094, 354A.21
- Short-call substitute teachers, 122A.18
- Staff development, 122A.60, 122A.61
- Teachers on early retirement, 122A.48

Supervision, generally, 120A.22

Supervision by, student teachers, state academies for deaf, blind, 125A.64

Suspension

- Grounds, 122A.40, 122A.41, 609B.121
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic

TEACHERS

1058

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153

Tax credits, 290.0686

Teacher centers, 122A.72

Teacher education

- Alternative preparation, 122A.2451, 122A.27, 136A.1276, 136F.361
- American Indian education teachers, 124D.75
- Bilingual education teachers, 122A.19, 124D.63
- Blended learning, 122A.092
- Career and technical education teachers, 136F.361
- Colleges and universities, *see* TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS
- Digital learning, 122A.092
- English as a second language teachers, 122A.19
- English learners, 122A.092, 122A.19
- Examinations, *see* same under this topic
- Grants, alternative teacher preparation programs, 136A.1276
- Interstate agreements, licensing teachers from adjoining states, 122A.23
- Master's degree completion, tax credits, 290.0686
- Mathematics, 122A.06, 122A.185, 122A.19
- Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties, 122A.09, 122A.18, 122A.71
- Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90 to 122A.92
- Reading
 - Comprehensive, scientifically based instruction, 122A.06
 - Early childhood literacy programs, 119A.50
 - License requirements, 122A.185
 - Minnesota reading corps, 124D.42
 - Rules about, 122A.092, 122A.185
- Reading specialists, 122A.18
- Remedial education, 122A.185
- Reports about, 122A.091
- Research, 122A.71
- Schools of education, faculty exchanges, 122A.57
- Skills exams, 122A.185
- Standards, 122A.187
- Student teachers, *see* same under this topic
- Teacher center policy boards, duties, 122A.72
- Teacher education and compensation helps (TEACH), 136A.128
- Teacher preparation programs and providers, definitions, 122A.06
- Teachers of color, 122A.2451, 122A.68, 122A.70
- Technology, 122A.092
- Writing, 122A.06, 122A.185, 122A.19

Teacher-governed schools, 123B.045

Teacher mentors

- Interpreters/transliterators, 122A.31
- Remedial education, 122A.185
- Reports given, 122A.27
- School districts, duties, 122A.43
- Staff development plans, 122A.60
- Teacher mentoring and retention, 122A.70
- Teacher mentoring programs, 122A.092, 122A.181 to 122A.184

Teacher residency programs, 122A.68

Teacher Tenure Act

- First class cities, 122A.41
- Short-term contracts for PER process, 122A.43

Teachers' aides, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Teachers of color, student teacher grants, 136A.1275

Teachers of developmentally disabled, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS

Teachers of teachers, *see* Teachers under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Teaching residents, 122A.68, 122A.70

Termination of employment, *see* Discharge under this topic

TRA, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Training, *see* Education and training under this topic

Tuberculosis, screening requirements, 144.441, 144.442

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Unemployment insurance, early retirement incentive program, 122A.48

Unions

- Arbitration lists, 179A.04
- Aversive and deprivation procedures, consulting about, 121A.67
- Employees, leaves of absence, 354.41
- Minnesota Education Association, 179.04, 354.41
- University of Minnesota, *see* Faculty under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Unrequested leaves of absence

- American Indian teachers, 124D.77
- Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
- Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 123A.444
- Dissolution and attachment, 123A.75
- Districts providing instruction in adjoining states, 124D.05
- Education districts, available teachers, 123A.19
- Generally, 122A.40
- Interdistrict cooperation, 123A.32
- School district consolidation, 122A.41, 123A.75
- Severance pay, *see* same under this topic
- Without pay or fringe benefits, 122A.41

Violations and penalties

- Child abuse, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41, 609B.121, 609B.122
- Corporal punishment administered by, 121A.58
- Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, 214.10
- Criminal sexual conduct, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41, 609B.121, 609B.122
- Discharge, 122A.41, 609B.122
- Duties, neglect, fines, 120A.32
- Generally, license revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue or renew, 122A.09, 122A.20, 122A.41, 609B.121
- License violations, 122A.093, 122A.20, 127A.42, 127A.43
- School supplies, conflict of interest violations, fines, 123B.20

Vocational education cooperative centers, contracts, 123A.22

Vocational education teachers

- Secondary schools, *see* Licenses under this topic
- Vocational specialists, *see* under VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Workshops, staff development, 122A.60, 122A.61

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ACT

Generally, 354.045 to 354.69

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

See also SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
- Refund repayments, 354.105, 356.441

Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Accumulated deductions, payment after death, 354.47

Actuarial valuations

- Alternative valuations, 356.23
- Copies, 356A.07
- Definitions, 354.05, 356.215
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Generally, 356.214, 356.215
- Legislature, rights, 356.22
- Mortality tables, 354.07
- Optional annuities, 354.35, 354.45
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
- Reports about, 354.06, 356.215
- Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
- Survivor benefits, 354.46

Actuaries

- Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
- Approved actuary, defined, 354.05
- Contracts, 354.06, 356.214
- Duties, 354.06, 356.214

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Administration
 Costs, 354.06, 356.215
 Executive director, duties, 354.06
 Proposed legislation, 356B.05
 Rulemaking, generally, 354.07
 Administration building, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 Administrative services, consolidation with other pension plans, reports about, 356B.10
 Age of retirement
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Early retirement, 354.35
 Generally, 354.44
 Normal retirement age
 Defined, 353.01, 354.05, 354.35, 354A.011
 Social Security Act, compliance, 356.403, 356.82
 Part-time teachers, 354.66
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Survivor benefits, 354.46
 Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Assignment, 354.10
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Bounce back annuities, 354.45
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354.10
 Deductions, voluntary membership dues, labor organizations, 356.91
 Deferred annuities, *see same under this topic*
 Early retirement, *see same under this topic*
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
 Joint and survivor annuities, 354.45 to 354.46, 356.46, 356.461
 Normal retirement annuities, *see Retirement annuities under this topic*
 Optional annuities, *see same under this topic*
 Overpayment, 354.06, 354.10
 Payment, 354.06, 354.44, 356.40
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 354.105, 356.441
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Retirement annuities, *see same under this topic*
 Appeals procedure, 356.96
 Approvals by
 Benefit payments, 354.07, 354.48
 Generally, 354.07
 Interim superintendents, earnings limitation exemption, 354.44
 Investment Board, sales of securities, 354.06
 Nontraditional schedules, service credit, 354.091
 Assets
 Definitions, 356.215
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Market valuation method, 356.215
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Transfer from MTRFA, 354.70
 Assignments, annuities or benefits, 354.10
 Assistant executive directors, 354.06
 Attachment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354.10
 Attorney general, counsel for, 354.07
 Audits and examinations
 Field audits, 354.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Retirement annuities, computation, 354.44
 Basic members
 Contributions, 354.42
 Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
 Military or uniformed service, service credit, 354.53
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Supplementary disability benefits, 354.48
 Survivor benefits, *see same under this topic*

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Beneficiaries
 Changes or revocation, 354.10
 Data, classification, 13.63
 Death, 354.10
 Designation procedure, 354.05
 Payments to, 354.45 to 354.47, 356.001, 356.42
 Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Armed forces members, active service, 43A.183
 Assignment, 354.10
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Calculation upon transfer from DTRFA, 354.73
 Calculation upon transfer from MTRFA, 354.70
 Charter school teachers, 124E.12
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354.10
 Definitions, 354.05, 356.635, 356A.01
 Direct payment to public long-term care facilities, 354.10
 Disability benefits, *see same under this topic*
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Increases, 354.55
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Overpayment, 354.06, 354.10
 Payment, 354.06, 354.07, 354.44, 356.40
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Supplementary disability benefits, 354.48
 Survivor benefits, *see same under this topic*
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Termination or denial, 356.96
 Board of trustees
 Designation by, depositories for assets not held by custodian banks, 356A.06
 Duties and powers, 354.06, 354.07
 Generally, 354.06
 Members
 Coordinated members, restriction, 354.41
 Defined as fiduciaries, 356A.02
 Election of, 354.06, 354.07
 Employees, 354.41
 Fiduciaries, *see same under this topic*
 Generally, 354.06
 Teachers union representatives, 354.41
 Open meetings, 356A.08
 Bounce back annuities, 354.45
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12
 Budgets, reports about, 354.06
 Building, bonds for, revenue obligations, contract claims, 3.751
 Buybacks
 Leaves of absence, authorized, 354.72
 Prior service credit, 356.30
 Refund repayments, 354.50
 Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 354.72
 Bylaws
 Defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Generally, 354.07
 Certificates and certification
 Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Funds available for investment, 11A.23, 354.06, 354.07
 Payroll deductions, shortages, 354.51

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Certifying to
 Disability benefit applicants, employment status, 354.48
 Interim superintendents, earnings limitation exemption, 354.44
 Leaves of absence, 354.092 to 354.096
 Optional annuity beneficiaries, death, 354.45
 Certiorari, appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Charter school teaching service, coverage, 354.05
 Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under this topic
 Child support, income withholding, 354.10
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.01, 356A.10, 356A.12
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Compensation and salaries
 Annual base salary, 354.05, 354.52
 Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
 Average salary, defined, 354.44
 Covered salary, limitations, 354.41
 Definitions, 354.05, 354.44
 Directors, trustees, 354.06
 Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Independent contractors, 354.06
 Monthly base salary, 354.091
 Consolidation
 Duluth Teachers Retirement Fund Association, 354.73
 Minneapolis Teachers Retirement Fund Association, 354.70
 Contested cases
 Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
 Contracts and agreements
 Administration building, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 Electronic data processing services, 354.07
 Generally, 354.06
 Revenue obligations, retirement system building, 3.751
 Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 Restrictions, 354.094
 Retirement age, 353.01
 Coordinated members
 Contributions, 354.41, 354.42
 Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
 Generally, 354.41
 Military or uniformed service, service credit, 354.53
 Optional accelerated retirement annuity, 354.35
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Coverage by more than one system
 Generally, 356.311
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.085, 352D.12
 Coverage errors, correction, 356.99
 Covered employees, referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Covered governmental entity
 Defined, 356A.01
 Duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, use prohibited, 354.10
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data
 Access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Classification, 13.63
 Death of member, 354.471
 Decedents estates, payments to, 354.10, 354.45 to 354.47, 356.42
 Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
 Deductions, voluntary membership dues, labor organizations, 356.91

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Deferred annuities
 Augmentation, 354.55, 354B.26, 354D.04, 356.30
 Eligibility, 354.49
 Generally, 354.55
 Survivor benefits, 354.46
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Benefits, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
 Generally, 354.05
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Teachers retirement, St. Paul, 354A.011
 Dependent children
 Defined, 354.05
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Deputy executive director, 354.06
 Disability benefits
 Applications for, 354.095
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Definitions, 354.05
 Generally, 354.48
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Increases, 354.55
 Medical examinations, 354.07, 354.48
 Medical leave, payment during, 354.095
 Offsets, 176.021, 354.48
 Postretirement adjustments, 354.48, 356.42
 Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 354.55
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
 Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Dissolution of marriage
 Division of property, 354.10
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Payment upon death of former spouse, 354.45
 Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
 Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social Security coverage, 355.091
 Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
 Duluth Teachers Retirement Fund Association, former members
 State pension aid, 354.436
 Transfer to Teachers Retirement Association, 354.73
 Early retirement
 Actuarial reduction, 352.116
 Age, 354.35
 Annuities, permanent increase, 354.44
 Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
 Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
 Optional accelerated retirement annuity, 354.35
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 354.44, 356.315
 Rule of 90, 354.44
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Election of participation, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities faculty, 354B.211
 Electronic data processing services, 354.07
 Employee contributions
 Charter school teachers, 124E.12
 Coordinated members, 354.41, 354.42
 Deficiencies, recovery, 354.512
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Extended leaves of absence, 354.094

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Employee contributions (Cont'd)
 Family leave, 354.096
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Generally, 354.42
 Medical leave, 354.095
 Military or uniformed service, service credit, 354.53
 Parenting leave, 354.093
 Part-time teachers, 354.66
 Payroll deductions, *see* same under this topic
 Reemployed retirees, 354.444
 Reports about, 356.62
 Sabbatical leave, 354.092
 Shortages, 354.41, 354.51
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employees, *see* Members under this topic
 Employees of the retirement plan
 Appointment, 354.06
 Defined as teachers, 354.05
 In-service training, 354.06
 Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Memberships, board of trustees, 354.41
 Employer contributions
 Charter school teachers, 124E.12
 Coordinated members, 354.41, 354.42
 Deficiencies, recovery, 354.512
 Extended leaves of absence, 354.094
 Failure to remit, state aid reduction, 354.52
 Family leave, 354.096
 Generally, 354.42
 Individual retirement account plan participants, 354D.04
 Medical leave, 354.095
 Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Military or uniformed service, service credit, 354.53
 Minneapolis, 354.435
 Parenting leave, 354.093
 Part-time teachers, 354.66
 Rate changes, school aid adjustments due to, 127A.50
 Sabbatical leave, 354.092
 School district accounts, transfers for, 123B.79
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employers
 Agreements by, extended leaves of absence, 354.094
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Certificates and certification, 354.092 to 354.096, 354.48
 Contributions and certification, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payroll deductions, shortages, 354.51
 Publications and election ballots, distribution to members, 354.07
 Reports given, 354.092, 354.52, 356.50, 356.62
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
 Exclusions from coverage, 354.41
 Execution (creditors remedies), annuities or benefits, exemption, 354.10
 Executive director
 Benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02
 Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 354.06
 Memberships, 11A.08
 Prior service credit purchases, duties, 356.551
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Experience studies, 354.06, 356.214, 356.215
 Extended leaves of absence, 136F.43, 354.094
 Family leave, generally, 354.096
 Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Fiduciaries (Cont'd)
 Assets, title, 356A.06
 Board of trustees, duties, 354.06
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 College and university treasurers, duties, 354.52
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 County treasurers, duties, 354.52
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 354.52, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Executive director, duties, 354.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investment of funds, *see* same under this topic
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 354.52
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 School district treasurers, duties, 354.52
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 Filing with
 Beneficiaries, designation of, 354.05
 Disability benefit applications, 354.48
 Interim superintendents, earnings limitation exemption, application, 354.44
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Part-time teaching agreements, 354.66
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Retirement annuity applications, 354.35, 354.44, 354.444, 356.32
 Survivor benefits, 354.46
 Financial reports
 Alternative reports, 356.23
 Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Requirements, generally, 356.20
 Fines
 Late reports or noncompliance, 354.52
 Reduction, 354.06
 Fiscal year, 354.05
 Former members
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Reemployment following termination, improved benefits, eligibility, 354.44
 Retirees resuming teaching service, coverage limitations, 352.05
 Forms
 Annuities or benefits, 354.10, 354.44
 Beneficiaries, 354.05, 354.10
 Interim superintendents, earnings limitation exemption, application, 354.44
 Leaves of absence, certification, 354.092 to 354.096
 Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.42
 Postretirement reemployment income report, 354.52
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Retirement annuity applications, 354.35, 354.44, 356.32
 Survivor benefits, 354.46
 Transfer of funds, IRAP, 354B.23
 Formula program
 Disability benefits, computation, 354.48
 Generally, 354.44
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Formula service credit, adjustments, 354.53
 Full funding, established dates for, 356.215
 Funds and accounts
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 School district accounts, transfers, 123B.79
 Variable account accumulations, refund repayments, 354.50
 Garnishment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354.10

TEACHERS

1062

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631
 Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of trustees under this topic
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Grievance awards, exclusion from salary, 354.05
 Guardians of minors, payments to, survivor benefits for dependent children, 354.46
 Hearings, appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 In-service training, 354.06
 Information services, 356.97
 Insurance, public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Interest rates
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Employee contributions, shortages, 354.41
 Extended leaves of absence, late payments, 354.094
 Generally, 356.59
 Medical leave, 354.095
 Payments after death, 354.47
 Postretirement adjustments, 354.55
 Reduction, 354.06
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Refund repayments, 354.50, 356.59
 Refunds, 354.42, 354.47, 356.59
 Investigations, benefit applications and claims, 354.07, 354.48
 Investment Board, duties, 11A.23, 354.06, 354.07
 Investment of funds
 Annual interest earnings, distribution formula, 354.07
 Available funds, certification, 354.06
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Investment expenses, defined, 356.215
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Securities, sales, 354.06
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.42
 Joint and survivor annuities
 Accrual, 354.46
 Computation, 356.461
 Generally, 354.45
 Mandatory, 356.46
 Survivor benefits, modification, 354.46
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 354.07
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Venue, 354.07
 Leaves of absence
 Annuities, 354.55
 Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
 Buybacks, 354.72
 Extended leave, 136F.43, 354.094
 Family leave, 354.096
 Maternity leave, 354.093
 Medical leave, 354.095
 Military service leave of absence, *see* same under this topic
 Parenting leave, 354.093
 Sabbatical leave, 354.092
 Legal advisor, 354.07
 Legal settlements, exclusion from salary, 354.05
 Legislative proposals, 356B.05
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Transfer from DTRFA, 354.73
 Transfer from MTRFA, 354.70
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
 Lump-sum payments, 356.47
 Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, 356.46

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Management
 Requirements, 354.06
 Rulemaking, generally, 354.07
 Maternity leave, 354.093
 Medical advisor, duties, 354.48
 Medical leave, 354.095
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Basic members, *see* same under this topic
 Board of directors, approval, 354.07
 Charter school teachers, 124E.12
 Contributions, *see* Employee contributions under this topic
 Coordinated members, *see* same under this topic
 Data reporting requirements, 354.52
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Death without survivors, 354.471
 Definitions, 354.05, 356A.01
 Education district employees, 123A.17
 Eligibility, generally, 354.41
 Employment condition, 354B.22
 Exceptions, 354.05
 Exclusion by other plans, 353.01, 354A.011
 Exclusions from coverage, 354.41
 Individual retirement account plan, election of participation, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 MnSCU part-time employees, restrictions, 354B.211
 Notice received, 356.001
 Part-time teachers, 354.05, 354.44, 354.66
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 356.407
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.47, 356.62, 356A.07
 Retirement annuities, 354.55
 Signatures, 354.05
 Striking members, service credit buyback authorized, 354.05
 Substitute teachers, 354.06, 354.094, 354.44, 354.66
 Termination of membership, conditions resulting in, 354.49
 Transfer from DTRFA, 354.73
 Transfer from MTRFA, 354.70
 Military or uniformed service credit, 354.543
 Minneapolis Teachers Retirement Fund Association, former members
 Allowable service, defined, 354.05
 Annuities, computation, 354.44
 Benefits, 354.70, 354A.41
 Prior service credit, 354.05
 State pension aid, 354.436
 Technical colleges faculty, default coverage, 354B.211
 Transfer to Teachers Retirement Association, 354.70
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic
 Office space, providing for, 354.06
 Optional accelerated retirement annuity, 354.35
 Optional annuities
 Accelerated annuity, 354.35
 Definitions, 354.05
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 354.45
 Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
 Joint and survivor annuities, 354.45 to 354.46, 356.46
 Revocation, 356.48
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Parenting leave, prior service credit purchase, authorization, 354.093
 Part-time teachers
 Generally, 354.66

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Part-time teachers (Cont'd)
 Retirees serving as, 354.44
 Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Generally, 354.06, 354.07
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Payments to
 Amortization state aid requirements, 423A.02
 Deficiencies, recovery, 354.512
 Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 Past due amounts, interest, 354.52
 Payroll deductions, 354.41
 Rulemaking, generally, 354.07
 Payroll deductions
 Coordinated members, 354.41
 Employee contributions, generally, 354.42
 Employers, duties, 354.52
 Erroneous deductions, refunds, 354.42
 Reports about, 354.52
 Sabbatical leave, 354.092
 Shortages, 354.51
 Petitions to, board of trustees, candidates, endorsements, 354.06
 Plan documents, summaries, and reports, copies to members, 356A.07
 Portability with other retirement plans
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 356.311
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.085, 352D.12
 Postretirement adjustments
 Disability benefits, 354.48
 Eligibility for, 354.35, 354.44
 Generally, 356.415, 356.42
 Interest rates, 354.55
 Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
 Survivor benefits, 354.46
 Power of attorney, 354.10
 Prior service contributions, transfer to unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 Prior service credit
 Generally, 354.51
 Purchases
 Charter school teaching service, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 356.551
 Leaves of absence, 354.72
 Pretax transfers, 354.105
 Reserves requirements, 356.30
 Strike periods, 354.72
 Technical colleges faculty, transfer of coverage, effect, 354B.211
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 Publication by, 354.07
 Purpose, 356.001
 Receipts given, payroll deductions, 354.52
 Recommendations by, proposed legislation, 356B.05
 Records and record keeping
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Executive director, duties, 354.06
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Generally, 354.07
 Governing effect, 354.64
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Optional annuities, 354.35, 354.45
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Transfer from MTRFA, 354.70
 Reemployment earnings limitation
 Coordinated members, 354.41
 Excess amounts, disposition and payment, 356.47

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Reemployment earnings limitation (Cont'd)
 Exemptions, 354.445
 Generally, 354.44
 Refunds
 Application for, 354.49
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Eligibility, 354.49
 Erroneous payroll deductions, 354.42
 Guaranteed refund annuity, 354.45
 Interest rates, 354.42, 356.59
 Membership termination, 354.49
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.22
 Payment, 354.06, 354.49
 Repayment to
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Generally, 354.50
 Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 Payments using pretax transfers, 354.105
 Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 Requirements, 356.441
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 Service credit termination, 354.50
 Survivor benefits, lump-sum payments, 354.46
 Transfer to IRAP, 354B.23
 Reports given
 Actuarial valuations, 354.06, 356.215
 Administrative services, consolidation with other pension plans, 356B.10
 Annual financial report, 354.06
 Budgets, 354.06
 Experience studies, 354.06, 356.215
 Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
 Generally, 354.52
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Reserves
 Deferred annuities, 354.55
 Optional accelerated annuities, limitation, 354.35
 Prior service credit purchases, 356.30
 Retirees
 Health insurance, 136F.48
 Part-time or substitute teaching, 136F.48, 354.44
 Reemployment, 354.05, 354.445, 354.52
 Return to work agreements, 354.444
 Retirement annuities
 Amount, formula, 352.115
 Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
 Definitions, 354.05
 Effective date of retirement, 354.05
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Formula program, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 354.44
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Optional annuities, 356.46
 Options to certain members, 354.55
 Payment after death, 354.47
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 354.55
 Proportionate annuities, 354.44, 356.32
 Reemployment earnings limitation, 354.44, 354.445, 356.47
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 354.44, 356.315
 Rollover election, 356.47
 Service credit, salary calculations, 354A.011
 Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
 Retirement plan alternatives
 Arts Board employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Education Department employees, 352.01

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Retirement plan alternatives (Cont'd)
 Humanities Center employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Minnesota Association of School Administrators employees, 354.41
 Minnesota Association of School Principals employees, 354.41
 Minnesota Association of Secondary School Principals employees, 354.41
 Minnesota Education Association employees, 354.41
 Minnesota federation of teachers employees, 354.41
 Minnesota Historical Society employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Technical colleges faculty, 354B.211
 Rule of 90, 354.44
 Sabbatical leave, 354.092
 Salary, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Service credit
 Board of directors, approval, 354.07
 Calculation, 354.091
 Charter school teaching service, 124E.12
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Computation, 354.091
 Definitions, 354.05
 Disability benefits, 354.48
 Extended leaves of absence, 354.094
 Family leave, 354.096
 Formula service credit, 354.05
 Individual retirement account plan participants, 354D.04
 Leaves of absence, 354.72
 Medical leave, 354.095
 Military or uniformed service, 354.53, 354.543
 MnSCU employees, 354.091, 354.51, 354.52
 Nontraditional schedules, 354.091
 Parental or family leave, 354.093
 Part-time teachers, 354.66
 Prior service credit, *see* same under this topic
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Purchase procedures
 Leaves of absence, 354.72
 Refund repayments, 354.105
 Strike periods, 356.195
 Reemployed retirees, 354.444, 354.445
 Requirements, generally, 354.44
 Retirement annuities, 354.44
 Sabbatical leave, 354.092
 Survivor benefits, 354.46
 Termination, 354.50
 Transfer from MTRFA, 354.70
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 354.10
 Spouses
 Retirement annuities, 356.46
 Surviving spouses, *see* same under this topic
 State aid
 Amortization state aid requirements, 423A.02
 Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10
 Reduction, failure to remit contributions, 354.52
 Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
 Substitute teachers
 Compensation and salaries, board of trustees service, 354.06
 Extended leaves of absence, employment restrictions, 354.094
 Part-time teachers, 354.66
 Retirees serving as, 354.44
 Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
 Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465
 Supplementary disability benefits, 354.48
 Surviving child benefits, 354.46
 Surviving spouses
 Definitions, 354.05, 356.303
 Former spouses, 354.45

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Surviving spouses (Cont'd)
 Payments to, 354.47
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Survivor benefits
 Account termination and restoration, 354.471
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.406
 Dependent children, benefits, 354.46, 354.66
 Former spouses, 354.45
 Generally, 354.46
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Increases, 354.44, 354.55
 Joint and survivor annuities, 354.45 to 354.46, 356.46, 356.461
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Payment, 354.06, 354.46
 Postretirement adjustments, 354.46, 356.42
 Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 354.55
 Remarriage, effect, 356.407
 Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
 Survivors
 Data, classification, 13.63
 Defined, 356.406
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Teacher, defined, 354.05
 Teachers Retirement Act, generally, 354.045 to 354.69
 Teachers retirement fund, creation of, 354.42
 Termination of benefits, disability benefits, 354.48
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 Termination of teaching service
 Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 354.05
 Extended leaves of absence, effect, 354.094
 Generally, 354.44
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Transfer of funds
 Erroneous deductions and contributions, 354.42
 IRAP, transfers to, 354B.23
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.42
 Treasurer, 354.06
 Trustees, *see* Board of trustees under this topic
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Vesting requirements
 Generally, 354.44
 Part-time teachers, 354.66
 Service credit, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Fiduciaries, 354.52, 609B.177
 Late reports, fine, 354.52
 Warrants for payment of money
 Generally, 354.06
 Witnesses, authority to examine, 354.07
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
TEACHING BOARD
See now PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND STANDARDS BOARD (PELSB)
TEACHING HOSPITALS
See ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS
TEAR GAS
 Use restrictions, 609B.345, 624.731
TECHNICAL COLLEGES
See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
 Applications
 Barber schools, *see* BARBER SCHOOLS
 Business schools, *see* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
 Cosmetology schools, *see* COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03

TECHNICAL SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Disabled persons, 363A.13
 Discrimination
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
 Records and record keeping, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Skill-specific technical training programs, *see* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
 Tuberculosis screening, 144.441, 144.442
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

TECHNICAL TASK FORCES

See TASK FORCES

TECHNOLOGICALLY INNOVATIVE INDUSTRIES

Biotechnology, *see* BIOTECHNOLOGY
 Electricity Board, 326B.32
 Information technologies, *see* INFORMATION INDUSTRIES
 Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, duties regarding, 116M.17, 116M.18

TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 16E.036

TECHNOLOGY AND INFORMATION EDUCATION SYSTEMS DATA PROCESSING JOINT BOARD

Members, staff development facilities, lease-purchases, funding, 126C.40

TED FOSS "MOVE OVER" LAW

Generally, 169.18

TEEN PREGNANCY

See ENABL

See MINOR PARENTS

See PREGNANT WOMEN

TEENAGE PARENTS

See MINOR PARENTS

TEENAGERS

See CHILDREN

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

See also CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS

See also TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

See also TELEPHONE CALLS

See also TELEPHONES

Access, school districts, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Access to stored communications, *see* under DATABASES

Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062

Advertising, solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

Air-to-ground radiotelephone service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669

Ancillary services, 297A.61

Bids and bidding, electronic methods, municipalities, 471.345

Broadband services

 Border-to-border development grant program, 116J.395, 116J.396

 Broadband Development Office, 116J.39

 Commercial shared services providers, 237.681

 Data collection, 116J.397

 Definitions, 116J.394

 Fiber collaboration database, 161.462

 Infrastructure development, coordination, 116J.391

 Maps, coverage, 116J.397

 Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, immunity, 617.261

 Universal access and high speed, state goals, 237.012

Bundled transactions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Cable systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Carriers, *see* Telecommunications carriers under this topic

Cities, joint ventures, telecommunications services, 237.19

Commercial shared services providers, 237.681

Communication disabilities, persons with, 237.50 to 237.56

Competitive services, voice services, exclusions, 237.025

Complaints, 237.411

Conference bridging service, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

Cooperatives, 237.065, 237.082, 308A.210

Costs, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Criminal justice communications network, *see* CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS)

Definitions

 Call location information, 237.82, 237.83

 Person with communication disabilities, 237.50

 Telecommunications services, 237.01

 Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.01

 Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.475

Detailed telecommunications billing service, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Direct broadcast satellite systems (DBS)

 Generally, 272.02

 Multiple dwellings, access to, *see* under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Direct satellite services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

E-mail, *see* E-MAIL

Easements, state lands, 16B.26

Electronic data transmission, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

Electronic licensing, Natural Resources Department, 84.027

Emergency systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Equipment

 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers in, 325E.386

 Sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Fax machines, *see* FAX MACHINES

Federal taxes, exclusion from sales price, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Fiber collaboration database, 161.462

Fiber optic cable, *see* under POLES AND WIRES

Fines, telecommunications carriers, 237.74

Fixed satellite regional or national program service facilities, 272.02

Fraud

 Civil lawsuits, 237.73

 Criminal penalties, 609.893

 Definitions, 609.892, 609.893

 Misdemeanor, 609.893

Hands-Free law, 169.475

Home care services, telehomecare, 256B.0653

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97

Infrastructure improvements, telephone companies, alternative regulation plan investment commitments, 237.761

Interactive television, *see* under TELEVISION

Interception, *see* WIRETAPPING

Internet service providers, *see* under INTERNET

Intervention, attorney general, 8.33

Intrastate call routing, prohibitions, 237.131

Investigations, charges and rates, 237.411

Lawsuits, wireless service providers, disclosure of call location information, cause of action limitations, 237.82, 237.83

Lines

 Crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045

 Maintenance, wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241

 Wire crossing or paralleling utility lines, rules, 237.04

Maintenance and servicing, state contracts and agreements, 299A.01

Medical Practice Board, licensure, interviews, 147.03

Mobile telecommunications services

 Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, immunity, 617.261

 Radio common carriers, mobile services defined as, 237.01

 Sales and use taxes, 297A.669

Modem transmissions, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

Nationwide police communication system, 299D.03

Networks, *see* Telecommunications networks under this topic

Nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145

Orders, disconnect orders, 237.73

Police-operated broadcasting stations, counties, duties regarding, 373.041

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

Postpaid calling service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669
 Prepaid calling service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669
 Prepaid wireless calling services
 Fees, 237.52
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.669
 Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING
 Private communication service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669
 Private shared services, 237.681
 Providers, *see* Telecommunications carriers under this topic
 Public rights-of-way, 237.162, 237.163, 237.81
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Public schools
 Districts, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Generally, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Radio, *see* RADIO
 Registration, wholesale transport providers, 237.132
 Satellite broadcasting services
 Contractors, 326B.31
 Direct broadcast satellite systems (DBS), *see* same under this topic
 First class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70
 Installers, 326B.31, 326B.33
 Intercepting, 626A.02, 626A.13
 School districts, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Small wireless facilities, 237.163
 State agencies, state information infrastructure, 16E.18
 State goals, 237.011, 237.082
 State telecommunications facilities, MN.IT Services Office, duties, 16E.17
 Telecommunication devices for the deaf (TDDs), *see* Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under TELEPHONES
 Telecommunication relay services, 237.50 to 237.56, 595.02
 Telecommunications carriers
 Agreements by, expanding calling areas, 237.414
 Bundled services, 237.626
 Charges and rates
 Basic local services, 237.025
 Business customers, 237.411
 Directory assistance, 237.155
 Generally, 237.74
 Promotions, 237.626
 Rate-of-return requirements, exemption, 237.035, 237.16
 State government pricing plans, 237.066
 Surcharges, telecommunication access for persons with communication disabilities, 237.52
 Third-party service, 237.665
 Competitive market regulation, 237.025
 Competitive services, charges and rates, 237.025
 Complaint proceedings, 237.411, 237.74
 Cost studies, incremental cost studies, 237.626
 Customers, incorrect directory assistance credit notice, 237.155
 Defined, 237.01
 Discrimination
 Prohibited, 237.09, 237.74
 Promotions, exception, 237.626
 Dispute resolution, 237.078
 Earnings investigations, exemption, 237.035, 237.16
 Exclusions, 237.01
 Exemptions, 237.035
 Financial requirements, 403.11
 Generally, 237.74
 Interexchange services and facilities, 237.01, 237.16
 Intrastate call routing, 237.131
 Local exchange carriers
 Consumer protection, 237.025
 Definitions, 237.01

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

Telecommunications carriers (Cont'd)
 Local exchange carriers (Cont'd)
 Directory assistance credit, 237.155
 Petition for regulation as competitive service providers, 237.025
 Local exchange services, 237.01, 237.035, 237.16
 911 service, 325F.991, 403.163
 Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, immunity, 617.261
 Notice given, 237.155
 Payments by, 237.16, 237.74
 Payments to emergency telecommunications service account, 403.11
 Prohibited practices, 237.035, 237.121
 Promotions, 237.626
 Property, depreciation and amortization requirements, exemption, 237.035, 237.16
 Regulation, generally, 237.035, 237.74
 Reports, 403.11
 Telephone company regulations, 237.035
 Telephone services
 Bundled services, 237.626
 Competitive markets, 237.025
 Promotions, 237.626
 Universal service fund, 237.035, 237.16, 237.435
 Violations and penalties, 237.035, 237.121, 237.411, 237.46, 237.74
 Wholesale transport providers, 237.01, 237.131
 Telecommunications networks
 Interstate information networks, access to data, 13.46
 Minnesota network for telecommunications (MNET), 16E.18
 Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, immunity, 617.261
 Nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145
 Telecommunications services
 Customer market, 237.01
 Voice over Internet Protocol (VOIP) services, 237.025
 Wholesale transport providers, 237.01
 Telecommunications services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.668, 297A.669
 Telecommunications systems
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Real property, property taxes, exclusion, 272.03
 Teleconferencing services, telephone company regulations, 237.59
 Telemedicine systems, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Television, *see* TELEVISION
 Third-party service, 237.665
 Vertical services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Video programming services, commercial shared services providers, 237.681
 Violations and penalties, telecommunications carriers, 237.411, 237.74
 Voice mail services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Wholesale transport services
 Contracts with unregistered providers, 237.131
 Limitations of services, 237.01
 Registration, 237.132
 Wireless communications devices, traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.475
 Wireless facilities, 237.162
 Wireless service contracts, armed forces members on active service, cancellation, 325G.54
 Wireless service providers, call location information, providing in emergencies, 237.82, 237.83
 Wireless telephone numbers, privacy, 325E.317, 325E.318
 Wireless voice services, competitive service providers, 237.025
TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS MINNESOTA PROGRAM
 Definitions, 403.16
 Generally, 237.51
 Prepaid wireless calling services fees, 237.52
 Prepaid wireless E911 fees, 403.161, 403.162, 403.164
 Service providers and sellers, liability protection, 403.163

TELECONFERENCES

See also ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

See also TELEPHONES

Business corporations, *see* Electronic or remote communication under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Commitment hearings, 253B.051, 253B.08, 253B.12

Definitions

Business corporations, 302A.011

Limited liability companies, 322C.0102

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Education districts, board meetings, 123A.16

Electricity Board, meetings, 326B.32

High Pressure Piping Systems Board, meetings, 326B.925

Housing Finance Agency, 462A.041

Human Services Department, appeals, hearings, 256.045

Independent Living Council, 268A.02

Labor and Industry Department, use, 176.107

Legislature and legislative groups, 3.055

Limited liability companies, *see* Electronic or remote communication under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, board meetings, 61B.22, 61B.25

Nonprofit corporations, *see* Electronic or remote communication under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Open Meeting Law

Electronic meetings, 13D.015, 13D.021

Interactive meetings, 13D.02

Plumbing Board, meetings, 326B.435

Prepaid health plans, 256.045

Public Facilities Authority, use, 446A.03

Real estate brokers and agents, continuing education, 82.61

Rehabilitation Council, 268A.02

Rehabilitation Council for the Blind, 248.10

Remote communication, teleconferences defined as, 302A.011, 317A.011

Rural Finance Authority, 41B.026

Schools (K-12)

Access costs, funding, 126C.10

Access to work-based learning, 124D.46

Dismissed students, instruction through electronic media, 121A.41

Education and employment transitions partnership, duties, 124D.40

Service cooperatives (SCs), duties, 123A.21

Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21

Teleconferencing services, telephone company, regulations, 237.59

Telephone companies, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, use, 176.107

TELEGRAMS**Advertising**

Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66

Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

Harassment, 609.749

Opening without consent, 609.795

Solicitation of charitable funds, disclosure, 309.556

Stalking, pattern of conduct, 609.749

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 216A.07

Communication disabilities, persons with, 237.50 to 237.56

Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines)

Lines along, across, on, or under interstate or trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46

Public roads, use, 222.37

Railroad rights-of-way, eminent domain, 222.36

Rights, 222.37

Definitions, generally, 237.01

Easements, tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04

Eminent domain, railroad rights-of-way, 222.36

Employees

Telephone messages, 609.775

Wiretapping, reports about, 626A.15

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law, 237.461

Facilities, *see* Telegraph lines under this topic

Fines, civil penalties for violations, 237.461

Indebtedness, evidences of, issuance, 48.151

Injunctions, enforcement of law, 237.461

Lawsuits

Enforcement of law, 237.461

Place of trial, venue, 542.09

Lines, *see* Telegraph lines under this topic

Messages, *see* TELEGRAMS

Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING

Public roads, use, 222.37

Railroad law, 237.03

Relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46

Reports given, wiretapping violations, 626A.15

Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45

Rulemaking about, generally, 216A.07

Surety bonds, 48.151

Telegrams, *see* TELEGRAMS

Telegraph lines

Along, across, on, or under interstate or trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46

Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines), *see* same under this topic

Crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045

Crossing or paralleling railroad tracks or public utility lines, 237.05

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, persons entitled to, 514.04

Permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11

Public service corporations, 301B.01

Wire crossing or paralleling utility lines, rules, 237.04

Utilities, telegraph companies defined as, 161.46

Violations and penalties

Civil penalties, amounts, 237.461

Evidence of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151

Waivers, notice, use of public highways, 222.37

Wiretapping, duties regarding

Reports of violations, 626A.15

Reports to subscribers, 626A.16

Tricks to obtain information for wiretapping, 626A.14

TELEMEDICINE ACT

Generally, 62A.67 to 62A.672

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Definitions, 237.69

Eligibility

Criteria, 237.70

Data, classification, disclosure, 13.679

Determination, 270B.14

Energy assistance program data, 216C.266

Federal matching plan, 237.69, 237.70

Funding, 237.491, 237.70, 237.701

Generally, 237.70

Participants, 13.46

Public Utilities Commission, duties

Planning, 237.70

Rulemaking, 237.71

TELEPHONE CALLS

Advertising, *see* Telephone advertising services under this topic

Automatic call distribution, telephone company regulations, 237.59

Automatic dialing announcing devices

Commercial telephone solicitation, 325E.26

Definitions, 325E.26

Disconnection from line, 325E.28

Exemptions, 325E.27

Lawsuits, 325E.31

Message requirements, generally, 325E.29

Prerecorded or synthesized voice messages, 325E.27

Telephone company regulations, 237.59

Time of day limit, 325E.30

TELEPHONE CALLS (Cont'd)

Automatic dialing announcing devices (Cont'd)
 Trade practices, regulation, generally, 325E.26 to 325E.31
 Violations and penalties, 325E.27
 Automatic dialing systems, 237.59
 Blocking
 Definitions, 237.16, 237.75
 Long distance calls, 237.16, 237.66
 Notice about blocking services, 237.66
 Call-center operations, state agencies, 16C.086
 Call forwarding, 237.59, 237.75
 Call routing, intrastate, prohibitions, 237.131
 Call waiting, 237.59, 237.75
 Caller identification, 237.59, 237.75
 Calling cards
 Issuing by telephone, 325F.692
 Prepaid cards, 53B.03
 Cellular telephones, *see* CELLULAR TELEPHONES
 Charges and rates
 Generally, *see* Charges and rates under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Hotels, notice given, 325F.99
 900 numbers, *see* same under this topic
 Children, 900 numbers, charges, 325F.692
 CLASS services
 Defined, 237.75
 Emerging competition, 237.59
 Conference calls (teleconferencing), *see* TELECONFERENCES
 Cordless telephones, intercepting, 626A.02
 Emergency calls and communications
 Kidnappings, 609.774
 Tenants, *see* under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
 Violations and penalties, 609.78
 Emergency services, health plan companies, 62Q.55
 Facsimile transmissions, *see* FAX MACHINES
 Game and fish licenses and permits, issuance, 84.027, 97A.405
 Harassing calls, *see* Obscene or harassing calls under this topic
 Health care utilization review organizations, determinations, 62M.05
 Hotels, notice given, 325F.99
 Insurance producers, personal solicitation, 60K.46
 Intentional interference or interruption of 911 calls, 609.78
 Interception of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING
 Licenses and permits, issuance, game and fish licenses and permits, 84.027, 97A.405
 Long distance calls
 Blocking, *see* same under this topic
 Services, *see* Long distance services under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 State officers, legislators and employees, 3.098, 10.43 to 10.47
 900 numbers
 Blocking, 237.66, 325F.692
 Caller identification numbers, 325F.692
 Charges and rates, 325F.692
 Definitions, 609.75
 Third-party service charges, 237.665
 Use for lottery participation, 609.75
 911 calls, *see* Emergency calls and communications under this topic
 Obscene or harassing calls
 Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Criminal penalties, 609.749, 609.79
 Electronic monitoring of offenders, 609.135
 Evidence of domestic conduct, admissibility, 634.20
 Sentencing, presentence domestic abuse investigations, 609.2244
 Sex offender assessment, 609.3457
 Tracers, rulemaking, 237.069
 Persons in custody, calls to attorney, 481.10
 Postpaid calling service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669
 Prepaid calling service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669
 Prepaid telephone calling cards, 53B.03, 325F.692

TELEPHONE CALLS (Cont'd)

Prisoners, challenge incarceration, restrictions on calls, 244.172
 Privacy, *see* WIRETAPPING
 Residential building contractors, license verification, 326B.815
 Single party service, defined as universal telephone services, 237.16
 Solicitation of charitable funds
 Disclosure requirements, 309.556
 Methods, 309.50
 Teleconferencing services, *see* TELECONFERENCES
 Telephone advertising services
 Attorney general, duties, 8.31
 Identifying information, 325E.39
 Motor vehicle owner personal information, access, 168.346
 Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
 Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
 Telephone assistance plan, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Telephone messages, 609.775
 Telephone sales
 Identification of seller, 325G.12 to 325G.14
 Machine dialing, 237.59, 325E.26 to 325E.31
 Right to cancel, 325G.06 to 325G.10
 Video recordings, disclosures, 325I.02
 Three-way calling, 237.59
 Touch tone service, definitions, universal telephone services, 237.16
 Tracing
 Obscene or harassing calls, rulemaking, 237.069
 Trap and trace devices, *see* Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices under WIRETAPPING
 Universal services, inclusions, 237.16
 Violations and penalties
 Citizen's band radios, interruption or interference, 609.78
 Emergency calls, regulations, failure to publish, 609.78
 Kidnappers, unauthorized communications with, 609.774
 Repeated calls, 609.79
 Telephone messages, 609.775
 Telephones, permitting use for obscene calls, 609.79
 WATS lines, 237.59
 Wiretapping, *see* WIRETAPPING
TELEPHONE COMPANIES
See also TELEPHONES
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Accounting requirements, exception, 237.59
 Balance sheets, filing with state, 237.11
 Depreciation and amortization, methods and rates, 237.22
 Intrastate telephone business, 237.10
 Administration, telephone assistance plan, 237.70
 Advertising, rate changes, 237.075
 Agents
 Charges and rates for services, 237.14
 Requests by, favorable rates, 237.065
 Agreements by, expanding calling areas, 237.414
 Alternative regulation plans
 Accounts and accounting, 237.768
 Adoption, 237.764
 Charges and rates, 237.761 to 237.764, 237.766, 237.769, 237.771
 Competitive and noncompetitive services, exemption, 237.763
 Compliance with state or federal laws, 237.774
 Cost studies, methodology, 237.772
 Customers, notice received, 237.764, 237.765
 Definitions, 237.772
 Discontinuance of service, 237.767
 Discrimination, 237.771
 Duration, 237.766
 Exemption, affiliated companies, 237.763
 Existing plans not affected, 237.775
 Extension, 237.766
 Flexibly priced services, *see* same under this topic

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Alternative regulation plans (Cont'd)
 Generally, 237.76 to 237.774
 Hearings, 237.764, 237.766
 Incentive plans, effect on, 237.764
 Interconnections, 237.769
 Intrastate services, 237.769
 Investigations, 237.763
 Investment commitments, 237.761
 New services, 237.761, 237.762
 Non-price-regulated services, 237.761, 237.762
 Noncompetitive services, exemption, 237.763
 Notice, 237.764, 237.766
 Orders, 237.764
 Petitions
 Competitive services, 237.025
 Cost study, 237.772
 Plan adoption, 237.764
 Purpose, 237.76
 Price-regulated services, *see* same under this topic
 Purpose, 237.76
 Quality of service requirements, 237.765
 Reclassification of services, 237.761
 Records and record keeping, 237.766
 Reports about, 237.765, 237.766, 237.768
 Review, revision or renewal, 237.766
 Rulemaking, 237.769
 Settlement or stipulation, 237.764
 Small companies, 237.773
 Subsidization, 237.770
 Tariffs, 237.761
 Violations and penalties, 237.765, 237.771
 Antislamming, 237.661
 Appeals, *see* Orders under PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Appraisals, costs, assessments, 237.295
 Approvals by, emergency telecommunications systems, plans, 403.07, 403.08
 Assessments, 237.295
 Audits and examinations, 237.11, 237.295
 Automatic dialing announcing devices, 237.59, 325E.26 to 325E.31
 Bills, *see* Charges and rates under this topic
 Bonds
 Acquisition of other telephone companies, 237.23
 Savings banks, investing in, 50.14
 Bundled services, 237.626
 Cable television services, 237.79
 Cables, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under this topic
 Call blocking options, 237.66
 Call routing, intrastate, prohibitions, 237.131
 Capital stock, 237.23
 Cellular telephone companies, *see* under CELLULAR TELEPHONES
 Certificates and certification, 237.16
 Charges and rates
 Agents, charges for services, 237.14
 Alternative regulation plans, *see* same under this topic
 Anticompetitive pricing, 237.411
 Antislamming, 237.661
 Bill and keep arrangements, 237.414
 Business customers, 237.411
 Cellular telephones, 911 calls handled from, 403.11
 Competitive services, *see* same under this topic
 Defined as shelter costs, 256D.35
 Delinquency charges, billings, statement of penalties, 325E.021
 Deposit fees, 237.06
 Disclosure, 237.66, 237.662
 Discrimination, *see* same under this topic
 Electronic billing, 237.101
 Employees, charges for services, 237.14
 Expanded calling areas, 237.414
 Fairness and reasonableness, 237.06, 237.067, 237.28

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Charges and rates (Cont'd)
 Filing, 237.07
 Government Data Practices Act, 237.07
 Hotels, notice of separate fee, 325F.99
 Interconnection and network elements, 237.12
 Interim rates, 237.59
 Investigations, 237.081, 237.411
 Libraries, special services and rates, 237.065
 Limitations, 237.072
 Loading, 237.663
 900 calls, 325F.692
 911 emergency telecommunications systems, 403.11, 403.113
 Noncompetitive services, *see* same under this topic
 Notice to customers, 237.155, 237.414, 237.66, 237.662
 Officers, charges for services, 237.14
 Price lists
 Emerging competition, 237.59
 Filing, 237.07
 Flexibly priced services, 237.762
 Non-price-regulated services, 237.761, 237.762
 Prohibited practices, 237.121
 Promotions, 237.626
 Public schools, special services and rates, 237.065
 Rate changes, procedure
 Administrative Hearings Office, duties, 237.076
 Competitive services, *see* same under this topic
 Expanded calling areas, 237.414
 Generally, 237.075
 Noncompetitive services, *see* same under this topic
 Notice, 237.075, 237.414
 Public Utilities Commission, duties, 237.075, 237.076
 Settlement, 237.076
 Services subject to emerging competition, 237.071, 237.59
 Small telephone companies, 237.773
 State government pricing plans, 237.066
 Surcharges
 Combined local access, 237.49
 Local telephone companies, collections, 237.49
 911 emergency telecommunications systems, 403.11
 Prepaid wireless telecommunications access fees, 237.52
 Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.52
 Telephone assistance plan funding, 237.70
 Tariff changes, 237.075
 Telecommunications services provided by purchasing cooperatives, 308A.210
 Third-party service, 237.665
 Valuation of property for ratemaking purposes, 237.21
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Charitable contributions, allowable operating expenses, 237.075
 City-owned, *see* Telephone systems under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
 Class A telephone companies, 237.231
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 216A.07
 Commercial shared services providers, 237.681
 Communication disabilities, persons with, 237.50 to 237.56
 Competitive services
 Charges and rates, 237.07, 237.59
 Definitions, 237.57
 Effective competition, 237.57, 237.59
 Emerging competition, *see* same under this topic
 Interexchange services, 237.80
 Voice services, exclusions, 237.025
 Complaints
 Communication disabilities, persons with, access, 237.56
 Data, classification, disclosure, 13.679
 Proceedings, 237.081
 Reduced rates, business customers, 237.411
 Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
 Third-party service provider charges, 237.665
 Connections between, *see* Interconnections under this topic

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables)

- Cutting, rerouting, or diverting, 609.774
- Expanded calling areas, 237.414
- Extending through cities, 237.17
- Lines along, across, on, or under interstate or trunk highways, 161.46
- Public roads, use, 222.37
- Railroad rights-of-way, eminent domain, 222.36
- Rights, 222.37, 237.16
- Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241

Contested cases

- Classification of services, 237.59
- Costs, assessment, 237.295, 237.30
- Expedited proceedings, 237.59, 237.61, 237.764
- Rate changes, generally, 237.075, 237.076, 237.081
- Service complaints, 237.081

Contracts and agreements, 237.14

Cooperative telephone associations, *see* Telephone cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Corporate takeovers, 237.23

Corporations, officers, 237.14, 237.46

Cost studies, incremental cost studies, 237.59, 237.626

Customers

- Authorization to change long distance carrier, 237.66, 237.661
- Call blocking, *see* Blocking under TELEPHONE CALLS
- Change of election, 237.66
- 900 call charges, responsibility, 325F.692
- Notice received
 - Charges and rates, 237.66, 237.662
 - Expanded calling areas, 237.414
 - Incorrect directory assistance credit, 237.155
 - Local service options, 237.66
 - Long distance carrier, change, right to authorize, 237.66, 237.661
 - Small telephone companies, rate increases, 237.773
 - Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
- Shared savings with, incentive plans, 237.66
- Third-party service provider charges, 237.665

Data

- Access to stored communications, *see* under DATABASES
- Depreciation accruals and reserves, determining, 237.22

Deeds, trust deeds, 507.327

Definitions

- Alternative regulation plans, 237.772
- Consumer fraud prevention, 325F.693
- Consumer telephone records, fraud, 325F.675
- Emerging competition, 237.57
- Generally, 237.01
- Industrial development districts, 469.153
- Jurisdiction, 237.02
- Public utilities, financing statements, 336B.01
- Telecommunication access, 237.661
- Telephone services, 237.57
- Universal telephone services, 237.16

Descriptions of property

- Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
- Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Directories, *see* Telephone directories under DIRECTORIES

Directory assistance, charges and rates, 237.155

Disclosure

- Charges and rates, 237.66, 237.662
- 911 service, not providing, 325F.991

Discrimination

- Charges and rates, 237.075, 237.09, 237.14, 237.60
- Generally, 237.09
- Interconnections, 237.12
- Promotions, exception, 237.626
- Telephone services, 237.07, 237.60

Drivers, qualifications, 221.031

Easements

- Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Easements (Cont'd)

- Utility easements, 238.35

Effective competition

- Defined, 237.57
- Services subject to, 237.59

Electrical systems, inspections, exemption, 326B.36

Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Emerging competition

- Charges and rates, 237.07, 237.071
- Incentive plans, 237.764
- Services subject to, 237.59

Eminent domain, railroad rights-of-way, 222.36

Employees

- Charges and rates for services, 237.14
- Electrician's license exemption, 326B.33
- Telephone lines, 609.774
- Telephone messages, 609.775
- Violations and penalties, 609.775
- Wiretapping, reports about, 626A.15

Equipment, maintenance or repair, construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01

Exchanges

- Construction and operation, 237.16
- Local exchange services, *see* same under this topic

Expanded calling areas, 237.414

Extended area service

- Balloting account, 237.295
- Balloting costs, payment, 237.295
- Competitive areas, 237.411

Facilities, *see* Telephone lines under this topic

Financing statements

- Definitions, 336B.01
- Generally, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Fines, civil penalties for violations, 237.461

Flexibly priced services

- Charges and rates, 237.761, 237.762
- Discontinuance, 237.767
- New services, when available, 237.761
- Quality of service, 237.765
- Subsidization, 237.770

Forms, 237.10

Franchises, valuation for ratemaking purposes, 237.21

Gross jurisdictional operating revenues, assessments, 237.295

Hearings

- Expedited proceedings, 237.59, 237.61, 237.764
- Interconnections, 237.12
- Local exchange services, sales, 237.231

Indemnity, information service (900 call) charges, 325F.692

Independent telephone companies

- Charges and rates, election of regulation, 237.075
- Commerce Department, duties, 237.075
- Disclosure of prices, exemption from filing, 237.66
- Interexchange services and facilities, 237.16
- Payments by, universal service fund, 237.16

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Information about, obtaining to aid wiretapping, 626A.14

Information security, consumer telephone records, 325F.675

Information service (900 call) charges, fraud, violations and penalties, 325F.692

Injunctions

- Compliance with laws, orders, or judgments, 237.27
- Enforcement of law, 237.461

Inspections

- Commerce Department, duties, 237.11
- Public Utilities Commission, duties, 237.11
- Records, 237.07, 237.11

Interconnections

- Expanded calling areas, 237.414
- Independent telephone companies, 237.16
- Local exchange services, 237.16
- Prohibited practices, 237.121
- Requirements, 237.12, 237.16

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Interexchange services
 Independent telephone companies, 237.16
 Local exchange services, 237.16
 Small telephone companies, 237.773
 Telecommunications Act, purpose, 237.80
 Telecommunications carriers, *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 Intrastate call routing, prohibitions, 237.131
 Intrastate telephone business, 237.10
 Investigations
 Charges and rates, 237.081, 237.411
 Costs, payment, 237.30
 Inadequate service, 237.081
 Interconnections discontinuance, 237.12
 Public Utilities Commission, duties, 216A.05, 237.081, 237.295
 Telephone assistance plan, complaints, 237.70
 Telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.30
 Jurisdiction, 237.02
 Lawsuits
 Audit and investigation costs, 237.295, 237.30
 Enforcement of law, 237.461
 Examination of records, expenses, recovery, 237.11
 Place of trial, venue, 542.09
 Public Utilities Commission orders, status, 237.26
 Rate changes, refunds, 237.075
 Liability
 Disconnect orders, 237.73
 Information service (900 call) charges, fraud, 325F.692
 Records, access for child support enforcement, immunity from liability, 256.978
 Lines, *see* Telephone lines under this topic
 Local access and transport areas (LATAs)
 Defined, 237.57
 Services subject to emerging competition, 237.59
 Local exchange carriers
 Competitive market regulation, 237.025
 Defined, 237.01
 Notice to customers, 237.155
 Local exchange services
 CLASS services, 237.75
 Definitions, 237.50
 Generally, 237.16
 Interexchange services, *see* same under this topic
 Sales, 237.231
 Small telephone companies, 237.16, 237.773
 Telecommunications carriers, *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
 Local service providers, telephone assistance plan, 237.70, 237.701
 Local telephone companies
 Emergency telecommunications systems, fees, 403.11
 Payments by, universal service fund, 237.16
 Surcharge collection, 237.49
 Long distance carriers, unauthorized change, 237.66, 237.661
 Long distance services
 Blocking, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Carriers, 237.66, 325F.99
 Costs, recovery by telephone company, 237.075
 Lines, extending through cities, 237.17
 Notice requirements, 237.66
 Payment for local facilities, 237.12
 Rate discrimination prohibited, 237.60
 Mail and mailing, telephone assistance plan, 237.70
 Mortgages, generally, 507.327
 Municipal telephone companies, *see* Telephone systems under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
 New authority application fee, 237.295
 911 emergency service
 Failure to provide 911 service, disclosure, 325F.991
 System, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Non-price-regulated services
 Charges and rates, 237.762
 Generally, 237.761
 Noncompetitive services
 Charges and rates, 237.07, 237.071
 Incentive plans, 237.764
 Unique customers, 237.071
 Officers
 Charges and rates for services, 237.14
 Violations, criminal liability, 237.46
 Offices, instate requirement, 237.11
 Opinion polls, local exchange services, sales, 237.231
 Orders
 Disconnect orders, 237.12, 237.73
 Interconnections, 237.12
 Protective orders, trade secrets, 237.115
 Public Utilities Commission, *see* Orders under PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Records, producing, noncompliance, contempt of court, 8.16
 Pay telephones, 237.036, 237.59, 403.025
 Payments by
 Audit or investigation costs, 237.11
 Long-distance companies, payments for local facilities, 237.12
 Relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46
 Universal service fund, contributions, 237.16
 Payments to
 Emergency telecommunications system costs, reimbursement, 403.11
 Prompt payment of bills, local governments, exception, 471.425
 Relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46
 Veterans' organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Petitions by, telephone services, classification, 237.59
 Price-regulated services
 Basic local services, 237.025
 Charges and rates, 237.025, 237.762, 237.764
 Discontinuance, 237.767
 New services, when available, 237.761
 Quality of service, 237.765
 Specific services, 237.761
 State government pricing plans, 237.066
 Subsidization, 237.770
 Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING
 Private shared services, 237.681
 Prohibited practices, 237.121
 Promotions, 237.626
 Property
 Acquisition of other telephone companies, 237.23
 Appraisals by Commerce Department, 237.15
 Depreciation and amortization, methods and rates, 237.22
 Public Utilities Commission, duties, 237.22
 Real property, leased or loaned, tax exemption, 272.01
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.01, 272.03
 Public roads, use, 222.37
 Public utilities, telephone companies defined as, 336B.01
 Rates and charges, *see* Charges and rates under this topic
 Real property, leased or loaned property, tax exemption, 272.01
 Records and record keeping
 Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
 Consumer telephone records, fraud, 325F.675
 Court orders to produce, noncompliance, contempt, 8.16
 Inspections, 237.11
 Public access, 237.07
 Subpoenas, 8.16, 388.23
 Refunds, interim rates, excess collections, 237.075
 Registration, 237.64
 Reports given
 Accounts, annual report, 237.11
 Reporting requirements, exception, 237.59
 Wiretapping violations, 626A.15, 626A.16

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Revenues, gross jurisdictional operating revenue assessments, audit or investigation costs, 237.295

Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45

Rulemaking about, Public Service Department, continuance, 216A.08

Rural telephone cooperatives, 62H.10

Scrap metal sales, record keeping, communication utilities, 325E.21

Securities, acquisition of other telephone companies, 237.23

Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Service of process on, disconnection, 237.73

Services, *see* Telephone services under this topic

Small telephone companies, generally, 237.773

Stocks, acquisition of other telephone companies, 237.23

Studies by incremental cost studies, 237.59

Subpoenas, records, 8.16, 388.23

Surety bonds, registered companies, 237.64

Telecommunications, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Telephone assistance plan, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Telephone books, *see* Telephone directories under DIRECTORIES

Telephone cooperatives, *see* under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Telephone lines

- Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables), *see* same under this topic
- Crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
- Employees, cutting, rerouting, or diverting lines, 609.774
- Lines across, along, on, or under interstate or trunk highways, 161.46
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, persons entitled to, 514.04
- Permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.08, 280.11
- Property taxes, exclusion, 272.03
- Public service corporations, 301B.01
- Statutory cities, operating, 412.014
- Surcharges per access line, 237.49
- Toll-free, *see* TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
- Unauthorized communication with kidnappers, 609.774
- Wire crossing or paralleling utility lines, rules, 237.04

Telephone services

- Advertising services, *see* Telephone advertising services under TELEPHONE CALLS
- Boarding and lodging houses, regulations, 237.067
- Boarding care home residents, relocation, 144A.161
- Bundled services, 237.414, 237.626
- Call blocking, *see* Blocking under TELEPHONE CALLS
- Call services, generally, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS
- CLASS services, 237.59, 237.75
- Classification, 237.59
- Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, *see* under TELEPHONES
- Competitive services, *see* same under this topic
- Customer deposits, 325E.02, 325E.025, 325E.21
- Definitions, 237.50
- Disconnection, 237.73
- Discrimination, *see* same under this topic
- Effective competition, 237.57, 237.59
- Emerging competition, *see* same under this topic
- Extended area service, 237.295, 237.761
- Fair and reasonable competition, 237.16
- Fees, *see* Charges and rates under this topic
- Flexibly priced services, *see* same under this topic
- Food and beverage service establishments, regulations, 237.067
- Fraudulent, 237.075, 325F.693
- Hotels, regulations, 237.067
- Inadequate service, investigations, 237.081
- Interexchange services, *see* same under this topic
- Local exchange services, *see* same under this topic
- Long distance services, *see* same under this topic
- Network services, 237.59
- New services, 237.59, 237.761
- 900 numbers, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Telephone services (Cont'd)

- Non-price-regulated services, 237.761, 237.762
- Noncompetitive services, *see* same under this topic
- Nursing home residents, relocation, 144A.161
- Obtaining service by fraud, 237.73, 609.893
- Price-regulated services, *see* same under this topic
- Prohibited practices, 237.121
- Promotions, 237.626
- Public schools, special services and rates, 237.065
- Reclassification, 237.59
- Resorts, regulations, 237.067
- Services subject to emerging competition, *see* Emerging competition under this topic
- Surcharges, *see* Charges and rates under this topic
- Third-party service providers, 237.665
- Universal services, 237.16, 237.164

Township telephone systems, *see* under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Tracing calls, *see* Tracing under TELEPHONE CALLS

Trade secret information, protection, Public Utilities Commission meetings, 237.115

Transporting and switching facilities, expanded calling areas, 237.414

Trust deeds, generally, 507.327

Unfair and deceptive practices, consumer telephone records, 325F.675

Universal service fund, 237.16, 237.435, 237.765

Unreasonable charges, violations and penalties, 237.06

Utilities, telephone companies defined as, 161.46

Valuation of property, exchange units and plants, 237.21

Violations and penalties

- Civil penalties, amounts, 237.461
- Consumer telephone records, fraud, 325F.675
- Employees, 609.774
- Generally, 237.46
- Injunctions against, 237.27
- Local exchange services, certificates of authority, revocation, 237.16
- Reduced rates, business customers, 237.411
- Services, obtaining by fraud, 237.73, 609.893

Waivers, notice, use of public roads, 222.37

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE BUILDINGS

See TELEPHONE COMPANIES

TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES

Disability Linkage Line, 256B.0911, 256B.439

Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

900 numbers, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS

Public information policy hot lines, 13.073

Senior LinkAge line, *see* under AGED PERSONS

Toll-free telephone lines, *see* TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES

TELEPHONES

Advertising, health care providers, contact with motor vehicle accident victims, 65B.54

Automatic dialing announcing devices, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS

Business multiline telephone system service, 911 requirements, 403.15

Calls, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS

Cellular telephones, *see* CELLULAR TELEPHONES

Charges and rates, *see* under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Coin-operated, 237.036, 237.59, 403.025

Collection agencies, violations, 332.37

Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities

- Commerce Department, duties, 237.51
- Communication assistants, privileged communications, 595.02
- Customer premises equipment, state ownership or lease, 16E.18
- Definitions, 237.50
- Election expenses, payment, 204B.32
- Eligibility for, 237.51, 237.53

TELEPHONES (Cont'd)

Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities (Cont'd)

- Generally, 237.53
- Human Services Department, duties, 237.51, 237.53
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.608
- Public information and education, 237.51
- Telecommunication relay services, 237.50 to 237.56, 595.02
- Voter registration locations, 201.091

Conference telephone calls, *see* TELECONFERENCES

Cordless telephones, intercepting calls, 626A.02

Definitions, 911 Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.02

Directories, *see* Telephone directories under DIRECTORIES

Electronic funds transfer terminals, exclusion, 47.61

Emergency telephone calls

- Call location information, disclosure, 237.82, 237.83
- Excavation, damage, 216D.06
- Kidnappings, 609.774
- Tenants, 504B.205
- Violations and penalties, 609.78

Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Global positioning services (GPS), tracking warrants, 626A.42

Liability, multiline system manufacturers, providers, or operators, 403.07

Location information services, tracking warrants, 626A.42

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, TDDs, 473.608

Multiline telephone systems

- Liability of manufacturers, providers, or operators, 403.07
- 911 requirements, 403.15

Pagers, *see* PAGING AND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT

Pay telephones

- Communication disabilities, telecommunications relay service, 237.036
- 911, free calls, 237.036, 403.025
- Owners, regulations, 237.036
- Telephone company regulations, 237.59

Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING

Public access, business, highway panel signs, eligibility, 160.80

Shared residential multiline telephone system service, 911 requirements, 403.02, 403.15

TDDs, *see* Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under this topic

Telecommunications and information services fraud, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Telephone advertising services, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS

Telephone assistance plan, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Telephone bills, *see* Charges and rates under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Telephone calls, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS

Telephone communications systems, 272.02, 272.03

Telephone companies, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Telephone cooperatives, *see* under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Telephone directories, *see* under DIRECTORIES

Telephone lines, *see* under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Telephone numbers

- Battery manufacturers, recycling and disposal procedures, 115A.9155
- Blood lead analysis reports, 144.9502
- Credit card purchases, seller's recording of numbers, 325F.982
- Exchange student placement organizations, 5A.05
- Health maintenance organizations, membership cards, 62D.09
- Health plan companies, prior authorization, 62Q.67
- Hotlines, *see* TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
- Lottery prize winners, data classification, 349A.08
- Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reports, 245A.65
- Motor carriers, 221.0251, 221.0314
- Motor vehicle owners, disclosure, 168.346
- Surveyors, boundary survey notification, 216D.04

TELEPHONES (Cont'd)

Telephone numbers (Cont'd)

- Telephone advertising, 325E.39

Telephone services, *see* under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Toll-free telephone lines, *see* TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES

Voice mail services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Voice mail systems

- Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING
- Telephone advertising services, identifying information, 325E.39

Wiretapping, *see* WIRETAPPING

TELEVISED INSTRUCTION

Stations, state information infrastructure, 16E.18

TELEVISION

Advertising, *see* TELEVISION ADVERTISING

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941

Broadcasting, first class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70

Broadcasts

- Campaign materials, disclaimers, 211B.04
- Public service announcements, traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219

Cable television, *see* CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS

Campaign materials, independent expenditures, disclaimers, 211B.04

Closed captioning, deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, services, 10A.38, 237.52, 256C.30

Closed-circuit television, 169.471, 473.581, 595.02

Community antenna television lines, along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

Community television, municipal operation, franchise requirements, 238.08

Corporate political contributions, prohibitions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15

County translator stations, 375.164, 375.165

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, services

- Health care facilities, waiting rooms, closed captioning, 144.611
- Local news, closed captioning, 237.52, 256C.30
- Political advertisements, closed captioning, 10A.38

Deceptive trade practices, 325D.46

Direct broadcast satellite systems (DBS), *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Educational television, *see* TELEVISED INSTRUCTION

Employees, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19

Exclusions, subdivided land sales, offers or sales, 83.40

Interactive television, *see* TELECONFERENCES

Master antenna television systems (MATV), *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Motor vehicles, television in, 169.471

Multipoint distribution systems (MDS), *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

News, sources, disclosure, 595.021 to 595.025

News programming, local, deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, services, 237.52, 256C.30

Pari-mutuel betting, telecast simulcasts, 240.13

Pay television

- Cable, *see* CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
- Machinery and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Metrodome events, broadcasts, 473.581
- Satellite television, *see* same under this topic

Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Public information and education programs

- Child support, 8.35
- Traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219

Public television, *see* PUBLIC TELEVISION

Recorded material, sale or transfer without owner's consent, television broadcast, exemption, 325E.19

Representative of the public news media, correctional facilities, 241.251

Residential energy conservation, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.12

TELEVISION

1074

TELEVISION (Cont'd)

Satellite television
 Direct broadcast satellite systems (DBS), *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 Equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 First class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70
 Intercepting, 626A.02, 626A.13
 Satellite master antenna television systems (SMATV), *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Sets
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Cathode-ray tubes, solid waste disposal, 115A.9565
 Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, 277.20, 277.21
 Recycling, video display devices, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
 Sale (execution sales), exemption from, 550.37

Stations
 Call letters, personalized license plates, commercial advertising, exclusion, 168.12
 Defamation during broadcast, defense, 544.043
 Taxpayers owed refunds, notice, 270B.11
 Televised instruction, *see* TELEVISED INSTRUCTION
 Television signal distribution systems, 465.70
 Violations and penalties
 Operating on public transit, criminal penalties, 609.855
 Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19

TELEVISION ADVERTISING
 Charitable organizations, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Consumer goods, false advertising, 325F.67
 Contests, prizes, disclosures about, 325F.755
 Franchises, 80C.19
 Gambling, deceptive advertising, 325E.42
 Insurance companies, risk-based capital levels, announcement restrictions, 60A.57, 60A.67
 Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
 Preproduction, production, and postproduction activities, 297A.68
 Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
 Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)
 Administration, 256J.02
 Assistance payments
 Amount, determination, 256.741
 Defined as income, 290A.03
 Property tax refunds, claims, 290A.03
 Block grants
 Diversionary benefits, *see* DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)
 Generally, 256J.02
 Replacement for aid to families with dependent children, 256J.01
 State, assistance, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Use
 Appropriations to other entities, 256J.02
 MFIP, *see* Funding under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Working family credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.0671
 Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
 Data, classification, 13.46
 Definitions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Demonstration programs, 256J.78
 Federal aid
 Block grants, *see* same under this topic
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 Maintenance of effort funds, 256.01
 Matching funds, family assets for independence, 256E.35

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF) (Cont'd)

Recipients
 Child support obligors, effect, 518A.32
 Generally, 256.741
 Intervention for college attendance program, eligibility, 136A.861
 MFIP participants, *see* Participants under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Waivers, 256J.78
 Work participation rate, 256J.751

TEMPORARY HOUSING
 Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

TEMPORARY WORK
 Community investment programs, *see* COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
 Definitions, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Employment agencies, 245A.03, 245A.04
 Licensing boards, employees, 214.04, 214.07
 Public employees, Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusions, 179A.03
 Seasonal employees, *see* under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Staffing service employers, *see* under EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES
 Temporary employees
 Small employer health benefit plans, eligibility exclusion, 62L.02
 Supplemental nursing services, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES
 Unemployment insurance, 268.085, 268.095
 Temporary positions, defined, 353.01

TENANCY
See also ESTATES
See also REAL PROPERTY
 Joint tenancy, *see* JOINT TENANCY
 Tenancy for life, *see* TENANCY FOR LIFE
 Tenancy in common, *see* TENANCY IN COMMON
 Tenants for years, conveyance of real property by tenant, 507.19

TENANCY FOR LIFE
See also ESTATES
See also LIFE ESTATES
 Claims against estates of decedents, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15
 Death of life tenant, effect, farm tenants, 500.25
 Nontrust estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1114
 Partition of real estate, effect on
 Generally, 558.08
 Sale, 558.24 to 558.26, 558.29

Tenants
 Conveyance of real property by tenant, estate passed to grantee, 507.19
 Waste by, lawsuits, 561.17

TENANCY IN COMMON
 Adverse claims to real property, denial of plaintiff's rights by tenant in common, 559.05
 Estates in real property, 500.19
 Homesteads, occupancy, property tax refund claims, 290A.03
 Land registration, applications, 508.03, 508A.03
 Lawsuits
 Adverse claims to real property, denial of rights, 559.05
 Receiving more than just proportion of rents and profits, 557.06
 Tenants, waste by, 561.17
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, validity of sale, 582.25
 Partition of real estate
 Covenants in indivisible property, 558.13
 Sale instead of partition, 558.01
 Partnerships, rules of partnership formation, 323A.0202
 Property taxes, taxes payable, 290A.03
 Tenants, waste by, lawsuits, 561.17

TENANTS*See* LANDLORDS AND TENANTS**TENEMENT HOUSES**

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

TENNESSEN WARNING LAW

Generally, 13.04

TENNIS COURTS

Membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

TENTS

Flame resistant materials

Liability, 325F.06

Materials not flame resistant, 325F.06, 325F.07

Requirement, 325F.04

Rulemaking, 325F.05

Materials not flame resistant, 325F.06

Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS**TENURE***See also* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Forfeiture, racketeering, 609.902, 609.903, 609.905

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, leaves of absence, effect on, 136F.43

TERM FOR YEARS*See also* ESTATES

Lawsuits, injury to inheritance, 557.05

Partition of real estate, effect on, 558.24 to 558.26, 558.29

Term for years, sale

Investment of proceeds, 558.29

Payment to life tenant, 558.26

Sale of life estate, 558.25

Setoff of life estate, 558.24

TERMINALS (TRANSPORTATION)

Access, streets, highways, and trunk highways, three-vehicle combinations, 169.866

Acquisition of land, purpose, eminent domain, 117.38 to 117.41

Causing evacuation of, threats of violence, 609.713

Cities, 458.02, 458.03

Definitions

Petroleum product inspection, 239.051

Railroads, 218.011

Tax on petroleum or other fuels, 296A.01

Depots and stations, *see* DEPOTS AND STATIONS

Duluth Transit Authority bus transportation system, 458A.25

Economic development grants, port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06

Employees, injuries, railroads, clearances, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98

First class cities, quarry rock, using for, 458.39

Freight terminals, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Liquefied petroleum gas, 239.785

Notice given, liquefied petroleum gas unavailability, 239.785

Petroleum products terminals, 239.051, 296A.01

Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06

Railroads, 218.011, 219.46, 219.551

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03

TERMINATION OF CONTRACTS*See also* CONTRACTS

Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, 325E.062

Heavy and utility equipment, dealership agreements, 325E.0681, 325E.0682

Sales representatives, 325E.37

TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT*See* DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)**TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS***See also* ADOPTION*See also* CHILD CUSTODY

Adoption

Agreement to place for adoption, effect, 259.25

Decree, effect, 259.24

Termination by juvenile court, 259.24, 259.47, 259.49

Alternative dispute resolution, 260C.163, 484.76, 494.03

Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73

Child custody consent decrees

Birth parents, failure to execute, 259.47

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Child custody consent decrees (Cont'd)

Generally, 257C.07

Compelling reasons, 260C.007, 260C.312, 260C.317

Evidence, parents and children, privileged communications, 595.02

Family reunification, 260C.329

Grounds

Birth parents, nonappearance at adoption consent hearings, 259.47

Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15

Generally, 260C.503

Voluntary termination, juvenile courts, 260C.301

Guardians

Change or termination of guardianship, 260C.328

Duties, generally, 260C.325

Hearings, 260C.507

Incompetent parents, 260C.307

Inheritance from or through child barred, 524.2-114

Involuntary termination, 260C.301

Jurisdiction, juvenile courts, 259.23

Juvenile courts

Duties, generally, 260C.301

Jurisdiction, 259.23, 260C.317

Notice and summons, 260C.151

Juvenile protection proceedings, purpose, 260C.001

Limitations, generally, 257.02

Minor parents, 260C.307

Notice requirements, 260C.151

Orders

Best interests of child, 260C.511

Children in need of protection or services, 260C.317

Effect, 260C.317

Requirement, 257.02, 260C.509, 260C.515

Permanency proceedings, 260C.201, 260C.503 to 260C.517

Petitions, 260C.505

Placement prevention, 260C.001, 260C.007

Reestablishment of parent and child relationship after termination, 260C.101, 260C.329

Residence of children

Children in foster care, 125A.17

Special education, 125A.51

Standby custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY

Summonses, 260C.151

Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

Terminated parents

Family day care home providers, 119B.125

Generally, 260C.317

Transfer of legal custody, generally, 260C.325

Venue, 260C.303

Voluntary termination, juvenile courts, duties, generally, 260C.301

TERMINATION PAY*See* SEVERANCE PAY**TERMS OF COURT***See* DOCKETS**TERRITORIAL DIVISIONS***See* CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS*See* COUNTIES*See* JUDICIAL DISTRICTS*See* LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS**TERRORISM**

Biological agents, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Bioterrorism, *see* BIOTERRORISM

Chemical weapons, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Crime committed in furtherance of terrorism, 609.714

Critical public services facilities

Property damage, 609.594

Trespass, criminal penalties, 609.6055

Insurance coverage, commercial property insurance policies, endorsements, 65A.01

Murder, 1st degree, while committing terrorism

Criminal penalties, 609.185

TERRORISM

1076

TERRORISM (Cont'd)

Murder, 1st degree, while committing terrorism (Cont'd)
Heinous crime, criminal penalties, 609.106

Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

TERRORISTIC THREATS

See now THREATS OF VIOLENCE

TEST EQUIPMENT

Highway, road, and street construction, sounding and testing equipment, lease or sale, 161.42

Lead testing, body-piercing jewelry, 325E.389

TESTAMENTARY TRUSTS

See also ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

See also WILLS

Affidavits, trustees, real property transactions, 501C.1014

Beneficiaries, distributees defined as, 524.1-201

Charitable trusts

Contrary provisions, 501B.42

Filing will and codicils with attorney general, 501B.41

Definitions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Disclaimer of property interests

Delivery, 524.2-1114

Generally, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116

Future estates, rents and profits, accumulation, 500.17

Health care facilities, first class cities, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16

Inventory, value, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101

Medical assistance qualifying trusts, exclusion, 256B.056

Powers of appointment, 502.851

Public libraries, first class cities, 447.15, 447.16

Real property as assets, sale, mortgage or lease, 501B.46

Termination, probate proceedings, 525.486

Transfer on death deeds, transfers to, 507.071

Trustees, 524.1-201

TESTIMONY

See also CORROBORATION

See also CROSS-EXAMINATION

See also EVIDENCE

See also PERJURY

See also WITNESSES

Accomplices

Corroborating evidence, 634.04

Gambling and related crimes, admissibility, 634.031

Admissibility, domestic abuse proceedings, 518B.01

Adoption proceedings, 260C.631

Authority to take

Agriculture Department, 27.13, 34A.12

Animal Health Board, 35.06

Boards of trade, 317A.905

Chambers of commerce, 317A.905

Chiropractic Examiners Board, 148.04

Exchanges, 317A.905

Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12

Labor and Industry Department, 175.20

Medical Practice Board, 147.01

Podiatric Medicine Board, 153.02

Police civil service commissions, 419.11

Revenue Department, 270C.32

Tax arbitration boards, 290.081

Veterinary Medicine Board, 156.01

Bedding, lawsuits about, 325F.34

Canvas or cotton duck, lawsuits about, 325F.41

Child abuse and maltreatment, juvenile court hearings, confidential exclusions, 260E.04

Child custody proceedings, 518D.111, 595.02

City council hearings, special assessments for improvements, 429.061

Civil trials, jurors, use during deliberation, 546.15

Commerce Department, gas or electric companies, hearings, duties, 216A.07

Commitments, hearings, 253B.08

Contested case hearings, 14.60

Counterfeiting, bank notes, 634.02

Criminal defamation, 609.765

Debtors, witnesses against, 575.04

Defendants, failure to testify, 611.11

TESTIMONY (Cont'd)

Depositions, *see* DEPOSITIONS

Disciplinary hearings, state troopers, 299D.03

Fifth amendment rights

Exemptions, 3.14, 325D.071

Witnesses, Const. art 1 s 6, 609.09

Food, adulterated or misbranded, violations, 34A.12

Grand juries, testimony to, disclosure, perjury trials, 628.65

Health care information, review organizations, restrictions, 145.64

Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451

I-35W bridge collapse survivor compensation, special master panel members, testimony by, 3.7393

Influencing

Bribery, 609.42

Witness tampering, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING

Inquests, court inquests, 390.33

Insurance companies, audits and examinations, contested cases, 60A.031

Interference with, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING

Juvenile court hearings, 260B.163, 260C.163

Legislative committees or commissions, subpoenas, 3.153

Loss of instruments, 601.01

Medicaid expenditure contract matters, communication and representation restrictions, exceptions, 256B.0914

Metropolitan significance, matters of, hearings, 473.173

Motor vehicle retail sales contracts, subpoenas, 53C.05

Motor vehicle sales finance companies, conditional sales contracts, investigations and examinations, 53C.05, 53C.06

Multidisciplinary child protection teams, sexually exploited youth, case consultation proceedings, 260E.02

Paternity

Data classification, 257.63

Lawsuits, persons competent to testify, 257.65

Postconviction remedy hearing, evidence, 590.04

Professional firms, audits and examinations, copies, 319B.11

Records and record keeping, court reporters, duties, 486.02

Refusal to testify, *see* Fifth amendment rights under this topic

Requirement, conviction of treason, 609.385

Rulemaking about hearings, 14.14

Rules of evidence, conflicts with statutes, 480.0591

School board hearings, student exclusions or expulsions, 121A.47

Self-incrimination, *see* Fifth amendment rights under this topic

Taking, fees for, 357.16

Tax Court, 271.13, 271.21

Tuberculosis, witnesses, 144.4805

Unemployment insurance

Evidentiary hearings, 268.105

Generally, 268.188

Unfair discrimination and competition, lawsuits, 325D.072

Victims of crime, addresses, requirement to state, 611A.035

Water and Soil Resources Board, questions of water policy, 103A.335

Wiretapped evidence, disclosure, 626A.09

Witness tampering, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING

Workers' compensation, physicians or health care providers, medical examinations, 176.155

TESTS

See specific index headings

TETANUS

Vaccination

Child care and school enrollment, 121A.15

Postsecondary schools, 135A.14

TEXTBOOK DISCLOSURE, PRICING, AND ACCESS ACT

Generally, 135A.25

TEXTBOOKS

Authors, state colleges and universities, faculty, 43A.38

Colleges and universities, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Community education, 124D.20

Contracts and agreements, publisher combinations, contracts, voiding, 123B.22

TEXTBOOKS (Cont'd)

Costs, elementary and secondary education, tax treatment, 290.0132, 290.0674

Definitions, aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41

English language, 120A.22

Environmental education, resource center, duties, 115A.074

Free samples, acceptance, 15.43

Nonpublic schools

- Aid to nonpublic schools, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
- Textbooks, 123B.40 to 123B.48

Postsecondary schools

- Enrollment option, 124D.09
- Publishers, duties, 135A.25

Prices

- Postsecondary schools, 135A.25
- Publisher combinations, contracts, voiding, 123B.22

Public schools (K-12)

- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- Textbooks, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Purchasing, conflicts of interest, 15.43

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

State colleges and universities

- Books authored by faculty members, 43A.38
- Generally, 136F.58

Textbook Disclosure, Pricing, and Access Act, 135A.25

Z-Degree program, 136F.305

THANKSGIVING DAY

Governor's proclamation, 4.03

Holiday, Thanksgiving, 645.44

Motor vehicles, wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862

State agencies, business not transacted, 4.03

THC THERAPEUTIC RESEARCH ACT

Generally, 152.21

THEATERS

Academic standards (public schools), *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Adult entertainment establishments, 617.242

Alcoholic beverages, licenses, 340A.404, 340A.413

Arson, 609.5631

Definitions

- Liquor law, 340A.101
- Persons requiring special diets, 145.867

Employees, liability, 617.295

Fireworks, use, 624.22, 624.23

Food and drink, prohibitions, persons requiring special diets, 145.867

Liquor licenses

- On-sale liquor, wine, or malt liquor, 340A.404
- Restrictions, 340A.413

Movie theaters, *see* MOVIE THEATERS

Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

Public facilities, theaters defined as, 145.867

Sexual performances, *see* under PERFORMANCES

Special effects, fireworks for, 624.22

State Building Code, 326B.108

Tickets, early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807

THEFT

Aircraft and commercial operators, 360.018

Arrests for

- Stolen property, custody, 629.361
- Warrantless arrests, 629.34

Banks, fiduciary funds, lending to directors, trustees, or officers, 48.39

Bills of lading

- Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601

Burglary, *see* BURGLARY

Casualty insurance companies, cooperative or assessment plans, 61A.47

Compulsive gamblers, 245.98

Computer theft, *see* COMPUTER CRIME

THEFT (Cont'd)

Controlled substances, felonious theft of, defined as crime of violence, 624.712

Conviction

- Bullion product dealer registration, disqualification, 80G.04, 609B.1641
- Family day care home providers, 119B.125
- Gambling managers, disqualification, 349.167, 609B.171
- Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
- Motor fuel, penalties, 171.175

Counterfeit checks

- Criminal penalties, 609.528
- Designated offense, forfeiture, 609.531

Detectives

- Dismissal, 326.336
- License disqualification, 326.3381

Discharge from employment, unemployment insurance, effect on, 268.095

Documents of title

- Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601

Embezzlement, *see* EMBEZZLEMENT

Emergency assistance, wrongfully obtaining, 256.98

Employment

- Aggravated employment misconduct, presumption, 268.095
- Compensation or salaries, deductions, 177.27
- Employment references, disclosure, 181.967

Energy transmission equipment, 609.593

Evidence of, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Explosives, 624.712

Felonious theft, crimes of violence, definitions, 624.712

Financial assistance, wrongfully obtaining, 609.52

Financial exploitation of vulnerable adults, 609.52

Fraud in obtaining credit, 609.82

Gambling managers, 349.167, 609B.171

Gasoline

- Civil liability, 604.15
- Criminal penalties, 609.52

General assistance, wrongfully obtaining, 256D.14

Generally, criminal penalties, 609.52

Identity theft

- Criminal act, defined as, 609.902
- Data warehouses, breaches of security, 13.055
- Generally, 609.527
- Indictments for, statute of limitations, 628.26
- Investigations, county attorneys, 388.23
- Payment cards, use of scanning devices and reencoders on, 609.527
- Public Safety Department, grants, 299A.681
- Security freezes on consumer reports, 13C.016 to 13C.019, 13C.10

Improper means, theft defined as, 325C.01

Incendiary devices, felonious theft of, defined as crime of violence, 624.712

Indictments for, 628.26

Insurance, *see* THEFT INSURANCE

Investigations, videotape rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02

Investment securities, registration of transfer, 336.8-405

Liability, civil liability, 604.14

Library materials, 134.40, 609.541

Life insurance companies, cooperative or assessment plans, consolidation or reinsurance, officers or directors, 61A.47

Live checks (loan solicitations), consumer safeguards, 47.605

Livestock, *see* RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)

Local public retirement plans, theft from, 609.456

Mail theft, 609.529

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, acts constituting, 514.02

Medical assistance

- Personal needs allowance, misuse, 256B.35
- Vendors, sanctions, 256B.064

Merchants, theft from, *see* SHOPLIFTING

Mines, safety devices, 180.10

THEFT (Cont'd)

Misdemeanor violations, certification as petty misdemeanors, 609.131

Motor vehicle fuel

- Civil liability, 604.15
- Criminal penalties, 171.175, 609.52

Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 65B.15

Motor vehicle theft

- Authorized antitheft protection devices, insurance premium reduction, 65B.285
- Automobile theft prevention program, Commerce Department, 65B.84
- Crime of violence, felonious motor vehicle theft defined as, 624.712
- Criminal penalties, 609.52
- Information, 65B.80 to 65B.83
- Insurance companies, 65B.80 to 65B.83
- License plates, expiration, 168.15
- Lists, Public Safety Department, duties, 168.34
- Littering from, defenses, 169.421
- Motor vehicle registration rights, expiration, 168.15
- Prevention, insurance surcharges, 297I.11, 297I.30
- Recovery of stolen vehicles, notice requirements, 169.042
- Reports about, 168.34
- RICO Act, 609.902
- Riding in stolen vehicle, 609.546
- Scrap metal dealers, duties, 325E.21
- Scrap vehicle operators, duties, 168A.1501
- Total loss vehicles, excluded, 325F.6642
- Traffic citations resulting from, dismissal, 169.042
- Vehicle protection products, 59C.02 to 59C.12

Petroleum tank release cleanup, sanctions for, 115C.112

Property, felonious theft from disaster area, defined as crime of violence, 624.712

Protective agents

- Dismissal, 326.336
- License disqualification, 326.3381

Public funds

- Criminal penalties, 609.465, 609.466
- Petroleum tank releases, corrective action reimbursements, false invoices, 115C.09
- Reporters, identity, classification of data, 13.82
- Reports about, 6.715, 609.456

Residential real estate, nonpayment for improvements, 514.02

Robbery, *see* ROBBERY

Shoplifting, *see* SHOPLIFTING

Stolen property, *see* STOLEN PROPERTY

Supplemental aid, wrongfully obtaining, 256D.52

Swindling, *see* SWINDLING

Telecommunications equipment, 609.593

Timber, state lands, 90.301

Trade secrets, 325C.01

Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.315

Unemployment insurance, effect on, 268.095

Unemployment insurance benefits, 268.182

Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335, 609.52

Wages, 609.52

Warehouse receipts

- Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601

Welfare fraud, *see* WELFARE FRAUD

Workers' compensation fraud, 176.178

THEFT INSURANCE

Authority to issue, 60A.06

County treasurers, authority to purchase, 385.14

THERAPISTS

Addiction therapists, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Alcohol and drug counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Certificates and certification, 144.122

Chemical dependency counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, reporting, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34

THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Disciplinary action, manual or mechanical therapy, violations, 146.23

Drug abuse therapists, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Education and training, manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23

Health care taxes, 295.50

Manual or mechanical therapy, rulemaking, 146.23

Marriage and family therapists, *see* MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

Occupational therapists, *see* under OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Prenatal controlled substance use, reports, 260E.31

Psychotherapists, *see* PSYCHOTHERAPISTS

Representation, human services hearings, 256.045

School therapists, retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205

Speech therapists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS

Substance abuse therapists, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Training, manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23

THERAPY

Anger therapy or counseling, domestic assault sentencing, 609.2243

Chemotherapy, 62A.3075, 152.21

Definitions

- Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
- Physician assistants, 147A.01

Family psychotherapy, *see* FAMILY PSYCHOTHERAPY

Herbal therapies, defined, 147B.01

Home care providers, 144A.4793

Human gene therapy, genetically engineered organism law, exemptions, 116C.97

Hypnosis, 147.081, 147.09, 148.89

Manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23

Medical assistance, *see* under NURSING HOMES

Medical nutrition therapy, diabetes, health plan coverage, 62A.3093

Megavoltage radiation therapy, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Nursing facilities, *see* Therapy services under NURSING HOMES

Occupational therapy, *see* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Physical therapy, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPY

Providers

- Generally, *see* THERAPISTS
- Vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03

Radiation therapy, *see* under X-RAYS

Respiratory therapy

- Defined as home care service, 144A.43
- Home care therapies, 256B.0653
- Medical assistance, home care services, 256B.0653
- Medical assistance payment rates, inflationary adjustment, 256B.038, 256B.765

Speech therapy

- Billing, billing forms, use, 62J.52
- Defined as home care service, 144A.43
- Home care service, speech therapy defined as, 62A.46
- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 256B.0625
 - Nursing facilities, 256R.54
 - Provider rate increases, 256B.765
 - Rate increases, 256B.038

Spinal manipulative therapy, adverse health care events, reporting requirements, 144.7065

Therapeutic devices, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Therapeutic orders, defined, 147A.01

Veterans, chemical agent exposure, 196.05

THERMOMETERS

Mercury, thermometers containing

- Restrictions, 115A.932
- Sale or distribution, 116.92

THERMOSTATS

Collection program, 116.92
Mercury, thermostats containing, 115A.932, 116.92

THIEF RIVER FALLS (CITY)

District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722
Police retirement trust fund, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Psychiatric hospital, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551

THIRD CLASS CITIES

See CITIES

THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS

Damages

Peace officers causing, liability, 626.74
Pleadings, statement of amount claimed, 544.36

Insurance companies, liquidation

Assets, withheld funds, 60B.47
Generally, 60B.39, 60B.40

Intestate estates, elective share, 524.2-214

Landfill cleanup, response costs, 115B.414

Medical assistance, *see* Third-party claims under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Probate, dissolution of marriage, effect, 524.2-804

THIRTY-YEAR LAW

Generally, 500.20

THIS OLD HOUSE LAW

Generally, 273.11

THOMSON (CITY)

City clerk, reports received, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District comprehensive plan, 458D.05

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02

THORIUM

Definitions, Health Department law, 144.1201

THREADING

Cosmetology licensing, exemption, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29

THREATENED SPECIES

See ENDANGERED SPECIES

THREATS

Affray or threat in presence of court, recognizance to keep to peace, 625.15

Agricultural processors, producers, or marketers, unfair labor practices, 179.11

Bomb threats, generally, 609.713

Coercion

Coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80 to 611A.88
Generally, 609.27, 609.275

Confessions obtained by threats, admissibility, 634.03

Dairies, permit or certification suspension, 32D.02

Definitions

Human Rights Act, 363A.11
Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01

Duress, *see* DURESS

Employees

Health care standards violations reports, employer violations, 181.932
Nurses, threats against for overtime refusal, 181.275
Threats against, generally, 179.60

Horse racing, 240.25, 240.26

Interfering with religious observance, 609.28

Legislators, threats against, 3.14

Mails, use to threaten, 609.795

Motor vehicle insurance companies, intimidation, threats, coercion, incentives, or inducements, repair or replacement of glass, related parts, and services, 72A.201

Patient self-harm, 148B.391

Psychotherapy patients, 148.975

Ramsey County employees, 383A.296, 383A.299

Real property, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09

Recall of elected state officers, dismissal of petition, 211C.09

Saint Louis County, civil service tests, 383C.0425

Serious crime, threats defined as, 211C.01

THREATS (Cont'd)

State contracts, trunk highway construction, wage violations, 177.44

Telephone calls, 609.79

Threats to commit crimes

Complaints, 625.02
Recognizance to keep the peace, *see* under RECOGNIZANCE

Trespass with intent to threaten, 609.605

Trunk highways, state contracts, wage violations, 177.44

Violence, *see* THREATS OF VIOLENCE

Voting, undue influence, 211B.07

Vulnerable adults, 626.5572

Witnesses, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING

THREATS OF VIOLENCE

Assault after conviction of threats of violence, gross misdemeanor, sentencing, 609.224

Bomb threats, 609.713

Causing building evacuations, 609.713

Child abuse, threats defined as, 609.185

Conviction

Domestic assault after, 609.2242
Effect on child custody or parenting time rights, 631.52
Family day care home providers, 119B.125
Gambling licenses, mandatory disqualification, 349.155
Gambling violations, license revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155
Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24

Crime of violence, terroristic threats defined as, gun control, 624.712

Definitions

Domestic abuse, 518B.01
Gun control, 624.712
Murder law, 609.185
Qualified domestic violence-related offense, 609.02

Domestic abuse

Electronic surveillance of defendants, 609.135
Evidence of domestic conduct, admissibility, 634.20
Presentence domestic abuse investigations, 609.2244
Terroristic threats defined as, 518B.01

Emergency management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167

Replica firearms, 609.713

Second and subsequent offenses

Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
Domestic abuse protection order violations, 518B.01

Sentencing, presentence domestic abuse investigations, 609.2244

Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031

Violations and penalties, 609.713

Violent crime, 609.1095

Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

THRESHERS

Definitions, workers' compensation, 176.011

Farm machinery, threshers defined as, 297A.61

Insurance, hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26

THRIFT SUPERVISION OFFICE (U.S.)

Authorization by, financial institutions, loans secured by mortgages, 47.20

Bank supervisory agency

Defined as, 48A.12
Out-of-state trust institution, audits and examinations, cooperative agreements, 48A.20

Commerce Department, confidential examination records, reports, 46.07

Interest rate, state land sales, 92.06

Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03

TICKETS

Admission to events, *see* Events and shows under this topic

Animal fights, purchase, 343.31

Citations for violations of law, *see* CITATIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF LAW

TICKETS

1080

TICKETS (Cont'd)

- Events and shows
 - Early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807
 - Internet ticket sales, interference with, criminal penalties, 609.806
 - Metrodome, 473.581, 473.595
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.67, 297A.70
 - Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 - Internet ticket sales
 - Early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807
 - Interference with, criminal penalties, 609.806
 - Metrodome
 - Football games, purchase agreements, 473.581
 - Season tickets, preferences, 473.595
 - State Lottery, *see* Lottery tickets under STATE LOTTERY
 - Traffic tickets, *see* TRAFFIC TICKETS
 - Transportation tickets, defined as valuables, 327.70
- TICKS**
- Abatement, *see* under MOSQUITOES
- TIMBER**
- Appraisals
 - Damage by fire or other natural causes, 90.201
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04
 - Appraisers, *see* State appraisers under this topic
 - Aspen recycling program, 88.80
 - Auctions
 - Down payments, 90.14, 90.191
 - Generally, 90.14
 - Intermediate auctions, 90.121
 - Lots, maximum, 90.121
 - Meetings, public information, 90.041
 - Permits for cutting and removal of timber sold, 90.151
 - Public auctions, 90.101
 - Timber damaged by fire or other natural causes, 90.041
 - Unsold timber tracts, 90.041
 - Auxiliary forests, 88.49 to 88.52, 88.75
 - Bidders, eligibility, 90.121
 - Bounties, 348.01 to 348.05
 - Combustible refuse, disposal, 88.14
 - Commingling, timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
 - Concealment, timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
 - Confiscation
 - Nonpayment, 90.181
 - Property tax payment violations, 272.39
 - Unlawful cutting, 90.301
 - Conflicts of interest, state appraisers, 90.061
 - Continuing education, harvest and forest resource professionals, 89A.10
 - Conveyances, recording, 507.36
 - Cutting and removal
 - Clearing approved landings and logging roads, 90.164
 - Dead and down timber, 88.05, 88.06
 - Harvesting, *see* same under this topic
 - Highways and town roads, trees and hedges, disposition, 160.22
 - Lands with delinquent property taxes or special assessments, notice, 272.41, 272.42
 - Permits, 90.181, 90.41
 - Property taxes, payment, 272.38 to 272.40
 - Shoreland development standards, 103F.211
 - State lands, *see* same under this topic
 - Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase after forfeiture, payment, 282.321
 - Treble damages, 548.05
 - Wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321
 - Damage to
 - Fire, windstorm, flood, or other natural causes, 90.041, 90.201
 - Timber trespass, private lands, treble damages, 548.05
 - Dead and down timber
 - Removal
 - Natural Resources Department duties, 88.05
 - Shoreland development standards, 103F.211
 - State forests, state trust fund lands, 88.06

TIMBER (Cont'd)

- Dead and down timber (Cont'd)
 - Removal (Cont'd)
 - Wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321
 - Sunken logs, 103G.651
 - Tax-forfeited land, 84.363
- Definitions
 - Natural resources, 88.01
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 - State Timber Act, 90.01
 - Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.132
- Depletion allowance, federal and state income taxes, subtraction, 290.0134
- Descriptions of property, notice of cutting or removal, lands with delinquent property taxes or special assessments, 272.41
- Evidence, timber trespass, 90.301
- Firewood, *see* FIREWOOD
- Forest resource management, 89A.01 to 89A.11
- Forests for the future program, 84.66, 84.67
- Harvesting equipment, *see* Transportation under this topic
- Harvesting guidelines, Forest Resources Council, 89A.03, 89A.05, 89A.07
- Injunctions, timber trespass, 90.311
- Loggers, 13.7932, 176.130
- Loggers' liens, 514.40 to 514.56
- Logging equipment
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.69
 - Truck-mounted log loaders, 168.002
- Logging industry
 - Generally, 90.145
 - Loggers, 13.7932, 90.145, 176.130
 - Loggers' liens, 514.40 to 514.56
 - Logging dams, Superior National Forest and other lands, 103G.545
 - Logging roads, 3.736, 282.04, 466.03
 - Lumber camps, *see* under CAMPS
 - Payment for labor, extension of time, writing, statute of frauds, 513.07
 - Safety programs, 13.7932, 90.145
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 - Workers' compensation, 176.130
- Logging railroads, across highways, 160.24
- Logging roads, 3.736, 90.195, 282.04, 466.03
- Marks
 - Intermediate auction sales, 90.121
 - Public auctions, 90.151
 - Requirements, generally, 90.251
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.40 to 514.56
- Merchantable timber, defined, 88.01
- Mining timber
 - Rulemaking, 221.031
 - Transportation, *see* same under this topic
- Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.027
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
- Percentage depletions
 - Alternative minimum taxable income, inclusions, 290.091
 - Corporations, 290.0133, 290.0134
- Permits
 - Assignments, 90.171
 - Auctions, bid guarantee payment, 90.14
 - Cancellation, 90.041, 90.151, 90.201
 - Cutting, removal, 90.181, 90.41
 - Debarment of permit holder, 90.041
 - Extensions, 90.041, 90.193
 - Fees, 90.041
 - Firewood, cutting, 90.195
 - Generally, 90.151
 - Holders
 - Access to area before permit secured, 90.164
 - Complaints by, 90.281
 - Death of, 90.201
 - Debarment, 90.041
 - Defined, 90.01
 - Liability, timber cut in trespass, 90.151

TIMBER (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Holders (Cont'd)
 - Refunds to, 90.201
- Informal sales, 90.191
- Modifications, damage to timber, 90.041, 90.201
- Number of, 90.121
- Permit development option, 90.164
- Prepayment in lieu of security deposit, 90.162
- Purchaser requirements and registration, 90.145
- Purchasers, security deposits, 90.161, 90.162
- Right-of-way road clearing, 90.195
- Security deposits, 90.161, 90.162
- Timber trespass, permit violations, 90.151, 90.191

Pest control, 18B.063, 89.51 to 89.64

Property acquired before 1933, gain or loss on disposition, basis for computing, 290.0135

Public auctions, 90.101

Public waters, removing sunken logs, 103G.651

Pulpwood, conservation of lands and water power for, 89.26 to 89.28

Real property used for

- Classification, property taxes, 273.13
- Valuation, 273.11

Receipts from disposition, allocation of principal and income, 501C.1110

Removal, *see* Cutting and removal under this topic

Research, southern Minnesota timber, 89.015

Saint Louis County

- Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.0425
- State lands, 383C.072

Sales

- Beltrami Island conservation project, 84.155
- Camp Ripley Military Field Training Center, 190.25
- Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.21, 84A.32, 84A.55
- Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
- Natural Resources Department, power to sell, 84A.55
- Pine Island conservation project, 84.155
- Proceeds, 272.38, 501C.1110
- Property tax payment violations, 272.39
- Red Lake Game Preserve, 84.155, 84A.02, 84A.55
- State lands, *see* same under this topic
- Tax-forfeited lands, *see* same under this topic

Scaling

- Agreements, 90.252
- Auxiliary forests, 88.52
- Check-scales, 90.061
- Fees, liability, 90.151
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 90.251
- Procedures, generally, 90.251
- Reports about, 90.251
- Rescales, 90.281
- Scalers, 90.01, 282.04
- State appraisers, duties, 90.061
- Tax-forfeited lands, timber sales, 282.04
- Timber sales records, 90.221
- Title to timber, passage, 90.181
- Trespass, 90.251
- Violations, 90.41

Security deposits

- Prepayment in lieu of, 90.162
- Requirement, 90.161

State agents, 90.031

State appraisers

- Appointment, 90.061
- Appraisal standards, 90.045
- Counts and recounts, 90.281
- Defined, 90.01
- Duties, 90.045, 90.061, 90.41
- Estimates and valuations, 90.061, 90.281
- False reports, penalty, 90.41
- Removal and disqualification, 90.41
- Reports given, 90.031, 90.061, 90.251
- Scaling, *see* same under this topic

TIMBER (Cont'd)

State appraisers (Cont'd)

- Supervision, 90.031, 90.051
- Trespassing, *see* Timber trespass under this topic

State forests

- Dead and down timber, removal, 88.06
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 89.01
- State Timber Act, not applicable, 90.42

State lands

- Agricultural land, 92.12
- Appraisal, 90.045
- Appraisers, *see* State appraisers under this topic
- Attorney general, duties, 90.181, 90.321

Bonds

- Assignees of permits, 90.171
- Assignees of purchasers, 90.171
- Auction permittees, 90.162
- Liability for scaling charges, 90.251
- Prepayment in lieu of, 90.162
- Scaling agreements, 90.252

Claims due the state

- Lands leased, 90.031
- Settlement amounts, 90.251
- Timber purchases, 90.201
- Trespass, 90.041, 90.41

Cutting and removal

- Clearing approved landings and logging roads, 90.164
- Conservation, 90.301
- Extensions of time, 90.193
- Failure to cut timber, 90.211
- Fire precautions, 90.42
- Forest improvement contracts, 90.041
- Losses from use of logging roads, limitation of liability, 3.736, 466.03
- Notices, 90.411
- Removal of timber before permit secured, 90.164
- Removal of timber before scaling, penalty, 90.251
- Right-of-way road clearing, special use permit, 90.195
- Scaling, *see* same under this topic
- Slashings, disposal, 90.42
- Trespass, *see* Timber trespass under this topic
- Violations and penalties, 89.01

Damage to, 84.415, 90.181, 90.301, 90.311

Definitions, 90.01

Estimates and measurements, changing, 90.251

Evidence, 90.301, 90.411

Executive Council, duties, 90.031

Fires, protection from loss, 90.041

Forfeitures, 90.211, 90.281

Land on meandered waters, 92.45

Lawsuits, 90.151

Marks, *see* same under this topic

Meetings, public comment on cutting list, 90.041

Natural Resources Department, duties

- Appraisers, supervision, 90.051
- Generally, 90.041, 90.151, 90.162, 90.252
- Receipts, 90.14
- Sales records, 90.221
- Statement of amount due, 90.181

Notice, records, Natural Resources Department, 90.411

Payment for, state land sales, 92.06

Permits, *see* same under this topic

Policy of state, 90.02

Purchaser requirements and registration, 90.145

Reports about, 90.031, 90.251

Right-of-way road clearing, special use permit, 90.195

Rulemaking, 90.031

Saint Louis County, 383C.072

Sales

- Administration funding, forest management investment account, 89.039
- Auctions, *see* same under this topic
- Bidders, number of employees, 90.121
- Bids, 90.14, 92.115

TIMBER

1082

TIMBER (Cont'd)

State lands (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

- Boundaries, marking, 90.231
- Change of security, 90.161
- Down payments, 90.14, 90.191
- Extension granted, 90.193
- Fraud, sales void for, 90.201
- Informal sales, 90.191
- Location, 90.101, 90.121
- Log timber, selling, 90.14
- Minimum price, 90.101
- Mistake, sales void for, 90.201
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 90.031, 90.121
- Notice, 90.101, 90.121, 90.301
- Number of sales held each year, 90.101
- Payments, 90.14, 90.181
- Prepayment, 90.162
- Private sale, 90.101, 90.14
- Procedure, 90.14
- Public auctions, *see* Auctions under this topic
- Purchase money, when forfeited, 90.211
- Purchasers' security deposit, 90.161
- Records, 90.221
- Red Lake Game Preserve and reforestation area, 84A.55
- Reforestation, contract with purchaser, 90.041
- Refunds, 90.201
- Resales, 90.14
- Sealed bid process, 90.14
- Security deposits, 90.161
- Standards, 90.02
- Tracts, contiguous counties, 90.101
- Void sales and refunds, 90.201
- Weight measurement services, 90.252

Scaling, *see* same under this topic

Security deposits

- Assignees of permits, 90.171
- Assignees of purchasers, 90.171
- Generally, 90.161

Slashings, disposal, 90.42

State Timber Act, 90.005 to 90.42

Title, passage, 90.101, 90.181

Transportation of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301

Violations and penalties

- False reports by appraiser, 90.41
- Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061
- Removal of timber before scaling, 90.251
- Sale, cutting and removal without payment, 90.181
- Unlawful cutting and removing from state land, 90.301
- Waste, 90.311

State parks, injury to timber in, 85.20

State Timber Act, 90.005 to 90.42

Statutes of limitations, timber trespass, 90.412

Stray timber, secured in other states, 514.55

Stumps

- Disposal, 88.14
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Sunken logs, 103G.651

Tax-forfeited lands

- Appraisal, 282.01, 282.04
- Removal, 282.321
- Sales, 84.363, 272.05, 282.01

Tax liens, generally, 272.31

Taxes

- Auxiliary forests, 88.51
- Severance tax, Const. art 10 s 2

Timber cut in other states, 514.54

Timber fellers, 176.130

Timber harvesters or processors, *see* Logging industry under this topic

Timber rights, 272.05

Timber trespass

- Arrest for, 90.061, 90.301
- Claims, compromise and settlement, 90.031, 90.041

TIMBER (Cont'd)

Timber trespass (Cont'd)

- Damages, 90.301, 548.05
- Failure to report, 90.41
- Generally, 90.301
- Injunction against, 90.311
- Permit violations, 90.151, 90.191
- Private lands, treble damages, 548.05
- Prosecution, 90.321
- Protection against, 90.041
- Removal of timber without payment, 90.181
- Reports about, 90.251, 90.321
- State lands, 90.061, 90.251, 90.301
- Statutes of limitations, 90.412
- Venue of actions, 90.412
- Violations and penalties, 90.251, 90.41

Transportation

- Farm trucks, use for, 168.002
- Mining timber, 221.025, 221.031
- Motor carrier registration, 221.025
- Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
- Unlawfully cut timber, 90.301
- Vehicle identification, 221.031

Transportation equipment, defined as heavy equipment, 325E.068

Tree growth taxes, *see* TREE GROWTH TAXES

Violations and penalties

- Cutting notice violations, lands with delinquent property taxes or special assessments, 272.42
- Devices to hinder logging or processing, 609.591, 609.592
- False reports by appraiser, 90.41
- Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061
- Removal of timber before scaling, 90.251
- Sale, cutting and removal without payment, 90.181
- Trespass, *see* Timber trespass under this topic
- Unlawful cutting and removing from state land, 90.301
- Waste, 90.311

Wilderness areas, commercial use prohibited, 86A.05

Wildfires, 609.5641

TIMBER ACT

Generally, 90.005 to 90.42

TIMBER WOLVES

See WOLVES

TIME

Afternoon, defined, 336.4-104

Bank deposits and collections, *see* Time under BANKS

Banking day, defined, 336.4-104

Benefit day, defined, 62A.46

Biennium, *see* BIENNIUM

Day, defined, 645.45

Daylight saving time, 645.071

Daytime, defined, 169.011

Definitions

- Electronic authentication, 325K.01
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
- Statutory construction, 645.13, 645.45
- Traffic regulations, 169.011
- Uniform Commercial Code, 336.4-104

Final enactment of bills, 645.01

Fiscal year, *see* FISCAL YEAR

Funds transfers, *see* Time under FUNDS TRANSFERS

Hereafter, defined, 645.45

Heretofore, defined, 645.45

Holidays, *see* HOLIDAYS

Hours of work, *see* HOURS OF WORK

Letters of credit, 336.5-108

Midnight deadline, defined, 336.4-104

Months, 645.14, 645.44

Negotiable instruments, extensions, payable at a definite time, 336.3-108

Nighttime, 169.011, 645.45

Now, defined, 645.45

Official year, Const. art 7 s 7

Sales, *see* Time under SALES

TIME (Cont'd)

Saturday, *see* SATURDAY
 School day, *see* SCHOOLS (K-12)
 School year, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Standard time, 645.071
 Successive weeks, defined, 645.13
 Sunday, *see* SUNDAY
 Time stamps, defined, 325K.01
 Timely filing, bond allocation law, 474A.025
 Weeks, defined, 645.13
 Year, defined, 645.44

TIP PROGRAM
See REWARDS

TIPBOARDS

Alteration, 349.163, 349.2125
 Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.163
 Boxes, bar codes, 297E.04
 Commercial products, 349.163
 Conduct of games, 349.1711
 Contraband
 Deals with unpaid taxes, 297E.01
 Definitions, 297E.01, 349.2125
 Forfeiture, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Generally, 349.2125
 Unplayed deals, possession or sales violations, 349.162

Deals
 Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.163
 Completion, 349.19
 Contraband, *see* same under this topic
 Flares, *see* same under this topic
 Invoices, 349.2125, 349.2127
 Record keeping, 349.19
 Registration stamps, 349.162
 Sale or purchase, 349.163
 Shipping, flares, 349.163
 Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Unpaid taxes, contraband, 349.2125
 Unplayed or defective tipboards, tax refunds, 297E.02
 Unused deals, return to distributor, exempt organizations, 349.166
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Definitions
 Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12

Distributor salespersons, sales, 349.161

Distributors
 Payments by, refunds, unused deals, exempt organizations, 349.166
 Sales, 349.161
 Unaccounted tipboards, 297E.02

Evidence, boxes, bar codes differing from contents, alteration, 297E.04, 349.163

Exclusions, gambling taxes, 297E.01

Flares
 Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.12, 349.163
 Generally, 349.163
 Prizes, 349.1711
 Registration stamps, 349.12
 Rulemaking, 349.16, 349.163

Gambling products, tipboards defined as, 297E.01

Games, 349.1711, 349.19

Gross receipts, 349.12, 349.19

Inventories, contraband, 349.2125

Invoices, 349.2125, 349.2127

Judgments, contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125

Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 349.22
 Contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125
 County attorneys, duties, 349.22

Liens, contraband, payment, 349.2125

Manufacturers
 Certificates and certification, 297E.02
 Flares and symbols, duties, 349.163

TIPBOARDS (Cont'd)

Orders
 Contraband, disposition, 349.2125
 Corrective action, 349.151
 Violations, 349.151

Placards, seals, 349.1711

Premises, 349.18

Prizes
 Contraband, illegal games, 349.2125
 Free play tickets, valuation, 349.12
 Generally, 349.1711
 Maximum amount, 349.211, 349.2113
 Merchandise prizes, 349.211
 Posting, 349.18

Purchasers, gambling tax refunds or credits, claims, 297E.02

Records and record keeping, 349.19

Sale or purchase
 Booth operations, gambling employees, 349.168
 Conduct of games, 349.1711
 Distributors or distributor salespersons, 349.161
 Multiple seal games, 349.1711
 Taverns and saloons, 349.18
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Seals
 Location, leased premises, 349.18
 Opening, 349.1711

Sports-themed tipboards
 Rules about, 349.151
 Tax exemptions, 297E.02

Storage, 349.18, 349.2125

Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES

Tipboard tickets
 Alteration, modification, or counterfeit, contraband, 349.2125
 Contraband, *see* same under this topic
 Defined as gambling equipment, 349.12
 Numbers or symbols, 349.1711
 Placards, seals and signatures, 349.1711
 Sales, tipboards of thirty tickets or less, 349.18
 Winning tickets, redemption, 349.18

Transportation, 349.2125, 349.2127

Violations and penalties
 Aggregation, 349.22
 Alteration, modification, or counterfeiting, 297E.04, 349.2127
 Bar codes, alteration, 297E.04, 349.163
 Contraband, *see* same under this topic
 Invoices, 349.2125, 349.2127
 Licenses or permits, 349.2127, 349.22
 Orders, corrective action orders, 349.151
 Possession violations, 349.162, 349.2127
 Reports, false information, tax returns, 349.2127
 Rulemaking violations, corrective action orders, 349.151
 Sales violations, 349.2127, 349.22
 Transportation, 349.2127

Volunteers, participation in games, 349.181

Winners, 349.1711

TIPS
See GRATUITIES (TIPS)

TIRES

Agricultural machinery and equipment
 Protuberances allowed, 169.72
 Weight per inch of width, 169.801

Balancing products, prohibition of lead and mercury in, 116.931

Bicycles, 169.222, 169.72

Blocks, flanges, cleats, or spikes, 169.72

Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.822

Earthmover tires, permits to haul, 169.864

Enforcement of law, peace officers, duties, 169.722

Metal tires, 169.011, 169.72

Orders, wire or coil embedded pneumatic tires, 169.72

Pneumatic tires
 Vehicles equipped with, 169.824

TIRES (Cont'd)

Pneumatic tires (Cont'd)
 Wire or coil embedded tires, 169.72
 Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782
 Retail dealers, waste tires, collection, 325E.32
 School buses, 169.447, 169.4502
 Solid tires, 169.011, 169.72
 Studded tires, 169.72
 Tire chains, use, generally, 169.72
 Tire width, 169.822, 169.823
 Traction, studies, 169.72
 Tread
 Rulemaking, 169.722
 Unsafe tires, 169.724 to 169.726
 Unsafe tires
 Generally, 169.723
 Inspections, 169.722
 Sale, 169.726
 Use, 169.724
 Violations, 169.724 to 169.726
 Violations and penalties, generally, 169.727
 Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES
 Wire or coil embedded tires, 169.72

TITLE
See also ADVERSE POSSESSION
See also CONVEYANCES
See also QUIETING TITLE
See also TITLE INSURANCE
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, transfer at sale, 345.47
 Acquisition of, public lands, 541.01
 Bills of lading
 Documents, 336.7-502, 336.7-504
 Goods, 336.2-401, 336.7-502 to 336.7-504
 Boats, 86B.820 to 86B.920, 336.9-619
 Cemetery lots, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES
 Chain of title, old foreclosure actions, presumption of identity, 582.16
 Community property, title to, 519A.04, 519A.05, 519A.06
 Defects in title, deeds to correct, generally, 272.15
 Documents of title, 336.7-502, 336.7-504
 Dwellings, passage of legal or equitable title
 Domestic abuse protection orders, effect, 518B.01
 Housing, statutory warranties to survive, 327A.02
 Manufactured homes, failure to deliver, effect, 327B.05
 Remodeling, statutory warranties to survive, 327A.02
 Equitable title, homestead exemptions, extension to, 510.04
 Evidence of
 Abstracts of title, 600.19
 Contracts for deed, state surplus land sales, 94.13
 Forged instruments, 609.64
 United States land office documents, 599.16, 599.17, 599.19, 599.20
 Farm equipment, dealerships, discontinuation, title passage, 325E.06
 Forfeited property
 Criminal proceedings, owner's rights, 609.531
 Delinquent taxes, policy of state, 279.001
 Implied covenants of title, 507.16
 Land exchanges, examination for, 94.3495
 Lawsuits
 Actions affecting title, statutes of limitations, 541.023
 Sixth judicial district, 484.51
 Manufactured homes, failure to deliver, effect, 327B.05
 Missing persons, reappearance, title to property, 578.20
 Mortgage foreclosures, old actions pending
 Marketability, 582.18
 Presumption of identity, 582.16
 Motor vehicle titles, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Municipal parks, fee simple estate required, 430.09
 Parking facilities, cities, fee simple estate required, 430.09
 Railroad lands, certified lists, 507.31
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, lands bid in for state, 280.41

TITLE (Cont'd)

Real property
 Discharge of restrictive covenant affecting protected class, 507.18
 Instruments affecting, 507.29, 507.33 to 507.332
 Lawsuits
 Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Sixth judicial district, 484.51
 Statutes of limitations, 541.023
 Private transfer fee obligations, 513.74
 Registration, *see* LAND REGISTRATION
 School districts, 123A.58, 123A.60, 123A.67, 123B.13
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), rights, 128D.15
 Trusts, custodial property, certification to transfer title, 507.49
 Sales, *see* Title under SALES
 State funds, invested by Investment Board, 11A.13
 Title insurance companies, *see* under TITLE INSURANCE
 Title opinions, *see* Examiners of title under LAND REGISTRATION
 Warehouse receipts
 Documents, title to, 336.7-502, 336.7-504
 Goods, *see* Title to goods under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

TITLE INSURANCE
 Agents, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Business trusts, authorized activities, 60A.06, 318.01
 Claims, title insurance companies, reserves, 68A.03
 Definitions
 Title insurance risks, 60A.09
 Title insurers, 68A.04
 Direct risk premiums, 68A.04
 Evidence, mortgages, releases, 507.401
 Fees, 68A.04
 Premium reserves, 68A.02, 68A.03
 Premiums, 68A.04, 297I.01
 Producers, licensing, 60K.36, 60K.38
 Statutory premium reserve, 60A.02, 60A.03
 Title insurance companies
 Abstractor's license applicants, 386.65
 Agents, appointment, 507.401
 Annual statements, actuarial certification, 68A.03
 Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Liability, certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
 Mutual companies law, exemption, 66A.01
 Net profits, reserves released to, 68A.03
 Premium reserves, 68A.03
 Residential real estate closings, closing agents, choice, 507.45
 Title insurers
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Employees, acting as closing agents, 82.641
 Generally, 68A.01
 Premium reserves, 68A.02
 Security deposit, exemption, 60A.10
 Unearned premium reserve, 68A.03

TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Abuse, teachers, training courses, 122A.66
 Advertising, school buses, 123B.93
 Auctions, 297F.21
 Chewing tobacco, *see* CHEWING TOBACCO
 Children, sales to, *see* Sales under this topic
 Cigarettes, *see* CIGARETTES
 Cigars, *see* CIGARS
 Confiscation
 Inventory of property, 297F.21
 Untaxed goods, 297F.08, 297F.21
 Vehicles or conveyances used in tax violations, 297F.21
 Consumers
 Delivery sales, 325F.781
 Possession of untaxed goods, monthly use returns, 297F.09
 Ultimate consumers, sales to, invoices, exception, 297F.13
 Contested cases, effect on license, 297F.04

TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Contraband
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
 Confiscation, 297F.07, 297F.21
 Delivery sales violations, 325F.781
 Judicial determination, 297F.21
 Conviction, smuggling, selling, or receiving stolen goods, licenses, effect on, 297F.04
 Definitions, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Delivery sales, generally, 325F.781
 Destruction, untaxed goods, 297F.21
 Distributors
 Delivery sales, 325F.781
 Injunctions, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.02
 Inventories, 297F.15
 Invoices, duties, 297F.13
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Nonresident distributors, quantities shipped or transported into state, 297F.09
 Notice received, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04
 Payments by, license fees, 297F.03
 Promotional distribution, 325F.77
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Reports given, cigarette and tobacco products tax informational reports, 297F.12
 Service of process on, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04
 Fire safety, 299F.851 to 299F.859
 Forfeiture, 297F.21, 325F.781
 Grocery price labeling, exemption, 325F.53
 Heated tobacco products, schools, vaping awareness and prevention curriculum, 120B.238
 Importers
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax informational reports, 297F.12
 Imports violating federal law, defined as contraband, 297F.21
 Quantities and wholesale prices, 297F.09
 Indians, ceremonial use
 Exemption from law, 609.685
 Generally, 144.4165
 Human services facilities residents, 246.0141
 Inmates, exemption from prohibition, 243.555
 Injunctions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, noncompliance, 297F.02
 Promotional distribution, 325F.28
 Use violations, 144.417
 Inspections, 297F.12, 297F.13
 Inventories, 297F.15
 Invoices
 False or fraudulent invoices, criminal penalties, 297F.20
 Generally, 297F.13
 Products without invoices, defined as contraband, 297F.21
 Sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07
 Lawsuits, promotional distribution, 325F.28, 325F.77
 Licenses
 Generally, 297F.03, 297F.04
 Licensing period, 297F.01, 297F.03
 Municipal licenses, 461.12 to 461.19
 Selling without license, 297F.03, 297F.21
 Suspension, revocation, or refusal to issue or renew, 297F.03, 297F.04, 297F.13, 297F.20, 609B.153
 Lighters, butane, 609.5633, 609.684
 Manufacturers, reports given, 297F.12, 461.17
 Moist snuff, 297F.01, 297F.05
 Nicotine replacement medications, insurance coverage, 62Q.529
 Nicotine solution products, 297F.01
 Nonuse, Medicare supplement insurance, premium reductions, 62A.31
 Packages, inspections, 297F.13
 Places of business
 Inspections, 297F.13
 License applications, 297F.03

TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Possession
 Inmates, 243.555
 Persons under age 21, 609.685
 Unstamped products, criminal penalties, 297F.20
 Presumptions, imported tobacco products, date of entry, 297F.21
 Promotional distribution
 Civil penalty, 325F.78
 Definitions, 325F.76
 Exemptions, 325F.77
 Injunctions, 325F.78
 Lawsuits, 325F.77, 325F.78
 Legislative intent, 325F.77
 Purchases
 Electronic benefit transfer (EBT) cards, prohibited, 256.987, 256.9871
 Illegal purchases, persons under age 21, 171.171, 461.12, 609B.277
 Unlicensed sellers, purchases from, 297F.20
 Records and record keeping
 Generally, 297F.13
 Inspections, Revenue Department, 297F.12, 297F.13
 Invoices, 297F.07, 297F.13
 Reports about
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax informational reports, 297F.12
 Out-of-state retailers, 297F.09
 Retailers
 Delivery sales, 325F.781
 Out-of-state retailers, 297F.01, 297F.031, 297F.09, 325F.781
 Purchases from unlicensed sellers, criminal penalties, 297F.20
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07
 Sales
 Age verification and signage, 461.22
 Delivery sales, 325F.781
 Distribution, generally, 325F.76 to 325F.78
 Electronic benefit transaction terminals at, 256.9831
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Indian tribes, sales to, 297F.07
 Invoices, *see* same under this topic
 Kiosk sales prohibited, 461.21
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Local governments, licensing, 461.12 to 461.19
 Local ordinances, restrictive regulations not preempted, 461.19
 Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
 Records, 297F.13
 Sale to persons under age 21
 Age verification and signage, 461.22
 Criminal penalties, 609.685
 Local government regulation, 461.12
 Nicotine delivery product sales to, 609.6855
 Self-service sales, local ordinances restricting, 461.18
 Unlicensed sales, 297F.03, 297F.21
 Vending machines, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07
 Sales and use tax permits, revocation
 Licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04
 Purchases from unlicensed sellers, 297F.185
 Purchases without stamp, 297F.185
 Unlicensed sales, 270C.722
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67
 Sales to Indian tribes, generally, 297F.07
 Shipment
 Common carriers, informational reports, inspection of records, 297F.12
 Untaxed or unstamped stock, sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07
 Warehouse records, 297F.13
 Shops, smoking in, 144.4167
 Smokeless tobacco, *see* CHEWING TOBACCO
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING

TOBACCO

1086

TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Smuggling, conviction for, licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04
- Snuff, *see* SNUFF
- Stock in trade, untaxed or unstamped stock, sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07
- Stolen goods, selling or receiving, conviction for, licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04
- Subjobbers
 - License suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - Payments by, license fees, 297F.03
 - Purchases from unlicensed sellers, criminal penalties, 297F.20
 - Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
- Tobacco settlement revenues
 - Depositing, 16A.151, 16A.98
 - Tobacco appropriation bonds, 16A.97, 16A.99
 - Tobacco securitization bonds, 16A.97, 16A.98
- Transportation
 - Shipment, 297F.07, 297F.12, 297F.13
 - Unstamped products, criminal penalties, 297F.20
- Unfair cigarette sales, *see* CIGARETTES
- Untaxed products
 - Defined as contraband, 297F.21
 - Possessing, receiving, or transporting, criminal penalties, 297F.20
- Use
 - Behaviors and attitudes, assessment, 144.396
 - Cessation services, Health Department duties, 144.397
 - Employees, during nonworking hours, 181.938
 - Inmates, 243.555
 - Prevention, 144.396, 145.986
 - Public information and education programs, 144.392, 144.393, 144.396
 - Public schools, use prohibited, 144.4165
 - Use taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
- Vending machines or devices
 - Inspections, 297F.13
 - Sales restrictions, local ordinances, 461.18
- Violations and penalties
 - Alternative penalties, false identification, 461.12
 - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* Violations and penalties under CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 - Delivery sales violations, 325F.781
 - Furnishing to persons under age 21, 609.685
 - Generally, criminal penalties, 297F.20
 - Licenses, effect on, 297F.04, 297F.13, 297F.20
 - Possession violations, unstamped products, 297F.20
 - Promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77
 - Purchase violations, persons under age 18, 171.171, 609B.277
 - Sales violations, 297F.04, 609.685
 - Use violations, 88.195, 609.685
- Warehouses, deliveries and shipments, records, 297F.13
- Wholesale price, cigarette and tobacco products tax monthly returns, 297F.09
- Wholesalers, sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07
- TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES**
- See* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
- TOBACCO SECURITIZATION AUTHORITY**
- Generally, 16A.98
- TOD SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT**
- Generally, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311
- TODD COUNTY**
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Development region, 462.385
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Shotgun use areas, boundaries, 97B.318

TODD COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
- TOILETRIES**
- Colognes (perfume)
 - Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
- Cosmetics, *see* COSMETICS
- Hair dyes, lotions, or sprays
 - Authorized use, cosmetologists, 155A.34
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
- Razors
 - Free samples, 325E.04
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
- TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES**
- Access
 - Businesses, highway panel sign eligibility, 160.80
 - Chronically ill persons, 325E.60
- Accessibility, political party activities, 202A.15, 202A.156
- Camping areas
 - Highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
 - Specific service signs, 160.295
- Construction sites, 327.23
- Food salvage processors, 31.495
- Lake County, temporary facilities, smelt season, 383C.79
- Marine toilets, 86B.325
- Pay toilets or urinals, 145.425
- Public buildings, ratio of men's to women's facilities, 326B.109
- Public conveyances, pay toilets or urinals, 145.425
- Railroads, operating units, 219.551
- Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27
- Rest areas, *see* REST AREAS
- Restroom Access Act, 325E.60
- Saint Louis County, temporary facilities, smelt season, 383C.79
- Second class cities, 416.07
- Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
- Temporary facilities, smelt season, 383C.79
- Tourist camps
 - Domestic pets, entry prohibited, 327.27
 - Requirements, generally, 327.16
- Trail waysides, 86A.05
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12, 363A.24
- Urinals, 145.425
- Use, work breaks, 177.253
- Water access sites, 86A.05
- Water closets, capacity, 326B.43
- Water-free urinals, prohibited, 326B.43
- Women's facilities, number, public buildings, 326B.109
- TOKENS**
- Manufacture or sale of tokens sized like coins
 - Evidence, 624.32
 - Misdemeanor, 624.33
 - Prohibition, 624.30
 - Size requirement, 624.31
- TOLL FACILITIES**
- See also* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
- Access, law enforcement agencies, exemption, 160.90
- BOT facilities, titles, reversion, continuation of tolls, 160.87
- Bridges (structures), *see* Toll bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
- BTO facilities
 - Leases, expiration, continuation of tolls, 160.87
 - Private operators, 160.84, 160.85, 160.87
 - Transfer to road authorities, 160.84
- Capital
 - Rate of return, development agreements, 160.86
 - Reserves, 160.87, 160.89
- Commercial vehicles, limiting to, 160.845
- Concessions (businesses)
 - Joint powers agreements, 160.91
 - Payments, 160.87

TOLL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Construction
 Generally, 160.86
 Road authorities, powers, 160.88
 Continuation, generally, 160.87
 Conversion of highways to, 160.845
 Definitions, road law, 160.84
 Design
 Approval, 160.85
 Generally, 160.86
 Road authorities, powers, 160.88
 Development, road authorities, powers, 160.88
 Development agreements
 BOT facilities, title transfer, 160.84
 Generally, 160.85
 Joint powers agreements, 160.91
 Mandatory provisions, 160.86
 Road authorities, duties, 160.85 to 160.92
 Easements, development agreements, 160.85
 Enforcement of law
 Law enforcement agencies, powers and duties, 160.90
 Police services, 160.85, 160.86
 Road authorities, duties, 160.86
 Environment, approval, 160.85
 Funding
 Development agreements, 160.85
 Revenue bonds, 160.89
 Road authorities, powers, 160.88
 Trunk highway revolving loan account, use prohibited, 161.04
 Generally, 160.84 to 160.92
 Gifts to, rights of way, 160.85
 Indebtedness, repayment, 160.87
 Inspections, 160.86
 Investment, rate of return, development agreements, 160.86
 Joint powers authorities
 Agreements, generally, 160.91
 Road authorities defined as, 160.84
 Leasehold estates, development agreements, 160.85
 Leases
 Joint powers agreements, 160.91
 Payments, 160.87
 Maintenance, improvement, and rehabilitation
 Development agreements, 160.85, 160.86
 Road authorities, powers, 160.88
 Management
 Cooperation, 160.86
 Joint powers agreements, 160.91
 Payments, 160.87
 Metropolitan area facilities
 Development agreements, 160.85
 Replacement projects, 160.92
 Mortgages
 Private operators, 160.85
 Security for revenue bonds, 160.89
 Navigation, approval, 160.85
 Operation
 Operating costs, payment, 160.87
 Road authorities, powers, 160.88
 Ownership
 Development agreements, 160.85
 Road authorities, powers, 160.88
 Plans and specifications, approval, 160.85
 Police services, 160.85, 160.86, 160.90
 Private operators
 Cooperation, management and operation, 160.86
 Development agreements, generally, 160.84
 Generally, 160.85
 Payments to, residual revenues, 160.87
 Purchases by, rights of way, 160.85
 Replacement projects, 160.92
 Revenue bonds, 160.89
 Rights of way, 160.85
 Safety, approval, 160.85

TOLL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Security interests, private operators, 160.85
 Snow removal, development agreements, 160.85, 160.86
 Titles
 Development agreements, 160.85
 Tender to Transportation Department, 160.91
 Tolls
 Law enforcement personnel, exemption, 160.80
 Revenues, 160.87
 Variable rate tolls, private operators, powers, 160.85
 Transfer or reversion to road authorities
 Development agreements, 160.85
 Tolls, continuation, 160.87
 Use, 160.85
 Users, account data, classification, 13.72
TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
See also TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES
 Adoption agency information, 145.4243
 Commerce Department, energy information, 216C.11
 Commercial e-mail messages, violations, 325F.694
 Community integrated service network technical assistance, 62N.23
 Compulsive gambling treatment programs
 Human Services Department, duties, 240.13
 Posting requirements, 240.136, 349.172, 349A.06
 Crime victims
 Human trafficking, 299A.7957
 Twenty-four-hour telephone line, 611A.76
 Disability Linkage Line, 256B.0911, 256B.439
 Elections, information about, 204B.27
 Emergency services
 Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4879
 Generally, 245.469
 Energy Information Center, 216C.11
 Environmental violations, reports, 116.91
 Facsimile advertisers, 325E.395
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, statewide public awareness campaign, 145.9266
 Health care information, 256.962
 Health care utilization review organizations, 62M.10
 Health plan companies
 Complaints, notice requirements, 62Q.68, 62Q.71
 Emergency medical services calls, 62Q.55
 Human trafficking victims, 299A.7957
 Junk fax senders, 325E.395
 Legal assistance, farm legal assistance, 480.242
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.02
 Racial profiling, attorney general, duties, 626.9514
 Referral services, victims of crime, 611A.76
 Secretary of state, elections, information about, duties, 204B.27
 Services, blocking, defined as universal telephone service, 237.16
 Taxpayer assistance, 270C.03
TOMATOES AND TOMATO PRODUCTS
 Weights and measures, standards, 239.32
TONKA BAY (CITY)
 Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645
TONY CAINE'S LAW
 Generally, 471.1912
TOOLS
 Burglary tools
 Detectives or protective agents, violations, 326.336, 326.3381
 Possession, 609.582, 609.59
 Chain saws
 Careless use around fire, 88.195
 Defined as farm machinery, 297A.61
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.69
 Commandeering, emergencies, 12.34
 Dies and molds, 297A.68, 345.20
 Dollies, *see DOLLIES (TOOLS)*
 Industrial production, tools used for, 297A.68
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18
 Real property, property taxes, exclusion, 272.03

TOOLS (Cont'd)

Saws, 88.195, 297A.61
 Shoplifting tools, 609.521
 Special tooling, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Stud guns, 624.712
 Trade tools
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Delinquent personal property taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 Sales (execution sales), exemption from, 550.37
 Tree spades, 18H.02

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
 See also GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (U.S.)
 See also MAPS
 See also MINNESOTA COORDINATE SYSTEM
 See also PLATS
 See also SURVEYORS

Adverse claims to real property
 Boundary line disputes, judicial landmarks, 559.25
 Court ordered surveys, 559.16

Aerial surveys, evidence, corridors of disturbance, 84.035
 Cable communications systems, 238.25
 Cemeteries
 Land acquired for, 306.05
 Private cemeteries, 307.01
 County parks, 398.32
 County recorders, filing with
 Federal agency documents, 386.51, 386.52
 Trunk highways, centerlines, 161.16
 County surveyors, *see* Surveys under COUNTY SURVEYORS
 County surveys, *see* Surveys under COUNTIES
 Dakota County, county surveyor, duties, 383D.65
 Damages, errors, statutes of limitations, 541.052
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.041
 Evidence, corridors of disturbance, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Existing surveys
 Entry upon land to locate, notice required, 505.31
 Evidence, monuments, 505.32
 Filing requirements
 Certification, 326.03
 County surveyor's office, 389.08
 Surveyors, duties, 326.03
 Geological surveys
 Minnesota Geological Survey, *see* MINNESOTA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
 United States Geological Survey, 103B.255, 383C.451
 Government records, filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52
 Hennepin County, county surveyor, approvals by, 383B.565
 Irregular tracts or lots, 272.19
 Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18 to 505.28
 Monuments, public land surveys, section corners, 381.12
 Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.07, 116A.09, 116A.10
 Ramsey County, parks and park land, 383A.07
 Recording, 326.03
 Registering, 326.03
 River diversions, first class cities, 465.27
 Saint Louis County, 383C.451 to 383C.463
 Sanitary districts, 442A.20
 Transportation Department, generally, 161.39
 Trunk highways, centerlines, 161.16
 United States
 Coast and geodetic survey, damage to property, 94.45
 Plats and field notes, certified copies, filing with county recorders, 389.05
 State lands, correcting, 92.08
 United States Geological Survey, 103B.255, 383C.451
 Waters of the state, authority, 103G.121
 Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.902

TORNADOES

Damage caused by
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, refunds, 168.16
 1998 tornadoes, agricultural homesteads, abandonment, retention of tax classification, 273.124
 Property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235
 Relief materials and equipment, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.065
 Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04
 Farm trucks, rental by government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013
 Incidents, tornadoes defined as
 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Mutual tornado insurance companies
 Appraisers, 66A.29
 Arbitration, 66A.29
 Assessments, 66A.221, 66A.23
 Expenses, limitation, 66A.27
 Generally, 66A.311 to 66A.31
 Insurable property, limitations, 66A.26
 Mergers and consolidations, generally, 66A.31
 Officers, 66A.24
 Organization, 66A.221
 Policies, 66A.29
 Proxies, 66A.25
 Rehabilitation or liquidation, generally, 66A.28
 Reinsurance, approval, 66A.30
 Reports given, 66A.28
 Requirements, generally, 66A.221
 Risks, 66A.30
 Umpires, 66A.29
 1998 tornadoes, agricultural homesteads, abandonment, retention of tax classification, 273.124
 Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
 Protection from
 Recreational manufactured home parks, storm protection plans, 327.16, 327.20
 Tourist camps, storm protection plans, 327.16
 Relief, materials and equipment, Natural Resources Department, 88.065
 Tornado drills, schools (K-12), 121A.035, 121A.037
 Tornado insurance
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Awards, arbitration, procedure, 66A.29
 Churches or religious denominations, 66A.311
 Mutual companies, application of law, 66A.21
 Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02

TORRENS LAW
 Generally, 508.01 to 508.84

TORT CLAIMS ACT
 Generally, 3.736

TORTS
 Specific actions, *see* Lawsuits under specific index headings

TORTURE
 Victims of, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06

TOUGH PERSON CONTESTS
 Combative sports law, 341.21 to 341.37
 Generally, 341.21 to 341.37

TOURISM
 Agritourism, immunity from liability, 604A.40
 Definitions, roads, 160.292
 Development, funding, Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, use, 298.292
 Facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Membership travel contracts
 Armed forces members on active duty, 325G.55
 Contracts exceeding 500 dollars, 325G.505
 Right to cancel, 325G.50, 325G.505, 325G.55

TOURISM (Cont'd)

Membership travel contracts (Cont'd)
 Solicitations, gift offers, 325G.501
 Violations and penalties, 325G.51
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Policy of state, 174.01
 Prairieland Expo facility, 462.3911
 Promotion, industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Statutory cities, information and publicity bureaus, 465.54
 Tourism related businesses, information about, disclosure, 270B.14
 Tourism revolving and guarantee loans, 116J.617
 Tourist and visitors' bureaus, defined as private entities, 160.272
 Tourist-oriented businesses, hours, specific service signs, 160.295
 Transportation, state goals, 174.01
 Travel related businesses, information about, disclosure, 270B.14

TOURIST CAMPS
See also CAMPING AREAS
See also RESORTS
 Accommodations, obtaining by fraud, 327.131
 Addresses
 Guests, registration, 327.10
 License applications, 327.16
 Appeals, 327.16
 Attendants, duties, generally, 327.20
 Building permits, construction projects, 327.16
 Camping sites, number allowed, 327.15
 Camps for hunting and fishing, 97A.015
 Caretakers, duties, generally, 327.20
 Cities, 450.19
 Construction projects, generally, 327.15, 327.16
 Contagious or infectious diseases
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Prevention and control, rulemaking, 144.12
 Contested cases, 327.16
 Corporations, license applications, 327.16
 Credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.131
 Definitions, 327.14
 Descriptions of property, 327.16
 Domestic animals or pets, 327.20, 327.27
 Drainage
 Requirements, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Enforcement of law
 Municipalities, rights, duties, 327.26, 327.27
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Equipment, maintenance, 327.20
 Exclusions, 327.14
 Facilities
 Animal washing, car washing, or other slop creating practices, 327.27
 Laundry facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Maintenance, 327.20
 Safety facilities, 327.16
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Fees, municipal parks, 327.23
 Fire protection plans, license applications, 327.16
 Floods, storm protection plans, 327.16
 Food, obtaining by fraud, 327.131
 Food service, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Forms, license applications, 327.16
 Fraud, using to obtain food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, 327.131
 Garbage, disposal
 License applications, 327.16
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Guest register, 327.10
 Guests, registration requirements, 327.10, 327.11
 Handwashing facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27

TOURIST CAMPS (Cont'd)

Health and safety requirements
 Municipal parks, 327.23
 Rulemaking, 327.20
 Safety facilities, 327.16
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Sleeping accommodations, space requirements, exemptions, 144.12

Inspections
 Generally, 327.16
 Municipal parks, 327.23
 Registration records, 327.10, 327.12
 Installation, plumbing, 327.20
 Laundry facilities
 Domestic animals or pets, entry prohibited, 327.27
 License applications, 327.16
 Lawsuits, generally, 327.24
 Licenses
 Generally, 327.15, 327.16
 Municipal licenses, 327.26
 Lights and lighting, license applications, 327.16
 Location
 Camps in more than one municipality, 327.15
 License applications, 327.16
 Relocation, license nontransferable, 327.15
 Lodging, obtaining by fraud, 327.131
 Lodging establishment operators, 327.10
 Maintenance, 327.20
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Months of operation, 327.16
 Motor vehicles
 Identification, 327.10
 Washing while inside certain facilities, 327.27
 Municipal parks, 327.23
 Municipalities
 Additional licenses, 327.26
 Enforcement of law, rights, duties, 327.26, 327.27
 Zoning permits, issuance, 327.16
 Names, 327.10, 327.16
 Nuisances, public, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Operation, 327.16, 327.20
 Operators, duties, registration of guests, 327.10
 Ordinances
 Construction projects, compliance, 327.16
 Speed limits, 327.27
 Partnerships, license applications, 327.16
 Payments by, license fees, 327.16
 Pets, 327.20, 327.27
 Planning, 327.16
 Plans and specifications, 327.16
 Plumbing
 Hose connection vacuum breakers and backflow preventers, 144.3855
 Installation, 327.20
 License applications, 327.16
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Posting (notices), 327.15, 327.27
 Public nuisances, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Records and record keeping, registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.13
 Recreational camping areas, 327.14, 327.15
 Recreational camping vehicles, 327.14, 327.15
 Recreational vehicle parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Registration of guests
 Guests, duties, 327.11
 Operators, duties, 327.10
 Records, retention, inspection, 327.10, 327.12
 Requirements, 327.10, 327.11
 Retention of records, time, 327.10
 Violations, 327.13
 Reports about, 327.16
 Reports given, municipal parks, 327.23
 Running at large, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Safety facilities, 327.16

TOURIST

1090

TOURIST CAMPS (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
- Sanitary facilities
 - Changes, reports about, 327.16
 - Domestic animals or pets, entry prohibited, 327.27
 - License application requirements, 327.16
 - Wastewater, disposal, violations, 327.20
- Sewage disposal and sewage treatment systems, *see* Wastewater treatment facilities under this topic
- Shower facilities, *see* Sanitary facilities under this topic
- Sleeping accommodations, space requirements, exemptions, 144.12
- Special event recreational camping areas, 327.14, 327.20
- Speed limits, generally, 327.27
- Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
- Storm protection plans, 327.16
- Storm shelters, 327.16
- Toilets and toilet facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
- Towns, 450.19
- Violations and penalties
 - Domestic animals or pets, prohibited activities, 327.20
 - Lawsuits, 327.24
 - Licenses, nonrenewal, 327.15
 - Registration of guests, 327.13
 - Wastewater, disposal violations, 327.20
- Washing facilities, 327.16, 327.27
- Wastewater treatment facilities
 - Generally, 327.20
 - Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 - Sewage disposal, 144.12, 145A.07
- Water supply
 - Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Requirements, 327.20
 - Rulemaking, 144.12
 - Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 - Source, Health Department approval, 327.20
- Wells, license applications, 327.16
- Zoning permits, 327.16

TOURIST INFORMATION CENTERS

See TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS

TOURS

- Lake Superior, tour boats, alcoholic beverage licenses, 340A.404
- State Capitol, 138.69

TOWELS

- Barbers, 154.19, 154.20

TOWER (CITY)

- East Two Rivers project, 298.2961
- Payments to, Voyageurs National Park, land, 84B.03

TOWING

- Agricultural machinery and equipment
 - Definitions, 168A.01
 - Generally, 169.801
- Automobile tow dollies, combinations consisting of, oversize permit exemptions, 169.81
- Capitol area security, policies and practices, 299E.01
- Charges, damaged motor vehicles, 72B.092
- Charges and rates
 - Payment, motor vehicle insurance, claims settlements, 72A.201
 - Reclaiming abandoned or impounded vehicles, 168B.07 to 168B.087
 - Road obstructions, clearing, 168B.035
- Connections, 169.81, 169.82
- Damages, recovery, towing violations, 168B.035
- Definitions, traffic regulations, 168B.035, 169.305
- Drawbars or other connections, generally, 169.81, 169.82
- Driveway-towaway operations, 221.605
- Drivers, licenses, 171.02
- Driving rules, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Fines, hitches, chains, and cables, violations, 169.82
- Flags, display, 169.82
- Freeway service patrol, 168B.035
- Hitching devices, 169.82

TOWING (Cont'd)

- Implements of husbandry, 168A.01
 - Local governments, regulation on, 168B.14
 - Manufactured home relocation trust fund, compensation for, 327C.095
 - Motor vehicle service stations, damaged vehicles, charges, 72B.092
 - Permits, oversize permits, 168B.15
 - Prohibited towing, generally, 168B.035
 - Recreational truck-tractors, 169.011
 - Regulations, local governments, 168B.14
 - Reports about, 168B.035
 - Road obstructions, clearing, 168B.035
 - Safety cables and chains, 169.82
 - School buses towing trailers, restrictions, 169.447
 - Services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 - Snowmobiles, 84.87
 - Tow trucks
 - Brakes, 169.67
 - Definitions, 168B.011, 169.305
 - Exemptions, 221.025
 - Flashing lights, generally, 168B.16
 - Gross weight, 168.013, 169.829
 - Oversize, exemptions, 168B.15
 - Vehicle identification, exemption, 221.031
 - When towing, weight, 168B.15
 - Towed motor vehicles
 - Brakes, 169.67
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 168B.045
 - Self-service storage facilities liens, 514.973
 - Snow emergencies, 168B.045
 - Towing authorities, 168B.035
 - Trailers, *see* TRAILERS
 - Vehicles towing travel trailers, 169.75
 - Violations and penalties
 - Generally, damages, recovery, 168B.035
 - Hitches, chains, or cable violations, fines, 169.82
 - Towed implements of husbandry, maximum speed violations, 169.82
- TOWN ASSESSORS**
- Abolition of office, 273.072
 - Accreditation, 270C.9901
 - Administration, contamination taxes, costs, reimbursement, 270.98
 - Applications to, 273.11
 - Appointment, 273.05, 273.072
 - Appointments by, deputy assessors, 273.06
 - Approvals by, homestead applications, 290A.03
 - Assistance to, county assessors, duties, 273.061
 - Certificates and certification, true and full values, 273.1101
 - Certifying to, low-income rental property, 273.128
 - Compensation and salaries, 367.05
 - Courses of study
 - Assessors Board, duties, 270.41, 270.46
 - Costs, payment, 270.50
 - Licensure, 270.50
 - Data, exchange, property, assessment and review, 273.061
 - Deputy assessors, 273.06
 - Dismissal, 273.05
 - Duties
 - County assessors acting as town assessors, 273.05
 - Neglect of tax-related duties, fines, 273.21
 - Tax assessments, *see* same under this topic
 - Valuation of property, *see* same under this topic
 - Employment
 - Licenses, 270.50
 - Requirement to employ, 273.05
 - Examinations, 270.50
 - Expenses, reimbursement, 367.05
 - Fines, 273.21
 - Inspections, valuation of property, 273.08
 - Licenses
 - Examinations, 270.50
 - Licensing without training, 270.50

TOWN ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Nonrenewal, suspension, or revocation, 273.05, 273.061
- Requirements, 270.48, 270.50
- Waivers, examinations, 270C.9901

Local assessors' duties, consulting, 273.061

Metropolitan area towns, net tax capacity, 473F.05, 473F.06

Nonfeasance, misfeasance, or malfeasance, 273.0645

Oaths, authority to administer, personal property, listing requirements, 273.65, 273.67

Oaths of office, 273.05, 273.06

Personal property, listing, 273.66

Property taxes, copies to, petitions for defenses or objections, 278.01

Qualifications, generally, 273.05

Records and record keeping

Examinations, 273.064

Generally, 278.05

Transfer to county assessor, 273.055

Reinstatement of office, 270C.99, 273.072

Representation, Assessors Board, 270.41

Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20

Supervision of, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85

Tax assessments

Annual assessment procedures, 273.17

Deficient procedures, 273.064

Joint assessments, 273.072

Personal property not listed by owner, 273.68

Statutory cities, 412.081, 412.131

Time, extensions, 273.065

Violations, fines, 273.21

Tax increment financing districts, taxable parcels, notice given, 272.71

Term, generally, 273.05, 273.072

Termination of office, 273.05, 273.055

Training

Education requirements, 273.0755

Income-producing property appraisal courses, 273.11

Unmined iron ore, market value, notice received, 273.1104

Vacancies, filling, 270C.99, 273.05, 273.056, 273.072

Valuation of property

Commercial-industrial property, improvements due to 1997 floods, 273.11

Duties, generally, 273.061

Income-producing property, 273.11

Market value, factors and elements affecting, 273.12

Personal property not listed by owner, 273.68

Real property, 273.08

Violations and penalties, 273.21

Waivers, examinations, 270.50, 270C.9901

TOWN BOARDS*See* TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS**TOWN BOARDS OF AUDIT**

Creation, procedures, 366.20

Funds and accounts

Duties regarding, 366.21

Town clerk, duties regarding, 367.11

Town treasurer, duties regarding, 367.16

Unpaid accounts, duties regarding, 366.20

Meetings, procedures, 366.20

Option D towns, annual audits, 367.36

Reports given

Annual report, 366.20, 366.21

Financial report, 366.21, 366.22

TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), execution, 367.23

Candidates for office

Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205.13

Filing fees, 205.13

Filing procedures, 205.065, 205.075

Nominating petitions, signatures, 204D.08

Petition in place of filing fees, 205.13

Canvassing boards, duties as, 205.185

TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS (Cont'd)

Chairs

Appointments by, 204C.31, 205A.10

Memberships, 204C.31, 205A.10

Service of process on, 83A.06

Liability, tort, 466.01

Meetings, *see* Town meetings under TOWNS

Members

Appointment, campaign practices violators, 211A.10, 211B.18

Campaign practices, 10A.01, 211B.18, 211B.19

Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic

Compensation and salaries, 367.05

Fence viewers, 344.01, 344.14

Incompatible offices, 273.061

Mileage allowances, 471.665

Number, 367.03, 367.30

Officer's inability or refusal to serve, procedures for, 367.03

Residency requirement and voter eligibility of, 367.03

Retirement, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

School boards, concurrent service on, 367.033

Social media, permitted use, 13D.065

Terms, 367.03

Travel, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

Option A towns

Abandonment of option, 367.33

Addition of supervisors, 367.33

Election procedures, 367.03, 367.31, 367.33

Mandatory requirement, in urban towns, 367.31

Provisions, 367.30

Option B towns

Abandonment, procedures, 367.34

Appointments, 367.30

Election adopting, 367.31

Option C towns

Abandonment procedures, 367.35

Town administrators, 367.30, 367.35

Option D towns, annual audit, duties, 367.36

Proceedings, publication, 331A.01

Resignation of town officers, duties regarding, 367.02

Social media, permitted use, 13D.065

Town clerks, *see* TOWN CLERKS

Vacancies, 367.03

TOWN BUILDINGS

Acquisition, metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Construction

Contracts, brand names, specifications, 326.031

Energy conservation standards, 216C.20

Funding, 365.10, 365.14, 465.73

Tax levy, 365.14

Energy conservation, standards generally, 216C.20

Lights and lighting, standards generally, 216C.20

Management, town board, general powers, 365.14

Polling places, use, 204B.16

Purchase

Funding, town meeting, 365.10

Tax levy, 365.14

Road machinery and equipment, acquisition or construction, 164.02

Site selection procedures, election and funding, town meeting for, 365.10

Town halls, building and maintenance, 365.10, 365.14, 465.73

TOWN CEMETERIES

Abandoned cemeteries, 365.28

Appropriations for, 471.84

Burials, *see* BURIAL

Cemeteries established before 1870, conveyance to cemetery associations, 306.06

Cemetery funds

Appropriations for, 471.84

Care and beautification, 365.30

County treasurers, 365.32 to 365.34, 365.36

Gifts of money to, 365.31

TOWN CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Cemetery funds (Cont'd)
 Interest, 365.29 to 365.31, 365.33, 365.35
 Investment of, 365.36
 Limits on lot sale or reversion, 365.27
 Lot prices as part of, 365.27, 365.29
 Lot sales, deposit of proceeds, 365.27
 Principal, 365.35
 Public burial grounds, 365.28
 Sale or lease to corporations, 365.26
 Withdrawals, 365.33
 Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, *see under* TOWNS
 County cemeteries, *see* COUNTY CEMETERIES
 Fees, winter burials, additional charges, 306.99
 Gifts to, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.43
 Lands, sale or lease, 365.26
 Lots
 Conveyances, 365.26, 365.28
 Prices, 365.27, 365.29
 Property for, sale or reversion, limits on, 365.27
 Maintenance and improvements
 Agreements between towns, 471.24
 Neglected cemeteries, 306.245
 Permanent care and improvement fund money, use, 306.41 to 306.44
 Mergers, generally, 306.027
 Metropolitan area towns, general powers, 368.01
 Neglected cemeteries, 306.245
 Payments to, interest earned on county cemetery funds, apportionment, 306.51, 306.53
 Perpetual care program, funding, town meeting, 365.10
 Site selection and funding, election, town meeting, 365.10
TOWN CLERKS
See also TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Absentee voting, duties, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Appeal and equalization boards, meetings, 274.01, 274.03
 Audits and examinations
 Contested claims, copies, service of process on, 6.59
 Costs, collection, notice received, 6.57
 Duties regarding, 6.55
 Auxiliary forests, notice received, 88.49
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Duties regarding, 367.10
 Filing and penalties, 367.23, 367.25
 Peace officers' bonds, terms of, 367.22
 Campaign financing, duties, 211A.02, 211A.05, 211A.09, 211B.17
 Certificates of indebtedness, equipment purchases, 368.01
 Clerk-treasurers, *see* Option D towns, combined with treasurer's office under this topic
 Compensation and salaries
 Determination of, 367.05
 Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Conflicts of interest, violations, penalties, 365.37
 County seats, changing, referendum, 372.06
 Deeds, formalities and procedures, 365.05
 Definitions
 Campaign finance reporting, 211A.01
 Elections, 200.02
 Deputy clerks
 Appointment and general duties, 367.12
 Compensation and salaries, 367.05
 Dissolution of town, duties regarding, 368.47
 Documents
 Duties regarding, 367.11
 New town organization, 367.14
 Dog licenses, duties, 347.11, 347.12, 347.19
 Duties, generally, 367.11
 Election contests, 209.021, 209.05
 Election judges, 204B.19, 204B.195, 204B.23
 Elections
 Deceptive practices, reports received, 204C.035
 Publications and instructions, copies to, 204B.27
 Elections emergency, combined polling place, duties, 204B.14

TOWN CLERKS (Cont'd)

Elections messengers, 204C.29
 Electronic voting systems, duties, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Filing with
 Absentee ballot applications, Australian ballot system elections, 203B.05
 Annexation ordinances and petitions, 414.033
 Audits and examinations, reports, 6.51
 Bridges from islands in meandered lakes, plans and specifications, 164.15
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
 Certificates of indebtedness, 366.095
 County highways, resolutions for abandonment, 163.11
 County seats, changing, notice of referendum, 372.05
 Damage claims, dogs, damage to domestic animals, 347.15
 Duplicate warrants, affidavits, 471.415
 Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Estrays, 346.02, 346.03
 Financial reports, 471.697
 Hospital district board candidates, affidavits of candidacy, 447.32
 Itemized statements, repair of town bridges by counties, 165.12
 Land, applications for dedication for roads or cartways, 164.15
 Law enforcement officials, bonds, 367.22
 Lawsuits, statements of claims, 365.38
 Major purchases, petition for election, 365.025
 Minutes, town meetings, 365.55
 Model codes adopted by reference, 471.62
 Municipal elections, 205.13
 Notice of election to separate from statutory city, 365.44
 Oaths of office, 358.11
 Official maps of land for public use, 394.361
 Petition to dissolve town, 365.45
 Pounds, receipts of animal sales, 367.24
 Property taxes, 276.11
 Rabies proclamations, 35.68
 Redistricting plans, 2.91
 Resolutions approving subdivision of land outside municipality, 462.36
 Road construction, 160.17
 Special town meetings, notice, 365.52
 State statutes and rules adopted by reference, 471.62
 Tax records, 368.85
 Timely delivery, 645.151
 Town cemeteries, maps and plats, 365.26
 Town officers, bonds, 367.23
 Town roads, 164.07
 Town treasurer's statement of payments, 367.16
 Unearned wages, 181.07
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, actuarial valuations, 424A.093
 Fires
 Causes, origins, and circumstances, 299F.04
 Violations, 299F.20
 Funds and accounts
 Audited accounts, payment and form, 367.18
 Deposits, 366.01
 Posting and reading of financial statement, 366.22
 Town board of audit, duties regarding, 366.21
 General elections, duties, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS
 Hearings, city councils, 435.19
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Hospital district resolutions, 447.31
 Hours for voting, 204C.05, 205.175
 Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, duties, 261.22
 Lawsuits against town, 365.40
 Liquor licensees, convictions, notice received, 340A.905
 Local election official, defined, 200.02
 Messengers, *see under* ELECTIONS
 Metropolitan towns
 Duties generally, 368.01
 Election in alternate years, 367.03

TOWN CLERKS (Cont'd)

Municipal clerks
 Town clerks defined as, 203B.01
 Voting, *see* VOTING

Municipal elections, duties, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

New towns, duties regarding, 367.14

News media, and elections, duties, 204C.06, 206.85

Notaries public, powers of, 358.15

Notices of election, 204B.34, 204D.22

Oaths
 Duties regarding, 367.10
 Filing and penalties, 367.25
 Power to administer, 358.10

Office hours, elections, 203B.085

Offices, location, 367.13

Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83

Option B towns
 Appointment procedures, 367.30
 Election, 367.03
 Incumbent clerks, 367.34

Option C towns, town administrator, designation as, 367.35

Option D towns, combined with treasurer's office
 Abandonment, duties, 367.36
 Adoption by election, 367.30, 367.31, 367.34, 367.36
 Appointment, 367.30
 Duties of, 367.36
 Election of clerk-treasurer, 367.30, 367.31, 367.34, 367.36
 Terms of office, 367.03
 Town treasurer as incumbent, 367.30, 367.36

Optional plans, 367.31

Ordinances, 365.125, 368.01, 599.13

Polling places, duties, *see* POLLING PLACES

Posting (notices), duties regarding, 367.11

Public improvements, cancellation, notice received, 435.202

Rabies proclamations, posting and publication, 35.68

Records and record keeping
 Annexation, joint information meetings, 414.0333
 Generally, 367.11
 Voter registration, *see* Records and record keeping under VOTER REGISTRATION

Refunds, 435.202

Removal, 365.37

Reports given
 Dog licenses, 347.12, 347.19
 Electronic voting systems, plans, 206.82
 Financial reports, 471.76
 Financial statements, 471.697
 Statement of tax collections, 471.69
 Town board of audit, financial report, 366.21
 Voter registration, violations, 201.27

Representatives, election observers, conduct at polling places, 204C.06

Roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, documents, and plats, 161.19

Special elections, duties, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS

Special fire protection districts, dissolution, 368.85

Special or local laws, approval, 645.021

Special town meetings, 365.53

Specific parts of land, conveyances, subdivisions, 272.162

State Building Code, enforcement, notice, 326B.121

Subdivision regulations, 462.358

Subordinate service districts, duties, 365A.04, 365A.095

Surety bonds, 368.01

Taconite municipal aid, distribution, 298.282

Tax-forfeited lands, declaration of reversion, notice, 282.01

Town bridges, 164.12, 164.15

Town meetings, 365.51, 365.53, 365.55

Town officers, resignations, notice, 367.02

Town real estate assessment rolls, reports received, 274.18

Town roads
 Impassable roads, complaints, 163.16
 Maps, 164.35
 Petitions to establish, alter or vacate, 164.07

Towns, petitions to form or change, notice received, 379.03

TOWN CLERKS (Cont'd)

Training for election officials, 204B.25, 204B.28

Vacancies in office, 367.03

Violations and penalties
 Conflicts of interest, 365.37, 609B.180
 Elections, 201.27, 204C.41, 211A.05
 Voter registration violations, failure to report, 201.27
 Voting machines and systems, rules or laws, violations, 206.66

Voter registration duties, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Voting, duties, *see* VOTING

Voting machines and systems
 Duties, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Rules or laws, violations, 206.66

Voting precincts
 Boundary corrections, 204B.14, 204B.146
 Maps, duties, 201.061, 204B.14

Voting returns, summary statements, 204C.26, 204C.27

Voting systems, 206.82, 206.83, 206.85

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, comprehensive plan, notice, 458D.05

TOWN ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING

Affidavits of candidacy, additional supervisors, Option A towns, 367.33

Australian ballot system elections, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING

Ballot questions, 365.51

Ballots, *see* Municipal ballots under BALLOTS

Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES

Certificates of indebtedness, general procedures, 366.095

Combined local elections, voting methods, 204B.35

Constitutional provisions, election by ballot, exceptions, Const. art 7 s 5

Contracts and agreements, major purchases, 365.025

Date of election, 367.03

Disabled persons, voting systems for, exemptions, 206.57

Dissolution of town, 365.45, 368.47

Election judges, *see* Town elections under ELECTION JUDGES

Emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181

Establishment of town, 368.01

Fences, town policy, 344.20

Financing equipment purchases, 368.01

Fire protection districts, 368.85

First election, generally, 379.045

Law enforcement agency, authorization, appointment of peace officers, 367.401

Local governments, election coordination, 365.51

Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46

March elections, return to after November election adoption, 205.075

Metropolitan area towns
 Date, alternative date, 205.075
 Guidelines, 367.03

New towns, officers elected, 367.03

Notices of election
 Generally, 204B.34
 Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Police, fire, and water services, 365.21

November elections, 205.075, 367.03

Option A towns
 Abandonment procedures, 367.33
 Additional supervisors, 367.33
 Form of ballot, 367.31
 Terms of office, 367.03

Option B towns
 Form of ballot, 367.31
 Town officers and employees, 367.03, 367.34

Option C towns, procedures, 367.31

Option D towns
 Abandonment, procedures, 367.36
 Town officers and employees, 367.03, 367.30, 367.36

Optional plans, 367.31

Organization of town, 379.01

Parking facilities, use, 204B.16

TOWN ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Petitions

- Adoption of optional plans, 367.31
- Certificates of indebtedness, 366.095
- Dissolution of town, 365.45
- Fire protection district, procedures, 368.85
- Optional plans, adoption of, 367.31
- Police, fire and water protection, 365.21
- Separation from statutory cities, 365.44
- Special elections, 365.52
- Subordinate service districts, 365A.06, 365A.07
- Town clerks, duties, 367.11
- Zoning regulations, amendments, 366.15

Police and fire protection

- General funding voted on, 365.15
- Platted towns, 365.20

Pounds (animal control), poundmasters, 365.13

Property

- Damage to private roads, 365.08
- Major purchases, 365.025

Public buildings, use, 204B.16

Referendum, *see* REFERENDUM

Statutory cities, separation, general procedures, 365.44

Subordinate service districts, 365A.04, 365A.06

Supervisors, election guidelines, 367.03

Town cemeteries, land voted for, 365.26

Town meetings

- Authority granted at, 365.23
- Balloting concluded at, 365.51
- Electors' powers at, 365.50
- General powers, 365.10
- Motions to reconsider at, 365.56
- Postponed or rescheduled meetings, 365.51
- Special meetings, 365.52, 365.56
- Town officers and employees, 365.51

Town officers and employees

- Generally, 367.03
- Oath of office and bonds, 367.25

Town roads, maintenance

- Ballots on snow and ice removal, 366.016
- Ballots on weed destruction, 366.015

Treasurer's duties, 367.12

Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATIONVoting, *see* VOTINGVoting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Zoning regulations and restrictions

- Adoption of, 366.10
- Ballots for, 366.11
- General regulations, 366.12, 366.13
- Zoning districts, creation of, 366.13

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Appearance, conciliation court, appearance for township, 491A.02

Appointments

- Counties, duties regarding, 365.59
- Option plans, election for, 367.30, 367.31, 367.35
- Vacancies in office, 367.03

Armed forces members, salary differential, 471.975

Assessors, *see* TOWN ASSESSORS

Attorney fees

- Reimbursement, 465.76
- Tax collection lawsuits, 272.30

Attorney general, opinions given on request, 8.07

Attorneys

- Excessive soil loss, town attorney may perform duties of county attorney, 103F.435
- General proceedings, 366.01
- Lawsuits, 278.05, 366.16
- Municipal ballot preparation, duties regarding, 204D.04
- Notice given to, 278.05
- Requests by, attorney general opinions, 8.07

Ballots, municipal elections, *see* Municipal ballots under **BALLOTS****TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)**

Benefits, exclusion from total compensation, 43A.17

Blind persons, employment, 256C.01

Bomb disposal units, workers' compensation, 176.192

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Approvals, 574.20
- Cemetery care and improvement fund managers, 306.44
- Examination of accounts, 574.23
- Execution procedures, 367.23
- Failure to file, 609.435
- Filing, 358.11, 367.25
- General powers, 366.01
- Lawsuits on, 574.25
- Peace officers, 367.22
- Town treasurers, duties, 367.15, 367.23

Bonds (public debt), *see* Towns under **BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)**

Business liaisons, transportation construction, 160.165

Business meetings, attendance at, funding by town boards of supervisors, 366.01

Candidates for office

- Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205.13
- Filing, procedures, 205.065
- Generally, 205.13
- Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08

Certificates and certification, false certification, 609.65

Child care expenses, advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059

City planners, zoning regulations, duties, 366.17

Claims against the state

- Permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
- Presenting false claims to, 609.465

Clerk-treasurers, *see* Option D towns, combined with treasurer's office under **TOWN CLERKS**Clerks, *see* **TOWN CLERKS**

Community health boards, establishment, 368.01

Compensation and salaries

- Advance payments, 357.13
- Armed forces members, reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975
- Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
- Attachment, 570.071
- Comparable worth, *see* **COMPARABLE WORTH**
- Determination of, 367.05
- Employees transferred to local social services agency, 256D.20
- Fees, exclusion from salary, 357.33
- Garnishment, 571.77
- General powers, 367.05
- Imprest funds, disbursements from prohibited, 366.01
- National Guard members, reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975

Receipt of unauthorized compensation, 609.45

Salary limits, 43A.17

Severance pay, 465.72, 465.721, 465.722

Unauthorized, 609.45

Contracts and agreements, bonds (public debt), disclosure agreements regarding, 475.60

Costs and disbursements (courts), reimbursement, 465.76

Damages, tax collection lawsuits, 272.30

Deferred compensation, *see* **STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN**

Definitions

- Bribery, 609.415
- Free speech, participation in government, 554.01
- Social Security law, 355.01
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Departments, boards, establishment generally, 368.01

Deputy clerks, 367.05, 367.12

Digital signatures, 471.381

Disabled persons, employment, 256C.01

Disclosure, bonds (public debt), disclosure agreements, 475.60

Election of

- Contests, *see* Contested elections under **ELECTIONS**
- Generally, *see* **MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS**

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Election of (Cont'd)
 Notice, 204B.34
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Special election meeting, 365.59
 Ten-year lapse of election, dissolution of town, 368.47
 Terms of office, 367.03
 Town meeting, 365.10, 365.51
 Enforcement of law, aeronautics, 360.015
 Engineers, zoning regulations, duties, 366.17
 Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02
 Expenses
 Child care, advisory council and committee members, 15.059
 Reimbursement, 43A.17
 Travel, 15.435, 367.05, 367.11
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Fence viewers, 344.01 to 344.20
 Fire marshals, fireworks, confiscation, 624.24
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 General powers, categories of activities, 365.10
 Holidays, religious, 15A.22
 Hours of work
 Overtime, 176.021, 177.25
 Town board, determination, 367.05
 Impersonating, 609.475
 Imprest fund custodian, appointment and duties, 366.01
 Indemnification, exception, 181.970
 Insurance
 Group insurance, bidding requirement, exemption, 43A.316
 Long-term care insurance, 471.61
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617
 Interchange among government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58
 Lawsuits
 Continuance, under option plans, 367.32
 Naming and defense proceedings, 365.40
 Notification proceedings, 365.38
 Payment and execution proceedings, 365.41
 Property taxes, 278.05
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Tax administration violations, 270C.85
 Tax collection, lawsuits against officers or employees, 272.30
 Layoffs, community corrections programs, 401.04
 Leaves of absence
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Elective office, 3.088
 Military or uniformed service, 192.261
 Sick leave, *see* same under this topic
 Liability
 Closed or barricaded roads, use, 164.152
 Continuance, under option plans, 367.32
 Contracts requiring excess property tax levies for payment, 275.27
 Government immunity, 466.03
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Limitation of liability, 466.04
 Personal liability, 365.41
 Town treasurers, *see* same under this topic
 Unauthorized credit card purchases, 471.381
 Metropolitan towns, terms of offices, 367.03
 Mileage allowances, generally, 471.665
 Military or uniformed service
 Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
 Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
 Reemployment rights, 192.261
 Salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
 Misconduct, 609.43
 Moderators for town meetings, 365.50, 365.56
 Motor vehicles
 Publicly owned, personal use, 471.666
 Rideshare program vehicles, 174.257
 National Guard members, *see* NATIONAL GUARD

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

New towns, terms of office, 367.03
 Nonconsensual common law liens, presumptions, 514.99
 Oaths of office, 358.11, 367.25
 Option A towns, 367.03, 367.33
 Option B towns
 Terms of office, 367.03
 Treasurers, *see* Town treasurers under this topic
 Option C towns, administrators, 367.30, 367.31, 367.35
 Option D towns
 Combined clerk and treasurer, *see* Option D towns, combined with treasurer's office under TOWN CLERKS
 Generally, 367.03
 Overtime, 176.021, 177.25
 Payments by, voter registration, costs, 201.211
 Payments to
 Advance payments, 357.13
 Fees, exclusion from salary, 357.33
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Witness fees, exclusion, 357.23
 Payroll deductions, individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.426
 Peace officers, *see* Towns under PEACE OFFICERS
 Planning and zoning commissions, zoning, duties regarding, 366.17
 Political activities, 211B.09, 211B.19
 Poor relief workers, 256D.20, 261.002
 Powers, peace officers, 436.05
 Property held in custody by, interference with, 609.47
 Property taxes, copies to, petitions for objections or defenses, 278.01
 Public office, 609.44
 Qualifications, constitutional provisions, Const. art 12 s 3
 Records and record keeping
 Town treasurers, *see* same under this topic
 Transfer to successor, 367.01
 Voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
 Reinstatements, military or uniformed service completed, 192.261
 Reports given
 Debt service deficiencies, 475A.04
 Voter registration, violations, 201.27
 Residence, change, vacancies in office, 351.02
 Resignations, town board, duties, 367.02
 Retirement
 Elected officials, 353D.01
 Generally, 353.01
 Supplemental pensions, local plans, establishment, 356.24
 Rideshare program, generally, 174.257
 Road authorities, *see* under TOWN ROADS
 Severance pay
 Highly compensated employees, 465.722
 Treatment, 465.72, 465.721
 Sick leave
 Accumulated credits, workers' compensation, use, 176.021
 Compensation plan, 43A.17
 Elected officials, 471.66
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Unused sick leave, 471.66
 Signatures, electronic approvals, 471.381
 Snow removal workers, deemed as employees, 160.21
 State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
 Surplus property, sales to, 15.054
 Terms of office, 367.03
 Testimony, impassable town roads, 163.16
 Town administrators, option C towns, 367.30, 367.31, 367.35
 Town assessors, *see* TOWN ASSESSORS
 Town roads, duties, *see* TOWN ROADS
 Town treasurers
 Appeals by, 276.11
 Approvals by, public works contractors payment and performance bonds, 574.28

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Town treasurers (Cont'd)

- Audited accounts, 367.18
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 367.15, 367.23
- Bonds (public debt), duties regarding, 475.69
- Candidate filings, duties regarding, 367.12
- Compensation and salaries, 367.05
- Depository selection, 118A.02, 366.07
- Deposits, duties regarding, 118A.02, 366.01, 366.08
- Deputy treasurers, 367.05, 367.161
- Financial statements, 367.16
- Funds and accounts, duties, 367.16
- Liability, 118A.02, 366.01, 366.08
- Metropolitan towns, elections, 367.03
- Neglect of duty by, 367.17, 609B.181
- Notice received, 435.202
- Option B towns, 367.03, 367.30, 367.34
- Option D towns, 367.03, 367.30, 367.31, 367.36
- Order of payment, interest, 367.19
- Payments by, duties, 412.081
- Record keeping, 65A.50, 367.16, 475.70
- Reports given, 471.70, 475A.04
- Successors, duties to, 367.16
- Towns, outstanding obligations, 471.70

Town zoning commissioners, 366.16

Township telephone systems, *see* under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Travel expenses

- Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
- Authorization of, 367.05
- Statements of, 367.11

Tuberculosis, contracting

- Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.17
- Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01

Unauthorized compensation, 609.45

Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Vacancies in elective offices

- Active duty by incumbents, 192.263
- Generally, 367.03
- Military service, 192.26 to 192.29
- Residence, change, 351.02
- Special municipal elections, 205.10
- Town treasurers, 367.16

Vacations

- Accumulated credits, 176.021
- Compensation plan, 43A.17
- Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
- Generally, 471.66
- Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261

Violations and penalties, voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27

Workers' compensation

- Bomb disposal units, 176.192
- Definitions, 176.011

Workers' compensation insurance, premiums, computation, 79.211

TOWN ROADS

- Abandonment, 164.06, 365.10
- Acquisition of land or property
 - Easements, 160.04
 - Eminent domain, 164.02, 164.06
 - Gifts, 164.02, 164.06
 - Purchase, 164.02, 164.06
 - Rights-of-way, 160.04
 - Town boards, duties, 164.06
- Adjoining towns, funding, 365.10
- Affidavits, establishment, alteration, or vacation, notice of petition, 164.07
- Airports and landing fields, approach roads, construction, 360.032
- All-terrain vehicles
 - Ordinances, 84.928
 - Rights-of-way, 84.9256

TOWN ROADS (Cont'd)

Alteration, establishment, or vacation

- County highways reverting to town roads, 163.11
- Drainage facilities, 103E.615, 164.07
- Expenditures, county appropriations for, 163.04
- Generally, 164.02, 164.07
- Limitations, 160.09
- Location and relocation, 160.09, 161.24
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 164.07, 412.851, 505.14
- Notice requirements, 164.07, 368.01
- Property owners, consent, 160.09
- Recreational vehicle lanes, 164.151
- Reports about, 164.03
- Roads abutting on public waters, notice, 368.01
- Roads on town lines, 164.12, 164.14
- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.02, 164.06, 164.07
- Town clerks, duties, 164.07, 368.01

Alternative dispute resolution, roads on town lines, 164.12

Annexation, effect, 414.038

Appeals, damage awards, 164.07

Approaches, 160.18, 161.082

Barricades, liability, 164.152

Bridges (structures)

- Railroad bridges, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
- Town road bridges, *see* Town bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Cables, placement, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Capital expenditures, funding, 174.50

Cartways, 164.08, 164.35, 435.37

Certificates and certification, construction completion, 160.17

City streets used as, maintenance, 366.03

Closed or barricaded roads, liability, 164.152

Complaints, impassable roads, 163.16

Construction and reconstruction

- Airport and landing field approach roads, 360.032
- Businesses affected, mitigation, 160.165
- Cartways, 164.08
- Certificates of completion, 160.17
- Construction contracts, *see* same under this topic
- County highway engineers, duties, 160.17
- Funding, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 164.02
- Outside limits of state construction projects, costs, 161.38
- Reports about, 161.10, 164.03
- Road authorities, assistance, 161.39
- Roads on town lines, *see* same under this topic
- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 160.165, 164.02, 164.06
- Water-related permits, fee limitation, 103G.301

Construction contracts

- Existing county contracts, 471.345
- Generally, 160.17
- Roads on town lines, joint contracts, 164.12

County highways revoked or reverting to towns, hearings, 163.11

Culverts, 160.18, 161.082

Dakota County, funds for town roads and bridges in, 383D.17

Damages

- Cartways, establishment, 164.08, 435.37
- Generally, 164.07
- Recorded town roads, 164.35
- Roads on town lines, 164.13

Dedication

- Generally, 160.05, 164.15
- Roads dedicated by plat, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic

Definitions

- Drainage, 160.20
- Generally, 164.01
- Recorded town road maps, 164.35
- Roads, 160.02

Designation, generally, 160.01

TOWN ROADS (Cont'd)

Drainage
 Adjacent landowners, duties, 164.07
 Drainage ditches, roads on town lines, damages, 164.13
 Drainage facilities, 164.07
 Drainage systems, assessments for benefits, 103E.615
 Funding, town road drainage fund, payments from, 164.04
 Generally, 160.20
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Easements
 Acquisition, 160.04
 Cartways, 435.37
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Emergencies, tax levies, 164.04

Eminent domain, *see* under TOWNS

Erosion, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Establishment, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic

Extinguishing town interest in, notice, 164.06

Fences, placement in rights-of-way, 160.2715

Frontage roads, 161.38

Funding
 Adjoining towns, 365.10
 Capital expenditures, 174.50
 Cartways, 164.08
 Consolidated conservation areas account, allocation, 84A.51
 Construction and reconstruction, 161.082, 162.06, 163.04, 174.52
 Culverts, 161.082
 Dakota County, 383D.17
 Distribution of funds, 368.49
 Drainage, town road drainage funds, use, 164.04
 Generally, 162.08
 Roads on town lines, 164.13
 Town bridge account, use, 161.082
 Town meetings, 365.10
 Town road account distributions, 162.081
 Town road and bridge funds, 164.03, 365.47
 Unorganized townships, 477A.14

Hearings
 Hedges, trees, and shrubs, cutting and removal, 160.22
 Highways revoked or reverting to towns, 163.11
 Recorded town road maps, 164.35

Hedges, cutting and removal, hearings, 160.22

Hennepin County, local road aid, appropriations, 383B.608

Highway work zones, 169.14

Impassable roads, 163.16

Improvements, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

Investigations, impassable roads, 163.16

Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.156

Liability
 Closed or barricaded roads, 164.152
 Field application of manure, damage or spills, 160.27
 Local governments, 164.155

Location and relocation, 160.09, 161.24

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 Adjacent property owners' responsibility, 366.015, 366.016
 Cartways, 164.08
 City streets used as town roads, 366.03
 Contractors, duties, 164.155
 Damage appeals, effect, 164.07
 Expenditures, 160.07, 162.06, 163.04
 Financing, *see* Funding under this topic
 Local governments, liability, 164.155
 Maintenance vehicles, 297B.03
 Ramsey County, duties, 383A.16
 Relocated roads, road authorities, duties, 161.24
 Roads annexed by cities, contracts to maintain, 414.038
 Roads on town lines, procedures, 164.12
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
 Unorganized townships, funds for, 477A.14
 Weed destruction, ballot required for, 366.015

Maps, recorded town roads, 164.35

TOWN ROADS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Mileage
 County state-aid highway fund allocations, basis, 162.08
 Town road account allocations, basis, 162.081

Mineral lands, 160.10

Numbers, Saint Louis County, 383C.232

One-way roads, parking on, ordinances, 169.35

Orders, certified copies, 164.07

Ordinances
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
 One-way roadways, parking on, 169.35
 Vegetation, burning, 164.02

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Permits
 Approaches, 160.18
 Oversize vehicles, 168B.15, 169.86, 169.869

Petitions
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 164.07
 Cartways, establishment, 164.08

Pipes and pipelines, placement, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Plats, 505.1792

Poles and wires, placement, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Property taxes, generally, 164.04

Public nuisances, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Ramsey County, maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, duties, 383A.16

Recording, alternative procedures, 164.35

Recreational vehicle lanes, 164.151

Repair, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

Replacement culverts, 161.082

Reports about
 Construction and improvement, 161.10, 164.03
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.03

Restoration, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

Right of entry, landowners, drainage connections, 160.20

Rights-of-way
 Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic
 Fences, placement in, 160.2715
 Field application of manure, 160.27
 New roads, approaches, 160.18
 Road authorities, duties and powers, 160.04, 164.36
 Vegetation, burning, ordinances, 164.02

Road authorities
 Beavers and dams, removal, 97B.667
 Employees, all-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928
 Field application of manure, immunity from liability, 160.27
 Rights-of-way, duties and powers, 160.04, 164.36
 Town boards of supervisors, 160.02

Road machinery and equipment, reports about, 164.03

Roads on line between towns and adjoining cities
 Alteration, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
 Costs, 164.13
 Generally, 164.14

Roads on town lines
 Alteration establishment, or vacation, *see* same under this topic
 Bridges, *see* Town bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Costs, 164.13
 Drainage, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 164.12

Rural residential districts, 169.14

Signs and signals, 164.36

Snow and ice removal
 Adjacent property owners, duties, 366.016
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
 Vote required on, 366.016

Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS

TOWN ROADS (Cont'd)

- Surveys, 164.07
- Townline roads, recorded width, 164.35
- Traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Trees and shrubs
 - Cutting and removal, generally, 160.22
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
- Unrecorded roads, 164.35
- Vacation, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
- Vegetation control
 - Burning in rights-of-way, ordinances, 164.02
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
 - Weed destruction, ballots, 366.015
- Vehicles on
 - Overdimensional loads, escorting, 169.812
 - Oversize vehicles, permits, 168B.15, 169.86, 169.869
- Water supply, platted towns, 365.20
- Weeds, destruction, ballots on, 366.015
- Width
 - Damages, 164.35
 - Recorded town roads, 164.35
 - Requirements, 160.04
- Zoning regulations
 - General regulations, 366.12, 366.13
 - Purpose of, 366.14

TOWN SUPERVISORS

See TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

TOWNHOUSES

- Agents, representation by, conciliation court actions, 481.02, 491A.02
- Associations, conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
- Bylaws, recording, 272.12
- Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
- Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS
- Conflict of laws, cooperative associations, 308A.011
- Cooperative apartments, *see* COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS
- Definitions
 - Contractor recovery fund, 326B.83
 - Residential contractors, 326B.802
 - Targeted areas, 462C.02
- Homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
- Lawsuits, conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
- Leased land, homesteads on, determination rules, 273.124
- Lessees, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
- Locks, double cylinder deadbolts, warnings, 326B.106
- Owners, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
- Plats, 272.12
- Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
- Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
- Valuation of property, homestead determination, 273.124
- Violations and penalties, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89

TOWNS

- Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
- Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - City and town accounting systems (CTAS) software, fees, 6.475
 - Financial management information services, 123A.23
 - Property taxes, collection and distribution, 276.12
 - State auditor, duties, 6.47
 - Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
- Acquisition of land or property
 - Contracts, 471.64
 - Historic sites, notice about, 138.665
 - Railroads, abandoned rights-of-way or rail lines, 222.63
 - Rights-of-way, 505.1793
 - Surplus highway projects, 161.41

TOWNS (Cont'd)

- Acquisition of land or property (Cont'd)
 - Town roads, *see* Acquisition of land or property under TOWN ROADS
- Adult entertainment establishments, regulation, 617.242
- Agricultural chemicals, corrective actions, 18D.105
- Agricultural land preservation programs
 - Greater Minnesota, *see* Agricultural land preservation programs under AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 - Metropolitan area, 473H.01 to 473H.18
- Agricultural machinery and equipment, operation on highways, 169.72
- Airports and landing fields, *see* Municipal airports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Fees, 340A.405, 340A.408
 - Generally, 340A.405
 - Licenses, approvals, 340A.410
 - Local restrictions, 340A.509
 - Sunday sale, referendum, 340A.504
- All-terrain vehicles
 - Operation, regulation within city, 84.928
 - Town property, exemption from registration fee, 84.922
- Amateur Sports Commission, cooperation, 240A.01, 240A.07
- Ambulance services
 - Exceptions, 471.476
 - License applications, notice, 144E.11
 - Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
- Animal control
 - Damage by dogs, claims, 347.15
 - Dangerous dogs, registration, 347.51
 - Disposition of seized animals, 347.541
 - Dog and cat licenses, 365.10
 - Pounds, *see* Towns under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 - Regulated animals, notice and registration of possession, 346.155
- Annexation of territory, *see* Towns under ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY
- Appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
- Appropriations by
 - Abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.246
 - Ambulance services, 471.476
 - Artistic activities, 471.941
 - Cemeteries, 471.24, 471.84
 - Comprehensive land use plans, 462.353
 - County agricultural societies, 38.12, 38.20
 - County cooperative extension work, 38.345
 - County fairgrounds, improvement, 38.18, 38.19
 - County historical societies, funds for, 138.053
 - Dues, Minnesota Township Association, 366.01
 - Local safety councils, 471.63
 - Membership fees, associations, 471.96
 - Pest control, 18G.13
 - Rail service, improvement, funds, 222.51
 - Senior citizen centers, 471.935
 - Watershed districts, 103D.921
 - Youth centers, 471.935
- Appropriations by, foodshelves, 465.039
- Appropriations to
 - County funds for local roads, streets, or bridges, 163.04
 - County funds for wildlife management and military refuge lands, 477A.14
 - Energy audits, 216C.34
 - Land use planning activities, 462.353
 - Property tax levy errors, corrections, 275.077
- Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123
- Arrested persons, duties regarding, 629.404
- Articulated buses, exemption, 169.86
- Artistic activities, 471.941
- Arts Board, grants, 129D.05
- Assessments
 - Special assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Assessments (Cont'd)
 Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS
 Assessors, *see* TOWN ASSESSORS
 Attachment of territory, 414.06
 Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15
 Auctioneers, licenses, 330.025
 Auctions, *see* AUCTIONS
 Audits and examinations
 Audit threshold, 367.36
 Certified public accountants may perform, 6.66
 Clerk's duties regarding, 367.11
 Contested, 6.59
 Contractors, 6.551
 Costs, 6.56, 6.57, 6.59, 6.60
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Generally, 6.65
 Option D towns, 367.36
 Payments and forms, 367.18
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Property taxes, 6.60
 Public accountants, 6.64
 Public accountants may perform, 6.55
 State auditor, duties
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Definitions, 6.465
 Financial statements, attested to and received, 471.697
 Generally, 6.51, 6.54, 6.55, 6.74
 State contracts, 16C.05
 Town clerk, duties, 367.11
 Town treasurer, duties, 367.16
 Towns larger than 2,500, 471.697
 Towns smaller than 2,500, 471.698
 Traffic violations, fines, 169.999
 Authority, 365.07
 Authorization and payment procedure, 471.89
 Ballot boxes, boxcar seals, 204C.08
 Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831
 Barbershops, hours of business, 154.26
 Bequests, 471.17
 Bicycle events, approvals, 169.222
 Bicycle ways, 160.263
 Bids, *see* Town contracts under BIDS
 Bills, prompt payment, 471.425
 Bleacher safety enforcement, 326B.112
 Boards of supervisors, *see* TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
 Boats and boating, 86B.201, 86B.411, 86B.421
 Bomb disposal units, 176.192
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* under TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Towns under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Bookkeeping, *see* Accounting and bookkeeping under this topic
 Boundaries
 Boundary commissions, duties, 465.79
 Change of boundaries, 379.02
 Changes caused by county boundary changes, 370.17
 Fences on, 344.14, 344.20
 Generally, 365.01
 Rustic roads, 160.83
 Bounties, rodents, 348.12, 348.13
 Bridges, *see* Town bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Budgets
 Adoption, 275.065
 Option C towns, 367.35
 Systems, state auditor duties, 6.47
 Building code
 Adoption of optional provisions, 326B.121
 Bleacher safety enforcement, 326B.112
 Disability access requirements, local enforcement, 326B.106, 326B.16

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Building code (Cont'd)
 Permit fees and surcharges, report, 326B.148
 Building movers, 221.81
 Buildings
 Moving over streets and highways, 160.26
 Road machinery and equipment, 164.02
 Town property, *see* TOWN BUILDINGS
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Business development loans, 465.78
 Business licenses
 Failure to obtain, 366.017
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Powers generally, 366.01
 Bylaws
 Evidence of, 599.13
 Generally, 365.11
 Optional plans, adoption of, 367.32
 Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Carnivals, 437.07 to 437.09
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Cartways, 164.08, 164.09, 164.15, 164.35
 Celebrations, town meetings, powers, 365.10
 Cemeteries, *see* TOWN CEMETERIES
 Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds
 Appropriations to, 471.84
 Deposits to, 306.42, 306.43
 Establishing, 306.41
 Generally, 306.44, 306.49
 Gifts and donations to fund, uses, 306.43
 Income of fund, uses, 306.41 to 306.44
 Interest earned, uses, 306.42, 306.43
 Reports about, 306.50, 306.52
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 306.41 to 306.44
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Towns under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Chambers of commerce, *see* CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
 Charges and rates
 Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
 Generally, 444.075
 Circuses, 437.07 to 437.09
 Cities, relationships with
 Legal successor, 412.091, 412.093
 Separation, from statutory cities, 365.44, 366.03, 412.081
 Claims against
 Auditing by board, 471.40
 Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
 Contracts with town board supervisors, 471.89
 Declaration and itemization required, 471.38
 Declaration form, 471.391
 False claims, 471.392
 General procedures, 365.38
 Imprest fund, creation and disbursements, procedures for, 366.01
 Payment of improperly itemized or verified claims, 471.41
 Private road damages, 365.08
 Workers' compensation awards, preferred claims, 176.531
 Claims against the state, claims under agreement with Transportation Department, 16A.41
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Clerks, *see* TOWN CLERKS
 Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, compliance, 168.10
 Combined polling places, 204B.14
 Commercial zones, establishment, 173.16
 Community antenna television lines, 161.45
 Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 394.232, 462.3535
 Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Community disaster loans, receiving, 12.301
 Community health boards, 145A.07
 Community identification signs, placement, 173.08

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Community-law enforcement relationships, activities fostering, National Night Out, other events, 471.198

Community mental health centers, establishing, 245.62

Community residential services, *see* under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Community services development grants, 256.9754

Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

Comprehensive land use plans, 462.353

Computer systems, data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02

Conflicts of interest

- Cable communications systems franchises, 238.15
- Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
- General guidelines, 365.37
- Violation, 471.87
- Void contracts, generally, 471.89

Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119

Consolidation of territory, *see* Towns under CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY

Construction contracts, 15.411, 471.345, 471.371, 574.38

Contaminated soil spreading, 116.07

Contamination taxes, administration costs, reimbursement, 270.98

Continuity during disasters, 1.27

Contractors, 6.551, 574.05 to 574.10, 574.39

Contracts and agreements

- Acquisition and disposition of property, 471.64
- Advertisements for bids, threshold for, 471.345
- Authorization and payment procedure, 471.89
- Best value RFPs, 365.37, 469.015, 471.345
- Bid requirements, *see* Town contracts under BIDS
- Bonds, 469.015
- Competitive bids, exceptions, 365.37
- Conflicts of interest
 - Exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
 - General guidelines, 365.37
 - Violation, 471.87
 - Void contracts, generally, 471.89
- Construction contracts, 15.411, 471.345, 471.371, 574.38
- Contractors, 6.551, 574.05 to 574.10, 574.39
- Debts in anticipation of collection of taxes levied, 471.69
- Discrimination prohibited, 181.59
- Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
- Electronic methods, 471.345
- Emergencies and disasters, special powers, 12.37
- General powers, 365.02
- Indebtedness contracted in excess of revenue, 471.75, 471.78
- Investments, 118A.05
- Major purchases, 365.025
- Metropolitan area towns, *see* same under this topic
- Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS
- Notice, petition and elections, 365.025
- Payment requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
- Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
- Purchases from corrections industries, 16C.151
- State patrol, services, 169.999
- Subcontracts, 245.4932, 256F.13
- Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
- Veteran-owned small businesses, 471.3457

Controlled access highways, 160.08, 169.305

Conveyances

- Deed formalities and procedures, 365.05
- Other governments, conveyances to, 465.035
- Real property, 366.01
- Revoked, at town election, 365.24
- Rules regarding use, 365.04
- Trunk highway lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44

Cooperation and combination, 275.72, 465.81 to 465.86

Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355

Corporations

- Creation, statutory authorization, 465.717

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Corporations (Cont'd)

- Generally, 465.719

County agricultural societies, 38.12, 38.20

County assessors, services, 273.05

County attorneys, duties, 219.10

County canvassing boards, designees, appointment, 204C.31

County cemetery funds interest, apportionment, 306.51, 306.53

County cooperative extension work, funding, 38.345

County fairgrounds, improvement, 38.18, 38.19

County highways, revocation and reversion to town, 163.11

County historical societies, 138.053

County liquor license fees, 340A.408

County parks, contributions to, 398.33

County state-aid highway fund allocations, 162.08

Coyotes, taking, 348.125

Credit cards, use, 471.381

Cross-country ski trails, development, 85.43, 85.44

Culverts, construction, 103G.301

Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES

Customer service, deadlines for town action, 15.99

Customs inspections facilities, 160.27

Dams

- Construction and repair, 103G.511
- Hydropower generation, 103G.535
- Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
- State dams, local authority over, 103G.521

Data

- Definitions, 13.02
- Financial data, debt collection, 16D.06
- Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
- Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
- Safeguarding, procedures, 270B.14
- Tax return data, access, 270B.07, 270B.12

Deadline for town action, 15.99

Debt and spending limits, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

Debts in anticipation of collection of taxes levied, 471.69

Deferred compensation

- Local plans, establishment, 356.24
- State plan, duties, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions

- Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
- Archives, 138.17
- Cable communications, 238.02
- Driver improvement clinics, 169.971
- Emergency medical services special taxing districts, 144F.01
- Energy conservation investments, 216C.37
- Flight property taxes, 270.071
- Legislative districts, 2.031
- Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
- Natural resources law, 88.01
- Personal property taxes, 272.03
- Police state aid, 477C.01
- Production property transition aid, 477A.18
- Self-insurance coverage, 471.98
- Soil conservation law, 103F.401
- Special assessments, 435.201
- Statutory construction, 645.44
- Surplus equipment donation, 471.3459
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
- Town officers, 367.30
- Unfunded indebtedness, Iron Range towns, 471.71
- Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16
- Voting machine law, 206.56

Depositories, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic

Detachment of territory, *see* Towns under DETACHMENT OF TERRITORY

Devises and bequests, accepting, 471.17

Direct deposit, employees payroll, 471.426

Disability access requirements, local enforcement, 326B.106, 326B.16

Disabled persons, facilities, notice received, 245.821

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Discrimination
 Contracts, 181.59
 Policy of state, 363A.02

Dissolution
 County bonds for debt payment, 365.47
 County ownership of property, 365.49
 Disposal of funds and debt levy, 365.46
 General procedures, 365.45
 Metropolitan area towns, 473F.13
 State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
 Towns in Saint Louis County, 368.47

Distressed food, gifts to towns, 604A.10

Ditch machinery, 160.201

Documents
 Town clerks, 367.11, 367.14
 Town treasurer, duties regarding, 367.16

Dogs, duties regarding, *see* Animal control under this topic

Drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Driver improvement clinics, 169.972

Drug paraphernalia, 152.205

Duluth Transit Authority, property transfers to, 458A.34

Dumps, 365.10, 366.01

Easements
 Flowage, 103G.565
 Generally, 444.075
 Public utilities, 462.358
 Town roads, 368.01

Economic development authorities, town participation, 469.1082

Economic development property, tax abatement payments, 469.1815

Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655

Elected officers, *see* Vacancies in elective offices under TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Election emergency, combined polling place, 204B.14

Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES

Elections, *see* TOWN ELECTIONS

Electric personal mobility assistive devices, 169.212

Electronic funds transfer, 471.38

Electronic incapacitation devices, sale, licenses, 624.731

Electronic transactions, 471.345, 471.381

Elevators, *see* ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

Emergencies
 Community disaster loans, receiving, 12.301
 Continuity during disasters, 1.27
 Emergency management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 Nuclear power plants, 12.13
 Relief, materials and equipment, 88.065
 Special powers, 12.37

Emergency medical services
 Charges for, collection, 366.011
 Generally, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Special taxing districts, 144F.01, 275.066

Eminent domain
 Entry upon land subject to eminent domain proceedings, 117.041
 Exceptions for, 117.012
 Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
 Private property, metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Road or street building materials, 160.11
 Sewers, 444.075
 Storm water control systems, 444.075
 Toll facilities, 160.85
 Town roads
 Easements, 160.04
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Minimum-maintenance roads, limitations, 160.095
 Rights-of-way, 160.02, 160.04, 160.06
 Trees and hedges, 160.22
 Trunk highways, 161.202
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
 Water supply, 444.075
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Employees, *see* TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Energy audits, appropriations for, 216C.34

Energy conservation
 Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02
 Investments, 471.65
 Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481

Entitlement lands, federal payments in lieu of taxes, 471.653

Entrance signs, 173.02, 173.025

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045

Environmental Quality Board, appointments, 115A.34

Equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

Estrays, lawsuits, 346.05

Excavations
 Dangerous, public nuisances, 471.92
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01, 216D.02, 216D.03
 Orders to fill or protect, 463.25

Expenses and expenditures
 Expenditures exceeding revenues, 365.43, 471.76 to 471.78
 State mandates, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Exploratory boring, regulation, generally, 103I.111

Fairs, 437.07 to 437.09

Family day care, rules and regulations, 245A.15

Federal employment programs, 15.61

Federal water data agreements, 103A.405

Fees
 Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
 Postsecondary schools and students, fees on, 471.685

Fence viewers, 344.01, 344.14, 344.18

Fences
 Boundaries, fences on, 344.14, 344.20
 Exemption from state law, 344.011

Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing, 18C.110, 18C.62

Festivals, town meetings, powers, 365.10

Finances
 Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* same under this topic
 Dissolution, procedures, 368.49
 Distribution of funds, 368.49
 Expenses and expenditures, *see* same under this topic
 Funds and accounts, *see* same under this topic
 General powers, 368.47
 Market value of property, 368.47
 Option C towns, town administrator, duties, 367.35
 Record of resolution, 368.48
 Town clerk's report, 367.31
 Town treasurer's duties regarding, 367.16

Financial assistance
 Applications, 174.04
 Water pollution, 103F.725, 103F.731

Financial institutions, access to records of, 13A.01 to 13A.04

Financial reports
 Extension of filing time limits, disaster areas, 471.6995
 Minutes of, town clerk's duties, 367.11
 Notices and requests for, 367.11, 367.31
 Publication, 471.697
 Requirements, 471.697
 State auditor, 6.74
 Town treasurers, duties regarding, 367.16, 367.31

Fire insurance trust and escrow withholding accounts list, 65A.50

Fire protection and prevention
 Charges for services, collection, 366.011
 Contract for service, 365.181
 Equipment, 365.16, 365.17, 465.73
 Fire departments, public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Fire service, 365.181
 Forest fires, 88.45
 Funding, 365.15
 Local improvements to private land, 88.28, 88.45, 88.46
 Natural Resources Department, providing, for wildfires, 88.065

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Fire protection and prevention (Cont'd)
 Platted towns, 365.20
 Private lands, *see* under FORESTS
 Special districts, 368.85
 Special elections, 365.21
 Tax levies, 365.16, 365.18
 Unorganized territories contracts to provide, 365.243
 Fire protection industry licensing, definitions, 299M.01
 Fire sprinkler systems, 299M.07
 Firearms
 Dealers, location, 471.635
 Discharge, regulation, 471.633
 Fires
 Fire protection and prevention, *see* same under this topic
 Investigations, *see* under FIRES
 Railroads, fires caused by, costs, 219.761
 Fireworks displays, *see* FIREWORKS
 Fiscal capacity
 Defined, 276A.01
 Metropolitan area towns, 473F.02, 473F.07
 Fiscal year, designation, 471.696
 Floodplain management, 103F.121
 Fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241
 Foodshelves, 465.039
 Foreign states, interstate bridges, 165.07
 Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193
 Forests
 Municipal forests, 459.06
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, use on designated roadways, 169.045
 Franchises
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Frontage roads, *see* TOWN ROADS
 Funds and accounts
 Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* same under this topic
 Apportionment, partition of town, 379.06
 Appropriations from, trunk highways, 161.38
 Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
 Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Bond and interest fund, dissolved towns, 368.49
 Bridge funds, *see* Road and bridge funds under this topic
 Capital reserve fund, creation of, at town meeting, 365.10
 Cemetery funds, 365.26 to 365.36
 Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, *see* same under this topic
 Debt service funds, *see* Towns under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Depositories, 118A.02, 366.01, 366.07, 366.08
 Deposits to
 Generally, 168B.08
 Littering, fines, 169.421
 Penalties and forfeitures, 366.05
 Pest control funds, 18G.13
 Public nuisances, execution sale receipts, 617.84
 Snow removal payments, private lands, 160.21
 Tax revenues, bonds (public debt), 475.73
 Dissolution of towns, 365.49
 Dues, Minnesota Township Association, 366.01
 Fire fund, 88.04, 88.77
 General fund, 206.59, 435.202, 435.203
 General powers, 366.01
 Imprest funds, establishment and management of, 366.01
 Interest, 366.01, 366.09, 367.19, 368.49
 Investments, *see* same under this topic
 Mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14
 Permanent improvement fund, 435.202, 435.203
 Posting and reading of annual report, 366.22
 Public funds, defined, 118A.01
 Retirement funds, contribution of lawful gambling receipts, 471.6151

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)
 Road and bridge funds, *see* same under this topic
 Safe routes to school, eligibility, 174.40
 Sufficiency of money, Iron Range towns, 471.75
 Surplus funds, transfer, 366.04
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, excess distribution, 298.28
 Taconite municipal aid, excess distribution, 298.282
 Town boards of audit, duties regarding, 366.21
 Town boards of supervisors, power over, 366.01
 Town road drainage funds, 164.04
 Town treasurers, duties regarding, 367.16
 Unpaid accounts, 366.012, 366.20, 367.16
 Gambling and gambling devices
 Definitions, 349.30
 Lawful gambling contributions to towns, 349.12
 License revocation or suspension, 349.34, 349.37
 Notice received, 349.1641, 349.166
 Permits, 349.213
 Presence of devices, reports, 349.33
 Seized devices, money in, 626.04
 Gambling taxes, 297E.02
 General procedures, 365.39
 Gifts to
 Generally, 444.075
 Land, conveyances to state, 465.025
 Power to accept, generally, 465.03
 Grain warehouses, 232.22
 Grants by, recipients, 6.551
 Grants to, voting equipment grants, 206.95
 Great River Road, 161.142, 161.148
 Groundwater
 Plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.255
 Sensitive areas, notice received, 103H.101
 Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161
 Harmful aquatic plants, destruction, 103G.625
 Hazardous buildings
 Definitions, 463.15
 Eminent domain, 463.152
 Orders, 463.16, 463.161
 Hazardous substances releases, liability, 115B.04, 115B.05
 Health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
 Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 Health departments, county personnel administration systems, jurisdiction, 375.62
 Hearings
 Property taxes, abatement, 469.1813
 Solid waste collection, 115A.94
 Hennepin County, *see* Towns in under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Heritage preservation commissions, 471.193
 Highways, duties, *see* HIGHWAYS
 Historic sites, duties regarding, 138.665, 138.666, 138.669
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
 Horse racing, 240.06, 240.17
 Hospital districts, *see* HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
 Hospitals
 County hospital authorities, 144.581
 Municipal hospitals, leases, 471.475
 Town hospitals, 471.95
 Hours for voting, approval, 204C.05
 Housing programs
 Innovative and inclusionary housing program, 462A.2093, 462A.21, 462A.236
 Loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports about, 462A.2065, 469.0305
 Human services
 Administration, cooperation, 256.96
 Licensing, notice received, 245A.04
 Hydrants, 365.20, 444.075
 Impounded motor vehicles, 168B.08, 168B.09, 168B.10
 Impoundments, *see* IMPOUNDMENTS
 Improvements, *see* Public improvements under this topic

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Income and franchise taxes (state)
 Exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 New local taxes, 477A.016
 Incorporation, 414.02
 Indebtedness
 Apportionment, partition of towns, 379.06
 Debt in anticipation of taxes levied, 471.69
 Dissolution, 368.47, 368.49
 Floating indebtedness, 475.52
 Indebtedness exceeding revenues, 471.75, 471.76, 471.78
 Limitations, 473F.02
 Statements about, monthly reporting requirements, Iron Range towns, 471.76
 Unfunded, Iron Range towns, 471.71 to 471.83
 Individual annuity contracts, purchase for employees, 471.615
 Industrial development districts, 469.153
 Industrial zones, establishment, 173.16
 Information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Insect pests, control, county agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Inspections, notice requirements, 366.01
 Interest earned on county cemetery funds, 306.51, 306.53
 Interregional transportation corridor development, funding, 161.361
 Investments
 Cemetery funds, 365.36
 Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, 306.44
 Contracts and agreements, 118A.05
 Generally, 118A.02, 118A.04
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Iron Range towns
 Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.22
 Payments to
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, revenues, 298.396
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28
 Taconite municipal aid, 298.282, 298.283
 Taconite state aid, 298.285
 Semitaconite taxes, revenues, 298.39
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Unfunded indebtedness, 471.71 to 471.83
 Joint planning sessions, municipal services, extension, 471.591
 Joint powers agreements
 Bleacher safety enforcement, 326B.112
 Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.10, 16C.11
 Requirements, generally, 471.59
 Joint tax assessments, 273.072
 Judgments against
 Bonds, issuance to pay, 475.52
 Dissolution of town, 365.47
 General procedures, 365.39
 Payment, execution procedures, 365.41
 Property tax levy for payment, 365.41, 365.42
 Juvenile offenders, group facilities, notice before licensing, 241.021
 Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24
 Lakes and ponds
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 459.20
 Weed and algae control, 103G.621
 Land, *see* Real property under this topic
 Land use actions by state or local governments, notice received, 471.99
 Land use planning
 Aggregate materials lands, planning, 84.94
 Boards of adjustment and appeals, 462.354
 Cities and towns, 462.353
 Comprehensive land use plans, contracts, 462.353
 Definitions, 462.352
 Generally, 462.355
 Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Land use planning (Cont'd)
 Regulations, adoption of, 366.10
 Shorelines, *see* SHORELANDS
 Land use planning grants, 462.353
 Law enforcement agencies, town boards, authorization, 367.401
 Lawsuits
 Bonds, compelling performance, 444.075
 Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
 County attorneys, duties, 219.10
 Estrays, value, 346.05
 General procedures, 365.39
 Judgments against, *see* same under this topic
 Name in suit, service and defense, 365.40
 Notification and order waiting period, 365.38
 Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
 Powers, generally, 365.02
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01, 554.02
 Surety bonds, 366.05
 Tax levies for judgment payments, 365.41, 365.42
 League of Minnesota cities, dues, 465.58
 Leases
 Conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89
 Land, 366.01, 465.035
 Public safety equipment, 471.3455
 Regional treatment center buildings, community corrections, 241.31
 Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
 Road or street building materials, 160.11
 Town cemetery lands, 365.26
 Trunk highways, easements, 161.431
 Leaves, open burning, 116.082
 Legal newspapers
 Definitions, 331A.01
 Designation for official publications, 331A.04
 Liability
 Claims for loss or injury, notice received, 466.05
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.04, 115B.05
 Immunity, extension of state immunity to local governments, 466.03
 Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
 Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
 Park roads, torts, exemptions, 160.82
 Private road damages, 365.08
 Property owned by town, 365.41
 Railroad aid, limitations on, Const. art 11 s 12
 Rustic roads, torts, exemption, 160.83
 Solid waste collectors, joint liability limitations, 115A.94
 Streets and roads, warning signs, failure to place, 160.16
 Taxes, claims associated with, immunity from, 466.03
 Toll facility revenue bonds, 160.89
 Tort liability, local governments, 466.01
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
 Liability insurance
 Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
 Self-insurance pools, 471.98 to 471.982
 Libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 Licenses
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Carnivals, 437.08
 Circuses, 437.08
 Deadline for town action, 15.99
 Fairs, 437.08
 Fees, reporting requirements, 6.74
 Liquor licenses, *see* Alcoholic beverages under this topic
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Shows, 437.08
 Snowmobiles, restriction, 84.85
 Vending machines, 471.707
 Watercraft, licensing prohibited, 86B.421
 Liens, motor vehicles, exemptions, 168A.16
 Light rail transit
 Plans, reports received, 473.3994
 Warning signals, 473.4055

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Limousine services, 221.84
 Littering, 115A.99
 Loans to
 Clean water partnership loans, 103F.725
 Debt service deficiency loans, 475A.04
 Energy conservation investments, 471.65
 Generally, 465.73
 Hardship acquisition and relocation, 473.167
 Highway rights-of-way acquisition, 473.167
 Public works projects, 471.65
 Secured loans, bank liability, 48.24
 Local firefighter relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Local police relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Local recreation grants, 85.019
 Local retirement plans or funds, establishment, 356.25
 Local safety councils, 471.63
 Local tax rate, defined, 276A.01
 Local taxes, special laws, 270C.171
 Local water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Lodging taxes, 469.190
 Logging railroads across highways, 160.24
 Mailboxes, 169.072, 366.015
 Management and Budget Department, services, 43A.36
 Manufactured home parks
 Closing or conversion, duties, 327C.095
 Definitions, 327C.01
 Manufactured homes, ordinances, 366.151
 Maps, state demographer, duties, 4A.02
 Matching programs, comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Medical response units, 144E.275
 Meetings, *see* Town meetings under this topic
 Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998
 Merit systems, police, *see* POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18
 Metropolitan area towns
 Association of Metropolitan Municipalities, *see* ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES
 Census, 368.01, 368.015
 Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 Consulting, 473.147
 Definitions, government data, 13.02
 Dissolution, consolidation, annexation, detachment, or incorporation, 473F.13
 Elections, guidelines, 367.03
 Federal aid, 473.223
 Financial assistance, 473.384
 Fiscal capacity, 473F.02, 473F.07
 Generally, 368.01
 Grants to, 473.252
 Housing, affordability and life-cycle goals, 473.254
 Housing and redevelopment powers, 473.195, 473.201
 Inclusionary housing development program, 473.251, 473.255
 Indebtedness, net debt limitations, 473F.02
 Land, water development and management, 473.191
 Land and water development ordinances, 473.208
 Light rail transit warning signals, 473.4055
 Metropolitan parks and open spaces, definitions, 473.301
 Metropolitan revenue distribution, exclusion, 473F.02
 Net tax capacity, 473F.05 to 473F.11
 Ordinances, 368.01, 473.192, 473.206, 473.811
 Payments by, 473.521, 473.834
 Population, 368.01, 473F.13
 Population estimates, 473F.07
 Property taxes, *see* Towns under PROPERTY TAXES
 Representation, 473.803

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area towns (Cont'd)
 Transit programs, 473.384
 Transit replacement service, 473.146, 473.388
 Transportation planning, 473.146
 Wastewater treatment, powers, 473.521
 Metropolitan surface water, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
 Mileage allowances, 471.666
 Milk, production and processing, ordinances, 32D.02
 Mineral lands, road relocation on, 160.10
 Minimum-maintenance roads, designation, 160.095
 Minnesota Township Association dues, 366.01
 Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371
 Model codes, adoption by reference, 471.62
 Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES
 Motor vehicles, duties regarding
 Abandoned, junk, or unauthorized motor vehicles, 168B.04
 Definitions, 471.666
 Identification, 471.346
 Impoundment, notice, 168B.06
 Liens, exemptions, 168A.16
 Rideshare program, use, reimbursement, 174.257
 Road maintenance vehicles, white strobe lamps, 169.64
 Sales taxes, revenues, reporting, 297A.991
 Sewage sludge transport vehicles, 169.80
 Use, 471.666
 Motorized golf carts, use on designated roadways, 169.045
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses, *see* under BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
 Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS
 Municipal industrial development, *see* Municipalities under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Municipal services, extension, 471.591
 Names
 Change of name, 379.02, 379.07 to 379.09
 New towns, 379.01
 National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62
 Natural and scenic areas, development, 85.019
 Natural gas utilities, 216B.361
 Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025
 Net indebtedness, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 New counties, fractions of towns, reorganization, 370.17
 New towns
 Election of officers, 367.03
 Names, 379.01
 Town clerks, duties regarding, 367.14
 No-fault automobile insurance, reparation security, 65B.48
 Noncommercial pesticide applicators, licenses, 18E.03
 Noncommercial signs, political advertising, exemption, 211B.045
 Nonprofit corporations
 County hospital authorities, 144.581
 Joint powers entities, creation, 465.717
 Nuclear power plants, emergency response planning, 12.13
 Nursery stock, 18H.16
 Nursing homes, 447.41
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Officers and employees, *see* TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 One-way roadways, parking on, 169.35
 Open Meeting Law, exemptions, 366.01
 Option A towns, 367.03, 367.30, 367.31, 367.33
 Option B towns, 367.03, 367.30, 367.31, 367.34
 Option C towns, 367.30, 367.31, 367.35
 Option D towns, 367.30, 367.31, 367.36
 Optional plans
 Definitions, 367.30
 Generally, 367.31
 Laws and ordinances, 367.32

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Ordinances

Amendments to, 462.353, 462.3612
 Body art establishments, 146B.02, 146B.09
 Codification, 415.021
 Declaratory judgments about, 555.11
 Evidence of, 599.13
 Formalities, notices, and posting, 365.125
 Government, continuity of in emergencies, 1.27
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095
 Option C towns, 367.35
 Optional plans, 367.32
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 Posting of, 365.125, 367.11
 Publication, 365.125, 415.021
 Recording, 365.125
 Rules requiring adoption or amendment of, effective dates, 14.128
 Soil loss, 103F.405
 State statutes or rules, adoption by reference, 471.62
 Text, notice requirements, 365.125
 Violations and penalties, 366.01, 368.01
 Violations defined as crimes, 626.05
 Water conditioning installation and servicing, 326B.53

Organization

Description, filing, 379.05
 First town meeting, 379.045
 Organizational meeting, 379.01
 Petition to organize, 379.01
 Report by county board, 379.04, 379.05
 Town meeting, 365.50

Outdoor advertising, 173.16

Oversize vehicle permits, 168B.15, 169.86, 169.862, 169.869

Paper stock, 16C.073

Parking facilities, polling places, use, 204B.16

Parks, *see* MUNICIPAL PARKS

Partition

Debts, apportionment, 379.06
 Funds and accounts, apportionment, 379.06
 Hearing, 379.03
 Petition of voters, 379.02
 Report by county board, 379.04, 379.05
 Size limits, 379.02

Pavement marking costs, reimbursements, 161.391

Payments by

Authority, 365.07
 Direct deposit, employees payroll, 471.426
 Electronic transactions, 471.381
 Noxious weed program funding, 18.88
 Payment requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
 Prompt payment, 471.425

Peace officers, *see* Towns under PEACE OFFICERS

Pedestrian crossings, 169.215

PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Permits

Deadline for town action, 15.99
 Environmental impact statements, effect on, 116D.04

Personal property

Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Metropolitan area towns, equalized market value, 473F.02
 Transfer to other public corporations, 471.85

Pest control, *see* Control under PESTS

Pesticide control

Cooperation, 18B.04
 Definitions, 18B.01
 Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065

Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursement, 115C.09

Pipes and pipelines, 299J.02, 299J.05

Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05

Planning, county funds, use of, 394.25

Plant diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Plats

Correction of errors, 505.165, 505.176
 County auditors, duties, 272.12
 Planning reviews, 505.03
 Rights-of-way, 505.1793
 Street plats, preparation, 505.1792
 Transfers, 272.12
 Validation of certain plats, 505.09, 505.16

Plumbers, *see* Licenses under PLUMBERS

Plumbing

Installation, uniform standards, 326B.43
 Plan and specification reviews, 326B.43
 Regulations, 326B.44

Police and fire protection, tax levies for, 365.16, 365.18

Police departments, *see* Towns under PEACE OFFICERS

Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES

Poor relief system

Abolished, 256D.19, 261.001
 Employees, transfer, 256D.20
 Local social services agencies, 256D.19, 261.001

Population

County state-aid highway fund allocations, basis, 162.08

Estimates

Federal census, use, 275.62
 Metropolitan area towns, 473F.07, 473F.13
 Property tax reports, 275.62

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Projections, state demographer, 4A.02

Port development assistance program, 457A.03

Posting (notices)

Metropolitan area towns, *see* same under this topic
 Posting facilities requirements, 366.01

Pounds, *see* Towns under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

Powers, generally, 365.02

Printing, paper and ink, 16C.073

Private property, *see* Metropolitan area towns under this topic

Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Property

All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
 Boats, license fees, exemption, 86B.411
 General powers, 365.02
 Liability of, in suits against town, 365.41
 Liens, for special assessment, 365.181
 Nonpayment, seller's remedy, 365.025
 Off-highway motorcycles, registration fee exemption, 84.788
 Off-road vehicles, registration fee exemption, 84.798
 Public property, 160.02, 160.03
 Real property, 15.054
 Snowmobiles, 84.82
 Surplus property (government), 15.054, 466.03, 471.3459

Property taxes

Abatement, 469.1812, 469.1813, 469.1815
 Towns, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Public accountant, 6.64

Public buildings, *see* TOWN BUILDINGS

Public cemeteries, 306.87

Public corporations, 365.02

Public defender costs, reimbursement, 611.35

Public drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Public employees defined contribution plan, duties, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES

Public health, 145A.05

Public improvements

Applications for state assistance for, information requirements, 16A.86
 Budget requests, submission to Management and Budget Department, 16A.86
 Cancellation, 435.202
 Cartway easements, 435.37
 Contractors' bonds, *see* Public works contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Public improvements (Cont'd)
 Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
 Powers, 429.021
 Proceedings, 435.202, 435.56
 Public works projects, 471.65
 Special assessments for, *see* Towns under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 Public lands, *see* Real property under this topic
 Public libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Public recreational facilities and programs, 471.17
 Public relations, 469.191
 Public road ditches, costs, 160.201
 Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Public services
 Rescues, charges for, 366.011
 Water supply, *see* same under this topic
 Public utilities
 Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Community antenna television lines, 161.45
 Notice received, 216.161, 216B.16, 216B.17, 222.37
 Public water supply, *see* Water supply under this topic
 Public works projects, *see* Public improvements under this topic
 Publications by
 Codification of laws, 415.021
 Distribution, 471.68
 Financial reports, 471.697
 Geographical names, requirement to use, 83A.03
 Pumps and pumping, water supply, authorizing, 444.075
 Purchases by
 Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 Blind-made goods and services, 248.075
 Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.10
 Correctional industry products, 16C.151
 Credit cards, use, 471.381
 Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
 Installation payments, 465.71
 Major purchases, 365.025
 Motor vehicles and equipment, energy conservation, 216C.19
 Public safety equipment, 471.3455
 Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
 State contracts, audits, 16C.05
 Rabies proclamations, publication costs, 35.68
 Railroads
 Acquiring carriers, contracts with local governments, 222.87
 Crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Fences, 219.34
 Passenger service agreements, 174.61, 174.62, 174.63
 Quiet zones, 219.166
 Rail service improvement program, 222.50, 222.51
 Real estate tax judgment sales, conveyances before forfeiture, 280.385
 Real property
 Agencies in charge of, 103C.235
 Conveyances, 365.04, 465.025
 Deeds, 365.05
 Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19, 94.44
 Government property, 435.19
 Hennepin County Three Rivers Park District acquisition of, 383B.72
 Leases, 465.035
 Logging roads, losses from use, limitation of liability, 466.03
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
 Public lands, 161.202
 Purchase or holding for housing or economic development or redevelopment purposes, 272.02
 Purchasing, 444.075
 Sale, lease, or conveyance, 366.01
 State surplus land sales, 94.10
 Town cemeteries, lands, sale or lease, 365.26

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Real property (Cont'd)
 Trespass on, 366.05
 Unimproved land, limitation of liability, 466.03
 Valuation, water service, 365.20
 Zoning regulations, *see* Zoning under this topic
 Records and record keeping
 Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
 Defined, 138.17
 Destruction of originals, 15.17
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Emergency records preservation, 138.17
 Preservation, 15.17
 Reproductions, 15.17, 138.17
 Town clerks, duties, 367.11
 Recreational facilities and programs
 Authority to operate, 471.15, 471.16
 Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Establishment, 471.15
 Funding, town meetings, 365.10
 Generally, 471.16
 Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 471.17
 Local recreation grants, 85.019, 160.266
 Location of activities, 471.17
 Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27
 Zoning regulations, 366.12 to 366.14
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.14 to 327.16, 327.20, 327.26, 327.27
 Recreational vehicle lanes, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 Recycling
 Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
 Containers for recyclable material, 115A.151
 Scrap metal, choice of facilities, 16C.074
 Recycling center signs, 173.086
 Referendum, *see* Towns under REFERENDUM
 Regional development commissions, termination, 462.398
 Regional library systems, *see* REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS
 Regional management information centers, 123A.23
 Regional railroad authorities, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS
 Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Relocation during wars, 1.26
 Rent controls, 471.9996
 Reports given
 Annual reports, 471.68
 Biennial reports, 471.68
 Buildings, permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
 Comprehensive land use plan, 462.353
 Construction and development-related fees, annual reports, 326B.145
 County cemetery funds, interest received, 306.50
 Deaths, residents and nonresidents, 201.13
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Drivers' licenses, 171.54
 Financial reports, *see* same under this topic
 Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305
 Plumbers and plumbing, violations, 326B.45
 Property taxes, 275.62
 Road and bridge funds, appropriations from, 164.03
 Road taxes, 164.03
 Roads, cartways, and bridges, 164.03
 Traffic violations
 Administrative fees, 6.74
 Administrative fines, 169.999
 Rescue services, charges for, collection, 366.011
 Reservoirs, 444.075
 Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Revenues
 Property tax revenues, *see* Towns under PROPERTY TAXES
 Raised as town charge, 365.07
 Review boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Rideshare program, motor vehicles, use, reimbursement, 174.257
 Rights-of-way, proposed acquisition, 505.1793
 Road and bridge funds
 Appropriations from, 164.03
 Deposits to, 164.03, 298.75
 Dissolution of town, fund disposal, 365.47
 Payments from, 164.02, 164.08, 164.10
 Road authorities, *see* under TOWN ROADS
 Roads
 Generally, *see* STREETS AND ROADS
 Town roads, *see* TOWN ROADS
 Rural roads, naming and marking, 160.293
 Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
 Rustic roads, 160.83
 Safe routes to school program, 174.40
 Saint Louis County, *see* Towns in under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Sales and use taxes, new taxes or increases, 477A.016
 Sales by
 Conflicts of interest, *see* Members under TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
 Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
 Surplus property, electronic sales process, 471.345
 Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS
 School buildings and grounds, site access and safety, 123B.71
 School buses, stop signal arms, use, 169.443
 Self-insurance employee health plans
 Generally, 471.617
 Special education services, 125A.023
 Senior citizen centers, 471.935
 Service charges
 Collection of unpaid, 366.011, 366.012
 Emergency services, 366.011
 Service cooperatives (SCs), administrative services to, 123A.21
 Services outside municipality, 438.09
 Sewage disposal systems, *see* Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Sewage treatment systems, 444.075
 Shoreland development, 103F.221
 Shoreland management grants, 84.975
 Shows, 437.07 to 437.09
 Sick leave, 256D.20, 261.002
 Sidewalks, 435.44
 Signs and symbols
 Community identification signs, placement, 173.08
 Municipal identification entrance signs, 173.02, 173.025
 Size, changes of boundaries, limits, 379.02
 Small or medium sized communities, 270.071
 Snow removal, private lands, 160.21
 Snowmobiles
 Licensing, 84.85
 Registration fee, exemption, 84.82
 Regulating operation, 84.87
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Soil and water conservation districts
 Advisory representatives from town, 103C.315
 Public land administration, cooperation, 103C.235
 Soil conservation
 Definitions, 103F.401
 Excessive soil loss, duties, 103F.421
 Ordinances, 103F.405, 103F.435
 Solid waste, *see* Waste management under this topic
 Sounding and testing equipment, 161.42

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Special assessments, *see* Towns under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 Special or local laws, 645.021, 645.024
 Special transportation services, 174.30
 Specialized medical response units, 144E.275
 Specific towns, *see* specific index headings
 Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS
 State aid
 Annexation, consolidation, detachment, dissolution, or incorporation, effect, 477A.014
 Appropriations for, 477A.03
 Distribution, 477A.013, 477A.014
 Fire state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Limitations, 477A.03
 Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.14
 Payment dates, 477A.015
 Police state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Production property transition aid, 477A.18
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Public Employees Retirement Association employer contribution rate increase, 273.1385
 Reductions or offsets
 Property tax levies, 275.62
 Property value notices, costs, 273.121
 2011-2012, 477A.013
 Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
 Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16
 Withholding, 161.38
 State and national associations, membership fees, 471.96
 State auditor, required information, 6.74
 State Building Code, *see* Building code under this topic
 State contracts, audit costs, 16C.05
 State laws and statutes, purchase of copies, 3C.12
 State mandates, objection or reform, 6.79
 State primary election, cancellation, 204D.03
 State statutes or rules, adoption by reference, 471.62
 State surplus land sales, 16B.282, 94.10
 Statutory city powers, urban towns, 367.033, 367.31, 367.33
 Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.16 to 444.21
 Storm water control systems, 444.075
 Streets and roads, duties, *see* STREETS AND ROADS
 Subcontracts
 Family services collaboratives, 256F.13
 Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.4932
 Subdivision of land, regulations, 462.358
 Subordinate service districts, *see* SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems
 Inspections, 115.55
 Local ordinances, 115.55
 Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, requirements concerning, 394.36
 Supervisors, *see* TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
 Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
 Surety bonds
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 General powers, 366.01
 Prosecution, penalties, and forfeitures, 366.05
 Surplus property
 Electronic sales process, 471.345
 Sales by officers and employees, 15.054
 Sales to towns, 16B.2975
 Sustainable development, model ordinance, 4A.07
 Taconite assistance areas, payments to, 298.018
 Tanning facilities, *see* TANNING FACILITIES
 Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.08
 Tax levies, *see* Towns under PROPERTY TAXES
 Tax reassessment costs, deduction, 272.11

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Taxes
 Claims associated with, immunity from, 466.03
 Lodging taxes, 469.190
 New income or sales taxes, 477A.016
 Property, *see* Towns under PROPERTY TAXES
 Racetracks, 240.15
 Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01
 Tear gas, duties regarding, 624.731
 Telecommuter Forward! certification, 116J.9923
 Telecommuting, promotion of, 116J.9923
 Telephone companies, notice received, 222.37, 237.075
 Telephones, *see* Township telephone systems under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
 Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
 Time payments, 365.025
 Tobacco or tobacco related devices, license ordinances, 461.12 to 461.19
 Toll bridges, 165.09
 Toll facilities, development, 160.84 to 160.92
 Tourist camps
 Enforcement of law, 327.26, 327.27
 Generally, 450.19
 Licenses, 327.15
 Zoning, 327.16
 Towing authorities, 168B.035
 Town, defined, 645.44
 Town boards, *see* TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
 Town boards of audit, *see* TOWN BOARDS OF AUDIT
 Town clerks, *see* TOWN CLERKS
 Town halls, *see* under TOWN BUILDINGS
 Town hospitals, 471.95
 Town meetings
 Adjournment, 365.58
 Annexation, 414.0333
 Annual meeting time, 365.54
 Audited accounts, payment procedures, 367.18
 Business and elections, 365.51
 Clerk's duties, 365.53, 367.11
 Fence policy, election, 344.20
 Fire protection districts, 368.85
 First meeting, 379.045
 Flowage easements, 103G.565
 Funds and accounts, 367.11
 Generally, 365.10, 365.56
 Impassable town roads, correction costs, 163.16
 Lawsuits against town, private road damage, 365.08
 Local lodging taxes, 469.190
 Minutes recorded at, 365.55
 Open Meeting Law, 13D.01, 366.01
 Postponed or rescheduled meetings, 365.51, 365.59
 Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
 Procedures, 366.01
 Property taxes, 164.04, 275.07, 365.431
 Quorum requirements, 366.01
 Satellite broadcasting or program service facilities, tax exemptions, 272.02
 Social media, permitted use, 13D.065
 Special meetings, 365.52, 365.56
 Specific powers granted at, 365.23
 Town boards, general powers, 365.10, 365.50
 Towns established at, 368.01
 Voting machines and systems, authorization of use, 206.58
 Voting regulations at, 365.57
 Town roads, *see* TOWN ROADS
 Township mutual companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
 Township system of poor relief, 256D.19, 256D.20, 261.001
 Tractors, operation on highways, 169.72
 Traffic control devices, duties, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Traffic regulations
 Generally, 168B.035
 Parking, 169.345, 169.35
 Speed limits, 160.263

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Traffic regulations (Cont'd)
 State law, conformity, 169.022
 Violations, suspension of drivers' license, 171.16
 Trail registry, duties, cooperation, 85.017
 Transition from town to city, 414.031
 Transportation Department services, 161.39
 Transportation fund grants, 174.50
 Trees and hedges along highways, 160.22
 Trunk highways
 Construction contracts, 161.315
 Construction or reconstruction, generally, 161.24, 161.38
 Generally, 161.20
 Increased capacity or width, construction, 161.38
 Land acquisition, 161.441
 Projects, advance funding, 161.361
 Replacement of public lands, 161.202
 Reversion, 161.16
 Street or highway improvements outside state construction limits, 161.38
 Surplus earth materials, purchase, 161.411
 Temporary trunk highways, duties, 161.16
 Tunnels under highways, 160.25
 Underground facility operators, 216D.02
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.052
 Urban towns, 367.033, 367.31, 367.33
 Utilities, *see* Public utilities under this topic
 Utility task vehicles, use on designated roadways, 169.045
 Vacation leave, 256D.20, 261.002
 Vending machines, licenses, fee increases, 471.707
 Violations and penalties
 Local government aid, reduction, late property tax reports, 275.62
 Supplies or equipment contracts, bidding violations, 471.37
 Tobacco or tobacco related devices, sales to children, 461.12
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Voters
 Registration, county auditors, delegation of duties, 201.221
 Residence requirements, 201.016
 Voting challengers, appointments, 204C.07
 Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 Voting systems
 Purchase or lease, 206.805
 Voting equipment grants, 206.95
 Warrants for payment of money
 Dissolution of town, 365.47, 365.49
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Waste management
 Hazardous waste, metropolitan area towns, 473.811
 Practices, 115A.471
 Solid waste collection, organizing, 115A.94
 Solid waste collectors, licenses, 115A.93
 Solid waste disposal, fees, 115A.921
 Solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08
 Solid waste transporters, regulation by towns, 221.031
 Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241
 Town meetings, powers, 365.10
 Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065
 Wastewater treatment
 Facilities, 444.075, 444.26, 458D.06
 Nonmetropolitan interceptors, 473.5111
 Water, local water plans, 103B.235
 Water access sites, cooperation with Natural Resources Department, 97A.141
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, licenses, 326.55, 326.56
 Water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

TOWNS (Cont'd)

- Water pollution, 103F.725, 103F.731, 115.06
 - Water-related permits, 103G.407
 - Water softeners, installation, 326B.44
 - Water supply
 - Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291
 - Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
 - Platted towns, 365.20
 - Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 - Pumps and pumping, authorization, 444.075
 - Requesting from contiguous city, 456.30
 - Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
 - Service connection fees, 144.3831
 - Valves, 444.075
 - Water supply plans, 103G.291
 - Water treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 - Water surface use, 86B.205, 86B.211
 - Waters
 - Deicing, 103G.605
 - Weed control, 103G.621
 - Watershed districts
 - Appropriations, 103D.921
 - Exemptions from permit fees, 103D.335
 - Rules, notice received, 103D.341
 - Weed control
 - Aquatic plants, 103G.621
 - Noxious weeds, 18.77, 18.84, 18.88
 - Weed inspectors, 18.80, 18.81
 - Wells, 103I.111, 444.075
 - Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.06, 458D.20, 458D.22
 - Wetlands
 - Acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 97A.145
 - High priority wetlands regions, 103B.3355
 - Restrictions on access from roads, 103G.235
 - Wetland replacement applications, 103G.2242
 - Wetlands preservation areas, eminent domain, 103F.614
 - Wheelchair users, transportation, 299A.11
 - Workers' compensation
 - Generally, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 - Insurance, 176.182
 - Insurance companies, *see* Workers' compensation insurance companies under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
 - Reinsurance association, membership, 79.34
 - Town officers and employees, 176.011, 176.192
 - Youth centers, 471.935
 - Zoning
 - Commercial and industrial zones, scenic areas, 173.04
 - County controls, consistency with, 394.33
 - Deadlines for town action, 15.99
 - Delinquent taxes, 366.125
 - Districts, 366.13, 366.15
 - Existing buildings, exemptions from regulations, 366.18
 - Manufactured homes, 366.151
 - Municipal planning law, *see* Zoning ordinances under ZONING
 - Ordinances, *see* Zoning ordinances under ZONING
 - Planning and zoning commission, 366.17
 - Purpose, 366.14
 - Recreational facilities and programs, 366.12 to 366.14
 - Regulations and restrictions, 366.10, 366.12, 366.13
 - Residential programs (human services), 245A.11
 - Subdivision regulations, safe routes to school, 174.40
 - Town zoning commissioner, duties, 366.16
 - Violations, penalties, 366.181
- TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES**
- Annual statements
 - False statement, 72A.061
 - Filing, 60A.13, 60A.14, 67A.11, 72A.061
 - Generally, 60A.13
 - President, duties, 67A.11
 - Secretary, duties, 67A.11
 - Violations and penalties, 67A.11

TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Applications, 67A.12
- Appraisals, expenses, per diem, payment, 60A.03
- Appraisers, 67A.161
- Arbitration, 67A.161
- Articles of incorporation
 - Amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 - Perpetual existence, 67A.03
- Assessments, insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135
- Audits and examinations
 - Expenses, payment, 60A.03, 60A.13, 67A.241
 - Generally, 67A.241
- Board of directors
 - Appointments by, officers, 67A.09
 - Audits and examinations, duties, 67A.241
 - Bylaws, duties, 67A.05
 - Consolidation, merger, duties, 67A.21
 - Liability, elimination or limitation, 67A.06
 - Number, 67A.08
 - Record keeping, duties, 67A.241
 - Term, 67A.08
- Bylaws
 - Amendments, 67A.05, 72A.061
 - Board of directors, duties, 67A.05
 - Filing, 60A.14, 67A.05
 - Making, 67A.05, 67A.06
- Certificate of authority, filing fees, 60A.14
- Certificates of incorporation
 - Amendments, 67A.04
 - Corporate existence, provision, 67A.02, 67A.03
 - Filing fees, 60A.14
 - Generally, 67A.02
 - Territory, counties, provision for operation, 67A.01
- Classification of property, rates, risk, 67A.15
- Collateral, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231
- Commerce Department, duties, 67A.01 to 67A.26
- Contracts and agreements
 - Depositories, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231
 - Reinsurance, 67A.20
- Corporate existence, perpetual, provision in articles of incorporation, 67A.02
- Definitions
 - Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 - Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
 - Township mutual companies, 67A.44
- Employees
 - Bond, 67A.09
 - Regulations, violations, failure to comply, 67A.26
- Fees
 - Generally, 67A.11
 - Policy fees, 67A.12
- Fines, mandatory filings, failure to comply, 72A.061
- Fire insurance policies, surcharge, exemption, 297I.06
- Fiscal year, 67A.11
- Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
- Funds and accounts, depositories, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231
- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0921, 290.0922
- Inquiries, Commerce Department, 60A.13
- Insurable property, 67A.14, 67A.191
- Insurable risk, amount, exceptions and limitations, 67A.14
- Insurance law, exclusions, 67A.191, 67A.25
- Insurers, township mutual companies defined as, 72A.491
- Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02
- Investments, generally, 67A.231
- Laws, reference, application, 67A.25
- Lawsuits, generally, 67A.06
- Licenses, issuance, 67A.25
- Liquidation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Managers
 - Assessments, duties, 67A.09
 - Choosing, 67A.09
 - Policies, duties, 67A.12

TOWNSHIP

1110

TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Mandatory filings, generally, 72A.061

Meetings

- Annual meeting, 67A.11
- Special meetings, consolidation, merger, 67A.21

Member insurers

- Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, membership, 60C.04
- Township mutual companies defined as, 60C.03

Members

- Nonresident property owners, 67A.10
- Number, 67A.01
- Termination, 67A.18

Mergers and consolidations

- Procedures and requirements, 67A.21
- Surviving company, territory, 67A.01

Mutual companies law, exemption, 66A.01

Officers

- Generally, 67A.09
- Presidents, *see* same under this topic
- Regulations, violations, failure or neglect of compliance, 67A.26
- Secretaries, *see* same under this topic
- Treasurers, 67A.09, 67A.12

Offices, principal offices, location, 67A.07

Payments by, 60A.03

Policies

- Cancellation or annulment, notice, 67A.18
- Combination policies, homeowners' insurance, 67A.191
- Fees, 67A.12
- Fire insurance policies, surcharge, exemption, 297I.06
- Term, 67A.12

Powers, generally, 67A.06

Premiums, generally, 67A.12

Presidents

- Annual statement, duties, 67A.11
- Choosing, election, 67A.09
- Consolidation, merger, duties, 67A.21
- Policies, duties, 67A.12

Property, generally, 67A.01

Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02

Records and record keeping

- Audits and examinations, 60A.03, 60A.13, 67A.241
- Commerce Department to prescribe, 67A.241

Rehabilitation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Reinsurance, 67A.20

Reinsurance associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43

Reports given

- Annual report, 67A.11
- Audits and examinations, summary report, 67A.241
- Minnesota aid to police premium report, 297I.25
- Minnesota firetown premium report, 297I.25
- Surplus corrective action plan, 67A.175

Seals, generally, 67A.06

Secretaries

- Annual statements, duties, 67A.11
- Choosing, election, 67A.09
- Consolidation, merger, duties, 67A.21
- Policies, duties, 67A.12

Securities, collateral, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231

Statements

- Annual statements, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 67A.11

Surplus, 67A.175

Taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Territory

- Generally, 67A.01
- Reinsurance agreements, 67A.20

Treasurers

- Choosing, election, 67A.09
- Policies, duties, 67A.12

Types of insurance authorized, 67A.13

Umpires, 67A.161

TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Unfair competition, generally, 72A.31

Vice-presidents, choosing, election, 67A.09

Violations and penalties

- Annual statements, 72A.061
- False or fraudulent statements, 67A.26
- Mandatory filings, failure to comply, fine, 72A.061
- Officers or employees, regulations, failure or neglect of compliance, violations, 67A.26

Visitations, expenses, payment, 60A.03

TOWNSHIPS (SURVEY UNITS)

Corners, *see* Survey corners under MONUMENTS

County surveyors, duties, federal survey rules, conforming with, 389.04

Land, 273.061

Organization as towns, *see* Organization under TOWNS

Section corners, *see* Survey corners under MONUMENTS

TOXIC POLLUTION PREVENTION ACT

Generally, 115D.01 to 115D.15

TOXIC SUBSTANCES

See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

See POISONS

TOXIC WASTE

See HAZARDOUS WASTE

TOYS

Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407

Coasters, clinging to vehicles, 169.222

Hazardous toys

- Bans, 325F.10, 325F.13
- Commerce Department, duties, 325F.10, 325F.11, 325F.14, 325F.15
- Definitions, 325F.09
- Distribution, 325F.08, 325F.12, 325F.13, 325F.16
- Manufacture, 325F.08, 325F.12, 325F.13, 325F.16
- Reimbursement, 325F.12
- Repurchase, 325F.12
- Rulemaking, 325F.10, 325F.11
- Safety recalls, 325F.135
- Sale, 325F.08, 325F.12, 325F.13, 325F.16

Mercury, toys containing, 116.92

Priority chemicals, 116.9401 to 116.9407

Replica firearms, 325F.81, 624.712

Roller skates, clinging to vehicles, 169.222

Safe Toys Act, generally, 325F.08 to 325F.17

Skateboards, clinging to vehicles, 169.222

Sleds, *see* SLEDS

Toy cannons or canes containing explosives, fireworks, toys defined as, 624.20

Toy guns

- Gun control, exemption, 624.712
- Labeling, 325F.81

Toy vehicles, clinging to vehicles, 169.222

Violations and penalties

- Banned toys, 325F.13
- Distribution, 325F.08, 325F.13, 325F.16
- Generally, 325F.08, 325F.16
- Hazardous toys, 325F.08, 325F.13, 325F.16
- Manufacture, 325F.08, 325F.13, 325F.16
- Sale, 325F.08, 325F.16, 325F.18

TRACT INDEXES

County boards, duties, 386.06, 386.15

County recorders, duties

- Form of entries, 386.05
- Storage, compilation, maintenance, 386.459
- Transcribing, 386.16

Hennepin County, 386.07 to 386.09

Land registration, 508.37

Registration of title without court proceedings, 508A.37

Transcribing, 386.15, 386.16

TRACTORS

Brake lights, 169.57

Caterpillar tractors, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.29

TRACTORS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Drivers licenses, 171.01
- Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
- Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
- Traffic regulations, 169.011

Drivers, motor vehicle registration cards, duties, 168.11

Failure to provide repairs, refunds or replacements, violations and penalties, 325F.6653, 325F.6654

Farm tractors

- Alternative dispute resolution, 325F.6656
- Clock-hour meters, 325E.165 to 325E.167
- Definitions, 168A.01, 169.011, 171.01
- Disclosure, 325F.6652 to 325F.6656
- Drivers, license exemptions, 171.03
- Farm trucks, tractors defined as, 171.01
- Implements of husbandry, 168A.01
- Lights and lighting, 169.55, 169.64, 325F.6670
- Manufacturers, 325F.6651 to 325F.6659
- Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27
- Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, exclusion, 53C.01
- Reflectors, 169.55, 325F.6670
- Refunds or replacements, 325F.6652, 325F.6654, 325F.6656
- Repairs, 325F.6652, 325F.6653, 325F.6654
- Safety equipment, 17.1195, 325F.6670
- Sales, 325E.166, 325F.6670
- Seat belts, exemptions, 169.685
- Shipping documents, exemptions, 169.872
- Steam tractors, *see* BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Warranties, extension for when repairs not available, 325F.6655
- Warranty, 325F.6651 to 325F.6656

Garden-type tractors, farm machinery, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Gross weight

- Basis, motor vehicle registration tax computation, 168.013
- Defined, 168.002

License plates, exemptions, 168.012

Lights, farm tractors, 169.55, 169.64

Motor vehicle registration

- Exemptions, 168.012
- Rate of tax, 168.013
- Reciprocity, 168.181

Motor vehicles used on public highways, motor fuel taxes, exclusion, 296A.01

Nondisclosure of alternative dispute settlement records, 325F.665

Owners, motor vehicle registration cards, duties, 168.11

Permits, operation on highways, 169.72

Reciprocity, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.181

Road tractors, defined, 169.011

Safety

- Farm tractors, 17.1195, 325F.6670
- Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
- Slow-moving vehicle signs, 325F.6670

Special mobile equipment, tractors defined as, 168A.01

Steam tractors, *see* BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

Violations and penalties

- Careless use around fire, 88.195
- Sunday sales violations, 168.274 to 168.276

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

Assistance by, industrial facilities, notice of closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

Educational programs for members, exemptions

- Private career school provisions, 136A.833
- Registration and approval, Higher Education Office, 136A.653

Excavation notification center, organizational meeting, notice received, 216D.03

Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Inland Commercial Fishing Trade Association, consulting, Natural Resources Department, 97C.815

Notice of nonpayment of motor fuel on behalf of member retailer, 604.15

Patient Protection Act, 62J.70

Trade cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Trade Policy Advisory Council, representation, 116J.9661

TRADE OFFICE

See also EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Organic agriculture, state agency efforts, coordination, 31.94

Protocol office, foreign diplomatic representatives, 116J.966

TRADE PUBLICATIONS

Advertising in

For local government projects, in recognized industry trade journals, 331A.01, 429.041

Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66

Solicitation of business, included activities, 290.015

Cooperative association publications, notices in

Members' meetings, 308A.611, 308A.615

Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801

Drainage construction trade newspapers, notices in, drainage contract awards, 103E.505

Notices in

Cooperative association publications, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308A.801

Counties, bids and requests, 373.01

Drainage construction trade newspapers, notices in, 103E.505

Local governments, bids and requests, 331A.03

One Call Excavation Notification Center, organizational meeting, 216D.03

Political subdivisions, bids and requests, 373.01

Trunk highways, excess land, bids, 161.23

Sales, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724

TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

Acquisition, misappropriation, 325C.01 to 325C.07

Chemical dependency treatment services, 246.64

Computer software, counties, product development, 375.86

Containers, samples provided to Pollution Control Agency, 116F.06

Data

Classification, 13.37

Generally, *see* Trade secret information under GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01

Disclosure, misappropriation, 325C.01 to 325C.07

Drugs and medicine, violations, 151.34

Fertilizers, generally, 18C.405

Food, revealing or using, 31.02

Government records, state archives, public access, exceptions, 138.17

Health care, essential community providers, 62Q.19

Health plan companies, reserves, calculations, 62J.041

Hennepin County, design-build contracts, confidentiality protection, 383B.158

Hennepin County, HMO, or Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., purchasing and contracting, closed hearings, 383B.217

Insurance, credit information, 72A.20

Lawsuits, misappropriation, 325C.01 to 325C.07

Liability, misappropriation, royalties, damages, 325C.03

Misappropriation

Injunctions, 325C.02

Lawsuits, 325C.03 to 325C.06, 325C.07

Prohibition, 325C.01, 325C.02

Royalty payments for, 325C.02, 325C.03

Occupational safety and health

Data classification, 13.791, 182.668

Determination, 182.668

Disclosure, 182.668

Protection, 182.653, 182.668

Own risk and solvency assessments, 60D.57

TRADE SECRET INFORMATION (Cont'd)

Packages, samples provided to Pollution Control Agency, 116F.06
 Pesticides, 18B.38
 Pollution Control Agency, data, classification, 115A.06
 Protection
 Court orders, 325C.02
 Lawsuits for misappropriation, procedures, 325C.04, 325C.05
 Public Utilities Commission, 237.115
 School districts, guaranteed energy savings contracts, 123B.65
 Soil and plant amendments, 18C.405
 Telephone companies, protection, Public Utilities Commission, 237.115
 Theft, criminal penalties, 609.52
 Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01 to 325C.08

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

Abandonment, 333.18, 333.25
 Addresses, registration applications, 333.20
 Affidavits, registration of similar marks, 333.19
 Affixed, 333.40
 Aquatennial, 333.14 to 333.16
 Assignments, voiding, 333.23
 Assumed names, *see* ASSUMED NAMES
 Attorney fees, identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
 Brand labels, trademarks defined as, 340A.311
 Brand names, trademarks and trade names defined as, 151.01
 Brands, trademarks defined as, 340A.311
 Business corporations, *see* Corporate names under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Business panels, specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Cancellation, 333.25
 Certificates of registration
 Contents, 333.21
 Conveyance or assignment, 333.23
 Filing, fees, 5.12
 Issuance, 333.21, 333.23
 Secretary of state, duties, 5.12, 333.21
 Certification marks
 Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04
 Registration, 333.19
 Rights, 333.19
 Charitable organizations, 309.55
 Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
 Classification system, 333.26
 Clothing containing fur, 325F.42
 Collective marks
 Defined as trademarks, 333.18
 Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04
 Registration, 333.19
 Rights, 333.19
 Conveyances, 333.23
 Copies, registration
 Generally, 333.20
 Union trademarks, 333.43
 Corporations, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Counterfeit trademarks
 Criminal Code, 609.895
 Generally, fine, 333.42
 Liability, generally, 333.28
 Unions, unlawful, 333.41
 Court administrator, duties, fees for, 357.021
 Damages
 Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
 Improper registration, 333.27
 Deceptive trade practices
 Exemption, 325D.46
 Generally, 325D.43
 Definitions
 Assumed names, 333.001
 Liquor law, 340A.311
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Trademarks and service marks, 333.18
 Uniform deceptive trade practices, 325D.43

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES (Cont'd)

Detectives, 326.336, 326.3384
 Dilution, famous marks, 333.285
 Evidence
 Certificate of registration, admissibility, 333.21, 333.45
 Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
 Distinctive marks, proof of exclusive and continuous use, 333.19
 Facsimiles, registration, 333.20, 333.43
 False representation, improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27
 False statements, improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27
 Famous marks, injury to business reputation or dilution, 333.285
 Federal agencies, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Fees
 Conveyance or assignment, 333.23
 Registration, 333.20, 333.43, 333.45
 Renewal, 333.22
 Fines, counterfeit trademarks, 333.42
 Flags, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Foreign corporations, 303.05
 Foreign countries, registration, 333.19
 Foreign states, registration, 333.19
 Fraud
 Cancellation of registration, 333.25
 Improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27
 Union trademarks, registration or use, 333.44
 Generally, 333.18 to 333.31
 Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.28 to 333.30
 Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191
 Injunctions, aquatennial, use, actual or threatened violations, 333.15
 Invention development services, patent, copyright or trademark protection, 325A.04, 325A.05
 Lawsuits
 Identical or similar marks, misuse, right to prosecute, 333.29
 Improper registration, 333.27
 Liability
 Counterfeit trademarks, 333.28
 Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.28
 Improper registration, damages, 333.27
 Lights, motor vehicle parts, 169.65
 Limited liability companies, names, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108
 Local governments, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Logos, *see* LOGOS
 Matches, 325F.02
 Minneapolis Aquatennial Association, 333.14 to 333.16
 Minnesota Zoological Garden, 333.53, 333.54
 Misrepresentation prohibited, 333.01
 Negotiable instruments, signatures, 336.3-401
 Nonalcoholic beverages, labels, use restricted, 34.11
 Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.04
 Nonresident registrants, *see* Registrants under this topic
 Oaths, unions, registration, 333.43
 Orders, cancellation of registration, 333.25
 Partnerships, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Patents, similar marks, cancellation of registration, 333.25
 Petroleum products, identification tags, 239.752
 Plumba, 31.651 to 31.671
 Private label goods, 325F.985 to 325F.988
 Protective agents, badges, identification cards, or uniform emblems
 Failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Violations, 326.3384
 Recording, fees, 357.021
 Records and record keeping, secretary of state, duties, 333.24, 333.26
 Registrants
 Improper registration, liability, 333.27

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES (Cont'd)

- Registrants (Cont'd)
 - Nonresidents, 333.305, 333.31
 - Notice received, 333.22, 333.31
- Registration
 - Actions, 333.305
 - Applications, 333.20, 333.22, 333.26
 - Assignments, 333.23
 - Cancellation, 333.25, 333.305
 - Certificates of registration, *see same under this topic*
 - Conveyances, 333.23
 - Failure to renew, cancellation, 333.25
 - Fees, generally, 333.20, 333.22, 333.23
 - Generally, 333.19
 - In mandamus to compel, 333.305
 - Renewal, notice, 333.22
 - Term, 333.22
 - Union trademarks, 333.43
- Service marks, *see SERVICE MARKS*
- Service of process, nonresident registrants, secretary of state as agent, 333.31
- Soft drinks, labels, use restricted, 34.11
- State seal, certificate of registration, 333.21
- Termination of sales representatives, impairment of good will, 325E.37
- Trade names
 - Certificate of registration, 333.21
 - Registration applications, 333.20
 - Unions, registration, 333.43
- Trademarks
 - Marks acquired at common law, rights, 333.30
 - When deemed affixed, 333.40
- Unions
 - Certificate of registration, illegal use, 333.45
 - Certification marks, 333.04, 333.18, 333.19
 - Collective marks, 333.04, 333.18, 333.19
 - Counterfeit or imitation trademarks and trade names, 333.41, 333.42
 - Fraudulent registration or use, 333.44
 - Registration, fees, 333.43
- United States, registration prohibitions, 333.19
- Violations and penalties
 - Aquatennial, unauthorized use, 333.14
 - Assignment, voiding, 333.23
 - Cancellation of registration, 333.25
 - False statements or representation, improper registration, damages, 333.27
 - Fraud, 333.44
 - Improper registration, damages, 333.27
 - Union trademarks, 333.42, 333.44, 333.45
- Voluntary request for cancellation, 333.25

TRADITIONAL MIDWIVES

- Licensed Traditional Midwifery Advisory Council, 147D.25
- Licensed traditional midwives (LTMs), title, use and protection of, 147D.15
- Medical Practice Board, duties regarding, 147.012
- Postpartum depression, public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908
- Traditional midwifery services
 - Defined, 147D.01
 - Limitations of practice, 147D.09
 - Patient information, 144.35
 - Scope of practice, 147D.03
 - Unauthorized services, 147D.03

TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

- See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*
- All-terrain vehicles, 84.924
- Deaths, 84.911, 169.09
- Express companies, generally, 218.031
- Generally, 169.09
- Incident reports, numbers, commercial motor vehicles, postcrash inspection waivers, 169.783
- Motor carriers
 - Data, classification, 13.72
 - Generally, 221.031, 221.0314

TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS (Cont'd)

- Off-highway motorcycles
 - Deaths, autopsy reports, examination for alcohol, 84.911
 - Requirements, generally, 84.79
 - Off-road vehicles
 - Deaths, autopsy reports, examination for alcohol, 84.911
 - Requirements, generally, 84.80
 - Peace officers
 - All-terrain vehicles, duties regarding, 84.924
 - Off-highway motorcycles, duties regarding, 84.79
 - Off-road vehicles, duties regarding, 84.80
 - Snowmobiles, duties regarding, 84.86
 - Violations, 169.09
 - Personal injury or death
 - Drug and alcohol testing, 84.911, 169.09
 - Generally, 169.09
 - Railroads, generally, 218.031
 - Records and record keeping, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12
 - Statistical information, Public Safety Department, duties, 169.10
 - Violations and penalties, failure to report, 629.471
- TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS**
- Accident reports, *see TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS*
 - Accidents resulting in death
 - Appearance in court, 169.91
 - Arrests, procedures, 169.91
 - Commercial motor vehicles, postcrash inspections, 169.783
 - Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112
 - Criminal vehicular operation, unborn child, 609.2114
 - Drivers, 169.09
 - No-fault automobile insurance, violations, 169.797
 - Accidents resulting in personal injury
 - Appearance in court, 169.91
 - Arrests, procedures, 169.91
 - Commercial motor vehicles, postcrash inspections, 169.783
 - Drivers, 169.09
 - No-fault automobile insurance, reparations security violations, 169.797
 - Accidents with property
 - Drivers, duties, 169.09
 - Greater than 4,400 dollars in property damage, commercial motor vehicles, 169.783
 - Affidavits, plaintiffs, compliance, 169.09
 - Analysis, traffic accident reports, use, 169.09
 - Collisions, unattended vehicles, drivers, duties, 169.09
 - Commercial drivers, drivers' license disqualification, 171.165, 609B.275
 - Commercial motor vehicles, 169.783
 - Damages
 - County-operated vehicles, claims, 375.31
 - Unpaid judgments, suspension of drivers' license, 171.182
 - Data, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 - Definitions, Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 - Drivers, 169.09
 - Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04
 - Failure to stop and assist
 - Arrests, *see Violators under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*
 - Bail, maximum amount, 629.471
 - Conviction, effect, 171.50, 171.55
 - Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
 - Drivers' license revocation, 171.17
 - Felony offenses, 169.09
 - Reporting requirements, 171.55
 - Head Start buses, 169.4511
 - Incident report numbers, postcrash inspection waivers, commercial motor vehicles, 169.783
 - Insurance, *see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE*
 - Judgments, satisfaction, 171.183
 - Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 - Lawsuits, 169.09
 - Leaving the scene of, criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112
 - Motor carriers
 - Data, classification, 13.72

TRAFFIC

1114

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS (Cont'd)

Motor carriers (Cont'd)
 Generally, 221.031, 221.0314
 Motorcycles, 84.79, 84.911, 387.03
 Off-road vehicles
 Deaths, autopsy report, examination for alcohol, 84.911
 Requirements, generally, 84.80
 Peace officers, duties, 169.783, 169.91
 Records and record keeping, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12
 Reports, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
 Road accidents factor, local government aid, cities, 477A.011
 Road obstructions, clearing, 168B.035
 School buses, 169.4511
 Service of process, 169.09
 Stopping at scene of accident
 Failure to stop and assist, *see* same under this topic
 Streetcars, 169.035
 Traffic accident reports, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
 Violations and penalties
 Failure to stop and assist, *see* same under this topic
 Failure to stop and disclose identity, limited licenses, waiting period, 171.30
 Rulemaking, 169.795

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

Accidents

Generally, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Reports, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
 Adult court traffic offenses, juvenile offenders, 260B.225
 Arrests, *see* Violators under this topic
 Automated license plate readers, *see* under LICENSE PLATES
 Backing, controlled access highways, backing onto, 169.305
 Bicycles, *see* Traffic regulations under BICYCLES
 "Blocking the box," prohibited, 169.15
 Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Careless driving, *see* CARELESS DRIVING
 Conflict of laws, state law to prevail, 169.022
 Criminal vehicular operation, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
 Defenses, motorcyclists, entering or crossing intersections against red lights, 169.06

Definitions

Drivers' licenses, 171.04
 Highway Traffic Regulation Act, 169.011
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.14
 Right of way, 169.20
 Safety of school children, 169.444
 Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION
 Driving rules
 Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
 Drivers' license examination, 171.13
 Firehoses, crossing, 169.41
 Following vehicles closely, 169.03, 169.18
 Generally, 169.18
 Intersections, 169.15
 Laned highways, 171.13
 Motorcycles, 169.974
 Motorized bicycles, 169.223
 Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
 Obstructing driver's view, 169.37
 Parking, *see* same under this topic
 Passing, *see* same under this topic
 Signaling, *see* same under this topic
 Slow-moving vehicles, 169.15, 169.18
 Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS
 Standing, *see* same under this topic
 Starting, 169.06, 169.19, 169.21
 Stopping, *see* same under this topic
 Turning, *see* Turning under this topic
 Work zones, 169.06
 Yielding, *see* same under this topic
 Emergency vehicles, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES
 Enforcement of law, racial profiling, 626.8471

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Evidence, negligence, 169.96
 Examinations, drivers' license applicants, 171.13
 Fines
 Petty misdemeanors, 169.06, 169.34, 169.89
 School buses, passing or stopping violations, 169.444
 Surcharges, 169.14, 171.16, 588.01
 Flaggers, 169.06, 169.812
 Following too closely
 Emergency vehicles, 169.18
 Streetcars, 169.03
 Hands-Free law, 169.475
 Headlights, *see* HEADLIGHTS
 Headphones in vehicles, 169.471
 Highway Traffic Regulation Act, 169.011 to 169.99
 Highway work zones, violations while in, 169.14
 Lawsuits, negligence, prima facie evidence, 169.96
 Liability, motor vehicle lessees and lessors, violations and penalties, 168.2701
 Major traffic offenses, juvenile offenders, 260B.225
 Marine traffic rules, 86B.211, 260B.225
 Military installations, adjutant general, duties, 190.11
 Motorcycle road guards, 171.60
 Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
 National Guard, exemptions, 192.31
 Ordinances
 Generally, 168B.035
 Parking, 169.35
 State law, conformity, 169.022
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Weight limits of highways, 169.822
 Overdimensional load escort drivers, *see* under DRIVERS
 Parking
 Bicycle ways, 169.34
 Bikeways, 169.18
 Diesel school buses, 123B.885
 Disabled persons, 169.345, 169.346
 Emergency vehicles, 169.03
 Good samaritans, 169.342
 Local authorities, powers, 168B.035
 Motor vehicles parked on school grounds, removal, 123B.02
 Motorcycles, 169.974
 No curb, 169.35
 One-way roadways, ordinances, 169.35
 Parallel to curb, 169.35
 Parked vehicles, lights, 169.53
 Petroleum transport, 221.0314
 Prohibited parking
 Bicycle ways, 169.34
 Generally, 169.32, 169.34
 Good samaritans, exemptions, 169.342
 Motor vehicles, impoundments, *see* Motor vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
 Near fire apparatus, 169.40
 State colleges and universities, 136F.53, 169.966
 Trucks, tailgates or tailboards, 169.43
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Visibility, 169.32
 Passing
 Generally, 169.18
 Motorcycles, 169.974
 Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
 Passing vehicles stopped for pedestrians, 169.21
 Speed limits, 169.14
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Peace officer duties
 Local authorities, powers, 168B.035
 Traffic, directing, 169.06, 169.28, 169.29, 169.34, 169.812
 Posting (notices), local ordinances, 168B.035
 Private roadways, 169.05
 Public information and education programs, 169.219
 Railroad stop crossings, 219.20, 219.22
 Railroad yield crossings, 219.20

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Reckless driving, *see* RECKLESS DRIVING

Right of way

- Bicycle ways, 169.212
- Blind persons, 169.202, 256C.03
- Deaf persons, 256C.03
- Drivers, duties, 169.21
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212
- Generally, 169.20
- Motor vehicles crossing to turn, 169.19
- National Guard, 192.31
- Pedestrian crossings, 169.21, 169.31
- School children, 169.21
- Sidewalks, 169.212, 169.31
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Safety patrol, *see* SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

Safety zones, driving through, 169.25

Scooters, 169.225

Shoulders, 169.306

Signaling

- Generally, 169.19
- School buses
 - Lights, *see* under SCHOOL BUSES
 - Stop signal arm systems, *see* under SCHOOL BUSES

Speed limit, *see* SPEED LIMITS

Standing

- Emergency vehicles, 169.03
- Local authorities, powers, 168B.035
- Prohibited standing, 169.32, 169.34
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Visibility, 169.32

Starting

- Adult crossing guards, 169.21
- Parked cars, 169.19
- School bus flaggers, 169.06

State colleges and universities, 136F.53, 136F.54, 169.966

Stopping

- At sidewalks, 169.31
- At yield signs, 169.201
- Blind persons, right of way, 169.202, 256C.03
- Emergency vehicles, 169.03
- Good samaritans, 169.342
- Local authorities, powers, 168B.035
- Pedestrians, right of way, 169.21, 169.31
- Prohibited stopping, 169.32, 169.34, 169.342
- Railroad crossings, *see* Stopping at under RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Right of way, *see* same under this topic
- School bus flaggers, 169.06
- School safety patrol, 169.21
- Signaling, 169.19
- Streetcars, 169.03
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Visibility, 169.32

Stops

- Emergency vehicles, proceeding past, 169.03
- Generally, 169.06

Tailgating, 169.03, 169.18, 171.165

Television screens in vehicles, 169.471

Texting while driving, 169.011, 169.475

Toll facilities, 160.90

Towing, freeway service patrol, 168B.035

Traffic accident reports, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

Traffic flow, interfering with, opening of motor vehicle doors, 169.315

Turning

- Bicycle ways, 169.19
- Bikeways, 169.18
- Green arrow signal, 169.06
- Green circular signal, 169.06
- Lane changes, 169.19
- Laned highways, 169.18
- Left turns
 - Generally, 169.06, 169.18 to 169.20

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Turning (Cont'd)

- Left turns (Cont'd)
 - Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
- Markers, buttons, or signs, 169.19
- Right of way, *see* same under this topic
- Right turns, 169.06, 169.19
- Signaling, *see* same under this topic
- U-turns, 169.19, 169.305

University of Minnesota, 169.02, 169.022, 169.965

Violations and penalties

- Arrests, *see* Violators under this topic
- Careless driving, *see* CARELESS DRIVING
- Cellular telephones, minor drivers, 171.05
- Chargeable traffic violations, 65B.133
- Commercial drivers, 171.163, 171.168
- Committing, attempting to commit, conspiring, aiding, causing, or permitting offense, 169.90
- Court administrators, duties, 169.95
- Court fees, surcharges, 357.021
- Criminal vehicular operation, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
- Depriving motorcycle use of full lane, 169.974
- District court, duties, 169.95
- Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Fines, 169.14, 169.89, 171.16, 299D.03, 588.01
- Fresh pursuit, 626.71
- Generally, 171.16, 171.17
- Gross misdemeanors, pedestrian crosswalks, 169.21
- Habitual violation, suspension of drivers' license, 171.18
- High-occupancy vehicle lane, single occupant vehicle user, 160.93
- Juvenile offenders, *see* Violators under this topic
- Local penalties, conformity with state regulations, 169.022
- Major traffic offenses, juveniles, 260B.225
- Misdemeanors, 169.21, 169.89, 169.891
- Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.133, 65B.15
- Motor vehicle owners, requiring or permitting offense by others, unlawful, 169.90
- Motorcycles, driving rules violations, 169.974
- Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
- Moving violations
 - Drivers' licenses and permits, effect, 171.04, 171.055, 609B.263, 609B.265
 - Four in previous three-year period, school bus drivers, 631.40
 - Impoundment of license plates, 168.041
 - Information about, use in cancellation or reduction of insurance coverage, 65B.16
 - Minor drivers, licenses and permits, effect, 169A.55, 171.04, 171.05
 - Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 - Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 65B.15
 - School bus drivers, disqualification, 169.448, 171.02, 171.3215
 - Suspension of drivers license, 168.041
- Negligence, prima facie evidence, 169.96
- Parking violations
 - Disability parking violations, fine, 169.346
 - Petty misdemeanors, 169.34
 - Removal of parked vehicles, peace officers, powers, 169.33
 - Towing of vehicles, 168B.035
- Passing violations, 169.21, 169.444
- Payment by dishonored check, 171.18
- Peace officers' orders or directions, failure to comply, 169.02
- Petty misdemeanors
 - Endangerment, 169.99
 - Generally, 169.89
 - Jurisdiction, 169.891
 - School buses, passing violations by other drivers, 169.444
 - Statutes of limitations, 169.891
 - Stopping, standing, and parking, 169.34

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Petty misdemeanors (Cont'd)

Traffic tickets, notice requirements, 169.99

Presence of car, violation by registered owner, 459.14

Presumptions, school buses, 169.444

Reckless driving, *see* RECKLESS DRIVING

Records, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12

Red lights, motorcyclists, 169.06

Reports about, 169.444, 169.95

Right of way violations, 169.20, 169.21

Safety zones, driving through, 169.25

School bus safety regulations, *see* Safety under SCHOOL BUSES

Standing vehicles, 169.33, 169.34

Stopping violations, 169.34, 169.444, 169.999

Tickets, *see* TRAFFIC TICKETS

Work zone violations, 169.06, 169.14

Yielding violations, 169.20, 169.21

Violators

Appearance in court, 169.91, 169.92

Arrests, 169.91, 169.93

Convictions, 169.94

Disability parking violations, fines, 169.346

Juvenile offenders

Reports about, 171.16

Suspension of drivers' license, 171.16

Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, *see* under DRIVER EDUCATION

Ordinances, revocation of drivers' licenses, 171.17

Wireless communications devices, use, 169.011, 169.475

Work zones

Defined, 169.011

Speed limits, 169.14

Violations, 169.06

Yielding

Buses operated on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306

Drivers, duties, 169.21

Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212

Generally, 169.06

Intersections, 169.20

Motor vehicles crossing bicycle ways, 169.19

Pedestrian crossings, 169.21, 169.219, 171.13

Signs, 169.201

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic**TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS**

Activation by emergency vehicle operators

Costs, 162.14

Generally, 169.06

Arrow signals, 169.06

Authority to erect, metropolitan transit services, 473.411

Bridges over navigable waters, draws, 165.09

County state-aid highways

Approval, 162.08

Green traffic signals, activation by emergency vehicle operators, 162.08

Natural preservation routes, 162.021

Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011

Detours, trunk highways, 161.24

Directional signals, 169.85

Drivers' license examinations, 171.13

Enforcement of law, improper placement or legibility of device, exceptions, 169.06

Examinations, drivers' license applicants, 171.13

False traffic signals, 609.851

First class cities, local improvement funds, use, 446.04

Flaggers, 169.06, 169.812

Flags, work zones, 169.06

Green lights

Activation by emergency vehicle operators, 162.08, 162.14

Green arrow signals, 169.06

Lane-direction-control signals, 169.06

Intersections

First class cities, improvements, funding, 446.04

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Intersections (Cont'd)

Through highways, 169.30

Investigations, sign variations, use, 169.06

Lane-direction-control signals, 169.06

Laned highways, slow-moving traffic, lane design, 169.18

Light rail transit, warning signals, local ordinances, 473.4055

Lights

Green lights, 162.08, 162.14, 169.06

Permitted colors, 169.06

Red lights, 169.06, 169.073

Yellow lights, 169.06

Local authorities, powers and duties

Generally, 168B.035

Intersections, 169.30

Ramsey County, 383A.16

Maintenance, 169.06

Manually operated signals

Generally, 169.06

Pedestrian crossings, 169.215, 169.2151

Municipal state-aid streets, green traffic signals, activation by emergency vehicle operators, 162.14

Obedience to, 169.06

Obstruction, outdoor advertising devices, 173.15, 173.16

Outdoor advertising on, prohibited, public nuisance, 169.07

Override devices, 169.06

Pedestrian control signals

Crossing designated for aged or disabled persons, 169.215

Placement, 169.06

Safety crossings, ordinances, 169.2151

Yield signs, drivers, duties, 169.201

Placement, generally, 169.06

Plans and specifications, 169.06

Presumptions, placement, 169.06

Railroad signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Red lights

Generally, 169.06

Interference with, 169.073

Research, sign variations, use, 169.06

School zones, speed limit signs, 169.14

Signs

Bicycle ways, conformity, 160.263

Natural preservation routes, 162.021

Stop signs, *see* STOP SIGNS

Unauthorized signs, public nuisance, removal, 169.07

Timing optimization, 160.235

Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Transportation Department, duties, 160.235

Trunk highways, highways in municipalities, 161.163

Uniform system, adoption, 169.06

University of Minnesota

Generally, 169.965

Traffic regulations, 169.02

Use, local authorities, powers, 168B.035

Violations and penalties

Generally, 609.851

Imitation traffic signs and signals, public nuisance, removal, 169.07

Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking violations, 169.34

Outdoor advertising, placement on signs and signals, public nuisance, 169.07

Unauthorized signs, public nuisance, removal, 169.07

Unlawful possession, alteration, destruction, or removal, 169.08

Work zone flagger, disobedience, 169.06

Work zones, speed limit signs, 169.14

Yellow lights, 169.06

Yield signs, 169.201, 169.30

TRAFFIC TICKETS*See also* TICKETS

Administrative citations, 169.985, 169.999

Citation quotas, 169.985, 299D.08

Contents, generally, 169.92

TRAFFIC TICKETS (Cont'd)

Dismissal, tickets resulting from vehicle theft, owners, duties, 169.042

Fees, district court, 169.99

Fines, administrative citations, 169.999

Firewood, transportation violations, 169.81

Issuance

- Administrative citations, 169.985, 169.999
- Railroad operators, issuance to, exemption, 169.035
- Right-of-way violations, emergency vehicles, failure to yield to, 169.20
- Seat belt violations, 169.686
- State troopers, motor vehicle violations, 299D.06

Jurisdiction, uniform traffic tickets, enforcement, 169.99

Liability, motor vehicle lessees or lessors, 168.2701

Littering, 169.421

No-fault automobile insurance, proof, failure to provide, 169.791, 169.792

Nonresidents, generally, 169.91

Parking violations

- Disability parking violations, 169.346
- Ordinances, 169.346
- Towing, 168B.035

Passing violations, authorized vehicles, passing when parked, 169.18

Quotas, citation quotas, 169.985, 299D.08

State Patrol, power to issue

- Motor vehicle violations, 299D.06
- Quotas prohibited, 299D.08

Surcharges, 169.99

Uniform traffic tickets

- Alteration, 484.91
- Enforcement, 169.99

TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS

See also PROSTITUTION

Assessment, 299A.78, 299A.785

Crime of violence, sex trafficking defined as, 624.712

Data, sex trafficking, minor victim identity, 609.3471

Definitions, 299A.78, 609.281

Documents, unlawful conduct, 609.283

Forfeited property, proceeds, distribution, 609.5315

Labor trafficking

- Civil liability, 609.284
- Criminal penalties, 609.282
- Documents, unlawful conduct, 609.283
- Penalty assessment, 609.3241
- Statute of limitations, 628.26
- Supportive housing, protection of girls and women, 462A.375

Plans, 299A.79

Public information and education programs, 299A.79

Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.78 to 299A.795

Reports given, 299A.79

Severe forms of trafficking in persons, victims, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), eligibility, 256J.08

Sex trafficking

- Awareness campaign, 157.177
- Civil liability, 609.284
- Conviction, effects
 - Adult entertainment establishment operation, 617.242
 - Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Criminal penalties, 609.282, 609.322
- Definitions, 609.321, 624.712
- Documents, unlawful conduct, 609.283
- Identifying data, minor victims, 609.3471
- Lie detector tests of complainants, 611A.26
- Missing and runaway foster children, protections, 260C.212
- Penalty assessment, 609.3241
- Prevention training, 157.177
- Prior offenses, 609.321
- Prosecutors' use of lie detector tests, 611A.26
- Sexually exploited youth
 - Definitions, 260C.007
 - Director of child sex trafficking prevention, 145.4716
 - Investigations, 260E.14

TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS (Cont'd)

Sex trafficking (Cont'd)

- Sexually exploited youth (Cont'd)
 - Outreach programs, 260E.02
 - Regional navigator grants, 145.4717
 - Safe harbor program, 145.4716 to 145.4718, 609.3241
 - Services and supports, 145.4716
 - Trafficking defined as sexual abuse, 260E.03
- Statute of limitations, 628.26
- Supportive housing, protection of girls and women, 462A.375

Victims

- Defense to prostitution, 609.325
- Lie detector tests, 611A.26
- Minor victims, 609.3471
- Public information and education programs, 299A.79
- Services, 299A.795
- Supportive housing, protection of girls and women, 462A.375
- Toll-free hotline, 299A.7957

TRAIL BIKES

Off-highway motorcycles, *see* under MOTORCYCLES

Operation

- Posted lands, restriction, 84.90
- Trunk highway use, tort claims arising from, state exemption, 3.736

TRAILER HOMES

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

TRAILER PARKS

See MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

TRAILERS

Air tanks or pressure vessels, boiler inspections, exception, 326B.988

Boat trailers, *see* Trailers under BOATS AND BOATING

Brakes, generally, 169.67

Certificates and certification, lights, approval, 169.65

Complaints, cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21

Complaints against property, pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125

Confiscation

- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Construction equipment, dealers, bonds, 168.27

Contraband

- Contraband pull-tab or tipboard deals, storage or transport, 349.2125
- Trailers defined as, 297F.21

Dealers, 168.27

Definitions

- Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
- Rental trucks and trailers, 168.841
- Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.781

Exclusions, 168.002

Farm trailers

- Dealers, bonds, 168.27
- License plates, 168.012, 168.09, 168.12
- Motor vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
- Sales tax, 168.012, 168.013

Federal heavy vehicle use tax, payment requirements, 168.013

Fines, hitches, chains, and cables, violations, 169.82

Forfeiture

- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Gross weight

- Brakes, 169.67
- Freight distribution, permits, 169.868
- Generally, 168.013
- Road construction materials haulers, 169.869
- Seasonal increases, permit requirements, 169.826, 169.864, 169.866
- Towaway trailer transporter combinations, 169.81
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

TRAILERS

1118

TRAILERS (Cont'd)

Hitches and hitching devices
 Recreational truck-tractors, 169.011
 Requirements, 169.82
 School buses, 169.4502
 Violations, fines, 169.82

Horse trailers, dealers
 Generally, 168.27
 License plates, *see* Dealer license plates under LICENSE PLATES

Lease or rental, sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.668

Length
 Determination, 169.81
 Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 Three-vehicle combination, 169.81, 169.866

License plates
 Farm trailers, exemptions, 168.012
 Generally, 168.12
 Semitrailers, identification purposes, 168.012, 168.09

Licenses
 County license bureau, powers generally, 373.33
 Horse trailers, dealers, 168.27
 Utility trailers, dealers, 168.27

Lights, 169.51, 169.65

Load carrying capacity, motor vehicle registration, 168.10

Low bed trailers, 169.80

Mobile food units, 157.15

Mobile units, school transportation, 123B.92

Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03

Motor vehicle registration
 Exemption, duration, 168.012
 Farm trailers, exemptions, 168.012
 Rental trailers, 168.843, 168.844, 168.846
 Semitrailers, reciprocity, 168.181

Motor vehicle registration taxes
 Exemption, duration, 168.012
 Farm trailers, 168.012, 168.013
 Gross weight, basis, 168.013
 Rate of tax, 168.013
 Rental trailers subject to tax, determination, 168.843
 Semitrailers, 168.012, 168.013, 168.181

Overdimensional load escort drivers, manufactured or modular homes, 169.812, 299D.085

Owners
 Gross weight violations, duties, 168.013
 Service of process on, 297F.21, 297G.20

Park trailers, *see* under RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Permits
 Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86, 169.868, 169.869
 Repair and servicing permits, 168.013
 Seasonal increases, excess weight, 169.826, 169.864, 169.866

Petroleum carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Pole trailers, wheel flaps, 169.733

Reciprocity, semitrailers, motor vehicle registration, 168.181

Recreational vehicles, *see* RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Reflectors, semitrailers, 169.50

Rental trailers
 Definitions, 168.841
 Fleets, operation in state, 168.844
 Generally, 168.845
 Motor vehicle excise taxes, 168.843
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.843, 168.844, 168.846

Repair and servicing permits, 168.013

Sales
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Semitrailers
 Brakes, 169.67
 Definitions, 168.002, 169.011
 Gross weight, *see* same under this topic
 Lease or rental, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
 Length, 169.81, 169.866
 License plates, 168.012, 168.09

TRAILERS (Cont'd)

Semitrailers (Cont'd)
 Lights, 169.51, 169.65
 Motor vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic

Permits
 Excess height, width, or length permits, 169.86
 Excess weight permits, 169.826
 Road construction materials haulers, 169.869
 Special canola-hauling vehicles, 169.866
 Special products vehicles, 169.864
 Vehicle registration taxes, 168.013

Petroleum carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Reflectors, 169.50

Safety cables, 169.82

Safety chains, 169.82

Storage semitrailers, *see* same under this topic

Towing, 169.011

Transportation, drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053

Wheel flaps, 169.733

Wheelage taxes, 168.002, 168.013

Snowmobile trailers, *see* under SNOWMOBILES

Storage semitrailers
 Generally, 169.781
 Inspections, *see* Commercial motor vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES

Surety bonds, dealers, 168.27

Tank trailers, brakes, 169.67

Towing, recreational truck-tractors, use, 169.011

Trailer homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES

Trailer parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Travel trailers, *see* TRAVEL TRAILERS

Truck-trailer, semitrailer combinations, defined as semitrailers, 168.002

Utility trailers
 Dealers, 168.27
 Exclusion, Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
 Generally, 168.012
 Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27
 Owners, no-fault automobile insurance, exemption, 169.798
 Prohibited Sunday sales, exemption, 168.275

Violations and penalties
 Axle weight violations, 168.013
 Gross weight violations, 168.013, 609B.231
 Hitches, chains, and cables, fines, 169.82
 Rental trailer violations, 168.846
 Rest areas, 160.2755
 Wheel flaps, 169.733

Wheelage taxes
 Exemptions, 168.013
 Imposition, generally, 168.002, 168.013

Width, low-bed trailers, 169.80

TRAILS
 All-terrain vehicle trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS
 Bicycle trails, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Bridges, 165.14
 Closing, wildfire areas, orders, 88.22
 Construction
 Losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736
 Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
 Cross-country ski trails, *see* Trails under CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING
 Debris, clearing, wildfire areas, 88.05
 Dedication, 160.06
 Easements
 Natural Resources Department, power to convey, 84.63
 Tax-forfeited lands, conveyance to governments, 282.017
 Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, designation for, 84.0835
 Firebreaks, wildfire areas, 88.05
 Forest trails, 84.926, 89.19
 Grants for
 All-terrain vehicle trails, 84.927, 85.018
 Cross-country ski trails, 85.40, 85.43, 85.44
 Losses from, nonliability of state, 3.736

TRAILS (Cont'd)

Grants for (Cont'd)
 Snowmobile trails, 84.83
 Hennepin County
 Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021
 Three Rivers Park Districts, 383B.71
 Hiking trails, 85.015
 Lands, procedures, 85.015
 Maintenance and improvement, highway sponsorship program, 160.801
 Off-highway vehicle trails, 84.781
 Orders, closing, wildfire areas, 88.22
 Portages, *see* PORTAGES
 Recreational trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS
 Saint Louis County board, improvements, duties, 383C.26
 Snowmobile trails, *see* under RECREATIONAL TRAILS
 State forests, policy, 89.002
 State trails, *see* STATE TRAILS
 Width, generally, 160.06
 Wildfire areas
 Closing, orders, 88.22
 Debris, clearing, 88.05
 Firebreaks, 88.05

TRAINERS
See ATHLETIC TRAINERS

TRAINING
See EDUCATION AND TRAINING

TRAINS
See RAILROADS

TRANSCRIPTS
 Admissions of guilt, 611.033
 Ambulance services, contested cases, 144E.11
 Audio recordings, contracts, 179A.23
 Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211A.09, 211B.17
 Certification, appeals of sentences, 244.11
 Chief administrative law judge, municipal boundaries, hearings, 414.01
 Civil commitment hearings, availability, 253B.23
 Commitments of sex offenders, hearings, 253D.03
 Contested cases, 14.58
 Copies, court reporters, duties, 486.03, 486.06
 Costs
 Appeals by state public defender, 611.27
 Compensation and salary violations, hearings and litigation, 177.27
 Payment by state, 480.182
 County recorders, records, status as evidence, 600.22
 Criminal proceedings, admissions of guilt, 611.033
 District court, court reporters, use, 484.72
 Domestic abuse protection orders, hearings on, 518B.01
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, contested cases, ambulance services, 144E.11
 Employment records, Labor and Industry Department, powers, 177.27
 Fees
 Court reporters, duties, 486.02, 486.03, 486.055, 486.06
 Filing fees, county law library fees, exemption, 134A.11
 In forma pauperis proceedings, payment, 563.01
 Filing, court reporters, duties, 486.03
 Human Rights Department, fees
 Contested cases, payment by respondent, 363A.29
 Lawsuits, payment by respondent, 363A.33
 Judgments, disposition, court administrators, 485.13
 Law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence without transcripts, 634.36
 911 telephone calls, 13.82
 Paternity lawsuits, free transcripts on appeal, 257.69
 Peace officers' discipline procedures, 626.89
 Public schools, student dismissal hearings, 121A.47
 Public Utilities Commission
 Administrative proceedings, 237.24
 Hearings, 216A.04, 216B.35, 237.74

TRANSCRIPTS (Cont'd)

Recording equipment on peace officer's person, evidence without transcripts, 634.36
 Reports about, fees, accounting reports, 486.055
 Rulemaking hearings, 14.14, 14.365
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Sheriffs' records, jail inmates, records about, 641.05
 Special education, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Student transcripts, *see* STUDENT TRANSCRIPTS
 Tax Court, 271.07
 Taxpayers, in-person interviews, 270C.285
 Unemployment insurance proceedings, data classification, 268.19
 Videotaped interviews, children, 634.35
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 176.421

TRANSFER COMPANIES
See MOVING COMPANIES

TRANSFER OF CASES
 Court of appeals, generally, 480A.07
 Supreme court, accelerated review, 480A.10
 Tax Court, generally, 271.01

TRANSFER OF DEPENDENTS ACT
 Generally, 261.25

TRANSFERS TO MINORS
 Affidavits, custodians, conveyances by, 527.405
 Custodial property
 Care of, 527.32
 Creating, 527.29
 Receipts for, 527.28
 Transfers authorized by trusts or wills, 527.25
 Use of, 527.34
 Custodians
 Accounting by, 527.39
 Bonds, 527.35
 Compensation and salaries, 527.35
 Conveyances, affidavits, 527.405
 Designation, 527.29
 Duties, generally, 527.32
 Effect on existing, 527.42
 Expenses, 527.35
 Generally, 527.38
 Liability, 527.33, 527.36, 527.37, 527.39
 Nominations, 527.23
 Powers, 527.33
 Single custodianship, 527.30
 Termination, 527.40
 Definitions, Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21, 527.30
 Effect of transfers, 527.31, 527.42
 Facility of transfer, generally, 524.5-104
 Fiduciaries, transfers by, 527.26
 Forms, 527.23, 527.29
 Generally, 527.21 to 527.44
 Gifts, 527.24, 527.41
 Jurisdiction, 527.22
 Liability
 Custodians, 527.33, 527.37, 527.39
 Third persons, 527.36, 527.37, 527.39
 Obligors, transfers by, 527.27
 Powers of appointment, 527.24
 Receipts, custodial property, 527.28
 Savings provision, 527.43
 Scope, 527.22
 Third persons, liability, 527.36, 527.37, 527.39
 Trusts, transfers authorized by, 527.25
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21 to 527.44
 Validity of transfers, 527.31, 527.42
 Wills, transfers authorized by, 527.25

TRANSIT
See PUBLIC TRANSIT

TRANSIT SHELTERS
 Design and maintenance, 473.41
 Franchises for, 160.27

TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Community action agencies, 256E.33
 Community resources program, 466A.01 to 466A.08
 Family homeless prevention and assistance, 462A.204, 462A.21
 Homeless youth, 256K.45, 256K.451
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.201, 462A.202
 Housing with services establishments, registration as, 144D.025
 Human Services Department, duties, 256E.33
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Referral services, defined as support services, 256E.33
 Residents
 Drivers' licenses, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
 Voter registration, 201.061
 Support services, 256E.33
 Trafficking in persons, victims, 462A.375
 Veterans homes, 198.37
 Youthbuild program, 116L.362, 116L.365

TRANSLATIONS

Certificates of translation, real property documents, recording, 507.46
 Costs, no-fault automobile insurance, medical expense coverage, 65B.44
 Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451
 Insurance policies, 60A.08
 Interpreters, *see* INTERPRETERS
 Lead (mineral) risk assessment guides, 144.9504
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.09
 State documents, non-English-speaking persons, agency services, 15.441
 Voter instructions, secretary of state, duties, 204B.27

TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)

Affiliated interest with utilities, 216B.16, 216B.48
 Agricultural impacts, 216B.243
 Assessment for state regulatory costs, 216B.62
 Certificate of need, 216B.243
 Defined, 216B.02
 High voltage transmission lines, *see* under POWER LINES
 Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50
 Transmission facilities
 Asset transfers from other power providers, 216B.16
 Certificate of need, 216B.243
 Maintenance, 216B.79
 Transmission cost adjustment, 216B.16
 Transmission lines, *see* POWER LINES

TRANSMISSIONS

Fluid, disposal, 115A.916
 School buses, 169.4502

TRANSPORTATION

See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Accidents
 Agricultural chemical spills, 18D.01
 Fertilizer spills, 18C.005
 Traffic accidents, generally, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Active transportation program, generally, 174.38
 Aeronautics, *see* AERONAUTICS
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.701
 Alternatives, 174.38, 174.42
 Aquatic life, *see* Private aquatic life under AQUACULTURE
 Arrested persons, counties or municipalities, duties, 629.404
 Ballots, electronic voting systems, 206.86
 Bears, game and fish laws, 97A.535
 Big game, game and fish laws, 97A.331, 97A.525, 97A.535
 Bonds (public debt), *see* State bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Bows, 97B.051
 Capital expenditures, transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51
 Carp fingerlings, 97C.521
 Carpools, *see* CARPOOLS
 Carriers (transportation), *see* CARRIERS
 Carriers (diseases), health threat to others, emergency hold, 144.4182

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Cement, 169.011, 169.87
 Child care
 Valid drivers' license, 245A.14
 Vehicles transporting wheelchair users, 299A.11
 Circulars, 221.025, 221.031
 Companies, *see* TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES
 Concrete, *see* Transportation under CONCRETE
 Construction contracts
 Federal regulations, conformity, 161.36
 Generally, *see* Contracts and agreements under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Corn detasslers, 181.83
 Costs
 Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Estimates, 161.3203
 Crayfish, 97C.871
 Dead human bodies, 149A.93
 Decorative materials, 88.642
 Deer, game and fish laws, 97A.535
 Definitions
 Common carriers, 218.011
 Housing with services establishments, 144D.01
 Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
 Midwifery services, 147D.01
 Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
 Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
 Public Safety Department, 299A.11
 Rail transportation, 218.011
 Transportation alternatives, 174.38, 174.42
 Delivery charges, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Department, *see* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Design-build transportation projects, *see* under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Development, state policy, 17.80
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Transportation under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Election-related activities, costs, payment, 204B.32
 Elk, game and fish laws, 97A.535
 Employment and training services, supplemental nutrition assistance program employment and training programs, 256D.052
 Endangered species, 84.0895
 Energy conservation, 174.03
 Equines, generally, 346.38
 Equipment, obligations, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Essential community providers, health care, 62Q.19
 Eurasian wild pigs, 17.457
 Facilities, *see* TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES
 Family day care homes, child passenger restraint system and seat belt requirement, 245A.51
 Federal aid
 Construction, enhancement, improvement, or maintenance, 161.36
 Emergency relief program, 12.221
 Forecasts, 174.03
 Federal contracts, prepayment terms, negotiation authorized, 16C.071
 Firearms, game and fish law, 97B.045
 Fish, *see* Transportation under FISH AND FISHING
 Food, *see* Transportation under FOOD
 Foster grandparents program, employees, 256.976
 Frogs, licenses, 97C.601
 Fur-bearing animals, inedible parts, 97A.512
 Furs, *see* Transportation under FURS
 Gambling devices, United States Code, compliance, 299L.07
 Game animals
 Game and fish laws, 97A.535
 Inedible parts, 97A.512
 Game birds
 Generally, 97A.545
 Inedible parts, 97A.512
 Grain, *see* Transportation under GRAIN

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Grants for, community services development program, 256.9754

Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

TRANSPORTERS

Hearings, human services, costs, reimbursement, 256.045

Infectious waste, 116.77, 116.80

Interference, unlawful, unfair labor practice, 179.13

Interregional corridors, funding, 161.361

Iron ore, state mineral lands, 93.20

Light rail transit, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT

Livestock, *see* Transportation under LIVESTOCK

Local transportation projects, websites, designation for publication of bid advertisements, 331A.12

Medical assistance, *see* Transportation under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical cannabis, 152.29

Metropolitan area transit programs, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT

MFIP, *see* Transportation under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Milk, *see* Transportation under MILK

Minnows, *see* Transportation under MINNOWS

Mobile health evaluation and screening providers, 144.077

Moose, game and fish laws, 97A.535

Motor vehicles, impounded vehicles

Costs, claims, 168B.087

Units of government, powers, 168B.09

Navigation, *see* NAVIGATION

Nonhighway alternatives, economic analysis, 174.03

Nonpublic organizations, 174.04

Northern pike, 97A.551

Noxious weeds, 18.82

Park and ride programs, 174.256

Policy of state

Development, 17.80

Generally, 174.01, 174.50

State construction projects, 174.14

Political campaigns, expenditures, 211B.12

Proceedings, transportation commissioner, appearances by, 174.02

Public information and education programs, research, 161.53

Public transit, *see* PUBLIC TRANSIT

Public transportation authorities, watershed districts, rules and amendments, 103D.341

Radioactive materials, rulemaking, 144.12

Reimbursements, hearings, human services, 256.045

Research

Generally, 161.53

Transportation Department, duties, 161.53, 174.23

Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM

Rights-of-way, *see* RIGHTS OF WAY

Runaways, juveniles returned to state, Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515

School transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Seat belts, *see* SEAT BELTS

Shipping, *see* SHIPPING

Shuttle services, licenses, 459.14

Special education, *see* Transportation under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Special transportation services, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

State construction projects, *see* under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Statewide transportation plan, 174.03

Supplemental nutrition assistance program employment and training programs, literacy training, 256D.052

Supportive services, transportation defined as, 144D.01

Taxpayers' Transportation Accountability Act, 161.3203

Timber, unlawful removal from state land, 90.301

Towing, *see* TOWING

Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Transit vehicles, wheelchairs, *see* Securement devices under WHEELCHAIRS

Transportation cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Transportation economic development infrastructure program, 116J.436

Transportation infrastructure loans, 174.525, 446A.085

Transportation network companies, insurance requirements, 65B.472, 65B.64

Transportation services, motor vehicles, 299A.11 to 299A.17

Travel, *see* TRAVEL

Unemployment insurance benefit applicants, available for employment, 268.085

Vanpools, *see* VANPOOLS

Vehicles transporting wheelchair users, *see* under WHEELCHAIRS

Vendors, vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03

Violations and penalties

Food, standards and definitions, 31.10

Interference with use, unfair labor practice, 179.13

Walleye, 97A.551

Water safety, *see* WATER SAFETY

Zebra mussels, *see* ZEBRA MUSSELS

TRANSPORTATION ACCESS, COUNCIL ON

Generally, 174.285

TRANSPORTATION ACCESSIBILITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 473.386

Light rail vehicle design standards, review, 473.4056

Representation, 473.375

TRANSPORTATION ADVISORY BOARD

Members, appointment, 473.146

TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES

Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372

Classification of property, appeals, 273.372

Damages, transportation violations, 35.165

Lawsuits, animals and poultry, transportation violations, damages, 35.165

Liability, transporting animals or poultry into state, 35.165

Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371

Personal property taxes

Listing, assessment, 273.33

Reports about, 273.371

Reports given, personal property taxes, 273.371

Stage companies

Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371

Personal property taxes, 273.33, 273.371

Reports given, 273.371

Transportation cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Violations and penalties, nursery stock without certification, 18H.13

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Active transportation program, 174.38

Aeronautics, duties, *see* AERONAUTICS

Affirmative action plan, 174.02

Aged persons, pedestrian crossings, studies, 169.215

Agents

Receipt and expenditure of transportation funds, agreements, 174.04

Transportation Department acting as

County state-aid highways, 162.17

Liability, 161.36

Streets and highways, improvements outside limits of state construction projects, 161.38

Transportation construction, 161.36

Aggregate materials deposits, identification, 84.94

Agricultural machinery and equipment, operation on highways, 169.72

Air navigation facilities

Expenditures for, 360.305

Federal aid, 360.016

Local governments, acquisition, 360.032

Permits, refusals, 360.019

Transfers, 360.023

Air rights, acquisition, lease, sale, or use, 222.01

TRANSPORTATION

1122

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Air schools, employees, 360.019
 Air service marketing program, 360.0151
 Air transportation service charges, 360.024
 Aircraft
 Dealers, licenses, 360.63
 Generally, 360.018, 360.55
 Manufacturers' statements, model specifications, prices, and types, 360.57
 Nonresident operators, service of process on, 360.0215
 Operating while impaired, 360.075, 360.0753
 Registration, 360.018, 360.55, 360.58, 360.59, 360.60
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.82, 360.595
 Taxes, liens, 360.64
 Violations and penalties, 360.022
 Airline companies, taxes, 360.521
 Airports and landing fields, duties, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Appropriations to
 Air transportation service charges, 360.024
 Aircraft capital account, 360.024
 Airport zoning boards, reimbursement of travel expenses, 360.063
 Airports and landing fields, 360.015, 360.016, 360.305
 Bridge inspection and signing account, permit fees, 169.86, 169.868, 169.869
 Businesses owned by socially or economically disadvantaged persons, 161.3212
 Corridors of commerce program, 161.088
 County turnback accounts, 161.085
 Expenditure generally, 174.03
 Gifts and grants, 161.20
 Grade crossing safety account, 219.1651
 Greater Minnesota transit fund, 16A.88
 Hazardous materials rail safety program account, 219.016
 High-occupancy vehicle lane user fees, 160.93
 Highways, funding, 174.50
 I-394, parking facilities, fees, 161.1231
 Interagency agreements, funds, 174.02
 Local road account, 174.52
 Municipal turnback accounts, 161.085
 Pavement striping cost payments, 161.391
 Port development revolving fund, 457A.06
 Products and services, receipts, 174.02
 Public safety radio communications, commercial wireless service provider fees, 174.70
 Rail service improvement, 222.49, 222.63
 Railroad crossing maintenance funds, 219.071
 Research, 161.53
 Rural road safety account, 174.52
 Safe routes to school account, 174.40
 Safety rest areas, proceeds, 160.274, 160.2745
 Small cities assistance account, 162.145
 Special agricultural products, transportation permit fees, 169.865
 Special products vehicle permit fees, 169.864
 State rail safety inspection program, assessments, 219.015
 State trunk highway bond-financed property, sale or lease proceeds, 167.46
 Stillwater lift bridge endowment account, 165.15
 Three-unit vehicle permit fees, 169.866
 Transportation economic development account, 174.12
 Transportation loan pilot program, 174.525
 Transportation research, 161.53
 Trunk highway corridor projects account, 174.52
 Trunk highway fund revolving loan account, 161.04
 Trunk highway loans, 161.04
 Trunk highways, excess land, proceeds, 161.231
 Archaeological sites, preservation, 138.40
 Asset management, 174.03
 Assistance by, 161.39
 Assistant commissioner, unclassified service, 174.02
 Attorney general, department counsel, 360.015
 Auctioneers' fees, trunk highway land sales, 161.44
 Audits and examinations, programs and services, 3.972

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Aviation workers, 360.018, 360.022
 Betty Adkins Bridge, marking and memorializing costs, reimbursement, 161.14
 Bicycle trails, 85.015
 Bikeways, local regulations, 160.262
 Billboards, 160.27, 173.04, 173.185
 Billing
 Pavements, centrally managed marking, costs, 161.391
 Products and services, operations units, 174.02
 Bills of lading, motor carriers, 221.221
 Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Budget
 Agency goals, 174.02
 Expenditures, reports about, 161.089, 161.10, 174.03
 Building, costs, 167.45
 Building movers, 160.26, 221.81
 Buses
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Buses operated on freeway or expressway shoulders, registration, 169.306
 Cab cards, issuance to building movers, 221.81
 Center for transportation studies, duties, 161.53
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, *see* specific index headings
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 City or county highway engineers, promotional examinations, eligibility, 163.07
 Collection agencies, services, 161.20
 Commercial drivers' licenses, disqualification, 171.165
 Commercial motor vehicles
 Inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Traffic accidents, 169.09
 Commercial or industrial zones, 173.16
 Commercial wireless service, state-owned towers, 174.70
 Commissioner
 Airport zoning regulations, decisions appealed from, 360.072
 Appointment, 15.06, 174.02
 Attorney for service of process, nonresidents, aircraft, lawsuits, 360.0215
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 Increases or decreases, 15A.0815
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Deputy commissioner, unclassified service, 174.02
 Duties, generally, 15.06, 174.03, 174.23
 Generally, 174.02
 Memberships
 Airport zoning boards, 360.063
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
 Light Rail Transit Corridor Management Committee, 473.3994
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 174.02
 Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, ex officio member, 161.1419
 Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
 Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
 Municipal agent, acting as, aeronautics, 360.039
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Signature, drainage system petitions, 103E.202
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
 Term, 15.06, 174.02
 Commissioner's orders
 Authority, 174.64
 Certified copies, 161.09
 Common carriers, *see* COMMON CARRIERS

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 394.232, 462.3535

Commuter rail system, 174.80 to 174.90, 174.92, 473.4057

Comprehensive directional sign program, 173.081

Computer software, sales, 160.2725

Condemnation, *see* Eminent domain under this topic

Conflicts of interest

- Design-build transportation projects, technical review committees, 161.3420
- Employees, 161.33

Conservation Corps Minnesota, 84.991

Construction manager/general contractor contracts

- Authority to enter, 161.3208
- Cancellation, 161.3209
- Data, classification, 13.72
- Definitions, 161.3207
- Procedures for awarding, 161.3209
- Reports about, 161.3208
- Request for proposals (RFP), 161.3207 to 161.3209
- Request for qualifications (RFQ), 161.3207 to 161.3209

Construction projects, *see* State construction projects under this topic

Consultants

- Contracts, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic
- Overhead rate data, 13.72

Contamination cleanup, 383A.81, 383B.81

Contested cases

- Administrative law judges, duties, 174.10
- Generally, 174.64
- Variations, 162.02, 162.09

Continuance, 174.66

Contractors' bonds, 574.26, 574.261, 574.262

Contracts and agreements

- Assistance agreements, 457A.02, 457A.04
- Authority to enter, 221.60
- Construction manager/general contractor contracts, *see* same under this topic
- Design-build contracts, *see* same under this topic
- Federal contracts (intergovernmental), 16C.071
- Federal regulations, compliance, 161.36, 221.60
- Generally, 161.20
- Railroads, 174.632, 174.636
- State bicycle routes, 160.266
- Supplemental agreements, 174.16, 174.17
- Taconite relief areas, 161.366
- Trunk highways, *see* Construction contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Controlled access highways, 160.08, 169.305

Cooperative agreements, 174.02

Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93

Corridors of commerce program, 161.088

County attorneys, duties, 219.10

County engineers, contracts between counties, 163.07

County municipal accounts, use for county state-aid highways, 162.08

County State-aid Highway Dispute Resolution Board, 162.02

County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND

County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

County turnback account, 161.082, 161.084, 161.085

Created, 174.01

Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

Crosswalk ramps, 471.464

Customs inspections facilities, 160.27

Data, classification, 13.72

Debt collection, 161.20

Definitions

- Light rail transit, 473.3993
- Valve analysis projects, 174.15

Department of state, designation, 15.01

Depositions, authority to take, generally, 174.10

Deputy commissioner, unclassified service, 174.02

Design, memorial highways, 161.14

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Design-build contracts

- Authority to enter, 161.3414
- Definitions, 161.3410
- Generally, 161.3426
- Reports about, 161.3416
- Request for proposals (RFP), 161.3422
- Request for qualifications (RFQ), 161.3420
- Restrictions, 161.3412
- Revocation, 161.3424

Design-build transportation projects

- Best-value selection process, 161.3412
- Bid escrow data, 13.72
- Bids, specification, 161.3426
- Contracts, *see* Design-build contracts under this topic
- Criteria for use, 161.3414
- Data, classification, 13.72
- Defined, 161.3410
- Definitions, 13.72
- Design-build firms, 161.3420, 161.3424, 161.3426
- Design-builders, 161.3410, 161.3418
- Liability, 161.3418
- Low-bid, design-build procedures, 161.3426
- Municipal consent, 161.3412
- Notice requirements, 161.3412
- Request for proposals (RFP), 161.3422, 161.3424, 161.3426
- Request for qualifications (RFQ), 161.3420, 161.3424, 161.3426
- Subcontractors, 161.3418
- Technical review committees, 161.3420, 161.3426

Design-built bridges, recreational vehicle lanes, 160.262

Devises and bequests, airports and landing fields, 360.021

Directional information signs, construction or manufacture, 160.284

Directives, continuance, 174.66

Disabled persons

- License plates, 168.021
- Parking privileges, 169.345
- Pedestrian crossings, studies, 169.215

Disadvantaged business enterprise program, 174.03, 174.186

District offices, offices and equipment, 160.276, 161.20

Drainage systems

- Drains, tile, along or across highways, 160.20
- Systems affecting trunk highways, alteration, 161.28

Drivers and chauffeurs, licensing locations, 171.015

Duties

- Constitutional duties, 161.20
- Generally, 161.44, 174.03, 174.23
- Transfer of duties from, 171.015, 299D.01
- Transfer of duties to, 174.06, 174.66, 221.65

Electronic Communications Office services, 161.39

Electronic data transmission, trunk highway construction bids, 161.32

Electronic signatures, 221.173

Eminent domain

- Airports and landing fields, acquisition of land, 360.021
- Assessments, payment, 117.135
- Direct purchase, appraisal fees, 117.232
- Great River Road, 161.142
- Highways, interstate highways, and trunk highways, acquisition of land or properties for
 - Construction or reconstruction, relocation of highways or streets, 161.24
 - Controlled access highways, 160.08
 - Easements, acquisition of fee title to land, 161.43
 - Excess lands, 161.23
 - Grounds and buildings, 161.20
 - Highways across lakes, 161.27
 - Isolated property caused by trunk highway construction, access, 161.24
 - Lands and properties, 161.20
 - Maps or plats, description, 160.085
 - Railroad tracks and lands, 161.241
 - Replacement of public lands, 161.202

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Eminent domain (Cont'd)

- Highways, interstate highways, and trunk highways, acquisition of land or properties for (Cont'd)
 - Spills, leaks, and releases, responsible persons, exemption, 115B.03, 115C.021
 - Streams, change of channels, 161.27
 - Toll bridges, 161.29
 - Utilities, relocation, 161.46
- Junk yards, screening easements, 161.242
- Outdoor advertising devices, 173.17
- Parking facilities, land, I-394, 161.1231
- Property taxes, payment, 117.135
- Railroad tracks and lands, 174.636
- Rental of property after acquisition, 117.135
- Road or street building materials, 160.11
- Scenic areas, interstate or primary highways, 173.05
- State rail bank, 222.63
- Toll facilities, rights-of-way, 160.85
- Trees and hedges, highways, 160.22

Employees

- Business liaisons, transportation construction, 160.165
- Compensation and salaries, 360.017
- Conflicts of interest, 161.33
- Flaggers, work zones, traffic regulations, 169.06
- Generally, 174.02
- Hazardous materials program specialists, 169.98, 221.221
- Minnesota travel information and safety rest area, South Dakota, 160.281
- Mississippi River Parkway Commission, duties, 161.1419
- Motor carrier programs, 221.221
- Office space, trunk highways, excess space, renting, 161.20
- Professional engineers, 161.3209
- Railroads, 222.53

Retirement

- Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Pilots, *see* same under this topic
- Specialists, 221.221
- Unclassified employees, 352D.02
- Snow removal workers deemed as, 160.21
- Surveyors, highway boundaries, 160.14
- Technical employees, travel and moving expenses, payment, 161.095
- Transportation program specialists, 221.221
- Unclassified positions, 43A.08
- Workers' compensation insurance premiums, payment from trunk highway fund, 161.11

Energy efficiency standards, rules, 216C.19

Engineering

- Services for state agencies or departments, 161.39
- Studies, senior citizens and disabled persons, 169.215

Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03

Expenditures

- Forecasts, 174.03
- Reports about, 161.089, 161.10

Express companies, *see* EXPRESS COMPANIES

Federal rail programs, local governments, participation, 222.51

Fiber collaboration database, 161.462

Files, records and record keeping, generally, 161.09, 360.015

Financial assistance

- Applications, approval and review, 174.04
- Regional transportation planning, 174.03

Fines, debt collection, 161.20

Firebreaks, construction, 88.04

Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465

Flight schools, 360.019, 360.022

Flowage easements, 1.13

Foreign countries, international bridges, 165.08

Foreign states, interstate bridges, 165.07

Franchises, bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27

Freight and commercial vehicle operations office, 219.015

Freight charges and rates, 174.02

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Frontage roads, construction, city regulations, compliance, 161.38

Funds and accounts

- Active transportation account, 174.38
- County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
- County turnback accounts, 161.085
- Disadvantaged business enterprise program and workforce inclusion collaborative, 174.186
- Greater Minnesota transit fund, 16A.88
- Hangar construction revolving account, 360.305
- Mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14
- Municipal turnback accounts, 161.085
- Public transit participation program, 174.24
- Rail service improvement account, payments from, 222.50
- Rural road safety account, 174.52
- State rail safety inspection account, 219.015
- Transportation loan pilot program, 174.525
- Trunk highway corridor projects account, 174.52
- Trunk highway economic development account, 161.04
- Trunk highway fund revolving loan account, 161.04

Gas pipelines, interstate highway crossings, use permits, 222.37

Gasoline tank trucks, 221.033, 221.036

Gifts to

- Appropriations, 161.20
- Authority to accept, airports and landing fields, 360.021
- Depositing, 161.20

Grants by

- Anatomical gifts, public education and information programs, 171.075
- Community services development grants, 256.9754
- Transportation economic development infrastructure program, 116J.436

Grants to

- Generally, 161.20
- Railroad crossing maintenance funds, 219.071

Great River Road, duties, *see* GREAT RIVER ROAD

Greater Minnesota transit fund, 16A.88

Green economy business development, 116J.438

Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02

Ground schools, licenses, 360.019

Hangars, construction and financing, 360.305

Hazardous materials transporters, 221.037

Hazardous waste transporters, 221.031, 221.036, 221.037

Hennepin County

- Environmental response fund, 383B.81
- Oversize vehicles, 383B.60

High-occupancy vehicle lanes, 13.72, 160.93

High-speed intercity passenger rail service studies, 174.36

Highway construction training, 174.03

Highway sign program, 160.298

Highway sponsorship program, duties, 160.801

Highways, duties, *see* HIGHWAYS

Hot air balloons, registration, 360.55

Household goods carriers, cargo certificates of insurance or bond, 221.141

I-394 parking facilities, 161.1231

Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

Indian burial grounds, 307.08

Industrial zones, establishment, 173.16

Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124

Inspections

- Generally, 360.018
- Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255

Inspectors, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES

Interagency agreements, funding, 174.02

International municipal toll bridges, 165.08

Interregional transportation corridors, 161.361

Interstate carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Interstate highways, 161.165, 161.166, 161.166

Investigations, generally, 174.64

Joint facilities, agreements, 161.40

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2020

1125

TRANSPORTATION

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Joint hearings
 Airports and landing fields, licensing, 360.018
 Federal agencies, 174.02
Joint municipal airports boards, 360.042
Joint program office, public/private partnerships, 174.45
Junk yards, regulation, 161.242
Lands
 Reports on state land sales, exclusion, 16B.24
 Wetlands, 103F.535, 477A.11, 477A.12
Liability
 Design-build transportation projects, 161.3418
 Park roads, torts, exemptions, 160.82
 Toll facility revenue bonds, 160.89
 Transportation construction, Transportation Department as agent for, 161.36
Liability insurance, paratransit services, 174.255
Licenses
 Building movers, 221.81
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Generally, 360.018
Light rail transit, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
Limousine insurance, cancellation or inadequate coverage, 168.128
Limousine services, 221.84
Local government aid, 477A.12
Local road account, 174.52
Local road improvement grants and loans, 174.52
Locomotives, speedometers, 219.662
Logging railroads, duties, 160.24
Low-level radioactive waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842
Mailboxes, 169.072
Maps
 Highway maps, 160.2725, 160.276
 Trunk highway system, *see* Maps under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
Mediation, 221.036
Meetings
 Roads, public meetings, 161.10
 Toll facilities, public information meetings, 160.85
Members, retirement, 352D.02
Metro Mobility, 473.386
Metropolitan Airports Commission, 174.02, 360.018
Metropolitan Council transit services, 473.411
Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.716
Mineral lands, relocation of roads on, 160.10
Minnesota Conservation Corps, 84.991
Minnesota Highway Safety Center, alcohol and highway safety education, 171.29
Mission of department, 174.02
Mississippi River Parkway Commission, 161.1419
Mosquito research plots, 144.95
Motor carrier drivers, limb impairments or medical conditions, 221.0314
Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.14
Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
Motor fuel taxes, 296A.02
Motor vehicles
 Drivers, traffic regulations, 169.03
 Gross weight, 169.826, 169.8261, 169.8295, 169.86
 Oversize vehicle permit fees, 169.8261
 Road maintenance vehicles, white strobe lamps, 169.64
Motor Vehicles Division, duties transferred from, 171.015
Multistate transportation organizations, 174.02
Municipal airports, closing, 360.046
Municipal identification entrance signs, erecting, 173.025
Municipal state-aid street bonds, 162.18
Municipal state-aid street fund, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND
Municipal state-aid streets
 Maintenance, funding, 162.14
 Money needs of cities, 162.13
 System, duties generally, 162.09

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Municipal turnback account, 161.083, 161.084, 161.085
National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62
National transportation policies, state relationship, 174.03
Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.12
Noise abatement along freeways and expressways, 161.125
Northwest Angle, connecting highways, 161.141
Notice given by, 174.10, 174.11, 174.57
Notices about, amounts requiring notice, 16C.06
Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
Oaths, authority to administer, 218.041
Off-highway motorcycles, rulemaking, 84.79
Offices and equipment
 Explore Minnesota Tourism office, duties, 160.276
 Trunk highways, excess building space, renting, 161.20
Ombudsperson, powers and duties, 174.02
Orders, evidence, admissibility, 161.09
Organization, 174.02
Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Oversize vehicles
 Double-deck buses, 169.81
 Generally, 169.86
 Hennepin County, administrative fees, 383B.60
 Overdimensional loads, escorting, 169.812
 Permits, 169.812
 Pulpwood transporters, 169.863
 Road construction materials haulers, 169.869
 Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862
Paratransit services, 174.255
Park and ride program, 174.256
Parking, trunk highways, 169.35
Parking facilities
 I-394, 161.1231
 Lighting, energy efficiency standards, 216C.19
Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.031
Pavement striping cost payments, 161.391
Pedestrian crossings, 169.215
Petitions to, 174.64
Petroleum carriers, 221.031, 221.036
Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursement, 115C.09
Pilot transportation project, 174.02
Pilots
 Refusing chemical tests, cease and desist orders, 360.0753
 Retirement, *see* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN
Pipes and pipelines, interstate highway crossings, use permits, 222.37
Plats, lands abutting highways, 505.03
Policy of state, 174.01
Port authorities, 174.02
Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
Precinct caucuses, postponement, 202A.14
Proceedings, dismissal, 174.10
Professional engineers, 163.07
Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03, 446A.085
Public road ditches, costs, 160.201
Public safety radio communication system, duties, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
Public transit
 Assistance, 174.23, 174.24
 Generally, 174.03
Public utilities
 Air rights, acquisition, lease, sale, or use, 222.01
 Regulation, authority, 216A.08
Purple loosestrife management program, 84D.02
Railroads
 Abandoned rail lines or rights-of-way, 222.63
 Acquisitions, 222.86
 Commuter rail system, 174.80 to 174.90
 High-speed intercity passenger rail service studies, 174.36
 Passenger rail, 174.632 to 174.636
 Rail line abandonment proceedings, 222.63
 Rail service improvement account, 222.49

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Railroads (Cont'd)
 Rail service improvement program, 222.50, 222.51, 222.52, 222.63
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.58, 222.62
 Railroad crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, duties, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Rulemaking authority, 222.545
 State rail bank, 222.63
 Walkways, orders, 219.51
 Yard lighting compliance, 219.375
 Ramsey County, contaminated site cleanup, 383A.81
 Real estate broker's fees, trunk highway land sales, 161.44
 Real property
 Lands, *see* same under this topic
 Periodic review for sale or disposal, 161.44
 Taxable, notice of acquisition, 174.11
 Records and record keeping, generally, 161.09
 Recycling center signs, 173.086
 Red lights or signs, removal or replacement, 169.073
 Regional development annual work programs, consulting, 462.39
 Regional transportation planning, 174.03
 Reports given
 Aeronautics, 360.015
 Bridges (structures), inspections, 165.03
 Complete streets, 174.75
 Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3208
 Contract preference program, veteran-owned small businesses, small targeted group businesses, 161.321
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Debt-financing management policy, 167.60
 Departmental reports, 161.10, 174.02, 174.75
 Design-build construction contracts, 161.3416
 Disadvantaged business enterprise program, 174.03
 Electronic submission, 174.02
 Environment assessment worksheets and impact statements, review, 116D.04
 Funds and accounts, interagency agreements, 174.02
 Generally, 161.10
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Highway construction training, 174.03
 Highway user tax distribution fund expenditures, 161.089
 Highways, construction and reconstruction, 174.56
 Interstate highways, 161.165, 161.166
 Light rail transit plans, 473.3994
 Major highway projects, report, 174.56
 Mandatory environmental review categories, 116D.04
 Metropolitan area transit programs, 473.4485
 Noise abatement along freeways and expressways, 161.125
 Pavement life-cycle analyses, 174.185
 Pilot transportation project, 174.02
 Privatization transportation contracts, 161.3203
 Public transportation services, 174.24, 174.247
 Rail user loan guarantee program, 222.58
 Railroad yard lighting compliance, 219.375
 Real property, periodic review for sale or disposal, 161.44
 Safe routes to school program, 174.40
 Small business preference program, 16C.18
 State airport fund, payments from, 360.675
 Statewide freight and passenger rail plan, 174.03
 Town road account allocations, 162.081
 Transportation guideways, 473.4485
 Transportation loan pilot program, 174.525
 Trunk highway bridge improvement program, 165.14
 Trunk highway fund, payments from, 174.56
 Trunk highway fund expenditures, 161.089
 Trunk highway pilot projects, 174.02
 Trunk highway privatization contracts, 161.3203
 Trunk highways, 161.164, 161.165
 Representatives, publicity, 15.057

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Research, 161.53, 174.02
 Rest areas, duties, *see* REST AREAS
 Rideshare program
 Data, 13.44
 Generally, 174.257
 Road authorities
 All-terrain vehicles, operation in rights of way, restrictions, 84.928
 Authorization, duties, 160.08
 Transportation Department defined as, 160.02
 Road maintenance vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles under this topic
 Roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS
 Rulemaking authority
 Aeronautics, 360.015
 Aircraft, 360.018, 360.022, 360.595
 Airports and landing fields, 360.018, 360.022, 360.83, 360.90
 Aviation workers, 360.018, 360.022
 Bridge inspections, 165.03
 Bridges (structures), 165.03, 174.50
 Building movers, 221.81
 Class I carriers, certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.031
 Common carriers, 221.031, 221.605
 Controlled access highways, entrances and exits, 169.305
 County state-aid highway bonds, proceeds, use, 162.181
 County state-aid highways, 162.021, 162.152, 162.155
 County turnback account, payments from, 161.082
 Drains, tile, along or across highways, 160.20
 Exemptions, 14.03, 160.93, 161.1231
 Express companies, 218.041, 218.071
 Flight schools, 360.022
 Gas pipelines, interstate highway crossings, use permits, 222.37
 Generally, 174.64
 Hazardous waste transporters, 221.031
 Highways, 160.20, 160.232
 Interstate carriers, 221.031, 221.605
 Limousine services, 221.84
 Mailboxes, 169.072
 Motor carriers, 221.021, 221.031
 Municipal state-aid street bonds, proceeds, use, 162.18
 Municipal state-aid street fund, 162.14
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.152, 162.155
 Municipal turnback account, payments from, 161.083
 Outdoor advertising
 Advertising devices, 173.07, 173.13, 173.185
 Erection and maintenance, 173.185
 Generally, 173.08
 Permits, 173.13
 Scenic areas, 173.06
 Violations, permit revocation, 173.07
 Park and ride program, 174.256
 Passenger carriers, 221.031
 Petroleum carriers, 221.031
 Pipes and pipelines, interstate highway crossings, use permits, 222.37
 Port development assistance program, 457A.02, 457A.04, 457A.05
 Public transit, 174.23, 174.24
 Public utilities regulation, authority, 216A.08
 Rail service improvement program, 222.50
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.58
 Railroad crossings, 174.66, 219.073, 219.165, 219.384
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, crossings, 219.17
 Railroads, 218.041, 218.071, 222.545
 Reports, generally, 221.031
 Rest areas, 86A.06
 Scenic areas, 173.04
 Slow-moving vehicle emblems, alternate emblems, 169.522
 Small targeted group business contracts, trunk highway construction, 161.321
 Special transportation services, 174.30, 221.031

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 State rail bank, 222.63
 State trails, 86A.06
 Street, highway, and parking facility lighting, energy efficiency standards, 216C.19
 Tires, generally, 169.722, 169.724, 169.726
 Town road account, distribution formula, 162.081
 Transfer of powers, 174.66
 Transportation fund grants, priority rankings, 174.50
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
 Trunk highways, 161.321, 161.38, 161.45
 Utilities, location on, across, along, or under trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
 Variances, 162.155, 169.072
 Violations, permits or certificates, 221.021
 Rural road safety account, 174.52
 Safe routes to school program, 174.40
 Safety rest areas, 160.272 to 160.28
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06
 Sales and use taxes, aircraft, 297A.82, 360.595
 Sate construction projects, value engineering proposals, 174.17
 Scenic areas, 173.04, 173.05, 173.09
 School buildings and grounds, site access and safety, construction, 123B.71
 School buses
 Bus stops, designation, 169.443
 Warning devices, approval, duties regarding, 169.4503
 Section, quarter section, or meander corners, relocation or reestablishment, 161.20
 Services, generally, 161.39
 Sewage facilities, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18
 Sign franchise program, 160.80
 Signatures, 16C.05
 Signs
 Resort information signs, 160.283, 160.284
 Star city and county signs, 173.086
 Silica sand projects, technical assistance, 116C.99
 Slow-moving vehicle emblems, alternate emblems, 169.522
 Small businesses, bonding companies, partial indemnification, 574.262
 Small targeted group businesses
 Businesses owned by socially or economically disadvantaged persons, 161.3212
 Contracts, trunk highway construction, awards, 161.321
 Snowmobile operation in highway rights-of-way, 84.87
 Sounding and testing equipment, 161.42
 Southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445
 Special transportation services, 174.255, 174.30, 174.315, 221.031
 Specific service signs, 160.296
 Speed limits, 169.14
 State airports, 360.021
 State airports fund, 270.075
 State airways system, 360.015
 State bicycle routes, 160.266
 State construction projects
 Contracts, 174.16, 174.17
 Design-build transportation projects, *see same under this topic*
 Value analysis, 174.16
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State Patrol
 Quarters, use, 299D.01
 Training facilities use, 299D.03
 State rail safety inspector, 218.041
 State trails, 86A.06
 State transportation system, environmental goals, 174.01, 174.02, 174.03
 Statewide freight and passenger rail plan, 174.03
 Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
 Statewide transportation plan, 174.03, 174.04
 Street, highway, and parking facility lighting, energy efficiency standards, 216C.19
 Streets and roads, duties, *see STREETS AND ROADS*

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Subpoenas
 Failure to obey, district court orders, 174.10
 Generally, 174.10
 Power to issue, 218.041, 222.54
 Taconite relief areas, 161.366
 Tank trucks, 221.037
 Tax return data, 270B.14
 Taxpayers' Transportation Accountability Act, 161.3203
 Technical employees, travel and moving expenses, 161.095
 Technical review committees, 161.3420, 161.3426
 Tires, generally, 169.722, 169.724, 169.726
 Toll bridges, inspections, 165.03
 Toll facilities, duties, *see TOLL FACILITIES*
 Topographic surveys
 Airports and landing fields, prior to acquisition, 360.021
 Providing for state agencies or departments, 161.39
 Streets and roads, 161.39
 Town road account, distribution formula, 162.081
 Towns
 Dissolution, 365.46
 Organization or change of boundaries, 379.05
 Tractors, operation on highways, 169.72
 Traffic accidents, 168B.035, 169.09
 Traffic control devices, duties, *see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS*
 Training facilities, State Patrol use, 299D.03
 Transfer of duties to or from, *see Duties under this topic*
 Transportation Access Council, representation, 174.285
 Transportation alternative projects, 174.38, 174.42
 Transportation building, costs, 167.45
 Transportation economic development program, 174.12
 Transportation fund grants, priority rankings, 174.50
 Transportation loan pilot program, duties, 174.525
 Transportation-related services, interagency agreements, 174.02
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
 Travel information advertising program, 160.08
 Travel information centers and safety rest areas, 160.272 to 160.2735, 160.276, 160.28, 160.281
 Trees and shrubs
 Tree planting, duties, 17.86
 Trees and hedges along highways, cutting or removal, 160.22
 Truck routes, 169.87
 Trunk Highway Appeal Board, members, 161.164
 Trunk highway construction, advertising, 161.32
 Trunk Highway Corridor Projects Account Advisory Committee, 174.52
 Trunk highway fund, *see TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND*
 Trunk highway system spending, duties, 161.38
 Trunk highways, *see TRUNK HIGHWAYS*
 Tunnels, under highways, 160.25
 Upper Great Lakes Seaway Development Commission Corporation, 174.02
 Utilities, location on, across, along, or under trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
 Vanpools, *see VANPOOLS*
 Variances, 162.02, 162.155, 169.072
 Vehicle platoon plans, duties, authority to approve, 169.881
 Volunteers, transit services, 174.24
 Watershed districts, 103D.345
 Weigh stations, buildings, 160.28
 Wells and Borings Advisory Council, members, 103I.105
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18
 Wireless service, state-owned towers, 174.70
 Work orders, signatures, 16C.05
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
 Bond release letters, imported motor vehicles, safety requirements, conformity, 168A.085
 Carrier numbers
 Commercial motor vehicles, inspection reports, 169.781
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.185
 Notice requirements, 168.185
 Classification by, explosives, 299F.19, 299F.72

TRANSPORTATION

1128

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Commercial motor vehicles, traffic accidents, reports received, 169.09

Emergency medical services instructor training program, EMT instructors, 144E.283

EMT training, certification renewal, 144E.28

Guidelines, radioactive materials shipping, highway routes, 116C.731

High level radioactive waste, transportation accidents, emergency response, 116C.731

Motor carrier drivers, qualifications, 221.0314

Regulations

- Damages, removal of outdoor advertising devices, 173.17
- Eminent domain, highways, relocation assistance, 117.52
- Hours of work, employees, exclusion from minimum wage, 177.23

USDOT numbers, carriers, 168.185, 169.781, 221.031, 221.81

Waivers, farm-related service industries, restricted commercial driver licenses, 171.02

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN

Annuities, 352.01, 352.86

Generally, 352.86

Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.951

Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49

TRANSPORTATION ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Generally, 174.12

TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES

Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Causing evacuation of, threats of violence, 609.713

Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Depots and stations, *see* DEPOTS AND STATIONS

Disabled persons, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.19

Discrimination, policy of state, 363A.02

Free newspaper distribution, 325E.34

Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS

Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02

Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594

Terminals, *see* TERMINALS (TRANSPORTATION)

Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.19, 363A.30

TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE

Transportation insurance companies, income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Unauthorized insurers, certificate of authority, exemption, 72A.41

TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANIES

Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.472, 65B.64

TRANSPORTATION PLANNING ADVISORY BOARD

Generally, 473.146

TRANSPORTATION REVOLVING LOAN FUND (TRLF)

Establishment, 446A.085

General loan accounts, establishment, 446A.085

Loans from, 161.04, 446A.085

Trunk highway revolving loan account, 161.04

TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

TRAP SHOOTING

Noise pollution standards, exemption, 116.07

Sports facilities for, grants, 87A.10

TRAPPING

Artificial lights, 97B.081

Beavers, local governments, 97B.667

Birds, 97B.701, 97B.705

Body-gripping, conibear-type traps, 97B.903, 97B.931

Clothing, hunting, 97B.071

Education courses, 84.027, 97B.025

Equipment inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251

Feral swine, prohibition, 97A.56

Firearms possession, 97B.931

TRAPPING (Cont'd)

Fishers

- Age of trapper, restrictions on, 97A.441
- Limits, combined pine marten and fisher trapping zones, 97B.926

Game farm operators, great horned owls, 97B.705

Great horned owls, 97B.705

Hours, 97B.931

Identification of traps, 97B.928

Indians, treaty rights

- Grand Portage, Bois Forte, and Fond du Lac Bands, 97A.157
- Leech Lake Band, 97A.151, 97A.155, 97A.165
- White Earth Band, 97A.161, 97A.165

Licenses

- Generally, 97A.415, 97A.475
- Separate selection criteria, 97A.441
- Small game, *see* same under this topic
- Trapper education certificates, 97B.026

Martens

- Age of trapper, restrictions on, 97A.441
- Limits, combined pine marten and fisher trapping zones, 97B.926

Nonresidents, small game, 97B.601

Otters, age of trapper, restrictions on, 97A.441

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Poultry farmers, great horned owls, 97B.705

Removal of traps, 97B.941

Scientific and natural areas, prohibition, 97A.093

Setting traps near water, 97B.945

Small game

- Fees, 97A.473
- Generally, 97B.601
- Hunting license, fee, 97A.473
- Licenses, 97A.451, 97B.601
- Taking by persons under age 16, 97A.451

Tampering, 97B.941

Tending of traps

- Body-gripping, conibear-type traps, 97B.931
- Great horned owls, 97B.705
- Hours, 97B.931

Trapper education certificates, 97B.025, 97B.026

Turtles, 97C.605

Unprotected wild animals, 97B.928, 97B.951

Wildlife management areas

- Game and fish laws, 97A.137
- Generally, 86A.05

Wolves, 97B.647

TRASH

See SOLID WASTE

TRAUMA ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 144.608

Statewide trauma system criteria, 144.603

Trauma hospital designation, 144.605

TRAVEL

Emergency medical services, *see* Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Expenses, *see* TRAVEL EXPENSES

Membership travel contracts

- Armed forces members on active duty, 325G.55
- Contracts exceeding 500 dollars, 325G.505
- Right to cancel, 325G.50, 325G.505, 325G.55
- Solicitations, gift offers, 325G.501
- Violations and penalties, 325G.51

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, employees, centralized travel service, 16B.531

State employees, centralized travel service, 16B.531

Travel-abroad programs for students

- Minnesota student deaths, accidents, and illnesses, 5A.03
- Provider registration, 5A.03

TRAVEL EXPENSES

Advisory Seed Potato Certification Committee, 21.116

TRAVEL EXPENSES (Cont'd)

Air travel
 Contracts for, 471.91
 Public officers and employees, reports about, 15.435
 Airport zoning boards, 360.063
 Ambulance services, witnesses, hearings, 144E.30
 Area redevelopment agency commissioners, 469.114
 Bailiffs, Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06
 Child custody proceedings, 518D.112, 518D.312
 City assessors, statutory cities, 412.131
 City officers and employees, 471.665
 Commitment hearings, participants, 253B.23, 253D.03
 Coroners, 357.11
 Correction Advisory Board, 401.02
 County assessors, 273.053, 273.061
 County auditors, 384.151
 County boards
 County extension committees, 38.38
 Expense allowances, establishment, 375.47
 Fence viewers, 344.19
 Generally, 382.03
 Hennepin County, 383B.021
 Imprest fund, 375.162
 Reimbursement procedures, 375.06
 Saint Louis County, 383C.581
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.09
 County canvassing boards, 204B.31
 County hospital boards, reimbursement procedures, 375.44
 County officers and employees, 471.665
 County surveyors, 382.03
 Court administrators, 485.018
 Court of appeals, judges, 480A.02
 Court personnel, attorneys' removal or suspension proceedings, 481.15
 Definitions
 Claims against the state, 15.471
 Unemployment insurance law, 268.035
 Developmentally disabled persons, hearings, 252A.20
 District court judges, 484.54
 District public defenders, 611.27
 Election judges, 204B.31
 Emergency management
 Personnel assisting another political subdivision, 12.33, 12.35
 Personnel training, 12.24, 12.35
 Employees, workers' compensation, medical examinations, 176.155
 Export certification inspections, plants (vegetation), 18G.10
 Gratuities or wages, deductions from, limitations, 177.24
 Health maintenance organizations, special examiner's fees, 62D.18
 Hennepin County, probation department, 383B.614
 Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32
 Human Services Department, job applicants, reimbursement, 245.035
 Insurance company examiners and appraisers, 60A.03
 Job applicants
 Human Services Department, 245.035
 Transportation Department, 161.095
 Judges
 Annual judicial conference, 480.18
 Court of appeals, 480A.02
 District court, 484.54
 Juvenile courts, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Supreme court, 480.01
 Jurors, 593.48
 Kidney dialysis, transportation, coverage, 62E.06
 Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116P.05
 Legislators, 3.099, 3.101
 Licensing boards, disciplinary hearings, 214.10
 Mediators, 179.04
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Medical assistance Formulary Committee members, 256B.0625
 Messengers, elections, 204B.31

TRAVEL EXPENSES (Cont'd)

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities (MnSCU), 136F.42
 Nursery stock inspections, 18H.07
 Pardons Board, witnesses, 638.08
 Peace officers, juvenile courts, payment, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Physicians, developmentally disabled persons, evaluations, 252A.20
 Political campaigns, expenditures, 211B.12
 Presidential electors, 204B.31
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Licensing Board, 326.33
 Psychologists, developmentally disabled persons, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.20
 Public employees, interchanges among government agencies, 15.55
 Public library board members, 134.10
 Public Safety Department personnel, 168.27
 Revenue Department, 270C.02
 Saint Louis County
 Allocation of, by county board to members, 383C.582
 County board, reimbursements to, 383C.58
 School board members, reimbursement, 123B.09
 School personnel, 123B.11, 124D.4531, 471.665
 Seed potatoes, employees, inspectors, officers, 21.116
 Sergeants at arms, 204B.31
 Sheriffs, 382.03, 387.20
 Social workers, 252A.20
 State Agricultural Society, board of managers, 37.05
 State employees, *see* Compensation and salaries under STATE EMPLOYEES
 State officers, trunk highway bond costs, reimbursement, 167.50
 Supreme court justices, 480.01
 Town officers and employees
 Allowances, 471.665
 Authorization, 367.05
 Transportation Department
 Job applicants, reimbursement, 161.095
 Service of process, 174.10
 Trust Fund Citizen Selection Committee, 116P.05
 Victims of crime, swindling victims testifying at trial, 629.364
 Watershed District Advisory Committee members, 103D.331
 Witnesses
 Amount, 357.22
 Asbestos Abatement Act lawsuits, 326.78
 Commitment hearings, 253B.23, 253D.03
 Criminal cases, 357.22
 Firefighters civil service commissions, trials, 420.12
 Gambling violations, 349.37
 Health Department, 144.054, 144A.754
 Insurance rehabilitation and liquidation claims, 60B.44
 Juvenile courts, generally, 260B.152, 260C.152
 Meat and poultry inspection hearings, 31A.27
 Municipal civil service, employee dismissal, 44.08
 Pardons Board, 638.08
 Payment in advance of travel, 357.22, 357.32
 Peace officers, payments to, juvenile courts, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Police civil service commissions, trials, 419.11
 Public guardianship hearings, 252A.20
 Public Utilities Commission, 216.18
 Travel outside of state of residence, 634.06, 634.07
 Water and Soil Resources Board hearings, 103A.335, 103D.101
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 175A.09
TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS
 Advertising, 160.2725, 160.276
 Buildings and structures, 160.276, 160.28
 Commercial motor vehicles, drivers, parking in, 160.2721
 Employees
 Aged persons, 160.272, 160.282
 Blind persons, 160.28
 Generally, 160.276
 Leases and lessees, 160.272, 160.276
 Location, controlled access highways, rights-of-way, 160.08

TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Maintenance

- Contracts, 160.282
- Personnel, 169.305

Recreational areas, trunk highways, 160.81

Revenues, 160.272, 160.276

Sales at, 160.272

South Dakota, Minnesota travel information and rest area, 160.281

Vending machines, 160.2725, 160.273

TRAVEL INSURANCE

Generally, 60K.383

TRAVEL TRAILERS

Brakes, 169.67

Definitions

- Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
- Recreational manufactured home parts and camping areas, 327.14

Drivers, license classification, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES

Leased or rented sites for, improvements, property taxes, 273.125

Licenses, county license bureau, powers generally, 373.33

Motor vehicle registration taxes

- Exemption, 168.012
- Reciprocity, 168.181

No-fault automobile insurance, exception, 65B.49

Parking, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Personal property taxes

- Generally, 272.02
- Manufactured homes, travel trailers taxed as, 168.012
- Reciprocity, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.181

Recreational camping vehicles, defined, 327.14

Recreational vehicles, travel trailers defined as, 168.002

Special mobile equipment, exclusion, 168.002

Stopping, standing, or parking violations and penalties, 169.34

Tourist camps, 327.14, 327.15

Towing, disabled vehicles, warning signals, 169.75

Trailer homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMESTrailer parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Transportation, drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053

Travel trailer parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Wheels, swivel-type third wheel, brakes, 169.67

TRAVERSE COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Browns Valley Site, historic place, 138.664

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Continental Divide, historic place, 138.664

Development region, 462.385

Judicial district, 2.722

Lake Traverse, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02

State monuments, 138.585

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**TREASON**

Confession, conditions for conviction, Const. art 1 s 9

Conviction

- Conditions for, corroboration, Const. art 1 s 9
- Convicted persons may not vote, Const. art 7 s 1

Defined, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385

Misprision of, 609.39

Sentencing

- Intensive community supervision, ineligibility, 244.12
- Supervised release, conditions for, 244.05

TREASURY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Certificates and certification, gas-guzzler taxes, payment, 168A.085

Payments to, Social Security contributions, 355.02

Reciprocal agreements, Revenue Department, 16D.18, 270C.41

Secretary of the treasury (U.S.)

- Agreements by, 270C.03, 290.92
- Execution by, federal tax liens, 272.482

TREASURY DEPARTMENT (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Secretary of the treasury (U.S.) (Cont'd)

- Service of process on, mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.15
- Signature, evidence, treasury note forgery, 634.01

Technical assistance, secretary of state central filing system, 272.488

Treasury tax and loan accounts

- Savings associations, maintaining, 51A.21
- Savings banks, maintaining, 50.171

Unemployment trust fund, 268.051, 268.194

TREATIES

Documents of title, 336.7-103

Foreign treaties

- Extradition under, 243.515
- Montreal Treaty, 325E.38

Great Lakes Commission, negotiating and formulating, 1.21

Indian treaties, hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreements

- Grand Portage, Bois Forte and Fond du Lac Bands, 97A.157

Leech Lake Band, 97A.151, 97A.155, 97A.165

White Earth Band, 97A.161, 97A.165

Montreal Treaty, chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales, 325E.38

Root-Bryce Treaty, 1.0451, 84B.061

Webster-Ashburton Treaty, 1.0451, 84B.061

TREATMENT CENTERS*See also* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS*See also* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS*See also* TREATMENT PROGRAMSAlcohol and drug abuse counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORSChemical dependency prevention, *see* CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTIONDay treatment services, *see* DAY TREATMENT SERVICESDetoxification centers, *see* DETOXIFICATION CENTERSRegional treatment centers, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS**TREATMENT PROGRAMS***See also* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS*See also* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS*See also* NURSING SERVICES*See also* TREATMENT CENTERSAlcohol and drug abuse counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Approval, Human Services Department, 152.152

Chemical dependency counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORSChemical dependency prevention, *see* CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTIONChemical dependency treatment programs, *see* CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Controlled substance offenders, stayed sentence, 152.152

Data, court services data, classification, 13.84

Day treatment services, *see* DAY TREATMENT SERVICES

Domestic abuse, protection orders, authority to require, 518B.01

Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMSSex offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDERS**TREE GROWTH TAXES***See also* FORESTS*See also* TIMBER

Auxiliary forests

- Contracts, cancellation, 88.49
- Expired contracts, 88.491

Revenues, school districts, replacement revenue, levies, 126C.445

TREE PLANTING*See also* AFFORESTATION

Adult education courses, shade trees, 17.86

Auxiliary forests, *see* AUXILIARY FORESTS

Definitions, tree planting, 89.35

Drain tiles, planting over, 103E.081

Highways, 17.86, 160.22

TREE PLANTING (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area towns, municipal parks, 368.01
 Minnesota releaf program, 88.82
 Municipal parks, park boards, powers, 448.56
 Natural resource development projects, 574.263, 574.264
 Natural Resources Department, planting stock agreements, 89.39
 Ordinances, urban forest development, 17.86
 Planting stock
 Contracts, cities, shade tree suppliers, 17.86
 Definitions, 89.35
 Generally, 89.36, 89.37
 Purchase agreements, 89.39
 Supply for public and private lands, 17.86, 89.37
 Violations and penalties, 89.38, 89.39
 Public cost-share programs, promotional materials, 89.37
 Public information and education programs, urban forest development, 17.86
 Reforestation, *see* REFORESTATION
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.531
 Releaf program, 88.82
 Research, urban forest development, 17.86
 Schools, Arbor Day activities, 17.86
 Shade trees, 17.86
 Shelter belts (windbreaks), *see* SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)
 State forests, 89.35 to 89.39
 Timber bounties
 Conditions for, 348.01
 Payment, 348.05
 Proof of timber growing, 348.02, 348.04
 Town roads, 164.36
 Urban forest development, 17.86
TREES AND SHRUBS
 Agroforestry, definitions, 17.458
 Agroforestry loans, Rural Finance Authority, 41B.048
 Aspen, 84.95, 88.80, 216B.2424
 Barberry bushes, control, 375.50
 Cemeteries or burial grounds
 Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
 Removal from, 307.08
 Christmas trees, *see* DECORATIVE TREES
 Cities
 Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Removal, service charges, special assessments, 429.101
 Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
 Clearing, *see* Removal under this topic
 Coniferous trees, *see* DECORATIVE TREES
 Cutting to take wild animals, 97B.099
 Damage
 Cutting without permission, trespass, 561.04
 Hunting or fishing, 97B.001
 Debris, burning, permits, 88.16, 88.17
 Decorative trees, *see* DECORATIVE TREES
 Definitions
 Aeronautics, 360.013
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Seed law, 21.81
 Tree planting for conservation purposes, 89.35
 Elm trees, 89.015
 Falling trees, loss or damage caused by, housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03
 First class cities, pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07
 Fruit trees, *see* FRUIT TREES
 Growing for sale as crops, defined as agricultural products, 273.13
 Hearings, town roads, cutting and removal of trees and shrubs, 160.22
 Highways, 17.86, 160.22
 Inspectors, certification and appointment, 89.63
 Junk yards, screening, 161.242
 Mahonia bushes, eradication costs, 375.30
 Metropolitan area towns, park landscaping, 368.01

TREES AND SHRUBS (Cont'd)

Nursery stock, *see* NURSERY STOCK
 Oak trees, research, 89.015
 Outdoor advertising devices on, 173.15
 Park boards, powers, planting and removal, 448.56
 Pesticides and fertilizers, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
 Poplar, 216B.2424
 Real property
 Trees and shrubs defined as, 272.03
 Trees defined as, 256J.08
 Removal
 Aspen recycling program, 88.80
 Cities, service charges, special assessments, 429.101
 Diseased trees, 18G.13
 Disposal, 88.14
 Land clearing contracts, sales tax exemption, 297A.68
 Shoreland development standards, 103F.211
 Wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321
 Sale including installation, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68 to 297A.70
 Screens, use as
 Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, 168.10
 Junk yards, 161.242
 Shade trees
 Diseases, *see* SHADE TREE DISEASES
 Pests, 89.001, 89.51 to 89.64
 Planting, adult education courses, 17.86
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 Tree inspectors, certification and appointment, 89.63
 Wholesale dealers, contracts, 17.86
 Shelter belts (windbreaks), *see* SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)
 State forests, *see* STATE FORESTS
 State parks, 85.20
 State tree, Norway pine, 1.143
 Statutory cities, city property, city council powers, 412.221
 Stumps, 88.14, 297A.61
 Timber, *see* TIMBER
 Town roads, cutting and removal, 160.22
 Tree care and tree trimming companies, 18G.07
 Tree farmers, farms, and farming
 Agroforestry, definitions, 17.458
 Definitions, 268.035
 Pesticides, applicators, licenses, 18B.33, 18B.34
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Tree trimming, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Violations and penalties
 Park board ordinances, 448.56
 Tree trimmers and trimming, 18G.07
 Wholesale dealers, cities, contracts, 17.86
 Willow, 216B.2424
TREF
See KOSHER FOODS
TRESPASS
 Adverse claims to real property, damages, 559.15
 Agricultural lands, 609.605
 Boarding and lodging houses, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
 Construction sites, 609.605
 Correctional facilities, buildings and grounds, 243.21
 Criminal penalties, 609.605
 Critical public services facilities, criminal penalties, 609.6055
 Defenses to ordinances prohibiting, 471.985
 Domestic abuse, electronic surveillance of defendants, 609.135
 Federal waterfowl production areas, 97A.098
 Forest officers, nonliability, 88.10
 Furnished apartment houses, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
 Game and fish laws
 Civil trespass, 97B.002
 Generally, 97A.315, 97B.001
 Publication, special section on trespass, 97A.051
 Generally, 609.605

TRESPASS

1132

TRESPASS (Cont'd)

Geographic restriction orders, 609.6057
 Grass, treble damages, 548.05
 Harassment, 609.749
 Hay and straw, treble damages, 548.05
 Hotels, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
 Increased penalties, 609.153
 Land use trespass, public lands, 92.70
 Lawsuits
 Adverse possession of real property, 559.15
 Cutting trees or shrubs without permission, 561.04
 Land use trespass, 92.70
 Local governments, trespassers, 466.03
 Property damage by tenant after sale, execution, or foreclosure, 561.10
 State lands, 90.301
 Trespassers, private land used for public recreation, 604A.25
 Livestock
 Animals running at large, damages, 561.09
 Railroads, 609.85
 Local governments, duty to warn trespassers, 466.03
 Lumber, treble damages, 548.05
 National wildlife refuges, 97A.098
 No trespassing signs, 609.605
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, limitation of liability, 18.79
 Ordinances prohibiting, 471.985
 Personal property, treble damages, 548.05
 Property cordoned off by peace officer, 609.605
 Purple loosestrife eradication, limitation of liability, 18.78
 Railroads property, 609.85
 Real property
 Damage by tenant after execution or foreclosure sale, 561.10
 Statutes of limitations, 541.05
 Recreational vehicles, 84.90
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.515
 Resisting trespass, grounds for use of force, 609.06
 Resorts, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.02, 609.605
 School buses, 609.605
 Snowmobiles, 84.90
 Stalking, pattern of harassing conduct, 609.749
 State lands
 Actions by or for the state, place of trial, venue, 542.07
 Inadvertent trespassers, improvements by, 92.06
 Sales of surplus land to resolve, 84.0273
 Timber lands, *see* Timber trespass under TIMBER
 State parks, 85.20
 Statutes of limitations, 541.05
 Tenants in common, partition of real estate, 558.13
 Timber sales, removal of timber before scaling, 90.251
 Town property, prosecution of, by town board, 366.05
 Treble damages, 548.05
 Trespassers
 Duty to warn, local governments, 466.03
 Lawsuits, private land used for public recreation, 604A.25
 Wildlife management areas, 97A.137

TRIAL COURT INFORMATION SYSTEM

Costs, payment by state, 480.235

TRIALS

See also ACQUITTAL
See also ADJOURNMENT
See also ARRAIGNMENT
See also CONTINUANCES
See also EVIDENCE
See also FINAL ARGUMENT
See also JURIES
See also VERDICTS
 Adverse claims to real property
 Generally, 559.07
 Improvements made by occupant, determination of value, 559.11

TRIALS (Cont'd)

Bifurcated trials, sentencing guidelines, aggravated departure, 244.10
 Charge to jury, recording, court reporters, 486.02
 Civil trials
 Adjournment, 546.16
 Calendar, absence of parties, effect, 546.07
 Change of venue, costs taxed to plaintiff, 549.17
 Children, exclusion from courtroom, 546.37
 Closing arguments, order, 546.11
 Continuance, absence of evidence, 546.08
 Contract lawsuits, costs and disbursements, 549.13
 Convicted persons, commenced by, bond to secure costs, 549.18
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Amounts allowed, 549.02
 Contract lawsuits, 549.13
 Double costs, when allowed, 549.03
 Equitable actions, 549.07
 Littering actions, 169.421
 Several actions, how allowed, 549.06
 State, lawsuits brought in name of, 549.15
 Taxation and allowance to prevailing party, 549.04
 Decision by court, time limit, 546.27
 Defendant's demand for assessment of damages without answer, 546.28
 Fourth judicial district, cases cognizable by municipal court, costs and disbursements, 549.05
 Interpreters, 546.42 to 546.44
 Judgments, interest on, generally, 549.09
 Lawsuits brought in name of state, 549.15
 Order in which trial proceeds, 546.11
 Order of disposition of cases to be tried, 546.07
 Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.802
 Punitive damages, separate proceeding to determine amount, 549.20
 Reserving case, 546.25
 Striking case from calendar, 546.07
 Treble damages, trespass, judgment for, 548.05
 Vacation, trials during, 546.32
 Verdicts, interest on, generally, 549.09
 Witnesses, *see* WITNESSES
 Corporations, dissolution, 316.06
 Criminal trials
 Aiding offender to avoid, 609.495
 Case disposition objectives, 631.021
 Children, 629.55, 631.04, 631.045
 Closure, sex crimes or minor parties, 631.045
 Constitutional provision regarding, Const. art 1 s 6
 Continuances, 609.132, 611.05, 631.02
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 609.135
 Disposition of cases, 631.021
 District court, sixth district, 484.48
 Extradition, fugitives found in another state, trial for other crimes, 629.25
 Federal trials, inmates transferred for, 629.291
 Final argument, 631.07
 Joint trials, 256.98, 631.035, 631.15
 Minutes, inclusion in judgment roll, 631.40
 Preparation time after plea, 630.36
 Records, court register, 630.37
 Sentencing guidelines, aggravated departure, 244.10
 Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings
 Spectators at, 631.04, 631.045
 Speedy trials, 631.021
 Waiver of right to, 609.49, 609.491
 Witness tampering, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING
 Witnesses, *see* WITNESSES
 Decisions by court, time limit, 546.27
 Dissolution (businesses), 316.06
 Ejectment, adverse claims to real property, 559.07
 Eviction, scheduling, priority, 504B.321, 504B.335
 Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12
 Hazardous buildings, 463.20

TRIALS (Cont'd)

Interpreters, use during legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 Joint trials
 Felony defendants, 631.035
 Verdicts for some defendants and not others, 631.15
 Welfare fraud, 256.98
 Jury trials, *see* JURY TRIALS
 Landlords and tenants, code violations lawsuits, 504B.421
 Location, 484.80
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.14
 Motor vehicles, excess weight violations, 169.871
 New trials, *see* NEW TRIALS
 Objections, recording, court reporters, 486.02
 Place of trial
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 6
 Venue, *see* VENUE
 Police civil service commissions, 419.11
 Questions by counsel, recording, court reporters, 486.02
 Railroad companies, dissolution, 316.06
 Speedy trial mandatory, Const. art 1 s 6
 Terms
 Trial during vacation, 546.32
 Trial unfinished at end of term, conclusion of trial, 546.31
 Traffic violations, petty misdemeanors, trials by judge, 169.89
 Unitary trials, sentencing guidelines, aggravated departure, 244.10
 Writs of mandamus, 586.12
TRIBAL NATIONS EDUCATION COMMITTEE
 American Indian education programs, 124D.79
 Defined, American Indian Education Act, 124D.73
 Delegation of duties to, White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, Pine Point School, 128B.011
 Members, 128B.02
 Postsecondary education, 136A.032
 Review by, Indian teacher preparation grant applications, 122A.63
TRICHLOROETHYLENE (TCE)
 Use restrictions, 116.385
TRICLOSAN
 Cleansing products containing, ban of, 145.945
TRIPLE TRAILER LAW
 Generally, 169.81
TRISOMY DISORDERS
See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
TROLLEYS
 Trackless, motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01
TROUT (SALMONINAE)
 Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE
 Brook trout, 97A.015, 97C.395
 Brown trout, 97A.015, 97C.395
 Certificates and certification, disease certification, 17.4985, 17.4986
 Eggs or fry
 Purchase for aquaculture, limitations, 17.4992
 Transportation or importation, 17.4985, 17.4986
 Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
 Game fish, defined as including trout, 97A.015
 Hooks, number, 97C.315
 Hours for taking, 97C.415
 Importation, permits, 17.4985, 17.4986
 Lake Superior
 Commercial fishing, 97C.835, 97C.836
 Streams flowing into, 97C.415
 Lake trout, 97A.015, 97C.395
 Lakes, *see* TROUT LAKES
 Possession, stamp, 97C.305
 Rainbow trout, 97A.015, 97C.395
 Seasons, 97C.395
 Sperm, transportation or importation, permits, 17.4985
 Splake, 97A.015, 97C.395
 Stamps
 Design contests, 97A.045
 Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475, 97A.485

TROUT (SALMONINAE) (Cont'd)

Stamps (Cont'd)
 Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405
 Requirement, 97A.445, 97C.305
 Revenues, use, 97A.055, 97A.075
 Steelheads, rainbow trout, 97A.015, 97C.395
 Streams, *see* TROUT STREAMS
 Transportation, permits, 17.4985, 17.4986
TROUT LAKES
 Definitions, 97A.015
 Designating, procedure, 97C.005
 Special management waters, 97C.005
 Trout stamps, 97C.305
TROUT STREAMS
 Angling, 97C.021
 Definitions, fish and game law, 97A.015
 Designated trout streams, defined, 97A.015
 Designating, procedure, 97C.005
 Driftless area water resources, 103G.217
 Silica sand mining and excavation near, 103G.217, 116C.99
 Special management waters, 97C.005
 Stamp, 97C.305
 Water appropriations, 103G.285
 Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.331
TRUANTS
 Attendance, failure or refusal to compel, fines, 260A.03, 260A.06
 Attendance officers
 Child labor, duties, 181A.08
 Compulsory attendance policies, duties, 120A.32
 Neglect of duties, fines, 120A.32
 Notice given, 260A.03, 260A.06
 Notice received, compulsory attendance policies, 120A.22
 Records and record keeping, 144.29, 299C.06
 Referrals by, 260A.01, 260A.04, 260A.06, 260A.07
 Reports given, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Representation, school attendance review boards, 260A.05
 Causing or contributing to truancy, gross misdemeanor, 609.26
 Community-based services, 260A.04, 260A.06
 Continuing truants, generally, 260A.02, 260A.03
 Educational neglect, refusal to provide child with sympathomimetic medication, exception, 260C.163
 Employment, petty misdemeanor, fines, 120A.34
 Fines
 Employing or harboring truants, 120A.34
 Failure or refusal to send to school, 260A.03, 260A.06
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Graduation incentives
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06, 123A.09
 Guardians, *see* Parents or guardians of truants under this topic
 Habitual truants
 Continuing truants, generally, 260A.02, 260A.03
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Juvenile Court Act, 260C.007, 260C.143
 Open enrollment participants, termination, 124D.03
 Right to attorney, exception, 260C.163
 Intervention
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Generally, 260A.01
 School attendance review boards, duties, 260A.05
 Truancy action projects, 260A.04
 Truancy service centers, 260A.04
 Juvenile courts, *see* Dispositions under JUVENILE COURTS
 Parents or guardians of truants
 Duties, 260A.03
 Guardians ad litem, appointment, exception, 260C.163
 Notice received, 260A.03, 260A.06
 Rights, 260A.03
 School attendance review boards, generally, 260A.05, 260A.06

TRUANTS (Cont'd)

Truancy mediation programs
 Established, 260A.07
 Meetings, notice, 260A.07
 Referrals to, 260A.06
 Who may establish, 260A.01
 Truancy reduction, funding, 126C.15
 Truancy service centers, 260A.04
 Truant officers, *see* Attendance officers under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Attendance officers, duties, neglect, fines, 120A.32
 Failure or refusal to send to school, 260A.03, 260A.06

TRUCK DRIVERS
See also TRUCKS
 Arrests, gross vehicle weight, weighing enforcement violations, 169.85
 Definitions, Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Duties
 Excess weight, 169.85
 Motor vehicle registration cards, 168.11
 Equipment, state highway construction contracts, minimum rates, computing into prevailing wage rate, rulemaking, 177.44
 Licenses, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Motor carriers, *see* Drivers under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Violations and penalties, weight violations, 169.85

TRUCKS
 Air tanks or pressure vessels, boiler inspections, exception, 326B.988
 Amusement parks, motor vehicle registration taxes, nonresidents, 168.183
 Brakes
 Farm trucks, 169.67, 169.781
 Truck-tractors, lights, 169.57
 Bumpers, 169.73
 Carnivals, motor vehicle registration taxes, nonresidents, 168.183
 Carseats, 169.685
 Cement trucks, 169.824, 297A.68, 297B.03
 Central motor pool, 16B.54
 Circuses, motor vehicle registration taxes, nonresidents, 168.183
 Classic cars, exclusion, 168.10
 Cleaning and disinfection, transport of live animals, poultry, 35.81
 Collector trucks, *see* COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES
 Commercial zone trucks, 168.013
 Confiscation, sales and use taxes, nonpayment, 297A.91
 Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Heavy equipment, 325E.068
 License plate impoundment, 168.041
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Rental trucks and trailers, 168.841
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Delivery trucks, *see* Petroleum carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Drivers, *see* TRUCK DRIVERS
 Driving rules, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Dump trucks
 Bottom dump trucks, wheel flaps, 169.733
 Rear-end dump trucks, 169.733, 221.031
 Special mobile equipment, exclusion, 168.002
 Town road maintenance vehicles, motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
 Trucks with conveyor belts, wheel flaps, 169.733
 Farm trucks
 Brakes, 169.67, 169.781
 Daily inspection reports, exception, 169.782
 Definitions, 168.002, 171.01
 Drivers
 Generally, *see* TRUCK DRIVERS
 License classification, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES

TRUCKS (Cont'd)

Farm trucks (Cont'd)
 Gross vehicle weight, *see* same under this topic
 Inspection decals, 169.781
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Livestock or poultry chute trailers, 169.81
 Operating after expiration of quarterly registration, 168.018
 Rental to government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013
 Seat belts, exemptions, 169.685
 Use, 168.002
 Variable load axles, pressure controls, exemptions, 169.828
 Fire trucks, *see* FIRE ENGINES
 Four-wheel drive trucks
 Motor sports areas, land use, legislative approval, 84.915
 Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood Forest, motor sports area, 89.025
 Garbage trucks
 Definitions, 169.011
 Gross weight restrictions, exclusion, 169.87
 Lights, amber warning lights, 169.64
 Oversize vehicle permits, fees, 169.86
 Variable load axles, pressure controls, exemptions, 169.828
 Gates, loading racks, or partitions, 169.43
 Grain buyers, Agriculture Department, records, keeping, 223.17
 Gross vehicle weight
 Basis, computation of motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
 Definitions, 168.002, 169.011
 Farm trucks, hazardous material endorsement exceptions, 171.02
 Freight distribution, permits, 169.868
 Limits
 Forest products, 169.8261
 Milk, fluid, 169.8295
 Special agricultural products permits, 169.865
 Tow trucks, when towing, exceptions, 168B.15
 Use on highways, 169.87
 Milk, fluid, 169.865
 Pickup trucks, 168.002
 Truck weight enforcement operations, 169.85
 Informational labels
 Generally, 168.271
 Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27, 168.271
 Inspections, Food Law, 31.08
 Insurance
 Generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 No-fault, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
 Inventories, sales and use taxes, nonpayment, 297A.91
 Lease or rental, sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Lights
 Amber warning lights, garbage trucks, 169.64
 Brake lights, truck-tractors, 169.57
 Mini trucks, 169.045
 Trucks with snowplow blades, 169.56
 Manufacturers, pickup trucks, informational labels, duties, 168.271
 Mini trucks, definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011
 Motor carrier permits, *see* Permits under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025
 Motor vehicle registration
 Drivers, registration cards, duties, 168.11
 Farm trucks, operating after expiration of quarterly registration, 168.018
 Generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 Noncommercial vehicles, 168.002
 Reciprocity, truck-tractors, 168.181
 Rental trucks, 168.842, 168.843, 168.846
 USDOT carrier numbers, reporting requirements, 168.185
 Motor vehicle registration taxes
 Generally, 168.013
 Reciprocity, 168.181
 Rental trucks, taxable trucks, determination, 168.842

TRUCKS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle sales taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES

Multipassenger trucks used for charitable, religious, or educational activities
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03

Noncommercial vehicles, 168.002

One-ton trucks, license plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES

Ordinances, highways, use, 169.87

Owners and ownership
 Motor vehicle registration cards, duties, 168.11
 Noncommercial vehicles, 168.002
 Persons under age 18, 168.101
 USDOT carrier numbers, duties, 168.185
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Panel trucks, defined as utility vehicles, 65B.001

Permits, oversize vehicles, exemptions, 169.81

Pickup trucks
 Bumpers, 169.73
 Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.686
 Full-size pickup trucks, 169.011
 Informational labels, 168.271
 Manufacturers, labels, duties, 168.271
 Motor homes, 168.002, 168.27, 169.81
 Motor vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
 No-fault automobile insurance, repair security, property damage liability, 65B.49
 Noncommercial vehicles, 168.002
 One-ton pickup trucks, 168.002, 168.12
 Petroleum carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Rear windows, glazing materials, 169.71
 Recreational vehicle combinations, 169.011, 169.81
 Reflectors, 169.73
 Rental trucks, *see* same under this topic
 Trailers, agricultural use, 169.81
 Two-wheeled automobile tow dolly combinations, oversize vehicle permits, 169.81
 Utility vehicles, defined as, 65B.001

Pipeline welding trucks, operating requirements, exemption, 221.031

Portable toilet service vehicles, gross weight restrictions, exclusions, 169.87

Ready-mix concrete trucks
 Four-axle, gross vehicle weight, exception, 169.824
 Fuels, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03

Rear-unloading trucks
 Agricultural and farm products, rear-end protection, exemption, 221.031
 Dump trucks, *see* same under this topic

Reciprocity, motor vehicle registration taxes, truck-tractors, 168.181

Recycling trucks
 Definitions, 169.011
 Gross weight restrictions, exclusion, 169.87

Reflectors, pickup trucks, 169.73

Refrigeration systems, supply tanks, fuel sales, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16

Registration numbers, shipping documents, 169.872

Rental trucks
 Definitions, 168.041, 168.841
 Fleets, operation in state, 168.844
 Generally, 168.845
 License plate impoundment, *see* Impoundment under LICENSE PLATES
 Motor vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
 Registration fees, 297A.64
 Rental companies, 169.81
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Repair and servicing permits, 168.013

TRUCKS (Cont'd)

Special products vehicles, permits, 169.864

Spotter trucks
 Definitions, 169.011
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012

Structural pest control, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

Tank trucks, petroleum, mobile tanks and tanks in transport, 115C.02

Theft, *see* Motor vehicle theft under THEFT

Tow trucks, *see* under TOWING

Truck drivers, *see* TRUCK DRIVERS

Truck parts, defined, 325E.068

Truck rental companies, employees or agents, 169.81

Truck routes, highways, 169.87

Truck-tractors
 Brake lights, 169.57
 Definitions, 168.002, 169.011
 Farm trucks, *see* same under this topic
 Gross vehicle weight, *see* same under this topic
 Lease or rental, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
 Length, limitations, 169.81, 169.866, 169.868
 Motor vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
 Recreational truck-tractors, 169.011, 169.81
 Semitrailers, *see* under TRAILERS
 Spotter trucks, 169.011
 Three-vehicle combinations, 169.866
 Two-vehicle combinations, 169.864
 Wheel flaps, 169.733

Truck washes, private, 116.07

Trucking cooperatives, distributions, 308A.705

Violations and penalties
 Commercial zone trucks, operating outside authorized zone, 168.013
 Farm trucks, operating after expiration of quarterly registration, 168.018
 Gross weight violations, 169.87
 Informational labels, 168.271
 Persons under age 18, 168.101
 Rental trucks, 168.846
 Sunday sales violations, 168.274 to 168.276

Waivers, rental truck reports, 168.845

Weight, *see* Gross vehicle weight under this topic

Wheel flaps, 169.733

Windows, glazing materials, pickup trucks, rear windows, 169.71

TRUNK HIGHWAY APPEAL BOARD
See also TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Highway plans, duties regarding, 161.164, 161.165, 161.167

TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND
 Appropriations from
 Gifts and grants, 161.20
 Pavement marking cost reimbursements, 161.391
 Public safety radio communication system, site use fees, 174.70
 Snow and ice management, 174.57
 Special products vehicle permit fees, 169.864
 State trunk highway bond-financed property, sale or lease proceeds, 167.46
 Three-unit vehicle permit fees, 169.866
 Trunk highway bond account funds, 167.51
 Trunk highway bonds, expenses, 167.50
 Trunk highway excess land proceeds, 161.231

Composition, 161.04

Deposits to
 Building movers, fees, 221.82
 Commercial motor vehicle inspection revenues, 169.781
 Common carriers, fees, fines, 221.82
 Designated caregiver agreement fees, 171.07, 171.26
 Directional information signs, payments for, 160.285
 Drivers' license fees, 171.29
 Fines and forfeited bail money, 299D.03
 Flowage easement payments, 1.13
 Gifts and grants, 161.20
 Grade crossing safety account, 219.1651

TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND (Cont'd)

Deposits to (Cont'd)

- Hazardous waste transporters, 221.036
- Highway user tax distribution fund, apportionment, 161.081
- Investments, interest and profits, 161.04
- Limousine services, decal and permit fees, 221.84
- Motor carriers, 169.871, 221.036, 221.82
- Motor vehicle registration tax revenues, 168.25
- Motor vehicles, oversize vehicle permit fees, 169.86, 174.525
- Outdoor advertising, permit fees, 173.07, 173.231
- Pavement marking cost reimbursements, 161.391
- Public safety radio communication system, site use fees, 174.70
- Road authorities, 161.38, 161.39
- Sounding and testing equipment, proceeds of sale, 161.42
- Special agricultural products, transportation permit fees, 169.865
- Special products vehicle permit fees, 169.864
- Special transportation services, fines, 174.30
- State highway bonds, proceeds, 16A.641
- Surplus government materials, 161.37
- Surplus highway property, sale, proceeds, 3.7396, 161.41
- Three-unit vehicle permit fees, 169.866
- Tolls, international bridges, 165.08
- Transportation revolving loan fund, loans from, 161.04
- Trunk highway bond proceeds, 16A.641
- Trunk highways
 - Airspace or subsurface rents, 161.433
 - Bond-financed property, sale or lease proceeds, 167.46
 - Bonds, proceeds, 167.50
 - Easements, rents, 161.431
 - Excess lands, rents and sale proceeds, 161.23
 - Federal aid, 161.04
 - Maps, advertising revenues, 161.31
 - Railroad lands, acquisition proceeds, 161.241
 - Relinquished lands, conveyance or reconveyance, proceeds, 161.44
 - Workers' compensation insurance, 161.11
- Highways funded by, cities, special assessments, no effect, 429.051
- Investments
 - Generally, 11A.21
 - Investment Board, duties, 161.04
- Payments from
 - Common carriers, administration of law, costs, 221.83
 - Eminent domain proceedings, unpaid taxes and assessments, 117.135
 - Forecasts, 174.03
 - Great River Road, limitations, 161.142
 - International bridges, costs, state share, 165.08
 - Minnesota travel information and safety rest area, South Dakota, costs, 160.28
 - Motor carriers, administration of law, costs, 221.83
 - Railroad crossings, dangerous crossings, cost of correction, 219.40
 - Restrictions, 161.20
 - Road authorities, Transportation Department services to, 161.39
 - Roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, documents, and plats, fees, 161.19
 - Surplus government materials, road construction and maintenance costs, 161.37
 - Transportation Department, 174.03
 - Transportation Department building, costs, 167.45
 - Trunk Highway Appeal Board, expenses, reimbursement, 161.167
 - Trunk highways
 - Bonds, costs, 167.46, 167.50
 - Connector highways, adjoining states, Minnesota segments, 161.261
 - Detours, costs, 161.24
 - Fires in or starting in rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465
 - Grade changes, costs, 161.24
 - Land acquisition costs, 161.26, 161.441, 174.56

TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND (Cont'd)

Payments from (Cont'd)

- Trunk highways (Cont'd)
 - Land in adjoining states, acquisition, 161.26
 - Major projects, costs, 174.56
 - Relocation, costs, 161.24
 - Roads taken over as, proceedings, documents, and plats, 161.19
 - Vacation of roads originating as, damages, 161.16
 - Utilities along, across, under, or on interstate highways, relocation costs, 161.46
 - Workers' compensation insurance, 161.11
- Reports about, trunk highway fund expenditures, report, 161.089, 174.56
- Revenue forecasts, 174.03
- Safety rest area account
 - Appropriations from, 160.274, 160.2745
 - Deposits to, 160.272 to 160.2745, 160.276
 - Established, 160.2745
- Special products and services account, 174.02
- Special revenue fund, motorcycle safety fund, 171.06
- Transfers from
 - Stillwater lift bridge, 165.15
 - Trunk highway bond account funds, 167.51
 - Transportation economic development account, 174.12
 - Trunk highway emergency relief account, 161.04
 - Trunk highway revolving loan account, state bond fund, 167.51
- TRUNK HIGHWAYS**
 - Access, *see* Construction and reconstruction under this topic
 - Acquisition of land or properties for
 - Adjoining states, procedures, 161.26
 - Agreements, 161.241, 161.441
 - Bond-financed property, sale or lease, 167.46
 - Easements, acquisition of fee title to land, 161.43
 - Eminent domain, 161.28
 - Generally, 161.23
 - Grounds and buildings, 161.20
 - Highways across lakes, 161.27
 - I-394, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 - Isolated property, access, 161.24
 - Public lands, replacement, 161.202, 161.203
 - Railroads, relocation of tracks, 161.241
 - Relocation of streets or highways, 161.24
 - Rights-of-way in municipalities, 161.163 to 161.166
 - Roads taken over as trunk highways, 161.19
 - Streams, change of channels, 161.27
 - Toll bridges, 161.29
 - Transportation Department, duties and powers, 161.20, 161.241
 - Unneeded trunk highway lands, conveyance to railroads, 161.241
 - Adjacent areas, outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 - Advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 - Airspace
 - Leases or permits, 161.433, 161.44
 - Payment for use, 161.433
 - All-terrain vehicles
 - Crossing, 84.9256, 84.928
 - Operation on, 3.736, 84.928
 - Rights-of-way, 84.9256
 - American Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14
 - Amish Buggy Byway, 161.14
 - Appeals
 - Appeal board, 161.164, 161.165, 161.167
 - Plans and specifications, final layout, 161.164
 - Approaches, 160.18
 - Arbitration, public lands, replacement disputes, 161.202
 - Arianna Celeste Macnamara Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 - Arthur V. Rohweder Highway, 161.14
 - Augie Mueller Memorial Highway, 161.14
 - Barricades, closures or restrictions, 160.27, 160.2715
 - B.E. Grottum Memorial Highway, 161.14
 - Bicycle lanes, paths, ways and routes, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Bids
 Construction contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Surplus earth materials, disposition, 161.411
 Black and Yellow Trail, 161.14
 Blue Star Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Boat lifts, transporting on, 169.86
 Bond-financed property, 167.46
 Bonds (public debt)
 Analyses, 174.03
 Costs, payment, 167.46, 167.50
 Debt-financing management policy, 167.60
 Generally, Const. art 14 s 11
 Motor vehicle registration tax, increase, 168.013
 Bottlenecks, reduction, funding, 161.361
 Boundaries, 160.14
 Bridges (structures)
 Agriculture-based deicing solutions, use, 161.475
 Arianna Celeste Macnamara Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Granite City Crossing, 161.14
 International bridges, 165.08
 Michael Duane Clickner Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Old Cedar Avenue Bridge, 161.14
 Signs, Transportation Department, duties, 161.139
 Trunk highway bridge improvement program, 165.14
 Buildings, moving over, *see* BUILDING MOVERS
 Bypasses, outstate municipalities, specific service signs, 160.294
 C. Elmer Anderson Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Canola oil hauling vehicles, 169.866
 Capitol Highway, 161.14
 Captain Jeffrey Vollmer Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Certificates and certification, 177.44
 Chip A. Imker Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Clearwater County Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Closure or restriction, 160.27
 Colville Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Commercial zones, *see* COMMERCIAL ZONES
 Congestion-pricing projects, trunk highway revolving loan account, use prohibited, 161.04
 Connecting highways
 Adjoining states, 161.261
 Northwest Angle, 161.141
 Constitutional requirements, Transportation Department, duties, 161.20
 Constitutional routes, 161.114, 161.14
 Construction and reconstruction
 Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, Transportation Department, 161.28
 Businesses affected, mitigation, 160.165
 Compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41
 Connector highways, 161.141, 161.261
 Construction materials, 161.20, 161.37, 161.411
 Contracts, *see* Construction contracts under this topic
 Corridors of commerce program, 161.088
 Costs, 161.24, 161.361, 161.38
 County turback account, use, 161.082
 Defined as projects, 177.42
 Detours, 161.25
 Efficiency savings, 174.53
 Employed labor, 161.32
 Federal aid, *see* same under this topic
 Flexible highway account, use, 161.081
 Frontage roads, 161.38
 Generally, 161.24
 Incidental work, 161.3203
 Increased capacity or width, 161.38
 Municipal turback account, use, 161.083
 Municipalities, 161.162 to 161.167
 Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic
 Privatization transportation contracts, 161.3203
 Projects, 161.163, 161.164
 Public lands, replacement, 161.202, 161.203
 Railroad tracks, relocation, 161.241
 Reports about, 161.10

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Construction and reconstruction (Cont'd)
 State contracts, *see* Construction contracts under this topic
 Supplemental work, approval, 161.32
 Surplus earth materials, disposition, 161.411
 Surplus property, disposition, 161.41
 Temporary haul roads, 161.25
 Transportation Department, agent for local governments, 161.36
 Transportation economic development infrastructure program, coordination, 116J.436
 Trunk highways, relocation, *see* Location or relocation under this topic
 Construction contracts
 Affiliates, 161.315
 Awarding, 161.32
 Best value RFPs, 161.32, 161.38
 Bids
 Earth materials, sale, effect, 161.411
 Generally, 161.315, 161.32
 Small targeted group business contracts, 161.321
 Transportation Department as agent for cities, effect, 161.38
 Claims against the state, 3.751, 161.34, 174.525
 Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207 to 161.3209
 Contract crimes, 161.315
 Contractors' bonds, *see* Public works contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Contracts extending into more than one area, standards, 177.44
 Cost estimates, 161.3203, 161.3207 to 161.3209
 Debarments, 161.315, 609B.133
 Default by contractor, completion of contract, procedures, 161.32
 Denial of award, 161.315
 Direct negotiation, 161.32
 Ditches along, across, on, or beneath trunk highways, 161.45
 Economically disadvantaged areas, preference, 161.321
 Emergencies, 161.14, 161.315, 161.32
 Enforcement of law, 177.44
 Federal regulations, conformity, 161.36
 Generally, 161.20
 Grievances, reconsideration, 177.44
 Hourly basic rate of pay, 177.44
 Hours of work, 177.44
 Indian tribes, 161.368
 Interest, payment to contractors, 161.322
 Jurisdiction, 161.368
 Landscaping, 161.32
 Minimum wage requirements, 161.365, 177.44
 Payment provisions, 161.32
 Plans and specifications, 161.32
 Policy of state, 161.315
 Pooling, defined, 161.315
 Preconstruction services contracts, 161.3207, 161.3209
 Preexisting contracts, effect, 161.315
 Prevailing wage rate, 177.43, 177.44
 Prime contractors, 161.321
 Privatization transportation contracts, 161.3203
 Records, examination, 177.44
 Relocation of utilities, 161.45
 Rental equipment contracts, debarred or suspended persons, 161.315
 Repair and restoration damaged trunk highways, 161.32
 Reports about, 161.321
 Rulemaking, 161.321
 Small targeted group business contracts, 161.321
 State regulations, 161.36
 Subcontractors, 161.3209, 161.321
 Supplemental agreements, 161.32
 Suspensions, 161.315
 Taconite relief areas, 161.366
 Technical review committees, 161.3209

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Construction contracts (Cont'd)
 Transportation Department
 Authority to enter, 161.20, 161.3208, 161.368
 Duties, generally, 161.32, 161.321
 Employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
 Veteran-owned small business contracts, 161.321
 Violations and penalties, 177.44
 Construction materials
 Renting, 161.20
 Surplus government materials, 161.37, 161.411
 Contested cases, 177.44
 Contractors
 Construction manager/general contractors, 161.3207 to 161.3209
 Payrolls, furnishing, 177.44
 Subcontractors, *see* same under this topic
 Supplemental agreements, invoices, 161.32
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Contracts for construction or repair, *see* Construction contracts under this topic
 Controlled access trunk highways, sign franchise program, 160.80
 Conveyances
 Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic
 Lands, *see* same under this topic
 Reversion, 161.16
 Corporal Johnathan Benson Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Corrections Officer Joseph Gomm Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Corridors of commerce program, 161.088
 Costs
 Cost participation agreements, defined, 161.162
 Ditches, 160.201, 161.45
 Estimates
 Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207 to 161.3209
 Privatization transportation contracts, 161.3203
 Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 160.07
 Maps, 161.31
 Marks or blazes, 161.14
 Public lands, replacement, 161.202
 Tile drains, 160.20
 Trunk highways within cities, municipal state-aid street fund, use, 162.14
 Trunk highways within municipalities, layout requirements, 161.164
 Creation and organization, Const. art 14 s 2
 Crittenden, Officer Richard, Sr., Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Culverts, *see* CULVERTS
 Czech Heritage Highway, 161.14
 Dale Wayrynen Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Dallas Sams Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Damages, former trunk highways, alteration or vacation, 161.16
 Decker, Officer Tom, Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Dedication, 160.05
 Definitions
 Advertising devices, 173.02
 Drainage, 160.20
 Funding, 167.50
 Generally, 161.01
 Information signs, 160.292
 Roads, 160.02
 Design
 Designated highway signs, funding requirements, 161.139
 Investigations and studies, 161.21, 162.02
 Safety, 162.02
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.21
 Designation
 Costs, payment, 161.14
 Generally, 160.01
 Specific highways, *see* specific names of highways under this topic
 Detours, 161.24, 161.25
 Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 Disabled American Veterans Highway, 161.14

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Ditches
 Ditches along, across, on, or beneath trunk highways, 161.45
 Improving and draining, 160.201
 Rulemaking, 161.44
 Divided highways, oversize vehicles, operating on, 169.81, 169.812
 Don Rickers Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Drainage
 Generally, 160.20
 Rulemaking, increase of width or capacity, 161.38
 Drainage systems
 Assessments for benefits, 103E.615
 Bridges or culverts, costs of construction, 103E.525
 Dynamic shoulder lanes
 Definition, 160.02
 User fees, 160.93
 Easements
 Fee owners, 161.43, 161.431
 Flowage easements, granting, 1.12, 1.13
 Generally, 160.04
 Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
 Junk yards, screening, 161.242
 Leasing, 161.431
 Relinquishment, 161.43, 161.44, 161.45
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.43, 161.431, 161.45
 Utilities, conveyances, effect, 161.45
 Vacating of public way, effect, 160.29
 Eminent domain
 Easements, 160.04
 Rights-of-way, 160.04
 Transportation Department, acquisition of land or properties, powers, 161.20
 Enforcement of law, 161.20, 177.44
 Evidence, construction contracts, affiliates, 161.315
 Federal aid
 Construction contracts, minimum wage requirements, 161.365
 Forecasts, 174.03
 Generally, 161.36, 174.03
 Gross weight seasonal increase permits, 169.822
 Location and design studies, cooperation, 161.21
 Safety, scenic areas, 173.06
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.04
 Transportation loan pilot program, 174.525
 Trunk highway fund, deposits to, 161.04, 174.525
 Fences, 160.2715
 Flowage easements, United States, granting to, 1.12, 1.13
 Floyd B. Olson Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Former trunk highways, 161.16
 Frontage roads, 161.38
 Funding
 Bottlenecks, reduction, 161.361
 County turnback account, 161.081, 161.082
 Debt-financing management policy, 167.60
 Definitions, 167.46, 167.50
 Flexible highway account, 161.081
 Generally, Const. art 14 s 6
 Highway safety improvement account, 161.081
 Interregional corridor development, 161.361
 Local road authorities, expenditures, Transportation Department, duties, 161.38
 Municipal turnback account, 161.081
 Pilot projects, 174.02, 174.525
 Routes of regional significance account, 161.081
 Statewide highway 20-year capital investment plan, 174.03
 Transportation loan pilot program, 174.525
 Trunk highway corridor projects account, 174.52
 Trunk highway revolving loan account, 161.04
 Trunk highways within cities, municipal state-aid street fund, 162.14
 Generally, Const. art 14 s 2
 George Mann Memorial Highway, 161.14

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Glacial Ridge Trail, 161.14
 Grade, increase of width or capacity, rulemaking, 161.38
 Great River Road, *see* GREAT RIVER ROAD
 Grievances, construction contract terms, reconsideration, 177.44
 Gross weight, restrictions, 169.8261, 169.829, 169.84, 169.868, 169.87
 Hearings
 Location or change of location, 161.16
 Plans and specifications, final layout, 161.164
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.16
 Hiawatha-Appleblossom Scenic Drive, 161.14
 Hiawatha Pioneer Trail, 161.14
 High-occupancy vehicle lanes, 160.93
 Highway 3, 161.1245, 161.14
 Highway 13, 161.14
 Highway 14, Black and Yellow Trail, 161.14
 Highway 23, 161.14
 Highway 25, 161.14
 Highway 34, 161.14
 Highway 36, 161.14
 Highway 50, 161.14
 Highway 51 (legislative route No. 125), 161.122
 Highway 52, bridges, 161.14
 Highway 59, Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Highway 87, 161.14
 Highway 95
 Corporal Johnathan Benson Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Veterans Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Highway 149, Officer Scott Patrick Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Highway 200 (legislative route 31), 161.14
 Highway 210, 161.14
 Highway 282, 161.14
 Highway work zones, 169.14
 I-394, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 Improvement, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Industrial zones, 161.242, 173.02, 173.16, 428A.02
 Inspections, construction contracts, bids, 161.32
 Interregional corridor development, 161.361
 Intersections
 Reduced speed limits, 169.14
 Through highways, 169.30
 Interstate system routes
 Interstate highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 Listed, 161.12
 Orders, 161.117
 Investigations, 177.44
 Jim Oberstar Causeway, 161.14
 John A. Johnson Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Jurisdiction, construction contracts with Indian tribes, 161.368
 King of Trails Highway, 161.14
 Lands
 Acquisition of land or properties for, *see* same under this topic
 Conveyance and reconveyance, 161.44, 161.442
 Generally, 161.44
 Periodic review of state-owned real property, 161.44
 Landscaping, *see* Construction contracts under this topic
 Lanes, bikeways, model standards, 160.262
 Laura Ingalls Wilder Historic Highway, 161.14
 Lawsuits
 Construction contracts, 161.34, 161.368, 177.44
 Former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, damages, 171.16
 Rescue costs, disobedience of closures or restrictions, 160.27
 Leases, bond-financed property, 167.46
 Legislative routes
 Construction and reconstruction, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, listed, 161.115
 Liability
 Fires in or starting in rights-of-way, 161.465

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)
 Rescue costs, disobedience of closures or restrictions, 160.27
 Lights and lighting, road authorities, powers, 160.13
 Lists, names and designations, 160.01, 160.14
 Location or relocation
 Across adjoining states, 161.26
 Change, 160.09
 Connector highways, 161.141, 161.261
 Hearings, 161.16
 Investigations and studies, 161.21
 Over interstate bridges, 165.07
 Reversion or conveyance, *see* same under this topic
 Surveys, 161.16
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.21
 Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, 161.28
 Compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41
 Contracts, *see* Construction contracts under this topic
 Corridors of commerce program, 161.088
 Costs, 160.07, 160.93
 Damaged trunk highways, advertisements for bids, 161.32
 Definitions, 161.081, 177.42
 Detours, 161.25
 Efficiency savings, 174.53
 Financing, 161.081 to 161.083
 Incidental work, 161.3203
 Metropolitan corridors, 160.93
 Privatization transportation contracts, 161.3203
 Safety, standards, 162.02
 State contracts, *see* Construction contracts under this topic
 Temporary haul roads, 161.25
 Maps
 Advertising, 161.31
 Boundaries, 160.14
 Certification, 161.30
 Costs, advertising revenues, use for, 161.31
 Markings, 161.30
 Temporary trunk highways, definite location, 161.16
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.30, 161.31
 Market arteries, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Marks or blazes
 Centerlines, 161.16
 Costs, payment, 161.14
 Design, 161.139, 161.14, 161.30
 Location, 161.30
 Maps, *see* same under this topic
 Revision, 161.30
 Road authorities, powers, 160.13
 Specific highways, *see* specific names of highways under this topic
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.139, 161.14, 161.30
 Medal of Honor recipient Kenneth L. Olson Highway, 161.14
 Memorial highways, 161.14
 Michael Duane Clickner Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Mineral lands, 160.10
 Minimum-maintenance roads, exclusion, 160.095
 Minnesota Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Moberg Trail, 161.14
 Municipalities, participation in trunk highway work, Const. art 14 s 1
 Names and designations
 Generally, 160.01
 Listed, 161.14
 Nicholas Patrick Spehar Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Noise pollution standards, exemption, 116.07
 Nonfreeway trunk highways
 Definitions, 160.292
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Numbering, Transportation Department, duties, 161.30
 Obstructions, closures or restrictions, 160.27
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788, 84.795

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Officer Richard Crittenden, Sr., Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Officer Scott Patrick Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Officer Tom Decker Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Olof Hanson Drive, 161.14
 Orders
 Additional routes, 161.117
 Generally, 161.16
 Otter Tail Veterans Memorial Drive, 161.14
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Patrol Officer Michael Alan Hogan Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Paul Bunyan Expressway, 161.14
 Pavement, less than twenty-four feet wide, wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862
 Permits
 Approaches, 160.18
 Waterfront structures, transporting, 169.86
 P.H. McGarry Memorial Drive, 161.14
 Pilot projects, funding, 174.02, 174.525
 Plans and specifications
 Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, 161.28
 Construction contracts, 161.32
 Construction plans, 161.32
 Final layout, 161.162, 161.164 to 161.166
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.164, 161.28
 Plats
 Boundaries, 160.14
 Temporary trunk highways, definite location, 161.16
 Portable boat docks, transporting on, 169.86
 Posting (notices)
 Closure or restrictions, 160.27
 Generally, 177.44
 POW/MIA Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Primary highways
 Outdoor advertising, *see* Primary highways under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
 Safety, federal aid, 173.06
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 Projects, *see* Construction and reconstruction under this topic
 Public land survey corners, duties regarding, 160.15, 389.03
 Public lands, replacement, 161.202, 161.203
 Purple Heart Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Ramsey County, improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16
 Real property owned by state, leases or loans for, tax exemption, 272.01
 Records and record keeping, construction contracts, bids, 161.32
 Recreational areas, 160.81
 Recreational vehicle lanes, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 Recreational vehicles, operation, tort claims arising from, state exemption, 3.736
 Repair or restoration, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Reports about
 Construction and reconstruction, Transportation Department, duties, 161.164
 Construction manager/general contractors, 161.3207 to 161.3209
 Cost estimates, 161.3203
 Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, Transportation Department, duties, 161.10
 Trunk highway fund expenditures, 161.089, 174.56
 Rest areas, *see* REST AREAS
 Reversion or conveyance
 Generally, 161.16
 Restoration of reverted highways, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Turning back to counties, inclusion in county state-aid highway system, 162.02
 Richard J. Ames Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Richard J. Mathiowetz Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Right of entry
 Landowners, drainage connections, 160.20

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Right of entry (Cont'd)
 Utilities, easements, 161.45
 Rights-of-way
 Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic
 All-terrain vehicles, corridor access trails, 84.9256
 Easements, *see* same under this topic
 Fences, 160.27, 160.2715
 Fires in or starting in, 161.465
 Generally, 161.434
 New highways, approaches, 160.18
 Right of entry, 160.20, 161.45
 Sign franchise program, 160.80
 Temporary permit, field application of manure, 160.27
 Utilities on, across, along, or under, 161.45
 Road authority, *see* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Road building materials, *see* Construction materials under this topic
 Roads or highways taken over for, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
 Route No. 382, construction, 161.1245
 Route No. 392, construction, 161.1245
 Routes
 Constitutional routes, 161.114, 161.14
 Defined, Const. art 14 s 2
 Deviations, 161.15
 Interstate system routes, *see* same under this topic
 Legislative routes, *see* same under this topic
 Listed, 161.114 to 161.117, 161.12, 161.14
 Location or relocation, *see* same under this topic
 Pamphlets about, 161.31
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.15
 Ruby L. Hughes Boulevard, 161.14
 Ryane Clark Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Safety
 Federal aid, scenic areas, 173.06
 Highways within municipalities, 161.163
 Standards, 162.02
 Traffic signs and signals, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Safety devices, road authorities, powers, 160.13
 Sergeant Joseph Bergeron Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Shotgun use areas, boundaries, 97B.318
 Signs and signals
 Closures or restrictions, 160.27
 Costs, payment, 161.14
 Designated highways, 161.139
 Detours, 160.2715
 Gross weight restrictions, 169.87
 Marks or blazes, *see* same under this topic
 Memorial highways, 161.139, 161.14
 Official signs and notices, 173.02, 173.08, 173.12
 Safety rest area and travel information center acknowledgments, 160.272, 160.2735
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.14
 Warning signs, 160.2715
 Sioux Trail, 161.14
 Snow and ice removal, agriculture-based deicing solutions, use, 161.475
 Snowmobiles
 Restrictions, 84.87
 Tort claims arising from operation, state exemption, 3.736
 Speaker Irvin N. Anderson Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Specific service signs
 Business panels, 160.296
 Construction requirements, 160.294
 Distance to service, 160.295
 Fees, 160.296
 Generally, 160.293
 Other laws, effect, 160.297
 Placement, 160.295
 Restrictions, 160.293, 160.294
 Road authorities, duties, 160.293, 160.296
 Signs at interchanges, 160.293, 160.294

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Speed limits
 Bicycle ways, 160.263
 Generally, 169.14
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Staff Sergeant Kevin Witte Memorial Highway, 161.14
 State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
 State Trooper Ray Krueger Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Subcontractors
 Construction contracts, 161.321
 Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3209
 Payrolls, furnishing, 177.44
 Veterans, 161.321
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Subsurface
 Leases or permits, 161.433, 161.44
 Payment for use, 161.433
 Surveys, centerlines, 161.16
 Taxpayers' Transportation Accountability Act, 161.3203
 Temporary haul roads, 161.25
 Temporary trunk highways
 Generally, 161.16
 Plats, 160.14, 161.16
 Speed limits, 169.14
 Theodore Christianson Drive, 161.14
 34th Infantry (Red Bull) Division Highway, 161.14
 Through highways, 169.30
 Timothy J. Bowe (state trooper) Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Toll facilities, funding, trunk highway revolving loan account, use prohibited, 161.04
 Town roads taken over for, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.12
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Traffic capacity, trunk highways within municipalities, 161.163 to 161.166
 Traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Travel information centers, *see* TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS
 Trunk Highway Appeal Board, 161.164, 161.165, 161.167
 Trunk highway contingent fund, *see* Funds and accounts under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Trunk highway emergency relief account, 161.04
 Trunk highway fund, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND
 Trunk highway system bonds, *see* under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 User fees, dynamic shoulder lanes, 160.93
 Vacation, effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29
 Vehicles on
 Gross weight, *see* same under this topic
 Oversize vehicles, permits, 169.86, 169.869
 Veterans' Evergreen Memorial Drive, 161.14
 Veterans' Memorial Highways, 161.14
 Victory Drive, 161.14
 Viking Trail, 161.14
 Violations and penalties
 Closures or restrictions, disobedience, rescue cost liability, 160.27
 Construction contracts, 161.315, 177.44, 609B.133
 High-occupancy vehicle lanes, single occupant vehicle operation, 160.93
 Voyageur Highway, 161.14
 Wally Nelson Highway, 161.14
 Walter F. Mondale Drive, 161.14
 Width requirements
 Generally, 160.04
 Transportation of agricultural machinery and equipment, oversize vehicles or loads, 169.80
 Yellowstone Trail, 161.14

TRUST ACCOUNTS

See also TRUST FUNDS

See also TRUSTS

Basic health plan trust account, 62E.25
 Cemetery associations, 306.761, 306.762, 306.773

TRUST ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Custodial trusts, *see* under TRUSTS
 Debt management services providers, 332A.13
 Debt settlement services providers, 332B.06
 Definitions
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Deposits to
 Basic health plan trust account, 62E.25
 Fiduciaries, duties, 520.10
 Fire insurance, partial withholding of final settlements, 65A.50
 Farm products dealers' trust, 27.138
 Fiduciaries, deposits in names of two or more trustees, duties, 520.10
 Insurance companies, managing general agents, 60H.04
 Insurance settlements, 72B.136
 Liability, Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.10
 Manufactured homes, 327B.01, 327B.04, 327B.08
 Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
 Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015
 P.O.D. accounts, 524.6-201
 Real estate trust accounts
 Defined, 82.55
 Deposits, 52.04, 82.75
 Failure to maintain, 82.81
 Generally, 82.75
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers
 Generally, 58.16
 Records and record keeping, 58.14
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19
 Viatical settlement proceeds, 60A.957, 60A.9579
TRUST CODE
 Generally, 501C.0101 to 501C.1304
TRUST COMPANIES
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Shareholders, 48.03
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS
 Acquisitions, interstate, 50.245
 Administrators of estates, acting as, 48A.03, 48A.07
 Advertising
 Money orders, checks, 48.151
 Restrictions, 47.09
 Savings department, 47.23
 Affiliates
 Defined, 48A.12
 Substitution, 48A.10, 48A.15
 Agents
 Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
 Service of process on, 48A.13
 Applications for substitution, 48A.10
 Applications to organize
 Conditions for granting, 46.044
 Generally, 46.041
 Articles of incorporation
 Contents, 48A.01
 Filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
 Signatures, 48A.01
 Assessments
 Capital stock, 49.02
 Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
 Assets
 Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
 Liquid assets, 48.221
 Out-of-state trust institutions, transfer of, 48A.21
 Pledging, 48.16, 48.18, 48.20
 Reserves, 48.221

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Assets (Cont'd)

Security, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation loans, 49.05

Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10

Transfer, mergers and consolidations, 49.33

Assignments, insolvency, 49.013

Assignments for benefit of creditors, assignees, acting as, 48A.03, 48A.07

Attachments, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Audits and examinations, *see* Examining under this topic

Background checks, acquisitions, 46.048

Banking institutions, trust companies defined as, 48.01

Banking organizations, trust companies defined as, 345.31

Banks

Examining, *see* same under this topic

Organizing as trust companies, *see* Banks with trust powers under BANKS

Powers, trust companies assuming, 48A.04, 48A.05

Trust companies defined as, 336.1-201, 336.4-105, 336.4A-105

Board of directors, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic

Board of governors, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Characteristics, generally, 45.0291

Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027

Business activities

National associations, powers, 48A.05

Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06

Trust services offices, 48A.15

Bylaws, filing requirements, 47.15

Capital requirements

Generally, 48A.03

Investment limitations, 48A.08

Stock, *see* Capital stock under this topic

Capital stock

Articles of incorporation, 48A.01

Certification, 49.37

Conversions, 49.43

Generally, 49.02

Impairment, 49.02, 49.04

Investment, 48A.03

Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.41, 49.43

Minimum amount, 48.28, 48A.03

Certificates of authorization

Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04

Insurance, 46.045

Issuance, 47.16

Order to issue, 46.041

Certificates of incorporation

Amendments, bank powers, assumption, 48A.04

Notice of intent to organize, supplying with certificate, 47.14

Statements accompanying, 47.14

Certifying to

Assumption of banking powers, 48A.04

Commencement of business, 48A.03

Charges and rates, adjustment, calculation using implicit price deflator, 47.59

Charters

Generally, 46.044, 48A.02

Organizers, 48A.01

Checks, 48.151, 48.158

Clearing corporations, *see* under SECURITIES

Clerical service corporations, 48.89

Closing

Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153

Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Permanent, notice, 47.0156

Specific days, 47.015

Temporary, legal effect, 47.0155

Closing temporarily, notice given, 47.0154

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Commencement of business

Additional offices, 48A.14

Generally, 48A.03

Out-of-state trust institutions, establishment, 48A.17, 48A.18

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01

Commingling, common trust funds, 48A.07

Common trust funds, 48A.07

Compensation for services, 48A.07

Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59

Conflicts of interest, lease agreements, 47.10

Consideration received, articles of incorporation, 48A.01

Consolidations, *see* Mergers and consolidations under this topic

Contested cases

Applications to organize, 46.041

Denial, applications to organize, 46.044

Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30

Trust services offices, establishment disallowed, 48A.15

Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

Contracts and agreements, 118A.05, 118A.07

Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.02

Conversions

Definitions, 49.42

National banking associations, 49.43, 49.46

Corporate security bond, state funds, secured by, 9.031

Corporations

Business corporation law, application, 47.13

Certificates of incorporation

Amendments, 47.171

Contents, 47.12

Filing, 47.16

Restatement, 47.172

Corporate powers, 47.12

Formation, procedure, 47.12

Credit insurance, sales commissions, 47.016

Credit sales contracts, finance charges, disclosure, 47.59

Custodians for clearing corporations, 302.021

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Deeds, investment powers, 48A.08

Definitions

Application for bank, 46.046

Banking law, 46.23

Banks and trust companies, 48.01

Commercial Code, 336.4-105, 336.4A-105, 336.9-102

Custodial trusts, 529.01

Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01

Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01

Financial institution law, 47.01

Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01

Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201

Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02

Transfers to minors, 527.21

Trust companies, 48A.12

Unclaimed property, 345.31

Depositories

Local public funds, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES

Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES

Securities, 16A.271, 16A.272

State Agricultural Society, 37.07

State funds, 9.031

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, designating, 458D.16

Deposits in

Authority to accept and hold, 48A.07

Children, deposits in name of, 48.30

Cooperative electric associations, 308A.201

Court-ordered deposits, 48A.07

Credit union deposits, 52.04

Exempt deposits, reorganization during liquidation, 49.07

Guardians and conservators, rights, 48.30

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Deposits in (Cont'd)

- Insolvent financial institutions, moneys collected, 49.24
- Insurance requirements, 46.045
- Life insurance claim payments, 61A.011
- Limitations, generally, 48.27
- Reduction, excessive deposits, 48.28
- Time deposits, automatic renewal, notice to owner, 47.096
- Trust funds, 48.64
- Unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Violations, liquidation, 48.28

Detached banking facilities

- Acquisition, limitations, exemption to prevent failure, 49.34
- Closing, mergers and consolidations, 49.36
- Establishment, 48A.16

Development corporations, duties regarding, 301.77, 301.78

Devises and bequests, cemetery lots, perpetual care, 307.05

Directors, trustees, or officers

- Agents for service of process, 48A.13
- Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
- Articles of incorporation, 48A.01
- Audits, duties, *see* Examining under this topic
- Fines, violations of law, 46.32
- Insolvency, notice to commissioner, 49.013
- Mergers and consolidations, *see* same under this topic
- Powers, generally, 48.17
- Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
- Qualifications, 48A.01
- Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
- Removal by commissioner, 46.26
- Reports received, audits and examinations, 48.10
- Resolutions by, 48A.13, 48A.14, 48A.17 to 48A.19
- Service of process on, 46.33
- Sworn testimony of trustee, notice of intent to organize, 47.14
- Vacancies, 48A.01
- Violations and penalties, 46.32, 47.26
- Workers' compensation payments, receipt by trustee, 176.171

Disclosure, finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59

Drafts, sales, fees, 48.151

Duration, articles of incorporation, 48A.01

Duties and powers

- Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
- Generally, 48A.01
- Investment powers, 48A.08
- Trust companies assuming banking powers, 48A.04

Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Employees

- Powers, generally, 48.17
- Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
- Record keeping, 48.17
- Violations and penalties, generally, 47.26

Evidence, corporate existence, certification, mergers and consolidations, 49.37

Evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151

Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS

Examining

- Fees, 46.131
- Out-of-state trust institutions, 48A.20
- Requirements, generally, 46.04, 48.10

FDIC, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)

Federal home loan banks, membership in, 47.18, 47.19

Fees

- Document changes, 46.131
- Examinations, 46.131
- Generally, 46.041, 48.151
- Investigation, 46.041, 46.05
- Proposed acquisitions, filing fees, 46.048
- Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- Relocation applications, 47.101

Fiduciaries, trust companies acting as

- Duties and powers, generally, 48A.07
- Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
- National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
- Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
- Trust services offices, 48A.15

Fiduciary funds, 48.74

Finance charges, 47.59

Financial institutions, trust companies defined as

- Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
- Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
- Residential Mortgage Originator and Services Licensing Act, 58.02

Fines

- Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
- Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
- Reports, failure to make, 47.24

Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01

Foreign corporations, engaging in banking, limitations, 303.04

Foreign trust associations, 303.02, 303.25

Forms, charter applications, 48A.02

Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Gifts to, cemetery lots, perpetual care, 307.05

Grants to, cemetery lots, perpetual care, 307.05

Guarantees

- Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
- Securities, sale, 48A.08

Guaranty fund, 48A.03

Guardians, acting as, 48A.03, 48A.07

Hearings

- Applications to organize, 46.041
- Proposed acquisitions, disapproval, 46.048
- Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
- Waiver, applications, hearings, notice, 46.042

Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015

Impairment of capital

- Assessments, 49.02
- Liquidation, 49.04

Incorporators

- Applications to organize, signing, 46.041
- Names, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14

Indebtedness

- Investment powers, 48A.08
- Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
- Redemption, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07

Injunctions

- Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
- Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Insider agreements, 47.10

Insolvency

- Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
- Generally, 49.013
- Preferred deposits, 49.24
- Receiving deposits, 624.68
- Shareholders, *see* same under this topic

Insurance, requirements for deposits, 46.045

Insurance premium finance agreements, entering, generally, 59A.03

Interest rate swap agreements, 48.16

Interest rates

- Adjustment, calculation using implicit price deflator, 47.59
- Loans, 334.012
- Usury, penalties at time of contract, 334.20

Internal affairs, regulation of, articles of incorporation, 48A.01

Interstate trust offices, 48A.18

Investigations

- Commerce Department, generally, 45.027, 46.05
- Fees, 46.041, 46.05

Investments in, development corporations, 301.84

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Investments permitted to trust companies

- Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.773
- Clerical service corporations, 48.89
- Duties and powers, 48A.08
- Economic development authority bonds, 469.102
- Federal Reserve banks, 48.32
- Funds held in trust by trust companies, 48A.08
- Funds owned by trust companies, 48A.08
- Generally, 48.61, 48A.03, 48A.07
- Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
- Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
- Metropolitan Airports Commission bonds, 473.666
- Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
- Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
- Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
- Notes or bonds secured by mortgages, trust deeds, or security interests, 47.21
- Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
- Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
- Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
- Savings association accounts, 51A.31
- Savings bank accounts, 50.17
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
- Trust funds, 48A.10

Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Judicial review, denial, applications to organize, 46.044

Jurisdiction, courts of record, 48A.08

Lawsuits

- Liquidation, *see same under this topic*
- Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59

Levies, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Liability

- Limitations, exception, 48A.07
- Nominees, 48.74
- Shareholders, 48.03

Licenses

- Denial, revocation, or suspension, 45.027
- Motor vehicle sales finance company licenses, exemption, 53C.02
- Relicensure, conditions, 45.027

Limited liability companies, organization as

- Articles of organization, 47.08, 48A.01
- Board of governors, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic
- Generally, 48A.01

Limited purpose companies, 48A.03

Liquidation

- Capital stock, reduction, failure to pay deficiency, 49.02
- Completion, 49.30, 49.31
- Consolidation during, 49.06
- Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
- Excessive deposits, 48.28
- Generally, 49.05, 49.24
- Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
- Possession by Commerce Department, 49.05, 49.32
- Reorganization during, 49.07
- Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Liquidators

- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05
- Lawsuits, *see* Liquidation under this topic

Loans

- Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
- Consumer small loans, 47.60
- Development corporations, 301.78
- Generally, 47.59
- Interest rates, 334.012
- Investment powers, 48A.08
- Manufactured homes, 47.209, 50.148, 51A.37
- Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
- Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601
- Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Location

- Changing, 47.101
- Mergers and consolidations, agreement, 49.35

Mail and mailing

- Capital stock, sale, notice, 49.02
- Intent to organize, notice, 47.14

Manufactured home sales, finance charges, 47.59

Membership interests, *see* Capital stock under this topic

Memberships, Federal Reserve banks, 48.32

Mergers and consolidations

- Agreements, 49.35 to 49.37
- Assets, 49.33, 49.37
- Capital requirements, 48A.03
- Capital stock, *see same under this topic*
- Certification, 49.37
- Completion, 49.37
- Definitions, 49.42
- Directors, 49.35 to 49.37
- Dissenting shareholders, 49.41
- Generally, 49.34, 49.36
- Lawsuits or proceedings, 49.40
- Liabilities, transfer, 49.33
- Location, 49.37
- Name, 49.35, 49.37, 49.45
- National banking associations, 49.43, 49.45, 49.46
- National banking corporation, effect, 49.39
- Out-of-state trust institutions, 48A.21
- Shareholders, meetings, 49.37
- Term of corporate existence, 49.37

Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015

Money orders, sales, 48.151

Mortgage assignments, notice given, 47.205

Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES

Mortgage trustees, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07

Mortgages, investment powers, 48A.08

Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59

Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Names

- Additional offices, 48A.14
- Articles of incorporation, 48A.01
- Generally, 47.11
- Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.37, 49.45
- Notice of intent to organize, including with, 47.14
- Out-of-state trust institutions, establishment, 48A.17, 48A.19
- Principal office, relocation notice, 48A.13
- Savings, including in name, 47.23
- Trust companies assuming banking powers, 48A.04
- Use, restriction, 48A.03
- Using, 47.23

National associations, powers, 48A.05

National banking associations

- Conversion to trust companies, 49.44
- Definitions, 49.42
- Mergers and consolidations, 49.43, 49.45, 49.46

New trust offices, establishment, 48A.17, 48A.18

Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic

Offices

- Additional offices, 48A.14
- Closed during emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Closing, temporary, 47.0153
- Defined, 48A.12
- Establishing, foreign trust associations, 303.25
- Principal office, 48A.01, 48A.12, 48A.13

Orders

- Certificate of authorization, written order, 46.041
- Directors, officers, and trustees, removal from office, 46.26
- Out-of-state trust institutions, enforcement of law, 48A.22
- Shareholders, assessments, 49.17, 49.18
- Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
- Trust services offices, establishment disallowed, 48A.15
- Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Organization, 48A.01

Out-of-state trust institutions

- Audits and examinations, 48A.20
- Enforcement of law, Commerce Department, 48A.22
- Establishment, 48A.17 to 48A.19
- Generally, 48A.21
- Interstate trust offices, 48A.18
- Payments by, 48A.17, 48A.19
- Reports given, 48A.20
- Representative trust offices, establishment, 48A.18, 48A.19

Participants, 48A.01

Payments by

- Cemetery fund trustees, refusal of payment, 306.81
- Trust services offices, establishment, filing fees, 48A.15

Personal property

- Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
- Investment powers, 48A.08

Personal representatives, acting as

- Companies with 10,000 dollars minimum amount, 48A.03
- Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07

Posting (notices), location changes, 47.101

Powers, generally, 48.15

Principal office, 48A.01, 48A.13

Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, violations and penalties, 48A.06

Public funds (local), withdrawal of collateral, notice, 118A.03

Publication by

- Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
- Trust services offices, intent to establish, 48A.15

Real property

- Buying, holding, 47.10
- Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
- Investment powers, 48A.08
- Licensure, exemptions, 82.56

Receivers, acting as, 48A.03, 48A.07

Records and record keeping

- Access by government authorities, 13A.01 to 13A.04, 48.513
- Directors, oaths, 48A.01
- Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
- Fiduciary accounts, 48.74
- Minutes, powers of officers and employees, 48.17
- Optical image storage systems, 46.04
- Trust services offices, 48A.15

Registered checks, sales, 48.151

Relocating, temporary, emergencies, 47.0152

Rents, collection, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07

Reports given

- Annual reports, 48A.08
- Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.33, 306.80
- Insolvency, 49.013
- Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Representative trust offices

- Defined, 48A.12
- Establishing, 48A.14, 303.25
- Out-of-state offices, 48A.18, 48A.19

Reserves

- Compliance, trust companies assuming banking powers, 48A.04
- Requirements, 48.221

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58

Rulemaking about, general powers, 46.01

Safe deposit boxes, renting, 55.06, 55.15

Safe deposit vaults, duties and powers, 48A.08

Sales finance companies, trust companies defined as, 53C.01

Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015

Savings departments, 47.23

Securities

- Court-ordered deposits, 48A.07
- Investment powers, 48A.08
- Sale guarantees, 48A.08

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Security, inapplicable laws, 47.21

Security bonds, corporate, state funds secured by, 9.031

Service of process on

- Generally, 48A.13
- Procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

Shareholders

- Assessments, 49.02, 49.17 to 49.20, 49.24
- Dissent, mergers and consolidations, 49.41
- Documents received, stock, appraisal reports, 49.43
- Liability, 48.03, 48.033, 48A.03
- List, 48.03
- Meetings, notice, 47.25
- Notice received, capital stock, assessments, sale, 49.02
- Voting, 49.37, 49.43

Shares, *see* Capital stock under this topic

Signatures, articles of incorporation, 48A.01

Stock, *see* Capital stock under this topic

Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic

Subpoenas, records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04

Subscriptions, articles of incorporation, 48A.01

Subsidiaries

- Definitions, 48.61, 58.02
- Generally, 48.61
- Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Substitution of affiliates

- Generally, 48A.10
- Trust services offices, 48A.15

Supervision by Commerce Department, 46.05, 48A.15

Sureties, acting as, bonds, 48A.08

Surety bonds, limited purpose companies, 48A.03

Surplus

- Investment limitations, 48A.08
- Requirements, generally, 48A.03

Suspension, preferred deposits, 49.24

Taxes, payment, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07

Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013

Traveler's checks, sales, 48.151

Trust company law, 47.07

Trust funds, *see* TRUST FUNDS

Trust service offices

- Generally, 48A.15
- Out-of-state trust institutions, 48A.18

Trustees, appointment as

- Cemetery associations
 - Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.32, 306.33, 306.38, 306.77
 - Private cemeteries, 306.69
- Generally, 48A.07
- Limited purpose companies, 48A.03
- Liquidation, duties, 49.215
- Trustees as officers, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic

Trusts, *see* TRUSTS

Trusts transferred to, substitution of affiliates, conditions, 48A.10

Uninsured trust companies, shareholders, liability, 48.04

Vaults, renting, 55.15

Violations and penalties

- Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60
- Credit sale contract violations, 47.59
- Directors, trustees, officers, employees, violations, generally, 46.26
- Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
- Evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151
- Generally, 45.027, 48.88
- Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
- Loan finance charge violations, 47.59
- Orders violations, 46.06, 46.32
- Prior liens, pledges or liens upon, 48.18
- Unsafe practices, 46.24

Voluntary liquidation, generally, 49.215

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Vulnerable adults, protective hold or delay on account transactions, 45A.06

Waivers

- Application notice and hearing, 46.042
- Applications to organize, filing fees, 46.041
- Location, laws governing, 47.0152

TRUST FUNDS

See also FIDUCIARIES

See also TRUST ACCOUNTS

See also TRUST COMPANIES

See also TRUSTS

See also WILLS

Certificates of authority, standards, 60A.29

Child support, postsecondary education costs, 518.551

Common trust funds, *see* under BANKS

Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254 to 179.257

County nursing homes, residents, county nursing home administrators, duties, 376.58

Credit unions, deposits in, 52.04

Custodial trusts, *see* under TRUSTS

Definitions

- Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
- Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
- Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
- Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02

Depositing, 48.64

Distribution proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53

Earnings, depositing, 16A.72

Employee insurance trust fund

- Appropriations from, 43A.30, 43A.316
- Contingency reserve account, 43A.30
- Deposits to, 43A.30, 43A.316
- Generally, 43A.317
- Insurance producers licenses, exemption, 60K.34
- Investments, 43A.316

Foreign trust funds, 60A.29

Funerals, preneed arrangements, 149A.97

Income and franchise taxes, 290.92

Investment of accumulations, banks and trust companies, duties, 48A.10

Investments in

- Banks and trust companies, duties, 48A.10
- Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
- Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, legal investments, 473.666
- Savings association accounts, 51A.31
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
- Trustees' powers, 501C.0816

Manufactured homes, deposits to, 327B.08

Memorial fund trusts, 501C.1201

Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust fund

- Deposits to, 473.843, 473.845
- Reports about, 473.846

Minnesota employees insurance trust fund, generally, 43A.317

Motor fuel taxes trust fund, deposits to, seller-collected motor fuel taxes, 296A.11

Municipal housing programs, 462C.16

Nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29

Perpetual care trust funds, cemetery lots, 306.025

Postsecondary schools, record preservation, 136A.68

Public employees insurance trust fund, 43A.30, 43A.316, 60K.34

Reinsurance

- Generally, 60A.092
- Nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29

Religious corporations, creation, maintenance, investment, management, and disbursement authority, 317A.909

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, standards of conduct, 58.13

TRUST FUNDS (Cont'd)

Savings associations, deposits in, real estate broker funds, 51A.23

State Lottery retailers, gross receipts, 349A.06

State trust fund lands, *see* Trust fund lands under STATE LANDS

Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19

TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS

Banks, *see* INTERSTATE BANKING

Trust companies, 48A.12

TRUSTEES

See also TRUSTS

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Court-supervised trusts, 501C.0205
- Sole proprietorships, 501C.1108
- Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
- Trust property, 501C.0810

Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.50, 358.52

Administration of trust

- Court proceedings, attorney fees and costs, 501C.1004
- Discretion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1102
- Duty to administer, 501C.0801
- Events affecting, 501C.1007
- Exculpatory provisions, 501C.1008
- Prudent administration, 501C.0803
- Torts committed, limitation on trustee personal liability, 501C.1010

Affidavits, real property transactions, 501C.1014

Agents, delegated functions, 501C.0807

Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.221

Allocation of principal and income

- Annuities, 501C.1111
- Natural resources, 501C.1109
- Power to adjust, 501C.1112
- Property subject to depletion, 501C.1111
- Prudent investor rule, 501C.1112
- Right to income, apportionment, 501C.1104
- Timber proceeds, 501C.1110

Appointment

- Accepting trusteeship, acts constituting, 501C.0701
- Confirmation, 501C.0205
- Decedents, death by wrongful act, 573.02
- Dissolution of marriage, 518A.63
- Generally, 49.215
- Partnerships, events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601

Vacancies in trusteeship, 501C.0704

Assets of trust, *see* Trust assets under this topic

Assignment of mortgages, foreclosure, duties, generally, 582.11, 582.12

Authenticating trustees, investment securities

- Registration of transfer, duties, 336.8-407
- Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
- Warranties, 336.8-208

Bankruptcy, *see* Trustees under BANKRUPTCY

Banks acting as, *see* Trustees under BANKS

Beneficiaries

- Duty of loyalty to, 501C.0802
- Impartiality, 501C.0803
- Notice to others treated as qualified beneficiaries, 501C.0110
- Power to select, 501C.0402
- Trustee as beneficiary, nonmerger of trust, 501C.0402
- Trusts for care of animals, 501C.0110, 501C.0408

Bonds

- Insurance companies, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26
- Lawsuits on, 574.11, 574.25
- Running to state, 574.11
- Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
- Trustee's bond, 501C.0702

Breach of trust

- Damages, 501C.1002
- Exculpatory provisions, 501C.1008
- Former trustees, enforcement and defense of claims, 501C.0811

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Breach of trust (Cont'd)
 Remedies, 501C.1001

Business corporations
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447, 302A.453

Cemetery associations, *see* Trustees under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Certificates of trust, 501C.1013

Charitable organizations, 309.52, 309.53, 309.55

Charitable trusts, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS

Child support, appointment to receive payment, 518A.63

Church benefits boards, 317A.909

Collecting trust property, powers, 501C.0816

Combination of trusts, powers, 501C.0417

Common interest communities, associations as, 515B.3-119

Compensation
 Beneficiary agreement, 501C.0802
 Charges against principal or income, 501C.1113
 Generally, 501C.0708
 Powers of appointment, 502.851

Compensation and salaries, payment, 181.16

Condominiums, unit owners association as, 515.25, 515A.3-117

Confirmation, *see* Court proceedings under TRUSTS

Conflict of interest, 501C.0802, 501C.0814

Continuing care facilities, rehabilitation, 80D.11

Contracts and agreements
 Limitation on trustee personal liability, 501C.1010
 Sale, mortgage or lease of real property, confirmation, 501B.52, 501B.53, 501B.54

Conveyance of real property
 Encumbrances, 507.20, 507.21
 Registered land, *see* Trustees under LAND REGISTRATION

Corporate trustees, scope of law, 501C.0102

Corporations
 Generally, *see* Trustees under CORPORATIONS
 Legal work, 481.02

Cotrustees
 Duties and decisionmaking, 501C.0703
 Powers and duties, vacation of office by former trustee, 501C.0707
 Vacancies in trusteeship, 501C.0704

County law libraries, *see* Board of trustees under COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES

Court proceedings
 Administration of trust, 501C.1004, 501C.1005
 Beneficiaries, actions against trustees, 501C.0802
 Removal of trustee, 501C.0706
 Vacancies in trusteeship, 501C.0704

Court-supervised trusts, appointment of trustee, 501C.0205

Creditors, express trusts not declared, effect, 507.48

Custodial trustees
 Acceptance, 529.04
 Accounting by, 529.14
 Defined, 529.01
 Designation, 529.03
 Duties and powers, generally, 529.06, 529.07
 Generally, 529.12, 529.13
 Lawsuits against, limitations, 529.15
 Liability, 529.11, 529.14
 Limitations of action against, 529.15
 Obligations, 529.04
 Reports given, 529.14

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Decedents estates
 Liability, estate taxes, payment, 291.12
 Property, power to sell, 291.16
 Sale of decedent's property to satisfy judgments, 550.04
 Tax returns of decedent, inspection, rights, 270B.03

Deeds to, 507.35

Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Commercial Code, 336.3-307

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Employment law, 181.60
 Estate taxes, 524.3-916
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Industrial development districts, 469.153
 Interested persons, 501C.0201
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Trust Code, 501C.0103
 Trusts, 501B.35
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security transfers, 520.21
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.02
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.01

Delegation
 Cotrustees, 501C.0703
 Powers and duties, 501C.0807

Delivery of property, 501C.0809

Digital assets
 Applicability, 521A.03, 521A.17
 Disclosure
 Electronic communications, 521A.11, 521A.12
 Other assets, 521A.13
 Procedure, 521A.06
 Duties, 521A.15
 Liability, 521A.16
 Terms of service agreements, 521A.05
 User directions, 521A.04

Directed trusts, 501C.0808

Disclaimer of property interests
 Delivery, 524.2-1114
 Effect, 524.2-1110

Discretion
 Powers and duties, 501C.0814
 Powers of appointment, 502.851

Discretionary powers of distribution, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04

Dissolution of marriage, appointment to receive payments, 518A.63

Distribution of trust assets
 Creditor claims against beneficiary, 501C.0504
 Events affecting, 501C.1007
 Income earned during administration of decedent estate, 501C.1105
 Revocable trusts, 501C.0602, 501C.0605
 Termination of trust, 501C.0817

Division of trusts, powers, 501C.0417

Duty to inform and report, 501C.0813

Employers, trustees defined as
 Employment law, 181.60
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Estate taxes, 524.3-916

Estates, tax returns, inspection by trustee, 270B.03

Excess business holdings, 501B.32

Exemptions, real estate licensure, 82.56

Expenses
 Charges against principal or income, 501C.1103, 501C.1113
 Income earned during administration of decedent estate, 501C.1105
 Reimbursement, 501C.0709

Fiduciaries, trustees defined as
 Commercial Code, 336.3-307
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Powers of appointment, 502.851

Foreign corporations
 Foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, 303.03
 Withdrawal applications, 303.16

TRUSTEES

1148

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Foreign trust associations, acting as, 303.25
 General powers, 501C.0815
 Generally, 501C.0701 to 501C.0709, 501C.0801 to 501C.0817
 Generation-skipping taxes, 524.3-916
 Grain buyers, orders, 223.17
 Housing Finance Agency, appointment, powers and duties, 462A.16, 462A.17
 Identification, trust property, 501C.0810
 Impartiality, 501C.0803
 Income, charges against, 501C.1113
 Income earned during administration of decedent estate, distribution of assets, 501C.1105
 Income taxes, assessment and collection, time limitations, 270C.58, 289A.38
 Individual retirement accounts
 Banks, acting as trustees, 48.15
 Financial institutions, acting as trustees, 47.75
 Industrial development districts
 Bondholders, rights and remedies, 469.163
 Limitations on powers, duties, and liabilities, 469.161
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, acting as trustees, 53.05
 Inventory, 501C.0205
 Investment Board, management duties, 11A.04
 Investments by
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 Powers, 501C.0816
 Prudent investor rule, compliance, 501C.0901
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 Savings bank accounts, 50.17
 Settlor reservation of control, effect, 501C.1208
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Irrevocable trusts, duty to inform and report, 501C.0813
 Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, board of trustees, 60F.05
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.05
 Judgments, sale of decedent's property to satisfy, 550.04
 Jurisdiction
 Personal jurisdiction of court, 501C.0206
 Place of administration, 501C.0108
 Lawsuits
 Costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136A.37
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136A.177
 Legal representatives, trustees defined as
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Liability
 Absent breach of trust, 501C.1003
 Beneficiary consent to trustee conduct, 501C.1009
 Breach of trust, 501C.1001
 Contracts, interest as general partner, 501C.1011
 Cotrustees, 501C.0703
 Digital assets, 521A.16
 Events affecting administration or distribution of trust, 501C.1007
 Exculpatory provisions, 501C.1008
 Generally, 501C.1001 to 501C.1011
 Hazardous substances releases, exemption, 115B.03
 Income taxes, trusts, 270C.58, 289A.31
 Limitation of actions, 501C.1005
 Limitation on trustee personal liability, 501C.1010
 Persons assisting or dealing with trustee, 501C.1012
 Public corporations, 317A.257
 Reliance on trust instrument, 501C.1006
 Settlor reservation of investment control, effect, 501C.1208

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
 Life insurance companies, 66A.43
 Limited liability companies
 Death, incompetency or bankruptcy of individual members, 322C.0602
 Dissociation of members, events causing, 322C.0602
 Limited partnerships, appointment, dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0603
 Loyalty, duty of, 501C.0802
 Medical savings accounts, financial institutions, acting as trustees, 47.75, 48.15
 Minnesota State Academies Board, acting as trustees for academies' properties, 125A.62
 Mortgages, assignments, foreclosure, powers and duties, generally, 582.11, 582.12
 Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
 Natural resources, lawsuits to recover damages, authorizing, 115B.17
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Trustees under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Oaths
 Oaths of office, 358.06
 Power to administer, 358.10
 Trustees of decedents, 573.02
 Partnerships, enforcement, partners' contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
 Payments to, negotiable instruments, identification of payee, 336.3-110
 Personal obligations
 Discretionary powers, 501C.0814
 Trust assets not subject to, 501C.0507
 Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, tax listing statements, verification, 273.25
 Powers and duties
 Control, protection, and delivery of tangible property, 501C.0809
 Cotrustees, 501C.0703
 Delegation, 501C.0807
 Discretionary powers, 501C.0814
 Distribution of assets, termination of trust, 501C.0817
 Duty of loyalty, 501C.0802
 Duty to inform and report, 501C.0813
 Enforcement and defense of claims, 501C.0811
 General powers, 501C.0815
 Generally, 501C.0105, 501C.0801 to 501C.0817
 Impartiality, 501C.0803
 Loyalty, 501C.0802
 Prudent administration, 501C.0803, 501C.0804
 Record keeping and identification of property, 501C.0810
 Revocable trusts, settlor powers, 501C.0604
 Specific powers, 501C.0816
 Powers of appointment
 Creation of trust, 501C.0401
 Discretion, exercise of, 502.851
 Principal, charges against, 501C.1113
 Private foundations, duties, 501B.32
 Probate, distributions, 524.3-913
 Proxies, *see* PROXIES (PERSONS)
 Prudent investor rule, 501C.0901
 Public corporations, liability of trustees, 317A.257
 Public grain warehouse operators, default, 232.22
 Public retirement plans, *see* Board of trustees under specific plans
 Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
 Register of trusts and trustees, attorney general, duties, 501B.37
 Reinsurers, 60A.092
 Rejecting trusteeship, acts constituting, 501C.0701
 Religious corporations, *see* Trustees under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Religious organizations and societies, appointment, dissolution proceedings, 315.38
 Removal of trustee
 Powers of appointment, 502.851
 Procedures, 501C.0706

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Reports given, agricultural land, restrictions on acquisition of title, 500.221

Representatives
Serving as, 501C.0303
Trustees defined as, 336.1-201

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Resignation of trustee, 501C.0705

Revocable trusts
Distribution of assets, 501C.0605
Duty to inform and report, 501C.0813
Settlor powers, 501C.0604
Settlor revocation or amendment, delivery of assets, 501C.0602

Rural Finance Authority, bondholders, 41C.09

Savings associations, *see* Trustees under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks
Accounts, rights, 50.17
Acting as trustees, 49.38, 50.085

School boards, independent school districts, authority, 123B.02

Securities issued by, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28

Self-dealing, 501B.32, 501C.0802, 501C.0814

Signatures, income tax returns, 289A.08

Sole proprietorships, operation and accounts, 501C.1108

Special fiduciaries, appointment, 501C.0814

Specific powers, 501C.0816

Split interest trusts, duties, 501B.32

Spousal maintenance, appointment to receive payment, 518A.63

Spouse-trustee, discretionary powers, 501C.0814

Stocks or securities, powers, 501C.0816

Successor trustees
Transfer of assets to, 501C.0108
Vacation of office by former trustee, 501C.0707

Supervision of Charitable Trusts and Trustees Act, 501B.33 to 501B.45

Tax-exempt corporations, liability, 317A.257

Tax returns
Income taxes, trusts, filing, duties, 289A.08
Inspection, rights, 270B.03

Taxable expenditures, 501B.32

Testamentary trusts, 524.1-201

Torts, limitation on trustee personal liability, 501C.1010

Traffic accident reports, access to data, 169.09

Trust assets
Control, protection and delivery, 501C.0809
Distributions, termination of trust, 501C.0412, 501C.0414
Powers of trustees, nonmerger of trusts, 501C.0402
Sale or exchange, 501C.0816
Self-dealing, 501C.0507

Trust companies, acting as trustees
Cemetery associations, *see* Trustees under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
Companies with 10,000 dollars minimum amount, 48A.03
Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
National banking associations, conversions, 49.44

Trust instruments, reliance on terms, 501C.1006

Trustee's bond, 501C.0702

Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19

Uniform Principal and Income Act
Adjustment between principal and income, 501C.1112
Discretion, 501C.1102
Entity distributions, reliance on financial statements, 501C.1106
Expenses, charges against principal or income, 501C.1103, 501C.1113
Income earned during administration of decedent estate, distribution of assets, 501C.1105

Vacancies in trusteeship
Actions constituting, 501C.0704
Delivery of assets by former trustee, 501C.0707

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Vacancies in trusteeship (Cont'd)
Removal of trustee, 501C.0706
Resignation of trustee, 501C.0705

Workers' compensation, *see* Payments by employers or insurers under WORKERS COMPENSATION

TRUSTS
See also BENEFICIARIES
See also CY PRES
See also FIDUCIARIES
See also TRUST ACCOUNTS
See also TRUST COMPANIES
See also TRUST FUNDS
See also TRUSTEES

Accounting period, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101

Active express trusts
Documents defined as trust instruments, 501C.0102
Lawsuits, costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
Real property, sale, mortgage or lease, 501B.46 to 501B.55

Administration
Accounting and inventory, 501C.0205
Modification of trust, unanticipated circumstances, 501C.0412
Place of administration, 501C.0108
Uniform Principal and Interest Act, 501C.1102

Administration, affidavits, birth and death records, copies, issuance, 144.225

Agents, acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52

American employers, trusts defined as, 268.035

Aquaculture farmers, 17.498

Assets
Bona fide purchasers, express trusts not declared, effect, 507.48
Defined as personal property, 256J.08
Distribution of assets, termination of trust, 501C.0412
Portfolio management strategies, *see* Trust assets under TRUSTEES
Real property, sale, mortgage, or lease, generally, 501B.46 to 501B.55

Beneficiaries, *see* Trusts under BENEFICIARIES

Bona fide charities, trusts defined as, 32D.24

Bonds (public debt), principal and income allocation, 501C.1107

Business corporations, personnel benefits, 302A.161

Business trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Certificates of trust, 501C.1013

Charges against principal or income, 501C.1113

Charitable organizations, notice to others treated as qualified beneficiaries, 501C.0110

Charitable trusts, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS

Choice of law, 501C.0107

Church benefits boards, 317A.909

Citation, 501C.1118

Combination of trusts, trustee powers, 501C.0417

Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26

Common law, effect, 501C.0106

Common law trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS

Community property, revocable trusts, revocation or amendment requirements, 501C.0602

Conservators, revocation or amendment, exercise of settlor rights, 501C.0602

Contested cases, health services trusts, birth certificate data, disclosure, 144.225

Contracts to make, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04

Contracts to revoke, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04

Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance trust
Established, 144E.42
Investment Board, duties, 144E.40, 144E.44
Legal status, 144E.42, 144E.47
Purpose, 144E.40

Corporations
Trust agreements, 501C.0102
Trusts issuing securities defined as, 520.21
County nursing homes, management of, 376.58

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Court, defined, 529.01

Court proceedings

- Appeals, 501C.0204
- Appointment, trustee or special fiduciary, 501C.0704
- Generally, 501C.0201 to 501C.0208
- Hearings, 501C.0203
- Nonjudicial settlement agreements, approval, 501C.0111
- Notice, hearings, 501C.0203
- Orders, 501C.0203, 501C.0204
- Powers, 501C.0105
- Reformation for correction, mistakes of law or fact, 501C.0415
- Representatives, appointment, 501C.0305
- Subject matter jurisdiction, 501C.0201, 501C.0202
- Supervision of trust, 501C.0205
- Termination of trust, 501C.0410
- Trustee's bonds, 501C.0702
- Venue, 501C.0207

Court proceedings, sale, mortgage or lease of real property, 501B.47 to 501B.55

Creation of trust

- Foreign jurisdictions, 501C.0403
- Fraud, duress, or undue coercion, 501C.0406
- Methods, 501C.0401
- Noncharitable trusts without ascertainable beneficiary, 501C.0409
- Oral trusts, evidence, 501C.0407
- Purpose, public policy, 501C.0404
- Requirements, 501C.0402

Credit, 334.022

Creditor claims

- Distribution of assets, 501C.0504, 501C.0505
- Spendthrift trusts, 501C.0502, 501C.0506

Custodial property

- Acceptance by custodial trustees, 529.04
- Certification to transfer title, 507.49
- Debit or credit card payments from, 529.08
- Distribution upon termination of custodial trust, 529.16
- Generally, 529.02
- Liability, third persons, 529.10, 529.11
- Survivorship, 529.05
- Transfers to minors, *see* Custodial property under TRANSFERS TO MINORS
- Use of, 529.08

Custodial trusts

- Beneficiaries, 529.01, 529.05, 529.09
- Definitions, 529.01
- Exceptions, 529.02
- Forms, 529.04, 529.17
- Generally, 529.17
- Governing law, 529.18
- Jurisdiction, 529.04
- Liability, third persons, 529.10, 529.11
- Memorial fund trusts, 501C.1201
- Standby custodians, conflicting documents, prevailing document, 257B.08
- Survivorship, 529.05
- Termination, 529.02
- Third persons, liability, 529.10, 529.11
- Titles, recording, 529.06
- Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19

Custodians of real property

- Affidavits of custodianship, 507.50
- Certificates of custodianship, 507.49

Data

- Health services trusts, birth certificate data, disclosure, 144.225
- Tax returns, *see* same under this topic

Declarations of trust, assignments, declarations of trust defined as, 520.21

Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.04

Deeds of trust, *see* under DEEDS

Definitions

- Business corporations, 302A.011

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Dairy trade practices, 32D.24
- Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1102
- Foreign corporations, 303.02
- Health care cost containment, 62J.03
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Insurance law, 60A.02
- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
- Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
- Trust Code, 501C.0103
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
- Uniform Principal and Interest Act, 501C.1101
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Designated settlement fund, definitions, 290.01

Digital assets, *see* under TRUSTEES

Directed trusts, 501C.0808

Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116

Disclosure

- Health services trusts, birth certificate data, 144.225
- Tax returns of trust, 270B.03

Dissolution of marriage, effect, 501C.1207

Distribution trust advisor, powers, directed trusts, 501C.0808

Distributions

- Creditor claims against settlor, 501C.0505
- Entities, 501C.1106
- Income, MFIP participants or applicants, 256J.21
- Mandatory distributions, 501C.0506
- Right to compel, 501C.0504
- Termination of trust, 501C.0412, 501C.0817

Division of trusts, trustee powers, 501C.0417

Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02

Duty on estate or trust, income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Earnings, depositing, 16A.72

Electronic signatures, 501C.1302

Employers, trusts defined as, Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Enforcement of law, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.02

Entity distributions, 501C.1106

Equity principles, effect, 501C.0106

Excluded fiduciaries, directed trusts, 501C.0808

Expenses, charges against principal or income, 501C.1103

Express trusts, *see* Active express trusts under this topic

Family farm trusts, 500.24

Federal taxable income, 290.01

Fiduciaries

- Directed trusts, 501C.0808
- Trust income tax returns, filing, duties, 289A.08, 289A.12

Foreign trust associations, generally, 303.25

Government sponsored enterprises, defined, 60L.01

Grantors, income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014

Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17

Health care facilities, first class cities, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16

Health care services trusts

- Claims, use of unique patient identification numbers, 62J.54
- Contested cases, birth certificate data, disclosure, 144.225
- Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Incapacitated, defined, 529.01

Incapacitated persons, protective arrangements, single transactions, 524.5-412

Income

- Charges against, 501C.1113
- Earned during administration of decedent estate, 501C.1105
- Generally, 501C.1104
- Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1103

Income and franchise taxes, *see* Trusts under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Income beneficiary, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101

Industrial loan and thrift companies, accepting, 53.05

Insurance companies, 60A.10

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Insurance trusts, 13.714, 471.982

Inter vivos trusts

- Affidavits, trustees, real property transactions, 501C.1014
- Community property, disposition upon death, 519A.04, 519A.05, 519A.06, 519A.09
- Medical assistance or long-term care, 501C.1206
- Transfer on death deeds, 507.071

Interested persons, petition for hearing, 501C.0201

Interpretation of law, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1117

Inventory, value, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101

Investment trust advisors, 501C.0808

Investments in, Investment Board, 11A.24

Investments permitted, MNvest program, eligibility, 80A.461

Irrevocable trusts

- Information and reports, 501C.0813
- Medical assistance or long-term care, 501C.1206

Joint powers investment trusts, 118A.05, 118A.07

Joint self-insurance employee health plan arrangements, generally, 62H.05

Joint self-insurance plans, 60F.05

Jurisdiction

- Agents, delegated functions, 501C.0807
- Determination, 501C.0107
- Directing parties, 501C.0808
- District court, 501C.0201
- Interested persons, 501C.0201
- Place of administration, 501C.0108
- Trustees and beneficiaries, 501C.0206

Lawsuits

- Foreign trust associations, 303.25
- Health services trusts, birth certificate data, disclosure violations, 144.225

Legal representatives, defined, 529.01

Liability

- Defined, 60A.02
- Directing parties, 501C.0808
- Taxes, 270C.56

Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783

Limited liability companies

- Dissociation of members, events causing, 322C.0602

Limited partnerships, dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603

Living trusts, *see* Inter vivos trusts under this topic

Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Long-term care recipients, 501C.1206

Mandatory distributions, 501C.0506

Massachusetts trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS

Medical assistance recipients

- Generally, 256B.056, 256B.0595, 256B.093
- Suspension of trust funds, limitations, 501C.1205
- Trust assets, 501C.1206

Members of the beneficiary's family, defined, 529.01

Memorial fund trusts, 501C.1201

Modification of trust

- Generally, 501C.0410 to 501C.0417
- Mistake correction, 524.2-805
- Tax objectives, 501C.0416, 524.2-806

Mortgage foreclosures, assignment of mortgages, trustees, duties, 582.11, 582.12

Multiple employer trusts, insurance policies, 61A.02, 62A.10, 72A.491

Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41

Names including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance," 5.37

Natural resources, proceeds, 501C.1109

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161

Nontrust estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1114

Notice requirements

- Knowledge of trust, 501C.0104
- Nonjudicial documents, delivery or waiver, 501C.0109

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Notice requirements (Cont'd)

- Personal representatives, 501C.0301, 501C.0302
- Persons treated as qualified beneficiaries, 501C.0110
- Termination of trust, uneconomic trusts, 501C.0414

Oral trusts, evidence, 501C.0407

Organizations, trusts defined as

- Business corporations, 302A.011
- Limited liability companies, 322C.1001
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Participation in, nonprofit corporations, 317A.161

Partners (partnerships), distribution of entire transferable interest, events causing expulsion, 323A.0601

Pass-through entities, distributions, 501C.1106

Passive trusts, effect, 501C.0402

Payments from, medical assistance, treatment, 256B.056, 256B.093

Personal property

- Custodial property, certification to transfer title, 507.49
- Homestead, determination, 273.124

Personal representatives, authority, 501C.0303

Pooled trusts, medical assistance transfers, 256B.056, 256B.0595

Power of alienation, 501C.1202

Power of attorney, real estate transactions, 523.17

Powers of appointment

- Appointive property distributed to trust, 502.85
- Creation of trust, 501C.0401
- Trust decanting, 502.851

Principal

- Charges against, 501C.1113
- Receipts due but not paid, 501C.1104
- Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1103

Principal place of business, defined as residence, 61B.20

Property

- Basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135
- Resulting trusts, transfers to other than purchaser, 501C.0401
- Subject to depletion, 501C.1111
- Trustee disclaimer of interests, 524.2-1110

Prudent investor rule, 501C.0901

Public funds, investment trusts, 118A.05, 118A.07

Public libraries, first class cities, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16

Real estate investment trusts, *see* REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Real property

- Agricultural homestead, determination, 273.124
- Custodians, 507.49, 507.50
- Homestead, determination, 273.124
- Sale, mortgage or lease, 501B.46 to 501B.55
- Transactions, by power of attorney, 523.17

Reformation of trusts, 501C.0415

Register of trusts and trustees, attorney general, duties, 501B.37

Registered land, trusts, transfer of registered land, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62

Reinsurance, 60A.097

Remainderpersons, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101

Representatives

- Appointment by court, 501C.0305
- Fiduciaries and parents as, 501C.0303
- Generally, 501C.0301 to 501C.0305
- Holders of general powers as, 501C.0302
- Notice and receipt of information, 501C.0301
- Persons with identical interest, 501C.0304

Resident trusts, 290.01

Resulting trusts, property, transfers to other than purchaser, 501C.0401

Retirement plans, self-employed persons as beneficiaries, limitations, 501C.1203

Revocable trusts

- Amendment by written statement, 501C.0603
- Capacity of settlor, 501C.0601
- Conservator exercise of settlor rights, 501C.0602
- Defined, 501C.0103

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Revocable trusts (Cont'd)
 Dissolution of marriage, effect, 501C.1207
 Distribution of assets, 501C.0605
 Generally, 501C.0601 to 501C.0605
 Information and reports, 501C.0813
 Revocation or amendment requirements, 501C.0602
 Settlor powers, 501C.0604
 Settlor rights, 501C.0401
 Validity contests, 501C.0605
 Safe deposit companies, ascertaining trust relationships, 55.11
 Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association, establishment as, 354A.021
 Scope of law, 501C.0102
 Service of process on, withholding (taxes), noncompliance notice, 290.92
 Severability of law, 501C.1303
 Short title
 Prudent Investor Rule, 501C.0901
 Trust Code, 501C.0101
 Uniform Principal and Interest Act, 501C.1118
 Sole proprietorships, 501C.1108
 Spendthrift trusts, 501C.0502, 501C.0506
 Split interest trusts, incorporation provisions, 501B.32
 Spouses, remarriage of divorced spouses, revival of trust provisions, 501C.1207
 Statute of frauds, 513.03
 Statutes of limitation, validity contests, revocable trusts, 501C.0605
 Substantial owners, income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 Supplemental needs trusts, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NEEDS TRUSTS
 Tax-exempt trusts, 270B.02
 Tax returns
 Disclosure, 270B.03
 Income taxes, 289A.08, 289A.12, 289A.18, 290.014
 Violations, personal liability, 270C.56
 Who may inspect, 270B.03
 Taxes
 Application of law, 501C.1116
 Personal liability, 270C.56
 Termination of trust
 Court approval, 501C.0410
 Distribution of assets, 501C.0817
 Noncharitable irrevocable trusts, 501C.0411
 Unanticipated circumstances, 501C.0412
 Uneconomic trusts, 501C.0414
 Testamentary additions to, 524.2-511
 Testamentary trusts, *see* TESTAMENTARY TRUSTS
 Third persons, exemption from liability, custodial trusts, 529.10
 Timber proceeds, 501C.1110
 Transfer to trust company, substitution of affiliates, conditions, 48A.10
 Transferors, medical assistance recipients asset transfers, exceptions, 256B.0595
 Transfers to minors, custodial property transfers, 527.25
 Trust agreements, documents defined as, 501C.0102
 Trust assets
 Charges against principal or income, 501C.1113
 Property subject to depletion, 501C.1111
 Sole proprietorships, separate accounts, 501C.1108
 Trust Code, 501C.0101 to 501C.1304
 Trust deeds, *see* Deeds of trust under DEEDS
 Trust instruments
 Bond resolutions defined as, 501C.0103
 Creation of trust, 501C.0401
 Place of administration, designation, 501C.0108
 Prudent investor rule, language invoking, 501C.0901
 Rules of construction, 501C.0112
 Spendthrift trusts, 501C.0502
 Trust protectors, 501C.0808
 Trustee power to adjust income and principal, 501C.1112
 Trusts created before June 1, 1973, 501C.1204
 Trusts for care of animals
 Beneficiaries, notice, 501C.0110

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Trusts for care of animals (Cont'd)
 Creation of trust, 501C.0402
 Generally, 501C.0408
 Uneconomic trusts, termination, 501C.0414
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 Uniform Principal and Income Act
 Annuities, 501C.1111
 Bonds, premiums and discounts, 501C.1107
 Charges against principal or income, 501C.1103, 501C.1113
 Citation, 501C.1118
 Definitions, 501C.1101
 Entity distributions, 501C.1103, 501C.1105
 Generally, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118
 Income, 501C.1103, 501C.1105, 501C.1116
 Income beneficiaries, 501C.1101
 Income earned during administration of decedent's estate, 501C.1104
 Interpretation of law, uniformity, 501C.1117
 Natural resources, receipts, 501C.1109
 Nontrust estates, 501C.1114
 Principal, 501C.1103, 501C.1116
 Property subject to depletion, allocation of receipts, 501C.1111
 Receipt or expense received, 501C.1115
 Receipts and expenditures, 501C.1102
 Remainderperson, defined, 501C.1101
 Retirement plans, 501C.1111
 Short title, 501C.1118
 Sole proprietorships, separate accounts, 501C.1108
 Timber, allocation of receipts, 501C.1110
 Trustees, 501C.1102, 501C.1112
 Uniformity, construction of law, 501C.1301
 Validity
 Creation of trust in foreign jurisdictions, 501C.0403
 Nonmerger of trusts, 501C.0402
 Revocable trusts, contesting, 501C.0605
 Spendthrift trusts, 501C.0502
 Volunteer Firefighters Relief Associations, defined contributions, 424A.016
 Voting trusts
 Business corporations, 302A.453, 302A.455, 302A.461
 Professional firms, ownership interests, 319B.07
 Works of art, consignments, 324.03, 324.04
 Zebley trust, supplemental needs trusts, exception, 356.465
TRUTH-IN-LENDING ACT
 Finance charges, 334.16
 Motor vehicles, retail sales installment contracts, retail sellers, duties, 53C.08
 Regulated lenders, 56.12
 Reverse mortgages, rescission, 47.58
TRUTH IN MUSIC ADVERTISING ACT
 Generally, 325E.491, 325E.492
TRUTH IN REPAIRS ACT
 Generally, 325F.56 to 325F.66
TRUTH IN TAXATION LAW
 Generally, 275.065
TUBERCULOSIS
 Aged persons, inpatient hospital treatment, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055
 Appeals, health or judicial orders, district court decisions, 144.4810
 Barber schools, serving persons afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 Barbers and barbershops, serving persons afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 Boarding care homes, infection control, 144.56
 Carriers
 Appearance by, hearings, failure to appear, effect, 144.4809, 144.4810
 Apprehension, 144.4808
 Attorneys, 144.4805, 144.4807, 144.4808

TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

Carriers (Cont'd)

- Care, payment costs, 144.4812
- Detention, 144.4807, 144.4808, 144.4811
- Diagnostic examinations, 144.4803, 144.4806, 144.4807
- Emergency hold orders, 144.4809
- Endangerment to the public health, 144.4803, 144.4811
- Evidence, *see* same under this topic
- Financial assistance, 144.4812
- Health orders, *see* same under this topic
- Interpreters, rights to, 144.4805
- Isolation, 144.4803, 144.4806, 144.4807
- Medical records, 144.4804, 144.4805
- Notice received, 144.4807 to 144.4809
- Petitions by, 144.4805, 144.4809, 144.4811
- Reportable persons, 144.4804, 144.4805
- Reports received, detention, review, 144.4811
- Requests by, detention, hearings, 144.4811
- Respondents, 144.4803, 144.4805
- Service of process by, detention, petitions for release, 144.4811
- Service of process on, health orders, 144.4805, 144.4807

Certificates and certification

- Freedom from tuberculosis, 246.27
- Medical records, reportable persons, 144.4804

Consent, 144.442

Contracting

- Care and treatment, 251.15
- Indians, treatment facilities, 251.17
- Nurses, medical care and compensation, 251.041
- Public employees, 175.17, 251.041 to 251.044

Correctional facility employees, screening in, 144.445, 241.14

Data

- Epidemiological data, 144.4803, 144.4806
- Generally, 144.4813

Deaths from, police, tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, payment of dependents' benefits, 251.053

Definitions

- Care of persons, 251.041
- Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803

Diagnostic examinations

- Health orders, scope, 144.4806
- Noncompliance, endangerment to the public health, 144.4803
- Notice of obligation to examine, issuance, 144.4807

Directly observed therapy

- Health orders, scope, 144.4806
- Noncompliance, endangerment to the public health, 144.4803

Disclosure, data, protective orders, 144.4813

Disease prevention officers

- Reports received, reportable persons, 144.4804
- Service of process by, health orders, 144.4805
- Statements by, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, 144.4807, 144.4808
- Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to the public health, 144.4809

Enforcement of law

- Final hearings, notice requirements, 144.4810
- Health orders, 144.4805, 144.4809
- Preliminary hearings, notice requirements, 144.4809

Evidence

- Carriers, health orders, 144.4805
- Epidemiological evidence, 144.4803
- Rules of evidence, 144.4810
- Sufficiency, 144.4809, 144.4810

Exposure, emergency medical services persons, notice, 144.4804

Final hearings, 144.4810

Health orders

- Carriers, 144.4807, 144.4808, 144.4811
- Data, 144.4803, 144.4806, 144.4813
- Detention, 144.4811
- Emergency hold orders, hearings, procedures, 144.4809
- Enforcement, 144.4805, 144.4809

TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

Health orders (Cont'd)

- Generally, 144.4805
- Licensed health professionals, duties, 144.4806
- Preventive and control, *see* same under this topic
- Relief, petitions, 144.4809
- Scope, 144.4806
- Subsequent to court rulings, 144.4810

Health threat to others, preemption of law, 144.4802

Hearings

- Final hearings, 144.4810
- Health orders, rights of carriers or respondents, 144.4805
- Preliminary, 144.4809, 144.4810

Hospices, infection control, 144A.752

Isolation, definitions

- Health orders, scope, 144.4806
- Notice of obligation to isolate, 144.4807
- Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803

Liability, reports, 144.4804

Mantoux tests

- Chest x-rays, 144.445
- Generally, 144.441, 144.442

Medical records

- Certified copies, 144.4804, 144.4805
- Subpoenas, 144.4805

Monitoring, spiritual treatment in lieu of medical treatment, 144.4802

Nursing homes, infection control, 144A.04

Orders, *see* Health orders under this topic

Outpatient surgical centers, infection control, 144.55

Petitions, 144.4809, 144.4810

Preliminary hearings, 144.4809, 144.4810

Prevention and control

- Boarding care homes, 144.56
- Contagion precautions, 144.4804
- Health disparities reduction, foreign-born persons, 145.928
- Health orders, scope, 144.4806
- Home care providers, 144A.4798
- Hospice providers, 144A.752, 144A.753
- Nursing homes, 144A.04
- Supervised living facilities, 144.50
- Treatment facilities, 144.4807

Public employees, contracting, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.17

Records and record keeping

- Medical records, 144.4804, 144.4805
- Retention schedules, 144.4813

Reportable persons

- Medical records, 144.4804, 144.4805
- Privileged communications, waivers, 144.4804

Reports about, generally, 144.4804

Respondents, 144.4805

Screening in correctional facilities

- Examinations for, 241.14
- Generally, 144.445

Screening in schools, generally, 144.441, 144.442

Standard of proof, endangerment to the public health, 144.4809, 144.4810

Subpoenas, medical records, 144.4805

Supervised living facilities, infection control, 144.50

Testimony

- Health or judicial orders, hearings, 144.4809, 144.4810
- Tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809
- Witnesses, 144.4805

Tests and testing

- Active tuberculosis, 144.4803, 144.4804
- Correctional facility employees, 144.445, 241.14
- Employees, state-operated services, 246.27
- Foreign-born persons, 145.928
- Health disparities reduction, 145.928
- Mantoux tests
 - Chest x-rays, 144.445
 - Generally, 144.441, 144.442
- Prisoners, screening, 144.445, 241.14

TUBERCULOSIS

1154

TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

- Tests and testing (Cont'd)
 - Schools, screening, 144.441, 144.442
- Treatment
 - Costs, payment, 144.4812, 251.15
 - Directly observed therapy, 144.4803, 144.4806
 - Facilities, *see* Treatment facilities under this topic
 - Foreign-born persons, 145.928
 - Health care personnel, 251.041, 251.15
 - Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 - Health orders, scope, 144.4806
 - Medical assistance, aged persons, inpatient hospital treatment, 256B.055
 - Noncompliance or refusal, 144.4803, 144.4804
 - Public employees, 251.041 to 251.044
 - Reports about, detained carriers, 144.4811
 - School personnel, 144.441, 144.442
 - Spiritual means in lieu of medical treatment, 144.4802
 - Students, 144.441, 144.442, 251.15
- Treatment facilities
 - Hearing rooms, 144.4809, 144.4810
 - Indians, 251.17
 - Isolation, *see* Carriers under this topic
 - Notice received, carriers, obligation to isolate, 144.4807
 - Precautions to prevent exposure, 144.4807
 - Statements by, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, immunity from liability, 144.4807, 144.4808
 - Tuberculosis hospitals, *see* TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS
- Tuberculosis contagion precautions, refusal or noncompliance, reportable persons, 144.4804
- Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4801 to 144.4813
- Violations and penalties, reporting violations, falsification, damages, 144.4804
- Waivers
 - Reportable persons, privileged communications, 144.4804
 - Screening in correctional facilities, 144.445
 - Screening in schools, 144.441
- Witnesses
 - Affidavits, 144.4805
 - Health or judicial orders, hearings, petitioners and respondents, 144.4809, 144.4810
 - Testimony, 144.4805

TUBERCULOSIS HEALTH THREAT ACT

Generally, 144.4801 to 144.4813

TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS*See also* SANITARIUMS

- Ah-Gwah-Ching, state nursing home, 251.013
- Cass County facility, 251.17
- Definitions, Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
- Fees, public employees, 251.043
- Indians, treatment, 251.17
- Statutes of limitations, 541.07
- Treatment facilities, *see* under TUBERCULOSIS

TUITION

- Advanced placement, teacher training, 120B.13
- Aged persons, postsecondary schools, exemption, 135A.52
- Appeals, border states, 124D.04
- Armed forces members, University of Minnesota
 - Refunds, enlisting or being inducted, 137.10
 - Undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 137.105
- Charter schools, 124E.06
- Colleges and universities, higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
- Expenses, tax treatment, property tax refunds, 290A.03
- Indians, University of Minnesota, Morris campus, exemption, 137.16
- Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.73
- International baccalaureate, teacher training, 120B.13
- Music teachers, students of, Minnesota education credit, 290.0674
- Nonpublic schools, postsecondary enrollment option, adjustments, 124D.09
- Normal school operating funds, tuition receipts defined as, 354.05

TUITION (Cont'd)

- Payments, defined as income, 256D.02
 - Postsecondary schools
 - Aged persons, exemption, 135A.52
 - Establishing, 135A.04
 - Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
 - Reciprocity, 135A.22, 136A.08
 - Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
 - Private career schools
 - Catalog contents regarding, 136A.822
 - Contracts, contents, 136A.822
 - Promissory notes as payment, when negotiable, 136A.827
 - Refunds, 136A.822, 136A.827
 - Private colleges and universities, postsecondary enrollment option, alternative pupils, 124D.09
 - Private schools, costs, tax treatment, 290.0132, 290.0674
 - Public schools (K-12)
 - Attendance in foreign states, 123B.88
 - Costs, students in schools outside of state, 290.0132, 290.0674
 - Districts without schools, 127A.47
 - Interdistrict cooperation, secondary education agreements, 123A.30, 123A.32
 - Nonresident students
 - Consolidated districts, 123A.488
 - Notice requirements, 127A.47
 - Payment, 123B.88
 - Special education, *see* Tuition under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - Vocational education, 123A.22
 - Normal school operating funds, 354.05
 - Open enrollment, border states, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76
 - Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05
 - School endowment fund shares, exclusion, 127A.33
 - Shared time students, 126C.01
 - Special education, *see* Tuition under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 127A.47
 - Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
- Reciprocity
- Audits, 136A.1313
 - Midwestern Higher Education Compact, no effect on, 135A.22
 - Postsecondary schools, agreements, 136A.08
 - Public schools, enrollment options, 124D.04
 - Special education, agreements, 125A.155, 125A.76
 - State colleges and universities, 136A.08
- Reports about, state colleges and universities, 136A.08
- State colleges and universities
- Cost of instruction, notice on fee statements, 135A.041
 - Deaf students, assistance, 135A.165
 - Establishment by board, 135A.04, 136F.06, 136F.70
 - Reciprocity, 136A.08
 - Refunds, 136F.70, 136F.701
 - Resident tuition, 135A.043, 135A.0431
 - Undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 136F.705
- Technical colleges, Southwest Asia veterans, grants, 136F.28
- University of Minnesota
- Blind persons, free tuition, 248.03
 - Cost of instruction, notice on fee statements, 135A.041
 - Deaf students, assistance, 135A.165
 - Establishing, 135A.04
 - Morris campus, Indians, exemption, 137.16
 - Reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
 - Refunds, armed forces members, enlisting or being inducted, 137.10
 - Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
 - Undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 137.105

TUNNELS*See also* UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

- Approaches, driving left of center, 169.18
- Asbestos abatement enclosures, containment barriers, limitations, 326.785
- Definitions, road law, 160.84

TUNNELS (Cont'd)

Highways, tunnels under, generally, 160.25
 Obstructions (physical), unattended vehicles, removal, peace officers' powers, 169.33
 Parking adjacent to
 Generally, *see* Parking under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Petroleum carriers, 221.0314
 Pedestrian tunnels
 Crossing when provided, right of way, 169.21
 Public service corporations, city franchises, 301B.01
 Railroads, clearance between structures and cars, 219.46
 Real property, property taxes, exclusion, 272.03
 Rights of way, toll facilities defined as including, 160.84
 Toll facilities, *see* TOLL FACILITIES

TURKEYS

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
 Commercial production facilities, defined as agricultural resource projects, 41A.02
 Dealers, *see* POULTRY DEALERS
 Definitions
 Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06
 Game and fish law, undressed birds, 97A.015
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Farms, avian influenza, *see* AVIAN INFLUENZA
 Hunting
 Archery, minimum draw weight, 97B.035
 Assistance to hunters, 97B.721
 Bow and arrow possession, prohibition and exception, 97B.722
 Crossbow hunting
 Disabled hunters, 97B.106
 Firearms season, 97B.036
 Persons age 60 or older, 97B.037
 Firearm possession, prohibition and exception, 97B.722
 Game birds, defined as including turkeys, 97A.015
 Guides, 97B.725
 Licenses
 Crossbow hunting, 97B.036
 Fees, 97A.435, 97A.441, 97A.475
 Generally, 97A.435, 97B.601
 Replacement licenses, 97A.405, 97A.475
 Rulemaking, 97A.435, 97B.721
 Stamps, revenues, uses, 97A.075
 Parties, 97A.435, 97B.603
 Private shooting preserves, 97A.115
 Selection of hunters, 97B.723
 Poultry, turkeys defined as, 31A.02
 Stamps
 Design contests, 97A.045
 Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475
 Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405
 Turkey products, commercial production, 41A.02
 Turkey scrambles, crime, 343.36
 Undressed birds, defined, 97A.015
 Wild turkeys
 Hunting, *see* same under this topic
 Hybrids, 97A.438
 Release, permits, 97A.438

TURN SIGNAL LAMPS

Approval, 169.57, 169.65
 Flashing lights, 169.64
 Generally, 169.57
 Use, 169.19

TURNPIKES AND TURNPIKE COMPANIES

Personal property taxes
 Listing, assessment, 273.43
 Personal property, definitions, 272.03

TURTLE LAKE

Lake levels, information, 103G.412

TURTLES

Commercial operations
 Interference, 97C.605

TURTLES (Cont'd)

Commercial operations (Cont'd)
 Invasive species infested waters, 84D.03
 Definitions, Aquaculture Development Act, 17.47
 Licenses
 Fees, 97A.475
 Generally, 97C.605
 Methods of taking, 97C.605
 Permits, use of artificial lights, 97C.605
 Private aquatic life, turtles defined as, 17.47
 Protected wild animals, defined as including turtles, 97A.015
 Racing, nonprofits, license exemptions, 97C.605
 Snapping turtles, 97C.611
 State waters, closing, 97C.621
 Trapping, 97C.605

TUTORING

Fiduciaries, tutors defined as, 520.21
 Postsecondary work-study grantees, cooperation with local schools, 136A.233
 Remedial instruction, funding, 126C.15
 Tutors, defined as fiduciaries, 520.21

TWO HARBORS (CITY)

Lake Superior, safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24

UBER LAW

Generally, 65B.472
 Indemnification, 65B.64

ULTIMATE FIGHTING

See BOXING

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS FALSE ADVERTISING PROCESS ACT

Generally, 72A.33 to 72A.39

UNBORN CHILDREN

See FETUSES

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

See also STATE EMPLOYEES

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055
 Refund repayments, 356.441
 Accrued annuities, 352.01, 352D.06
 Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Actuarial valuations, 356.635, 356A.07
 Administration
 Costs, 352D.09
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352D.01, 352D.09
 Rulemaking, 352.03
 Age of retirement
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Generally, 352D.05
 Normal retirement age, 353.01, 356.403
 Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Accrued annuities, 352.01
 Amount, formula, 352.115
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 Deferred annuities, 356.30
 Definitions, 356.46
 Early retirement annuities, 352.116
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 352D.06, 352D.09
 Joint and survivor annuities, 356.461
 Optional annuities, 356.46
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
 Assets
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63

**UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
(Cont'd)**

Assets (Cont'd)
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23
 Beneficiaries, payments to
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Death benefits, 352D.075
 Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Death benefits, 352D.075
 Definitions, 356.635
 Disability benefits, 352D.065, 356.302, 356.46
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Survivor benefits, 356.303
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12
 Buybacks
 Prior service credit, 352D.11, 356.30
 Refund repayments, 352D.05, 352D.12
 Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.01, 356A.10, 356A.12
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
 Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 Restrictions, 354.094
 Retirement age, 353.01
 Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 Coverage by more than one system, 352D.085, 352D.12
 Covered employees
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, 356.406
 Definitions, 352D.015, 356.406, 356A.01
 Generally, 352D.02
 Marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Potential positions, evaluation, 352.91
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Reports received, 352D.09, 356.62, 356A.07
 Covered governmental entity, *see* Employers under this topic
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Death benefits, 352D.075
 Decedents estates, payments to, death benefits, 352D.075

**UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
(Cont'd)**

Dedicated fund
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Uses, 356.63
 Deferred annuities, combined service annuities, augmentation, 356.30
 Definitions
 Generally, 352D.015
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Retirement annuity application procedure, 356.46
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Disability benefits
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Definitions, 356.46
 Generally, 352D.065
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
 Disclosure, fiduciaries
 Felony convictions, 356A.03
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Dissolution of marriage
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Retirement benefits or rights, 356.49
 Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
 Early retirement, actuarial reduction, 352.116
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Employee contributions
 Amount, 352D.04, 352D.11
 Deductions for administrative costs, 352D.09
 Definitions, 352D.015
 Eligibility for coverage, 352D.02
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Judges with excess service credit, 352D.04, 490.123
 Legislators, per diem payments, 352D.04
 Payroll deductions, 352D.04
 Reports about, 356.62
 Salary savings leave, effect on, 43A.49
 Transfer of shares to general state employees retirement fund, 352D.06
 Transfer to classified service, 352D.02
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employer contributions
 Amount, 352D.04, 352D.11
 Deductions for administrative costs, 352D.09
 Defined as shares, 352D.015
 Eligibility for coverage, 352D.02
 Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Transfer of shares to general state employees retirement fund, 352D.06
 Transfer to classified service, 352D.02
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Proof of employment for prior service credit purchase, 352D.11
 Reports given, 356.50, 356.62
 Establishment, 352D.01
 Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 352D.09, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investments, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12

**UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
(Cont'd)**

Fiduciaries (Cont'd)
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 Filing with, optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Financial reports, copies to members, 356A.07
 Former members, marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Funds and accounts
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Small balance accounts, 352D.09
 Valuation of accounts, 352D.05, 352D.06
 Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631
 Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Information services, 356.97
 Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16
 Interest rates, 356.59
 Investment of funds
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Investment Board, duties, 11A.23, 352D.04
 Options, *see* Accounts under SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND
 Participant investment responsibility, 356.646
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Liability, cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
 Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members, *see* Covered employees under this topic
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* Annuities under this topic
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Payments by
 Administrative fees, 352D.09
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Payroll deductions, 352D.02, 352D.04
 Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
 Portability with other retirement plans
 Transfer of prior service contributions, 352D.12
 Vesting portability, 352D.085
 Postretirement adjustments
 Annuity benefits, 352D.06
 Disability benefits, 352D.065
 Generally, 356.415
 Survivor benefits, 352D.075
 Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in, 352.91
 Prior service contributions, 352D.12
 Prior service credit, purchases
 Chief administrative officer, duties, 356.551
 Generally, 352D.11
 Payment amount, determination, 352D.11, 356.551
 Post-July 1, 2003, 356.551
 Reserves, 356.30
 Strike periods, 356.195
 Purpose, 356.001
 Records and record keeping
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Refunds
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Excess employee contributions after transfer to classified service, 352D.02
 Generally, 352D.05, 352D.09

**UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
(Cont'd)**

Refunds (Cont'd)
 Interest rates, 356.59
 Repayment to
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Generally, 352D.05, 352D.12
 Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 Interest rates, 356.59
 Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 Requirements, 356.441
 Reports given
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30
 Retirement annuities, *see* Annuities under this topic
 Retirement plan alternatives
 Generally, 352D.02
 Legislators, 3A.07, 352D.02
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Service credit
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
 Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
 Supplemental investment fund
 Employee selection or default alternative, 352D.04
 Investment Board, duties, 352D.04
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352D.09
 Prior service credit purchase, 352D.11
 Purchase of shares, 352D.02 to 352D.04
 Redemption of shares, 352D.05, 352D.09
 Transfer of shares to general state employees retirement fund, 352D.06
 Surviving child, 356.303
 Surviving spouse coverage term certain, 352D.075
 Surviving spouses, 356.303
 Survivor benefits
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.406
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Postretirement adjustments, 352D.075
 Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 Transfer of position to classified service, 352D.02
 Vesting requirements
 Portability with other retirement plans, 352D.085
 Service credit, *see* same under this topic
 Transfer to classified service, 352D.02
 Violations and penalties
 Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Surviving beneficiaries, causing member's death, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Withdrawals, *see* Refunds under this topic
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
UNCLASSIFIED SERVICE
See STATE EMPLOYEES
UNCONSCIONABLE CONTRACTS
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-112
 Condominiums, 515A.1-112
 Lease agreements, 336.2A-503
 Sales contracts or clauses, 336.2-302, 336.2-309, 336.2-719
UNDEREMPLOYED PERSONS
See also GENERAL ASSISTANCE
See also HOMELESS PERSONS
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

UNDEREMPLOYED

1158

UNDEREMPLOYED PERSONS (Cont'd)*See also* SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)*See also* UNEMPLOYED PERSONSConservation Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPUS
MINNESOTA

Definitions, 116L.19, 116L.61

Government employment, 15.61

Income, determination for child support purposes, 518A.32

Income maintenance and support services, defined, 116L.19

Job training, *see* JOB TRAININGMinnesota Conservation Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPUS
MINNESOTA**UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES***See also* STORAGE*See also* UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

Abandoned or out-of-service facilities, 216D.04

Definitions, one call excavation notification center, 216D.04

Excavation, *see* ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE
SYSTEM

Gas storage facilities

Defined as large energy facilities, 216B.2421

Generally, 103L.681 to 103L.691

Liquid storage, generally, 103L.681 to 103L.691

Location, 216D.04

Operators

Generally, 216D.04

Red tagged tanks, filling, 115.071

Orders, permits, 103L.681

Owners, red tagged tanks, filling, 115.071

Permits

Gas or liquid storage reservoirs, 103L.681, 103L.685

Orders, 103L.681

Underground facilities, underground storage facilities defined
as, 216D.01Underground storage tanks, *see* under STORAGE TANKS**UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES**Abandoned or out-of-service facilities, location, excavation,
216D.04

Damages, 216D.04, 216D.06

Definitions, one call excavation notice system, 216D.01

Drawings or diagrams, abandoned or out-of-service facilities,
216D.04Location, excavations or boundary surveys, operators' duties,
216D.04

Maps, abandoned or out-of-service facilities, 216D.04

Marking for excavation, 216D.04

Mined underground space, *see* MINED UNDERGROUND
SPACE

Operators

Generally, 216D.04

Notice received, 216D.04, 216D.06

Out-of-service facilities, location, excavation, 216D.04

Pipes and pipelines, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINESSewers, *see* SEWERSSubways, *see* SUBWAYSTunnels, *see* TUNNELSUnderground storage facilities, *see* UNDERGROUND
STORAGE FACILITIES

Violations

Civil penalties, 216D.08

Misdemeanor, 216D.06

Wells, *see* WELLS**UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION***See also* GROUNDWATER*See also* WATER POLLUTIONAgricultural water quality certification program, *see*
AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY
CERTIFICATION PROGRAM

Agriculture Department, duties

Best management practices, 103H.101, 103H.151

Groundwater monitoring, 103H.251

Supplemental authority, 103H.280

Aquifers, *see* AQUIFERS

Best management practices

Education and promotion, 103H.101, 103H.151

UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Best management practices (Cont'd)

Generally, 103H.151

Pollutants, management, polluted groundwater, 103H.275

Water resources protection, adoption, 103H.275

Clean Water Legacy Act, 114D.05 to 114D.50

Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER
PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Conservation easements, sensitive areas, 103H.105

Definitions, groundwater protection, 103H.005

Enforcement of law, delayed enforcement, voluntary
self-reporting, 114C.40Evaluations, pollutants, evaluation and common detection of,
103H.251

Health Department, duties, 103H.201

Health risk limits, 103H.201

Identification, degraded groundwater, 114D.20, 114D.35

Liability, landowners, defenses, 103H.111

Local governments, duties, 103H.101, 103H.275

Monitoring, 103H.175, 103H.251

Natural Resources Department, duties, 103H.101

Policy of state, 103H.001

Pollution Control Agency, duties

Best management practices, 103H.101, 103H.151

Groundwater monitoring, 103H.251

Supplemental authority, 103H.280

Prevention and restoration, 114D.20, 114D.35

Public information and education programs, best management
practices, 103H.101, 103H.151

Radioactive waste, pollution by, determining, 115.069

Sensitive areas

Conservation easements, 103H.105

Generally, 103H.101

Liability after protection of, 103H.111

State agencies, duties, 103H.101, 103H.275

Underground storage tanks, *see* under STORAGE TANKS

Violations and penalties, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40

Wells, *see* WELLS**UNDERTAKERS***See* FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS**UNDERWRITERS***See also* INSURANCE COMPANIES*See also* SECURITIES

Definitions

Managing general agents, 60H.02

S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.02

Interested shareholders, exclusion, 302A.011

Joint underwriting

Appeals, 70A.22

Audits and examinations, 70A.18

False or misleading information, 70A.20

Hearings, 70A.22

Officers and employees, examination under oath, 70A.18

Unfair or unreasonable practices, 70A.16

Joint underwriting associations, risk retention groups,
participation, 60E.05Lloyds Underwriters, statement, Minnesota standard fire
insurance policy, 65A.01

Managers, exclusion, managing general agents, 60H.02

Medical malpractice insurance, *see* Joint Underwriting
Association under MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
INSURANCEMinnesota Joint Underwriters Association, employees, bonuses,
prohibition, 15A.086

Mortgage loan originations, prohibition, 58A.16

UNDUE INFLUENCE*See also* BLACKMAIL*See also* COERCION*See also* DURESS*See also* INTIMIDATION*See also* THREATSAdvanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action,
148.261

Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15

Hennepin County employees, 383B.37

UNDUE INFLUENCE (Cont'd)

Nonprofit corporations, grant restrictions, 383A.03
 Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Probate, 524.3-407
 Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Saint Louis County, 383C.0425
 Voters
 Generally, 211B.07
 Influencing while transporting to polling places, 211B.11
 Vulnerable adults, crimes against, financial exploitation,
 609.2335

UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

See also COMMUNITY RESOURCES PROGRAMS

See also JOB CREATION

See also SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

See also UNDEREMPLOYED PERSONS

See also UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

CLIMB program

 Entrepreneurship training, 116L.17
 Unemployment compensation, during training, 268.133

Consent, wages, data dissemination, 268.19

Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, *see under*
 CREDIT INSURANCE

Definitions

 Counties, 375.552
 Job training, 116L.19, 116L.61

Dislocated workers

 Education and training, 268.085
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System,
 academic program focus, 136F.06
 Notice received, industrial facilities, 116L.976
 State dislocated worker program, 116L.17
 Workforce development fund, generally, 116L.20

Displaced homemakers, *see* DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19

Federal disaster unemployment assistance, unemployment
 insurance, eligibility, 268.085

Government employment, 15.61

Income, determination for child support purposes, 518A.32

MinnesotaCare, *see* Eligibility under MINNESOTACARE

Natural disasters, unemployment caused by, benefits charged
 against employers, 268.047

Opportunities industrialization centers, 116L.19, 116L.62 to
 116L.64

Policy of state, industrial development districts, 469.152

Shared work, 268.136

Shared work benefit plan, 268.047

Unemployment compensation, CLIMB program, compensation
 during training, 268.133

Vacation shutdowns, unemployment from, 268.085

Voluntary unemployment, avoiding the layoff of another
 person, 268.088

Young adults, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Access to data, 268.19

Acquisitions, 268.064

Additional benefits

 Charging to base period employer, 268.047
 Generally, 268.125
 Ineligibility, 268.105

Administration

 Costs, payment, 268.194, 268.196
 Employment and Economic Development Department,
 duties, 116J.401

American employers, defined, 268.035

Appeals

 Acquisitions, determination of reasonable value, 268.064
 Benefit accounts, determinations, 268.07
 Benefits, 268.183
 Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625
 Court of appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Day and date requirements, 268.215
 Electronic transmission, 268.103
 Eligibility, determination, 268.101
 Employer's agent, appeals filed by, 268.103

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Appeals (Cont'd)

 Fines, 268.18, 268.184
 Generally, 268.105
 Hearings, 270A.09
 Liability, 268.063
 Means of appeal, 268.103
 Nonprofit organizations, covered employer status, 268.053
 Overpayments, return, 268.18
 Procedures, 268.051, 268.105
 Revenue recapture, setoff claims, 270A.09
 Third party liability, determination, 268.065
 Unemployment law judges, duties, 268.051, 268.105

Applicants

 Covered employment, 268.035, 268.044
 Exhaustees, 268.047, 268.115, 268.125
 Payments to, *see* Benefits under this topic

Assessments

 Delinquent taxes and penalties, 268.057
 Generally, 268.058
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, 268.051

Assignments, employee leasing companies or professional
 employee organizations, 268.046

Audits and examinations, 116J.401, 268.186

Back pay, 268.035

Base period

 Determination, applications, 268.07
 Generally, 268.035

Benefit accounts

 Active accounts, 268.085
 Applications, child support obligations, disclosure and
 notice, 268.155
 Benefit applicants, duties, 268.085, 268.101
 Establishment, 268.07, 268.085
 Generally, 268.07
 Interstate benefit applicants, 268.115
 Second accounts, 268.047
 Weekly benefit amounts, 268.07, 268.085, 268.125

Benefit applicants

 Agents, hearings, 268.105
 Certificates and certification, 268.07
 Chemically dependent persons, ineligibility, 268.095
 Disclosure, child support obligations, 268.155
 Generally, 268.085
 Income tax, withholding, 268.145
 Information supplied by employers, absolute privilege,
 268.19

 Interstate, extended benefits, 268.115

Notice received

 Additional benefits, 268.125
 Appeals, hearings, 268.105
 Benefit accounts, determination, 268.07
 Benefits, denial, 268.183
 Future discharge, 268.095
 Layoffs, 268.095
 Overpayments by misrepresentation, interest
 assessment, 268.18
 Repaying overpayments, 268.18
 Tax liability, 268.145
 Telephone assistance, 268.035

 Passwords, 268.084

 Payments by, repaying overpayments, return, 268.18

 Reports given, employment history, 268.101

 Benefit year, generally, 268.07

Benefits

 Accounts, 268.085
 Additional benefits, 268.047, 268.105, 268.125
 Amount, determination, 268.07
 Applications, 268.069, 268.07, 268.085
 Assignability, 268.192
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
 Bankruptcy, overpayments by misrepresentation, discharge,
 268.18
 Base period, 268.035, 268.07

UNEMPLOYMENT

1160

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

Benefit applicants, duties, 268.101
 Cancellation, erroneous payments, 268.182
 Charging against employers' accounts, 268.045, 268.047, 268.085
 Charging to base period employer, 268.047
 Claims, statutes of limitations, 268.21
 Combined wage arrangements, 268.131
 Common law, 268.069
 Computations, 268.034, 268.085
 Continued requests, 268.084, 268.0865, 268.101, 268.115
 Deceased persons, 268.085, 268.087
 Deductions and offsets
 Additional benefits, 268.125
 Child support, 268.145, 268.155
 Errors, correction, 268.145
 Generally, 268.085
 Misrepresentation, 268.18
 Overpayments, recovery, 268.18
 Penalties and interest, recovery, 268.18
 Priority, 268.145
 State and federal income taxes, 268.145
 Definitions, 256D.02, 256D.35, 268.035
 Denial, 268.101, 268.182, 268.183, 268.184
 Disqualification, 268.105
 Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
 Employee rights, notice, 268.068
 Employers, 268.184
 Employers experience rating account, 268.18
 Entitlements not presumed, 268.069
 Exclusions, 268.035
 Extended benefits, 268.047, 268.125
 Fines, employers, collusion, 268.18
 Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 Ineligibility, *see* Ineligibility under this topic
 Obtaining by false statement or representation, 268.101, 268.18, 268.183
 Obtaining by fraud, 268.182
 Overpayments
 Amended determination of benefit account, 268.07
 Athletes, 268.085
 Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625
 Cancellation, 268.18, 268.182
 Charges against employer accounts, exceptions, 268.047
 Coaches, 268.085
 Court costs, 268.18
 Depositing, 268.194, 268.196
 Employers, 268.184
 Garnishment, 268.059
 Ineligible persons, payments to, 268.101
 Interest, 268.18
 Liens, 268.057, 268.064
 Modification or reversal of appeal decisions, 268.105
 Recovery, 268.07, 268.18
 Remedies not election of remedy, 268.18
 Retroactive benefits, 268.085
 Unpaid overpayments, notice, 268.059
 Payment
 Decisions, effect, 268.105
 During eligibility appeals, 268.101
 Generally, 268.069
 Notice, 268.047
 Payment by foreign states, employer liability, exemption, 268.051
 Requirements, 268.101, 268.105
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, payment from, 268.07
 Retroactive benefits, school personnel, 268.085
 Rounding off, 268.085
 Supplemental unemployment benefits, defined as wages, 268.035
 Telephone assistance, 268.035, 268.211

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

Trunk highway privatization contracts, cost estimates, 161.3203
 Wage credits, exclusion, 268.07, 268.085
 Weekly benefits, 268.07, 268.085, 268.125
 Withholding (taxes), benefits subject to, 290.92
 Calendar quarter, 268.035
 Certificates and certification, wage credits, 268.07
 Child support deductions, 268.145, 268.155
 Claims
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Child support obligations, disclosure and notice, 268.155
 Continued claims, reporting, 268.101
 Determination of validity, *see* Appeals under this topic
 Generally, 268.085
 Revenue recapture setoffs, appeals, 270A.09
 Wage credits, 268.07
 CLIMB program, eligibility for benefits during training, 268.133
 Combined wage arrangements
 Benefits
 Charged to employers' accounts, 268.047
 Overpayment, offsets, 268.18
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.131
 Employment and Economic Development Department, authority to enter, 268.131
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.194
 Compromise agreements
 Generally, 268.067
 Nonprofit organizations, 268.053
 Compromise and settlement, wage detail reporting fees, 268.044
 Confidential or privileged information, applicant information, 268.101
 Construction bids, unemployment insurance, 181.721
 Contested cases, exemption, 14.03
 Continued requests for unemployment benefits, 268.0865
 Coverage
 Appeals, 268.043
 Determination, 268.043
 Generally, 268.042
 Medical assistance quality assurance teams, exclusion, 256B.0952
 Covered employment
 Generally, 268.035
 Wage detail reports, *see* same under this topic
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, *see* under CREDIT INSURANCE
 Data
 Claimants, 268.085
 Disclosure, 268.105
 Generally, 268.19
 Information supplied by employers, absolute privilege, 268.101
 Tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14
 Use and access, 268.105
 Definitions
 Appeals, 268.105
 Eligibility, 268.085
 Extended benefits, 268.115
 Generally, 268.035
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Misrepresentation, 268.18
 Depositions, appeals, 268.105
 Determinations, definitions, 268.035
 Disclosure
 Benefit applicants, child support obligations, 268.155
 Data, 268.105
 Employers, tax violations, 268.057
 Disregards, taxes, 268.051
 Education and training, *see* Graduation incentives program under SCHOOLS (K-12)

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Electronic data transmission
 Employers, 268.042, 268.052
 Presumptions, 268.0425
 Wage detail reports, 268.044

Eligibility
 Additional benefits, 268.125
 Benefit applicants, duties, 268.085, 268.101
 CLIMB program, during training, 268.133
 Determination, 268.101, 268.18
 Employees isolated or quarantined for contagious diseases, 144.4196
 Exhaustees, 268.115
 Extended benefits, 268.115
 Generally, 268.085
 Ineligibility, *see* Ineligibility under this topic
 Issues raised, 268.101
 Statutory construction, 268.031

Employee welfare benefit plans, 62H.10

Employees
 Affected employees, 268.047
 Agreements by, 268.192
 Defined, 268.035
 Election of employing state, 268.042
 Illness or injury, grounds for quitting, ineligibility, exceptions, 268.095
 Names, wage detail reports, 268.044
 Notice received, 268.051
 Reports given, benefit account applications, 268.101
 Rights, 268.068, 268.192
 Setoffs, retirement plans and severance pay, 268.085
 Shared work, 268.136
 Social Security numbers, wage detail reports, 268.044

Employers
 Agents, 268.103, 268.105
 Agreements by, 268.042, 268.067
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Assessments, 268.051, 268.057
 Attorneys, appeals filed by, 268.103
 Bankruptcy, effect, 268.066
 Base period employers, 268.047, 268.07
 Claimants, eligibility, 268.085
 Covered employers, nonprofit organizations, 268.053
 Data, 268.19
 Death, effect, 268.066
 Delinquent employee payments, duties, 268.059
 Disclosure, 268.057, 268.184
 Election for location of employment, reciprocal benefits, 268.042
 Experience ratings, 268.051, 268.052
 False statements, 268.057, 268.182, 268.184
 Fines, 268.051, 268.057
 Fraud, penalties, 268.057, 268.182
 Issues raised, eligibility, 268.101

Liability
 Debts upon acquisition, 268.064
 Employees, garnishments or overpayments, 268.059
 Hospices, limitation, 144A.754
 Levied property, refusal or failure to surrender, 268.058, 268.059
 Personal liability, 268.063
 Protests, procedures, 268.058
 Tax liability, exemptions, 268.051
 Tax reports, failure to file, 268.063
 Taxes, failure to pay, 268.063
 Taxes and reimbursements, collection costs, 268.057

Liens, 268.057, 268.058, 268.064
 Names, benefit account applications, 268.101
 New employers, rate calculation, 268.051

Notice given
 Change in legal entity, or transfer, sale, or acquisition of a business, 268.042
 Employees, termination, 268.059
 Employer status, cessation, 268.042

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)
 Notice given (Cont'd)
 Property seized for collection of taxes, claims for equitable relief, 268.058
 Taxpaying employers, election of payment method, 268.051, 268.052, 268.184

Notice received
 Appeals, hearings, 268.105
 Benefit accounts, determination or amended determination, 268.07
 Benefit applicants, 268.101
 Benefits paid, 268.047, 268.052
 Collection of taxes, reimbursements, or benefit overpayments, demand, 268.058
 Coverage, determination, 268.043
 Election of coverage agreements, termination, 268.042
 Employees, serious illness, 268.095
 Tax rates, 268.051
 Tax reports, judgments, 268.058

Part of year, coverage, 268.042
 Payments by, 268.058, 268.0675, 268.105
 Predecessors, experience ratings, 268.051
 Property, levies against, collection of taxes, 268.058
 Records and record keeping, 268.186
 Registration, 268.042, 268.046
 Reimbursements, 268.047, 268.052
 Reports given, 124D.52, 268.051, 268.058
 Secretary of state, agent for service of process on, 268.058
 Shared employers, 268.047, 268.136
 Successors, 268.051
 Surety bonds, return of property seized for collection of taxes, 268.058

Taxes, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES

Taxpaying employers
 Assessments, 268.051
 Benefits charged to, exceptions, 268.047
 Election for status, 268.052
 Election of payment method, 268.051, 268.052, 268.184
 Experience ratings, 268.051, 268.052
 Indian tribes, 268.0525
 Termination of coverage, 268.042
 Third party liability, 268.065
 Unemployment insurance program trust fund, 122A.48
 Unemployment insurance tax clearance, 268.0625
 Wage detail reports, *see* same under this topic
 Waivers of rights, violations, 268.192

Enforcement of law, tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14

Evidence
 Appeals, hearings, 268.105
 Standard of proof, 268.03, 268.031

Experience ratings, 268.051, 268.052

Extended benefits
 Charging to base period employer, 268.047
 Deductions and offsets, additional benefits, 268.125
 Generally, 268.115

Fines
 Appeals, 268.18, 268.184
 Employers, 268.051, 268.184, 268.186
 Fraud, 268.085, 268.18

Fraud, 268.085, 268.182

Hearings, 268.101, 268.105

Income maintenance and support services, unemployment insurance defined as, 116L.19

Ineligibility
 Commencement, 268.101
 Decisions, effect, 268.105
 Determination, 268.101, 268.105, 268.18
 Exceptions, 268.095, 268.125
 Generally, 268.095
 Misrepresentation, 268.18

Information exchange, generally, 116J.401

Inspections, records, 268.186

Investigations, generally, 116J.401

Judgments, tax reports, 268.058

UNEMPLOYMENT

1162

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Laws, amendment or repeal, legislature, rights, 268.22
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 268.20
 Fees, limitation, 268.105
 Taxes, reimbursements, or benefit overpayments, collection, 268.058, 268.186
 Liability
 Claims against the state, 268.21
 Employers, *see* same under this topic
 Taxes, *see* Liability under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
 Third parties, 268.065
 Licensees, 268.0625
 Liens
 Acquired property, debts, 268.064
 Generally, 268.058
 Misrepresentation, 268.18
 Noncovered employment, 268.035, 268.042
 Orders
 Appeals, 268.105
 Data, disclosure, 268.19
 Overpayments, misrepresentation, 268.085, 268.18
 Parties to suits, 268.105
 Payments
 Benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Exemption, allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14
 Payors, information returns (taxes)
 Due dates, 289A.18
 Extensions, 289A.19
 Filing, 289A.12
 Statements to payees, 289A.12
 Plain language, 116J.0124
 Policy of state, 268.03
 Posting (notices), employees, right to apply, 268.068
 Presumptions, benefit applicants, use of passwords, 268.084
 Quitting
 Agreements to quit, 268.192
 Avoiding the layoff of another person, exemption, 268.088
 Recipients
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
 Records and record keeping, 268.051, 268.052, 268.105, 268.186
 Reemployment assistance training, eligibility, effect, 268.085
 Referees
 Claims, *see* same under this topic
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Decisions, judicial review, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Disclosure, 10A.07 to 10A.09
 Reports about, taxes, 268.051, 268.058, 268.184
 Retirement plans, setoffs, 268.085
 Setoffs, 268.058, 268.085
 Severability of law, 268.23
 Shared work, 268.136
 Shared work benefit plan, 268.047
 Staffing services, defined, 268.035
 Standard of proof, preponderance of the evidence, 268.03
 State "off" indicator, 268.115
 State "on" indicator, 268.115
 Statutes of limitations, claims, 268.21
 Subpoenas, 268.184, 268.188
 Suitable employment
 Benefit applicants, 268.085, 268.115
 Definitions, 268.035, 268.115
 Determination, 268.035
 Exclusions, 268.035
 Tax reports, 268.051, 268.058
 Taxes, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
 Taxpaying employers, new employers, 268.051
 Telephone system, personal assistance, 268.035, 268.211
 Testimony, generally, 268.188
 Third parties, liability, 268.065
 Time, computation, 268.033

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.001
 Unemployment insurance self-insurance, 246.64
 Unemployment law judges
 Appeals, duties, 268.051, 268.105
 Decisions, 268.051, 268.105, 268.215
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Designation, 268.051, 268.105
 Generally, 268.105
 Issues, referral for hearings, 268.101
 Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 268.188
 Violations and penalties
 Benefits, 268.101, 268.18, 268.182, 268.183, 268.184
 Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625
 Employers
 Audits, 268.186
 Benefits, 268.182, 268.184
 Employees' rights and benefits, waivers, 268.192
 Tax violations, 268.058
 Fraud, 268.085, 268.18, 268.182
 Misrepresentation, 268.183
 Subpoenas, 268.184
 Tax report violations, 268.184
 Voluntary unemployment, avoiding the layoff of another person, 268.088
 Wage credits
 Additional benefits, 268.125
 Base period, alternate or extended base periods, 268.035
 Benefit accounts, establishment, 268.07
 Benefits, 268.047, 268.085, 268.115
 Cancellation, 268.095
 Charging to employers' accounts, computation, 268.047
 Professional athletes, 268.085
 School personnel, 268.085
 Transfer under combined wage agreements, 268.051
 Wage detail reports
 Access to data, 268.19, 469.3201
 Adult education performance tracking, 124D.52
 Cessation, 268.042, 268.044
 Employee leasing companies, 268.046
 Generally, 268.044
 Leased employees, 268.046
 Professional employer organizations, 268.046
 Subcontractors, 268.065
 Unemployment insurance taxes, computation, 268.051
 Wages
 Combined wage arrangements, treatment, 268.131
 Determination, notice, 268.043
 Exclusions, 268.035
 Tax rate computation, 268.051
 Wage credits, *see* same under this topic
 Wage detail reports, *see* same under this topic
 Waivers, rights of employee, void, 268.192
 Weekly benefits
 Amount, generally, 268.07, 268.125
 Determination, 268.035, 268.07
 Reduction, 268.085
 Witnesses, fees, 268.105, 268.188
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
 Acquisitions, 268.064
 Administration, private personnel data, disclosure authorized, 13.43
 Appeals
 Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625
 Collection of taxes, 268.057
 Liability, 268.063
 Nonprofit organizations, election for status, 268.053
 Rate determination, 268.051
 Successor employers, determination, 268.051
 Successor organizations, acquisition, determination of reasonable values, 268.064
 Tax rates, 268.051
 Third party liability, determination, 268.065

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Assessments
 Computation, 268.051
 Generally, 268.058
 Tax notices, 268.051
 Violations, 268.057
 Assignments, liens, real property rights of redemption, 268.058
 Burden of proof, computation, 268.057
 Cancellation, taxes or payments in lieu of, 268.066
 Collection of taxes
 Assessments, fees, or surcharges, 268.051
 Compromise agreements, 268.053, 268.067
 Employees, nonpayment liability, 268.063
 Generally, 268.057, 268.058
 Lawsuits, 268.186
 Remedies not election of remedy, 268.0675
 Compromise agreements
 Generally, 268.067
 Nonprofit organizations, 268.053
 Priority of tax payments in, 268.057
 Computation, correctness, presumption, 268.057
 Contribution rates
 Assignment, 268.0525
 Buydowns, 268.051, 268.194
 New employers, 268.052, 268.053
 Credits, 268.057
 Defaults, 268.058, 268.066
 Definitions
 Generally, 268.058
 Taxes, 268.035
 Delinquent taxes or reimbursements
 Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625
 Cancellation, 268.066
 Compromise agreements, 268.053, 268.067
 Defaults, 268.058, 268.066
 Garnishment, procedures, 268.059
 Government entities, 268.052, 268.0525
 Indian tribes, treatment, 268.0525
 Liens, 268.058
 Nonprofit organizations, 268.053
 Notices, 268.059
 Electronic data transmission, 268.051
 Employee leasing companies, 268.046
 Employees
 Agreements to pay, void, 268.192
 Notice received, garnishment, delinquent contributions, 268.059
 Employer tax clearances, 268.0625
 Employers
 Benefits charged to accounts, 268.051
 Burden of proof, computation of taxes, 268.057
 Compromise agreements, 268.067
 Determination received, 268.057 to 268.059
 Generally, 268.058
 Liability, 268.045, 268.046, 268.057, 268.058, 268.063 to 268.065
 New employers, rate calculation, 268.051
 Payments by, 268.051, 268.053, 268.192
 Taxpaying employers, 268.046, 268.051
 Enforceability, 268.058
 Fines, employers, 268.046
 Interest, 268.057
 Judgments, 268.057, 268.058
 Lawsuits
 Procedures, 268.057
 Taxes or reimbursements, collection, 268.058, 268.186
 Liability
 Appeals, 268.058
 Debts upon acquisition, 268.064
 Employers, 268.045, 268.046, 268.057, 268.058, 268.063 to 268.065
 Generally, 268.063, 268.065
 Licensees, 268.0625

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Liens
 Acquired property, debts, 268.064
 Generally, 268.058
 Taxes or reimbursements, 268.057, 268.058
 Local governments, 268.052
 Nonprofit organizations, 268.053
 Notices
 Delinquent reimbursements, 268.059
 Filing, 268.058
 Payment
 Employees, agreements to pay, void, 268.192
 Generally, 268.051
 Nonprofit organizations, 268.053
 Priority, 268.057
 Penalties (monetary)
 Liability, 268.057
 Tax reporting violations, 268.184
 Protests, credit adjustments or refusals, 268.057
 Rates, 268.046, 268.047, 268.051
 Refunds, 268.057, 268.194
 Reimbursable accounts, generally, 268.045
 Reimbursements, compromise agreements, 268.067
 Setoffs, 268.058
 Surcharges, 268.051
 Tax accounts, 268.042, 268.045
 Tax notices, rates, 268.051
 Tax rate buydown, 268.051
 Tax reports
 Commissioner's reports, 268.051, 268.057
 False reports, 268.058
 Requirements, 268.051
 Taxes or reimbursements, reports, violations and penalties, 268.057, 268.058
 Third parties, liability, 268.065
 Time, computation, 268.033
 Transfers from, 268.045
 Violations and penalties
 Avoidance, 268.051
 Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TRUST FUND
 Administration, 268.194
 Administration account
 Collection costs, depositing, 268.057
 Generally, 268.196
 Judicial review transcript, 268.105
 Appropriations from, administration account, replacement funds, 268.196
 Assessments, 268.051
 Benefit payment account, 268.194
 Clearing account, 268.194
 Commissioner's reports, balance of funds, average high cost multiple, 268.051
 Contingent account
 Deposits to, unemployment insurance, 268.057, 268.058, 268.184, 268.199
 Generally, 268.196
 Depositories, 268.194
 Deposits to
 Advances, unemployment trust fund, 268.051, 268.194
 Back pay reduced by benefits, 268.085
 Combined wage arrangements, reimbursements, 268.131, 268.194
 Contingent account, excess, 268.199
 Employer payments, 268.042, 268.051
 Generally, 268.194
 Nonprofit organizations, taxes and reimbursements, 268.051, 268.053
 Overpayments, recovery, 268.059, 268.18
 Penalties and interest, recovery, 268.046, 268.184
 Reductions, future unemployment taxes payable, 268.051
 Reimbursements by state, 268.051
 State and local governments, reimbursements, 126C.43, 268.052
 Teachers, early retirement, 122A.48

UNEMPLOYMENT

1164

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TRUST FUND (Cont'd)

Established, 268.194
 Federal funds, 268.051, 268.194
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 268.194
 Payments from
 Additional benefits, 268.125
 Combined wage arrangements, reimbursements, 268.131, 268.194
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 268.069
 Extended benefits, 268.115
 Generally, 268.07, 268.194
 Reimbursable accounts
 Assignment, 268.046
 Deposits to, 268.052
 Establishment, 268.052
 Generally, 268.047
 Nonprofit organizations, 268.047, 268.053, 268.085
 Reimbursements, 268.047
 Special assessment account, 268.051
 Tax accounts, 268.046, 268.047, 268.085
 Transfers from, 268.145
 Transfers to, 268.053
 Unemployment trust fund account, 268.194

UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES
 See also UNFAIR COMPETITION
 Advertising, gambling, 325E.42
 Architects, licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 Business corporations, names, 302A.115
 Charitable organizations
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
 Charitable solicitation, violation of law, 609.2336
 Clothing containing fur, mislabeling, 325F.42
 Consumer fraud
 Advertising, generally, 325F.67 to 325F.71
 Disabled persons, 325F.71
 Prevention act, 325F.68 to 325F.70
 Senior citizens, 325F.71
 Violation of law, 609.2336
 Credit services organizations law, violations, 332.59
 Debt management services providers, 332A.18
 Debt settlement services providers, 332B.13
 Deceptive trade practices, *see* under UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Enforcement of law, 325E.41
 Environmental marketing claims, 325E.41
 False advertising, *see* FALSE ADVERTISING
 Federal guides, adoption of, 325E.41
 Foreclosure consultants, 325N.06
 Foreclosure purchasers, 325N.18
 Foreign corporations, trade names, 303.05
 Funeral industry
 Goods or services, 149A.72, 149A.73, 149A.74
 Misrepresentations, 149A.72
 Price disclosures, 149A.71
 Services provided without prior approval, 149A.74
 Gambling, advertising, 325E.42
 Geoscientists, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 Gold and silver sales, false stamping, labeling, and packaging, 325F.73
 Insulation, prohibited advertising, 325F.22
 Insurance, *see* Unfair or deceptive trade practices under INSURANCE
 Interior designers, certification, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 Inventions, developers, 325A.09
 Investigations, 325E.41
 Landscape architects, licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 Lawsuits, attorney general, enforcement of law, attachment, when permitted, 570.01, 570.02
 Lemon cars, 325F.665
 Limited liability companies, names, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108

UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Live check solicitations, deceptive sales practices, 325F.697
 Manufactured home installers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Manufactured home parks
 In park sales, violations, 327C.07
 Violations, generally, 327C.095, 327C.15
 Manufactured home sales
 Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
 Remedies, 327B.12
 Mortuary science, 149A.71 to 149A.74
 Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, tampering or disconnecting, 325E.0951
 Motor vehicle dealers, licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 168.27
 Motor vehicle franchises, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
 Motor vehicles, 325F.662, 325F.665
 Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115
 Odometer tampering, *see* ODOMETERS
 Professional engineers, licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 Professional fund raisers
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
 Real estate brokers, salespersons, and closing agents, 82.81, 82.84, 82.86
 Rental purchase agreements, *see* RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
 Repair services, 325F.63
 Residential building contractors, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Residential remodelers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Sales, consumer goods, 325F.69
 Solicitation
 Charitable contributions, 609.2336
 Merchandise not ordered, 325F.69
 Services not performed, 325F.69
 Subdivided land sales, 83.29, 83.45
 Surveyors, license revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 Telephone companies, consumer telephone records, 325F.675
 Trade practices, *see* UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

UNFAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

UNFAIR CIGARETTE SALES ACT
 Generally, 325D.30 to 325D.42

UNFAIR CLAIMS SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT
 Generally, 72A.17 to 72A.32

UNFAIR COMPETITION
 See also UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Business corporations, names, 302A.115
 Deceptive trade practices, *see* UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Definitions, unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01
 Foreign corporations, trade names, 303.05
 Insurance, *see* Unfair competition under INSURANCE
 Lawsuits, attorney general, enforcement of law, 570.01, 570.02
 Limited liability companies, names, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108
 Monopolies, *see* MONOPOLIES
 Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115
 Oil sales
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Locality discrimination, 325D.67
 Seller-financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325F.36
 Restraint of trade, *see* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
 Sales below cost, violations and penalties, 325D.33
 Town contracts, bids, 365.37
 Unfair cigarette sales, *see* CIGARETTES
 Unfair discrimination and competition
 Advertising, 325D.04
 Bankruptcy sales, 325D.05

UNFAIR COMPETITION (Cont'd)

Unfair discrimination and competition (Cont'd)

- Competition, proof of, 325D.44
- Definitions, 325D.01, 325D.10
- Exemptions, 325D.06
- Injunctions, 325D.072
- Invoice cost, use to justify prices, 325D.05
- Lawsuits, 325D.07, 325D.072
- Locality discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.67
- Policy of state, 325D.09
- Restraint of trade, 325D.02
- Vending machine operators, 325D.01, 325D.04

Unfair price competition, insurance rates, 70A.04

Violations and penalties

- Collateral contracts, 325D.04, 325D.071
- Cost fixing, violations, 325D.05, 325D.071
- Discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.071
- Locality discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.67
- Rebates, 325D.04, 325D.071
- Sales below cost, 325D.04, 325D.071
- Selling below cost, 325D.04, 325D.071

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

See also BOYCOTTS

See also LABOR AGREEMENTS

See also LOCKOUTS

See also STRIKES

See also UNIONS

Blacklisting, 179.12, 179.60, 179A.13

Charitable hospital employees, filing charges, 179A.135

County officers and employees, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

County personnel boards of appeals, 375.66

Definitions, Labor Relations Act, 179.01

Discrimination against employees

- Generally, 179.12
- State employee suits, waiver of state immunity, 1.05

Employees, 179.11

Employers

- Discrimination against employees, 1.05, 179.12
- Generally, 179.12
- Interference with employee, 179.11

Exclusive representatives, public employees, elections, 179A.12

Highways, roads, or streets, interference, 179.13

Injunctions, 179.14

Investigations, state employees, 43A.06

Jurisdiction, generally, 179.14

Obstruction, entry or exit, place of employment, 179.13

Orders, restraining orders, 179.14

Public employees

- Generally, 179A.13
- School districts, consolidation, exemption of early retirement incentives, 123A.48

Restraint of trade, contracts or letters of credit, exemption, 325D.53

School district consolidations, exemption of early retirement incentives, 123A.48

Secondary boycotts

- Generally, 179.42, 179.44
- Public employees, 179A.13

State employees, investigations, 43A.06

Transportation, interference, 179.13

Violations and penalties, generally, 179.12

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

See also MONOPOLIES

See also PRICE FIXING

See also RESTRAINT OF TRADE

See also UNFAIR COMPETITION

Agricultural commodities, 17.696

Cable communication systems, power company preferences, 238.18

Cigarettes, unfair sales, 325D.30 to 325D.421

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Cost fixing, violations, 325D.05

Dairy industry, see Trade practices under DAIRY PRODUCTS

Deceptive trade practices

- Advertising, 325D.44, 325D.46
- Competition, proof of, 325D.44
- Definitions, 325D.10, 325D.43
- Exemptions, 325D.46
- Generally, 325D.43 to 325D.48
- Goods and services, misrepresentation, 325D.44
- Health care services, threatening to withhold, 325D.44
- Lawsuits, 325D.45
- Misrepresenting geographic location of business, 325D.46
- Publishers, broadcasters, or printers, 325D.46
- Regulation, 325E.41
- Remedies, 325D.45
- Retail dealers, 325D.44
- Trademarks, 325D.43, 325D.46
- Uniformity of application and construction, 325D.47
- Violations, 609.2336

Enforcement of law

- Attorney general, duties, 8.31, 135A.145
- Farm products, attorney general, duties, 17.944

Farm products, producers, 17.696

Foreclosure consultants, 325N.06

Foreclosure purchasers, 325N.18

Health maintenance organizations, 62A.021, 62D.12, 72A.20

Homeowners' insurance, 65A.28, 72A.20

Insurance, see Unfair or deceptive trade practices under INSURANCE

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers

- False statements in application, 72A.20
- Procuring premiums by fraud, 72A.20
- Small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, 62L.12

Insurance policies, see Unfair trade practices under INSURANCE POLICIES

Insurance producers, licenses, restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial, 60K.43, 62L.12

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.04

Medicare supplement insurance, misleading representation or fraudulent comparison of policies, 62A.31

Misrepresentation, quality, 325D.13

Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, 325E.0951

Nonprofit health service plan corporations

- Bloodborne pathogen and HIV tests, 72A.20
- Generally, 62A.021, 62C.19

Odometer tampering, see ODOMETERS

Power companies, preference to cable television subscribers, 238.18

Prescription drug distributors, price discrimination, 151.061

Rechargeable battery manufacturers, exemptions, 115A.9157

Recorded material, sale or transfer, see SOUND RECORDINGS

Regulation, generally, 325E.41

Residential mortgage originators and servicers

- Action subject to penalty, 58.12
- Standards of conduct, 58.13

Sales, retail goods as wholesale, 325D.09

Small employer health benefit plans, generally, 62A.021

Solid waste collection, exemptions, 115A.94

Tax preparation services, 270C.445

Tobacco products delivery sales violations, 325F.781

Unfair, deceptive or misleading trade practices, 325D.44

Unfair price discrimination, prescription drug distributors, 151.061

Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act, 325D.43 to 325D.48

Unlawful trade practices

- Advertising, 325D.11, 325D.12
- Definitions, 325D.10
- Employers, sales to employees, 325D.14, 325D.16
- Exemptions, 325D.14, 325D.16
- Lawsuits, 325D.15
- Retail dealers, 325D.11, 325D.12

Unlawful Trade Practices Act, 325D.09 to 325D.16

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Viatical settlements, 60A.9585
 Video display device manufacturers, anticompetitive practices, 115A.1323
 Violations and penalties
 Cost fixing, violations, 325D.071
 Discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.071
 Misrepresentation
 Nature of business, 325D.12, 325D.15
 Prices, 325D.09, 325D.12, 325D.15
 Quality, 325D.15
 Retail goods as wholesale, 325D.09, 325D.11, 325D.15
 Sales
 Products not handled by employer, 325D.14, 325D.15
 Retail goods as wholesale, 325D.11, 325D.15
 Selling below cost, 325D.04, 325D.071
 Unfair, deceptive or misleading trade practices, 609.2336

UNIFORM BUILDING CODE

Adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62
 Building standards, defined, 327A.01
 Definitions, statutory warranties, 327A.01
 Home improvements
 Statutory warranties, 326B.875
 Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS
 Manufactured homes, exception, 327.32
 Remodeling, warranties, 326B.875, 327A.01 to 327A.08

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

See COMMERCIAL CODE

UNIFORM CONVEYANCING FORMS ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Generally, 507.09

UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)

Aid payments, overpayments, adjustments, 127A.41
 Compliance
 Basic skills revenue, expenditures reports, 126C.15
 Local government aid, 477A.017
 School district audits, 6.65
 Education Department
 Duties, 123B.77, 127A.17, 127A.19
 Special education, third-party billings, revenues, 125A.76
 Encumbrances, fiscal year end, 123B.76
 Expenditures
 Benefits, treatment, 123B.77
 Recognition and reporting, 123B.76
 Financial data, 123B.77
 General funds, net negative unreserved balances, 123B.83
 Liabilities, recognition and reporting, 123B.76
 Local government aid, 477A.017
 Local governments, duties generally, 123B.77
 Manual, Education Department, duties, 127A.19
 Operating debt
 Expenditures, limitations, 123B.83
 Generally, 123B.81
 Reorganization operating debt, 123B.82
 Regional management information centers, 123A.23 to 123A.26
 School districts, duties generally, 123B.77
 Standards, operating debt, determination, 123B.81
 Tax increment financing districts, 469.175
UNIFORM FIRE CODE AMENDMENTS
See FIRE CODE
UNIFORM LAW COMMISSION
See also UNIFORM LAWS
 Compensation and salaries, 3.253
 Duties, generally, 3.252
 Members, generally, 3.251
 Records and record keeping, 3.252
 Reports given, distribution to legislature, 3.195

UNIFORM LAWS

Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21 to 520.31
 Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903
 Aeronautics Code, 360.011 to 360.076
 Anatomical gifts, 525A.01 to 525A.25
 Arbitration Act, 572B.01 to 572B.31
 Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057
 Athlete Agents Act, 81A.22 to 81A.37
 Business Records as Evidence Act, 600.01 to 600.04
 Certification of Questions of Law Act, 480.065
 Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.101 to 518D.317
 Commercial Code, *see* COMMERCIAL CODE
 Commission, 3.251 to 3.253
 Common Interest Ownership Act, 515B.1-101 to 515B.4-116
 Condominium Act, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-118
 Conflict of Laws-Limitations Act, 541.30 to 541.36
 Conservation Easements, 84C.01 to 84C.05
 Crime Victims Reparation Act, 611A.51 to 611A.68
 Criminal Extradition Act, 629.01 to 629.29
 Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19
 Darlene Luther Revised Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, 525A.01 to 525A.25
 Deceptive Trade Practices Act, 325D.43 to 325D.48
 Declaratory Judgments Act, 555.01 to 555.16
 Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.101 to 518E.503
 Determination of Death Act, 145.135
 Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, 519A.01 to 519A.11
 Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60
 Drafting, 3.252
 Drivers license law, 299D.03
 Duties to Disabled Persons Act, 145.851 to 145.858
 Electronic Legal Material Act, 3E.01 to 3E.10
 Electronic Transactions Act, 325L.01 to 325L.19
 Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.26 to 548.33
 Environmental Covenants Act, 114E.01 to 114E.65
 Faithful Presidential Electors Act, 208.40 to 208.48
 Federal Lien Registration Act, 272.479 to 272.488
 Fiduciaries Act, 520.01 to 520.13
 Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 Food Law, 31.001 to 31.96
 Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, 548.54 to 548.63
 Foreign-Money Claims Act, 548.40 to 548.53
 Form of an International Will, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1007
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41 to 513.51
 Fresh Pursuit of Criminals Act, 190.025, 626.65 to 626.70
 Gifts to Minors Act, 527.22, 527.41
 Grain Storage Act, 232.20 to 232.24
 Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502
 Institutional funds, prudent management, 309.735 to 309.77
 International Wills, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1007
 Interstate and International Procedure, 543.19
 Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform, 518C.101 to 518C.905
 Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, 599.04 to 599.10
 Jury Selection and Service, 593.31 to 593.32
 Land Sales Practices, 83.20 to 83.42
 Landowners' bill of rights, 84.0274
 Limited Liability Company Act, Revised Uniform, 322C.0101 to 322C.1205
 Limited Partnership Act, 1919, 322.01 to 322.31
 Limited Partnership Act of 2001, 321.0101 to 321.1208
 Living Will Act, 145B.01 to 145B.17
 Mandatory Disposition of Detainers Act, 629.292
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, *see* MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
 Motor Vehicle Certificate of Title and Antitheft Act, 168A.01 to 168A.31
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Nonresidents, testimony in Minnesota, 634.06 to 634.09

UNIFORM LAWS (Cont'd)

Notarial Acts, 358.51 to 358.76
 Parentage Act, 257.51 to 257.74
 Partnership Act, 1994, 323A.0101 to 323A.1203
 Personal Jurisdiction over Nonresidents, 543.19
 Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, 600.135
 Postconviction Procedure, 590.01 to 590.10
 Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118
 Probate Code, Uniform, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103
 Prudent Investor Act, 501C.0901
 Real Property Electronic Recording, 507.0941 to 507.0948
 Rights of the Terminally Ill, 145B.01 to 145B.17
 Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995
 Securities Act, 80A.40 to 80A.90
 Short Form Mortgage Act, 507.15
 Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21 to 520.31
 Simultaneous Death Act, 524.2-702
 Statutory construction, generally, 645.22
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.01 to 501A.07
 Subdivided Land Sales Practices, 83.20 to 83.42
 TOD Security Registration Act, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311
 Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01 to 325C.08
 Traffic on Highways, 169.011 to 169.99
 Transfer of Dependents Act, 261.25
 Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21 to 527.44
 Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act, 358.115
 Vital Records Act, 144.211 to 144.227
 Voidable Transactions Act, 513.41 to 513.51
 Warehouse Receipts, 232.20 to 232.24
 Witnesses, jurisdictions outside Minnesota, 634.06 to 634.09

UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT

Generally, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118

UNIFORM SALES AND USE TAX ADMINISTRATION ACT

Generally, 297A.995

UNIFORMS

Athletic uniforms, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Bail bondsmen or bail enforcement agents, 626.88
 Conservation officers, 84.086, 626.88
 Costs, gratuities or wage deductions, 177.24
 Detectives, failure to return after termination, 326.336
 Firefighters, charitable contributions, solicitation while in uniform, 309.55
 Local government employees, charitable contributions, solicitation while in uniform, 309.55
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
 Motor vehicle dealer employees, payroll deduction, 177.24
 National Guard, *see* Uniforms under NATIONAL GUARD
 Nonathletic uniforms, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Peace officers, *see* Uniforms under PEACE OFFICERS
 Protective agents, failure to return after termination, 326.336
 School athletic teams, school districts, cooperation and combination, costs, 123A.41
 School musical groups, school districts, cooperation and combination, costs, 123A.41
 Security guards, 626.88
 Sheriffs
 Allowance, 387.20, 387.211
 Colors, 626.88
 State Patrol, allowance, 299D.03
 Uniform allowances
 Gross earned income, inclusion, MFIP, 256J.08
 Sheriffs, 387.20, 387.211
 State Patrol, 299D.03

UNINCORPORATED AREAS

Annexation of territory
 Annexation by order, chief administrative law judge, 414.031
 Cities, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
 Definitions, 414.011
 Towns, 414.031, 414.0325
 Joint planning boards, 462.358

UNINCORPORATED AREAS (Cont'd)

Municipal services, extension of, 471.591
 No-fault automobile insurance, reparation security, 65B.48
 Sedimentation control plans, 103F.441
 State Building Code, enforcement by cities, 326B.121
 Urban growth areas, annexation of land within, 462.3535
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, membership, 79.34
 Zoning
 Cities, 462.357, 462.358, 462.36
 Counties, notice of hearing, 394.26
 Towns, extension of subdivision regulations, 462.358

UNINSURED LOW-INCOME PERSONS DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

Generally, 256B.73

UNINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

Definitions, no-fault automobile insurance, 65B.43
 Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.06
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.49

UNION DEPOT COMPANIES

See DEPOTS AND STATIONS

UNIONS

See also BOYCOTTS

See also EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

See also LABOR AGREEMENTS

See also STRIKES

See also UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

Administration by, Minnesota family investment program, 256J.06

Advertising, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08

Agents for service of process, 540.152, 540.153

Apprenticeship programs, notice to union about, 178.035

Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION

Area labor-management committees

 Defined, 179.81

 Grants, 179.81 to 179.85

 Technical support, 179.02

Certification marks

 Registration, 333.18, 333.19

 Restraint of trade, 325D.43, 325D.46

Closed shop, injunctions, agreements, labor disputes, exclusion, 185.20

Collaboration

 Adult basic education, 124D.52

 Education and employment transitions system, 124D.46

 Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47

Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Collective marks

 Registration, 333.18, 333.19

 Restraint of trade, 325D.43, 325D.46

Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86

Definitions

 Human Rights Act, 363A.03

 Labor relations, 179.81

 Labor Relations Act, 179.01

 Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18

 Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651

 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03

 Railroad acquisitions, 222.85

 Trademarks and service marks, 333.18

 Youthbuild, 116L.361

Designated representatives, occupational safety and health, 182.654

Direct support services providers, 179A.54, 256B.0711

Disabled persons, reasonable accommodation, 363A.08

Disclosure, child support enforcement records, 256.978

Discrimination

 Against legislators, 3.083

 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15

Dues

 Public employees, deductions from retirement annuities, 356.91

 State employees, payroll deductions, 16A.133

UNIONS (Cont'd)

Early childhood learning programs, education and training, consulting, 256E.37

Educational programs for members, exemptions
Private career school provisions, 136A.833
Registration and approval, Higher Education Office, 136A.653

Elections, generally, 179.19, 179.20

Employees, notice, injury or death, 181.80

Employers
Collaboration, suicide prevention programs, 145.56
Hiring below union scale, unfair labor practice, 179.12
Permanent replacement employment offer during strike or lockout, unfair labor practice, 179.12

Employment contracts, unlawful acts, 185.09

Fees, service of process, 5.25

Financial statements, officers, duties, 179.21

Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Information about, Youthbuild program, job readiness requirements, 116L.364

Injunctions
Meetings, rights, exclusion, 185.03
Open or closed shop agreements, labor disputes, exclusion, 185.20

Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS

Jurisdictional controversies
Generally, 179.083
Unemployment insurance, ineligibility, effect, 268.085

Labor disputes, *see* under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18 to 179.257

Lawsuits against, 540.151 to 540.153

Legal advice to members, 481.02, 481.04

Liability, officers, labor disputes, individual acts, 185.12

Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Long-term care quality profile system, medical assistance, consulting, 256B.439

Mediation, *see* MEDIATION

Medicare supplement insurance policies, sales, limitations, 62A.31

Meetings, right to conduct, 185.03

Members
Blacklisting by employers, unfair labor practice, 179.12
Interfering with, 179.60
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Rights
Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Organization, 179.10, 185.01 to 185.06, 185.08
Unemployment insurance benefit applicants, actively seeking suitable employment, 268.085

Minnesota AFL-CIO, MnSCU board recommendations, 136F.045

Minnesota area industry labor management councils, officers and employees, insurance and benefits, 43A.27

Minnesota Education Association, 179.04, 354.41

Minnesota Federation of Teachers, 354.41

National Guard, organizations not to be enlisted as unit, 192.205

Newspapers, trade union papers, notices in, elections, 179.20

Obstructing entry or exit, place of employment, violations and penalties, 179.13

Occupational safety and health, rights, generally, 182.654

Officers
Financial statements, duties, 179.21
Generally, 179.19
Limitation of liability, labor disputes, individual acts, 185.12
Reports given, financial statements, 179.21
Voters, assistance to, 204C.15

Open shop, injunctions, agreements, labor disputes, exclusion, 185.20

Organization
Employee rights, 185.01 to 185.06, 185.08
Indictments, exclusions, 185.05

UNIONS (Cont'd)

Organization (Cont'd)
Members, rights, 179.10
Policy of state, 185.08

Peace officers, discipline procedures, right to representation, 626.89

Personnel data, access, 13.43

Petitions by, labor disputes, Mediation Services Bureau, jurisdiction, 179.06

Policy of state, 185.08

Public employees
Blind mailings to annuitants, 356.91
Exclusive representative, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
Illegal strikes, penalties, 179A.19
PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
Rights, generally, 179A.06, 179A.07
Vacation donations to, 43A.04

Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, disclosure, 256.978

Reports given, 175.24

Representation
Lead abatement program consulting teams, 144.9512
Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661

Reprisals, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15

Restraint of trade, exceptions, 325D.55

Scale, hiring below, unlawful labor practice, 179.12

School personnel, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Secondary boycotts, unfair labor practices, 179.42

Service marks, *see* SERVICE MARKS

Service of process, agents, 540.152, 540.153

State employees
Direct support services providers, 179A.54, 256B.0711
Exclusive representatives, *see* State employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
Management and Budget Department as state representative, 43A.06
Regional treatment centers, community planning groups, union members, 252.51

Strikes, *see* STRIKES

Suspension and removal, 179.231

Trade Policy Advisory Council, representation, 116J.9661

Trademarks, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

Trusts, *see* Health care services trusts under TRUSTS

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08, 363A.15

United States Steelworkers of America, district 11, director, taconite economic development fund joint committee, selection, 298.227

Violations and penalties
Generally, loss of rights, 179.15
Labor Union Democracy Act, noncompliance, appointment of referee, 179.231
Officers, assistance to voters, 204C.15
Unlawful interference, generally, 179.13

Voting, group representatives, 179.16

UNITARY RESIDENCE AND FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT
Generally, 256G.01 to 256G.12

UNITED STATES
Advances to, for federal assistance program, interest, 16A.36
Agencies, *see* FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS
Aid, *see* FEDERAL AID
Bonds, *see* United States bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Buildings, *see* FEDERAL BUILDINGS
Claims against, state claims, attorney general, duties, 8.09, 8.10
Claims due
Dissolution (businesses), 302A.753, 308A.945, 308B.935, 317A.753
Insurance companies, liquidation claims, priority, 60B.44
Sequestration of property, order of disposal, corporations, 316.05
Concurrent jurisdiction, 1.041, 1.045

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Congress, *see* CONGRESS (U.S.)
 Contributions to, 300.66
 Conveyances, *see* FEDERAL LANDS
 Courts, *see* UNITED STATES COURTS
 Crimes against, *see* Federal crimes under CRIMES
 Debts to, *see* Claims due under this topic
 Definitions
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Documents, *see* FEDERAL DOCUMENTS
 Employees, *see* under FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS
 Federal aid, *see* FEDERAL AID
 Fees, 62L.13, 62Q.03
 Flag, *see* United States flag under FLAGS
 Joint powers agreements, 471.59
 Lands, *see* FEDERAL LANDS
 Motor vehicles, *see* under FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS
 Office of Exchange Coordination and Designation, 5A.03 to 5A.06
 Payments by
 Entitlement lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 471.653
 Federal prisoners, 242.45, 641.03, 641.12
 Interest paid by federal government, defined as income, 290A.03
 Resettlement projects, generally, 471.49 to 471.55
 State surplus highway property, acquisition, 161.41
 Payments to
 Bonds (public debt), arbitrage rebates, 475.561
 Convicted persons transferred from state, expenses, 243.51
 Public assistance money, recovery, 256.462
 Real property, *see* FEDERAL LANDS
 Recommendations to, 144A.53
 Sales by, 297A.61
 Sanctions by, Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Savings bonds, *see* United States bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Securities, issuers' duties, defenses, 336.8-202
 State, definitions
 Accountancy Act, 326A.01
 Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-602
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
 Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1102
 Estate taxes, 524.3-916
 Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Risk retention groups, 60E.02
 Trust companies, 48A.12
 Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0102
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

UNITED STATES COURTS

See also CLERKS OF COURT

Attorney general, appearance for state, 8.01
 Bankruptcy courts, orders, continuing care facilities, rehabilitation, 80D.11
 Certifying to, questions of law, 480.065
 Clerks, attestation, court records, evidence, 599.11
 Condemnation proceedings, state land, acquisition of by United States, 1.047
 Court administrators, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.63
 Criminal courts, convictions, 609.1095
 District court, transfer of Minnesota inmates for federal trial, 629.291

UNITED STATES COURTS (Cont'd)

Federal judges, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.63
 Judgments
 Docketing in state district courts, 548.11
 Statutes of limitations, 541.04, 541.09
 Juvenile offenders, commitments to Corrections Department, 242.45
 Lawsuits
 Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.08
 State employees, employment discrimination suits, 1.05
 Magistrate's courts, Hennepin County corrections facilities, inmates from other jurisdictions, duties, 383B.129
 Payments by, juvenile offenders committed to state, 242.45
 Petitions to
 Insurance companies, alien or foreign insurers, federal receivers, appointment, 60B.53
 Lawsuits brought to inhibit public participation of another (S.L.A.P.P. lawsuits), 554.045
 Records and record keeping, evidence, admissibility, 599.11
 State land, United States acquisition of, condemnation proceedings, 1.047
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Warrants, wiretapping warrants, evidence obtained under, 626A.11

UNITED STATES PHARMACOPEIA

Definitions, prohibited drugs, 152.01
 Drugs and medicine
 Adulteration, determination, 151.35
 Standards, 151.06

UNIVERSITIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

See ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Academic and workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595
 Academic Health Center, *see* under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
 Access to data, 270B.14
 Activity fees, referendum, 135A.0434
 Advisory Council on Rare Diseases, 137.68
 Aged persons, educational programs, 135A.51, 135A.52
 Agricultural Education Leadership Council, 41D.01, 41D.03
 Agricultural experiment stations, *see* AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS
 Agricultural extension service, *see* AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE
 Agricultural Health and Safety Research Center, 137.342
 Agricultural liming materials, 18C.541
 Agriculture product utilization research grants, 116V.01
 Alcoholic beverage licenses, stadiums or arenas, 137.0226, 340A.404
 Alcoholic beverages, prohibition, 340A.412
 Appropriations to
 Academic Health Center special revenue fund, 297F.10
 Agricultural Extension Service, rural health and safety program, 137.34
 Biomedical science research facility funding program, 137.61 to 137.65
 Bonuses, restrictions, 137.027
 Certifying account balances, 137.025
 Coaches, contract costs, 137.0252
 Couples on the brink project, 517.08
 Delayed payments, 16A.15
 Employee benefits, employer contributions, 137.027
 Exceeding, 137.09
 Football stadium payments, 137.53
 Investment of appropriations exceeding maximum account balances, 137.025
 Payment of appropriations, 137.025
 Permanent university fund income, 137.022
 Pollinator habitat and research account, 18B.051
 Reduced payments, 16A.15

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Arts events and shows, admissions and tickets, 297A.70, 297A.96

Assessments against

- Capital improvement bonds, funding, 16A.662
- Local government assessments, payment, 135A.131

Attorney for, 3.736

Audits

- Financial aid audits, 136A.1313
- Legislative auditor, 3.971

Bills (sale), late payments, interest, 16A.124

Biomedical science research facility, 137.61 to 137.65

Bleachers, safety, 326B.112

Blind persons, 248.03

Board of Regents

- Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.03
- Contracts and activities, duties regarding, 137.53
- Defined, 137.50
- Eminent domain, 137.02
- Energy education, consulting, 216C.13
- Federal aid, 137.22
- Full faith and credit obligations, 137.57
- Human genetics, consulting, 144.91
- Land transfers, duties regarding, 137.51

Members

- Congressional districts, one from each, 137.024
- Faculty retirement plan, fiduciary duties, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Selection, 137.0246
- Student member, 137.023

Mitigation fund duties, football stadium funding, 137.58

Regent Candidate Advisory Council, 137.0245

Reports given

- Child care grant reports, 136A.125
- Construction projects, primary designer performance, 16B.33
- Exemption from general production and distribution methods, 16B.51
- Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046
- MnDRIVE funding program, 137.66
- Permanent university fund disbursement, 137.022
- University neighborhood development, 137.70

Scholarships, authority, 137.0225

Selection method, changing, exception, 302A.92

State building maintenance appropriations, consulting about, 16A.11

State information infrastructure, duties, 16E.18

Tuition reciprocity agreements, public postsecondary schools, consulting, 136A.08

Bonds (public debt)

- Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
- University of Minnesota football stadium payments, conditions for, 137.54

Bookstores, operation, 135A.25

Budget

- Information, availability to Management and Budget Department, 137.0251
- Medical education endowment fund expenditures, 137.44
- Physicians, rural primary care training, request for funding, 137.028
- Priorities, developing, 135A.034
- Rural primary care training, 137.028

Buildings

- Capital budget expenditures, 135A.034, 135A.046
- Construction, 16B.31, 16B.33, 16C.32, 216C.20
- Database, 16A.633
- Design-build contracts, 16C.32
- Football stadium funding and construction, 137.50 to 137.60
- Higher Education Veterans Assistance Program, office space for, 197.585
- Interference with use, 624.72
- Materials requirements, 137.53, 297A.71

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Buildings (Cont'd)

- Northrop Auditorium, 340A.412
- Political party conventions, use, 202A.192
- Polling places, use, 204B.16
- Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.192
- Space for Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
- State Building Code, 326B.121, 326B.151

Campus sexual assaults, policies about, 135A.15

Center for Sustainable Building Research, 216B.241

Center for transportation studies, 161.53

Charitable organization law, exemption, 309.515

Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05

Child care grants, 136A.125

Claims against, notice, 3.736

Clean Water Council, membership, 114D.30

Clinical drug trials, Department of Psychiatry, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.92, 245.94, 245.95, 245.97

Collective bargaining

- Academic professional and administrative staff unit, 179A.11
- Appropriate units, 179A.10, 179A.11, 179A.23
- Confidential employees, exclusion, 179A.06

College of Education, faculty exchanges, state colleges and universities, 122A.57

College of Food, Agricultural and Natural Resource Sciences

- Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14
- Consulting, 18C.141
- Education and training, duties, egg candlers and graders, 29.22
- Generally, 17.03
- Representation, 89A.08, 89A.09
- Representation, Minnesota Agricultural Education Leadership Council, 41D.01
- Seed Program Advisory Committee, representation, 21.851

College of Forestry

- Cooperation, 89.03, 89.65
- Director, timber growth rates, auxiliary forests, 88.52
- Research, southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015

College of Veterinary Medicine

- Consulting, Animal Health Board, 35.02
- Faculty, licenses, 156.12
- Grants to, 240.15, 240.18

Community health clinics, *see* under CLINICS

Continuing education courses, accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43

Contracts and agreements

- Agriculture, promotional activities, 17.101
- Competitive bidding, 137.31, 137.35
- Economically disadvantaged area business preference, 137.35
- Football stadium construction, 137.53
- Hennepin County health services, 383B.213
- Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.556
- Mosquito research, 144.95
- Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025
- Priorities and preferences, 137.31, 137.35
- School boards, offering courses to secondary students, 135A.18
- School districts, school operation, 123A.60
- Small business preference, 137.31, 137.35
- Solid waste management, counties, 473.811
- Strategic and long-range planning, cooperative contracts, 4A.04
- Subcontractors, 137.35, 137.36

Cost of instruction

- Funding policy, 135A.01
- State-paid portion, notice on fee statement, 135A.041

Couples on the brink project, 137.32, 517.08

Course materials, employee-authored materials, use, 15.43

Courses of study

- Continuing education courses, accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Courses of study (Cont'd)
 Developmental education, 136A.055
 Equivalency guides, 135A.08
 High school graduation incentives program, 124D.68
 Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775

Credits
 Advanced placement, 120B.13
 Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 International baccalaureate, 120B.13
 Transfer, 135A.08

Crookston campus, 92.05, 179A.11

Data
 Access to, 270B.09, 270B.14
 Collection, 144.996
 Data for research, 136A.05
 Designer selection meetings, minutes, 16B.33
 Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Improper accessing of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 Insurance claims experience or survey data, classification, 13.3215
 Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
 Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
 Private equity investment data, 13.3215
 Security service data, 13.32
 State agency, university defined as, 13.02

Debts to
 Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Vendor obligations, late payments, interest, 16A.124

Definitions
 Consumer protection, 325F.02
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02

Degrees
 Awarding, 135A.052
 Completion, and student aid and debt, reports about, 136A.121

Designated governmental unit, constitutional powers, Const. art 13 s 3

Designer Selection Board, 16B.33

Duluth campus
 Collective bargaining, outstate instructional unit, 179A.11
 Grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63
 School of medicine, 137.42
 University neighborhood development, 137.70
 University salt land fund, 92.05

Educational administrators, TRA, exclusion from coverage, 354.05

Employees
 Agricultural Education Leadership Council employees, 41D.03
 American Indians, 135A.12
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24, 43A.27
 Charitable contributions, reprisals for failure to contribute, 181.937
 Coaches, contracts, 137.0252
 Collective bargaining, 179A.06, 179A.10, 179A.11, 179A.23
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Compensation and salaries, 137.02, 169.965
 Confidential, collective bargaining, exclusion, 179A.06
 Conflicts of interest, purchasing decisions, 15.43
 County extension agents, 38.37
 Defined as state employees, 352.01
 Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Essential employees, 179A.03
 Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02
 Faculty, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459
 Insurance, 43A.27, 43A.30
 Layoffs, 43A.27, 135A.19
 Leaves of absence, elective office, 3.088

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Liability, operating motor vehicles, 137.02
 Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01, 352.22
 Peace officers, 137.12
 Sexual harassment and violence, 135A.15
 Students, 352.01, 353.01
 Traffic enforcement, 169.965
 Travel expenses, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

Endowments, Board of Regents, 137.022, 137.44

Energy conservation
 Standards, 216C.20
 State government savings plan, 216C.03

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., reports received, 116O.15

Entomology and Economic Zoology Department, 473.716

Environment and Natural Resources Trust Fund, easement monitoring and enforcement, reimbursement from, 137.025

Environmental Health Tracking and Biomonitoring Advisory Panel, representation, 144.998

Essential employees, 179A.03

Events, precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19

Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833

Faculty
 American Indians, 135A.12
 Collective bargaining, 179A.06, 179A.10, 179A.11, 179A.23
 College of Veterinary Medicine, 156.12
 Course materials, 15.43, 135A.25
 Employees, faculty members defined as, 176.011
 Exchanges, 122A.56, 122A.57
 Professorial chairs, endowments, permanent university fund income, 137.022
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusions, 179A.03
 Retirement plan, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY RETIREMENT PLAN

Fairview-University Medical Center, *see* Academic Health Center under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

Federal aid
 Generally, 137.021
 Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 Receipts for services to, 137.22

Fee statements, cost of instruction, notice, 135A.041

Fertilizers, experimental evidence, evaluation, 18C.401

Financial emergencies, 135A.19

Fire state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Food, Agricultural and Natural Resource Sciences, college of, 89A.08

Food Safety and Defense Task Force, representation from, 28A.21

Football stadium
 Funding and construction
 Bonds, refunding, for medical education, 137.54
 Building materials requirements, 297A.71
 Contracts and activities, 137.53
 Definitions, 137.50
 Eminent domain issues, 137.58 to 137.60
 Environmental review requirements, 137.56
 Full faith and credit obligations, 137.57
 Land protection and transfer, 137.51
 Liquor license requirements, 340A.404
 Mitigation fund requirements, 137.58
 Public use of stadium, requirements for, 137.55
 Termination of Metrodome lease upon completion of, 473.5955
 Liquor license requirements, 137.0226, 340A.404

Forests
 Establishment, 89.41
 Forest products, sale of, 89.42
 Research, southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Funding

- Appropriations to, *see* same under this topic
- Budget, *see* same under this topic
- Federal aid, 137.021, 137.22
- Matching funds, 92.05
- Occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17

Funds and accounts

- Academic health center account, 62J.692
- Clinical graduate medical education, 62J.692
- Federal funds, 137.021
- Football stadium funding, provisions for, 137.50, 137.54
- Improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
- Investment of funds, Const. art 11 s 9
- Medical education and research, 62J.692
- Medical education endowment fund, 137.44
- Mitigation fund, football stadium funding, 137.58
- Occupation tax on ores, applicable as income, Const. art 10 s 3
- Permanent university fund, 92.05, 137.02, 137.022
- University fund mineral lease suspense account, deposits to, 93.22
- University salt land fund, 92.05

Gifts to

- Football stadium funding, revenues for, 137.54
- Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792

Graduate school, Rochester branch, 137.17

Hazing, written policy, 135A.155

Heating plant facility employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153

Higher Education Office, cooperation, 136A.05

Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459

Historic sites, duties regarding

- Administration, 86A.05
- Cooperation, 138.665, 138.666

Hospitals, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

Identification cards, 135A.17

Income, depositing, 16A.72

Indians, 135A.12, 137.16

Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Inspectors, electrical, qualifications, 326B.36

Instruction costs, 135A.01, 135A.041

Investigations

- Hazardous materials, exposure, 145.94
- Speed limits, alleyways, engineering and traffic investigations, 169.14

Joint powers agreements

- Generally, 471.59
- Natural Resources Department, land protection and transfer agreement, 137.51

Lands

- Definition, 137.50
- Forest lands, power to accept, 89.41
- Generally, *see* University lands under SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
- Salt lands, 92.05
- State surplus land sales, 16B.281, 94.09
- Transfers, 16B.296, 137.51

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Libraries

- Law library, 3C.12, 14.47
- Local government reports, copies to, 471.68
- State documents, 15.18, 137.04
- State law library, transfers of materials to, 480.09

Lights and lighting, standards generally, 216C.20

Lobbyists, *see* LOBBYISTSLocal firefighter relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONSLocal police relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Location and powers perpetuated, Const. art 13 s 3

Matching funds, permanent university fund, 92.05

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Matching programs, comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Medical assistance, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197

Medical school

- Duluth school of medicine, 137.42
- Football stadium bonds, refunding, for medical education, 137.54

Generally, 137.39, 137.40

Grants, primary care initiatives, 137.38

Hospitals, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

Physicians, retirement, 325F.01 to 325F.08

Rural health care, Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1482

Rural practices, primary care physicians, initiatives, 137.38 to 137.40

Spinal Cord Injury and Traumatic Brain Injury Advisory Council, 136A.902

Students, employees, students defined as, 176.011

Teaching hospital, *see* Academic Health Center under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

Mines experiment station, 273.16

Mining, metallurgical, or related engineering degree and scholarship, 137.022

Minneapolis campus, university neighborhood development, 137.70

Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.01 to 136G.14

Minnesota extension service, *see* AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

Mission statement, 135A.052, 137.17

MnDRIVE funding program, 137.66

Morris campus

- Collective bargaining, outstate instructional unit, 179A.11
- Indians, tuition, exemption, 137.16

Students with intellectual and developmental disabilities, 137.45

University salt land fund, 92.05

Mosquito abatement, cooperation, 18G.14

Motor vehicles, central motor pool laws, exemption, 16B.54

Natural Resources Research Institute, representation, 89A.08, 89A.09

Neighborhood development, 137.70

Noninstructional staff

- American Indians, 135A.12
- Generally, *see* Employees under this topic

Northrop Auditorium, 340A.412

Objectives, state, 135A.011

Off-campus sites, 137.37

Parking, ordinances, 169.345

Parking facilities, polling places, use, 204B.16

Payments by

- Assessments, 135A.131
- Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.052

Peace officers

- Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40

Emergency telecommunications system, cellular 911 service, funding for, 403.113

Firefighter relief associations, duties regarding, 424A.092, 424A.093

Generally, 137.12

Motor vehicles, color and markings, 169.98

Police department, defined as law enforcement agency, 13.32

Police state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Public Employees Retirement Association, membership, 353.01

Retirement plans, inclusion and exclusion guidelines, 353.64

Search warrants, *see* SEARCH WARRANTS

Sexual harassment and violence policy, memorandum of understanding, 135A.15, 626.891

Uniform colors, 626.88

University peace officers defined as, 626.05

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Postsecondary educational systems, defined as for child care programs, 119B.011

President
 Appointments by, 197.585, 298.2214, 473.3994
 Renewable Energy Roundtable, appointment, 116V.01
 Principals' Leadership Institute, 122A.74
 Procurement, *see* Purchases under this topic
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Programs, 135A.051
 Project Outreach, 15A.086
 Property taxes, exemption, leased or loaned property, 272.01

Purchases
 Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 Bills (sale), late payment, 16A.124
 Football stadium construction procurement procedures, 137.53
 Small businesses, procurement from, 137.31
 Textbooks, conflict of interest, 15.43

Real property
 Leased or loaned property, tax exemption, 272.01
 Transfers, 16B.296

Records and record keeping
 Records disposition law, exemption, 138.17
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Referral services, substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43

Regents, *see* Board of Regents under this topic

Regional sustainable development partnerships, Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee. representation, 17.1018

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, cooperation, 103F.521
 Renewable energy research, 216B.241, 216B.2424

Reports given
 Chronic wasting disease, 35.156
 Expenditure data, 135A.031
 Fetal tissue research, 137.47
 Remediation of contaminated university land, 137.52
 Student aid, debt, and degree completion, 136A.121
 Students with intellectual and developmental disabilities, 137.45
 Study abroad programs, 5.41
 University neighborhood development, 137.70

Research
 Biomedicine and bioethics innovation grants, Mayo-University of Minnesota partnership, 137.67
 Fetal tissue, 137.47
 Forest resources, authorization, 89.66
 Organic agriculture, 31.94
 Renewable energy, 216B.241
 Research animals, offering to rescue organizations, 135A.191
 Southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015
 Spinal cord injury and traumatic brain injury research grants, 136A.901

Residential housing lists, 135A.17

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Rochester branch campus, school of graduate and professional studies, 137.17

Safety codes, electrical systems, installation, inspections, 326B.36

Saint Paul campus, farm campus, alcoholic beverage license in, 340A.412

Sales by, forest products, 89.42
 Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Scholarships
 Arena or stadium funding program, 137.0226
 Indian scholarships, 136A.126
 Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30
 Private scholarship aid, eligibility, 135A.044
 Resident undergraduate students, 137.0225

School of dentistry, practice of dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05, 150A.11

School of Public Health, Agricultural Health and Safety Research Center, 137.342

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Sexual harassment and violence policy, 135A.15
 Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention and treatment, 144.065
 Silica sand projects, technical assistance team, 116C.99
 Soil and plant amendments, experimental evidence, evaluation, 18C.401
 Soil testing, 18C.121, 18C.141
 Speed limits, 169.14
 State agency, constitutional powers, Const. art 13 s 3
 Statewide electronic infrastructure, academic and workforce success, 136F.595
 Streets and roads, 169.02, 169.022, 169.30
 Student fees, University of Minnesota football stadium, contributions from, 137.54
 Student loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS

Students
 Aged persons, 135A.51, 135A.52
 Armed forces members, 137.10, 137.105
 Blind persons, graduates, State Academy for the Blind, free tuition, 248.03
 Conduct, written policy, 135A.155
 Criminal records, effect, 135A.157
 Deaf students, tuition waivers, 135A.165
 Developmental disabilities program, 137.45
 Disabled persons, policy, 135A.16
 Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
 Health services, sexual harassment and violence, screening and response, 135A.15
 Indians, Morris campus, 137.16
 Intellectual disabilities program, 137.45
 Memberships, Board of Regents, 137.023
 Mental health counseling, sexual harassment and violence, 135A.15
 Noncitizens, students without legal status, 135A.044, 136A.101
 Notice received, sexual harassment and violence, victims' rights, 135A.15
 Personal finances, 135A.135
 Pregnant students, 135A.158
 Private scholarship aid, eligibility, 135A.044
 Referendum, activity fees, 135A.0434
 Resident status appeal, 136A.08
 Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
 Scholastic achievement, grants for, 137.022
 Service of process on, 543.20
 Services, establishing prices, 135A.13
 Sexual assault education and training, 135A.15
 Sexual harassment and violence policy, 135A.15
 Student employees, 352.01, 353.01
 Undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 137.105
 Vaccination, 135A.14, 144.3351
 Veterans, admissions, 197.775

Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, replacement loans, 446A.075

Sustainable agriculture, coordination, 17.114
 Taxes, exemption from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1

Teacher preparation programs, *see* TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS

Textbooks, purchasing, conflict of interest, 15.43

Tourism center, 116U.25

Traffic regulations
 Applicability, 169.02
 Duties regarding, 168B.035
 Generally, 169.965
 Local authorities, Board of Regents defined as, 169.011
 Signs and signals, 169.02, 169.022
 Truck routes, 169.87

Tuition, *see* University of Minnesota under TUITION

University attorney, claims against university, 3.736

Urban forest development, cooperation, 17.86

Vaccination, records, information exchange, 144.3351

Vendors, delinquent taxes, 270C.65

Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory
 Animal health emergencies, 35.05

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory (Cont'd)
 Consulting, Animal Health Board, 35.02
 Official laboratory, Animal Health Board, 35.03
 Reports of activities, quarterly, 35.03
 Veterinary school
 Dean, Animal Health Board, consultant, 35.02
 Loan forgiveness program, 136A.1795
 Minnesota breeders' fund, appropriations, 240.15, 240.18
 Violations and penalties, continuing education courses,
 inaccessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43
 Violence and abuse, higher education center on, 135A.153
 Waseca campus
 Collective bargaining, outstate instructional unit, 179A.11
 University salt land fund, 92.05
 Work-study grants, *see* under STUDENT GRANTS
 Workers compensation, claims against the state, exception,
 176.541
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34
 Workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure,
 136F.595

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY
RETIREMENT PLAN**

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20
 Refund repayments, 356.441
 Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition,
 356.65
 Actuarial valuations
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Copies, 356A.07
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Optional annuities, 356.46
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Retirement annuities, 356.46, 356.87
 Assets
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Audits and examinations, financial reporting, 356.20
 Beneficiaries, payments to, benefit distribution, plan
 termination, 356.001
 Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Disability benefits, 356.46, 356.87
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Survivor benefits, 356.87
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12
 Certificates and certification, economic interest statements,
 list of filings, 356A.06
 Chief administrative officer
 Definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02
 Fiduciary duties, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Cofiduciaries
 Duties, generally, 356A.10
 Liability, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits,
 or other rights, 356A.07
 Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
 Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 Covered governmental entity, duties, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED
 COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Employee contribution pick up, 356.62
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Disability benefits, health insurance premiums, withholding,
 356.87
 Disclosure
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights,
 information regarding, 356.49
 Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Employee contributions, 356.62
 Employees, *see* Members under this topic
 Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of
 fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Employer contributions, University of Minnesota,
 appropriations for, 137.027
 Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Reports given, employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
 Establishment, authorization, 356.24
 Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.01, 356A.10, 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition,
 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 Financial reports
 Alternative reports, 356.23
 Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Requirements, generally, 356.20
 Former members, marriage dissolution actions, information
 requirements, 356.49
 Funds and accounts
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits,
 356.65
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents,
 356A.01
 Information services, 356.97
 Insurance, public employees insurance program, 43A.316,
 356.87
 Investment of funds
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.22
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
 Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications,
 356.46

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

- Members
 - Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 - Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
 - Employee contributions, 356.62
 - Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 - Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 - Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
- Optional annuities, 356.46
- Payments by
 - Allowable expenses, 356.001
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Health insurance premiums, 356.87
- Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
- Peace officers, exclusions and inclusions in, 353.64
- Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
- Prior service credit
 - July 1, 2003 purchases, 356.195
 - Post-July 1, 2003, purchases, 356.551
- Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
- Purpose, 356.001
- Records and record keeping
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
- Refunds, repayment to, 356.441
- Reports given
 - Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
 - Generally, 356.219
 - Marriage dissolution actions, benefits or rights, 356.49
- Retirement annuities
 - Generally, 356.46
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
- Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Successor organizations, 356.20
- Supplemental retirement plan
 - Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
 - Donations, gifts, bequests, life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
 - Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 356.20
 - Retirement annuity application procedure, 356.46
 - Surviving beneficiaries, charge or conviction of causing member's death, 356.406
- Survivor benefits
 - Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.22
- Violations and penalties
 - Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 - Prohibited transactions, 356A.06

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

- Academic Health Center
 - Area health education center program grants, 137.42
 - Counseling services, terminated hospital employees, MSRS, 352F.08
 - Dental school, 150A.05, 150A.11, 256B.0625
 - Employees, 352F.01 to 352F.08
 - Funding, 62J.692, 297F.10
 - Medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfers, 256B.197
 - Medical education endowment fund expenditures, 137.44
 - Medical school, *see same* under this topic
 - Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43
 - Veterinary school, 35.02, 240.15, 240.18
- Counseling services, terminated hospital employees, retirement benefits under MSRS, 352F.08

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Employees, retirement benefits under MSRS, 325F.01 to 325F.08
- Indigent persons, claims against estates, 261.04, 519.05
- Licenses, fees, exemption, 144.53
- Medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197
- Memberships, health care provider cooperatives, 308A.503
- Merger with Fairview Hospital and Health Care Services
 - Fairview-University Medical Center, *see* Academic Health Center under this topic
 - Terminated employees, MSRS, 325F.01 to 325F.08
- Payments by, medical assistance, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197
- Payments to, medical assistance, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197
- Rural primary care training, 137.028

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA LAW LIBRARY

- Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
- State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

UNKNOWN PARTIES

- See also* DEFENDANTS
- See also* PLAINTIFFS
- Adverse claims to real property, 559.02
- Partition, unknown owners
 - Compensation for inequality, 558.11
 - Complaints, contents, 558.03
 - Investment of sale proceeds for, 558.29

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

- See also* AFFRAY
- See also* ASSEMBLY HALLS
- See also* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
- See also* PUBLIC RALLIES
- Demonstrations, public buildings, interference with use, 624.72
- Generally, 609.705
- Insurrection, *see* INSURRECTION
- Mobs, *see* MOBS
- National Guard, firing blank cartridges, 192.28
- Picketing
 - Labor disputes, 179.11
 - Targeted residential picketing, harassment, 609.748
- Refusal to leave, 609.715
- Riot, *see* RIOT

UNLAWFUL DETAINER

See EVICTION

UNLAWFUL OUSTER

Tenants, by landlords, 609.606

UNLAWFUL TRADE PRACTICES ACT

Generally, 325D.09 to 325D.16

**UNLICENSED COMPLEMENTARY AND
ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE PRACTICE
OFFICE**

- See also* COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE
- Created, 146A.02
- Definitions, 146A.01, 214.01
- Internal operating procedures, 146A.06
- Rulemaking, generally, 146A.02

UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES

- Correctional institutions, proximity, 243.552
- Data, classification, 13.82
- Definitions, government entity use, 626.19
- Violations, correctional institutions, proximity, 243.552

UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES

- Alcoholic beverages
 - Exclusive liquor stores, 340A.405
 - On-sale licenses, 340A.404
 - Restaurants, 340A.101, 340A.404
 - Sunday sale, referendum, 340A.504
- Annexation to town, *see* Towns under ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY
- Bridges (structures), maintenance, construction, and improvement, costs, payment, 163.06
- Cartways, county boards, duties, 164.08

UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES (Cont'd)

- County assessors, 273.061
- County boards of education, claims against
 - Auditing by board, 471.40
 - Declaration form, 471.391
 - False claims, 471.392
 - Unitimized accounts, allowance, 471.41
- Definitions, legislative districts, 2.031
- Election boards, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
- Election materials, obtaining from county auditors, 204B.28, 204B.29
- Fees, tobacco products, sale or manufacture, 461.12, 461.13, 461.15
- Fence viewers, 344.19
- Fire protection, counties, contracts, 365.243
- Governing bodies
 - Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 - Requests by, attorney general opinions, 8.07
- Horse racing, county board, duties, 240.17
- Hours for voting, 204C.05
- Licenses, tobacco or tobacco related devices, sale or manufacture, 461.12
- Lodging taxes, 469.190
- Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
- Memberships, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34
- Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES
- No-fault automobile insurance, reparation security, 65B.48
- Notices of election, 204B.34
- Ordinances, tobacco or tobacco related devices, local ordinances regarding, 461.12 to 461.19
- Petitions
 - Local lodging taxes, referendum, 469.190
 - New precincts, establishment, 204B.15
 - Voting, shorter hours, 204C.05
- Polling places, locations, 204B.15, 204B.16
- Records and record keeping, documents filed with town clerk, 386.44
- Saint Louis County, road and bridge fund appropriations for, 383C.235
- School districts, Saint Louis County, 383C.39
- Solid waste management facilities, Saint Louis County, joint contracts, 383C.807
- Streets and roads, costs, 163.06
- Tax-forfeited land sales, revenues, administration by county boards, 282.08
- Tobacco or tobacco related devices
 - Licenses, ordinances regarding, 461.12 to 461.19
 - Sale or manufacture, fees, 461.12
 - Sales to children, violations, 461.12
 - Self-service sales, 461.18
- Voting precincts
 - Census blocks, boundaries required to follow, 204B.14
 - Election boards, designation of head election judge, 204B.20
 - Maps, county auditors, duties, 204B.14
 - New precincts, establishment, 204B.15
 - Redistricting, county boards, duties, 204B.14, 204B.15

UNPROTECTED BIRDS

- Malicious destruction, violations and penalties, 343.30
- Possession, 97B.651
- Species, 97A.015
- Unprotected wild animals, defined as including unprotected birds, 97A.015

UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

- Civet cats, 97A.015
- Coyotes, *see* COYOTES
- Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
- Game refuges, taking in, 97A.091
- Gophers, *see* GOPHERS
- Mammals
 - Possession, 97B.651
 - Snaring, 97B.951
 - Taking, 97A.091, 97B.085, 97B.651
 - Transportation, 97B.651

UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

- Porcupines, 97A.015
- Radios, taking with, 97B.085
- Remote-controlled callers, taking with, 97B.085
- Skunks, *see* SKUNKS
- Snaring
 - Identification of snares, 97B.928
 - Mammals, 97B.951
- Unprotected birds, *see* UNPROTECTED BIRDS
- UNREASONABLE RESTRAINT OF A CHILD**
 - See also* CHILD CUSTODY
 - See also* CHILDREN
 - See also* FALSE IMPRISONMENT
 - See also* KIDNAPPING
 - Crime, 609.255
 - Prosecutions, county attorneys, duties, 388.051
 - Sentencing, stayed sentence, 609.38
- UNSAFE BUILDINGS OR STRUCTURES**
 - See* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
- UNWED MOTHERS**
 - See also* MINOR PARENTS
 - See also* PREGNANT WOMEN
 - See also* WOMEN
 - Birth certificates of children, *see* Birth records under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 - Declaration of parentage, 257.34
 - Desertion of, 609.31
 - Health and accident insurance, maternity coverage, 62A.041, 62C.14
 - High school students
 - Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 - MFIP participants, educational program to complete high school, 256J.54
 - State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
 - Nonprofit health service plans, maternity benefits, coverage, 62C.14
 - Public child welfare program, 393.07
- UPPER GREAT LAKES SEAWAY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION**
 - See also* GREAT LAKES
 - Transportation Department, duties, cooperation, 174.02
- URANIUM**
 - Definitions, Health Department law, 144.1201
- URBAN INDIANS ADVISORY COUNCIL**
 - Generally, 3.922
 - Urban Indian housing program, 462A.07
- URBAN SPRAWL**
 - Control, *see* Community-based comprehensive municipal plans under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
- UREA FORMALDEHYDE**
 - Disclosure, health hazards, 325F.18
 - Enforcement of law, public health, 144.989 to 144.993
 - Foam insulation
 - Enforcement of law, public health, 144.989 to 144.993
 - Product standards, rulemaking, 144.495
 - Liability, manufacturers or builders, disclosure, 325F.18
 - Product standards, ambient air levels, new construction, rulemaking, 144.495
 - Sale of materials without disclosures, violations and penalties, 325F.18
- URINALS**
 - Pay urinals, public places, violations, 145.425
- URINE TESTS**
 - See also* DIABETES
 - Alcohol and drug testing
 - Convicted persons, 244.15, 244.172
 - Labor and employment, *see* Drug and alcohol testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 - Refusal or failure, 171.177
 - Control analysis, defined, 169A.03
 - Definitions, 169A.03
 - Drivers, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

URINE TESTS (Cont'd)

Evidence, admissibility, 86B.331, 97B.065, 360.0752
 Hazardous substances testing, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING
 Pistols, carrying while under the influence of alcohol, controlled substance, or intoxicating substance, 624.7142, 624.7143
 Snowmobile operators, 84.91

USE OF FORCE INVESTIGATIONS UNIT

Generally, 299C.80

USE OF WATERS

See WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

USE TAXES

See SALES AND USE TAXES

USER

See ADVERSE POSSESSION

USURY

See also INTEREST

Answers, complaints, oaths, 334.04
 Banks, 48.196, 334.20
 Complaints, answers, oaths, 334.04
 Contracts and agreements, usurious contracts, 334.03, 334.05
 Definitions, 334.03
 Federal associations (savings), 48.196, 334.20
 Foreign-money claims, 548.44
 Lawsuits, usurious interest, recovery
 Business or agricultural loans, 334.011
 Generally, 334.03, 334.04
 Regulated lenders, 334.02
 Mortgage loans, 47.20
 Oaths, complaints, answers, 334.04
 Parties to suits, usurious notes, sales, 334.03
 Penalties, determined at time of contract, violations and penalties, 334.20
 Regulated lenders
 Financial institutions law, 56.18
 Lawsuits, 334.02, 334.03
 Savings associations, 48.196, 334.20
 Savings banks, 48.196, 334.20
 Usurious contracts, 334.03, 334.05
 Usurious interest
 Generally, 48.196
 Lawsuits, 334.011, 334.02, 334.03, 334.04
 Rates, determined at time of contract, 334.20

UTILITIES

Accounting and bookkeeping, electronic transfers, gambling organizations, payments, 349.19
 Bills, landlord's failure to pay, tenants' rights, 504B.215
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, issuance, generally, 216A.05
 Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS
 Condominiums, 515.02
 Contractors, assault on, 609.2231
 Contracts and agreements
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 State contracts, guaranteed savings agreements, 16C.144
 Trunk highway easements, rights, 161.45
 Criminal property damage
 Critical public service facilities, 609.594
 Felony, 609.595
 Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
 Critical public service facilities, utilities defined as, 609.594
 Definitions
 Administration Department, 16B.01
 Commerce Department, energy division, 216C.06
 Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Property tax appraisals, 273.1231
 Railroad rights of way, 237.045
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Utility meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026
 Deposits
 Abandonment, presumption, 345.34
 Refunds, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21

UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Drainage systems, duties, benefits or damages to utilities, assessments, 103E.315
 Easements, state lands, crossing, 16B.26
 Electric utilities, *see* POWER COMPANIES
 Electrical systems, inspections, exemption, 326B.36
 Employees
 Assault on, 609.2231
 Licenses, 326B.33
 Equipment, maintenance or repair, construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01
 First class cities, public service corporations, permits, 451.07
 Gas companies, *see* GAS COMPANIES
 Maintenance, all-terrain vehicle use, exemption, 84.928
 Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Municipal services, 471.591
 Municipally owned utilities, *see* MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
 Payments to
 Gambling organizations, electronic transfer, 349.19
 MFIP applicants or participants, 256D.09, 256J.26, 256J.37
 Veterans' organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Personal property, classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Petitions by, public utilities, energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Power companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES
 Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS
 Property taxes, abatement, 469.1813
 Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Railroad rights of way, crossing or paralleling, 237.045
 Real property, classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Receivership property, service to, 576.43
 Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, access, 256.978
 Reports given, energy forecasts, 216C.17
 Residential rental property, *see* Utility service under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
 Rights of way, 84.415, 237.045
 Soccer fields, development, matching contributions, 240A.13
 Sports facilities, matching contributions, local governments, 240A.12
 Telegraph companies, *see* TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
 Telephone companies, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Termination of service, single-metered residential buildings, tenants' rights, 504B.215
 Tree planting, information, duties, 17.86
 Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055
 Underground facilities, one call excavation notice system, 216D.01 to 216D.09
 Utility interconnected solar generation installations, 326B.37
 Utility services
 Cutting off, to tenants, 504B.375, 504B.381, 609.606
 Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Municipal, 471.591
 Payment responsibility, 325E.025
 State agencies, 16B.48
 Utility services supplied by employer, cash value defined as wages, 268.035
 Vendor payments
 AFDC applicants or recipients, persons convicted of drug offenses, 256J.26
 General assistance, 256D.09
 MFIP applicants or participants, persons convicted of drug offenses, 256J.26
 Waste management service providers, utilities defined as, 297H.01
 Water companies, *see* WATER COMPANIES
 Water purification and filtration plants, *see* WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS
UTILITY CROSSINGS
See PUBLIC UTILITIES
UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT
 Generally, 62M.01 to 62M.16

VACANCIES

1178

VACANCIES IN OFFICE

Elected officials

- Appointment to fill vacancy, Const. art 5 s 3, 471.46
- Election to fill vacancy, legislators, Const. art 4 s 4
- Governor, appointments to fill, Const. art 5 s 3
- Legislators, Const. art 4 s 4, 211C.08

Generally, 351.02, 351.07

Military service, acting incumbents, 192.263

Multimember agencies, 15.0597

Oath of office, violations, 351.02

Open Meeting Law, third violation, loss of position, penalty, 13D.06

Recall of elected state officers, 211C.08

Resignations, 351.01, 351.055

Specific offices, *see* specific index headings

VACATIONS

Accrued leave

- Constitutional officers, 15A.082
- Correctional officers, facilities consolidation, 471.59
- Peace officers, joint powers agreements, 471.59
- Saint Louis County officials, 383C.134
- State auditor, payments, 15A.082

Attorney general, payments, 15A.082

Children, MFIP assistance unit members, temporary absence due to, effect, 256J.13

City officers and employees, *see* Vacations under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Compensation and salaries

- Unemployment insurance eligibility, effect, 268.085
- Workers' compensation, included wages, premium determination, 79.211

County officers and employees

- Compensation plan, 43A.17
- Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722

Criminal Apprehension Bureau employees, donation of leave to union, 43A.04

Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

Gambling enforcement agents, donation of leave to union, 43A.04

Judicial district administrators, 484.48

Law enforcement officers, donation of leave to union, 43A.04

Legislative employees, 3.095, 3.096

Loss of benefits, no-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 65B.44

Natural Resources Department enforcement officers, donation of leave to union, 43A.04

Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19

Public employees, accumulated credits, 176.021

Regional planning agency employees, monetary compensation, 471.66

Saint Louis County officials, accrued leave, 383C.134

School personnel, exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722

State agency heads, 15A.081

State employees

- Accumulated leave, 43A.17
- Donations of time, 43A.181, 43A.1815
- Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19

State Patrol officers, donation of leave to union, 43A.04

Town officers and employees, *see* Vacations under TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Vacation leave, MFIP treatment, 256J.08

Vacation shutdowns, unemployment insurance, 268.085

VACCINATION

See also ANIMAL DISEASES*See also* DISEASES

Agriculturally related organisms, 18F.02

Bloodborne pathogens, 241.336

Children

- Child care enrollment, 121A.15
- Consent, 144.3441
- Defined as child health supervision services, 62A.047
- Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
- Health Department, duties, 144.12, 145.671, 145.928

VACCINATION (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)

- Health disparities reduction, 145.928
- Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
- Local public health boards, delegation of powers and duties, 145A.07

Local social services agencies, duties, 256.01

Pediatric vaccine administration, providers, 145.671, 145.672

Public education and information programs, 62J.04

Public health goals, 62J.212

School enrollment, 121A.15

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Community health clinics, prepaid option, service, 62Q.22

COVID-19, practice of pharmacy, 151.01

Data

- Exchange, 144.3351, 144.3441
- Student health data, classification, 13.32

Definitions, health and accident insurance, 62A.047

Dentists, influenza vaccine administration, 150A.055

Emergencies

- Generally, 144.4197
- Mass dispensing of legend drugs, 144.4198, 151.37

Grants for, health disparities reduction, 145.928

Indians, health disparities reduction, 145.928

Influenza vaccinations, administration, dentists, 150A.055

Injuries or illnesses caused by, workers' compensation, 176.011

Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0631, 256B.76

Medicare supplement plans, coverage, extended basic plan, 62A.315, 62A.316

MinnesotaCare, managed care plans, duties, 256L.12

Pharmacists, 151.01

Postsecondary schools, 135A.14

Public information and education programs

- Child care and school enrollment, 121A.15
- Vaccination of children, 62J.04

Records and record keeping

- Child care facilities, 121A.15
- Exchange of data, 144.3351
- Postsecondary school records, 135A.14
- School district records, 121A.15

Refusal, isolated or quarantined persons, rights, 144.419

Students, 121A.15, 121A.17

Vaccine cost reduction program, 144.062

VADNAIS HEIGHTS (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

VAGRANCY

See LOITERING

VALUATION OF PROPERTY

See also APPRAISERS*See also* ASSESSORS*See also* REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS*See also* TAX ASSESSMENTS

Aggregate Resource Preservation Property Tax Law, 273.1115

Aggregate valuation, equalization, State Board of Equalization, duties, 270.12

Appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDSAppeals to, *see* under TAX COURTCertificates of value, *see* CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE

Changes

- Errors, correction, when allowed, 274.01, 274.13, 274.14, 274.17

Property tax lists, 276.01

When allowed, 273.01

Conservation restrictions or easements, property taxes, adjustment, 273.117

Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04

Contesting, *see* Defenses or objections under PROPERTY TAXES

Counties, dissolution of towns, 365.49

County appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

VALUATION OF PROPERTY (Cont'd)

County assessors, duties, *see* Valuation of property under COUNTY ASSESSORS

Data, classification, 13.44

Definitions

- Market value, 272.03
- Real property appraisers, 82B.021

Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

First class cities, improvements, acquisition of land, 430.02

Generally, 273.11

Insurance companies, duties, 60A.122, 60A.123, 60A.1291

Jurisdiction, Tax Court, 271.01, 271.21

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.626, 473.629

Notice, 273.121

Procedures, 274.17

Property tax statements, 276.04

Reduction or abatement

- Appeal and equalization boards, 274.13
- County boards, duties, 375.192
- Economic development tax abatement, county board, duties, 375.194

Specific types of property, *see* Valuation of property under specific subjects

State lands, *see* Appraisals under STATE LANDS

Tax-exempt property converted to taxable uses, 272.02

Tax lists, 275.28

Undervaluation, examiners, duties, 274.10

VALUE

See also DEPRECIATION

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.1-203, 336.1-204, 336.3-303
- Fraudulent transfers, 513.43

Negotiable instruments, *see* Value under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Present value

- Defined, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103
- Leases, *see* Present value under LEASES

Prizes, 325F.755

Reasonably predictable, defined, 336.1-203

Remaining economic life of goods, defined, 336.1-203

VALUE-ADDED MANUFACTURING

See also CHALLENGE GRANTS

See also MANUFACTURERS

Loans for, 116M.18

Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, duties regarding, 116M.17

VALVES

Water supply, authorizing, 444.075

VANDALISM

Defacing, *see* DEFACING

Flags, American or state, 609.40

Insurance, Minnesota Historical Society, authority to purchase, 138.01

Library property, 609.541

Railroad property, criminal penalties, 609.85

VANPOOLS

See also CARPOOLS

Commuter vanpools, 169.011

Leasing program, 473.375

Park and ride programs, 174.256

Public employer commuter van programs, 174.27

State employee vanpool program

- Authorization, 16B.56
- Exemption, state vehicle law, 16B.55
- Parking lot space, 326B.106

Statewide leasing program, 473.375

VANS

Bumpers, 169.73

Carseats, use exemptions, 169.685

Commuter vans

- Definitions, 168.126, 174.22, 221.012
- Drivers, 221.031, 221.71

VANS (Cont'd)

Commuter vans (Cont'd)

- Exemptions, 221.025
- License plates, 168.126
- Motor carriers, exclusion, 221.012
- Motor vehicle registration, category, established, 168.126
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
- No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.47, 65B.53
- Paratransit, commuter vans defined as, 174.22
- Park and ride programs, 174.256
- Passenger automobiles, exclusion, motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
- Public employer commuter van programs, 174.27
- State employee vanpool program, *see* under VANPOOLS
- State property, 16B.56

Conversion, 168.002, 168.27

Definitions

- Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Motor carriers, 221.012
- Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
- Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
- Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.686
- Transportation law, 174.22

Franchises, licenses, 168.27

Gross vehicle weight rating, type III vehicles, 169.011

Insurance, no-fault, 65B.47, 65B.53

License plates, commuter van license plates, 168.126

Lift-equipped vans, publicly funded vans, 256.027

Motor vehicle registration taxes

- Commuter vans, 168.013, 168.126
- Multipassenger vans used for charitable, religious, or educational activities, 168.012
- Passenger automobiles, exclusion, 168.002
- Rate of tax, 168.013

Motor vehicle sales taxes, multipassenger vans used for charitable, religious, or educational activities, 297B.03

Multipassenger vans used for charitable, religious, or educational activities

- Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03

No-fault automobile insurance

- Commuter vans, 65B.47, 65B.53
- Indemnity between obligors, exclusion, 65B.53
- Property damage liability, 65B.49

Reflectors, 169.73

Remodeling, 168.27

Rental vans, rental motor vehicles, registration fees, 297A.64

Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM

Sales, franchises, licenses, 168.27

Theft, *see* Motor vehicle theft under THEFT

Type III vehicles, 169.011

Van converters or modifiers, 168.002

Vanpools, *see* VANPOOLS

Windows, glazing materials, exceptions, 169.71

VAPING AWARENESS AND PREVENTION ACT

Generally, 120B.238

VARIANCES

See specific index headings

VAULTS

See also BURIAL VAULTS

- Access to, Commerce Department, 45.027
- County buildings, duties provision, 373.05
- Gambling Control Board, access, 349.151
- Lodging establishments, guests' personal property, storage, 327.71
- Regulated lenders, access to, by Commerce Department, 56.10
- Renting, 55.15
- Safe deposit companies, vault requirements, 55.07

VEBLEN, KARI AND THOMAS

House, historic place, 138.664

VEGETABLES

See also WILD RICE

- Beans, 232.23, 239.32
- Beets, weights and measures, standards, 239.32

VEGETABLES

1180

VEGETABLES (Cont'd)

Carrots, transportation, 169.826
 Cucumbers, weights and measures, 239.32
 Definitions
 Agriculture law, 30.001
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 Diseased, tainted, or decayed vegetable matter
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Manufacture of commercial products, rulemaking, 144.12
 Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties, 30.002
 Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
 Juices, maternal and child nutritional supplement program vouchers, use for, 145.897
 Onions, weights and measures, 239.32
 Perishable farm products, 27.01
 Perishable vegetables, 28A.03
 Potatoes, *see* POTATOES
 Rhubarb, weights and measures, 239.32
 Rutabagas, transportation, 221.025
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61
 Seeds, *see* Vegetable seeds under SEEDS
 Sugar beets, *see* SUGAR BEETS
 Tomatoes, weights and measures, standards, 239.32
 Transportation
 Motor carrier registration, exemption, 221.025
 Motor vehicles, gross vehicle weight seasonal increases, 169.826
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicle identification, 221.031
 Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE
VEGETATION
See PLANTS (VEGETATION)
VEHICLE PROTECTION PRODUCT ACT
 Generally, 59C.02 to 59C.12
VEHICLES
See also CARTWAYS
See also TRANSPORTATION
 Alternative fuel vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Animal-drawn vehicles, *see* under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
 Bicycles, *see* BICYCLES
 Births in, moving vehicles, birth certificate, registration procedure, 144.215
 Complaints, cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Confiscation
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Crossing firehoses, 169.41
 Dead human bodies, transportation, 149A.90, 149A.93
 Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.012
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Vehicles transporting wheelchair users, 299A.11
 Distribution vehicles, bakery products, sanitation, 31.77
 Electric personal assistive mobility devices
 Definitions, 169.011, 171.01
 Generally, 169.212
 Motor vehicles, exclusion, 168.002
 Forfeiture
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Gross vehicle weight, definitions, 169.011, 171.01
 Gross weight, defined, 168.002
 Ice, operating on, removal of submerged vehicles, 86B.107
 Identification, private aquatic life, transportation, 17.4985
 Inspections, Food Law, 31.08

VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Lightweight vehicles, defined, 221.012
 Loss or damage caused by, housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03
 Maintenance and servicing, contracts and agreements with state departments, Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.01
 Mobile units, school transportation, 123B.92
 Mortuary science, 149A.90, 149A.93
 Motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01
 Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Nonmotorized vehicles, drivers encountering, duties, 169.21
 Owners
 Definitions, 169.011, 171.01
 Service of process on, 297F.21, 297G.20
 Pedicabs, alcoholic beverages in, 169A.35
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, use, 325E.386
 Public transit
 Purchase or refurbishing, *see* Public transit subsidy program under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12, 363A.19
 Railroad cars, *see* RAILROAD CARS
 Sales
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Sanitation, distribution vehicles, bakery products, 31.77
 Seat belts, *see* SEAT BELTS
 Segway human transporter, 168.002, 169.011, 169.212, 171.01
 Slow-moving vehicles, *see* SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
 Special mobile equipment, 168A.01, 168A.03
 Standing, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Stopping, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Submerged in waters of the state, removal, 86B.107
 Toy vehicles, 169.222
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Trailers, *see* TRAILERS
 Truck-mounted log loaders, defined as special mobile equipment, 168.002
 Unfair discriminatory practices, public transit, 363A.11, 363A.19
 Unloaded weight, defined, 168.002
 Wheelchairs, *see* WHEELCHAIRS
VENDING MACHINES
See also CONCESSIONS (BUSINESSES)
See also FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Blind persons, operation by
 Employment and Economic Development Department, 13.791, 248.07
 Safety rest areas, 160.2725, 160.273
 Travel information centers, 160.2725, 160.273
 Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01, 325D.04
 Chlorofluorocarbons (CFC), 116.731
 Cigarettes, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07
 Coin-operated machines, definitions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Contraband, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
 Correctional facilities, receipts, depositing, 16A.72
 Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 Food vending machines
 Food salvage, 604A.10
 Grocery price labeling, exemption, 325F.53
 Inspections, 28A.09
 Rest areas, travel information centers, and weigh stations, 160.2725, 160.273
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.67
 School meals and lunches, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Identification, 28A.09
 Inspections
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.13
 Generally, 28A.09

VENDING MACHINES (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Blind persons, 248.07
- Fees, 28A.09, 471.707

Lobelia, 461.18

Location, controlled access highways, rights-of-way, 160.08

Operators, blind persons, *see* Blind persons, operation by under this topic

Ordinances, license or inspection fees, 28A.09

Regional treatment centers, receipts, depositing, 16A.72

Rest areas, operation by blind persons, 248.07

Servicing, chlorofluorocarbons (CFC), 116.731

Slugs for use in, violations, *see* TOKENS

Theft, property or services, 609.52

Tobacco or tobacco related devices

- Inspections, 297F.13
- Sales to minors, 461.18

Tobacco products, 461.18

Tokens for use in, violations, *see* TOKENS

Water, 28A.09

VENDORS

Blind persons, 13.791

Certificates and certification, voting machines and systems, sales, 206.57

Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, *see* Vendors under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Contracts for deed

- Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217
- Liens, 559.21
- Notice of default, recording, supplementary affidavits, 559.214

Criminal history data, State Lottery, access to, 349A.07

Day training services, *see* Vendors under DAY TRAINING SERVICES

Definitions

- Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.41
- Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01
- Medical assistance, 256B.02
- Minnesota Screenings Act, 21.72
- State Lottery, 349A.01
- State procurement law, 16C.02

Disclosure, payment secured by income tax refund assignments, 290.0679

Excavation notification center, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216G.08

Financial transaction card vendors, selection, 270C.425

Fish vendors

- Licenses, 97A.475, 97C.861, 609B.113
- Vehicles, licenses, 17.4985

General assistance, vendor payments, 256D.01

Health care purchasing alliances, *see* Contracts and agreements under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Hennepin County, county purchases from

- Discounts for early payments, 383B.147
- Set-aside contracts, 383B.145

Housing vendors

- Defined, 327A.01
- Home warranty dispute resolution, 327A.051
- Inspections or repairs, failure to perform, 327A.02
- Lawsuits, commencement, 327A.02
- Liability for loss or damage, exclusions, 327A.03
- Right to repair, 327A.02
- Warranties, generally, 327A.02, 327A.04

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.03

Liens, contracts for deed, 559.21

Local governments, late payments from, interest required, 471.425

Medical assistance, *see* Vendors under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998

Motorcycles, 168A.04

Payees, MFIP protective or vendor payees, 256J.39

Payments by, voting machines and systems, examination, licensing fees, 206.57

VENDORS (Cont'd)

Payments to

- Payments on behalf of clients, MFIP income exclusion, 256J.21
- Prompt payment, 471.425

Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Rehabilitation facilities, 252.45

Resident vendors, defined, 16C.02

Response, defined, 16C.02

Risk management services, *see* Vendors under RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Securities, State Lottery, 349A.06

State agencies, status as vendors to other agencies, 16A.124

State contracts, duties, *see* Vendors under STATE CONTRACTS

State Lottery

- Defined, 349A.01
- Generally, 349A.07
- Securities, 349A.06

Supplemental aid, 256D.47

Third-party vendors, payment secured by income tax refund assignments, 290.0679

Vendors of medical care, defined, 256B.02

Voting machines and systems, duties, 206.57

VENEREAL DISEASE

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

VENIRE

See also JURIES

See also WRITS

VENISON

See GAME MEATS

VENTILATION

See also AIR

See also NOXIOUS GASES

Air conditioning systems, *see* under AIR CONDITIONING

Boats

- Fuel area ventilation, 86B.531
- Ventilation equipment, 86B.211, 86B.521

Environmental control devices, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Fans, condominiums, 515.02

Housing, statutory warranties, vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

Inspectors, construction code inspector competency, 326B.135

Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802

Once-through systems, 103G.005, 103G.271

Pet confinement areas, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44

Remodeling, statutory warranties, contractors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

School buildings, *see* Ventilation under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Smoking, 144.414

Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

VENUE

See also COURTS

Accomplices after the fact

- Conviction, effects, 245C.15
- Generally, 609.495

Adoption, generally, 259.23, 260C.621

Aiding an offender to avoid

- Conviction, effects, 245C.15
- Generally, 609.495

Arbitration hearings, comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.02

Architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111

Assignees, lawsuits, 540.14

Associations, lawsuits, 540.154

Auctioneers, nonresidents, lawsuits, 330.11

Bail bonds, forfeiture, 542.04

Business trusts, lawsuits, 318.06

Change of venue

- Commitments, 253B.07
- Contractor's bond, 542.12
- Costs taxed to plaintiff, 549.17
- Court administrators, duties, 542.17

VENUE (Cont'd)

Change of venue (Cont'd)
 Criminal trials, 627.02
 Debts owed to state, collection actions, 16D.14
 Defendant's affidavit, contents, 549.17
 Defendant's demand, 542.10
 Expenses of trial, 542.17
 Fees, 542.10
 Judges, 542.13, 542.16
 Municipal court, 542.14
 Order of court, 542.11
 Payment of expenses, 542.17
 State as party, removal to another county, 542.18
 Child abuse, 627.15
 Child support, criminal nonsupport of child or spouse, 609.375
 Claims against the state, trunk highway construction contracts, 161.34
 Compensation and salaries, manual labor, lawsuits to recover, 542.08
 Cooperative associations, dissolution proceedings, 308A.941, 308B.931
 Corporations, lawsuits
 Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
 Generally, 542.09
 Criminal trials
 Change of venue, procedure, 627.02
 Child abuse, 627.15
 Counterfeiting, currency, 609.632
 Generally, 627.01
 Debts owed to state, collection actions, 16D.14
 Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.09
 Dissolution proceedings (businesses)
 Business corporations, 302A.751
 Cooperative associations, 308A.941, 308B.931
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0701
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.751
 District court, sixth district, 484.48 to 484.51
 District court judges, disqualification, 542.16
 Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
 Domestic abuse no-contact orders, violations, 629.75
 Domestic abuse protection orders, violations, 518B.01
 Driving while impaired offenses, 169A.43
 Election contests, 209.045
 Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, violations, lawsuits, 299K.10
 Employer organizations, lawsuits, 540.154
 Environmental rights actions, 116B.03, 116B.10
 Eviction actions, tenants' remedies, 504B.381
 Financial institutions, liquidation, claims, lawsuits, 49.24
 Forfeitures imposed by statute, actions to recover, 542.03
 Garnishment, change of venue, 571.87
 General rule, 542.01
 Geoscientists, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Government data, violations, lawsuits, 13.08
 Grand juries, multicounty grand juries, 628.41
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-108
 Harassment, restraining orders, 609.748
 Impaired driving offenses
 Generally, 169A.43
 Ignition interlock devices, 171.306
 Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, lawsuits, 326.111
 Juvenile courts
 Generally, 260B.105, 260C.121
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225
 Labor organizations, lawsuits, 540.154
 Land, lawsuits relating to, 542.02
 Landlords and tenants, code violations lawsuits, 504B.395
 Landscape architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Legal separation, 518.09
 Liquidation and rehabilitation proceedings, insurance companies, 60B.04
 Mail theft, 609.529
 Minnesota State Retirement System lawsuits
 Generally, 352.03

VENUE (Cont'd)

Minnesota State Retirement System lawsuits (Cont'd)
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.07
 Motor carriers, lawsuits, excess weight violations, 169.871
 Motor fuel taxes, lawsuits, 296A.23
 Motor vehicle cases, generally, 542.095
 Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, lawsuits, 80F.18
 Municipal boundaries, orders, appeals, 414.07
 Municipal courts, generally, 542.14
 Municipalities in multiple counties or districts, 484.80
 Nonresident defendants, 542.05
 Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, actions on, 116R.12
 Occupational safety and health, dangerous conditions, 182.662
 One call excavation notice system, lawsuits, 216D.09
 Paternity, lawsuits, 257.59
 Personal property, self-service storage facilities, 514.976
 Place of trial, Const. art 1 s 6
 Predatory offender registration violations, 243.166
 Probate court, 524.1-303, 524.3-201
 Professional engineers, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Public contractors, bonds, lawsuits, 542.12
 Public Employees Retirement Association lawsuits, 353.08
 Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, developmentally disabled persons, transfer of venue, notice, 252A.171
 Public officials, lawsuits, 542.03
 Public service corporations, lawsuits, 542.09
 Railroads, lawsuits, 542.09
 Real property, lawsuits relating to, 542.02
 Receivers, lawsuits, 540.14
 Recognizance bonds
 Forfeiture, actions on, 542.04
 Witnesses in criminal proceedings, actions on, 542.05
 Replevin lawsuits, 542.05
 Restraint of trade, lawsuits, 325D.65
 Rural Finance Authority
 Actions or proceedings brought by trustee, 41B.17
 Lawsuits, 41C.09
 Secured transactions
 Financing statement fraud, 609.7475
 Financing statements, 604.17
 Solid waste stabilization and containment facilities, siting actions, 115A.30
 Spousal maintenance, criminal nonsupport of child or spouse, 609.375
 Stalking, county where crime may be prosecuted, 609.749
 State officials, acts affecting the use of land or waters, 542.03
 State Patrol retirement fund lawsuits, 352B.07
 Stolen property, importation, lawsuits, 609.525
 Surety bonds, public contractors, lawsuits against, 542.12
 Surveyors, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Tax refunds, lawsuits, 289A.50
 Tax returns, lawsuits, consolidation of venue, 289A.63
 Taxes, lawsuits, consolidation of venue, 289A.63
 Teachers Retirement Association lawsuits, 354.07
 Telecommunications and information services fraud, civil lawsuits, 237.73
 Telegraph companies, lawsuits, 542.09
 Telephone companies, lawsuits, 542.09
 Termination of parental rights, 260C.303
 Timber land cases, 90.412
 Transient merchants, lawsuits, 329.11
 Trespass on state lands, lawsuits by or for the state, 542.07
 Trusts, 501C.0207
 University of Minnesota, traffic violations, prosecution, 169.965
 Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335
 Wells and borings, violations, 103I.715
 Workers' compensation, hearings, 176.306
 Writs of mandamus, issues of fact, 586.12
VERDICTS
 See also JURIES
 See also TRIALS
 Adverse claims to real property, findings of court, 559.11

VERDICTS (Cont'd)

Civil trials
 Entry after death of party, 548.07
 Entry of verdict in minutes, 546.25
 Five-sixths verdict, Const. art 1 s 4, 546.17
 General verdict, defined, 546.19
 Generally, 546.16
 Judgment rolls, 548.08
 Jury verdicts, length of deliberation, 546.17
 Reading of verdict, 546.24
 Receipt of verdict by court, 546.24
 Replevin, 546.23
 Signing, 546.18
 Special verdict, defined, 546.19
 Constitutional provisions regarding five-sixth concurrence, Const. art 1 s 4
 Criminal cases, supreme court, limits on rulemaking power, 480.059
 Definitions, general and special verdicts, 546.19
 Disagreement on
 Condition for new trial, 631.13
 Joint defendants, 631.15
 Recording, 631.17
 Filing, court administrator, 631.17
 Five-sixths verdicts, constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 4
 Forms, eviction, 504B.355
 General verdict, defined, 546.19
 Interest on, generally, 549.09
 Joint defendants, verdicts for some defendants and not others, 631.15
 Juries
 Questions of law and fact, 631.06
 Reading to, court administrator, 631.17
 Right of trial by, Const. art 1 s 4, 6
 Setting aside, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195
 Special verdicts, 604.01
 Verdicts of guilt
 Convictions on basis of, 611.03
 Violent crime, 609.1095

VERIFICATION
 Definitions, Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Specific verifications, *see* Verification under specific index headings
 Statutory construction, 645.45
 Verifications on oath or affirmation, *see* Revised Uniform Law on Notarial Acts under NOTARIES PUBLIC

VERMIN
See PESTS

VESSELS (BOATS)
See also DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
See also MARINE INSURANCE
See also MASTERS OF VESSELS
See also NAVIGABLE WATERS
See also SHIPPING
See also TRANSPORTATION
 Ballast water management, 115.1703, 115.1705
 Boilers, 326B.958
 Bridges over navigable waters, *see* under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, oceangoing vessels, exemption, 297F.06
 Commercial vessels
 Ballast water management plan, 115.1703, 115.1705
 Defined, 457A.01
 Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
 Vessels used in interstate or foreign commerce, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
 Confiscation of property, lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02
 Crews, covered employment, defined, 268.035
 Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Common carriers, 218.011

VESSELS (BOATS) (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Port development assistance, 457A.01
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Watercraft, exclusion, 86B.820
 Disabled persons, 256C.02
 Employees, arrests for swindling, authority to make, 629.364
 Fishing, *see* COMMERCIAL FISHING
 Foreign vessels, defined, 115.1701
 Hazardous materials transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
 Hazardous waste transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.02, 290.191
 Inspections
 Boilers, fees, 326B.04, 326B.986
 Food, opening of, 31.08
 Refusal to submit, 97A.251
 Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Interstate commerce, commercial vessels, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Lawsuits against boats or vessels
 Affidavits, 579.05
 Answers, 579.02, 579.03, 579.06
 Appeals, 579.07
 Bonds, 579.03
 Complaints, filing, 579.02
 Confiscation of property, 579.02
 Continuances, 579.02
 Custody of boat, 579.02, 579.03, 579.05
 Defendant's bond, 579.03
 Defenses, 579.06
 Execution sales, 579.04
 Judgments, 579.04, 579.05
 Liability of boat or vessel for claims, 579.01
 Pleadings, 579.06
 Seizure of boat of vessel, 579.02
 Statutes of limitations, 579.08
 Summons to master or owner, 579.05, 579.06
 Trial, 579.06
 Licenses
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.404, 340A.408
 Pilots, 326B.992
 Liens on, claims constituting liens, 579.01
 Lifeboats, watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820
 Lubricants, vessels used in interstate or foreign commerce, 297A.68
 Manifests, false statements, 609.645
 Oceangoing vessels, tax-free cigarette sales, 297F.06
 Officers, covered employment, defined, 268.035
 Opening of, food inspection, 31.08
 Parts and materials, vessels used in interstate or foreign commerce, 297A.68
 Passenger boats
 Boilers, inspections, 326B.98, 326B.986
 Performance bonds, 326B.0921
 Registration, 326B.98
 Regulation, 326B.986
 Passengers, number, 326B.94
 Permits, 326B.94
 Pest control, 18B.01
 Pilots, licenses, 326B.992
 Record keeping, ballast water management, 115.1705
 Registration, certificates and certifications, verification, 326B.98
 Spills, leaks, and releases, preparing for, *see* Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Tonnage, gross registered tonnage greater than 3,000 tons, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.408

VESSELS (BOATS) (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Improper hazarding, Minnesota Code of Military Justice, punitive articles, 192A.55
- Manifests, false statements, 609.645

VESSEY, JOHN

General John Vessey Day, 10.596

VESTED RIGHTS

See also RETIREMENT PLANS

- Aquatennial, rights not affected, 333.16
- Finance charges, recovery lawsuits, 334.17
- Future estates
 - Determination of vesting, 500.12
 - Remainders, vesting by purchase, 500.14
- Public retirement plans, vesting, *see* Vesting requirements under specific plans

VETERANS

See also VETERANS DAY

See also WAR

- Adjusted compensation, exemptions, 550.38
- Agent Orange, *see* AGENT ORANGE
- Atomic Veterans Day, 10.583
- Benefits
 - Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026
 - Child support obligations, 518A.31
 - Claims, files and records, classification, 196.08
 - Deemed as income, medical assistance, 256B.056
 - Defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03
 - Defined as maintenance benefit, 256D.35
 - Defined as unearned income, MFIP, 256J.08
 - Definitions, 518A.26
 - Garnishment, exemption, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 - Health benefits notices, tax return data for, 270B.14
 - Health care, 256L.05
 - Pension, bonus or compensation, 256B.0575, 550.38, 551.05
 - Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 - Power of attorney, 523.24
 - Veterans benefits services, disclosure, 197.6091
- Birth and death records
 - Copies, issuance, 197.63
 - Deceased military personnel, list of, 197.225
- Bonuses
 - Persian Gulf war veterans, Const. art 13 s 8
 - Veterans bonus program, 197.79
 - Vietnam veterans bonus, Const. art 13 s 8
- Burial, county soldiers' rest cemeteries, 375.38
- Cemeteries
 - Abandoned or neglected cemeteries, 306.243, 306.246
 - Counties, 375.273, 375.36, 375.37, 375.38
 - Honor guards for, 197.231
 - Veterans Affairs Department, duties, 197.236
- Certificates of discharge, disclosure, 386.20
- Chemical warfare agents, 196.05, 196.21
- Children
 - Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
 - Military companies, organizing, 624.61
- Clearwater County Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14
- Compensation and salaries, exemption from attachment, garnishment, seizure or sale, 550.38
- Congressional medal of honor recipients, property taxes paid by state, 273.118
- Convicted persons
 - Posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251
 - Presentence investigations, 609.115
- County veterans service officers, *see* County veterans service officers under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Cross-country skiing, 85.41
- Data, personnel data, classification, 13.43
- Definitions
 - Environmental Hazards Information and Assistance Act, 196.21

VETERANS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
- Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14
- Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08
- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Service-connected disability, 16C.16
- Veterans, rewards and privileges, 197.447
- Veterans bonus program, 197.79
- Department, *see* VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
- Dependent children, 256B.06, 624.61
- Dependents, educational assistance, 197.752
- Disabled veterans, *see* DISABLED VETERANS
- Discharge papers, 168.123
- Dislocated worker program, 116L.17
- Drivers' licenses, 171.06, 171.07, 171.13
- Education and training
 - Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 - Higher education veterans assistance program, 197.585
 - Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
 - Minnesota state colleges and universities, 135A.0431, 197.775
 - Survivors and veterans, educational assistance, 197.75
 - Veterans Affairs Department, duties, 197.78, 197.781
- Employment
 - Dislocated worker program, 116L.17
 - Hire a Veteran Month, 10.565
- Fishing licenses
 - Generally, 97A.465
 - Veterans Administration hospital patients, exemptions, 97A.445
- Funerals, honor guards for, 197.231
- Grants to
 - County veterans service office grants, 197.608
 - Technical and consolidated community technical college tuition, Southwest Asia veterans, 136F.28
- Hire a Veteran Month, 10.565
- Homeless and displaced veterans, housing, federal surplus property, 16B.2975
- Homes, *see* VETERANS HOMES
- Honor and Remember Flag, 197.987
- Hospitals, 176.135
- Housing
 - Affirmative marketing, public information and education programs, 363A.39
 - Chemically dependent adults, special needs housing loans and grants, 462A.05
 - Homeless veterans, federal surplus property, 16B.2975
 - Housing Finance Agency loans, 462A.05, 462A.21
- Hunting licenses
 - Generally, 97A.465, 97A.485
 - Special hunts, criteria for, 97A.465
- Impersonating, 609.475
- Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING
- Korean War veterans, Korean War Armistice Day, 197.991
- License plates, *see* Veterans' plates under LICENSE PLATES
- Licenses, occupational and professional
 - Expedited and temporary licenses
 - Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.025
 - Armed forces members and veterans generally, 197.4552
 - Cosmetologists, 155A.25
 - Dietitians, 148.624
 - Licensed professional clinical counselors, 148B.5301
 - Licensed professional counselors, 148B.53
 - Marriage and family therapists, 148B.33
 - Optometrists, 148.57
 - Podiatrists, 153.16
 - Veterans generally, 197.4552
- Generally, 197.65
- Medal of Honor Day, 10.575
- Medals, service medals, 197.79
- Memorial gardens and parks, 85.019
- Memorial highways, listed, 161.14
- Memorials, cities, 416.01

VETERANS (Cont'd)

Military service credit (income taxes), 290.0677
 MinnesotaCare applicants, referral, 256L.05
 Minority, 48.245
 Monuments to, monument to the living, 138.585
 Motor vehicles, handicapped equipped, 168.013
 Nursing homes, *see* VETERANS HOMES
 Observances
 Combat Wounded Veterans Day, 10.58
 Mighty Eighth Air Force Week, 10.57
 Veterans' Voices Month, 10.582
 Organizations, property owned by, property taxes, 273.13
 Payments to
 Agent Orange or other chemical exposure, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 Tax-forfeited agricultural lands, veterans' credit, 282.038
 Peace officer licenses, reciprocity, persons with relevant military experience, 626.8517
 Persian Gulf veterans bonus, constitutional provisions, Const. art 13 s 8
 Preference, *see* VETERANS PREFERENCE
 Public information and education programs, housing, affirmative marketing, 363A.39
 Purple Heart Cities and Counties, Purple Heart Day, 197.988
 Qualified noncitizens
 Defined, 256J.08
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Ramsey County, soldiers' rest, duties regarding, 383A.18
 Resident veterans, defined, 197.79
 Southwest Asia veterans, 136F.28
 Spouses
 Educational assistance, 197.791
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
 Minor spouses, guaranteed loans, removal of liability, 48.245
 State employees, dependents who are veterans, health insurance, 43A.23
 Status, personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Statutory cities, charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04
 "Support Our Troops" account
 Gold Star license plates, 168.1253
 Use for veterans, 190.19
 Surviving spouses
 Educational assistance, 197.752
 Pensions, medical assistance, 256B.0575, 256B.35
 Real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Veterans preference, 43A.11, 197.455, 197.4551
 Survivors and veterans, educational assistance, 197.75
 Veteran-owned small businesses
 Certification requirements for, 16C.20
 County contracts, 375.771
 Eligibility for, 16C.19
 Metropolitan Council contracts, 473.142
 Requirements for, 16C.16
 Subcontracts, preferences for other veteran-owned businesses, 16C.20
 Transportation Department contracts, 161.321
 Veterans Administration, *see* VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
 Veterans benefits services, disclosure, 197.6091
 Veterans homes, *see* VETERANS HOMES
 Veterans Memorial Bridge, Trunk Highway 95, 161.14
 Veterans of foreign wars, *see* VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS
 Veterans of Foreign Wars Day, 197.9961
 Veterans service officers
 County veterans service officers, *see* County veterans service officers under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Data, classification and disclosure, 197.603
 Fees to, 197.604
 Grant program, 197.608
 Veterans' Voices Month, 10.582

VETERANS (Cont'd)

Vietnam veterans
 Bonus, constitutional provisions, Const. art 13 s 8
 General John Vessey Day, 10.596
 Memorial highways, 161.14
 Vietnam Veterans Day, 197.995
 Voting precincts, determination of residence, 200.031
 War memorials, *see* WAR MEMORIALS
 Women, license plates, 168.123
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
See also VETERANS
 Common interest communities, approvals for, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
 Dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 Lenders approved by, mortgage loans, industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization, 53.04
 Licenses, regulated lender license, 56.01
 Medical employees, licenses, exemptions, 147.09
 Mental health treatment, presentence investigation reports, 609.115
 Mortgage loans insured by
 Banks and trust companies, 48.196
 Conditions, generally, 47.20
 Savings banks, purchasing, 50.155
 Payments by
 Nursing home beds, construction or operation costs, reimbursement, moratorium, 144A.071
 Unusual medical expenses, deemed as income, medical assistance, 256B.056
 Podiatric medicine, unlawful practice, exemptions, 153.18
 Population figures, 197.608
 Research, geriatric research and teaching mission, state veterans homes, 198.066
 Waivers, health care cost containment, participation, 62J.22
VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
 Access to data
 Certificates of discharge, armed forces members, 386.20
 Deceased military personnel, list of, 197.225
 State soldiers assistance program, 197.065
 Tax return data, 270B.14
 Appropriations to
 Higher Education Veterans Assistance Program, allocations for, 197.585
 Honor guards, provisions for, 197.231
 Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
 Veterans affairs resources fund, facilities, fees for use of, 196.054
 Veterans' cemeteries, 197.236
 Veterans homes, 198.34
 Veterans training revolving fund, 197.781
 World War II memorial donation matching account, 168.1255
 Certificates and certification
 Allied forces veterans, license plate eligibility, 168.123
 Former prisoners of war, 168.125
 Chemical warfare agents, 196.05, 196.21
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 196.02
 Appointments by, deputy commissioners, 196.021
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 Increases or decreases, 15A.0815
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Defined, 197.775
 Duties, generally, 15.06
 Gold Star license plates, payment authorization for, 168.1253
 Higher education veterans assistance program, duties regarding, 197.585
 Memberships, 253B.22
 Qualifications, 196.02
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Term, 15.06

VETERANS

1186

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Consumer satisfaction, 196.05
 County veterans service officers, *see* County veterans service officers under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Creation, 196.01
 Deceased military personnel, data concerning, 197.225
 Definitions, 196.21
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Deputy commissioners, 196.021
 Designs by
 License plate stickers, 168.1235, 168.1255
 Ready reserve license plates, 168.12
 Veterans' license plates, 168.123
 Duties, generally, 196.05, 197.06
 Educational programs
 Employment discrimination, 181.55
 Environmental hazards information and assistance program, 196.22
 Higher education veterans assistance program, 197.585
 Veterans education programs, 197.78, 197.791
 Veterans training program, 197.781
 Employees
 Appointments, 196.03
 Higher education veterans assistance program, central liaison staff and officers, 197.585
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Technical staff, 196.07
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Environmental hazards information and assistance section
 Agent Orange, *see* AGENT ORANGE
 Generally, 196.23
 Facilities, use by outside agencies, 196.054
 Federal funds, application for and use of, 196.053
 Gifts to, acceptance and investment, 196.052
 Grants to, veterans, cemeteries, 197.236
 Grave markers, authorization for purchase, 197.23
 Honor guards, duties regarding, 197.231
 Hunts sponsored by, 97A.465
 Medicare Part D program, duties regarding, 198.003
 Mental health services, presentence investigation reports, 609.115
 Mission of department, 196.05
 Nursing homes, *see* VETERANS HOMES
 Petitions to, veterans, rights denied, 197.481
 Postdeployment health assessments, duties regarding, 192.525
 Records and record keeping, contents, confidentiality of, 196.08
 Reports given
 Annual report, 196.06
 Report to legislature on agency performance, 196.05
 Support Out Troops account, 190.19
 Rulemaking authority
 County veterans service office grants, 197.608
 Existing rules to govern, 196.04
 Former prisoners of war, certification of status, 168.125
 Veterans' cemeteries, 197.236
 Veterans homes, 198.007, 198.022, 198.03
 Veterans training programs, 197.781
 State soldiers' assistance fund, disbursement vouchers, 197.07
 Technical staff, qualifications, 196.07
 Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
 Travel expenses, uncompensated and voluntary services
 Acceptance and reimbursement by adjutant general for, 190.161
 Reimbursement, 196.18
 Veterans affairs resources fund, appropriations for use of facilities, 196.054
 Veterans Building, space in, 16B.24
 Veterans' health hazards, benefits for, 270B.14
 Veterans' organizations license plate stickers, 168.1235
 Volunteers, services, acceptance, 190.161

VETERANS DAY

Holiday, Veterans Day defined as, 645.44
 Labor agreements, amendment, 645.44
 Schools, 120A.42

VETERANS DEPENDENTS STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Eligibility, 197.752

VETERANS HOMES

Administrators, 198.001, 198.005
 Admissions
 Contracts, 144.6501
 Long-term care consultation services, exemption, 256B.0911
 Admissions committee, 198.007
 Alcoholic beverages, sales near, 340A.702
 Alternative care programs, 198.006
 Appeals, contested cases, 198.003
 Appropriations to, 198.003, 198.16, 198.34
 Beds, nursing bed moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
 Buildings
 Building 10, historic place, 138.664
 Generally, 198.05
 Campus, use of surplus space, staff and resources, payment for, 198.003
 Canteens, profits, using to benefit residents, 198.261
 Chief executive officers, retirement, 352D.02
 Chiropractic care, 198.065
 Claims against the state, property damage or loss, settlement of claims, 3.7381
 Coffee shops, profits, using to benefit residents, 198.261
 Complaints, residents' rights, notice, 198.32
 Contested cases, administrative appeals, 198.003
 Contracts and agreements
 Admissions, 144.6501
 Chiropractic services, 198.065
 Costs, 198.03
 Definitions, 198.001
 Deposit accounts, 198.231, 198.265
 Deputy commissioner, appointment, 198.005
 Discharges, 198.03, 198.045
 Eligibility
 Admissions committee, duties, 198.007
 Generally, 198.007 to 198.022
 Parents, 198.022
 Persons with means of support, copayments, 198.03
 Rulemaking, 198.007, 198.022
 Spouses, 198.022
 Employees
 Commissary privileges, 198.075
 Dismissal, unauthorized search and seizure, 198.33
 Volunteers defined as, 176.011
 Eviction, retaliation, rebuttable presumption, 198.32
 Executive director, 198.005
 Federal aid, depositing, 198.34
 Federal aid for, 198.003
 Fees, 198.003
 Fergus Falls Veterans Home, 198.36
 Funds and accounts
 Abandoned property account, 198.231
 Deposit accounts, 198.231, 198.265
 Imprest cash funds, 198.266
 Special donations, separate accounts, 198.34
 Veterans home endowment, bequest, and devises fund, 198.16, 198.23
 Veterans homes resources account, 198.003
 Gifts, bequests, or devises to, 198.16
 Grants to, 198.16
 Hastings Veterans Home, 198.31, 198.37
 Historic places, 138.664
 Honor and Remember Flag, display, 197.987
 Imprest cash funds, 198.266
 Lawsuits, unlawful search and seizure, recovery of property, 198.33
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Liability, residents, past due maintenance costs, 198.03

Licenses

- Administrators, 198.005
- Fees, exception, 144.53, 144A.07
- Fergus Falls Veterans Home, 198.36
- Hastings Veterans Home, 198.31
- Silver Bay Veterans Home, 198.35

Orders

- Discharge, 198.045
- Sale of property, 345.02

Patients, *see* Residents under this topic

Payments to

- New beds, construction and operation, reimbursement by veterans' administration, 144A.071
- Special donations, depositing, 198.34

Personal property, disposal, 198.23, 198.231

Plans and specifications, building construction or remodeling, 198.05

Preadmission screening programs, 198.007

Presumptions, retaliation, rebuttable presumption, 198.32

Purpose, 198.01

Quality assurance, 198.007

Real property, 198.16

Records and record keeping, planned giving, 198.16

Research, geriatric research and teaching mission, 198.066

Residents

- Bear hunting, permits, 97B.405
- Claims against the state, for injury or death, 3.738
- Compensation for work, 246.151
- Costs, payment, 198.03
- Deer hunting licenses, 97A.465
- Depository accounts, 198.231, 198.265
- Eligibility, 198.007 to 198.022
- Fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
- Personal funds, investment, 198.265
- Personal property, 198.23, 198.231
- Refusal to leave, discharge orders, 198.045
- Removal, sheriff's duties, 198.045
- Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
- Rights, 198.32, 198.33
- Voter registration, 201.061
- Voting precinct, determination, 200.031

Retaliation, 198.32

Review committee for quality of care and services, 198.007

Silver Bay Veterans Home, 198.35

Smoking policy, 16B.24

Transitional housing programs, 198.37

Utilization review committees, 198.007

Veterans home endowment, bequest, and devises fund, 198.16, 198.23

Veterans homes resources account, 198.003

Violations and penalties

- Discharge, 198.03
- Employees, dismissal, 198.33
- Residents' complaints, retaliation, 198.32

Volunteers, defined as employees, 176.011

Waivers, search and seizure, residents' rights, waiver, 198.33

Wood shops, profits, using to benefit residents, 198.261

Work therapy programs, 198.261

VETERANS HOMES BOARD

See VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS

Employees

- Insurance benefits, 43A.27
- Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Insignias, improper use, 333.135

MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Social Security, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY

Veterans Building, quarters, 16B.24

Veterans of Foreign Wars Day, 197.9961

VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, insignias, improper use, 333.135

VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS

American Legion, *see* AMERICAN LEGION

Assemblies in public buildings, 197.55 to 197.58

Bequests, authority to accept, public recreational facilities and programs, 471.17

Cemeteries, abandoned cemeteries, 306.243

Clubs, veterans organizations defined as, 340A.101

Contributions to, corporations, authorized, 300.66

Copyright, veteran's service organization license plate stickers, 168.1235

Counties, duties regarding, war memorial buildings, 373.053

Definitions

- Lawful gambling, 349.12
- Liquor law, 340A.101

Disabled American Veterans

- Employees, 43A.27
- Insignias, improper use, 333.135
- MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Quarters in Veterans Building, 16B.24
- Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY

Duties delegated to, abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243

Fund raising

- Abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243
- Defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Gambling organizations

- Generally, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
- Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES

Gifts to, authority to accept, public recreational facilities and programs, 471.17

Headquarters buildings, gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12

Incorporated veterans organizations, public recreational facilities

- Land and buildings, leases, 471.191
- Location of activities, 471.17

Insignias

- Improper use, 333.135
- Registration, *see* INSIGNIAS

Leases, gambling premises, *see* Premises under GAMBLING

License plates, *see* Veterans' plates under LICENSE PLATES

Liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.413

Loyal Legion of the United States, insignias, improper use, 333.135

Meeting places

- First class cities, 374.21
- Public buildings, 197.55 to 197.58

Members

- Documentation, veterans' organizations license plate stickers, 168.1235
- Workers' compensation, exclusion, 176.041

Memorial Day services, county appropriations for, 375.35

Military Order of the Purple Heart, 10.58, 16B.24, 43A.27

Officers, workers' compensation, exclusion, 176.041

Ownership, gambling premises, *see* Premises under GAMBLING

Payments by

- Abandoned cemeteries, money raised for, 306.243
- Gambling expenditures, limitations, 349.12

Public buildings

- Meetings or assemblies, 197.55 to 197.57
- Use of quarters, 197.56
- Veterans Service Building, Administration Department, duties, 197.58

Purple Heart, Military Order of, 10.58, 16B.24, 43A.27

Recreational facilities and programs, 471.17

Rules of organizations, change, service organization license plate stickers, 168.1235

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

United Spanish war veterans, 16B.24

VETERANS

1188

VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Veterans Building, quarters in, 16B.24
 Veterans of Foreign Wars, *see* VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS
 Veterans of World War I, 16B.24
 Veterans' organizations license plate stickers, 168.1235
 Veterans post homes, expenditures for, 349.12
 Veterans Service Building, Administration Department, duties, 197.58
 Violations and penalties, insignias, improper use, 333.135
 Water, payments to citizen monitoring, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

VETERANS PREFERENCE

County officers and employees, 375.63
 Disabled veterans
 Spouses, 197.4551
 State employees, 43A.111
 Employment discrimination, exemptions, 181.535
 Ethical violations, 43A.39
 Exemptions, government employment of unemployed and underemployed persons, 15.61
 Housing projects, 469.012
 Local governments, 197.455, 197.48
 Low-income housing, 469.021
 Metropolitan area towns, appointments, 368.01
 Municipal civil service, 44.06, 44.14
 Private employment, permissive preference, 197.4551
 Sheriff's civil service commissions, 387.45
 Spouses, disabled veterans, 197.4551
 State employees, 43A.11, 43A.111, 197.455
 Statutory cities, 412.111
 Surviving spouses, private employment, 197.4551
 Teachers, 197.455
 Veteran-owned small businesses
 Certification requirements, 16C.20
 City contracts, 471.3457
 County contracts, 375.771, 471.345
 Definitions and guidelines, 16C.16
 Eligibility guidelines for, 16C.19
 Subcontracts, preferences for other veteran-owned businesses, 16C.20
 Town contracts, 471.3457
 Transportation construction contracts, 161.321
 Violations and penalties, generally, 197.46
 Volunteer firefighters, service credit, armed forces members, 424A.021
 Women, advancement, career executive service, 43A.22

VETERANS SUICIDE AWARENESS DAY

Generally, 10.578

VETERINARIANS

Abandonment of animals, notice about, 346.37
 Access to data, pesticides, application, 18B.37
 Addresses, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 Advertising, false or misleading, disciplinary action, 156.081
 Affidavits, licenses, qualifications, 156.02
 Age, licenses, 156.02
 American Association of Veterinary State Boards, 156.01
 American Veterinary Chiropractic Association, 148.01
 American Veterinary Medical Association, 156.001
 Animal chiropractic practice, generally, 148.01
 Animal health emergencies, quarantine zones, 35.0661
 Assistants, authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, legend drugs, 151.37
 Biologics, use, 156.081
 Care of animals, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Cease and desist orders, 156.15
 Certificates and certification
 ECFVG or PAVE certificates, 156.001, 156.02, 156.074
 Milk and dairy beef residue prevention protocol, completion, 32D.19
 Program for the Assessment of Veterinary Education Equivalence (PAVE) certificate, 156.001
 Recording, fees, district court, 357.021
 Chemical dependency
 Evaluations, 156.125

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Chemical dependency (Cont'd)
 Reports about, 156.122
 Commercial breeders of cats or dogs, licensing exemptions, 347.64
 Complaints
 Cease and desist orders, 156.15
 Generally, 156.01, 156.11
 Inspections by board or representatives, 156.121
 Lawsuits, penalties recovered, 156.13
 Continuing education
 Animal chiropractic training, 148.033
 License renewal, 156.07, 156.071, 214.12
 Program for the Assessment of Veterinary Education Equivalence (PAVE) certificate, 156.001
 Review and approval, 156.015
 Controlled substances
 Diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 Extra-label use, guidelines, 156.18, 156.19
 False representation, 152.025
 Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11
 Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
 Prescriptions, 35.051
 Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
 Data
 Access, 156.06, 156.125
 Classification, 156.082, 156.125
 Licenses, 156.06
 Definitions
 Health law, 144.4172
 Loan forgiveness programs, 136A.1795
 Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Veterinary medicine, 156.001, 156.12
 Veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16
 Disciplinary action
 Annual publication of, 156.127
 College of Veterinary Medicine, clinicians, 156.12
 Data collection violations, 152.126
 Forms of, 156.127
 Grounds, 156.081, 214.355
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Drugs and medicine
 Beta lactum drug residues, bulk milk tanker testing, 32D.19
 Commercial feed, labeling, 25.35
 Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
 Emergency compounding, 151.253
 Extra-label use, guidelines, 156.18, 156.19
 Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461
 Labels and labeling, 151.212
 Legend drugs, 151.01, 151.15, 295.53
 Nonprescription ephedrine or pseudoephedrine, sale restrictions, 35.051
 Precursor substances, 152.0974
 Prescriptions, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.253
 Race horses, rulemaking, 240.24
 Rules about, commercial feed regulations, 25.40
 Use, 151.26
 Education and training, animal chiropractic, 148.01
 Ephedrine, prescriptions, 35.051
 Equine teeth floating services supervision, 156.075
 Examinations
 Animal chiropractic practice, 148.01
 Generally, 156.01 to 156.03
 Licenses, 156.071, 156.072
 Examinations by, dogs and cats offered for sale, 325F.791, 325F.792
 Fees
 Animal cruelty investigations, 343.23
 Horse racing, reimbursement, 240.155
 Licenses, 156.02, 156.03, 156.07 to 156.072, 156.127
 Felonies, disciplinary action, 152.025, 156.081

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Fines, violations, generally, 156.127
 Firms, 156.001, 156.11
 Fraud, disciplinary action, 156.081
 Guardians and conservators for, 156.122
 Horse racing, duties, 240.04, 240.24
 Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40
 Identification, name tags, 144.6585
 Impounded animals, disposal, 343.22, 343.29
 Infection control practitioners designation, 144.4803
 Inspections
 Carcasses, mink or pet food, 35.82
 Complaints, 156.121
 Veterinary prescription drug violations, 156.20
 Insurance, *see* VETERINARY INSURANCE
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Investigations
 Cooperation required, 156.123
 Cruelty to animals, 343.22, 343.23
 Data, classification, 156.125
 Ionizing radiation, quality assurance, rulemaking, exemptions, 144.121
 Lawsuits, penalties recovered, 156.13
 Legend drugs
 Generally, 151.01, 151.15
 Health care taxes, 295.53
 Liability
 Abandoned animals, disposal, 346.37
 Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
 Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Reports of suspected animal cruelty, immunity, 343.215
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
 Licenses
 Affidavits, qualifications, 156.02
 Age requirement, 156.02
 Animal chiropractic practice, 148.01
 Applications, 156.02
 Armed forces discharge papers, 156.02
 Board
 Applications submitted to, 156.02
 Issuing, 156.04, 156.05
 Record keeping, 156.01, 156.06, 156.081
 Register of applicants and licensees, 156.01, 156.06
 Seal affixed, 156.05
 College of Veterinary Medicine, clinicians, 156.12
 Continuing education, renewal, 156.07, 156.071, 214.12
 Data, access, 156.06
 Display, 156.07
 Examinations, 156.01 to 156.03, 156.071, 156.072
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Expired, reinstatements, 156.071, 156.127
 Fees
 Applications, 156.02
 College of Veterinary Medicine, clinicians, 156.12
 Examinations, 156.03
 Reciprocity, 156.072
 Reinstatement of expired license, 156.071, 156.127
 Renewals, 156.07
 Status, verification, 156.015
 Kennel and dealer licensing, exemption, 347.40
 Nonresidents, 156.072, 156.12
 Pesticide dealer licenses, exemption, 18B.31
 Program for the Assessment of Veterinary Education
 Equivalence (PAVE) certificate, 156.001
 Qualifications, 156.02
 Reciprocity, 156.072
 Reinstatement of expired license, 156.071, 156.127
 Renewals, 156.07, 214.12
 Requirements, generally, 156.02
 Rulemaking, 156.07
 Suspension or revocation
 Disciplinary action, 156.127
 Expired licenses, 156.071

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Suspension or revocation (Cont'd)
 Grounds, 156.081
 Imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077, 214.32
 Temporary suspension, 156.126
 Temporary licenses, 156.074, 156.12
 Temporary permits, 156.073
 Unlawful practice without veterinary license or permit, 156.10
 Violations, generally, 156.081
 Liens
 Livestock liens, 514.965, 514.966
 Statements, inaccuracies in, effect, 514.74
 Unclaimed animals, 514.93, 514.94
 Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785
 Memberships, 35.02, 156.01
 Mental illness
 Disciplinary action, 156.081
 Reports about, 156.122
 Mental or physical examinations, 156.125
 Mink ranchers to employ, 35.82
 Minnesota Veterinary Medical Association, 156.01
 Misconduct, disciplinary action, 156.081
 Names, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 Nonresidents, licenses, 156.072, 156.12
 Orphan drugs, *see* Controlled substances under this topic
 Permits
 Nonresidents, 156.072
 Temporary permits, 156.073
 Unlawful practice without veterinary license or permit, 156.10
 Pesticides, application data, requests for, 18B.37
 Pet food processors to employ, 35.82
 Practice of veterinary medicine, defined, 156.12
 Precursor substances, prescribing or administering, 152.0974
 Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Pseudoephedrine, prescriptions, 35.051
 Quarantine zones, duties, animal health emergencies, 35.0661
 Reciprocity, licenses, nonresidents, 156.072
 Records and record keeping
 Animal chiropractic practice, 148.01
 Client records, data classification, 156.082
 Mental or physical examinations of, 156.125
 Prescriptions and refills, 151.211
 Sales of unclaimed animals, 514.93
 Veterinary medical records, 156.082
 Regulated animals, disposal, 346.155
 Reports about, court findings or judgments, 156.122
 Reports given
 Abuse, cruelty, or neglect of pets, 346.37
 Animals trained to fight, 343.31
 Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
 Health threats to others, false reports, damages, liability, 144.4175
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, reports about, 156.122
 Sexually dangerous persons, reports about, 156.122
 Statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809
 Titles or designations, unlawful use
 Animal chiropractic practice, 148.01
 Generally, 156.12
 Tuberculosis, duties regarding, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Unclaimed animals, sales, notice, 514.93
 Veterinary drugs, *see* Drugs and medicine under this topic
 Veterinary Information Verification Agency, 156.072
 Veterinary insurance, *see* VETERINARY INSURANCE
 Veterinary legend drugs
 Compounding or dispensing by licensed pharmacists or veterinarians, 151.15

VETERINARIANS

1190

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Veterinary legend drugs (Cont'd)
 Use, 151.01, 151.15
 Veterinary Medicine Board, *see* VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
 Veterinary prescription drugs
 Extra-label use, 156.16, 156.18, 156.19
 Generally, 156.18
 Possession prohibited, 156.17
 Veterinary schools, *see* VETERINARY SCHOOLS
 Violations and penalties
 Agreements for corrective actions, 156.127
 Cease and desist orders, 156.15
 Controlled substances, 156.122
 Driving while impaired, 156.122
 False representation, 152.025
 Generally, 156.081
 Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 Illegal practice of veterinary medicine, 156.081
 Judgments or findings by court, 156.122
 Lawsuits, 156.13
 License suspension or revocation, 156.127
 Practicing without veterinary license or permit, 156.10
 Reports about, 156.122
 Titles or designations, unlawful use, 156.12
 X-ray equipment, 144.121

VETERINARY INSURANCE
 Veterinary insurance companies
 Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Loss reserves, 60A.06

VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
See also VETERINARY SCHOOLS
 Animal chiropractic practice, education and training, 148.01
 Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 156.14
 Complaints
 Cease and desist orders, 156.15
 Inspections, 156.121
 Review and processing, 156.01
 Special requirements for health-related licensing boards, exception, 214.10
 Data, classification, 156.125
 Equine teeth floating services, certification, 156.075
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive director, 156.01, 156.081, 352D.02
 Fiscal year, 156.01, 214.08
 Generally, 156.01
 Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Lawsuits, penalties recovered, 156.13
 Liability, 156.01, 156.124
 Licenses, *see* under VETERINARIANS
 Office, established, 156.06
 Reports given
 Immunity, civil liability, 156.124
 Requirements, generally, 156.01, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Animal chiropractic practice, provisional interim statute, 148.01
 Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
 Generally, 156.01
 Licenses, 156.07, 156.072, 214.12
 Unprofessional conduct, definition, 156.081

VETERINARY SCHOOLS
See also VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
 Accreditation, American Veterinary Medical Association, 156.001
 Definitions
 Dogs and cats, dealers to institutions, 347.31
 Veterinary medicine, 156.001
 Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS
 University of Minnesota, College of Veterinary Medicine
 Consulting, Animal Health Board, 35.02

VETERINARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

University of Minnesota, College of Veterinary Medicine (Cont'd)
 Grants to, equine research and education, pari-mutuel betting, taxes, 240.15, 240.18

VIADUCTS
See also HIGHWAYS
 Public service corporations, 301B.01
 Railroad viaducts
 Clearances, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 Improvements, first class cities, 446.04

VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS
See also LIFE INSURANCE
 Advertising
 Approval, 60A.9574
 Content, form and dissemination, restrictions, 60A.9581, 60A.9582
 Definitions, 60A.957
 Applications, 60A.9577
 Beneficiary changes, 60A.9577
 Brokers
 Antifraud initiatives, 60A.9583
 Continuing education, 60A.9572
 Definitions, 60A.957
 Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Investigations before licensure, 60A.9572
 Licenses, 60A.9573
 Nonresidents, 60A.9572
 Payments to, 60A.9581
 Prohibited practices, 60A.9581
 Violations and penalties, 60A.9573
 Change or ownership or beneficiary requests, stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0787
 Contracts and agreements
 Approval, 60A.9574
 Conditions for entering, stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0785
 Definitions, 60A.957
 Disclosures, 60A.9577
 Fraud warning, 60A.9583
 Provider requirements, 60A.9579
 Rescission, 60A.9579
 Definitions, 60A.957
 Disclosure
 Advertising, 60A.9582
 Applications, 60A.9577
 Identity of insured, 60A.9575
 Licensing applications, 60A.9572
 Payments to controlled broker, 60A.9581
 Solicitations and sales to controlled person, 60A.9581
 Statements, 60A.9574
 Fraudulent viatical settlement acts, 60A.957, 60A.9573, 60A.9581, 60A.9583
 Generally, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964
 Investment agents
 Definitions, 60A.957
 Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, 60A.9572, 60A.9573
 Violations and penalties, 60A.9573
 Licenses and licensing, 60A.9572, 60A.9573
 Long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01
 Ownership changes, 60A.9577
 Payments, 60A.9579, 60A.9581
 Providers
 Annual statements, 60A.9575
 Antifraud initiatives, 60A.9583
 Commerce Department, duties, 60A.964
 Definitions, 60A.957
 Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 60A.9579
 Investigations before licensure, 60A.9572
 Licenses, 60A.9572, 60A.9573, 60A.964
 Nonresidents, 60A.9572
 Payments by, 60A.9579, 60A.9581

VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS (Cont'd)

Providers (Cont'd)

- Prohibited practices, 60A.9581
- Violations and penalties, 60A.9573

Purchase agreements, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic

Reporting requirements, 60A.9575, 60A.9583

Stranger-originated life insurance practices, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE

Transfer or sale of insurance policy, 60A.9577

Unfair trade practices, 60A.9585

Viators

- Definitions, 60A.957
- Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 60A.9579

Violations and penalties, 60A.9573

VICE PRESIDENT (U.S.)

Candidates

- Ballots, *see* BALLOTS
- Certification, 208.03, 208.04
- Political parties, duties, 208.03
- Presidential affidavits of candidacy, inclusion on affidavit required, 204B.09
- Secretary of state, duties, 208.03, 208.04

VICTIMS OF CRIME

See also CRIMES

See also RESTITUTION

Address confidentiality program, *see* SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM

Addresses, statement in court, confidentiality, 611A.035

Appeals, notice received, 611A.0395

Assistance to, *see* GOOD SAMARITANS

Automatic notification systems

- Data on requesters, classification, 13.854
- Electronic victim notification system, 253D.14

Bail hearings, crimes of violence, 629.715, 629.725

Bias crimes, 611A.79, 626.5531

Campus sexual assault, victims' rights, 135A.15

Change in schedule of court proceedings, notice received, 611A.033

Child abuse, *see* Victims under CHILD ABUSE

Children

- Crimes for benefit of gang, 609.229
- Criminal sexual conduct victims, 609.3471, 634.35
- Sex trafficking and prostitution, 609.3471
- Sexually exploited youth, 260C.007

Committed persons, victims of, 253B.18

Community-based programs, defined, 13.822

Confidentiality, 611A.021

Consent

- Criminal sexual conduct victims, physical examination costs, reimbursement by victim's insurer, 609.35
- Work in lieu of or to work off restitution, stay of sentence, 609.135

Corrections and detention data, access, 13.85, 611A.06

Court services data, access, 13.84

Courthouse waiting areas, 611A.034

Crime victim crisis centers, payments to, criminal penalty assessments and surcharges, 609.101

Crime victim ombudsman, *see* under OMBUDSMEN

Crime victim services center, *see* CRIME VICTIM SERVICES CENTER

Crime Victims Reparations Board, *see* CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS BOARD

Crimes against the person, no contact orders, 629.715

Crimes for benefit of gang, 609.229

Crimes of violence, bail hearings, notice about, 629.725

Criminal records, expungement, 609A.03

Criminal sexual conduct, *see* Victims under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Data

- Automatic notification systems data, classification, 13.854
- Children, confidential data, 609.3471
- Classification, 611A.46
- Corrections and detention data, 13.85

VICTIMS OF CRIME (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)

- Identity, withholding, 611A.021, 611A.06
- Law enforcement data, 13.82, 13.821

Postsecondary schools, sexual harassment and violence, confidential data, 135A.15

Sexual assault data, classification, 609.3471

Date of birth, disclosure, 611A.035

Deceased victims, restitution, request or enforcement by estate or heir, 611A.04

Definitions

- Crime Victim Oversight Act, 611A.73
- Crime Victim Reparations Act, 611A.52
- Generally, 611A.01
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.822
- Sex trafficking, 609.321

Dishonored checks, offenders, liability to victims, limitations, 628.69

Domestic abuse

- Generally, *see* Victims under DOMESTIC ABUSE
- Women, *see* BATTERED WOMEN

Domestic assault, decision not to prosecute, notice received, 611A.0315

Economic loss, 611A.52, 611A.53

Electronic victim notification system, 13.854, 253B.18, 253D.14, 611A.06

Employees

- Postsecondary schools, sexual harassment and violence, 135A.15

Retaliation by employers, 611A.036

Employers, obligations to victims, 611A.036

Estates of, restitution, requests or enforcement, 611A.04

Expungement of criminal records, offender's record, notice to victim, 609A.025

Final disposition of case, notice received, 611A.039

Good Samaritans, *see* GOOD SAMARITANS

Grants to

- Emergency assistance, 611A.675
- Nonprofit agency victim support programs, 611A.45
- Guardians or conservators of, rights, 611A.01, 611A.036

Health and accident insurance, unfair trade practices, 72A.20

Heirs of, restitution, requests or enforcement, 611A.04

Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153

Identity and identification

- Data, classification, 611A.46
- Protection, predatory offender risk assessment determinations, 244.052
- Requests to withhold, 611A.021
- Theft, 609.527

Identity theft and financial crime

- Security freezes on consumer reports, 13C.016 to 13C.019, 13C.10
- Victims' assistance program, 299A.681

Impaired driving victims, special license plates remembering, 168.121

Juvenile offenders, victims of, rights

- Generally, 260B.005
- Juvenile court hearings, rights, 260B.163
- Notices about, 611A.02

Law enforcement data, 13.82, 13.821

Lawsuits, right to recover by civil lawsuit, 611A.05

Liability, injury to perpetrator during crime, immunity from liability, 611A.08

Mediation with offenders, grants for, 611A.77

Memberships, Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09

Minnesota residents injured elsewhere, 611A.53

Murder, *see* Victims under MURDER

Next of kin, employers' obligations to, 611A.036

Offender release, notice received, 611A.0385, 611A.06

Offenders, notice to victim about

- Expungement of offender's criminal record, 609A.025
- Offender location, domestic violence-related offenses, 13.84, 611A.06

Pardons, rights regarding, statement to Pardons Board, 638.04, 638.06

Patients, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

VICTIMS OF CRIME (Cont'd)

Payments to
 Offenders' restitution, *see* Restitution to under this topic
 State reparations, *see* Reparations to under this topic
 Policy of state, services to victims of violence, 15.87
 Predatory offenders, victims of, dispositional departure from sentencing guidelines, 244.10
 Presentence investigation, notice received, 609.115, 611A.037
 Pretrial diversion of offenders, notice received, 611A.031
 Protection, 5B.11, 13.82, 144.218, 259.10
 Racketeering, restoring property to, 609.909
 Raffles to benefit crime victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02
 Referral services, 611A.31, 611A.76
 Relatives, status as victims, 611A.036
 Reparations to
 Amounts, generally, 611A.54
 Appropriations for, 611A.612
 Claims
 Attorney fees, limitation, 611A.58
 Contested cases, 611A.57
 Data, classification, 611A.57
 Determination, procedure, 611A.57, 611A.58, 611A.62
 False claims, 611A.67
 Privileged communications, use, 611A.62
 Records, use as evidence, 611A.65
 Subrogation of state to, 611A.61
 Collateral sources, 611A.52, 611A.54
 Contracts for reenactment of crime, proceeds, 611A.68
 Crime victims account, 611A.04, 611A.612
 Crime Victims Reparations Board, *see* CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS BOARD
 Definitions, 611A.52
 Eligibility for, 611A.53
 Notice about applying, 611A.66
 Payment, 243.23, 243.88, 611A.60
 Restitution to, *see* same under this topic
 Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Restitution to
 Amounts, disputes, 611A.045
 Correctional industry earnings, payments from, 243.23
 Corrections Department restitution program, 611A.64
 Deceased victims, rights of estate or heir, 611A.04
 Failure to pay, 609.104, 609.135, 611A.046
 Identity theft crimes, 609.527
 Information about, 611A.04
 Notice of right to request, 611A.02
 Orders, 611A.04, 611A.045
 Payments, 611A.04, 611A.045
 Synthetic drugs sales, 152.0273
 Unclaimed payments, disposition, 611A.04
 Restorative justice programs
 Generally, 611A.775
 Juvenile petty offenders, 609.092
 Retaliation against, employers, 611A.036
 Rights
 Joinder of defendants, rights, 631.035
 Juvenile offender victims, notice of rights, 611A.02
 Notice, 244.10, 253B.18, 609A.025, 611A.02, 611A.03
 Pardons, 638.04, 638.06
 Postsecondary school employees and students, 135A.15
 Scope of law, 611A.015
 Sexually dangerous persons and sexual psychopathic personalities, notice about, 253D.14
 Supervised release of offender, views, 244.05
 Safe at Home program, *see* SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM
 Service of process on, expungement of criminal records, petitions, 609A.03
 Sex trafficking, 260C.007, 609.321
 Sexual abuse victims, *see* Victims under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Sexual assault data, classification, 609.3471
 Sexual harassment, postsecondary school employees and students, 135A.15
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, victims of
 Notification of petition and release, 253D.14

VICTIMS OF CRIME (Cont'd)

Sexual psychopathic personalities, victims of (Cont'd)
 Release from commitment, notice to victim, 253B.18
 Sexually dangerous persons, victims of
 Notification of petition and release, 253D.14
 Release from commitment, notice to victim, 253B.18
 Sexually exploited youth, 260C.007
 Shooting victims, duty to aid, 609.662
 Speedy trial request, 611A.033
 Spouses, employers' obligations to, 611A.036
 Stalking, decision not to prosecute, notice received, 611A.0315
 Students, postsecondary schools, sexual harassment and violence, 135A.15
 Supervised release, notice received, 244.05
 Swindling, 629.364
 Task forces, working with victims and perpetrators of crimes, 135A.153
 Toll-free telephone line for referral services, 611A.76
 Trafficking in persons, *see* Victims under TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS
 Victim assistance programs
 Nonprofit agencies, grants to, 611A.45
 Payments to, 609.10, 609.101
 Persons trained in domestic violence, *see* under DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Victim impact statements
 Pardons Board, 638.04, 638.06
 Plea presentation hearings, 611A.0301
 Presentence investigations, 611A.037
 Sentencing or disposition hearing, 611A.038
 Victim statements, hearings, expungement of criminal records, 609A.03
 Victims of violence, services to, policy of state, 15.87
 Vulnerable adults, speedy trial request, 611A.033
 Witness and victim protection fund, creation, 299C.065
 Witness and victim protection programs, participants
 Change of name data, classification, 13.82, 259.10
 Replacement birth records, issuance, 144.218
VICTORIA (CITY)
 Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645
VIDEO
 Closed-circuit video systems, motor vehicles, aids to visibility, 169.471
 Copying, *see* PIRATING
 Court documents, electronic files, 611.271
 Electronic surveillance, *see* ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE
 Library property, damage, removal or detention, 134.40, 609.541
 Public schools, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Satellite video communications
 Intercepting, 626A.02, 626A.13
 Satellite master antenna television systems, 238.24
 School districts, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Scrap metal dealers, 325E.21
 Television, *see* TELEVISION
 Video conferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES
 Video discs, *see* VIDEO DISCS
 Video display devices
 Collectors
 Defined, 115A.1310
 Recycling duties, 115A.1318
 Registration, 115A.1312
 Reports given, 115A.1316
 Computer monitors, recycling, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
 Definitions, 115A.1310
 Expiration of law, 115A.1330
 Federal law, limitations on state law, 115A.1330
 Interstate compacts, participation in, 115A.1328
 Manufacturers
 Anticompetitive practices, 115A.1323
 Defined, 115A.1310
 Recycling, duties, 115A.1314, 115A.1318
 Registration, 115A.1312

VIDEO (Cont'd)

Video display devices (Cont'd)
 Manufacturers (Cont'd)
 Registration fees, 115A.1314
 Reports given, 115A.1316
 Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115A.1320, 115A.1328
 Recyclers
 Defined, 115A.1310
 Recycling, duties, 115A.1318
 Registration, 115A.1312
 Reports given, 115A.1316
 Recycling
 Federal regulations, effect, 115A.1326
 Generally, 115A.1318
 Goals, 115A.1314
 Local government programs, 115A.1322
 Retailers, duties, 115A.1318
 Revenue Department, duties, 115A.1328
 State agencies, purchasing, 115A.1324
 Television sets, *see* Sets under TELEVISION
 Video games, restricted games, rental, penalties, 325I.06
 Video games of chance, 299L.03, 449.15, 609.75
 Video programming services, private shared services, 237.681
 Video recording devices
 Cable television programs, recording, theft, exemption, 609.52
 School buses, signs, 121A.585
 Unmanned aerial vehicles, correctional institutions, 243.552
 Video screens, vehicle control systems, 169.471
 Videotapes, *see* VIDEO RECORDINGS
VIDEO DISCS
 Copying, pirating, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201
 Court documents, electronic files, 611.271
 Government records, discs defined as, 138.17
VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.03
 Amusement machines, licenses, fees, 449.15
 Generally, 609.75
VIDEO RECORDINGS
 Admissions of guilt, 611.033
 Body cameras, peace officers
 Procedures, 13.825
 Written policies, 626.8473
 Child abuse victims
 Health care providers, release of video recordings, 144.296
 Interviews with
 Disclosure, 13.821, 611A.90, 634.35
 Documenting, 260E.23
 Guidelines, 260E.22, 260E.23
 Child criminal sexual conduct victims
 Health care providers, release of video recordings, 144.296
 Interviews with, disclosure, 634.35
 Consumers, personally identifiable information, classification, 325I.02
 Copying, pirating, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201
 Court documents, electronic files, 611.271
 Digital video discs, *see* VIDEO DISCS
 Dissolution of marriage, summary process, introduction and education about, 518.195
 Foster care recipients, 245A.11
 Government records, tapes defined as, 138.17
 Law enforcement, portable recording systems
 Procedures, 13.825
 Written policies, 626.8473
 Law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence, 634.36
 Liability, rental or sales records, 325I.02, 325I.03
 Overdue items, records, disclosure, 325I.02
 Pirating, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201
 Portable recording systems, law enforcement
 Procedures, 13.825
 Written policies, 626.8473
 Recording, cable television programs, theft, exemption, 609.52
 Recording equipment on peace officer's person, evidence, 634.36

VIDEO RECORDINGS (Cont'd)

Rental or sale records, 325I.01 to 325I.03, 325I.05
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 School buses, notice given, 121A.585
 Traffic stops, peace officers, providing to person stopped, racial profiling, 626.9517
 Video captioning, 325I.05
VIETNAM VETERANS DAY
 Generally, 197.995
VIEWERS
See also INSPECTORS
 Drainage systems, *see* Viewers under DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Fence viewers, 344.01 to 344.20
 Metropolitan surface water management, 103B.205
 Oaths of office, 358.06
 Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.11
 Soil and water conservation districts, improvements, duties, 103C.615
VIKINGS STADIUM
 Alcoholic beverage licenses, 340A.404, 473J.21
 Amateur sports, use for, 297A.9905, 473J.13
 Amateur Sports Commission, use by, 473J.27
 Appropriations, electronic bingo and pull-tabs, gambling taxes, 297E.021
 Bonds, state appropriation bonds, 16A.727, 16A.965
 Commemorative bricks, 473J.112
 Construction
 Contracts, 473J.11
 Materials and supplies, sales tax exemption, 297A.71, 297A.75
 Planning, 473J.11
 Definitions, 473J.03
 Design, 473J.11, 473J.15
 Employees, 473J.12
 Funding
 Blink-on funding, 16A.727
 Bonds, state appropriation bonds, 16A.727, 16A.965
 Commemorative bricks, 473J.112
 Electronic linked bingo and electronic pull-tabs, gambling taxes, 297E.021
 Gambling revenues, taxes, 245.981, 297E.021
 NFL team/private contribution, 473J.15
 Sports-themed lottery, 16A.727, 349A.20
 Tax on suites, sky boxes, and the like, 473J.14
 Gambling taxes
 Increase over 2012 revenues, allocation, 297E.021
 Percent from problem gambling, reports about, 245.981
 High school league, use by, 297A.9905
 Lease or use agreements, 473J.15
 Local sales taxes, sales at stadium, 473J.23
 Location, 473J.10
 Lottery games, funding, 16A.727
 Minneapolis, duties, 473J.17
 NFL team/private contribution, 473J.15
 Operating expenses, 473J.13
 Operation, 473J.13
 Property taxes, exemption, 473J.19
 Purpose of law, 473J.01
 Sky boxes, tax on, 473J.14
 Soccer, major league, at stadium, 473J.15
 Sports Facilities Authority duties
 Appropriations to, 473J.112
 Capital reserve fund, 473J.13
 Employees, 352.01
 Facilities controlled by, 473J.09
 Members and meetings, 473J.07
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission powers, transfer, 473J.25
 Powers generally, 473J.07, 473J.08
 Sports-themed lottery, funding, 16A.727, 349A.20
 State High School League, use by, 473J.27
 Suites, tax on, 16A.727, 473J.14

VIKINGS STADIUM (Cont'd)

Tickets

- Affordable access, 473J.15
- Local sales tax on, 473J.23

VIOLATIONS BUREAUS

See MISDEMEANOR VIOLATIONS BUREAUS

VIOLENCE

Abuse, *see* ABUSE

Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE

Corporal punishment, *see* CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

Crimes of violence, *see* CRIMES OF VIOLENCE

Deadly force

- Against judges or prosecutors, 609.221
- Use by peace officers, *see* Deadly force under PEACE OFFICERS

Disclosure, employment references, 181.967

Domestic violence, *see* DOMESTIC ABUSE

Force

- Peace officers, *see* Force under PEACE OFFICERS
- Teachers, *see* Force used by under TEACHERS

Policy of state, zero tolerance, 1.50, 15.86

Prevention

- At-risk youth, 145.958
- Chemical Abuse and Violence Prevention Council, *see* CHEMICAL ABUSE AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION COUNCIL
- Curriculum, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM
- Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, *see* DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE
- Education and training, regional treatment center employees, 245.474
- Gun control, *see* FIREARMS
- Health disparities reduction, 145.928
- Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153
- Local government public health, core functions, 62Q.33
- Public schools, *see* Violence prevention under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Zero tolerance, state policy, 1.50, 15.86

Public schools, *see* Violence under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Sexual violence, *see* under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Violent behavior

- Patients' behavior, duty to warn about, 148.975, 148B.391
- School employees, employment references, disclosure, 181.967

Vulnerable adults, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS

VIOLENT CRIME COORDINATING COUNCIL

Drug policy programs, support, 299A.292

Gang characteristics, 299C.091

Generally, 299A.642

Statewide coordinator, retirement, 352B.011

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Child support, enforcement of law, access to data, 256.978

Paternity, establishment, access to data, 256.978

State, Virgin Islands defined as

- Accountancy Act, 326A.01
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
- Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
- Trust companies, 48A.12
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102
- Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0102

VIRGINIA (CITY)

Bridges (structures), Tom Rukavina Memorial Bridge, 161.14

District heating system, discontinuance, 451.17

Electric generating plant, biomass project, 216B.2424, 298.2961

Firefighters relief association, *see* VIRGINIA FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION

Jails, 484.45

Juvenile court administrators, *see* Court administrators under JUVENILE COURTS

Lockups, 484.45

VIRGINIA (CITY) (Cont'd)

Newspapers, notices in, prospecting leases, sale, 93.16

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Reports given, Virginia Firefighters Relief Association, benefit provision summary, 356A.07

Residence in, court personnel, Saint Louis County, 484.44

Steam heating systems, 451.09, 451.17

Trials at, sixth judicial district, 484.48, 484.50, 484.51

VIRGINIA FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION

Accounting and bookkeeping, 356.20

Actuarial valuations, 356.20, 356A.07

Assets

- Investment diversification, 356A.06
- Limitations on use, 356.63
- Title, holding, 356A.06

Audits and examinations, 356.20

Benefits

- Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Board of trustees

- Depositories for assets not held by custodian banks, designation, 356A.06
- Members, definitions, 356A.02
- Open meetings, 356A.08

Breach of fiduciary duty

- Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
- Generally, 356A.09
- Indemnification, 356A.11
- Lawsuits, 356A.12

Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06

Chief administrative officer, definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02

Cofiduciaries

- Generally, 356A.10
- Service of process on, 356A.12

Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Consolidation with public employees police and fire fund (PERA P&F), 353.665

Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07

Continuing education, 356A.13

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Dedicated fund, 356.63

Definitions

- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disclosure

- Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Fiduciaries

- Activities, generally, 356A.02
- Assets, title, 356A.06
- Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
- Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Duties, 356A.04, 356A.05
- Economic interest statements, 356A.06
- Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
- Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
- Service of process on, 356A.12
- Standard of conduct, 356A.04
- Financial reports, 356.20, 356A.07
- Financial requirements, 356A.02

**VIRGINIA FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION
(Cont'd)**

- Funds and accounts, dedicated fund, 356.63
- Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
- Information services, 356.97
- Investment of funds
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 - Generally, 356.219, 356A.06
- Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Liability, cofiduciaries, 356A.10
- Mail and mailing, retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
- Members
 - Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 - Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
 - Reports received, 356.20, 356A.07
- Municipal charter provisions, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
- Municipal ordinance provisions, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
- Optional annuities, 356.46
- Payments by, fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Plan documents, 356A.01, 356A.07
- Records and record keeping
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
- Reports given, 356.219
- Service pensions, 356.46
- Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
- State aid
 - Amortization state aid, 423A.02
 - Withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
- Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Successor organizations, 356.20
- Survivor benefits, beneficiaries causing member's death, 356.406
- Violations and penalties
 - Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 - Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219

VISION

See EYES AND EYESIGHT

VISION-IMPAIRED PERSONS

See BLIND PERSONS

VISITATION

- Child custody determinations, parenting time, 518D.102, 518D.304
- Grandparents
 - Motions for grandparent visitation, 257C.08
 - Orders, 257C.08, 518.1752
 - Rights, 257C.08, 259.78
- Health care directives, principals, 145C.07
- Juvenile offenders
 - Friends, visits by, 636.07
 - Parental visitation, 260C.178
 - Relative visitation, 260C.178, 260C.201, 636.07
 - Sibling visitation, 260C.178
- Orders, grandparent visitation rights, 257C.08, 518.1752
- Parental visitation, *see* PARENTING TIME
- Prisoners
 - Challenge incarceration, 244.172
 - Rights, generally, 243.48
- Unmarried minor children, 257C.08

VISTA

- Volunteers
 - Cash payments to, MFIP treatment, 256J.21
 - Real property owned by, 273.124
 - Reimbursements, income exclusion, supplemental aid, 256D.435

VISUAL AND AUDIO AIDS

See AUDIOVISUALS

VISUAL ARTS

Academic standards (public schools), *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See BLIND PERSONS

VITAL RECORDS

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

VITAL RECORDS ACT

Generally, 144.211 to 144.227

VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS

See DIETS

See NUTRITION

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

See also CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Agriculture

Generally, *see* AGRICULTURE EDUCATION

Schools, 41D.01

Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Career counseling, middle school and high school aged students, 120B.126

Children with a disability, 124D.34, 124D.454

Cooperative centers, *see* Vocational education cooperative centers under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Correctional facilities, programs, approval, 127A.05

Education and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.49

Employment, training, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34

Funding

Career and technical levy, 124D.4531

Federal Vocational Education Act funds, 136F.79

Transition programs for children with a disability, 124D.454

Grants, 246B.06

Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49

Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21 to 136D.31

Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76, 136D.73

Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94

Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING

MFIP, *see* Employment and training under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Postsecondary programs, fees, 123B.39

Postsecondary vocational education, fees, 123B.39

School-age child care programs, 124D.19

Secondary vocational education

Full-service community schools, 124D.231

Funding, intermediate school districts, reserved revenue, 123A.27

Reports about, expenditures, 123B.76

Schools, and family assets for independence, 256E.35

Students, vocational organizations, 124D.355

Transportation, 123B.36

Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

Students, vocational organizations, accounting and bookkeeping, 124D.355

Teachers, *see* Vocational education teachers under TEACHERS

Vocational education cooperative centers, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Assistive technology devices, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10

Committed persons, aftercare services, 253B.20, 253D.36

Community rehabilitation providers, *see* under REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Definitions, 268A.01

Employment and Economic Development Department

Duties, generally, 268A.02, 268A.03

Rulemaking authority, 268A.03, 268A.15

Extended employment, 268A.01 to 268A.15

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION (Cont'd)

Federal aid, expenditure, generally, 268A.10
 Funding, extended employment program, separate programs, 268A.15
 Independent Living Council, 268A.02
 Interagency intervention service system, vocational rehabilitation defined as, 125A.023
 No-fault automobile insurance, benefits, generally, 65B.45
 Public Employees Retirement Association, disability beneficiaries, 353.33
 Rehabilitation Council, 268A.02
 Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21
 Supported employment, *see* SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
 Vocational specialists, assessments by, 256D.05
 Workers' compensation, *see* Rehabilitation under WORKERS COMPENSATION

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION UNIT

Director, memberships, Disability Council, ex officio member, 256.482
 Funding, special compensation fund, 176.104
 Intervention, workers' compensation, medical or treatment payments and rehabilitation services, 176.361
 Referrals to, workers' compensation, rehabilitation counseling, 176.104
 Rehabilitation consultants, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation, *see* Rehabilitation under WORKERS COMPENSATION

VOICE STRESS ANALYSIS

See LIE DETECTOR TESTS

VOIDABLE TRANSACTIONS ACT

Generally, 513.41 to 513.51

VOLLEYBALL COURTS

Membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

VOLSTEAD, ANDREW J.

Federal lands, purchase, 89.035
 House, historic place, 138.664

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

See also LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Accounting and bookkeeping, 356.20
 Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Active service, resumption
 Credit for uniformed service break, 424A.003, 424A.021
 Repayment of service pension, 424A.02
 Actuarial valuations
 Actuarial assumptions, 356.215
 Bylaws or articles of incorporation, amendments, 424A.093
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Special fund, 424A.093
 Administration
 Consolidating relief associations, transfers, 424B.06
 Costs, payment, 424A.05
 Age of retirement, 424A.02
 Ancillary benefits
 Generally, 424A.001
 Governing provisions, 424A.015
 Limitations, 424A.016
 Annuities, *see* Service pensions under this topic
 Appeals, state aid disqualification, 424A.02
 Articles of incorporation
 Amendments, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Ancillary benefits, 424A.015
 Consolidating relief associations, 424B.03
 Service pensions, 424A.015, 424A.02
 Assets
 Consolidating relief associations, transfers, 424B.06
 Conversion to defined contribution, 424B.13
 Dissolution of association, 424B.22
 Limitations on use, 356.63

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Assets (Cont'd)
 Service pensions, payment of, 424A.02
 Transfer of assets from retirement plan, 353G.17
 Assignments, service pensions, 424A.015
 Attachment, service pensions, exemption, 424A.02, 550.37
 Audits and examinations
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Financial reports, 356.20, 424A.014
 Reports, 6.495, 6.72
 Requirements, generally, 6.495
 Beneficiaries, payments to, 424A.05
 Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Ancillary benefits, 424A.001, 424A.016
 Conversion to defined contribution, 424B.13
 Definitions, 356.635
 Disability benefits, 424A.02, 424A.05
 Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 424A.02
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Funeral benefits, 424A.05
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Prorated service pensions, 424A.015
 Spousal maintenance and child support, income withholding, 424A.02
 Supplemental benefits, 424A.10
 Survivor benefits, 424A.001, 424A.016, 424A.02, 424A.05
 Boards of trustees
 Consolidating relief associations, 424B.03, 424B.04
 Fiduciary duties, 424A.04
 Members, officers, elections, terms of office, 424A.04
 Resolutions by, consolidation, 424B.02
 Transfer of assets from retirement plan, approval, duties, 353G.17
 Bylaws
 Access, 424A.05
 Amendments, 424A.016, 424A.02, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Boards of trustees, members, 424A.04
 Consolidating relief associations, 424B.03
 Generally, 424A.02
 Governing provisions, service pensions and ancillary benefits, 424A.015
 Transfer of assets from retirement plan, 353G.17
 Certificates and certification
 Financial requirements, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Flexible service pension maximums, 424A.02
 Minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Special fund, financial requirements, 424A.02
 Child support, income withholding, 424A.02
 Combined service pensions, 424A.015
 Consolidations
 Administrative expenses, 424B.09
 Authorized, 424B.02
 Defined benefit relief associations, 424B.10
 Defined contribution relief associations, 424B.11
 Definitions, 424B.01
 General expenses, payment, 424B.09
 General fund, 424B.05, 424B.07, 424B.09
 Governance of consolidating relief associations, 424B.04
 Minimum municipal obligations, allocation, 424B.10
 Mixed consolidating relief associations, 424B.12
 Prior relief associations, termination, 424B.08
 Procedures, 424B.02
 Service pensions, 424B.10
 Special fund, 424B.05, 424B.06, 424B.09
 Subsequent relief associations, 424B.01, 424B.03
 Transfers of administration, records, assets, and liabilities, 424B.06
 Consultants, hiring or contracting with, 424A.04
 Copies, bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 424A.02

**VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
(Cont'd)**

Costs, payment, administrative expenses, 424A.05
 Creditors remedies, service pensions, use prohibited, 424A.02, 550.37
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Deferred compensation plan, transfers, 424A.015
 Deferred members, accrued liability, determination, 424A.092
 Deferred service pensions
 Credit for uniformed service break, 424A.021
 Eligibility, 424A.016
 Generally, 424A.02
 Defined benefit relief associations
 Consolidations, 424B.10, 424B.12
 Defined, 424A.001
 Identification as, 424A.002
 Defined contribution, conversion to, 424B.13
 Defined contribution lump-sum service pensions, authorization, 424A.016
 Defined contribution relief associations
 Consolidations, 424B.11, 424B.12
 Defined, 424A.001
 Generally, 424A.015, 424A.016
 Identification as, 424A.002
 Defined contribution trusts, 424A.016
 Definitions
 Conversion to defined contribution, 424B.01
 Dissolutions, 424B.01
 Generally, 424A.001, 424A.02
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Tort liability, 466.01
 Disability benefits
 Former members, 424A.02
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Inactive members, payment to, 424A.02
 Payment authorization, 424A.05
 Disclosure, financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 424A.02
 Dissolutions
 Definitions, 424B.01
 Generally, 424B.22
 District firefighter relief associations, 424A.02
 Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
 Early retirement, reduced service pensions, 424A.02
 Emergency medical personnel, 424A.01, 424A.10
 Employers, dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Establishment, 356.25
 Estate taxes, service pensions, exemption, 424A.02
 Exclusions from coverage, 424A.01
 Execution (creditors remedies), service pensions, exemption, 424A.015, 424A.02
 Existing associations, continuation authorized, 424A.002
 Fees, dues, and assessments, payment authorization, 424A.05
 Fiduciary duties, 424A.04
 Filing with
 Consolidation resolutions, 424B.02
 Lump-sum service pensions, applications for installment payments, 424A.02
 Financial reports, generally, 356.20
 Financial requirements, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Financing Guidelines Act, 424A.091 to 424A.096
 Fire departments, boards of trustees, 424A.04
 Fire state aid
 Special account, 424A.08
 Statewide volunteer firefighter retirement plan fund, 477B.04
 Fiscal year, 424A.001
 Funds and accounts
 Consolidating relief associations, 424B.01 to 424B.10
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Defined contribution lump-sum service pensions, 424A.02
 Fire state aid special account, 424A.08
 General fund, *see* same under this topic
 Special fund, *see* same under this topic

**VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
(Cont'd)**

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)
 Statewide volunteer firefighter retirement plan fund, 477B.04
 Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
 Gambling licenses, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Garnishment, service pensions, exemption, 424A.015, 424A.02, 550.37
 General fund
 Consolidating relief associations, 424B.05, 424B.07, 424B.09
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Requirements, generally, 424A.06
 Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631
 Hearings, consolidations, 424B.02
 Incorporation, new relief associations, following consolidation, 424B.03
 Individual accounts, generally, 424A.016
 Individual retirement account transfers, 424A.015
 Insurance, public employees program, 356.87
 Interest rates, lump-sum service pensions, installment payments, 424A.02, 424A.092
 Investment of funds
 Authorized investments, 424A.095
 Credit for uniformed service break, investment returns from, 424A.021
 General fund assets, 424A.06
 Income, crediting to special fund, 424A.092
 Investment Board, duties, 424A.06
 Reports about, 6.496, 356.219
 Special fund assets, 424A.05
 Liability
 Consolidating relief associations, transfers, 424B.06
 Transfer of assets from retirement plan, 353G.17
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 424A.093
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
 Lump-sum service pensions
 Actuarial valuations, 424A.093
 Dissolution of association, disposition of assets, 424B.22
 Generally, *see* STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN
 Income tax exclusion, supplemental benefits in lieu of, 424A.10
 Installment payments, 424A.02, 424A.092
 Interest rates, 424A.02, 424A.092
 Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 424A.094
 Special fund, 424A.092
 Supplemental benefits, entitlement, 424A.10
 Mail and mailing, retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Deferred members, accrued liability determination, 424A.092
 Generally, 424A.01
 Inactive members, 424A.02
 Membership start date, 424A.001
 Notice received, consolidation resolution, 424B.02
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
 Mergers, gambling licenses, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Monthly service pensions
 Generally, 424A.02, 424A.093
 Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 424A.094
 Trusts, 424A.02
 Municipal contributions, 424A.091 to 424A.093
 Municipalities
 Allocation agreements, 477B.042
 Applicable municipality, defined, 424B.01
 Approvals by, 353G.17, 424A.02, 424B.02
 Boards of trustees, memberships, 424A.04

**VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
(Cont'd)**

Municipalities (Cont'd)

- Conversion to defined contribution, duties, 424B.13
- Defined, 424A.001
- Delegation of duties, 424A.02
- Dissolution of relief association, duties, 424B.22
- Financial reports, 356.20
- Minimum obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
- Municipalities without relief associations, 424A.08, 477B.04
- Noncompliance, penalties, 424A.091
- Notice received, state aid disqualification, 424A.02
- Payments by, 353G.08, 424A.092
- Property taxes, using for municipal contributions, 424A.091 to 424A.093

New associations

- Establishment authorized, 424A.002
- Incorporation following consolidation, 424B.03

Nonprofit firefighting corporations

- Approvals by, 353G.17, 424A.02
- Boards of trustees, 424A.04
- Defined as fire department, 424A.001
- Delegation of duties, 424A.02
- Emergency medical personnel, 424A.01
- Fiduciary duties, 424A.04
- Fire prevention personnel, 424A.01
- Generally, 424A.094
- Relief association, establishment, 424A.07

Officers, duties, 424A.092, 424A.093

Optional annuities, 356.46

Payments by

- Former members, 424A.02
- Health insurance premiums, 356.87

Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87

Postretirement adjustments, generally, 424A.02

Prior relief associations, termination, following consolidation, 424B.08

Property taxes, revenues, using for municipal contributions, 424A.091 to 424A.093

Public employees insurance program, 356.87

Records and record keeping

- Consolidating relief associations, transfers, 424B.06
- Conversion to defined contribution, 424B.13
- Dissolution of association, 424B.22
- General fund, 424A.06
- Special fund, 424A.05
- Transfer of assets from retirement plan, 353G.17

Reduced service pensions, 424A.02

Reports given

- Audit reports, 6.495, 6.72
- Investment of funds, 6.496, 356.219
- Revenue Department, financial compliance, 6.495
- State auditor, duties, 6.496, 353G.17

Resumption of active service

- Credit for uniformed service break, 424A.021
- Generally, 424A.01

Separation from active service, exception, 424A.015

Service credit, 424A.001, 424A.003, 424A.01, 424A.02, 424A.021, 424A.092

Service pensions

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Annuity contract purchases, 424A.015
- Attachment, exemption, 424A.02, 550.37
- Combined service pensions, 424A.015
- Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
- Consolidated relief associations, 424B.10
- Conversion to defined contribution, 424B.13
- Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 424A.02, 550.37
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Defined contribution lump-sum service pensions, 424A.016
- Defined contributions, 424A.015
- Dissolution of association, 424B.22
- Exception, 424A.03
- Garnishment, exemption, 424A.015, 424A.02, 550.37

**VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
(Cont'd)**

Service pensions (Cont'd)

- Generally, 424A.015, 424A.016, 424A.02
- Governing provisions, 424A.015
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Installment payments authorized, 424A.016
- Lump-sum service pensions, *see same under this topic*
- Monthly service pensions, 424A.02, 424A.093, 424A.094
- Optional annuities, 356.46
- Payment, 424A.02, 424A.05
- Prorated service pensions, 424A.015
- Reemployed retired members, 424A.04
- Survivor benefits, 424A.016
- Uniform payment requirement, 424A.03
- Vesting schedules, 424A.016, 424A.02

Social Security benefits, exclusion, 355.07

Special fund

- Accrued liability, determination, 424A.092
- Actuarial valuations, 424A.093
- Administrative expenses, 424A.05
- Assets, investment, 424A.05
- Boards of trustees, duties, 353G.17, 424A.02
- Consolidating relief associations, 424B.05, 424B.06, 424B.09
- Deposits to, 424A.05, 424A.092, 424A.10
- Dissolution of association, 424B.22
- Erroneous deposits, correction, 424A.05
- Establishment, 424A.05
- Financial requirements, 424A.02, 424A.092, 424A.093
- Minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
- Payments from, 424A.02, 424A.05, 424A.10
- Records, access, 424A.05
- Transfer of assets from retirement plan, pension liabilities, 353G.17
- Treasurer, duties, 424A.05

Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 424A.02

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

State aid

- Disqualification, 424A.02, 424A.03, 424A.091
- Fire state aid
 - Allocation, 477B.042
 - Apportionment, 477B.03
 - Payments, 477B.04
 - Qualifications, 477B.02
- Fire state aid special account, 424A.08
- Generally, 424A.02
- Municipal contributions, using for, 424A.091
- Municipalities without relief associations, 424A.08
- Withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

State auditor, duties, 6.496, 353G.17, 424A.091, 424A.092

Successor relief associations

- Financial reports, 356.20
- Procedures following consolidation, 424B.03

Supplemental benefits, 424A.10

Survivor benefits

- Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
- Bylaws, 424A.02
- Definitions, 356.406, 424A.001
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Payment authorization, 424A.05
- Supplemental benefits, 424A.10
- Trusts, 424A.02

Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456

Transfer of assets from retirement plan, duties, rights and obligations, 353G.17

Transfers, deferred compensation plans, 424A.015

Treasurers, duties, 424A.05, 424A.06

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 424A.093

Uniformed service credit, provision for, 424A.003, 424A.021

Violations and penalties

- Bylaws, copies of amendments, failure to file, 424A.02
- Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
- State aid, disqualification, 424A.02, 424A.03, 424A.091

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Volunteer Firefighters' Relief Association Financing Guidelines Act, 424A.091 to 424A.096

Waivers, inactive members, service credit, 424A.02

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS

Certificates and certification

Examination and eligibility requirements, 299N.04

Members, 169.58

NFDA 1001 standard qualifications, 299N.03

Children, employment

Minors serving as, prohibition, 420.20

Violations and penalties, 424A.01

Compensation and salaries

Compensation excluded from definition of salary, PERA, 353.01

Contracts for, public officials, conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881

Frequency of payment, 181.101

Unemployment insurance, 268.085

Contracts and agreements

Compensation and salaries, public officials, conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881

State employees, contracts to respond to emergency calls, 43A.321

Towns, 365.181

Critical incident stress management data, information, disclosure, 181.9732

Death in the line of duty, health insurance, coverage for dependents, 299A.465

Definitions

Firefighter certification and licensing, 299N.03

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Public Safety Department, 299A.41

Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.001

Dependents, health insurance coverage, 299A.465

Disclosure

Critical incident stress management, information, 181.9732

Public safety peer counseling, information, 181.9731

Emergency medical personnel, 424A.01, 424A.10

Examinations, military service experience, 299N.06

Fire prevention personnel, 424A.01

Housing assistance, statutory cities, authorized expenditures, 412.153

Insurance, membership, cooperative or assessment plan insurance companies, 61A.40

Liability, immunity from liability, 604A.01

Licensure requirements for, 299N.05, 299N.06

Lump-sum retirement, *see* STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN

Memberships, cooperative or assessment plan insurance companies, 61A.40

Military or uniformed service credit, 424A.003, 424A.021

Minors serving as, prohibition, 420.20

Monthly benefit retirement, *see* STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN

Motor vehicles

Dogs or cats left in, removal, duties, 346.57

Red lamps, permits and requirements, 169.58

Payments by, retirement plan contributions, 353D.03

Public safety peer counseling, information, disclosure, 181.9731

Residence requirements, 415.16

Retirement

Deferred compensation plans, restrictions, 356.24

Generally, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Health care savings plan, 352.98

Lump-sum plan, *see* STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN

Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01, 353D.02, 353D.03

Public employees police and fire fund, coverage restrictions, 353.01

Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01

Retirement plan alternatives, 353.87

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS (Cont'd)

State Volunteer Firefighters' Benefit Association, 424A.05, 424A.08

Termination, 169.58

Towns, 365.181, 368.85

Unemployment insurance

Charges against employers, exceptions, 268.047

Generally, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION GUIDELINES ACT

Generally, 424A.091 to 424A.096

VOLUNTEERS

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Adopt-a-WMA program, 97A.134

Aged persons

Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, 256.9753

Volunteer services, long-term care, 256B.0911

Alternative care program, 256B.0913

Americorps, *see* AMERICORPS PROGRAM

Athletic coaches, liability, 604A.11

Background checks, *see* Volunteers under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Charitable organizations, professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50

Child long-term development program, 145.954 to 145.956

Citizen review panels (child welfare), memberships, 256.01

Coaches, school athletics, background checks, 123B.03

Community crime prevention programs, data, 13.37

Community education, youth services programs, 124D.19

Contracts and agreements, Human Services Department, 246.36

Corrections Department, 241.01

Data

Community crime prevention programs, 13.37

Personnel data, classification, 13.43

Definitions, home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.02

Dental service providers

Continuing education, waivers, 150A.06

Guest licenses, 150A.06

Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0644

Public program recipients and uninsured persons, grants for, 256B.76

Disaster volunteers

Emergency Management Division, volunteer resources coordination, 12.09

Hennepin County employees, leave, 383B.389

Liability, 12.22

Organizations providing, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22

Political subdivisions, considered employees, 12.22

State employees, leave, 43A.185

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17

Election judges as, written statement required for, 204B.31

Emergency assistance

Disasters, *see* Disaster volunteers under this topic

Emergency Management Division, volunteer resources coordination, 12.09

Immunity from liability, 604A.01

Political subdivisions, considered employees, 12.22

Employees

Daily wage, determining, workers' compensation, 176.011

Emergency assistance, 12.22

Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.2127

Volunteers defined as, 176.011

Firefighters, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS

First providers, emergency medical services, liability, 604A.01

Gambling, defined as employees, 349.2127

Governor, *see* GOVERNOR

Health care, volunteer health care provider program, 214.40

Health care facilities, information, Health Department, duties, 144.657

Health care practitioners, disaster relief, 145A.06

Home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.09

VOLUNTEERS

1200

VOLUNTEERS (Cont'd)

Hospices
 Boarding and lodging establishments, background checks, 157.17
 Complementary and alternative health care, patients' rights, 146A.11
 Hospice licensing generally, 144A.75 to 144A.754
 Human services
 Background checks, hospices, 157.17
 Generally, 393.07
 In-home care for elderly and disabled, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES
 Law enforcement agencies, disability parking spaces, enforcement of law, 169.346
 Liability
 Athletic coaches, 604A.11
 Generally, 604A.01
 School bus volunteers, seat belts, use, 169.447
 Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01
 MFIP participants, community work experience placements, 256J.67
 Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, 12.22, 145A.04, 145A.06, 145A.061
 Natural Resources Department
 Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Adopt-a-WMA program, 97A.134
 Generally, 84.089
 Safety courses, volunteer instructors, 84.027
 Off-highway vehicle safety and conservation program, natural resources commissioner agreements with, 84.9011
 Out-of-pocket expenses, reimbursements, MFIP, income exclusion, 256J.21
 Parents of school children
 Classroom volunteers, 124D.895
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
 Peace officers, liability, 604A.01
 Policy of state, senior citizen volunteers, 256.9753
 Psychologists, volunteer practice licenses, 148.909
 Retired dentist program, 256.958
 Roadside maintenance, highway sponsorship program, 160.801
 Saint Louis County, volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425
 School volunteers
 Classroom volunteers, 124D.895
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
 Notice received, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 School buses, seat belt use, liability, 169.447
 School safety patrol, adults, 121A.34
 Senior volunteer program, 144A.43, 256.9753
 ServeMinnesota program, *see* SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM
 Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Ski patrollers, liability, 604A.01
 Special transportation service, volunteers driving private automobiles defined as, 609.341
 State agencies, advisory boards, advisory commissions, local governments, Natural Resources Department, 84.089
 State archaeologist, 138.35
 Support services, developmentally disabled persons, *see* Support services under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Transit services, 174.247, 174.285
 VISTA, *see* VISTA
 Volunteer firefighters, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS
 Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, 256.9753
 Volunteer services, long-term care, 256B.0911
 Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA), *see* VISTA

VOTER REGISTRATION

See also ELECTIONS

See also VOTING

See also VOTING PRECINCTS

Absentee voting, *see* Voter registration under ABSENTEE VOTING

Address changes, 201.071

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Aged persons, assistance, *see* Assistance to under AGED PERSONS
 Applications, *see* Voter registration applications under this topic
 Assistance with
 Community based public agencies, duties, 201.162
 Generally, 201.091
 Local social services agencies, duties, 256.925
 Nonprofit corporations, duties, 201.162
 Persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
 State agencies, duties, 201.162
 Blind persons, assistance to, 201.071
 Cards, *see* Confirmation cards, as proof of residence under this topic
 Certificates and certification, persons unable to write, marks, 201.056
 Challenges
 Absentee ballot applications, changes of address, 203B.065
 Generally, 201.12, 201.121
 Help America Vote Act complaints procedures, 200.04
 Changes
 County auditors, duties, 201.071, 201.11, 201.14
 Generally, 201.071, 201.162
 Names, 201.14
 Voting precincts, redistricting, 201.11
 Confirmation cards, as proof of residence
 Agency identification cards, exclusion, 171.07
 General assistance applicants, 256D.02
 Human services applicants, providing to, 256.925
 Instructions, 201.071
 State soldiers' assistance fund, 197.05
 Costs, payment, generally, 201.211
 Data restrictions, public information lists, 201.091
 Deadlines, 201.054, 201.061
 Deceased persons, 201.13
 Deficient registrations, 201.061, 201.071
 Definitions, 200.02, 201.01
 Disabled persons, assistance to, *see* Assistance to under DISABLED PERSONS
 Election day registration
 Changes, 201.071
 County auditors, duties, 201.121
 Generally, 201.061
 Procedures, 201.054, 201.061
 Proof of residence, *see* Voters under RESIDENCE
 Reports about, 204C.24, 204C.32, 204C.33
 Sampling, rulemaking, 201.121
 Secretary of state, duties, 201.121
 Voter registration applications, *see* same under this topic
 Eligibility, religious tests prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17
 Felonies, persons convicted of, 201.145
 Generally, 201.01 to 201.275
 Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, 201.145
 Health care facility patients, assistance to, 201.071, 204B.27
 Hospital patients, assistance to, 201.071, 204B.27
 House number and street address changes, 201.11
 Human services applicants or recipients, assistance to, 256.925
 Identity and identification
 Agency identification cards, exclusion, 171.07
 Misrepresenting identity, 201.054
 Proof of residence, *see* Voters under RESIDENCE
 Public information lists, inspections, 201.091
 Illiterate persons, 201.056
 Indians, tribal band members, identification cards, 201.061
 Information about, 201.022, 203B.16
 Instructions
 Generally, 201.071
 Locations, 201.091
 Municipal clerks, duties, 204B.28
 Publications, 204B.27, 204B.28
 Secretary of state, duties, 201.071, 204B.27
 Voter information telephone lines, 204B.27
 Lawsuits, county attorneys, duties, 201.275

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Lists
 Costs, payment, 201.211
 Fees, 201.023
 Generally, 201.091

Locations
 Disabled persons, *see* Assistance to under DISABLED PERSONS
 Election district boundary corrections, notice of, 204B.146
 Generally, 201.091
 Mail registration, 201.061
 Master list, 201.091, 201.171
 Name changes, 201.14
 Names withheld from public list, 201.091
 Noncitizens with temporary lawful status, reports to secretary of state, 201.145
 Oaths, 201.061
 Online voter registration, 201.061
 Permanent change of address list, 201.13
 Permanent registration system
 Generally, 201.021
 Statewide registration system, *see* same under this topic
 Persons ineligible to vote, 201.145
 Polling places, persons registering or providing assistance, conduct, 204C.06
 Postal verification cards, *see* Confirmation cards, as proof of residence under this topic
 Postelection sampling, 201.121
 Postsecondary schools, facilitating, 135A.17
 Presidential nomination primary
 Party ballot lists, political party chairs, 201.091
 Voter qualifications, 207A.12

Procedures
 Absentee voting, 201.054, 203B.04
 Changes, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 201.054, 201.061
 Persons unable to write, 201.056
 Proof of residence, *see* Voters under RESIDENCE
 Public information and education programs
 Corporate contributions, reports about, 211B.15
 Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
 Public information lists, 201.091
 Records and record keeping
 Changes, *see* same under this topic
 County auditors, duties, 201.021, 201.081
 Duplicate voter registration files, 205A.11
 Election day registration attempts, 201.061
 Election officials, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
 Electronic rosters, 201.225
 Generally, 201.081
 Permanent registration system, 201.021
 Public information lists, 201.091
 Statewide registration system, 201.022, 201.071, 201.091, 201.221
 Violations, 201.27

Reports about
 Absentee ballots, 201.022
 Counties, canvassing results, 204C.32, 204C.33
 Nonverified applications, 201.121
 Violations, 201.27

Requirements, 201.018, 204D.24
 Residential facility residents, 201.061
 School district elections, 201.096
 Services, 201.162
 State court administrator, report of name changes, 201.14
 Statewide registration system
 Absentee ballot applications, 203B.065, 203B.19
 Absentee ballot records, 203B.12, 203B.24, 203B.26
 Absentee voting, 203B.05, 203B.065
 Access, 201.022, 201.081
 Additions, modifications, and deletions
 Address changes, 201.12, 201.13
 Challenged status, 204B.16
 Corrections, updates, 201.022, 201.091, 201.11

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Statewide registration system (Cont'd)
 Additions, modifications, and deletions (Cont'd)
 Data entry, time frame, 201.121
 Deceased voters, 201.13
 Election day registrations, additions, 201.061
 Felony convictions, 201.145
 List maintenance, 201.171
 Persons ineligible to vote, 201.145
 Restoration of voting rights, 201.145
 Voter registration applications, *see* same under this topic

Copies, 201.091
 Costs, payment, 201.211
 County auditors, duties, 201.021 to 201.161
 Data sharing agreement, 201.1615
 Database, 201.022, 201.161, 204B.145
 Development, 201.022, 201.221
 Drivers licenses, 201.022, 201.161
 Election officials, duties, 201.022
 Establishment, 201.022
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Information, inspection, obtaining, 201.091
 Intellectual property rights, sale, 5.31
 Maintenance of registration applications after database entry, 201.081
 Master list, 201.091
 Official record, 201.081
 Public information lists, 201.091
 Public Safety Department, duties, 201.022, 201.161
 Records and record keeping, 201.022, 201.071, 201.091, 201.221
 Rosters, polling places, *see* Rosters under POLLING PLACES
 Rulemaking, 201.022, 201.221
 School district elections, use, 201.096
 Secretary of state, duties, 201.021, 201.022, 201.091, 201.221
 Security, 201.022, 201.096
 Voting precincts, identification, assignment, 201.022
 Students, voter registration at time of class registration, 201.1611
 Town elections, 365.21, 365.57
 Verification
 Automatic updating, 201.12
 Challenges, 201.12, 201.121
 County auditors, duties, 201.12, 201.121
 Data sharing agreement, 201.1615
 Election judges, duties, 204C.10
 Notice, 201.12, 201.121
 Secretary of state, duties, 201.121
 Voters, duties, 201.12, 201.121, 204C.10

Violations and penalties
 County attorneys, duties, refusal or failure to perform, 201.275, 609B.140
 Election officials, 201.27
 Generally, 201.054
 Public information lists, 201.091
 Record keeping violations, 201.27
 Reports about, 201.27

Voter registration applications
 Absentee voting, 203B.04, 203B.06
 Acceptance, 201.022, 201.061, 201.091
 Access, 201.081
 Attachments, oath, proof of residence, 201.061
 College and university students, providing to, 201.1611
 County auditors, duties, 201.061, 201.081, 201.145
 Deceased persons, removal, 201.13
 Deficient registrations, 201.061, 201.071
 Drivers license applications, serving as, 201.161
 Election judges, duties, 204C.27
 Electronically populated data, 201.225
 Forwarding to proper county auditor, 201.061
 Generally, 201.071
 Identification card applications, serving as, 201.161

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Voter registration applications (Cont'd)

- Income tax return forms or instruction books, inclusion in, 289A.08
- Instructions, 201.071, 204B.27, 204B.28
- Maintenance of, after database entry in statewide system, 201.081
- Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.27
- Online application, 201.061
- Persons unable to write, 201.056
- Polling places, 201.061
- Records retention, 201.225
- Removal, 201.071, 201.12, 201.13, 201.171
- Return procedures, 201.022
- Returning to county auditors, 201.1611, 204C.27
- Rulemaking, 201.071, 289A.08
- School districts, duties, 201.1611
- Secretary of state, duties regarding, 201.081
- Solicitation, collection, or acceptance, compensation for, 201.054
- Statewide registration system, entry of required within ten days of submission to county auditor, 201.121

Voter registration cards

- Agency identification cards, exclusion, 171.07
- General assistance applicants, residence verification, 256D.02
- Human services applicants, providing to, 256.925
- Instructions, 204B.27, 204B.28

Voters

- Affidavits, school districts, eligible voters, 123A.46
- Birth dates, 201.091, 201.221
- Certificates and certification, voter registration applications, 201.071, 201.225
- Challenged status, 204B.16
- Duties, 201.018
- Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, 201.145
- Inactive status, 201.171
- Information about, voter registration applications, 201.071
- Name changes, 201.14
- Notice given, 201.13, 204B.146
- Notice received, 201.061, 201.12, 201.121, 204B.146
- Official record, 201.081
- Proof of residence, duties, 201.161
- Public information lists, 201.091
- Signatures, 201.071, 201.225

VOTING

See also ELECTIONS
See also POLLING PLACES
See also VOTING PRECINCTS

Abduction, obstructing or preventing voting, 211B.07

Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING

Aggravated forgery, official returns, 609.625

Assistance with

- Persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
- Physical assistance, 204C.15

Ballots, *see* BALLOTS

Challenges

- Challengers, 204C.06, 204C.07, 204C.12
- County attorneys, duties, 201.121
- County auditors, duties, 201.121, 201.145, 201.195
- Election judges, duties, 204C.07, 204C.12, 204C.13
- Form, contents, design, 204C.12
- Generally, 201.195
- Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
- Oaths or affirmations, 204C.12
- Prohibited challenges, 204C.07
- Secretary of state, duties, 201.121

Coercion, undue influence, 211B.07

Combined local elections, procedures, 204B.35

Crimes of violence, undue influence, 211B.07

Definitions, 200.02, 201.01, 290.01

Developmentally disabled persons

- Conservatees, rights, 252A.12
- Self-advocacy grants, 256.477

Duress, obstructing or preventing voting, 211B.07

VOTING (Cont'd)

Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Eligibility

- Age, 201.014
- Candidates, affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
- Challenges, 204C.06, 204C.07, 204C.12
- Citizenship, 201.014
- Civil rights, loss of, 201.014
- Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 7 s 1
- Convicted persons, 201.014, 609B.610
- Election judges, 204B.19, 204B.21
- Exclusions, 201.014, 201.145
- Felony convictions, 201.145
- Generally, 201.01 to 201.275
- Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, 201.145
- Municipal elections, annexation or consolidation of territory, 414.09
- Religious tests prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17
- Residence, 201.014, 201.016
- Restoration of voting rights, 201.145
- Verification, voter's receipt, 204C.10
- Wards, 201.014, 201.145

Eligible voters

- Ballot question petitions, 200.039
- Defined, 200.02

False voting, public officers or employees, misconduct, 609.43

Felony convictions, eligibility status, 201.145

Fraud, obstructing or preventing voting, 211B.07

Guardianships or conservatorships, eligibility status, 201.145

Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04

Hours for voting, *see* under POLLING PLACES

"I voted" stickers, 204B.49

Identity and identification, misrepresenting, 204C.14

Ineligible voters, 201.014

Instructions

- Election judges, duties, 204C.13
- Electronic voting systems, 206.84
- Explanations, 204C.13
- Lever voting machines, 206.58
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Polling places, 204B.18
- Posters, 204C.06, 204C.08
- Publications, 204B.27

Interference with, 204C.06

Intoxicated persons, voting prohibited, 204C.06

Leaves of absence, 204C.04

Mail balloting

- Generally, 204B.45, 204B.46
- Permanently ill or disabled voters, 203B.07

Minor political parties, 200.02

Multiple votes cast, 204C.14

Oaths or affirmations

- Assistance needed, 204C.15
- Eligibility challenges, 204C.12

Obstructing (legal) or preventing voting, 204C.035, 211B.07

Petitions

- Ballot questions, eligibility, 200.039
- Eligibility challenges, 201.195

Precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS

Public information and education programs

- Corporate contributions, reports about, 211B.15
- Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
- Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27

Receipts (voter's certificates)

- Ballots, counting, 204C.20
- Residence challenges, 204C.12
- Verification of eligibility, 204C.10
- Voting from motor vehicles, 204C.15

Records and record keeping, voting history, 201.091, 201.171

Registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Reports about

- Voting history, 201.171
- Voting returns, 204B.16, 204C.24, 204C.31 to 204C.33

VOTING (Cont'd)

Returns

Absentee ballot counting boards, school district elections, totals, reporting, 205A.10

Absentee voting, 205A.10

Aggravated forgery, 609.625

Attachments

Affidavits of substitute ballots, 204B.39

Ballot booklets, sample ballots, comparison certificate, 206.84

Election day registration attempts, 201.061

Lever voting machines, exposure of counters, explanation, 206.64

Oath or affirmations of office, election judges, 204B.24

Unofficial ballots, use, number cast, 204B.30

Ballots, counting, *see* Counting under BALLOTS

Canvassing, 209.02, 209.06

Certification, 205A.10

City clerks, duties, 412.151

City councils, duties, 205.065, 205.185

County auditors, duties, 204C.26 to 204C.28

County canvassing boards, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS

Damaging, 204C.29

Delivery, 204C.27 to 204C.29

Election judges, duties, summary statements, 204C.24, 204C.26, 204C.27

Electronic voting systems, paper records, 206.845

Forgery, 609.625

Generally, 204C.27 to 204C.29

Messengers, duties, 204C.29

Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.26 to 204C.29

Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.10, 205.17, 205.185

News media, duties, 206.85

Official returns, 206.86, 609.625

Percentage requirements, 200.02, 200.039

Records and record keeping, *see* under BALLOTS

Reports about, 204B.16, 204C.31

School boards, duties, 205A.03, 205A.10

School district elections

Generally, 204C.28, 205A.10

Referendum, 205A.08

School district primary elections, 205A.03

Special school district elections, 205A.05

Seals, 204C.37

Secretary of state, duties, 204C.26

Special elections, 204D.27, 370.02, 370.06, 370.07

State Canvassing Board, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS

Summary statements, *see* same under this topic

Town boards of supervisors, duties, 205.065, 205.185

Right to vote, Const. art 1 s 2, art 7 s 1

School district elections, referendum, consolidation of districts, 123A.48, 123A.482

Secrecy, 204C.17, 205.185, 205A.10

Secretary of state, duties, challenger form preparation, 204C.12

Statewide registration system, *see* under VOTER REGISTRATION

Summary statements

Ballots, counting results, 204C.19, 204C.21

Copies, 204C.24, 204C.27

Generally, 204C.24, 204C.26

Public access, 204C.28

Record keeping, errors, 204C.38, 204C.39

Threats, undue influence, 211B.07

Tie votes

Canvassing boards, duties, 204C.34

City councils, duties, 205.185

County auditors, duties, 375.04

County elections, procedures, 375.04

Municipal elections, 205.185

School boards, duties, 205A.10

School district elections, 205A.10

Town boards of supervisors, duties, 205.185

Time off for, 204C.04

VOTING (Cont'd)

Undue influence, 211B.07

Violations and penalties

Assistance, 204C.14 to 204C.17

Challenges, 204C.07, 204C.12, 204C.13

County auditors, duties, 201.145

Employees' time off to vote, interference with, 204C.04

Influencing, election judges or others, 204C.15

Intentions, revealing, 204C.17

Interference with, 204C.06

Intoxicated persons, voting prohibited, 204C.06

Misrepresenting identity, 204C.14

Multiple votes cast, 204C.14

Obstructing or preventing, 204C.035, 211B.07

Refusal to answer questions or sign rosters, voting prohibited, 204C.12

Returns, 204C.29

Undue influence, 211B.07

Unregistered voters, 201.061

Voting machines and systems, 206.66

Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Voter signature certificates, 200.02

Voters

Assistance to, 204C.06, 204C.13 to 204C.17

Assistive voting technology, 206.56

Audio ballot readers, 206.56

Canvassing boards, appointment to, 204C.31, 205A.10

Certificates, 200.02, 204C.10, 204C.12, 204C.15, 204C.20

Challenged status, 201.12, 201.121

Challenges, duties, 201.195, 204C.07, 204C.12

Defined as taxpayers, 290.01

Election contests, 209.02

Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, 201.014, 201.145

Inactive status, 201.12, 201.171

Ineligible voters, 201.014

Influence on voters, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Intentions, revealing, 204C.17

Misrepresenting identity, 204C.14

Notice of voting precinct changes, 204B.14

Notice received, 204B.16, 209.021

Payments by, elections, recounts, costs, 204C.36

Persons unable to write, duties regarding, 201.056

Petitions by

Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property tax exemption, referendum, 272.02

County officers, removal elections, 351.16

Hours for voting, 204C.05, 205.175, 205A.09

Nominating petitions, duties, 205.121, 205.13, 205A.06

Petitions to school boards, 205A.13

Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Referendums, *see* Petitions for under REFERENDUM

School board election districts, redistricting, 205A.12

Secretary of state's rules regarding, 204B.071

Special elections, 205.10, 205A.05

Polling places, 204C.06, 204C.10, 204C.12

Recounts, duties, 204C.36

Redistricting plans, revisions, counties, 375.025

Refusal to answer questions or sign rosters, voting prohibited, 204C.12

Reports about, electronic voting systems, results, 206.86

Residence, determination, *see* Voters under RESIDENCE

Service of process on, eligibility challenges, 201.195

Transportation to polling places, 211B.11

Unregistered voters, 201.061

Voter registration, *see* Voters under VOTER REGISTRATION

Voting machines and systems, 206.66

Voting precincts, redistricting, revision of plan, 204B.135

Voter's bill of rights, 204C.08

Voting history

Generally, 201.171

Presidential nomination primary, 207A.12

Public information lists, 201.091, 207A.12

VOTING (Cont'd)

Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS

Voting stickers, 204B.49, 211B.11

Write-in voting, *see* WRITE-IN VOTING

VOTING COMPUTER PROGRAMS AND SYSTEMS

See COMPUTER SOFTWARE

See ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

See also ELECTIONS

See also POLLING PLACES

See also VOTING

Accessibility

- Voting booths, 206.64
- Voting systems, 206.57

Administration of law, expenses, payment, 206.57

Approaching, restrictions, 204C.06

Assessment of, 206.57

Assistance to voters, *see* Voters under VOTING

Automatic tabulating equipment

- Ballot cards, 206.84
- Defined, 206.56
- Generally, 206.90
- Programming, 206.86, 206.90
- Requirements, 206.80
- Tabulation, preliminary and final, 206.86

Ballot boxes

- Absentee voting, 203B.081
- Election contests, visual guards, 209.05
- Electronic voting systems, 206.84, 206.86
- Expenses, payment, local governments, duties, 204B.32
- Judicial ballots, 204D.11
- Polling places, 204B.18, 204C.08, 204C.19
- Precinct count voting systems, compartments, 206.57
- Procedures, 204C.13, 204C.14
- Single location voting precincts, 204B.16
- Special elections, 204D.24

Ballots, *see* BALLOTS

Certificates and certification, 206.57, 206.81

City elections, disabled persons, systems accessible to, 206.57

County elections, disabled persons, systems accessible to, 206.57

Definitions, generally, 206.56

Disabled persons, systems accessible to, 206.57

Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181

Equipment

- Damage or attempts to damage by voters, 206.66
- Expenses, payment, 204B.32
- Voting equipment grants, 206.95

Examinations, 206.57

Expenses, payment, local governments, duties, 204B.32

Generally, 206.55 to 206.90

Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04

Information about

- Generally, 206.58
- Instructions, *see* same under this topic

Instructions

- Demonstration equipment, 206.58, 206.64
- Lever voting machines, *see* same under this topic
- Polling places, 206.58, 206.64
- Sample ballots, 206.62

Lever voting machines

- Accessibility, 206.64
- Assistance to voters, *see* Voters under VOTING
- Ballots, *see* Lever voting machine ballots under BALLOTS
- Counters, exposure during voting hours, 206.64
- Definitions, 206.56
- Electronic voting systems, 206.55
- Experimental machines, 206.58
- Opening during voting hours, 206.64
- Payment, 206.59

VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Lever voting machines (Cont'd)

- Use, 206.57, 206.58

Licensing, 206.57

Notices about

- Demonstration equipment, 206.64
- Election judges, duties, 206.64
- Experimental machines, rules, instructions, 206.58
- Instructions to voters, 206.58, 206.64
- Sample ballots, 206.62

Optical scan voting systems, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Postelection review, 206.89

Precinct count voting systems, 206.57

Primary elections, electronic voting systems, 206.80

Reports about, examination, licensing approval, 206.57

Rules, 206.58, 206.66

School district elections

- Disabled persons, systems accessible to, 206.57
- Elections not held on statewide election day, 205A.12

State voting systems contracts, 206.805

Testing, 206.83

Town elections

- Disabled persons, systems accessible to, 206.57
- Special elections, 365.22

Use, 206.57, 206.58

Violations and penalties

- Ballot boxes, 204C.14
- Election officials, rules or laws violations, 206.66
- Equipment, damage or attempts to damage by voters, 206.66
- Lever voting machines, 206.64
- Noncertified machines or systems, use, 206.57, 206.58
- Voters, generally, 206.66

Voting booths

- Electronic voting systems, 206.84
- Generally, 206.64
- Lever voting machines, *see* same under this topic
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Requirements, 204B.18
- Time limits, rules, 204C.13, 206.64
- Voters, assistance to, *see* Voters under VOTING

Voting equipment grants, 206.95

Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS

Write-in voting, *see* WRITE-IN VOTING

VOTING PRECINCTS

See also VOTING

See also VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Absentee voting

- Election judges, duties, 203B.23
- Records, 203B.26

Address changes, 201.11

Annexation of territory, 204B.14

Boundaries

- Generally, 204B.14, 204B.146
- Municipal boundary changes, effect on voting precincts, 204B.14
- School boards, duties, 123A.48

Combined polling places, 204B.14

Combined precincts

- Election judges, 204B.21, 205A.11
- Generally, 205A.11
- Polling places, location, 204B.16

Definitions

- Election law, 200.02
- Legislative districts, 2.031

Election boards, *see* under ELECTION JUDGES

Election emergency, combined polling place, 204B.14

Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES

Election returns, *see* Returns under VOTING

Fort Snelling Reservation, regulations, 383B.063

Help America Vote Act, complaint procedures, 200.04

Hennepin County, 383B.063

Hospital district elections, 447.32

VOTING PRECINCTS (Cont'd)

House number and street address changes, 201.11
 Local government election districts, 204B.135, 204B.146
 Mail balloting, designation for precincts with fewer than 50 voters, 204B.45
 Maps
 Copies, format, 204B.146
 County auditors, duties, 201.061, 204B.14
 Municipal clerks, duties, 201.061
 Secretary of state, duties, 204B.14, 204B.146
 State demographer, duties, 4A.02
 Unorganized territories, 204B.14
 New precincts
 Establishment, 204B.14, 204B.15
 Statutory cities, separation from town, 412.081
 Precinct, defined, 2.031, 200.02
 Publications and instructions, copies to, 204B.27
 Records and record keeping, absentee ballots, voters in military or abroad, 203B.26
 Redistricting
 Boundaries, 204B.14, 204B.146
 Census, 205.84, 205A.12
 Cities (wards), 204B.135, 205.84
 City councils, duties, 204B.14, 205.84
 County auditors, duties, 201.11
 County commissioner districts, 375.025, 375.056
 Generally, 204B.135, 204B.14
 Hearings, notice, 205.84, 205A.12
 Information exchange, computerized data, 204B.145
 Maps, 4A.02, 201.061, 204B.14, 204B.146
 Petitions to school districts, 205A.12
 School board election districts, 205A.12
 School boards, duties, failure to perform, compensation prohibited, 205A.12
 Secretary of state, duties, 204B.14 to 204B.146
 Training for county auditors and municipal clerks, 204B.146
 Voter registration, 201.11
 Voters, duties, 205A.12
 Residence
 Dwellings in more than one precinct, determination of, 200.031
 Election judges, qualifications, 204B.19
 Fire or natural disaster, exceptions for loss due to, 200.031
 Requirements, *see* Voters under RESIDENCE
 Special elections, 204D.24
 Street address changes, 201.11
 Town elections
 Fire protection districts, 368.85
 Separation from statutory cities, 365.44
 Special elections, 365.52
 Town meetings, 365.51
 Unorganized territories, 204B.14, 204B.15, 204B.20
 Violations and penalties
 Nonresidents, 201.054
 Redistricting, failure to perform duties, compensation prohibited, 205.84, 205A.12
 Voter registration
 Precinct identification and assignment, 201.022
 Public information lists, 201.091
 Voters
 Assistance to, *see* Voters under VOTING
 Reports about, 204C.24, 204C.32, 204C.33
 Voting systems, postelection review, 206.89, 206.895
VOUCHERS
 Adult basic education
 Education and training, 124D.522
 Program requirements, 124D.52
 Alternative care program, county option, 256B.0913
 Family services collaboratives, 124D.23
 General assistance, vendor payments, 256D.09
 Maternal and child nutritional supplement program
 Confiscation for violations, 393.07
 Generally, 145.893
 Local health agencies, authority to issue, 145.894

VOUCHERS (Cont'd)

Maternal and child nutritional supplement program (Cont'd)
 Use, limitations, 145.897
 Mediators, expenses, 179.04
 Power of attorney, benefits from military service, 523.24
 Tax Court judges, compensation and salaries, 271.20
 WIC program, 145.893, 145.894, 145.897, 393.07
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, travel expenses, 175A.09
VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK
 Administration Department, duties, 84B.03, 84B.04
 Cabin sites, 84B.05, 84B.06
 Environmental protection agreements, 84B.10
 Federal law, 84B.01
 Fishing, citizens' rights, protection, 84B.061
 Governor, duties, 84B.03, 84B.04
 Jurisdiction, 84B.06
 Lands
 Description, 84B.03
 Donated to United States, 84B.03, 84B.04
 Real estate taxes, reimbursement to counties, 84B.07
 Saint Louis County tax-forfeited lands, donation of, 383C.72
 Valuation, 84B.03
 Withdrawn from Kabetogama State Forest, 84B.02
 Legislative findings, 84B.01
 Mineral rights, reserved to state, 84B.03
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 84B.03, 84B.07
 Purpose of park, 84B.01
 Trails, maintenance, grants, 84.83
 Valuation of property, 84B.03
 Water power rights, reserved to state, 84B.03
 Waters in, state jurisdiction, 84B.061
VULNERABLE ADULT MALTREATMENT REVIEW PANEL
 Duties, generally, 256.021, 626.557
VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Abuse
 Adverse health event reports, exemption, 144.7065
 Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Criminal abuse, 243.166, 609.2325
 Definitions, 626.5572
 Foreign states' records, human services background checks, 144.057, 245C.08
 Hearings, 256.045
 Maltreatment compensation fund, 144A.474
 Predatory offender registration, 243.166
 Prevention, 626.557
 Prevention plans, 245A.65
 Records, 626.557
 Reports, mandated reporters, *see* same under this topic
 Standard of proof, 256.045
 Adult adoption, consent, 259.241
 Alternative dispute resolution
 Community dispute resolution centers, reporting, 13.88
 Maltreatment, exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
 Arbitration, maltreatment, exclusion, 484.73
 Assault on, 609.2231
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, criminal abuse, 609.2325
 Caregivers
 Background checks, 144.057
 Neglect, 609.233
 Personal care assistants, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Violations, 609.232 to 609.2335, 609.72
 Case management
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Medical assistance, 256B.0621, 256B.0625, 256B.0924
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatients, 245A.65
 Complaints, social workers, 148E.245
 Consent
 Adult adoption, 259.241
 Maltreatment, disclosure, 626.557

VULNERABLE ADULTS (Cont'd)

Contested cases, maltreatment
 Fair hearings, 245A.08, 256.045, 626.557
 Generally, 626.557
 Human services licensees, 245A.08, 256.045
 Criminal alert network, 299A.61
 Damages, maltreatment, reporting violations, 626.557
 Data
 Investigations, subpoenas, 256.045
 Maltreatment, 13.46, 13.88, 256.045, 626.557
 Death
 Criminal abuse, death caused by, 609.2325
 Reports about, 609.234, 626.557
 Defenses, financial exploitation, 609.2335
 Definitions
 Criminal maltreatment, 609.232
 Energy improvement financing program for local government, 216C.435
 Health threat procedures, 144.4172
 Maltreatment, reporting, 626.5572
 Disclosure, maltreatment
 Consent, 626.557
 Data, 256.045, 626.557
 Reports, 626.557, 626.5571
 Disorderly conduct against, gross misdemeanor, 609.72
 Endangered, criminal alert network, 299A.61
 Enterprise activities, 246.0136, 246.18
 Evidence
 Abuse or maltreatment, 256.045, 626.557, 626.5573
 Negligence, 626.5573
 Financial exploitation
 Access to financial records, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Criminal penalties, 609.2335
 Defenses, 609.2335
 Definitions, 45A.01, 626.5572
 Disbursements, delaying, 45A.06, 45A.07
 Disclosures by broker-dealers and investment advisers, 45A.01 to 45A.05
 Investigations, 626.557
 Lawsuits, 626.557
 Protective hold or delay on account transactions, 45A.06
 Reports about, exclusions, 626.557
 Statutes of limitations, 628.26
 Subpoenas by county attorneys, 388.23
 Theft, 609.52
 Venue, 609.2335
 Violent crime, 609.1095
 Financial services providers, protective hold or delay on account transactions, 45A.06
 Fines, human services licensees, maltreatment by, 245A.07
 Good faith, maltreatment reports, immunity from liability, 626.557
 Guardians, *see* Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Health care agents
 Abuse investigations, 626.557
 Maltreatment hearings, 256.045
 Health threats to others, 144.4172
 Hearings, maltreatment determinations, 256.045, 256.0451
 Human services licensing, 245A.04
 Investigations
 Adult protection grants, 256M.42
 Guidelines, report prioritization, 626.557
 Maltreatment reports, 256.045, 626.557
 Lawsuits
 Financial exploitation, 626.557
 Maltreatment compensation fund, 144A.474
 Liability, abuse and maltreatment, reports about, 626.557
 Licensing sanction, 626.557
 Maltreatment
 Aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
 Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
 Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73
 Background checks, commissioner reviews, 245C.08

VULNERABLE ADULTS (Cont'd)

Maltreatment (Cont'd)
 Criminal abuse, generally, 609.2325
 Data, 13.46, 13.88, 256.045, 626.557
 Death of or injury to an unborn child caused by, 609.268
 Definitions
 Maltreatment reporting, 626.5572
 Reports, 609.232
 Exemptions, 609.2325
 Failure to report, conviction, human services licensed programs, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Financial exploitation, *see* same under this topic
 Fines, human services licensees, 245A.07
 Guardians ad litem, background studies, 518.165
 Guardians and conservators, background studies, 524.5-118
 Hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 Home and community-based services recipients, prevention plan, 245D.071
 Human services licensed programs, 245C.24, 245C.25, 245C.29
 Human services licensees, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.25, 245C.27 to 245C.29, 256.045
 Investigations, 256.045, 626.557
 Maltreatment compensation fund, 144A.474
 Neglect, *see* same under this topic
 Orders, appeals, 256.045
 Patients bill of rights, protection, 144.651
 Predatory offenders education and training about, 244.0521
 Prevention, 245A.65, 626.557, 626.5571
 Reporters
 Adverse health care events, exemption, 144.7065
 Immunity from liability, 626.557
 Mandated reporters, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance quality assurance, 256B.0954
 Reports about
 Adverse health care events, exemption, 144.7065
 Common entry points, 245A.65, 626.557
 Community dispute resolution centers, 13.88
 Data, classification and management, 626.557
 Database, 626.557
 Disclosure, 626.557, 626.5571
 Education and training, 626.557
 Evidence not privileged, 626.557
 Exceptions, 626.557
 Health care facilities, correction orders, 144.653
 Home service providers, duties, 144A.479
 Internal reporting by facilities, 245A.65, 626.557, 626.5572
 Investigations, 256.045, 626.557, 626.5572
 Lead agencies, duties, 256.021
 Legislative intent, 626.557
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Methamphetamine-related crimes involving, 152.137
 Notice requirements, 256.021, 626.557
 Policy of state, 626.557
 Records and record keeping, 626.557
 Requirements, generally, 245A.65, 626.557
 Variances, 256B.0951
 Violations, contested cases, liability, 256.045, 609.234, 626.557
 Voluntary, 626.557
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment review panel, duties, 256.021
 Review, 256.021, 626.557
 Standard of proof, 256.045, 626.5572
 Maltreatment review panel, 256.021, 626.557
 Mandated reporters
 Generally, 626.557
 Human services licensees, duties, 245A.65
 Identity, protection, 13.82, 256.045
 Medical assistance quality assurance, 256B.0954
 Orientation, 245A.65
 Protections, 13.82, 626.557
 Social workers, 148E.230, 148E.240

VULNERABLE ADULTS (Cont'd)

Mandated reporters (Cont'd)

State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system team members, 256B.097

Missing, criminal alert network, 299A.61

Multidisciplinary adult protection teams

Generally, 626.5571

Review by, abuse prevention plans, 245A.65

Neglect

Adverse health care events, exemption, 144.7065

Caregiver or operator neglect, 609.233

Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24, 609.268

Definitions, 626.5572

Generally, 609.233

Negligence, evidence, 626.5573

Orders, maltreatment

Appeals, 256.045

Reporting violations, correction orders, 144.653

Patients

Bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585

Maltreatment, *see same under this topic*

Nursing homes

Ah-Gwah-Ching, admissions criteria, 251.013

Generally, *see Residents under NURSING HOMES*

Personal care assistants, *see under HOME CARE SERVICES*

Personal injuries, mandated reporters, 626.557

Planning, abuse and maltreatment, prevention, facilities, duties, 245A.65, 626.557

Policy of state, maltreatment reporting, 626.557

Privileges and immunity, mandated reporters, liability, 626.557

Records and record keeping, 626.557

Reports about

Adult protection grants, 256M.42

Electronic submission, 626.557

Maltreatment, *see same under this topic*

Mandated reporters, *see same under this topic*

Publication on state agency websites, 626.557

Submission format, 626.557

Sexual abuse, *see Abuse under this topic*

Social services, *see COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES*

Standard of proof, abuse or maltreatment, 256.045, 626.5572

Statutes of limitations, financial exploitation, 628.26

Subpoenas, abuse, investigative data, 256.045

Telephone calls, 900 numbers, charges, 325F.692

Theft, financial exploitation, 609.52

Variations, maltreatment reporting, variances, 256B.0951

Victims of crime, speedy trial request, 611A.033

Violations and penalties

Abuse, *see same under this topic*

Caregivers, 609.72

Disorderly conduct against, 609.72

Failure to report, 609.234, 626.557

Financial exploitation, *see same under this topic*

Maltreatment, *see same under this topic*

Methamphetamine-related crimes involving, 152.137

Neglect, *see same under this topic*

Negligence, evidence, 626.5573

Violent crime reports, 626.557

Waivers, maltreatment reporting, prohibited waivers, 256B.77

VULNERABLE CHILDREN AND ADULTS ACT

Generally, 256M.01 to 256M.80

WABASHA (CITY)

Michael Duane Clickner Memorial Bridge, 161.14

Port authority, 469.0855

Trails, 160.266

WABASHA COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124

Judicial district, 2.722

Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

WABASHA COUNTY (Cont'd)

Public safety radio communication system, *see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)*

Regional Rail Authority, Great River Ridge Trail, agreement, 85.015

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

State bicycle routes, 160.266

Wabasha County Regional Rail Authority, trail agreement, 85.015

WACONIA (CITY)

Waconia-Ridgeview Medical Center, employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08, 356A.06

WADENA (CITY)

Fair Oaks Lodge, employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08

WADENA COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Development region, 462.385

Judicial district, 2.722

Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*

WADENA PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Generally, 469.086

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space, *see Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE*

Tax increment financing, *see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*

WADING POOLS

See SWIMMING POOLS

WAGE SUBSIDIES

See also SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19

Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

WAGERS

See GAMBLING

WAGES

See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

WAITE PARK (CITY)

Transit system, 458A.02

WAIVERS

See specific index headings

WALKER (CITY)

Ah-Gwah-Ching, state nursing home, 251.013

WALKER ART CENTER

Restaurant, alcoholic beverage license, 340A.404

WALKWAYS

Active transportation program, 174.38

Bridges (structures), 165.14

Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Designation, rustic roads, pedestrian ways designated as, 160.83

Federal aid, 174.42

Moving walks, *see ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES*

Pedestrian crossings, *see PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS*

Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11

Replacement, 160.264

Safe routes to school program, 174.40

Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*

Skyways, *see SKYWAYS*

WALLEYE

Aquaculture, 17.4982, 17.4985, 17.4992

Definitions, Aquaculture Development Act, 17.4982

Fish stocking, north of highway no. 210, 17.4992

Fry, purchase for aquaculture, limitations, 17.4992

Game fish, defined as, 97A.015

Limits, 97C.401

Seasons, 97C.395

Stamps

Design contests, 97A.045

Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475

WALLEYE

1208

WALLEYE (Cont'd)

Stamps (Cont'd)

- Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405
- Revenues, uses, 97A.055, 97A.075

State fish, designating, 1.146

Transportation

- Generally, 97A.551
- Intrastate transfer or transport, north of Highway No. 210, 17.4985

WALLS

Boundary walls, housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01

Common interest communities, *see* Common elements under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIESCondominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS

Definitions, condominiums, 515.02

Polling places, 204B.16

Remodeling, lead-safe practices, 144.9503

Retaining walls, 327A.01, 429.021

WANTON WASTE*See* WASTE (DESTRUCTION)**WAR***See also* ARMED FORCES MEMBERS*See also* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*See also* VETERANS*See also* WAR MEMORIALS*See also* WAR RISK INSURANCE

Bank deposits and collections, delayed collection of items, 336.4-109

Battle flags, adjutant general, duties, 190.096

Chemical and biological warfare, 609.712

Definitions

- Fiduciary powers, 525.95
- Legislature, 3.93

Fiduciaries, 525.95

Illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from, long-term care insurance, limitations or exclusions, 62S.15

Insurrection, *see* INSURRECTION

Legislature

- Attack, defined, 3.93
- Change of place in case of attack, 3.94
- Special session after attack, 3.95

Local governments, relocation, 1.26

Looting

- Crime of violence, looting defined as, 624.712
- Gross misdemeanor, 609.52

Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, exclusion, 65A.01

Nuclear war, emergency records preservation, 138.17

Observances

- Combat wounded veterans day, 10.58
- Mighty eighth air force week, 10.57

Public debt incurred to suppress, Const. art 11 s 5

Reparations, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21

State

- Levying against, defined as treason, Const. art 1 s 9
- Relocation of government, 1.26

State military forces, interfering or obstructing, 609.395

Terrorism

Bioterrorism

- Generally, *see* BIOTERRORISM
- Substances used in, *see* WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

Generally, *see* TERRORISM

Theft of property

- Crime of violence, theft of property defined as, 624.712
- Gross misdemeanor, 609.52

Treason, *see* TREASONWar service, *see* Active service under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS**WAR MEMORIALS***See also* WAR

Cities

- Erecting and maintaining, 416.01

WAR MEMORIALS (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

- Museums, 416.05
- Property taxes, 416.02
- Third class cities, 416.06

Counties, 373.053, 375.18

Honor and Remember Flag, display, 197.987

Veterans Evergreen Memorial Drive, 161.14

Veterans Memorial Bridge, plaque, 161.14

World War II Memorial, funding, 168.1255

WAR RISK INSURANCE*See also* WAR

Sales, C.I.F., 336.2-320

WARDENS*See* CONSERVATION OFFICERS*See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**WARDS***See also* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Animals, abandonment with veterinarians or commercial facilities, 346.37

Bill of rights, 524.5-120

Candidates for public office, possible ineligibility, 204B.10

Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21

Commitment, *see* COMMITMENTS

Custody of, incapacitated persons, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-313

Definitions

- Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
- Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.21
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Wards under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Estimated taxes, payment by guardian, 289A.25, 289A.31

Guardianship and protective proceedings, notice received, hearings, 524.5-113

Human services recipients, residence, determination, 256G.10

Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783

Parties to lawsuits, *see* Parents or guardians under PARTIES TO SUITS

Petitions by, guardians and conservators, removal from office, 524.5-112

Property of, appraisers, fees, 357.21

Proposed wards, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-304

Right to counsel, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-304

Voting

- Eligibility status, 201.145
- Ineligibility, 201.014

Waivers, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-114

Wards of state

- Human Services Department, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

- Public guardians or conservators, *see* under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

WARDS (CITY GOVERNMENT)*See* CITIES**WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS***See also* COMMERCIAL CODE

Abandoned and unclaimed property, hotels, motels, and resorts, 327.71

Accidents, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Accord and satisfaction

- Goods, delivery excused by, 336.7-403

- Liens, satisfaction by claimants to goods, 336.7-210

Advances of money

- Amount made, statement, 336.7-202
- Security interests, 336.7-209

Agents

- Signatures, 336.7-202

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

Agents (Cont'd)
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Agricultural products, paper based on collateral security of warehouse receipts, discounting, banks, liabilities, exception, 48.24
 Alcoholic beverages, owners' receipts in lieu of warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
 Alteration, 336.7-208
 Attachment of goods, 336.7-602
 Attorney fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601
 Auctions, enforcement of liens, 336.7-210
 Bailees
 Attorney fees, payment, 336.7-601
 Court costs, payment, 336.7-601
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Goods, delivery, 336.7-403, 336.7-404, 336.7-502
 Indemnification by sellers or lessors, 336.7-504
 Liability, 336.7-403, 336.7-601
 Liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 Negotiable documents, duties, 336.7-403
 Orders, compliance, 336.7-601
 Bailors, liens against, 336.7-209
 Boarding and lodging houses, abandoned personal property, storage, 327.71
 Bona fide purchasers, judicial process liens, 336.7-602
 Bonds, goods stored under, owners' receipts in lieu of warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
 Breach of duty, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Buyers in ordinary course of business
 Fungible goods, title, 336.7-205
 Goods, title, 336.7-504
 Cancellation, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
 Charges and rates
 Increases, liability for damages, 336.7-204
 Liens, generally, 336.7-209
 Storage and handling, 336.7-202, 336.7-209
 Terms, 336.7-202
 Claims
 Adverse claims, 336.7-603
 Conflicting claims, 336.7-603
 Terms, 336.7-204
 Collecting banks, warranties, 336.7-508
 Commercial Code-Documents of title
 Bills of lading, 336.7-703
 Generally, 336.7-101 to 336.7-704
 Savings clause, 336.7-704
 Commercially reasonable practices, warehouse liens, enforcement, 336.7-210
 Commingling, fungible goods, effect, 336.7-207
 Consignments
 Definitions, 336.7-102
 Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403
 Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504
 Contents, 231.09
 Contract for sale, adequacy, 336.7-509
 Conversion
 Bailees, delivery of goods under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Damages, 336.7-204, 336.7-210
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Creditors
 Sales, right to void, 336.7-504
 Title to goods, 336.7-504
 Warehouse liens, enforcement, additional rights, 336.7-210
 Damages
 Conversion, 336.7-204, 336.7-210
 Duplicate receipts, failure to identify, 336.7-402
 Enforcement of liens, violations, 336.7-210
 Fungible goods, overissue, 336.7-402
 Goods, loss or injury, limitation of liability, 336.7-204
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
 Terms, omissions, 336.7-202

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102, 336.7-501
 Delivery
 Documents, 336.7-501, 336.7-504
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Delivery of goods
 Bailees, duties, 336.7-403, 336.7-502
 Demand, 336.7-206
 Generally, 336.7-403
 Good faith delivery, 336.7-404
 Lien, loss, 336.7-209
 Orders, delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Statement, 336.7-202
 Stoppage by sellers, 336.2-703, 336.2-705
 Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503
 Demurrage, liens, 336.7-209
 Description of goods, enforcement of lien, 336.7-210
 Deterioration of goods, right of sale or disposal, 336.7-206
 Diversion of goods, 336.7-403
 Documents
 Delivery, 336.7-501, 336.7-504
 Destruction, 227.52, 336.7-601
 Duplicates, 227.52, 336.7-402
 Lost, 227.52, 336.7-502, 336.7-601
 Negotiable documents, *see* same under this topic
 Nonnegotiable, 336.7-501, 336.7-504, 523.24
 Substitute documents, 336.7-402, 336.7-601
 Transfer, 336.7-501, 336.7-507
 Documents of title, warehouse receipts defined as, 336.1-201
 Due negotiation, effect on title and rights, violations and penalties, 336.7-502
 Duplicate documents, 227.52, 336.7-402
 Duress, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Duty of care, warehouses, 336.7-204
 Electronic warehouse receipts, negotiation, 336.7-501
 Employees, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Endorsements
 Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
 Generally, 336.7-501
 Liability of endorser, 336.7-505
 Right to compel, 336.7-506
 Enforcement of lien
 Delivery of goods excused by, 336.7-403
 Generally, 336.7-210
 Evidence, household goods warehouse operators, claims against, 231.18
 Farm products, owners' receipts in lieu of warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
 Field warehousing arrangements, terms, 336.7-202
 Fines
 Delivery without getting negotiable receipt, 227.54
 Issuance violations, 227.50 to 227.53
 Negotiating without clear title to goods, 227.55
 Form, 336.7-202
 Fraud, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Fungible goods
 Commingling, effect, 336.7-207
 Overissue, liability, 336.7-207, 336.7-402
 Title, 336.7-205
 Furnished apartment houses, abandoned personal property, storage, 327.71
 Future charges, liens, 336.7-209
 General obligations, 336.7-401 to 336.7-404
 General storage warehouses, 231.09
 Good faith
 Delivery of goods, bailee's liability, 336.7-404
 Delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Sale of goods to enforce liens, 336.7-210
 Termination of storage, 336.7-206
 Good faith purchasers
 Negotiable documents, 336.7-501
 Sales to enforce liens, 336.7-210
 Goods
 Attachment, 336.7-602

WAREHOUSE

1210

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

Goods (Cont'd)
 Consignments and reconsignments, 336.7-403
 Conversion, 336.7-601
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Delivery of goods, *see* same under this topic
 Description, 336.7-202, 336.7-203, 336.7-210
 Deterioration, sale or disposal, 336.7-206
 Diversion, 336.7-403
 Enforcement of liens, sale, 336.7-210
 Fungible goods, 336.7-205, 336.7-207, 336.7-402
 Legal interest before issuance of document, 336.7-503
 Loss or injury, limitation of liability, 336.7-204
 Misdescription, damages, 336.7-203
 Nonreceipt, damages, 336.7-203
 Ownership, terms, 336.7-202
 Preservation or sale, expenses, liens, 336.7-209
 Release, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
 Rights defeated, 336.7-503, 336.7-504
 Sales, *see* same under this topic
 Separation, 336.7-207
 Termination of storage, notice, options, 336.7-206
 Title to goods, *see* same under this topic
 Grain warehouse receipts, *see* under GRAIN WAREHOUSES
 Guaranties, endorsers, 336.7-505
 Holders, due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502
 Hotels, abandoned personal property, storage, 327.71
 Identification codes, 336.7-202
 Indemnification
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601
 Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504
 Injunctions, purchasers' rights, 336.7-602
 Insurance charges, liens, 336.7-209
 Interest, security interests, 336.7-209
 Interpleaders, 336.7-603
 Irregular documents, 336.7-401
 Issuance
 Date, terms, 336.7-202
 Generally, 336.7-201
 Self-service storage, exclusion, 514.971
 Violations, 227.50 to 227.53
 Issuers
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Due negotiation, duties, 336.7-502
 Liability, 336.7-402
 Obligations, generally, 336.7-401
 Joint tenancy, 336.7-202
 Judicial process liens, 336.7-602
 Labor charges, liens, 336.7-209
 Lawsuits
 Conflicting claims, 336.7-603
 Terms, 336.7-204
 Leases, voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504
 Lessors in ordinary course of business, goods, title, 336.7-504
 Letters of credit, adequacy, 336.7-509
 Liability
 Duplicate documents, failure to identify, damages, 336.7-402
 Duty of care, 336.7-204
 Endorsements, 336.7-505
 Fungible goods, commingling, overissue, 336.7-207, 336.7-402
 Goods, loss or injury, limitation, 336.7-204
 Liens, enforcement violations, 336.7-210
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
 Negotiable documents, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
 Terms, omissions, 336.7-202
 Liens
 Bailee's liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 Enforcement, 336.7-210, 336.7-403
 Judicial process liens, 336.7-602
 Negotiation of receipt, 227.55

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

Liens (Cont'd)
 Terms, 336.7-202
 Warehouses, 336.7-206, 336.7-209, 336.7-210
 Location of warehouse, terms, 336.7-202
 Lost documents
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Duplicate receipts, 227.52
 Generally, 336.7-601
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203
 Misrepresentation, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Mistake, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Mortgages, negotiation of receipt, 227.55
 Negotiable documents
 Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
 Due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502
 Endorsement, transferee's rights, 336.7-506
 Generally, 336.7-403
 Holders, rights, 336.7-502
 Issuers, duties, 336.7-502
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Negotiability, 336.7-104
 Negotiation, 336.7-501, 336.7-502, 336.7-507
 Powers of attorney, 523.24
 Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506
 Nonnegotiable documents
 Endorsement, effect, 336.7-501
 Generally, 336.7-504
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Nonnegotiable, 336.7-104
 Powers of attorney, 523.24
 Orders, 336.7-601
 Person entitled under the document
 Cancellation or partial delivery, 336.7-403
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102
 Purchase of goods, warehouses' rights, 336.7-210
 Purchasers, bona fide, 336.7-602
 Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403
 Resorts, abandoned personal property, storage, 327.71
 Risk of loss, passage on receipt, 336.7-502
 Sales
 Commercially reasonable practices, 336.7-210
 Compliance, 336.7-509
 Deterioration of goods, warehouses' rights, 336.7-206
 Enforcement of liens, 336.7-210
 Purchasers, bona fide, 336.7-602
 Sellers, *see* same under this topic
 Voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504
 Savings clause, Commercial Code provisions, 336.7-704
 Securities, promissory notes as security, investments in by life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Security interests
 Goods, title, 336.7-503
 Terms, 336.7-202
 Warehouses, rights, 336.7-209
 Sellers
 Indemnification of bailees, 336.7-504
 Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 Signatures, who must sign, 336.7-202
 Statements, 336.7-202
 Storage and handling charges
 Liens, 336.7-209
 Terms, 336.7-202
 Substitute documents, 336.7-402, 336.7-601
 Tangible warehouse receipts
 Endorsements, 336.7-505, 336.7-506
 Negotiation, 336.7-501
 Terminal charges, liens, 336.7-209
 Termination of storage, 336.7-206, 336.7-403
 Terms
 Alterations, enforcement, 336.7-208

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

Terms (Cont'd)
 Blanks, filling, 336.7-208
 Claims or lawsuits, time, 336.7-204
 Generally, 336.7-202
 Loss or injury, limitation of liability, 336.7-204
 Theft
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 227.52, 336.7-601
 Title to documents, 336.7-502, 336.7-504
 Title to goods
 Creditors, rights, 336.7-504
 Fungible goods, 336.7-205, 336.7-207, 336.7-402
 Holders, rights, 336.7-502
 Purchasers, rights, 336.7-504
 Security interests, 336.7-503
 Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503
 Transfer of documents, 336.7-501, 336.7-507
 Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506
 Transportation charges, liens, 336.7-209
 Treaties or state or federal laws, 336.7-103
 Violations and penalties
 Delivery of goods without getting negotiable receipt, 227.54
 Duplicate documents, 227.52
 Issuance, 227.50 to 227.53
 Negotiating receipt without clear title to goods, 227.55
 Warehouse liens
 Enforcement, 336.7-210
 Generally, 336.7-209
 Satisfaction, 336.7-206, 336.7-210
 Terms, 336.7-202
 Warehouse operators
 Uniform receipts, issuance, duties, 231.09
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Warranties, 336.7-507, 336.7-508
WAREHOUSES
See also COMMINGLING
See also STORAGE
See also UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES
 Abandonment, 231.375
 Accounting and bookkeeping, Agriculture Department officers or employees, disclosure, 231.37
 Aisles, 231.08
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.305, 340A.3055
 Answers, warehouse operators, complaints against, 216.14, 216.15
 Appeals, depositors' claims, 231.18
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), household goods warehouse operators, lawsuits in name of state, violations, 231.34
 Carcasses for intrastate commerce, registration of business, 31A.19
 Certificates and certification
 False statements, 18J.06
 Generally, 18J.07
 Charges and rates, schedules, filing, 231.12
 Cigarettes, 297F.13, 297F.20, 297F.21
 Clearance between warehouses and railroad cars, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 Cold storage warehouses, *see* COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
 Commercial Code provisions, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
 Complaints against operators, *see* Warehouse operators under this topic
 Contempts
 Failure to obey subpoenas, 18J.04
 Orders to produce records, noncompliance, 8.16
 Conversion to residential use, classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Cooperative warehouses, insurance, 66A.08
 Data warehouses, 13.055
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.7-102
 Inspections and enforcement, 18J.01
 Warehouse law, 231.01

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Eminent domain, railroads, powers, 222.27
 Enforcement of law
 Agriculture Department, duties, 18J.02
 District court, duties, 231.28
 Generally, 231.04, 231.39
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fees
 Depositing, 231.16, 232.22
 Licenses, 231.16
 Fines, 231.36, 231.38
 Fire protection, 231.08
 Floor loads, 231.08
 Game and fish storage, 97A.215
 General storage warehouses, *see* GENERAL STORAGE WAREHOUSES
 Goods
 Labels, 231.08
 Notices about, 231.09
 Grain warehouses, *see* GRAIN WAREHOUSES
 Hearings
 Complaints, generally, 216.16
 License revocation, 231.16
 Rates, household goods warehouses, 231.12, 231.15, 231.24
 Household goods warehouse operators
 Accounts, falsification or destruction, 231.36
 Claims against, 231.18
 Complaints, rates, 231.15
 Duties, 231.08, 231.09
 Exclusions, 231.01
 Fines, 231.36, 231.38
 Hearings, 231.12, 231.15, 231.24
 Notice received, 231.16, 231.17
 Petitions, charges and rates, 231.11
 Rates, 231.01, 231.11 to 231.15, 231.24
 Records and record keeping, violations, 231.36
 Rights, 231.08
 Service, 231.11, 231.12
 Surety bonds, 231.16 to 231.18, 231.34
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Household goods warehouses
 Furniture, wrapping, 231.08
 Insurance, 231.09
 Liability, 231.09
 Packing or crating rooms, 231.08
 Injunctions
 Agriculture Department, 18J.05
 License, bond, or insurance violations, 231.38
 Inspections
 Agriculture Department, authority, 231.035
 Charges and rates, household goods warehouse operators, 231.12
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 Food Law, 31.08
 Orders, 18J.04
 Right of entry, 18J.04
 Insurance, 231.09
 Investigations
 Generally, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Household goods warehouses, charges and rates, 231.24
 Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07
 Lawsuits
 Agriculture Department, 18J.05
 Household goods warehouse operators, surety bonds, 231.34
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04, 231.09
 Liability insurance, violations, 231.38
 Licensees, gambling, exclusion, 349.30
 Licenses, 231.16
 Liens, *see* Warehouse liens under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
 Lot numbers, 231.08, 231.09
 Matches, storage, 325F.02
 Opening, inspection, 231.375

WAREHOUSES

1212

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Orders

- Charges and rates, household goods warehouse operators, 231.12, 231.24
- Complaints filed against warehouse operators, 216.14
- Failure to obey, 231.28
- Inspections, right of entry, 18J.04
- Records, producing, noncompliance, contempt, 8.16

Parties to suits, complaints against warehouse operators, 216.13

Permits

- Actions against for violations, 18J.07
- Additional warehouses, 231.16
- Applications, false statements, 18J.06
- Operating without a permit, 231.38

Property taxes, warehouses converted to residential use, 273.13

Public storage warehouses, exclusion, freight carrier terminals, 221.012

Ramsey County, 383A.32

Receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Records and record keeping

- Agriculture Department, 18J.04, 18J.06, 231.37
- Consignments and bailments, 345.01
- Court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
- Falsification or destruction, 231.36
- Inspections, 231.035
- Subpoenas to produce, 8.16, 388.23

Sampling and analysis, 18J.04

Smoking in, rulemaking, 144.414

Storage orders, 231.08

Subpoenas, records, producing, 8.16, 388.23

Tags, 231.08

Tampering, 18J.07

Violations and penalties

- Accounts, falsification or destruction, 231.36
- Administrative remedies, 18J.07
- Agriculture Department officers or employees, disclosure violations, 231.37
- Charges and rates, violations, 231.14
- Costs, payment, 18J.04
- Enforcement of law, 18J.05, 231.39
- False statements, 18J.06
- Fraud, 18J.07
- Generally, 231.16, 231.28, 231.39
- Insurance violations, 231.38
- Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
- License violations, 231.38
- Permit violations, 231.38
- Records violations, 231.36
- Sanctions generally, 18J.07
- Surety bond violations, 231.38
- Warnings, 18J.05

Warehouse cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Warehouse operators

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Appearance, hearings, 216.16
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), abandoned and unclaimed property proceedings, 345.13
- Commercial Code provisions, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
- Complaints against, 216.13 to 216.15, 231.18
- Definitions, 231.01
- Duties, 231.08, 231.09
- Exclusions, 231.01
- Fines, violations, generally, 231.38
- Hearings, complaints, generally, 216.16
- Household goods warehouse operators, *see* same under this topic
- Investigations, Public Utilities Commission, duties, 216A.05
- Liability insurance, 231.16, 231.17
- Licenses, 28A.15 to 28A.17, 231.38
- Notice given, 231.17, 345.01, 345.02

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Warehouse operators (Cont'd)

- Notice received, 216.16, 231.16, 231.17
- Record keeping, consignments and bailments, 345.01
- Rights, 231.08
- Service of process by, answers, complaints, 216.15
- Service of process on, complaints, orders, 216.14
- Surety bonds, 231.16, 231.17, 231.38

Warehouse receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Witnesses, household goods warehouses, complaints, 231.24

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

WARM AIR HEATING

See HEAT AND HEATING

WARNING DEVICES

Alarms, *see* ALARMS

Railroads, 219.072, 219.753

School buses, 169.442, 169.4502, 169.4503

Sirens, *see* SIRENSWhistles, *see* WHISTLES

WARRANTS

Arrest, *see* ARREST WARRANTS

Business corporations, fractional shares, issuance, 302A.423

Cellular telephones, tracking warrants, 626A.42

Child custody, 518D.102, 518D.311

Commitment warrants

Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.13

Generally, 243.49, 253B.10

Confiscation of property, missing persons, 578.03

Criminal justice data communications network, counties to provide information, 299C.115

Definitions, child custody, 518D.102

Dock warrants, defined as documents of title, 336.1-201

Electronic communications, disclosure, 626A.27

Electronic communications services, tracking warrants, 626A.42

Fees for, 357.09

Global positioning services, tracking warrants, 626A.42

Impoundments, wells and borings, construction equipment, 103I.711

Pardons Board, pardons, commutations, or reprieves, 638.03

Search, *see* SEARCH WARRANTS

Seizures, boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02

Service of process, sheriffs, Hennepin County Municipal Court, duties, 488A.06

Sheriffs, duties, 357.09, 488A.06

State Patrol, duties, 299D.03

Tracking warrants, location information services, 626A.08, 626A.42

Unemployment insurance taxes, collection, reimbursements, or benefit overpayments, levies, 268.058

Wiretapping, *see* Warrants under WIRETAPPING

WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY

Affidavits, local governments, duplicate warrants, 471.415

City warrants

Generally, 427.12

Minneapolis, Municipal Building Commission, expenses, 383B.752

County warrants, *see* COUNTY WARRANTS

Education Department, education funding, generally, 127A.42, 127A.45

Forms

Local governments, duplicate warrants, 471.415

State warrants, 16A.40

Hennepin County

Payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162

Tract indexes, compilation, 386.09

Local governments, duplicate warrants, 471.415

National Guard members, exemption from process, 192.25

Records and record keeping, duplicate warrants, 471.415

Saint Louis County

Accounting and bookkeeping, 383C.71

Community fair associations, 383C.161

Surety bonds, duplicate warrants, 471.415

Watershed districts, 103D.925

WARRANTY*See also CONSUMER PROTECTION**See also PRODUCT LIABILITY*

Assistive devices, 325G.204

Bank deposits and collections, *see* Warranties under BANKS

Banks with trust powers, 48A.07, 48A.08

Bills of lading, 336.7-507, 336.7-508

Breach of warranty

Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-207 to 336.4-209, 336.4-406

Fault defined as, 604.01

Investment securities, 336.8-306

Leases, *see* Breach of warranty under LEASES

Negotiable instruments, 336.3-118, 336.3-416, 336.3-417

Sales, *see* Breach of warranty under SALES

Common interest communities

Express warranties, 515B.4-112

Implied warranties, 515B.4-113, 515B.4-114

Statutes of limitations

Existing communities, 515B.4-115, 515B.4-1151

New communities, 515B.4-1152

Condominiums

Express warranties, 515A.4-111

Implied warranties, 515A.4-112, 515A.4-113

Statutes of limitations, 515A.4-114

Consumer warranties

Definitions, 325G.17

Disclaimers, 325G.18, 325G.19

Liability, 325G.19, 325G.20

Definitions, statutory warranties, 327A.01

Digital signatures

Generally, 325K.11, 325K.12

Revocation of certificate, discharge of warranties, 325K.15

Documents of title, 336.7-507, 336.7-508

Education and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.49

Farm equipment manufacturers, 325E.0631

Farm tractors, 325F.6651 to 325F.6659

Home improvement warranties, 326B.875, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS

Insurance, warranty reimbursement, vehicle protection product warranties, 59C.02 to 59C.12

Investment securities, *see* Warranties under SECURITIESLeases, *see* Warranties under LEASES

Lemon cars, 325F.665

Letters of credit, beneficiaries' warranties, 336.5-110

Liability, express warranties, 325G.19, 325G.20

Manufactured homes, 327B.01 to 327B.03, 327B.05

Motor vehicles

New motor vehicles, 325F.665

Used motor vehicles, 325F.662

Warranties, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Warranty service by dealers, 80E.041

Negotiable instruments

Breach, 336.3-118, 336.3-416, 336.3-417

Presentment warranties, 336.3-417, 336.4-208

Transfer warranties, 336.3-416, 336.4-207

Remodeling warranties, 326B.875, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Repair services, 325F.56 to 325F.66

Sales, *see* Warranties under SALES

Statutory warranties, statutes of limitations, applicability, 541.051

Trust companies, 48A.07, 48A.08

Violations and penalties, fraud, misrepresentation or deceptive practices, 325G.20

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-507, 336.7-508

WARRANTY DEEDS*See* DEEDS**WARROAD PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION**

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Powers, generally, 469.087

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**WASECA COUNTY**

Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018

Boundaries, 2.01

Combined cycle natural gas turbine electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Development region, 462.385

Judicial district, 2.722

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Southern rail corridor improvement plan, crossings, 219.445

WASHING MACHINES*See* LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES**WASHINGTON COUNTY**

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Boundaries, 2.01

Bus rapid transit, 398A.04

City attorneys, prosecutions, 484.87

Contracts and agreements, regional park and open space system, 473.351

County attorney, prosecutions, 388.051, 484.87

County board, generally, 473.703

Courthouse

Historic place, 138.664

Interpretive center, designation, 138.93

Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87

Definitions

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Metropolitan government, 473.121

Development region, 462.385

1848 Convention Site, historic place, 138.664

Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351

Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76

Judicial district, 2.722

Marine Mill, historic site, 138.662

Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121

Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

Ordinances, soil loss, model ordinances, 103F.411

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Public transit

Bus rapid transit, 398A.04

Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Reports given, regional park and open space system, 473.351

School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10

Shade tree disease control, disposal by open burning, 116.07

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Special well construction area, 103I.236

St. Croix Boom Site, historic place, 138.664

State aid, county-tax-base equalization aid, 477A.0124

Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75

Washington County Courthouse, historic place, 138.664

Waste management, County Solid Waste Management Act, 400.02

Wastewater services, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Wells, special well construction area, real property sale disclosures, 103I.236

WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY

Schools, 120A.42

WASIOJA (CITY)

Wasioja Historic District, 138.73

WASTE*See also* LANDFILLS*See also* LITTERING*See also* RECYCLING*See also* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS*See also* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

WASTE

1214

WASTE (Cont'd)

Agricultural waste

Chemicals, fuels, and electricity used in treatment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Defined as agricultural resource, 41A.02

Interim fuel, biomass conversion systems, 216B.2424

Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415

Definitions

Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011

Ordinances, 145A.05

Waste Management Act, 115A.03

Disposal

Dairies, approval, 32D.09

Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Ordinances, 145A.05

Food waste, as recyclable material, 115A.03

Hazardous, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES

Industrial, *see* INDUSTRIAL WASTE

Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE

Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

Liquid, *see* LIQUID WASTE

Management

Education, 115A.072, 115A.559

Enforcement, 115A.034

Pollution prevention activities, reports, 115A.121

Product stewardship, 115A.1415

Metal beverage containers with detachable tops, 325E.03

Mine waste products, depositing on tax-forfeited lands, leases, permits, or licenses, 282.04

Motor vehicle waste, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Nondegradable plastics, *see* PLASTICS

Ordinances, disposal, regulation, 145A.05

Packing plants, 31.54

Paint, product stewardship program, 115A.1415

Pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.065

Plastic containers, *see* PLASTICS

Polyethylene beverage rings or disposal bags, *see* PLASTICS

Problem materials, *see* PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)

Processing facilities, *see* WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES

Resource recovery program, 115A.15

Sewage, *see* SEWAGE

Slaughter houses, 31.54

Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE

Tires, *see* WASTE TIRES

Unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68

Used lead acid batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Used motor oil, *see* under OIL

Utility service, waste disposal defined as, 327C.01

Waste Management Act

Citation, 115A.01

Definitions

Generally, 115A.03

Household hazardous waste, 115A.96

Solid waste disposal fees, 115A.918

Solid waste facilities designation, 115A.81

Waste tires, 115A.90

Enforcement, 115A.034

Policy of legislature, 115A.02

Waste pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.065

Waste rendered nonhazardous, alternative management, 115A.06

Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES

Wastewater, *see* SEWAGE

Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Wood waste, defined as biomass, 216B.2424

Yard waste, *see* YARD WASTE

WASTE (DESTRUCTION)

Real property

Damage by guardians or tenants, lawsuits, 561.17

Property sold at execution, judgment, or mortgage, 561.18

State land, 90.311

Wild animals, parts, 97A.031

WASTE COMBUSTORS

See RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

WASTE EDUCATION COALITION

Generally, 115A.072

WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Generally, 115A.01 to 115A.99

WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES

See also LANDFILLS

See also PUBLIC HEALTH

See also SOLID WASTE

Composting, *see* COMPOSTING

Hazardous waste processing facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Kondirator, 116G.151

Metal materials shredder, 116G.151

Resource recovery facilities, *see* RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

Sludge disposal facilities, 473.516, 473.845

Solid waste management facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

WASTE TIRES

Collection and recycling, seller's duties, acceptance of waste tires, 325E.32

Collectors, 115A.902, 115A.904

Definitions

Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011

Environmental law, 115A.90

Disposal, farms, solid waste disposal permits, 17.135

Enforcement of laws, Pollution Control Agency, 115.071

Farms, solid waste disposal permits, 17.135

Land disposal, 115A.904

Management, 115A.912, 115A.914

Motor vehicle waste, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Open burnings, 88.171

Processors, 115A.902, 115A.904

Shredder residue, 115A.90, 115A.909

Tire dumps, 115A.904

Transportation, 221.025, 221.031

Violations and penalties, generally, 115.071

Waste tire cogeneration facilities, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

WASTE-TO-ENERGY SYSTEMS

See RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

WASTEWATER

See SEWAGE

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

See also SEWAGE

See also SEWERS

See also WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Access, Pollution Control Agency, 115.04

Alternative discharging sewage systems

Generally, 115.58

Improvements or replacement, funding, 116.18

Analytical laboratories, certification, 115.84

Biosolids recycling equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Cesspools, 115.55, 471.92

Chatfield, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71

Cities

Generally, 444.075

Improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19

Classification, 115.72

Classification of waters, 115.03, 115.44

Compliance schedules, 115.455, 115.456

Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231

Conflict of laws, metropolitan area facilities, 473.549

Construction, 115.58, 308A.101, 308A.201

Construction contracts

Bids, 116.163

Generally, 471.371

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)
 Construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71
 Contested cases, nonmetropolitan interceptors, 473.5111
 Counties
 Construction contracts, 471.371
 Generally, 444.075
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
 Nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.01 to 116A.26
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Definitions
 Metropolitan area facilities, 473.121
 Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.41, 115.426
 Permits, 115.542
 Public utilities, financing statements, 336B.01
 Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01
 Descriptions of property, financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
 Eminent domain, 444.26, 473.504
 Enforcement of law
 Metropolitan area facilities, 473.5155
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.02
 Grants for
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, state water pollution control program, 116.16
 Public Facilities Authority
 Duties, 446A.051, 446A.07, 446A.072
 Estimates reported to legislature, 446A.076
 Total maximum daily load grants, 446A.073
 Wastewater infrastructure funding, 116.182
 Inspections, facilities constructed with federal funds, 116.165
 Interceptors, 473.121, 473.5111
 Loans for, Public Facilities Authority, duties, 446A.051, 446A.07
 Mercury prohibition, 115A.932
 Metropolitan area facilities
 Acquisition of property, 473.504, 473.511
 Bonds (public debt), 473.541, 473.543
 Budget, 473.543
 Cash flow management fund, 473.517
 Certificates of indebtedness, 473.541
 Collection, treatment, and disposal plans, 473.165, 473.513
 Conflict of laws, 473.549
 Connections with metropolitan system, 473.515
 Contracts, 473.516, 473.523
 Costs, 473.511, 473.517, 473.521
 Credits, local governments, 473.511
 Definitions, 473.121
 Disposal of property, 473.504
 Emergency appropriations, 473.541
 Employees, 473.511, 473.512
 Enforcement of law, 473.5155
 Existing facilities, current valuation, 473.511
 Existing joint sewer boards, termination, 473.511
 Existing sanitary districts, termination, 473.511
 Federal Water Pollution Control Act amendments, 473.519
 Joint use contracts, 473.504
 Local government payments, deferment, 473.517
 Local special assessments, 473.545
 Metropolitan Council
 Duties and powers, 473.511, 473.515, 473.5155
 Planning, 473.146, 473.513
 Operating revenues, 473.543
 Operation and ownership, 473.511, 473.524
 Property, vesting of title, 473.511
 Property taxes, 473.541, 473.547
 Public thoroughfares, use, 473.504
 Reserve or contingency fund, 473.517
 Sewer availability charges, 473.517
 System of charges, 473.519
 Tax exemption, 473.545
 Treated sewage, discharging, 473.515

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)
 Metropolitan area facilities (Cont'd)
 Violations and penalties, 473.5155
 Municipal sewage disposal systems
 Administration Department, assumption of municipality powers, 115.48, 115.49
 Biological nutrient treatment technology, voluntary investment incentive, 115.426
 Bonds, 115.46, 115.48
 Compliance schedules, 115.455, 115.456
 Compliance with law, 115.45
 Contracts, 115.49, 115.51
 Cooperation between municipalities, 115.49
 Definitions, 115.41, 115.426
 Federal Water Pollution Control Act, compliance, 115.44
 Judicial review, 115.48, 115.49
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
 Phosphorus, nonintegrated source reduction goal, 115.425
 Planning, long range, 115.42
 Policy, 115.42
 Pollution Control Agency, 115.43, 115.48, 115.49
 Property taxes, 115.46, 272.02
 Rulemaking, 115.43, 115.53
 Severability of law, 115.52
 Towns, authority granted, 115.50
 National pollutant discharge elimination system (NDPES)
 permits, municipal sewage disposal systems, compliance schedules, 115.456
 New facilities, national pollutant discharge elimination system, 115.449
 Nonmetropolitan counties
 Appeals, 116A.19
 Assessment on benefited property, 116A.16 to 116A.18
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 116A.03, 116A.04, 116A.15
 Bonds (public debt), 116A.20
 Certificates of indebtedness, emergency, 116A.21
 Contracts, 116A.13 to 116A.15
 Dismissal of proceedings, 116A.05
 Engineer, 116A.06, 116A.10
 Establishment, 116A.01
 Gifts, authority to accept, 116A.23
 Grants, authority to accept, 116A.23
 Hearings, 116A.08, 116A.12, 116A.17
 Petitions, 116A.02
 Property taxes, exemption, 116A.25
 Protection of water resources, 116A.26
 Service charges, 116A.22
 Surveys, 116A.07, 116A.09
 Viewers, 116A.11
 Water commission, appointments and power, 116A.24
 On-site installation, residential building contractors, local governments, licenses, 326B.835
 Operators, *see* WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
 Park Rapids, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Permits, 115.03, 115.07, 115.449, 115.542
 Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Personnel, training, 115.03
 Planning
 Metropolitan area facilities, 473.146, 473.513
 Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.42
 Plans and specifications, approval by Pollution Control Agency, 471.371
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Privatization, water and wastewater treatment facilities, property taxes, 272.02
 Problem materials, *see* PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Records and record keeping, access, Pollution Control Agency, 115.04
 Recreational manufactured home parks
 Requirements, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27

WASTEWATER

1216

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS

Regulatory certainty, treatment technology incentive, 115.426

Reports, 115.03

Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS

Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

State water pollution control program, 116.16 to 116.18

Statutory cities

- City council powers, 412.221
- Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351

Storm water treatment facilities, financial assistance program, grants for, generally, 116.195

Subsurface, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Tourist camps

- Requirements, 327.20
- Sewage disposal, 144.12, 145A.07

Towns

- Eminent domain, authority, 444.26
- Generally, 444.075

Wastewater laboratories, 115.84

Water and Soil Resources Board, interventions, 103A.305

Water user districts, *see* Works under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, *see* Wastewater treatment facilities under WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

WATCHES

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67

Sound-producing, operating on public transit, 609.855

Valuables, watches defined as, 327.70

WATCHMEN

See SECURITY GUARDS

WATER

See also AQUIFERS

See also CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

See also DRAINAGE

See also PLUMBING

See also RESERVOIRS

See also SEWERS

See also SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

See also STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS

See also WATER COMPANIES

See also WATER POLLUTION

See also WATER POWER

See also WATER SUPPLY

See also WELLS

Allocation

- Conservation plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 103G.291, 473.859
- Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.255
- Priorities, 103G.261, 103G.287
- Rulemaking, 103G.261
- Water and Soil Resources Board, intervention, 103A.305

Appropriation and impoundments, *see* WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

Aquaculture, *see* Waters under AQUACULTURE

Bodies of water, *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Condominiums, 515.02

Conduits, crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045

Conservation, *see* WATER CONSERVATION

Drinking water, *see* DRINKING WATER

Federal water data agreements, approval, 103A.405

Fluoridation, 144.145

Groundwater, *see* GROUNDWATER

Hot water, 297A.61, 297A.67, 515.02

Information system, *see* WATER INFORMATION SYSTEM

Management, *see* WATER MANAGEMENT

Ordinances, regulation, 145A.05

WATER (Cont'd)

Pesticides, education and training, water quality protection, 18B.305

Planning, framework water resources plan, state, soil and water conservation districts, plan to be consistent with, 103C.331

Policy of state, administration, 103A.211

Rainwater, conservation, policy of state, 103A.205

Rights to

- Appropriation of waters, *see* WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
- Private or corporate land owners, watershed district waters, 103D.515
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
- Watershed districts, 103D.515, 103D.521

Site, water defined as, 18C.005

Soda water, mineral water, 34.01

Standards of quality, *see* Water quality under WATER POLLUTION

Surface water, *see* SURFACE WATER

Transmission through pipelines, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Vending machines, 28A.09

Wastewater treatment operators, *see* WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Water Law, 103A.001 to 103G.711

WATER ACCESS SITES

Acquisition and development

- Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.141
- Public waters, effect of designation, 103G.205
- Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95

Administration, Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.05

Aeration system permits, lack of access, 103G.611

Authorization of sites, 86A.07

Boater waysides, criteria for classification, 86A.05

Classification, criteria, 86A.05

Counties, acquisition and development, 86B.205

Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015

Fish stocking, 97C.201

Hunting, 97A.141

Inspections, water-related equipment, 84D.105

Local governments, exception, 466.03

Management, 86A.05

Natural Resources Department, duties

- Acquisition of sites, 97A.141
- Administration, 86A.05
- Agreements with county board, 97A.141
- Rulemaking authority, 86A.06

Notices about, 86B.106, 86B.205

Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04

Park districts, duties, 398.07

Planning, master plans, exemption, 86A.09

Public access, defined, 97A.015

Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14

Reports about, 84.03, 161.10

Special use permit and fees, 85.47

Streets or roads abutting on, vacation, notice about, 164.07, 412.851, 505.14

Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.331

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

See also SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Administrative penalties, authority to issue, 103B.101

Advisory committee, 103B.321

Agricultural land or farm homestead transfers, consulting about, 84.0276

Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.14, 40A.16

Agricultural Water Quality Certification Program Advisory Board, consultant to, 17.9891

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Alternative dispute resolution, 103B.345

Appeals, local water management plan boundaries, 103B.101

Appropriations to

- Mitigation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
- Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
- Well or boring sealing costs, 103I.341

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)
 Wetlands bank and appeals fees, 103G.2242
 Beaver damage control grants, 103F.950
 Bikeways, model standards, 160.262
 Boundary determinations, 103B.101
 Buffers, riparian protection
 Duties, 103B.101, 103F.48
 State aid, 477A.21
 Bylaws, 103B.101
 Clean Water Act permitting and wetland banking program, 103G.2375
 Clean Water Council
 Generally, 114D.30
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Clean water fund projects, 114D.47, 114D.50
 Clean water partnership program, 17.117
 Comprehensive water plans
 Approval, 103B.315, 161.082
 Local water management coordination, 103B.101
 Revisions, extensions, 103B.3367
 Watershed management planning, 103B.801
 Conflicts of interest, 103B.101
 Conservation easements
 Hillside easements restricting grazing, 103H.105
 Wetland replacement, fees, 103G.2242
 Cost share program, waiver of requirements in disaster areas, 12A.05
 County water management grants, 103B.321
 Dispute Resolution Committee, 103B.101
 Duties and powers, generally, 103B.101
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Executive director, memberships, Camp Ripley Sentinel Landscape Coordinating Committee, 190.33
 Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 Generally, 103B.101
 Groundwater protection
 Best management practices, 103H.151
 Duties generally, 103A.204
 Groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, approval, 103B.255
 Habitat restoration evaluations, 85.53, 97A.056
 Hearings
 Generally, 103B.101
 Questions of water policy, 103A.335
 Lands, reports on state land sales, exclusion, 16B.24
 Local water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Metropolitan surface water management, rules review, 103B.239
 Mitigation easement stewardship account, duties, 103B.103
 Natural disasters, state response, 12A.05
 Offices, located outside metropolitan area, 16B.241
 Orders, authority to issue, 103B.101
 Questions of water policy
 Board action, 103A.325, 103A.331, 103A.335, 103A.341
 Court referrals of proceedings, 103A.315
 Dispute Resolution Committee, 103B.101
 Intervention, 103A.311, 103A.325
 Jurisdiction of board, 103A.305
 Petitions, 103A.311, 103A.321
 Record keeping, 103A.335
 State agencies, positions, 103A.335
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, duties, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Reports given
 Buffers, riparian protection, certification, 477A.21
 Reports to governor and legislature, 103B.101
 Soil and water conservation district projects, 103C.601
 Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, flood control projects, 103F.187
 Riparian protection aid, duties, 477A.21

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD (Cont'd)

Riparian protection and water quality practices, duties, 103B.101, 103F.48
 Rulemaking authority
 Clean Water Act compliance, 103G.2375
 Dredged and fill material, discharge into waters, 103G.127, 103G.2375
 Exemptions, 103B.3355, 103G.2242
 Generally, 103B.101
 Local water management, 103B.321
 Metropolitan surface water management, rules review, 103B.239
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.531
 Rules of practice for proceedings and hearings, 103D.101
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331, 103C.501
 Soil conservation, 103F.411
 Watershed districts, 103D.105, 103D.537
 Wetlands, 103B.3355, 103F.905, 103G.2242
 Shoreline development standards, consulting, 103F.211
 Silica sand projects, technical assistance team, 116C.99
 Soil and water conservation districts, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 Soil conservation, standardized practices, 103B.101
 Soil loss ordinances, approval, 103F.411
 Solar site management, pollinator habitat, vegetation guidance, 216B.1642
 Southern Minnesota rivers, flood control grants, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 Tax-forfeited land, marginal land and wetlands, 282.018
 Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, duties, 103B.103
 Water quality, standardized practices, 103B.101
 Watershed districts, duties, *see* WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Watershed management planning, 103B.231, 103B.801
 Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.26, 114D.35, 114D.47, 114D.50
 Wells and borings
 Liens, well or boring sealing costs, 103I.335, 103I.341
 Well sealing program, 103B.321, 103I.335
 Wells and Borings Advisory Council, 103I.105
 Wetlands
 Conservation easements, fees, 103G.2242
 Determination of public values, consulting, 103B.3355
 Establishment and restoration program, 103F.902, 103F.903
 Forms, 103F.613, 103F.902, 103G.2212
 High priority areas, identification, 103B.3355
 In-lieu fee program, 103B.101, 103G.2242
 Maps, wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612
 Permanent preserves, easements, 103F.516
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, duties, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Replacement ratios, establishing, 103G.222
 Replacement sites, identifying, 103G.2242
 Stakeholders coordination, 103B.101
 State sale of marginal land or wetland, approval, 103F.535
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.018
 Wetland banking program, 103G.222, 103G.2242, 103G.2375
 Wetland protection and management plans, approval, 103G.2243
 Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242
WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
See also WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Certificates and certification
 Definitions, 115.71
 Examinations, 115.72, 115.76
 Fees, generally, 115.76, 115.77, 116.41
 Generally, 115.75
 Requirements, generally, 115.72, 115.73
 Training and certification programs, 116.41
 Enforcement of law, 144.989 to 144.993
 Licenses, renewal, 115.75
WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
See also IMPOUNDMENTS

**WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
(Cont'd)**

See also WATER CONSERVATION
See also WATERS OF THE STATE

Administrative penalties, water use permits, 103G.299

Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.55

Construction, maintenance, and repair, petroleum products used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Contested cases, water use permits, 103G.305, 103G.311

Contingency plans, 103G.285

Demand reduction measures, 103G.291

Drainage systems, impounding, rerouting, and diverting, 103E.227

Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources Compact, 103G.801

Groundwater, 103A.305, 103G.287, 116D.04

Groundwater management areas, 103G.287

Hennepin County, small watercourses, 103B.211

Measurement of water, 103G.281, 103G.282

Monitoring impacts, reports, 103G.282

Mount Simon-Hinckley aquifer, 103G.271

Permits, *see* Water use permits under this topic

Public waters

- Impoundments without permit, 103G.141
- Permits, Hennepin and Ramsey Counties, small watercourses, 103B.211

Pumping capacity, increases to water use permits, 103G.275

Ramsey County, small watercourses, 103B.211

Records and record keeping

- Measurement of water, 103G.281
- Monitoring impacts, 103G.282

Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55

Reports about

- Measurement of water, 103G.281
- Monitoring impacts, 103G.282
- Noncompliance, violations and penalties, 103G.281

Rural water user districts

- Cancellation, 110A.35
- Duties, generally, 110A.28

Trout streams, 103G.285

Violations and penalties

- Administrative penalties, 103G.299
- Public waters, impoundments without permit, 103G.141
- Water use reporting, noncompliance, 103G.281

Water use data statements, 103G.275

Water use permits

- Applications, 103G.301
- Commissioner's orders, 103G.305, 103G.311
- Conditions, drought response plan, 103G.293
- Contested case hearing, 103G.305, 103G.311
- Department action, deadline, 103G.305
- Exemptions, 103G.271
- Fees, 103G.271, 103G.281, 103G.301
- Floods and flood control, exceptions, 103G.271
- Great Lakes, appropriations from, 103G.265
- Groundwater appropriations, 103G.287
- Hennepin and Ramsey Counties, small watercourses, 103B.211
- Installations for appropriating or using waters, 103G.275
- Issuance or denial, 103G.315
- Large appropriations, approvals, 103G.265
- Low flow periods, limitations, 103G.285
- Measurement of water, 103G.281
- Mined underground space development, 469.141
- Mining, 103G.297
- Modification, 103G.291
- Monitoring impacts, 103G.282
- Mount Simon-Hinckley aquifer, 103G.271
- Past unpermitted use, fees, 103G.271
- Penalty orders, permit violations, 103G.299
- Requirements, 103G.271
- Transfer, 103G.271
- Waivers, 103G.285
- Water and Soil Resources Board, interventions, 103A.305
- Waters of the state, 103G.305

**WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Water use permits (Cont'd)

- Wells requiring construction approval, 103G.287, 103L.205

WATER BANK PROGRAM

Generally, 103F.601

Permits, application fees, 103G.301

WATER BASINS

Definitions

- Floodplain management, 103F.111
- Waters of the state, 103G.005

Water appropriation and impoundments, 103G.285

Water levels, protective elevation, 103G.285

WATER COMMISSIONS

Generally, 116A.24

WATER COMPANIES

See also WATER

Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372

Bills, landlord's failure to pay, tenants' rights, 504B.215

Charges and rates

- Defined as shelter costs, 256D.35
- Landlord's failure to pay, tenants' rights, 504B.215
- Water availability or standby fees, 444.25

Classification of property, appeals, 273.372

Conduits, defined as personal property, 272.03

Definitions, unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

Easements, tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04

Maintenance, 222.37

Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371

Payments by, relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46

Payments to

- MFIP, vendor payments, 256J.395
- Relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46
- Veterans' organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Personal property taxes

- Equalization of operating structures, 273.88
- Listing, assessment, 273.35
- Reports about, 273.371
- Taxable property, 272.02

Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Public highways, use, 222.37

Records and record keeping

- Court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt of court, 8.16
- Subpoenas, 8.16, 388.23

Reports given, personal property taxes, 273.371

Residential energy sales, definitions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Residential rental property, notice received, single-metered buildings, 504B.215

Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45

Services

- Customer deposits, 325E.02, 325E.025
- Discontinuance for nonpayment, notice, 504B.215
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Subpoenas, records, 8.16, 388.23

Termination of service, single-metered residential buildings, tenants' rights, 504B.215

Utilities, water companies defined as, unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

Waivers, notice, use of public roads, 222.37

Water lines, permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11

Water mains

- Defined as personal property, 272.03
- Repairs, curb lines along tax-forfeited lands, costs, payment, 282.09

WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

See also WATER SOFTENERS

Administration of law

- Costs, fees, 326B.56

WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS (Cont'd)

Administration of law (Cont'd)
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.52
 Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Bonds, 326B.0921, 326B.56
 Conflict of laws, Labor and Industry Department standards to prevail over local regulations, 326B.53
 Construction codes and licensing, 326B.092
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
 Definitions
 Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
 Employments licensed by state, 326B.50, 326B.55
 Employees, bond and insurance exemption, 326B.56
 Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Examinations
 Fees, 326B.092, 326B.093, 326B.55, 326B.555, 326B.58
 Generally, 326B.52 to 326B.59
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Generally, 326B.52 to 326B.59
 Inspections, ordinances, 326B.53
 Inspectors
 Generally, 326B.52
 Reports given, violations, generally, 326B.54
 Journeyworkers, 326B.50, 326B.555
 Lawsuits, 326B.52
 Liability insurance, 326B.56
 Licenses
 Applications, 326B.092
 Exemptions, 326B.59
 Fees, 326B.092, 326B.55, 326B.56, 326B.58
 Generally, 326B.52 to 326B.59
 Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 Local governments, 326B.44
 Reinstatement, 326B.096
 Renewal, 326B.094
 Rulemaking, 326B.435, 326B.55
 Transferability, 326B.097
 Ordinances, 326B.53
 Parties to suits, service or installation, rulemaking violations, 326B.52
 Payments by
 Bond and insurance administration fees, 326B.56
 License fees, 326B.55
 Performance bonds, 326B.56
 Permits
 Cities, ordinances, 326B.44
 Ordinances, 326B.53
 Planning, approval, ordinances, 326B.53
 Plans and specifications, water distribution system installation, 326B.50
 Plumbers
 Apprentices, 326B.55
 Licenses, exemption, 326B.59
 Work performed by, 326B.55, 326B.59
 Plumbing Board, 326B.435
 Registration, unlicensed workers, fees, 326B.555
 Reports about, violations, local government inspectors, duties, 326B.54
 Responsible licensed masters, 326B.50
 Rulemaking about
 Plumbing Board, 326B.52, 326B.57, 326B.58
 Plumbing Code, 326B.435
 Standards
 Labor and Industry Department, 326B.52, 326B.53
 Unlicensed work, 326B.55
 Unlicensed workers, 326B.555
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, lawsuits, 326B.50
 Reports about, 326B.54
 Water conditioning installation
 Standards, 326B.52, 326B.53, 326B.55
 Water heaters, exemption, 326B.50

WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS (Cont'd)

Water conditioning journeyworkers, 326B.50, 326B.55, 326B.555, 326B.58
 Water conditioning masters, 326B.50, 326B.55, 326B.555, 326B.58
 Water conditioning servicing, standards, 326B.52, 326B.53, 326B.55
 Water distribution systems, rulemaking, alteration, extension, or connection, 326B.50

WATER CONSERVATION

See also AGRICULTURE
See also WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD
See also WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
See also WATER MANAGEMENT
See also WATER POLLUTION
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Conservation rate structure, 103G.291
 Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
 Funding
 Federal funds, 84.0264
 Ramsey County, 383A.07
 Great Lakes Basin Compact, promoting, 1.21
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Groundwater, 103G.287, 103I.103, 116C.76
 Lake conservation districts, *see* LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 Planning, beginning farmers, 41B.03, 41C.05
 Policy of state
 Agricultural land, 17.80, 40A.01
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.005
 Water Law, 103A.201, 103A.205, 103A.206
 Rainwater, policy of state, 103A.205
 Ramsey County, funding for, 383A.07
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.515
 Rural Finance Authority, duties, combination programs, 41C.04
 Tax-forfeited lands, conservation purposes, 282.01
 Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING
 Water bank program, 103F.601
 Water resources conservation program, development by state, 103G.101
 Water use districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25
WATER HEATERS
 Boiler inspections, exception, 326B.988
 Definitions, condominiums, 515.02
 Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
 Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 103I.005, 103I.208, 103I.621
 Installation or repair, 326B.38
 Manufactured homes, safety features, compliance, in park sales, 327C.07
 Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802
 Water conditioning installation, exemption, 326B.50
WATER HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS
See STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS
WATER INFORMATION SYSTEM
 Establishment, 103A.401
 Federal water data agreements, director's approval, 103A.405
 Nitrate data, 103A.403
 Water use data statements, filing, 103G.275
WATER-JET SCOOTERS
See PERSONAL WATERCRAFT
WATER LAW
 Generally, 103A.001 to 103G.711
WATER MANAGEMENT
See also WATER
See also WATER CONSERVATION
 Conservation projects, *see* under STATE LANDS
 Conservation rate structure, 103G.291

WATER

1220

WATER MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Cost-sharing contracts, Water and Soil Resources Board, 103C.501

Demand reduction measures, 103G.291

Districts, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Drainage, *see* DRAINAGE

Funding, reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95

Local water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Meandered waters

- Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.20, 84A.31, 84A.55
- Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55

Metropolitan area

- Groundwater plans, 103B.205, 103B.255
- Standards, criteria, and model ordinances, 473.206, 473.208
- Surface water management programs, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

Planning

- Counties
 - Generally, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 - Metropolitan counties, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
- Environmental Quality Board, duties, 103B.151
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 103B.155
- Plan contents, 103B.314
- Plan development, 103B.313
- Priority concerns, 103B.305, 103B.312, 103B.313
- Soil and water program plan, consistent with soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
- Statewide plan, 103B.151, 103B.155
- Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103C.405
- Watershed management, 103B.801
- Work in public waters, conformity with plans, 103G.245

Policy of state, 103A.206, 103A.212

Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

Soil and water conservation district projects, administration, 103C.332

Soil and water resources district projects, taking over, 103C.331

Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405

Statewide water resource planning, 103B.151, 103B.155

Water control projects

- Goose Lake water control project, 84.161, 84.162
- Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154, 84.156
- Mud Lake water control project, 84.161, 84.162

Water control structures, soil conservation practice, defined as, 103F.401

Water management districts, 103D.729

Watershed districts, *see* WATERSHED DISTRICTS

Watershed management planning, 103B.801

Wetlands, policy of state, 103A.202

WATER MILFOIL

See EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

WATER POLLUTION

See also NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE

ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

See also WATER CONSERVATION

Abatement or control property, equipment, or devices

- Defined as project, 469.153
- Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 272.025
- Qualifying property, 272.02

Agricultural pollution

- Agricultural water quality certification program, 17.9891 to 17.993
- Generally, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
- Sources, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103C.401
- Water quality certification, *see* AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Ballast water management

- Definitions, 115.1701
- Plan for, 115.1703
- Record book requirements, 115.1705

Clean water, lands, and legacy amendment, Const. art 11 s 15

Clean water fund

- Establishment of, 3.303
- Priority funding plan, 114D.50
- Project requirements, 114D.50

Clean Water Legacy Act

- Generally, 114D.05 to 114D.50
- Public Facilities Authority loans, 446A.075

Community health boards, duties delegated to, generally, 145A.07

Control

- Biological nutrient treatment technology, municipal and industrial investment incentive, 115.426
- Enforcement, generally, 115.071
- False statements, 115.075
- Grants, *see* WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
- Information, altering or concealing, 115.075
- Laboratories, certification, 115.84
- Loans, *see* WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS
- Monitoring, 115.075
- Policy of state, 103A.206, 115.42
- Property, equipment, or devices for, 272.02, 272.025, 469.153
- Regulatory certainty, wastewater treatment technology incentive, 115.426
- State water pollution control program, 116.16

Damage caused by, costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065

Definitions

- Clean Water Legacy Act, 114D.15
- Metropolitan government, 473.121
- Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01

Discharge, notice, 115.061

Effluent standards, classification, waters of the state, 115.44

Enforcement of law

- Delayed enforcement, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
- Natural Resources Department, enforcement officers, 97A.205
- Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Federal Water Pollution Control Act amendments, wastewater treatment, system of charges, 473.519

Generally, 115.08

Great Lakes Commission, combating pollution, 1.21

Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01, 116Q.02

Groundwater, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

Health Department, rulemaking authority, 144.12

Impaired waters, restoration

- Definitions, 114D.15
- Funding, 114D.50
- Identification, 114D.15 to 114D.50
- Local governments, goals and policies, 114D.20
- Priority funding plan, 114D.50
- Purpose, 114D.10
- State agencies, goals and policies, 114D.20

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Inspection and investigation, 609.671

Lawsuits

- Attorney general expenses, 115.072
- Generally, 115.071
- Statutes of limitations, 541.075

Littering, *see* LITTERING

Local water management, coordination, 114D.20, 114D.26, 114D.35, 114D.47

Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Marine toilets, 86B.325, 86B.535

Mediation, violations, water pollution control, 115.071

Metropolitan area towns, control and regulation, 368.01

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

National pollutant discharge elimination system permit, 115.03, 609.671

Notice of, requiring, 115.061

Nuclear waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Nuisances, 97C.065

Nutrients in cleaning agents, *see* Nutrients in under DETERGENTS

Nutrients in water conditioners, 116.21 to 116.35

Orders, sewage, prohibited deposits, 144.35, 144.36

Ordinances, prevention, 145A.05

Permits

- National pollutant discharge elimination system, 115.03, 609.671
- Permanent tree and brush burning site, 88.17

Pest control chemicals, 97C.065

Petroleum tank release law, effect, 115C.06

Point sources

- Investigations, 115.04
- Pollution Control Agency duties, generally, 115.03
- Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.26

Policy of state, control, 103A.206, 115.42

Pollution Control Agency, *see* Water pollution control under POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Potable water, 115.01, 115.061 to 115.069

Prevention

- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Family farms, 17.844
- Health Department, duties, 144.35
- Manure applicator education and training programs, 18C.432
- Ordinances, 145A.05
- Road salt use, limitations, 160.215
- Sewage, 144.35

Radioactive waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Responsible person, notice, 115.061

Riparian protection aid, 477A.21

Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48

Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS

Sewage, prohibited deposits, orders, violations and penalties, 144.35 to 144.37

State waters, 97C.065

Statutes of limitations, 541.075, 628.26

Total maximum daily loads, setting

- Clean Water Council, duties, 114D.25, 114D.30, 114D.35
- Definitions, 114D.15
- Generally, 114D.20
- Local coordination, 114D.20, 114D.35
- Pollution Control Agency, duties, 114D.20, 114D.25
- Third-party TMDLs, 114D.15, 114D.25
- Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.26

Underground water pollution, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Violations and penalties

- County attorneys, prosecution, 388.051
- Generally, 115.071, 609.671
- Voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01 to 115.09

Water quality

- Local coordination, 114D.20, 114D.26, 114D.35, 114D.47
- Standardized practices, 103B.101
- Standards, peer review, 115.035

Water quality cooperatives, agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.15, 114D.20, 114D.26, 114D.35, 114D.47

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

Generally, 115.01 to 115.09

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS

Application review, 116.163

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS (Cont'd)

Clean water partnership program

- Applications, 103F.731
- Eligibility, 103F.731
- Generally, 103F.735

Generally, 116.18

State water pollution control program, 116.16

Wastewater treatment, *see* Grants for under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS

Application, review, 116.163

Certification statement, preparing, 115.03

Small businesses, identifying, 115.03

State water pollution control program, 116.16

WATER POWER

Cities, constructing facilities, 453.51

Developing, Great Lakes Commission, duties, 1.21

Hydroelectric facilities, *see* Water power facilities under POWER PLANTS

Hydropower production incentive payments, 216B.245, 216C.41

Lawsuits, waterpower, statutes of limitations, 103G.555

Policy of state, 103A.203, 103G.535

Renewable energy

- Public utility resource plans, 216B.2422
- Water power defined as, 216B.243

Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.25

Reservation of rights to state

- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 10
- Exchange of public lands, 94.343
- Generally, 93.01
- Land exchanges, 94.3495
- Tax-forfeited lands transferred by St. Louis County to Superior National Forest, 383C.72
- Voyageurs National Park, 84B.03

Statutes of limitations, lawsuits, waterpower, 103G.555

Water power facilities, *see* under POWER PLANTS

Waterpowers

- Acquisition, 89.28, 103G.501, 103G.565
- Construction, 1.21, 453.51
- Cook, Lake, and Saint Louis Counties, 103G.545
- Dams for
 - Leases, policy of state, 103A.203
 - Maintaining water levels for recreational uses, 103G.551, 103G.555, 103G.561
 - Private dams, 103G.501
- Development agreements, 103G.535
- Flowage easements, maintaining water levels for recreation, 103G.561
- Hydropower generation, policy of state, 103G.535
- Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 103G.555
- Paper production, 89.26 to 89.28
- Policy of state, 103A.203, 103G.535
- Rights to, reservation to state, 93.01
- State-owned waterpowers, 89.26, 93.01
- Superior National Forest, 103G.545
- Water allocation priorities, 103G.261

WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS

Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Definitions, agricultural liming materials, 18C.531

First class cities

- Bonds, 456.31
- Extending water supply beyond corporate limits, 456.29, 456.30
- Water payments, rules, 456.33

Home rule charter cities, extending water supply beyond corporate limits, 456.37

Industrial by-products, agricultural liming materials, licensing, exemption, 18C.541

Municipally owned utilities

- Biological nutrient treatment technology, voluntary investment incentive, 115.426
- Extending water supply beyond corporate limits, 456.29, 456.30, 456.37

WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS (Cont'd)

- Municipally owned utilities (Cont'd)
 - Regulatory certainty, wastewater treatment technology incentive, 115.426
 - Statutory cities, 412.321
- Statutory cities
 - Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
 - Leasing from taconite concentration facilities, 412.013
 - Municipally owned utilities, 412.321

WATER SAFETY

- See also* DIVERS
- See also* LIFE PRESERVERS
- Boats and boating, *see* BOATS AND BOATING
- Counties, funding, 86B.701, 86B.705
- Saint Louis County, recreational facilities improvements, 383C.261

WATER SOFTENERS

- Private residences, installation, ordinances, 326B.44
- Water softener salt, nutrients in
 - Amount in, prohibitions, 116.23
 - Definitions, 116.22
 - Lawsuits, 116.34, 116.35
 - Legislative intent, 116.21
 - Proof of offense, 116.33
 - Rulemaking, 116.24
 - Seizure, 116.25, 116.26

WATER SUPPLY

- See also* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- See also* DRINKING WATER
- See also* FLUORIDATION
- See also* RESERVOIRS
- Backflow preventers
 - Hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855
 - Rebuilders and testers, 326B.42, 326B.435, 326B.437
- Barber schools, 154.19
- Barbershops, 154.19
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.03, 116A.04, 116A.15
- Cities
 - Agricultural land preservation programs, planning and official controls, 40A.05
 - Bonds (public debt), 469.194
 - Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291
 - Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
 - First class cities, 430.07, 456.29, 456.30, 456.33
 - Generally, 444.075
 - Home rule charter cities, 440.135, 456.37
 - Improvements, 429.021, 429.031
 - Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19
 - Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 - Purchasing, 435.47
 - Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
 - Service charges, special assessments, 429.101
 - Service connection fees, 144.3831
 - Statutory cities, *see* same under this topic
 - Third class cities, 440.135
 - Water supply plans, 103G.291
 - Water use permits, 103G.271
- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Community water supply, 144.383
- Conservation rate structure, 103G.291
- Construction
 - Agricultural preserves, 40A.123, 473H.11
 - Public water supply, 144.383
 - Public water systems, wetlands preservation areas, 103F.615
- Contracts and agreements
 - Community health boards, 144.383
 - Nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.13, 116A.14, 116A.15
 - Water tank service contracts, 471.345
 - Water treatment facilities, construction, 471.371

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

- Counties
 - Bonds (public debt), 469.194
 - Generally, 103G.291, 444.075
 - Nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.01 to 116A.26
 - Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
- Dairies, approval, 32D.05
- Deficiencies, *see* Drought under NATURAL DISASTERS
- Definitions
 - Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.16
 - Safe Drinking Water Act, 144.382
 - Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01
- Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
- Emergencies, planning, Health Department, 144.383
- Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
- Federal aid, 469.194
- Fertilizer application equipment, filling from, 18C.201
- Fines, large public water supplies, violations, 144.99
- First class cities
 - Extending beyond corporate limits, 456.29, 456.30
 - Payment for, 456.33
 - Special assessments, 430.07
- Food salvage processors, 31.495
- Food wholesalers and retailers, 31.175
- Great Lakes Basin Compact, maintenance, 1.21
- Home rule charter cities
 - Charges and rates, 456.37
 - Extending beyond corporate limits, 456.37
 - Repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135
- Hotels
 - License fees, 157.16
 - Summer hotels, 144.12
- Large public water supplies, fines, 144.99
- Lawsuits, costs awarded to state, 144.387
- Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194
- Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Metropolitan area, generally
 - Development, standards and criteria, 473.206, 473.208
 - Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.157
 - Planning, 473.1565
 - Plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 103G.291, 473.859
 - Water resources plan, 473.157
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Monitoring impacts on, 103G.282
- Municipal services, 471.591
- Nonmetropolitan counties
 - Appeals, 116A.19
 - Assessment on benefited property, 116A.16 to 116A.18
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 116A.03, 116A.04, 116A.15
 - Bonds (public debt), 116A.20, 469.194
 - Certificates of indebtedness, emergency, 116A.21
 - Contracts, 116A.13 to 116A.15
 - Dismissal of proceedings, 116A.05
 - Engineer, 116A.06, 116A.10
 - Establishment, 116A.01
 - Gifts, authority to accept, 116A.23
 - Grants, authority to accept, 116A.23
 - Hearings, 116A.08, 116A.12, 116A.17
 - Petitions, 116A.02
 - Property taxes, exemption, 116A.25
 - Protection of water resources, 116A.26
 - Service charges, 116A.22
 - Surveys, 116A.07, 116A.09
 - Viewers, 116A.11
 - Water commission, appointments and powers, 116A.24
- Nontransient noncommunity water systems, 144.383
- Packing plants, rulemaking, 31.54
- Performance bonds, water treatment facilities, construction, 471.371
- Pesticides, application equipment, cleaning, in or near, 18B.07

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Planning

- Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
- Local water supply plans required, 103G.291
- Metropolitan area, 103G.291, 473.1565, 473.859
- Statewide water management plan, 103B.155

Plumbing, 326B.43, 326B.439

Policy of state, potable water, 115.063

Potable water, 115.061 to 115.069

Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Public water supply

- Conservation rate structure, 103G.291
- Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
- Generally, 144.383
- Large public water suppliers, fines, 144.99
- Research, monitoring and assessment data on, 13.643
- Rulemaking, 144.383, 144.385
- Suppliers, 144.382, 144.384, 144.385
- Water supply plans required, 103G.291

Public water systems

- Construction, wetlands preservation areas, 103F.615
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.11

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27

Reservoirs, *see* RESERVOIRS

Resorts

- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Rulemaking, 144.12

Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

Service

- Interruption or termination of utilities, 504B.221, 504B.225
- Water companies, *see* Services under WATER COMPANIES

Service connections, 144.3831

Slaughter houses, rulemaking, 31.54

Statutory cities

- City council powers, 412.221
- Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
- Leasing from taconite concentration facilities, 412.013
- Purchasing, 412.321, 435.47

Studies, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.242

Suppliers

- Defined, 144.382
- Drinking water, variances, exemptions, or violations, notice given, 144.385
- Notice received, violations, 144.384

System operators, certification, *see* Certificates and certification under WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Systems

- Classification, Health Department, 115.72
- Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194
- Operators, certification, 115.73, 115.75
- Public, 103F.615, 473H.11

Taconite concentration facilities, leasing to statutory cities, 412.013

Third class cities, repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135

Tourist camps

- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Requirements, 327.20
- Rulemaking, 144.12

Towns

- Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
- Generally, 444.075
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Platted towns, 365.20
- Special elections, 365.21
- Water supply plans, 103G.291

Vacating of public way, effect, 160.29

Vacuum breakers, hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855

Violations and penalties, large public water supplies, fines, 144.99

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)Wastewater treatment operators, *see* WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Water allocation priorities, 103G.261, 103G.287

Water conditioning service and installation, uniform standards, 326B.52

Water storage tanks, service contracts, 471.345

Water supply districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25

Water system improvement loans, 116P.12, 446A.081

Water treatment facilities, construction, 471.371

Wells, *see* WELLS

Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

WATERCRAFT*See* BOATS AND BOATING**WATERCRAFT SAFETY ACT**

Generally, 86B.001 to 86B.815

WATERFOWL

Federal waterfowl production areas, trespass, 97A.098

Habitat

- Breeding grounds in Canada, development, 97A.127
- Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154
- Stamps, 97A.075

Migratory waterfowl, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Wildlife acquisition account, use, 97A.071

WATERPROOFING

Cement curing or waterproofing products, 145.37

Contractors, sump pump installation, 326B.46

Masonry work, residential contractors, 326B.802

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)*See also* AQUAPLANES*See also* AQUATIC PLANTS*See also* BEACHES*See also* BOATS AND BOATING*See also* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM*See also* DAMS*See also* DIKES*See also* FISH AND FISHING*See also* FLOODS*See also* NAVIGATION*See also* SHIPPING*See also* VESSELS (BOATS)Aquaculture, *see* Waters under AQUACULTUREAquifers, *see* AQUIFERS

Archaeological or historic sites in, preservation, 138.40

Artificial watercourses, *see* ARTIFICIAL WATERCOURSES

Boundary waters

Canada, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS

Courts, jurisdiction, 1.02, 97A.235, 484.02

Duties, imposts, and tolls forbidden, Const. art 2 s 2

Fishing

- Commercial fishing, 97C.811
- Dark house or fish house licenses, 97C.355
- Natural Resources Department, powers, 97A.045
- Rough fish, removal, 97C.045
- Rulemaking, 97A.045
- Sturgeon and paddlefish, 97C.411

Ice, driving on, generally, 169.02, 169.13

International waters, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS

Interstate bridges, 160.02, 165.07

Iowa, 97A.235, 97C.045

Jurisdiction of state, 1.01

Michigan, 97A.235

North Dakota, *see* Boundary waters under NORTH

DAKOTA

South Dakota, *see* Boundary waters with Minnesota under SOUTH DAKOTA

Statutory cities, ferries, 218.011, 412.221, 441.26

Wisconsin, 85.33, 97C.045, 103F.351

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, *see* BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREABridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Camp Coldwater Springs, flow of water to or from, projects affecting, 138.665

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Agricultural chemical incidents, 18E.02
 Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement, 18E.02
 Fish bait, 97C.342
 Local water management, 103B.305
 Water Law, 103A.301
 Disease-free, certification, 97C.342
 Experimental waters
 Designation
 Critical natural habitat, 84.944
 Exemptions from rulemaking, 14.386
 Natural Resources Department, powers, 97C.001
 Northern pike, 97C.007
 Possession of fish, 97C.205
 Grassed waterways, farms, flood or snow damage, agricultural improvement loans, refinancing of existing debt, 41B.043
 Great Lakes Commission, diverting, 1.21
 Groundwater, *see* GROUNDWATER
 Ice
 Bodies of water, *see* under ICE
 Careless or reckless driving on, 169.13
 International waters, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS
 Jurisdiction
 Boundary rivers, Const. art 2 s 2
 Questions of water policy, 103A.305
 Lakes and ponds, *see* LAKES AND PONDS
 Lands under, water highways
 Eminent domain, 458.20, 458.22, 458.23
 Land, using as, 458.21
 Lawsuits
 Low-water mark, stipulation, 103G.411
 Statutes of limitations, 103G.561
 Management
 Forest resource management, 89A.01 to 89A.11
 Policy of state, 103A.212
 Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205
 Meandered waters, *see* MEANDERED WATERS
 Minerals under, 93.06
 Names
 Generally, 83A.06, 83A.07
 Petition, 83A.05, 83A.06
 Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.027
 Navigability, lawsuits about, 103G.411, 103G.561
 Navigable, *see* NAVIGABLE WATERS
 Notices about, unsafe ice, 86B.106
 Park districts, duties, generally, 398.07
 Petitions, names, changing, 83A.05 to 83A.07
 Policy of state, 103A.201, 103A.211, 103A.212
 Private waters used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27
 Public access sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
 Public highways, exclusion, 221.012
 Public waters, *see* PUBLIC WATERS
 Rivers and streams, *see* RIVERS AND STREAMS
 Scenic watercourses, 373.27
 Special management waters
 Designation, 14.386, 97C.001, 97C.005
 Northern pike, 97C.007
 Possession of fish, 97C.205
 Statutes of limitations
 Lawsuits, 103G.561
 Water levels, maintenance at dams, 541.115
 Trapping near water, 97B.945
 Water basins, *see* WATER BASINS
 Water levels
 High water mark, public waters, 103G.005, 103G.401
 Lakes and ponds, *see* Water levels under LAKES AND PONDS
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 103G.561
 Low-water mark, stipulation, 103G.411
 Maintenance at dams, statutes of limitations, 541.115
 Specific bodies of water, *see* specific index headings
 Water and Soil Resources Board, interventions, 103A.305

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

Water levels (Cont'd)
 Water basins, protective elevation, 103G.285
 Waters of the state, *see* WATERS OF THE STATE
WATERS OF THE STATE
See also PUBLIC WATERS
See also WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
 Aquatic farming, 17.4983 to 17.4985
 Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13
 Ballast water management, Lake Superior, 115.1701 to 115.1707
 Boundary waters, *see* under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48, 477A.21
 Classification
 Generally, 115.44
 Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115.03
 Clean Water Act permits
 Dredged and fill material, discharge into waters, 103G.2375
 Rulemaking, 103G.127, 103G.2375
 Violations, 103G.141
 Closing
 Minnows, 97C.505
 Spearfishing, winter fishing, 97C.385
 Turtles, 97C.621
 Construction in, permits
 Activities affecting waters, investigations, 103G.251
 Applications, 103G.301, 103G.305
 Denial, 103G.315
 Fees, 103G.301
 Issuance, 103G.315
 Contested cases, activities affecting waters, 103G.251
 Definitions
 Invasive species, 84D.01
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Water Law, 103A.301, 103G.005
 Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01
 Watercraft safety, 86B.005
 Watercraft titling, 86B.820
 Diversions from, *see* WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
 Dredged and fill material, discharge into waters, 103G.2375
 Driftless area water resources, 103G.217
 Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.105, 103G.135
 Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
 Fertilizers, contamination, prevention, 18C.201
 Fishing
 Closing waters for, 97C.385, 97C.505, 97C.621
 Turtles, 97C.621
 Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01, 116Q.02
 Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources Compact, 103G.801
 Infested waters
 Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13
 Bait harvested from, 84D.02, 84D.11
 Commercial fishing, 84D.03
 Defined, 84D.01
 Designating, 84D.12
 Draining water from watercraft, 84D.13
 Emergency invasive species prevention work, contracts for, 84D.02
 Listing, 84D.03
 Injunctions, Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.115, 103G.135
 Inland waters, definitions, 97C.811
 Investigations, Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.251
 Jurisdiction
 Concurrent jurisdiction, constitutional provisions, Const. art 2 s 2
 Counties, 1.03
 Federal lands abutting, 1.042
 Questions of water policy, 103A.305

WATERS OF THE STATE (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction (Cont'd)
 State, extent of, 1.01
 Water law and policy, determination of, 103A.305
 Lake Superior basin surface waters, outstanding international resource value waters, defined as, 116.182
 Landowners, riparian buffers, duties, 103F.48
 Lawsuits, state officials, misconduct, place of trial, venue, 542.03
 Licensed waters, aquaculture, 17.4983, 17.4984
 Logs, sunken, removal from public waters, 103G.651
 Natural Resources Department
 Administration generally, 103G.255
 Declaratory judgment, 103G.131
 Enforcement, 103G.105, 103G.135
 Injunctions, 103G.115, 103G.135
 Penalty orders, water use permit violations, 103G.299
 Representation, 103G.111
 Water conservation program, 103G.101
 Waters division, 103G.125
 Obstruction, waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115
 Orders, activities affecting waters, 103G.251
 Permits
 Appropriation and use, 103G.271, 103G.275, 103G.305
 Construction, 103G.251, 103G.301, 103G.305, 103G.315
 Exemptions, 103G.271
 Fees, 103G.27, 103G.271, 103G.301
 Past unpermitted use, fees, 103G.271
 Penalty orders, violations, 103G.299
 Surface water levels, maintenance of, 103G.271
 Transfer, 103G.271
 Transport of water, 84D.11
 Policy of state, 103A.201, 103A.211
 Pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Public access
 Licensed aquatic farm waters, 17.4983
 Sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
 Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
 Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48
 Sovereignty of state, extent of, 1.01
 Standards of quality and purity, 115.03, 115.44
 Timber, floating in, obstructed or intermixed timber, loggers' liens, 514.51
 Transportation by, hazardous materials, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
 United States acquisition of land abutting, jurisdiction over, 1.042
 Water Law, citation, 103A.001, 103B.001, 103C.001, 103F.001, 103G.001
 Water levels, *see* under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Water quality, *see* under WATER POLLUTION

WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Agricultural leases, 103D.335
 Appeals
 Attorney fees, 103D.545
 Board orders, 103D.111
 Court orders, 103D.541
 Generally, 103D.537
 Procedures, 103D.535
 Review, 103D.535
 Appraisers
 Contracts by government agencies, 103D.611
 Defined, 103D.011
 Generally, 103D.715, 103D.731
 Appropriations to, generally, 103D.921
 Audits and examinations, 103D.355
 Bids for construction, 103D.641, 103D.811
 Boards of managers
 Advisory committees, 103D.331
 Appointment, 103D.311
 Appraisers' report, 103D.731
 Certificates and certification, unpaid charges, 444.075
 Conflicts of interest, 471.88
 Credit card use, 103D.325

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Boards of managers (Cont'd)
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Distribution
 Consolidated districts, 103D.265
 Enlargement of district, 103D.261
 Generally, 103D.301
 Increased number of managers, 103D.305
 Withdrawal of territory, 103D.255
 First board, term, 103D.225
 Generally, 103D.301 to 103D.355
 Hearings, preliminary resolution hearing, projects, 103D.601
 Hiring authority, 103D.325
 Metropolitan area districts, 103D.225, 103D.311
 Number, increasing, 103D.305
 Orders
 Appeals, 103D.535, 103D.537, 103D.545
 Emergency projects, 103D.615
 Enforcement, 103D.545, 103D.551
 Metropolitan counties, drainage system improvements, 103D.621
 Project authorization, 103D.745, 103D.805
 Project petition hearings, 103D.735
 Powers, generally, 103D.335
 Project petition hearings, notice, 103D.741
 Qualifications, 103D.311
 Research, 103D.335
 Resolutions, 103D.251, 103D.321, 103D.601, 103D.701
 Right of entry, 103D.335
 Selection, 103D.225
 Service upon, establishment order, 103D.225
 Terms, 103D.301
 Bonds (public debt)
 Bond fund, 103D.905
 County bonds, 103D.901
 Watershed management, 103B.245
 Boundaries
 Changing
 Generally, 103D.251 to 103D.265
 Metropolitan areas, 103B.215, 103B.225
 Consolidation of districts, 103D.265
 Enlarging, 103D.261
 Metropolitan area districts, 103B.215
 Requirements, generally, 103D.251
 Withdrawal of territory, 103D.255
 Budget, 103D.911
 Buffers
 Riparian protection, duties, 103F.48
 Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
 Clean Water Council
 Generally, 114D.30
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Committees
 Boards of managers advisory committees, 103D.331
 Technical advisory committees, 103D.337
 Comprehensive water plans
 Approvals, 103B.315
 Revisions, extensions, 103B.3367
 Consolidation, 103D.265
 Contracts and agreements
 Authority to enter, 103D.335
 Awarding, 103D.811
 Best value contracts, 103D.811
 Bids
 Bids greater than engineer's estimate, 103D.801
 Call for bids, 103D.811
 Exception, 103D.641
 Notice, 103D.811
 Recess of hearing pending bids, 103D.745
 Control by managers, 103D.815
 Engineer's authority, 103D.815

WATERSHED

1226

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Expense records, 103D.815
 Extension, 103D.815
 Generally, 103D.801 to 103D.821
 Lake improvement districts, improvements, 103B.551
 Defective notice, 103D.525
 Definitions
 Generally, 103D.011
 Metropolitan government, 473.505
 Metropolitan surface water management, 103B.205
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Self-insurance coverage, 471.98
 Strategic and long-range planning, 4A.07
 Dispute resolution, 103D.539
 Drainage inspectors, 103E.065
 Drainage systems
 Boards, duties, 103E.005, 103E.101
 Improvements, 103D.621
 Joint county or county drainage systems, taking over,
 103D.335, 103D.625, 103E.735
 Metropolitan areas, improvements, 103D.621
 Property owners' reports, 103E.021
 Duties generally, 103D.335
 Easements, wetlands, established or restored, 103F.904
 Emergency projects, 103D.615
 Eminent domain
 Condemnation proceedings, projects financed by special
 assessments, 103D.511
 Laws, exemption, 117.012
 Employees
 Engineers, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 103D.325
 Engineers
 Authority over contractor, 103D.815
 Generally, 103D.325
 Project report and plan, 103D.711
 Reports given, 103D.325, 103D.601, 103D.711, 103D.745
 Soil survey, 103D.711
 Technical and costs specifications, project repairs,
 103D.635
 Enlarging, generally, 103D.261
 Establishment
 Dismissal of establishment proceedings, 103D.231
 Generally, 103D.201 to 103D.231
 Hearings
 Contested case hearings, 103D.111
 Continuances, 103D.205
 Notice, 103D.221
 Requirement, 103D.105
 Testimony, 103D.225
 Time and date, setting, 103D.221
 Maps, preliminary maps, preparation, 103D.215
 Orders, 103D.225
 Petitions, 103D.011, 103D.205, 103D.211, 103D.221
 Existence, 103D.225, 103D.271
 Funds and accounts
 Assessments, 103D.901
 Bond fund, 103D.905
 Construction or implementation fund, 103D.905
 District court, duties, 103D.921
 Generally, 103D.901 to 103D.925
 Levies, 103D.901, 103D.905, 103D.915
 Maintenance bond, 103D.631
 Organizational expense fund, 103D.905
 Payments from, warrants, 103D.925
 Preliminary funds, 103D.905, 103D.921
 Repair and maintenance funds, 103D.905
 Survey and data acquisition fund, 103D.905
 General provisions, 103D.501 to 103D.551
 Grants to
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER
 PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Wetlands establishment or restoration, cost-sharing,
 103F.903

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Hearings
 Board of managers, increasing number, 103D.305
 Boundary changes, 103D.251
 Budget, 103D.911
 Continuances, 103D.531
 Duties, generally, 103D.101
 Enlarging, 103D.261
 Establishment hearings, 103D.111, 103D.221, 103D.225
 Generally, 103D.105
 Managers, 103D.301, 103D.305
 Project hearings, unfavorable engineer's report, 103D.711
 Project petition hearings, 103D.735, 103D.741, 103D.745
 Projects constructed by government agencies, 103D.611
 Projects constructed with government aid, 103D.605
 Repairs and improvements exceeding normal maintenance,
 103D.635
 Special assessments, 103D.631
 Termination, 103D.111, 103D.271
 Watershed management plans, 103D.401, 103D.405,
 103D.411
 Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.902
 Hennepin County multijurisdictional reimbursement program,
 383B.79
 Joint powers agreements, 103D.335
 Liability insurance, self-insurance pools, 471.98 to 471.982
 Licenses, deadline for district action, 15.99
 Loans to, limits, 103D.335
 Local water management and accountability oversight,
 103B.102
 Management districts, 103D.729
 Management plans, 103D.401 to 103D.411
 Managers, *see* Boards of managers under this topic
 Maps
 Floodplain maps, 103D.335
 Open space and green belt map, 103D.335
 Preliminary maps, 103D.215
 Public waters inventory maps, 103G.201, 103G.241
 Metropolitan area districts
 Boards of managers, 103D.225, 103D.311
 Land and water development ordinances, enforcement,
 duties, 473.208
 Matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, notice
 received, 473.173
 Metropolitan surface water management programs, *see*
 METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER
 MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
 Powers, generally, 103D.335
 Special assessments, 103D.901
 Technical advisory committees, 103D.337
 Termination, 103D.271
 Water resources plan, Metropolitan Council, duties,
 473.157
 Watershed management organizations, *see* same under this
 topic
 Watershed management plans, 103B.231, 103B.801,
 103D.401
 Monitoring, 103D.335
 Orders
 Establishment, 103D.225
 Petitions, 103D.205, 103D.215, 103D.221
 Purposes, 103D.201
 Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103D.101
 Waters division director, duties, 103D.215
 Wetlands, establishment, 103F.904
 Ordinances
 Floodplain management, 103F.121
 Sustainable development, model ordinance, 4A.07
 Watershed management organizations, self-insurance,
 liability, 471.981
 Permits
 Appeals, 103D.535, 103D.537, 103D.545
 Deadline for district action, 15.99
 Generally, 103D.345
 Local governments, permits to district, 103D.335
 Public waters work, 103G.245

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Water appropriations, Hennepin or Ramsey Counties, 103B.211

Petitions
 Consolidation of districts, 103D.265
 Enlarging district, 103D.261
 Establishment petitions, 103D.011, 103D.205, 103D.211, 103D.221
 Improvements, 103B.611, 103B.661
 Project initiation, 103D.701, 103D.705

Policy of state, 103A.212

Principal place of business, 103D.321

Projects
 Appraisers, duties, 103D.715, 103D.731
 Benefits and damages
 Benefited property, determination, 103D.725
 Changes in district, effect on benefits and damages, 103B.225
 Generally, 103D.715, 103D.721
 Payment, 103D.901
 Bids, exceptions, 103D.641
 Bonds, 103D.705
 Construction or implementation, generally, 103D.801 to 103D.821
 Contracts for, 103D.801 to 103D.821
 Drainage systems, 103D.335, 103D.621, 103D.625, 103D.735
 Emergency projects, 103D.615
 Engineer's report and plan, 103D.711, 103D.745
 Establishment, procedures, 103D.701 to 103D.745
 Funding, 103D.335, 103D.901 to 103D.925
 Generally, 103D.601 to 103D.925
 Government projects, 103D.605, 103D.611
 Hearings, 103D.735 to 103D.745
 Highways or bridges, damage to, 103D.821
 Initiation, 103D.701, 103D.705
 Maintenance, special assessments, 103D.631
 Managers' establishment of, procedures, 103D.601
 Orders authorizing, 103D.745, 103D.805
 Petitions, 103D.705
 Procedures, generally, 103D.701 to 103D.745
 Projects constructed with government aid, 103D.605
 Repairs and improvements, 103D.631, 103D.635, 103D.641
 Reports, 103D.601
 Resolutions, 103D.601

Property
 Generally, 103D.335
 Projects constructed by government agencies, 103D.611

Property taxes, *see* Watershed districts under PROPERTY TAXES

Public waters inventory maps, 103G.241

Purposes, 103D.201

Ramsey County, 383A.602, 383A.604

Reference to other districts, 103D.505

Reinvest in Minnesota program, cooperation, 103F.521

Reports about, 103D.215

Reports given
 Annual report, 103D.351
 Audit reports, state auditor, 103D.355
 Drainage systems, property owners' reports, 103E.021
 Engineers' reports, 103D.711

Revenue, agricultural leases, 103D.335

Riparian protection aid, 477A.21

Riparian protection and water quality practices, duties, 103B.101, 103F.48

Rules of district, 103D.315, 103D.341, 103D.537

Soil and water conservation districts, cooperation, 103C.231

Special assessments, *see* Watershed districts under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

State association, membership, 103D.335

Storm sewer systems, consistency with watershed management plans, 444.075

Storm water facilities, 103D.730

Studies, 103D.335

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Surface water
 Metropolitan, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
 Use, consulting by counties, 86B.205

Sustainable development, 4A.07

Technical advisory committees, 103D.337

Termination
 Contested case hearings, 103D.111
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Metropolitan areas, 103B.221, 103B.225
 Petition, 103D.271

Total watershed management, 473.505

Violations and penalties
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101
 Enforcement, 103D.545, 103D.551, 103F.48
 Misdemeanor, 103D.545

Warrants, 103D.925

Waste pesticide collection program, cooperation, 18B.605

Water and Soil Resources Board
 Boundary changes and terminations, 103B.225
 Generally, 103D.101 to 103D.111
 Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Petitions, *see* same under this topic
 Reports given, 103D.605, 103D.711

Water appropriations, Hennepin or Ramsey County, 103B.211

Water management districts, 103D.729

Water quality, *see* AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM

Water-related permits, duties regarding, 103G.301, 103G.407

Water rights, 103D.515, 103D.521

Water use permit hearings, notice received, 103G.305

Waters Division director
 Preliminary report on establishment petition, 103D.215
 Project orders, filing with, 103D.805
 Reports given, 103D.605, 103D.711
 Reports received, 103D.351
 Review, watershed management plans, revisions, 103D.405
 Watershed management plans, notice received, 103D.401

Watershed Law, generally, 103D.001 to 103D.925

Watershed management organizations
 Approvals by, 103B.255, 103F.612, 103G.2242
 Authority, 103B.211
 Boundaries of district, duties regarding, 103B.211, 103B.215
 Comprehensive water plans, approvals, 103B.315
 Contracts, groundwater plans, seven-county metropolitan area, 103B.255
 County payments, 103B.251
 Emergency projects, 103B.252
 Generally, 103B.227
 High priority wetlands regions, notice received, 103B.3355
 Joint powers, 103B.211
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Local water plans, 103B.235
 Representation, dispute committee, Water and Soil Resources Board, 103B.101
 Self-insurance, liability insurance, generally, 471.98 to 471.982
 Self-insurance coverage, 471.98, 471.981
 Termination of district, 103B.221
 Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.902 to 103F.905

Watershed management plans
 Approval, project initiation, 103D.701
 Comprehensive local water management plan
 Definitions, 103B.3363
 Extensions, revision date, 103B.3367
 Local water management coordination, 103B.101
 Comprehensive watershed management planning, 103B.801
 Consolidated districts, 103D.265
 Generally, 103D.401 to 103D.411
 Local water management coordination, 103B.101

WATERSHED

1228

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Watershed management plans (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan watershed management plans, 103B.231
- Revisions, 103D.405, 103D.411
- Riparian buffers, 103F.48
- Storm sewer systems, effect on, 444.075
- Wetlands, priority areas for replacement, 103B.3355

Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242

Withdrawal of territory, 103D.255

WATERSHED LAW

Generally, 103D.001 to 103D.925

WATERSKIING*See also* BOATS AND BOATING

Equipment, rulemaking, 86B.211

Night skiing, 86B.315

Observer or mirror, 86B.315

Personal watercraft regulations, exceptions, 86B.313

WATERTOWN (CITY)

Nursing homes, laid away beds, relocation to, 144A.071

WATERWORKS*See* WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS*See* WATER SUPPLY**WATONWAN COUNTY**

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Judicial district, 2.722

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

WAVE RUNNERS*See* PERSONAL WATERCRAFT**WAYSIDES**

Administration, Natural Resources Department, 86A.05

Authorization of new sites, 86A.07

Belle Plaine State Wayside, 85.013

Boater waysides, 86A.05, 86A.09

Camp Release Memorial State Wayside, 138.585

Caribou Falls State Wayside, 85.013

Carver Rapids State Wayside, 85.013

Classification criteria, 86A.05

Devils Track Falls State Wayside, 85.013

Employees, peace officer powers, 85.04

Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835, 85.04

Establishment, 85.011

Flood Bay State Wayside, 85.013

Generally, 85.013

Inspiration Peak State Wayside, 85.013

Joseph R. Brown State Wayside, 85.013

Kodonce River State Wayside, 85.013

Lawrence State Wayside, 85.013

Licenses, state exemption, 85.21

Management, 86A.05

Off-highway vehicle recreation areas, 85.013

Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04

Peace officers, 85.04

Permits, generally, 85.053

Planning, master plans, 86A.09

Policy, 85.011

Ray Berglund State Wayside, 85.013

Rules, 86A.06

Saint Croix Boom Site Wayside, 85.013

Sam Brown Memorial State Wayside, 85.013

Sites

Existing sites, confirmation, 85.011

New sites, authorization, 86A.07

State, exemption from license fees, 85.21

Trail waysides, 86A.05

Violations and penalties, 85.20

Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.331

Wood Lake State Wayside, 138.585

WAYZATA (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

Wayzata Depot, historic place, 138.664

WEAPONS

Ammunition, defined, 609.02, 624.712

Automatic weapons, *see* MACHINE GUNSBows and arrows, *see* BOWS AND ARROWS

Brass knuckles, dangerous weapons, 609.66

Community residential settings, 245D.26

Confiscation, emergencies and disasters. temporary seizure, 624.7192

Conviction

Family day care home providers, 119B.125

Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15

Correctional facilities, introducing, 243.55, 641.165

Dangerous weapons

2d degree assault, 609.222

2d degree manslaughter, 609.205

2d degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665

Aggravated robbery, 609.245

Air guns, furnishing to minor, 609.66

Animals trained to fight, 343.31

Burglary, element of crime, 609.582

Carrying, recognizance to keep the peace, 625.16

Correctional facilities, introducing into, 641.165

Crimes involving, 609.1095, 609.11, 609.66

Criminal sexual conduct, element of crime, 609.342 to 609.345

Deadfalls, 609.205, 609.2665

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26

Disarming peace officer, 609.504

Forfeitures, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Juvenile offenders, possession or use, 260B.198

Misdemeanors, increased penalties, 609.153

Pitfalls, 609.205, 609.2665, 609.661

Possession, *see* same under this topic

Reckless use, crime of violence, 624.712

Records, public school students, incidents involving, 120A.22

Riot participants, armed with, 609.71

School zone incidents, reports about, 121A.06

Sex offenders, 609.3455

Snare, 609.661

Violations, 609.66

Wounds caused by, reports about, health professionals, 626.52 to 626.55

Data, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Definitions

Criminal Code, 609.02

Private detectives and protective agents, 326.32

Destruction, forfeited weapons, 609.5316

Detectives, *see* Weapons under DETECTIVES

Discharge in or from aircraft, 360.075

Electronic incapacitation devices, 609B.344, 624.731

Firearms, *see* FIREARMS

Forfeitures

Associated with controlled substances, 609.5311

Summary forfeitures, 609.5316

Knives, 609.66, 624.63

Munitions, manufacture, correctional facilities, 243.87

Possession

Armed associations, 624.61

Burglary, 609.582

Crimes against the person, persons awaiting trial, 629.715

Dangerous weapons, 121A.06, 617.81

Implied, aggravated robbery, 609.245

Juvenile offenders, seizure of weapons, 260B.198

Nuisance, 617.81

Public school students, open enrollment, ineligibility, 124D.03

Reports about, school zones, dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06

Riot participants, 609.71

Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3361, 624.7181

Reports about, school zones, dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06

Sales. forfeited weapons, 609.5316

WEAPONS (Cont'd)

- Sand clubs, 609.66
- Seizure, temporary, emergencies and disasters, 624.7192
- Slungshots, dangerous weapons, 609.66
- Stun guns, 609B.344, 624.731
- Swords, wearing, 624.61
- Tear gas
 - Disarming peace officer, 609.504
 - Possession, 624.731
- Violations and penalties
 - Correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165
 - Discharge in or from aircraft, 360.075
 - Generally, 609.66
 - Manufacture, 260B.198, 609.66
- Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

- See also* BIOTERRORISM
- Chemical and biological weapons, 609.712
- National security emergencies, *see under* EMERGENCIES

WEAR AND TEAR

- See also* DEPRECIATION
- Consumer products, product liability defense, use beyond useful life, 604.03
- Housing, statutory warranties, vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

WEARING APPAREL

- See* CLOTHING

WEASELS

- Small game, weasels defined as, 97A.015
- Taking, doing damage, 97B.655

WEATHER

- See also* LIGHTNING INSURANCE
- See also* SNOW
- Clinging to vehicles, 169.222
- Global climate change, greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.01 to 216H.13
- National Weather Service, precinct caucus postponements, 202A.14
- Outdoor advertising, lights and lighting, 173.16
- Severe weather, postponements for
 - Local government elections, 205.105
 - School district elections, 205A.055
- Speed limits, 169.14
- Storms, *see* STORMS
- Weather emergencies, *see* EMERGENCIES

WEATHERIZATION

- See also* ENERGY AUDITS
- See also* ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Grants for
 - Applicants, data, classification, 216C.266
 - County emergency jobs program, 375.553
 - Education Department, duties, 239.785
 - Generally, 216C.264
- Lead-safe practices, 144.9503

WEATHERSTRIPPING

- Energy conservation measures, school districts, 123B.65
- Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.11

WEBSITES

- See* INTERNET

WEDDINGS

- See* MARRIAGE

WEED INSPECTORS

- Inspectors
 - Assistant weed inspectors, 18.80
 - Duties, generally, 18.80, 18.81
 - Employees, right of entry upon land, authorization, 18.83
 - Expenses, payment, 18.88
 - Mayors, acting as, 18.80
 - Noxious weeds
 - Control and eradication, 18.79, 18.82, 18.83
 - Management of, 18.78
 - Permits for transporting noxious weed propagating parts, 18.82

WEED INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

- Inspectors (Cont'd)
 - Town boards of supervisors, acting as, 18.80
- Local weed inspectors
 - County-designated employees, duties of, 18.77, 18.81
 - Noxious weed management plan, duties regarding, 18.78
- Private lands, town roads, adjacent landowners, 366.015
- Right of entry, 18.83

WEEDS

- See also* CROPS
- Aquatic plants, *see* AQUATIC PLANTS
- Cannabis sativa L., 375.30
- Cemetery lots, maintenance, 306.21
- Control or eradication
 - Aquatic plants, 103G.621
 - Cities, service charges, special assessments, 429.101
 - County appropriations for, 375.30
 - Croplands, destruction of weeds, state parks, 85.23
 - Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
 - Priority, 84.0895
 - State parks, farm lands, leasing, 85.23
 - State rail bank, rights-of-way, Transportation Department, 222.63
 - Town roads, 164.36, 366.015
 - Wetlands, 103F.516, 103G.2365
- Croplands, destruction of weeds, state parks, farm lands in, 85.23
- Definitions, plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
- Endangered species, 84.0895
- Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
- Generally, 21.72
- Mahonia bushes, eradication costs, 375.30
- Milkweed, 84.974
- Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
- Pests, weeds defined as, 18B.01
- Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
- Seeds
 - Adulteration, Commercial Feed Law, 25.37
 - Definitions, 21.72, 21.81
 - Labels and labeling, generally, 21.82
 - Noxious weed seeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
 - Restricted weed seeds, 21.72 to 21.74, 21.85
- Town roads, removal from
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
 - Town election ballots, 366.015

WEGMAN, THEODORE

- House, historic place, 138.664

WEIGH STATIONS

- Fines, evasion, 169.871
- Plans and specifications, Transportation Department, 160.28
- Signs, posting, 169.85
- Vending machines, 160.273
- Violations and penalties, evasion, fines, 169.871
- Weight certifications, 169.851
- Weight enforcement operations, violations, 169.85

WEIGHMASTERS

- Appointment, statutory cities, 412.221
- Definitions, 17A.03
- Evidence, livestock, state weight, 17A.10
- State livestock weighmaster
 - Appointment, 17A.03, 17A.10
 - Certificates and certification, state weight, prima facie evidence, 17A.10
 - Misconduct, 17A.13
 - Qualifications, 17A.12
 - Record keeping, duties, 17A.10

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

- See also* FUNGIBLE GOODS
- See also* SCALES (WEIGHT)
- See also* STANDARDS
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Liquor taxes, metric conversion, 297G.03
 - Proof gallon, alcoholic beverages, 340A.101

WEIGHTS

1230

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd)

ASTM (American Society for Testing and Materials)
 Biodiesel fuel, minimum content requirements, 239.77
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Bushel, standard, 239.32
 Canvas or cotton duck, 325F.35 to 325F.41
 Citations, 239.09
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 216A.08, 325F.733
 Cord, 239.33
 Definitions
 Agricultural liming materials, 18C.531
 Gross weight, 168.002, 169.822, 171.01
 Lot, Commercial Code, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Division, *see* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION
 False weights and measures, 239.23
 Fish, length, 97C.327
 Gallon, proof gallon, alcoholic beverages, 340A.101
 Gold and silver sales, weighing, scales, 325F.733
 Grain, *see* GRAIN
 Gross weight
 Common carriers, *see* Gross weight under COMMON CARRIERS
 Definitions, 168.002, 169.822, 171.01
 Motor carriers, *see* Gross vehicle weight under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles, *see* Gross weight under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Trailers, *see* Gross weight under TRAILERS
 Trucks, *see* Gross weight under TRUCKS
 Horsepower, boats, 86B.005, 86B.305
 Inspections, 239.011, 239.10, 239.101
 Liquor taxes, metric conversion, 297G.03
 Meters, *see* METERS
 Motor vehicles
 Gross weight, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 State Patrol, duties, 299D.06
 Violations, fines and forfeited bail money, 299D.03
 Proof gallon, alcoholic beverages, 340A.101
 Searches and seizures, 239.09
 Standards
 Bushel, 239.32
 Cord, 239.33
 Petroleum products, measurement by volume, 239.79
 Ton, 239.34
 Temperature
 Outdoor advertising, lights and lighting, 173.16
 Pet confinement areas, standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Tests, Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011
 Timber, state lands, weight measurement services, 90.252
 Ton
 Coal and charcoal, 239.34
 Commercial feed, 25.33
 Fertilizer, soil amendments, and plant amendments, 18C.005
 Standard, 239.34
 Variances, Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011
 Violations and penalties
 Fines, payment, 239.46
 Greater or lesser measure, 239.44
 Weigher's certificates, authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307
 Width
 Bridges, *see* Width under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Cartways, 160.04, 164.08, 165.04
 Culverts, 165.04
 Park roads, 160.82
 Portages, 160.06
 Streets and roads, 160.04
 Trails, 160.06
 Wood, 239.33
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION
 Approvals by, scales, precious metals, 325F.733

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification, 17A.10
 Creation, 239.01
 Director of weights and measures
 Appointment, 239.02
 Orders, 239.09, 239.75
 Employees, 239.02
 Enforcement of law
 Lead acid batteries, 325E.115
 Motor oil filter recycling or reuse, 239.011, 325E.11
 Motor oil recycling, 239.011, 325E.11
 Ethanol blenders, 239.791
 Gasoline-ethanol blending, consulting, 239.75
 Inspections
 Fees, generally, 239.101, 239.23
 Generally, 239.011, 239.09
 Obstructing, 239.24
 Petroleum products, 239.75 to 239.80
 Schedule, 239.10
 Track scales, 239.081
 Metrology services, 239.011, 239.101
 Publications by, octane test data, 239.75
 Records and record keeping, petroleum products, 239.75
 Registration with, nonoxygenated gasoline, sale, 239.791
 Seals and sealing, 239.011
 Searches and seizures, 239.09
 Tests, 17A.10
 Violations and penalties, 17A.04
WELDERS AND WELDING
 Welders gloves and masks, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
WELFARE
See HUMAN SERVICES
WELFARE FRAUD
 Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 256.9831
 Assistance, wrongfully obtaining, theft, 256.98, 609.52
 Child care assistance
 Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 Continuing offenses, 256.98
 Disqualification, 119B.03, 256.98
 Fraud investigations, 245E.01 to 245E.09
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 Recovery of money, 119B.125
 Wrongfully obtaining, theft, 256.98
 County attorneys, duties
 Administrative subpoenas, 388.23
 Subpoenas of wage and employment records, 388.051
 Data, classification, 13.46
 Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Electronic benefit transaction fraud
 Financial transaction cards, 393.07, 609.821
 Use in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
 Emergency assistance, wrongfully obtaining, theft, 256.98
 Financial assistance
 Electronic benefit transaction fraud, 256.9831, 393.07, 609.821
 Generally, 256.98
 Theft, 256.98, 609.52
 Fraud prevention investigation programs
 Generally, 256.983
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 256.983
 Local social services agencies, duties, 256.983, 256.986
 Program integrity reinvestment project, 256.9861
 General assistance
 Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 Applicants, 256D.024
 Disqualification, 256.98, 256.987
 Electronic benefit transaction, use in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
 Warrants, restrictive endorsements, cashing in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
 Wrongfully obtaining, theft, 256D.14

WELFARE FRAUD (Cont'd)

General assistance medical care, 256.98
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 626.5533
 Investigations
 Access to data, 13.46
 Fraud prevention, 256.01, 256.983, 256.986, 256.9861
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 Investigators, training, Human Services Department, duties, 256.982
 Joint trials, 256.98
 Lawsuits
 Court fees, state or local government parties, 357.021
 Local social services agencies, duties, 256.986
 Medical assistance
 Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 Applicants, false declarations, perjury, 256.984
 Continuing offenses, 256.98
 Dentists, 150A.13
 Disqualification, 256.98
 Eligibility, 256B.061
 Exclusion list, 256B.064
 False claims
 False claims for reimbursement, 609.466
 False statement of costs or services, 609.52
 Monetary recovery, 256B.064
 Rulemaking, 256B.04
 Good faith reporters, immunity, 256B.064
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Intermediate care facility residents, criminal intent, 256B.35
 Nurses, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Nursing home residents, criminal intent, 256B.35
 Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Personal care assistance, billing fraud, restricted recipient program, 256B.064
 Personal needs allowance, misuse, 256B.35
 Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Recovery of money, 256B.064
 Relatives, failure to pay or repay, cause for action, 256B.14
 Rulemaking, 256B.04
 Sanctions, 256B.064
 Sentencing, 609.52
 Statutes of limitations, 628.26
 Unauthorized disposition of property, theft, 256.98
 Vendors, 256B.064, 256B.121, 256B.27
 Wrongfully obtaining, theft, 256.98
 Mental health services, 13.46
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)
 Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 Applicants, false declarations, perjury, 256.984
 Disqualifications, 256.987, 256J.42
 Generally, 256.98
 Misrepresentation of residency, denial of assistance, 256J.26
 MinnesotaCare
 Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 False representation, 256L.18
 False statements, 256L.18
 Generally, 256.98
 Impersonation, 256L.18
 Northstar Care for Children, 256N.26
 Overpayments, investigations, 13.46
 Program integrity reinvestment project, generally, 256.9861
 Prosecutors, training, Human Services Department, duties, 256.981
 Recovery of assistance
 Generally, 256.98, 609B.410
 Medical assistance, 256B.064
 Reports about
 Child care assistance, provider fraud, 245E.08
 Potential welfare fraud, reporting by peace officers, 626.5533
 Subpoenas
 Administrative, 388.23
 Wage and employment records, 388.051

WELFARE FRAUD (Cont'd)

Supplemental aid
 Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 Applicants, misrepresentation of residence, denial of assistance, 256D.024
 Disqualification, 256.98, 256.987
 Electronic benefit transaction, use in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
 Warrants, restrictive endorsements, cashing in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
 Wrongfully obtaining, 256D.52
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program
 Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 Applicants, false declarations, 256.984
 Disqualification, 256.98
 Generally, 393.07
 WIC program, 256.98
 Work first program, 256.98
WELFARE REFORM LAW
 Generally, 256J.01 to 256J.95
WELL-BABY CARE
See also CHILDREN
See also INFANTS
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
WELLS
See also AQUIFERS
See also BORINGS
See also GROUNDWATER
See also UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
See also WATER
 Abandoned wells
 Public nuisances, 471.92
 Sealing, grants to counties, 103B.321
 Casings
 Installing or repairing, 103I.531
 Plastic casings, 103I.221
 Certificates and certification
 Generally, 103I.525
 Well disclosure certificates, 103I.005, 103I.235
 Cities
 Authorizing, 429.021, 444.075
 Improvements, on-site water contaminant improvements, petitions requesting, 429.031
 Regulation, 103I.111
 Community health boards, duties, delegation by Health Department, 103I.111, 145A.07
 Construction, alteration, or repair
 Fees, 103I.208
 Generally, 103I.115 to 103I.241
 Loans for, 115.57
 Natural Resources Department, construction approval, 103G.287, 103I.205
 Notification, 103I.205, 103I.208
 Orders, 103I.231
 Permits, 103I.205, 103I.208
 Reports given, 103I.205
 Sealing, 103I.115, 103I.205, 103I.301 to 103I.345
 Violations, 103I.715
 Well notification, 103I.205, 103I.208
 Contamination
 Agricultural pesticides and chemicals, monitoring, 18B.10
 Isolation distances, rulemaking, 103I.205
 Lawsuits, 103I.241
 Liability, 103I.241
 Research, monitoring, and assessment data on, 13.643
 Sealing, 103I.301
 Contractors
 Bored geothermal heat exchangers, installation, 103I.641
 Certification, 103I.531, 103I.535, 103I.541
 Elevator borings, 103I.401
 Environmental bore holes, 103I.501
 Environmental wells, *see* same under this topic

WELLS

1232

WELLS (Cont'd)

Contractors (Cont'd)

- Licenses
 - Boring contractors, 1031.005, 1031.105
 - Elevator boring contractors, 1031.501, 1031.535
 - Environmental well contractors, 1031.541
 - Exemptions, 1031.205, 326B.46
 - Generally, 1031.525
 - Health Department duties, 1031.501
 - Local governments, powers, 1031.111
 - Requirement, 1031.205
 - Limited well contractors, 1031.005, 1031.205, 1031.501, 1031.531
- Counties
 - Authorizing, 444.075
 - Generally, 1031.111
- Dairy farms, 32D.05
- Definitions, wells, borings, and underground uses, 1031.005
- Dewatering wells
 - Fees, 1031.208
 - Permits, 1031.205, 1031.208
 - Sealing, 1031.301, 1031.315
 - Well notification fees, 1031.208
- Disclosure certificates, 1031.005, 1031.235
- Disclosures, 1031.235, 1031.236
- Drilling
 - Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 - Regulation, local governments, 1031.111
- Drilling equipment
 - Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Defined as custom-service vehicles, 169.011
 - Defined as special mobile equipment, 168.002, 168A.01
 - Health Department, duties, 1031.545
 - Impoundment, unlicensed operators, orders, 1031.711
 - License plates, exemption, 168.012
 - Motor vehicle registration, exemption, 168.012
 - Registration, 1031.545
- Drive point wells, 1031.005, 1031.205
- Elevator borings, *see* under BORINGS
- Enforcement of law
 - Community health boards, 1031.111
 - Criminal penalties, 1031.715
 - Drilling equipment, impoundment, 1031.711
 - Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
- Environmental bore holes, regulation, 1031.501
- Environmental wells
 - At-grade environmental wells, installation, 1031.205
 - Construction, 1031.205
 - Contractors
 - Certification, 1031.541
 - Environmental bore holes, 1031.501
 - Licenses, 1031.541
 - Definitions, 1031.005
 - Sealing, 1031.301, 1031.315
 - Well notification fees, 1031.208
 - Fees, 1031.101, 1031.208
 - Fertilizer application equipment, cleaning or filling near, 18C.201
 - Funds and accounts, well and boring sealing account, 1031.345
 - Gas wells, *see* Wells under NATURAL GAS
 - Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 1031.005, 1031.621
 - Identification, state lands, 1031.311
 - Inspections, Health Department, duties, 1031.101
 - Interference claims, 103G.289
 - Jurisdiction, generally, 1031.101 to 1031.113
 - Labels and labeling, 1031.205
 - Landowners
 - Consent, monitoring for agricultural pesticides and chemical contamination, 13.643, 18B.10
 - Grants for well sealing, 1031.335
 - Liability, *see* same under this topic
 - Lawsuits
 - Contamination, 1031.241
 - Drilling machinery, unlawful seizure, 1031.711

WELLS (Cont'd)

Liability

- Contamination, 1031.241
- Disclosure violations, 1031.235
- Sealed wells, 1031.325
- Sealing, cost, 1031.315

Licenses

- Bored geothermal heat exchangers, contractors, 1031.101, 1031.205, 1031.501, 1031.531
- Contractors, 1031.111, 1031.205, 1031.501, 1031.525, 326B.46
- Drive point wells, 1031.205
- Elevator boring contractors, 1031.501, 1031.535
- Environmental well contractors, 1031.541
- Exemptions, 326B.46
- Fees, 1031.111, 1031.505, 1031.521
- Generally, 1031.501 to 1031.550
- Health Department, duties, 1031.501
- Limited well/boring contractors, 1031.205, 1031.531
- Reciprocity with other states, 1031.505
- Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16
- Renewals, 1031.525, 1031.531, 1031.535, 1031.541
- Transferability, 1031.515
- Unlicensed operators, 1031.711, 1031.715

Limited well/boring contractors

- Certification, 1031.531
- Licenses, 1031.005, 1031.205, 1031.501, 1031.531

Loans for, 115.57

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Natural gas, *see* Wells under NATURAL GAS

Natural Resources Department, construction approval, 103G.287, 1031.205

Oil wells

- Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
- Percentage depletions, 290.0134
- Rulemaking, 93.515

Open wells, public nuisances, regulation by local governments, 471.92

Orders

- Construction, alteration, or repair, 1031.231
- Equipment, impoundment, 1031.711
- Sealing, 1031.315
- Violations and penalties, 1031.711

Ownership, generally, 1031.115 to 1031.241

Permits

- Dewatering wells, 1031.208
- Fees, 1031.111, 1031.208
- Generally, 18C.205
- Groundwater appropriations, 103G.287

Pesticides

- Application equipment, cleaning in or near, 18B.07
- Monitoring, 18B.10
- Research, monitoring and assessment data on, 13.643

Pitless units, installing or repairing, 1031.531

Policy of state, 1031.001

Public nuisances, 1031.111, 471.92

Pumps, installing or repairing, 1031.531

Recreational manufactured home parks, license applications, 327.16

Registration, *see* Licenses under this topic

School buildings and grounds, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595

Screens, installing or repairing, 1031.531

Sealing

- Abandoned wells, grants to counties, 103B.321
- Costs, 1031.335, 1031.341, 1031.345
- Dewatering wells, 1031.301, 1031.315
- Environmental wells, 1031.301, 1031.315
- Fees, 1031.208
- Generally, 1031.115, 1031.205, 1031.301 to 1031.345
- Health Department, duties, 1031.315
- Landowners, liability, 1031.315
- Notification, 1031.301
- Orders, 1031.315
- Reports about, 1031.325

WELLS (Cont'd)

Sealing (Cont'd)

- Requirements, 103I.301
- Rulemaking, 103I.301
- Sealed well certificates, filing, 103I.325
- State property, 103I.311
- Temporary borings, 103I.301
- Unsealed wells, public health nuisance, 103I.111
- Well and boring sealing account, 103I.345
- Special well construction area, Washington County, 103I.236
- Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
- Temporary borings, sealing, 103I.301

Tests

- Agricultural pesticides and chemical contamination, 18B.10
- Private wells, 115B.171
- Research, monitoring and assessment data on, 13.643

Tourist camps, license applications, 327.16

Towns

- Authorizing, 444.075
- Regulation, 103I.111

Violations and penalties

- Disclosure violations, liability, 103I.235
- Generally, 103I.115, 103I.711

Washington County special well construction area, 103I.236

Waste prevention, Natural Resources Department, powers, 103I.103

Water pollution, prevention, Health Department, 144.35

Water user districts, *see* Works under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

Well disclosure certificates, 103I.005, 103I.235

WELLS AND BORINGS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 103I.105

WEST SAINT PAUL (CITY)

Firefighter relief associations, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Officer Scott Patrick Memorial Highway, 161.14

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

Annexation of territory, 458D.22

Ash, methods of disposal, 458D.07

Audits, 458D.17

Board, *see* Sanitary board under this topic

Bond allocations, bonding authority, reservation, Management and Budget Department, duties, 474A.061

Bonds (public debt), *see* Western Lake Superior Sanitary District under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Budget, 458D.08

Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Western Lake Superior Sanitary District under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Charges and rates

- Solid waste disposal facilities, 458D.10
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 458D.07

Comprehensive plans, sewage and solid waste, 458D.05, 458D.07

Conflict of laws, 458D.24

Contracts and agreements

- Construction, waste disposal facilities, 458D.21
- Local governments, sewers, management, 458D.19
- Municipal Contracting Law, 458D.21
- Powers, generally, 458D.18
- Service contracts outside jurisdiction, 458D.20
- Wastewater treatment facilities, service, 458D.06

Conveyances

- Powers, generally, 458D.18
- Wastewater treatment facilities, acquiring, 458D.06

Costs

- Allocating, 458D.09, 458D.19, 458D.22
 - Credit, value of facilities, transfers from local governments, 458D.06
 - Payment, deferring, wastewater treatment facilities, 458D.09
 - Solid waste disposal costs, 458D.09, 458D.10
- Definitions, 458D.02, 458D.09, 458D.10

WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT (Cont'd)

Depositories, designating, 458D.16

District disposal system, *see* Wastewater treatment facilities under this topic

Easements, powers, generally, 458D.18

Employees, 458D.04, 458D.06, 458D.18

Engineer, reports given, wastewater treatment facilities improvements, feasibility, 458D.12

Executive director, 458D.04

Funds and accounts, 458D.17, 458D.18

Indebtedness, 458D.15

Insurance, 458D.04, 458D.18

Jurisdiction, 458D.02

Liability, 458D.04, 458D.18

Municipal comprehensive plans, 458D.05

Payments to, 458D.11

Planning, sewage, comprehensive plan, 458D.05

Property taxes, 458D.15, 458D.22

Public facilities projects, bond allocations, 474A.061

Real property

- Acquiring, 458D.18
- Tax exemption, 272.02, 458D.23

Recycling, 458D.07

Sanitary board

- Approvals by, 458D.05 to 458D.07, 458D.23
- Budget, adopting, 458D.08
- Certificates and certification, solid waste management service charges, 458D.111
- Chair, 458D.04, 458D.16
- Collection of solid waste management service charges, 458D.111

Compensation and salaries, 458D.03

Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic

Creating, 458D.01

Depositories, designating, 458D.16

Duties, generally, 458D.18

Elected representatives, state senators as, 458D.145

Employees, 458D.04, 458D.06, 458D.18

Establishing, 458D.03

Filing with, requests for hearings, employee demotion, suspension, or dismissal, 458D.04

Generally, 458D.04

Hearings, 458D.04, 458D.05, 458D.12

Members, 458D.03

Municipal corporation, powers, 458D.03

Notice given, 458D.04 to 458D.06, 458D.12, 458D.18, 458D.21

Petitions to, annexation of territory, 458D.22

Public corporation, powers, 458D.03

Reports received, wastewater treatment facility improvements, feasibility, 458D.12

Resolutions by

- Bonds, general obligation, issuing, 458D.14
- Comprehensive plans, adopting, 458D.05
- Personnel code, adopting, 458D.04
- Transferring facilities to government units, 458D.18
- Wastewater treatment facility improvements, ordering, 458D.12

Secretary, 458D.04, 458D.22

Treasurer, 458D.04, 458D.11, 458D.16, 458D.17

Vacancies, 458D.03

Sinking funds, 458D.17

Solid waste

Charges and rates, 458D.10

Collection, 458D.07

Comprehensive plan, 458D.05

Methods of disposal, 458D.07

Solid waste disposal facilities, 458D.07, 458D.10

Solid waste management districts, restrictions on establishment, 115A.63

Solid waste management facilities designation, exemption, 115A.82

Solid waste management service charges, collection, 458D.111

Special assessments, 458D.12, 458D.23

Surety bonds, 458D.04

**WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
(Cont'd)**

Wastewater treatment facilities
 Charges and rates, 458D.07
 Construction contracts, 458D.21
 Conveyances, to sanitary district board, 458D.18
 Discharge rights, 458D.07
 Generally, 458D.06
 Improvements, 458D.12
 Local sewer facilities, inclusion in, 458D.19
 Plans and specifications, 458D.21
 Powers, generally, 458D.18
 Special assessments, improvements, 458D.12

WET BIKES

See PERSONAL WATERCRAFT

WETLANDS

See also REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Access, restrictions on public, 103G.235
 Acquisition for conservation purposes
 Aquatic management areas, 86A.05, 97C.02
 Gifts, grants, devises and bequests, refusal, 84.085
 Wildlife conservation, 97A.145
 Adjacent lands, retiring from production, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Appeals, replacement and restoration determinations, 103G.2242
 Aquatic management areas
 Criteria for establishment, 86A.06
 Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02
 Aquatic plants, *see* AQUATIC PLANTS
 Beds, grazing land, use during drought, 103G.231, 103G.2364
 Clean Water Act compliance, wetlands banking program, 103G.2375
 Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
 Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS
 Cost-sharing, establishment or restoration, 103F.903
 Damage to, restitution, 84.775
 Deed restrictions, 103G.222
 Definitions
 Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81
 Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
 Noxious Weed Law, 18.77
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.511
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Waters of the state, 103G.005
 Wetlands conservation act, 103G.005
 Delineator, professional certification program, 103G.2242
 Drainage
 Contractor responsibility when work drains or fills wetlands, 103G.2212
 Croplands, 103G.221
 Deed restrictions, 103G.222
 Exemptions, 103G.2241
 Permits, 103G.221
 Prevention, drainage system repairs, 103E.701
 Replacement, 103E.701, 103G.221
 Restoration, disturbance or destruction by repair, 103E.701
 State lands, 103G.225
 Drought, grazing land, use of bed, 103G.231, 103G.2364
 Easements
 Conservation easements, 103F.515, 103F.516, 103G.2242, 103G.2251, 103G.237
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Wetland bank credit, eligibility, 103G.2251
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Electronic data transmission, 103G.005, 103G.2374
 Establishment or restoration
 Application to establish or restore, 103F.902
 Conservation easements, 103F.515, 103F.904
 Cost-sharing funds for local governments, 103F.903
 Definitions, 103F.901
 Drainage system petitions, 103E.227

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Establishment or restoration (Cont'd)
 Drainage system repairs, 103E.701
 Generally, 103F.901 to 103F.905
 Local planning and approval, 103F.902
 Orders, enforcement of law, 103G.2372
 Pipeline easements, 103G.2244
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Replacement, 103G.222, 103G.2241
 Rulemaking, Water and Soil Resources Board, 103F.905
 Survey, 103F.902
 Evaluation, 103G.2242
 Fens, calcareous, 84.773, 103G.223
 Filling, irrigation booms, 103G.231, 103G.2364
 Grants for, local governments, development grants, 85.019
 High priority wetland areas
 Establishment of wetlands in, 103F.901 to 103F.905
 Water and Soil Resources Board, 103B.3355
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612 to 103F.616
 Identification
 High priority wetland regions, 103B.3355
 Legal effects, 103A.201
 In-lieu fee program, 103B.101
 Incidental wetlands, replacement, exemptions, 103G.2241
 Lacustrine wetlands, reclassification, 103G.201
 Land, wetlands defined as, 18.77
 Landowners, notice given, purple loosestrife eradication, responsibility, 18.78
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Mining permits, replacement plans, 103G.222
 Mitigation easement stewardship account, contributions, 103B.103
 Natural preservation routes, county state-aid highways, 162.021
 Nature preserves, once-through water system permits, exemptions, 103G.271
 Noxious weeds, control, 103F.516, 103G.2365
 Off-highway vehicles
 Operation in, 84.773
 Violations and penalties, 84.774, 84.7741
 Ownership, property tax exemptions, effect, 272.02
 Peat mining, 103G.231
 Permits, drainage of public waters wetlands, 103G.221
 Planning
 County controls, 394.25
 Local water management plans, 103B.311
 Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
 Watershed plans, 103B.231, 103B.801
 Policy of state, 103A.201, 103A.202
 Property taxes, exemptions, generally, 272.02
 Protection and management plans, generally, 103G.2243
 Public values, determining, 103B.3355, 103G.222
 Public waters wetlands
 Acquisition, gifts, grants, devises and bequests, refusal, 84.085
 Beds, grazing land, use during drought, 103G.2364
 Definitions, 103G.005, 645.44
 Drainage, 103E.701, 103G.221, 103G.2212, 103G.225
 Easements, permanent wetlands preserves, 103F.516
 Inventory and classification procedures, 103G.201
 Lacustrine wetlands, reclassification, 103G.201
 Landowner's use, 103G.2364
 Permits, 103G.221
 Public access, restriction, 103G.235
 Replacement, 103G.221
 Shoreland management classification, 103G.201
 State lands, 103G.225
 Purple loosestrife, eradication, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
 Ramsey County, land acquisition by, 383A.07
 Replacement
 Compensation, 103G.237
 Contractor responsibility when work drains or fills wetlands, 103G.2212
 Drainage system petitions, 103E.227
 Drainage system repairs, 103E.701, 103G.2241

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Replacement (Cont'd)

- Generally, 103G.222, 103G.2241, 103G.2242
- Mining permits, 103G.222
- Orders, enforcement of law, 103G.2372
- Public waters wetlands, 103G.221
- Restitution, 103G.2372
- State water resource plan, 103B.101
- Wetland bank credit, 103G.2251
- Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242, 103G.237
- Restoration, *see* Establishment or restoration under this topic
- Right of entry, Natural Resources Department, purple loosestrife eradication and control, 18.78
- Rules about, wetlands banking program, 103G.2375
- Sales, state lands, withdrawal from sales, 103F.535, 282.018
- Spoil banks, 103E.715

State lands

- Public drainage systems, 103G.225
- Wetland bank credit, 103G.2251
- Withdrawal from sales, 103F.535, 282.018

Swamplands, *see* SWAMPLANDS

- Tax-forfeited land sales, generally, 282.01
- Transportation wetlands, 477A.11, 477A.12
- Valuation of property, generally, 273.11

Violations and penalties

- Contractor responsibility when work drains or fills wetlands, 103G.2212
- Restitution, 103G.2372
- Violations of orders, 103G.2372

Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, contributions, 103B.103

Water and Soil Resources Board, stakeholders coordination, 103B.101

Weed control, noxious weeds, 103F.516, 103G.2365

Wetland bank credit, 103G.2251

Wetlands banking program, 103B.103, 103G.222, 103G.2242, 103G.2375

Wetlands preservation areas

- Applications, 103F.612
- Commencement of, 103F.612
- Covenants, 103F.612, 103F.613
- Eminent domain actions, 103F.614
- Establishment procedures, 103F.612
- Fees, 103F.612
- Generally, 103F.612 to 103F.616
- Maps, 103F.612
- Owners, duties, soil conservation, 103F.616
- Registrars of titles, duties, 103F.612, 103F.613
- Special assessments, 103F.615
- Termination, 103F.613, 103F.614
- Water and sewer construction, 103F.615
- Watershed management organizations, authority, 103F.612

WHARVES

See DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

WHEAT

Association of Wheat Growers, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70

Definitions

- Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
- Chemically treated grain, 17.41

Grain, wheat defined as, 17.41

Producers, 17.53, 17.63

Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

Wheat Research and Promotion Council, consulting, checkoff fees, 17.63

WHEEL FLAPS

Generally, 169.733

WHEELAGE TAXES

See also HIGHWAYS

- Cities, duties, 426.05
- Collection, county wheelage taxes, 163.051
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 14 s 9
- Counties, 163.051
- Exemptions, 168.013

WHEELAGE TAXES (Cont'd)

Imposition of taxes, trailers, 168.002, 168.013
Revenues, county wheelage taxes, collection and distribution, 163.051

WHEELCHAIRS

See also DISABLED PERSONS

Building accessibility, *see* under DISABLED PERSONS
Costs, medical assistance, coverage, developmentally disabled persons, intermediate care facilities, 256B.0625
Crosswalk ramps, 471.464

Definitions

- Long-term care insurance policies, 62S.01
 - Traffic regulations, 169.011
 - Wheelchair securement devices, 299A.11
- Electrically powered, vehicles transporting, safety requirements, 299A.13
- Inspections, securement devices, 299A.14
- Lifts, special transportation services, 221.012
- Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03
- Motorized wheelchairs
- Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27
 - Use, 85.018, 160.262
- Purchase, local social services agencies, 393.07

Securement devices

- Definitions, 299A.11, 299A.16
 - Inspections, 299A.14
 - Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.11 to 299A.17
 - Safety requirements, 299A.12, 299A.13
 - School buses, specially equipped school buses, 169.4504
 - Special transportation services, 174.30, 221.012
 - Standards for operation, strength, and use, 299A.12
 - Testing, 299A.14
 - Violations, generally, 299A.17
- Symbol, disability access
- Disability license plates, 168.021
 - Generally, 326B.106
- Unfair discriminatory practices, public transit, 363A.11, 363A.12

Use

- Bikeways, design-built bridges, 160.262
 - Boarding and lodging house residents, fire protection clearances, 157.17
 - On sidewalks or roadways, 169.21
- Vehicles transporting wheelchair users
- Definitions, 299A.11
 - Driver responsibility, 299A.13
 - Financial assistance to, 299A.15
 - Inspections, 299A.14
 - Number of persons in wheelchairs allowed, 299A.12, 299A.14
 - Safety requirements, 299A.12, 299A.13
 - Securement devices, *see* same under this topic
 - Violations, generally, 299A.17
- Violations and penalties, 299A.17
- Wheelchair securement devices, *see* Securement devices under this topic

Workers' compensation, employers, duties, 176.135

WHEELS

Balancing products containing lead or mercury, 116.931

Definitions

- Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
 - Traffic regulations, 169.822
- Gross weight, pneumatic-tired vehicles, exceeding 9,000 pounds, 169.823
- Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782
- Single wheels, gross weight, 169.822, 169.823
- Vital component parts, wheels defined as, 168B.011

WHEY

Ethanol derived from, *see* ETHANOL

WHISTLEBLOWER LAW

Generally, 181.932 to 181.935

WHISTLES

- Aircraft, 360.075
- Motor vehicles, 169.68

WHISTLES

1236

WHISTLES (Cont'd)

Railroad trains, 219.567

WHITE (TOWN)

Giants Ridge Recreation Area, 298.22

WHITE BEAR (TOWN)

Ramsey County Health Department, town approval of, 383A.21

White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.651 to 103B.691

WHITE BEAR LAKE

Lake levels, information, 103G.412

Public waters, status, 383A.07

White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.661

WHITE BEAR LAKE (CITY)

Golf courses, location of, 383A.07

Highways, improvements, city jurisdiction over county appropriations for, 383A.16

Ramsey County, duties regarding

Health department, approval of services, 383A.12

Protection and preservation of, 383A.07

WHITE BEAR LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICT

Approvals by, lakeshore use, 103B.661

Board

Duties, generally, 103B.661

Officers, 103B.665

Rules, enactment, 103B.681

Budget, 103B.691

Contracts and agreements, 103B.661

Corporate powers, 103B.655

Definitions, 103B.651

Dissolution, 103B.655

Duties, generally, 103B.661, 103B.685

Employees

Duties, 103B.685

Generally, 103B.665

Treasurer's clerks, 103B.671

Workers' compensation, 103B.655

Establishment, 103B.655

Expenses, 103B.685

Funding, 103B.691

Funds and accounts, 103B.671, 103B.691

Liability, tort liability, 103B.655

Municipalities

Board members, election, 103B.661

Budget review, 103B.691

Defined, 103B.651

District expenses, 103B.685

Employees, duties, 103B.685

Property taxes, 103B.691

Officers, 103B.665, 103B.671, 103B.675

Property taxes, 103B.691

Research, 103B.661

Rules

Enactment procedure, 103B.681

Violations, 103B.681, 103B.683

Violations, prosecution, 103B.683

WHITE BEAR LAKE PORT AUTHORITY

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Powers, generally, 469.088

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**WHITE CANE LAW**

Generally, 256C.01 to 256C.06

WHITE EARTH INDIAN RESERVATION

Business committee, Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10

Public defense corporations, tribal council approval, 611.216

Sales by, aquaculture, 17.4996

School districts, grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63

White Earth Reservation business committee, 3.922

WHITE LIGHTS

Bicycle lamps, 169.222

WHITE LIGHTS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles

Clearance lamps, 169.51

Generally, *see* White lights under LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

Marker lamps, 169.51

Strobe lights, 169.64

Vehicles engaged in deliveries to residences, 169.64

School buses, *see* Lights under SCHOOL BUSES**WHOLESALE DEALERS**Beer wholesalers, *see* under WHOLESALER LIQUOR DEALERSCigarettes, *see* CIGARETTESControlled substances, *see* Wholesaler dealers under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCESDairy products, *see* WHOLESALER PRODUCE DEALERS

Definitions

Precursor substances, 152.0971

Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.32

Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01

Drugs and medicine, *see* Wholesaler dealers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, franchisor's duties, 325E.05, 325E.06, 325E.062

Fireworks, possession or sale, 624.23

Food processors or manufacturers, *see* WHOLESALER FOOD PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERS

Handlers

Agricultural marketing, *see* Handlers (agricultural commodities) under FARM PRODUCTSFood handlers, *see* WHOLESALER FOOD HANDLERS

Mediation, with cooperative associations, agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698

Hypodermic needles, 151.40

Liquor dealers, *see* WHOLESALER LIQUOR DEALERS

Motor vehicles, licenses, 168.27

Pesticides, *see* Dealers under PESTICIDESPrescription drugs, *see* Wholesaler dealers under DRUGS AND MEDICINEProduce, *see* WHOLESALER PRODUCE DEALERS

Sales representatives, contracts, 325E.37

Shade trees, cities, contracts, 17.86

Violations and penalties

Cigarette sales, 325D.33, 325D.35, 325D.38

Deceptive trade practices, 325D.44

Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.04

Unfair trade practices, 325D.44

Unlawful trade practices, 325D.11, 325D.12

WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTION LICENSING ACT

Generally, 151.43 to 151.47

WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERS

Definitions, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.05

Fines, license violations, 28A.08

Food, beverage, and lodging establishment regulations, exemption, 157.22

Licenses

Classification, 28A.05

Fees, 28A.08

Generally, 28A.04

Policy of state, 28A.02

Renewal, 28A.17

Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035

Violations, fines, 28A.08

Policy of state, licenses, 28A.02

Violations and penalties, license violations, fines, 28A.08

WHOLESALE FOOD PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERSBeer brewers, *see* Brewers under BEERBrewers, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Definitions

Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.05

Unfair Discrimination and Competition Act, 325D.01

Fines, license violations, 28A.08

WHOLESALE FOOD PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERS (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Fees, 28A.08
- Generally, 28A.04, 28A.05
- Policy of state, 28A.02
- Renewal, 28A.17
- State Fair operations, 28A.04, 28A.08
- Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
- Violations, fines, 28A.08

Pet food processors, 35.82

Plants, *see* FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Policy of state, licenses, 28A.02

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Agreements with brewers

- Alcoholic beverages, delivery, 325B.02, 325B.12
- Amendment, cancellation, termination, or refusal to renew, 325B.04, 325B.05, 325B.07
- Application of other law, 325B.17
- Arbitration, 325B.07
- Assignment, transfer, or sale of business, 325B.06
- Definitions, 325B.01, 325B.04, 325B.10
- Effective date of law, 325B.15
- Exemptions, 325B.04, 325B.05
- Lawsuits, 325B.08
- Notices about, intent to terminate, 325B.05
- Successor obligations and requirements, 325B.14
- Violations and penalties
 - Changes in management or personnel, requiring or prohibiting, 325B.11
 - Discrimination, 325B.12
 - Dual distribution, 325B.03
 - Generally, 325B.02
 - Lawsuits, 325B.08
 - Nondisclosure, intent to terminate, 325B.05
 - Price fixing, 325B.09
 - Retaliatory action, 325B.10
 - Right of free association, restriction, 325B.16
 - Waivers of compliance with law, 325B.13

Arbitration, agreements with brewers, 325B.07

Background checks, licenses, 340A.301

Beer wholesalers

- Agreements with brewers, 325B.01 to 325B.17
- Assignments, consent by brewers, withholding, 325B.06, 325B.07
- Audits, brewers' claims, 325B.12
- Brand extensions, assignment, 325B.031
- Definitions, 325B.01
- Lawsuits against brewers, 325B.08
- Notice received, wholesalers' agreements, intent to terminate, 325B.05
- Right of free association, 325B.16
- Collectors, wholesale liquor dealers, exclusion from definition, liquor taxes, 297G.01
- Contraband, alcoholic beverages transported between dealers, exception, 297G.20

Contracts and agreements

- Beer brewers, 325B.01 to 325B.17
- Exclusive contracts, 340A.309

Coupons, retailers, nonacceptance, 340A.5071

Credit extensions to retailers, 340A.318

Definitions

- Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.01
- Liquor law, 340A.101
- Liquor taxes, 297G.01

Discrimination, sales, 340A.307

Distributors, employees, gambling distributor or distributor salesperson licenses, 349.161

Fingerprints, background checks, 340A.301

Identification cards, 340A.301

Inspections, 297G.13

Interest in, by retailers, 340A.301

Inventories, 297G.14

Invoices, sales to Indian tribes, 297G.08

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits, agreements with brewers, 325B.08

Licenses

- Generally, 340A.301
- Revocation or suspension, sales to delinquent taxpayers, 270C.725

Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Malt liquor wholesalers

- Brewers, assistance from, 340A.301
- Prohibited transactions with retailers, 340A.308

Payments by, bottle taxes, 297G.03

Permits, 340A.301

Prices

- Suggested retail prices, 340A.314
- Volume prices, 340A.312

Prohibited transactions, 340A.308

Records and record keeping, liquor taxes, 297G.09

Reports given

- Factual reports, 299A.02
- Liquor taxes, 297G.09, 297G.11, 297G.18, 297G.19
- Sales to retailers, annual reports, 289A.60, 297A.8155

Sales

- Discrimination, 340A.307
- Generally, 340A.310
- Liquor tax exemptions, 297G.07
- Sales to retailers, annual reports, 289A.60, 297A.8155

Sales to Indian tribes

- Liquor taxes, exemption, 297G.07
- Requirements, 297G.08

Samples, dispensing, 297G.032, 340A.510

Solicitation from, by retailers, 340A.308

Stock in trade

- Proof of loss, liquor tax refunds, 297G.12
- Stock of untaxed goods, sales to Indian tribes, 297G.08

Violations and penalties

- Identification cards or permits, revocation, 340A.301
- Liquor taxes, 297G.11, 297G.18, 297G.19
- Sales to Indian tribes, noncompliance, revocation of permission to keep untaxed stock, 297G.08
- Sales to retailers, annual reports, failure to report, 289A.60

Warehousing, 340A.305, 340A.3055

Wine tastings, sales or gifts of wine for, 340A.418

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 27.14

Certificates and certification

- False statements, 18J.06
- Generally, 18J.07

Complaint against dealer, shippers, consignments, 27.12

Consignments, payment, demand for, 27.12

Contempts, failure to comply with subpoena, 18J.04

Contracts and agreements, payment, 27.03

Dairy products, *see* Wholesalers under DAIRY PRODUCTS

Definitions

- Inspections and enforcement, 18J.01
- Wholesale produce dealer law, 27.069

False statements, 18J.06

Injunctions, 18J.05

Inspections, 18J.04

Investigations, Agriculture Department powers, 18J.04, 18J.06

Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07

Lawsuits, 18J.05

Liability, Agriculture Department sanctions, 18J.03, 18J.04

Payments by, 27.03

Permits

- Actions against for violations, 18J.07
- Applications, false statements, 18J.06

Records and record keeping, Agriculture Department, access to records, 18J.04, 18J.06

Sampling and analysis, 18J.04

Sellers, 27.03

Tampering, 18J.07

Violations and penalties

- Administrative remedies, 18J.07
- Costs, payment, 18J.04

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Enforcement of law, 18J.05
- False statements, 18J.06
- Fraud, 18J.07
- Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
- Sanctions generally, 18J.07
- Warnings, 18J.05

WHOOPIING COUGH

See PERTUSSIS

WIC PROGRAM

See also SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)

Definitions, Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.892

Eligibility

- Eligible persons, identification, 145.895
- Generally, 145.893
- Pregnant women, 145.883, 145.894
- Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01

Generally, 145.893, 145.894

Grants for, 145.882

Health Department, duties, 145.891 to 145.897, 145.899

Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892

Postpartum depression, public education and information programs, 145.906

Pregnant women, 145.883, 145.894

Program sites

- Medical assistance applications, placement, 256B.08
- MinnesotaCare, applications, duties, 256L.05

Purchases with, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Recipients

- MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
- Pregnant women, 145.883, 145.894

Special education services, 125A.023

Supplement or replacement program, not counted as, 145.896

Vouchers

- Generally, 145.893
- Local health agencies, authority to issue, 145.894
- Organic food, 145.899
- Use, limitations, 145.897
- Wrongfully obtaining, theft, disqualification, 256.98

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

See SURVIVING SPOUSES

WIGS

Insurance, coverage

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.06
- Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.28
- Health maintenance organizations, 62A.28
- Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

Changes, 103F.325

Classification, 86A.05, 103F.315

Conditional uses, wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321

Conflict of laws, 103F.345

Definitions, 103F.311

Eligibility for inclusion, 103F.315

Federal-state relations, 103F.341

Hearings, 103F.325

Land acquisitions, 103F.331

Land transfers, 103F.335

Local ordinances, 103F.335

Lower Saint Croix River, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Management, 86A.05, 103F.325

Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.05

New sites, authorization, 86A.07

Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04

Planning

- Management plans, 103F.325
- Master plans, 86A.09

Policy of state, 103A.208, 103F.305

Reports about, Natural Resources Department, 84.03

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS (Cont'd)Saint Croix Riverway, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

State water trails, 103F.331

Trout streams, 103F.331

Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, 103F.301 to 103F.345

WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS ACT

Generally, 103F.301 to 103F.345

WILD ANIMALS

See also CONSERVATION OFFICERS

See also FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (U.S.)

See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Amphibians, 97A.015

Aquatic organisms, permits to harvest or destroy, violations, 103G.615

Birds, *see* BIRDS

Cervidae

- Farmed cervidae, wild animals found with, 35.155
- Importation or possession, 97A.505

Chasing or harassing

Dogs, 97A.321, 97B.011

Personal watercraft, 86B.313

Cheetahs, possession, 346.155

Chemical contraceptives, administration, permit required, 97A.501

Chimpanzees, possession, 346.155

Confiscation, conservation officers, powers, 97A.221

Control, violations, 346.155

Cultured aquatic life, exclusion, 17.4981

Cutting trees occupied by wild animals, 97B.099

Damage by

- Crops, damage management agreements, 97A.028
- Doing damage, taking, 97A.045, 97B.655
- Game birds, 97B.668
- Losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736
- Nuisance liability, acts of wild animals excepted, 561.015
- Taking wild animals for public safety, 97B.657

Dealers, records and reporting, 97A.425

Defenses, violations generally, 35.95

Definitions

- Agriculture law, 17.03
- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
- Game and fish law, 97A.015
- Invasive species, 84D.01
- Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Regulated animals, 346.155

Dens, nests, eggs, houses, or dams, removal, 97A.045, 97A.401

Destruction of

- Agricultural chemicals, liability for costs, 18D.111
- Compensation paid to state, 35.95
- Pesticides, use, violations, 18B.07
- Wanton waste, 97A.031

Diseases, *see* Wild animals under ANIMAL DISEASES

Endangered, threatened, or of special concern species, specific location data, 84.0872

Endangered species, *see* ENDANGERED SPECIES

Enforcement of law, 97A.201, 97A.205

Evidence, legal possession, 97A.255

Farmed cervidae, exclusion, 17.452

Feral swine, 97A.56

Ferrets, taking wild animals with, 97B.101

Fertilizers, endangerment, prevention, 18C.201

Fire and smoke use in taking wild animals, 97B.099

Fish, *see* FISH AND FISHING

Fur-bearing animals, exemption, 17.354

Game animals, *see* GAME ANIMALS

Genetically engineered wild animals, agriculturally related organisms, exclusion, 18F.02

Gifts

- Evidence of legal possession, 97A.255
- Transfers by gift, 97A.505

Gorillas, possession, 346.155

Habitat, *see* Natural habitat under this topic

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Identification, course, 97B.015
 Indian reservation, pelts taken on, 97A.515
 Invasive species, exceptions, 18G.03
 Lemurs, possession, 346.155
 Leopards, possession, 346.155
 Lions, possession, 346.155
 Llamas, exclusion, 17.456
 Lorises, possession, 346.155
 Management
 Aquatic management areas, 86A.05, 97C.02
 Conservation projects, *see* under STATE LANDS
 Fish and wildlife management plan, 84.941, 84.942
 Forest wildlife, reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
 Wildlife management areas, *see* WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
 Marmosets, possession, 346.155
 Minnesota Zoo, exemption from law, 85A.02
 Monkeys, possession, 346.155
 Native species, defined, 84D.01
 Natural habitat
 Acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.943, 84.944
 Alteration prohibited, conservation easements, 103F.515
 Aquatic management areas, 86A.05, 97C.02
 Burrows or dens, disturbing, 97B.095
 Cooperative farming agreements, 97A.135
 Fish, protection, fishing restrictions, 97C.325
 Management, 84.943, 89A.01 to 89A.11, 168.1296
 National wildlife refuges, *see* NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES
 Nests, *see* NESTS
 Pollinator habitat program, 84.973
 Private lands, agreements with owners, 84.944, 97A.125
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
 Wildlife management areas, *see* WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
 Natural Resources Department, rulemaking authority, 84.027
 Nongame wildlife, tax checkoffs, 290.431, 290.432
 Nonnative species, *see* NONNATIVE SPECIES
 Ocelots, possession, 346.155
 Orangutans, possession, 346.155
 Ownership
 Animals on farms, 97A.105
 Private aquatic life, 17.4983
 Regulated animals, 346.155
 State, 97A.025
 Parts of animals, 97A.021
 Pets, special permit to take, 97A.401
 Policy of state, 84.941
 Possession
 Evidence of legal possession, 97A.255
 General restrictions, 97A.501, 97A.505
 Permits, 97A.401
 Regulated animals, 346.155
 Private aquatic life, status, 17.4981, 17.4983
 Protected wild animals, *see* PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS
 Protection, consolidated conservation areas, 84A.21, 84A.32, 84A.55
 Ratitae, exclusion, 17.454
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Regulated animals, possession, 346.155
 Reptiles
 Pets, definition, 346.36
 Turtles, *see* TURTLES
 Sales
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.22, 84A.32
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.03
 Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325, 609B.725
 Servals, possession, 346.155
 Shipping, wild animals taken in Canada, 97A.531
 Species of special concern, 84.0895
 State ownership, 97A.025
 State parks, feeding, agricultural leases, 85.23

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Storage, 97A.215, 97A.505
 Taking
 Animals damaging property, 97A.401
 Canada, animals taken in, 97A.531
 Disease prevention and control, 97A.441
 Equipment inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
 Fish, *see* FISH AND FISHING
 Game animals, *see* HUNTING
 Interference with taking, 97A.037
 Licenses, 97A.405
 Methods prohibited, 97B.099
 Permits, 97A.401
 Pets, special permits, 97A.401
 Taking with ferrets, 97B.101
 Tamarins, possession, 346.155
 Threatened species, 84.0895, 97A.341
 Tigers, possession, 346.155
 Transportation
 Common carriers, 97A.521, 97A.525, 97A.545
 Permits, 97A.401
 Unprotected wild animals, *see* UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS
 Violations and penalties
 Confinement and control, 346.155
 Dogs killing, wounding, or pursuing big game, 97A.321
 Game and fish laws, 97A.021
 Gross overlimit violations, 97A.338
 Prosecution, 97A.255
 Recovery of penalties, costs and disbursements, 35.95
 Restitution, 97A.341
 Taking wild animals during license suspension, 97A.421
 Wanton waste, 97A.031
 Wildlife diseases, prevention and control, 97A.045, 97A.441
 Wildlife exhibits, *see* WILDLIFE EXHIBITS
 Wildlife food plots, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.526
 Wildlife management areas, *see* WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
 Wildlife sanctuary, defined, 346.155
 Woodchucks, control, 18B.32
WILD FLOWERS
 Arbutus, 18H.18
 Collection, permits, sale, 18H.18
 Coneflower, 18H.18
 Definitions, Seed Law, 21.81
 Gentians, 18H.18
 Initial labelers, permits, 21.89, 21.891
 Lady slipper, 1.142, 18H.18
 Lilies, 18H.18
 Lotus, 18H.18
 Orchids, 18H.18
 Permits, 21.89, 21.891
 Records and record keeping, 21.84
 Rulemaking about, 21.82
 Seeds
 Advertising, 21.86
 Labels and labeling, 21.82, 21.89
 Records and record keeping, 21.84
 Sale, 21.86
 Samples, 21.84, 21.85
 State flower, 1.142
 Trillium, 18H.18
 Violations and penalties, permits, revocation, 21.89
WILD RICE
 Agriculturally related organisms, wild rice defined as, 18F.02
 Confiscation, 97A.221
 Contraband, confiscation, 97A.221
 Cultivated wild rice
 Labeling, 30.49
 Producers promotion fees, exemptions, 17.53, 17.63
 Dealers
 Licenses, 84.091, 84.152, 84.42
 Retail dealers, 30.49

WILD RICE (Cont'd)

Dealers (Cont'd)
 Violations, 84.152

Definitions
 Agricultural commodities promotion, 17.53
 Contraband, 97A.015
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

Enforcement of laws
 Agriculture Department, duties, 30.002
 Enforcement officers, powers, 97A.205
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.027, 84.0894

Farming
 Farmed wild rice, 17.53, 17.63, 30.49
 Leases of state lands, 92.501
 Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241

Genetically engineered wild rice, release, permits, 116C.92, 116C.94

Harvesting
 Boats, 84.111, 86B.005, 86B.301, 86B.825
 Dates, 84.105
 Generally, 84.111
 Indians, public waters on reservation lands, 84.10
 Licenses, 30.49, 84.091, 84.152, 84.42, 373.33
 Natural Resources Department, 84.028, 84.15, 84.152
 Seed, 84.15
 Violations, 84.0894, 84.10, 84.111

Indians
 Leech Lake Chippewas, settlement agreement, 97A.151
 License exemption, 84.091
 Right to harvest, 84.10
 Wild rice harvested by, labeling, 30.49

Labels and labeling, 30.49

Leech Lake Indian Reservation, 97A.151 to 97A.165

Licenses
 Children, exemption, 84.091
 Dealers, 84.091, 84.152, 84.42
 Fees, 84.0894, 84.091, 84.0911
 Harvesters, 30.49, 84.091, 84.152, 84.42, 373.33
 Requirement, 84.091, 84.152
 Tribal band members, exemption, 84.091
 Violations, effect on licenses, 84.091, 609B.112

Misbranding, 30.49

Mississippi headwaters, water level controls, 103G.421

Natural lake or river wild rice, 30.49

Public waters
 Ownership of aquatic plant in, state, 84.091
 Reservation lands, Indians' right to harvest, 84.10

Seed, harvest by Natural Resources Department, 84.15

State grain, designating, 1.148

Transportation
 Motor carrier registration, exemption, 221.025
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicle identification, 221.031

Violations and penalties
 Dealers, 84.0894, 84.152
 Generally, 84.42, 609B.112
 Harvesting, 84.10, 84.111
 Labeling violations, 30.49

Weight, measurement, raw state, 84.091

Wetlands, determining value for wild rice, 103B.3355

Wild rice management account, 84.0911

WILDERNESS AREAS

Garbage
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Unlawful deposit, 609.68

Reports about, 84.03

State wilderness areas, *see* STATE WILDERNESS AREAS

WILDFIRE ACT

Generally, 88.02 to 88.21

WILDFIRES

Arson, criminal penalties, 609.5641

Careless or negligent acts, violations and penalties, 88.195

Definitions, natural resources law, 88.01

Fire departments, training and equipment, 88.067

WILDFIRES (Cont'd)

Firebreaks
 Cities, 88.04, 88.43
 Highways, roads, trails, wildfire areas, 88.05

Firefighters
 Assault on, 609.2231
 Compensation and salaries, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.12
 Education and training, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.067, 88.10
 Negligence, 88.10
 Right of entry, 88.10
 Trespass, 88.10

Firefighting
 Equipment, 88.065, 88.11
 Local governments, cooperation, 88.45
 Volunteer fire assistance grants, 88.068

Forest fires, *see* FOREST FIRES

Liability, Natural Resources Department, firefighting, 88.10

Natural Resources Department, duties and authority, 88.02 to 88.22

Orders, wildfire areas, closing of highways, roads, and trails, 88.22

Prevention
 Burning ban, 88.22
 Campfires, regulation, 88.22
 Cities, 88.04, 88.09, 88.43
 Condemnation of property for use in fire protection, 88.09
 Contracts, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.12
 Counties, *see* Private lands under FORESTS
 County attorney, duties, 88.78
 Dumping areas, 88.22
 Emergency funds and expenses, 88.12
 Employment to aid in suppression, 88.12
 Equipment in aid of, federal grants, 88.065
 Extinguishing fires, 88.11, 88.15
 Fire lookout towers, 88.09
 Firebreaks, construction, 88.04, 88.43
 Forest roads, closing, 88.22
 Interstate agreements, 88.041
 Permits to start fires, 88.16, 88.17, 88.22
 Prescribed burns, 88.22
 Private lands, local government improvements, *see* Private lands under FORESTS
 Railroads, duties, 88.20, 88.21
 Reports of fires, 88.16
 Setting fires, 88.16, 88.17
 Slashings, disposal of, 88.14
 Smoking, regulation, 88.22
 Towns, 88.45
 Violations and penalties, failure to report unauthorized fires, 88.16
 Warehouses, sites, 88.09

Violations and penalties
 Arrests for, forest officers, 88.10
 Assault on Natural Resources Department employees, 609.2231
 Information about, rewards, 88.76
 Permits, violating or exceeding, 88.17
 Refusal to assist forest officers, 88.11
 Setting fires, 88.75
 Wildfire areas, 88.75, 88.77, 88.78

Wardens
 Fires, permission to start, 88.16
 Powers and duties, 88.04
 Special employees, 88.12

Wildfire Act
 Citation, 88.02
 Codification, 88.03
 Generally, 88.02 to 88.22
 Towns, 365.19

Wildfire areas
 Debris, clearing, 88.05
 Fire protection districts, 88.08, 88.20
 Firebreaks, 88.04, 88.05, 88.43

WILDFIRES (Cont'd)

- Wildfire areas (Cont'd)
 - Fires, 88.15 to 88.17
 - Highways, 88.05
 - Meetings, state timber auctions, publicizing, 90.041
 - Property taxes, 88.04, 412.251
 - Railroads, duties, 88.20, 88.21
 - Roads, 88.05, 88.22
 - Smoking, Natural Resources Department order, 88.22
 - Timber, slashings and debris, disposal, 88.14
 - Trails, 88.05, 88.22
 - Violations and penalties, 88.75, 88.77, 88.78
- Wildfire arson, criminal penalties, 609.5641
- Wildfire protection districts
 - Establishment, 88.08
 - Railroad fire patrol officers, duties, 88.20

WILDLIFE

See WILD ANIMALS

WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

- Cages, exemption from law, 343.21
- Skunks, import, export, or acquisition, 145.365
- Wildlife exhibition permits, exemption, 97A.041
- Zoological specimens, permits to collect, 97A.401

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS

- Adopt-a-WMA program, 97A.134
- Agder Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Aitkin Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- All-terrain vehicle travel within, 97A.133
- Aquatic management areas
 - Criteria for establishment, 86A.05
 - Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02
 - Master plans, exemption, 86A.09
 - Wetlands protection, 86A.05
- Authorization of sites
 - Generally, 86A.07
 - Vacating, 97A.135
- Bear Creek Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Benville Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Border Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Carmalee Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Carp Swamp Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Cedar Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Cedarbend Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Clear River Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
- Consolidated conservation lands, snowmobiles, 84A.55
- Cooperative farming agreements, 16A.1283, 97A.135
- Criteria for classification, 86A.05
- Designated areas, 97A.133
- East Branch Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- East Park Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Eckvoll Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Elm Lake Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Enstrom Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Espelie Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Exemptions from local ordinances, 97A.137
- Fees, establishment of, 97A.045
- Fireweed Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Fish management, 97C.025
- Fishing
 - Game and fish laws, 97A.137
 - Restrictions, posted areas, 97C.025
- Footo Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Four Mile Bay Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Golden Valley Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Graceton Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Grayling Marsh Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Grygla Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Gun Dog Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Hamre Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Hayes Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Hill Lake Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS (Cont'd)

- Hunting
 - Bear, portable stands, 97A.137
 - Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092
 - Game and fish laws, 97A.137
 - Special permits to take wild animals, 97A.401
- Huntly Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Killian Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Kimberly Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Lands
 - Defined as acquired natural resources land, 477A.11
 - Habitat improvement, 574.263, 574.264
 - Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, *see* under COUNTIES
 - Sales, 97A.135
 - Wildlife management lands, 477A.11, 477A.12
- Larry Bernhoft Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Lee Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Little Willow Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Local ordinances, exemptions from, 97A.137
- Maintenance and improvement, 97A.134
- Management, 86A.05
- Marbel Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- McGregor Marsh Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Moose River Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Motorboats, 97C.025
- Moylan Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Natural Resources Department
 - Duties, 86A.05, 97A.134
 - Enforcement of law, 84.0835
 - Rulemaking authority, 86A.06
- Nereson Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- New Maine Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Notices about, motorboat operation, 97C.025
- Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
- Palmville Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Permits
 - Crossing state lands, 97A.137
 - Special permits to take wild animals, 97A.401
- Planning, master plans, outdoor recreation system, 86A.09
- Prosper Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14
- Red Lake Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Reports about, 84.03
- Robert Wickstrom Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Rocky Point Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Roseau Lake Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Rosver Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Salo Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Saw-Whet Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Sem Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Sharp Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Skime Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Snowmobiles, 84A.55
- Snowshoe Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- South Shore Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Spooner Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Thief Lake Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Trapping, 97A.137
- Trespass, 97A.137
- Valley Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Vanose Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Vermillion Highlands Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Violations and penalties, 85.20
- Volunteers, 97A.134
- Wabun Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Wannaska Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Wapiti Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Water and Soil Resources Board, intervention, 103A.305
- Whitewater State Wildlife Management Area, 84.034
- Wildlife acquisition account, use, 97A.071
- Willow Run Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Willowssippi Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Wolf Trail Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133

WILKIN COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 1997, agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, retention of tax classification, 273.124
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, relocated replacement beds, exception, 144A.071
 Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

WILLMAR (CITY)

District court, eighth district chambers, 2.722

WILLMAR REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

Chemical dependency services, legislative intent, 251.013
 Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
 Commitments, chemically dependent persons, 145.698
 Community based services for developmentally disabled persons, 251.013
 Legislative intent, services, 251.013

WILLS

See also AFTER ACQUIRED PROPERTY

See also CY PRES

See also DEATH

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also DEVICES AND BEQUESTS

See also EXECUTORS

See also LAST ILLNESS

See also LEGACIES

See also LIVING WILLS

See also OMITTED PROPERTY

See also PERPETUITIES

See also POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

See also PROBATE

See also TESTAMENTARY TRUSTS

See also TRUST FUNDS

Antilapse provisions, 524.2-603

Authorization by, decedents, dissection, 145.161

Cemetery lot owners, disposal of lots, 306.29

Certification, international wills, 524.2-1005, 524.2-1006

Certified copies, filing, registration of title without court proceedings, 508A.68

Charitable trusts, filing wills and codicils with attorney general, 501B.41

Children

Incapacitated children, appointment of guardian, 524.5-302

Omitted, 524.2-302

Community property, disposition upon death, 519A.01 to 519A.11

Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65

Conservators, powers regarding, 524.5-411

Contested, penalty clauses, 524.2-517

Contracts and agreements, succession issues, 524.2-514

Contracts to make or revoke, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04

Courts, deposit of wills with, 524.2-515

Custodial property, transfers authorized by wills or trusts, Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.25

Custodial trustees, designation, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.03

Custodians, duties and liability, 524.2-516

Debts, treatment of

Devisees or legatees, payment by, 573.10, 573.20

Estate, payment from, 573.10, 573.20

Real property, payment from, 573.09, 573.20

Declaratory judgments, right to request, 555.02

Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

Definitions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.2-1001

Devisees, *see* under DEVICES AND BEQUESTS

Devolution of estate at death, 524.3-101

Digital assets, *see* under PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116

Dissolution of marriage, revocation, 524.2-804

WILLS (Cont'd)

District court, depositing with, fees, 357.021

Drafting, 481.02

Estate, quantity devised, 525.21

Estate property interests, barred disclaimers, 524.2-1106

Evidence

Exception, 600.14

Probate proceedings, 525.242

Exceptions, probate proceedings, 525.2221

Execution

Compliance with law, 524.2-506

Events of independent significance, 524.2-512

Generally, 524.2-502

Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.2-502

Separate documents or writing on original, 524.2-503

Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-502

Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-401 to 524.2-405

Fiduciaries, substitution of affiliate banks or trust companies, 48A.10

Formal testacy proceedings, construction of will, 524.3-408

Forms

International wills, certification, 524.2-1005

Self-proved wills, 524.2-504

Future interests in heirs, heirs at law, or next of kin, 524.2-711

Guardians, appointment by will, 524.5-302

Incapacitated persons

Conservators, duties, 524.5-428

Protective arrangements, single transactions, 524.5-412

Incorporation by reference, Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-510

International wills

Authorized persons, 524.2-1001, 524.2-1009

Certification, 524.2-1005, 524.2-1006

Construction of law, 524.2-1008

Date of, 524.2-1004

Definitions, 524.2-1001

Forms, certification, 524.2-1005

Generally, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1010

Information registration, 524.2-1010

Interpretation of law, uniformity, 524.2-1008

Persons authorized to act in connection with international wills defined, 524.2-1001

Probate, generally, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1010

Registration data, classification, 524.2-1010

Registry system, 524.2-1010

Requirements, 524.2-1003

Revocation, 524.2-1007

Signatures, 524.2-1003, 524.2-1004

Validity, 524.2-1002

Interpretation, declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.02

Invalid wills, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Legatees, *see* LEGATEES

Modification or correction by court, 524.2-805, 524.2-806

Powers of appointment

Creditors, payment of claims, 502.86

Exercise by donee, 502.82, 502.85

Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-608

Premarital wills, 524.2-301

Probate, *see* PROBATE

Property bequeathed, *see* DEVICES AND BEQUESTS

Real property, disposition, statute of frauds, 513.04

Registration of title

Certified copies, filing, 508.68

Registered land, conveyance, 508.47

Revocation

Changes of circumstances, 524.2-508

Dissolution of marriage, 524.2-804

International wills, 524.2-1007

Revival of, 524.2-509

Subsequent wills, 524.2-507

Testator's act or direction, 524.2-507

Rules of construction

Ademption by satisfaction, 524.2-609

Failure of testamentary provision, 524.2-604

Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-601 to 524.2-609

WILLS (Cont'd)

Rules of construction (Cont'd)
 Nonademption, 524.2-609
 Nonexoneration, 524.2-607
 Powers of appointment, 524.2-608
 Property passed, 524.2-602, 524.2-606
 Securities, 524.2-605
 Safe deposit boxes, searches for will, 55.10
 Sales of devised property, 525.253
 Self-proved, form, 524.2-504
 Spouses, 524.2-301, 524.5-302
 Spouse's election, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
 Transfer on death deeds, interpretation, 507.071
 Transfers to minors, custodial property transfers, 527.25
 Trusts
 Creation of trust, 501C.0401
 Testamentary additions to, 524.2-511
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 Who may make, 524.2-501
 Witnesses
 Harmless error, 524.2-503
 Signatures, 524.2-502
 Testimony as secondary evidence, 525.242
 Who may witness, 524.2-505
 Written instruments affecting title to real property
 Acknowledgment, defects in, exceptions, 507.251
 Attestation, defects in, exception, 507.251
 Conveyances, exception, 507.01
 Devises of real property, recording, 507.27
 Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance, 507.18
 Wills defined as, 507.18
 Written separate documents
 Bequests of tangible property, 524.2-513
 Execution, 524.2-503
 Incorporation by reference, 524.2-510

WIND ENERGY
 Business incubator and industrial parks, 297A.71
 Certificates of need, exemption, 216B.243
 Conversion systems
 Generally, *see* Wind energy conversion systems (WECS) under this topic
 Large wind energy conversion systems (LWECS), 216F.02 to 216F.04, 216F.07
 Small wind energy conversion systems (SWECS), 216F.02
 Definitions, public utilities, 216C.06
 Easements for, agricultural land, 500.221
 Energy conservation improvements, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Hennepin County, business entity participation, 383B.82
 Individual wind energy systems, capacity limits, public utilities, 216B.164
 Large wind energy conversion systems (LWECS)
 Local governments, ordinances, preemption, 216F.07
 Permits, 216F.04, 216F.08 to 216F.081
 Policy of state, 216F.03
 Requirements, 216F.012
 Siting, 216F.012, 216F.02, 216F.03
 Production taxes
 Job opportunity building zones, exemption, 272.029, 469.315, 469.319
 Penalties and interest, distribution, 276.131
 Wind energy conversion systems, 272.028, 272.029
 Projects, lands leased for, 92.502
 Renewable energy
 Generally, *see* Renewable energy under ENERGY
 Public utility resource plans, 216B.242
 Wind power defined as, 216B.243
 Renewable energy production incentives, 116C.779, 216C.41
 Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.26
 Small wind energy conversion systems (SWECS)
 Local governments, regulation, 216F.02
 Requirements, 216F.012
 State buildings, 16B.32
 Wind easements, 500.30

WIND ENERGY (Cont'd)

Wind energy conversion facilities, power purchase agreements, wind energy taxes, 216B.16
 Wind energy conversion systems (WECS)
 Construction and operation, 216B.2423
 Contracts, 216B.1613, 216B.2423
 Definitions, 216C.06
 Electrical inspection fees, 326B.37
 Lands, valuation, classification, 272.02
 Market value, sliding scale exclusion, ineligibility, 272.0211
 Nameplate capacity, 123B.02, 216C.41
 Personal property taxes, listing, assessment, 273.37
 Production taxes, 272.028, 272.029
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Qualified wind energy conversion facilities, 216C.41
 Renewable energy production incentive payments, limitations, 216C.41
 Reports about, 272.029
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 School districts, powers, 123B.02
 Site permits, 216F.011, 216F.08 to 216F.081
 Size determination, 216F.011
 Size election, 216F.012
 Taxable property, 272.02
 Valuation of property, market value, exclusion, 273.11
 Wind power mandate
 Condition for additional dry cask storage, 116C.771
 Curtailed payments, 216B.1681
 Power plants, resource selection, certificates of need, exemption, 216B.2422
 Power purchase contracts or investments, 216B.1645
 Renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691
 Requirements, 216B.2423
 Wind energy conversion systems, purchasing contracts, 216B.1613, 216B.2423

WIND ENERGY TAXES
 Amount, power purchase agreements, provisions, 216B.16

WIND SITING ACT
 Generally, 216F.01 to 216F.07

WINDBREAKS
See SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)

WINDOM (CITY)
 District court, fifth district chambers, 2.722

WINDOWS
See also INSULATION
See also WINDSHIELDS
 Cleaning, anchorages for, safety requirements, 326B.106
 Common interest communities, *see* Common elements under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 Fall prevention devices, 326B.106
 Lead paint removal, 144.9504
 Manufactured homes, safety features, compliance, in park sales, 327C.07
 Motor vehicles, *see* Glass, related parts, and services under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Replacement windows, lead-safe practices, 144.9503
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.65

WINDSHIELD WIPERS
 Commercial motor vehicles, 169.782
 Generally, 169.71

WINDSHIELDS
 Defrosting, 169.71
 Glazing, 169.71, 169.74
 Railroad track motor cars, 219.561
 Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782
 Stickers, excessive gross weight, 168.013
 Violations, generally, 169.71

WINE
 Airports, licenses, 340A.405
 Auctions, 297G.20, 340A.405
 Bed and breakfast establishments, licenses, 340A.4011, 340A.404
 Bottle taxes, 297G.03

WINE (Cont'd)

Bottles, removal from restaurants, 340A.404
 Brands, labels, registration, 340A.311
 Bulk wine, 340A.101, 340A.315
 Catalogs, 340A.507
 Confiscation, 297G.20
 Consumers, possession of untaxed goods, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09
 Contraband, liquor taxes, 297G.20
 Definitions
 Food and beverage service establishments, 157.16
 Generally, 340A.405
 Liquor law, 340A.101, 340A.405
 Liquor taxes, 297G.01
 Table service, hotel license fees, 157.16
 Forfeiture wine, 297G.20, 340A.101
 Importation, liquor tax information reports, exemption, 297G.11
 Importers, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Inventories, 297G.14
 Labels and labeling
 Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
 Registration, 340A.311
 Shipments of wine for personal use, packages, 340A.417
 Licenses
 Airports, 340A.405
 Auctions, 340A.405
 Bed and breakfast inns, 340A.4011, 340A.404
 Fees, 340A.408
 License limits, exclusions, 340A.413
 Municipalities, 340A.404
 State Capitol, 340A.425
 Wine educators, 340A.4042
 Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Manufacture for personal consumption, liquor tax information reports, exemption, 297G.11
 Manufacturing
 Structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03
 Taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Miniatures, bottle taxes, exemption, 297G.07
 Minnesota products
 Minnesota-produced wine at airport, 340A.405
 Minnesota-produced wine at State Fairgrounds, 37.21
 Wine from Minnesota products, 340A.301, 340A.315
 Pop wines, 340A.307
 Possession, untaxed beverages
 Consumers, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09
 Defined as contraband, 297G.20
 Sacramental wine
 Bottle taxes, exemption, 297G.07
 Generally, 340A.316
 Sales, liquor tax exemption, 297G.07
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Sales
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Itasca State Park, 85.0505
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Liquor liability insurance, exemption, 340A.409
 Prohibited, home rule charter provisions, amendments or replacement, 410.121
 Sacramental wine, liquor tax exemption, 297G.07
 Untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20
 Wine tastings, 340A.4042, 340A.418
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Samples, distribution, 340A.510
 Service of process, contraband, inventories, 297G.20
 Shipping
 Generally, 340A.417
 Shipments for personal use, 297G.07, 340A.417
 Storage, structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03
 Table or sparkling wine
 Definitions, 297G.01, 340A.101
 Farm wineries, sales, 340A.315
 Transportation, 297G.20

WINE (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, liquor taxes, 297G.11, 297G.18, 297G.19
 Wine educators, 340A.4042
 Wine festivals, 340A.4175
 Wine making on premises stores, 340A.34
 Wine tastings, 340A.4042, 340A.418, 340A.419
 Wineries
 County fairs, licenses, 340A.404
 Farm wineries, 297G.031, 340A.315
 Property taxes, 272.03
 Small wineries, 297G.03
 Taprooms, 340A.26
 Wine festivals, 340A.4175
WING CHUN
See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS
WINNIBIGOSHISH LAKE
 Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421
WINONA (CITY)
 City council, approvals, port authority activities, 469.089
 District court, 3d district chambers, 2.722
 Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Hospices, names, 144A.753
 Nursing home beds, moratorium, exception, 144A.071
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Real property, transfer to port authority, 469.089
 Trails, 160.266
WINONA COUNTY
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Courthouse, historic place, 138.664
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124
 Hunting, bob-white quail, recapture of released birds, 97B.701
 Interstate highways, State Trooper Theodore "Ted" Foss Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Matilda and Willard Bunnell House, historic place, 138.664
 Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 Pickwick Mill, historic place, 138.664
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445
 State bicycle routes, 160.266
 Winona County Courthouse, historic place, 138.664
WINONA PORT AUTHORITY
 Electronic meetings, 469.081
 Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Power, generally, 469.089
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
WIRE
 Lead (mineral), lead-safe practices, 144.9503
 Violations and penalties, depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421
 Wiretapping, *see* WIRETAPPING
WIRES AND POLES
See POLES AND WIRES
WIRETAPPING
 Data, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Definitions, 626A.01, 626A.39
 Electronic communication information, search warrants, 626.085
 Emergency interceptions without warrant, conditions for, 626A.065

WIRETAPPING (Cont'd)

Equipment

- Advertising, 626A.03
- Confiscation of property, 626A.19
- Installation, 626A.13, 626A.14, 626A.35, 626A.391
- Manufacture, possession, or sale, 626A.03
- Possession, 626A.03, 626A.18
- Receiving, 626A.18
- Reports about, 626A.17

Evidence, *see* Wiretapped evidence under this topic

Injunctions

- Procedure, 626A.25
- Satellite video interceptions, 626A.02

Interference with lawful interception, 609.4975

Lawsuits

- Damages and attorney's fees, 626A.13
- Injunctions, 626A.25
- Satellite video and radio, 626A.02

Modems, *see* Remote computing services under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

Notices about, inventory, service on person named in warrant, 626A.10

Orders, warrants, 626A.06

Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices

- Court orders for, 626A.06, 626A.36, 626A.37
- Evidence gathered with, *see* Wiretapped evidence under this topic
- Legal uses, generally, 626A.02
- Manufacture, for investigative purposes, 626A.03
- Notice of installations, 609.4975
- Prohibition, 626A.35
- Reports about, 626A.17

Privacy of Communications Act

- Generally, 626A.01 to 626A.41
- Rules of Criminal Procedure, 480.059

Reports about

- County attorneys, 626A.17
- Judges, 626A.17
- State court administrator, 626A.17
- Telephone or telegraph companies, 626A.15, 626A.16

Rules of evidence, conflicts with statutes, 480.0591

Satellite video, intercepting, 626A.02, 626A.13

Telegraph

- Obtaining information to aid wiretapping, 626A.14
- Telegraph companies, duties, 626A.15

Telephones

- Cellular, intercepting, 626A.02
- Cordless, intercepting, 626A.02
- Location information services, tracking warrants, 626A.42
- Obtaining information to aid wiretapping, 626A.14
- Telephone companies, duties, 626A.15

Violations and penalties

- Federal offenses, 626A.40
- Remedies, 626A.12
- Unlawful interceptions, 626A.02

Warrants

- Application for, 626A.05, 626A.06
- Electronic communication information, 626.085
- Emergency interceptions without warrant, 626A.065
- Generally, 626A.06, 626A.08
- Inventory of notices about, 626A.381
- Location information service tracking, 626A.42
- Notices about, 626A.10, 626A.381
- Reports about, 626A.06, 626A.17
- Return, 626A.07
- Warning subject of, 609.4975

Wiretapped evidence

- Admissibility, 626A.04, 626A.10, 626A.11
- Custody, 626A.08
- Disclosure, law enforcement officers, duties, 626A.09
- Evidence of crimes not in warrant, 626A.09
- Gathering, procedure, 626A.06
- Illegally obtained evidence, 626A.04, 626A.11, 626A.12
- Motion to suppress, 626A.12

WIRETAPPING (Cont'd)

Wiretapped evidence (Cont'd)

- Recordings, 626A.07, 626A.08
- Reports about, 626A.17

Wiretapping for investigative purposes

- Definitions, 626A.39
- Electronic surveillance for corrections, *see* Electronic surveillance under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Evidence obtained, *see* Wiretapped evidence under this topic

Immunity from suit, 626A.38

Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Lawsuits, 626A.391

Warning subject of, 609.4975

Warrants for intercepting communications, *see* Warrants under this topic

WIRING

See ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

WISCONSIN

Appointments by, tax arbitration boards, income and franchise taxes, 290.081

Banks, detached facilities, established by Minnesota banks in Wisconsin, 47.52

Border cities, alcoholic beverages, advertising, 340A.507

Boundary waters

- Interstate agreements, rough fish, 97C.045
- Saint Croix River, 85.33, 103F.351

Bridges, 165.15

Commitments, interstate contracts, 245.50

Contracts and agreements

- Income and franchise taxes, reciprocity, 290.081
- Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50

Employees, claims against the state, 3.732

Fishing, rough fish, interstate agreements, 97C.045

Governor, approvals by, Great Lakes, water diversions from, 103G.265

Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21 to 1.23

Great Lakes Commission, considering action recommended by, 1.21

Income and franchise taxes, reciprocity

- Income tax reciprocity benchmark study, 270B.12
- Nonresident income, 290.081

Interstate agreements

- Commitments, 245.50
- Rough fish, boundary waters, 97C.045

Lower Saint Croix River, boundary waters, 85.33, 97C.045, 103F.351

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75

Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22

Minnesota-Wisconsin-Michigan Boundary Compact, 1.15, 1.16

Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan project employees, Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03

Net revenue losses, income and franchise taxes, reciprocity, reimbursement, 290.081

Notaries public in Minnesota, border county residents, 359.01

Nurses, license recognition, 148.211

Peace officers, *see* Foreign states under PEACE OFFICERS

Postsecondary schools, distance education, 136A.658

Public drainage systems

- Minnesota systems, connections with, 103E.031
- Outlets in, 103E.285

Public utilities, small electric utilities, rates, exemption, 216B.16

Real property, purchase or lease by Winona Port Authority, 469.089

Reciprocity

- Income and franchise taxes, nonresident income, 290.081
- Postsecondary schools, 136A.08, 136A.658
- Public schools, open enrollment, 124D.05

Residential services, emotionally disturbed children, reimbursement, 256B.0945

WISCONSIN (Cont'd)

Residents, compensation earned in Minnesota, income and franchise taxes, 290.081

Saint Croix Riverway

- Boundary waters, 85.33, 97C.045, 103F.351
- Bridges, 165.15

School districts

- Minnesota border districts, dissolution and attachment, 123A.62
- Open enrollment, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76
- Superior, Duluth Transit Authority, appointments to, 458A.22
- Tuition reciprocity, 136A.08

WITHDRAWAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

Administration of medications, 245F.13

Admission policies, 245F.05

Application of law, 245F.03

Clinically managed programs, 245F.02, 245F.12

Data collection, 245F.20

Definitions, 245F.02

Discharge policies, 245F.05, 245F.07

Employees

- Personnel files, 245F.17
- Personnel policies and procedures, 245F.16
- Policy and procedures manual, 245F.18
- Qualifications, 245F.15
- Staffing requirements, 245F.14
- Training, 245F.16

Funding, 245F.21

- Generally, 245F.01 to 245F.21

Licenses, 245F.04

Medical services, 245F.12

Medically monitored programs, 245F.02, 245F.12

Patients

- Comprehensive assessments, 245F.06
- Coordination of care, 245F.08
- Education, 245F.08
- Property management procedures, 245F.11
- Records, 245F.19
- Referrals to mutual aid, self-help, and support groups, 245F.08
- Rights and grievance procedures, 245F.10
- Stabilization plans and services, 245F.07, 245F.08

Payment methodology, 245F.21

Peer recovery support services, 245F.08

Policy of state, 245F.01

Protective procedures, 245F.09

Records and record keeping, 245F.09, 245F.17, 245F.19

Storage of medications, 245F.13

Transfer policies, 245F.05

Variances, 245F.04

WITHHOLDING (TAXES)

See also INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Amount

- Generally, 290.92
- Royalties on ores, 290.923
- Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60

Assessments, procedure for, 270C.56

Burden of proof, frivolous returns, 289A.60

Collection

- Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
- Monetary penalties, 289A.60

Construction contractors, nonresidents, 290.9705

Credits, excess credits, refunds, 289A.50

Debts owed to state, Revenue Department, collection procedures, 16D.08

Delinquent taxes

- Employers, duties, 270C.69
- Notice, 270C.725

Deposits

- Electronic payments, 289A.20
- Royalties on ores, 290.923

Employers

- Annual withholding returns, eligibility, notice, 289A.18

WITHHOLDING (TAXES) (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

- Delegation of duties, 290.92, 290.923
- Delinquent taxes, 270C.69
- Deposits, due dates, 289A.20
- Due dates, generally, 289A.18
- Entertainment entities, duties, 290.9201
- Extensions, 289A.19
- Generally, 290.92
- Overpayments, refunds, 289A.50
- Returns, filing, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19
- Seasonal employers, 289A.18
- Statements, providing to employees, 289A.09
- Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60

Entertainment taxes, 290.92, 290.9201

Evasion, 289A.63

Exceptions, 290.92, 290.9201

Exemptions

- Certificates, 290.92, 290.923
- Entertainment taxes, nonresidents, 290.9201
- Generally, 290.92
- Royalties on ores, 290.923

Extensions, 289A.19, 289A.42

Failure to withhold, pay, or deposit, liability, 270C.56, 270C.58, 289A.31

False information, employees supplying, 289A.63

Federal annuities, withholding requested by taxpayer, 289A.09

Federal taxes

- Changes, notice to Revenue Department, 289A.38
- Extensions, 289A.42
- Management and Budget Department, duties, 16A.13
- State employees, 16A.13

Generally, 290.92

Interest

- Overpayment, 289A.56
- Payment, liability, 270C.58, 289A.31
- State contractors, 270C.66
- Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
- Unpaid interest, successor liability of businesses, 270C.57

Lawsuits, venue, 289A.63

Liability

- Failure to withhold, personal liability, 270C.56, 270C.58
- Taxes, claims for refunds, 270C.56
- Third parties providing wages, 270C.59
- Third-party bulk filers, losses on investments, 290.92
- Violations, generally, 270C.56

Local governments, contracts, 270C.66

Overpayment, 289A.50, 289A.56

Payment

- Due dates, 289A.20, 289A.56
- Electronic funds transfers, third-party bulk filers, 290.92
- Electronic payments, 289A.20, 289A.60
- Failure to pay, 289A.60, 289A.63
- Nonresident contractors, cash surety or bond, 290.9705
- Overpayment, 289A.50, 289A.56
- Repeated failure to make timely payments, penalties, 289A.60
- State contractors, 270C.66
- Underpayment, adjustment, assessment, and collection, 289A.20
- Unpaid taxes, successor liability of businesses, 270C.57

Payroll taxes, federal taxes, collection and custody, 16A.13

Penalties (monetary)

- Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
- Generally, 289A.60
- Payment, liability, 270C.58, 289A.31
- State contractors, 270C.66
- Unpaid penalties, successor liability of businesses, 270C.57

Priority of claims, 290.92

Public defense, reimbursement for, 611.20

Rates

- Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
- Nonresident contractors, 290.9705
- Supplemental wages, 290.92

WITHHOLDING (TAXES) (Cont'd)

Real estate mortgage investment conduits, 290.9741

Refunds

- Excess amounts withheld, 270C.69, 290.92
- Form prepared by Revenue Department, 289A.50
- Overpayment, 289A.50

Returns

- Amended returns, 289A.38
- Annual withholding returns, eligible employers, 289A.18
- Electronic filing, third-party bulk filers, 290.92
- Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
- Failure to file, 289A.60, 289A.63
- False or fraudulent returns, 289A.60, 289A.63
- Filing requirements, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19
- Generally, 289A.60
- Royalties on ores, 290.923

Revenue Department, debts owed to state, collection, 16D.08

Royalties on ores, 290.92, 290.923

Schedules and tables

- Generally, 290.92
- Royalties on ores, 290.923

Sick pay benefits, third-party payers, reports, 289A.12

Specific taxes, *see* Withholding (taxes) under specific types of taxes

State contractors, 270C.66

Statutes of limitations, violations, generally, 289A.63

Sureties, construction contracts, waiver of withholding, 290.9705

Tax liability

- Horse racing licensees, 290.92
- Royalties on ores, 290.923
- State Lottery, 290.92
- Third parties providing wages, 270C.59, 290.92
- Who is liable, 270C.58, 289A.31

Tax liens

- Partnerships, 290.92
- Revenue Department, duties, 290.92
- Successor businesses, duties, 270C.57

Tax notices

- Delinquent taxes, 270C.69, 270C.725, 290.92
- Generally, 290.92

Taxes reported, omissions exceeding 25 percent, additional taxes, assessment, 289A.38

Taxpayers

- Delinquent taxes, 270C.725
- Social Security numbers, failure to provide, monetary penalties, 289A.60

Third parties providing wages, tax liability, 270C.59

Third-party bulk filers

- Audits and examinations, 290.92, 349.168
- Client lists, 270B.02, 290.92
- Deposits, electronic payments, 289A.20
- Gambling employee payrolls, 349.168
- Generally, 290.92
- Payments, electronic funds transfers, 290.92, 349.168
- Registration with Revenue Department, 290.92, 349.168
- Returns, electronic filing, 289A.09, 290.92
- Sick pay benefits, third-party payers, 289A.12
- Statements, submission to Revenue Department, 289A.09

Unemployment benefits, 268.059, 290.92

Unemployment insurance taxes, taxes or in lieu payments, 268.059

Violations and penalties

- Criminal penalties, additional to civil penalties, 289A.63
- Failure to withhold, personal liability, 270C.58
- Noncompliance, 270C.60, 290.9201
- Social Security numbers not furnished or inaccurate, 290.92
- Statutes of limitations, 289A.63
- Third-party bulk filers, suspension or revocation of registration, fines, 290.92

Waivers, nonresident contractors, 290.9705

Withholding account numbers

- Applications, 289A.60, 290.92
- Assignment prohibited, 290.92
- Cancellation, withholding statements, effect on, 289A.09

WITHHOLDING (TAXES) (Cont'd)

Withholding account numbers (Cont'd)

- Royalties on ores, 290.923

Withholding exemption certificates, 290.92, 290.923

Withholding statements

- Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
- Failure to provide, penalties, 289A.60
- False or fraudulent statements, penalties, 289A.60
- Generally, 289A.09
- Reconciliations, filing, 289A.09, 289A.38
- Royalties on ores, 290.923

WITNESS TAMPERING

See also WITNESSES

Aggravated witness tampering, 609.1095, 609.11, 609.498

Bribery, accepting, 609.42

Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24

Crime against the person, 243.167

Death caused while committing, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185

Degrees, 609.498

Lesser included offenses, 631.14

Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661

Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167

Pretrial diversion, 401.065

Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031

Violent crime, 609.1095

WITNESSES

See also CORROBORATION

See also CROSS-EXAMINATION

See also EVIDENCE

See also PERJURY

See also WITNESS TAMPERING

Abortion, fifth amendment rights, exception, 617.21

Abuse, witnesses to, services, policy of state, 15.87

Addresses, crime victims, confidentiality, 611A.035

Adoption

- Consents, 259.24
- Hearings on petition, waiver of notice, 259.49

Aeronautics, 360.015

Age

- Child witnesses, 595.02
- Marriages, witnesses to, 517.10

Agricultural chemicals, inspections, 18D.201

Airport boards of adjustment, 360.071

Alcohol and drug counselors, 595.02

Alternative dispute resolution proceedings, 595.02

Antenuptial agreements, 519.11

Attorneys, 595.02

Bribery, 609.42

Change of name, 259.10

Child abuse and maltreatment, juvenile court hearings, confidential or privileged information, 260E.04

Child custody, *see* Witnesses under CHILD CUSTODY

Children, *see* Witnesses under CHILDREN

Chiropractic Examiners Board, power to summon, 148.04

Chiropractors, privileged communications, 595.02

City council hearings, special assessments, 429.061

Civil service commissions, Saint Louis County, 383C.048

Civil trials, interpreters (language), 546.43

Clergy, privileged communications, 595.02

Collection agencies, investigations, 332.40

Collective bargaining, group representatives, 179.16

Commerce Department, collection agencies, investigations, 332.40

Commitments

- Criminal cases, 629.54, 629.55
- Generally, 253B.08
- Intrusive mental health treatments, declaration of preferences or instructions, 253B.03

Commitments of sex offenders

- Fees, 253D.03
- Intrusive mental health treatments, declarations of preferences or instructions, 253D.17

WITNESSES

1248

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Commitments of sex offenders (Cont'd)
 Mileage, 253D.03
 Communication assistants for telecommunications systems, 595.02
 Compelling appearance, *see* SUBPOENAS
 Compensation and salaries, *see* Fees under this topic
 Competence
 Convicted persons, 595.07
 Religious tests prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17
 Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Const. art 1 s 6
 Confrontation, right of accused, Const. art 1 s 6
 Contempts
 Aeronautics, orders, noncompliance, 360.015
 Detaining, 588.01
 Refusal to be sworn or answer, 588.01, 588.20
 Workers' compensation, subpoenas, failure to obey, 176.351
 Contested cases
 Administrative procedure, 14.60
 Local water management, 103B.345
 Convicted persons, competence, 595.07
 Credibility, traffic violation convictions not to affect, 169.94
 Criminal contempt, refusal to be sworn or answer, 588.20
 Criminal proceedings
 Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 1 s 6
 Deaf persons, interpreters, 611.30 to 611.34
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Nonresidents, 357.32, 634.07, 634.08
 Public defenders, defendants, 357.24
 Recognizance, 629.54, 629.55
 Summoning, 629.44
 Travel and testimony, 634.06 to 634.09
 Cruelty to animals, investigations, 343.22
 Data, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Date of birth, disclosure, 611A.035
 Deaf persons, interpreters
 Civil proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 Criminal proceedings, 611.30 to 611.34
 Definitions, judicial proof, 595.01
 Deposed persons, 595.01
 Disciplinary hearings, state troopers, 299D.03
 Distraigned animals, damages, 346.10
 Dogs, damage claims, 347.15
 Estrays, determination of charges, 346.04
 Examination of capacity, 595.06
 Expenses, reimbursement
 Business corporations, 302A.521
 Cooperative associations, 308B.471
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0408
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.521
 Travel, 357.22, 357.24, 357.32, 638.06 to 638.08
 Expert witnesses, *see* EXPERT WITNESSES
 Eyewitness identification policies, 626.8433
 Fees
 Adulterated or misbranded food, hearings, 34A.12
 Ambulance services, hearings, 144E.30
 Asbestos Abatement Act lawsuits, 326.78
 Attorneys' removal or suspension proceedings, 481.15
 Businesses, gambling violations, 349.37
 Child maltreatment, hearings, 256.045
 Claims against local governments, 471.38
 Commitment hearings, 253B.23, 253D.03
 Compensation and salary lawsuits and hearings, 181.171
 Criminal trials
 Committed witnesses, 629.55
 County payment, change of venue, 627.02
 Fees and expenses, generally, 357.24
 Payment by state, 480.182
 Payments by county treasurer, 357.32
 Firefighters, lawsuits against, 471.86
 Generally, 357.22
 Hazardous substances releases, lawsuits, 115B.14
 Health Department, 144.054

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Implied consent hearings, 634.15
 Insurance for, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Juvenile courts, payment, 260B.152, 260B.331, 260C.152, 260C.331, 357.241
 Labor and Industry Department, payment, 175.20
 Municipal officers, exception, 357.23
 Nursing home administrators, violations, 144A.2511
 Parents of child witnesses, 357.242
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
 Payment to attorneys in case, 357.30
 Peace officers, 357.13, 471.44, 471.45
 Public Utilities Commission, 216.18, 216B.28
 Reimbursements, human services, 256.045
 Sheriff's civil service commissions, 387.40
 State, payment by, 480.182
 Tax administration and compliance proceedings, 270C.31, 270C.32
 Tax Court, 271.19
 Travel expenses, 357.22, 357.24, 357.32, 638.06 to 638.08
 Unemployment insurance, 268.105, 268.188
 Workers' compensation, 176.351
 Fifth amendment rights, *see* under CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
 Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12
 Foreign states, criminal trials in, 634.06 to 634.09
 Formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-406
 Fraternal benefit societies, examinations and visitations, 64B.30
 Gambling, violations, licenses, revocation or suspension, 349.37
 Grand jury witnesses
 Names, entry on indictment, 630.18
 News media sources, protection, 595.021 to 595.025
 Testimony, disclosure by juror, 628.65
 Health care directives, 145C.03
 Health care information, review organizations, testimony, 145.64
 Health Department, 144.054
 Health maintenance organizations, audits and examinations, 62D.14
 Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Household goods warehouses, complaints, 231.24
 Housing, warranties, modifications or waivers, 327A.04
 Human Services Department, 256B.13
 Husbands, privileged communications, 595.02, 609.326
 Identity
 Eyewitness identification policies, 626.8433
 Protection, predatory offender risk assessment determination, 244.052
 Withholding, 13.82
 In forma pauperis proceedings, court costs, 563.01
 Inquests court inquests, 390.32, 390.33
 Insurance companies, liquidation, payment, preference, 60B.44
 International wills, 524.2-1003
 Interpreters
 Civil proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 Criminal proceedings, 611.30 to 611.34
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Intoxicated persons, ability to testify, 595.02
 Jurors, personal knowledge of fact in controversy, 631.05
 Juvenile witnesses, *see* Witnesses under CHILDREN
 Legislative personnel, 3.16
 Licensed consulting psychologists, 595.02
 Licensing boards, subpoenas, power to issue, 214.10
 Living wills, 145B.03, 145B.04
 Local social services agencies, 256B.13
 Marriage, witnesses to
 Age requirement, 517.10
 Signatures on marriage certificates, 517.10
 Solemnization, authority, 517.01, 517.09, 517.18
 Meat and poultry inspection investigations, 31A.27
 Mediation, documents, privileged communications, 595.02
 Mediators, 595.02
 Mental illness, persons with, ability to testify, 595.02

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Metropolitan Airports Commission proceedings, 473.608
 Mileage
 Adulterated or misbranded food, hearings, 34A.12
 Ambulance services, hearings, 144E.30
 Asbestos Abatement Act lawsuits, 326.78
 Commitment hearings, 253B.23, 253D.03, 480.182
 Firefighters civil service commissions, trials, 420.12
 Gambling violations, 349.37
 Health Department, 144.054, 144A.754
 Juvenile courts, 260B.152, 260B.331, 260C.152, 260C.331
 Police civil service commissions, trials, 419.11
 Public guardianship, hearings, 252A.20
 Public Utilities Commission, 216.18, 216B.28
 Sheriff's civil service commissions, 387.40
 State, payment by, 480.182
 Water and Soil Resources Board hearings, 103A.335, 103D.101
 Motor vehicle dealers, license hearings, 168.27
 Motor vehicle retail sales contracts, subpoenas, 53C.05
 Municipal merit systems, dismissal hearings, 44.08
 News media, sources, protection, 595.021 to 595.025
 Non-English-speaking persons, *see* Interpreters under this topic
 Nonresidents, criminal proceedings
 Court certificates requiring attendance, 634.07
 Immunity from arrest, 634.08
 Travel expenses, 357.32
 Nursing Board, power to summon, 148.191
 Oaths and affirmations
 Capacity to understand, examination, 595.06
 Form, 358.07, 358.08
 Health Department, 144.054
 Occupational safety and health, 182.659
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, hearings, witness privileges, 245.94
 Order to travel and testify, notice received, 634.06
 Pardons Board, travel expenses, 638.08
 Parents, privileged communications, 595.02
 Parties to suits, testimony, generally, 595.02
 Paternity, 257.63, 257.69
 Peace officers' discipline procedures, 626.89
 Personal representatives, beneficiaries deemed as, 595.02
 Photographs, display to, 13.43
 Physicians and surgeons, privileged communications, 595.02
 Police civil service commissions, 419.11
 Psychologists, privileged communications, 595.02
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03
 Public guardianship hearings, costs, payment, 252A.20
 Public interest labor disputes, hearings, 179.08
 Public officials, privileged communications, 595.02
 Public Safety Department
 Motor vehicle dealers, license hearings, 168.27
 Witness and victim protection fund, creation, 299C.065
 Public Utilities Commission
 Authority to summon, 216.18
 Fees, 216.18, 216B.28
 Generally, 216B.28 to 216B.31
 Refusal to testify, contempt, 216B.29
 Subpoenas, disobedience, effect, 216.18
 Recognizance
 Children, 629.55
 Criminal cases, 629.54, 629.55
 Recognizance to keep the peace, 625.04, 625.10
 Swindling, 629.364
 Refusal to testify
 Contempts, 588.01, 588.20
 Public Utilities Commission, 216B.29
 Punishment, notaries public, 359.11
 Self-incrimination, *see* Fifth amendment rights under CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
 Registered nurses, privileged communications, 595.02
 Registration of title, examiners of titles, 508.13
 Religious corporations, incorporation procedures, 315.01
 Religious workers, privileged communications, 595.02

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Retaliation against, employers, 611A.036
 Revenue Department, 270C.31, 270C.32
 Rulemaking hearings, 14.14
 Rules of evidence, conflicts with statutes, 480.0591
 School board hearings, students, exclusion or expulsion, 121A.47
 Search warrants, support for issuance, 626.09
 Sexual assault counselors, privileged communications, 595.02
 Shootings, aid to shooting victims, 604A.02, 609.662
 Signatures, notaries public, attesting or witnessing, 358.52
 Social workers, privileged communications, 595.02
 Speech-impaired persons, interpreters
 Civil proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 Criminal proceeding, 611.30 to 611.34
 Spouses
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Testifying against spouse, prostitution, 609.326
 Swindling, 629.364
 Tax administration and compliance, 270C.31, 270C.32
 Tax arbitration boards, 290.081
 Tax Court, 271.13, 271.19
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.07
 Telephone numbers, disclosure, 611A.035
 Topographic surveys, Saint Louis County, 383C.455
 Transportation Department, proceedings, 174.10
 Travel expenses
 Amount, 357.22
 Criminal cases, 357.24, 357.32
 Nonresidents, 357.32
 Pardons Board, 638.08
 Payment in advance of travel, 357.22, 357.32
 Travel outside of state of residence, 634.06, 634.07
 Treason, witness to, Const. art 1 s 9
 Undercover buy fund, witness and victim protection, 299C.065
 Victims of crime, 611A.035
 Voir dire examinations, 631.36
 Waivers, privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Water and Soil Resources Board hearings, 103A.335, 103D.101
 Water use permit hearings, 103G.311
 Wills, *see* Witnesses under WILLS
 Wiretapped evidence, persons overhearing, 626A.11
 Witness and victim protection fund, creation, Public Safety Department, 299C.065
 Witness and victim protection programs, participants, 13.82, 144.218, 259.10
 Wives, privileged communications, 595.02, 609.326
 Workers' compensation, 176.351, 176.541
 Workers' compensation insurance, inspections, 176.184
WIVES
See also CURTESY
See also DOWER
See also HUSBANDS
See also MARRIAGE
 Adultery, 609.36
 Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11
 Artificial insemination, 257.56
 Bigamy, 609.355
 Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Community property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY
 Contracts and agreements, 519.06
 Contracts between husband and wife, power of attorney, 519.06
 Conveyances, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03, 519.04
 Credit cards, former surname on credit card, 325G.041
 Debts, liability, 519.03, 519.05, 519.06
 Desertion, *see* DESERTION
 Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Joint bankruptcy, exempt property, 550.371
 Legal separation, *see* LEGAL SEPARATION
 Liability
 Contracts, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03
 Debts, 519.03, 519.05, 519.06
 Torts, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03

WIVES (Cont'd)

Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01 to 519.11
 Offenders who are relatives, harboring, concealing or aiding
 Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Property rights, married persons, 519.02, 519.04
 Same-sex civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Separate legal existence, married persons, rights and privileges,
 519.01
 Spousal maintenance, *see* SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
 Testimony against husbands, 609.326
 Torts, liability, 519.03

WOLVERINES

Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
 Hunting
 Season, 97B.641
 Unlawful taking, 97A.331

WOLVES

Bounties
 Certificates, filing fees, 357.39
 Predator control, 97B.671
 Captive wolves, release, 97B.645
 Deaths, reports about, 97B.646
 Destroying when threatening, 97B.645
 Harassment of, 97B.645
 Hunting
 Ammunition, 97B.031
 Archery, minimum draw weight, 97B.035
 Firearms, 97B.031
 Hours of hunting, 97B.075
 Licenses
 Fees, 97A.475
 Generally, 97B.647
 Revenue, use, 97A.075
 Small game exception, 97B.601
 Limits, 97B.647
 Parties, 97B.603
 Predator control, bounty, 97B.671
 Quotas, 97B.647
 Registration, 97B.901
 Restrictions, 97B.645, 97B.647
 Seasons, 97B.645, 97B.647
 Tagging, 97B.901
 Taking with dogs and horses, 97B.645
 Violations, repeat offenses, penalties, 97B.648
 Information about, rewards, 97A.245
 Investigations of certain takings, 97B.645
 Livestock destruction, compensation, 3.737
 Management
 Best management practices, 3.737
 Definitions, 97A.015
 Funding for, 97A.075
 Management plan, 97B.646
 Predator control program, 97B.671
 Wolf death reports, 97B.646
 Open season, after delisting, 97B.645
 Pelts, registration, 97B.901
 Predators
 Control, bounty, 97B.671
 Defined as including wolves, 97A.015
 Protected wild animals, 97A.015
 Release, wolf-dog hybrids and captive wolves, 97B.645
 Research, funding for, 97A.075
 Small game, defined as, 97A.015
 Trapping
 Licenses, 97A.475, 97B.647
 Licenses, revenue, use of, 97A.075
 Limits, 97B.647
 Quotas, 97B.647
 Registration, 97B.901
 Restrictions, 97B.647
 Seasons, 97B.647
 Tagging, 97B.901
 Wolf-dog hybrids, release, 97B.645

WOMAN'S RIGHT TO KNOW ACT

Generally, 145.4241 to 145.4249

WOMEN

AIDS, *see* Prevention and treatment under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
 Athletes
 Ice time, gender balance, 15.98, 240A.09
 School and public service programs, 121A.04
 Battered women, *see* BATTERED WOMEN
 Businesses owned by, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES
 Chemically dependent women
 Generally, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Pregnant, *see* PREGNANT WOMEN
 Compensation and salaries
 Equal pay, certificates of compliance, 13.552, 363A.44
 Equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71
 Credit cards, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.16
 Definitions, state employment, 43A.02
 Discrimination, *see* DISCRIMINATION
 Displaced homemakers, *see* DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
 Economic status, reports about, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.303
 Employment
 Disadvantaged business enterprise program and workforce inclusion collaborative, 174.186
 Displaced homemakers, *see* DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
 State employees, *see* same under this topic
 Women and high-wage, high-demand, nontraditional jobs grant program, 116L.99
 Family assets for independence, 256E.35
 Female genital mutilation, 144.3872, 609.2245
 Health care, fetal remains, 145.1621
 Homemakers, *see* HOMEMAKERS
 Lactating women, *see* BREASTFEEDING
 Lawsuits, mother and child relationship, 257.71
 Loans, Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
 Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892
 Mental health, pre- and postpartum screening and treatment, grant program, 145.908
 Mothers, *see* PARENTS
 Names, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.16, 363A.17
 National Guard, recruitment, Military Affairs Department, 192.501
 Postpartum
 Depression, public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908
 Substance use disorder pilot projects, 254B.16
 Pregnant women, *see* PREGNANT WOMEN
 Prisoners, *see* Women under PRISONERS
 Public information and education programs, housing, affirmative marketing, 363A.39
 Referees (sports), State High School League, policies, 128C.02
 Sex discrimination, *see* under DISCRIMINATION
 Shelter care facilities, *see* SHELTER CARE FACILITIES
 State contracts, *see* Preferences under STATE CONTRACTS
 State employees
 Advancement, career executive service, 43A.22
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Generally, *see* STATE EMPLOYEES
 Protected group members, 43A.02
 Toilets and toilet facilities, public buildings, number, 326B.109
 Trafficking in persons, victims, supportive housing, 462A.375
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08, 363A.16, 363A.17
 Unwed mothers, *see* UNWED MOTHERS
 Veterans
 Advancement, career executive service, 43A.22
 License plates, 168.123
 WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM
 Wives, *see* WIVES
WOOD ALCOHOL
 Poisoning, reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34
WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
See also TIMBER

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Agroforestry, definitions, 17.458
 Board foot, defined and standard measurement, 239.33
 Cedar, deck materials, 326B.106
 Cord, defined and standard measurement, 239.33
 Dealers, generally, 325E.01
 Deck materials, State Building Code, 326B.106
 Definitions
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
 Weights and measures, 239.33
 Disposition, highways and town roads, trees and hedges, cutting or removal, 160.22
 Educational institutions
 Establishment of forests, 89.41
 Sale of forest products, 89.42
 Forest resource assessment products and services account, 89.421
 Fuel delivery tickets, exemption, 325E.01
 Lumber, *see* LUMBER
 Open burnings, exceptions, 88.171
 Plank road companies, 272.03
 Plywood, product standards, certification and labeling, 325F.181
 Preservatives, 115A.952
 Pulpwood
 Conservation of lands and water power for, 89.26 to 89.28
 Transportation, *see* same under this topic
 Redwood, deck materials, 326B.106
 Reports about, sawmills, wood purchase, 176.130
 Residential energy sales
 Payments for, MFIP, vendor payments, 256J.395
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Sawed wood, standard measurement, 239.33
 Transportation
 Motor carrier registration, exemption, 221.025
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicles
 Farm trucks, first haul, use, 168.002
 Identification, 221.031
 Length limitations, exemptions, 169.81
 Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86, 169.863
 Restrictions, 169.863
 Value-added agricultural products, exclusion, 41B.046
 Weights and measures, standard measurement, 239.33
 Wood mills, 176.130
 Wood waste, defined as biomass, 216B.2424
 Woodlots
 Definitions, 18.77
 Forest resources plans, 89A.03
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.515

WOODCOCKS

Game birds, defined as, 97A.015
 Hunting, hours, 97B.075

WOODLAND (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

WOOL

See SHEEP

WORK CLOTHES

Costs, gratuity or wage deductions, limitations, 177.24
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
 Uniforms, *see* UNIFORMS

WORK FARMS

See WORKHOUSES

WORK FIRST PROGRAM

Administrative personnel, access to child support system database, 13.46
 Appeals, overpayments, rights, 256.0471
 Applicants
 Child support enforcement, 256.741
 Immigration status, verification and reporting, 256.01
 Benefits
 Attachment, exemption, 570.025, 570.026

WORK FIRST PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)
 Child support, unearned income, 256.741
 Electronic transfer (EBS), 256J.77
 Judgments, overpayments, 256.0471
 Lawsuits, parents' contribution, 256.87
 Liability, parents, 256.87
 Orders, 256.87
 Overpayments, judgments, 256.0471
 Parents' contribution, 256.87
 Participants
 Child support, 256.741
 Food assistance program, Minnesota, exclusion, 256D.053
 Notice received, 256.0471
 Personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46
 Service of process on, overpayments, notice, 256.0471
 Spousal maintenance, distribution, 256.741
 Public assistance, work first program defined as, 256.741
 Recovery of money, overpayments, judgments, recovery methods, 256.0471
 Sanctions, child support enforcement, 256.741
 Welfare fraud, violations and penalties, 256.98

WORK GROUPS

All-payer claims database work group, 62U.04
 Budget preparation working group, 16A.10
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, data collection working group, 144E.123
 Ethnic Heritage and New Americans Working Group, 3.303
 Health care cost and quality, 62U.04, 62U.05, 62U.08
 Legislature, bicameral working groups, 3.305
 Work group on electronic data interchange (WEDI), 62J.04, 62J.51, 62J.56

WORK INCENTIVES FOR DISABLED PERSONS ACT

Generally, 256B.057

WORK RELEASE

See also CONVICTED PERSONS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Claims, medical expenses, limits on state payment, 3.739

Community correction programs

 Definitions, 401.01
 Releasees, detention, 401.02, 629.355
 Rule requirements, 401.11

Compensation and salaries, 631.425

Conditions for

 1st degree assault on peace officers or correctional facility employees, persons ineligible, 609.153
 Crimes committed for benefit of a gang, 609.229
 Criminal nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.375
 Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11
 Private employment of inmates of state correctional institutions, 244.065

Contempt of court, 631.425

Correctional fees, used to pay for, 241.272

Death claims, 3.739

Definitions

 Community corrections programs, 401.01
 Generally, 631.425

Employment in another county, 631.425

Escape from, victims of crime, notice, 611A.06

Fees for, 631.425

Generally, 241.26

Good behavior, reduction of sentence, 631.425

Hennepin County, 383B.124

Hours of work, 631.425

Injury claims, 3.739

Lawsuits, money damages, disposition, 243.241

Notice about, escapes, 611A.06

Probationers, release during incarceration, 609.135

Releasees

 Detention, counties under community corrections agreements, 401.02, 629.355

 Housing, 241.26

WORK RELEASE (Cont'd)

Reports about

- Committing court, 631.425
- Detention reports, 629.355

Sentencing to, 631.425

Violations and penalties, 631.425

Workers' compensation, 3.739

WORK-STUDY GRANT PROGRAM*See* STUDENT GRANTS**WORKERS COMPENSATION***See also* WORKERS COMPENSATION COUNCIL*See also* WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS*See also* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE*See also* WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Access to data

- Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
- Computer access, public and nonpublic data, 175.171
- Death or injury reports, 13.791, 176.231, 176.234
- Electronic interchange of data, 175.171
- Investigative and enforcement data, 176.231
- Medical data, subjects of data, rights, 176.138
- Privacy exceptions, 176.2611
- State employees, private personnel data, 13.43
- Subjects of data, rights, 175.171, 176.138

Accumulated credits, public employees, 176.021

Administration

- Costs, payment, 176.603
- Loggers and logging industry, 176.130

Administrative conferences

- Administrative decision, binding, 176.239
- Attorney fees, 176.081, 176.511
- Continuances, 176.239
- Decisions, 176.106, 176.239, 176.442
- Disagreement, 176.239
- Discontinuance of compensation, 176.239, 176.511
- Generally, 176.106
- Interim decision, 176.238, 176.239
- Intervenor, duties, 176.2611, 176.361
- Managed care plans, violations, 176.1351
- Payments, 176.239
- Requests, 176.106, 176.1365, 176.239, 176.2611
- Scheduling, 176.239
- Teleconferences, 176.107
- Time limitations, 176.239

Advisory committees, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Affidavits, employees, 176.238, 176.295, 176.341

Affidavits of prejudice for cause, compensation judges, filing against, 176.312

Alteration, claims, 176.194

Ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs)

- Billing, payment, and dispute resolution, 176.1365
- Generally, 176.1363
- Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364

Appeals

- Administrative conferences, 176.442
- Agreements, 176.041
- Attorney fees, 176.081, 176.421, 176.511
- Court, *see* Appeals to under WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
- Generally, 176.421
- Supreme court, decisions, final, 175A.10

Apprentices, compensation rates, generally, 176.101

Arbitration, 176.191

Attorney fees

- Administrative conferences, 176.081, 176.511
- Appeals, 176.081, 176.421, 176.511
- Arbitration, 176.191
- Disputes, 176.081, 176.191
- Employees obstructed from seeking workers' compensation, 176.82
- Generally, 176.061

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Attorney fees (Cont'd)

- Special compensation fund, 176.183
- Supreme court, review on certiorari, 176.511

Average weekly wage, 176.011

Awards

- Benefits, prereport interest, 549.09
- Compensation judges, duties, 176.371
- Interest, preaward interest, 549.09
- Local governments or school districts, awards against, 176.531
- Setting aside upon settlement, 176.521

Background checks, rehabilitation consultants, 176.136

Benefits

- Adjustment, generally, 176.645
- Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026
- Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
- Cessation, generally, 176.101
- Claims, *see* same under this topic
- Compensation schedules, *see* same under this topic
- Coordination, Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.05
- Death benefits, 176.021, 176.111, 251.053
- Defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03
- Dependents' allowances, 176.021, 176.111
- Discontinuance of compensation, *see* same under this topic
- Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
- Generally, 176.135, 176.66
- Maintenance benefit, 256D.35
- Medical health care review, 176.103
- Medicare supplement insurance, exclusion of benefits covered by workers' compensation, 62A.31
- Payments by employers or insurers, *see* same under this topic
- Schedule, *see* Compensation schedules under this topic
- Supplementary benefits, rulemaking, 176.83
- Time limitations, 176.151
- Unclaimed benefits, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Unemployment insurance, 268.035, 268.085, 268.101
- Waivers, employers, rights of recovery, 176.061

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Nonresident employers, 176.295
- Persons appointed to power of attorney, 176.161
- Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, orders, review on certiorari, 176.471

Burden of proof

- Employers, willful negligence of employee, 176.031
- Generally, 176.021

Children

- Compensation rates, generally, 176.101
- Compensation schedules, *see* same under this topic
- Coverage, election, 176.041
- Definitions, 176.011
- Dependents' allowance, 176.111
- Exclusions, 176.041
- Rights, generally, 176.091

Chiropractors, continuing education, 148.031

City charters, compensation under, generally, 176.021

Claims

- Administration, workers' compensation self-insurance sureties, 79A.15
- Assignability, 176.175
- Claims access and management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.011
- Disputed claims, medical examinations, 176.155
- Dissolution (businesses), priority, 302A.753, 308A.945, 308B.935, 317A.753
- Division file, 176.011
- Frivolously denied claims, penalty, 176.225
- Guardians or conservators, 176.521
- Information about, 13.67, 175.171
- Insurance liquidation claims, late filing, 60B.37
- Investigative and enforcement data, access, 176.231

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Claims (Cont'd)

- Over 50,000 dollars, workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.23
- Payments by employers or insurers, *see* same under this topic
- Payments to, dependents' allowances, 176.111
- Powers and duties, 176.092
- Preferred claims, 176.175
- Presumptions, exception, 176.521
- Rulemaking, 176.83
- Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
- Settlements, *see* same under this topic
- University of Minnesota, exception, 176.541
- Violations, 176.194

Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612

Collective bargaining agreements, 176.1812

Compensation judges, *see* under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

Compensation schedules

- Commercial balers, 176.011
- Commercial threshers, 176.011
- Coverage, election by employers, fee, 176.041
- Exclusion, 176.041
- Human organs, 176.105
- Independent contractors, 176.011, 176.041, 176.83
- Liability, 176.205, 176.215
- Notice, 176.101
- Permanent partial disability, 176.101
- Rulemaking, 176.83
- Temporary partial compensation, retraining, 176.102
- Temporary total compensation, 176.101, 176.102

Complementary and alternative health care, exclusion, 176.135

Compromise and settlement, *see* Settlements under this topic

Conflicts of interest, rehabilitation consultants, disclosure, 176.102

Contested cases

- Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
- Compensation, interest, 176.221
- Rehabilitation consultants, 176.102
- Rehabilitation vendors, 176.102

Contractors

- Commercial balers, 176.011
- Commercial threshers, 176.011
- Coverage, election by employers, fee, 176.041
- Exclusion, 176.041
- Independent contractors, 176.011, 176.041, 176.043, 176.83
- Liability, 176.205, 176.215
- Rulemaking, 176.83

Contracts and agreements, 176.041

Cosmetology, 176.182

Coverage

- Bomb disposal unit employees, 176.192
- Construction bids, 181.721
- Generally, 176.041
- Harmful substances releases, injury from, 115B.05
- Medical assistance quality assurance teams, exclusion, 256B.0952
- Specialized emergency response team, 12.351
- Student teachers, 122A.69, 125A.67
- Student trainees, state academies for deaf, blind, 125A.67
- Surgical procedures, ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs), 176.1363
- Volunteers, 84.089, 393.07

COVID-19, 176.011

Daily wage, 176.011

Damages

- Employee treatment, computer data, improper use, 176.138
- Employers, 176.061, 176.82
- Uninsured employers, 176.183
- Wrongful death damages, employees' rights, 176.061

Data

- Billing data, 176.135
- Claims experience information, classification, 13.67

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)

- Classification, 176.2611
- Computer access and electronic data interchange, 175.171
- Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE
- Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
- Insurance trust data, classification, 13.714
- Medical records, 13.791, 176.138, 176.155

Death

- Lawsuits, recovery of compensation, time limitations, 176.151
- Notice, 176.111
- Payments, 176.101
- Reports, *see* Death or injury reports under this topic
- Wrongful death damages, employees' rights, 176.061

Death benefits

- Dependents, allowances, 176.021, 176.111
- Generally, 176.111
- Police, death from tuberculosis, dependents' benefits, 251.053

Death or injury reports

- Access, generally, 13.791, 176.231, 176.234
- Health Department, access, 176.234
- Insurance companies, *see* Workers' compensation insurance companies under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
- Requirements, generally, 176.231

Defaults, district court, duties, 176.451

Definitions

- Ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs), 176.1363
- Critical access hospital, 176.136
- Dependents, allowance, 176.111
- Employers, 176.205
- Generally, 176.011
- Medical fee review, 176.136
- Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
- Third party administrators, 176.253

Dependents

- Allowances, 176.111
- Rights, vesting, 176.021

Depositions, generally, 176.411

Disability Council, duties, generally, 256.482

Disability determinations, Employment and Economic Development Department, privileged information, 268A.04

Disability schedules, 176.105

Disaster volunteers, 12.22

Disclosure

- Birth records, group purchaser data, contested cases, 144.225
- Employees' addresses, 176.862
- Rehabilitation consultants, conflict of interest, 176.102

Discontinuance of compensation

- Administrative conferences, 176.239, 176.511
- Appeals, 176.238
- Attorney fees, 176.081
- Attorneys, service on, 176.238
- Employee's return to work, 176.238, 176.239
- Employer's liability, 176.238, 176.239
- Generally, 176.102
- Hearings, 176.238
- Interim administrative decisions, procedures, 176.239
- Notice, 176.238, 176.84
- Objections, procedures, 176.238, 176.239
- Orders, 176.102, 176.238
- Petitions for discontinuance, 176.238, 176.239
- Procedures, 176.191
- Rulemaking, 176.83
- Violations, fines, 176.238, 176.84

Disputes

- Filing, 176.2611
- Forms, 176.2611
- Liability, 176.191
- Petitions, 176.291

WORKERS

1254

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Disputes (Cont'd)
 Procedures, 176.2611
 Resolution, 175.16, 176.261
 District court, 176.301
 Division, *see* Workers' Compensation Division under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT
 Documents, filing, 176.2611, 176.275
 Dwellings, remodeling or building, 176.137
 Electronic records, filing, 176.2611
 Eligibility, *see* Coverage under this topic
 Employees
 Addresses, disclosure, 176.862
 Affidavits, 176.238, 176.341
 Arbitration, rights, 176.191
 Cause for action, medical data, improper use, 176.138
 Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
 Death, *see* same under this topic
 Disabled employees, dwellings, building or remodeling, 176.137
 Discontinuance of compensation, *see* same under this topic
 Foreign, death, procedure for recovery of compensation, 176.151
 Incapacitated, guardians or conservators, 176.092
 Injuries, *see* same under this topic
 Medical examinations, 176.155, 176.541
 Minor employees, guardians or conservators, 176.092
 Notice given, 176.135, 176.141, 176.145
 Notice received
 Compensation, duration, 176.101
 Discontinuance of compensation, 176.238
 Medical records, access, 176.138
 Minnesota workers' compensation system employee information sheet, 176.231
 Rehabilitation, 176.102
 Rights, 176.139
 Treatment, denial of charges, 176.135
 Personal injuries, unemployment insurance, misconduct or ineligibility, exclusion, 268.095
 Physicians, 176.155, 176.391
 Public employees, accumulated credits, 176.021
 Recommendations to, joint labor-management safety committees, 79.253
 Retirement, 176.101
 Rights, 176.061, 176.139, 176.235
 Service of process on, 176.155, 176.221
 Tuberculosis, 251.041 to 251.044, 251.051, 251.052
 Employers
 Audits and examinations, delayed payments, 176.225
 Billing data, 176.135
 Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
 Collective bargaining agreements, 176.1812
 Damages, obstruction, employees seeking compensation, 176.82
 Duties, 176.111, 176.231
 Fraudulent devices, 176.205
 Grants to, safety recommendations, implementation, 79.253
 Health care clearinghouse, notice to health care providers, 176.135
 Insolvency of insurer, effect, 176.185
 Insurer, acting for, 176.253
 Joint employers, compensation, payment, 176.071
 Lessors of employees, registration, exemptions, certificates, 79.255
 Liability, *see* same under this topic
 Light-duty work pools, formation, 176.108
 Loans to, safety recommendations, implementation, 79.253
 Mail and mailing, injury, notice, 176.145
 Managed care plans, cooperation, 176.1351
 Nonresident, 176.295
 Notice given
 Christian Science treatment, not subject, 176.135
 Compensation, duration, 176.101

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)
 Notice given (Cont'd)
 Employees, inappropriate rehabilitation services, 176.102
 Employees, injuries, 176.145
 Liability, denial, 176.221
 Minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
 Request for rehabilitation, 176.102
 Temporary total disability, exceeding 13 weeks, 176.102
 Treatment, denial of charges, 176.135
 Notice received, 176.102, 176.135, 176.141, 176.145
 Obstructing employees seeking compensation, lawsuits, 176.82
 On-site surveys, assigned risk plans, 79.253
 Payments by employers or insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Physicians, 176.155, 176.391
 Piece workers, exclusion, 176.205
 Recommendations to, joint labor-management safety committees, 79.253
 Refusal to offer continued employment, liability, 176.82
 Rehabilitation planning, duties, 176.102
 Reports given, 176.129, 176.1292, 176.231
 Rights, 176.231
 Rulemaking, 79.253
 Third parties, rights of contribution against employers, 176.061
 Treatment, duties, 176.135
 Uninsured employers, 176.183
 Violations and penalties, 176.194, 176.225, 176.238
 Waivers, benefits, recovery, 176.061
 Workers' Compensation Division employees, acting for, 176.261
 Enforcement of law, 176.130, 176.194, 176.231
 Evidence
 Admissibility, exclusions, 144.34
 Employees, retirement, 176.101
 Generally, 176.411
 Health care providers, false reports or testimony, 176.1361
 Hearings, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
 Intervention, 176.361, 176.83
 Medical examinations, 176.155
 Medical reports, 144.34, 176.155
 Exclusions
 Coverage, generally, 176.041
 Employer wellness programs, injuries incurred during, 176.021
 Harmful substance injuries, compensation, 115B.30
 Fees, hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
 Fines
 Denial of liability, violation of notice, 176.84
 Discontinuance, violations, 176.238, 176.84
 Failure to insure, 176.181
 Health care providers, violations, 176.103
 Medical reports, failure to file, 176.231
 Notice of rights, failure to post, 176.139
 Payments, failure to make, 176.221
 Rehabilitation consultants, violations, 176.041
 Rehabilitation vendors, violations, 176.041
 Reports about, 176.222
 Violations, generally, 176.194
 Forms
 Benefit claims, fraud, criminal penalties, notice, 176.178
 Dispute resolution forms, 176.2611
 Generally, 176.83
 Fraud
 Benefit claims, criminal penalties, notice, 176.178
 Mistaken payments obtained by, recovery of funds, orders, 176.179
 Generally, 176.001
 Guardians or conservators
 Children or incapacitated employees, 176.092

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Guardians or conservators (Cont'd)
 Claims, 176.521
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-501
 Hazardous materials incident response, regional response teams, Public Safety Department employees, 299A.51
 Health benefit plans, health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
 Health care providers
 Billing data, 176.135
 Change, rulemaking, 176.83
 Chiropractors, continuing education, 148.031
 Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
 Costs, providers outside managed care plans, employer liability, 176.1351
 Designated contact person, medical billing, 176.135
 Excessive medical services, 79.251, 609.52
 Health care clearinghouse, electronic submissions, 176.135
 Managed care certification, 176.1351
 Managed care plans, 176.135, 176.1351
 Medical health care review, 176.103
 Medical records, electronic submission, 176.135
 Medical Services Review Board, duties, 176.103
 Notice received, 176.103, 176.135
 Orders, sanctions, 176.103
 Reports given, 176.1361, 176.83
 Sanctions, 176.103
 Statement of charges, 176.135
 Testimony, violations and penalties, 176.1361
 Treatment, duties, 176.135
 Treatment standards, 176.83
 Violations and penalties, 176.103, 176.1361, 609.52
 Hearings, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
 Heirs, rights, vesting, 176.021
 Hennepin County
 County employees as disaster volunteers, county not liable for workers' compensation, 383B.389
 Prison inmates in private corrections industry, 383B.126
 Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
 I-35W bridge collapse survivors, third-party subrogation or recovery, 3.7394
 Indemnity, third party liability, 176.061
 Independent contractors
 Commercial balers, 176.011
 Commercial threshers, 176.011
 Coverage, election by employers, fee, 176.041
 Exclusion, 176.041
 Messenger/courier industry, 176.043
 Rulemaking, 176.83
 Trucking industry, 176.043
 Injuries
 Notice requirements, 176.141, 176.145, 176.231, 251.043
 Special compensation fund, payments to, 176.129, 176.1292
 Tuberculosis employees, 251.043
 Insurance trust data, 13.714
 Interest, benefit payments, liability disputes, 176.191
 Intervention, 176.361, 176.83
 Investigations
 Conduct, 176.411
 Evidence, 176.411
 Generally, 176.391
 Investigative and enforcement data, access, 176.231
 Rehabilitation vendors, 176.102
 State employees, injuries, 176.571
 Joint employers, 176.071
 Judgments
 Application for judgment, 176.451
 District court judgments, procedure, 176.301
 Jurisdiction, liability disputes, 176.191
 Labor and Industry Department
 Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Labor and Industry Department (Cont'd)
 Duties, 175.17, 176.001 to 176.862
 Rulemaking authority, 176.83
 Study, 176.1362
 Laws, public employees contracting tuberculosis, Labor and Industry Department, 175.17
 Lawsuits
 Arbitration, 176.191
 Excessive medical fees, 176.136
 Failure to insure or self-insure, 176.031
 Inability to serve process, 176.295
 Obstruction, employees seeking compensation, 176.82
 Procedures, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
 Third party liability, 176.061
 Time limitations, 176.151
 Uninsured employers, money recovered from, 176.183
 Willful negligence, burden of proof, 176.031
 Legislative findings, 176.095
 Liability
 Apportionment, 176.191
 Attorney fees, 176.081, 176.191
 Consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476
 Contractors, 176.215
 Counties, alternative care program, volunteers, 256B.0913
 Denial, notice, 176.221, 176.84
 Determination, 176.136, 176.191, 176.215
 Disability ratings outside managed care plans, fees, 176.1351
 Disputes, 176.191
 Employers
 Denial, notice given, 176.221, 176.84
 Disabled employees, remodeling or building of residence, 176.137
 Fraudulent avoidance, 176.205
 Liability exclusive, 176.031
 Obstruction, employees seeking compensation, 176.82
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.135, 176.66
 Preinjury wages, refusal to offer continued employment, 176.82
 Third persons, acts or omissions, 176.211
 Treatment costs, 176.135, 176.136
 Equitable apportionment, when allowed, 176.191
 Farm laborers, 176.051
 Fees, providers outside managed care plans, 176.1351
 Generally, 176.021
 Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
 Household workers, 176.051
 Insurers, occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.135, 176.66
 Limitation, exception, 176.136
 Medical fees, 176.136
 Primary liability, denial, administrative conference, 176.106
 Rehabilitation consultant costs, 176.102
 Rehabilitation costs, 176.102, 176.104
 State employees, procedures, 176.561
 Subcontractors, 176.215
 Third party, 176.061, 176.211
 Liens
 Attorney fees, 176.081
 Rehabilitation costs, 176.104
 Light-duty work pools, rulemaking, 176.108
 Mail and mailing, petitions, service, 176.305
 Managed care plans or organizations, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Mediation, teleconferences, 176.107
 Medical care
 Examinations, 176.136, 176.155, 176.541
 Fees, 176.136
 Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
 Medical health care review, 176.103
 Providers, *see* Health care providers under this topic
 Surgical procedures, ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs), 176.1363

WORKERS

1256

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Medical care (Cont'd)
 Treatment, *see* same under this topic
 Medical devices, implantable devices, hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
 Medical examinations
 Employer's physician, 176.155, 176.541
 Fees, 176.136
 Generally, 176.155
 State employees, claims against the state, 176.541
 Medical fees, 176.136, 176.1364
 Medical health care review, 176.103
 Medical records
 Access to data, 176.138, 176.155
 Classification, 13.791, 176.138
 Discontinuance of compensation, 176.238
 Generally, 176.231
 Rulemaking, 176.135
 Military Affairs Department, insurance, permission to purchase, 15.38
 Motions, intervention, 176.361
 Nonresident employers, 176.295
 North Dakota employees, temporary work in Minnesota, 176.041
 Occupational safety and health law, interpretation, 182.671
 Orders
 Compensation, discontinuance, 176.102, 176.238
 Enforcement orders, access, 176.231
 Guardians and conservators, appointment, minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
 Health care providers, sanctions, 176.103
 Liability, 176.191
 Medical examinations, 176.155
 Recovery of funds, mistaken payments obtained by fraud, 176.179
 Outpatient hospital services
 Billing, payment, and dispute resolution, 176.1365
 Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
 Partial disability, 176.095
 Payments by employers or insurers
 Additional awards, 176.225, 176.231
 Additional payments, refusal to offer continued employment, 176.82
 Adjustment, 176.021, 176.645
 Administrative conferences, payments through, 176.239
 Ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs), 176.1363
 Attorney fees, 176.081
 Change, 176.1321
 Commencement, 176.021, 176.221
 Contested cases, interest, 176.221
 Death, 176.101
 Defaults, 176.451
 Denial of liability, notice, 176.221
 Electronic funds transfer, 176.221
 Enforcement of law, 176.251
 Full wages, 176.221
 Generally, 176.021
 Health care clearinghouse, electronic transactions, 176.135
 Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
 Indemnity losses, 176.129, 176.1292
 Inpatient hospital payments, 176.1362
 Interest, 176.221, 176.225
 Joint employers, duties, 176.071
 Lump-sum payments, 176.092, 176.101, 176.129, 176.1292, 176.165
 Method, 176.221
 Minnesota State Retirement System, allowable service credit payments, 352.01, 352.23
 Mistaken payments, 176.179
 Multiple employers, 176.221
 Offset from employment earnings, 176.021
 Offset to retirement plan disability benefits
 Local government correctional service retirement plan, 353E.06
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 176.021

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Payments by employers or insurers (Cont'd)
 Offset to retirement plan disability benefits (Cont'd)
 MSRS correctional employees retirement, 176.021, 352.95
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.656
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.33, 353.335
 State Patrol retirement fund, 176.021
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
 Unclassified employees retirement, 352D.065
 Offset to retirement plan survivor benefits, 352B.11, 353.657
 Overpayments, 176.1365, 176.179
 Penalties, 176.221, 176.225
 Permanent partial compensation, 176.021, 176.092, 176.101, 176.221
 Permanent total compensation, 176.021, 176.092
 Postponement, 176.221
 Private workers' compensation self-insurers, failure to pay, workers' compensation self-insurance security deposits, use, 79A.04
 Prompt payment of claims, 176.223
 Receipts, filing, 176.245
 Reports about, 176.231
 Settlements, *see* same under this topic
 Special compensation fund, payments to, 176.129, 176.1292
 State employees, 176.581, 176.591, 176.603, 176.611
 Supervision, 176.251
 Supplementary compensation, 176.092
 Temporary payments, public employees, PERA service credit authorized, 353.01
 Treatment, 176.221
 Trustees, payments to, 176.171
 Permanent functional disability
 Compensation schedules, 176.101
 Disability schedules, 176.105
 Permanent partial compensation
 Compensation schedules, *see* same under this topic
 Disability schedule, 176.105
 Generally, 176.021
 Minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
 Payments, 176.021, 176.092, 176.101, 176.221
 Permanent partial disability, 176.101
 Permanent total compensation
 Benefits, adjustment, 176.645
 Compensation schedules, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 176.101
 Discontinuance of compensation, *see* same under this topic
 Minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
 Payments by employers or insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Right, vesting, 176.021
 Supplementary benefits, rulemaking, 176.83
 Treatment, *see* same under this topic
 Permanent total disability, 176.101
 Petitions
 Answers, 176.321, 176.331
 Compensation judges, 176.312, 176.371
 Generally, 176.305
 Proceedings, initiation, 176.271
 Rulemaking, 176.83
 Pharmacies, employer designated, 176.135
 Physicians and surgeons, 176.155, 176.391
 Policy of state, questions of law, 176.325
 Prehearing conferences, continuance, 176.341
 Presumptions
 Employees, retirement, rebuttable presumption, 176.101
 Guardians of minors, 176.092
 Privacy of communications, *see* Medical records under this topic
 Proceedings
 Dispute resolution, 175.16, 176.261
 Documents, filing, 176.275

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Proceedings (Cont'd)

- Petitions to initiate, 176.271
- Service of process, *see* same under this topic
- Workers' Compensation Division employees, duties, 176.261

Public information and education programs, 176.103

Public Safety Department, regional hazardous materials response teams, 299A.51

Questions of law, certified questions, 176.325

Recipients

- Graduation incentives program, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.06
- Health maintenance organizations, coverage, refusal to renew, 62D.12
- High school graduation incentives program, *see* Graduation incentives program under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
- Temporary disability, unemployment insurance base period, extension, 268.035

Rehabilitation

- Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
- Consultants, *see* Rehabilitation consultants under this topic
- Excessive services, Medical Services Review Board, duties, 176.83
- Generally, 176.102
- Health care providers, *see* same under this topic
- Liability, 176.104
- Review panel, 176.102, 176.103, 176.351, 176.83
- Standards, study, 176.136
- Treatment, *see* same under this topic
- Vendors, 176.102, 176.136

Rehabilitation consultants

- Generally, 176.102
- Rulemaking, 176.102, 176.83
- Violations and penalties, 176.041
- Vocational rehabilitation unit, duties, 176.104

Rehabilitation Review Panel

- Consulting, rulemaking, excessive medical services, 176.83
- Generally, 176.102
- Members, 176.102, 176.351
- Rules of procedure, 176.103

Remedies, 176.051

Reports about, diagnostic imaging facilities, 144.565

Research, Workers' Compensation Council executive director, duties, 175.007

Rights, notice, posting, 176.139

Rulemaking, 176.83

Safety committees, 182.676

Salary, workers' compensation payments, exclusion from definition

- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05

Schedules, *see* Compensation schedules under this topic

Self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

Service of process

- Defaults, notice of application for judgment, 176.451
- Dispute petitions, 176.291
- Generally, 176.285, 176.305
- Inability to serve process, 176.295
- Petitions, answers, 176.321
- Proof, 176.275, 176.285
- Service by publication, 176.295

Settlement conferences

- Appearance, 176.305
- Continuances, 176.341
- Generally, 176.306
- Requests for, 176.321
- Summary decisions, 176.305
- Teleconferences, 176.107

Settlements

- Assignability, 176.175

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Settlements (Cont'd)

- Attorney fees, *see* same under this topic
- Before hearing, 176.081
- Benefits, employers' rights of recovery, 176.061
- Conferences, *see* Settlement conferences under this topic
- Employers, notice received, 176.522
- Generally, 176.521
- Insurer, notice given, 176.522
- Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, limitation of amount, exclusion, 60C.21
- Partial settlements, 176.521
- Special compensation fund, denial of liability, 176.129, 176.1292
- Summary decisions, 176.305
- Violations, 176.081

Severability of law, 176.651

Social Security disability determination program, contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03

Soil and water conservation districts, authorization, 103C.331

Special compensation fund, *see* SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND

State employees

- Administration Department duties, generally, 16B.04
- Claims, 16B.04, 176.571
- Claims against the state, 176.541
- Disaster volunteer leave, 43A.185
- Insurance carriers, contracts, 176.572
- Insurance policies, 43A.23
- Investigations, injuries, 176.571
- Notice received, claims, determinations, 176.571
- Payment, 176.581, 176.591, 176.603, 176.611
- Tuberculosis, care and compensation, 251.041 to 251.044
- University of Minnesota, exception, 176.541

State fund mutual insurance company, 79.36, 290.05, 297I.05

Stipulation

- Decisions based on, 176.322
- Intervention, 176.361

Structured settlements, 549.34

Subcontractors, 176.205

Subpoenas, 176.351

Subrogation

- Subcontractors, 176.215
- Third party liability, 176.061

Subsequent disability, rulemaking, 176.83

Supplementary benefits, rulemaking, 176.83

Temporary partial compensation

- Benefits, adjustment, 176.645
- Compensation, commencement, 176.121
- Discontinuance of compensation, *see* same under this topic
- Liability, *see* same under this topic
- Payments by employers or insurers, *see* same under this topic
- Permanent partial compensation, payments for, 176.021

Temporary partial disability, 176.101

Temporary total compensation

- Benefits, adjustment, 176.645
- Compensation

 - Commencement, 176.121
 - Payments by employers or insurers, *see* same under this topic

- Compensation schedules, 176.101, 176.102
- Discontinuance of compensation, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 176.101

Temporary total disability, 176.101

Testimony, health care providers, violations, 176.1361

Third party administrators, claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612

Third party liability, 176.061, 176.211

Total disability

- Compensation schedules, *see* same under this topic
- Legislative findings, 176.095

Treatment

- Billing data, 176.135
- Catastrophic, high-cost injuries, 176.1362

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Treatment (Cont'd)
 - Critical access hospitals, 176.1362
 - Fees, 176.136
 - Generally, 176.135
 - Health care providers, 176.135, 176.1361
 - Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
 - Inpatient hospital services, 176.1362
 - Managed care, 176.135, 176.1351
 - Medical records, *see same* under this topic
 - Physical rehabilitation, deemed as, 176.102
- Trustees, *see* Payments by employers or insurers under this topic
- Tuberculosis
 - Contracted by employees of state institutions, 251.041, 251.042
 - Contracted by police officers during performance of duties, 251.042, 251.051, 251.052
 - State employees, 251.041 to 251.044
 - Treatment, orders, 251.043
- Violations and penalties
 - Appeals, *see same* under this topic
 - Claims, payment violations, 176.194
 - Contractors, liability, 176.205, 176.215
 - Denial of liability, 176.194, 176.84
 - Discontinuance, fines, 176.238, 176.84
 - Employers, 176.102, 176.225
 - Failure to designate contact person, respond to inquiries, 176.135
 - Failure to insure, fines, 176.181
 - Fraud and illegal practices, 176.178, 176.179
 - Generally, fines, 176.191
 - Health care providers, 176.135, 176.1351, 176.1361
 - Inquiries, failure to respond, 176.194
 - Insurers, request for rehabilitation, notice, failure to give, 176.102
 - Licenses, revocation or suspension, 176.194
 - Medical records, 176.138, 176.231
 - Noncompliance, workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.25
 - Nonpayment, fines, 176.221
 - Objections, filing, 176.2611
 - Referral to Commerce Department, 176.194
 - Rehabilitation consultants, generally, fines, 176.041
 - Rehabilitation vendors, generally, fines, 176.041
 - Request for rehabilitation, notice, failure to give, 176.102
 - Rulemaking, 176.194
 - Subcontractors, liability, 176.215
 - Uninsured employers, 176.183
- Void agreements, generally, 176.021
- Volunteer firefighters, state employees volunteers, 43A.321
- Volunteers, disaster volunteers, 12.22
- Waivers
 - Benefits, employers' rights of recovery, 176.061
 - Rehabilitation services, 176.102
- Witnesses, 176.351
- Workers' compensation agreements, effect of construction contracts, 337.04
- Workers' Compensation Council executive director, duties, monitoring, 175.007
- Workers' Compensation Division, *see* under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

WORKERS COMPENSATION ADVISORY COUNCIL
Workers' compensation payment reforms, 176.1362**WORKERS COMPENSATION COMMERCIAL SELF-INSURANCE GROUP SECURITY FUND**

- Administrative Procedure Act, exclusion from, 79A.28
- Board of trustees, 79A.19, 79A.26
- Contested cases, exemption, 79A.28
- Data Practices Act, exclusion from, 79A.28
- Definitions, 79A.19
- Generally, 79A.26
- Liability
 - Contingent liability of members, transferring to fund, 79A.31

WORKERS COMPENSATION COMMERCIAL SELF-INSURANCE GROUP SECURITY FUND (Cont'd)

- Liability (Cont'd)
 - Payments by, penalties, limitation, 79A.26
- Meetings, 79A.28
- Members
 - Appointments, 79A.28
 - Election to participate, 79A.31
 - Reports received, financial reports, 79A.26
 - Requirements, 79A.26
 - Transfer to, procedures, 79A.31
- Orders
 - Commercial self-insurance groups, obligations, assumption, 79A.25
 - Obligations, payment, 79A.26
- Payments by, 79A.15, 79A.26
- Payments to, 79A.15, 79A.26
- Rulemaking, exemption, 79A.28
- Transfers to, commercial self-insurance groups' securities, 79A.24, 79A.25

WORKERS COMPENSATION COUNCIL

- Duties, generally, 175.007
- Insurance rate filings, duties regarding, 79.52, 79.55
- Recommendations by, workers' compensation legislation, 79.55, 175.007, 176.101, 176.645

WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
See also WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

- Administrative services, Administration Department, duties, 175A.07
- Appeals from, court of appeals
 - Jurisdiction, 480A.06
 - Location of hearings, 480A.09
- Appeals to
 - Agreements, 176.041
 - Attorney fees, award or allowance, 176.511
 - Commissioner's decisions, 176.442
 - Costs not awarded, 176.511
 - Decisions, 175A.10, 176.322, 176.421, 176.85
 - Disabled employees, remodeling or building of dwellings, 176.137
 - Disbursements, taxation, 176.511
 - Discontinuance of compensation, 176.238, 176.301
 - Generally, 176.421
 - Jurisdiction, 175A.01
 - Notice, 176.421, 176.442
 - Penalty appeals, 176.85
 - Right of appeal, attorney fees, decision, 176.081
- Assistant court administrators, duties, 175A.02
- Awards, setting aside, 176.461
- Certificates and certifications, proceedings transmitted to supreme court, 176.471
- Certified documents, evidence, 175A.08
- Certifying to, transcripts, certification of record, 176.421
- Compensation attorneys, 175A.07
- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
- Court administrator
 - Attorney fees, review, duties, 176.081
 - Certiorari, fees and bonds, duties, 176.471
 - Duties, generally, 175A.02
 - Filing with, generally, 175A.07
 - Service of process on, writs of certiorari, bond, 176.471
- Creation, 175A.01
- Definitions, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Disability Council, duties, structures, alteration or remodeling, 256.482
- Disclosure
 - Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 - Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 - Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Employees
 - Administration Department, duties, 175A.07

**WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
(Cont'd)**

Employees (Cont'd)
 Appointment, 175A.07
 Political nonparticipation, 175A.03
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE
 RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Fees, appeals, 176.471
 Filing with
 Electronic filing, 176.2611
 Generally, 176.275
 Retainer agreements, copies, 176.081
 Statement of attorney fees, 176.081
 Hearings, questions of fact, referral, 176.381
 Intervention, 176.361, 176.83
 Judges
 Appointments by, law clerks and compensation attorneys,
 175A.07
 Chief judge, 175A.02, 175A.07
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.082, 15A.083,
 176.421
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Generally, 175A.01
 Panels, 175A.05
 Political nonparticipation, 175A.03
 Quorum, 175A.05
 Removal, 175A.03
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Retired judges, panel appointments, 175A.05
 Vacancies, 175A.01, 175A.05, 480B.01
 Judicial review, powers, generally, 175A.07
 Jurisdiction
 Appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01
 Attorney fees, 176.081
 Law clerks, 175A.07
 Offices, 175A.04
 Orders
 Autopsies, 176.155
 Compensation payments and penalties, 176.179, 176.183,
 176.191
 Digitized signatures, 176.281
 Lump-sum payments, 176.165
 Review by, attorney fees, 176.081
 Review on certiorari
 Attorney fees, 176.511
 Costs and disbursements, 176.511
 Decisions, or awards, filing, 176.281
 Generally, 176.471
 Jurisdiction, 176.471, 176.481
 Stay of proceedings pending disposition, 176.491
 Special compensation fund, refunds, 176.129, 176.1292
 Workers' compensation, attorney fees, 176.081
 Payments by, administrative services, reimbursement, 175A.07
 Records and record keeping
 Data classification, 175A.06
 Electronic filing, 176.2611
 Generally, 175A.07
 Penalty appeals, 176.85
 Referrals by, minor or incapacitated employees, guardians or
 conservators, 176.092
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Retired judges, panel appointments, 175A.05
 Review, judicial review, powers, 175A.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Attorney fees, joint rules, 176.081
 Digitized signatures, 176.281, 176.285
 Intervention, 176.361
 Joint rules, attorney fees, 176.081
 Rules of practice, prescribing, 175A.07
 Service of process by, workers' compensation
 Notice, 176.281

**WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
(Cont'd)**

Service of process by, workers' compensation (Cont'd)
 Proof, filing, 176.275, 176.285
 Service of process on
 Electronic filing, digitized signatures, 176.285
 Generally, 175A.07
 Sessions, 175A.04, 175A.06
 State employees, duties regarding, 176.561
 Travel expenses, 175A.09
WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
See also WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Actuaries, 79.095
 Assessments
 Assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Workers' compensation insurance companies, special
 compensation fund, 176.129, 176.1292
 Assets, assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Assigned risk plan
 Deductibles, 79.081
 Defined, 79.01
 Generally, 79.251, 79.252, 79.253
 Rejected risks, 79.252, 176.185
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Benefits, injuries, motor vehicle maintenance or use, rebates
 or reductions, 65B.61
 Burden of proof
 Rates, reasonable profit, 79.55
 Rates and rating plans, 79.561
 Business associations, failure to provide, fines, 176.182
 Cable communication systems, pole, duct, and conduit
 agreements, 238.41
 Cancellation, 176.185
 Certificates of insurance, 176.130
 Claims
 Assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Fraudulent claims, disclosure of information, 176.861
 Negligently paid claims, 79.531
 Unfair settlement practices, exemption, 72A.201
 Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 79.51
 Compulsory insurance, 176.181
 Contested cases
 Generally, 79.10
 Rates and rating plans, approval, 79.561
 Coverage
 All states coverage, 79.252
 Assigned risk plan, 79.252
 Cosmetologists, 155A.29
 Cosmetology schools, 155A.30
 Employers' refusal to offer continued employment,
 exclusion, 176.82
 Estheticians, 155A.29
 Eyelash technicians, 155A.29
 Health and accident insurance recipients, refusal to cover,
 62A.22
 Nail technicians, 155A.29
 State, 176.541
 Data service organizations, *see* DATA SERVICE
 ORGANIZATIONS
 Deductibles, 79.081
 Definitions, generally, 79.01, 79.52
 Discrimination
 Premiums, unfair discrimination, 79.55
 Rates, 79.074, 176.201
 Dividend rates, 79.074
 Eligibility, foster grandparents program, employees, 256.976
 Employees
 Costs, agreements, void, 176.185
 Inspections, 176.184
 Investigations, identity of person requesting, access
 restrictions, 13.791, 176.184
 Notice received, insurance, provision, effect, 176.185
 Employers
 Assigned risk plan, coverage, 176.185

WORKERS

1260

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)
 Authority to insure, 176.181
 Charges or deductions, 176.185
 Consulting, safety, assigned risk plan, duties, 79.251
 Defined as payers, 176.135
 Improper withholding, fines, 176.185
 Inspections, 176.184
 Lessors of employees, 79.255
 Lists or names, state agencies, 176.186
 Notice received, 176.184, 176.185
 Refusal to offer continued employment, payments not covered, 176.82
 Risk classification groups, assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Employment status, individuals, tax return data, information exchanges, 176.181, 270B.14
 Enforcement of law, 176.194
 Fines
 Business associations, failure to provide, 176.182
 Businesses, failure to provide, 176.182
 Costs, improper withholding, 176.185
 Rates and rating plans, failure to file, 79.56
 Workers' compensation insurance companies, payment violations, 176.194, 176.231
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Health and accident insurance, refusal prohibited, 62A.22
 Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011
 Inspections, 176.184
 Insurers, *see* Workers' compensation insurance companies under this topic
 Investigations
 Generally, 79.10
 Identity of person requesting investigation, access restrictions, 13.791, 176.184
 Uninsured employers, 176.184
 Lessors of employees, 79.255
 Local governments, emergency management, 12.331
 Medical assistance, employee benefits, allowed costs, 256R.10
 Merit rating plan, 79.251
 Mutual insurance companies, limitation of risk, 66A.08
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.61
 Nursing homes, medical assistance reimbursements, plans, 256B.501
 Orders
 Compliance, 79.10
 Exemption, compulsory insurance, 176.181
 Policies
 Approval, private self-insurers, 79A.06, 79A.11
 Cancellation, 176.129, 176.1292, 176.185
 Commercial self-insurance groups, applications, 79A.21
 Endorsement, persons covered, 176.041
 Generally, 60A.352, 176.185
 Issuance, 79A.06, 79A.11, 176.185
 Liability, assumption, 176.051
 Private employers who are self-insurers, 79A.06
 Transportation Department employees, costs, payment, 161.11
 Policyholders
 Distributions to, *see* Excess surplus distributions under WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
 Notice received, 79.085
 Private self-insurers, cessation of self-insurance, effect, 79A.06
 Refunds, distributions, 79.361
 Preinjury wages, employers' refusal to offer continued employment, not covered, 176.82
 Premiums
 Adjustment, 79.251
 Assessments, assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Assigned risk premiums, 79.251, 79.253
 Calculation, method, 79.53
 Credits, merit rating plan, 79.251
 Debits, merit rating plan, 79.251
 Experience modification factor revisions, 79.211
 Gross premiums, 297I.01

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Premiums (Cont'd)
 Included wages, 79.211
 Insurance taxes, 79.252
 Payment, Transportation Department employees, from trunk highway fund, 161.11
 Payroll, 79.211
 Premiums determined by audit, exclusion, 60A.08
 Rates, *see* same under this topic
 Rebates or reductions, 65B.61
 Reports about, 79.55
 Risk premiums, 79.55
 Special compensation fund, surcharges, 176.129, 176.1292, 297I.01
 Standard workers' compensation premium, 176.129, 176.1292
 Threshold, rates and rating plans, 79.56
 Purchase, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Purposes of law, 79.50
 Ramsey County, sheriff's personnel, benefits for, 383A.20
 Rates
 Amendments, 79.561
 Approval, 79.561
 Data service organizations, duties, 79.211
 Deductible policies, 79.081
 Dividends, discrimination, 79.074
 Filing, 79.56
 Generally, 79.55
 Implementation, 79.56, 79.561
 Insurers, duties, 79.211
 Investigations, casualty actuaries, 79.095
 Regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
 Rating plans
 Filing fees, 60A.14
 Fines, filing violations, 79.56
 Generally, 79.561
 Merit rating plans, 79.60
 Reports about, prompt payment of claims, reports about, 176.223
 Request for rehabilitation, notice, failure to give, violations and penalties, 176.102
 Requirements
 Businesses, licensing, failure to provide coverage, fine, 176.182
 Proof of insurance, 176.184
 Public work contracts, evidence of coverage, 176.182
 Reserves, assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Residential building contractors, license applications, 326B.83
 State agencies, employer records, providing, 176.186
 State fund mutual insurance company, 79.36, 290.05, 297I.05
 Subpoenas, inspections, 176.184
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72
 Violations and penalties
 Employers, costs, charges, or deductions, 176.185
 Lessors of employees, registration violations, 79.255
 Rates, disabled persons, discrimination, 176.201
 Workers' compensation insurance companies
 Assessments, special compensation fund, liabilities, 176.129, 176.1292
 Burden of proof, 79.55, 79.561
 Compensation payments, employees' full wages, reporting, 176.221
 Consulting, 79.085
 Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Disclosure, 176.138, 176.861
 Discrimination, rates, disabled persons, 176.201
 Employer, insurance company acting for, 176.253
 Fines, 176.129, 176.1292, 176.194, 176.231
 Government controlled or owned companies, 60A.035
 Group purchasers
 Generally, *see* Group purchasers under HEALTH CARE
 Health care cost containment data, reporting, exemption, 62J.38
 Health care clearinghouse, notice to health care providers, 176.135

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation insurance companies (Cont'd)

- Health care providers, managed care plans, cooperation, 176.1351
- Immunity, workers' compensation claims, disclosure of information, 176.861
- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
- Information given, Workers' Compensation Insurance Association, filings, 79.60
- Insolvency, effect on employer, 176.185
- Insurers association, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURERS ASSOCIATION
- Liability, 176.135, 176.191, 176.295, 176.66
- Licenses, suspension, revocation, or cancellation, 176.194, 176.195, 176.201, 609B.135
- Losses, penalties attributable to employers, 176.221
- Medical health care review, duties, 176.103
- Memberships, data service organizations, 79.60
- Merit rating plans, 79.60
- Notice given
 - Attorney fees, release to employees, 176.081
 - Claims, settlement, 176.522
 - Compensation, duration, 176.101
 - Deductibles, information about, 79.081
 - Dependents' allowance, payment, 176.111
 - Disputed liability, public assistance recipients, 176.191
 - Issuance of policies, 176.185
 - Midterm cancellation, trucker employers, 176.185
 - Minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
 - Occupational health loss control, consulting services, 79.085
 - Policies, cancellation or termination by insured, 176.185
 - Safety consultation services, 79.085
- Notice received
 - Election of coverage, 176.041
 - Employee deaths, appointment of personal representatives, 176.111
 - Insured, cancellation or termination of policy, 176.185
 - Rates and rating plan filing, insufficiencies, 79.56
 - Special compensation fund, assessments, 176.129, 176.1292
 - Termination of coverage, 176.041
- Payments by, 72A.20, 79.251, 79.60
- Payments to, deductibles, 79.081
- Permitted activities, 79.60
- Premium rate schedules, duties, 79.211
- Rates, *see* same under this topic
- Records and record keeping, 79.60
- Reports about, compliance with law, 176.195
- Reports given
 - Annual report, 79.60
 - Excessive, inappropriate, or unnecessary treatment, 176.103
 - Injury or death, substitute reports, 176.231
 - Medical data, rulemaking, 176.83
 - Paid indemnity losses, 176.129, 176.1292
 - Special compensation fund, required reports, 176.129, 176.1292
 - Standard workers' compensation premiums, 176.129, 176.1292
- Reports received, 79.081, 176.231
- Reserves, assigned risk plan, 79.251
- Rulemaking, medical data, reporting, 176.83
- Violations and penalties
 - Additional awards, 176.225, 176.231
 - Agreements with data service organizations, 79.59
 - Benefits, failure to pay, fines, 176.231
 - Complaints, 176.195
 - Contested cases, 176.195
 - Disputed items, nonpayment, 176.106
 - Exceptions, 79.59
 - Licenses, suspension, revocation, or cancellation, 176.194, 176.195, 176.201, 609B.135
 - Monopolization, 79.59
 - Nonpayment, fines, 176.194
 - Rate discrimination, disabled persons, 176.201

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation insurance companies (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Reporting violations, fines, 176.129, 176.1292
 - Restraint of trade, 79.59
- Workers' Compensation Insurers Association, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURERS ASSOCIATION
- Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURERS ASSOCIATION

- Data service organization, status, 79.52
- Duties, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, excess surplus distributions, 79.361
- Filings, 79.55, 79.60
- Generally, 79.01, 79.10
- Logging industry data, 176.130
- Payments to, required filings, costs, 79.60
- Rate making data, inspection, 79.096
- Reports about, required filings and reports, 79.55
- Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21, 79A.23
- Workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.32

WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION
See also WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

- Assignment, 176.305, 176.311
- Chief administrative law judge, duties, 176.306, 176.311, 176.341
- Compensation judges
 - Assignment, 14.48, 14.50
 - Duties, 176.306, 176.371, 176.381
- Conduct, 176.411
- Continuances, 176.306, 176.341
- Court administrators, duties, 176.306
- Discontinuance of benefits, 176.238
- Evidence, 176.341, 176.361, 176.411
- Expedited, significant financial hardship, 176.341
- Intervention, 176.361, 176.83, 268.18
- Liability disputes, 176.191
- Location, 176.306, 176.341
- Notice, 176.341
- Pretrial conferences, 176.306
- Public hearings, 176.401
- Questions of fact, referral, 176.381
- Scheduling, 176.306
- Settlement conferences, 176.306
- Teleconferences, 176.107
- Testimony, 176.305
- Time, 176.341
- Tuberculosis
 - Contracted by employees of state institutions, 251.042
 - Contracted by police officers during performance of duties, 251.052

WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION
See also WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

- Assessments, 79.34
- Assigned risk plan
 - Defined as insurer, 79.361
 - Policyholders, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
- Audits and examinations, 79.39
- Board of directors
 - Claims, deficient funds for payment of, notice given, 79.34
 - Generally, 79.37
 - Plan of operation, duties, 79.38
- Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612

WORKERS

1262

WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Conflict of laws, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association law to prevail, 79.34

Consolidation or merger, liability, 79.34

Contracts and agreements, entering, 79.36

Corporate status, 79.34

Definitions, insurance fraud, 60A.951

Distributions, excess surplus, Commerce Department, duties, 45.027

Duties, generally, 79.35

Employees, compensation and salaries, bonuses, 15A.086

Employer reimbursements, 176.185

Excess surplus distributions

- Assessments for deficient claims funds, 79.34
- Defined, 79.361
- Generally, 79.362
- Not a distribution of excess premiums, 79.363
- Post-1992 distributions, 79.361

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Housing, equipment, and personnel, 79.36

Indemnification of members, 79.34, 79.35, 79.36

Insolvent insurers, 176.185

Insolvent members, liability, 79.34

Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Insurer, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association defined as, 60A.951

Lawsuits, 79.36

Liabilities, premiums, 79.35

Liability

- Generally, 79.34, 79.35
- Reinsuring, 79.36

Losses, 79.34

Medical reports, use, 176.231

Members

- Payments by, premiums, 79.35
- Plan of operation, amendments, ratification, 79.38
- Retention limits, selection, 79.34
- Statistics, duties, 79.35

Membership requirement, 79.34

Obligations, liability, 79.34 to 79.36

Orders

- Deficient claims funds, assessments, 79.34
- Excess surplus, distributions, 79.362

Payments by

- Commercial self-insurance groups, bankruptcy or insolvency, effect, 79A.26
- Distribution costs, 79.361

Payments to, assessments, deficient claims funds, 79.34

Plan of operation

- Amendments, ratification, approval, 79.38
- Noncompliance, workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, certificates of authority to self-insure, revocation, 79A.25
- Provisions, 79.38

Premiums

- Generally, 79.34, 79.35
- Ratemaking, inclusion, 79.40

Property, tax exemption, 79.34

Ratemaking, premiums, inclusion, 79.40

Records and record keeping, 79.35

Regulations, 79.36

Reports given, annual report, 79.35

Retention levels, commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.22

Retention limits, generally, 79.34

Review by, claims procedures, 79.35

Subrogation interests, intervention or prosecution, 79.36

Surplus, excess surplus

- Distributions, 79.34, 79.361 to 79.363
- Nondistributed funds, disposition, 79.363
- Nonrefunded funds, return to association, 79.363

Withdrawal, 79.34

Workers' compensation law, applicability, 79.39

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Administration, third party administrators, 176.253

Affidavits

- Private self-insurers, estimated future liability, data certification, 79A.04
- Self-insurers, financial condition, 79A.03

Affiliates (companies), 79A.03

Alternative dispute resolution, 79A.04

Appeals, 79A.04

Applicants and applications

- Audits and examinations, 79A.02
- Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21
- Eligibility, review, 79A.02
- Generally, 79A.03
- Group self-insurance, 79A.03, 79A.23

Assessments, private self-insurers, special compensation fund, liabilities, 176.111

Assignment, security deposits, 79A.071

Audits and examinations

- Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.22, 79A.23
- Generally, 79A.02, 79A.03
- Medicare audits, 256B.501

Authority to self-insure

- Applications, 176.181
- Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21, 79A.23, 79A.25, 79A.26
- Continuance, conditions, 79A.03, 79A.04
- Duration, 79A.03
- Revocation, assets, net worth, or liquidity deficiencies, 79A.03
- Termination, 79A.03, 79A.04

Benefits

- Exclusions, 176.181
- Special compensation fund, payments from, orders, 176.183

Certificates to self-insure

- Commercial self-insurance groups, default, effect, 79A.24, 79A.25
- Private self-insurers, security deposits, 79A.04

Renewal, commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.23

Review, frequency, 79A.02

Revocation, 79A.02 to 79A.06, 79A.15, 79A.25

Service of process, agreement, 79A.06

Claims

- Disclosure of information, 176.861
- Group self-insurance, 79A.03

Collective bargaining agreements, 176.1812

Commercial self-insurance groups

- Accountants, 79A.21 to 79A.23
- Actuarial certification studies, 79A.21
- Actuaries, payment of claims, certification, 79A.22
- Administrative services, 79A.22
- Affidavits, financial status, 79A.21
- Aggregate excess coverage, 79A.22
- All states coverage, 79A.22
- Annual reports, 79A.23
- Applications, 79A.21
- Assessments, 79A.21, 79A.22
- Assets, 79A.22
- Audits and examinations, 79A.23
- Authority, 79A.21, 79A.23, 79A.25, 79A.26
- Bankruptcy, 79A.24 to 79A.26
- Boards of directors, 79A.22
- Boards of trustees, administrative costs, insolvent insurers, reimbursement, 79A.26
- Business plans, 79A.21
- Business trusts, 79A.20
- Bylaws, 79A.21
- Certificates and certification, 79A.23 to 79A.25
- Commerce Department, duties, 79A.29
- Commercial self-insurance group security fund participation, 79A.26
- Common claims funds, 79A.19, 79A.22, 79A.24
- Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 79A.30
- Contingent liability, audits, 79A.23

**WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Commercial self-insurance groups (Cont'd)
 Custodial accounts, 79A.24
 Data, security fund, duties, 79A.26
 Default, 79A.24, 79A.25
 Definitions, 79A.19
 Eligibility, generally, 79A.20
 Financial statements, 79A.21
 Generally, 79A.19 to 79A.32
 Income tax returns, copies, filing, 79A.23
 Incorporation, 79A.20
 Indemnity agreements, forms, 79A.27
 Insolvency, 79A.24 to 79A.26
 Lawsuits, 79A.22, 79A.26
 Letters of credit, 79A.24
 Liability, 79A.21, 79A.22, 79A.24
 Licenses, applications, 79A.21, 79A.22
 Losses, reports about, 79A.23
 Marketing, 79A.21, 79A.22
 Members, 79A.21 to 79A.23
 Net worth, 79A.22
 Officers, 79A.21, 79A.23
 Operational costs, 79A.21, 79A.23
 Operational practices, orders, 79A.23
 Orders, 79A.22, 79A.23, 79A.25
 Payments by, 79A.22, 79A.23, 79A.26
 Premium charge plan, 79A.21
 Refunds, 79A.22
 Reinsurance, 79A.22
 Reports given, 79A.21, 79A.23
 Reports received, financial reports, members, 79A.23
 Securities, 79A.22
 Security deposits, 79A.21 to 79A.26
 Successors in interest, payments to, exclusions, 79A.26
 Surety bonds, 79A.21, 79A.24, 79A.26
 Underwriting, guidelines, 79A.21
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, revocation of authority to self-insure, 79A.25
 Violations and penalties, authority to self-insure, revocation, 79A.25
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, 79A.26

Conflict of laws
 Commercial self-insurance groups, prevailing law, 79A.30
 Generally, 79A.18
 Self-insurers' security fund, prevailing law, 79A.09

Contested cases
 Dispute resolution, appeals, 79A.04
 Private self-insurers, cessation of self-insurance, noncompliance, 79A.06

Contingent liability
 Audits and examinations, 79A.03, 79A.23
 Group self-insurers, transfer to workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, 79A.31
 Self-insurers, 79A.03, 79A.23

Data, 79A.09

Definitions
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.19
 Insurance law, 79A.01
 Third party administrators, 176.253

Disclosure
 Computer data, employee treatment, duplicate billing, 176.138
 Private self-insurers, financial data, 79A.09

Employees, reports, 79A.06

Employers, *see* Private self-insurers under this topic

Excess insurers, duty to inform, 79A.04

Exemptions, 176.181

Fines
 Generally, 176.181
 Liens for government services, fines and penalties considered as, 176.181, 176.183
 Private self-insurers, false data or certification, 79A.04

**WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Fines (Cont'd)
 Reports, failure to submit, 79A.06, 176.111
 Revenue recapture, 176.181, 176.183

Funding
 Employers, 176.181
 Rulemaking, 176.181
 Securities, *see* same under this topic
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic

Group self-insurance, *see* Workers' compensation group self-insurance under this topic

Group self-insurers
 Applications, 79A.03, 79A.23
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.19 to 79A.32
 Common claims fund, 79A.02, 79A.03, 79A.22, 79A.24
 Contingent liability, transfer to workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, effect, 79A.31
 Contracts, 60A.23, 79A.03
 Diminutive applicants, 79A.01, 79A.03
 Election by, 79A.31
 Generally, 79A.03, 176.181
 Health care clearinghouse, notice to health care providers, 176.135
 Record keeping, premiums, payment, 79A.32
 Self-insurers' security fund, transfer, 79A.31
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, membership, 79.34

Hearings
 Certificate to self-insure, revocation, 79A.05
 Surety bonds and securities, fines, objections, 176.181

Indemnity
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21
 Group self-insurers, agreements, 79A.03

Insolvent self-insurers
 Assessments, default, 79A.01
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.24 to 79A.26
 Coverage determination, 79A.06
 Obligations, assumption by self-insurers' security fund, 79A.04, 79A.10
 Reimbursement, 79A.11
 Rights, 79A.10
 Security deposits, 79A.04, 79A.11
 Sureties, duties, 79A.15
 Workers' compensation self-insurers' advisory committee, duties, 79A.02

Investments, generally, 176.181

Lawsuits
 Commercial self-insurance groups, premiums, late payment, 79A.22
 Local governments, indemnification, failure to repay, 176.181
 Self-insurers' security fund, 79A.11

Letters of credit
 Form, 79A.14
 Generally, 79A.04
 Replacement security deposits, 79A.15

Liability, 79A.03

Liens, fines and penalties considered as, 176.181, 176.183

Local governments, indemnification, special compensation fund, 176.181

Medical assistance, employee benefits, allowed costs, 256R.10

Medical assistance reimbursements, rulemaking, 256B.501

Medical health care review, duties, 176.103

Nongroup self-insurers, *see* Private self-insurers under this topic

Orders
 Compensation payments and penalties, special compensation fund, 176.183
 Exemption, 176.181
 Self-insurers' security fund, insolvent self-insurers, assumption of obligations, 79A.04, 79A.10
 Surety bonds and securities, compliance, fines, 176.181
 Payment, default, exempt employers, sale of securities, 176.181
 Premiums, 79A.21, 79A.22

**WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Private self-insurers
 Applications, compliance with law, 79A.13
 Assessments, special compensation fund, liabilities, 176.129, 176.1292
 Authority to self-insure, *see* same under this topic
 Default, 79A.01, 79A.04
 Definitions, 79A.01
 Exclusions, 79A.01
 Financial data, 79A.02, 79A.09
 Generally, 79A.04, 79A.06
 Health care clearinghouse, notice to health care providers, 176.135
 Insolvent self-insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.501
 Memberships, self-insurers' security fund, mandatory participation, 79A.09
 Notice received, 79A.06, 176.129, 176.1292
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10
 Payments by, 70A.06, 79A.06
 Reports given, 79A.06, 79A.32, 176.129, 176.1292
 Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
 Refunds, group self-insurers, surplus, 79A.03
 Regional treatment centers, chemical dependency programs, 246.64
 Reports, failure to submit, violations and penalties, 79A.06
 Reports about, prompt payment of claims, 176.223
 Reserves
 Medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.501
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256R.10
 Revenue recapture, fines and penalties, 176.181, 176.183
 Securities
 Custodians, notice received, insolvency, bankruptcy, or defaults, 79A.25
 Group self-insurers, 79A.03
 Replacement security deposits, 79A.15
 Requirements, 79A.04
 Self-insurers' security fund, 79A.04
 Security deposits
 Assignment, 79A.04, 79A.071
 Commerce Department, duties, 79A.071
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.24 to 79A.26
 Custodial accounts, 79A.071
 Defaults, sale or collection, 79A.071
 Disputes, 79A.15
 Duration, 79A.071
 Failure to maintain, revocation of certificate to self-insure, 79A.05
 Generally, 79A.04
 Initial deposits, 79A.15
 Insolvent insurers, 79A.01
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.501
 Nursing homes, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.501
 Payments from, 79A.04, 79A.11
 Private self-insurers, 79A.04, 79A.06
 Release, 79A.071
 Renewal, 79A.05
 Replacement deposits, effect, 79A.15
 Requirements, continuance of authority, 79A.03
 Rulemaking, 79A.17
 Transfers from, bankruptcy, insolvency, or default, 79A.04, 79A.25
 Use, bankruptcy, insolvency, or default of self-insurers, 79A.04, 79A.11, 79A.25
 Self-insurers
 Advisory committee, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Affidavits, financial condition, 79A.03
 Affiliates (companies), 79A.03
 Certificates to self-insure, *see* same under this topic
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.19 to 79A.32

**WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Self-insurers (Cont'd)
 Contingent liability, audits, 79A.03
 Data collection, 79A.32
 Default, securities, sale or collections, 79A.071
 Financial data, review, 79A.02, 79A.03
 Fines, nonpayment, generally, 176.194
 Group self-insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Insolvent self-insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Liability, estimates, third-party administrators, duties, 79A.06
 Memberships, Minnesota Workers' Compensation Insurers Association, 79A.32
 Notice received, 79A.03, 79A.15
 Oaths, reports, accuracy, 79A.03
 Private self-insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Receivers and receiverships, sureties, duties, 79A.15
 Record keeping, losses, 79A.32
 Reports given
 Annual reports, 79A.06, 176.181
 Excessive, inappropriate, or unnecessary treatment, 176.103
 Fees, 176.181
 Generally, 79A.03, 79A.06
 Medical data, rulemaking, 176.83
 Security fund, *see* Self-insurers' security fund under this topic
 Third-party administrators, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Self-insurers' security fund
 Administrative Procedure Act, exclusion from, 79A.16
 Applications, 79A.13
 Assessment account, payments from, 79A.04
 Assessments, 79A.01, 79A.04, 79A.06, 79A.12
 Assets, 79A.12
 Assignment to, security deposits, 79A.04
 Audits and examinations, 79A.13
 Board of trustees, 79A.02, 79A.09
 Certified public accountants, 79A.02
 Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
 Commercial self-insurance groups, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION COMMERCIAL SELF-INSURANCE GROUP SECURITY FUND
 Contracts, 79A.09, 79A.13
 Data Practices Act, exclusion from, 79A.16
 Deposits to, 79A.06
 Establishment, 79A.13
 Exemption from rulemaking, 79A.16
 Generally, 79A.09
 Initial deposits, 79A.15
 Lawsuits, reimbursements, 79A.11
 Legislative intent, 79A.08
 Liability, 79A.04, 79A.10, 79A.13
 Members, 79A.04, 79A.31
 Notice received, 79A.04
 Obligations, insolvent self-insurers', assumption, 79A.04, 79A.10
 Open appointments law, exclusion from, 79A.16
 Open Meeting Law, exclusion from, 79A.16
 Payments from, 79A.02, 79A.04, 79A.15
 Payments to, sureties, 79A.15
 Private self-insurers, cessation of self-insurance, duties, 79A.06
 Reimbursement, 79A.04, 79A.11
 Reports given, annual financial report, 79A.13
 Securities, 79A.04, 79A.071
 Self-insurers' advisory committee, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Subrogation rights, 79A.07
 Transfers to, security deposits, 79A.04
 Trustees, assessments, duties, 79A.12
 Separate risks, 176.181
 Statutes of limitations, 79A.071

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Subrogation, self-insurers' security fund, 79A.07
- Sureties, 79A.08, 79A.15
- Surety bonds
 - Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21, 79A.24, 79A.26
 - Custody, 79A.071
 - Exchange or replacement, 79A.071
 - Filing, 79A.071
 - Generally, 79A.15
 - Group self-insurers, 79A.03
 - Security deposit, 79A.04
 - Subrogation rights, 79A.07
 - Termination, 79A.08, 79A.15
 - Violations, 176.181
- Surplus, refunds, 79A.03
- Third-party administrators, 79A.04, 79A.06
- Third party administrators
 - Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
 - Definitions, 176.253
- Violations and penalties
 - Authority to self-insure, revocation or suspension, 176.194
 - Generally, 176.181
 - Reports, failure to submit, 176.129, 176.1292
 - Workers' compensation self-insurers, nonpayment, fines, 176.194
- Workers' compensation group self-insurance
 - Disclosure, financial status, 79A.03
 - Insurers, *see* Group self-insurers under this topic
 - Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.501
- Workers' compensation self-insurers, *see* Self-insurers under this topic
- Workers' compensation service companies, 79A.03

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

- Generally, 79A.02, 79A.16
- Recommendations by
 - Certificates to self-insure, revocation, 79A.02, 79A.03
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, rulemaking, 79A.17

WORKFORCE AND AFFORDABLE HOMEOWNERSHIP DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

- Generally, 462A.38

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

- MN Reconnect, 136A.123
- Striving for the world's best workforce, 120B.11
- Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
- Workforce development scholarships, 136F.38
- Workforce housing development program, 462A.39
- Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT AREAS

- Designation, 116L.666
- Rural career counseling coordinators, 116L.667
- Workforce development intermediaries, 116L.01

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD

- Approvals by, agency contracts, programs for dislocated workers, 16C.05
- Duties, generally, 116L.665, 124D.46
- Education and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.46, 124D.49
- Expiration, 15.059, 116L.665
- Generally, 116L.665
- Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
- Local councils
 - Advisory councils generally, 15.059
 - CLIMB program, 116L.17
 - Governor's Council, representation on, 116L.665
 - Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
- Reports given
 - Funding formula, recommendations, 116L.665
 - Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 - Rural career counseling coordinators, 116L.667

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD (Cont'd)

- Reports given (Cont'd)
 - State workforce centers, 116L.665
 - Workforce development fund, demands and commitments, 116L.20
 - ServeMinnesota program, duties, 124D.37 to 124D.45
 - Teacher licensing, duties, 122A.183
 - Youth apprenticeship program, cooperation, credit transfers, 124D.50
 - Youth community service, cooperation, follow up, 124D.50
- WORKFORCE HOUSING DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM**
- Generally, 462A.39
- WORKHOUSES**
- See also* JAILS
 - Administrators, agreements, transfer of prisoners, 643.01
 - Corrections and detention data, 13.85
 - Data
 - Corrections and detention data, classification, 13.85
 - Investigative detention data, classification, 13.86
 - Escape from, 3.755, 253.13
 - Inmates
 - Agreements to transfer, 643.01
 - Children of, mentoring grants, 241.86
 - Health care costs, 641.12, 641.15
 - Pardons or commutations, 638.06
 - Payments by, room and board expenses, 641.12
 - Room and board, costs, 641.12
 - Sentencing to, *see* same under this topic
 - Transfers from, 243.91, 643.01, 643.02
 - Women
 - Pregnant women or new mothers, 241.87 to 241.89
 - Transfers to Minnesota Correctional Facility, Shakopee, 243.91
 - Work releasees, housing, 241.26
- Intake procedures, health insurance information, 641.15
- Investigative detention data, 13.86
- Ramsey County, 383A.08
- Sanitation
 - Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Rulemaking, 144.12
- Sentencing to
 - Conditions for, 609.105
 - Controlled substances crimes, probation, 152.152
 - Generally, 631.461
 - Good conduct allowance, 643.29
 - Intermediate sanctions, workhouse term defined as, 609.135
- Superintendents
 - Filing with, county prisoners, transfer orders, 643.02
 - Sheriffs, superintendents defined as, 631.425
- Work release, 241.26, 631.425
- WORKPLACE TECHNOLOGY**
- See* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY
- WORKS OF ART**
- See also* ART GALLERIES
 - See also* ARTISTS
 - See also* ARTS BOARD
 - See also* ARTS GRANTS
 - See also* FINE ARTS
 - Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
 - Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, 15B.36
 - Consignment
 - Application of other law, 324.05
 - Artists' rights, 324.02, 324.03, 324.04
 - Dealer's duties, 324.02, 324.03
 - Definitions, 324.01, 324.03
 - Delivery and acceptance, 324.02
 - Fine print sales, 324.06 to 324.10
 - Loss or damage, 324.03
 - Resale, 324.04
 - Trust property, 324.03, 324.04
 - Contracts and agreements, 324.01 to 324.10
 - Correctional facilities, art in, 16B.35
 - Dangerous weapons, ownership or possession, 609.67

WORKS OF ART (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Art sales, 324.01, 324.03
- First class cities, 450.20
- State Capitol, 138.67

Fine prints, 324.06 to 324.10

First class cities

- Art commissions, approvals of works, 450.20
- Bicycle racks and storage facilities, placement of public art on, 160.27
- Exhibitions, collections, 450.21, 450.22
- Pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07

Nonpayment of artist, violations and penalties, consignment dealers, 324.03

Performance bonds, art in state buildings, exemption, 16B.35
Preservation, State Capitol, 138.68

Public Facilities Authority, limitations, expenditures, 16B.35

Sales

- Consignment sales, 324.01 to 324.10
- Fine print sales, 324.06 to 324.10

Sculpture, 430.07, 471.941

State buildings, works of art in, 16B.35

State Capitol, 15B.34, 138.67 to 138.70

State colleges and universities, cooperation, selecting, 16B.35

State commemorative medallions, 16A.061

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Forest debris, clearing, 88.06

WORLD TRADE CENTER

Employment and Economic Development Department, relationship to, 116J.966

WORLD WIDE WEB

See INTERNET

WORTHINGTON (CITY)

Don Rickers Memorial Highway, 161.14

Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 16A.967, 469.194

WOUNDS

Definitions, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91

Gunshot wounds, see GUNSHOT WOUNDS

Human services facility patients, 245.91

Suspicious wounds, reports about

- Confidentiality, 626.53
- Form and method of reporting, 626.53
- Nurses, exemptions, 626.54
- Reporting violations, 626.55
- Requirements, 626.52

WRENSHALL (CITY)

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02, 458D.05

WRIGHT COUNTY

Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Examiner of titles, compensation and salaries, 508.12

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

Health care, metropolitan health care delivery region, exclusion, 62J.04

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21 to 136D.31

Judicial district, 2.722

Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565

Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

WRITE-IN VOTING

Absentee voting, write-in absentee ballots, 203B.227

Ballots, see Write-in voting under BALLOTS

Candidates, see STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

WRITE-IN VOTING (Cont'd)

Electronic voting systems

- Generally, 206.80, 206.84, 206.86
- Optical scan voting systems, provision for, on ballots, 206.90

Primary elections

- Generally, 204C.22
- Municipal primary elections, 205.17
- Presidential nomination primary, 207A.13
- School district primary elections, 205A.08
- Statewide, 204C.13, 204D.08

Reports about, 206.86

Results, canvassing boards' duties regarding, 204C.33

Violations and penalties

- Municipal primary elections, 205.17
- Primary elections (state), 204C.13, 204D.08
- Prohibited, generally, 204C.22
- School district primary elections, 205A.08

Voters' intent, determination, 204C.22

WRITING

See also FORGERY

See also ILLITERATE PERSONS

Academic standards, see ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Adult basic education programs, see under ADULT EDUCATION

Bank deposits and collections

- Dishonor, notice, 336.4-301
- Items held for acceptance or payment, notice, 336.4-212
- Stop payment orders, renewal, 336.4-403

Blind persons, Braille, adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07

Braille materials, 125A.06

Business corporations, written actions

- Directors, duties, 302A.111, 302A.233, 302A.239
- Shareholders, duties, 302A.441, 302A.449, 302A.463

Charitable organizations

- Assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
- Laws or rules violations, statements of, 309.533
- Professional fund raisers, 309.531
- Public disclosure documents, 309.556

Cohabitation contracts, statute of frauds, 513.07

Contracts and agreements, statute of frauds, 513.01, 513.07

Conveyances, residential real property, seller disclosure statements, 513.55

Cooperative associations, written actions

- Directors, duties, 308B.425, 308B.441
- Members of cooperative, duties, 308B.541, 308B.605
- Membership interests, restrictions on transfer, 308B.625

Credit agreements, 513.33

Definitions

- Business corporations, 302A.011
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
- Statutory construction, 645.44

Estate property interests, power to disclaim, 524.2-1107

Farm products statutory liens, writing requirements, 336A.03

Formal testacy proceedings, objections to probate, 524.3-404

Fraudulent transfers, obligations, when incurred, 513.46

Funds transfers, see Writing requirements under FUNDS TRANSFERS

Handwriting, see HANDWRITING

Insurance producers

- Personal solicitation, 60K.46
- Termination of appointment, employment, or contract, certification, 60K.51

International wills, 524.2-1003

Leases, see Writing requirements under LEASES

Limited liability companies, see Writing requirements under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Long-term care insurance, nonforfeiture benefits, 62S.265

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, notice of nonpayment, 514.02

Negotiable instruments, see Writing requirements under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

WRITING (Cont'd)

Nonprofit corporations
 Directors, 317A.111, 317A.171, 317A.239
 Incorporators, 317A.133
 Powers of appointment
 Consent of donor, 502.85
 Release of power, donees, 502.87
 Probate controversies, compromise and settlement, 524.3-1102
 Professional fund raisers
 Assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
 Laws or rules violations, statements of, 309.533
 Professional fund raisers, 309.531
 Public disclosure documents, 309.556
 Punctuation, revisor's editorial powers, 3C.10, 14.47
 Sales, *see* Writing requirements under SALES
 Scholarships, Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30
 Solicitation of charitable funds
 Assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
 Laws or rules violations, statements of, 309.533
 Professional fund raisers, 309.531
 Public disclosure documents, 309.556
 Teachers, *see* Teacher education under TEACHERS
 Trusts, assignments, statute of frauds, 513.03
 Writing, defined, 645.44

WRITINGS

See DOCUMENTS

WRITS

See also COURTS
See also SERVICE OF PROCESS
 Abatement of nuisance, *see* WRITS OF ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE
 Attachment, *see* WRITS OF ATTACHMENT
 Certiorari, *see* CERTIORARI
 Court administrators, real estate tax judgment sales, rents, attachment, 280.38
 District courts, *see* Writs under DISTRICT COURTS
 Elections, *see* WRITS OF ELECTION
 Eviction, 504B.345, 504B.365, 504B.371
 Fees for
 Appellate courts, 357.08
 District court, 357.021
 Sheriffs, 357.09
 Habeas corpus, *see* HABEAS CORPUS
 Injunctions, *see* INJUNCTIONS
 Mandamus, *see* WRITS OF MANDAMUS
 Ne exeat, district court, 484.03
 Power to issue
 District court, 484.03
 Supreme court, 480.04
 Quo warranto, *see* QUO WARRANTO
 Sheriffs, duties, fees for, 357.09
 Stay of proceedings, *see* STAY OF PROCEEDINGS
 Summonses, *see* SUMMONSES
 Supersedeas, *see* STAY OF PROCEEDINGS
 Telephone companies, compelling obedience, 237.27
 Writs of entry, property seized for unpaid taxes, 270B.085, 270C.67
 Writs of error, 480.04
 Writs of execution, *see* WRITS OF EXECUTION
 Writs of prohibition, 480.04
 Writs of recovery, *see* WRITS OF RECOVERY
 Writs of recovery of premises, eviction actions
 Execution, 504B.365
 Expedited writs, 504B.345, 504B.365
 Generally, 504B.345
 Stay of proceedings, 504B.371
 Writs of replevin, *see* REPLEVIN
 Writs of restitution, *see* WRITS OF RECOVERY
WRITS OF ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE
See also NUISANCE
See also PUBLIC NUISANCES
 Carcasses, disposition, violations, 35.82
 County parking facilities, regulations, generally, 373.26

WRITS OF ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE (Cont'd)

District court, power to issue, 484.03
 Metropolitan area towns, generally, 368.01
 Power to issue, district court, 484.03

WRITS OF ATTACHMENT

See also ATTACHMENT

See also CREDITORS

See also DEBTORS

Execution against judgment debtor, certificate to be furnished by officer, 550.15

Fees for, district court, 357.021

Foreign-money claims, United States dollar value, determination, 548.50

Habeas corpus, detaining authorities, refusal to produce person detained, 589.10

Legislative committees or commissions, compelling attendance, 3.153

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, loggers' liens, 514.44, 514.45, 514.48

Registration of title, written instruments regarding, 508.63, 508.64

Registration of title without court proceedings, written instruments regarding, 508A.63, 508A.64

WRITS OF ELECTION

Contents, 204D.22

Filing, 204D.22

Issuance

Contested elections, review resolutions, effect, 204D.19

Governor, duties, 204D.17, 204D.19, 204D.22, 211C.07

Recall of elected state officers, 211C.07

Requirements, 204D.19

Vacancies in nomination, 204D.19

Legislature, vacancies in office, 204D.17, 204D.19

Notice of election in place of, 204D.28

Posting, 204D.22

Recall of elected state officers, 211C.07

Special elections, 204D.17, 204D.19, 204D.22

Vacancies in legislature, special elections, 204D.19

Vacancies in nomination, special elections, 204D.19

WRITS OF ERROR

Power to issue, supreme court, 480.04

WRITS OF EXECUTION

See also EXECUTION SALES

See also EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Attorney's summary executions

Child support judgments, county as creditor, effective until judgment satisfied, 551.04, 551.06

Number served per day, limitation, 551.01

Obtaining prior to execution, 551.01

Property attachable, 551.04

Public employees, service on, 551.06

Service on third party, 551.04

Delinquent personal property taxes, county treasurers, powers, 277.21

Disbursements paid by judgment creditor after entry, inclusion in writ, 549.09

Judgments

Child support, 550.136, 551.04, 551.06

Contents, 550.04

Executions after death, 550.06

Expiration, 550.051

Interest, computation, 549.09

Issuance, 550.06, 550.07

Personal property, money or indebtedness, levy upon, 550.135

Processed until complete, 550.051

Property not attachable, 550.135

Public employees, service of writ, 550.142

Return of writ upon satisfaction, 550.051

Service by mail, papers served on debtor's employer, 550.136

Jurisdiction, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

WRITS OF MANDAMUS

See also WRITS OF PROHIBITION

WRITS OF MANDAMUS (Cont'd)

Alternative writs
 Answers, 586.06, 586.07
 Form, 586.03
 Issuance before peremptory writ, 586.04
 Other pleadings, 586.08
 Appeals, 586.09, 586.11
 Cities, zoning ordinances, enforcement, 462.362
 Counties, zoning enforcement, 394.37
 Court of appeals, writs directed to, jurisdiction, 586.11
 Damages, 586.09
 Default, 586.07
 Demurrers
 Answers containing new matter, 586.07
 Disposition of issues raised, 586.08
 Other pleadings, 586.08
 Drainage bonds, 103E.635
 Economic development authorities, judgments, payment, 469.1081
 Exemptions, drafting requests, revisor's office, 3C.05
 Fees for
 Appellate courts, 357.08
 District courts, 357.021
 Form, 586.03
 Gambling violations
 Enforcement violations, 299L.03
 Generally, 349.152
 General assistance, 256D.13
 Higher Education Facilities Authority, bonds, compelling performance, 136A.37
 Higher Education Office, revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136A.177
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, judgments, payments of, 469.014
 Insurance holding company systems, 60D.28
 Issuance
 Conditions for, 586.02
 Orders for, 586.05
 Persons to whom issued, 586.01
 Power to issue, 484.03, 484.04
 Issues of fact, venue of trial, 586.12
 Judgments, 586.09
 Judicial discretion, effect on, 586.01
 Jury trial, right to, 586.12
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, state university revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136F.97
 Occupational safety and health, imminent danger, orders for correction, 182.662
 Orders, order to issue, 586.05
 Peremptory writs
 Form, 586.03
 Issuance after alternative writ, 586.04, 586.09
 Issuance in first instance, 586.04
 Refusal or neglect of duty, fines, 586.10
 Power to issue
 District court, 484.03
 Supreme court, 480.04
 Purposes, 586.01
 Rules of appellate procedure, 586.11
 Service of process, 586.05
 Toll bridge revenue bonds, compelling performance, 441.55
 Towns, zoning ordinances, enforcement, 462.362
 Trials, issues of fact, venue, 586.12
 Venue, issues of fact, 586.12
 Veterans Preference Act, violations and penalties, 197.46
 Voters
 Redistricting proposals, counties, 375.025
 Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.135

WRITS OF PROHIBITION

See also WRITS OF MANDAMUS
 Power to issue, supreme court, 480.04

WRITS OF RECOVERY

Eviction lawsuits, real property seized for contraband or controlled substances, 609.5317

WRITS OF RECOVERY (Cont'd)

Manufactured home parks, eviction proceedings, stay of writ, 327C.11

WRITS OF REPLEVIN

See REPLEVIN

WRONGFUL BIRTH

Lawsuits, 145.424

WRONGFUL DEATH

See DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

WRONGFUL LIFE

Lawsuits, 145.424

WYOMING (CITY)

Trooper Glen Skalman Memorial Highway, 161.14

X-RAY EQUIPMENT

See also IONIZING RADIATION

See also X-RAYS

Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Fluoroscopy equipment, cardiovascular technologist, credentials and supervision, 144.121

Generally, 144.121

Handheld dental X-ray equipment, 144.121, 144.1215

Health Department, rulemaking authority, 144.12, 144.121

X-RAYS

See also IONIZING RADIATION

Advanced practice nurses, x-rays ordered by, insurance coverage, 62A.3091

Adverse health care events reporting, 144.7065

CAT scanners, 62J.17

Chest x-rays, tuberculosis screening, generally, 144.441, 144.445

Costs, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Definitions, Health Department law, 144.1201

Dental services

Nondiagnostic x-rays, 62A.19

Practice of dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05

Digital breast tomosynthesis, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.30

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripters, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Facilities, see DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING FACILITIES AND SERVICES

Fluoroscopy, cardiovascular technologist, credentials and supervision, 144.121

Historical boilers, 326B.956

Hobby boilers, 326B.956

Hobby engines, 326B.956

Hospitals, dentistry, use of x-rays under supervision of physician or dentist, 150A.05

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), 62J.17, 144.7065

Mammograms

Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.30

Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.315, 62A.316

Notice to patients, 144.1212

Megavoltage radiation therapy, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Nondiagnostic x-rays, 62A.19

Nuclear medicine technologists, practice, 144.121

PET scanners, 62J.17

Portable x-ray providers, certificates and certification, 144.122

Radiation, x-rays defined as, 144.1201

Radiation therapy

Equipment, see X-RAY EQUIPMENT

Facilities, 62J.17, 144.5509

Megavoltage therapy, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Radiation therapy technologists, credentials, 144.121

Scanners, 62J.17, 144.565

Workers' compensation, time limitations, exception, 176.151

XCEL ENERGY CENTER

Sports Facilities Authority, relationship to, 473J.07

XL PERMITS

See MINNESOTA XL PERMIT PROJECT

YARD WASTE

Burning, see OPEN BURNING

YARD WASTE (Cont'd)

Composting, safety guide, 115A.558
 County recycling goals, 115A.551
 Disposal, 115A.931

YEAR 2000 COMPUTER PROBLEMS

Immunity from liability, 604B.04

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY

Andrew J. Volstead House, historic place, 138.664
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Law enforcement and family service center, 297A.71, 297A.75
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 State monuments, 138.585
 Upper Sioux Agency, historic site, 138.662
 Upper Sioux Agency Historic District, 138.73
 Wood Lake Battlefield, historic place, 138.664

YOUNG MEN'S/YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (YMCA/YWCA)

Board of directors, 315.44
 Board of trustees, 315.46, 315.47
 Bylaws, members, provisions regarding, 315.45
 Certificates of incorporation, 315.44, 315.48
 Corporate name, 315.44
 Earned income, uses, 315.47
 Fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.70
 Incorporation, procedures, 315.44
 Members of association, 315.44, 315.45
 President, board of trustees, ex officio member, 315.46
 Real property, rights, 315.47, 315.48
 Reincorporation, 315.48
 Treasurer, duties, 315.47

YOUTH CAMPS

Definitions, 144.71
 Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Enforcement of law
 Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07
 Health Department, 144.989 to 144.993
 Environmental learning centers at, 84.0875
 Fishing licenses, 97A.451
 Inspections, Health Department, duties, 144.73
 Legislative intent, 144.71
 Licenses
 Issuance, 144.72
 Requirements generally, 157.16
 Nonprofit organizations, camps operated by, 297A.70
 Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14
 Sleeping accommodations, space requirements, exemptions, 144.12
 Violations and penalties, regulations, noncompliance, 144.73

YOUTH COUNCIL COMMITTEE

Generally, 124D.957

YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

See also CHILD LABOR

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994

Conservation Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA

Education and employment transitions partnerships, youth entrepreneurship education program, 124D.49

Minnesota youth program, 116L.56, 116L.561

ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45

Summer youth employment, 144.1464, 363A.26

Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

Youth Employment Advisory Committee, 116L.362

Youth employment and training programs

 Employment and training services, youth employment programs defined as, 116L.19

 Housing Finance Agency grants, 462A.05

 Minnesota youth program, 116L.56, 116L.561

 Summer youth employment, 144.1464, 363A.26

YOUTH EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Youth employment and training programs (Cont'd)

 Workforce Development Board, 116L.665

 Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

Youth entrepreneurship education program

 Education and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.49

 Funding, 124D.35, 124D.46

 Generally, 124D.35

YOUTH INTERVENTION PROGRAMS

Generally, 299A.73

Homeless youth, *see* Youth under HOMELESS PERSONS

Runaway youth, 256K.45, 256K.451, 256K.46

YOUTH NEIGHBORHOOD CENTERS

Funding, local governments, 471.935

Generally, 299A.295

Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM

See SERVE MINNESOTA PROGRAM

YOUTHBUILD

Administration, costs, 116L.3625

Advisory committee, 116L.362

Compensation and salaries, stipends and subsidies, 116L.364, 116L.366

Definitions, 116L.361

Early childhood learning facilities, construction, 256E.37

Eligible organizations

 Lists, 116L.362

 Reports given, 116L.366

Grants, 116L.362

Matching funds, 116L.362

Program components, 116L.362, 116L.364, 116L.366

Purpose, 116L.362, 116L.364

Reports about, eligible organizations, duties, 116L.366

Targeted youth, 116L.361, 116L.366

YOUTHBUILD ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Approvals by, grant applications, 116L.362

ZEBRA MUSSELS

Control, watercraft license surcharge, 86B.415

Pilot studies, water-related equipment, 84D.108

ZERO TOLERANCE

See VIOLENCE

ZINC

Definitions, plant food, 18C.531

ZONING

Adult entertainment establishments, 617.242

Airports and landing fields, *see* Zoning under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Animal feedlots

 County regulations, 394.25

 Municipal ordinances, 462.355, 462.357

Annexation of territory, 414.0325

Capitol area, 15B.06

Cities, *see* Zoning ordinances under this topic

Counties, *see* Zoning ordinances under this topic

County fairs, sites and buildings, 38.01, 38.16

Dog houses or shelters, 343.40

Environmental covenants, 114E.25

Floodplains, nonconforming uses in, 462.357

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Group family day care, 245A.14

Historic districts, 138.74

Home and community-based services facilities, 245D.21

Horse racing, racetracks, 240.06

Hospitals, nonresidential programs, 245A.14

Industrial zones, 161.242, 173.02, 173.16, 428A.02

Land use planning, *see* Municipal planning under LAND USE PLANNING

Manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327C.095

Manufactured homes

 Ordinances, 462.357

 Requirements, 327.32

 Towns, 366.151, 366.152

ZONING

1270

ZONING (Cont'd)

Metropolitan agricultural preserves
 Maximum residential density, 473H.02, 473H.17
 Ordinances restricting normal farm practices, 473H.12
 Model codes, adoption by reference, 471.62
 Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, 394.36
 Nonconforming uses, requirements to remove, 117.184
 Nonresidential programs (human services), 245A.14
 Ordinances, *see* Zoning ordinances under this topic
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Permits, *see* Zoning permits under this topic
 Pipelines, routing permit, effect on zoning, 216G.02
 Planning, activities and agencies, *see* specific index headings
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16
 Residential programs (human services), 245A.11
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 School zones, *see* SCHOOL ZONES
 Semi-independent living services, 245A.14
 Shooting ranges, 87A.08
 Shorelands
 Nonconforming lots, 394.36
 Nonconforming structures, 462.357
 Tourist camps, 327.16
 Towns, *see* Zoning under TOWNS
 Uses, elimination or termination by amortization, 462.357
 Zoning ordinances
 Amendment, 462.353, 462.357, 462.3612
 Animal feedlots, 462.355, 462.357
 Counties, *see* Zoning under COUNTIES
 County agricultural societies, exemption, 38.01, 38.16
 Firearms, 471.633, 471.635
 Flag display, 500.215
 Generally, 462.357
 Liquor licensee restrictions, 340A.412
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095
 Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 Municipal planning law
 Aggregate use, 473.859
 Conditional use permits, 462.3595
 Enforcement, 462.362
 Filing with county recorder, 462.36
 Generally, 462.357
 Housing fiscal impact notes, 462.3612

ZONING (Cont'd)

Zoning ordinances (Cont'd)
 Municipal planning law (Cont'd)
 Interim uses, 462.3597
 Interim zoning ordinances, 462.355
 Nuisances, enforcement of law, 394.21, 462.357
 Shoreland areas, nonconformities, 394.36, 462.357
 Subdivision regulations, 462.358
 Substandard structures, Lower Saint Croix National Scenic Riverway, 394.36, 462.357
 Valid ordinances, continuation of effect, 462.363
 Violations and penalties, 462.362
 Outdoor advertising, business areas, 173.16
 Railroad quiet zones, 219.166
 Unused, unimproved real property, 273.13
 Zoning permits
 Applications, deadlines for action on, 15.99
 Denial, appeals, procedure, 462.359
 Residential building contractors, license numbers, 326B.87
 Tourist camps, 327.16

ZOOLOGICAL BOARD

See also MINNESOTA ZOO
 Appropriations to, 85A.04, 85A.05
 Employees
 Generally, 85A.02
 Retirement, unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Generally, 85A.01, 85A.02
 Rulemaking, 85A.02

ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS

See WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See MINNESOTA ZOO

ZOOS

See also WILDLIFE EXHIBITS
 Animals, collecting, permit, 97A.401
 Como Park Zoo, funding for, 297A.94
 Duluth Zoo, funding for, 297A.94
 Metropolitan area regional recreation open space, 473.121
 Minnesota Zoo, *see* MINNESOTA ZOO
 Skunks, import, export, or acquisition, 145.365

ZUMBRO RIVER

State water trails, 85.32